00108094

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 02 July, 2018

00108094

# ADDRESS

OF THE

# HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN

TO

# MAJESTY,

RESPECTING

# The Public Records of the Kingdom.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
*Veneris*, 11° *die Julii*, *Anno* 40° *Georgii* 3^tii^ *Regis*, 1800.

*Most Gracious Sovereign,*

WE, Your MAJESTY's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of Great Britain in Parliament assembled, having taken into our Consideration the State of the Public Records of this Kingdom, and the Necessity of providing for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the same, humbly beg leave to lay before Your Majesty the Report of our Proceedings thereon; and to represent to Your Majesty, that in several of the Principal Offices we have found the Public Records preserved with great Order and Regularity, and in some few, with a Method and Care which are exemplary; but that, in many of the most important Offices, they are wholly unarranged, undescribed, and unascertained; that some of them are exposed to Erasure, Alteration, and Embezzlement, and others are lodged in Places where they are daily perishing by Damp, or incurring a continual Risk of Destruction by Fire.

A Period of nearly Seventy Years has elapsed since the last General Parliamentary Inquiry upon this Subject; and, during this Interval of Time, the Change which has taken place in the Language and written Character of Judicial Proceedings, as well as the large Accumulation of Materials which has been progressively superadded in every Department, have increased the Difficulties of methodizing the several Repositories, or applying their Contents to Purposes of practical Use.

In the Course of our Inquiry we have found that many of the Public Buildings allotted to these Uses, and especially those Buildings which belong to Your Majesty's Exchequer in all its Branches, comprehending the ancient Records and Muniments of the Rights and Possessions of the Crown, and the Vouchers and Accounts of the Public Revenues and Expenditure, are in a State so incommodious and insecure, as to require immediate Attention.

It has also appeared to us, that the salutary Measures heretofore adopted by Your Majesty's Authority, for methodizing the Contents of some of the principal Repositories of Your Majesty's Records and Papers of State, might also be extended to many other Repositories, with Consequences highly beneficial to the Public Service.

And the same Motives which encouraged our Predecessors to intreat Your Majesty's Directions for printing the ancient Records of Domesday, and the Rolls of Parliament, have also induced us to submit to Your Majesty's Wisdom, our Desire of extending the same Measure to other ancient and valuable Monuments of our History, Laws, and Government.

Your faithful Commons do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty, that You will be graciously pleased to give such Directions as Your Majesty, in Your great Wisdom, shall think fit, for the better Preservation, Arrangement, and more convenient Use of the Public Records of this Kingdom.

And we beg leave further to assure Your Majesty, that whatever extraordinary Expenses may be incurred by the Directions which Your Majesty in Your great Wisdom shall think fit to give on this Occasion, shall be chearfully provided for and made good by your faithful Commons.

---

## JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,

*Jovis, 17° die Julii;*

Anno 40° Georgii 3ti Regis, 1800.

Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer reported to the House, That their Address of Friday last (that His Majesty would be graciously pleased to give such Directions as He shall think fit, for the better Preservation, Arrangement, and more convenient Use of the Public Records of this Kingdom; and to assure His Majesty, that whatever extraordinary Expenses may be incurred by the Directions which His Majesty shall think fit to give on this Occasion, shall be made good by His faithful Commons) had been presented to His Majesty; and that His Majesty had commanded him to acquaint this House, that He will give Directions as desired by the said Address.

# RECORD COMMISSION.

*The 18th Day of June 1821.*

*GEORGE* R.

GEORGE THE FOURTH by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

To Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *Robert Banks* Earl of Liverpool, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, First Commissioner of Our Treasury, or the First Commissioner of Our Treasury for the Time being; Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *Henry* Viscount *Sidmouth;* Our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin and Councillor *Robert* Marquess of *Londonderry*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter; and Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *Henry* Earl *Bathurst*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter; Our Three Principal Secretaries of State, or Our Three Principal Secretaries of State for the Time being; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors *Charles Manners Sutton*, Speaker of the House of Commons, or the Speaker of the House of Commons for the Time being; and Sir *Thomas Plumer*, Knight, Master of the Rolls, or the Master of the Rolls for the Time being; Our trusty and well-beloved Sir *William Rae*, Baronet, Our sole and only Advocate for Scotland, or Our sole and only Advocate for Scotland for the Time being; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor *William Dundas*, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, or the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland for the Time being; Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *George John* Earl *Spencer*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter; Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin *George Hamilton* Earl of Aberdeen; Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *Henry* Viscount *Sidmouth;* the Right Reverend Father in God Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor *William* Lord Bishop of London; the Right Reverend Fathers in God Our trusty and well-beloved *Herbert* Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and *William* Lord Bishop of Llandaff; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors *William Wyndham* Lord *Grenville*, *Sylvester* Lord *Glenbervie*, *John* Lord *Redesdale*, and *Charles* Lord *Colchester;* Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors *Thomas Grenville*, *Charles Bathurst*, *William Wickham*, and *Nathaniel Bond;* Our trusty and well-beloved Sir *James Mackintosh*, Knight, and *Charles Watkin Williams Wynn*, Esquire.

WHEREAS the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, and Commissioners of Shires and Boroughs in the Parliament of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland assembled, having taken into their Consideration the State of the Public Records of this Kingdom, and the necessity of providing for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the same, did heretofore humbly lay before Our late Royal Father, of blessed Memory, a Report of their Proceedings thereon, and also humbly represented unto Our said late Royal Father that the Public Records of the Kingdom were in many Offices unarranged, undescribed, and unascertained; that many of them were exposed to Erasure, Alteration, and Embezzlement, and were lodged in Buildings incommodious and insecure; and that it would be beneficial for the Public Service that the Records and Papers contained in many of the principal Offices and Repositories should be methodized, and that certain of the more ancient and valuable amongst them should be printed; and did humbly beseech Our said late Royal Father that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions thereupon, as He in His wisdom should think fit.

And whereas Our said late Royal Father, considering the Premises, and earnestly desiring more effectually to provide for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the said Records and Papers, did by Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual, bearing Date the Twenty-third Day of May 1806, authorize and appoint the several persons therein

severally named, and any Three or more of them, to make a diligent and particular Inquiry into the several Matters which His faithful Commons had, in their above-mentioned Report of their Proceedings, represented as fitting to be provided by Royal Authority, and to do such other Matters and Things touching the Premises as were therein set forth: And whereas the several Persons thereby and by other subsequent Warrants of Our said late Royal Father appointed, did duly proceed in the Execution of the several Matters committed to their Charge, and have made considerable Progress therein, as by their annual Certificates to Our said late Royal Father and to Us in His and Our Privy Council appears; but some of the said persons are since deceased, or have become less able to attend to the Duties so required of them, and it is expedient to appoint others in their Place, in such Manner as may give more complete and permanent Effect to Our Royal Intentions in that Behalf:

Know ye, That We, considering the Premises, and earnestly desiring further and more effectually to provide for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the said Records and Papers, and reposing great Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Discretion, and Integrity, have authorized and appointed, and by these Presents Do authorize and appoint, you the said Robert Banks Earl of Liverpool, Henry Viscount Sidmouth, Robert Marquess of Londonderry, Henry Earl Bathurst, Charles Manners Sutton, Sir Thomas Plumer, Sir William Rae, William Dundas, George John Earl Spencer, George Hamilton Earl of Aberdeen, Henry Viscount Sidmouth, William Lord Bishop of London, Herbert Lord Bishop of Peterborough, William Lord Bishop of Llandaff, William Wyndham Lord Grenville, Sylvester Lord Glenbervie, John Lord Redesdale, Charles Lord Colchester, Thomas Grenville, Charles Bathurst, William Wickham, Nathaniel Bond, Sir James Mackintosh, and Charles Watkin Williams Wynn, and any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one), further to make a diligent and particular Inquiry into the several Matters which the faithful Commons of Our said late Royal Father did, in the above-mentioned Report of their Proceedings, represent as fitting to be provided for by Our Royal Authority:

And furthermore, We do by these Presents give and grant unto you, Our said Commissioners and any Three or more of you, (whereof the First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) full Power and Authority to cause all and singular the Officers, Clerks, and Ministers of the said Offices and Repositories respectively, to bring and produce upon Oath, before you or any Three or more of you, all and singular Rolls, Records, Books, and Papers, or other Writings belonging to the said Offices or Repositories, or any of them, or any Officers within the same, and which shall be in the Custody of them or any of them respectively:

And Our further Will and Pleasure is, That you, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) upon due Examination of the Premises, shall cause such Matters to be duly and speedily executed as ye shall judge fitting and proper to be done, for the more effectual Execution of the several Measures recommended by the faithful Commons of Our said late Royal Father, in the said Report of their Proceedings relative thereto.

And, to the end that Our Royal Will and Pleasure in the Premises may be executed with the greater Regularity and Expedition, We further by these Presents will and command, and do hereby give full Power and Authority to you, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one), to nominate and appoint from Time to Time such Person of Ability, Care, and Diligence, as ye shall think fit, to be and act as your Clerk or Secretary, for the Purpose of

aiding you in the Execution of these Presents; and also to nominate and appoint in like Manner such several Persons of Ability, Care, and Diligence, as ye may think fit, to be Sub-Commissioners, to be employed under your Direction and Controul in the Premises; and more especially to methodize, regulate, and digest the Records, Rolls, Instruments, Books, and Papers, in any of Our Public Offices and Repositories, and to cause such of the said Records, Rolls, Instruments, Books, and Papers as are decayed and in danger of being destroyed, to be bound and secured; and to make exact Calendars and Indexes thereof; and to superintend the printing of such Calendars and Indexes, and original Records and Papers, as ye shall cause to be printed: which said Clerk or Secretary, and Sub-Commissioners, and every of them, shall and may be removed by you or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one), from Time to Time at your Will and Pleasure; full Power and Authority being hereby given to you to appoint others in their Places respectively.

And We further will and command, and by these Presents ordain, That ye, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) shall from Time to Time certify under your Hands and Seals, unto Our Lord High Treasurer, or unto the Commissioners of Our Treasury for the Time being, what shall be a fit and suitable Recompence to the above-mentioned Clerk or Secretary, and Sub-Commissioners respectively, for their Pains and Services in the Execution of the Duties hereby required to be by them performed; which said Recompence it is Our Will and Pleasure shall thereupon be paid to them respectively and accordingly.

And Our further Will and Pleasure is, That ye, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) do and shall, on or before the Twenty-fifth Day of March in the Year of Our Lord 1822, and so from Year to Year, on or before the Twenty-fifth Day of March in each Year respectively, so long as this Commission shall continue in force, certify unto Us in Our Privy Council, under your Hands and Seals respectively, all and every of the several Proceedings of yourselves and the said Sub-Commissioners, had by virtue of these Presents, together with such other Matters (if any) as may be deserving of Our Royal Consideration touching or concerning the Premises; and what further Measures (if any) ye shall think fit to propose thereupon. And lastly, We do by these Presents ordain, That this Our Commission shall continue in full Force and Virtue, and that ye Our said Commissioners, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one), shall and may from Time to Time, and at any Place or Places, proceed in the Execution thereof, and of every Matter and Thing therein contained, although the same be not continued from Time to Time by Adjournment.

Given at Our Court at Carlton House, the Eighteenth Day of June 1821, in the Second Year of Our Reign.

By His MAJESTY's Command.

(Signed) *Sidmouth.*

# RECORD COMMISSION.

*The 7th Day of April* 1825.

*GEORGE* R.

GEORGE THE FOURTH, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith —

To Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *Robert Banks* Earl of Liverpool, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, First Commissioner of Our Treasury, or the First Commissioner of Our Treasury for the Time being; Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *Henry* Earl *Bathurst*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter; and Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors *George Canning* and *Robert Peel;* Our Three Principal Secretaries of State, or Our Three Principal Secretaries of State for the Time being; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors *Charles Manners Sutton*, Speaker of the House of Commons, or the Speaker of the House of Commons for the Time being; *Frederick John Robinson*, Chancellor of Our Exchequer, or the Chancellor of Our Exchequer for the Time being; *Robert* Lord *Gifford*, Master of the Rolls, or the Master of the Rolls for the Time being; Our trusty and well-beloved Sir *William Rae* Baronet, Our sole and only Advocate for Scotland, or Our sole and only Advocate for Scotland for the Time being; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor *William Dundas*, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, or the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland for the Time being; Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *George John* Earl *Spencer*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter; Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin *George Hamilton*, Earl of Aberdeen; Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin and Councillor *Henry* Viscount *Sidmouth;* the Right Reverend Father in God Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor *William* Lord Bishop of London; the Right Reverend Father in God Our trusty and well-beloved *Herbert* Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and *William* Lord Bishop of Llandaff; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors *William Wyndham* Lord *Grenville*, *John* Lord *Redesdale*, and *Charles* Lord *Colchester;* Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors *Thomas Grenville*, *Charles Bathurst*, *William Wickham*, and *Charles Watkin Williams Wynn;* Our trusty and well-beloved Sir *James Mackintosh*, Knight, and *Richard Heber*, Esquire.

WHEREAS the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, and Commissioners of Shires and Boroughs in the Parliament of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland assembled, having taken into their Consideration the State of the Public Records of this Kingdom, and the Necessity of providing for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the same, did heretofore humbly lay before Our late Royal Father, of blessed Memory, a Report of their Proceedings thereon, and also humbly represented unto Our said late Royal Father, that the Public Records of the Kingdom were in many Offices unarranged, undescribed, and unascertained; that many of them were exposed to Erasure, Alteration, and Embezzlement, and were lodged in Buildings incommodious and insecure; and that it would be beneficial for the Public Service that the Records and Papers contained in many of the principal Offices and Repositories should be methodized, and that certain of the more ancient and valuable amongst them should be printed; and did humbly beseech Our said late Royal Father that he would be graciously pleased to give such Directions thereupon as He in His Wisdom should think fit:

And whereas Our said late Royal Father, considering the Premises, and earnestly desiring more effectually to provide for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the said Records and Papers, did by Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual, bearing Date the Twenty-third Day of May in the Year 1806, authorize and appoint the several Persons therein severally named, and any Three or more of them, to make a diligent and particular Inquiry into the several Matters which His faithful Commons had, in their above-

mentioned Report of their Proceedings, represented as fitting to be provided by Royal Authority, and to do such other Matters and Things touching the Premises as were therein set forth: And whereas the several Persons thereby and by other subsequent Warrants of Our said late Royal Father appointed, did duly proceed in the Execution of the several Matters committed to their Charge, and have made considerable Progress therein, as by their annual Certificates to Our said late Royal Father and to Us in His and Our Privy Council appears: And whereas We did, by Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual, bearing Date the Eighteenth Day of June in the Second Year of Our Reign, appoint certain Persons to proceed in the Execution of the said laudable Designs; but some of the said Persons are since deceased, or have become less able to attend to the Duties so required of them, and it is expedient to appoint others in their Place, in such Manner as may give more complete and permanent Effect to Our Royal Intentions in that Behalf:

Know ye, That We, considering the Premises, and earnestly desiring further and more effectually to provide for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the said Records and Papers, and reposing great Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Discretion, and Integrity, have authorized and appointed, and by these Presents Do authorize and appoint, you the said Robert Banks Earl of Liverpool, Henry Earl Bathurst, George Canning, and Robert Peel, or the Secretaries of State for the Time being, Charles Manners Sutton, or the Speaker of the House of Commons for the Time being, Frederick John Robinson, or the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the Time being, Robert Lord Gifford, or the Master of the Rolls for the Time being, Sir William Rae, or the sole and only Advocate for Scotland for the Time being, William Dundas, or the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland for the Time being. George John Earl Spencer, George Hamilton Earl of Aberdeen, Henry Viscount Sidmouth, William Lord Bishop of London, Herbert Lord Bishop of Peterborough, William Lord Bishop of Llandaff, William Wyndham Lord Grenville, John Lord Redesdale, Charles Lord Colchester, Thomas Grenville, Charles Bathurst, William Wickham, Charles Watkin Williams Wynn, Sir James Mackintosh, and Richard Heber, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) further to make a diligent and particular Inquiry into the several Matters which the faithful Commons of Our said late Royal Father did, in the above-mentioned Report of their Proceedings represent as fitting to be provided for by Our Royal Authority:

And furthermore, We do by these Presents give and grant unto you Our said Commissioners and any Three or more of you, (whereof the First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) full Power and Authority to cause all and singular the Officers, Clerks, and Ministers of the said Offices and Repositories respectively, to bring and produce on Oath, before you or any Three or more of you, all and singular Rolls, Records, Books, and Papers, or other Writings belonging to the said Offices or Repositories, or any of them, or any Officers within the same, and which shall be in the Custody of them or any of them respectively:

And Our further Will and Pleasure is, That you, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) upon due Examination of the Premises, shall cause such Matters to be duly and speedily executed as ye shall judge fitting and proper to be done, for the more effectual Execution of the several Measures recommended by the faithful Commons of Our said late Royal Father, in the said Report of their Proceedings relative thereto.

And, to the end that Our Royal Will and Pleasure in the Premises may be executed with the greater Regularity and Expedition, We further by these Presents will and command, and do hereby give full Power and Authority to you, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the

said-First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) to nominate and appoint from Time to Time such Person of Ability, Care, and Diligence, as ye shall think fit, to be and act as your Clerk or Secretary, for the Purpose of aiding you in the Execution of these Premises; and also to nominate and appoint in like Manner such several Persons of Ability, Care, and Diligence, as ye may think fit, to be Sub-Commissioners, to be employed under your Direction and Controul in the Premises; and more especially to methodize, regulate, and digest the Records, Rolls, Instruments, Books, and Papers in any of Our Public Offices and Repositories, and to cause such of the said Records, Rolls, Instruments, Books, and Papers as are decayed and in danger of being destroyed, to be bound and secured; and to make exact Calendars and Indexes thereof; and to superintend the printing of such Calendars and Indexes, and original Records and Papers, as ye shall cause to be printed; which said Clerk or Secretary, and Sub-Commissioners, and every of them, shall and may be removed by you or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) from Time to Time, at your Will and Pleasure, full Power and Authority being hereby given to you to appoint others in their Places respectively.

And We further will and command, and by these Presents ordain, That ye, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) shall from Time to Time certify under your Hands and Seals, unto Our Lord High Treasurer, or unto the Commissioners of Our Treasury for the Time being, what shall be a fit and suitable Recompence to the above-mentioned Clerk or Secretary, and Sub-Commissioners respectively, for their Pains and Services in the Execution of the Duties hereby required to be by them performed; which said Recompence it is Our Will and Pleasure shall thereupon be paid to them respectively and accordingly.

And Our further Will and Pleasure is, That ye, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) do and shall, on or before the Twenty-fifth Day of March in the Year of Our Lord 1826, and so from Year to Year, on or before the Twenty-fifth Day of March in each Year respectively, so long as this Commission shall continue in force, certify unto Us in Our Privy Council, under your Hands and Seals respectively, all and every of the several Proceedings of yourselves and the said Sub-Commissioners, had by virtue of these Presents, together with such other Matters (if any) as may be deserving of Our Royal Consideration touching or concerning the Premises, and what further Measures (if any) ye shall think fit to propose thereupon. And lastly, We do by these Presents ordain, That this Our Commission shall continue in full Force and Virtue, and that ye Our said Commissioners, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be one,) shall and may from Time to Time, and at any Place or Places, proceed in the Execution thereof, and of every Matter and Thing therein contained, although the same be not continued from Time to Time by Adjournment.

Given at Our Court at Carlton House, the Seventh Day of April 1825, in the Sixth Year of Our Reign.

By His MAJESTY's Command.

(Signed) *Rob. Peel.*

# ORDERS.

AT a Board of the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty for carrying into Execution the Measures recommended by The House of Commons respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c.

Holden at the House of The Right Honourable The Speaker of The House of Commons, on the 27th April 1822;

PRESENT,

The Right Honourable CHARLES MANNERS SUTTON, Speaker of The House of Commons,
The Right Honourable GEORGE JOHN Earl SPENCER,
The Right Honourable GEORGE HAMILTON Earl of ABERDEEN,
The Right Reverend WILLIAM Lord Bishop of LONDON,
The Right Reverend WILLIAM Lord Bishop of LANDAFF,
The Right Honourable SYLVESTER Lord GLENBERVIE,
The Right Honourable THOMAS GRENVILLE,
The Right Honourable CHARLES BATHURST,
The Right Honourable CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN,
Sir JAMES MACKINTOSH, Knight.

It was Resolved,

I.—1. That the Board is of opinion it will be desirable to reprint the ROLLS OF PARLIAMENT, PLEAS IN PARLIAMENT, and PETITIONS.

2. And to print RECORDS OF INQUISITIONS, and PROCEEDINGS IN COURTS OF INFERIOR JURISDICTION, which originated in Parliament.

3. WRITS issued by the Authority of the Great Council or of Parliament.

II.—1. WRITS OF SUMMONS, and of ELECTION, and RETURNS of the COMMONS, to the Conclusion of the Period embraced by the Rolls.

2. WRITS OF WAGES, PROROGATION, &c.

*John Caley*, Secretary.

---

AT a Board of the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty for carrying into Execution the Measures recommended by The House of Commons respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c.

Holden at the House of The Right Honourable The Speaker of The House of Commons, on the 1st Day of July 1825;

PRESENT,

The Right Honourable CHARLES MANNERS SUTTON, Speaker of The House of Commons,
The Right Honourable WILLIAM DUNDAS, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland,
The Right Honourable CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN,
RICHARD HEBER, Esquire.

It was Resolved, That Mr. *Palgrave*'s Specimen of the Edition of PARLIAMENTARY WRITS being approved of, he is desired to proceed with the printing accordingly.

*John Caley*, Secretary.

# PREFACE.

# PREFACE.

THE Collection, of which this is the first volume, includes all the Records which shew the constituent parts of the ancient legislative and remedial Assemblies of England, beginning with the Reign of Edward I., the period when they first assumed a definite organization. Before this era, neither the principles nor the practice of the Constitution can be ascertained with certainty; but, under the government of Edward, a settled and uniform usage may be discerned, from whence the Parliament received an organization nearly approaching to the form in which it now subsists. Considerable obscurity prevails with respect to the rights and functions of the individuals who enjoyed the privilege or were subjected to the duty of attendance. The fact, however, of such attendance is evinced by documents existing in a series which, although not entirely unbroken, is sufficiently complete to afford a satisfactory view of the Estates, Orders, and Members who composed the great Councils of the Realm. These documents may be arranged under the following sections:

I. Writs of Summons addressed to the Prelates, the Earls, and to the individuals generally, but not invariably, designated as "Barones," "Proceres," or "Magnates;" and also to the Justices, Clerks, and others of the Council.—In most instances the writs are extant on the dorses of the Close Roll, upon which, each set of writs appears to have been entered or enrolled, from a pannel or schedule (such as is now termed a Parliamentary Pawn) which remained on the file. * Two only of these pannels have been found; the one belonging to the Reign of Henry III., and the other to the Reign of Edw. II. Occasionally the Clerks of the Chancery contented themselves with tacking the pannel to the roll; (the breviate of the writs issued for the Council of the 16 Ed. I. may be quoted as an exemplification of this practice, p. 18. No. 1.). Most of the riders or schedules now attached to the rolls appear to be pannels of this description; and, had it not been for the precaution of annexing them to the larger record, the information which they convey, would have been lost. All documents which bore a direct relation to the rights of property or to judicial proceedings were recorded in the Chancery with considerable care, but much less attention was paid to those which referred only to current transactions; and it is probable that the neglect of the Clerks of the Chancery in omitting to enrol the pannels is the principal cause of the paucity of Parliamentary Writs of Summons in the earlier periods. Of original Writs of Summons, fifteen belonging to 34 Ed. I. (pp. 165, 166. Nos. 4 to 20.) were found in the bundle which contains the Writs of Election of that year.

II. Proxies of the Prelates, Earls, and "Proceres."—It is stated by Selden † and Hody ‡, that Proxy Rolls were formerly extant in the Tower. The Editor has been informed that none can now be found; and, as it appears from these writers that the Records were much decayed, it is to be apprehended that they have since perished. About fifty original Proxies, principally of the Reign of Edw. II., have been preserved amongst the Parliamentary Petitions, and they will appear in their proper order.

III. Precepts and Mandates issued by the Metropolitan and Diocesan Prelates, pursuant to the Præmunientes Clause in the Writs of Summons, requiring the attendance of the inferior Clergy; and Procurations executed by the Capitular and Parochial Clergy, pursuant to such precepts and mandates.—Some of these documents have been obtained from the Monastic Lieger Books in the Museum and elsewhere; the best information, however, is derived from Episcopal and Capitular Registers; and His Grace The Archbishop of Canterbury, and The Honourable and Very Reverend The Dean of Canterbury, having permitted the Editor to examine the Archives both of Lambeth Palace and of the Cathedral, the series of precepts and procurations, so far as relates to the See of Canterbury, has been completed.

IV. Writs for the Election of the Members of the Commons House of Parliament, and Returns.—The enrolments of these writs, which usually accompany the enrolments of the Writs of Summons, require no peculiar remark. The original writs and returns, the most important and valuable portion of the present work, were first assorted by Prynne, who, in the Dedication of the "Brevia Parliamentaria Rediviva," addressed to Charles II., has described his proceedings with his characteristic quaintness and verbosity:—"No sooner received I your "*Royal Patent (passed without fees)* for the *Custody of your antient Records* in your *Tower of*

* They are now kept in the Petty Bag Office. † Privileges of the Baronage, p. xci. ‡ On Convocations, p. 390.

" *London*, even in the middest of my *Parliamentary* and *Disbanding Services*, then monopo-
" lizing all my time, but I designed and endeavoured the rescue of the greatest part of them
" from that *desolation*, *corruption*, and *confusion*, in which (thorough the *negligence*, *nescience*, or
" *sloathfullnesse* of their former *keepers*) they had for many years by past layen buried together
" in one *confused chaos*, under *corroding* and *putrifying cobwebs*, *dust* and *filth*, in the darkest
" corner of *Cæsar's Chappel* in the *White Tower*, as *mere useless reliques*, not worthy to be
" *calendred*, or brought down thence into the *Office* amongst other *Records* of use. In order
" thereunto, I imployed some *Souldiers* and *Women* to remove and cleanse them from their
" *filthynesse;* who soon growing weary of this *noysome work*, left them almost as *foul*, *dusty*, and
" *nasty* as they found them. Whereupon, immediately after the *Parliaments adjournment*, I
" and my Clerk (in *August* and *September* last) spent many whole dayes in cleansing and sorting
" them into *distinct confused heaps*, in order to their future reducement into *method*, the old
" *Clerks* of the Office being unwilling to touch them for fear of *fouling* their *fingers*, spoyling
" their *cloathes*, and endangering their *eye-sight* and *healths*, by their cankerous dust and evil sent.
" In raking up this *dung-heap* (according to my expectation) I found many rare, antient, *precious*
" *Pearls* and *golden Records* . . . . . all which will require *Briarius* his hundred hands,
" *Argus* his hundred eyes, and *Nestor's* centuries of years, to marshall them into distinct files,
" and make exact *Alphabetical* Tables of the several *things*, *names*, and *places* comprised in them,
" wherein most *Treasuries* of *Records* are very defective, which oft causeth your subjects to make
" *long fruitlesse searches*, and to depart with a *Non est inventus* of what they sought for, and
" might speedily find, had Mr. *Vincent* and Sir *John Boroughs*, the late *Keepers* of the *Records*,
" been so industrious to make *Tables* to them, as *some* of their Predecessors, or their *Clerks*
" allowed competent *stipends* to encourage them thereunto. In this my late search (besides
" other usefull Records and sundry rare Antiquities specially relating to the Parliaments of
" *England*) I found no lesse than ninety-seven parcells of original writs for so many Parlia-
" ments, issued to Sheriffs and others, during the Reigns of King *Ed.* 1. 2. 3., *Ric.* 2.,
" *Hen.* 4. 5. 6., with their respective Retorns, Cedules, and Indentures, dispersed in broken
" fragments; all which, with extraordinarie pains, I have since marshalled into distinct bundles,
" in an alphabetical and chronological method, for publick use and ready search; besides
" above one hundred and thirty several *parcels* of *Parliament Procurations* and *Petitions* in
" these Kings Reignes, confusedly intermixed with many thousands of other Writs and
" Records." After the publication of the Second Part of the " Brevia Parliamentaria," Prynne discovered the writs of the 25 Edw. I., which he printed in his collection of records (Vol. iii. p. 736, 737); and at a subsequent period some further additions appear to have been made to the bundles by the searches of Dr. Brady and Holmes. — They are now kept in a press in the Record Room in the Wakefield Tower, from whence they were produced to the Editor. These documents have sustained greater injury than any other species of Record. A practice formerly prevailed, of washing the indorsed Returns with tincture of galls for the purpose of restoring the faded writing: by this process a temporary distinctness is obtained, but in the course of a few years the parchment subjected to this process assumes a deep brown colour, and the writing is almost entirely obliterated; sometimes also the portions which have been washed, scale off, and the original surface of the parchment is then completely carried away. The writs also appear to have suffered greatly from damp, probably whilst in " Cæsar's Chapel." They were tied up in small close bundles, and the effects of compression and moisture have, to use Prynne's expression, so cankered the parchment, that when it is touched it crumbles into dust. From these writs Prynne compiled " his Alphabetical and Chronological Catalogues of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses;" (*Brevia Parl. Rediviva, Sec.* I. II. III. *and* IV.—*Fourth Part of a Brief Reg', &c. Sec.* XI. *and* XII.) a task which he has taken great pains to vindicate from the frivolous objections of " injudicious cavillers," at the same time that he expatiates upon its difficulty * : —

* In the body of his work Prynne adduces eight arguments to prove its utility, besides four " considerations," which are superadded in the Preface : — " 1. In point of history, by discovering, recording to the present age and posterity, who were the most eminent, " popular, potent, discreet, and able *Knights*, *Esquires*, and *Gentlemen*, in every Shire, fittest to serve their country in Parliament in " former ages; who were the wisest members of the Commons House in most of our antient Parliaments; the chief promoters of any " good laws, Petitions made or answered in them for the people's good; this being the first and only catalogue of our antient *Knights* " *of Shires* yet collected or published to the world. 2. In relation to *Heraldry*, by informing all who were the most honourable, noble, " wealthy, antient Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, and Families, in every County of the Realm; and what honourable persons, Knights, " Esquires, and Gentlemen have inherited, not only their ancestors lands, estates, and honors, but their wisedom, vertues, countrie's " affections, and publick Parliamentary trusts, and who have degenerated from them. 3. It may and should excite the surviving heirs, " and posterities of these antient Knights of Shires, to imitate if not emulate their ancestors vertues, and to furnish themselves with " all such ornaments, abilities of learning, art, experience, as may enable them to serve their King and Country in the highest Court " and Counsell of Parliament, as Knights or Burgesses, upon all occasions, and indear them to the counties wherein they live. " 4. It may sufficiently minde the greatest, richest, wisest, and antientist Lords, Knights, Citizens, and Members of Parliament, that " they are all mortal, and shall ere long return to their dust, if not buried in oblivion, as well as all these their predecessors, who " are long since rotted in their tombes, and quite *forgotten like dead men out of minde*. 5. It may instruct all ambitious, covetous

" How laborious this publication hath proved to me in its *collection, correction, examination, and* " *re-examination* with the original Records, Writs, and Retornes, multiplicity of Figures, Records, " and Correction at the Presse, is best known to myself, having for some months space ingrossed " most of the hours alotted to my repastes, natural rest, and refreshment every night, by reason " of my other publick imployments, diversions all the day; and of those *Christmas Holy-daies* " *or Play-daies,* which I have intended to have spent in other studies in order to that *publick* " *service* which I am very shortly to pay to my *Nursing Mother* (the *Honourable* Society of " *Lincolnes Inne*) if God send me time and life. If these my extraordinary lucubrations prove " beneficial to the publick, or *delightfull, usefull recreations to any lovers of revived Antiquities,* " or other *readers,* I shall only desire their *candid acceptation* of them, which I presume may " demerit as much *veneration* from *Scholars* and *Antiquaries,* as *Mr. Cambdens Remaines,* " *Vestegans Restitution of decayed Antiquities, Mr. Weavers Funeral Monuments,* or the " publication of that usefull large volume, 1652, intituled *Historiæ Angl. Scriptores x. ex* " *vetustis Manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem editi,* by the assistance of many *learned Antiquaries,* " since there were many Manuscript Copies of these published Antiquities extant in *publick* or " *private Libraries,* well known to sundry persons studious of Antiquities; where as most of " these here published are contained only in the Records I newly rescued and raysed from the " grave, being unknown to, unperused by, any of this or the former generation." (*Brevia Parliamentaria Rediviva, Pref.*) Yet, notwithstanding the pains which this most laborious Antiquary has bestowed upon his work, it is by no means remarkable for accuracy. He has fallen into many important errors in his readings of the names; and some entire sets of writs are referred to years to which they do not belong. Prynne was followed by Browne Willis, who, in his " Notitia Parliamentaria," intended to have given complete lists of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, which he has arranged according to Counties; but only three volumes of the work were published by the Author. The Petyt Transcripts in the Inner Temple Library have furnished the very important Returns of the 24 Ed. I. The original writs were formerly in the Exchequer; and the remarks of Mr. Holmes, by whom they were discovered (v. *Chron. Abst.*), are worthy of attention. To the foregoing, the Editor has been enabled to add the Writs and Returns entered in the " Letter Books * " in the City Archives, from whence Stowe extracted the names which he has given in his History of London.

V. Writs for levying the expenses of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses. — These are enrolled upon the Close Rolls in the same manner as the other writs. They were also made out from schedules and pannels, (p. 156. No. 50), and they were also issued upon dockets or warrants under the Privy Seal (p. 156. No. 48). These circumstances may account for the non-appearance on the rolls, of the Writs de Expensis, during the earlier periods, when such detached documents were not always recorded by the Clerks.

VI. Writs of Military Summons specially addressed to individuals usually considered as the greater or lesser Barons of the Realm. — These are enrolled upon the Close Rolls.

VII. Writs for the performance of Military Service, or relating thereto, addressed to the Sheriff of the County. — These writs were returned in a manner nearly analogous to the Parliamentary Writs, the Sheriff stating in his return the names of the individuals whom he had summoned or distrained to perform Military service or to take the degree of Knighthood. Two only of such original returns have been seen by the Editor in the Tower; but transcripts of many more have been preserved amongst the Cottonian and Harleian Manuscripts; and they are extremely curious and valuable, inasmuch as they furnish the names of those individuals who seem to correspond with the " Minores Barones" of the Magna Carta of King John. There are also returns of an analogous nature, made by inquisitions; two such inquisitions are extant amongst the Harleian Charters (v. p. 267. No. 4 & 5), which were certainly obtained from the Tower.

---

" persons worldly-wise, honourable, wealthy, potent soever, that not only themselves but their very names, families, and posterities, are " all subject to mortality, because not only the persons, but houses, issues, yea the very names of sundry of the forcited Knights of " Shires, though famous in their generations, are long since totally extinguished and forgotten, when as others of them yet survive, " and retain their antient honor, splendor, love, and popularity in their Countryes, or in some other Counties to which they have been " transplanted. ..... 7. It should excite our whole English nation to blesse God for preserving our Parliaments, and a per- " petual succession of wise, discreet, honourable, potent persons and patriots of their Country from age to age, to serve not only as " Peers, but Knights, Citizens, Burgesses, in all successive Parliaments, to defend, preserve, the just rights and prerogatives of our " Kings and Kingdoms, enact good laws, redresse all publique grievances, protect the antient rights, franchises, liberties, properties " of the subject against all injurious violations, and bring the greatest delinquents to condign punishments, when above the reach of " any other inferior judicatories. 8. It fully verifieth that observation of Solomon, *Eccles.* i. 4. *One generation* (of Parliament " members as well as other persons) *passeth away and another generation cometh;* which should instruct all Parliament members," &c. &c. —(*Brevia Parliamentaria Rediviva,* 138—141.)

* So called because they are distinguished by the letters of the alphabet, from A to G, inclusive.

VIII. Commissions of Array and other instruments relating to the Military levies. — It being frequently difficult to distinguish between the service due by reason of tenure and the service which was performed under the general obligation of allegiance, it has been judged expedient to unite the principal documents explaining the antient military policy of the realm.

IX. Records affording evidence of the names of the individuals who actually attended or deliberated in Parliaments or Councils.— The judgments and resolutions of Parliament, &c. are usually expressed in general terms. In some instruments, however, the individuals who attended or concurred in legislative, political, or judicial proceedings, are specifically named.

X. Records affording evidence of the actual performance of Military Service. — The Rolls of Marshalsey are the most important of this class. Upon this roll the service was recorded; and if a question arose respecting the due performance thereof, the entry on the roll was pleaded in discharge of the claim of the Crown. Such a roll was made up on every muster of the King's Host; but very few have escaped the general wreck.

The documents comprehended under the foregoing ten sections constitute the body of the collection; those considered as forming the Appendixes are of a more miscellaneous description, such documents having been selected as explain particular facts and proceedings, or which tend to elucidate the main points of enquiry within the purview of the collection: the latter may be thus enumerated —

1. Records shewing the rank and condition of the individuals composing the Parliament. — These are chiefly the commissions by which the royal authority was delegated for the conservancy of the peace, the execution of statutes, &c.; and it is important to remark how very generally the members of Parliament were selected for the discharge of such duties.

2. Records relating to elections of Coroners, Verdurers, &c. which took place in the County Court; and other documents shewing the constitution of that assembly, and elucidating the history of the elective franchise.*

3. Records relating to the Customs and Constitution of Boroughs.*— Some few Custumals and other documents of this description have been obtained; and it is hoped that the collection may be enlarged when the officers, having the custody of corporate archives, are aware how much historical information may be conceded, without in the slightest degree compromising the rights and privileges of their corporations.

In order to render the work more accessible to the reader, it has been accompanied by a Chronological Abstract of the Documents, with Historical Notes — A Calendar of the Writs of Election and the Returns thereof — and an Alphabetical Digest of the Facts relating to Persons. — In consequence of the great bulk of this volume, the Digests of Places and of Principal Matters have not been appended hereto, but will be given on a future occasion.

The collection is as complete as it has been possible to make it, with the powers and means which have been afforded to the Editor; he has employed all the original records which have been produced or rendered accessible to him; nor have any been omitted of which he has knowledge, or which he has been enabled to obtain. In some cases it has been necessary to have recourse to transcripts (as before alluded to), and which are noticed in the Chronological Abstract. All the printed sheets have been carefully collated by the Editor with the sources (whether original record or transcript) from whence they are taken, and they imitate or denote the peculiarities of the manuscript as closely as can be effected by typography.

July 1827. FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

* These documents will appear in a future volume.

The following denoting marks have been adopted: —

(1) Interlineations — Mañ [Dñi] Nich de Gerthestoñ.

(2) Words which, from the colour of the ink, or other circumstances, appear to be additions or corrections — "Almaricus Gegge p lras patent cōi sigillo signat."

(3) Words cancelled — ✝ Johñs de Neuton ✝ p Burgo de Scardburgh.

(4) Doubtful or corrupted readings are pointed out by an horizontal obelisk + placed opposite to the line in which they occur.

# CHRONOLOGICAL ABSTRACT.

# Chronological Abstract.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **1 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1272 — 20 *Nov.* 1273.** (1) | | |
| | *Liberate*, 1 *Ed. I. m.* 6. | | |
| 1273. — Westminster, 24 Jan. | *Gloucestershire.* — Writ of Liberate, directing payment of one hundred shillings to "*Ricardus de Ripariis*," one of the Assessors of the Twentieth "granted to the King;" for expences incurred by the said "*Ricardus*" in relation to the assessment. (2) ..... | 381 | 1 |
| | **3 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1274 — 20 *Nov.* 1275.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 21. *d.* | | |
| 1274. — Woodstock, 27 Dec. | Writ of summons addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, requiring him to appear at the King's "General Parliament" to be held at London (by prorogation from the Quinzaine of the Purification, 16 Feb.), on the Morrow of the Clause of Easter, 22 April 1275. (3) ..... | 1 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24. *d.* | | |
| No date. | Ordinance for the collection of the "New customs" upon wool, woolfells, and hides, exported as well from *England*, as from *Ireland* and *Wales*, and as well within franchise as without, granted by the "Graunz" of the realm, the ordinance being made upon the prayer of the "Communes de Marchanz." (4) ..... | 1 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24. *d.* | | |
| 1275. — Westminster, 19 May. | Deed Poll or Charter, under the seal of "*Will's de Valenc'*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "given in the King's general Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan," reciting the above-mentioned grant, which in this instrument is stated to have been made by the Archbishops and other Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Communitates" of the Kingdom of *England*, and granting that the same customs shall be paid upon wools, &c. shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*. ..... | | |
| 1275. — Westminster, 19 May. | Similar Deeds Poll or Charters were severally sealed by "*Gilbertus de Clar'*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Rog's le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Rog's de Mortuo Mari*" — "*Thom' de Clar*" — "*Joh'es de Vescy*" — "*Joh'es fil' Joh'is*" — "*Theobaldus de Verdun*" — "*Ric's de Rupella*" — "*Otto de Grandisono*" — "*Emericus de Rupe Canardi*," and "*Eudo la Zusche*." ..... | 2 | 7 |
| | Cancelled entry, by which it appears that the above-mentioned grant was first made, or intended to be made, by a joint Charter. ..... | 2 | 6 |

(1) The day of the demise of Hen. III., which took place on the feast of St. Edmund the *Archbishop and Confessor*, Wednesday 16 Nov. 1272, has usually been considered, in conformity to modern usage, as the day of the accession of his son and successor. It appears however, that, agreeably to the antient constitution, the years of the reign of Ed. I. were reckoned from the day of the recognition. This ceremony was performed on Sunday next after the feast of St. Edmund the Confessor, that is to say, Sunday 20 November, being also the feast of St. Edmund the *King and Martyr*: on that day Hen. III. was buried in Westminster Abbey, and the "Proceres" took the oath of allegiance to Edward, before the grave of his father was closed. (*Fœdera, N.E.* II. 497.) The rolls have been carefully examined, and no instrument is found at the commencement of the roll of any one year, of earlier date than the 20 Nov.; but the best proof of the calculation is afforded by the Letters Patent in which John Balliol acknowledges himself the vassal of Ed. I., and which are dated "apud Norham die Jovis in festo Sancti Eadmundi *Regis et Martyris*, anno incarnationis Dominicæ millesimo ducentesimo nonagesimo secundo, et "regni ipsius Domini nostri Edwardi *vicesimo finiente et vicesimo primo incipiente*." (*Fœdera, N.E.* II. 781.) This instrument shews that the day of accession was reckoned both inclusively and exclusively, a mode of dating which may occasionally be the cause of error: other difficulties arise from the variable practices adopted by the chroniclers, who sometimes reckon the whole of the calendar year as belonging to the year of the King in which it begins. The commencement of the calendar year is also very uncertain. Some writers reckon from Christmas; others from the Kalends of January; others from Lady Day; others from Easter; and others from Michaelmas. Little reliance can be placed upon the marginal dates, either of the manuscripts, or of the printed editions — and, not unfrequently, an erroneous marginal date has been transferred into the text; thus occasioning additional confusion.

(2) No traces can be found of any such grant in 1 Ed. I.; it is therefore probable that the writ refers to the Twentieth granted 54 H. III. (*Rot. Cl.* 54 *H. III. m.* 11.)

(3) London is here, as in many other instances, employed for Westminster. The "General Parliament," noticed in the writ, is evidently the Parliament in which the Statute of Westminster the First was enacted — Ces sunt les Establisementz le Rey Edward le fiz le Rey Henry fetz a Weymoster a son premer *Parlement General* apres son coronement apres la *Cluse Paske* l'an de son regne *tierz*, par le conseil et par le assentement des Erceveskes Eveskes Abbes Priurs Contes Barons et la Communaute de la terre illokes somons. By Wikes, it is called a "solemn Parliament," and his narrative may be compared with the preamble of the Statute — In quindena Paschatis factum est famosum et solemne Parliamentum apud Westmonasterium, congregatis ibidem totius regni majoribus, tam secularibus quam personis ecclesiasticis; in quo, tanquam in primo Parliamento suo, Dominus Rex cupiens, ut decuit, populo complacere, et leges languidas, quæ per predecessorum suorum impotentiam, seu per regni turbationem, imo etiam per abusionem male utentium, diutissime dormitaverant, excitare, et in statum debitum revocare, fidelium et jurisperitorum regni sui cooperante consilio, nova quædam statuta, non solum juri consona, verum etiam toti Regno pernecessaria, compilavit, et publice divulgata posteris memoriter observanda contradidit, quo corda plebeiæ multitudinis inæstimabili sibi dilectionis sinceritate conjunxit. (*Wikes*, p. 102.)

(4) This ordinance is the foundation of the "Great Customs" which, towards the close of the reign of Ed. I., after enhanced customs had been imposed upon wools, &c., ceased to be called "New Customs," and then took the name of *Antiqua Custuma*. (*Hale*, on the Customs, part 3, cap. 6.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **3 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1274 — 20 *Nov.* 1275.** | | |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24. | | |
| 1275.—Westminster, 21 May. | Letters Patent appointing "*Lucas de Luk*" and "*Rolandinus de Podio*," and their partners, Merchants of *Lucca*, collectors of the "new customs" in all parts of *England* and *Wales*. ... | 381 | 2 |
| 1275.—Westminster, 21 May. | Writs of assistance for the sub-collectors appointed by the said "*Lucas de Luk*" in various ports of *England*. ..... | 381 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24. *d.* | | |
| 1275.—Westminster, 25 May. | Writs addressed to "*Galfridus de Genvill*," Justiciar of *Ireland*, transmitting the "form" of the grant made by the Archbishops, Bishops, Earls, Barons, "Majores," and all the "Communitas" of the Kingdom of *England*, and also by certain "Magnates" of *Ireland*, enjoining him to use the most expedient means for inducing the Archbishops, &c. of *Ireland* to agree to a similar grant; — Also commanding him to admit the said "*Lucas de Luk*" and his partners, and "*Bonasius Bonahuty*" and his partners, Merchants of *Florence*, to collect the said customs. | 1 | 3<br>4 |
| 1275.—Westminster, 25 May. | Letters Patent addressed to all the King's Bailiffs, &c. of *Ireland*, directing them to assist the last-mentioned collectors. ..... | 2 | 5 |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 25. *d.* | | |
| 1275.—Westminster, 27 May. | *London.* ═ Writ addressed to the Mayor and Sheriffs, directing them to cause two of the most discreet and lawful men of the said City to be elected to act as assistant collectors of the "new customs," and also as keepers of one part of the seal of the Coquet, whose names are to be returned to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. ..... | 2 | 8 |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 25. *d.* | | |
| 1275.—Westminster, 6 June. | *Surrey.* ═ Writ addressed to the Sheriff, transmitting the "form" of the grant of the new customs, and enjoining observance thereof. ..... | 2 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *sched.* | | |
| 1275.—Westminster, 19 June. | Letter addressed by the King to Pope *Gregory* X. — The King was prevented from considering the payment of the arrears of the Peter pence demanded by the Pope, in consequence of a serious indisposition, from which he did not recover until after the Easter Parliament had been dissolved. — The King cannot answer his Holiness until he shall have deliberated on the subject with his Prelates and Peers; but he promises to consult with them thereon in another Parliament, which he intends to hold on this side of Michaelmas. ..... | 381 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 25. *d.* | | |
| 1275.—Westminster, 20 June. | *Gloucestershire.* ═ Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to cause two of the most discreet and lawful men to be elected in the Town of *Bristol*, to act as sub-collectors and keepers of the seal of the Coquet. — Two good and lawful men are also to be elected in every Port in the County, who are to prevent the exportation of any wools, &c. unless the merchants produce a licence under the *Bristol* seal. ..... | 2 | 10 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| No date. | Letters Patent in favour of "*Eudo la Zuche*" and "*Milisent*" his wife, declaring that they are to be entitled to all forfeitures accruing in respect of wools, &c. shipped from the ports of their liberties without licence. ..... | 3 | 11 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1275. - - - 24 Oct. | *Cornwall* and *Devon.* ═ Commission for the assessment and collection of the Fifteenth graciously granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. (1) ... | 3 | 12 |
| | Similar Commissions for all the Counties of *England*, (2) and for the County or Earldom of *Chester*, the City of *London*, the *Cinque Ports*, and *Ulster*. ..... | 3 | 12 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 6. | | |
| 1275.—Westminster, 3 Nov. | Letters Patent addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and others of the County or Earldom of *Chester*, reciting the grant of the Fifteenth made by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom, and requesting the same benevolence from them. ..... | 4 | 13 |
| | **4 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1275 — 20 *Nov.* 1276.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 4 *Ed. I. m.* 6. | | |
| 1276.—Westminster, 1 Nov. | Letters Patent testifying that the Fifteenth, granted by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* and his suffragan Bishops, proceeded from their free will and graciousness, and that such grant should not be turned into a precedent against them. ..... | 5 | 2 |

(1) Granted in a Parliament, which, according to the Annals of Waverley, was held on or about the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. (*Ann. Wav.* p. 230.) Wikes, who is more circumstantial in his narrative, states, that it was convened on the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct. — In quindena Sancti Michaelis convocatis generaliter apud Westmonasterium totius regni Magnatibus, habitoque cum ipsis diffusiore tractatu, Dominus Rex, voluntarie vel invite, laicos et clericos universos et singulos totius Regni sui, prudenter induxit, quod de omnibus bonis suis temporalibus partem sibi quintam decimam concesserunt. (*Wikes*, p. 103.)

(2) *Chester* was included by anticipation, as appears from the next instrument. When the expression of "All the Counties of England" is employed, the County or Earldom of *Chester* and the Bishoprick of *Durham* must be considered as excluded, unless specially noticed.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **4 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1275 — 20 *Nov.* 1276.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 4 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* | | |
| 1276.—Westminster, 12 Nov. | Record of the judgment given (after several continuations and adjournments) at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*, by the "Magnates" of the King's Council, the Justices, and other of the King's lieges; whereby it was ordained that the King should "go upon the said *Lewelin* as a rebel and disturber of the peace;" and that all who held of the King in Capite, and owed him service, should be summoned to be at Worcester on the feast of St. John the Baptist then next (24 June 1277), with horses and arms, and all their service, to go with the King, or his "Locum tenens," against the said *Lewelin* and his abettors. | 5 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 4 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1276.—Westminster, 16 Nov. | Commission appointing "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" the King's "Capitaneus" in *Salop, Stafford, Hereford*, and the adjoining *Marches*, for the purpose of resisting the attacks of *Lewelin* and his accomplices. | 193 | — |
| | "*Will's de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick*, assigned for the same purpose in the Counties of *Chester* and *Lancaster*. | | |
| | **4 & 5 *Ed. I.*** | | |
| | *Rot. Plac. Coram Rege, apud Westm', in Octab' S'c'i Michaelis, anno r. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici quarto, incipiente quinto, m.* 26. *d.* | | |
| 1276.—Westminster, Mich'. T. | Record of judgment given by the "Magnates terræ" assembled "in full Council," and constituting the "Curia Regis," (1) against "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, who demanded restitution of the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, then in the seizin of the King, the said "*Gilbertus*" claiming the same as the heir of "*Willielmus*," [Earl of *Gloucester*.] | 6 | 3 |
| | **5 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1276 — 20 *Nov.* 1277.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 5 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1276.—Windsor, 12 Dec. | Writs of Military Summons addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Lancaster*, the King's Brother — "*Joh'es de Britannia*," Earl of *Richmond* — "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Cornwall* — "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* — "*Will's de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*R. de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Alexander Comyn*," Earl of *Buchan* — "*Will's de Valence*," Earl of *Pembroke* — and "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — and one hundred and sixty-six Tenants in Capite, (2) pursuant to the judgment given against *Lewelin*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July 1277. | 193<br>194<br>195 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 5 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1276.—Windsor, 12 Dec. | Writs of Military Summons addressed to the Archbishops of *Canterbury* and *York*, and all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales* ... to twenty-five Heads of Religious Houses, including four Abbesses ... and to eleven Female Tenants in Capite, requiring them to send their service in manner mentioned in the preceding writ. | 195<br>196 | 2<br>5<br>6 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 5 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1276.— Windsor, 12 Dec. | Writs of General Summons addressed to the Sheriffs of all the Counties of *England*— All who hold of the King in Capite, and are able to bear arms, to muster at Worcester as above mentioned; and such as are disabled by illness to find sufficient substitutes. — Special writs are transmitted to the Sheriffs, directed to certain persons in their respective Bailiwicks, which they are to deliver to the parties. | 196 | 4 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 5 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1276.—Cirencester, 28 Dec. | Writs addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Lancaster* and his Bailiffs of *Cardigan*, and to certain other *Lords Marchers* and their Bailiffs, enjoining them to prevent the supply of provisions or warlike stores to the Welch rebels. | 195 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 5 *Ed. I. m.* 22. | | |
| 1277.—Woodstock, 5 Feb. | *Shropshire* and *Herefordshire*. — Letters Patent severally testifying that the Knights and others of these Counties, having assisted the King, and the Commanders destined against the Welch, with a "curtesy and subsidy" of horses and arms, such aid is not to prejudice them or their rights in future. | 196 | 7 |

(1) So styled in a charter executed by "*Gilbertus de Clare*," in contemplation of this suit. (*Rot. Pat.* 53 *H. III. m.* 28. *d.*)

(2) Two of these, viz. "*Arnaldus de Bosco*," and "*Theobaldus le Butyler*," "are to send their service."

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **5 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1276—20 *Nov.* 1277.** | | |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| | "Roll of the summons of the King's army," before "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* and Constable of *England*, and "*Rogerus le Bigod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, (1) containing the following heads; viz[t] | | |
| 1277.—Worcester, 1 July. | Proffers of service made at Worcester on the Octave of St. John the Baptist. | 197 to 207 | 8 |
| 1277.—Worcester, 6 July. | Proffers of service made at Worcester on Tuesday next after the Octave of St. John the Baptist. | 207 to 209 | 9 |
| 1277.—Carmarthen, 15 July, &c. | Proffers of service made at Carmarthen on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret and following days. | 210 | 12 |
| 1277.—Chester, 15, 16 July. | Proffers of service made at Chester on Thursday and Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret. | 209 | 10 |
| | | 210 | 11 |
| | Names of those whose services were attorned by the King to "*Edmundus*," his brother, to be performed under the latter in *West Wales*. (2) | 211 to 213 | 13 |
| | *Rot. Pat. 5 Ed. I. m. 6.* | | |
| 1277.—Walrescote, 8 Aug. | Letters Patent addressed to the Knights, Barons, and others in the King's army in *South Wales*, requesting them to consent to prolong their service in the parts where they were then stationed, in such manner as "*Edmundus*" the King's brother should require.—Their curtesy, in case of compliance, not to turn to their prejudice in future. | 213 | 14 |
| | **6 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1277 — 20 *Nov.* 1278.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus. 6 Ed. I. m. 8. d.* | | |
| 1278.—Westminster, 26 June. | *Gloucestershire.* ═ Writ directed to the Sheriff, commanding him to distrain all persons within his bailiwick seized of lands to the amount of £20 yearly value, or one entire Knight's fee, whether held of the King in Capite or of any other Lord, and who "ought to be Knights and are not," to take upon themselves the degree of knighthood before Christmas then next; and to return the names of such persons under his seal and the seals of two lawful Knights of the said County. | 214 | 1 |
| | Similar writs directed to all the Sheriffs of *England*. | | |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 10. *b. MS. Cott. Claud. C. 2. fol.* 87. *b.* (3) | | |
| 1278.—Westminster, 26 June. | *Surrey* and *Sussex.* ═ Writ addressed to the Sheriff, and return in pursuance thereof. | 216 | 4 |
| | | 218 | |
| | *Rot. Claus. 6 Ed. I. m. 6. d.* | | |
| 1278.—Gloucester. - - | Appointment of Justices of either Bench, and in Eyre, made by the King in Council, and assignment of salaries to them. (4) | 382 | 4 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. 56. *b. MS. Cott. Claud. C. 2. fol.* 87. (3) | | |
| 1278. - - - 22 Sept. | *Northumberland.* ═ Return of persons distrained to take the degree of Knighthood, in pursuance of the writ of the 26 June, the "conscription" or enrolment being made in the full County Court, on Thursday the Morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle, 22 Sept. — The return distinguishes those who hold of the King in Capite from those who do not hold of the King. | 214 | 2 |
| | | 216 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Fin. 8 Ed. I. m. 1. in cedula.* | | |
| 1278. - - - - - | Fines received, "pro respectu militiæ," in the 6 Ed. I. and following years, the terms of respite extending from one to seven years, and in one instance for the whole life of the party. | 218 | 5 |
| | *Rot. Claus. 6 Ed. I. m. 5. d.* | | |
| 1278.—Westminster, 29 Sept. | Record of performance of homage by *Alexander* King of *Scots*, in the Parliament at Westminster, before the "Prelates and Proceres" therein named.... After which the said King of *Scots*, by the mouth of "*Robertus de Brus*," Earl of *Carrick*, also took the oath of fealty. | 7 | — |

(1) When proof was to be made of service done in the King's army, such proof was given, either by the testimony of the Commander in chief, or of the Constable or Marshal, or their Lieutenants, or by the rolls of the Marshalsey of the army. (*Maddox, Exchequer*, p. 457.) Such is the present roll. It appears to have been first prepared with the names of the principal tenants in Capite, leaving blanks for their acknowledgments and proffers; which blanks, on the day of muster, were filled up as occasion required. Prefixed to this roll is a schedule containing the names of the persons to whom writs of Military summons were addressed; but it did not appear necessary to print this schedule, as it agrees exactly with the entries of writs on the Close Roll.

(2) Ingrossed on a schedule tacked to the roll, and written in a hasty and faulty hand.

(3) These two volumes contain various transcripts, apparently made from the original records, of various documents, principally relating to Military Services and Tenures. As the two sets of transcripts do not seem to have been copied from each other, but derived from a common source, the text has been formed by a comparison of both, and thus some clerical errors have been corrected. Other readings, probably erroneous, have been retained, because the agreement of the transcripts, rendered any correction uncertain and conjectural.

(4) It is probable that this Council was held during the sitting of the Parliament at Gloucester, in which the statute so entitled was made — "L'an de "Grace MCCLXXVIII e del regne le Rey Edward fiz le Rey Henry sisme a Gloucester le *mois* de Aust, purveaunt *mesme* le Rei, par le amendement de son "reaume ..... apelez les plus descrez de son regne ausi bien des greindres cum des meindres." According to Trivetus, this Parliament began on the Octave of St. John the Baptist; Hemingford places it on the Quinzaine — Rex, Parliamentum tenuit Gloverniæ in Octava Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, in quo edita sunt statuta quæ de Glovernia appellantur. (*Triveti Annales*, p. 252.) Anno Domini MCCLXXVIII in quindena Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, tenuit Rex Parliamentum suum apud Gloucestriam, fecitque Statuta quæ dicuntur statuta Gloucestriæ, continencia xv capitula. (*Hemingford*, p. 6.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **7 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1278 — 20 *Nov.* 1279.** | | |
| | *Placita de Juratis et Assisis coram Joh'e de Reygate, &c. Justic' Itin' in Com' Kanc'. 7 Ed. I.* | | |
| 1279. - - 20 or 23 Jan. | *Kent.* — Record of the Pleadings before the Justices itinerant at *Canterbury*, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, on a Quo waranto brought against "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, for the Hundreds of "*Wathelestan*" and "*Littelfeld.*" — The Earl demurs to the writ as insufficient; but which demurrer, upon a "colloquium" had with the King's Council, is over-ruled. — The Earl pleads — the Jurors find a special verdict — and judgment is given for the King. | 382 | 6 |
| | *Rot. Claus. 7 Ed. I. m. 10. d.* | | |
| - - - - - - - | "Form of the writ" upon which the suit was grounded, tested 21 Jan., probably in the preceding year, this enrolment not being in the ordinary course, but for the purpose of constituting a precedent. | 382 | 5 |
| | *MS. Reg. 9. E. 15. fol. 206. (1)* | | |
| No date. | Opinion of the King's Treasurer, Justices, &c. that the writ was good in form, upon which opinion it was agreed by the Council and Justices that the demurrer was to be over-ruled in manner noticed in the above-mentioned pleadings. | 383<br>384 | 7<br>8 |
| | *Rot. Pat. 7 Ed. I. m. 21. d.* | | |
| 1279. — Woodstock, 12 March. | Commissions issued into all the Counties of *England*, including *Chester*, and also into the City of *London*, empowering certain Commissioners to enquire into the conduct of the respective Sheriffs in the execution of the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. (p. 214, No. 1), and to make further distresses upon such persons as, pursuant to the said writs, ought to have received Knighthood. | 219 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Pat. 7 Ed. I. m. 19.* | | |
| 1279. — Westminster, 27 April. | Letters Patent by which "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" is appointed Principal "Custos" of *Lampadervaur* and *West Wales*. — The Archbishops, &c. and all others of the Counties of *Cardigan, Carmarthen, Dorset, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Somerset*, and *Stafford*, ordered to obey his commands. | 220 | 2 |
| 1279. — Westminster, 27 April. | "*Reginaldus de Grey*" has similar letters directed to the Archbishops, &c. of the Counties of *Chester, Derby, Lancaster, Leicester, Nottingham*, and *Warwick*. | 220 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Fin. 8 Ed. I. m. 1. sched.* | | |
| 1279. - - - | Fines received "pro respectu miliciæ." | 220 | 3 |
| | **8 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1279 — 20 *Nov.* 1280.** | | |
| | *Ex Registro Sancti Augustini Cant. — MS. Cott. Julius, D. 2. fol. 112. (2)* | | |
| 1280. - - - - - | Memorandum of suit between the Abbot of *St. Augustine's* and the Barons of *Sandwich*. — The Abbot had, by his Bailiff, the Warden of *Minster*, distrained the Barons for "pickage and propage," and upon his refusing to give up the distress, they obtain a writ of replevin, returnable in Parliament. — The Abbot proffers himself before the Council; and the King, by word of mouth, assigns four members of the Council to hear the parties "en la petite sale devant le deys." — The Barons withdraw their suit. | 8 | — |
| | *Rot. Fin. 8 Ed. I. m. 1. sched.* | | |
| 1280. - - - - | Fines received "pro respectu miliciæ." | 221 | — |
| | **9 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1280 — 20 *Nov.* 1281.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus. 9 Ed. I. m. 3. dors.* | | |
| 1281. - - - 1 Sept. | Memorandum of an award made by the Chancellor and certain members of the Council, for the settlement of disputes between the Abbot of *Waltham* and the Abbot of *Westminster* concerning certain locks and floodgates near *Amwell*. | 9 | — |

(1) This Manuscript contains a fine copy of *Bracton, de Legibus*. The notices of the proceedings of the Council, with some others of a similar nature, are entered on the last leaf, and in a hand apparently coeval with the date of the transactions.

(2) A miscellaneous volume, which formerly belonged to the Abbey of St. Augustine, containing, amongst other matter, many transcripts of charters and other documents relating to that Abbey.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **10 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1281 — 20 *Nov.* 1282.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 10. (1) | | |
| 1282. — Stanley, 25 March. | Commission appointing "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" "Capitaneus" in the Marches. — The Knights and "Communitates" of the Counties of *Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford,* and *Worcester,* and certain military tenants therein named, directed to obey his commands. — The Commission recites that "certain Welch malefactors had advanced by night to the Castle of *Hawardin,* and that "*Rogerus de Clifford*" had been taken prisoner by the assailants, who had also attacked the Castle of *Flint.* — The "Capitaneus" is instructed to report his proceedings to the King, who intends to hold a Council on these affairs at Devises, in Eight Days of Easter, 5 April. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282. — Stanley, 25 March. | Similar commission for "*Reginaldus de Grey,*" appointed "Capitaneus" in *Chester* and *Flint,* and the neighbouring parts; and the Knights and "Communitates" of the Counties of *Chester, Derby, Lancaster,* and *Westmorland,* and of the Liberties of the *Peak* and *Flint,* directed to obey his commands. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282. — Stanley, 25 March. | Similar commission for "*Robertus Tibotot,*" appointed "Capitaneus" in *West Wales;* and writs of assistance directed to the Earls of *Gloucester* and *Hereford.* | 221 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Devises, 6 April. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln.* — Expedition against the Welch rebels. — Muster at Worcester, on Whitsunday, 17 May. | 222 | 2 |
| | Similar writs directed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo,*" Earl of *Warwick* — "*Rogerus le Bigot,*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Robertus de Brus,*" Earl of *Carrick* — "*Willielmus de Valenc̃*" — "*Robertus de Veer,*" Earl of *Oxford* — and "*Johannes de Warenna,*" Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex* — and one hundred and fifty-one others. (2) | to 224 | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 10. | | |
| 1282. — Devises, 10 April. | Letters Patent amoving "*Robertus de Tibotot*" from the command of *West Wales,* and appointing "*Gilbertus de Clare,*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford,* in his stead. — Writs of assistance in pursuance thereof. | 224 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 9. | | |
| 1282. — Devises, 18 April. | Writ commanding "*Johannes de Greilly,*" Seneschal of *Gascony,* to send a force of forty cross-bow men (foot soldiers), and forty mounted crossbow men, to perform service under the King in *England.* | 224 | 4 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 9. | | |
| 1282. — Gloucester, 30 April. | Writs reciting a commission appointing "*Edmund*" Earl of *Cornwall* Conservator of the Peace in the Counties of *Bedford, Berks, Buckingham, Cambridge, Essex, Hertford, Huntingdon, Kent, Lincoln, Middlesex, Norfolk, Northampton, Oxford, Rutland, Suffolk,* and *Surrey,* and in the City of *London.* | 384 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Worcester, 20 May. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury,* requiring him to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 August. | 224 | 5 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Archbishop of *York* and all the Bishops of *England,* the Bishops of *St. Asaph* and *St. David's,* and twenty-four heads of religious houses, Abbots, Abbesses, and Priors. | | |

(1) The attack of the Castle of Hawardin, took place on Palm Sunday, 22 March. *Rogerus de Clifford,* who is stated to have been surprised in his bed, was severely wounded, and carried into Wales, where he died. This was the first act of rebellion committed by *David;* whose treachery is described by Trivetus, in language so nearly resembling this recital and the recital in the summons of the Parliament of Shrewsbury (p. 15, No. 20, &c.), as to render it probable that he adopted the expressions contained in these instruments. According to Trivetus and Wikes, Edward received the intelligence whilst he was celebrating the feast of Easter at Devizes; but the teste of the commission shews that he was at Stanley when he began to take his measures for opposing the enemy: he also despatched a small body of troops, probably the levies mentioned in the commission, who were sufficient to keep the Welch in check, until a more powerful force could be sent against them. The King and his army are stated by Hemingford to have begun their march at Whitsuntide. Wikes differs in the details of his narrative; he says that the King, having assembled his "Proceres," summoned a Parliament at Worcester, on the feast of St. John the Baptist, and in which it was resolved that all the "Magnates" of the kingdom should meet the King, with horses and arms, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, on the borders of Wales. As this refers to the muster directed by the writs of the 20 and 24 May, and tested at Worcester and at Hartlebury, the date assigned to the so called "Parliament" must be erroneous; the assembly designated by this name being probably the muster or convention of the Military tenants, held at Worcester on Whitsunday, 17 May, pursuant to the writ of the 6 April. Edward continued at Rhuddlan until the beginning of November. On the feast of St. Leonard the Confessor, 6 Nov., the English forces were defeated by the Welch, at the ford of the Menai. The Gascon crossbow men, mentioned in the precept (p. 224, No. 4), were in this action, but are noticed rather in contemptuous terms. Towards the end of the month of December Lewelin was slain. — "Tunc dictus *David,* Dominica Palmarum, cum multitudine armatorum, *Rogerum de Clifford,* Baronem Domini Regis in Marchia, in lecto suo cepit: *Fulconem Trigald,* cognatum ipsius *Rogeri,* et alios de ejus familia occidit; et ipsum *Rogerum,* graviter vulneratum, captivum abduxit." (*Chron. de Dunstaple,* p. 471.) "Circa festum Annuntiationis *Lewelinus,* prævaricator pacis initæ inter ipsum et Regem Angliæ, instigante *David* fratre suo, cœpit oppugnare castra de *Flint* et *Rothelan,* et vicinas depopulare provincias; quo audito, Rex qui tunc apud Devisas festa Paschalia celebravit, quosdam de suis, licet paucos, præmisit ad partes illas, qui miseras *Wallensium* turmas repellerent, castra defenderent, quousque Rex posset sibi consultius providere; tandem convocatis Regni sui Proceribus, statuit Parliamentum suum apud *Wigorniam* in festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, ibique provisum est quod omnes regni Magnates occurrerent Regi cum equis et armis die Sancti Petri ad Vincula, circa fines Walliæ." (*Wikes,* p. 110.) "*David,* germanus Principis Walliæ, immemor beneficiorum Regis Angliæ, qui eum promoverat et contra fratrem persequentem protexerat, ad insurgendum contra Regem, Walliam excitavit; utque principem nobilesque Wallensium ad seditionem facilius inclinaret, ipse primus facinus aggreditur, *Rogerumque de Clifford,* Militem nobilem et famosum nihil talem suspicantem, proditiose in castro suo de *Hawardin* Dominica in ramis Palmarum cepit." (*Triveti Annales,* p. 255.)

(2) Of these, "*Johannes de Sandwico,*" "*Gerardus de Rhodes,*" "*Simon de Lindon,*" "*Johannes de S'c'o Johanne de Lageham,*" and "*Petrus de Gousel,*" are empowered to send some of their men. "*Johannes de Lovel*" may send his son.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **10 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1281 — 20 *Nov.* 1282.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Worcester, 20 May. | *Shropshire* and *Staffordshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff commanding him to summon all persons holding in Capite, and fit to bear arms, to appear at the muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. — Those who are unfit for service are to find sufficient substitutes in their stead. — Certain writs of summons are transmitted to the Sheriff, which he is to cause to be delivered to the parties. ..... | 224<br>225 | 6 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties of *England.* ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Hartlebury, 24 May. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Johannes de Vallibus.*" — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 August. | 225 | 7 |
| | Similar writs addressed to one hundred and eighty-six others, or thereabouts — the female military tenants are intermixed with the rest. ..... | 226 | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Acton Burnel, 26 May. | *Gloucestershire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting an ordinance in council that every person holding lands to the annual amount of £30 should provide himself with a good horse and fitting armour, and directing the Sheriff to proclaim the ordinance, and to cause it to be observed. ..... | 226 | 8 |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs of *England.* ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. (1) | | |
| 1282. — Chester, 19 June. | *Warwickshire* and *Leicestershire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, and to all Citizens, Burgesses, Merchants, Mayors, Bailiffs, &c. of the said Counties, commanding them to give full faith to "*Johannes de Kirkeby,*" empowered to declare, "ore tenus," certain arduous and important affairs with which he was intrusted. — The King has enjoined the said "*Johannes*" to send him an account in writing of the answer to be given by them. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of all the Counties of *England, Cornwall* excepted. ..... | | |
| 1282. — Chester, 19 June. | Similar writs to all Abbots, Priors, and other persons of religion in the several Counties of *England, Cornwall* excepted. ..... | 384 | 10 |
| 1282. — Chester, 19 June. | Writs associating "*Willielmus de Agmodesham*" with the said "*Johannes de Kirkeby.*" ..... | | |
| 1282. — Chester, 19 June. | Special letters of credence to the same effect as the writs, directed to thirty-one heads of religious houses, Deans and Chapters, &c. — and also to the Archbishops of *Canterbury* and *York*, and the Bishop of *Norwich*, but without the last clause, relating to the account of the answers. .... | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Chester, 22 June. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff — recites the summons to the muster at Rhuddlan — the Sheriff is to proclaim that all such as have not good horses, and are willing to make fine, may compound for their service. ..... | 226 | 9 |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England.* ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Chester, 2 July. | Writs addressed to "*Hugo de Curteney*" and ten others, who are respectively discharged from attendance at the muster at Rhuddlan, and enjoined to continue in West Wales under the command of the Captain of the forces. ..... | 227 | 10 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Chester, 2 July. | *Somerset* and *Dorset, Devon* and *Cornwall.* — Writs addressed to the Sheriffs. — Proclamation to be made that the persons summoned from those Counties to the muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., should muster on the same day at Carmarthen. — Bishops and other persons of religion excepted; who are either to send their service to Rhuddlan or to make fine. ..... | 227 | 11 |
| 1282. — Chester, 2 July. | *Hereford, Salop,* and *Stafford.* — Writs addressed to the Sheriffs. — Proclamation to be made in like manner with respect to the persons summoned from their bailiwicks, and who are thereby directed to muster at Montgomery. ..... | 227 | 12 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 5. | | |
| 1282. — Flint, 6 July. | Commission appointing "*Willielmus de Valenc*" "Capitaneus" in *West Wales.* — A similar commission is made out for "*Robertus Tibbetot,*" and delivered to "*Hugo de Turberville,*" to be acted upon "in case the said "*Will's*" should refuse to be Captain there." ..... | 227 | 13 |

(1) In this year, it is stated, in the Chronicle of Dunstaple, the King demanded an aid from persons of religion, and of all the merchants of the kingdom; but he asked for this benevolence only by way of loan. These expressions should be noticed, because they shew that where the more antient historians state that an aid was demanded, it does not necessarily follow that such demand was made in any general assembly. On this occasion the priory granted forty shillings, the township fifteen pounds ten shillings; but in addition to this corporate loan, one individual contributed twenty pounds, and another ten marks: "Eodem anno (1282), Dominus Rex pro guerra sua quam habuit in Wallia, petiit auxilium à viris religiosis et ab omnibus mercatoribus regni sui. Gratiam illam tantummodo nomine mutui postulavit: et tunc habuit à nobis quadraginta solidos; à villata quindecim libras decem solidos; à *Johanne Duraunt* viginti libras; à *Stephano Aungew* decem marcas." (*Chron. de Dunstaple,* p. 476.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **10 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1281 — 20 *Nov.* 1282.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 5. | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 10 July. | Letters Patent whereby the King engages to repay various sums of money borrowed from the Italian merchants, or resident factors of the Italian trading companies. ..... | 385 | 11 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 5. | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 12 July. | Commission empowering "*Willielmus de Luda*" to borrow money from the citizens and merchants of England for the King's use. ..... | 385 | 12 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 15 July. | Writ discharging "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford*, from attendance at the muster at Rhuddlan, and ordering him to appear on the same day at Montgomery. ..... | 227 | 14 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed.* 1. *m.* 4. | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 30 July. | *Lancashire.* — Docket of a commission empowering "*Willielmus le Butiller, de Werenton*," to "elect," *i. e.* to press, 1,000 men fit to bear arms. ..... | 228 | 15 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 2 Aug. | Roll of the "service" summoned at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. — present "*Johannes de Boun*," for "*Humfridus de Boun*," Earl of *Hereford* and Constable of *England*, his nephew, and "*Rogerus Bygod*," Marshal of *England*. ..... | 228 to 234 | 16 |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aug. | Counter Roll of the "service" summoned as above, and distinguishing the proffers as made at Rhuddlan, on Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula. (1) ..... | 235 243 | 17 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 3. | | |
| 1282. — Ruthyn, 8 Sept. | Letters Patent or Credentials addressed to the regular Clergy in the several general chapters of their respective orders assembled, enjoining them to give full faith to "*Johannes de Kirkeby*," empowered to declare, "ore tenus," certain arduous and important affairs. ..... | 385 | 13 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed.* 1. *m.* 2, 3. | | |
| 1282. — Addernewyn, 12 Sept. Rhuddlan, 18 Oct. | Letters Patent whereby the King engages to repay certain sums of money borrowed of the Merchants and "Probi Homines" of various Cities, Towns, and Boroughs. ..... | 385 386 387 | 14 16 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 3. | | |
| 1282. — Llancarvan, 2 Oct. | *Ireland.* — Commission and writs empowering "*Thomas de Clare*" and "*Johannes de Saundford*" to treat with the Abbots, Priors, and Persons of religion, Citizens, Burgesses, Merchants, Mayors, Bailiffs, and "Communitates" of the Cities, Boroughs, Market Towns, and all others, for a loan of money for the King's use. — The Justice of *Ireland* is instructed to issue Letters Patent, testifying the amount of the monies lent, and assigning a day for the repayment thereof. ..... | 386 | 15 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Denbigh, 28 Oct. | *Hereford.* — Writ addressed to the Mayor and Citizens. — The King thanks them heartily for the courteous subsidy promised to "*Johannes de Kirkeby*," and enjoins them, as they tender their bodies and all their property, to raise the same on or before the feast of All Saints then next. ..... | 387 | 17 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| 1282. — Denbigh, 30 Oct. | Commission appointing "*Rogerus Extraneus*" "Capitaneus" of the forces in *Montgomery*, &c. — Writs of assistance addressed to the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, *Salop*, *Stafford*, and *Worcester*, and to certain Military Tenants, who are ordered to place themselves under his command. ..... | 243 | 18 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 12 Nov. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Oliverus de Dinham*," reciting that his presence was required in West Wales, and requiring him or his men to muster at Carmarthen before "*Willielmus de Valenc̃*," on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec., or within Eight Days thereof. ..... | 244 | 1 |
| | Similar writs directed to thirty-eight others. ..... | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 12 Nov. | *Wilts.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the preceding summons, and enjoining him to "elect" ten of the best and most able Knights of his bailiwick, who were either to appear in person or to send some of their men to the said Muster. ..... | 244 | 2 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of *Devon*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*. ..... | | |

(1) These two rolls differ essentially in arrangement as well as in minor particulars; and it has therefore been judged expedient to print them both, for the sake of comparison. At page 232, a curious particularity may be observed; it is the employment of an Arabic cypher. No other instance of the use of Arabic numerals on a record can be adduced. Both rolls are written cursorily, and exhibit many marks of haste.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **11 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1282 — 20 *Nov.* 1283.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. | Writ addressed to the King's Bailiffs of "*Irchenefeud*" (*Irching field*), directing them to obey the commands of "*Hugo de Turberville*," empowered to raise foot soldiers. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Bailiffs of "*Edmund*" the King's Brother, in *Monmouth*, and elsewhere in the Marches of *Wales* — To the Bailiffs of the Earl of *Hereford* and "*Rogerus de Clifford*" — To the Bailiffs of "*William de Valenc*" — To the Bailiffs of "*Reginaldus fil' Petri*" — To the Bailiffs of "*Galfridus de Genevill*" and "*Theobaldus de Verdun*" — To the Prior of *Leominster* and his Bailiffs — To "*Grimbaldus Pauncefot*," "Custos" of the Forest of *Dene* — To the Sheriff of *Hereford*. ..... | 245 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. | *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, stating that "*Lewelin*" the Son of *Griffin*, and his accomplices, having disturbed the peace of the kingdom, the King, by the advice of the Proceres and Magnates, had determined to terminate the measures begun for frustrating the wiles of his Welch enemies. — The Sheriff is enjoined to cause to come before the King (or those whom he should depute) at Northampton, in the Octaves of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1283, all those *of his Bailiwick* able to bear arms, and who had more than £20 of land, and were not then with the King in Wales, and four Knights of each County, for the "Communitas" of either County, having full power; and of every City, Borough, and Market Town, two men having like power for the "Communitas" of the same; to hear and do those things which to them, on the King's part, should be shewn. ... | 10 | 1 |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Nottingham, Derby, Salop, Stafford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Buckingham, Bedford, Somerset, Dorset, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Leicester, Oxford, Berks, Kent, Middlesex, Northampton, Rutland, Lincoln, Cornwall, Devon, Wilts, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester*, and *Southampton* — and to the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Cumberland, Lancaster, Northumberland, Westmorland*, and *York*, requiring the like attendance at York. (1) ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. | Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, with the same recital. — The Archbishop is requested to cause all his Suffragans, and all Heads of Religious Houses, and Procurators of Deans and Chapters and Collegiate Churches, to come before the King at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., to hear and do the matters which should be then and there declared for the good of the Commonwealth. — The Archbishop is to appear in person at the same time and place. ..... | 10 | 2 |
| | Similar Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, for the like Convocation of the Clergy of his province at York. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 4. | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 6 Dec. | Letters Patent addressed to all the King's Bailiffs, &c in the Counties of *Hereford, Lancaster, Nottingham* and *Derby, Salop* and *Stafford*, and the *Welch Marches*, requiring them to obey the commands of certain Commissioners of array empowered to raise foot soldiers, as follows; viz. — *Herefordshire* (body of the County), 200 — *Herefordshire* (Liberty of the Prior of *Leominster*), 100 — *Lancaster*, 200 — *Nottingham* and *Derby*, 300 — *Salop* and *Stafford*, 1,000 — Forest of *Dean*, 100 — *Gwent*, 300 — *Irching field*, 100 — *Kington*, &c. 100 — *Ewyas*, 100 — the Lands of "*Edmund*" Earl of *Lancaster*, 200 — the Lands of "*Reginaldus fil' Petri*," 200. ..... | 245 | 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| | *Reg. Peckham. Bibl. Lambeth', p.* 82. (*b.*) | | |
| 1282. — Hereford, 10 Dec. | Mandate addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London*, as Dean of the Province, directing him to cite the Clergy, pursuant to the King's writ of the 24 Nov., and which writ is therein recited. — The Archbishop intimates that such attendance will be the more willingly given by the Bishops, inasmuch as he intends to consecrate the Bishop of *Hereford* elect at the same time and place. ..... | 10 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 4. | | |
| 1282. — Rhuddlan, 20 Dec. | Commissions severally empowering "*Robertus de London*," "*Robertus de Mar*," "*Rogerus de Stokes*," and "*Rogerus de S'c'o Benedicto*," Clerks of the Chancery, to act as the Deputies of "*Johannes de Kirkeby*," in receiving the subsidy which he had obtained. ..... | 387 | 18 |
| | *Reg. Peckham. Bibl. Lambeth', p.* 101. (*b.*) | | |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 5 Jan. | Letters Patent addressed to the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury* about to be convened at *Northampton*, enjoining them to give full faith to "*Edmund*" Earl of *Cornwall*, the Abbot of *Westminster* (Treasurer of the Exchequer), and "*Johannes de Kirkeby*," Archdeacon of *Coventry*, the King's Commissioners. ..... | 11 | 4 |
| | *Reg. Peckham. Bibl. Lambeth', p.* 83. (*b.*) | | |
| 1283. — Northampton, 21 Jan. | Mandate addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London*, as Dean of the Province, directing him to cite all the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury* to a Convocation to be held at the New Temple, in Three Weeks of Easter, 9 May 1283, pursuant to a resolution of the Convocation at Northampton. (2) ..... | 11 | 5 |

(1) The Counties thus divided according to the Provinces of York and Canterbury, are afterwards denominated the *Counties North* and *South of Trent.*

(2) It was probably in this convocation that the King demanded a tenth of the ecclesiastical revenues for three years; a request which was unanimously denied by the "Procurators of the Clergy:" an expression from which it may, perhaps, be inferred, that the Bishops would have assented: — "(1283) Eisdem anno et tempore, nomine Domini Regis petita est à clero decima de omnibus proventibus ecclesiasticis per triennium; similiter in subsidium guerræ contra Walliam. Archiepiscopus *Cantuariensis* habuit super hoc tractatum Londoniæ, cum co-episcopis suis, Prælatis omnibus, atque Clero. Ubi à procuratoribus totius cleri fuit manifeste contributioni hujusmodi contradictum." (*Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 477.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **11 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1282 — 20 *Nov.* 1283.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 3. | | |
| Uncertain date. (1) | Letters Patent addressed to the Clergy of the Province of *York*, and the Knights, "Liberi Homines," "Communitates," and all others of the several *Counties beyond Trent*, about to assemble at York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., empowering "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, and "*Anthony Bek*" Archdeacon of *Durham*, to ask and procure a subsidy from the lieges of every Bishoprick and County beyond Trent. | 11 | 7 |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 1 Feb. | Commission empowering "*Henricus de Newerk*," Archdeacon of *Richmond*, and "*Thomas de Normanville*," to "order and dispose" of the services which had been granted at York by the Knights, "Liberi Homines, Communitates," and all others of the *Counties beyond Trent*, assembled before the Archbishop of *York*, and "*Anthony Bek*" Archdeacon of *Durham*. | 11 | 6 |
| Uncertain date. (1) | Letters Patent addressed to the Clergy of the *Counties beyond Trent*, about to assemble at York, on the Quinzaine of the Purification of the Virgin Mary, 16 Feb., enjoining them to give full faith to "*Henricus de Newerk*," Archdeacon of *Richmond*, substituted as the King's Commissioner in place of "*Antonius Bek*," employed on other affairs. | 11 | 8 |
| Uncertain date. (1) | Commission empowering "*Henricus de Newerk*" to act accordingly. | 11 | 9 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 645. *p.* 188. (2) | | |
| | "Form" of the subsidy which the "Prodes Homes" or Laity of the Kingdom have freely granted to the King by reason of the war in Wales, that is to say, the thirtieth part of the moveable goods which they had on the Octaves of St. Hilary. — All Citizens, Burgesses, and others, who have granted an aid to the King before "*Johannes de Kirkeby*," to be allowed credit for the same on producing a sufficient acquittance. (3) | 12 | 10 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima*, 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. | *Essex.* — Commission for the assessment and collection of the Thirtieth which had been granted by the Knights, "Liberi Homines," and "Communitas" of the County, upon condition that the "Magnates" should also grant the same. | 12<br>13 | 11 |
| | Similar Commissions in the Counties of *Bedford, Berks, Buckingham, Cambridge, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Gloucester, Hereford, Hertford, Huntingdon, Kent, Middlesex, Norfolk, Northampton, Oxford, Rutland, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex*, and *Worcester*. | | |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima*, 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. | Supplemental Commissions for the assessment and collection, in the above-mentioned Counties, of the said Thirtieth, with an additional clause, inserted at the request of the Knights representing the County, that all having more than £20 of land should contribute to the grant. | 13 | 14 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima*, 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. | *London.* — Commission for the assessment and collection of the Thirtieth. | 13 | 12 |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. | *Hampshire.* — Commission for the assessment and collection of the Thirtieth. | | |
| | Similar Commissions for the Counties of *Dorset, Leicester, Lincoln, Nottingham, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Warwick*, and *Wilts*. | 13 | 13 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 14 Mar. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Rogerus le Bigot*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, reciting that the Welch had persisted in their rebellion, and the King was proceeding to repress the same. — The Earl is affectionately required, "in fide et dilectione," to meet the King, with horses and arms, — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. | 245 | 8 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Boun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Edmundus*" the King's brother, Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Gilbertus de Umfranvill*," Earl of *Anegos* — "*Robertus de Ver*," Earl of *Oxford* — "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex* — and seventy-seven others. | 246 | |

(1) These documents are entered on the roll beneath the Commission of the 1st Feb., and are tested "ut supra." Instruments tested in this manner are frequently misplaced; and in this instance it is evident that the first document (11, 7) must have been issued before the Commission.

(2) A register of the Abbey of Bury, to which the following title has been given by Sir *Simon Dewes*, its former owner: — "Registrum KEMPE, olim ad Abbathiam Sancti Edmundi in agro Suffolciensi pertinens."

(3) This subsidy is described by Trivet and Hemingford as a thirtieth part of the goods of the "people," or "common people," and a twentieth part of the goods of the clergy: — Eodem anno durante guerra Walliæ, dabatur Regi tricesima à communi populo et vicesima à clero, auxilii nomine. (*Hem.* p. 13.) Concessa est hoc anno Regi in guerræ suæ subsidium à populo tricesima, et à clero vicesima pars bonorum. (*Chron. Triveti*, p. 260.) According to the Chronicle of Dunstable, the taxation took place after Easter, and included the goods of all persons possessing above the value of half a mark. The taxation was made by twelve jurors of the visne: and afterwards all persons of religion and traders, who had lent money to the King, were excused by special writs. — 1283. "Eodem anno, statim post Pascha, bona omnium eorum, qui habebant ultra dimidiam marcam in catallis, per duodecim juratos de visneto suo taxabantur, pro tricesima Domino Regi concessa. Et tunc bona nostra extra Burgum, cum aliis, sunt taxata: et bona infra curiam per Burgenses; at tamen moderate. Postea taxatio prædicta, revocata fuit per breve domini Regis, quoad viros religiosos et quoad mercatores, qui alias dominum Regem nomine mutui adjuvarunt ad guerram contra Wallenses." (*Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 477.) These particulars are important; but they do not altogether agree with the documents, all of which speak of the *Thirtieth* granted by the Clergy. No entries relating to this grant are found upon any of the rolls composing the regular series of rolls of Chancery in the Tower. Amongst the miscellaneous rolls, there is one, however, entitled "Rotulus de Tricesima," and from which the instruments so quoted have been extracted. The taxation of the roll of the Borough of Ipswich has been discovered amongst the Records in the Chapter House. This very curious document has been prepared for the press, and would have been included in the present volume if space could have been found for it. The Register of Bury also contains many particulars relating to the taxation, and the manner of taking the valuation upon which it was effected.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **11 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1282 — 20 *Nov.* 1283.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 14 Mar. | Similar writs to "*Johannes de Bello Campo*" and fourteen others — Muster under "*Willielmus de Valenc̃*" at Carmarthen: — To "*Rogerus Extraneus*" and eleven others — Muster at Montgomery. — And separate writs to "*Will's de Valenc'*" and "*Robertus Tibotot*," requiring them to appear at the place of muster, ready to march with other of the King's lieges. | 246<br>247 | 9 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 18 Mar. | Commissions for the assessment and collection of the Thirtieth in the Counties of *Cumberland, Lancaster, Northumberland, Westmorland,* and *York.* — The Assessors and Collectors to be assigned by "*Henricus de Neuwerk*" and "*Thomas de Normanville.*" | 14 | 15 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 21 Mar. | Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of *Derby, Gloucester, Hereford, Leicester, Nottingham, Salop, Stafford, Warwick,* and *Worcester.* — Proclamation to be made that all chapmen and others, having any kind of victual to sell, should resort to Montgomery at the day of the muster. | 247 | 10 |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 21 Mar. | Commissions of Array in *Salop, Stafford,* and *Hereford,* and various parts of the Marches, for levying foot soldiers; viz. — *Salop* and *Stafford,* 2,500 — *Hereford,* 200 — and the Liberties and Marches, 2,360. — Muster at Montgomery, as before mentioned. | 247<br>248 | 11<br>13 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 28 Mar. | *Leicester, Lincoln, Nottingham,* and *Salop.* — Writs directed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Thirtieth, postponing the assessment of the proper goods of the Abbots of the *Cistercian* and *Premonstratencian* orders in general, and the Priors of *Wenlock, Bradenstock,* and *la Grave* in particular. | 387 | 19 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 1, 6, & 15 April. | Writs directed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Thirtieth, postponing the assessment of the proper goods of certain persons performing service in Wales with the King, but with a proviso for the taxation of the goods of their free tenants and villains. | 387 | 20 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 3 & 6 April. | Similar writs, but also postponing the assessment of the goods of the villains of the persons so performing service. | 388 | 21 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 12 April. | Writs directed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Thirtieth, postponing the assessment of the goods of certain of the secular and regular clergy, who had granted a Benevolence before "*Johannes de Kirkeby.*" | 388 | 22 |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 12 April. | A similar writ for the men of *Clare, Ludlow, Rowell, Sudbury,* and *Tewksbury.* | 388 | 23 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 15 April. | Letters Patent addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury,* testifying that his grant of the Thirtieth of his tenants shall not prejudice him or his successors. | 14 | 16 |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 15 April. | Letters Patent addressed to the Abbot of *Glastonbury,* empowering him to collect the Thirtieth within his Liberty by his own officers. | 14 | 16 |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 23 June. | Letters Patent addressed to the Bishop of *Lincoln,* to the same effect as those addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury.* | 15 | 17 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 June. | Writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare,*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford,* reciting the hostile conduct of the Welch, the defeat and death of "*Lewelin,*" and the capture of "*David,*" and commanding him to meet the King to "speak" thereon, at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. (1) | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo,*" Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Boun,*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Robertus de Brus,*" Earl of *Carrick* — "*Rogerus le Bygod,*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Edmundus*" the King's Brother, Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Henricus de Lacy,*" Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill,*" Earl of *Anegos* — "*Robertus de Veer,*" Earl of *Oxford* — "*Willielmus de Valenc',*" [Earl of *Pembroke*] — "*Johannes de Warenn',*" Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex* — and about ninety-nine others. | 15<br>16 | 20 |

(1) David, though tried during the Parliament, does not appear to have been judged by the assembly, but by justices specially assigned for that purpose. — 1283. "Parliamentum post festum Sancti Michaelis est habitum Salopiæ; in quo per deputatos ad hoc justiciarios, *David* judicialiter condemnatus, tractus, et suspensus est, visceribusque combustis, corpus capite truncatum, et in quatuor partes est divisum." (*Triveti Annales,* p. 259.) "Circa festum Sancti Michaelis, Rex convocari fecit apud Salopesbriam, majores Regni sui et sapientiores, tam de civibus quam de magnatibus, et fecit illuc adduci *David* qui apud Rothelan fuerat captivatus, ut super exigentiam delicti sui corporale subiret judicium; ibique consideratum est quod morte quasi varia interiret, primo equis distractus, secundo suspensus, tercio decollatus, quarto ut cor ejus et viscera comburantur, quinto ut corpus ejus in quatuor partes divisum, per quatuor Angliæ plagas separatim suspenderent, caput ejus à civibus London' super Turrim London' juxta caput *Lewelini* fratris sui pro nota spectabili deponendum." (*Wikes,* p. 111.) In parliamento de Salopesbire quod tenuit Rex post festum Sancti Michaelis, *David* frater *Leulini* tanquam seductor et proditor furque et omicida, tractus est et suspensus. — (*Hem.* p. 13.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **11 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1282 — 20 *Nov.* 1283.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 June. | Writs in the same form addressed to nineteen Justices and Members of the Council. | 16 | 23 |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 June. | Writ addressed to the Mayor and City of *London*, containing a similar recital, and commanding them to elect two Citizens who are to be sent to meet the King at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. | 16 | 21 |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 June. | Similar writs addressed to the Mayors and Citizens of *Canterbury*, *Carlisle*, *Exeter*, *Lincoln*, *Winchester*, and *York* — to the Mayors and Bailiffs of *Bristol*, *Grimsby*, *Lynne*, and *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* — to the Mayors and " Probi Homines " of *Chester*, *Hereford*, *Northampton*, *Salop*, and *Worcester* — to the Bailiffs and " Probi Homines " of *Yarmouth* — to the Bailiffs of *Colchester*, *Norwich*, *Nottingham*, and *Scarborough*. | 16 | 21 |
| 1283. — Rhuddlan, 28 June. | Writs addressed in the same manner to all and singular the Sheriffs throughout *England*, that in each Shire they should cause to be elected two Knights for the Community of the same Shire to come to the King, at the time and place above mentioned. | 16 | 22 |
| | *Rot. de Tricesima*, 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1283. — Aberconway, 8 July, and Macclesfield, 11 Sept. | Writs amoving " *Rogerus Springehoos*," Sheriff of *Salop* and *Stafford*, from the office of Assessor and Collector of the Thirtieth in the said Counties, and appointing others in his stead. | 15 | 18, 19 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *in Schedula.* | | |
| 1283. — Westminster, 8 Nov. | Memorandum of a Concord and Agreement made before the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, Chancellor, and others of the Council, between the Prior of *Great Malvern*, on behalf of his Convent, and the Bishop of *Worcester*, concerning the services due for the Manor of Knightwick. | 17 | 24 |
| | **13 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1284 — 20 *Nov.* 1285.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 13 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1285. — Westminster, 6 May. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Devon*. — In consideration of the good and gratuitous service performed by the " Communitas " of the Kingdom, in the expedition against the Welch, the King excuses, for the present, all persons not holding lands to the amount of £100 from receiving Knighthood, but all holding above that amount, to be distrained to take the degree of knighthood before the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin then next, 8 Sept. | 249 | — |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the Sheriffs of *England*. | | |
| | **15 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1286 — 20 *Nov.* 1287.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 13. | | |
| 1287. — Westminster, 20 Jan. | *Westmorland.* — Commission assigning conservators of the peace pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I., which is recited to the Commission, and writs of venire conformable thereto. | | |
| | Similar commissions and writs in all the Counties of *England*, *Suffolk*, *Somerset*, and *Worcester* excepted. | 388 to 390 | 24 |
| 1287. — Westminster, 14 Feb. | Writ amoving " *Laurencius Basset*," a conservator of the peace, who had been assigned in the County of *Sussex*, on account of his not possessing a sufficient qualification in the County, and directing the appointment of another in his stead. | 390 | 25 |
| 1287. — Westminster, 14 Feb. | Similar writ for " *Rogerus de Bachewrth*," one of the conservators of the peace assigned in the County of *Middlesex*, disabled by illness. | 390 | 25 |
| 1287. — Westminster, 8 Mar. | Similar writ for " *Thomas Peverel, de Berton*," one of the conservators of the peace assigned in the County of *Southampton*, infirm. | 390 | 25 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.* | | |
| 1287. — Westminster, 14 June. | Writ addressed to " *Robertus Peche*," by which he is commanded, " in fide qua nobis tenemini," to appear, with horses and arms, before " *Edmund*" Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Gloucester, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, to advise on certain arduous and important affairs. (1) | 250 | 1 |
| | Similar writs addressed to one hundred and seventeen others. | 251 | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 10. | | |
| 1287. — Westminster, 25 June. | Writs addressed to all the Knights, &c. of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, and to certain Military tenants by name, directing them to obey the commands of " *Rogerus Extraneus*," despatched to Wales for the purpose of repressing the rebellion of " *Resus fil' Mereduci*." | 251 | 2 |

(1) This convention of military tenants was probably summoned for the purpose of marching against *Rees ap Meredith*. According to Wikes, the rebellion of this Chieftain began about Whitsuntide, which in the year 1287 fell in the last week of May. (*Wikes*, p. 114.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **15 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1286 — 20 *Nov.* 1287.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1287.—Gloucester, 16 July. | Writs addressed to various *Lords Marchers*, enjoining them to raise forces against "*Resus fil' Mereduci.*" — Muster at Lampedervawr, under the command of "*Johannes de Haveringe*," on such day as he should appoint for assembling the troops — At Monmouth, under the command of the Earl of *Cornwall*, &c. ..... | 251<br>252 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 10. | | |
| 1287.—Hereford, 22 July. | Writs addressed to the Knights, &c. of the County of *Chester*. — Military Service performed out of the boundaries of their franchise, against "*Resus fil' Mereduci*," not to prejudice them, or to become a precedent. ..... | 252 | 4 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 9. | | |
| 1287.—Hereford, 23 July. | Commission appointing "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "Capitaneus" of the forces against "*Resus fil' Mereduci*," and various Lords Marchers ordered to obey his commands. ..... | 252 | 5 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *Sched.* | | |
| 1287.—Hereford, 24 July. | Writ addressed to "*Galfridus de Greseley*," directing him to transfer seventeen score foot soldiers (received from the Sheriff of *Nottingham* and *Derby*) to "*Walterus de Pedworthin.*" | 253 | 6 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1287.—Westminster, 14 Nov. | Writ addressed to "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*," enjoining him to reside on his lordships and demesnes, in order to defend the same against "*Resus fil' Mereduci*," until the King should otherwise command; nor is he to discontinue such residence until the rebellion of the said "*Resus*" shall be put down. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to twenty-six Lords Marchers and others. ..... | 253 | 7 |
| 1287.—Westminster, 14 Nov. | Writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* to the same effect, but enjoining him to reside, &c. until the Earl of *Cornwall* shall otherwise command. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Rogerus le Bigot*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Willielmus de Valenc'*," Earl of *Pembroke* — and "*Johannes de Warenn'*," Earl of *Surrey*." ..... | 253 | 8 |
| | **16 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1287 — 20 *Nov.* 1288.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 8. | | |
| 1287.—Westminster, 5 Dec. | Commissions appointing "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*," Captains and "Custodes" of "*Stretdewy*" and "*Cardiganshire*," and whereby "*Radulphus de Tony*" and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" are ordered to obey their commands. | 254 | 1 |
| 1287.—Westminster, 6 Dec. | Commission addressed to "*Petrus Corbet*," directing him to raise his forces and station himself at Lampeder, in order to defend *Cardiganshire* against "*Resus fil' Mereduci*," in such manner as should be advised by "*Oenus de la Pole*," "*Fulco fil' Warini*," "*Johannes Extraneus*," and other the King's lieges of those parts. ..... | 254 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1288.—Westminster, 16 Feb. | Letters of credence addressed to "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*," enjoining him to give full faith to "*Willielmus de Henley*," Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, concerning such matters as the latter should declare on the part of the King. ..... | 254 | 3 |
| | Similar writs addressed to eighteen others. ..... | | |
| | *Claus.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1288.—Westminster, 22 Aug. | Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Bigot*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, recites that the King, before his departure from England, had specially commanded him, and the other "Proceres" and "Magnates," to keep the peace — and therefore enjoins him, "in fide et dilectione," to abstain from riding with horses and arms, or in any other manner with an "armed hand," whereby the peace may be disturbed ..... and if any dissensions arise between any of them, let him [the party complainant] come before "*Edmund*" Earl of *Cornwall*, at Westminster, in the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., in order to prefer his statements concerning the grievances which he may have sustained, and to receive such redress as the Council shall ordain. (1) ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Willielmus de Breus*" — "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Hugo le Despenser*," and "*Ricardus fil' Johannis.*" ..... | 18 | 2 |
| 1288.—Westminster, 22 Aug. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Warenn'*," Earl of *Surrey*, to the same effect. (2) ..... | | |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*. ..... | 18 | 3 |

(1) Si enim contentio aliqua inter *aliquos de vobis* oriatur, veniat coram præfato Consanguineo nostro, in quindena Sancti Michaelis proximo futura, apud Westm', super sibi illatis gravaminibus rationes ostensuri, &c.

(2) But there is a variation in the mandatory clause — "Si enim contentio aliqua inter vos et *aliquem de regno nostro* oriatur, sitis coram præfato Consanguineo," &c.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **16 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1287 — 20 *Nov.* 1288.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 16 *Ed I. m.* 4. *Sched.* | | |
| No date. | Inrolment of a pannel or schedule containing the names of twenty-four persons to whom writs were addressed, summoning them to attend the said Council. ..... | 18 | 1 |
| | **17 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1288 — 20 *Nov.* 1289.** | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 17 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1288.—Westminster, 30 Nov. | Writs addressed to "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*," enjoining him to reside upon his lordships and demesnes until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. ..... | 255 | — |
| | Similar writs addressed to sixteen others. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 17 *Ed. I. m.* 8. | | |
| 1289.—Bury, 18 Sept. | Writ addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of *Yarmouth*, enjoining them, "in fide et dilectione," to abstain from their disputes with the Barons of the Cinque Ports, and to appear by certain persons in whom they could confide, to be sent on their behalf before the King in his next Parliament, in order to perform what should be then and there ordained. ... | 19 | — |
| | Similar writs to "*Stephanus de Pencestr'*," Warden of the Cinque Ports, and the Barons thereof ... to the Bailiffs of the Barons of the Cinque Ports being in the fair at *Yarmouth* ... and to the Barons of the Cinque Ports and the Burgesses of *Yarmouth* respectively, being in *Gascony, Poitou*, and *Brittany*. ..... | | |
| | **18 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1289 — 20 *Nov.* 1290.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 42. | | |
| 1290.—Westminster, 30 Jan. | Writs addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of *Yarmouth*, to the same effect as the writ of the 18 Sept. 17 Ed. I., and enjoining them to appear in the next Parliament after Easter. ..... | 20 | 1 |
| 1290.—Westminster, 30 Jan. | Writ addressed to "*Stephanus de Penecestr'*," Warden of the Cinque Ports, enjoining him to keep the peace between the Barons of the Cinque Ports and the Burgesses of *Yarmouth*. ... | 20 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Parl.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 4. | | |
| 1290. - - - - - - 29 May. | Memorandum that on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May, in the King's full Parliament, the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, *Durham*, *Winchester*, *St. David's*, and *Carlisle* — the Bishop Elect of *Ely* — "*Edmund*" the King's brother — "*Will's de Valenc'*," Earl of *Pembroke* — "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Robertus de Tipetot*" — "*Reginaldus de Grey*" — "*Johannes de Hastinges*" — "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" — "*Ricardus filius Johannis*" — "*Willielmus le Latymer*" — "*Rogerus de Monte Alto*" — "*Willielmus de Brewose*" — "*Theobaldus de Verdun*" — "*Walterus de Huntercomb*" — "*Nicholaus de Segrave*," and the other "Magnates" and "Proceres," then being in Parliament, for themselves and the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, granted an aid to the King, "pur fille marier," at the rate of 40*s.* for every Knight's Fee. (1) ..... | 20 | 2 |

(1) Trinity Sunday, as may be seen by reference to the Calendar, fell on the twenty-eighth of May. But in the writs of the 7th November, 30 Ed. I. (pp. 132, 133. No. 64.) the Grant is stated to have been made on the first of June. Great obscurity attends the history of the Parliaments convened in the course of this year. (See Lords Report, pp. 195, 201.) The statute of Westminster the third, or "Quia Emptores," was enacted in the Parliament "apud Westm' post Pasch. anno regni sui decimo octavo vid' in quindena Sancti Johannis Baptistæ." In this year the series of Parliament Rolls now extant begins, their titles being the following: "Placita coram ipso Domino Rege et ejus consilio ad Parliamenta sua post festum Sancti Hillarii et etiam post Pascha Anno xviii°." — "Placita de Parliamento apud Clypston a die Sancti Michaelis in unum mensem Anno xviii°." The Parliamentary records hitherto published do not contain any evidence respecting the transactions which appear to have excited most attention amongst the contemporary historians. Proclamation was made that all who had any complaints against the King's Justiciars, Ministers, or Bailiffs, of injuries done to the people whilst he was out of the kingdom, should prefer them in person before the Parliament which had been summoned to meet at London, on the feast of St. Hilary. In consequence of this proceeding, it appears that the truth of the allegations of the complainants was ascertained in the usual manner; viz. by an inquest of twelve men; and by this inquest *Thomas de Weyland*, the Chief Justice of the Common Bench, was found guilty of having caused a murder to be committed by one of his Squires, and of having harboured the murderers. Sir *Thomas*, who was in Subdeacon's orders, and who had also received Knighthood, escaped from the officers by whom he was arrested, and escaped to the Monastery of the Minor Friars at St. Edmunds, where he was allowed to take the habit of the order. After forty days had elapsed, he refused to quit his sanctuary; upon which the "Laity," probably the Sheriff and his posse, besieged the Convent, and entirely prevented the introduction of any kind of victual. The Friars, yielding to hunger and thirst, abandoned their house, all except three or four "veterans," who remained with *Weyland*. The latter, finding that his frock would not protect him, "maxime cum cibaria non haberet," reclothed himself in his secular garb, and surrendered himself to *Robert Malet*, by whom he was lodged in the Tower of London. Being brought before the Council, and arraigned concerning the "treasons and felonies which he had committed against the King and the kingdom," he was allowed his choice ... either to abide the judgment of the Court, or to be adjudged to perpetual imprisonment, or to abjure the King's dominions for evermore. He submitted to the last of these hard conditions; and the port of Dover having been assigned to him, he journeyed thither barefooted, bareheaded, and carrying the cross in his hands, and crossed the sea; and all his lands, and all his goods and chattels, were seized by the King. "And this *Thomas*," continues the Monk of Dunstable, with great exultation, "gave for law, that if any malefactor escaped from the hands of those who had him in custody, he should be punished as a prison breaker. Moreover he gave for law, that the secular arm should withhold food from every malefactor flying to the Church for protection, if after forty days elapsed he should refuse to abjure the kingdom, according to the law — Et postea juxta illud Catonis; *Patere legem quam ipse tuleris*, ipsemet secundum ipsas leges graviter est punitus." All the other Justices of the lower Bench, the Chief Justice of the upper Bench, the Clerk or Master of the Rolls, and many others, were thrown into the dungeons of the Tower, from whence they were released upon payment of very large fines. According to a document, intitled "Summa pecuniæ de

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **18 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1289 — 20 *Nov.* 1290.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 10. & 9. | | |
| No date. | Letter addressed to Pope "*Nicholaus*," by "*Edmund*," son of the illustrious King of England — "*Will's de Valenc'*," Earl of *Pembroke* — "*Edmund*" Earl of *Cornwall* — "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Johannes de Hastinges*" — "*Ricardus filius Johannis*" — "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" — "*Will's de Brewose*" — "*Will's le Latimer*" — "*Rogerus de Monte Alto*," Barons — and all the other Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of *England*, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends in the Cathedral of *York* and *Lincoln* to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome. (1) ..... | 20 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1290. — Westminster, 14 June. | Writ of Election addressed to the Sheriff of *Northumberland*. — Two or three Knights to appear at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, with full powers for themselves and the "Communitas" of the Shire, to consent to what should be then and there ordained by the Earls, Barons, and certain other of the "Proceres" of the Kingdom. | 21 | 5 |
| 1290. — Westminster, 14 June. | Original writs and returns. — (See *Calendar.*) | 21 to 24 | 6 23 |
| | *Ex Registro Abb' Sancti Edmundi. MS. Harl.* 645. *fol.* 208. | | |
| 1290. — Clipston, 22 Sept. | *Suffolk.* — Commission for the assessment and collection of the Fifteenth therein stated to have been granted by the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, and all others of the Kingdom. — Two years are allowed for the payment thereof into the Exchequer; the payments to be made by half-yearly instalments at Easter and Michaelmas. (2) ..... | 24 | 24 |
| | Form of the Oath to be taken by the Assessors in each Hundred. ..... | | |
| | **19 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1290 — 20 *Nov.* 1291.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 19 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1291. — Darlington, 16 April. | Writ of Summons addressed to "*Robertus de Stutevill*," commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to appear, with horses and arms, at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June, to perform such service as should be then more fully made known to him. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Edmundus*" the King's Brother — "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Johannes de Warenn'*," Earl of *Surrey* — the Archbishop of *York* — "*Johannes Comyn*," Earl of *Buchan*, and sixty others — and writs of general summons to the same effect addressed to the Sheriffs of *Cumberland*, *Lancaster*, *Northumberland*, *Westmorland*, and *York*. — Most of the individuals summoned by the special writs appear to belong to the Northern Counties. (Several names are cancelled on the roll.) (3) ..... | 256 | — |

Justiciariis Regis per Regem extorta," (*Bib. Cott. Claud. E. VIII.* p. 206.) *Radulphus de Hengham*, Chief Justice of the "upper Bench," paid eight thousand pounds; *Johannes de Lovetot*, three thousand pounds; *Willielmus de Brumpton*, six thousand pounds; *Rogerus de Leycestre*, one thousand marks; (the three last were the fellows of *Thomas de Weyland*); *Solomon de Roff*, Chief Justice in Eyre, four thousand marks; *Richard de Boylond*, four thousand marks; *Thomas de Sodintone*, two thousand marks; *Robert de Preston*, one thousand marks; all Justices in Eyre; *Robertus de Litlebury*, Clerk of the Rolls, "qui minimus censebatur," one thousand marks; *Willielmus de Saham*, Justice in Eyre, though entirely innocent, "in quo dolus seu fraus non est inventus," paid three thousand marks, to conciliate the King. The heaviest punishment was inflicted upon *Adam de Stratton*, Baron of the Exchequer, who was accused or convicted of murder, treason, and sorcery, and, after a long imprisonment in the Tower, was deprived of all his Lay fee, fined thirty-four thousand marks, and despoiled of jewels without number, which were found in his possession. The Parliament in which these transactions took place, is stated in the MS. to have continued from the Morrow of the Circumcision to Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine. The amerciaments imposed upon the Justices are stated with some variations by the different authorities. (See also *Stowe's* Chronicle, p. 204.) *Weyland's* adventures are given from the Chronicle of Dunstaple; and the writer of the latter had a better opportunity of becoming acquainted with the facts than was usually the case with the Monastic Chroniclers, inasmuch as the Prior was present, he having preferred a complaint before the King's Council against *Ricardus de Boyland*. The tradition respecting the application of the fine imposed upon *Hengham* is well known. These details having been given on account of the very singular illustrations which they afford of the character and jurisprudence of the age. (*Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 575, 579. — *Wikes*, p. 118, 120. — *Annales Waverlienses*, p. 241. — *Triveti Annales*, p. 266.)

(1) The Bull of Pope Nicholas, apparently in reply to the King's letter which accompanied this letter of the Earls and Barons, is dated at Orvieto 15 Kal. Oct. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 740.) See Lords Report, 201.

(2) This Commission is not enrolled on any of the Rolls of Chancery, nor do they contain any entries whatever relating to this Grant. It is possible that the passage in Wikes may relate to it, in which he says, that about Michaelmas "pessimis et protervis Domini Regis consiliariis persuadentibus, ipsumque Regem ad hoc pertinaciter inducentibus, exiit edictum a Rege toto regno perniciosum nimis et deplorabile, viz. ut universi regnicolæ, tam clerici quam laici, seculares pariter et religiosi, quintamdecimam partem omnium bonorum suorum secularium mobilium solverent fisco regio, congerendam sub intolerabili taxatione, graviori more quidem quam aliquis predecessorum suorum retroactis temporibus consueverat æstimare; gemuitque populus inconsolabiliter tantalibet afflictione contritus." (p. 121.) But Trivetus states, that the grant of the Fifteenth was made as a consideration for the expulsion of the Jews, a measure determined in the Easter Parliament at Westminster — "Tenuit hoc anno Rex Parliamentum Londoniis in quo edita sunt statuta quæ dicuntur Westmonasterii tertia; in quo etiam pro expulsione Judeorum concessa est Regi à populo quinta decima pars bonorum." (*Trivetus*, p. 257.) According to Hemingford, the grant made by the Clergy was a Tenth — "Anno Domini M.CC.XC° tenuit Rex Parliamentum suum Londoniis post Pascham, ubi fecit statuta Westmonasterii tercia et explanacionem super statutum, Quo Waranto, in quo quidem Parliamento ..... ordinatum est per Regem et secretum Consilium quod certo die, infra horam primam et tertiam, omnes Judæi in singulis civitatibus caperentur et deinde expellerentur à terra ..... Pro hac autem expulsione Judæorum à terra, dedit communis populus Regi xv. denarium et totus clerus unam decimam." (*Hemingford*, p. 21.)

(3) *Balliol* and *Bruce* are amongst the Barons to whom the writs are directed. The nobility and clergy of Scotland had been summoned to Norham in the quinzaine of Easter, 6 May; the first session of the assembly was held on the 10th of May. On the 2d June a meeting was held at Upsetelington "in the green field beneath the sky," when eight of the competitors for the Scottish Crown acknowledged Edward as Lord Paramount of Scotland. On the 3d of June (being the day of the return of the military writs) the meeting was held in the presence of Edward himself, and the competitors sealed the instrument by which they became bound to submit to his award. (*Magnus Rot. Scotiæ.* — *Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 762, 766.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **20 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1291 — 20 *Nov.* 1292.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1292.—Westminster, 6 Feb. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Northampton.* — All persons holding lands to the amount of £40 "in fee and inheritance," and who had been seised of the same for more than three years, "and who ought to be Knights and are not," to be required, by proclamation, to take the order of Knighthood before Christmas then next. ..... | 257 | — |
| | Similar writs to all the Sheriffs of *England*, and to "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*. | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 6. | | |
| 1292.—Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. | Letters Patent, testifying that "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, having graciously granted a Fifteenth of the moveable goods of his men and tenants within his Lordship of *Brecknock*, in *Wales*, such grant, or the entry of the King's Collectors into the said Lordship, was not to prejudice him or them in future. ..... | 390 | 26 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 6. | | |
| 1292. — Rothbury, 23 July. | Letters Patent, testifying that "*Thomas de Verdon*," having granted a Fifteenth of the moveable goods of his men and tenants within his Liberty of *Ewyas Lacy*, such grant was not to prejudice him or them in future. ..... | 391 | 27 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 6. | | |
| 1292. — Wolsingham or Wolsington, 6 Aug. | Letters Patent, empowering "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*, to assess the Fifteenth granted by the "Probi Homines" and "Communitas" of *Chester* in the same manner as had been done by the others of the Kingdom. — The Fifteenth to be paid by two, three, or four instalments, as shall be most easy to the "Communitas." ..... | 391 | 28 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| 1292.—Berwick-upon-Tweed, 10 Nov. | Letters Patent, testifying that "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, having granted a Fifteenth of the moveable goods of his men and tenants within his Liberties in *Wales*, such grant was not to prejudice him or them in future. ..... | | |
| | Similar letters for "*Rogerus le Bigod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, and the men and tenants of his Liberty of "*Strugull*." ..... | 391 | 29 |
| 1292.—Berwick-upon-Tweed, 24 Nov. | Similar letters for "*Johannes de Hastinges*," and the men and tenants within his Liberty of *Kilgarran*. ..... | | |
| | **21 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1292 — 20 *Nov.* 1293.** | | |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 21 *Ed. I. m.* 25. | | |
| 1293.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 Jan. | *Salop* and *Stafford.* — The Sheriff is enjoined to extend the lands of the persons who had failed to receive the degree of Knighthood ..... to seize such lands into the King's hands until further directions ..... and to return the extents, and the names of the defaulters, to the King, by the bearer of the writ. ..... | 258 | — |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the Sheriffs of *England*, and to "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*. ..... | | |
| | **22 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1293 — 20 *Nov.* 1294.** | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 8 June. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes Wak'*." — He is enjoined, "in fide et dilectione," to proceed forthwith to meet the King wherever he shall be in England, for the purpose of discussing and treating on certain arduous and important affairs; and this he is not to omit, as he tenders his own and the King's honour, and his own advantage and the advantage of the Commonwealth. (1) ..... | 25 | 1 |
| | Similar writs addressed to sixty-one others. ..... | | |

(1) Edmund Earl of Cornwall delivered seizin of Acquitain to the King of France, by an instrument dated at Candlemas, on the Morrow of the Purification, 2 Feb. 1294, pursuant to the treaty by which it was stipulated that he should hold the Duchy for forty days, as a satisfaction for an alledged violation of his homage due to the French Crown. When the term elapsed, Philip refused to fulfil the conditions, asserting, as it is stated by Hemingford, that he could not revoke the judgment of his twelve Peers without their common consent — "Quadraginta diebus elapsis, dum super eodem negotio rogaretur per dominum Edmundum, confestim respondit, ordinationem curiæ suæ et judicata per duodecim Pares, absque eorundem communi consilio se revocare non posse, mutatoque vultu quasi dedignando recessit." (*Hemingford*, p. 43.) Edmund then withdrew himself secretly from the court of France, and repaired as quickly as he could to England, and informed the King and his Council of the events which had taken place. A "Parliament" was therefore summoned at London, about Whitsuntide (Whitsunday fell on the 6th June), at which John Balliol, King of Scots, appeared; and by advice of the Prelates and Peers it was agreed, that the territories thus fraudulently seized by the King of France should be recovered again by the sword; and ambassadors were despatched on the King's behalf, renouncing his homage to the crown of France. There are no writs extant for the convention of this so called Parliament, which seems to have been only a great council of military tenants — "Rex autem, licet animo consternatus ab auditis, tamen fratre blande confortavit, moxque vocatis Magnatibus suis cum Johanne Rege Scottorum, tenuit Parliamentum suum Londoniis, et in eorum præsencia, toto processu recitato, concilium eorum petiit et juvamen ..... At illi unanimiter responderunt ei, dicentes, se eum velle sequi in vitam et in mortem. Rege igitur Scottorum qui aderat, cum cæteris magnatibus auxilium promittente, gratias Deo et ipsis egit, et cum multis

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **22 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1293 — 20 *Nov.* 1294.** | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 7. d.* | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 14 June. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Cumberland.* — The King intends to take his passage to protect his land of Gascony against the King of *France*, who endeavours to deprive him of his inheritance. — All Abbots, Priors, Knights, and all others holding in Capite, by Military Tenure or Serjeanty, and also all others, as well Knights as others, who hold by Military Service or Serjeanty, of wards or escheats being in the King's hands, (excepting the persons named in the Schedule inclosed in the writ,) to be summoned to muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., with horses and arms and all their service, for the purpose of crossing the seas with the King in aid of the said land of Gascony. ..... | 259<br>260<br>261 | 2 |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the Sheriffs of *England.* — Inrolment of the Schedule to which the writ refers. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 9. d.* | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 14 June. | Writ addressed to "*Isabella de Ros,*" reciting the King's intended expedition to Gascony, commanding her, "in fide et homagio," to send her service to the muster at Portsmouth. ... | 259 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 7. d.* | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 18 June. | Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, requesting him to pray and cause prayers to be offered up for the King's success. ..... | 261 | 4 |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the Bishops of *England*, to the Provincial Prior of the Preaching Friars, to the General of the order of the Friars Minor, and the Chancellor of *Oxford.* ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 7. d.* | | |
| 1294. — Witley, (1) 25 June. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Johannes,*" King of *Scotland.* — He is enjoined, "in fide et homagio," to appear at the muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., with horses and arms and all the service due for his lands in England. ..... | 261 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 9. d.* | | |
| 1294. — Westminster, (1) 26 June. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Galfridus de Genevill,*" reciting that the King of *France* had attempted to disinherit the King of his land of Gascony, and that he had therefore proposed to cross the seas in person. — He is enjoined, "in fide et homagio," to meet the King at the muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., with horses and arms, and all his service, ready to cross the seas in defence of the said land of Gascony. ..... | 259 | 1 |
| | Similar writs addressed to forty-two others, including three female tenants in capite. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 11. d.* | | |
| 1294.—Portsmouth, 29 June. | Writ addressed by the King, as superior Lord of Scotland, to "*Johannes,*" King of *Scots*, reciting that the King of *France*, in violation of the treaties, had seized Gascony, and yet detained the same, to the King's disinheritance. — The King of *Scots* is therefore enjoined, "in fide et dilectione," to send some of his "men," with horses and arms, to cross the seas with the King, in manner before mentioned. — Muster at London, 1 Sept. ..... | 261 | 6 |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 11.* | | |
| 1294.—Portsmouth, 29 June. | Writ, with the same recital, addressed by the King, as superior Lord of Scotland, to "*Patricius Dumbar,*" Earl of *March*, requesting and requiring him to appear in his own proper person at the muster at London, 1 Sept. — If he cannot appear in person he is requested to send some of his men — but the King will be better pleased with his personal attendance, accompanied by a smaller number of his men, than by a larger number of men without him. ... | 261 | 7 |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 11.* | | |
| 1294.—Portsmouth, 29 June. | Similar writs addressed to "*Dovenaldus,*" Earl of *Mar* — "*Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*" — "*Johannes,*" Earl of *Athol* — "*Malculmus,*" Earl of *Lennox* — "*Malicius,*" Earl of *Strathern* — "*Walterus,*" Earl of *Menteith* — "*Willielmus,*" Earl of *Ros* — and to "*Galfridus de Moubray*" — "*Gull's de Moureve, de Tolebardyn*" — "*Johannes de Stryvelyn*" — "*Patricius de Graham*" — "*Willielmus de Sancto Claro*" — "*Johannes de Soules*" — "*Nicholaus de Soules*" — "*Guillielmus de Strivelyn*" — "*Thomas de Morham*" — and "*Johannes le Seneschall.*" ..... | 261 | 7 |
| | Writ, with the same recital, addressed to "*Robertus de Brus,*" Lord of *Annandale*, enjoining him, "in fide et homagio," to send some of his men to the muster at London. ..... | 262 | 8 |

gratiarum actionibus dimisit, adjiciens et rogans, ut parati et instructi venirent, cum ab eo essent sufficienter præmuniti. (*Hemingford*, p. 43, 44.) Deinde perpendens Eadmundus se, fratremque suum Regem Angliæ delusos, reversus in Angliam, Regem et consilium suum ad plenum informat et certificat de re gesta. Igitur convocato Londoniis Parliamento, cui Johannes Rex Scottorum interfuit, de concilio Prælatorum et Procerum consentientium terram subdole oblatam recuperandam gladio; Rex Angliæ ad Regem Franciæ misit ..... viros providos ac discretos ..... mandans ei per eosdem, quod cum pacta inter progenitores eorum habita et ipsos, nec non et secretos tractatus, quos mediante germano suo cum eo habuit violasset, non videbatur sibi quod ipsum Regem Angliæ Ducemque Aquitaniæ, hominem suum reputabat, nec ipse homagio suo adstringi ulterius intendebat. (*Trivetus*, p. 278, 279.) "Anno gratiæ MCCXCIIII. Eadwardus Rex Angliæ tenuit Parleamentum suum apud Westmonasterium, post festum Pentecostes, cui interfuerunt Johannes Rex Scotiæ et omnes magnates Angliæ, ubi recitabantur in auditu ibidem existentium, motiones et continuationes hujus guerræ, insuper legationes et sponsiones pacis Angliæ reformandæ. Denique in hoc assentiunt omnes, recuperare Vasconiam vi et armis. Tunc Rex Scotiæ concessit Regi Angliæ per triennium omnes terras suas, quæ sibi jure hæreditario competebant in Regno Angliæ, in subsidium Vasconiæ adipiscendæ, Regno Scotiæ solummodo contentus." (*Mat. West.* 391.)

(1) These and the other writs of this set are entered irregularly upon the Roll, and it is probable that there is some error either in the date or the place of the teste. Another writ of the 26th June is tested "apud Bremblesshete." (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 803.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **22 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1293 — 20 *Nov.* 1294.** | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 11. | | |
| 1294.—Portsmouth, 29 June. | Writs, with the same recital, addressed to "*Robertus de Brus,*" Earl of *Carrick* — "*Johannes Comyn,*" Earl of *Buchan* — "*Johannes Comyn, de Badenagh*" — "*Willielmus de Ferrar*" — "*Ricardus Siward*" — and "*Gilbertus de Umframvill,*" Earl of *Angus,* by which they are enjoined, "in fide et homagio," to attend the muster in person. (1) | 262 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 11. | | |
| 1294.—Portsmouth, 29 June. | Writ addressed to "*Petrus filius Jacobi, de Bermyngham,*" in which, after the same recital as in the preceding writs, he is enjoined, "in fide et homagio," to appear in his own proper person at the muster at London, on the 1 Sept., with horses and arms, to be then and there ready to cross the seas with the King — but so as that his lands in Ireland may nevertheless be sufficiently guarded and defended. | 262 | 10 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Earl of *Ulster* and four others. | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.* | | |
| 1294.—Portsmouth, 16 July. | Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Hunting feud.*" — The King affectionately requires and exhorts him to appear at the muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., with horses and arms fitting his rank, ready to cross the seas with the King. | 261 | 5 |
| | Similar writs addressed to six others. | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1294.—Portsmouth, 16 July. | Writs addressed to "*Radulphus de Neville,*" and fourteen others, of the same tenor as the writs of the 26 June. | 259 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| 1294.—Portsmouth, 16 July. | Commission empowering the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells* (Treasurer of the Exchequer), with such of the Barons of the Exchequer as he should associate to himself, to compound with the Clergy and female tenants, &c. who might be willing to make fine, instead of sending their service to Gascony. | 391 | 30 |
| | *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1294. — Portsmouth, 17 Aug. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Cumberland,* reciting the substance of the writ of the 14 June, and commanding him to make proclamation of the adjournment of the muster to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. (2) | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the Sheriffs of *England.* | 262 | 11 |
| | Writ addressed to the King of *Scots,* reciting the former summons, and requesting him, "in fide et homagio," to send his service to the adjourned muster on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. (3) | 262 | 12 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Johannes Comyn,*" Earl of *Buchan,* reciting the former summons, and requesting him, "in fide et homagio," to attend the Muster on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. (3) | 263 | 13 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Robertus de Brus,*" Earl of *Carrick* — "*Johannes Comyn,*" *de Badenagh* — and "*Gilbertus de Umframvill,*" Earl of *Angus,* requesting them, "in fide et homagio," to attend at the adjourned muster. (3) | 263 | 13 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Ferrar*" and "*Ricardus Siward,*" enjoining and commanding them to attend at the adjourned muster. | 263 | 13 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Brus,*" Lord of *Annandale,* requesting him, "in fide et homagio," to attend the adjourned muster on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. | 263 | 14 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Patricius Dunbar,*" Earl of *March,* and the other *Scottish* Earls and Barons before summoned, adjourning the muster to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. (3) | 263 | 15 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Petrus filius Jacobi de Bermyngham*" and the other "Fideles" of *Ireland* before summoned, adjourning the muster to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. | 263 | 16 |

(1) With respect to the persons summoned by these writs to attend in person, Lord Hailes observes, that it is probable that they all held lands in England. (*Annals of Scotland,* vol. i. p. 283.)

(2) Whilst Edward was preparing to cross the seas, the Welch suddenly rebelled. According to Hemingford, their actual rising took place on Michaelmas Day; but the King had probably earlier notice of their intended insurrection. He immediately abandoned his Gascon expedition, and marched against the insurgents; recalling at the same time all the forces assembled at Portsmouth, which were marched into Wales, where they continued till the following Lent — "Circa festum Sancti Michaëlis, Wallenses rebellare cœperunt. Convenerant enim et statuerant inter se quod in ipso die Sancti Michaëlis omnes unanimiter insurgerent contra Regem; feceruntque sic, et eodem die, quasi ex improviso, ceperunt castella multa ..... Quod cum audisset Rex, mox congregato exercitu, declinavit ibidem, missisque literis ad dominum *Edmundum* fratrem suum et Comitem *Lincolniensem* (qui tunc temporis in portu de Portesmue cum multis millibus armatorum parati fuerunt in Vasconiam transfretare) ut ad eum in Walliam cum omni festinatione redirent, qui cum audissent talia, properabant ad eum, et manserunt ibidem usque fere medium quadragesimæ." (*Hemingford,* p. 55, 56.) Et Edwardus Rex Angliæ, interim congregato exercitu magno Anglorum et aliorum apud Portesmuthe, proposuit transfretare, ut occurreret conductitio exercitui prædictorum Regum et Principum diversorum, et hostes suos per Dei gratiam debellare. Cumque per octo septimanas et amplius, apud Portesmue moram traheret, ventum habuit et aërem sic contrarium, quod salvo non potuit transfretare. Wallenses interim, audito quod Rex Angliæ aditurus esset partes transmarinas, nec credentes eum posse reverti; ab homagio et servitio domini Regis unanimiter discesserunt, et præpositos sibi per dominum Regem Anglos, immisericorditer occiderunt; ad secura loca in Snowdowne et Anglesheye se et sua transferentes; loca ipsa armis ad modum Wallensium et victualibus munientes. Et Edwardus, Rex Angliæ, cognita rebellione Wallensium, à suo passagio contra Regem Franciæ supersedit. (*Chron. de Dunstaple,* p. 621, 622.)

(3) Neither these nor the preceding writs of summons were obeyed. The Scottish King and his "Magnates" returned various "frivolous answers," and eluded the demands of Edward, whilst they were covertly endeavouring to throw off the English yoke, an enterprise to which they were stimulated as well

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **22 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1293 — 20 *Nov.* 1294.** | | |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 4. d.* | | |
| 1294.— Portsmouth, 19 Aug. | Writ of summons addressed to the Archbishop of *York* — Recites that the King intends to be at Westminster on the feast of St. Matthew, 21 Sept., in order to confer and treat with the Prelates and Clergy of the Kingdom, on the state of affairs in Gascony. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear at the said time and place, and to cite the Dean and Chapter of his Church, and the Archdeacons and Clergy of his Diocese, to attend in like manner, the Dean and Archdeacons in their own proper persons, and the Chapter by one and the Clergy of the Diocese by two sufficient Procurators, with full power to consent to what should be ordained by the common council of the Prelates, Deans, Archdeacons, and other Procurators to be then and there assembled. (1) ..... | | |
| | Writ in the same form, mutatis mutandis, addressed to the Guardian of the Spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *Canterbury*, the See being vacant. ..... | 25<br>26 | 2 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Bishop elect of *St. David's* or his Vicegerent, he being beyond the seas — to the Guardian of the Spiritualities of *Landaff*, the See being vacant — and to all the other Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, with such variations as were required for the double Sees, and for the Collegiate and Conventual Cathedrals. ..... | | |
| | Writ of summons addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, in the same form, but omitting the clause relating to the inferior Clergy. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to four Abbots of exempt monasteries — nineteen Abbots of the *Premonstratensian* order — forty-three *Cistercians* — and the Master of the order of *Sempringham*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus. 22 Ed. I. m. 1.* | | |
| 1294.—Downamney, 30 Aug. | Letters Patent or Credentials addressed to all the King's lieges of the several Counties of *Caernarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth*, and *Flint*, and in the Cantreds of *Ross, Rhyfonioc*, and *Dyffryn Clwyd* — Reciting the King's need of the services of his lieges for the war in Gascony, and enjoining them to give full faith to "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*, and "*Robertus de Staundon*," Justice of *North Wales* (who are empowered to declare "ore tenus" the King's will and pleasure), and to obey their commands. ..... | 263 | 17 |
| | Commission addressed to "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*, enjoining him to raise as many men as he could find, "de potentioribus et validioribus," from the County of *Flint* — from *Dyffryn Clwyd* — and from *Ross* and *Rhyfonioc*. — Muster at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... | 263<br>264 | 17 |
| | Similar commissions, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Robertus de Staundon*," Justice of *North Wales*, in his bailiwick. ..... | 264 | 17 |
| | *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 1.* | | |
| 1294. — Endford, 8 Sept. | Letters Patent or Credentials addressed to all the lieges of the Counties of *Carmarthen* and *Cardigan* — of the Demesne Lordships of *Cantremaur, Buelt, Kedwelly*, and *Carnwaltham* — and of the Lordships of "*Willielmus de Brewosa*" — "*Johannes Giffard*" — "*Willielmus Martyn*" — and "*Johannes de Hasting*" — enjoining them to give full faith to "*Walterus de Pederton*" and "*Galfridus Clement*," empowered to declare the King's will concerning the affairs of Gascony, for which the King needs their aid. ..... | 264 | 18 |

by the discontents in Wales as by the expected diversion of Edward's forces to Gascony; and, holding a Parliament at Scone, they negotiated a secret alliance with the French King — "Scoti, homines inquieti, leves et instabiles, subsequenti modo contra Regem Angliæ rebellare cœperunt credentes excutere jugum debitæ servitutis. Inprimis Regi suo simplici suggesserunt, occasione expensarum alleviandarum, ut omnes Anglicos, quos sumptuosissime retinuerat (ut dicebant) à curia sua removeret, et caute quidem hoc, ne eorum sedicio per Anglicos in primo suo fomite panderetur. Interim, dum Rex noster ad Regem Scotorum literas dirigeret, ut in guerram suam contra Regem Franciæ robur exercitus in parte mitteretur, excusatoria impotenciæ et quasi brevis responsio datur. Multiplicantur iterum preces et precepta, non tantum ad Regem, immo et ad Magnates terræ, et semper responsiones frivolæ querebantur, eo quod conjuraciones eorum validæ nondum complerentur ad votum." (*Hem.* p. 75.) In the printed text of Hemingford, this paragraph is referred to 1295, but Lord Hailes applies it, and properly, to 1294. It may be remarked, that, according to Walsingham, the defection of the Scots was manifested as early as the Whitsuntide "Parliament," from which John Baliol, by the advice of the Abbot of Melrose, departed secretly, without licence; in consequence of which the King seized all his lands in England — "Illicentiatus clam discessit, tanquam fugitivus, ad magnum dedecus personæ suæ. Ob quam causam Rex Angliæ jussit omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia quæ habebat in Anglia confiscari. (*Walsingham*, p. 64.)

(1) The clause in the writ relating to the attendance of the Clergy runs in the following form, and appears to have furnished the precedent for the clause to the same effect in the Parliamentary Writs. "Vobis mandamus in fide et dilectione in quibus nobis tenemini, firmiter injungentes, ut dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis, vocantes prius Decanum et Capitulum ecclesiæ vestræ, Archidiaconos totumque clerum vestræ diocesis, facientesque quod iidem Decanus et Archidiaconi in propriis personis suis, et dictum Capitulum per unum, idemque clerus per duos procuratores idoneos, plenam et sufficientem potestatem ab ipsis Capitulo et Clero habentes, una vobiscum intersint, modis omnibus, tunc ibidem ad tractandum," &c. Hemingford is very minute in his account of the proceedings of this Convocation, which he opens with the following narration: — "Eodem anno vocavit Rex per literas suas Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, Decanos ecclesiarum cathedralium et Archidiaconos, in propriis personis, clerumque uniuscujusque diœceseos per duos procuratores, ut in festo Sancti Mathæi Apostoli coram eo comparerent Londoniis" (p. 52.) The King opened the assembly in person. After stating the necessities of the war in Gascony, he requested both their prayers and their aid: — "Because, my good Lords," he continued, "you see, that the Earls, Barons, and Knights not only contribute their goods, but expose their lives for your defence; and as to you therefore who cannot venture your bodies, it is fitting that you should afford some aid from your purses."——After many debates, the Clergy voted Two Tenths, which did not satisfy the King, who insisted upon half their goods, threatening, in case of non-compliance, to put them out of his protection. At last they granted the moiety so required, accompanying the grant with a prayer for the repeal of the statute of Mortmain, which was eluded by the King. Hemingford then adds, that in the same year, the King had the Tenth Penny from the Communitas of the land, and the Seventh Penny from the Citizens — "Eodem etiam in anno habuit Rex a communitate terræ decimum denarium, et a Civitatibus septimum (p. 55.) This Tenth is evidently the grant mentioned in the Commission of the 12 Nov. (p. 27. No. 4.) The Chronicle of Dunstable represents the grants of the Clergy and Laity as having been made in one Parliament, but this seems to be an error — "Dominus Edwardus, Rex Angliæ, Parliamentum suum tenuit Londoniæ cum magnatibus suis, petens auxilium à populo et à clero contra inimicos regni sui. Et populus concessit ei decimam bonorum suorum omnium, exceptis quibusdam minutis jocalibus. Clerus vero concessit ei medietatem bonorum suorum omnium indistincte, secundum taxationem per Lincolniensem et Wintoniensem Episcopos pro decima Terræ Sanctæ nuper factam; solutione ipsius medietatis per unum annum duratura." (*Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 623.) The commission appointing the collectors of the moiety in the Diocese of Canterbury, bears date Sept. 30, and is to be found amongst the records in the office of the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. (*Brady*, vol. iii. p. 39.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **22 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1293 — 20 *Nov.* 1294.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 8 Oct. | *Northumberland.* — Writ of election addressed to the Sheriff, reciting that the King intends to have a "colloquium" with the Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" of the Kingdom, at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov., and ordering the Sheriff to cause two Knights to be elected, with full power for themselves and all the "Communitas" of the Shire, to appear at the day and place before mentioned, to consent for themselves and the "Communitas" to what should be ordained by the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres." | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | 26 | 3 |
| 1294.—Westminster, 9 Oct. | *Northumberland.* — Writ of election addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the preceding writ, and enjoining him to cause two other Knights to be elected, in addition to the first-mentioned Knights, to appear at Westminster, on the said Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov., to hear and perform what should be then and there enjoined to them. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 15 Oct. | Writ addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall*. — The King declares his intention of being at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. 23 Ed. I., with divers Earls, Barons, and "Magnates" of the Kingdom, and to proceed, by their advice, against the Welch rebels. — The Earl is requested and required, "in fide et dilectione," to appear at the same time and place, to do and perform what shall be then and there ordained by himself and the other "Magnates," and to direct that his men should muster, with their horses and arms, at Chester, on the following Sunday, 28 Nov. 23 Ed. I., to await his arrival. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — and "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — and to "*Radulphus Basset*" — "*Andreas de Estleye*" — "*Brianus filius Alani*" — "*Gilbertus de Gaunt*" — "*Galfridus de Geynvill*" — "*Robertus Hastang*" — "*Walterus de Huntercumbe*" — "*Philippus de Kyme*" — "*Rogerus de Lasceles*" — "*Petrus de Malo Lacu*" — "*Ranulphus de Nevill*" — "*Nicholaus de Segrave*" — and "*Ricardus Syward*." | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Rogerus le Bigod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — and "*Willielmus de Valenc'*," Earl of *Pembroke*. — Their men to muster at *Brecknock*. | 265 | 1 |
| | Similar writs addressed to about seventy-six Knights of the Counties of *Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall*, and *Devon*. — Their men to muster at *Cardiff*. | 265, 266 | 1 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Robertus de Cantilupo*" — "*Ricardus de Cumbe*" — "*Ricardus Danteseye*" — "*Johannes de Holt*" — "*Herbertus de Sto Quintino*" — "*Simon de Thouny*" — and "*Robertus de Vernun*" — with the exception of the clauses relating to their concurrence in the ordinance to be made by the "Magnates," &c. and to the march of their men. | | |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Oliverus de Dynham*," reciting the summons to the "Magnates," and enjoining him to send his men to *Cardiff*, if, on account of his infirmities, he should be unable to attend in person at the muster at Worcester. | 266 | 1 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Johannes Gyffard*," requesting him to send some of his men to the muster at *Brecknock*, in addition to those performing service in Gascony. | 266 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 15 Oct. | Commissions of Array for raising foot soldiers in the Counties of *Cumberland, Derby, Lancaster, Nottingham, Westmorland*, and *York*. — Muster at Chester, on the Eleventh Day after the Morrow of the feast of St. Edmund the King, 1 Dec., from whence they are to march to Wales. | 266 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 18 Oct. | Writ addressed to "*Ricardus*," Earl of *Arundel*, reciting that "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*, intended to be at Chester on Sunday after the feast of All Saints, 8 Nov., in order to proceed from thence against the Welch rebels. — The Earl of *Arundel* is enjoined to relieve the Castle of *Bere*, and if he fails therein, to join the Earl of *Surrey*, at Chester, together with "*Rogerus Extraneus*" — "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester* — "*Petrus Corbet*" — "*Bogo de Knoville*" — and "*Walterus de Bello Campo*," Seneschal of the household. | 264 | 19 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the several persons above named. | | |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 22 Oct. | Commissions of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Muster on such a Day as the King should appoint. | 266 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 27 Oct. | Writ addressed to "*Ricardus*" Earl of *Arundel*. — The King has despatched "*Robertus fil' Walteri*" to assist the Earl in relieving the Castle of *Bere*. — The Earl is enjoined to muster at Salop, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov., to be ready to march with the said "*Robertus*." — Orders to the same effect have been given to "*Rogerus Extraneus*," "*Petrus Corbet*," "*Fulco filius Warini*," and "*Bogo de Knovill*," over whom the Earl is appointed "Capitaneus." | 264 | 19 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **22 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1293 — 20 *Nov.* 1294.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1294.—Westminster, 12 Nov. | Letters Patent addressed to the Knights, "Libere Tenentes," and all the "Communitas" of the County of *Cumberland*; whereby Commissioners are appointed to levy and collect the Tenth granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others of the Kingdom, with such exceptions as had been excepted in the last Grant of the Fifteenth; one moiety to be paid into the Exchequer by the Purification, and the other moiety by Whitsuntide then next. ... | 27 | 4 |
| | Similar Commissions in all the other Counties of *England*. ..... | | |
| | **23 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1294 — 20 *Nov.* 1295.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* | | |
| No date. | "Form" of a writ addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Tenth granted by the Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — It is not the intention of the King that the Prelates, Persons of religion, and others of the Clergy, who have granted a subsidy of the moiety of their goods, shall be held to contribute to the Tenth granted by the Laity. (1) ..... | 391 | 31 |
| | *Rot. Wall.* 22 & 23 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| 1294.— Worcester, 22 Nov. | Commission of array in the County of *Gloucester*, to the same effect as the Commissions of the 15 and 22 Oct. (22 Ed. I.) ..... | 266 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* | | |
| 1295.—Aberconwey, 10 Feb. | Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, Treasurer of the Exchequer. — The Sheriffs of *England* are to be summoned to come before him in the Exchequer, where he is to cause them to swear that they will make true enquiry in their several Counties of all persons, as well Knights as others, holding lands and rents to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards. — Upon the return of the Inquisitions, writs of Scire facias are to be issued, commanding all such Knights, &c. to prepare themselves to proceed, with horses and arms, in the King's service, and at his pay, upon receiving three weeks notice. — Persons holding less than the specified amount, but who are provided with horses and arms, may be admitted to perform service if they chose, receiving pay as before mentioned. ..... | 267 | 3 |
| | *Bibl. Harl. Cartæ Antiquæ*, 58 *E.* 40. | | |
| 1295.— St. Ives, 17 March. | *Huntingdonshire.* — Original Inquisitions taken pursuant to the said writs for the Hundreds of *Leytonstone* and *Normancross*. ..... | 267<br>267<br>268 | 4<br>5 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1295.— White Church, 24 June. | Writ of summons addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — The King declares his intention of holding a Parliament upon certain affairs concerning the King and Kingdom, and which cannot be dispatched without the presence of the Prelacy. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to be at Westminster on the first day of August, or within three days afterwards, to treat and advise with the King. (2) ..... | | |
| | Similar writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York*. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, (*St. David's* excepted) — The Master of the Order of *Sempringham* — The Master of the Order of the *Temple* — The Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, forty-two Abbots, and eleven Priors. ..... | 28 | 1 |
| | Writ of summons to the same effect, addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Lancaster*, as one of the "Proceres et Magnates," commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio." ..... | 28 | 2 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Rogerus Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*G. de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall* — "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundell* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Willielmus de Valenc'*," Earl of *Pembroke* — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — and "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — and fifty-three others, designated as "Barons." ..... | 29 | 2 |
| | Writ of summons to the same effect, addressed to "*Gilbertus de Thornton*," as one of the Council, commanding his attendance, "in fide et dilectione." ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to the Justices of either Bench, and in Eyre, and the "Justices assigned," the Barons of the Exchequer, the "sworn Deans of the Council," and other Clerks of the Council. | 29 | 3 |

(1) This writ is enrolled as a general form or precedent.

(2) This Parliament was held for the purpose of receiving the Cardinals of Saint Albano and Palestrina, the Legates à latere, who were dispatched by the Pope with a Bull exhorting the King to accept their mediation — "Cumque in adventu Cardinalium nondum esset reversus Rex à Wallia post guerram quam ibi finierat, præcepit Rex ut honorifice tractarentur, Londoniisque moram facerent, usque ad Vincula Beati Petri ipsius Regis adventum præstolantes. Ad quem diem ipse Rex, pacificata Wallia, et omnes Magnates, tam cleri, quam populi, specialiter ad hoc vocati comparentes, ipsos Cardinales honorifice et cum gaudio susceperunt." (*Hemingford*, p. 63.) The King's reply, proposing a truce, is dated at Westminster, 16 Aug. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 824.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **23 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1294 — 20 *Nov.* 1295.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1295.—Westminster, 28 Aug. 30 Aug. | Writs or commissions for the defence of the sea shores in *Essex*, *Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*, against the King's enemies, from whom an invasion is apprehended. — The duty to be performed by all able to bear arms, as well horse as foot, and who are to be assessed, arrayed, and equipped according to the value of their lands, goods, and chattels. (1) ..... | 268 269 | 6 to 11 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Chatham, 10 Sept. | Writ or quietus for "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*. — His own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the payment of the Tenth granted by the Laity of the Kingdom. | 391 | 32 |
| | Similar writs for ten others. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs for about sixty-eight others, stated to be about to sail to Gascony, with "*Edmund*," Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Ricardus fil' Johannis*" — and "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln*. | 391 392 | 32 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Wingham, 30 Sept. | Writ of summons addressed to the Archbishop *of Canterbury*. — The writ recites that the King of France, not satisfied with his treacherous invasion of Gascony, had prepared a mighty fleet and army, for the purpose of invading England, and effacing the "English language" (2) from the face of the world. The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov.; and to forewarn the Prior and Chapter of his Cathedral, and the Archdeacon and Clergy of his Diocese, to appear at the same time and place, the Prior and Archdeacon in person, and the Chapter by one, and the Clergy by two sufficient Procurators; who, with the King, and with the Prelates, "Proceres," and other inhabitants of the realm, were to deliberate upon and ordain in what manner the impending dangers could be obviated, and to "do" what should be then ordained. (3) ..... | 30 | 5 |
| | Similar writs of summons addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, and all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, with such variations as were required for the double Sees and for the Cathedrals which had either Conventual or Collegiate Chapters. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs of summons addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine*, omitting the "Præmunientes" clause. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to sixty-six Abbots; viz. four Exempt Abbots, nineteen *Premonstratensians*, forty-three *Cistercians*, and the Masters and Prior of *Sempringham*, the *Temple*, and *St. John of Jerusalem*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Canterbury, 1 Oct. | Writ of summons addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Cornwall*, of the same tenor, but omitting the detailed recital, and commanding his attendance, "in fide et dilectione," to deliberate, &c. with the Prelates, the other "Proceres," and the other inhabitants of the realm. ..... | 31 | 6 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Gilbertus de Clare*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Willielmus de Valenc'*," Earl of *Pembroke* — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford*, and "*Johannes*" Earl *Warenne* — and forty-one others. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Canterbury, 8 Oct. | *Northamptonshire.* — Writ of Election addressed to the Sheriff, reciting that the King intended to hold a Parliament (4) with the Earls, Barons, and other "Proceres" of the Kingdom, for the purpose of providing against the dangers which threatened the Kingdom, for which purpose they had been summoned to come to the King on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. The writ then commands the Sheriff that he should cause to be elected of his County two Knights, and of every City of the same County two Citizens, and of every Borough two Burgesses, and cause them to come to the King at the same time and place; so that the Knights should have sufficient power for themselves and the "Communitas" of the Shire, and the Citizens and Burgesses for the "Communitates" of their respective Cities and Boroughs, to do what by common council should be ordained in the premises. ..... | 29 30 | 4 |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. ..... | | |

(1) At the instigation of Thomas de Turberville, who afterwards received the punishment due for his treason, the King of France made several attempts to invade England. A fleet of three hundred vessels being assembled, the enemy first attacked Hythe, where they were defeated with great loss. On the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., they landed at Dover, which they burnt in part, and carried off many prisoners; and they repeated their depredations in other parts of the Kingdom. (*Hemingford*, p. 59. — *Chron. Dunst.* 642.) The precautions directed by the writs were undoubtedly very necessary; yet it appears, from the Monk of Dunstaple, that the duty of performing watch and ward was considered as burthensome to the people — "Rex autem Angliæ tales insidias volens devitare, omnes portus maris et loca, ubi solent hostes intrare, salvo fecit custodiri, per quod agentes vigilias provinciæ, quam plurimum gravabantur." (*Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 642.)

(2) ..... "linguam Anglicanam, si conceptæ iniquitatis proposito detestabili potestas correspondeat, quod Deus avertat, omnino de terra delere proponit." "Language," however, is here used for "nation," a sense in which it is frequently employed in the Latinity of the middle ages.

(3) "Præmunientes Priorem et capitulum ecclesiæ vestræ, Archidiaconum totumque clerum vestræ diœcesis, facientes quod iidem Prior et Archidiaconus in propriis personis suis, et dictum capitulum per unum, idemque clerus per duos procuratores idoneos, plenam et sufficientem potestatem ab ipsis capitulo et clero habentes, una vobiscum intersint modis omnibus tunc ibidem ad tractandum, ordinandum, et faciendum," &c. This clause, usually called the "Præmunientes Clause," continued, without any material alteration, until the accession of Ed. III., but it was not always inserted in the writs; and some Parliaments appear to have been held without the attendance of the inferior clergy. The question whether they had voice in Parliament is discussed by Hody (*History of Convocations*), and Atterbury (*The Rights of our English Convocation*), with equal diligence and learning, though with very opposite views.

(4) In the margin of the roll the writ is docketted "de Parliamento tenendo" — in the instrument itself the assembly is denominated as a "Colloquium;" shewing that the expressions were synonymous.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **23 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1294 — 20 *Nov.* 1295.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Canterbury, 3 Oct. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Radulphus Basset.*" — The expedition to Gascony under the command of "*Edmund,*" Earl of *Lancaster,* having been appointed to muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov., he is enjoined, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person at the said day and place, with horses and arms, &c. prepared and ready to cross the seas. — "*Willielmus de Bello Campo,*" Steward of the Household, and "*Philippus de Everdon,*" one of the King's Clerks, are empowered to appraise the horses, and to pay the "wages" of the persons summoned. | 269 | 14 |
| | Similar writs addressed to eighteen others. | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 5. | | |
| 1295. — Canterbury, 3 Oct. | Commissions of Array for levying crossbow-men and archers in the following Counties; viz. *Dorset, Southampton,* and *Wilts,* 3,000 — *Essex* and *Hertford, Middlesex* and *London,* 4,000 — *Kent,* 4,000 — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk, Cambridge* and *Huntingdon,* 8,000 — *Surrey* and *Sussex,* 4,000 — *Oxford* and *Berks,* 2,000. — Muster at Winchelsea, on the third or fourth day after the feast of All Saints, at which time and place they are to be ready to cross the seas. (1) | 270 | 15 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Canterbury, 4 Oct. | *Hertford.* — Writ of Supersedeas addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Tenth granted by the Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. — The goods of the villains of the Bishop of *London* not to be assessed, such goods having been excepted in the grant of the subsidy made by the Prelates and Clergy. | 392 | 32 |
| | *Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex,* and *Essex.* — Similar writs for the said Bishop in the said Counties, and also for the Bishop of *Lincoln* in the Counties of *Leicester, Lincoln, Nottingham, Northampton, Oxford, Buckingham, Huntingdon, Rutland,* and *Bedford.* | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 4. | | |
| 1295. — Canterbury, 5 & 6 Oct. | Commissions for the array and defence of the *Counties beyond Trent,* the custody of the said Counties having been committed to the Bishop of *Durham,* and "*Johannes*" Earl of *Warenne.* | 270 | 16 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 4. | | |
| 1295. — Canterbury, 6 Oct. | Commissions for the custody and defence of the sea shores in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex.* | 270 | 17, 18 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Westminster, 18 Oct. | Commission directing "*Johannes Wogan,*" Justice of *Ireland,* to raise 10,000 foot soldiers, and cavalry at his discretion, to be ready to cross the seas in such manner as the King had directed, by orders given "ore tenus." | | |
| 1295. — Westminster, 18 Oct. | Letters of credence addressed to "*Johannes Poer,*" commanding him to give full faith to "*Johannes Wogan,*" empowered to declare certain matters on the King's behalf. | 269 | 12 |
| | Similar letters of credence addressed to twenty-seven others, "Fideles" of *Ireland.* | 269 | 13 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Odymere, 2 Nov. | Writ of summons and prorogation addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury,* reciting the substance of the writ of the 30 Sept., and that the King being detained at *Winchelsea,* where he was assembling his fleet and making other preparations for the defence of the Kingdom, he had prorogued the Parliament to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I., at which day the Archbishop is commanded to appear. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Archbishop of *York,* and the other Bishops and Prelates. | 32, 33 | 1 |
| 1295. — Odymere, 2 Nov. | Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Edmund,*" Earl of *Cornwall* — "*Willielmus de Bello Campo,*" Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bohun,*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Rogerus le Bygod,*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Gilbertus de Clare,*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Willielmus de Valenc',*" Earl of *Pembroke* — "*Robertus de Veer,*" Earl of *Oxford* — and "*Johannes*" Earl *Warrenne* — and to thirty-eight of the other "Proceres" before summoned. (2) | 33 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* | | |
| 1295. — Odymere, 2 Nov. | Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Sheriff of *Lincoln* and all the other Sheriffs of *England.* | 33 | 3 |

(1) The letters of credence addressed to the Barons of *Gascony,* desiring them to obey the commands of the Earl of *Lancaster,* are tested at Westminster, 19 Oct. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 829, 830.) His sailing appears to have been delayed, for he did not arrive in Gascony till the following Midlent. (*Hemingford,* p. 69. — *Trivetus,* p. 286.)

(2) The persons omitted are *Gilbertus de Hilton, Johannes de Hastinges,* and *Robertus de Tateshale.*

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **23 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1294 — 20 *Nov.* 1295.** | | |
| | *Petyt Collections, Inner Temple Library. Vol.* 15. *fol.* 94, &c. | | |
| | Writs of election and prorogation, and returns thereof. — (See *Calendar*). (1) ..... | 34 to 45 | 7 to 32 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1295. — Odymere, 7 Nov. | Commissions for the custody and defence of the sea shore in the County of *Kent*, and in the Rapes of *Lewes, Pevensey, Hastings, Arundel, Chichester*, and *Bramber*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... | 271 | 19 |
| | *Ex Reg. Eccl. Bathon. MS. Hale. — Bibl. Hospit. Lincoln' : N°* 185. *fol.* 202. | | |
| 1295. — Bath, 9 Nov. | Procuration granted by the Prior and Chapter of *Bath*, under their common seal, empowering "*W. de Hampton*," their Procurator, to appear in the "instant general Convocation at Westminster," on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov., pursuant to the Præmunientes clause in the King's writ. ..... | 31 | 7 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| 1295. — Odymere, 14 Nov. | Commissions for the custody of the sea shores in the Counties of *Southampton* and *Essex*. ..... | 271 | 20 |
| | **24 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1295 — 20 *Nov.* 1296.** | | |
| | *Ex Registro Henrici Prioris Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. Bibl. Pub. Cantab. E. E. 5.* 31. *p.* 67. | | |
| 1295. - - - 22 Nov. | Certificate under the common seal of the Prior and Chapter of *Christ Church, Canterbury*, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, acknowledging the receipt of his Mandate, dated 14 Nov., therein set forth, and which Mandate was issued pursuant to the Præmunientes clause in the King's writ. ..... | 34 | 4 |
| 1295. - - - 22 Nov. | Procuration granted accordingly, by the Prior and Chapter, appointing two Procurators to appear on their behalf at the then instant Parliament on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew, 27 Nov., and who are empowered, jointly and severally, to "treat, ordain, and do," with the Prelates, Peers, and other inhabitants of England. ..... | 34 | 5 |
| | *Ex Reg. Eccl. Bathon. MS. Hale. — Bibl. Hospit. Lincoln' : N°* 185. *fol.* 202. | | |
| 1295. - - - 22 Nov. | Procuration granted by the Sub-prior and Chapter of *Bath*, under their common seal, empowering their Procurator to appear at the adjourned Parliament, therein described as the "instant general Convocation," at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew, 27 Nov. ..... | 34 | 6 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 22. | | |
| 1295. — Westminster, 4 Dec. | *Rutland.* — Commission for assessing and collecting the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, and others of the Kingdom, and the Citizens, Burgesses, and "Probi Homines" of the King's Demesne Cities and Burghs. ..... | 45 | 34 |
| | Similar Commissions in all the other Counties of *England*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 22. | | |
| 1295. — Westminster, 6 Dec. | Commissions appointing "Custodes" of the sea shores in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, for the purpose of defending the same from the threatened invasion of the French. ..... | 272 | 1 2 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| No date. | Ordinances made by the King in Council for the custody of the sea shores in the Counties of *Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex*, and *Sussex*. ..... | 272 to 275 | 3 4 5 6 |

(1) The following memorandum, which is in the hand-writing of the celebrated antiquary, George Holmes, explains the circumstances under which the Petyt transcripts were made: —

"In my searches in the King's Remembrancer's Office in the Exchequer, near twenty years ago, I met with, in a great chest, several broken bundles of "writts and other records, in the reigns of different Kings, huddled up together; and amongst them I found an imperfect bundle of Writs of Summons, with "their returns to a Parliament, to be held at Westm', anno 23 Ed. I., the very first president of that nature hitherto found out by any man that I have heard "of. This discovery being thus made by me, I ordered my clerk to take a copy of those writs and returns, which I have, and after acquainted Mr. Halsted "(then Deputy to Sr Algernoon May, Keeper of the Records at the Tower, and after to Dr Brady) with my discovery, which I believe, upon very good "reasons, Mr Halsted afterwards told the Doctor of.

"From this account two observations may arise: the first is, that Mr. Prynne had not, in all his searches in the Exchequer, met with the bundle, de anno "23 Edw. I.; for if he had, he would undoubtedly have taken notice thereof in his printed book called Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva, as he did of severall "of the like nature afterwards.

"The second is, that that bundle was found amongst the Records in the Exchequer, and not amongst the Records of the Tower, where the generality of "Parliamentary Records are kept; from whence it may be fairely presumed, that the bundle of ye 23 of Edw. 1st, was not the first and onely bundle of that "kind which was lodged in the Exchequer, but that there may be several others of more antient times which remain there undiscovered." (*Petyt Collections*, vol. 15. p. 112.)

The transcripts, as well as the memorandum, are in the hand-writing of Holmes, and were probably made by him from the copy taken by his clerk. Some errors may be observed. In the return for York (p. 36. n. 13.) Robert Turcock is twice repeated as the Burgess for Pickering, and "Jarval" is twice written for Jarum or Yarum. There are other inaccuracies of the same description, but which are easily corrected by comparison with subsequent returns; most of the names of persons, as well as of places, being of frequent recurrence.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **24 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1295 — 20 *Nov.* 1296.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 22. | | |
| 1295.—Westminster, 11 Dec. | Commission empowering the Prior of *Rochester* to collect the Tenth granted by the Prelates and all the Clergy — Benefices under six marks annual value, and not held by Pluralists, are excepted. ..... | 46 | 35 |
| | Similar commissions in the other Dioceses of *England* and *Wales*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1295.—Westminster, 16 Dec. | Writ of Military Service addressed to "*Rogerus le Bygot*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*. — The King declares his intention of marching against "*John*," King of *Scots*, who has again violated the fealty which he owes to the Crown of *England*. — The Earl is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear at the Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March, with horses and arms, &c., prepared and ready to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to him. (1) ..... | 275 | 7 |
| | Similar writs to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick*, and about one hundred and eighty others, who are designated as Barons. (2) ..... | 276 | |
| | Special writ of Military Service addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall*, requesting him, "in fide et dilectione," to send some of his men at arms to the Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in addition to a contingent which he had furnished for the war in Gascony. ..... | 277 | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 19. | | |
| 1296. — St. Albans, 3 Jan. | Letters of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*," Earl of *Ulster*, and twenty-six others, "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoining them to obey the commands of "*Johannes Wogan*," the Justiciar. — Muster at Whitehaven, 1 March. ..... | 277 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* | | |
| 1296. — St. Albans, 8 Jan. | Special writ of Military Service addressed to "*Robertus filius Rogeri*," requiring him to appear at the Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, notwithstanding a previous summons, by which he had been enjoined to be at Plymouth on Easter Eve, for the purpose of passing into Gascony. ..... | 277 | 10 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 19. | | |
| 1296. — Balsham, 13 Jan. | *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission, empowering "*Ricardus*," Earl of *Arundel*, to superintend the Array of persons holding lands to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and who had neglected to provide themselves with horses and arms. ..... | 278 | 11 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 17. | | |
| 1296.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 March. | *Cumberland*. — Commission appointing "*Robertus de la Ferete*" and "*Willielmus de Karliolo*" "Capitanei," and Keepers of the peace. ..... | 278 | 12 |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civitat. Lond. fol.* 21. (*b.*) | | |
| 1296.—Holy Island, 15 March. | Writ of Privy Seal, in French, addressed to the good men of *London*, enjoining them to obey the commands of "*Edward*," the King's Son, respecting the custody of the sea shores, "es parties du su." ..... | 278 | 13 |

(1) The treaty with France being concluded, the Scots "erexerunt cornua et se ad pugnam paraverunt." (*Hemingford*, p. 83.) All who refused to join in the insurrection, were ordered to quit the country, and their lands were seized. Amongst others, Robert Bruce forfeited his Lordship of Annandale, which was bestowed upon John Comyn, Earl of Buchan; a transaction carefully recorded by the Canon of Gisburne, inasmuch as the Earl carried off the tithes of the monastery for provisioning the Castle of Lochmaben. — "Inter quos Dominus Robertus de Bruys, filius Roberti quarti, de quo supra meminimus, quia ad diem illum venire contempserat, data est terra sua, scilicet Vallis Anandiæ, Domino Johanni Comyn de Boughan, ut eam in dominio possideret et defenderet tanquam suam; quam cum esset ingressus, mox omnes decimas nostras ejusdem patriæ, ad municionem Castri de Loghmaban absque ullo precio fecit cariari et violenter retinuit." (*Hem.* p. 83.) Notwithstanding these demonstrations of hostility, the war did not immediately break out. Edward applied again to the Scots for assistance against the French, but he afterwards contented himself with requiring them not to admit his enemies, the French and Flemings, into their ports, and that Berwick, Roxburgh, and Jedburgh should be occupied by English forces until the conclusion of the war with France. Balliol seems to have assented to the proposition; for by letters patent, tested at Westminster, 12 Oct. 23 Ed. I., the Bishop of Carlisle and the Abbot of Newminster were empowered to take possession of the fortresses; and by other letters patent, tested at Westminster, 16 Oct., and reciting that possession had been so given, the King agrees to restore the fortresses at the conclusion of the war. (*Rot. Scot.* vol. i. p. 21, 22.) These instruments were, however, executed in anticipation of an event which never took place; for, whatever may have been the intentions or the promises of the weak and wavering Balliol, the Scottish Peers refused to assent to the demand; and the English merchants residing at Berwick were plundered, some murdered, and the survivors driven from the town. Edward forthwith cited John Balliol to appear to answer for these trespasses, and, as he disobeyed the summons, his lands were seized; and he and the Scottish Magnates were summoned again to appear at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the 1st March, at which time and place the King's army had assembled to the amount of four thousand men at arms and thirty thousand foot soldiers, besides the contingent of the Bishoprick of Durham, and the Welsh and Irish levies, which had not yet arrived; and, as the Scots made default, it was determined to invade the country — "Moxque ex edicto præcepit vocari Regem Scotorum, super auditis hujusmodi, ad diem certum responsurum. Qui cum ad diem non veniret neque mitteret, præcepit Rex, ut omnes terræ suæ quas in Anglia tenuit, saysirentur, quod et factum est. Iterumque Rex communicato cum optimatibus suis consilio, vocavit per edictum ipsum Regem Scociæ Magnatesque suos, ut primo die Marcii apud Novum Castrum super Tynam comparerent, in præmissis responsuri. Congregatoque interim exercitu immenso ad eosdem diem et locum cum suis optimatibus Rex noster potenter accessit. Cumque vocati non venirent neque mitterent, statuit Rex, de consilio suorum, ulterius esse procedendum usque ad confinia terrarum. Ordinato autem exercitu et numerato, inventi sunt armatorum in equis armatis quatuor millia, et peditum electorum triginta millia præter exercitum Dunolmensis Episcopi, qui quingenti erant in equis armatis et mille pedites, et præter Wallenses et Hibernicos, qui nondum venerant; venerunt tamen postea, processeruntque per turmas suas usque ad confinia regionum." (*Hemingford*, p. 84, 85.) On the 30th March Berwick was taken by Edward, with great slaughter (*Hemingford*, p. 91 — *Trivetus*, p. 289.); an event which was followed by the decisive battle of Dunbar, and Balliol's surrender of the Scottish Crown. (*Hemingford*, p. 96, 99. — *Trivetus*, p. 288, 293. — *Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 841.)

(2) An individual, who, from his addition of "Magister," appears to have been a clerk, is directed to send some of his men.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **24 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1295 — 20 *Nov.* 1296.** | | |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civitat. Lond. fol.* 21. (*b.*) 22. | | |
| 1296. 28 March. 29 March. | Proceedings of the assembly of the Aldermen and Citizens, in which it was agreed to furnish a contingent of twenty men at arms for four weeks, for the defence of the sea shores in the County of *Kent*, each man at arms to receive twenty marks for his expences. (1) ..... | 278 | 14 17 |
| 1296.—Berwick-upon-Tweed, 9 April. | Writ of Privy Seal addressed to the Citizens and "Probi Homines" of *London*, requiring them to give credit to "*Johannes de Metingham*," "*Radulphus de Sandwico*," and "*Johannes le Bretoun*," on certain matters concerning the welfare of the Kingdom, and to send an answer by the bearer. ..... | 278 | 15 |
| 1296. 22 April. | Letter addressed to the King by the Citizens of *London*, in answer to the foregoing writs, stating that they had sent forty men at arms, and fifty crossbow men, who, at their expence, had proceeded to join the King's Son. ..... | 278 | 16 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1296.—Berwick-upon-Tweed, 26 Aug. | Writ of summons, docketted "de Parliamento tenendo," and addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov., for the purpose of confirming the grant of a subsidy therein stated to have been promised in case the King of *France* should refuse to conclude a truce or peace. — The writ contains the Præmunientes clause. (2) ..... | 47 | 36 |
| | Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," to the Guardian of the Spiritualities of the See of *York* — to the Bishops Elect of *Landaff*, and *Coventry* and *Litchfield* — to the Bishop Elect of *St. David's*, or his Vicegerent, he being in parts beyond the seas — and to all the other Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, the Bishop of *Worcester* excepted, with such variations as were required for the double Sees, and for the Cathedrals which had either Conventual or Collegiate Chapters. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*; four exempt Abbots, nineteen *Premonstratencian* Abbots, forty-four *Cistercian* Abbots, and to the Masters and Prior of *Sempringham*, the *Temple*, and *St. John of Jerusalem*. ..... | | |
| | Writ of summons addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall*. — The King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with him and the other "Proceres" on the dangers which threaten the Kingdom; he is therefore enjoined, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of all Souls, 3 Nov. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Robertus Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — and "*Johannes*," Earl *Warrenne*, and about thirty-six others. ..... | 48 | 37 |
| | *Lincolnshire.* — Writs of election addressed to the Sheriff, reciting that the King had desired to hold a "Colloquium" with the Earls, Barons, and other "Proceres" of the Kingdom, at Bury St. Edmunds, as above mentioned, and commanding the election, in the usual form, of Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, to appear at the same time and place. ..... | 48 | 38 |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. ..... | | |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. xxiii.* (*a.*) | | |
| 1296. — Tuggle or Tugghall, 21 Sept | Writ of Privy Seal, in French, addressed to the Custos and good men of *London*, enjoining them to elect four of the most sufficient Citizens who would be best able to "devise and ordain a new town" for the profit of the King, and the Merchants of the Kingdom. — The Citizens to appear at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov., prepared and ready to proceed to such parts as the King should enjoin. ..... | 49 | 43 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1296. — Alnwick, 24 Sept. | Writs close, in Latin, under the great seal, addressed to the Citizens and "Probi Homines" of the Cities of *Canterbury*, *Chester*, *Chichester*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Norwich*, *Salisbury*, *Winchester*, and *Worcester*, and to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of the Towns of *Bristol*, *Cambridge*, *Derby*, *Dunwich*, *Gloucester*, *Ipswich*, *Leicester*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, *Northampton*, *Nottingham*, *Oxford*, *Scarborough*, and *Southampton*, to the same effect as the preceding writ of privy seal of the 21 Sept. ..... | 49 | 44 |

(1) This resolution was opposed on the first day by "*Johannes de Dowgate*," "*Nicholaus Pycot*," Mercer, and "*Galfridus de Conductu*," a Taverner; but these refractory citizens submitted, on the following day, to perform the duty, with horses and arms, &c. in their own proper persons.

(2) In this Parliament the Twelfth Penny was granted by the Laity, and the Eighth by the Cities and Boroughs. A Fifth was demanded from the Clergy, but they refused, pleading that both they and the King would thereby incur the sentence of excommunication for making such a grant contrary to the constitution then lately published by the Pope, forbidding the Clergy to contribute any thing belonging to the Church for the use of a secular prince. The King was not pleased at this reply, and the business was adjourned to another "Parliament" at London, in the beginning of the ensuing month of January — "Dominus Rex Parleamentum suum tenuit apud Sanctum Edmundum, auxilium petens à Laicis et à Clero in bello quod commissurus fuit contra Regem Franciæ pro Vasconia, super quo articulo respectum habuerunt hi et illi usque ad Epiphaniam proximo subsequentem." (*Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 651.) "In Crastino Animarum ejusdem anni, tenuit Rex Parliamentum suum apud Sanctum Edmundum, ubi, ad rogatum ipsius, concessus est ei duodecimus denarius à populo, octavus à Civitatibus et Burgis, à Clero quintus. * Responsum est, quod nec ipsi dare vel concedere, nec ipse quicquam accipere posset, nisi uterque eorum sententiam excommunicacionis incurreret in Bulla latam: quod tamen Regem velle non credebant, nec sibi expedire sciebant. Sed non placuit Regi responsum hoc, unde adjornati sunt ad aliud Parliamentum Londoniis, in Crastino Sancti Hilarii, ut interim cum deliberacione consulti melius responderent." (*Hemingford*, p. 107.) "Rex Angliæ, profectus in Angliam, apud S. Eadmundum Parliamentum tenuit in Crastino Animarum, in quo à Civitatibus et Burgis concessa est Regi octava, à populo vero reliquo duodecima pars bonorum. Clerus ob constitutionem Bonifacii Papæ hoc anno editam, quæ prohibit sub pœna excommunicationis, ne talliæ vel exactiones à Clero per sæculares principes quocumque modo exigantur, vel eis solvantur de rebus ecclesiæ, Regi pro guerra petenti subsidium denegavit. Rex autem negotium in aliud Parliamentum tenendum Londoniis in Crastino S. Hilarii distulit." (*Trivetus*, p. 295, 6.)

* The text here seems corrupted.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **24 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1295 — 20 *Nov.* 1296.** | | |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. xxii. (b.)* | | |
| 1296. 26 Sept. | Record of the election of two Citizens, viz. "*Stephanus Aschewy*" and "*Will's de Hereford*," to appear for the City of *London*, in the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, pursuant to the King's writ of the 26 Aug., directed to the Custos and Sheriffs therein set forth.— The election is made by the Aldermen and four men of every ward, who at the same time grant the sum of twenty shillings per diem to the Citizens elected, for their expences in going to and returning from the Parliament. | 49 | 41, 42 |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. xxii. (b.)* | | |
| 1296. 8 Oct. | Record of a second or confirmatory election of "*Stephanus Eswy*" and "*Willielmus de Hereford*," Citizens and Aldermen, "to go to the said Parliament of the King at Bury St. Edmunds," in pursuance of the before-mentioned writ of the 26 Aug.; the election being made or confirmed in the presence of the Custos and Aldermen, by "six of the best and most discreet of every ward." | 49 | 42 |
| | *Ex Registro Henrici Prioris Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar'. — Bib. Publ. Cantabrig. E. E. 5. 21.* | | |
| 1296. 16 Oct. | Certificate, under the common seal of the Prior and Chapter of *Christ Church, Canterbury*, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, acknowledging the receipt of his mandate (dated 28 Sept., and which is therein set forth), issued pursuant to the Præmunientes clause in the writ of the 26 Aug. | 48 | 39 |
| 1296. 19 Oct. | Procuration granted accordingly, by the Prior and Chapter, appointing two Procurators to appear and "ordain" on their behalf, together with the Prelates and other Procurators of the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, at the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds. | 49 | 40 |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. xxiii. (a.)* | | |
| 1296. 22 Oct. | Record or Memorandum of election of four Citizens, viz'. "*Thomas Box*," "*Henricus de Finger*," "*Robertus Lovet*," and "*Ricardus de Wendelesworth*," elected "to go to the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds," pursuant to the writ of the 21 Sept. | 49 | 43 |
| | *Rot. Claus. 24 Ed. I. m. 4. d.* | | |
| 1296. — Bury St. Edmunds, 15 Nov. | Writs of summons respectively addressed to "*Henricus le Galeys*," "*Will's de Hereford*," "*Stephanus de Asshewy*," and "*Will's de Leyre*," Citizens of *London*, enjoining them to appear before the King, wheresoever he should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. 1297, in order to hold a "Colloquium" respecting the settlement of the Town of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*. | 49 | 45 |
| | Similar writs to other Citizens and Burgesses of the Cities and Towns of *Bristol, Exeter, Gloucester, Grantham, Grimsby, Leicester, Lincoln, Newcastle, Northampton, Oxford, Rochester, Sandwich, Shrewsbury, Southampton, Stamford, Winchelsea, Winchester, Yarmouth*, and *York*. | 50 | 45 |
| | *Rot. Claus. 24 Ed. I. m. 4. d.* | | |
| 1296. — Bury St. Edmunds, 15 Nov. | Writs addressed to certain persons, nominated or selected from all the Counties of *England* except *Cumberland*, commanding them, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in their own proper persons before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec., to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to them. | 392 | 33 |
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 26. d.* | | |
| 1296. — Bury St. Edmunds, 24 Nov. | *Chester.* — Writ addressed to "*Reginaldus de Grey*." — Proclamation to be made that all persons holding land in the County or elsewhere, to the amount of £30 yearly value, or one entire Knight's Fee worth £30 per annum, were to take upon themselves the order of Knighthood before Whitsuntide then next. | 280 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. m. 22.* | | |
| 1296. — Neyland, 16 Dec. | *Suffolk.* — Commission and writ of assistance for assessing and collecting the Twelfth and Eighth, respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, and others of the Kingdom, and by the Citizens, Burgesses, and "Probi Homines" of the Cities and Boroughs, "de quorumcumque tenuris aut libertatibus fuerint," and also of the King's Demesnes, as a Subsidy to enable the King to carry on the war against the French. | 51 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 26. d.* | | |
| 1297. — Harwich, 11 Jan. | Writs of Distringas for compelling the attendance of certain Citizens and Burgesses of the Cities and Boroughs of *Grantham, Lynn, Lincoln, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Oxford, Stamford*, and *York*, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of ordaining concerning the settlement of the Town. | 51 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 25. d.* | | |
| 1297. — Weting, 26 Jan. | Writ of summons, docketted "de Parliamento tenendo," addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall*. — The King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with the Earl, and with certain others of the "Proceres" and "Magnates" of the Kingdom. — The Earl is therefore commanded, in "fide et dilectione," to appear at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb., to treat and advise on certain arduous affairs. | 51 | 3 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 25. *d.* | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo,*" Earl of *Warwick* — "*Rogerus le Bygod,*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Ricardus,*" Earl of *Arundel* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill',*" Earl of *Angus* — and "*Robertus de Veer,*" Earl of *Oxford* — "*Eymerus de Valencia,*" (1) [Earl of *Pembroke*], and to about seventy-five Barons, nine Knights, and four others. (2) ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. mm.* 20 & 23. | | |
| 1297. — Castleacre, 1 Feb.<br>1297. — Bramere, 10 March.<br>12 March. | Writs, whereby certain Citizens and Burgesses required to attend at Berwick-upon-Tweed as above mentioned, by the writs of the 11 Jan., are discharged, and others distrained to appear in their stead. ..... | 52 | 4<br>5<br>6 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 1. *m.* 12. | | |
| 1297. — Clarendon, 1 March. | Commissions appointing Commissioners in all the Counties of *England*, and in *North* and *West Wales*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection; and also for arresting and imprisoning all such as had promulgated any excommunications or ecclesiastical censures against the King's Ministers. (3) | 393 | 34 |
| | Articles containing the instructions upon which the Commissioners were to act. (3) ..... | | |
| | Writs empowering the Coroners of certain Counties to swear the Commissioners to the due execution of their office. ..... | 394 | 34 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — Plympton, 4 May. | Letters of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo,*" Earl of *Ulster*, as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to hold himself in readiness to perform Military Service in such manner as should be declared by "*Johannes Wogan,*" the Justiciar. | 280 | 3 |
| | Similar writs to thirty others, "Fideles" of *Ireland*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *in ced.* | | |
| 1297. — Plympton, 4 May. | Letters addressed to "*Johannes Wogan,*" instructing him to act according to the above-mentioned Letters of credence. ..... | 280 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 17. | | |
| 1297. — Plympton, 5 May. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — All persons within his Bailiwick, as well within Liberties as without, holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, whether of the King in Capite or of any other Lord, to be summoned to provide themselves with horses and arms, and to hold themselves in readiness to proceed with the King for the defence of the Kingdom. ..... | 281 | 4 |

(1) The title of Earl of *Pembroke* is not given to *Eymerus de Valence* in any of the writs of summons of the reign of Edward I.; though he is so called by the chroniclers, and in the records his name is usually placed amongst the Earls.

(2) In consequence of the contumacy of the Clergy, none were summoned to this Parliament; but the King met with equal opposition from the Laity. When he proposed to the Magnates that they should cross the seas into Gascony, they severally excused themselves. He threatened to seize their lands, and bestow them upon others who would be more obedient. Great offence was taken by the nobility in consequence of this expression. The Earls of *Gloucester* and *Norfolk* alledged that they were ready to perform their respective offices of Constable and Earl Marshal if the King led forth his host in person. The request to the Earl of *Norfolk* being repeated, he persisted in his refusal: thereupon the King, "as is said," exclaimed with an oath, "Earl, thou shalt go or hang." The Earl replied, "By the same oath, O King, I will neither go nor hang;" and without waiting for licence he departed, and the assembly was dissolved. Many "Magnates" joined the discontented Earls, whose forces increased to upwards of one thousand five hundred men at arms. The King, though in great alarm, did not manifest his apprehensions; but the Earls and their followers retired to their estates, and prevented the King's officers from making any of the extraordinary or illegal levies, of which the chief was the Maltolte, being a tax of forty shillings on each sack of wool, imposed by the King's authority: — "In festo Sancti Mathiæ Apostoli, convocatis optimatibus regni absque clero, tenuit Rex Parliamentum suum apud Saresbire, ubi rogavit quosdam Magnatorum, ut in Vasconiam transfretarent, et cœperunt singuli se excusare. Indignatusque Rex, comminabatur quibusdam eorum, vel quod irent, vel quod terras eorum daret aliis qui ire vellent. Et in hoc verbo scandalizati sunt multi, et scisma cœpit oriri inter eos. Comes eciam *Herefordensis* et Comes *Marescallus* excusaverunt se, dicentes quod officia sua quæ sibi jure hæreditario competebant, facerent libenter eundo cum ipso Rege. Iteratoque prece rogatus est Comes *Marescallus* ut iret, et ait; *Libenter tecum vadam, ô Rex, præcedendo faciem tuam in acie prima, sicut mihi competit hereditario jure.* Et Rex, *Eciam sine me ibis cum aliis.* At ille, *Non teneor, nec est meæ voluntatis, ô Rex, sine te iter arripere.* Et iratus Rex prorupit in hæc verba, ut dicitur: *Per Deum, Comes, aut ibis aut pendebis.* Et ille, *Per idem juramentum, ô Rex, nec ibo nec pendebo;* et licencia non accepta, recessit, dissolutumque est consilium quoad diem hanc." (*Hemingford*, p. 112.) "Hoc anno auxit Rex tributum de lanis, accipiens de quolibet sacco quadraginta solidos, cum prius ultra marcam dimidiam non daretur. In festo S. Matthiæ Rex quibusdam terræ majoribus apud Saresberiam vocatis ad Concilium, rogavit eos ut eorum aliqui in Vasconiam transfretarent, quibus renuentibus, cœpit inter Regem et suos discordia pullulare." (*Trivetus*, p. 298.)

(3) When the Clergy reassembled, pursuant to the adjournment of the Parliament of Bury, they deliberated whether they could comply with the King's demands: they were divided into four houses — Bishops, and their proxies — Deans of Cathedrals and Archdeacons — Abbots, and other heads of the regular Clergy — Procurators of the parochial Clergy; — and, after many discussions, it was determined that no grant could be made. The Archbishop of Canterbury declared the resolution of the Convocation to the King's commissioners (*Hemingford*, p. 108. — *Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 652.) The King became extremely indignant, and put the whole body of the Clergy out of the protection, ordering at the same time that their lands should be seized; and the Chief Justice of the King's Bench gave notice in open court, that no redress was henceforth to be afforded to the Clergy, even for the most atrocious offences which might be committed against them, whilst they were to answer to every one: — "Vos Domini attornati Archiepiscoporum, Episcoporum, Abbatum, et Priorum, cæterarumque personarum omnium ex Clero, nunciate Dominis vestris et dicite, quod de cætero in curia Domini Regis nulla fiet eis justicia de quacunque re, eciam si illata fuerit eis injuria atrocissima. Justicia tamen de eis fiet omnibus conquerentibus et eam habere volentibus." (*Hemingford*, p. 108.) Nor was this an empty threat; for such of the Clergy as refused to make fine with the King, according to the commission, were exposed to many and great affronts and injuries: — "Qui etiam finem non fecerant exleges et læsæ majestatis rei censebantur, et de injuria, damno, vel convicio personali vel prædiali sibi factis, et de ablato sibi equo à laico quod tunc sæpe contigit, remedium seu breve à regia curia negabatur, et facti sunt clerici quasi opprobrium hominum et abjectio plebis." (*Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 653.) By these vexations the opposition of the Clergy was much broken. The Archbishop elect of York, and very many others, compounded, and obtained the King's protection. In Lent another Convocation was held, and the Clergy not being supported, as they expected, by the Pope, almost all made fine with the King. (*Chron. de Dunstaple*, p. 654, 655.) "In Parliamento Londoniensi post festum Sancti Hilarii, Clero in denegatione subsidii persistente, Rex ipsum à sua protectione exclusit; pro qua tamen redimenda multi per se, multi vero per mediatores, Regi bonorum suorum dederunt postea quintam partem. Rex Archiepiscopum in hac parte rigidiorem comperiens, terras ejus omnes seisivit, et de bonis ejusdem, debita, in rotulis Scaccarii inventa, præcepit cum celeritate levari." (*Trivetus*, p. 297.) The recognizances for securing the payment of the fines, and which are extremely curious, are published by Prynne (*Records*, vol. iii. p. 709.), who quotes them as then existing in the bundles of miscellaneous Writs in the Tower. The protections granted pursuant to these fines are enrolled on the Patent Roll. (25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 13, &c.) Many of the secular clergy, who published the Pope's Bull, were arrested and committed to prison by the Commissioners, and afterwards let out upon bail. (*Cl.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 18.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 17. | | |
| 1297. — Plympton, 5 May. | Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties of *England*, and to "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*. | 281 | 4 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — Loders, 15 May. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the preceding writ. — All persons holding lands and rents as above mentioned, to be enjoined to be at London on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July, with horses and arms, then and there ready to cross the seas under the King's command. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties of *England*, and to "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*. | 281 | 5 |
| | *York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — The Clergy, and all Widows and female tenants, whether holding in Capite, by Serjeanty, or of wards in the King's hands, to send their service to London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. | 281 | 6 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — Loders, 15 May. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Cornwall*, reciting the writ of general summons of the 5 May, addressed to the Sheriffs, and requesting him to appear at the Muster at London, with horses and arms, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July, and to be then and there ready to cross the seas under the King's command. (1) | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill'*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Adomarus de Valencia*," [Earl of *Pembroke*] — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — and "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — and to one hundred and twenty-two others. | 282 | 7 |
| | Similar writ to the Bishop of *Durham*, but with an additional clause, requiring him to be accompanied by *some* of his men. | | |
| | Writ of Military Summons addressed to the Bishop of *Lincoln*. — His service to be at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July, to be then and there ready to cross the seas under the King's command. | 283 | 8 |
| | Similar writs to the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, *Carlisle*, *Chichester*, *Ely*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *London*, *Norwich*, *St. Asaph*, *Salisbury*, and *Worcester*, and to the Vicegerents of the Bishops of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and *Winchester*, both being then in parts beyond the seas. (2) | 283 | 8 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *ced.* | | |
| 1297. — Dorchester, 16 May. | Writ addressed to "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*."—The writ recites that complaints had been preferred against him by the Welch "Communitas" of *Melenith*, of various trespasses committed by him against law and the usages of those parts, and he is therefore commanded to appear in person before the King and Council in Parliament, at London, in Eight Days of the Holy Trinity, to answer the aforesaid complaints. | 394 | 35 |

(1) The mandatory clause of this writ omits the expressions "in fide et homagio," or "in fide et dilectione," usually employed in similar instruments; and it is also remarkable as being grounded on the writs of general summons.

(2) According to Hemingford, all who owed Military Service, and all others who held twenty pounds of land, were summoned to be at London on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, with horses and arms, ready to cross the seas. But it appears, from the King's own statement, that they assembled before the feast of St. James (25 July). In this Parliament, as it is called, the Archbishop of Canterbury was received into favour, and Edward the King's Son was declared the successor to the throne. The King, according to the chroniclers, attempted to excuse his exactions and prises, by stating that he could not continue his enterprises without the liberal help of the people. But the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk* objected to perform their offices, which were immediately bestowed upon *Thomas de Berkely* and *Galfridus de Geneville*; and this affront, perhaps, stimulated them to the course which they immediately pursued. —"Rex in suo proposito permanens, præcepit, ut omnes, qui servicium sibi debebant, et omnes alii, qui viginti libratas terræ à quocumque tenerent infra Regnum Angliæ, essent Londoniis in festo Beati Petri ad Vincula, parati cum equis et armis ad transfretandum cum eo absque dilacione qualibet vel excusacione. Cumque venissent ibidem multi, et viderent Regem in incepto proposito permanere, dixerunt ei quidam, *Non expedit, ô Rex, nec bonum est sic transfretare, nisi, primo reconciliato patre tuo spirituali Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo et Magnatibus tuis, inveniaris et ipse sinu matris ecclesiæ numeratus.* At ille in se reversus, et videns hoc justum esse et racioni consonum, mox accersito Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo, qui præsens aderat, et omni rancore deposito, ipsum cum suis in specialitatem recepit pristinam, et majorem adauxit, confidens eum de bonitate ipsius et constancia, curam et custodiam Edwardi filii sui et tocius terræ Angliæ, adjuncto sibi Domino *Reginaldo de Gray*, coram omni populo commisit, præcepitque ut omnia sibi restituerentur, eciam usque ad ultimum quadrantem, sicque, favente Deo, cum honore reductus est, qui mortem non metuens, pro honore Dei certavit ad mortem: omnesque Magnates, qui ibi aderant, ipso Regis filio, ex præcepto patris, fidelitatem faciebant, et ab omni populo, levatis dextris, verus conclamabatur hæres, futurus Dominus, et regni successor. Excusavit eciam se Rex de exaccionibus et prisis quas à populo susceperat dicens, se incepta prosequi non posse, nisi eorum subveniret larga manus, præcipue cum non suam tantum, immo tocius populi ageret causam, tanquam protector eorum et defensor. Rogavitque populum, accepta licencia ut omnia condonarentur ei, et orarent pro eo. Et orabant quidam publice, alii autem maledicebant in occulto. Prædicti vero Comites *Herefordensis* et *Marescallus*, à Rege se subtrahentes, cum votis ipsius non parerent, ab eorum officiis absoluti sunt, deditque Rex eorum officia aliis quibusdam qui ministrarent ei." (*Hemingford*, p. 113, 114.) "Rex omnes qui sibi servitium debebant, ceterosque omnes qui viginti libratas terræ et amplius tenebant, citari fecit, ut Londoniis in festo Sancti Petri ad Vincula parati essent cum equis et armis, transfretaturi cum eo, et Regis stipendiis militaturi." (*Trivetus*, p. 298.) "Rex Angliæ in festo S. Petri ad Vincula Londoniis Parliamentum tenens, in primis Archiepiscopum recepit in gratiam, omnibus quæ ejus erant restitutis eidem. Deinde præcepit magnatibus, qui tunc aderant, ut fidelitatem filio suo facerent, ipsumque regni hæredem et suum futurum recognoscerent dominum." (*Trivetus*, p. 300.) The King published a statement explaining and justifying his conduct, which was transmitted to all the Sheriffs of England; this document rectifies some of the statements of the chroniclers. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 872, 873.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — Wareham, 17 May. | Letters of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo,*" Earl of *Ulster*, as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, reciting the substance of the writs of the 4 and 15 May, and requiring him to be at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., with horses and arms, to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to him, and also to give full faith to what should be declared to him thereupon by "*Johannes Wogan,*" the Justiciar. ..... | 283 | 9 |
| | Similar letters addressed to thirty others, "Fideles" of *Ireland*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 27. *in ced.* | | |
| 1297. — Wareham, 17 May. | *North Wales, South Wales, Glamorgan*, and *Powys*. — Instructions for raising foot soldiers to join the expedition against the French. — The Commissioners are directed to explain the business to the Welchmen "en la plus amiable manere et la plus curteise que vous saverez," and to transmit an account of their proceedings to the King. (1) ..... | 283 | 10 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 27. *in ced.* | | |
| No Date. | Letters addressed to "*Johannes Wogan,*" instructing him to forward the business of the *Irish* levies. ..... | 284 | 11 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 27. *in ced.* | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | Letters of credence addressed to "*Patricius filius Patricii,*" Earl of *March*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to perform Military Service beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by "*Hugo de Cressingham,*" Treasurer of *Scotland*, and "*Osbertus de Spaldington.*" ..... | 284 | 12 |
| | Similar letters to "*Robertus de Brus,*" Earl of *Carrick* — "*Johannes,*" Brother of "*Jacobus,*" Steward or Seneschall of *Scotland* — and "*Malculmus,*" Earl of *Lennox*, and thirty-three others dwelling on this side of the Forth — and to "*Malisius,*" Earl of *Strathern*, and "*Willielmus,*" Earl of *Sutherland*, and thirteen others dwelling beyond the Forth. ..... | 285 | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Lincoln.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the substance of the writ of general summons of the 15 May, and requiring him to certify or return the names of such as had been summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas pursuant thereto. ..... | 285 | 13 |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of all the Counties of *England*, and to "*Reginaldus de Grey,*" Justice of *Chester*. ..... | | |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 50. — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 64. | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Cornwall.* — Writ, and return of persons summoned. ..... | 285 | 14 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 52. (*b.*) — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 69. (*b.*) | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Hereford.* — Writ and return, &c. ..... | 286 | 15 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (2) | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ and return, the latter reciting a second writ, by which the persons summoned were directed to muster at Nottingham, for the purpose of marching against the Scots. ..... | 286<br>287<br>288 | 16 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 8. — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 56. | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Northampton.* — Writ and return, &c. ..... | 288<br>289<br>290 | 17 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 44. — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 68. | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ and return, &c. ..... | 290<br>291 | 18 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 52. — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 69. | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Salop* and *Stafford.* — Writ and return, &c. ..... | 291 | 19 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (2) | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ and return, &c. ..... | 292<br>293 | 20 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 50. (*b.*) — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 67. (*b.*) | | |
| 1297. — Portsmouth, 24 May. | *Sussex* and *Surrey.* — Writ and return. ..... | 293<br>294 | 21 |

(1) The instructions give minute directions respecting the language which the Commissioners were to employ. It appears that the service on this occasion was to be considered as a voluntary act, which the King could not enforce without the consent of the people.

(2) These writs are contained in the bundles of Miscellaneous Rolls, amongst which they were placed of late years. They were probably classed amongst the rolls in consequence of the Returns being engrossed upon very long and narrow schedules or pannels.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *p.* 2. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 12 July. | *Northumberland, Cumberland,* and *Westmorland.* = "*Radulphus filius Willielmi,*" "*Robertus de Clifford,*" and "*Brianus filius Alani,*" appointed Captains of the forces in those Counties, in order to resist the rebellion of the Scots. | 294–295 | 23–26 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 11. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 13 July. | *West Wales* and the *Marches.* = Commission of array for levying foot soldiers to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Hereford, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug. | 294 | 22 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 11. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 14 July. | Special writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Theobaldus de Verdun.*" — The King acknowledges the receipt of the letters sent by "*Theobaldus de Verdun,*" excusing himself from attending the muster, on account of his infirmities, and the death of "*Johannes de Verdun,*" his eldest son; in consideration whereof, the King allows that "*Theobaldus de Verdun,*" the younger son, shall perform Military Service in his father's stead. | 295 | 27 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 12. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 14 July. 15 July. | Commissioners of array in various parts of *Wales* and the Marches. — The levies to assemble at Whiteminster, Brecknock, and Landaff, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving the King's wages; and from whence they are to march under proper Leaders to Winchelsea, (where they are to be, at latest, within eight days of the said feast,) ready and prepared to cross the seas, under the King's command. | 295–296 | 28 to 35 |
| | *Winchels. Registr. in Bibl. Lambeth, fol.* 218. *b.* | | |
| 1297.—Walworth, 16 July. | Mandate addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London,* requiring him to cite a Convocation of the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury,* to be held at the New Temple, on the feast of St. Lawrence, 10 Aug., concerning the confirmation of the charters. | 53 | 7 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 11. *in cedula.* | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 30 July. | Commissions and writs of assistance appointing Assessors and Collectors, in all the Counties of *England,* of the Eighth and Fifth therein stated to have been respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, and other Persons of the Laity without the King's Cities, Boroughs, and Demesnes, and by the Citizens, Burgesses, and "Probi Homines" of all and singular the Cities and Boroughs of the Kingdom, "de quorumcumque tenuris aut libertatibus fuerint," and also of the King's Demesnes, as the consideration for the confirmation of the Charters. | 53–55 | 8–9 |
| | "Form of the taxation," as ordained by the King and Council, together with the oath of the Assessors. | 55 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 11. *in cedula.* | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 30 July. | Ordinance made by the King and Council for the purchase or seizure of eight thousand sacks of wool to be sold on the King's account, in order to enable him to discharge the Subsidies which he had engaged to pay to the King of Almain and the Duke of Brabant; and also the expences of the war, and the charges of his household. — The owners of the wool to receive obligations or tallies entitling them to be repaid for the same out of the grant made to the King for the confirmation of the Charters. (1) | 394–395 | 36 |
| | *Bedford* and *Buckingham, Cambridge* and *Huntingdon, Essex* and *Hertford, Gloucester* and *Worcester, Lincoln, Norfolk,* and *Suffolk, Northampton* and *Rutland, Nottingham* and *Derby, Oxford* and *Berks, Somerset* and *Dorset, Surrey, Warwick* and *Leicester, Wilts* and *Southampton,* and *York.* = Commissions appointing certain merchants, and others, to make the said purchases. | 395–396 | 36 |

(1) After the Muster or Parliament at London, the King, having first assisted at the funeral of *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster,* proceeded to St. Albans, where, by the advice of his Council, he pardoned *Ralph Mahermer,* who, for his offences in marrying *Joan* Countess of *Gloucester,* the King's daughter, had been committed to Bristol Castle. The Countess was required to find one hundred men to serve in France (p. 296. No. 36.); but, according to the usual variations of popular report, *Trivetus* represents that the service of fifty men at arms was charged upon *Mahermer.* About this time he also liberated the Earls of *Athol* and *Menteith,* and several other of the Scottish prisoners, who, as it seems, had been kept in custody up to this time, upon condition that they should perform Military Service in Flanders. Various instruments were executed to ensure their true and faithful performance of the conditions. (*Fœd. N. E.* vol. i. pp. 868, 869, 872.) The King then marched to Winchelsea, (Hemingford says Portsmouth, but erroneously,) where he stationed himself with such army as he could collect under *Thomas de Berkeley* as Constable and *Galfridus de Geneville* as Marshal, and awaited the arrival of further forces. In the meanwhile the discontented Earls, and their adherents, had prepared their articles of complaint — "Articuli quos Comites petierunt nomine communitatis," containing a statement of the grievances which they sustained contrary to law and the provisions of the Charters. (*Hemingford,* p. 115, 116. — *Trivetus,* p. 302, 304.) The King received the messengers at Odmere near Winchelsea; he refused to give any answer to the articles, alledging that part of his Council was in London and part in Flanders: but he published the justificatory statement before alluded to (p. 29. Note 2.), and in which he states, in general terms, that the "grandz seigneurs," then lately with him in London, had made a "doun commun" for the confirmation of the Charters. About the 23d August he sailed for Flanders, in the ship called "Cog Edward." (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 872, 876.) "Cumque esset Dominus Rex in suo itinere apud Portesmew, quasi ad transfretandum paratus, miserunt ad eum prædicti Comites, nuncios, qui voluntatem ipsius quærerent in præmissis. Quibus ille respondens ait: *Consilium meum plenum non est mecum hic. Pars enim (ut scitis) remansit Londoniis et pars præcessit in Flandriam. Nec absque consilio pleno respondere possum ad interrogata vestra. Sed ite et dicite hiis, qui miserunt vos, ut si mecum venire velint, placebit mihi multum; sin autem noluerint, rogo, ut michi vel regno saltem non noceant.* Et reversi sunt nuncii, levi data licenciâ. (*Hemingford,* p. 116, 117.) "Denique Rex ipse, funere fratris sui *Eadmundi,* in Vasconia defuncti, honorifice apud Westmonasterium peracto, usque ad S. Albanum proficiscitur, ubi de discretorum consilio *Radulfum de Meinhermer* militem, quem filia sua *Joanna* Comitissa *Gloverniæ* clam maritum acceperat in gravem patris offensam, de castro Bristolliæ educi fecit, et uxori suæ reddi; restituens omnes terras ad comitatum *Gloverniæ* pertinentes, servitiumque quinquaginta militum in Flandriam imponens eidem. Liberavit etiam de carcere Comites de *Asceles* et de *Meneteth,* ac *Joannem Comin,* cum quibusdam aliis Comitibus de Scotia, qui in Castro de Dunbar capti fuerant, ut secum in Flandria militarent. Collecto denique exercitu, qualem habere potuit, *Thoma de Berkeleia* Constabulario et *Galfrido de Genevile* Marescallo factis, versus mare in Flandriam profecturus iter suum dirigit; atque juxta Wincheleseiam ubi portum elegerat, consedit. (*Trivetus,* p. 301.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 11. in cedula.* | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 30 July. | Writs directing the carriage and shipment of the wool in the following manner; viz. from the County of *York*, at *Kingston-upon-Hull*; from the Counties of *Derby*, *Leicester*, *Lincoln*, *Northampton*, *Nottingham*, *Rutland*, and *Warwick*, at *St. Botulph's*; from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, at *Lynne*, and thence to *Yarmouth*; from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, at *Yarmouth*; from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buckingham*, *Essex* and *Hertford*, *Oxford* and *Berks*, and *Surrey*, at *London*; and from the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Worcester*, *Somerset* and *Dorset*, *Wilts* and *Southampton*, at *Southampton*. ..... | 296 | 36 |
| | *Rot. Fin. 25 Ed. I. m. 7.* | | |
| 1297.— St. Paul's, 31 July. | Writ addressed to "*Malculmus de Harleye*," Escheator *South of Trent*. — The lands of "*Johanna*," Countess of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, to be restored to her, (excepting the Castle and Honor of *Tunbridge*, the Isle of *Portland*, and her lands and tenements in the Counties of *Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*,) on condition of her providing one hundred men at arms to serve in France at her expence, and to whom she was to appoint any Captain except "*Radulphus de Monte Hermeri*," her husband. ..... | 296 | 36 |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Johannes de Lythegr'*," Escheator *North of Trent*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 11. in ced.* | | |
| 1297.—Winchelsea, 20 Aug. | Writs addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, containing the "form" of the ordinance made by the King and Council, for a levy of one third or one fifth of the temporal goods of the Clergy, according to the following "Form." ..... | | |
| | "Form of the Taxation ordained by the King and Council." — The King cannot pursue his enterprizes to his own honour and profit, and for the salvation and defence of the Kingdom, without the aid of all his subjects, Clergy as well as Laity; and as the Clergy must not assist in the defence of the Kingdom by deeds of arms, it is ordered that one third part of the temporal goods of the Clergy shall be levied for the said necessary enterprizes. — No levy to be made from the tythes themselves, nor from ecclesiastical dues, nor from goods purely spiritual, nor from Clerks whose benefices do not exceed five marks. — Nor is it the King's intention that the goods of Clerks, being upon their lay fees not appurtenant to their Churches, shall be included in this taxation, but they are to be taxed with the goods of the Laity. — Nevertheless those Clerks who will give the fifth part of all their goods, temporal as well as spiritual, shall be assessed at an average fifth for the whole. — And as soon as the King can conveniently do so, he will "make gre" to those upon whom he has levied, in such manner as that they will be well contented. ..... | 296 | 37 |
| | *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 8. d.* | | |
| 1297.—Winchelsea, 20 Aug. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Northwode*," commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear at Rochester, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept., with horses and arms, to hold a "Colloquium" with "*Edward*" the King's Son and Lieutenant, and his Council, on certain affairs concerning the King and Kingdom, and to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to him. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to one hundred and sixty-nine others. ..... | 296<br>297 | 37 |
| | *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 7. d.* | | |
| 1297. — Tunbridge, 28 Aug. | Writ to the same effect addressed to "*Radulphus de Mahermer*." ..... | 297 | 38 |
| | Similar writs to fifty-four others; viz. sixteen summoned from the County of *Sussex*, thirteen from the County of *Suffolk*, eleven from the County of *Cambridge*, ten from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, and four from the County of *Buckingham*. ..... | 297<br>298 | 38 |
| | Similar writ to "*Stephanus de Penecestr'*," who "is to come or to send some of his men." ... | 298 | 38 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Henricus de Tyeys*," to the same effect, but returnable on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Giles, 4 Sept., wheresoever "*Edward*," the King's Son and Lieutenant, should then be in England. ..... | 298 | 39 |
| | Similar writs to "*Robertus fil' Rogeri*," "*Johannes Lovel*," and "*Johannes de Segrave*." ..... | 298 | 39 |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 3 Sept. | Similar writ to "*Robertus de Brûs*," returnable on the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin, 9 Sept. (1) ..... | 298 | 39 |

(1) About this time the Kingdom was in great confusion. On Thursday next before the feast of St. Bartholomew (22 Aug.), the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, with the leading Barons of their party, appeared at the Bar of the Court of Exchequer, and in the name of themselves and the "Communaute" of the Kingdom, as well clerks as laymen, protested against the prise of wools, and also against the commissions which had been issued for the collection of the Eighth, stated in such commissions to have been granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, and the "Communaute" of the Kingdom, whereas they never did grant the same. A statement of these proceedings was instantly transmitted to the King, who returned an answer by letters under the privy seal, that proclamation should be made that the levy of the Eighth should not turn into precedent — "que la taxacion ne la leve ne poit turner en servage de nuly ne estre trait en usage en tems a venir. Mes que le Rey s'en puisse eider ore pur son grant busoin qe est si hastif pur la sauvacion de luy et d'eux mesmes, et de tut le reaume et pur allegier lui et eux des mischiefs dunt il unt esté chargies ja grant piece. Et voit qe le Chancellor fra lettres pur ceux que doubtera . . . Et quant a la prise de leynes vuelt que l'ordinaunce que ent se feist se teigne, et dist soit par tut auxi par vous come par ceux qui se intromitterent, que le Rey ne voit rien prendre mes par achat, fesant gree." And letters patent, testifying that the levy of the Eighth should not prejudice the people in future, were issued accordingly by Prince Edward; tested at Tunbridge, 28 Aug. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 877.) The dispatch from the Barons of the Exchequer, and the King's reply, printed by Maynard, (*Y. B. Mem. in Scacc.* 25 Ed. I. p. 39.), enable us to correct the statements of the chroniclers. Trivetus refers the complaint of the Earls to the Eighth granted in the Parliament at Bury. Hemingford adds, that the levy of the Fifth required from the Clergy was also forbidden by them — "Comites *Herfordiæ* et *Marescalli* cum complicibus suis, post Regis transitum, Thesaurario et Baronibus de Scaccario inhibuerunt ne levari facerent octavum denarium à populo, qui Regi concessus fuerit apud Sanctum Eadmundum." (*Trivetus*, p. 305.) "Comites vero prædicti, cum quibusdam Baronibus complicibus suis reversi sunt Londonias, prohibentes Cancellario Regis et Baronibus Scaccarii ne octavum denarium quem Rex expetierat à populo, vel quintum, à clero, seu aliquam vexationem expeterent vel levarent quoquo modo." (*Hemingford*, p. 117.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296—20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 5 Sept. | Letter of credence addressed to all and singular the Knights about to assemble at Rochester, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept., desiring them to give full faith to what should be then and there declared by "*Gocelinus de Badlesmere*" and "*Johannes de Cobeham*," to whom instructions had been given by the King's Son and his Council. ..... | 298 | 40 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 5 Sept. | Writ of summons addressed to the Bishop of *London*. — The King desiring that a "Colloquium" should be held by "*Edward*," his Son and Lieutenant in England, the Bishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to repair to him at London, on the feast of St. Michael, 30 Sept., in order to treat and advise with him and with the others of the Council. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *Ely*, *Worcester*, and the Archbishop Elect of *York* the Archdeacons of *Chester* and of the *East Riding* — the Earls of *Cornwall* and *Warwick* — "*Johannes Giffard*," and "*Guncel' de Badlesmer'*" — eight Clerks of the Council — six Justices — and two others. ..... | 55 | 10 |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 9 Sept. | Writs of the same tenor addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, *Hereford*, *Lincoln*, *Norwich*, and *Rochester*, and the Bishop Elect of *Salisbury* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — and "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — seventeen Abbots, four Priors, the Master of the *Temple*, and the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and to "*Robertus fil' Rogeri*," "*Fulco fil' Warini*," "*Johannes Lovel*," "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*," "*Johannes de Segrave*," "*Nicholaus de Segrave*," "*Robertus de Tateshale*," and "*Alanus la Zusche*." ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 9 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundel*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear, with horses and arms, before "*Edward*," the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and his Council, wheresoever he should be in England, on the Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept., to hold a "Colloquium" upon the affairs of the Kingdom, and to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to him. ..... | 298 | 41 |
| | Similar writs addressed to forty-nine others. (1) ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 15 Sept. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ of election. — Recites that the King, in consideration of the Eighth granted to him by the Laity of the Kingdom, had agreed to confirm the great Charter of the liberties of England, and the Charter of the Forests. — Two Knights to be elected, with full powers from the County, to appear before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct., to receive the Charters of Confirmation, and also to obey and perform what should be then and there enjoined. ..... | 56 | 12 |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. ..... | 57 to 61 | 16 to 39 |
| | Original writs and returns. (*See Calendar.*) ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| No date. | Memorandum that the above-mentioned writs of the 15 Sept. were delivered by the Chancellor to "*Robertus de Askeby*," to be kept by him. — All writs of privy seal directed to the Chancellor were delivered at the same time, and in like manner, after the King sailed to Flanders. ..... | 56 | 13 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 16 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes Giffard*," reciting his summons to the Council, and enjoining him to cause his horses and arms to be in London, within the Octaves of St. Michael, 6 Oct. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall* — "*Fulco fil' Warini*" — and "*Robertus de Tateshale*." ..... | 56 | 14 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 16 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes filius Reginaldi*," commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear, with horses and arms, before "*Edward*," the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and his Council, at London, within the Octaves of St. Michael, 6 Oct., to hold a "Colloquium" on certain affairs concerning the Kingdom, and to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to him. ..... | 300 | 48 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 5. | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 16 Sept. | Commissions of array directed into all the Counties of *England*, (except *Berks*, *Cumberland*, *Cornwall*, *Lancaster*, *Middlesex*, *Northumberland*, *Oxford*, and *Westmorland*,) for the purpose of raising Knights and "Valetti," to perform service on receiving the King's pay. — Musters at London, before "*Edward*" the King's Son, on the Octave and the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 6 and 13 Oct. ..... | 299 300 | 42 43 |

(1) But the name of "*Galfridus de Burdeleys*" is cancelled, with a memorandum of his being in Gascony; and the writs directed to "*Philippus Maubank*," "*Nicholaus Branche*," "*Simon Roges de Fydoh*," "*Petrus Malore*," and "*Philippus de Hoyvile*," were "restored" before they were served upon the parties.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 17 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick*, ordering him to repair forthwith to "*Edward*," the King's Son, in such manner as had been already directed by a writ of privy seal, and to take order that his horses and arms should follow him within the Octaves of St. Michael, 6 Oct. | 56 | 15 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 24 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Clifford*," enjoining him to proceed forthwith into Scotland, and to place himself under the command of "*Johannes de Warenn'*," Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. | | |
| | Similar writ to "*Brianus fil' Alani.*" | 300 | 45 |
| | Similar writs to "*Jordanus Folyot*," and thirteen others. | 300 | 46 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 24 Sept. | *Yorkshire.* — The Commissioners of array for this County ordered to direct the levies to march forthwith into Scotland, under the command of "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. | 300 | 47 |
| 1297. — St. Paul's, 28 Sept. | *Nottingham, Derby.* — The Commissioners of array for those Counties ordered to direct the levies to march forthwith into Scotland, under the command of "*Brianus fil' Alani.*" | 300 | 44 |
| | *Winchelsea Reg. in Bibl. Lambeth, fol.* 227. | | |
| 1297. — London, 10 Oct. | Letters patent under the seal of "*Edward*," the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, by which, with the advice of his Council, he undertakes to intercede with the King, on the behalf of "*Humfrey de Boun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and Constable of *England* — "*Roger le Bygot*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — and "*Johan de Ferers*," who apprehended that they had incurred the King's "rancour and indignation." (1) | 61 | 40 |
| | Letter patent to the same effect issued in the names and under the seals of the members of the Council. | 61<br>62 | 41 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 3. | | |
| 1297. — Westminster, 14 Oct. | *Cumberland.* (2) — Commission for the assessment and collection of the Ninth, granted for the confirmation of the Charters, by the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others of the Kingdom, (without the Cities, Burghs, and Royal Demesnes.) The money when collected to be paid into the Exchequer, "vel alibi ad mandatum nostrum;" one moiety on the Morrow of St. Nicholas, 7 Dec. 1297; the other moiety on the Morrow of the Purification, 3 Feb. 1298. | 63<br>64 | 43 |
| | Similar commissions in the Counties of *Northumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster*, and *York*. | | |
| | Similar commissions in all the other Counties of *England*, but omitting the clause "vel alibi," and appointing the first term of payment on the Morrow of St. Andrew, 1 Dec. | | |
| | "Form" of the assessment and collection of the said Ninth, and oath of the Assessors and Collectors. | 62 | 42 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 2. | | |
| 1297. — Westminster, 18 Oct. | Commission appointing "Custodes" of the *Scottish* Marches adjoining the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmorland*. | 301 | 49 |

(1) The successes of the Scots (v. Note 1. p. 35.) alarmed the Council, and induced them, according to Hemingford, to advise Prince *Edward* to appease the differences between the King and the discontented nobles. Writs were therefore issued, summoning a "Parliament," which Hemingford states was held on the 10 Oct.; it is therefore probable that the conventions or assemblies summoned by the writs upon record, were held upon that day, which was the morrow of the "quarto die post" of the return of the writs of election, and the day when the letters patent of indemnity were sealed. The Earls and their party were attended by a great armed force, and the commands given to the Earl of *Cornwall*, and the others who adhered to the King, were probably intended to keep the opposition in check. The peace was concluded by the mediation of *Robert Winchelsea*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*; it being stipulated that the King should confirm the Charters, and that in time to come no aid or impost should be exacted or demanded from the Clergy or Laity without the assent and consent of the Magnates. And for this grant and confirmation the Laity gave a Ninth, the Clergy of the Province of Canterbury a Tenth, and the Clergy of York a Fifth, the latter increasing their gift on account of the more imminent danger to which they were exposed. — "Cum à gente Scotorum perfida talia gererentur, consiliarii Regis nostri, qui cum filio Regis erant, magnum videntes periculum, non tantum Regi, in remotis agenti, sed eciam toti terræ Anglicanæ imminere, instituerunt apud filium Regis, qui propter sedicionis periculum, Londoniis morabatur infra muros civitatis, ut Comites prædictos, *Marescallum* scilicet et *Herefordensem*, qui (ut dictum est) à patre suo in parte deciderant, rogaret et interpellaret ad pacis unitatem et amorem. Missis ergo literis suis, rogavit eos ut ad Parliamentum suum, eo quod patris sui locum tenebat, in Angliam venirent Londoniis decimo die Octobris celebrandum. Qui novi Præceptoris et futuri Principis rogatum amplectentes, venerunt ad eundem diem, non tamen nudi, immo cum mille quingentis equis armatis, et magna parte peditum electorum: portas tamen civitatis noluerunt ingredi, nisi primo concederetur eis, quod in omnibus portis civitatis ponerentur prius custodes eorum, ne forte absque armis ingressi, velut oves in ovili clauderentur. Quo concesso, ingressi sunt, ubi tandem post consilia multa et tractatus varios, mediante venerabili patre *Cantuariensi* Archiepiscopo, Magistro scilicet *Roberto de Wynchelse*, cujus memoria in benedictione est, non fuit alia forma, ad quam consentire voluerunt, nisi quod ipse Dominus Rex Magnam Cartam, cum quibusdam articulis adjectis, et Cartam de Foresta concederet et confirmaret. Et quod nullum auxilium seu vexacionem à Clero vel Populo peteret vel exigeret in posterum absque Magnatum voluntate et assensu." (*Hemingford*, p. 137, 138.) "Dum hæc agerentur à Scotis, suasum est filio Regis à Concilio suo ut Comites *Herfordiæ* et *Marescalli* vocaret, et si quo modo posset, ad pacem alliceret. Qui cum vocati venirent in formam pacis subscriptam voluerunt et in nullam aliam consentire. — The charter or statute "de tallagio non concedendo" follows, under the title of "Articuli adjecti ad Magnam Chartam." ..... Missis sic in Flandriam nuntiis ad ipsum Regem, confirmationem omnium istorum per Chartam sub sigillo suo, tanquam ab eo qui in arcto positus erat, et cedendum malitiæ temporibus censuit, obtinuerunt." (*Trivetus*, p. 307, 309). The confirmations of Magna Carta and of Carta de Foresta are tested by Prince *Edward* at Westminster, 12 Oct. The pardons for the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, the latter of which recites the substance of the letters patent of the Prince and his Council, were sealed at Ghent on the 5th Nov., and from thence transmitted to England. It is probable that the Charter, usually called the statute "de tallagio non concedendo," was sealed at the same time; but the original is not extant, nor is it enrolled. (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. i. p. 114, 126.)

(2) In the inrolment, by a manifest error, the name of the County of *Cornwall*, "*Cornub'*," is inserted instead of "*Cumb'*;" but in the Commission of the 23 Oct. the error is corrected.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 28. *ced.* | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 21 Oct. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Oliverus la Suche*," recites that the Scots, in defiance of their homage and fidelity, had invaded England, and having committed various murders, depredations, and other acts of violence, were daily preparing to do worse; in consequence whereof the King had required the Earls, Barons, and the other "Magnates" and Lieges of the Kingdom, to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec., under "*Edward*," the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, for the purpose of repressing the malice and rebellion of the said enemies. — "*Oliverus la Suche*" is therefore "affectionately requested" to appear in person, with horses and arms, &c. at the above-mentioned time and place, prepared and ready to proceed against the Scots. (1) ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to one hundred and twelve others. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall* — "*Ricardus*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus* — and "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford*, and sixty-one others, Barons and Knights. ..... | 302<br>303 | 1 |
| | Writs addressed to the Abbot of *Reading* and twenty other Abbots and Priors, and the Master of the *Temple* in *England*, requiring them to send some of their men to the muster, properly armed, &c. ..... | 303<br>304 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 23 Oct. | Memorandum that the Citizens and all the "Communitas" of *London* having granted a Ninth part of their goods, it was ordained by the Council that the Assessors in the several Counties of *England* should assess and collect the said Ninth in all and singular the Cities, Boroughs, and Royal Demesnes, according to the grant theretofore made by the "Communitas," and that Commissions should be issued in the following form. ..... | | |
| | *Cumberland.* — Commission empowering the Assessors and Collectors appointed by the Commission of the 14 Oct., to assess and collect such Ninth in all the Cities, Burghs, and Royal Demesnes in the said County, according to the "form" transmitted to them. — The money, when collected, to be paid into the Exchequer, "vel alibi ad mandatum nostrum," at such terms as are mentioned in the original Commission. ..... | 64 | 43 |
| | *Northumberland, Westmorland, Lancashire*, and *Yorkshire.* — Similar commissions. ..... | | |
| | Similar Commissions in all the Counties of *England*, omitting the clause "vel alibi." ..... | | |
| | "Form of the taxation" of the Ninth in the Cities, Boroughs, and Royal Demesnes, transmitted to the Collectors under the seal of the Exchequer. (2) ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 3. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 23 Oct. | *Northumberland, York, Nottingham* and *Derby, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmorland, Salop* and *Stafford, Worcester* and *Gloucester.* — Commission of array directed to "*Will's de Ormesby*," empowering him to levy foot soldiers, to the following amount; viz. *Northumberland*, 1,000; *York*, 4,000; *Nottingham* and *Derby*, 1,000; *Lancaster*, 3,000; *Cumberland*, 5,000; *Westmorland*, 3,000; *Salop* and *Stafford*, 3,000; *Worcester*, 1,000; and *Gloucester*, 2,000. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... | 304 | 4 |
| 1297.—Westminster, 23 Oct. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Havering*," Justice of *North Wales*, enjoining him to raise 2,000 foot soldiers, at the least, from his Bailiwick, who are to march to Scotland under the command of some fit and proper person of those parts. ..... | 304 | 5 |
| | Similar writ to "*Reginaldus de Grey*," Justice of *Chester*, commanding him to raise 4,000 foot soldiers from his Bailiwick. ..... | | |
| | Similar writ to "*Johannes de Warrenna*," commanding him to raise 400 foot soldiers from the Lordship of *Bromfield*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 28. *d.* | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 26 Oct. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Robertus la Warde*." — He is earnestly requested, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person, with horses and arms, &c., at the muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine, 24 Nov., and to be then and there ready to cross the sea to assist the King, then being in Flanders. ..... | 304 | 3 |
| | Similar writs to thirty-eight others. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to fifteen others, with a clause that they were to attend, notwithstanding any previous summons to the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. ..... | | |

(1) Great apprehensions were excited by the incursions of the Scots under Wallace, who, immediately after the battle of Stirling (11 Sept.), recovered Berwick, and marched with all his forces into the Northern Counties. These forces were raised for the purpose of opposing him, but he fell back upon Scotland before they could reach him. (*Hemingford*, p. 132.)

(2) "It is not ascertained whether this was a Parliamentary grant; and the whole proceedings with respect to these aids and the confirmation of the "Charters seem little to accord with a clear, settled, and established form of granting aids by a legislative assembly, constituted according to clear, settled, "and established law. The King seems first to have endeavoured to obtain a large grant by some irregular means, and then to have submitted to confirm "the Charters and receive a smaller aid, perhaps without the formal grant of an assembly constituted according to the present constitution of Parliament, "at least as to Cities and Boroughs. The conclusion of the transactions seems to have been rather a compromise between the King and the people, both "parties dreading the consequences of further contest, than a legal constitutional act." (*Lords Report*, p. 227.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **25 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1296 — 20 *Nov.* 1297.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 3. | | |
| 1297.— Eltham, 4 Nov. | *York.* — Supplementary commission of array for levying foot soldiers, empowering additional Commissioners. | 305 | 5 |
| | *York.* — Writ of assistance for the Commissioners of Array. | 305 | 6 |
| | *York.* — Writ of assistance for the "Custodes" of the *Scottish* Marches. — All Knights, &c. directed to obey their commands. | 305 | 7 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 1. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 14 Nov. | *Lancashire.* — Commission of array for raising 3,000 foot soldiers, to be mustered under the command of "*Robertus de Clifford*," "Custos" of the *Scottish* Marches adjoining the County of *Cumberland*. | 301 | 50 |
| | Writs of assistance for "*Robertus de Clifford*," "Custos" of the *Scottish* Marches. | 301 | 51 to 52 |
| | **26 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1297 — 20 *Nov.* 1298.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.* | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 24 Nov. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Johannes fil' Thomæ.*" — He is enjoined, as he tenders the King's honour and safety and his own, as well as the honour and safety of the Kingdom, to appear at the muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec., with horses and arms, &c. and to be then and there ready to cross the seas, to serve under the King in Flanders. | 306 | 8 |
| | Similar writs to forty-three others. | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 32 & 27. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 26 Nov. | Commissions appointing Perambulators of the forests throughout *England*. | 396 to 397 | 38 to 39 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 31. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 3 Dec. | Commission empowering "*Willielmus de Neyrford*," and "*Petrus de Abynton*," to receive the oath of fealty from all the Knights and "Liberi Homines" of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, in the name of "*Edward*," the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and in such manner as had been enjoined, "viva voce," by the King. | 306 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 31. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 7 Dec. | Commissions of array in various parts of *Wales* and the Marches. — Foot soldiers to be raised to march against the Scots, and to muster either at Durham or at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary, 27 Jan. | 306 to 307 | 10 to 19 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 31. | | |
| 1297.—Westminster, 10 Dec. | Commission, appointing "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*, "Capitaneus" and Commander of the expedition against the Scots. | 307 | 20 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1297.— Tower of London, 12 Dec. | Writs for levying the expences of the Perambulators from the several Counties in which the forests were locally situated. | 397 | 40 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1297.— Tower of London, 14 Dec. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Johannes fil' Thomæ.*" — The King heartily requests and enjoins him, "in fide et dilectione," and as he tenders the King's honour and safety and his own, and the honour and safety of the Kingdom, to appear at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., with horses and arms, &c., and to be then and there ready to cross the seas, at the King's expence, to serve under the King in Flanders. | 307 | 21 |
| | Similar writs to thirty-seven others. | 308 | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1298.— Langley, 3 Jan. | Writ addressed to the Barons, Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and "Communitas" of the Port of *Dover*, enjoining them to assemble their vessels at some one of the Cinque Ports, in order to be ready for the King's service. — And to the end that the business shall be more effectually performed, they are commanded to cause two of their Com-barons to appear before the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, Treasurer of the Exchequer, at Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to them. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Barons of the Ports of *Winchelsea, Hastings, Hythe, Sandwich*, and *Romney*. | 308 | 22 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **26 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1297 — 20 *Nov.* 1298.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1298. — Langley, 3 Jan. | Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Burghershe,*" Locum tenens of the Warden of the Cinque Ports, reciting the preceding writs ... enjoining him to proceed in person to the several ports, for the purpose of urging the Mariners, &c. to complete the armament ... to cause the Barons to come before the Council in manner above mentioned ... and to appear himself in person, at the same time and place. | | |
| | Writ addressed to "*Johannes le Sauvage,*" Locum tenens of the Captain of the Mariners, enjoining him to appear in person at the same time and place, &c. | 308 | 23 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1298. — Langley, 8 Jan. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Willielmus de Echingham,*" enjoining him, "in fide et dilectione," to be ready to march to Scotland with the King, immediately on the King's return into England. | 309 | 25 |
| | Similar writs addressed to about sixty-seven others. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.* | | |
| 1298.—Westminster, 22 Jan. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Warenna,*" Earl of *Surrey,* commanding him not to wait for the arrival of the Welch levies, but to march forthwith into Scotland, with the Earls, Barons, and others, who were to proceed thither pursuant to the King's commands, and also with the troops raised from the Counties of *York, Lancaster, Westmorland, Cumberland,* and *Northumberland.* | 308 | 24 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 23. | | |
| 1298.—Wingham, 11 March, &c. | Passports or Letters of safe conduct for various Welchmen, returning from Flanders, where they had performed Military Service, to their own Country. | 309 | 26 to 30 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1298. — Sandwich, 15 March. | Writ, docketted "de consilio summoniendo," addressed to the Bishop of *Ely.* — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to repair in person to the King at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March, to discuss certain arduous and important affairs. (1) | 65 | 1 |
| | Similar writs to the Bishop of *Lincoln,* twenty Clerks of the Council, Justices, &c. and to "*Johannes Giffard de Brimmeffeld.*" | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1298. —Westminster, 30 March. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Willielmus Payforer,*" reciting the substance of the writ of the 8 Jan., and requiring and requesting him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear at the Muster at York, with horses and arms, &c. on Whitsunday, 25 May, for the purpose of marching with the King against the Scots. | | |
| | Similar writs to sixty-six others. | 310 | 31 |
| | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Alanus de Goldingham,*" (not reciting the writ of the 8 Jan.), and requesting and commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear at the Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Robertus de Veer,*" Earl of *Oxford,* and about sixty-six others. | 310 311 | 32 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d. in ced.* | | |
| 1298. — Westminster, 30 March. | Similar writ to "*Willielmus de Bello Campo,*" Earl of *Warwick.* | | |
| | Similar writs to about one hundred and fifty-eight others, the Counties from which they are summoned being specified. | 311 312 | 33 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1298. — Westminster, 30 March. | Writ addressed to the Earl of *Ulster.* — He is enjoined, "in fide et dilectione," to use his best endeavours to preserve the peace in Ireland. — But he is nevertheless to be ready to proceed to Scotland, whenever he should be thereunto required by the King. | 312 | 34 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 19. | | |
| 1298.—Westminster, 8 April. | Commissions of array for raising foot soldiers from the County of *Lancaster,* and from various parts of *Wales* and the Marches. — Levies to march against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 17 June. | 312 to 314 | 35 to 49, 51 to 53 |

(1) Edward landed at Sandwich on Friday next after the feast of St. Gregory, viz. 14 March, from whence he proceeded forthwith to Westminster. (*Fœdera, N.E.* vol. i. p. 889.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **26 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1297 — 20 *Nov.* 1298.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 12. | | |
| 1298. — Westminster, 10 April. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*, and Captain of the King's host in Scotland. — The King states his intention of being at York on the then instant Whitsunday, 25 May, where he was desirous of holding a special "Colloquium" with the Earl, and others of his lieges; and that therefore he had commanded the several Earls then being with the Earl of *Surrey* in his host, that they should be with the King at York, on the Vigil of the feast, 24 May, as secretly as they could, to confer with the King, leaving their men at arms, in the mean while, at Berwick-upon-Tweed for the defence of the town. — The writ therefore commands the Earl, that taking with him such of the Barons abiding with him in the King's service, whom he, in his discretion, should think fit to take, he should come personally to the King, at the said time and place, in the most secret manner, in order to confer with the King on the said affairs. (1) ..... | 65 | 2 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, requiring him to appear at York as above mentioned, with as small a train as possible, in order to hold a special "Colloquium" with the King. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermeri*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — and "*Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus*. ..... | 65 | 3 |
| 1298. — Fulham, (2) 13 April. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ of election addressed to the Sheriff, reciting that the King intended to be at York on the then instant Whitsunday, 25 May, and there to hold a "Colloquium" with the Earls, Barons, and other "Proceres" of the Kingdom. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to cause to be elected of his County two Knights, and of every City and Borough two Citizens and Burgesses, and to cause them to come to the King, at the time and place before mentioned, with full power to do and perform what should be ordained in the premises. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the Sheriffs of *England*. ..... | 65 | 4 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| | Original writs and returns. (*See* Calendar.) ..... | 65 to 77 | 5 to 20 and 22 to 40 |
| | *Lib. B. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. xxxviii. (b.)* | | |
| 1298. — London, 24 April. | Memorandum or Record of election, made by the Mayor and Aldermen, of two Citizens, pursuant to the King's writ, tested at Westminster, 10 April. — Each of the Citizens elected receives 100 shillings for his expences. ..... | 72 | 21 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 19. | | |
| 1298. — Thetford, 12 May. | *Lancashire.* — Writ of assistance for the Commissioners of array. ..... | 314 | 50 |

(1) To this Parliament the Scottish nobles were summoned, the King intimating that if they made default they would be considered as enemies of the state. As they neither appeared in person nor sent excuses, the King ordained, with the advice of his "optimates," who had come to him from Berwick, that his Lieges should meet him, with horses and arms, at Roxburgh, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist. The Earls and Barons who were present at this Parliament, are stated to have demanded a confirmation of the Charters. Those who are particularly mentioned are the Earls of *Warrenne, Gloucester, Norfolk, Hereford*, and *Arundel*. *Joan* Countess of *Gloucester* was with her husband, and *Guy*, the son of the Earl of *Warwick*, in the place of his father. The Barons were *Henry de Percy, John Wake, John de Segrave*, and many other Magnates. Pursuant to this demand, the Charter, with the additional articles, were read; and the Bishop of *Carlisle*, in full pontificals, fulminated the sentence of excommunication against all such as should violate it. In the text of Hemingford, as published, there are two narratives; the first of which states the Parliament to have been held at York, on the Morrow of St. Hilary, when the King was not yet in England, and that the muster was appointed at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the Octaves of St. Hilary: from a comparison of these passages with Walsingham, who states that the Scots were summoned at York, on the Octaves of St. Hilary, it appears probable that two Conventions were held at York; one either on the Morrow or on the Octaves of St. Hilary, to which the Scots were summoned for the first time, and in which a ratification of the confirmation of the Charters was demanded by the Earls and Barons; and another at Whitsuntide, in the latter of which the Scots were summoned a second time, and when the ratification took place; and that these proceedings were erroneously blended: — "Misit etiam Rex literas suas ad Magnates Scotiæ, ut, si in fide et in fidelitate sua manerent, sicut in recessu suo se remanere promiserant, ad Parliamentum suum apud Eborum, quod per Comites suos *in crastino Sancti Hilarii* celebrandum statuerat, absque omni cavillatione venirent, alioquin, ex tunc, velut hostes publici tenerentur. Ad quam quidem diem convenerunt Comites nostri isti scilicet; Comes de *Warenna* qui locum Regis tenens, personam ipsius præsentabat in hoc, Comes *Gloucestriæ*, cum Comitissa uxore sua, filia Regis, Comes *Marescallus*, Comes *Herefordensis*, Comes de *Arundell*, et *Gwydo* filius Comitis de *Warewyk*, patris locum tenens, Barones eciam isti, scilicet, *Henricus de Percy, Johannes de Wak, Johannes de Segrave*, et Magnates plurimi, communicatoque consilio, voluerunt, ut constaret communi populo de confirmacione Magnæ Cartæ et Cartæ de Foresta; unde lecta Magna Carta cum articulis insertis, quos enumeravimus supra, de præcepto eorum, *Karliolensis* Episcopus, pontificalibus indutus, excommunicationis sententiam in omnes ejus violatores fulminavit. Cumque non venirent Scoti, neque mitterent, statuerunt, ut *in Octavis sequentibus* apud Novum Castrum super Tynam omnis numeraretur populus expeditus ad pugnam." (*Hemingford*, p. 144.) "Anno Domini MCC. nonagesimo octavo, postquam reversus est Rex à Flandria, statuit Parliamentum suum apud Eborum, *in festo Pentecostes*, præmisitque literas suas ad Magnates Scotiæ, ut, si in fidelitate sua, in qua eos dimiserat, adhuc persistendo manerent, in eodem Parliamento modis omnibus se absque ulla excusatione præsentarent: alioquin, omni ambiguitate postposita, eos velut hostes publicos censeret hostiliter, et cum omni festinatione, expetendos. Cumque non venirent neque mitterent, ordinavit Rex cum optimatibus suis, qui ibidem occurrerant ei ab urbe de Berewick, et in osculo pacis ab eo suscepti sunt, ut *in crastino Nutivitatis beati Johannis Baptistæ* apud Rokesburgh cum equis, omnes sui fideles convenirent." (p. 158.) "Interim Comites nostri *Marescallus* et *Herfordensis*, propter quædam audita, dubitantes de mutatione voluntatis regiæ, in confirmatione Chartarum Libertatis et Forestæ, eo quod confirmaverat eas in terra aliena, dixerunt se ulterius procedere non debere, nisi major fieret securitas, et de equitatione forestæ, et de cæteris articulis postulatis. Verum quia in persona propria Principem jurare non licet, et eos placare vellet, ex præcepto Regis juraverunt in animam ejus, *Dunelmensis* Episcopus, Comes de *Warenna*, Comes *Gloucestriæ* et Comes *Lincolniensis*, quod in reditu suo (obtenta victoria) omnia perimpleret ad votum." (*Hemingford*, p. 159.) "Mandavit Rex Angliæ Comitibus et Magnatibus terræ suæ ut assisterent Comiti de *Warenna* Custodi Scotiæ ad comprimendum rebelliones Scotorum præfigens eis terminum, *Octavas Sancti Hilarii*, in quo parati forent Eboraci contra hostes ulterius progressuri, ad quem diem et locum mandavit Majoribus Scotiæ ut venirent, alioquin hostes publici haberentur. ... Comes *Warennæ* Custos Scotiæ ac Comites alii juxta mandatum regium, Eboracum convenientes *in Octavis Sancti Hilarii* publicata confirmatione Chartarum articulorum adjectorum, versus Scotiam processerunt. Majores Scotorum Eboracum non venientes, secundum vocationem regiam, se infra terræ suæ terminos tenuerunt ..... Rex Edwardus in Angliam veniens ..... Scotorum rebellionem disponens reprimere, et eos ad debitam coercere subjectionem, Parliamentum tenuit Eboraci, vocatisque Scotorum majoribus, cum non venirent suis indixit, ut cum equis et armis parati essent Rokesburgiæ *in festo Sancti Johannis Baptistæ*. Rex interim visitato Sancto Johanne de Beverlaco rediens Rokesburgiam, invenit ad præfixum terminum exercitum congregatum. Sub eisdem diebus Comites *Herefordiæ* et *Marescalli*, quia confirmatio Chartarum fuit facta in terra aliena, petiverunt ad majorem securitatem eas iterum confirmari." (*Walsingham*, p. 74, 75.)

(2) The enrolled writ concludes with a "Teste ut supra," i. e. at Westminster, 10 April; but all the original writs (with the exception of the London writ) are tested at Fulham, 13 April. This is one of the many proofs of the irregularities of the enrolments.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **26 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1297 — 20 *Nov.* 1298.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* | | |
| 1298. — York, 26 May. | Writs addressed to the Commissioners of Array named in the Commissions of the 8 April, adjourning the Muster of the levies to the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. | 314<br>315 | 54<br>67 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 15. | | |
| 1298. — York, 28 May. | *Lancashire.* — Commission of array and writ of assistance for levying 1,000 foot soldiers to march against the Scots. — Muster at Roxburgh, on Wednesday the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. | 315<br>316 | 68 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.* | | |
| 1298. — York, 28 May. | *Hereford.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation to be made, that all who had been summoned to the Muster at York, on Whitsunday, should meet the King, with horses and arms, &c. at Roxburgh, on the Eve of St. John the Baptist, 23 June. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buckingham*, *Cambridge*, *Cornwall*, *Devon*, *Essex* and *Hertford*, *Gloucester*, *Kent*, *Lincoln*, *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, *Northampton*, *Oxford* and *Berks*, *Rutland*, *Salop* and *Stafford*, *Somerset*, *Southampton*, *Surrey* and *Sussex*, *Wilts* and *Worcester*. | 316 | 69 |
| 1298. — York, 28 May. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Johannes de Ferlington*," commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person at the Muster at Roxburgh, on the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. | 316 | 70 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1298. — Stanwick, 24 Sept. | *Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — The King states his intention of being at Carlisle on Whitsun Eve then next, 6 June 1299, 27 Ed. I., for the purpose of punishing the malice and rebellion of the Scots, and also of putting the King's lieges in seizin and possession of the lands which he had granted or intended to grant to them in Scotland. (1) — Proclamation to be made, that all men at arms, of sufficient estate, should muster at Carlisle on Whitsun Eve, for the purpose of performing service, for which they are to receive the King's pay and wages. | 317 | 1 |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | | |
| 1298. — Stanwick, 26 Sept. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Rogier Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, reciting as in the last-preceding writ. — The Earl is enjoined, "en la foi e en la ligeance qe vous estes tenuz a nous et a la corone d'Engleterre," to meet the King at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve then next, 6 June 1299, 27 Ed. I., with all his power of horses and arms, in order to proceed with the war, in such manner as should then be ordained by the "bones genz" who should there be with the King. | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Guy de Beauchamp*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfrey de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* — "*Edmund*" Earl of *Cornwall* — "*Richard fiz Aleyn*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Johan de Garenne*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Henri de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Rauf de Mahermer*," Earl of *Gloucester* — the Earl "*Patrick*" — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Gilberd de Umframvill'*," Earl of *Angus* — and "*Roberd de Ver*," Earl of *Oxford* — and about one hundred and six others, designated as Barons. | 317 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1298 — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Nov. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Berks*, recites that the King had appointed "*Richard*" Bishop of *London* — "*Wautier*" Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* — "*Johan de Garenne*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Henri de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Robert le fiz Wauter*" — and "*William le Latimer, le pere*," to inquire into all prises, trespasses, and oppressions committed by the officers of the forests throughout *England*. — The Sheriff is commanded to impannel sufficient inquests, as well Knights as others, at such times, &c. as he shall be required by the Commissioners. | 397 | 41 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of all the other Forest Counties. | | |
| | **27 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1298 — 20 *Nov.* 1299.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 41. | | |
| 1298 — Newcastle upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. | Commissions appointing "*Roberd de Clifford*," the King's Lieutenant and "Cheventain" in the Counties of *Cumberland*, *Westmorland*, and *Lancaster*, in *Annandale* and all the other Marches unto the Boundaries of the Shire of *Roxburgh*. — All persons having lands or tenements in the said Counties and Liberties to muster at Carlisle within Eight Days after notice from the Lieutenant. | 318 | 3<br>4<br>5 |

(1) After the gaining of the battle of Falkirk, the Earls of *Norfolk* and *Hereford* became again discontented, and obtained leave to return home. The King then held a "Parliament" or Assembly of his Military Tenants at Carlisle, about the Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., in which he granted the *hope* of the domains of many of the "Magnates" of Scotland, Earldoms to Earls, and Baronies to Barons — "Et cum esset Rex apud Karliolum ..... remansit ibidem cum magnatibus plurimis; tenuitque Parliamentum suum juxta Octavas Beatæ Virginis, et assignavit et dedit in spe Magnatibus suis terras multas Magnatum Regni Scotiæ, scilicet Comitatus Comitibus, et Baronias Baronibus." (*Hemingford*, p. 167.) It is to those grants in expectancy, that the recital in the writ alludes.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **27 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1298 — 20 *Nov.* 1299.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 41. | | |
| 1298.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. | Commission appointing "*Wautier de Huntercoumbe*," the King's Lieutenant in the County of *Northumberland*, with similar powers. | 319 | 6 |
| | Commissions appointing "*Thomas de Furnivall*," the King's Lieutenant, &c. in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, with similar powers. | 319 | 7, 8 |
| | Commission appointing "*William le Latimer, le per*," as Head Lieutenant and "Soverein Cheventein" in the Counties of *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *York*, and *Northumberland*.—The other Lieutenants to obey his commands. | 319 | 9 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Rauf le fiz William*," "Cheventaine" of the men at arms in the County of *York*, recites the commission of "*William le Latimer*," and enjoins him to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, within ten days after receiving the orders of the said "*William le Latimer*." ... | 319 | 10 |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Wauter de Huntercumbe*." | 320 | 11 |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Thomas de Furnival*." | 320 | 12 |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Commission and writ empowering "*Rauf le fiz William*" to summon and raise such men at arms, either cavalry or infantry, as well within franchise as without, as he should think fit, in such manner as had been enjoined to him by the King. | 320 | 13, 14 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 40. | | |
| No date. | *Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Instructions for assessing the levy to be made by "*Thomas de Furnivall*," pursuant to the preceding commission. — Persons having £30 of land to find one barded horse, £60 two barded horses, and so on, in the proportion of one horse for every £30 of land. | 320 | 16 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 40. | | |
| 1298.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. | Writ addressed to "*Simon Fraser*."—The King states that he had commanded "*Johan de Kyngeston*," Constable of the Castle of *Edinburgh*, to make a chevanchè or raid, for which the forces under his command were not sufficient.—"*Fraser*" is therefore enjoined to join the Constable, with twenty barded horses, whenever he should be thereunto required. | 320 | 15 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *d.* | | |
| 1298.—Tynemouth, 3 Dec. | Writ addressed to "*Edmund*," Earl of *Cornwall*.—The King, being informed of his infirmities, and that he cannot therefore perform service in person, requests him, "en la foi et en la ligeance qe vous estes tenuz a nous e a la corone d'Engleterre," to send as many as possible of his men at arms to the Muster at Carlisle. | 320 | 17 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 20 *d.* | | |
| 1298.—Belsey, 5 Dec. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Rotherfeld*," commanding him to appear forthwith in person before the Council in the Exchequer, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec., to hear and perform what should be then and there enjoined to him. | 78 | 1 |
| | Similar writs to nineteen others. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.* | | |
| 1299.—Thele Bridge, 6 Feb. | Writ of summons, docketted "de Parliamento tenendo," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, recites, that the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with him and the other Prelates and Proceres of the Kingdom.—He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person before the King at London, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March, for the purpose of treating and advising on the affairs of the King's dominions beyond the seas.—(This writ does not contain the Premunientes clause). (1) | | |

(1) After Christmas the King crossed the Humber, and took his road to London, advancing by easy journeys, and where he held the Parliament which was summoned by these writs. The differences between Edward and Philip had been submitted to the award and mediation of Boniface VIII., not as Pope of Rome, but in his private capacity, and as Benedict of Gaeta. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 887, 888, 894, 895.) The Pope made his award in June 1298, by which he pronounced that Edward should marry Margaret the sister of the King of France; and that Isabella his daughter should be married to Edward the King's son. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 894.) When the Parliament assembled, the Papal Bull was read to the "Plebs," and the Clergy; who, as far as in them was, assented to the terms imposed: but they proceeded to other business, and the Earls of *Norfolk* and of *Hereford* again insisted upon the confirmation of the Charters, which the King had so often promised to ratify. The King equivocated, and sought delay. Being at length urged by many others, he promised to give his answer on the morrow; but on the morrow he secretly departed from the city. When the Earls heard of his flight, they followed him with a great multitude. "Dearly beloved," he told them, "the bad air of the town hath hurt our health, and therefore we departed, in order that having obtained a change of air, we may recruit ourselves a little; but do ye go back to town, and ye shall receive an answer from our Council." This answer was by no means acceptable; for though the King had sealed the confirmation, he added these words at the end, "saving the rights of our Crown;" and the Earls refused to accept the Charters. Matthew of Westminster says that the King agreed to ratify the Charters, but refused to consent to the disforestation which had been pointed out by the perambulations; but it is easy to account for this variation in the narrative. The Council apprehending that the people would rise, delivered the Charters to the Sheriffs of London, in order that they might be read in public; which was done accordingly in St. Paul's Church Yard, before a great multitude, who, when they first saw the Charters, began to utter blessings, which were turned into curses when they heard the captious conclusion. The Parliament was dissolved, or rather adjourned, a day being given for its reassembling in the Quinzaine of Easter. "—— Post peracta solenniter Christi natalicia, transivit Rex Humbriam, tendens Londoniis per modicas dietas, tenuitque ibidem parliamentum suum in principio Quadragesimæ, ubi per prædictos Comites, *Marescallum* scilicet et *Herfordensem*, facta est contentio magna super confirmatione Magnæ Chartæ, quam innovare et perficere multociens Rex ipse promiserat. Distulitque respondere Rex in dies plurimos, et variantia verba componebat. Tandem vero cum urgeretur à multis, dixit, se respondere debere in crastinum. Et facto mane, recessit ab urbe latenter. Quod cum audissent Comites, insecuti sunt eum cum multitudine magna, causantes recessum et certæ præfixionis quasi enervatum responsum. Quibus Rex ait, "*Certe, charissimi mei, aër civitatis corruptus nocuit nobis, et ideo recessimus, ut, aëre mutato, saltem in modico recreemur. Sed redite ad urbem, et accipietis responsum à consilio nostro.*" Qui cum abissent, audierunt responsum non acceptabile quidem sed variabile. Articulos enim, quos ipsi petierant, sic confirmaverat Rex, ut in fine adjiceret, "*salvo jure coronæ nostræ.*" Quod auditum displicuit, et recesserunt ad propria impacati. Consiliarii autem Regis, timentes seditionem populi, tradiderunt utrasque Chartas sic resignatas

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **27 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1298 — 20 *Nov.* 1299.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — Thele Bridge, 6 Feb. | Similar writs to the Archbishop of *York*, and all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, except *Ely*. | 78 | 2 |
| | Similar writ to the Abbot of *St. Albans*. | | |
| | Similar writs to thirty-nine Abbots and Priors. | 78 | 3 |
| | Similar writ to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Cornwall*, reciting that the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with him and the other "Proceres" of the Kingdom, and commanding him to attend, "in fide et homagio." | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Gilbertus de Umframville*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Adomarus de Valencia*" [Earl of *Pembroke*] — "*Robertus de Ver*," Earl of *Oxford* — and "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*. | 79 | 4 |
| | Similar writ to "*Henricus de Percy*," reciting that the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with him and the other "Fideles" of the Kingdom, and commanding him to attend, "in fide et homagio." | | |
| | Similar writs to seventy-eight others, described as Barons. | 79 | 5 |
| | Similar writ to "*Rogerus Brabazon*," reciting that the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with him and the others of the Council, and commanding him to attend, "in fide et dilectione." | | |
| | Similar writs to twenty Justices and others of the Council. | 79 | 6 |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civitat. London. fol.* 28. | | |
| 1299. - - 25 March. | Memorandum of election of four Citizens of *London*, to prosecute the business of the City of *London* before the King and Council, in the Parliament then sitting and begun at Westminster, on the first Monday (1) in Lent, 9 March. | 80 | 7 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — Westm', 10 April. | Writ of summons, docketted "de Parliamento tenendo," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — On account of certain arduous and important affairs, which cannot be despatched without his presence, the King affectionately requests the Archbishop to come to him at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter then next, 3 May, to treat and advise on the same. (This writ does not contain the Præmunientes clause.) (2) | 80 | 8 |
| | Similar writs to the Bishops of the Province of *Canterbury*, excepting *Ely*. | 80 | 8 |
| | Similar writs to the Abbot of *St. Alban's* and twenty-five other Abbots. | 80 | 9 |
| | Similar writ to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Cornwall*, but commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio." | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Guydo de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Roger le Bigod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermeri*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Adomarus de Valencia*" [Earl of *Pembroke*] — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*. | 80 | 10 |
| | Similar writ to *Johannes de Hastings*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et dilectione," and to forty-five others, designated as Barons and Knights. | 80 | 11 |

Vicecomitibus Londoniensibus, ut in publico legerentur. Factumque est sic, in Cœmeterio Sancti Pauli, congregato populo numeroso; cumque viderentur imprimis Chartæ sic consignatæ, benedixerunt Dominum et Regem, sed, audito fine captioso, confestim improperantes, maledictionem pro benedictione intulerunt. Dissolutumque est consilium, et comites nostri, ut convenirent iterato in quindenam Paschæ, ante eorum recessum, diem receperunt." (*Hemingford*, p. 168.) "Citatis Magnatibus regni apud Westmonasterium, fecit Rex recitari formam pacis bullatam per Papam Bonefacium, tanquam arbitrum inter Reges Angliæ et Franciæ ordinatum, et alias bullas statum suum tangentes, cui assensum præbuit plebs omnis et clerus. Quo facto, petierunt Comites, Barones, et Prælati, ut Magnam Chartam de Libertatibus et illam de Foresta, una cum deforestatione jam facta, ratificaret, et pro rato et grato haberet. Qui confirmatis duabus primis prædictis Chartis, super deforestatione roboranda obturavit auditum, elongans se diluculo ab eis tanquam se fingens longius ire. Ipsi autem sese æstimantes quasi derelictos contemptui, ad loca propria cum indignatione maxima redierunt." (*Mat. Westm.* p. 412.)

(1) Probably the day of the opening of the Parliament.

(2) This Parliament was held in pursuance of a resolution of the Lent Parliament. The King now thought it advisable to yield to the wishes of the Earls and their partizans; and it was agreed, according to Hemingford, that the perambulations of the forests throughout England should be made by three Bishops, three Earls, and three Barons. (*Hemingford*, p. 168.) "In quo quidem colloquio Londoniis celebrato, Rex quasi omnia petita concessit, et votis eorum paruit. Compromiseruntque, quantum ad equitationem forestarum in omni regno Angliæ, in tres Episcopos, tres Comites, et tres Barones, ut ipsi, Dominum habentes præ oculis, forestas equitari facerent, et dubia emergentia secundum Dominum et justitiam dirimerentur et declararentur." The writ or charter intituled in the printed copies "Statutum de finibus levatis," but of which the portion relating to fines is by far the smallest and least important, is tested at Westminster, 2 April. It recites the confirmation of the Charters, and the King thereby wills "that the perambulation shall be made." This charter, thus sealed before the sitting of the Easter Parliament, was probably intended to allay the discontent of the people in the meanwhile.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **27 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1298 — 20 *Nov.* 1299.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — Stepney, 7 May. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Emon*" Earl of *Cornwall*, recites the substance of the writ of the 26 Sept. 26 Ed. I., and that by the mediation of the Pope, to whom the differences between England and France had been submitted, a congress had been appointed at Montrieul, on the Morrow of the Ascension; and that as it might be necessary for the King to give speedy advice to the ambassadors, he could not depart from the South of England pending the negotiation. (1) — The muster at Carlisle is therefore prorogued to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., at which time and place the Earl is commanded (en la fei et la ligaunce que vous estes tenutz a nous et a la Corone d'Engleterre) to attend, with horses and arms, &c. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Earls and Barons included in the first set of writs of summons. | 321 | 18 |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation to be made of the prorogation of the general summons. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | 322 | 19 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — Canterbury, 16 July. | Writ addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall*. — He is discharged from attendance at Carlisle, on the second of August, but he is required to be ready to perform Military Service at any time after receiving forty days notice. | 322<br>323 | 20 |
| | Similar writs to the Earls and to the greater part of the Barons included in the first set of writs of summons. | | |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation to be made to the same effect. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | 323 | 21 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — Canterbury, 17 Sept. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall*, reciting the substance of the last writ, and that the encreasing rebellion of the Scots made it necessary that the King should proceed against them with the utmost of his power. — The Earl is therefore enjoined, "in fide et homagio," to meet the King at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov., with horses and arms, &c. ready to proceed with the King against the enemy. | 323 | 22 |
| | Similar writs to "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bouhun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Patricius de Dumbar*," Earl of *March* — "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — and ninety-seven others. | 323<br>324 | 22 |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation to be made that all men at arms within his Bailiwick should assemble at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov., ready to proceed with the King against the Scots. | 324 | 23 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 11. | | |
| 1299. — Canterbury, 18 Sept. | *Cumberland, Derby, Lancaster, Northumberland, Nottingham, Salop, Stafford, Westmorland,* and *York.* — Commissions of array for raising foot soldiers to march against the Scots, to the following amount: — *Cumberland*, 2,000 — *Derby*, 1,000 — *Lancaster*, 2,000 — *Northumberland*, 4,000 — *Nottingham*, 500 — *Salop*, 500 — *Stafford*, 500 — *Westmorland*, 1,500 — and *York*, 4,000. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the Eve of St. Katherine, 24 Nov. | 325 | 1<br>2 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — Leeds (Castle?), 21 Sept. | Writ (docketted in the margin "de Parliamento tenendo") addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, earnestly entreating and commanding him to appear at the New Temple on the feast of St. Luke, 18 Oct., in order to advise and deliberate with other of the King's lieges, on certain important affairs. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Bishops of *Durham*, *London*, *Salisbury*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield* — "*Edmundus* Earl of *Cornwall*" — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Johannes de S'to Johanne*" — "*Otto de Grandisono*" — "*Hugo le Despenser*" — "*Hugo de Veer*" — and "*Robertus fil' Walteri.*" | 81 | 12 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — York, 16 Nov. | Writs addressed to the Commissioners of Array, reciting the substance of the Commissions of the 18 Sept., and adjourning the Muster to Berwick-upon-Tweed, on Sunday the feast of St. Lucia, 13 Dec. | 325 | 3 |

(1) Many difficulties arose respecting the execution of the Pope's award, which occasioned the appointment of the congress at Montrieul, noticed in the writ. The credentials of the English embassadors are tested at Stepney, 12 May. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 904.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **27 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1298 — 20 *Nov.* 1299.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 26. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — York, 16 Nov. | Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*.—The King requests him to raise five or six thousand foot soldiers from his Bishoprick, to march against the Scots.—Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on Sunday the feast of St. Lucia, 13 Dec. | 326 | 4 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 26. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — York, 17 Nov. | *Northumberland, Nottingham* and *Derby*, and *York*. — Writs addressed to the Commissioners of Array.—The men at arms of those Counties to be summoned to meet the King at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on Sunday the feast of St. Lucia, 13 Dec. | 326 | 5 |
| | **28 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1299 — 20 *Nov.* 1300.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — Wigton, 21 Nov. | *Cumberland, Derby, Lancaster, Northumberland, Nottingham, Salop, Stafford, Westmorland, York*. — Writ addressed to the Commissioners of Array in those Counties. — If the foot soldiers directed to be levied by the preceding Commissions should be unwilling to march to meet the King, either on account of the "bad money current in the Kingdom" (1), or of the inclemency of the season, the Commissioners are to use their best endeavours to induce the said foot soldiers to comply, by promising them, on behalf of the King, a bounty beyond their regular pay. | 326 | 6, 7 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 17 & 16. *d.* | | |
| 1299.—Berwick-upon-Tweed, 29 Dec. | Writ of summons addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall*. — He is commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear in person at the Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March 1300, to be held for the safety of the Crown and the welfare of the people, and then and there to advise with the other "Magnates" and "Proceres" on the affairs of the King and Kingdom. | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Rogerus le Bigod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Humfridus de Bouhun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Gilbertus de Umfranvill*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Aymerus de Valencia*" [Earl of *Pembroke*] — and to ninety-eight others. | 82 | 1 |
| | Similar writ to "*Philippus de Wylughby*," Chancellor of the Exchequer, commanding his attendance as one of the Council. | | |
| | Similar writs to thirty-seven Justices and others of the Council. | 83 | 2 |
| | Similar writ to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et dilectione," to advise with the other Prelates. — The writ contains the Præmunientes clause. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Chapter of *York*, as Guardians of the Spiritualities of the See, and who are required to appear by their sufficient Procurator — to the Guardian of the Spiritualities of the See of *Lincoln*, and to all the other Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, with such variations as are required for the double Sees, and the Conventual and Collegiate Chapters. | 83 | 3 |
| | Similar writ to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, omitting the Præmunientes clause. | 83 | 4 |
| | Similar writs to seventy-two other Abbots, and to the Masters of *Sempringham* and the *Temple*, and the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*. | 84 | 4 |
| | *Lincolnshire*. — Writ of election addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the King's intention of holding a Parliament at London on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March, 1300, and in manner above mentioned, and therefore commanding the Sheriff to cause Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses to be elected in the usual form. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties of *England*. | 84 | 5 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (2) | | |
| | *Yorkshire*. — Original writ and return. | 84 | 6 |
| | *Lib. C. in archivis Civit. Lond. fol.* 41. (*b*) | | |
| | *London*. — Writ of election entered in the City book. | 85 | 7 |

(1) This "bad money," which was imported by the Flemings, had been already called in by the statute "De falsa moneta," 27 Ed. I.

(2) This is the only original writ appearing in the Record Office.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **28 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1299 — 20 *Nov.* 1300.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.* | | |
| 1299. — Berwick-upon-Tweed, 30 Dec. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Edmundus*," Earl of *Cornwall*. — For the defence of the Crown and Kingdom, and also for the purpose of preventing the damages, affronts, and dangers which will arise from the rebellion of the Scottish enemy, the King intends to be at Carlisle, on the feast of St. John the Baptist then next, 24 June, 1300. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person at the muster, with horses and arms, and all his service, prepared and ready to proceed against the Scots. — In addition to the service due from the Earl, he is requested to be accompanied by as great a number of men and horses as he can assemble, to the utmost of his power, in order that the King may be enabled to deliver himself from the troubles and anxieties occasioned by the rebellion of his perfidious enemies. | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Rogerus le Bigod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Ricardus fil' Alani*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Thomas*," Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermer'*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Gilbertus de Umfranvill'*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — and "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*, and about ninety-seven others, designated as Barons and Knights. | 327 | 8 |
| | Writ of Military Summons addressed to the Bishop of *Salisbury*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to send his service to the muster as aforesaid. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Guardians of the Spiritualities of the Sees of *York* and *Lincoln* — to all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, except *Rochester* and *Worcester* — and to fifteen Abbots, and one Prior. | 328 | 9 |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — All Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and all other ecclesiastical persons, and all Widows and other females, within his bailiwick, holding of the King in Capite, by Military Service or Serjeanty, or of custodies or wards in the King's hands, to be summoned to send their service to Carlisle as aforesaid, ready to proceed against the Scots. — All Barons and others holding of the King in Capite or otherwise, as above mentioned, to be summoned in like manner to meet the King, with horses and arms, and all their service. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | 328 | 10 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 31. | | |
| 1300. — Newminster, 5 Jan. | Commissions appointing "*Johan de Seint Johan*," the King's "Cheventaigne" and Lieutenant in *Cumberland*, *Westmorland*, *Lancashire*, *Annandale*, and all the other Marches unto the bounds of the Shire of *Roxburgh*, and writs of assistance pursuant thereto. | 328 | 11 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Wetherby, 14 Jan. | *Yorkshire.* — Commission by which the Sheriff and others are empowered to summon all persons within the County, whether Knights, Squires, or others, and as well within Franchise as without, holding lands or rents to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, whether in Capite or otherwise, to meet the King, with horses and arms, at Carlisle as aforesaid, and to be then and there ready to proceed against the Scots, receiving pay or wages from the King. — The names of the persons so summoned to be returned into the Wardrobe. | | |
| | Similar commissions in all the Counties of *England*, including *Chester*. | 330 | 15 |
| | Writs directed to certain of the Commissioners, specially enjoining them to proceed in the execution of the commission. | 331 | 16 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *f.* 1. — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 83. | | |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Commission and return. | 331 to 333 | 17 |
| | *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 78. (*b*) | | |
| | *Lincolnshire.* — Commission and return. | 333 to 335 | 18 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 4. — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 76. | | |
| | *Somerset* and *Dorsetshire.* — Commission and return. | 335 to 337 | 19 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 49. | | |
| | *Gloucestershire.* — Commission and return. | 337 338 | 20 |
| | *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 41. (*b.*) — *MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 74. | | |
| | *Hampshire.* — Commission and return. | 338 339 | 21 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. | | |
| 1300. — Wetherby, 14 Jan. | *Cumberland*, *Derby*, *Lancaster*, *Northumberland*, *Nottingham*, *Salop*, *Stafford*, *Westmorland*, and *York.* — Commissions for arresting and imprisoning certain foot soldiers who had absented themselves from the army without licence and after receiving pay. | 339 340 | 22 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **28 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1299 — 20 *Nov.* 1300.** | | |
| | *Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. | | |
| 1300. — Wetherby, 14 Jan. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes Wak*," whereby he is commanded to appear in the Exchequer at York, on Friday then next [15 Jan. ?], in order to treat with the Barons of the Exchequer, and others of the Council, on certain affairs concerning the King and the "Communitas" of the County. | 86 | 12 |
| | Similar writs to twenty others, distinguishing the Ridings from which they were respectively summoned. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Blythe, 17 Jan. | Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*. — Various foot soldiers raised from the Bishoprick having absented themselves from the army after receiving pay, the Bishop is enjoined to arrest such deserters, and to keep them in prison until they should pay double the sums received, or find bail to answer the charge. | 329 | 12 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. | | |
| 1300. — Blythe, 17 Jan. | Letters of credence addressed to the Guardian of the Spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *Dublin*. — After reciting the intended muster at Carlisle, and the proposed expedition against the Scots, the Guardian is enjoined to give full faith to the matters which should be declared by "*Johannes Wogan*," Justiciar of *Ireland*, (to whom the King has fully opened his mind,) and to fulfil the same, as he loves the King's profit and honour. | | |
| | Similar letters to three Archbishops, twelve Bishops, eleven Deans and Chapters, one Prior, nine Abbots, and twenty-two Knights, and to the Mayors, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of *Cork*, *Drogheda*, *Dublin*, *Limerick*, *Kilkenny*, *Rospont*, and *Waterford*. | 329<br>330 | 13 |
| | Letter of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*," Earl of *Ulster*. — The King declares his intention of marching against the Scots, for the purpose of repressing their rebellion, and for which he needs the council and aid of the Earl, who is therefore required to give full faith to the said "*Johannes Wogan*," &c. | 330 | 14 |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civitat. Lond. fol.* 41. (*b.*) | | |
| 1300. — London, 3 Feb. | Memorandum of the election of Citizens to serve in Parliament, pursuant to the writ of the 29 Dec. 1299. — The election is made by the Mayor, Aldermen, and six of the best and most discreet men of every ward. | 85 | 8 |
| 1300. — London, 28 Feb. | Commission under the common seal of the City, empowering "*Galfridus de Northone*" and "*Willielmus de Bettonia*," Aldermen, two of the four Citizens so elected, to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. | 85 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 27. | | |
| 1300. — Southwark, 1 March. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Northumberland*. — Provisions and all other stores necessary for the garrison of *Berwick* to be provided in such manner as "*Robert le fiuz Roger*" shall direct. | 340 | 26 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 27. | | |
| 1300. — Greenwich, 1 March. | Commission granting full and special powers to "*Johan de Seint Johan, le piere*," and Master "*Richard de Abindon*," to distrain and amerce all persons who had disobeyed the commands of the said "*Johan de St. Johan*" the King's "Cheventayne" and Lieutenant, and who had refused to assist in the defence of the Marches, and writs of assistance accordingly. | 340 | 23<br>24<br>25 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 13. | | |
| 1300. — Greenwich, 1 March. | Letter addressed to "*Johan de Seint Johan*." — The King acknowledges the receipt of certain "articles" transmitted by "*Wautier de Bedewynd*," and also the intelligence which the said "*Wautier de Bedewynd*" had communicated, in which it appears that "*Johan de St. Johan*" had complained of the people of *Cumberland*, *Westmorland*, and *Lancaster*, who refused to perform service, either in defence of the Marches, or offensively against the Scottish enemies. — In answer, the King states that he sends certain letters patent, empowering him and "*Richard de Abyndon*" to amerce the offenders. — Instructions given for the garrisoning of any castles that may be taken. — "*Johan le Skyrmisshur*" and his galley to be retained in the King's service. — No further charges to be laid upon the Knights and Squires of *Annandale* beyond those which had been first ordained. | 341 | 27 |
| | Instructions to "*Richard de Abyndon*," concerning the placing of garrisons in any castles which may be taken by "*Johan de Seint Johan*." | 341 | 28 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Westminster, 20 March. | *Somerset.* — Writ de Expensis addressed to the Sheriff, for the Knights returned to the before-mentioned Parliament at Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. (1) | | |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of all the Counties of *England*, except *Westmorland*, *Rutland*, *Oxford*, and *Gloucester*. (See *Calendar*.) | 85 | 10 |

(1) In this Parliament the concessions and franchises contained in the statute intitled "Articuli super Chartas" were granted by the King, "a la requeste des Prelatz, Contes, et Barons, en soen Parlement a Westmonster en quaremme l'an de soen regne vynt et utisme," and on the 28 March he sealed the exemplifications and confirmations of the Charters. (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. i. p. 136. — *Charters of Liberties*, p. 38—44.) "Rex tenuit Parliamentum suum apud Westmonasterium, Londoniis in sequenti Quadragesima, ubi confirmationes Chartarum renovavit, et statuta fecit super eisdem, cum aliis contentis plurimis. Ipsa autem statuta ibidem edita, sic incipiunt — Pur ceo ke les pointz de la Grant Chartre des Franchises, &c." (*Hemingford*, p. 170.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **28 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1299 — 20 *Nov.* 1300.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Westminster, 20 March. | Similar writs for the Citizens and Burgesses of the following Cities and Boroughs, addressed to the Mayors and Bailiffs, or Bailiffs respectively — *Bedford, Beverley, Bletchingley, Bridgewater, Chichester, Derby, Droitwich, Grimsby, Hereford, Horsham, Huntingdon, Ilchester, Leominster, Malmsbury, Oxford, Portsmouth, Salisbury, Truro, Warwick, Wilton,* and *Winchester*. (See *Calendar*.) | 86 | 11 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Westminster, 27 March. | *Lincolnshire.* — Writs addressed to the Sheriff, Coroners, and "Communitas" of the County. — Three Knights or others of the most honest, lawful, and discreet "Liberi Homines" of the County to be elected by the assent of the County, who are to appear before the King and Council at York, on the Morrow of the Ascension, 20 May, to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to them for the better observance of the Great Charter and the Charter of the Forest. | 87 | 13 |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs, Coroners, and "Communitates" of all the other Counties of *England*. | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 19. | | |
| 1300. — Westminster, 1 April. | Commissions by which certain persons are assigned to make perambulations of the forests throughout the Kingdom. — The perambulations to be returned before the King, who will thereupon cause to be done what is necessary for the better observance of Carta de Foresta. — Writs addressed to the Justices of the forests accordingly, commanding them to cause all their officers to appear before the Commissioners. — Writs of venire addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. | 397 | 42 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — St. Alban's, 11 April. | *Yorkshire.* — Commissions for the better execution of the foregoing commissions of the 14 Jan. — The Knights and others to be specially requested to meet the King at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, to proceed against the Scots; and the names of those who consent to come at the King's request, as well as of those who refuse to come, to be returned into the Wardrobe under the seals of the Commissioners. | 341, 342 | 29 |
| | Similar commissions in all the other Counties of *England*, including *Chester*. | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 16. | | |
| 1300. — Stamford, 30 April. | *Derby, Nottingham, Lancaster, York, Cumberland, Westmorland,* and *Northumberland.* — Commissions of array for levying foot soldiers to serve against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — As soon as the men are raised, one of the Commissioners is to proceed to the Exchequer to receive the money for payment of their "wages." | 342 | 30 |
| | Writs of assistance accordingly, directed to the Sheriffs of the different Counties. | 342, 343 | 31, 32 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. | | |
| 1300. — Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. | *Leicestershire.* — Commission grounded upon Articuli super Chartas, c. 1, whereby Commissioners are assigned for the better observance of Magna Carta and Carta de Foresta. — The Justices, being three in number, are empowered to hear and determine, in a summary manner, all complaints of transgressions against the Charters, where no remedy existed at common law, and without the delays allowed in the ordinary Courts. — They are also empowered to enforce the statute of Winchester, which is transmitted "de novo" under the Great Seal. | | |
| | Similar commissions in all the other Counties of *England*. | 398, 399 | 43 |
| | Writs of assistance directed to the Sheriffs of the respective Counties. — Writs of Dedimus potestatem for administering the oaths to certain of the Justices. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. (1) | *Northamptonshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting that "*Philippus de Gayton*," elected for the County of *Northampton*, had also been elected for the County of *Warwick*, and assigned to hear and determine all transgressions in the said Counties which had been committed contrary to the tenor of the Charters. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to cause another person to be elected in the place of the said "*Philippus de Gayton*," and to return his name to the King. | 87 | 14 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. | | |
| 1300. — Spalding, 21 May. | Letters of credence addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of various parts of *Wales* and the Marches. — They are required to give full faith to "*Johannes de Havering*," and others, empowered to declare "viva voce," the matters concerning the aid required by the King, for the purpose of carrying on the war against the Scots. | 343 | 33, 34 |

(1) The date is perhaps erroneous.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **28 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1299 — 20 *Nov.* 1300.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 6. | | |
| 1300. — Pontefract, 7 June. | Letters addressed to "*Richard de Mascy*," Justice of *Chester*. — The men of *North Wales* have granted 2,000 marks in aid of the war against the Scots, and the King understands that the men of *Englefield*, *Flint*, and *Rhuddlan*, will willingly do the same. — The Justice is enjoined to endeavour to obtain a good and acceptable aid and subsidy from the inhabitants of those parts. | | |
| | Similar letters addressed to "*Phelipp ap Howel*," for *Builth*. | 343 | 35 |
| | Similar letters addressed to "*Boeges de Knovill*," for *South Wales*. | | |
| | Similar letters to "*Johan de Havering*," for *Montgomery* and *Builth*. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Brotherton, 10 June. | *Derby*, *Lancaster*, *Northumberland*, *Nottingham*. — Writs enjoining the Commissioners of array in those Counties to march their levies to Carlisle, to muster there, at latest, within three or four days after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Certain "Clerks" are thereby assigned as paymasters of the levies. | 343 | 36 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 13. | | |
| 1300. — York, 13 June. | *Nottingham*, *Derby*, and *Lancaster*. — Writs addressed to the Commissioners of array. — A sufficient number of constables are to be nominated as leaders of the levies. | 344 | 37 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 11. | | |
| 1300. — Carlisle, 1 July. | Writ addressed to the King's Justices, &c., reciting that the King, by the advice of the Bishops, Knights, Barons, and other nobles of the Kingdom, being with him at Carlisle, in the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, had ordained that all assizes of novel disseisin, brought against any person personally present in the King's army, should be put in respite until the feast of Easter then next, unless the persons so sued should return to England before that time. — All assizes of novel disseisin brought against "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln*, are therefore to be put in respite according to the tenor of the ordinance. | 400 | 44 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 11. | | |
| 1300. — Carlisle, 3 July. | Letters Patent whereby "*Johannes*" Duke of *Britanny* and Earl of *Richmond* is discharged of all service due for the Scottish expedition, in consideration of the praiseworthy service performed by "*Johannes de Britannia*" his son. | 400 | 45 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 9. | | |
| 1300. — Dumfries, 15 July. | *York*. — Commissioners for arresting foot soldiers who had departed from the King's army without licence. — The names of the offenders are transmitted to the Commissioners under the seal of the Exchequer. — They are also to make enquiry by the oaths of good and lawful men of all offences committed by Bailiffs and others who had received bribes to allow such foot soldiers to remain at home, and of all other misdemeanors relating to these transactions, and to return the names of the offenders into the Exchequer. (1) | 344 | 38 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 8. | | |
| 1300. — Kirkudbright, 27 July. | *Yorkshire* and *Lancashire*. — Commissions of array for levying foot soldiers to march against the Scots. — Musters at Carlisle, on the Morrow of St. Lawrence, 11 Aug., and on the Morrow of the Assumption, 16 Aug., and writs of assistance accordingly. | 344<br>345 | 39<br>40 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 6. | | |
| 1300. — Rose Castle, 20 Sept. | Letters Patent in favour of the men of *Cumberland* and *Westmorland*, testifying that a raid made by the men of those Counties against the Scots, under "*Henricus de Percy*" and "*Robertus de Clifford*," (25 Ed. I.) shall not be drawn into a precedent, to the injury of the men of the said Counties, or their heirs. | 345 | 41 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 5. | | |
| 1300. — Rose Castle, 25 Sept. | *Cumberland*, *Westmorland*, *Lancashire*, and *Annandale*. — Commission appointing "*Johan de Seint Johan*" the King's "Lieutenant" and "Cheventaigne," in all matters touching deeds of arms, over all persons holding or being entitled to lands, tenements, &c. in the said Counties, who are to muster under his command at Carlisle at any time after receiving eight days notice (2). | 345<br>346 | 42<br>43 |

(1) It is alledged that various Lords of Franchises had refused to allow their tenants to serve in the army, at the King's pay, in manner accustomed in former wars.

(2) Edward assembled his army at Carlisle about Midsummer: he invaded the Western Marches, wasted Annandale, took the Castle of Caerlaverock, and received the homage of the men of Galloway. But the Scots avoided a general action, and endeavoured to harass their enemies, by depriving them of the means of subsistence; and the English were still further distressed by the inclemency of the weather. Under these untoward circumstances, Edward availed himself of the mediation of the King of France, by whose intervention a truce was concluded at Dumfries, on the 30 Oct. (*Fœdera*, *N. E.* vol. i. p. 925.) The fullest account of these events is found in Peter Langtoft (p. 310.), from whom the following lines are extracted.

" At Karlele is þe Kyng with Erles and Barons
þer þei mad spekyng, to renne on þer felons.
Bot som of þam þat ware conseild oþer manere,
þorgh pastours for to fare, for bestes to lardere.
Men said þer were inowe in mores and in medis
And, if ye wille, we mowe of bestis do gode nedis.
þe cuntre herd it seie, þe folk of ilka schire
Had þer bestis aweie, þorgh mede and þorgh mire
þat no strange man knewe ne myght so go
þerto þe rayne bigan and flowand bank and bro

" It ran doun on þe mountayns and drenked þe playnes.
Sir Edward sauh þo paynes and tok þe gate agayn,
þe more he forsoke, þe fote men ilk a flok,
A pouere hamlete toke þe castelle Karelauerok.
In alle þis grete pres praied þe Kyng of France
þe Scottis suld haf pes þorgh Edward sufferance.
Unto þe messengere, þat Philip to him sent
He gaf þe treus a zere and þan to London went."

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **28 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1299 — 20 *Nov.* 1300.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Rose Castle, 25 Sept. | Writ addressed to the Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and all the "Communitas" of the Cinque Ports, reciting that the King was desirous to put an end to the differences existing between the Cinque Ports and the men of *Yarmouth*, and concerning which they had submitted themselves to his judgment. — The writ therefore enjoins the Bailiffs, &c. to send three or four of the most discreet men of each port, with full powers from the same port and its members, to appear before the King in his Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1301, to hear the King's decree and will in that behalf, and to do and perform what should be then and there ordained. ..... | 88 | 1 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Bailiffs, &c. of the several ports of *Winchelsea*, *Hastings*, *Sandwich*, *Romney*, *Dover*, and *Rye* — to the respective Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of *Great* and *Little Yarmouth* — and also to "*Robertus de Burghersshi*," Custos of the Cinque Ports. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Rose Castle, 25 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Walterus de Gloucestr'*," recites, that, pursuant to the confirmation of Carta de Foresta, the said "*Walterus*" and others had been assigned to make perambulations of the Forests, so as that the said perambulations should be transmitted to the King before the same should be carried into effect. — The King wishes to proceed thereon with the advice of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" of the Kingdom, who were not present when the perambulations were brought before him, nor were those forewarned who might have to propound their claims thereon, and without whose counsel the business cannot be duly dispatched and terminated. — The King wishes to have a colloquium with the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Magnates" above mentioned, and with the others of the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, respecting the perambulations, as well as on other arduous affairs concerning the King and Kingdom. — The said "*Walterus de Gloucestr'*" is therefore firmly enjoined to be before the King in his Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1301, in order to treat and advise together with the Prelates and "Magnates" aforesaid, and with the others of the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, on the said affairs. — Furthermore, he is to bring with him all the perambulations made by him and his fellows, together with all memoranda and other documents relating thereto. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to the other Justices assigned to make the perambulations. ..... | 88 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1300. — Rose Castle, 26 Sept. | Writ of summons addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, with the same recital, "mutatis mutandis," as the preceding writ. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to come to the King in his Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1301, to advise on the premises with the other Prelates and "Proceres." ..... | 89 | 3 |
| | Similar writs to the Archbishop of *York*, and to all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, except *Winchester* — to eighty Abbots — and to the Masters of *Sempringham* and the *Temple*, and the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*. ..... | | |
| | Similar writ to "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*, commanding his attendance "in fide et dilectione." ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Ricardus filius Alani*," Earl of *Arundel* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Aymerus de Valencia*," [Earl of *Pembroke*] — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — and to eighty others designated as Barons and Knights. ..... | 90 | 4 |
| | *Cumberland.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — After the same recital as the preceding writs, the Sheriff is commanded to cause to come before the King in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1300, two Knights from his Bailiwick, viz. those who had appeared for the Shire in the last Parliament; and also from every City and Borough the same Citizens and Burgesses who in like manner appeared in the last Parliament; and in case of any Knight, Citizen, or Burgess being dead or disabled by infirmity, another is to be elected in his stead. — The Sheriff to cause the said Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses to have their expences. — Furthermore, proclamation is to be made throughout his Bailiwick, that all who had lands or tenements within the boundaries of the forests in his Bailiwick, and who wished to impeach the said perambulation, should appear before the King in his Parliament, to shew cause against the same. ..... | 90 | 5 |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Buckingham*, *Derby*, *Devon*, *Dorset*, *Essex*, *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, *Huntingdon*, *Northampton*, *Nottingham*, *Oxford*, *Rutland*, *Salop*, *Somerset*, *Southampton*, *Stafford*, *Surrey*, *Warwick*, *Westmorland*, *Wilts*, and *Worcester*, and *York*. | 91 | 5 |
| | *Lincoln.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff to the above effect, but omitting the last clauses. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of *Bedford*, *Cambridge*, *Cornwall*, *Hertford*, *Kent*, *Lancaster*, *Leicester*, *Middlesex*, *Norfolk*, *Northumberland*, *Suffolk*, and *Sussex*. ..... | 91 | 6 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Hugo le Despencer*," Justice of the Forests *North of Trent*. — He is enjoined to cause all the foresters within his Bailiwick to appear before the King in his said Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1301, in order to treat and give counsel in the premises. ..... | | |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **28 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1299 — 20 *Nov.* 1300.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1300.—Rose Castle, 26 Sept. | Similar writ to *Robertus de Clifford*, Justice of the Forests *South of Trent.* ..... | 91 | 7 |
| | Writ, docketted "de veniendo ad Parliamentum," addressed to "Magister *Reginaldus de Braundon.*"— The King wishing to have a special "colloquium" and discussion with the learned in the law and others of his Council, on the rights and dominion appertaining to him in the Kingdom of Scotland, he is required to come to the King at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1301, for the purpose of giving advice on the premises with the others of the Council. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to fifteen others, all styled "Magistri." ..... | 91 | 8 |
| | Writ to the same effect, addressed to "*Johannes de Metingham.*" ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to twenty-one others. ..... | 91 | 9 |
| | Writ, docketted "de mittendo *jurisperitos ad Parliamentum*," addressed to the Chancellor and University of *Oxford*, with a corresponding recital.—Four or five of the most discreet and best versed in the "written law" to be sent to the King at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1301, in order to advise on the premises with the King and Council. | | |
| | Similar writ to the Chancellor and University of *Cambridge*, from which two or three are to be sent. ..... | 91 | 10 |
| 1300.—Rose Castle, 26 Sept. | Writ addressed to the Abbot and Convent of *Westminster.*—They are enjoined to make diligent search in their chronicles and archives, for whatever may relate to the Kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the most trustworthy and best-informed member of the house, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1301. ..... | 92 | 11 |
| | Similar writs to the Abbots of the principal religious Houses, Deans and Chapters of the Conventual Cathedrals, &c. ..... | | |
| 1300.—Rose Castle, 26 Sept. | Original writs of election and returns. (See *Calendar.*) ..... | 92 to 101 | 12 to 40 |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1300.—Carlisle, 16 Oct. | Writ authorizing the Commissioners named in the Commission of the 15 July, to receive reasonable fines, according to their discretion, from persons found guilty in pursuance thereof. ..... | 346 | 44 |
| | **29 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1300 — 20 *Nov.* 1301.** | | |
| | *Reg. G. in Archivis Eccl'ie Xp'i Cant.* 214. *b.* | | |
| 1301.—Lincoln, 20 Jan. | "Bill" or Message sent down from the King to the Prelates and "Proceres" assembled in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.—The King wills that the perambulation of the forests shall be shewn to the "bones gentz" who are come to this Parliament.—When they shall have examined in what manner it has been made in all parts, and have considered at the same time the evidences which, as the King understands, can be produced on his behalf, the King wills that the perambulation shall stand, if they will undertake to advise that it shall be so, and that the King can assent thereto without violating his coronation oath, and disinheriting the Crown.—If any matters require to be redressed or changed, let it be done in such convenient way as they may advise and provide; or if this way please them not, let some other "middle way" be provided, so that the business may be settled *in* a convenient manner, having regard to the dignity of the crown, which shall not be thereby affected, and that their oath and the oath of the King relating to the rights of the crown may be saved. ... | 104 | 44 |
| | "Bill" of the Prelates and "Proceres," presented to the King on behalf of all the "Communitas," in the Parliament at Lincoln, in reply to the foregoing Bill or Message.—The "genz de la Communaute de la terre" shew to the King that they dare not answer which of the two ways should be adopted, on account of the perils which may ensue; but they present to the King twelve articles, to which articles, answers are severally given by the King.—The Great Charters are to be kept—All Statutes to the contrary, repealed—The power of the Justices assigned for the confirmation of the Charters, to be ascertained—The perambulation to be completed before Michaelmas then next, &c.—And for the matters aforesaid the people of the Kingdom grant a Fifteenth "en luy del vintiesme einz ces houres graunte," so as that the matters aforesaid be "completed before Michaelmas next, otherwise nothing is to be levied."(1) ..... | 104 105 | 45 |

(1) Great debates arose at this Parliament respecting the perambulation of the forests, which are told in the Chronicles with much obscurity and confusion both of time and place. Hemingford (p. 171.), and Trivetus (p. 318), who have been followed by Walsingham, speak of a Parliament at Stamford, held about Lent, meaning perhaps this assembly, although the account is followed by a distinct narrative of the Parliament at Lincoln, and of the reply given to the Pope's Bull. Langtoft, who is more full in his narrative, says that the Parliament was held after Easter:—

"At þe Pask afterward, his Parliament set he
þe gode King Edward at Lyncoln his cité.
At Saint Katerine hous þe Erl Mareschalle lay
In the brode gate lay the Brus, Erle was he þat day
þe King lay at Netelham, it is þe Bisshope's toun
And oþer Lordes þer cam in þe cuntre up and down.
"Erles and Barons at ther first sumnyng
For many maner resons pleyned of þe Kyng,
þat þe purale did not als he suld
Ne þer Chartre gaf fre, þe poyntes use ne wuld,
Ne suffre þam to hold þat þe Chartre of spake
Thorgh mayntenours bold, þe poyntes alle þei brake."—p. 312.

After many disputes, in which the parties were "so felle altercand" that it was doubted whether peace should be kept or war arise, the "Barons" agreed to grant the fifteenth penny to the King, as a consideration for the sealing of the Charters and for the perambulation so eagerly sought and so strongly

| DATE OF TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **29 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1300 — 20 *Nov.* 1301.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| No date. | "Form" of the assessment of the Fifteenth granted to the King, and of the oaths of the Assessors and Collectors. | 105 | 46 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Nettleham, 30 Jan. | *Kent.* — Writ de expensis, addressed to the Sheriff, for the Knights of the Shire who attended the Parliament at Lincoln. | | |
| | Similar writs for the Knights of the Shire for *Sussex*, *Northumberland*, *Hertford*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Cornwall*, *Bedford*, and *Cambridge*; and for the Burgesses of *Bedford*, *Droitwich*, *Leominster*, *Reading*, *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, and *Wilton*; the latter writs being addressed to the Mayors and Bailiffs of the respective Boroughs. | 101<br>102 | 41 |
| | *Northamptonshire.* — Writ de expensis for the Knights of the Shire, reciting the directions contained in the writ of election, and that, as appeared by the complaint of the Knights, their wages had not been levied. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to levy such expences forthwith, or to certify the reason of his default to the King. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of *Salop*, *Surrey*, *Sussex*, *Berks*, *Warwick*, *Gloucester*, *Somerset*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Wilts*, *Derby*, *Stafford*, *Cumberland*, *Rutland*, *Oxford*, and *Huntingdon*. | 102 | 41 |
| | *Ex Orig. in Thesaur. Cur. Recept. Scacc.* | | |
| 1301. — Lincoln, 12 Feb. | Letter addressed to Pope *Boniface VIII.*, by "*Johannes*" Earl of *Warenne* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* and Constable of *England* — "*Rogerus Bigod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Guido*" Earl of *Warwick* — "*Ricardus*" Earl of *Arundel* — and ninety-six others, whose seals are affixed thereto, as well on their own part as on the behalf of the "Communitas" of England. — Recites that the King having convoked his general Parliament at Lincoln, he exhibited the apostolical letters concerning the state of Scotland, which he had received from the Pope. — Great astonishment has been excited by the strange assertions which the Bull contained. — It is notorious that from the first settlement of the Kingdom of England, the Kings thereof have had the superiority and direct dominion of the Kingdom of Scotland; and that the same have never in any manner been subject to the Church of Rome; therefore, having deliberated upon the matter, they had unanimously determined that the King should not submit himself to the judgment of the Pope concerning the dominion of Scotland, or any other temporal right. | 102<br>103 | 42 |
| | Duplicate of the letter. (1) | 103<br>104 | 43 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 16. | | |
| 1301. — Lincoln, 14 Feb. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*, recites that the Scots persevering in their wickedness and malice, the King had determined to march against them after Whitsuntide, when the truce, concluded at the request of the King of France, would expire. — The Earl is therefore affectionately requested and required to appear at the Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, with horses and arms, &c., in order to assist in repressing the pride and rebellion of the enemy. | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bouhun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Gilbertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — "*Aymerus de Valencia*," [Earl of *Pembroke*] — and to about seventy-six others. | 347 | 1 |
| | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, to the same effect as the preceding; but with an additional clause, requiring the Earl, in case he should be disabled by illness, to send a competent number of his men, well equipped, with horses and arms, and also some provident and discreet Knight capable of executing the office of Marshal in his stead. | 348 | 2 |

contested. The perambulations were accordingly made; and the Rolls are now extant in the Tower. The perambulation of Epping Forest has been printed by Manwood, chap. 20. It was confirmed by charter, tested at Lincoln, 14 Feb. 29 Ed. I., and the purlieu thus ascertained was to be conclusive both on the Crown and the subject: whatever was disforested was to remain so, and whatever was then allowed to be forest, according to the metes and bounds therein set forth, was to remain so for ever. The teste shews that Langtoft is erroneous in his date, though he may be correct in his account of the transaction. The general confirmation of the Charters was also sealed on the same day. (*Charters of Liberties*, p. 44.)

(1) A Bull had been issued by the Pope, claiming the superiority of Scotland as a feud of the Holy See (*Fœdera, N.E.* vol. i. p. 907.), which was transmitted to the King by *Robert Winchelsea* Archbishop of *Canterbury*. (*Mat. West.* p. 424, 426.) The Archbishop, in his dispatch to the Pope, informed him that no answer could be given by the King without the advice of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom; and that, as soon as he could conveniently do so, he would deliberate thereon, and send an account of their resolutions to the Pope by his own Embassadors. In pursuance of these transactions, the business was taken into consideration in the Parliament at Lincoln. Some of the documents relating to the proceedings of the assembly have been published by Prynne (*Records*, vol. iii. p. 885, &c.); amongst others he has given the returns made by the Chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge to the writs directed to them, and which he quotes as then existing in the bundles of writs in the Tower. By the advice of the Parliament, or Council, as it is termed by Hemingford, the King returned a very elaborate reply, drawn up by *Rishanger* the Chronicler (*Hemingford*, p. 177.); but which does not appear to have been sent until the ninth of May. It is enrolled on the Close Roll (29 *Ed. I. m.* 10 & 9.) — (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 932, 933.); and the Magnates, at the instance of the King, addressed this letter to the Pope, of which two copies are preserved in the Chapter House, and which is transcribed by the Chroniclers with tolerable accuracy. (*Hemingford*, p. 186. — *Mat. West.* p. 435.) The Fourth Report of the Lords Committees, &c. contains some valuable remarks upon this document.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **29 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1300 — 20 *Nov.* 1301.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 16. | | |
| 1301. — Lincoln, 1 March. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy,*" Earl of *Lincoln*, reciting the King's intention of marching against the Scots, in the same manner as in the preceding writs, and that "*Edward*" the King's Son would be at Carlisle on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, also prepared to march against the Scots. — The Earl is therefore affectionately requested and required to meet the King's Son at Carlisle, on the said day, with horses and arms, &c. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Ricardus fil' Alani,*" Earl of *Arundel* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermer',*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, and eighteen others. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*" and "*Theobaldus de Verdun,*" but empowering them to send some of their men in their stead. | 348 | 3 |
| | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Cumberland.* — All within his County, as well horse as foot, to be specially required to meet "*Edward*" the King's Son at Carlisle, for the purpose of proceeding against the Scots. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of *Westmorland* and *Lancashire.* | 348 | 4 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 12. | | |
| 1301. — Lincoln, 1 March. | *Essex.* — Commission appointing certain persons to make purveyance for the use of the army in Scotland. | 348 | 5 |
| | *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, *Cambridge*, *Lincoln*, *Nottingham* and *Derby*, and *York.* — Similar commissions. | 349 | 5 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 13. & 12. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Northampton, 12 March. | *Northampton.* — Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Willielmus la Zusche,*" to the same effect as the writs of the 14 Feb., but omitting the word "affectionately" in the mandatory clause. | | |
| | Similar writs to seventy-five others of the County of *Northampton* — to thirty-six of the County of *Hereford* — to twenty-two of the County of *Cornwall* — fifty-one of the County of *Southampton* — twenty-eight of the County of *Wilts* — forty-four of the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* — seventy-seven of the County of *Devon* — eleven of the County of *Salop* — seventeen of the County of *Stafford* — twenty-seven of the County of *Gloucester* — forty-seven of the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* — fifty-three of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* — thirty-two of the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buckingham* — thirty-seven of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* — five of the County of *Worcester* — four of the County of *Middlesex* — fifty-eight of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* — one hundred and three of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* — twelve of the County of *Rutland* — forty of the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* — thirty-five of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* — sixty-two of the County of *Lincoln* — and fifty-eight of the County of *York.* | 349 to 356 | 6 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Evesham, 26 March. | Letters of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo,*" Earl of *Ulster*, enjoining him to give full faith to such matters relating to the war in Scotland as should be declared to him by "*Johannes Wogan,*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, "*Ricardus de Bereford,*" Treasurer of the Exchequer of *Dublin*, "*Rogerus de Inkepenne,*" "*Walterus Wogan,*" and "Magister *Johannes de Ockle.*" | 356 | 7 |
| | Similar letters addressed to thirty-five others, "Fideles" of *Ireland.* | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Feckenham, 4 April. | Writ addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun,*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex.* — The Earl is required (notwithstanding the summons of the 14 Feb.) to muster at Carlisle under "*Edward*" the King's Son, on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June; and he is empowered to send some fit and proper person to the King at Berwick-upon-Tweed, for the purpose of discharging the duty of Constable of *England.* | 357 | 8 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Feckenham, 12 April. | Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Monte Alto,*" discharging him from attendance at the muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and requiring him to appear on the same day before "*Edward*" Prince of *Wales*, at Carlisle. | 357 | 9 |
| | Similar writs to sixteen others; of whom "*Thomas de Berkeleye*" and "*Edmundus Deyncourt*" are empowered to send their sons, and "*Radulphus Pypard*" to send some of his men. | 357 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 13. | | |
| 1301. — Kempsey, 12 May. | Commission appointing "*Johan de Seint Johan,*" the King's Cheventayne and Lieutenant in *Cumberland*, *Westmorland*, *Lancaster*, *Annandale*, and all the other Marches, unto the boundaries of the Shire of *Roxburgh.* — All persons having lands or tenements in the said Counties or Liberties to muster at Carlisle within eight days after notice from the Lieutenant — and writs of assistance accordingly. | 357 | 10, 11, 12 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **29 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1300 — 20 *Nov.* 1301.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 14. | | |
| 1301. — Kempsey, 12 May. | *Salop.* — Commission of Array for levying foot soldiers to march against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June; and writ of assistance accordingly. | 358 | 13, 14 |
| | *Stafford, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Nottingham, Derby, York,* and *Northumberland.* — Similar commissions and writs of assistance. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Kenilworth, 28 May. | Writ addressed to "*Theobaldus de Verdun,*" recites the summons of the 1 March. — The King has the business much at heart, and therefore again requests him to appear at the muster in person; but if he should be prevented by ill health, he is then requested to send his son "*Theobaldus*" in his stead. | 358 | 15 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 12. | | |
| 1301. — Kenilworth, 1, 2 June. Tynemouth, 22 June. | Commissions of Array in *South Wales, West Wales, North Wales,* and *Chester* and *Lancaster.* — Muster at Carlisle, on Friday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 30 June, and on Wednesday next after the Octaves of the same feast, 5 July. | 359 | 16, 17, 18, 21 |
| | Commissions appointing Paymasters of the Welch levies. (1) | 359 | 19, 20 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 10. | | |
| 1301. — Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. | *Staffordshire.* — Commissions for enquiring into the conduct of the Bailiffs and other Officers of the Sheriff, who, as it is alledged, had received bribes for allowing persons elected or pressed to serve as foot soldiers (by virtue of the Commissions of the 12 May) to remain at home. — Offenders to be attached by their bodies, lands, goods, and chattels. | 359, 360 | 22 |
| | Similar Commissions in the Counties of *Salop, Worcester, Derby, York, Nottingham, Hereford,* and *Gloucester.* | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 9. | | |
| 1301. — Coldstream, 20 July. | Letters Patent for the "Communitas" of *London.* — In consideration of 2,500 marks paid by the Mayor, "Probi Homines," and all the "Communitas" of the City, the King pardons the contingent of the Fifteenth then lately granted in the Parliament at Lincoln; but with a proviso, that if the King should not receive the said Fifteenth from the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, then that the said sum of 2,500 marks shall be allowed to the Mayor, &c. out of the ferm of the City of London, and the issues of the County of Middlesex. — Furthermore, that £500 which the Mayor, &c. paid at the King's request to "*Elyas Russel,*" for the use of the Great Wardrobe, shall also be allowed out of the said sum of 2,500 marks. | 105 | 47 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 7. | | |
| 1301. — Glasgow, 23 Aug. | Letters Patent for the "Communitas" of *Lincoln.* — In consideration of £400 paid by the Mayor, "Probi Homines," and all the "Communitas" of the City, the King pardons the contingent of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln; with a proviso, that if the King should not receive the Fifteenth, then that the £400 shall be allowed to the Mayor, &c. out of the ferm and issues of the City, and the debts which they owe in the Exchequer. | 106 | 48 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Stirling, 8 Oct. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff and all the "Communitas" of the said County. — Three or four Knights or others of the most faithful, discreet, and serviceable of the County, to be elected as Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted for the same County, who are to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer [then sitting at *York*], on the Morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, 19 Oct., for the purpose of being sworn to the due execution of their office. | | |
| | *Cumberland, Westmorland, Northumberland, Lancaster, Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick,* and *Leicester.* — Similar writs. — Return on Monday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 23 Oct. | | |
| | *Northampton, Bedford,* and *Buckingham, Rutland, Oxford, Berks, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Salop, Stafford, Hereford, Gloucester,* and *Worcester.* — Similar writs. — Return on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. | 106 | 49 |
| | *Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon,* and *Cornwall.* — Similar writs. — Return on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. | | |
| | *York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — He is enjoined to cause the "Communitas" of the said County to assemble at a certain day and place, for the purpose of electing Knights or others, pursuant to the tenor of the preceding writ. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties of *England.* | | |

(1) Edward began his march into Scotland about Midsummer, the truce having concluded at Whitsuntide. No facts are noticed with respect to this campaign, which seems to have been very inactive. Edward, as mentioned in the "Creaunce" of the 18 Dec. 1301 (p. 401. No. 46.), wintered in Scotland, where the English lost many of their horses, in consequence of the severity of the weather and the scarcity of forage — "Anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo primo, finitis treugis in festo Pentecostes inter Regem et Scotos initis, congregavit Rex exercitum, et circiter festum Beati Johannis Baptistæ in Scotiam profectus est; hiemavitque ibidem et natale suum tenuit apud Linlyscoth perdideruntque sui equos multos, propter defectum foragii et frigus hiemale." (*Hemingford*, p. 196.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **29 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1300 — 20 *Nov.* 1301.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 5. | | |
| 1301.— Dunipace, 24 Oct. | *Yorkshire.* — Commission empowering the Knights elected by the County (by virtue of the preceding writs) to act as Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth. ..... | | |
| | Similar commissions in all the other Counties of *England.* ..... | 106, 107 | 50 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 4. | | |
| 1301.—Dunipace, 24 Oct. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ of assistance for the said Assessors and Collectors. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs of assistance for the Assessors and Collectors in all the other Counties of *England.* | 107, 108 | 51 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 4. | | |
| 1301.— Dunipace, 26 Oct. Linlithgow, 10 Nov. &c. | *Lincoln, Norfolk,* and *Suffolk, Cumberland* and *Westmorland.* — Commissions severally empowering "*Johannes de Insula,*" "*Iticardus de Abyndon,*" and "*Jacobus de Dalilegh,*" to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth, and also to receive Fines from the "Communitates" of the Counties, or from the inhabitants of the Ridings, Wapentakes, Hundreds, Towns, Townships, &c. thereof, who might be willing to compound for their contingent. ..... | 108 | 52 |
| | **30 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1301 — 20 *Nov.* 1302.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 36. | | |
| 1301. — Linlithgow, 21 Nov. | *Hereford, Salop,* and *Stafford.* — Commission for superintending and hastening the assessment and collection of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln. ..... | | |
| | Similar Commissions in all the Counties of *England,* except *Lincoln, Norfolk, Rutland,* and *Suffolk.* ..... | 110 | 1 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 36. | | |
| 1301. — Linlithgow, 21 Nov. | *Salop* and *Stafford.* — Commission of Array for levying foot soldiers to march against the Scots. — Muster at Linlithgow, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. 1302. ..... | 361 | 1 |
| | Similar Commissions in the Counties of *York, Gloucester, Nottingham,* and *Derby,* and *Northumberland.* — Muster at Linlithgow, on the Morrow of St. Lucia, 14 Dec. 1301, and on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. 1302. ..... | 361 | 2, 3, 4 |
| | *Salop* and *Stafford.* — Writ of assistance directed to the Sheriff, in conformity to the above commissions. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs of assistance in the Counties of *York, Gloucester, Nottingham,* and *Derby,* and *Northumberland.* ..... | 361, 362 | 5 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Linlithgow, 13 Dec. | *Northumberland, Salop,* and *Stafford,* and *Gloucester.* — Writs, whereby the execution of the Commissions of Array of the 21 Nov. is superseded. ..... | | |
| | *York, Nottingham,* and *Derby.* — Writs whereby the Commissioners of Array are directed to raise a part only of the troops required by the commission of the 21 Nov. ..... | 362 | 6, 7 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Linlithgow, 18 Dec. | *Hants, Surrey,* and *Sussex.* — Commission whereby "*Johannes de Battesford*" and others are empowered to treat viva voce with the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of these Counties, according to the form of the "Creaunce" enclosed in the commission. ... | 400 | 46 |
| | *Gloucester, Cambridge,* and *Huntingdon, Nottingham* and *Derby, Norfolk* and *Suffolk, Kent, Essex,* and *Hertford, Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Similar commissions. ..... | | |
| | *Hants.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, ordering him to cause the principal Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth, and all the Knights and "Probi Homines" of the Shire, to meet before the Commissioners, at such time and place as the latter should direct, to do and perform what should be enjoined on the part of the King. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to the Sheriffs of the other Counties above mentioned. ..... | | |
| | *Hants.* — Writ addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth, commanding them to assist the Commissioners in such manner as the latter should require. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to the Assessors and Collectors in the other Counties above mentioned. ..... | | |
| | Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Bygod,*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England,* reciting the commissions for the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk,* and requiring him to give counsel and aid to the Commissioners, so as to forward the execution of the business. ..... | 401 | 46 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **30 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1301 — 20 *Nov.* 1302.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Linlithgow, 18 Dec. | "Form" of the "Creaunce" transmitted to "*Johan de Kirkeby*," "*Johan de Batesford*," and "*Johan Randolf*," and containing the speech which they are to deliver to the Knights and "bones gentz" of the County of *Southampton*.— They are to declare that the King is in the interior of Scotland, where he intends to remain during the remainder of the season, to annoy his enemies; but for which purpose he requires store of provisions for the sustenance of his host. — It is a known thing that last year the Northern Counties assisted him with corn and other provisions, for which he has "made gree," so that they are well satisfied. — In the present year he requires greater help, and therefore "he requests you to advise and take order how you can assist him with 1,000 quarters of wheat, for which he will pay you punctually at Midsummer next," out of the Fifteenth granted in the County, and for which letters patent shall be made to the Collectors accordingly. ..... | | |
| | Similar "Forms" or instructions transmitted to the Commissioners in the following Counties: — *Surrey* and *Sussex*, for 1,000 quarters of wheat, and 500 quarters of oats — *Gloucester*, 500 quarters of wheat — *Somerset* and *Dorset*, 2,000 quarters of wheat — *Kent*, 500 quarters of wheat — *Essex* and *Hertford*, 500 quarters of wheat, and 500 quarters of oats. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1301. — Linlithgow, 18 Dec. | *Lincolnshire.* — Writ addressed to "*Lambertus de Trikingham*," containing the Letters of credence above mentioned, and enjoining him to act accordingly. ..... | 402 | 48 |
| | *Lincolnshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — He is enjoined to summon the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth in that County, to appear at the next County Court, to do and perform those matters which shall be then and there enjoined by the Commissioners. ..... | | |
| | *Lincolnshire.* — Writ addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth. — They are to meet the Commissioners on Monday the feast of the Circumcision, 1 Jan. 1302., to afford them advice and assistance in such manner as should be required. ..... | 403 | 49 |
| | "Form of the credence" sent to the Commissioners assigned in the Counties of *Lincoln*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*. — The King reminds them of the aid of corn which they granted to him last year, an aid which was of the greatest service to him, and for which he is greatly obliged, but he is now again in Scotland, where he remains at a great expence, and he is in need of as much provision as last year, or more; besides, he is so burthened by his expences that he cannot conveniently make payment for the corn supplied last year. — The King therefore requests that the payment for such corn may be postponed till Midsummer next, to be paid out of the Fifteenth — and for the corn now required, the King will pay speedily; but if they wish to be paid for the corn of last year, they are requested to consider how the King may be provided with the corn which he now needs, and for which they shall be paid out of the Fifteenth, at Midsummer. ..... | 402 | 46 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 35. | | |
| 1301. — Linlithgow, 18 Dec. | *Lincolnshire.* — Letter of credence addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and all the "Communitas" of the County, enjoining them to give full faith to what shall be declared viva voce by "*Johannes de Insula*" and "*Lambertus de Thrikingham*," concerning certain urgent affairs touching the King and Kingdom. ..... | 402 | 47 |
| | Similar letters in the Counties of *Cambridge*, *Dorset*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Somerset*, *Huntingdon*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *Southampton*, *Surrey*, *Sussex*, *Kent*, and *Gloucester*. ... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 34. | | |
| 1301. — Linlithgow, 18 Dec. | *Lincoln.* — Letters patent addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth, directing them to make payment for corn supplied by the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitas" of the County; payment to be made on the feast of St. John the Baptist then next. | | |
| | Similar letters patent in the Counties of *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Sussex*, *Surrey*, *Essex*, *Southampton*, *Kent*, *Dorset*, *Somerset*, *Hertford*, *Nottingham*, *Derby*, and *Gloucester*. ..... | 403 | 50 |
| | *York.* — Letters patent addressed to the Assessors and Collectors, directing them to make payment for corn provided by the Knights, &c. of the said County in the preceding year. — The payment to take place on the feast of St. John the Baptist, the period to which payment is postponed. ..... | | |
| | Similar letters patent in the Counties of *Lincoln*, *Cambridge*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Nottingham*, *Derby*, and *Huntingdon*. ..... | 403 | 50 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 34. | | |
| 1302. — Linlithgow, 3 Jan. | *York.* — Further Commission of array, directing the raising of foot soldiers. — Muster at York, on Friday next after the Epiphany, 12 Jan. ..... | 362 | 8 |
| | *York.* — Writ of assistance accordingly. ..... | 362 | 9 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **30 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1301 — 20 *Nov.* 1302.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Linlithgow, 3 Jan. | Liberty of *Knaresborough.* — Commission of array, directed to the Bailiff of the Liberty, for levying foot soldiers to march against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Friday next after the Epiphany, 12 Jan. | 362 | 10 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *ced.* | | |
| 1302. — Linlithgow, 20 Jan. | Writ addressed to Magister "*Robertus de Pikering.*"— He is commanded to appear at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, before "*Johannes de Langeton*" the Chancellor, in order to give counsel on certain arduous affairs, to the best of his knowledge, and, if needful, "by the inspection of his books." (1) | 110 | 2 |
| | Similar writs to ten others, all entitled "Magistri." | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 30. | | |
| 1302. — Roxburgh, 9 Feb. | *York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting that it was not the intention of the King that mere spiritual goods should be assessed to the Fifteenth, but that it should be levied from the temporal goods of all persons of every condition, clergy as well as laity; but that the Collectors had not yet levied the same. — He is therefore required to aid and assist them in the prosecution of the business. | 110<br>111 | 3 |
| | Similar writs in all the other Counties of *England.* | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *ced.* | | |
| 1302. — Roxburgh, 9 Feb. | *York.* — Writs to the same effect addressed to the Collectors. | | |
| | Similar writs in all the other Counties of *England.* | 111 | 4 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *ced.* | | |
| 1302. — Morpeth, 23 Feb. | Letter of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo,*" Earl of *Ulster*, reciting that the King was desirous (in case peace should not be concluded at the expiration of the truce which he had granted to the Scots) to carry on the war with vigour. — The Earl is therefore desired to give full faith to what should be declared viva voce by "*Galfridus de Geynvill,*" and "*Johannes Wogan*" the Justiciar, respecting the expedition intended to proceed against the Scots. | 363 | 11 |
| | Similar writs to one hundred and eighty-one others, "Fideles" of *Ireland.* | 364 | |
| | Writ addressed to "*Galfridus de Geynvill,*" (in conformity to the preceding Letters of credence,) directing him, in conjunction with the said "*Johannes Wogan,*" to treat and agree with the Earl of *Ulster*, and the Magnates and others of *Ireland*, in such manner as to induce them to meet the King, with horses and arms, to assist him in the war against the Scots. | 364 | 12 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Morpeth, 23 Feb. | *Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Somerset,* and *Dorset.* — Writs addressed to the Commissioners of purveyance, reciting that the affairs with which they were charged not having been completed, the King sends one of his clerks, to whom they are to give full credence in despatching the same. | 404 | 51 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Thurrock Greys, 2 June. | Writ of summons, docketted "de veniend' ad Parliamentum Regis," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, reciting that the King wishes to hold a "colloquium" with him and the other Prelates and "Proceres," on certain arduous affairs. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to be at Westminster, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, in order to treat and advise on the said affairs with the other Prelates and "Proceres." — The writ does not contain the Præmunientes clause. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Bishops of *Carlisle, Lincoln, Norwich, London, Winchester, Rochester, Chichester, Salisbury, Exeter, Bath* and *Wells, Hereford, Coventry* and *Lichfield, Landaff, St. David's, St. Asaph,* and *Bangor*, forty-four Abbots, the Masters of the *Temple* and of *Sempringham*, and the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and to the Archbishop of *York*, requiring him to appear either in person or by his sufficient Procurator. | 112 | 5 |
| | Writ of summons to the same effect, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Prince of *Wales* and Earl of *Chester*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et dilectione," as one of the "Magnates." ... | | |

(1) The King of France having dispatched his Embassadors to Edward, a truce was concluded by their mediation, which was to endure until the feast of St. Andrew, 30 Nov. 1302, the said feast to be included in the term "le jour d'icelle feste enclos en la dite trieve." The treaty is dated at Linlithgow, 26 Jan. 130½. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 937.) Hemingford, who is followed by the other Chroniclers, represents the truce as concluding at the feast of All Saints. On the King's return to England, he is said to have held a "Parliament" at London, about the middle of Lent. Perhaps the Council summoned by these writs has some relation to this statement: — "Misit Rex Franciæ nuncios et literas pro Scotis ut ad rogatum ipsius inirentur treugæ, saltem usque ad festum Omnium Sanctorum. Et quia Rex sororem suam de novo duxerat in uxorem, noluit ei contradicere, sed rogata concessit, appositisque custodibus in confiniis, reversus est Londoniis, et Parliamentum ibidem tenuit in medio quadragesimæ. (*Hemingford*, p. 197.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **30 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1301 — 20 *Nov.* 1302.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Thurrock Greys, 2 June. | Similar writs to "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — "*Gilbertus de Umframville*," Earl of *Angus* — and "*Adomarus de Valencia*," [Earl of *Pembroke*] — and to ninety-two others. | 112<br>113 | 6 |
| | Similar writs to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*," commanding his attendance as one of the Council. | | |
| | Similar writs to sixteen others, Justices and others of the Council. | | |
| | Similar writs to seventeen others, all styled "Magistri." | 113 | 7 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Chartham, 13 June. | *Warwick.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting that the Parliament had been summoned as before mentioned, and enjoining him to make proclamation that no tournaments or justs should be held, or "adventures sought," until the conclusion of the Parliament. | 113 | 8 |
| | Similar writ to the Sheriff of the County of *York*. | | |
| | *Rot. Plac. coram Rege, Trin. 29 Ed. I. m.* 57. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Westminster, 1 July. | Pleas before the King and Council in the Chapter House of the Monastery of *Tynemouth*, on Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 22 June 1301. — "*Antonius*" Bishop of *Durham*, is arraigned in the presence of the King, before the Chancellor, "*Rogerus le Brabanzon*," "*Willielmus de Bereford*," and "*Willielmus Howard*," Justices; and in the presence also of the Archdeacon of *Richmond*, and other of the King's lieges. — For that whereas the King having by his letters patent taken into his special protection the Prior of *Durham* and all his men, the said Bishop and "*Philippus Darcy*," Constable of his Castle of *Durham*, had imprisoned "*Willielmus de Brometoft*," one of the men of the said Prior, contrary to the said letters of protection; and in consequence of his having produced such protection when arraigned or impleaded before the Justices of the Bishoprick [which appears to have been treated as a contempt of court]. — And the Bishop, altogether disavowing the said imprisonment, pleads that the said "*Willielmus de Brometoft*" was never taken or imprisoned by his command; but that he found him detained in prison on account (as alledged by the said "*Philippus Darcy*") of certain trespasses laid to his charge. — And that after the Bishop understood that the said "*Willielmus*" was detained, in consequence of having produced the King's protection, he ordered that he should be discharged upon bail, which bail the said "*Willielmus*" refused to find. — And the said Bishop further saith, that after he understood the cause of the imprisonment of the said "*Willielmus*," he was not detained in prison for more than one month. — And, as to the said detention, he submits himself entirely to the will and grace of the King. — A day is given to the Bishop to hear the King's will in the next Parliament; and he is enjoined to deliver the said "*Willielmus*" from prison without any manucaption; and Justices are assigned by the King to see that the said "*Willielmus*" is so delivered, to assign him a day to appear in the next Parliament; which Justices, on the following Friday, proceed to *Durham*, and finding the said "*Willielmus*" at liberty, they assign him a day in Parliament accordingly. — And at the Parliament at Westminster, to wit, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 30 Ed. I., the said "*Willielmus de Bruntoft*" appears;" but the Bishop makes default, and does not appear, either to hear the King's will, or to defend his franchise. — Judgment that the franchise shall be seized into the King's hands, and that the Bishop be attached by his body; and also that the said "*Willielmus*" do recover his damages against the Bishop, which, "by the discretion of the Judges," are assessed at £20. (1) | 108<br>109 | 58 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 9. | | |
| 1302. — Westminster, 16 July. | Writ addressed to the Barons, "Probi Homines," and "Communitas" of the *Cinque Ports*, reciting that the King wishing to put an end, in the Parliament about to be held at Westminster at Michaelmas, 29 Sept., to the disputes between them and the men of *Yarmouth*, concerning which they had submitted themselves to the King's arbitration and will, they are commanded to send three or four of the most discreet men of each port, with full powers from all the "Communitas" of such port and its members, to appear before the King at the same day, to hear the King's will in that behalf, and to do and receive what should then be ordained. | 115 | 11 |
| | Similar writs to the Barons, "Probi Homines," &c. of the several Ports of *Winchelsea*, *Hastings*, *Sandwich*, *Romney*, *Rye*, *Hythe*, and *Dover*. | | |
| | Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," to the Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," &c. of *Great Yarmouth* and *Little Yarmouth*. | | |
| | Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Burghessh*," Warden of the Cinque Ports, commanding him to cause the men to come in the manner before mentioned. | | |

(1) These proceedings are connected with the bitter feuds between *Anthony Beck* Bishop of *Durham* and *Richard de Woton* the Prior. (*Hemingford*, p. 188, 193. — *Graystanes*, *Hist. Dunelm. Anglia Sacra*, vol. i. p. 749.) After the seizure of the liberty, the Chancery and the Courts of Justice were held in the King's name: — "Ad querelam Prioris et aliorum de patria seisivit Rex libertatem Episcopi in manu suâ; et ibi Cancellarium et Justiciarios suos posuit, qui cuicunque querelanti de Episcopo vel suis justiciam facerent." (*Graystanes*, p. 751.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **30 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1301 — 20 *Nov.* 1302.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 10. | | |
| 1302.—Westminster, 19 July. | *Cumberland.* — Writ addressed to "*Ricardus le Brun*," Warden of the Scottish Marches, enjoining him to obey the commands of "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," the King's Lieutenant in *Scotland*, in such manner as the King had enjoined by word of mouth. | 364 | 13 |
| | *Westmorland.* — Similar writs addressed to "*Hugo de Multon*," Warden of the Scottish Marches. | 364 | 14 |
| | *Northumberland.* — Similar writ addressed to "*Walterus de Huntercumbe*," Warden of the Scottish Marches. | 364 | 15 |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Robertus de Clifford*," "Custos" of the Franchise of the Bishoprick of *Durham*. | 364 | 15 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 9. | | |
| 1302.—Westminster, 20 July. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ of election addressed to the Sheriff. — The King having, by consent of the "Magnates," ordained a Parliament to be held at London on the feast of St. Michael, 29 Sept., two Knights are to be elected from the County, and from every City and Borough two Citizens and Burgesses, to appear before the King at the same day and place. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | 115 | 11 |
| 1302.—Westminster, 24 July. | Writ of summons, docketted "de Parliamento tenendo," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, reciting that, although the Archbishop is not ignorant how it was ordained in the last Parliament that another Parliament should be held again at London on the feast of St. Michael then next ensuing, he is nevertheless commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to attend the same. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the Bishops summoned to the last Parliament, the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells* excepted. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Abbots and Heads of the three orders. | | |
| | Similar writ to the Archbishop of *York*, empowering him to send a Proxy as before. | 114 | 9 |
| | Similar writs of summons, mutatis mutandis, to "*Edward*" Prince of *Wales*, and to the Earls and Barons summoned to the last Parliament, in the same form as before. | 114 | 10 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1302.—Westminster, 5 Aug. | Letter of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*," Earl of *Ulster*, enjoining him to give full faith to the matters which should be declared viva voce by "*Johannes Wogan*," Justiciar of *Ireland*, and "*Eustachius le Poer*," concerning the affairs of Scotland, which the King had much at heart. | 365 | 16 |
| | Similar writs to eighty-two others, "Fideles" of *Ireland*. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — La Sele, (Bedding?) 11 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Segrave*," enjoining him to remain in Scotland, or the Marches thereof, notwithstanding the summons which he had received to attend the Parliament at London on Michaelmas Day, 29 Sept. | 117 | 15 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Alexander de Balliolo*," "*Edmundus de Hastinges*," "*Willielmus le Latimer*," senior, "*Walterus de Huntercumbe*," and "*Robertus de Clifford*." | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Lewes, 13 Sept. | Writ, docketted "de Parliamento prorogato," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, reciting that the King had prorogued the Parliament until the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct., then next, and the Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to attend in person at Westminster on the said day. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Bishops, Abbots, and Heads of the three orders, summoned to the last Parliament. | | |
| | Similar writ to the Archbishop of *York*, empowering him to send his proxy as before. | 116 | 12 |
| | Similar writs to "*Edward*" Prince of *Wales*, and to the greater part of the Earls and Barons first summoned. | 116 | 13 |
| | *Winchelsea.* — Writ addressed to the Barons, "Probi Homines," and "Communitas" of the Port, reciting the prorogation of the Parliament, and requiring them to send three or four, &c. to the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. in manner before directed. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Barons, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of the Ports of *Dover*, *Hastings*, *Sandwich*, *Romney*, *Rye*, and *Hythe*; and to the Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of *Great* and *Little Yarmouth*. | 117 | 14 |
| | Writ to "*Robertus de Burghesh*," Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, commanding him to cause the men to come as before mentioned. | | |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **30 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1301 — 20 *Nov.* 1302.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Lewes, 13 Sept. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the prorogation, and enjoining him to cause Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses to be elected, to appear in the prorogued Parliament at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. ..... | 117 | 14 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| | Writs of election and prorogation, and returns thereof. (See *Calendar.*) ..... | 117 to 130 | 16 to 61 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Westminster, 21 Oct. | *Derby.* — Writs de expensis for the Knights of the Shire who had attended the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs for all the Counties of *England*, except *Southampton*. ..... | 131 | 62 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *in cedula.* | | |
| No Date. | Record of the pleadings in Chancery before Sir "*Johan de Langeton*" the Chancellor, and in the presence of Sir "*Roger Brabazoun*," Sir "*Rauf de Hengham*," Sir "*Gilbert de Roubury*," Sir "*Williame de Bereford*," Sir "*William Haward*," and the other "bones genz du conseil," between "*Johan la Warre*," son of "*Clarissa*" the eldest daughter of "*Sire Johan Tregoz*," and "*Sir William de Grauntsone*," the husband of "*Sibilla*" the youngest daughter, respecting the partition of the fealties and advowsons which had descended to the co-heiresses. — "*Johan la Warre*" presents a petition to the King in Parliament, in the nature of an appeal, against the decree of the Council, who had decided that the fealties, &c. should be divided. His objections are over-ruled, and a day is given to the parties to appear in the next Parliament, where a partition of the fealties and advowsons is made by lot. — "*Sir W. de Grauntsone*" assents to the partition, and agrees to sue out his writ, but "*Johan la Warre*" refuses, in consequence whereof his moiety remains in the King's hands. ..... | 131 | 63 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 1. | | |
| 1302. — Westminster, 7 Nov. | *Kent.* — Commission addressed to the Sheriff and to "*Ricardus de Rokesle*," reciting that on the 1 June, 18 Ed. I., the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom, for themselves and all the "Communitas" of England, in full Parliament, had granted forty shillings for every Knight's Fee as an aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter, (1) the collection whereof had hitherto been suspended, for the greater ease of the "Communitas." — The Commissioners are therefore empowered to collect the same, so that one moiety should be paid into the Exchequer in Eight Days of the Purification, and the other on the Morrow of the Ascension. ..... | | |
| | Similar Commissions for all the other Counties of *England*. ..... | 132 | 64 |
| | *Kent.* — Writ addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others of the County, reciting the grant and the commission, and desiring them to be assisting and answering to the Commissioners accordingly. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs in all the other Counties of *England*. ..... | 133 | 64 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Westminster, 7 Nov. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey*. — The King has ordained and proposed to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed on Whitsunday then next, 26 May 1303, with horses and arms, and all the service due to him, in order to proceed against the Scots, his enemies, to repress their rebellion. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to meet the King in person on that day, with horses and arms, and all his service; and over and above the service due from him, he is exhorted to come so powerfully accompanied as to overcome the contumacious resistance of the enemy. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus* — "*Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — and "*Adomarus de Valencia*," [Earl of *Pembroke*.] ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to about eighty-nine others. ..... | 366 | 1 |
| | Similar writ to the Bishop of *Carlisle*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to send his service to the muster. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs to the Archbishop of *York*, and all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales*, except the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and the Bishops of *Rochester*, *Ely*, *Worcester*, and *Salisbury* — to fifteen Abbots and four Abbesses. ..... | 367 | 3 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Johannes filius Reginaldi*," reciting that he had been frequently required, together with the other "Magnates" and "Nobiles" of the Kingdom, to perform Military Service in Scotland, which commands he had not cared to obey; in consequence of which conduct the King is much surprized. — He is commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear at the muster in manner before mentioned. ..... | 367 | 2 |

(1) See Note 1, p. 14.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **30 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1301 — 20 *Nov.* 1302.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Westminster, 7 Nov. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — All Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and other ecclesiastics, Widows and females, holding by Military Service or of Custodies or Wardships in the King's hands, to be summoned to send their service to the muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, as before mentioned. — All Earls, Barons, and others holding of the King in Capite, to be summoned in like manner to appear in person at the said muster, with horses and arms, and all their service. — And they are also to be specially requested to send an extra contingent in the manner directed in the special writs. ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. ..... | 367 | 4 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Westminster, 7 Nov. | Letters of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*," Earl of *Ulster*. — He is enjoined to give full faith to such matters concerning the affairs of Scotland as shall be declared to him viva voce by "*Johannes Wogan*," Justiciar of *Ireland* — "*Ricardus de Bereford*," Treasurer of the Exchequer of *Dublin* — "*Nicholaus de Bosco*" — and "*Walterus de Pederton*." ..... | 367 | 5 |
| | Similar writs to eighty-three others, "Fideles" of *Ireland*. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1302. — Westminster, 10 Nov. | Commission empowering the said "*Johannes Wogan*" — "*Ricardus de Bereford*" — "*Nicholaus de Bosco*" — and "*Walterus de Pederton*," to treat with the Magnates and "Communitas" of *Ireland*, and to request them to meet the King in Scotland, with horses and arms, and also to afford a certain aid to such as should come to the King. — Furthermore, the Commissioners are also empowered to remit debts due to the King, and also to allow other debts to be discharged by instalments. ..... | 368 | 6 |
| | **31 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1302 — 20 *Nov.* 1303.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 46. | | |
| 1302. — Marlborough, 10 Dec. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ commanding the Sheriff to make purveyance of flour, corn, &c. required for the use of the army, and which the Sheriff is to deliver at Berwick-upon-Tweed to the receiver of the stores there. — Payment to be made for these provisions out of the issues of the County, and also out of the aid granted to the King for the marriage of his eldest daughter. ..... | 404 | 52 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Lincoln*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*. ..... | | |
| | Writ addressed to all the "bones gentz," persons of religion, and others of the good towns, and all the "Communaute" of the County of *York*. — The King enjoins them to assist the Sheriff and Commissioners of purveyance in making the purveyance of corn, he having the business much at heart. ..... | | |
| | Similar letters to all the "bones gentz," persons of religion, and others of the good towns, and all the "Communaute" of the Counties above mentioned. ..... | 404<br>405 | 52 |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Collectors of the aid, empowering them to make payments for grain, &c. purveyed in manner before mentioned. ..... | | |
| | *Essex*, *Hertford*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Lincoln*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*. — Similar writs to the Collectors in those Counties. ..... | 405 | 53 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.* | | |
| 1302. — Marlborough, 10 Dec. | *Yorkshire.* — Commissions empowering "*Willielmus le Vavasur*," "*Willielmus de Cantilupo*," "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," and "*Johannes de Insula*," to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing all persons of religion and others to consent to the purveyance directed by the above-mentioned Commissions. ..... | 405 | 54 |
| | Similar Commissions in the other Counties above mentioned. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 18. | | |
| 1302. — Odiham, 26 Dec. | Writ, docketted "de veniendo ad Regem," addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*." — He is specially commanded to meet the King at Odiham, on the feast of the Epiphany, 6 Jan. 1303, in order to treat on certain affairs specially concerning the King. ..... | 134 | 1 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes de Berewyk*," "*Gilbertus de Roubury*," "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Willielmus Inges*," and "*Henricus Spygurnel*." ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 43. | | |
| 1303. — Odiham, 4 Jan. | *Northumberland.* — Commission appointing "*Johan de Segrave*" to be "Cheventain" of the County, as well within franchise as without. — All persons holding lands or tenements, or other estate, to muster under his command, after receiving eight days notice, at such place as he should appoint. ..... | 368 | 7 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **31 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1302 — 20 *Nov.* 1303.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 43. | | |
| 1303. — Odiham, 4 Jan. | *Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster, Annandale,* and the *Marches.* — Commission appointing "*Johan Buteturte*" "Cheventain" in those Counties and territories, as well within franchise as without. — All persons, &c. to muster under his command at Carlisle, after receiving eight days notice, &c. | 368 | 8 |
| | *Cumberland, Westmorland, Northumberland, Lancaster,* and the *Marches.* — Writs of assistance for the above-named "*Johan de Segrave*" and "*Johan Buteturte.*" | 369 | 9 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 45. | | |
| 1303. — Odiham, 4 Jan. | *Northumberland.* — Letters Patent, docketted "Pro hominibus de Communitate Com' Northumbr'," and addressed to the Barons, Knights, "Prodes Homes," and all the "Communaute" of the County. — Declaration that a grant of services made by their common assent in the presence of the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, the King's Treasurer, and others, at Felton, on Thursday the Eve of St. Thomas, 20 Dec. 1302, shall not prejudice them or their heirs in time to come. — They had agreed that all Knights, "Serjeauntz," Esquires, and Burgesses, as well within franchise as without, together with the "aid" due from the Clergy, and all persons [able to serve as] foot soldiers, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, should assemble at Berwick-upon-Tweed on Thursday after Christmas then last, 27 Dec. 1302, with provisions for fifteen days, to perform what should be enjoined to them by "*Sir Johan de Segrave.*" — The men at arms to perform service in the Marches at their own cost, for eight days; if for a longer period, they are to receive pay from the King. — The foot soldiers to receive pay from the day that they should cross the Tweed, or enter the Marches. | 369 | 10 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 41. | | |
| 1303. — Odiham, 8 Jan. | Letters Patent addressed to "*Randolf de Nevill,*" "*Johan le fiz Marmaduk,*" "*Thomas de Whiteworth,*" "*Alain de Teuesdale,*" "*Johan de Haverington,*" and all others of the "Communaute" of the Franchise of the Bishoprick of *Durham*, recites that the King had formerly commanded that they the said "*Randolf,*" "*Johan,*" "*Thomas,*" "*Alain,*" and "*Johan*" should meet the King on the Morrow of the Circumcision then last past, with full power from all those of the Franchise, to treat and ordain concerning a "good form of peace" between the Bishop and themselves. — They had replied, that partly on account of the shortness of the notice, partly on account of the absence of many persons of the said Franchise in the Marches and elsewhere, they were unable to attend accordingly. — The King has the business much at heart, and therefore commands them again to appear, as before directed, on the first Sunday in Lent. — If they do not appear, he will nevertheless proceed in the business by the advice of his Council. (1) | 405 | *55* |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 42. | | |
| 1303. — Odiham, 13 Jan. | *Northumberland.* — Letter of credence addressed to all the "bones gentz," persons of religion, and others, and all the "Communaute" of the County. — The King's Clerk, "*Rauf de Manton,*" the bearer of the letter, is enjoined to declare to them certain things needful for the safety of their County, and also of the territories in Scotland in the hands of the King. — They are enjoined to give full faith to the said Clerk, and by him an answer is to be speedily returned to the King. | 369 | 11 |
| | *Westmorland, Cumberland,* and *Lancaster.* — Similar letters of credence addressed to the "bones gentz," persons of religion, and others, and all the "Communautes" of those Counties. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1303. — Guildford, 20 Jan. | Writ addressed to "*Radulphus filius Willielmi.*" — He is enjoined to give full faith to "*Johannes de Segrave,*" the King's "locum tenens" in *Scotland*, and to continue with him until the attacks made by the Scots upon the Territories occupied by the King should be repulsed. — The King declares his intention of advancing to Scotland sooner than had been at first intended. — "*Radulphus de Manton,*" Clerk of the Wardrobe, will pay to those who perform service at the King's request, such wages as shall be due to them for the time that they shall remain in actual service in Scotland. | 369, 370 | 12 |
| | Similar writs to twenty-six others. | | |
| | Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York.* — He is enjoined to send as many of his men at arms as possible to join the forces under "*Johannes de Segrave,*" in manner before mentioned. — Also to use his utmost endeavours to induce the "Magnates" and others of his province to hasten with all their power to Scotland; he, the Archbishop, giving all his counsel and help, as had been done by his predecessors in times past. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1303. — Esher, 28 Jan. | Writ, docketted "de veniendo ad Regem, vel ad Parliamentum Regis," addressed to the Archbishop of *Dublin.* — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to come to the King in person as soon as he can, or at least at the next Parliament, in order to treat and advise on certain important affairs. | 134 | 2 |

(1) *Anthony Beck*, the warlike Bishop of *Durham*, had distrained the Knights and tenants of his franchise to perform Military Service in Scotland, a measure which gave rise to violent disputes and dissensions. The men of the Bishoprick maintained that neither for King nor Bishop were they bound to cross the Tyne or the Tees. *Neville* and *Fitz Marmaduke* were the leaders of this opposition, which was composed of almost all the Knights and Freeholders of the Bishoprick; and at their common expence the business was prosecuted "in Parliament and in the Curia Regis:"—"Hujus dissensionis capitales erant *Radulphus de Nova Villa* et *Johannes Marmeduci.* Adhærebant cum eis fere omnes de Episcopatu, Milites et Libere Tenentes, et sumptibus eorum communibus, prosecuti sunt negotia sua in Parliamento et Curia Regis." (*Graystanes*, p. 749.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **31 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1302 — 20 *Nov.* 1303.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 38. | | |
| 1303. — Chalfont, 10 Feb. | Letters Patent for the Knights and other "bones gentz," and all the "Communaute" of the Franchise of *Saint Cuthbert* of *Durham.* — A certain number of men at arms and foot soldiers of the franchise having been granted by their common consent to march immediately into Scotland, receiving the King's wages, such grant is not to turn to the prejudice of the franchise, nor to become a precedent for the future. ..... | 370 | 13 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 28. | | |
| 1303. — Lenton, 9 April. | *York, North Riding.* — Commission of array for levying 1,500 men. — To muster at North Allerton, on Monday the feast of St. John Port Latin, 6 May, and to march on the following day to Roxburgh, where they are to meet the King on the 12th of May. (1) — "*Johannes de Derby*" appointed to pay five days marching allowance or "wages." ..... | | |
| | Similar Commissions for raising foot soldiers, as under mentioned: — | | |
| | *Yorkshire, East Riding*, 1,000 — *West Riding*, 1,600; to muster at North-Allerton, as above mentioned. — *Nottinghamshire*, 500; to muster at Blyth, on Saturday the Morrow of the Invention of the Cross, 4 May, and to march the following day; "*Henricus de Craystok*" appointed to pay seven days "wages." — *Derbyshire*, 500; to muster at Blyth, as above; and "*Henricus de Craystok* to pay seven days marching allowance or "wages." — *Lancashire*, 700; to muster at Lancaster, on Sunday next after the Invention of the Cross, 5 May, and to march on the following day; and "*Willielmus de Beaufoy*" to pay them six days marching allowance or wages. — *Westmorland*, 1,000; to muster at Appleby, on Monday the feast of St. John Port Latin, 6 May, and to march the following day; and "*Hugo de Burgo*" to pay them five days wages. — *Cumberland*, 1,000 men — Liberty of *Copeland*, 300 men; to muster at Carlisle, on Tuesday the Morrow of St. John Port Latin, 7 May, and to march the following day; and "*Robertus de Barton*" to pay them four days wages. — Bishoprick of *Durham*, 500 men; to muster at Gateshead, on Thursday next after the feast of St. John Port Latin, 9 May, and to march the following Friday; and "*Johannes Poveray*" appointed to pay them two days wages. — *Northumberland*, 1,000 men; to muster at Wollour, on Friday next after the feast of St. John Port Latin, 10 May, and to march the following day; and "*Johannes Poveray*" appointed to pay one day's wages. ..... | 370<br>371 | 14 |
| | *York, Cumberland, Durham, Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, Westmorland*, and *Northumberland.* — Writs of assistance for the several Commissioners of Array. ..... | 371 | 15 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 28. | | |
| 1303. — Lenton, 9 April. | *Cumberland.* — Letter of credence addressed to the Knights and all others capable of bearing arms in the said County. — The King has enjoined "*Ricardus le Brun*" to declare, viva voce, certain matters concerning his expedition into Scotland, and they are required to give full faith to him accordingly. ..... | 371 | 16 |
| | *Westmorland, Copeland, Lancaster, Durham, Northumberland*, and *York.* — Similar letters of credence. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1303. — Laneham, 16 April. | Writ addressed to the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London.* — Two or three merchants from each of the *Italian* trading companies, viz. *Spine* — *Velitti* — *Mozori* — *Pullici* — *Rembertini de Perugia* — *Circoli*, &c. — to be caused to come before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, in one Month of Easter, 5 May, in order to treat with the King on their own behalf and on the behalf of the said companies, on certain important affairs. ..... | 134 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1303. — Laneham, 16 April. | Writ addressed to "*Radulphus Pypard.*" — He is firmly enjoined to appear in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of the Ascension, 17 May, in order to treat with the Council on certain affairs. ..... | 134 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1303. — Laneham, 16 April. | *Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation to be made, that all Prelates, persons of religion, women, and persons unfit for service, who are willing to make fine for the service due to the King in Scotland, are to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of the Ascension, 17 May, or sooner if they can. — The fine is declared to be £20 for every Knight's Fee, and so in proportion for the quantity of service due. — Otherwise they are to appear [by their substitutes] at the muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on Whitsunday, 26 May, with horses and arms and all their service. ..... | 371 | 17 |

(1) Edward sent his army into Scotland under *Johannes de Segrave* and his brothers, who arrived in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh towards the beginning of Lent. The English, who, as Hemingford says, were not on their guard against the wiles of the Scots, were attacked at Rosslyn, on the first Sunday in Lent, 24 Feb., by the enemy under *Comyn* and *Simon Fraser*, and totally defeated. (*Hemingford*, p. 197. — *Trivetus*, p. 336.) After this defeat Edward directed all his forces to Scotland, the circumstance of his assembling them at Roxburgh being particularly noticed by Hemingford (p. 205): from thence he advanced and wasted all the country as far as Caithness; nor was there any one who could withstand him.

"In þe next Somerestide, Sir Edward had haste,
No lenger wild he bide, Scotland for to waste;
Conseil he had of on, a brigge he suld do wrihte,
Botes and barges ilkon, with flekes mak þam tighte
þe Scottis se to passe, if þat he had nede.
þer passage neuer ore wasse, he rode ouer on his stede.
þe Scottis sauh him com, fleand fast þei zede
Mores and mountayns nom, bifore þei dryue for drede.
* * * * * *
So fer Northward he ferde, þe Scottis to chace
Of Inglis no man herde, þat euer Kyng had þat grace,
"So fer baner to bere, and suilk oste for to lede,
No wasted with no werre, þe cuntres gan þam drede,
Saue Kyng Athelstan, þat wasted alle Catenesse
Siþen was no man, þat so fer mad stresse:
þe tounes, þe countes, þe foreyns alle aboute
To þe Kyng felle on knes, his powere did þam loute
Unto his pes þam zald, feaute did him suere
Treuly with ham to hald, nor armes ageyn him bere.
*Langtoft*, p. 323.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **31 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1302 — 20 *Nov.* 1303.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1303. — Laneham, 16 April. | Writs to the same effect to all the Sheriffs of *England*; but in the Counties of *Cornwall, Devon, Hereford, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Surrey, Sussex,* and *Kent,* the composition day is appointed on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 27. | | |
| 1303. — Kingston-upon-Hull, 19 April. | *Durham.* — Writ addressed to the Commissioners of array. — The Commissioners are to use the most efficacious means in their power to require and induce the Knights, and other men at arms of the Bishoprick, to meet the King at Roxburgh, on Sunday next before the Ascension, 12 May. — The Commissioners are to intimate that such service shall not prejudice them or their heirs, nor be drawn into a precedent in future. ..... | 372 | 18 |
| | *Durham.* — Letters Patent addressed to the Knights, and all other the men at arms of the Bishoprick, to the same effect as the preceding writ. ..... | 372 | 19 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 27. | | |
| 1303. — Middleton, 22 April. | *Durham.* — Letter of credence addressed to the Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all the "Communitas" of the Franchise of the Bishoprick. — They are required to give full faith to "*Johannes de Britannia,*" and others of the Council, whom the King has despatched into those parts. ..... | 372 | 20 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* | | |
| 1303. — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7 May. | *Lincolnshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — The King has been given to understand that divers Merchants of the Kingdom are willing to pay the "new prestations and customs" which are paid by the Merchants Strangers, as a consideration for being quit from "prises," and for enjoying such privileges as had been granted to the aliens. (1) — The King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with the Merchants on the premises. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to cause two or three Citizens from every City, and two or three Burgesses from every Borough, to come before the King in his Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June, with full power from the "Communitates" of the said Cities and Boroughs, to do and receive what should be then ordained by the advice and assent of the King and the said Merchants. ..... | 134 | 4 |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England.* ..... | | |
| | *Lib. C in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. lxxv.* (*b.*) | | |
| 1303. — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7 May. | *London.* — Entry of a similar writ and of the return indorsed thereon. ..... | 134 | 5 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *d.* | | |
| 1303. — Lenton, 9 May. | *Cumberland.* — Writ addressed to "*Ricardus de Brun.*" — He is enjoined to use every method to enforce the execution of the Commission of Array. — The names of those whom he has required to perform service, and their answers, to be transmitted to the King. ..... | 372 | 21 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 20. | | |
| 1303. — Clackmannan, 14 June. | Commission appointing "*Thomas de Multon de Egremond*" and "*Johan de Hudeleston*" to act as "Cheventains" in the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmorland,* and in *Annandale* and *Liddesdale* and the *Marches.* — They are to have full powers to assemble all the men at arms, for the purpose of expelling the Scots, the King's rebels and enemies, who had entered the Marches with great force. ..... | 372<br>373 | 23 |
| | Commission in the same form, appointing "*Wauter de Huntercombe*" to act as "Cheventaine" in the County of *Northumberland,* in the place of "*Johan de Segrave,*" with the same powers. | 373 | 24 |
| | *Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmorland, Annandale,* and *Liddesdale.* — Writs of assistance for "*Thomas de Multon de Egremond,*" "*Johan de Hudeleston,*" "*Wauter de Huntercumb*" respectively, addressed to the Sheriffs, Knights, Ministers, Bailiffs, "bones gentz," and all the "Communaute" of the said Counties and Franchises. ..... | 373 | 25<br>26 |
| | Writ addressed to "Monsieur *Aymer de Valence,*" and to all the King's lieges being at Berwick-upon-Tweed. — The King enjoins them to act according to the best of their diligence and judgment in resisting the Scots. — "*Wauter de Huntercumbe*" has full power to assist the men at arms of *Northumberland* whenever he shall be thereunto sufficiently warned by "*Aymer de Valence.*" ..... | 373 | 27 |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. lxxv.* (*b.*) | | |
| 1303. — London, 19 June. | Commission under the common seal, empowering the three Citizens returned pursuant to the writ of the 7 May, viz: "*Walterus de Finchingfeld,*" "*Johannes de Lincolnia,*" and "*Henricus de Dunolmia,*" to treat with the King, and the other merchants of the Kingdom, on the matters contained in the writ, saving nevertheless the liberties of the City of London. — This Commission was delivered up in the Chamber of the Council of London, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, 9 July. ..... | 134 | 5 |

(1) The liberties here alluded to were granted by Charter, tested at Windsor, 1 Feb. 31 Ed. I. (*Rot. Cart. No.* 44.) By this charter the merchants of Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Navarre, Lombardy, Tuscany, Provence, Catalonia, Acquitaine, Toulouse, &c. were exempted from prisage, murage, pontage, &c. throughout England, in consideration whereof they granted to the King and his successors those duties afterwards called the Petty Customs.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **31 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1302 — 20 *Nov.* 1303.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 21. | | |
| 1303. — Perth, 22 June. | Letters Patent for "*Johannes Lovel de Tichemersh,*" reciting that a fine of 2,000 marks having been imposed upon him for certain trespasses against the forest laws, whereof he was indicted, the King had promised to remit 1,000 marks part thereof, and to grant him a respite for the residue, in consideration of his undertaking to perform Military Service in Scotland, at his own expence, with twelve men at arms; the service to begin within twelve days from the first day of Lent and to continue until Whitsuntide. — The letters acknowledge the performance of the service, and discharge him from the payment of the said 1,000 marks, part of the said fine. ..... | 372 | 22 |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. lxxv. (b.)* | | |
| 1303. — York, 25 June. | Entry of the names of the Citizens and Burgesses who appeared before the King's Council at York, on the 25 June, pursuant to the writs of the 7 May. — They declared with one voice and consent, as well for themselves as for the "Communitates" of their respective Cities and Boroughs, that they would in no wise consent to the increase of the "Maltolte," nor to the customs granted by the Merchants Strangers, [and that they would not assent to any customs] except those anciently due and payable. ..... | 135 | 5 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 4. | | |
| 1303. — Dunfermlin, 18 Nov. | Letters Patent on behalf of "*Warinus Martyn,*" Leader of the Welch levies. — In consideration of his good services in Scotland, the King discharges him from all indictments preferred against him for all homicides, thefts, robberies, arsons, trespasses, and other felonies committed in various parts of England and Wales, by the Welch levies, in their march to and from Scotland, under the command of the said "*Warinus,*" and which offences had been perpetrated without his command or assent; but he is nevertheless to answer to the suit of those who will implead him for the same. ..... | 406 | 56 |
| | **32 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1303 — 20 *Nov.* 1304.** | | |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 32 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *ced.* | | |
| 1304. — St. Andrew's, 1 April. | Commission appointing Collectors in the Port of *London*, and in all places on the banks of the *Thames* as far as *Greenwich*, of the "new customs" granted to the King by the Merchants Strangers. ..... | | |
| | Similar commissions for the following ports, viz. — | | |
| | *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, and all places on the sea shore as far as *Berwick-upon-Tweed* — *Kingston-upon-Hull*, and all places on the sea shore as far as *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* — *Lynne*, and all places on the sea shore from thence as far as *Yarmouth* — *Ipswich*, and all the places on the sea shore from thence as far as the mouth of the *Thames* — *Southampton*, and all places on the sea shore from thence as far as *Weymouth*, including the *Isle of Wight* — *St. Botulph's*, and all places on the sea shore from thence as far as *Lynne* — (*Sandwich*, and all places on the sea shore from thence as far as *Southampton*) (1) — *Yarmouth*, and all places on the sea shore from thence as far as *Ipswich*. ..... | 406<br>407 | 57 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 32 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1304. — Burstwick, 12 Nov. | Writ of summons, docketted "de veniendo ad Parliamentum," and addressed to "*Edwardus,*" Prince of *Wales* and Earl of *Chester*. — The King intends to hold a Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. 1305, on certain affairs which specially concern the Kingdom of England, and also the settlement of Scotland, and the Prince is therefore commanded to attend in person at the said time and place, in order to treat and give counsel with the King, and with the other "Magnates" and "Proceres." (2) | | |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy,*" Earl of *Lincoln*, commanding him to attend "in fide et homagio." ..... | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Guido de Bello Campo,*" Earl of *Warwick* — "*Rogerus le Bigod,*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Humfridus de Bohun,*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermer',*" Earl of *Glocester* and *Hertford* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Robertus de Veer,*" Earl of *Oxford* — "*Gilbertus de Umfranvill',*" Earl of *Angus* — and "*Adomarus de Valencia,*" [Earl of *Pembroke*], and ninety-four others. | 136<br>137 | 1 |

(1) This commission was afterwards given up and cancelled.

(2) Scotland was now almost wholly occupied by the English. Edward, after overrunning the country, received the submission of the Nobility, who flocked in and surrendered to his power; and he passed the winter at Dunfermline. The castle of Stirling alone held out, under the command of Sir *William Oliphant* or *Olifard*; and in a "Parliament," as it was called, which was held at St. Andrew's, the defenders were outlawed as traitors, by the assent of the assembly; and the King, by the advice of the "Proceres," English as well as Scots, decided to lay siege to the fortress. In this assembly also a similar sentence of outlawry was pronounced against *Fraser* and *Wallace*. (*Trivetus*, p. 337. — *Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 965.) The siege began on the feast of St. George, 22 April, and on the feast of St. Margaret, 20 July, the Castle capitulated; and a solemn instrument of the surrender was drawn up and attested by a public notary on the 24 July. The King ordered that Sir *William Olifard* and his followers, about one hundred and forty in number, should be kept in safe custody until the next Parliament which he should hold at London, and they were accordingly dispersed in various prisons. The King then departed for the South by very short journies, probably on account of his increasing infirmities; and he kept his Christmas at Lincoln: — "Videntes autem Scoti; se nullo modo posse resistere, miserunt ad Regem rogantes humiliter ea quæ pacis sunt. Et si permittere vellet quod terras suas, quas suis magnatibus dederat et promiserat ante, possent sub eo pacifice possidere et tenere, libenter eas redimerent dato precio. Placuitque Regi sermo et ex clementia regia suscepit eos ad pacem modo prædicto in festo Sancti Michaëlis subsequentis. Reversusque est et obsedit Castrum Strivelyn ..... hiemavitque apud Dumfermlyn ..... Transactoque hieme fortius solito insultum fecit ad castrum ..... Obsessi tandem vero attoniti, nec valentes ulterius sustinere, dederunt se gratiæ Regis, et castrum reddiderunt die Sanctæ Margaretæ Virginis ..... jussitque eos salvo custodiri usque ad Parliamentum suum Londoniis. Et erant in numero plusquam C.XL. Et traditi sunt carceribus per diversa loca. Reversusque est Rex cum victoria, tendens ad austrum per dietas valde modicas, et tenuit Lincolniæ Natale Domini cum summo honore. (*Hemingford*, p. 205, 206.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **32 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1303 — 20 *Nov.* 1304.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 32 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1304. — Burstwick, 12 Nov. | Similar writs addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, commanding his attendance "in fide et dilectione." — The writ contains the Præmunientes clause. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales* (except the Bishop of *London*) — The Præmunientes clause being adapted to the constitution of their several Dioceses and Chapters. | | |
| | Similar writ to the Bishop Elect of *London*, or his vicegerent, he being in parts beyond the seas. | 137 | 2 |
| | Writ of summons addressed to the Dean and Chapter of *St. Peter's* at *York*, as Guardians of the Spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *York*, "sede vacante." — The Dean to appear in person, and the Chapter by their Procurator. — The writ also contains the Præmunientes clause in the usual form. | 137 | 3 |
| | Writ of summons addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, in the same form as the writ to the Bishops, omitting the Præmunientes clause. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to seventy-four Abbots, the Masters of *Sempringham* and the *Temple*, and the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*. | 137 | 4 |
| | Writ of summons addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*," commanding and specially enjoining him to appear in person at the Parliament as before mentioned, to treat and advise with the others of the Council. | | |
| | Similar writs to thirty-three Justices and others of the Council, whereof thirteen are entitled "Magistri." | 138 | 5 |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Writ of election addressed to the Sheriff in the usual form. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., as above mentioned. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | | |
| | **33 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1304 — 20 *Nov.* 1305.** | | |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *ced.* | | |
| 1304. — Burstwick, 23 Nov. | *Lincoln, Nottingham*, and *Derby*. — Commission for enquiring into all offences against the peace. — Also all offences committed in relation to inquests, assizes, recognitions, either by menacing or assaulting the jurors, or by bribes, &c. — Offenders to be arrested and committed to jail, and not to be enlarged, without the King's special mandate. | 407 | 58 |
| | Similar Commissions in the Counties of *York, Norfolk, Suffolk*, and *Lancaster*. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 21. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Spalding, 22 Jan. | Writ, docketted "de Parliamento summoniendo," addressed to "*Edwardus*," Prince of *Wales* and Earl of *Chester*, reciting the substance of the writ of the 12 Nov., and that in consequence of certain hindrances the King was unable to be at Westminster at the time appointed. — The Prince is therefore commanded to appear as before mentioned, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. | | |
| | Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," to the Earls and others first summoned. | 138 | 6 |
| | Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," to the Archbishops and Bishops first summoned. | 139 | 7 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *d.* | | |
| | Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," to the Abbots before summoned. | 139, 140 | 8 |
| | (This enrolment is incomplete, and a blank space is left upon the Roll, in which it is probable that it was intended to insert the writs addressed to the Justices and Sheriffs.) | | |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| 1305. — Spalding, 22 Jan. | *Bedford* and *Buckingham*. — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, in which, after a recital similar in substance to that contained in the writs of summons, he is commanded to make the election in the usual form, and to cause the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses to come before the King on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., in manner directed by the former writ of election. — Return in pursuance thereof. | 140 | 12 |
| | Original writs and returns for the other Counties. (See *Calendar*.) | 141 to 155 | 13 to 23, 26 to 43 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 20. | | |
| 1305. — Walsingham, 2 Feb. | *Surrey, Sussex, Kent*, and *London*. — The Sheriffs are respectively commanded to make purveyance of provision required for the consumption of the Court during the sitting of Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb.; viz. — in *Sussex* and *Surrey*, 200 quarters of wheat, and 30 barrels of ale — in *Kent*, 200 quarters of wheat — in *London*, 80 barrels of ale. | 407 | 59 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **33 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1304 — 20 *Nov.* 1305.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 33 *Ed. I. p.* 1. *m.* 17. | | |
| 1305. — Standon, 19 Feb. | *Cinque Ports.* — Commission for levying the Fifteenth granted by the Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all the "Communitas" of the Liberty of the *Cinque Ports*, in the Parliament at Lincoln, according to the "form" unanimously ordained by the common council of the Earls, Barons, and other of the King's lieges late in the expedition in Scotland, and being in his "Comitiva," and in the "Comitiva" of "*Edwardus*" his son. | 408 | 60 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Standon, 19 Feb. | Writ, docketted "de veniendo ad Parliamentum," and addressed to "*Johannes de Wichio*," commanding him to appear in person in the then instant Parliament at Westminster, on certain affairs concerning the King's free Chapel of *Hastings*, which cannot be conveniently dispatched without his presence. | 140 | 9 |
| | *Ex Reg. Henrici Prioris Eccl. Xp'i Cant'.* — *Bibl. Pub. Cantab. E. E.* 5. 31. *fol.* 103. | | • |
| 1305. - - - 24 Feb. | Certificate of the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, addressed to the Archbishop, notifying the election of a Procurator, pursuant to the Archbishop's mandate, dated at Winchester, 13 Jan., and grounded on the Præmunientes clause in the King's writ of the 12 Nov., the substance whereof is therein recited. | 140 | 10 |
| 1305. - - - 25 Feb. | Procuration under the Capitular Seal, whereby the Prior and Chapter appoint Brother "*Johannes de Thaneto*" their Procurator, to consent to what should be ordained by the Prelates and Clergy in the then instant Parliament at London, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. | 140 | 11 |
| | *Lib. Irrotulamentorum de Parliamentis D'ni E. quondam Regis Angl' fil' Regis Henr'. in Turr. Lond. fol.* 102. | | |
| 1305. — Westminster, 28 Feb. | Ordinance made by the King, that "*Sire Gilbert de Roubir*," "*Mestre Johan de Caam*," "*Sire Johan de Kirkeby*," and "*Mestre Johan Bussh*" should receive all petitions presented in the Parliament. — Proclamation made in the Great Hall of Westminster — in the Chancery — before the Justices of the Bench — in the Exchequer — in the Guildhall of London — and in Westcheap, that all petitions should be delivered to the receivers on or before the first Sunday in Lent, 7 March. — Appointment of receivers of petitions presented from or concerning Scotland, Gascony, Ireland, and Guernsey, with power to answer all such as could be answered without special reference to the King. | 155 | 44 |
| | *Lib. C. in Archivis Civitat. Lond. fol.* 85. (*b.*) | | |
| | Entry of the writ of election of the 12 Nov., addressed to the Sheriffs of *London*, and of the return indorsed. | 146 | 24 |
| 1305. — London, 4 March. | Commission under the common seal, empowering the two Citizens returned to appear in the then instant Parliament at Westminster, begun in Fifteen Days of the Purification. (1) | | |
| | *Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Westminster, 20 March. | *Yorkshire.* — Writs de expensis for the Knights of the Shire who had attended the Parliament at Westminster, addressed to the Sheriff, in the usual form. | | |
| | Similar writs for all the Counties of *England*, except *Surrey, Sussex, Hereford, Leicester*, and *Cornwall*. | 156 | 47 |
| | Similar writs for the Citizens and Burgesses of the following Cities and Boroughs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the respective Counties wherein they are situated, viz$^{t}$ — *Carlisle, Canterbury, Colchester, Norwich, Huntingdon, Leicester, Hereford, Exeter, Truro, Reading, Oxford*, and *Northampton*. | 157 | 47 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| No date. | A docket or warrant under the privy seal, ordering the issue of a writ de expensis for "*Willielmus de Botereus*," Knight of the Shire for *Cornwall*. | 157 | 48 |
| | *Cedula in bundela brevium de anno* 33 *Ed. I. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| No date. | A pannel or schedule, containing the names of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses for whom writs de expensis were issued. | 157<br>158 | 50 |
| | *Cedula in bundela brevium de anno* 33 *Ed. I. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| No date. | Another schedule or docket, apparently of the same description. | 157 | 49 |
| | *Lib. Irrotulamentorum de Parliamentis D'ni E. quondam Regis Angl' fil' Regis Henr' in Turr. Lond. fol.* 102. | | • |
| 1305. — Westminster, 21 March. | Proclamation addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, and other Prelates, Earls, and Barons; — Knights of the Shire, Citizens, Burgesses, and others of the Commons, who have come to the King in the present Parliament. — The King thanks them for their attendance, and allows them to return home; but the Bishops, Earls, Barons, Justices, and others who are of the King's Council are not to depart without the King's special licence. — The Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses are to apply to "*Johan de Kirkeby*," who will deliver their writs de expensis to them. | 155 | 44 |

(1) It appears from the wording of the commission that the Parliament was considered as having begun on the return of the first writ. The second writ is not entered in the City books.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **33 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1304 — 20 *Nov.* 1305.** | | |
| | *Lib. Irrotulamentorum de Parliamentis, &c. in Turr. Lond., &c. fol.* 102. (*b*) | | |
| 1305. — Westminster, 26 March. | Memorandum concerning the state of the Kingdom of *Scotland*: — | | |
| | Opinions given by the Bishop of *Glasgow*, [*Robert Bruce*] Earl of *Carrick*, and "*Johannes de Moubrai*," in answer to the questions upon which the King had commanded them to advise, viz. | | |
| | I. — Concerning the place and time of holding a Parliament on the affairs of *Scotland*. *Ans.* — The place at the will of the King, but let it please him to consider the situation of his people of *Scotland*. — The time also at his will; but it seems to them that such Parliament cannot be conveniently held before the feast of St. John the Baptist then next. II. — Concerning the persons who are to come to the Parliament. *Ans.* — Two Bishops, two Abbots, two Earls, two Barons, and two for the "Commune," one from this side of the Forth, and one from beyond the Forth, to be elected by the "Commune" of *Scotland* at their assembly. III. — Concerning the persons who are to remain in *Scotland* for the defence of the same. *Ans.* — The "Custodes" and officers of the King, together with the "Communaulte," will be sufficient to defend the said land. (1) | | |
| | The premises being read before the King and Council, the King replies, to the following effect: — I. — The King agrees that the Parliament of *Scotland* shall be held in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. II. — That it shall be held at London. III. — And that the ten, to be elected by the whole "Communitas" as before mentioned, shall come to the Parliament for the whole "Communitas" of the land of *Scotland*. IV. — And as to the defence of *Scotland*, let the same be entrusted to the "Custodes" and ministers of the King, and to the "Communitas" of *Scotland*, in such manner as the Bishop of *Glasgow*, the Earl of *Carrick*, and "*Johannes de Moubray*" shall consent and ordain. (1) | 155, 156 | 45 |
| | The Bishop, Earl, and "*Johannes de Moubrai*" then petition that the persons to be elected by the "Communitas" of *Scotland* to come to the King's Parliament, may have their costs and expences, to be levied upon the said "Communitas." — The King assents to the request. | | |
| | Memorandum of an ordinance made by the King on the departure of the Bishop of *Glasgow* and the Earl of *Carrick*, that the "Communitas" of the Kingdom of *Scotland* should assemble at Perth on the Morrow of the Ascension, 28 May, in order to elect those who are to appear in Parliament in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... | 156 | 46 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Westminster, 6 April. | Writ addressed to the Chapter of *York*, recites that "*Magister Robertus de Pykeringg*," one of the Canons of the said Chapter, had been summoned to a Council at London on Friday next after the Octaves of the Purification last past, 12 Feb., and that he was yet remaining in London, employed on the King's affairs. — The Chapter are requested to consider him as resident, during such time as he is absent by the King's command. ..... | 158 | 51 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 33 *Ed. I. p.* 1. *m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Westminster, 6 April. | *Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Wilts*, and *Southampton*. = Commission, docketted "de transgr' nominatis Trailbaston audiend' et terminand'," appointing "*Willielmus Martyn*," "*Henricus Spigurnell*," "*Gilbertus de Knovill'*," "*Rogerus de Bella Fago*," and "*Thomas de la Hyde*," Justices to hear and determine all offences against the peace, pursuant to the ordinance made by the King and Council, and delivered to the Justices in Parliament. ..... | | |
| | *Gloucester, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Essex, Hertford, Rutland, Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*. = Similar commissions appointing "*Johannes Buteturte*," "*Willielmus Haward*," "*Nicholaus Fermbaud*," and "*Robertus de Harewedon*." ..... | 408 | 61 |
| | *York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester*, and *Lincoln*. = Similar commissions appointing "*Petrus de Malo Lacu*," "*Edmundus Deyncurt*," "*Willielmus le Vavassur*," "*Johannes de Insula*," and "*Adam de Middelton*." ..... | | |
| | *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. = Similar commissions appointing "*Willielmus de Ormesby*," "*Willielmus Inge*," "*Willielmus de Kerdeston*," "*Johannes le Breton*," and "*Ricardus de Walsingham*." | | |
| | *Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex*, and *London*. = Similar commissions appointing "*Rogerus le Brabazon*," "*Gilbertus de Roubiry*," and "*Petrus Mallore*." ..... | | |
| | (The last commission appears tested at Banstead, 28 May, and to have been vacated.) (2) | | |

(1) The opinions of the Commissioners are in French, the King's reply is in Latin. The sense of the word Commune or "Communitas," as here employed, is uncertain: Lord Hailes supposes that it meant the Communities of Boroughs. — (*Annals of Scotland*, vol. i. p. 346.)

(2) The "Ordinatio de Trailbaston" is extant on the Parliament Roll. (*Rot. Parl.* vol. i. p. 178.) The commission pursues the term of the ordinance. Lord Coke says they were called Justices of Trailbaston, because they proceeded as speedily as one might draw or trail a staff (4 *Inst.* 34.); and others have supposed that they obtained their title from their staves of office. It is obvious, however, that the name was originally applied either to the offence or the offenders.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **33 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1304 — 20 *Nov.* 1305.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Kennington, 24 May. | Writ, docketted " de Parliamento prorogato," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, recites that the Parliament ordered to be held at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, (1) is prorogued until the feast of the Assumption, 15 August. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, " in fide et dilectione," to appear in person at Westminster on the said feast, to treat and advise with the King, and with the others of the Council, on the affairs for which the said Parliament was first summoned. — This writ does not contain the " Præmunientes " clause. | | |
| | Similar writ addressed to the Bishops of *Durham*, *Salisbury*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Carlisle* and *Worcester*. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed, " in fide et homagio," to " *Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — " *Thomas* " Earl of *Lancaster* — " *Radulphus de Monte Hermer'*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — " *Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — " *Adomarus de Valencia* " — " *Johannes de Britann'*, junior " — " *Hugo le Despenser* " — " *Robertus de Clifford* " — and " *Robertus de Burghersh.*" | | |
| | A similar writ to " *Edwardus*," Prince of *Wales* and Earl of *Chester*, omitting the words " in fide et dilectione." (2) | 158 | 52 |
| | Similar writs addressed to " *Rogerus le Brabazon*," " *Henricus de Guldeford*," " *Robertus de Retford*," " *Magister Robertus de Pykering*," " *Magister Willielmus de Kilkenny*," " *Magister Reginaldus de Braundon*," and " *Magister Philippus Martel.*" | * | |
| | Writ addressed to " *Johannes de Segrave*," Custos of *Scotland* on this side of the *Forth*, recites the prorogation of Parliament, and enjoins him to give notice of such prorogation to the Prelates and others of the Clergy, as well as to the Earls, Barons, and all others of his " Custody " whom it concerned, by writs under the great seal of Scotland. — So that the Prelates, " Magnates," and others elected, or to be elected by the " Communitas," might appear at Westminster on the said feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in such manner as they were to have done at the first-mentioned day. | | |
| | Similar writ to " *Johannes* " Earl of *Athol*, " Custos " of *Scotland* beyond the *Forth*. | | |
| | Similar writ to " *Willielmus* " Earl of *Ros*, " Custos " of *Scotland* beyond the *Spey*. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Chichester, 17 June. | Writ, docketted " de veniendo usque Westm' pro negociis Regis," and addressed to " *Magister Robertus de Pykeringg*," recites that in the time of the late Pope Benedict, of happy memory, the King had ordained that he and certain other of his lieges should journey to the Court of Rome on certain affairs which concerned the King. — And afterwards, being informed of the death of Benedict, the King commanded him and the others to hold themselves prepared and ready to depart to the said Court of Rome, on the said affairs, as soon as a new Pope should be created, and news of such creation had been received. — The said " *Magister Robertus* " is commanded and firmly enjoined to appear in person in the Exchequer at Westminster, on Thursday in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, to be then and there ready to proceed to the Court of Rome, on the said affairs. | 158<br>159 | 53 |
| | Similar writs addressed to " *Magister Bartholomeus de Ferentino*," " *Rogerus la Warr'*," " *Thomas de Berkelee*," and " *Magister Thomas de Cobeham.*" (3) | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Finden, 19 June. | Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*. — It is the King's will that the Bishop shall meet him in the Parliament about to be held at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption then next, 15 Aug. — The Bishop is therefore commanded, as he was before commanded, to appear, " omni excusacione postposita," at the said time and place. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Bishop of *Worcester* — " *Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — " *Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — " *Hugo le Despencer*," " *Johannes de Hastynges* " — " *Johannes Buteturt* " — " *Willielmus Martyn* " — the Abbots of *Westminster* and *Waverley* — " *Rogerus Brabazon* " — " *Radulphus de Hengham* " — and " *Gilbertus de Roubiry.*" | 159 | 53 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Wimingswolde, 13 July. | Writ, docketted " de Parliamento," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, recites that the King had prorogued his Parliament from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., to the Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., at which time and place the Archbishop is commanded, " in fide et dilectione," to appear in person to treat with the King and with the others of the Council on the matters for which the Parliament was first called, and also on certain other affairs which have since arisen. (4) | | |

(1) No writs of summons to this effect are enrolled.

(2) Probably an error for " in fide et homagio."

(3) Benedict XI. died 7 July 1304. After his death the Papal See was vacant for nearly eleven months. On the 5 June 1305, Clement V. was elected by the Conclave then sitting at Perugia (*Art de verifier les Dates*, vol. i. p. 312); but his nomination must have been known upon an earlier day, as the news could hardly reach England in twelve days. Edward dispatched several embassies to Pope Clement in the course of this year (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 974, 975.), for he had much business of importance to transact with the Papal See; and towards the close of the year he obtained the Papal Bull, by which Clement revoked and annulled the Great Charters, and absolved the King from the oaths which he had taken for the observance of the same. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. i. p. 978.)

(4) About this time Wallace was condemned and executed. Matthew of Westminster, who introduces an account of his death with a most furious invective, states that he was judged by the " nobiliores regni Angliæ," on the Eve of St. Bartholomew, 23 Aug. The repeated adjournments of the Parliament seem to have some relation to this t[illegible] Trivetus, who states the event more concisely, does not give any date: — " Guilelmus Walleis, prædo, sacrilegus,

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **33 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1304 — 20 *Nov.* 1305.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Wimingswolde, 13 July. | Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Bishops of *Durham*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Salisbury*, *Worcester*, and *Carlisle* — the Abbots of *Westminster* and *Waverley* — and Brother "*Hugo de Mainecestr'*." | | |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Edwardus*" Prince of *Wales* and Earl of *Chester*, without the clause "in fide, &c." | | |
| | Similar writs addressed, "in fide et homagio," to "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermer'*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Adomarus de Valenc'*," [Earl of *Pembroke*] — "*Hugo le Despenser*," and seventeen others. | 159 | 54 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Magister Robertus de Pykering*," firmly commanding him to appear at the same time and place, to be then and there ready to proceed as the King's ambassador to the Court of Rome. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Thomas de Berkele*," "*Rogerus la Warr'*," "*Magister Bartholomeus de Ferentino*," and "*Magister Thomas de Cobeham*." | | |
| | Writs addressed to "*Johannes de Segrave*," Custos of *Scotland* on this side of the *Forth* — "*Johannes*" Earl of *Athol*, Custos of *Scotland* beyond the *Forth* — "*Willielmus*" Earl of *Ros*, Custos of *Scotland* beyond the *Spey* — enjoining them to give notice of the prorogation of Parliament, so that the Prelates, "Magnates," and others elected or to be elected by the said "Communitas," may appear at Westminster, on the Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., in the same manner as they were to have done on the said feast of the Assumption, and to "*Willielmus de Bevercote*," Chancellor of *Scotland*, who is to issue writs to the same effect, under the Great Seal of Scotland. | | |
| | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Sandale*," Chamberlain of *Scotland*, enjoining him to appear in person at Westminster on the same Octaves. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Boxley, 30 July. | Writ, docketted "de veniendo ad Parliamentum," addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln*, reciting the substance of the writs of the 13 July, and commanding him again "ex habundanti, in fide et homagio," to appear at Westminster, on the said Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 15 Sept., to advise on the said affairs with the others of the Council. | 159 | 55 |
| | Similar writs to the Bishop of *Worcester* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Hugo le Despenser*" — "*Johannes de Hastinges*" — "*Johannes Botourte*" — "*Willielmus Martyn*" — the Abbots of *Westminster* and *Waverley* — "*Rogerus Brabazon*" — "*Radulphus de Hengham*" — "*Gilbertus de Roubiry*" — "*Magister Reginaldus de Brandon*" — "*Magister Philippus Martell*" — and Brother "*Hugo de Mainecestr'*." | 160 | 55 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Roothing, 27 Aug. | Writ, docketted "de veniendo ad Parliamentum," addressed to the Bishop of *Worcester*, reciting the substance of the last writ, and commanding him again, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person on the said Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., or on the Morrow thereof, at latest, all other affairs being laid aside. | | |
| | Similar writs to the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and those above mentioned in the writs of the 30 July. | 160 | 56 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Henricus de Percy*," recites that the King intends to hold his Parliament at Westminster, on the Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear at the same time and place, to treat on certain affairs concerning the King and Kingdom, with the other "Magnates." (1) | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* | | |
| 1305. — Laver or Lanfare, 4 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Robur*," appointing him to perform the office of Receiver of Petitions in the Parliament to be holden at Westminster, on the Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., and commanding him to appear in person in London accordingly. | 160 | 57 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Magister Johannes de Cadomo*," "*Magister Johannes Bussh*," and "*Magister Johannes de Kirkeby*." | | |

incendiarius et homicida, Herode crudelitate immitior, Nerone vesania debacchantior ..... hic vir Belial, post innumera flagitia, tandem per ministros Regis capitur, et Londinum, volente Rege de ipso fieri judicium, adducitur, ac per nobiliores regni Angliæ, in vigilia Sancti Bartholomei morte crudelissima, sed dignissima condemnatur. Primo per plateas Londini ad caudas equinas tractus usque ad patibulum altissimum, sibi fabricatum, quo laqueo suspensus, postea semivivus dimissus, deinde, abscissis genitalibus et eviscerati intestinis, ac in ignem crematis, demum abscisso capite, ac trunco in quatuor partes secto, caput palo super pontem Londinensem affigitur. Quadrifida vero membra, ad quatuor partes Scotiæ sunt transmissa." (*Mat. West.* p. 451.) "Willielmus Waleis qui Scotiam commoverat, captus Londonias ducitur; et ibidem judicialiter condemnatus, trahitur, suspenditur et ultimo decollatur, cujus caput Londoniis in loco eminenti figitur super palam; corpus vero in Scotiam transmissum divisum est in quartas, quæ ad aliorum terrorem in diversis partibus suspenduntur." (*Trivetus*, p. 340.)

(1) On the 15 October several of the persons thus summoned, viz. the Bishops of *Worcester* and *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, the Earl of *Lincoln*, *Hugh le Despenser*, *Robertus de Pykering*, *Bartholomeus de Ferentino*, and *Philippus Martel*, received a Commission or "Procuratorium," appointing them the King's Embassadors to the Court of Rome (*Fœdera*, *N. E.* vol. i. p. 974.), and by which they were ostensibly empowered to make engagements respecting the expedition to the Holy Land. Another Commission or Letter of Credence was issued on the 27 October, the Embassadors being (amongst others) the Earl of *Lincoln*, *Hugh le Despenser*, and *Philippus Martel*, concerning "certain affairs touching the King's honour and the state of his Crown, and which he had greatly at heart." The affairs thus alluded to probably relate to the charges of a traitorous conspiracy, not long afterwards preferred against the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. (*Chron. Will. Thorn.* p. 2004. — *Matt. Westm.* p. 50. — *Parker, Ant. Eccl. Brit.* p. 207. — *Fœdera*, *N. E.* vol. i. p. 989.) It will be noticed that the Archbishop of *Canterbury* is summoned by the writ of the 24 May, and that he is omitted in the writs of the 30 July and 27 August.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **33 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1304 — 20 *Nov.* 1305.** | | |
| | *Liber Irrotulamentorum de Parliamentis, &c. in Turr. Lond. fol.* 118. | | |
| 1305. - - - 15 Sept. | Entry of the writs of the 4 Sept. in the memoranda of the Parliament begun at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 15 Sept. — Proclamation made for the delivery of petitions on or before Sunday next after Michaelmas Day, 3 Oct. — No petition will be received from any one after that day. ..... | 160 | 58 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *ced.* | | |
| 1305.—Westminster, 15 Sept. | Ordinance made by the King for the settlement of his land of Scotland. — The ordinance recites the previous proceedings at the Lent Parliament (p. 155. No. 45.), and that the Parliament first appointed to be held in Three Weeks of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, had been prorogued to the Assumption, and from thence to the Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin. — On which day appeared the Bishops of *St. Andrew's* and *Dunkeld* — the Abbots of *Cupar* and *Melrose* — the Earl of *Buchan* — "*Mons' Johan de Mubray*" — "*Mons' Robert de Keth*" — "*Mons' Adam de Gurdon*" — and "*Mons' Johan de Inchemartyn,*" who were elected and sent on the part of the "Commonalty" of Scotland. — The Earl *Patrick*, being the tenth, did not appear, and the King therefore named "*Mons' Johan de Meneteth*" (1) in his stead. ..... | | |
| | Certain Englishmen are assigned to treat with the Scottish representatives on the affairs of Scotland, who agree on the following articles, viz. | | |
| | "*Mons' Johan de Bretaine*" to be the King's Lieutenant in Scotland, and Guardian of the land — "*William de Bevercotes*" to be continued in the office of Chancellor — "*Johan de Sandale*" to be continued in the office of Chamberlain — and "*Sire Robert Heron*" to be appointed Controller. | | |
| | Justices to be appointed for the profit of the King, and the ease of the people — *Loeneys* or *Lothian*, "*Mons' Johan del Isle*," and "*Mons' Adam de Gurdon*" — *Galloway*, "*Mons' Roger de Kirkpatrik*," and "*Mons' Wauter de Burghdon*" — *The lands beyond the Scottish sea* (*i. e.* the Forth) "*Mons' Robert de Keth*," and "*Mons' William Inge*" — and for *the lands beyond the mountains*, "*Mons' Reynaud le Chien*," and "*Mons' Johan de Vaux*," of *Northumberland.* | | |
| | A provision concerning Sheriffs, who are to be natives of either Kingdom, to be appointed and displaced in time to come by the Lieutenant and the Chamberlain, but for the present it is ordered as follows: — | | |
| | *Berwick* - - - - - - The Chamberlain having the custody of the Castle of *Berwick*, to appoint a Sheriff under him, and for whom he will answer. | | |
| | *Edinburgh*, and *Haddington*, and *Linlithgow* - - "*Mons' Ive de Aldeburgh.*" | | |
| | *Peebles* - - - - "*Robert Hastang Valett'.*" | | |
| | *Selkirk* - - - - "celui qui est de fee." | | |
| | *Dumfries* - - - "*Mons' Richard Syward.*" | | |
| | *Wigton* - - - - "*Thomas Makhulagh.*" | | |
| | *Ayr* - - - - "*Mons' Godefrei de Ros.*" | | |
| | *Lanark* - - - - "*Mons' Henr' de Seynt Cler.*" | | |
| | *Dumbarton* - - - "*Mons' Johan de Meneteth,*" Sheriff and Constable. | | |
| | *Stirling* - - - - "*William Biset,*" Sheriff and Constable. | | |
| | *Clackmannan* and *Auchterarder* - "*Mons' Maucolm de Inverpeffre.*" | | |
| | *Kinros* - - - - "celui qui est de fee." | | |
| | *Fife* - - - - "*Mons' Costantyn de Loghore.*" | | |
| | *Perth* - - - - "*Mons' Johan de Inchemartin.*" | | |
| | *Forfar* - - - - "*William de Herth.*" | 161 | 59 |
| | *Kincardine* - - - - "*Mons' Richard de Dummore.*" | 162 | |
| | *Aberdeen* - - - - "*Mons' Norman de Lethelyn.*" | 163 | |
| | *Banff* - - - - "*Mons' Wauter de Berkele.*" | | |
| | *Elgin* - - - - "*William Wyseman.*" | | |
| | *Forres* and *Nairn* - - - "*Alex' Wyseman.*" | | |
| | *Inverness* - - - - "*Mons' Johan de Estrivelyn.*" | | |
| | *Cromarty* - - - - "*Mons' William de Mohaut,* qui est de fee." (2) | | |
| | As to Coroners — those who are fit, are to be continued in their offices — if unfit, to be removed by the King's Lieutenant, the Chancellor, and the Chamberlain, unless they hold their offices by Charter; in which case they are to continue till the King shall have declared his pleasure. | | |
| | Resolution respecting the custody of the King's Castles. — Amongst others, the Earl of *Carrick* is to put *Kildrummy* into the custody of a person for whom he will be answerable. | | |

(1) According to Fordun, *Wallace* was betrayed by *Menteith* into the power of Edward: — "Hoc anno nobilis *Willielmus Wallace*, per Dominum *Johannem de Menteth* apud Glasgu, nil mali suspicans, fraudulenter et proditionaliter capitur, Regi Angliæ traditur," &c. (*Fordun*, lib. xii. c. vii.) Lord Hailes attempts to discredit the tradition. (*Annals of Scotland*, vol. i. p. 343.)

(2) There are several things remarkable in this catalogue: 1. No mention is made of *Teviotdale*, otherwise called *Rokesburgh*. It is probable that *Teviotdale* was under the jurisdiction of the Sheriff of *Selkirk*, excepting the Castellanies of *Jedburgh* and *Rokesburgh*. 2. No mention is made of *Renfrew*. At that time it and the forest of Paisley seem to have been parts of the Shire of *Lanark* (see *Prynne*, vol. iii. p. 657, 663.), where Houston, Fingulston, &c. are said to be in the Shire of *Lanark*. 3. The Shires and Counties are uniformly described by the name of the Head-borough. 4. *Auchterarder* is mentioned as a Shire; this seems to be *Strathern*. No Sheriff is appointed for it; probably because it was a small territory, and because the jurisdiction of the Earl of *Strathern* extended over the greatest part of it. 5. *Forres* and *Nairn* (then called *Invernairn*) are joined. 6. *Ross-shire* is not mentioned; it was within the jurisdiction of the Sheriff of *Inverness*. 7. *Argyle*, *Caithness*, and *Sutherland*, i. e. *South Caithness*, are omitted. It may be supposed that these remote districts were not totally subdued. 8. Mention is made of some heritable Sheriffs, who were continued in office, for such may be presumed to be the sense of the phrase, "celui qui est de fee." (*Lord Haile's An. of Scotland*, vol. i. p. 348, 349.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **33 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1304 — 20 *Nov.* 1305.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *ced.* | | |
| 1305.—Westminster, 15 Sept. | And concerning the laws and usages by which the land of Scotland is to be governed, it is ordained that the "usages of Scot and Bret" shall be thenceforth forbidden, and never more used.— And it is also ordained, that when the King's Lieutenant shall be in Scotland, he shall assemble the good people of the land at some convenient place, and there in his presence, and in the presence of the good people who shall be then assembled, there shall be read the laws of King *David*, and also the amendments and additions made by subsequent Kings. — And the Lieutenant with the Council which he shall there assemble, as well of English as of Scots, shall redress and amend the laws and usages evidently against the laws of God and reason, as well as they may in so short a time, and so far as they can act without consulting the King. — Such things as they cannot redress, or dare not undertake, without the advice of the King, together with those upon which they shall agree, to be put into writing, plainly and openly, by the assent of the King's Lieutenant and the persons there assembled, and under the seal of the Lieutenant; they shall be brought to the King at Westminster, in Three Weeks of Easter, by the said Lieutenant, and by such and so many of the people of Scotland whom the people of the "Communalte" of the land present at that assembly shall elect, in order to bear the same to the King. — And the persons so elected are to have full power on the part of the "Communalte" of the land to agree to what shall be then ordained, in such manner as all they of the said "Communalte" might do if they were then and there present. — And the King afterwards ordained, "that the time which was given to his Lieutenant and to the people of Scotland, to come to his Parliament in Three Weeks of Easter, should be enlarged until the Ascension." | 161<br>162<br>163 | 59 |
| | And concerning the removal from Scotland of those by whom the peace might be disturbed, it is ordained that the Lieutenant shall take counsel thereon with the good people of the land. — And those whom it shall be adviseable to remove, shall be sent to England in a courteous manner, so that the King may order them to dwell in *England*, south of *Trent*, so long as shall be expedient. — With respect to "*Mons' Alexaundre de Lyndeseie*," he is to remain out of Scotland for half a year, as was before ordained. — And "*Mons' Symund Fraser*" is to be ready on the twentieth day after Christmas, to depart from Scotland to come to the King, and then to take his journey day by day, until he shall be out of the King's dominions, and also out of the dominions of the King of *France*, to remain in exile four years, as was before ordained. | | |
| | And concerning the affairs of Scotland which are to be transacted by the persons thereto assigned, it is the King's will that all, as well English as Scots, shall take the oath therein appointed. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* | | |
| 1305.—Havering, 16 Sept. | Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Bereford.*" — Notwithstanding he has been summoned to proceed to London forthwith, for the purpose of advising in the then present Parliament with the others of the Council, he is to remain in the places in which he is then employed in taking inquests on behalf of the King, until Michaelmas then next, when he is to come to the King at Westminster, to certify respecting the same. ..... | 163 | 60 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Rogerus de Hegham*" and "*Petrus Mallore.*" ..... | | |
| | **34 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1305 — 20 *Nov.* 1306.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 34. | | |
| 1306.—Winchester, 1 March. | Commission addressed to "*Johannes Wogan*," Justice of *Ireland*, and to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of *Dublin*. — They are enjoined, by and out of the Tenth granted by the Clergy of Ireland, and also out of the issues of the said dominion, to purchase certain provisions and stores required for the King's army in Scotland, and to transmit them to the King under the supervision and inspection of "*Thomas de Cornub'*," and "*Willielmus de Sumery.*" ..... | 409 | 62 |
| | *Holderness, Lancaster, Salop* and *Stafford, Gloucester, Yorkshire, Lincoln, Nottingham* and *Derby, Cambridge* and *Huntingdon, Norfolk* and *Suffolk, Essex* and *Hertford.* — Commissions, addressed to the Sheriffs, &c., empowering them to make purveyance of corn and other provisions for the use of the King's army. — The charges and expences to be allowed to the Sheriffs, &c., on passing their accounts in the Exchequer. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1306.—Winchester, 5 April. | *Kent.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — The King has determined to be with his army at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, in order to repress the malice and rebellion of "*Robertus de Brus*" and his adherents. (1) — All Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and ecclesiastics, and all women who owe Military service, are to be summoned to send their service to the said muster, or to appear at the Exchequer to make fine for the same. — Instructions have been given to the Treasurer and Barons to accept moderate fines. ..... | 374 | 1 |
| | Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties of *England.* ..... | | |

(1) Comyn was slain on the 10 Feb., and Bruce was solemnly crowned at Scone on the 25 March. As soon as the news reached Edward, he ordered *Henry de Percy, Aymer de Valence*, and *Robert de Clifford*, to march against the new King. The ceremony of conferring the degree of Knighthood upon Edward Prince of Wales was performed with great splendour. Whilst they were sitting at the feast, the minstrels entered, gaily attired, and required of the Knights, but principally the younger ones, to make their vows of arms "before the Swan." The King vowed that he would avenge the affront which

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **34 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1305 — 20 *Nov.* 1306.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.* | | |
| 1306.—Winchester, 5 April. | Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Bevercote*," Chancellor of *Scotland*, recites that for the better defence of the Marches against "*Robertus de Brus*," the King has appointed "*Adomarus de Valencia*" his Lieutenant and Captain over all the men at arms, as well horse as foot, in *York*, *Northumberland*, and *Lothian*, as far as the bounds of the Shire of *Dumfries*. — The Chancellor is to issue all such writs, under the great seal of Scotland, as may be required by the said "*Adomarus*." | 374 | 2 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Robertus filius Rogeri*." — The King thanks him for his diligence and care in the defence of the Marches against the rebellious incursions of "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices, who had slain certain of the King's lieges in the Church of the Minor Friars at Dumfries. — He is earnestly requested to assist "*Adomarus de Valencia*" to the best of his power, and to give him efficacious counsel and aid. | 374 | 3 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Lancastr'*," recites that "*Robertus de Brus*," late Earl of *Carrick*, in violation of his oath of homage and fealty, and joining with certain malefactors, his accomplices, had raised war against the King, with the intention of usurping the dominion of Scotland. — "*Henricus de Percy*" is appointed the King's Lieutenant and Captain in *Cumberland* and *Galloway*, as far as the bounds of the Shire of *Roxburgh*. — *Johannes de Lancastr'* is commanded, in "fide et dilectione," to assist the Lieutenant with horses and arms and all his power. | 374 | 4 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes de Greystok*," "*Thomas de Multon*," "*Marmaducus de Twenge*," and "*Thomas de Multon de Gilleland*." | 374 | 5 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1306.—Winchester, 5 April. | *Yorkshire.* Writ, docketted "de auxilio ad militiam *Edwardi* primogeniti fil' Regis concedendo," addressed to the Sheriff. — The King has ordained that "*Edward*," his eldest son, shall be "adorned with the belt of Knighthood, on the feast of Whitsuntide then next: whereupon, according to the prerogative of his crown in such cases, an aid is due." — The Sheriff is commanded to cause two Knights from his County, and from every City in his Bailiwick two Citizens, and from every Borough, two Burgesses or one, as the Borough is greater or smaller, to come before the King and his Council at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, to treat and ordain concerning the said aid, and to consent to what shall be ordained in that behalf. — The Sheriff is also to summon all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and other persons of religion throughout all his bailiwick, to appear at the same time and place, either in person or by their sufficient procurators or attornies, to treat, ordain, and consent in the premises, in manner therein before expressed. | 164 | 1 |
| | Similar letters addressed to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* | | |
| 1306.—Winchester, 5 April. | Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York*. — After reciting as in the preceding writ, the Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person before the King and Council at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, to treat and ordain with the other Prelates, "Magnates," and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, on the aid due to the King as aforesaid, and to consent to what should be then ordained in that behalf, or otherwise to send his procurators or attornies with sufficient powers, and instructed to act in the premises. | 164 | 2 |
| | Similar writs to the Bishops of *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *Norwich*, *London*, *Chichester*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Winchester*, *St. Asaph*, *Bangor*, *St. David's*, and *Landaff*, fifteen Abbots, and four Abbesses. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 15. | | |
| 1306.—Winchester, 5 April. | Writ to the same effect, docketted "de veniendo ad tractandum super auxilio ad militiam *Edwardi* primogeniti fil' Regis concedendo," addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln*, the command to attend being, "in fide et homagio." | | |
| | Similar writs to "*Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — "*Rogerus le Bygod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — "*Radulphus de Monte Hermer'*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* — "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — "*Robertus de Ver*," Earl of *Oxford* — and sixty-three others. | | |

the Bruce had offered to God and the Church; and that he would then proceed to the Holy Land, and never afterwards take up arms against a Christian enemy. The Prince vowed that he would never sleep two nights successively in the same place until he should reach Scotland. After this display of chivalry, the Prince, together with many of the young nobility, who had been knighted at the same time, advanced to Scotland; the King and Queen followed by slow journeys, and Edward's increasing infirmities prevented him from joining the muster of the army: — "Post Pascha movit se Rex versus Londonias currizando, quia ob infirmitatem, quam habuit in tibiis, non potuit equitare. In festo igitur Pentecostes Rex filium suum armis militaribus cinxit, et cum eo Comites *Warenniæ & Arundeliæ*, aliosque quorum numerus ducentos et quadraginta dicitur excessisse. Eodem die cum sedisset Rex in mensa, novis militibus circumdatus, ingressa menestrellorum multitudo, portantium multiplici ornatu amictum, ut milites, præcipue novos, invitarent et inducerent ad vovendum factum armorum aliquod coram Cygno. Vovit et imprimis Rex ipse, quod vindictam accipiet de contemptu illato Deo et Ecclesiæ per *Robertum de Brus*: et hoc expleto, nunquam contra Christianos arma portaret, sed in Terram Sanctam, sine reditu, dirigeret iter suum. Vovit autem Regis filius, quod nunquam duas noctes in uno loco moraretur, quousque prosecuturus, quantum in ipso erat, votum paternum, in Scotiam perveniret. Cæterorum vota militum, memoriæ non occurrunt..... *Edwardus*, filius Regis *Angliæ* cum numerosa societate juvenum nobilium in festo Pentecostes Londoniis, à patre militaribus armis cinctus est: deinde, cum multitudine tironum, Scotiam *continuatis* dietis contendit, ad reprimendum conata *Roberti de Brus* invasoris Regiæ dignitatis. Præcesserant vero eum *Aymericus de Valentiis* Comes *Penbrochiæ*, *Robertus de Clifford*, et *Henricus de Perci*, missi à Rege, cum manu armata, ad novis motibus resistendum." (*Trivetus*, p. 342, 343.) In the meanwhile the Scots were defeated at Methuen by *Aymer de Valence*. Another and more important conflict took place on the borders of Argyle, in which Bruce was overpowered by the forces under the command of the Lord of *Lorn* (11 Aug.) The followers of Bruce were entirely dispersed; and their leader, after a hasty flight, took refuge in the Isle of Rachrin. (*Trivetus*, p. 344. — *Hemingford*, p. 223.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **34 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1305 — 20 *Nov.* 1306.** | | |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| 1306. — Winchester, 5 April. | Original writs of summons, six whereof have the appointment of procurators or attornies endorsed. | 165 to 166 | 4 to 20 |
| | Original writs of election and returns. (See *Calendar.*) | 167 to 177 | 21 to 46 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.* | | |
| 1306. — Wolvesey, 6 April. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Lincoln.* — Proclamation to be made that all who wish to be Knights and are not, are to repair to London before Whitsuntide, to receive the "apparatus" required in such case, and which will be delivered to them by the King's gift from his wardrobe, in order that they may take the order of Knighthood on that day. | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs of *England.* | 374 | 6 |
| 1306. — Wolvesey, (1) 6 April. | *Lincoln.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation to be made that no one is to presume to attend any tournaments, *justs*, or feats of arms, but that all are to prepare to march to Scotland, in order to put down the rebellion of certain traitorous Scots who have risen against the King's power. — So as that all the men at arms shall be at Carlisle, with horses and arms, each according to his estate, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. — Persons contravening the Proclamation to be taken into custody, and the Sheriff to make a return of his proceedings to the King, on the Morrow of the Trinity then next, 30 May. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England.* | 375 | 7 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| 1306. — Winchester, (1) 6 April. | *Bedford* and *Buckingham, Cambridge* and *Huntingdon, Cornwall, Devon, Essex,* and *Hertford, Gloucester, Hereford, Lincoln, Northampton, Northumberland, Somerset, Dorset,* and *Worcester.* — Original writs of proclamation and returns. | 375 to 376 | 8 to 19 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* | | |
| 1306. — Winchester, 8 April. | Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Sandale,*" Chamberlain of *Scotland.* — He is to issue such sums for the payment of the foot soldiers in Scotland, as shall be required by "*Adomarus de Valencia*" and "*Henricus de Percy.*" | 376 | 20 |
| | Writ addressed to "*Jacobus de Dalilegh,*" empowering him to act as paymaster to the troops under "*Henricus de Percy.*" | 376 | 21 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 16. | | |
| 1306. — Winchester, 10 May. | Writ of Military Summons addressed to "*Reginaldus de Grey.*" — The King proposes to be at Carlisle on the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, with his army, and all his service, for the purpose of repressing the rebellion of "*Robertus de Brus,*" the traitor, and his adherents. — The said "*Reginaldus*" is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear in his own proper person, and with all his service, at the same time and place, or to make fine for the same in the Exchequer, before the day of muster. — Instructions have been given to the Barons of the Exchequer to accept moderate fines. | 377 | 22 |
| | Similar writs to eighty others. | | |
| | *Rot. Plac. coram Rege de Termino S'c'æ Trinit.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 27. | | |
| 1306. — Westminster, 27 May. | Judgment given by the King, on Tuesday next before the Holy Trinity, in the presence of the Council, viz. the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* — "*Willielmus de Hamilton,*" Chancellor — "*Willielmus de Bereford*" — "*Johannes de Berewyk*" — "*Robertus de Burghersh*" — "*Johannes de Banstede*" — and "*Robertus de Cotyngham,*" that "*Ricardus de Bello Prato*" — "*Magister Baldwynus de Bello Prato*" — and "*Robertus Tremner*" are to be discharged from all prosecutions on the part of the King respecting the matters contained in an Appeal brought against them by "*Willielmus de Wymtreshull*," and which, after the Appellant had made default, was testified by "*Rogerus le Brabanzon*" and "*Gilbertus de Roubur'*," the Justices of the Bench, to be false and malicious. | 163 | 61 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* | | |
| 1306. — Westminster, 30 May. | *Lincolnshire.* — Writs de expensis, in the usual form, for the Knights of the Shire who had attended the Parliament at Westminster. (2) | | |
| | Similar writs for the Knights of the Shire for *Derby, Warwick, Norfolk, Nottingham, Essex, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Northampton, Rutland, Gloucester, Devon, Hereford, Cornwall, Oxford, Sussex, Hertford, Berks,* and *Salop.* | 177 | 47 |
| | Similar writs for the Burgesses of the following Boroughs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the Counties in which they are respectively situate — *Nottingham, Louth,* (3) *Wallingford, Bedford,* and *Bridgewater.* (See *Calendar.*) | | |

(1) All the original writs differ from the enrolment by being tested at Winchester.

(2) The statutes, entitled, "de conjunctim feoffatis," and "Ordinatio Forestæ," both promulgated in the form of Charters, tested at Westminster, 27 May, 34 Ed. I., appear to have been granted during the meeting of this "Parliament," which, though in some respects an anomalous assembly, seems to have acted in all respects with the usual constitutional powers.

(3) This entry is cancelled.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **34 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1305 — 20 *Nov.* 1306.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 12. | | |
| 1306. — Beverley, 22 July. | *Lincolnshire.* — Commission for assessing and collecting the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted by the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, " Liberi Homines," and all the " Communitates " of the Counties; and also by the Citizens and Burgesses and all the " Communitates " of the Cities and Boroughs, together with the tenants of the King's demesne towns. — The aid to be paid into the Exchequer by three instalments, on the Morrow of the Purification, in Eight Days of the Trinity, and on the Morrow of All Souls. | 178, 179 | 48 |
| | Similar commissions in all the other Counties of *England*. | | |
| | " Form " of the assessment of the said Thirtieth and Twentieth. | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* | | |
| 1306. — West Denton, 24 Sept. | *Shropshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — The King has been given to understand that various persons propose to hold tournaments and feats of arms, to the hindrance and impediment of his affairs in Scotland. — Proclamation to be made that no one is to presume to attend any tournaments, justs, or feats of arms until the termination of the war in Scotland. — The lands, goods, and chattels of the offenders to be seized, and the parties themselves to be attached and brought before the King. | 377 | 23 |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England*. | | |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1306. — Lanercost, 18 Oct. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *York*. — " *Paganus Tybetot*" to be attached and taken into custody, and his lands, goods, and chattels to be seized into the King's hands, he, the said " *Paganus*," having departed from the King's army in Scotland without licence. | | |
| 1306. — Lanercost, 18 Oct. | Similar writs of attachment issued against " *Robertus de Tony*," " *Gilbertus de Clare*," " *Petrus de Gavaston*," " *Robertus de Kendale*," " *Walterus de Bello Campo*," " *Willielmus de Bello Campo*," " *Egidius de Argenteyin*," " *Robertus Darcy*," " *Johannes de Watevill'*," " *Walterus de Berningham*," " *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," " *Johannes la Warre*," " *Johannes de Haudlo*," " *Henricus de Leyburn*," " *Radulphus Basset*," " *Johannes de Chaundos*," " *Henricus de Bohun*," " *Humfridus de Bohun*," " *Adam de Swylinton*," " *Thomas de Verdun*," and " *Philippus de Colevill'*." | 378 | 24 |
| | *Rot. Fin.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 2. | | |
| 1306. — Lanercost, 21 Oct. | Writ addressed to the Sheriffs of *London*. — The King has been given to understand that certain Knights and other men at arms have crossed the seas for the purpose of holding tournaments without the King's licence, and in contempt of his authority. — The lands, goods, and chattels of those offenders, and also of such other persons as shall be signified by " *Johannes de Drokenesford*," the Keeper of the Wardrobe, to be seized, and the parties themselves to be arrested and committed to the custody of the Lieutenant of the Tower. | 378 | 25 |
| | Writ addressed to " *Radulphus de Sandwyco*," Constable of the Tower of *London*, enjoining him to receive such persons and keep them in custody, in manner to be directed by the said " *Johannes de Drokenesford*." | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* | | |
| 1306. — Lanercost, 23 Oct. | Notarial act of the performance of homage by " *Jacobus dictus Senescallus Scotiæ*," in the presence of the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, the Treasurer, and of others of the King's Council, Knights as well as Clerks, viz. " *Adomarus de Valencia*," " *Johannes de Hastinges*," " *Johannes Boteturte*," " *Robertus de la Warde*," " *Johannes de Suleia*," designated as Barons;" " *Johannes de Hastang* " and " *Johannes de Douuedale*," Knights;" " *Johannes de Sandale*," " *Willielmus de Bevercote*," " *Robertus de Cotingham*," and " *Johannes de Wynton'*," " Clerks." | 180 | 49 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1306. — Lanercost, 3 Nov. | Writ, docketted " de summonitione Parliamenti usque Karliolum," and addressed to " *Edwardus*," Prince of *Wales* and Earl of *Chester*. — The King intends to hold a Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 1307, for the settlement of Scotland. — The Prince is therefore commanded to be in person at the said Parliament, to be held at the above-mentioned time and place, in order to advise with the King, and the other " Magnates." | | |
| | Similar writ to " *Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln*, he being commanded to attend " in fide et homagio." | | |
| | Similar writs addressed to " *Rogerus le Bigod*," Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England* — " *Radulphus de Monte Hermer'*," Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* — " *Thomas* " Earl of *Lancaster* — " *Humfridus de Bohun*," Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — " *Johannes de Warenna*," Earl of *Surrey* — " *Edmundus* " Earl of *Arundel* — " *Johannes de Britann'*," Earl of *Richmond* — " *Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick* — " *Robertus de Veer*," Earl of *Oxford* — " *Gilbertus de Umframvill*," Earl of *Angus* — " *Adomarus de Valenc'*," [Earl of *Pembroke*] — and to eighty-five others. | 181, 182 | 1 |
| | Writ of summons addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, to the same effect, commanding him to attend " in fide et dilectione." — The writ contains the Præmunientes clause. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales* (except *Winchester*), with such variations as are required by the constitution of their Dioceses and Chapters. | 182 | 2 |

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **34 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1305 — 20 *Nov.* 1306.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* | | |
| 1306. — Lanercost, 3 Nov. | Similar writ to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury* (omitting the Præmunientes clause), and to forty-seven other Abbots. | 182 | 3 |
| | Similar writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon,*" commanding and firmly enjoining him to attend in person at the said Parliament, to advise with the others of the Council. | | |
| | Similar writs to fourteen Justices and "Magistri" of the Council. | 182 | 4 |
| | *Yorkshire.* — Writ of election in the usual form. — Parliament at Carlisle as above mentioned. | | |
| | Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs of *England.* | 182, 183 | 5 |
| | **35 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1306 — 7 *July* 1307.** | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 39. | | |
| 1306. — Lanercost, 1 Dec. | *Tynedale* and *Hexhamshire.* — Commission for assessing and collecting the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted by the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all the "Communitates" of the Kingdom, to be paid into the Exchequer by three instalments; viz. in Fifteen Days of Easter, in Eight Days of the Trinity, and on the Morrow of All Souls. | 409 | 63 |
| | *Liber Irrotulamentorum de Parliamentis, &c. in Turr. Lond. fol.* 129. (*b*) | | |
| 1307. — Lanercost, 19 Jan. | Commission empowering "*Wauter,*" Bishop of *Chester* (i. e. *Covcntry* and *Litchfield*) and Treasurer, and "*Henri de Lacy,*" Earl of *Lincoln,* to open the Parliament. — The Prelates, Earls, Barons, "Procurours," and others who had come to Carlisle by virtue of the King's summons in order to attend the Parliament, are enjoined to give full credence to the Commissioners. | 184 | 10 |
| 1307. — Carlisle, 20 Jan. | Names of those who are summoned to the King's Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., together with a note of the substance of the Præmunientes clause, and of the writs of election. | 183, 184 | 6, 7, 8, 9 |
| | The names follow nearly in the same order as they appear on the close roll (1). — Some are stated to have been "excused," others have the word "Hic," or crosses, or dots, affixed to the respective names, apparently indicating their attendance. | | |
| | Memorandum of the names of the Procurators sent to the said Parliament by the Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Deans, Archdeacons, Clergy, and Chapters of the several Dioceses, to treat with the Prelates, "Magnates," and other "Proceres" of the Kingdom, upon the affairs for which the said Parliament was summoned. | 184 to 186 | 11 |
| | Entries of the names of the attornies empowered by various persons in relation to the judicial proceedings of the Parliament. | 186 | 11 |
| | *Orig. in Turr. Lond.* | | |
| | "Certification" of the Sheriffs of *England,* of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses elected to come to the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., being an abstract of the returns. (2) (See *Calendar.*) | 187 to 190 | 12 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.* | | |
| 1307. — Lanercost, 20 Jan. | *Kent.* — Writ de expensis for the Knights of the Shire, in the usual form. | | |
| | Similar writs for the Knights of the Shire for *Hereford, Cornwall, Lancaster, Essex, Hertford, Nottingham, York, Oxford, Berks, Suffolk, Buckingham, Bedford, Northumberland, Rutland, Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Somerset, Devon, Southampton, Dorset, Sussex, Leicester, Surrey,* and *Lancaster.* (See *Calendar.*) | 190, 191 | 13 |
| | *Nottingham.* — Writ de expensis for the Burgesses, addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs. | | |
| | Similar writs for the Citizens and Burgesses of the following Cities and Boroughs — *Truro, Liskeard, Lancaster, St. Alban's, Beverley, York, Scarborough, Norwich, Dunwich, Bedford, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Shrewsbury, Worcester, Ilchester, Exeter, Winchester, Southampton, Warwick.* (See *Calendar.*) | 191 | 14 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 15. | | |
| 1307. — Lanercost, 23 Jan. | Writ addressed to "*Walterus de Gloucester,*" "Escaetor *ultra Trentam.*" (3) — At the request of Queen *Margaret,* the King pardons the offence of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari de Wygemor,*" in departing from the army in Scotland without licence, and it is ordained that his lands, goods, and chattels shall be forthwith restored to him. | | |

(1) Some few are omitted, and the Bishop of *Winchester* is added.

(2) This "Certification" appears to be a fragment of the Parliament Roll.

(3) According to the usual mode of expression *W. de Gloucester* was Escheator, "*citra Trentam,*" and *Oysel,* Escheator, "*ultra Trentam;*" but the language employed, when the King was in a place situated "*citra Trentam*" or *South of Trent,* is altered in order to adapt it to the teste of the writ.

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **35 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1306 — 7 *July* 1307.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 15. | | |
| 1307. — Lanercost, 23 Jan. | Similar writs for "*Gilbertus de Clare*," "*Walterus de Bernyngham*," "*Walterus de Bello Campo*," "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*," "*Johannes la Warre*," "*Johannes de Haudlo*," "*Petrus de Gavaston*," "*Radulphus Basset*," "*Henricus de Bohun*," "*Humfridus de Bohun*," "*Adam de Swylinton*," "*Thomas de Verdun*," "*Philippus de Colevill*," "*Robertus de Kendale*," and "*Paganus de Tybotot*." | 379 | 1 |
| | And also another writ to "*Ricardus Oysel*," "Escaetor *citra Trentam*," (1) for "*Paganus de Tybotot*." | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 35 Ed. *I. m.* 32. *d.* | | |
| 1307. — Lanercost, 18 Feb. | *Cumberland* and *Westmorland.* — Commission for attaching and punishing all foot soldiers, who, after being pressed or "elected," and receiving the King's wages, to join the muster at Carlisle, on Wednesday the feast of the Chair of St. Peter at Antioch, 22 Feb., had absented themselves on the *march*. | 379 | 2 |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 32. | | |
| 1037. — Lanercost, [18 Feb.?] | *Cumberland.* — Commission of array for raising 200 foot soldiers. — Muster at Carlisle, on Monday then next. | | |
| | *Allerdale, Eskdale* and *Gilleslund, Lyth* and *Aldeston Moor, Penrith, Cockermouth, Egremont, Carlisle* and *Westmorland.* — Similar commissions for raising foot soldiers to the following amount, viz. *Allerdale*, 200 — Bailiwicks of *Eskdale* and *Gilleslund*, 140 — Bailiwick of *Lyth* and *Aldeston Moor*, 160 — Liberty of *Penrith*, 40 — Liberty of *Cockermouth*, 60 — Liberty of *Egremont*, 160 — Liberty of the Bishop of *Carlisle*, 20 — Liberty of the Prior of *Carlisle*, 20 — Bailiwick of *Westmorland*, 500. | 379<br>380 | 3 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 13. | | |
| 1307. — Lanercost, 20 Feb. | Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Cambridge*. — In consideration of the personal attendance given by "*Johannes de la Mare*" at the Parliament at Carlisle, pursuant to the King's commands, the Sheriff is ordered to forbear from making distresses upon the Villain tenants of the said "*Johannes*" for a contribution to the expences of the Knights of the Shire. | 191 | 16 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I, m.* 12. *d.* | | |
| No date. | Memorandum, that the Chancellor and his clerks were admitted, during the sitting of the Parliament at Carlisle, into the household and hospitation of the Queen, but that such accommodation proceeded from her grace and courtesy. | 191 | 17 |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *d.* | | |
| 1307. — Lanercost, 22 Feb. | Writ, docketted "de veniendo ad Parliamentum," addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, reciting that he had been summoned to attend at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., on certain arduous affairs, concerning which "*Petrus*" Cardinal Bishop of *Sabina* had been dispatched to the King by the Pope, and that the said legate was not expected to arrive until the Sunday after Midlent, 12 March. — The Earl is therefore commanded to attend in person at the said day and place, in order to give counsel on the premises. (2) | 192 | 18 |
| | Similar writs addressed to "*Guido de Bello Campo*," Earl of *Warwick*, and "*Gilbertus de Umframvill'*," Earl of *Angus*, and to twenty-four others. | | |
| | *Rot. Plac'. coram R. de termino Pasch.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 71. | | |
| 1307. - - Easter Term. | *Northumberland.* — Record of action brought by "*Johannes de Camhou*," against the Sheriff, for non-payment of his expences, which he had levied pursuant to the King's writ. — The Sheriff is attached to appear before the King in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, to answer to the King for a false return of the writ de expensis, and also to restore to the said "*Johannes de Camhou*" the sum of 100*s.* levied for the said expenses, together with the damages which he had sustained. — No return being made to the attachment, an alias is ordered to be issued. | 192 | 19 |

(1) See the last note in the preceding page.

(2) The Cardinal was dispatched as Legate à latere, for the purpose of completing the espousals of the Prince of Wales with Isabella of France. He departed from Carlisle about the 16th March; letters "de conductu" being issued on that day (*Fœdera, N.E.* vol. i. p. 1011.), by which directions were given for receiving him with due honour on his way homewards. The Cardinal also performed the ceremony of excommunicating Robert Bruce and his adherents: — "Venitque ad illum Parliamentum circa festum Cathedræ Sancti Petri, quidam Cardinalis Sabinensis, Magister Petrus Hispanus, missus à latere Papæ in Angliam, ad perficiendum ordinatum matrimonium inter primogenitum Regis Angliæ Eaduuardum, et filiam Regis Francorum Isabellam, secundum quod à Papa Bonefacio, tanquam pacis mediatore, prius ordinatum fuerat. Cui per Regem responsum est, paratum se implere quæ ordinata sunt, dummodo Rex Francorum velit ex parte sua quæ ad ipsum pertinent, adimplere. Dederat enim Rex Francorum, dum Vasconiam tenuerat, castrum quod Mali leonis dicitur, cuidam militi, qui illud adhuc detinebat, nec ad mandatum Regis Francorum illud curabat restituere. Ob quam causam fertur illud matrimonium hactenus fuisse dilatum. Rediit itaque Cardinalis Londinum, ut super his, certitudinem expectaret, et ecclesias Anglicanas depilaret." (*Mat. West.* p. 464.) "Venitque ibi cum magno apparatu Cardinalis Hispaniæ, missus à Domino Papa pro maritagio filii Regis Angliæ cum filia Regis Franciæ adimplendo, secundum ordinationem bonæ memoriæ quondam Papæ Bonifacii, qui super hoc, secundum quod prædictum est, certum ordinaverat. Factoque sermone et longo tractatu super bonum pacis, in fine revestitit se et cæteri episcopi qui aderant. Accensisque candelis et pulsatis campanis terribiliter excommunicaverunt Dominum Robertum de Brus cum fautoribus suis, tanquam hominem perjurum et perturbatorem injustum communis pacis et quietis." (*Hemingford*, p. 226.)

| DATE or TESTE. | NATURE OF INSTRUMENT. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **35 *Ed. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1306 — 7 *July* 1307.** | | |
| | *Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.* | | |
| 1307.—Carlisle, 10 March. (1) | *Kent.* — Further writs de expensis for the Knights of the Shire, their stay at Carlisle having been prolonged until Palm Sunday, 19 March. ..... | 191 | 15 |
| | Similar writs were issued for all the other Counties. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 23. | | |
| 1307. — Carlisle, 19 March. | *Lancaster.* — Commission of Array for levying 1,000 foot soldiers, viz. — 150 from the Liberty of *Blackburnshire*, and the rest from the body of the County. — Muster on Saturday next after the Quinzaine of Easter, 15 April. — It is recited in the Commission that these troops are needed in order to pursue "*Robertus de Brus*" in the Moors and Marshes in which he was lurking. (2) ..... | 380 | 4 |
| | *Eskedale* and *Gillesland, Cumberland, Copeland*, and *Cockermouth, Allerdale, Lyth, Westmorland*, and *Kendale*, and *Tynedale.* — Similar commissions for levying foot soldiers, to the following amount, viz. *Eskedale* and *Gillesland*, 200 — *Cumberland*, 200 — *Copeland* and *Cockermouth*, 200 — *Allerdale*, 200 — *Lyth*, 100 — *Westmorland* and *Kendale*, 300 — *Tynedale*, 300. ..... | | |
| | *Rot. Pat.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 11. | | |
| 1307. — Carlisle, 3 June. | *Glamorgan.* — Commission of Array for levying 500 foot soldiers. — Muster at Carlisle, in Three Weeks of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... | 380 | 5 |
| | Commission appointing "*Walterus de Gloucestr'*," therein called as before "Escaetor *ultra Trentam*," to act as Paymaster of the said levies. — The leader, if a Knight, is to receive 3*s.* marching pay per diem; but if not a Knight he is to receive only 2*s.* — Each foot soldier to receive 2*d.* per diem. ..... | | |
| | *Edward I. died at Burgh on the Sands, 7 July* 1307. (Fœdera, N.E. *vol. i. p.* 1018.) | | |

(1) There is an error in the enrolment of this teste, which is probably intended for the 20 March. The writs of the 10 March were tested "apud Lynstock."

(2) About Michaelmas 1306, the "new King," Robert Bruce, returned from the Isles, with many Irish and Scots, and stationed himself in Cantyre. He attempted to occupy his Lordship of Carrick, and obtained a temporary advantage over the English in the neighbourhood of Turnberry; but was repulsed by succours from the neighbouring garrisons. In the Spring of 1307 *Aymer de Valence* marched against Bruce, and a battle took place at Lowdon Hill. In this conflict, which, according to Trivetus, took place about Easter (26 March), *Aymer de Valence* was entirely defeated by Bruce; and, in three days afterwards, he was also enabled to compel *Ralph de Monthermer* to take shelter in the Castle of Ayr, which he besieged, until he was again put to flight by the English. The enemy compelled him to take refuge in the "Moors and Marshes," in which he could not be followed by his pursuers. (*Hemingford*, p. 225, 236, 237. — *Matt. West.* p. 456, 457.) Both Trivetus and Hemingford describe the circumstances of the refuge thus taken by Bruce, almost in the words of the writ; yet that document seems to shew that he was compelled to seek a temporary concealment before the battle of Lowdon Hill: — "Constituerat enim Dominus Rex in regno Scociæ tres custodes cum tribus aciebus: Dominum *Henricum de Percy*, Dominum *Emericum de Walence*, et Comitem *Glocestriæ*. At ille novus Rex obviavit aciei Domini *Emerici de Walence* et eam in fugam convertit, paucis tamen interfectis. Deinde infra triduum obviavit aciei Comitis *Glocestriæ*, et cæsis hinc inde multis, fugavit Comitem et eum obsedit in Castro de Are, quousque missis excercitibus à Rege liberatus est. Turbatusque Rex in hoc facto, misit et congregavit excercitum copiosum sub gravi forisfactura, præcipiens, ut essent Karleoli parati ad prælium in tres septimanas Sancti Johannis Baptistæ. Quibus ex jussu Regis advenientibus, processerunt cum impetu et irruerunt in eum, ita quod multis occisis, fugam iniit, latuitque ex tunc in moris et mariscis quasi cum decem millibus virorum pedestrium, nec poterant ad eum attingere, quoniam lapsus est semper ex manibus eorum." (*Hemingford*, p. 236, 237.) "Post Pascha *Robertus de Brus*, aucto jam suo exercitu, congressus cum *Aymerico de Valentiis*, ipsum compulit in fugam, paucis de his qui erant cum eo peremptis; infra triduum etiam sequens fugavit Comitem *Gloverniæ* multisque hinc inde occisis, ipsum obsedit in Castro de Are, quousque per exercitum à Rege missum fuit obsidio dissoluta. Extunc autem insequentibus eum *Anglicis*, fugit ad loca palustria et nemorosa in quibus, latibula quæritantem, comprehendere minime potuerunt." (*Trivetus*, p. 346.)

# CALENDAR

OF

# WRITS OF ELECTION AND RETURNS.

(*The following Calendar includes not only the Parliamentary Writs of Election, properly so called, but also the Writs of Election for the other Conventions and Assemblies which took place in the Reign of Edw. I.*)

# CONTENTS

OF

# Calendar of Writs and Returns.


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Agmondesham or Amersham. — (*Agmundesham, Burgus*). | xxxviii |
| Alresford. — (*Alresford, Burgus*). | xxxviii |
| Alton. — (*Aliston vel Aultone, Burgus*). | xxxviii |
| Andover. — (*Andevere, Andovere, Burgus*). | xxxix |
| Appleby. — (*Appilby, Villa vel Burgus*). | xxxix |
| Arundel. — (*Arundel, Burgus*). | xl |
| Ashburton. — (*Ashperton, Asperton, vel Ashpertun, Burgus*). | xl |
| Axbridge. — (*Axebrugge, Axbrig', Burgus*). | xl |
| Bamborough. — (*Bamburgh, Burgus*). | xl |
| Barnstaple. — (*Barnastapol, Barnestapele, Barnestaple, Burgus*). | xli |
| Basingstoke. — (*Basingstoke, Basingestok, Burgus vel Villa*). | xli |
| Bath. — (*Civitas Bathoniæ*). | xlii |
| Bedford. — (*Bedeford, Burgus*). | xlii, xliii |
| Bedfordshire. | i |
| Bedwin. — (*Bedewynde, Burgus*). | xliii |
| Berkshire. | ii |
| Beverley. — (*Beverle, Burgus vel Villa de Beverlaco*). | xliii |
| Blandford. — (*Blaneford, Burgus*). | xliv |
| Bletchingley. — (*Blatchingelegh, Blecchingelegh, Blessingelegh, Burgus*). | xliv |
| Bodmin. — (*Bodmyn, Bodminia, Villa vel Burgus*). | xliv |
| Borough Bridge. — (*Ponteburgh', Burgus*). | xlv |
| Bradford. — (*Bradeford, Burgus*). | xlv |
| Bramber. — (*Brembre, Stenyng Brembre, Burgus*). | xlv |
| Bridgenorth. — (*Bruges, Brugenorth, Brudgenorth, Villa vel Burgus*). | xlv |
| Bridgewater. — (*Brugges Walteri, Brugewautier, Brugge-water, Burgus*). | xlvi |
| Bridport. — (*Brydeport, Bridport, Burgus*). | xlvi |
| Bristol. — (*Bristol', Burgus*). | xlvii |
| Bromesgrove. — (*Bremesgrave, Burgus*). | xlvii |
| Bromyard. — (*Bromyarde, Burgus*). | xlvii |
| Buckinghamshire. | iii |
| Burford. — (*Bureford, Burgus*). | xlvii |
| Bury St. Edmunds. — (*Villa vel Burgus Sancti Edmundi*). | xlviii |
| Calne. — (*Kalne, Calne, Burgus*). | xlviii |
| Cambridge. — (*Cantebreg', Cauntebrigg', Villa vel Burgus*). | xlviii, xlix |
| Cambridgeshire. | iv |
| Canterbury — (*Civitas Cantuariæ*). | xlix |
| Carlisle. — (*Karliol, Kardoyl, Cardoyl, Civitas*). | xlix, l |
| Chester. — (*Cestria, Burgus*). | l |
| Chichester. — (*Cicestria, Civitas*). | l |
| Chippenham. — (*Chipham, Chepham, Chepenham, Chappenham, Burgus*). | l, li |
| Chipping Norton. — (*Chepingnorton, Chepingnortone, Burgus*). | li |
| Christ Church. — (*Christi Ecclesia, Burgus*). | li |
| Cockermouth. — (*Cokermue, Burgus*). | li |
| Colchester. — (*Colecestre, Villa vel Burgus*). | li, lii |
| Corbridge. — (*Carrebrigg', Burgus*). | lii |
| Cornwall. | v |
| Coventry. — (*Coventre, Coventria, Villa vel Burgus*). | lii |
| Crediton. — (*Crediton, Burgus*). | liii |
| Cricklade. — (*Crekkelades, Krekkade, Krikelade, Burgus*). | liii |
| Cumberland. | vi |

# *Contents of Calendar.*


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| DADINGTON. — (*Dadinton, Dadyntone, Burgus*). | liii |
| DARTMOUTH. — (*Dertemuth, Burgus*). | liii |
| DERBY. — (*Derby, Villa vel Burgus*). | liv |
| DERBYSHIRE. | vii |
| DEVIZES. — (*Burgus de Devyses vel Divises*). | liv |
| DEVONSHIRE. | viii |
| DORCHESTER. — (*Dorcestria, Villa vel Burgus*). | lv |
| DORSETSHIRE. | ix |
| DOWNTON. — (*Dontone, Dountone, Duntone, Burgus*). | lv |
| DROITWICH. — (*Wych', Wyz juxta Wygorn', Burgus de Wichio*). | lv, lvi |
| DUDLEY. — (*Duddelegh, Burgus*). | lvi |
| DUNWICH. — (*Donewyc', Burgus*). | lvi |
| EGREMONT. — (*Egremund, Burgus*). | lvii |
| ELY. — (*Ely, Civitas*). | lvii |
| ESSEX. | x |
| EVESHAM. — (*Evesham, Burgus*). | lvii |
| EXETER. — (*Exon', Civitas*). | lvii, lviii. |
| FAREHAM. — (*Farham, Burgus*). | lviii |
| GLOUCESTER. — (*Gloucestr', Villa vel Burgus*). | lviii |
| GLOUCESTERSHIRE. | xi |
| GRIMSBY. — (*Grymesby, Grimmesby, vel Greymesby, Burgus*). | lix |
| GUILDFORD. — (*Gildeford vel Guldeford, Burgus*). | lix |
| HAMPSHIRE. | xii |
| HELSTON. — (*Helleston, Burgus*). | lx |
| HEREFORD. — (*Hereford', Civitas*). | lx |
| HEREFORDSHIRE. | xiii |
| HERTFORD. — (*Herteford, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxi |
| HERTFORDSHIRE. | xiv |
| HEYDON. — (*Hedone, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxi |
| HONITON. — (*Honeton, Burgus*). | lxi |
| HORSHAM. — (*Horsham, Burgus*). | lxi |
| HUNTINGDON. — (*Huntedon, Burgus*). | lxii |
| HUNTINGDONSHIRE. | xv |
| ILCHESTER. — (*Ivelcestre, Yevilcestre, Burgus*). | lxii |
| IPSWICH, (*Gippeswic', Gippewic', Burgus*). | lxiii |
| KENT. | xvi |
| KIDDERMINSTER. — (*Kiderminster, Burgus*). | lxiii |
| KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. — (*Kingeston super Hull, Burgus*). | lxiii |
| LANCASHIRE. | xvii |
| LANCASTER. — (*Lancastr', Burgus*). | lxiii, lxiv |
| LANGPORT. — (*Lamport sive Langeport, Burgus*). | lxiv |
| LAUNCESTON. — (*Donheved vel Launceveton, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxiv |
| LEDBURY. — (*Leddebury, Burgus*). | lxiv, lxv |
| LEICESTER. — (*Leicestria, Leycestre, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxv |
| LEICESTERSHIRE. | xviii |
| LEOMINSTER. — (*Leominstr', Burgus*). | lxv, lxvi |
| LEWES. — (*Lewes, Burgus*). | lxvi |
| LICHFIELD. — (*Lichfeld, Burgus*). | lxvi |
| LIDFORD. — (*Lydeford, Burgus*). | lxvi |
| LINCOLN. — (*Lincolnia, Civitas*). | lxvii |
| LINCOLNSHIRE. | xix |
| LISKEARD. — (*Liskaret, Lisherret, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxvii, lxviii |
| LIVERPOOL. — (*Liverpol, Burgus*). | lxvii |
| LONDON. — (*Londonia, Civitas*). | lxviii |
| LOSTWITHIEL. — (*Lostwithiel, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxviii |
| LOUTH. — (*Luda, Burgus*). | lxviii |
| LUDGARSHALL. — (*Lotegarshalle, Ludgarshalle, Lotegarshale, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxviii, lxix |
| LYME REGIS. — (*Lym', Burgus*). | lxix |
| LYNNE. — (*Lenne, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxix |
| MALMESBURY. — (*Malmesbury, Burgus*). | lxx |
| MALTON. — (*Malton, Milton, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxx |
| MARLBOROUGH. — (*Merleberge, Marleburge, Burgus*). | lxx, lxxi |
| MARLOW. — (*Merlawe, Burgus*). | lxxi |
| MELCOMBE REGIS. — (*Melcombe, Melecumbe, Burgus*). | lxxi |
| MERE. — (*Mere, Burgus*). | lxxi |
| MIDDLESEX. | xx |
| MILBOURNE PORT. — (*Muleborne, Milleborne Porte, Burgus*). | lxxii |
| MONTAGUE OF MONTE ACUTE. — (*Burgus de Monte Acuto*). | lxxii |
| NEWBURY. — (*Neubury, Burgus*). | lxxii |
| NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. — (*Villa Novi Castri super Tynam*). | lxxii, lxxiii |
| NEWPORT AND YARMOUTH IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT. — (*Burgus de Ernmve et Newport in Insulâ Vectæ*). | xcv |
| NORFOLK. | xxi |

# *Contents of Calendar.*


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| North Allerton. — (*Alverton', Villa*). | lxxiii |
| Northampton. — (*Norhampton', Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxiii |
| Northamptonshire. | xxii |
| Northumberland. | xxiii |
| Norwich. — (*Norwic', Civitas*). | lxxiv |
| Nottingham. — (*Notingham, Villa, Villata, vel Burgus*). | lxxiv, lxxv |
| Nottinghamshire. | xxiv |
| Oakhampton. — (*Okampton, Burgus*). | lxxv |
| Odyham. — (*Odiham, Burgus*). | lxxv |
| Old Sarum. — (*Vetus Sarum, Burgus*). | lxxv |
| Orford. — (*Oreford, Burgus*). | lxxv |
| Overton. — (*Overton, Burgus*). | lxxvi |
| Oxford. — (*Oxonia, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxvi |
| Oxfordshire. | xxv |
| Pershore. — (*Persore, Burgus*). | lxxvi |
| Petersfield. — (*Burgus de Petrifeld'*). | lxxvii |
| Pickering. — (*Pikering, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxvii |
| Plymouth. — (*Sutton, Burgus*). | lxxvii |
| Plympton. — (*Plemptone, Burgus*). | lxxvii |
| Pontefract. — (*Villa vel Burgus de Pumfreit vel de Pontefracto*). | lxxviii |
| Portsmouth. — (*Portesmue, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxviii |
| Preston. — (*Preston', Preston' in Amondernesse, Burgus*). | lxxviii, lxxix |
| Ravenser or Ravensburgh. — (*Libertas de Ravenser'*). | lxxix |
| Reading. — (*Rading, Reddinges, Burgus*). | lxxix |
| Reygate. — (*Reygate, Burgus*). | lxxx |
| Rippon. — (*Rypon, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxx |
| Rochester. — (*Civitas Roffensis*). | lxxx |
| Ross. — (*Ros, Burgus*). | lxxxi |
| Rutland. | xxvi |
| St. Albans. — (*Burgus vel Villata de Sancto Albano*). | lxxxi |
| Salisbury. — (*Nov' Sarum, Civitas*). | lxxxi |
| Scarborough. — (*Scardeburgh', Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxxii |
| Seaford. — (*Seforde, Burgus*). | lxxxii |
| Shaftesbury. — (*Shafteburi, Sheftebury, Shaftonia, Burgus*). | lxxxii, lxxxiii |
| Shoreham. — (*Schorham, Burgus*). | lxxxiii |
| Shrewsbury. — (*Salop', Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxxiii, lxxxiv |
| Shropshire. | xxvii |
| Somersetshire. | xxviii |
| Southampton. — (*Suthampton, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxxiv |
| South Molton. — (*South Moltone, Burgus*). | lxxxiv |
| Southwark. — (*Suwerke, Sutheweke, Burgus*). | lxxxv |
| Stafford. — (*Stafford, Burgus*). | lxxxv |
| Staffordshire. | xxix |
| Stamford. — (*Stamfordia, Staunfordia, Burgus*). | lxxxv, lxxxvi |
| Suffolk. | xxx |
| Surrey. | xxxi |
| Sussex. | xxxii |
| Taunton. — (*Tantone, Tauntone, Burgus*). | lxxxvi |
| Tavistock. — (*Tavistoke, Burgus*). | lxxxvi |
| Thirsk. — (*Thresk, Burgus*). | lxxxvii |
| Tickhill. — (*Tykehulle, Burgus*). | lxxxvii |
| Torrington. — (*Toriton, Burgus*). | lxxxvii |
| Totness. — (*Tottenays, Totteneys, Tottonia, Burgus*). | lxxxvii, lxxxviii |
| Tregony. — (*Tregany, Tregony, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxxviii |
| Truro. — (*Truru, Treueru, Truueru, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxxviii |
| Tunbridge. — (*Tonebregg', Burgus*). | lxxxviii |
| Wallingford. — (*Walynggeford, Burgus*). | lxxxix |
| Wareham. — (*Warham, Burgus*). | lxxxix |
| Warwick. — (*Warewik, Villa vel Burgus*). | lxxxix, xc |
| Warwickshire. | xxxiii |
| Watchet. — (*Wachet, Burgus*). | xc |
| Wells. — (*Wellia, Welles', Civitas vel Burgus*). | xc |
| Wendover. — (*Wendovere, Burgus*). | xc |
| Weobly. — (*Wabeleye, Webeleye, Burgus*). | xci |
| Were. — (*Were, Burgus*). | xci |
| Westmorland. | xxxiv |
| Wigan. — (*Wigan vel Wygan, Burgus*). | xci |
| Wilton. — (*Wyltone, Burgus*). | xcii |
| Wiltshire. | xxxv |
| Winchester. — (*Winton', Civitas*). | xcii, xciii |
| Windsor. — (*Windelesore, Villa vel Burgus*). | xciii |
| Woodstock. — (*Wodestok, Burgus*). | xciii |

# *Contents of Calendar.*


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| WORCESTER. — (*Wigornia, Civitas*). | xciii, xciv |
| WORCESTERSHIRE. | xxxvi |
| WYCOMBE. — (*Wycumbe, Burgus*). | xciv |
| WYTNEY. — (*Wytteneye, Burgus*). | xcv |
| YARMOUTH, GREAT. — (*Magna Gernemuta, Jernemuta, Gernemue, Villa vel Burgus*). | xcv |
| YARMOUTH AND NEWPORT IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT. — (*Burgus de Ernmve et Newport in Insulâ Vectæ*). | xcv |
| YARUM. — (*Jarum, Villa*). | xcvi |
| YORK. — (*Eborum, Civitas*). | xcvi |
| YORKSHIRE. | xxxvii |

# Bedfordshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford extant. In the Return, the Names of the Counties are not prefixed to the Names of the respective Knights; but it is probable that they are to be read in the Order here taken. (*v.* Esc. 19 Ed. I. 39. and 6 Ed. II. 21.) | Thomas de Bray.<br>Johannes de Patishull. | 21 | 6 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rob'tus de Hoo.<br>David de Fletwyk.<br>Rad'us de Goldintone. | 34 | 7 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Pabenham.<br>Edmundus Gacelyn. | 57 | 16 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus fil' Roberti.<br>Ric'us le Rous. | 66 | 5 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Radulphus de Goldington.<br>Henr' de Preyers. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by illness. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | Henricus de Preers.<br>Radulphus de Goldington. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford extant. | Robertus de Hoo.<br>Rogerus Brien vel Bryen. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Westm', 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Johannes de Pabenham only, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Johannes de Pabenham vel Pabham.<br>Ricardus le Rous.<br>- - - - - - - | 141<br>156<br>158 | 12<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County inrolled. | Ricardus le Rous.<br>Rad's de Goldyngton. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Johannes Morteyn vel de Morteyn.<br>Walt's fil' Roberti.<br>- - - - - - - | 187<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

# Berkshire.

| TESTE. A.D. | TESTE. A.R. | TESTE. | TESTE. | RETURN. A.D. | RETURN. A.R. | RETURN. | RETURN. | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | Ricardus de Colleshull.<br>Rolandus de Erele. | 23 | 19 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [a b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Oxford and Berks (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Coleshull.<br>Ricardus de Windelesore. | 40 | 24 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Bartholomeus de Erle.<br>Ricardus de Wyndesore. | 60 | 33 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 65 | 5 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Adam de Brumpton.<br>Hugo le Blund. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ directed to the Sheriff of Oxford only, but upon which a special Return for this County is also made.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | Johannes de la Huese vel Hoese.<br>Rogerus de Burghfeld vel Berefeld.<br>- - - - - - | 98<br>102 | 30<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | Robertus de Syndelesham.<br>Philippus Feteplace vel Fetyplace. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | Ricardus de Wyndesore.<br>Ricardus Fokeram. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Ricardus Fokeram, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 156<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Johannes de Lenham.<br>Ricardus de Wyndesore.<br>- - - - - - | 173<br>178 | 37<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns, and the Names of those who appeared, although not returned, are abbreviated and entered on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. The Sheriff of Oxford and Berks did not return his Writ; but the Knights for both Counties appeared. | Hugo le Blound vel Blund.<br>Johannes de la Huse vel Heuse. | 190 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

# Buckinghamshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford extant. In the Return, the Names of the Counties are not prefixed to the Names of the respective Knights; but it is probable that they are to be read in the Order here taken. (*a.* Bedfordshire). | Reginaldus de Bello Campo.<br>Willielmus de Turvyll. | 21 | 6 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Laur' de Bluntesdene.<br>Rogerus de Tyringham. | 34 | 7 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Almaricus de Nodariis.<br>Robertus Barry. | 57 | 16 |
| 1298 | 26 | 18 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Chetwode.<br>Laur' de Bluntesdon. | 66 | 6 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Robertus Pogeys.<br>Hugo de Chasteleyn. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Gerardus de Braybrok is returned in the place of Robertus Pogeys, "infirm."<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Hugo de Chastiloun.<br>Gerardus de Braybrok. | 92 | 12 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] [b] Original Writs for the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford extant. | Johannes de Chetwode.<br>Will's de Sauntresdon. | 117<br>118 | 17 |
| 1302 | 30 | 18 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. | Rog'us de Tyringham.<br>Joh'es Neyrnuyt vel Neirnut. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Johannes Neirnut only enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 Mar. 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 156 | 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Will's de Bello *Campo.*<br>Johannes Giffard. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Rad's de Wedon.<br>Milo de Bello Campo. | 187<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

# Cambridgeshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original *Writs* for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original *Writs* for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. | Alanus le Fraunceys. Henr' de Lacy. Radulphus fil' Fulconis. | 21 | 7 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct. 9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original *Writs* for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original *Writs* for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Simon de Bradenham. Robertus de Monasteriis. | 34 | 8 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original *Writs* for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Hoo. Philippus fil' Herviz'. | 57 | 17 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Hoo. Alanus le Fraunceys. | 66 | 7 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Alanus le Fraunceys. Thomas de Eschalers. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | Alanus le Fraunceys. Thom' de Scalariis vel de Eschalers. | 93 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. | Gulfridus de Burdeleys. Baldewinus de Stowe. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. | Johannes le Moigne. Baldewinus de Stowe. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 156 158 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Robertus de Hoo. Baldewynus de Stowe. | 167 | 22 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. No Writs de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Robertus de Furneux. Thomas Peeche. | 190 | 12 |

# Cornwall.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writ de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 21 | 6 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. | Will'us de Chambernon.<br>Regin' de Bevill. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 16 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Reginaldus de Beyville.<br>Johannes de Lambron. | 57 | 18 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Regin' de Bevill.<br>Thomas de Pridies. | 66 | 8 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Rogerus de Carminou.<br>Robertus Gyffard. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. In consequence of the Loss of the original Writ, the Cause of the Return of the new Members cannot be exactly ascertained. | Regin' de Boevill.<br>Ricardus Giffard. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant. | Rogerus de Carminou.<br>Michael le Petit. | 119 | 20 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant. | Will's de Boteraus vel Botereaus.<br>Thomas Lercedekne vel Ercedekne. | 141<br>142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writs de Expensis for both Knights issued pursuant to "Bills of Chancery," but not enrolled, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 157 | 48<br>49 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Regin' de Bevill vel Bovill.<br>Robertus Gyffard vel Giffard. | 168<br>178 | 23<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Henr' de Bodrygan.<br>Johannes Treiagu. | 189<br>190 | 12<br>13 |

# Cumberland.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Walterus de Mulcastr'.<br>Hubertus de Multon.<br>Will'm's de Boyvill. | 21 | 8 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [a] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Haveryngton.<br>Hubertus de Multon. | 35 | 10 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 8 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Will'm's de Boyville.<br>Rob'tus de Wytering. | 57 | 19 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | No original Writ for this County is now extant. In Prynne's time it was "torn and illegible." (Brevia Parliamentaria, p. 148.)<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 65 | 4 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Cleter.<br>Robertus de Witeringe. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. In consequence of the Loss of the original Writ, the Cause of the Return of the new Members cannot be exactly ascertained. | Joh'es de Wyggretton.<br>Robertus de Tilliolo. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant. | Robertus de Joneby.<br>Nich's de Moresby. | 119 | 22 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this County have been discovered. | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Joh'es de Wygeton only enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I.; but the Bill of Chancery, made out for the other Member, is extant amongst the original Writs in the Tower. | Johannes de Wygeton vel Wyggetone.<br>Ricardus le Brun. | 156<br>157<br>157 | 47<br>50<br>49 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Johannes de Lucy.<br>Walterus de Bampton. | 168 | 24 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. The Returns for most of the Counties and Boroughs are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll; but it contains no Entry for this County.<br>No Writs de Expensis for this County enrolled. Amongst the Enrolments of the Writs tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. (p. 191. No. 13.) the Names of "Joh'es de Denton" and "Will's de Langrigg" are entered, but without any Name of County. In the Notitia Parliamentaria (vol. 2. p. 183.) these Names are appropriated to Cumberland, but without any Authority. Prynne (Part 4. p. 75.) adds, "the County not legible;" but, as has been stated, the Roll contains no Name of County appended to the Names of these Knights. | - - - - - - - | 182 | 5 |

# Derbyshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. *Hilary*.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, *on* the Morrow of the Feast of St. *Michael*. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 21 | 6 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Knyveton.<br>Egidius de Meynhill. | 40 | 23 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. *Michael*. | Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus Dethek.<br>Thomas Folejaumbe. | 60 | 31 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henr' de Braylesford.<br>Henricus fil' Herberti. | 67 | 9 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ "de' Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Galfridus de Greseleye.<br>Robertus de Frechevill'. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Radulphus de Frechenvyle being expressly stated to have been one of the Knights returned to the preceding Parliament, the Enrolment of the Writ de Expensis, 28 Ed. I., in which he is entered by the Name of "Robertus," is probably erroneous.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | Radulphus de Frechenvyle vel Freskenvill.<br>Galfr's de Greseleye.<br>- - - - - | 93<br>102 | 14<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. | Thom' Folejaumbe.<br>Robertus Tok, de Tok, vel Tuk. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next *Writ*). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Thomas Folechambe enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Thom' Folejaumbe vel Folechambe.<br>Willielmus Fauvel.<br>- - - - - - | 148<br>156<br>157 | 31<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Egidius de Meynill vel Meynel.<br>Robertus Dethek vel de Dethek.<br>- - - - - - | 172<br>177 | 36<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Rogerus de Bradebourne.<br>Henricus fil' Herberti. | 189 | 12 |

# Devonshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Robertus de Wodeton. Andr' de Trellosk'. | 21 | 9 |
| 1294 | 22 | {8 Oct. 9 Oct.} | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. Transcript of Returns for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. In the Manuscript the Writ of 2 Nov. is twice abbreviated, and the Returns are substantially the same. It is probable that both Writs were then extant, and that there is an Error in the Transcript. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Wodeton. Will'us le Prus vel Prur. | 35 36 | 11 12 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Ralegh. Hugo le Prouz. | 57 | 20 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Joh's de Umframvill. Will'm's de Chambernoun. | 67 | 10 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Robertus Beaupel. Reginaldus de Ferers. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28* | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Reginaldus de Ferrers and Robertus Beaupel unable to attend in consequence of their Infirmities. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Henr' de Ralegh. Nich's de Kyrkham. | 93 | 15 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant. Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | Andreas Trolosk vel de Trelosk. Hugo de Ferrers. | 119 | 23 24 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for Rog'us de Cokyngton only enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Rob'tus Beaupel, Rog'us de Kokynton vel Cokyntone. | 142 | 16 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - - | 156 157 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Thomas de Ralegh. Rogerus de Kokyntone vel Kynton. | 168 178 | 25 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. Writs de Expensis for Rog'us de Novaunt enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Rogerus de Cokyngton. Rogerus de Novaunt. | 188 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

# Dorsetshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | Petrus de Bosco.<br>Ricardus de Haveringes. | 24 | 21 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus Martyn.<br>Hugo de Strode. | 42 | 27 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Philippus Maubank.<br>Henr' Tonere. | 60 | 35 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Philippus Maubank.<br>Jacobus de Trowe. | 68 | 11 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Henricus Tonere.<br>Philippus Maubank. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writ de Expensis for this County are extant on the Roll. | Philippus Maubank.<br>Henricus Toner. | 94 | 16 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | Johannes de Mylebourn vel Mileburn.<br>Martinus de Shirborn vel Shireburn. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | Johannes de Muleburne.<br>Johannes de Turbrevill, Torbervyle, vel Turbervill. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Joh'es de Turbervill enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>49 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Johannes de Muleborne vel Muleburne.<br>Ricardus de Haverynges. | 174<br>178 | 40<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for Robertus de Godemanston enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Johannes de Percy.<br>Robertus de Godmanston vel Godemanston. | 188<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

# Essex.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Cause is assigned for the Return of *Four* Knights, but it is possible that Two were elected by virtue of the original Writ, and that a fresh Election took place on the Writ of Prorogation. | Johannes le Bretun.<br>Johannes Filiol.<br>Henr' Grapinel.<br>Johannes de Bello Campo de Fifeld. | 22 | 11 |
| 1294 | 22 | {8 Oct.<br>9 Oct.} | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the Counties of Essex and Hertford (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Filliol.<br>Radulphus de Ardern'. | 37 | 14 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Fillol.<br>Henricus Grapinel. | 58 | 22 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hugo le Blount.<br>Jolelmus de Dureem. | 69 | 13 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes Fillol.<br>Hugo le Blund. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this County are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Fillol.<br>Hugo le Blunt. | 94 | 18 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. | Ranulphus de Ardern'.<br>Jolanus de Dunelm'. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 151 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. | Johannes de Tany vel Taney.<br>Willielmus de Wauton. | 143 | 18 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Joh'es de Taney enrolled, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Johannes de Suthton vel Sutton.<br>Radulphus le Bigod vel Bygot<br>- - - - - - - | 169<br>177 | 27<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Johannes de Thany vel Tany.<br>Johannes de la Lee.<br>- - - - - - - | 190<br>190 | 12<br>13 |

# Gloucestershire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Ricardus de la More.<br>Egidius de Berk'. | 22 | 12 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus de Helyon.<br>Robertus de Berkele. | 37 | 15 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writ de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Joh'es de Seynt Lo.<br>Ricardus de Croupes. | 58 | 23 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writ de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Berkele vel Berkeleye.<br>Johannes de Langeleye. | 69 | 14 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County is extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 84 | 5 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Ricardus de Croupes returned as elected in the place of a Knight (Name not mentioned), detained by severe Illness.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 January, 29 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Croupes.<br>Johannes de Acton.<br>- - - - - - | 95<br>102 | 19<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for this County extant. | Petrus Crok'. | 120 | 27 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Willielmus de Wauton.<br>- - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant. | Thomas le Botiler.<br>Johannes Bisshop, Bisschop, vel Bishop. | 144 | 20 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Joh'es Bishop enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Nich'us de Kyngeston.<br>Johannes de Bradenstok.<br>- - - - - - | 169<br>178 | 28<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Willielmus Maunsel.<br>Nicholaus de Bathon'. | 188 | 12 |

# Hampshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original *Writs* for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct. 9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the *Roll*. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Cause is assigned for the Return of *Four* Knights, but it is possible that Two were elected by virtue of the original Writ, and that a fresh Election took place on the Writ of Prorogation. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Ramyn. Johannes le Fauconer. Baldewinus de Bello Alneto. Johannes de Popham. | 42 | 23 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hugo de Estcote. Johannes de Turvill. | 61 | 37 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hugo de Estcote. Baldewinus de Bello Alneto. | 76 | 36 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Hugo de Estcote. Baldewinus de Belaunay. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Hugo de Escote. Baldewinus de Bello Alneto. | 100 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Hugo de Escote. Johannes de Turevill. | 128 | 54 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for Hugo de Escote enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Hugo de Escote vel Estcote. Johannes de Popham. | 150 | 37 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - - | 156 157 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Jacobus de Nortone. Baldewinus de Bello Alneto. - - - - - - - | 175 178 | 42 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Burghunt. Thomas de Chaucombe vel Chaucumbe. - - - - - - - | 188 191 | 12 13 |

# Herefordshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Rogerus le Rus.<br>Ricardus le Brut. | 22 | 13 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus le Wyne.<br>Rogerus de Burghulle. | 38 | 16 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus de Bradeleye.<br>Thomas de Chabenore. | 58 | 24 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas de Chabenore.<br>Johannes de la Mare. | 69 | 15 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Ric' de Baskervill.<br>Johannes de Acton. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Ric' de Baskervill.<br>Johannes de Acton.<br>- - - - - - | 95<br>102 | 20<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant. | Ric' de Baskervill.<br>Milo Pichard vel Pychard. | 121 | 28<br>29 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant. | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | No Writs de Expensis for this County enrolled; and in the "Bill of Chancery," from which the Writs were made out, there is a blank Space after the Name of the County. | Grimbaldus Pauncefot.<br>Walterus de Hopton. | 144 | 21 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Rog'us de Berkervill enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Rogerus de Baskervill vel Berkervill.<br>Grimbaldus Pauncefot.<br>- - - - - - | 170<br>178 | 29<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Walterus de Frene.<br>Hugo de Kynardeslee.<br>- - - - - - | 189<br>190 | 12<br>13 |

## Hertfordshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. | Johannes fil' Simonis.<br>Will's de Aete. | 22 | 11 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle | [b] Transcript of Return for the Counties of Essex and Hertford (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes filius Simonis.<br>Rogerus Bryen. | 37 | 14 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus Bryan.<br>Johannes de Nevyle. | 58 | 22 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Rol'. | Johannes Ayngnel vel Aygnel.<br>Robertus de Hoo. | 70 | 16 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes de Nevill.<br>Robertus de Melkele | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Robertus de Melkleye vel Milkeleye.<br>Johannes de Nevill.<br>- - - - - - | 95<br>101 | 21<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. | Ranulphus de Munchansi vel de Monte Caniso. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Johannes Aynel.<br>- - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. | Ranulphus de Monte Caniso vel Roudulph Monchansy. | 143 | 18 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Ran' de Monte Caniso enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Johannes Aygnel.<br>- - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Ranulphus de Monte Caniso.<br>Johannes Ayngnel vel Aignel.<br>- - - - - - | 169<br>178 | 27<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan, and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Johannes de Somery vel Sumery.<br>Gerardus de Brabroke vel Braybrok.<br>- - - - - - | 190<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

# Huntingdonshire.

| TESTE. A.D. | TESTE. A.R. | TESTE. | TESTE. | RETURN. A.D. | RETURN. A.R. | RETURN. | RETURN. | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. | Joh's Mowyn.<br>Joh'es de Drayton.<br>Ric's de Beynvyl. | 21 | 7 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. | Alanus de Chartres.<br>Robertus de Bayeuse. | 35 | 8 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Will' de Pappeworthe.<br>Will' Engayne de Worslie. | 57 | 17 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Alanus de Chartres.<br>Robertus de Beause. | 70 | 17 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes de Dene.<br>Robertus de Bajocis. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Johannes de Deen vel Dean.<br>Rob'tus de Bayhuse vel Bajocis.<br>- - - - - - - | 95<br>96<br>102 | 22<br><br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. | Rogerus de Littlebery vel Litlebir'. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Johannes de Swyneford.<br>- - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Berwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. | Johannes de Swyneford.<br>Johannes de Broughton. | 141 | 18 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Joh'es de Swyneford enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Johannes de Swyneford.<br>Rogerus de Litlebury. | 167 | 22 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>No Writs de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Johannes de Lungevill.<br>Hugo atte Neke. | 190 | 12 |

# Kent.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Henr' de Appeldrefeud.<br>Rob' de Sevauuz. | 22 | 14 |
| 1294 | 22 | 3 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Stephanus Chuche.<br>Walterus de Ripple. | 38 | 17 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next *before* the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Lucas de la Gare.<br>Ricardus de Scoland. | 53 | 25 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Scoland.<br>Johannes de Gosehale. | 70 | 18 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Warresius de Valoignes.<br>Ricardus de Scoland. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Ricardus de Scolaunde disabled by Illness, and Henricus de Apeldrefeld elected in his stead.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Warresius de Valoines.<br>Henricus de Apeldrefeld vel Appeltrefeld.<br>- - - - - - - | 96<br>101 | 23<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | Warresius de Valoynes.<br>Robertus de Setvaus. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westminster, 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Henricus de Apletrefeld enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Henricus de Apeldrefeud, Happredefeld, vel Apletrefeld.<br>Ricardus de Rokesleye. | 145<br>156<br>157 | 18<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - - | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Warresius de Valoynes.<br>Ricardus de Rokesle. | 170 | 30 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Bartholomeus de Badelesmere.<br>Fulco Payfrer.<br>- - - - - - - | 189<br>190 | 12<br>13 |

# Lancashire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July. | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer), but without any Copy or Abbreviation of the Writ upon which it was made. Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Matheus de Redman.<br>Johannes de Ewyas. | 38 | 18 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Kigheleye.<br>Henricus le Botiller vel Botiler. | 58 | 26 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Kigheleye.<br>Johannes Deuyas. | 71 | 19 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Gilbertus de Sengleton.<br>Robertus de Haydok. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Cause is assigned for the Non return of the Knights of the Lent Parliament.<br>No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County is extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Kygheley.<br>Thomas Travers. | 96 | 24 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant. | Willielmus de Clifton. | 122 | 30 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Gilbertus de Singelton. | | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for this County extant. | Willielmus de Clifton vel de Clyfftone. | 145 | 19 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Will's de Clifton enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Willielmus Banaster. | 156 | 47 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | - - - - - - | 164 | 1 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. | Gilbertus de Singylton vel Sengelton.<br>Johannes Travers. | 189 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 190 | 13 |

## Leicestershire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of *Writs* de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original *Writs* for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll.. | Robertus de Wyvill.<br>Johannes de Aungerville. | 44 | 30 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas de Meynel.<br>Will's Burdet de Louseby. | 61 | 38 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | *York*, Whitsuntide. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 65 | 4 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes de Aungervill'.<br>Johannes de Folevill. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County is extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Aungervill.<br>Johannes de Folevill. | 96 | 25 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. | Robertus Pontrel.<br>Johannes de Foleville. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct, 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original *Writs* for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick extant. | Johannes de Aungerville.<br>Robertus Pontrel. | 145 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled; and in the "Bill of Chancery" from which the Writs were made out, there is a Blank opposite to the Name of the County. | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Johannes de Aungervyle.<br>Johannes de *Folevyle*. | 176 | 43 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. | Will'ms Marmioun.<br>Ricardus de Perers. | 189 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

# Lincolnshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.D. | A.R. | | | A.D. | A.R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Johannes Dyne.<br>Johannes de Hoyland vel Hoylaund.<br>Gilbertus de Nevill. | 22 | 15 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ranulphus de Otteby.<br>Radulphus de Littlebury. | 39 | 19 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Simon fil' Radulphi de Ormesby.<br>Ricardus de Huwell. | 59 | 27 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Dysny.<br>Johannes Marmyon. | 71 | 20 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Thomas de Burnham.<br>Thomas fil' Eustachii. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, 'being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County is extant on the Roll. | Thomas fil' Eustachii.<br>Thomas de Burnham. | 97 | 26 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Thomas de Burneham.<br>Simon fil' Radulphi de Ormesby. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Henr' de Bajocis enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Henricus de Bajocis vel de Bayouse.<br>Thomas de Burnham. | 146 | 22 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Ranulphus de Fryskenеye vel Friskeney.<br>Johannes de Nevyle vel Nevill de Stoke. | 171 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 177 | 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for Will's de Alta Ripa enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Ranulphus de Friskeney.<br>Willielmus de Alta Ripa. | 190 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

# Middlesex.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. | Willielmus de Brok'.<br>Stephanus de Gravesend. | 39 | 20 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Wyndesore.<br>Ricardus le Rous. | 59 | 28 |
| 1298 | 26 | 18 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Wyndesor'.<br>Henricus de Enefeld. | 72 | 23 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Wyndesor'.<br>Henr' de Enefeld. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County is extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 90 | 5 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Willielmus de Brok'.<br>Ricardus le Rous. | 123 | 35 |
| 1302 | 30 | 18 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Will's de Harpedene enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Willielmus de Harpedene.<br>Ricardus le Rus. | 147 | 25 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Ricardus le Rous.<br>Ricardus de Wyndelsore. | 171 | 32 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>No Writs de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Ricardus le Rous.<br>Johannes de la Poile. | 189 | 12 |

# Norfolk.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. | Thomas de Hakeford. Robertus Bainard. Willielmus de Ormesby. | 23 | 16 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct. 9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, and no Transcript of Return for this County is extant among the Petit MSS. | - - - - - - | 29 | 4 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | 33 | 3 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Fulco Banyard. Will'mus Roscelyn. | 59 | 29 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Roscelyn. Willielmus de Wauncy. | 72 | 24 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Robertus de Baconesthorp. Ric'us de Walsingham. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Reason assigned for the Return of Robertus de Hengham in the place of Robertus de Baconesthorpe. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Walsingham. Robertus de Hengham. - - - - - - | 97 102 | 27 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. | Ricardus de la Rokele. Egidius de Muntpinzon vel Munpincoun. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. | Johannes de Thorp. Ricardus de Walsingham. | 147 | 27 28 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 156 157 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Robertus de Baconesthorp. Walterus de Calthorp vel Calethorp. - - - - - - | 171 177 | 33 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Thomas de Snytertone. Bartholomeus de Somerton'. | 187 | 12 |

# Northamptonshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Johannes Lovel'.<br>Johannes de Bosco. | 23 | 17 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 9 |
| 1295 | 23 | 8 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Doyley de Stoke.<br>Willielmus Murdak. | 39 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas Wale de Eydon.<br>Willielmus Butevyleyn vel Botevileyn de Cotisbrok. | 59 | 30 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Stephanus Rabaz.<br>Johannes de Bosco. | 73 | 25 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes de Dyn.<br>Hugo Wak. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Hugo Wake vel Wak.<br>Johannes de Den vel de Deen.<br>- - - - - - - | 97<br>102 | 28<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Hugo Wak vel Wake.<br>Hugo Daundely, Daudelyn, vel Daundelyn.<br>- - - - - - - | 124<br>131 | 38<br>39<br>62 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Joh'es de Seyton enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Oliverus la Zouche.<br>Johannes de Seyton.<br>- - - - - - - | 148<br>156<br>158 | 29<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Johannes de Lyons vel Lyouns.<br>Robertus de Ver, vel de Veer, de Thrapston.<br>- - - - - - - | 172<br>178 | 34<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County extant on the Roll. | No Entry of Return for this County on the Roll. | 182 | 5 |

# Northumberland.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Robertus Bertram.<br>Willielmus Heyron. | 23 | 18 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [a] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus de Cambou.<br>Willielmus de Halton. | 39 | 22 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus Mauduyt vel Maudut.<br>Nich's de Punchardoune. | 60 | 32 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Dychende.<br>Johannes de Ogghel. | 73 | 26 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Horseleye.<br>Philippus de la Leye. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Johannes de Cambhou.<br>Ricardus de Horseleye. | 101 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant. | Johannes de Cambou vel Cambhou. | 124 | 40 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | Hugo Gobyoun vel Gubyoun.<br>- - - - - - | 124<br>131 | 41<br>62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for this County extant. | Johannes de Cambhowe vel de Cambowe. | 148 | 30 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Johannes de Cambhou enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Horsseley.<br>- - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant. The Knights elected were Johannes de Vallibus and Rogerus Corbet; but their Residence in the County being required "occasione guerræ," Johannes de Dudden and Will's de Devon appear in their place.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Johannes de Vallibus.<br>Rogerus Corbet.<br>Johannes de Dudden'.<br>Will's de Devon. | 172 | 35 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. and Carlisle, 10 Mar., 35 Ed. I. | Johannes de Vallibus.<br>Ricardus de Horseleye.<br>- - - - - - | 187<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

## Nottinghamshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Gervasius de Clyfton.<br>Johannes de Aunesleye. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Will'm's de Staunton.<br>Will'm's de Colewyk. | 59 | 31 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Byngham.<br>Ricardus de Furneus. | 73 | 27 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Will'm's de Chaddeworth.<br>Ranulphus de Wandesle. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County is extant on the Roll. | Ranulphus de Wandesleye.<br>Will's de Chadworthe. | 98 | 29 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Johannes de Lisors vel Lysors.<br>Robertus de Ecclesale vel Eccleshale. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Thom' Malet enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Thomas Malet.<br>Hugo de Hercy. | 148 | 31 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Robertus de Saundeby vel Sandeby.<br>Robertus de Jorz vel Jortz. | 172 | 36 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 177 | 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writ de Expensis for Thomas Malet enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Thomas Malet.<br>Johannes de Vilers. | 189 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

# Oxfordshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | Johannes fil' Gwydonis.<br>Ricardus de Wyllamestoc. | 23 | 19 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Oxford and Berks (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rob'tus Pogeys.<br>Johannes de Elsefeld. | 40 | 24 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Bruyli.<br>Johannes de Prewes. | 60 | 33 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Scalebrok.<br>Henricus de Bruly. | 73 | 28 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | - - - - - - - | 84 | 5 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Johannes de Elsefeld vel Ellesfeld.<br>Johannes de Pratellis vel de Prewes<br>- - - - - - - | 98<br>102 | 30<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | Johannes de Elseffeld.<br>Robertus Pogeis. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | Rogerus de Burghefeld vel Borfeld. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Rog'us de Borfeld enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Egidius de Insula.<br>- - - - - - - | 156<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | Rogerus de Burghfeld. | 173 | 37 |
| | | | | | | | | Writ de Expensis for Will's de Scalebrok enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Willielmus de Scalebrok.<br>- - - - - - - | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns, and the Names of those who appeared without being returned, are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. The Sheriff of Oxford and Berks did not return his Writ. | Johannes de Hynton.<br>Willielmus de Skelbrok. | 190 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

# Rutland.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 8 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Flikesthorp.<br>Simon de Bokminstr'. | 41 | 25 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Will's Murdak'.<br>Adam de Jernemuta. | 60 | 34 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Folevill'.<br>Willielmus de Berck'. | 74 | 29 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | - - - - - - | 84 | 5 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Willielmus le Blount vel Blunt.<br>Johannes de Foleville.<br>- - - - - - | 98<br>102 | 31<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Johannes de Seyton.<br>Rob'tus de Flixthorp vel Flexthorp.<br>- - - - - - | 126<br>131 | 45<br>62 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Theob' de Nevill enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Theobaldus de Nevill vel de Neyvele.<br>Robertus de Flixthorp.<br>- - - - - - | 150<br>156<br>157 | 34<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Robertus de Flixthorp.<br>Thomas de Boeland vel Bucland.<br>- - - - - - | 173<br>178 | 38<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at *Lanercost*, 20 Jan., and Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Willielmus le Blunt.<br>Bernardus de Brus vel le Brus.<br>- - - - - - | 187<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

# Shropshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. | Robertus Corbet.<br>Johannes fil' Aeri. | 23 | 20 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Salop and Stafford (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus Corbet.<br>Rogerus Sprunghos'. | 41 | 26 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 56 | 12 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Hodenet.<br>Petrus de Eyton. | 74 | 30 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Harleye.<br>Thomas de Roshale. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Reason assigned for the Return of Petrus de Eyton in the place of Ricardus de Harleye.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Thomas de Roshale vel Rossele.<br>Petrus de Eyton vel Ayton.<br>- - - - - - | 98<br>102 | 32<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. | Thomas de Roshale.<br>Walterus de Beysyn. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Ric's de Harle enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Harleye vel Harle.<br>Johannes le Estraunge. | 150 | 35 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Harley.<br>Johannes le Estraunge de Ercalewe.<br>- - - - - - | 173<br>178 | 39<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and Carlisle, 10 March 35 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Harleye.<br>Johannes de Dene.<br>- - - - - - | 187<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

## Somersetshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Humfridus le Kael.<br>Will's de Stanton. | 23 | 21 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Simon de Ralegh.<br>Will'm's de Staunton. | 41 | 27 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Joh'es de Sancto Laudo.<br>Thomas de Wellesleigh. | 60 | 35 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Brent'.<br>Johannes de Wyk. | 75 | 33 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Gilbertus de Bere.<br>Hugo de Popham. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Gilbertus de Bere.<br>Hugo de Popham.<br>- - - - - - | 99<br>102 | 35<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | Johannes de Wyk.<br>Johannes de Erleye. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | Willielmus de Stanton vel Stauntone.<br>Johannes de Wyke. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Will's de Stanton enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Edmundus Everard.<br>Johannes de Dommore vel Donmer.<br>- - - - - - | 174<br>178 | 40<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for Will's de Weylond enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Petrus de Euerci.<br>Willielmus de Weilonde vel Weylond.<br>- - - - - - | 188<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

# Staffordshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. | Willielmus de Stafford.<br>Willielmus de Mere. | 23 | 20 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Salop and Stafford (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Creswall.<br>Ricardus Caverswall. | 41 | 26 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 56 | 12 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Stafford.<br>Henricus Mauveysin. | 74 | 31 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Radulphus Basset.<br>Henricus Mauveysin. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Rad'us Basset de Sapecote.<br>Henricus Mauveysin. | 99 | 33 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Henricus de Cressewell vel Creswell.<br>Willielmus Tromewyne vel Trowyne. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Philip' de Braynton enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Willielmus Tromwyne.<br>Philippus de Barynton vel Braynton. | 150 | 36 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Willielmus de Stafford.<br>Willielmus de Mere. | 174 | 39 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Robertus de Staundon.<br>Robertus de Ditton vel Dytton. | 187 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

## Suffolk.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. | Godefridus Beumund.<br>Nicholas de Weyllaund.<br>Ivo de Kenington. | 23 | 16 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, and no Transcript of Return for this County is extant amongst the Petit MSS. | - - - - - - - | 29 | 4 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | 33 | 5 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Nicholaus de Weyland.<br>Joh'es de Biskele. | 59 | 29 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Byskele.<br>Petrus de Dennarston. | 74 | 32 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes de Peyton.<br>Johannes de Biskle. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Petrus de Dennardeston elected in the place of Johannes de Biskele, infirm.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Petrus de Dennardeston.<br>Johannes de Peyton.<br>- - - - - - - | 99<br>102 | 34<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ), | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. | Hugo Peche vel Pecche.<br>Thomas de Bavent. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. | Nicholaus de Weylaund.<br>Robertus de Reydone. | 147 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Rob's de Reydon enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Robertus de Reydone.<br>Willielmus de Boytone. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for Joh'es de Boyland enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Cornerthe.<br>Johannes de Boylund vel Boyland.<br>- - - - - - - | 187<br>191 | 12<br>15 |

# Surrey.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. | Roulandus de Acstede.<br>Will's Ambesaz. | 24 | 22 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. | Thomas de Sithesaye.<br>Willielmus Aumbesas. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Ambesas.<br>Joh'es de Aubernun. | 61 | 36 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Aubernun.<br>Johannes de Hamme. | 75 | 34 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes de Burstowe.<br>Johannes de Hamme. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | Johannes de Hammes.<br>Johannes de Burstowe.<br>- - - - - - | 99<br>102 | 36<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. | Johannes de Burstowe.<br>Robertus de Bekkewelle. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. | Johannes de Hamme.<br>Robertus de Bekkeswelle. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Johannes de Hamme, issued but not enrolled. | - - - - - - - | 157 | 49 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant, but Schedules lost.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | - - - - - - - | 175 | 41 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>Writs de Expensis for Robertus de Stangrave enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and at Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Rob's de Stangrave.<br>Robertus de Bekewell.<br>- - - - - - | 189<br>191 | 12<br>13 |

## Sussex.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. | Henricus Husee.<br>Willielmus de Echyngeham. | 24 | 22 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hamo Bovet.<br>Robertus de Passelagh. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by the Sheriff, that the Knights and Freeholders of the County of Sussex had refused to proceed to an Election, in consequence of the Absence of the Archbishop, &c. in Parts beyond the Seas.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 60 | 36 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus Huse.<br>Rad'us Saunzaver. | 75 | 35 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Robertus de Passelegh.<br>Lucas de Vienna. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Henricus Tregoz.<br>Henricus Huse. | 101 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. | Henricus Wardedeu.<br>Johannes Heryngaud. | 127 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. | Willielmus de Etchingham.<br>Radulphus Sauntzaver. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled; and in the Bill of Chancery upon which the Writs issued, a Blank is left opposite to the Name of the County. | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant, but Schedules lost. | - - - - - - - | 175 | 41 |
| | | | | | | | | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Radulphus Saunaver.<br>Johannes Heringaud. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. | Henricus Husee vel Heusy.<br>Johannes Heringaud. | 189 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | Writs de Expensis for Henr' Heusy enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

# Warwickshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct. 9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 5 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rad'us de Schirle. Johannes de Somervill. | 44 | 30 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Whitakre. Robertus de Verdon. | 61 | 38 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Philippus de Gaytone. Johannes fil' Gwydonis. | 76 | 37 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Philippus de Gaytone vel Geytone. Johannes de Sumery. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Johannes de Clyntone elected in the Place of Philippus de Geytone, then Sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Joh'es Perceval de Somery. Johannes de Clyntone de Makestok' vel Johannes de Clynton junior. | 100 | 38 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. | Ricardus de Herthull vel Hertwell. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Galfridus le Irreys vel Ireys. - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick extant. | Johannes Persevall de Somery. | 145 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Petrus de Wolvardington enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Petrus de Wolvardington. - - - - - - | 156 157 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Herthull. Simon de Mancestr. - - - - - - | 176 177 | 48 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Simon de Maincestr'. Ricardus de Herthill. | 189 | 12 |

# Westmorland.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.D. | A.R. | | | A.D. | A.R. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | Ed. I. 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | Ed. I. 11 | 20 Jun. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Will's de Stirkland.<br>Ric's de Preston. | 24 | 23 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. The Sheriff adds to his Return, that none of the Parties elected will be able to attend; all Persons within his Bailiwick, "tam milites quam pedites," being summoned to muster before the Bishop of Durham and the Earl of Warrenne, on Friday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus le Engleys.<br>Thomas de Derwenwater. | 44 | 31 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 28 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 57 | 16 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thom' de Derwentwater.<br>Rogerus de Burton. | 76 | 38 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | - - - - - - - | 84 | 5 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | - - - - - - - | 90 | 5 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant. | Robertus de Askeby.<br>Thomas de Bethum. | 129 | 57 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Hugo de Louthre enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. The Name here read as Nicholaus de Leiborne, and marked doubtful in the Text, has been printed by Prynne as "Nicholaus de Loabceve." (Brevia Parl. p. 95.) It is almost illegible in the Original. | Hugo de Louthre vel de Lothre.<br>Nicholaus de Leiborne. | 154<br>156<br>157 | 41<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - - | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ extant. No Election made, the Writ not having arrived in time; and all the Knights and Freeholders being absent on Military Service in the Scottish Marches, under the command of Henricus de Percy, (v. p. 376. No. 20.) | - - - - - - - | 176 | 44 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered; but the Returns, and the Names of those who appeared without being returned, are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. The Sheriff of Westmorland did not return his Writ.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Willielmus de Goldyngton.<br>Nicholaus de Leyburn. | 190 | 12 |

# Wiltshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary.<br>For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct.<br>9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 26 | 8 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus de Pratell'.<br>Henricus de Thistledene. | 45 | 33 |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 57 | 16 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Cotes.<br>Johannes de Grymstede. | 77 | 40 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Petrus filius Warini.<br>Willielmus de Cotes. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Petrus filius Warini.<br>Willielmus de Cotes.<br>- - - - - - | 101<br>102 | 39<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | [a b] Original Writs for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Johannes de Grymsted.<br>Henr' de Thistelden vel Thisteldon.<br>- - - - - - | 130<br>131 | 60<br>62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [b] Original Writ for this County extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Thom' de S'c'o Omaro enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Thomas de Sancto Omero vel Omaro.<br>Henricus de Thystelden.<br>- - - - - - | 154<br>156<br>157 | 42<br>47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Hugo Wake.<br>Willielmus de Insula bona. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Adam Walrand.<br>Willielmus de Wodefaude. | 197 | 12 |

# Worcestershire.

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | TESTE. | TESTE. | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | RETURN. | RETURN. | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 21 | 5 |
| 1294 | 22 | 8 Oct. 9 Oct. | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 9 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus le Seneschal. Simon de Crumbe. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus le Seneschal. Willielmus de Fokerham. | 61 | 39 |
| 1298 | 26 | 18 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus le Seneschal. Thomas de Bottelegh. | 77 | 39 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. The Name of *Rogerus* de Bracy is perhaps an Error in the Record, and intended for *Robertus* de Bracy. | Rogerus de Bracy. Simon de Crumbe. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. Writs de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Robertus de Bracy. Simon de Crombe vel Crumbe. | 101 | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 20 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Willielmus Fokeram. Adam de Elmerig vel Elmebrigg. | 130 | 61 |
| 1302 | 30 | 18 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | - - - - - - | 131 | 62 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for Will's de Fokeram enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Robertus de Bracy. Willielmus de Fukeram vel Fokeram. | 155 | 43 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - | 156 157 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Willielmus de Fukerham. Petrus de Salso Marisco. | 177 | 45 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. Writ de Expensis for Walt'us Haket enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., and Carlisle, 10 March, 35 Ed. I. | Petrus de Salso vel Salso Marisco. Walterus Huket vel Haket. | 187 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 191 | 13 |

# Yorkshire.

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | For the Counties "South of Trent," Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. For the Counties "North of Trent," York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 10 | 1 |
| 1282 | 11 | 24 Nov. | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 20 Jan. | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1290 | 18 | 14 June | Westminster | 1290 | 18 | 15 July | Westminster, in Three Weeks of the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. | Original Writ for this County extant. | Nich'as de Gertheston. Ricardus de Crepping. | 21 | 10 |
| 1294 | 22 | {8 Oct. 9 Oct.} | Westminster | 1294 | 22 | 12 Nov. | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 26 | 3 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [a] Transcript of Return for this County (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Petrus Becard. Simon de Gousel. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 48 | 38 |
| 1297 | 25 | 15 Sep. | St. Paul's London | 1297 | 25 | 6 Oct. | London, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Michael. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Percy. Robertus de Balliolo. | 58 | 21 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Sampson. Joh'es de Heselarton. | 68 | 12 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Simon de Kyme. Johannes de Heselarton. - - - - - - | 84 86 | 6 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 27 Mar. | Westminster | 1300 | 28 | 20 May | York, on the Morrow of the Ascension. | No original Writs for this Convention have been discovered. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 87 | 13 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Reason assigned for the Return of these Knights in the place of the Knights of the Lent Parliament. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Robertus de Balliolo. Petrus Becard. | 94 | 17 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writ for this County has been discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 21 Oct., 30 Ed. I. | Johannes de Heselarton. Thomas de Alta Ripa. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for both Knights enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Gerardus Salvain vel Salveyn. Johannes de Heslarton. - - - - - - | 143 156 157 | 17 47 50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for this County extant. No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Robertus de Bolton. Galfridus de Sancto Quintino. | 169 | 26 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but the Returns are abbreviated on a Roll, appearing to be a Fragment of the Parliament Roll. No Writs de Expensis for this County enrolled. | Gerardus Salvayn. Galfridus de Sancto Quintino. | 190 | 12 |

## Agmondesham or Amersham. (*Agmundesham, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| 1300 | Ed. I. 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | Ed. I. 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Bucks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus le Warner.<br>Radulphus atte Grove. | 92 | 12 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus le Warenner.<br>Willielmus Godgame. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus le Warenner.<br>Johannes Gole. | 187 | 12 |

## Alresford. (*Alresford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Overton.<br>Willielmus Alayne. | 43 | 28 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | Rogerus le Alblaster.<br>Johannes de Byketone. | 100 | 37 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus de Overton. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Byketon.<br>Willielmus Bysy. | 188 | 12 |

## Alton. (*Aliston vel Aultone, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Galfridus Touz.<br>Alanus de Bradeleye. | 42 | 28 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of Alton. | 151 | 37 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Alton. | 188 | 12 |

## Andover. (*Andevere, Andovere, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Oriold.<br>Ricardus Lotyn. | 42 | 28 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made to the Writ by the Bailiff of the Liberty of Andover. | 100 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Southampton extant. | Johannes de Povynton.<br>Willielmus Lucas. | 129 | 54 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | No Writ de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | Henricus de Moreton.<br>Johannes Yarnyne. | 151 | 37 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Arnone.*<br>Rogerus de Clatford. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Arnoue.*<br>Johannes Erchbaud. | 188 | 12 |

* The real Orthography of this Name is uncertain — it is clearly written 'Arnone' and 'Arnoue' in the Originals.

## Appleby. (*Appilby, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Westmorland (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Goldington.<br>Johannes de Karleolo. | 44 | 31 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Westmorland extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Hugo le Graunger.<br>Johannes de Karleolo. | 76 | 38 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Westmorland extant. | Willielmus de Goldington.<br>Willielmus de Berwys. | 129 | 57 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Westmorland extant. | Willielmus de Goldington vel de Goldynton.<br>Willielmus de Berwys. | 154 | 41 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Will'm de Goldyngton issued, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ extant, but no Elections made. (v. Westmorland.) | - - - - - - | 176 | 44 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered; but the Returns, and the Names of those who appeared without being returned, are abbreviated, &c. The Sheriff of Westmorland did not return his Writ.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Breton.<br>Johannes de Karliolo. | 190 | 12 |

## Arundel. (*Arundel, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas de Yawton.<br>Johannes Alisaundre. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus Wodelonde.<br>Johannes Hereward. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Godefridus Gingivre.<br>Willielmus Wodelonde. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ric's Wodelond.<br>Willielmus Scot. | 189 | 12 |

## Ashburton. (*Ashperton, Asperton, vel Ashpertun, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Titela.<br>Johannes Pope. | 67 | 10 |

## Axbridge. (*Axebrugge, Axbrig', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus de la Mare.<br>Henricus de la Chambre. | 41 | 27 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Bamborough. (*Bamburg', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ.) | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Northumberland (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Greystans.<br>Will's le Coroner. | 40 | 22 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Barnstaple. (*Barnastapol, Barnestapele, Barnestaple, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | Transcript of Returns for the County of Devon (v. Devon) (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Barnstaple.<br>Durant le Cordwaner. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Philippus Bideport.<br>Johannes Prudumme. | 67 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus le Vrye.<br>Burnardus de la Boghe. | 94 | 15 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Thomas Gemyan.<br>Ricardus Wegge. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [b] Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Mattheus de Chivenore.<br>Radulphus Welemer.* | 142 | 16 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus Wynemer'.*<br>Walterus de Fleteyngtone. | 168 | 25 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | Radulphus Wylemer'.*<br>Philippus Scherpe. | 188 | 12 |

* In the Returns Temp. Ed. II. this Name is also written indifferently either Wynemere or Wylemere.

## Basingstoke. (*Basingstoke, Basingestok, Burgus vel Villa*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ.) | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de la Coufaud.<br>Joh'es de la Burgh. | 42 | 28 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiff of the Liberty of Basingstoke. | 100 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes Pypwhyt.<br>Joh'es de la Coufolde. | 129 | 54 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday, in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Basingstoke. | 151 | 37 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Goudchop.<br>Nicholaus Sely. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Basingstoke. | 188 | 12 |

## Bath. (*Civitas Bathoniæ*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | TESTE. | TESTE. | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | RETURN. | RETURN. | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [a] Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas Iweyn. Johannes le Luns. | 41 | 27 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus Batyn. Gervasius le Messeger. | 75 | 33 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Willielmus le Kew. Petrus le Brouetour. | 99 | 35 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus Suel. Willielmus Cocus. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the City of Bath, in which the Sheriff has no Entry. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes le Teinturer. Ricardus Short. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Robertus de Hampton. Radulphus le Teynturer. | 188 | 12 |

## Bedford. (*Bedeford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin, (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Cullebere. Simon de Holland. | 34 | 7 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Bedford extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas Halyday. Robertus de Sywelle. | 66 | 5 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Bedford extant. Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Bedford, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes Wymund. Willielmus Benn. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Bedford, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | Johannes Wymund. Willielmus Bonun vel Bonum. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Simon le Tanner. Robertus de Sywell. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Writ de Expensis for Willielmus Costantyn issued, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Johannes Halyday. Willielmus Costyn vel Costantyn. | 141 158 | 12 50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

*continued.*

## Bedford. (*Bedeford, Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. A.D. | TESTE. A.R. | | | RETURN. A.D. | RETURN. A.R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Bedford, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Simon de Wilshamstede vel Wilhamstede.<br>Galfridus le Blunde vel le Blunt. | 167 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the other Citizens and Burgesses had similar Writs. | Willielmus Costyn.<br>Johannes le Mareschal. | 187 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Bedwin. (*Bedewynde, Burgus*).

| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Russell.<br>Johannes Fynamur. | 45 | 33 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Radulphus le Em.<br>Robertus le Palmere. | 130 | 60 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Edwardus le Irmangere.<br>Johannes le Irmangere. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus le Eym. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus le Palmere.<br>Johannes Stryg. | 187 | 12 |

## Beverley. (*Beverle, Burgus vel Villa de Beverlaco*).

| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ.) | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Jordan.<br>Thom' de Hayton. | 36 | 13 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Stephanus de Redenes.<br>Johannes de Aulanby. | 68 | 12 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Elnardus de Salso Marisco and Stephanus de Rednesse enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Beverley, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Stephanus de Redenesse.<br>Ingelramus Tondou.<br>Elnardus de Salso Marisco. | 85<br><br>86 | 6<br><br>11 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday, in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ.) | | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [a] Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes le Porter.<br>Stephanus Rote. | 143 | 17 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered, but the Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for Robertus de Scorburgh enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the other Citizens and Burgesses had similar Writs. | Robertus de Scorburgh.<br>Thomas le Hirde.<br>- - - - - - | 190<br><br>191 | 12<br><br>14 |

## Bletchingley. (*Blatchingelegh, Blecchingelegh, Blessingelegh, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ric'us de Bodekesham.<br>Johannes de Geyhesham. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus le Welsch.<br>Thomas le Somenur. | 75 | 34 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Surrey has been discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, directed to the Bailiffs of Bletchingley, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes de Geysham.<br>Michael du Seler. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | *Lincoln*, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Geyesham.<br>Johannes de Chenynton. | 100 | 36 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Rogerus le Moygne.<br>Michael de Solariis. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Gilbertus le Lung.<br>Robertus Cabous. | 189 | 12 |

## Blandford. (*Blaneford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough extant on the Roll. | Nicholaus de Holte.<br>Nicholaus Horn. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Bodmin. (*Bodmyn, Bodminia, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Cornwall (from Original, &c.)<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Coulyng.<br>Ric'us de Sancta Margareta. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Stephanus Cocus.<br>Radulphus de Bodymel. | 67 | 8 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Ricardus de la Pole.<br>Johannes Baby. | 119 | 20 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. | Willielmus Caruballa.<br>Nicholaus Flaundr'. | 142 | 14 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [b] Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Caruballa.<br>Johannes Dira. | 142 | 15 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes le Ros.<br>Ricardus le Gros. | 189 | 12 |

## Borough Bridge. (*Ponteburgh', Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nicholaus fil' Nicholai.<br>Johannes Engleys. | 85 | 6 |

## Bradford. (*Bradeford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 18 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas Deudans.<br>Willielmus Wager. | 45 | 33 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Bramber. (*Brembre, Stenyng Brembre, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 18 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Testard.<br>Ricardus le Eveske. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Sussex extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Andreas le Pipere.<br>Willielmus Daunger. | 76 | 35 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Testard.<br>Ricardus le Evesk. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

## Bridgenorth. (*Bruges, Brugenorth, Brudgenorth, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 18 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Salop and Stafford (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Andreas Boldyng.<br>Fremundus de Erdyngton. | 41 | 26 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Salop extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus Bonamy.<br>Thomas de Isenham. | 74 | 30 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Salop extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rogerus Bonamy.<br>Ricardus Roberd. | 98 | 32 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | Original Writs for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Rogerus Bonamy.<br>Johannes Brun. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

## Bridgewater. (*Brugges Walteri, Brugewautier, Brugge-water, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. Ed. I. | | | A. D. | A. R. Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | Johannes de la Weye. Walterus Jacob. | 42 | 27 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Sydenham. Willielmus Jacob. | 75 | 33 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Somerset has been discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Bridgewater, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Roubur'. Adam le Palmer. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus le Large. Jordanus le Parmenter. | 99 | 35 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Walterus Kyng. Ricardus Dygoun. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Savan. Ricardus de Roubury. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Writ de Expensis for Johannes de Brug' (probably the Person also designated as Johannes de Sauham) and Ricardus Wilde, directed to the Sheriff of Somerset, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Ricardus le Wylde. Johannes de Sauham. | 174 | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus le Wilde. Laurencius Grey. | 188 | 12 |

## Bridport. (*Brydeport, Bridport, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | Rogerus de Mayne. Johannes Aleyn. | 42 | 27 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Dorset extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus de Mayne. Ricardus de Harden. | 68 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Dorset extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Hardene. Thomas de Coterigg. | 94 | 16 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Brideport. Rogerus Godfelawe. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus de Haredene. Ricardus Gulafre. | 188 | 12 |

## Bristol. (*Bristol', Burgus*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Writ enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Bristol.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. | - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Gloucester (from Original, &c.) *Petit* MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. The Return of the Second Burgess and his Manucaptors, seems to be omitted in the Transcript. | Johannes le Taverner de Bristol. | 38 | 15 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes le Taverner.<br>Johannes de Cheddre. | 69 | 14 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant; but a Rider containing Part of the Return is lost. Return for Bristol made by the Bailiffs of the Borough. | Johannes de Malmisbury. | 95 | 19 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Borough of Bristol. | 121 | 27 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Gloucester extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Johannes Hasard issued, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes Welishote.<br>Johannes Hasard. | 144 | 20 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes le Taverner.<br>Robertus de Holhurst. | 169 | 28 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Galfridus Comper.<br>Nicholaus Coker. | 188 | 12 |

## Bromesgrove. (*Bremesgrave, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ.) | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Worcester (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas Rastel.<br>Thomas de Burneford. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Bromyard. (*Bromyarde, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough extant on the Roll. | Reginaldus le Skodier.<br>Johannes le Machon. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Burford. (*Bureford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough extant. | Thomas de Lincoln. | 173 | 37 |

## Bury St. Edmunds. (*Villa vel Burgus Sancti Edmundi*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. | No Return made by the Seneschal of the Liberty of St. Edmunds. | 128 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

## Calne. (*Kalne, Calne, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus le Escryveyn.<br>Willielmus le Chelfurist. | 45 | 33 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. | No Return made by the Bailiff of the Liberty of Calne. | 77 | 40 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Godwyne.<br>Thomas Wynebald.* | 101 | 39 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus Pistor.<br>Johannes Godwyne. | 155 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus Weylond. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Kynebald.*<br>Ricardus Weylond. | 187 | 12 |

* Orig.

## Cambridge. (*Cantebreg', Caunterbrigg', Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Cantebreg'.<br>Benedictus Godsone. | 34 | 8 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Cambridge extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes fil' Paulini.<br>Thom' de Maddingle. | 66 | 7 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Cambridge extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Cambridge, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Thomas de Maddyngle vel Maddingleye.<br>Rogerus Maniaunt.<br>- - - - - - - | 93<br>102 | 13<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Michael Pyler.<br>Thomas de Maddingle. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

*continued.*

## Cambridge. (*Cantebreg', Caunterbrigg', Villa vel Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Michael Pylet.<br>Thomas de Maddingle. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Simon de Refham.<br>Willielmus de Comberton. | 167 | 22 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Shelford.<br>Philippus Pawe. | 190 | 12 |

## Canterbury. (*Civitas Cantuariæ*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and Citizens of Canterbury.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Kent (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henr' Danyel.<br>Reginaldus Hurel. | 38 | 17 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus Danyel.<br>Simon Bertelmeu. | 71 | 18 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of Canterbury. | 96 | 23 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Johannes Paiable enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of Kent, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Stephanus le Espicer.<br>Johannes Peabele vel Paiable. | 145 | 18 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - | 157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Adam de Bysshoppesgate.<br>Johannes Payable. | 170 | 30 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Stephanus le Espicer.<br>Johannes de Tierne. | 189 | 12 |

## Carlisle. (*Karliol, Kardoyl, Cardoyl, Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and Citizens of Carlisle.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [a] Transcript of Return for the County of Cumberland (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Grenesdal.<br>Andreas le Seler. | 35 | 10 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | [b] Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Henricus le Espicer.<br>Andreas le Serjant. | 119 | 22 |



*continued.*

## Carlisle. (*Karliol, Kardoyl, Cardoyl, Civitas*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.D. | A.R. | | | A.D. | A.R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Cumberland, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Robertus de Grinnesdale.<br>Alanus de Grinnesdale. | 157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Alanus de Grinnesdale. | 168 | 24 |

## Chester. (*Cestria, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and Probi Homines of Chester.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |

## Chichester. (*Cicestria, Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Ertham.<br>Clemens de Addesdene. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Sussex extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus le Spicer.<br>Johannes ate Palente. | 76 | 35 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Sussex extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Citizens enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Chichester, tested at Westm', 28 Ed. I. | Willielmus le Taverner.<br>Walterus le Espicer. | 86 | 11 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Edmundus Gordon.<br>Petrus Bisshop. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered, but Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Ricardus le Nedelare.<br>Galfridus de Strethampton. | 189 | 12 |

## Chippenham. (*Chipham, Chepham, Chepenham, Chuppenham, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Burle.<br>Robertus Osegod. | 45 | 39 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes le Chepman.<br>Ricardus le Mareschal. | 77 | 40 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Adam Hardyng.<br>Johannes de Burle. | 101 | 39 |

*continued.*

## Chippenham. (*Chipham, Chepham, Chepenham, Chuppenham, Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Henricus Pas. Johannes de Burle. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Adam Hardyng. Johannes de Burle. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes le Chapman. Egidius de Chyverden. | 187 | 12 |

## Chipping Norton. (*Chepignorton, Chepingnortone, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes Maheu. Robertus de la Hurne. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus Aleyn. Willielmus Aleyn. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Christ Church. (*Christi Ecclesia, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | No Return made to the Sheriff of Hants by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Christ Church. | 188 | 12 |

## Cockermouth. (*Cokermue, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [a] Transcript of Return for the County of Cumberland (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Bully. Petrus de Hale. | 35 | 10 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Colchester. (*Colecestre, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Bailiffs of Colchester. No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Essex and Hertford (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Elias fil' Johannis. Hubertus de Colecestr'. | 37 | 14 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Essex extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Elyas fil' Johannis. Rog'us de Tyrington. | 69 | 13 |

*continued.*

## Colchester. (*Colecestre, Villa vel Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. A.D. | TESTE. A.R. | | | RETURN. A.D. | RETURN. A.R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Essex extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Elias fil' Johannis Ellis.<br>Will's de Plumstede. | 94 | 18 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] [b] Original Writs for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Adam Planting.<br>Warinus fil' Willielmi. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Elyas fil' Johannis enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of Essex, tested at Westm', 22 March, 33 Ed. I. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Town of Colchester.<br>Elias vel Helyas filius Johannis. | 143<br>157 | 18<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Clericus. | 169 | 27 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Elias fil' Johannis.<br>Johannes de Stratton. | 190 | 12 |

## Corbridge. (*Carrebrigg', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Northumberland (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Adam fil' Alani.<br>Hugo fil' Hugonis. | 40 | 22 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Coventry. (*Coventre, Coventria, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Aunketinus de Coleshull.<br>Ricardus de Weston. | 44 | 30 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 18 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Warwick extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus Russel.<br>Robertus Kelle. | 76 | 37 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Warwick extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Ballard.<br>Laurencius de Schepey. | 100 | 38 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] [b] Original Writs for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Radulphus Tewe.<br>Johannes Russel. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] [b] Original Writs for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant; Return partly defaced. The Name of Coventry is obliterated, but it does not appear that there is any other Borough to which the Return can refer.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Henricus Bagod.<br>Petrus Baron. | 146 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant; Return partly defaced.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Alexander de Moubray.<br>Henr' .....t. | 176 | 42 |

## Crediton. (*Crediton, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Stephanus le Carpenter.<br>Paganus le Tailour. | 188 | 12 |

## Cricklade. (*Crekkelades, Kreklade, Krikelade, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 18 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Ildolfe.<br>Ricardus Pernaunt. | 45 | 33 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of [the Hundred of] Worthe (now Highworth) which was held, together with the Manor or Borough of Cricklade. — *Plac. de quo Warr.* 20 *Ed. I. p.* 808. | 77 | 40 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus Neel.<br>Johannes Yndolf vel Yldolf. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Laurence.<br>Willielmus Ball. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Giffard.<br>Andreas Nightyngale. | 187 | 12 |

## Dadington. (*Dadinton, Dadyntone, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Robertus de Elseffeld.<br>Henricus Durnal. | 125 | 44 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Tankrevy.<br>Willielmus Gyllot. | 149 | 33 |

## Dartmouth. (*Dertemuth, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes le Bakere.<br>Willielmus atte Vosse. | 67 | 10 |

## Derby. (*Derby, Villa vel Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de la Cornere.<br>Radulphus de Makeneye. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Derby extant.<br>Return made by Willielmus le Oyler, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Town of Derby.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Broun.<br>Nicholaus le Lorimer. | 67 | 9 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Derby extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses directed to the Bailiffs of Derby, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Nicholaus le Lorimer.<br>Gervasius de Derby.* | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Derby extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nich's le Lorimer.<br>Gervasius de Wilne de Derby.* | 93 | 14 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Gervasius de Wylne.*<br>Adam le Rede. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de la Cornere.<br>Ricardus de Cardoyl. | 148 | 31 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Chaddesdon.<br>Gervasius de Wilne de Derby.* | 172 | 96 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Hugo Alibon.<br>Petrus le Chapman. | 189 | 12 |

* Orig.

## Devizes. (*Burgus de Devyses vel Divises*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts, (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Gilbertus Fraunceys, junior.<br>Petrus de Paulesholte | 45 | 33 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Wynterborn.<br>Rogerus le Draper. | 77 | 40 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Galfridus le Hakkere.<br>Johannes Basely. | 101 | 39 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rogerus de Cheverel.<br>Willielmus Codyhou. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nicholaus le Pope.<br>Petrus atte Stighele. | 187 | 12 |

## Dorchester. (*Dorcestria, Villa vel Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Will's Cole. Thomas de Somenou.* | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Dorset extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henricus le Glede. Johannes Batyn. | 68 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nich's de Blakemore. Thomas Crubbe. | 94 | 16 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but the Return for Dorchester is much mutilated, only part of the name of Will's le Marescal remains, and the name of the other Burgess is lost. | Willielmus le Marescal. | 153 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Willielmus le Marescal issued, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return partly defaced. | Thomas . . . . . Willielmus Brian. | 175 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rogerus Pegot. Walterus de Warham. | 188 | 12 |

* Orig.

## Downton. (*Dontone, Dountone, Duntone, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Spede. Ricardus de la Sale. | 45 | 33 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Reginaldus de Aula. Johannes Whithorn. | 77 | 40 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rog's de Portesmue. Willielmus Leycester. | 101 | 39 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rogerus le Large. Johannes Ervys. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Donton'. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus Laveryng. Johannes Spede. | 187 | 12 |

## Droitwich. (*Wych', Wyz juxta Wygorn', Burgus de Wichio*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Worcester (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner. Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hugo Aleyn. Petrus Boud. | 44 | 32 |

*continued.*

## Droitwich. (*Wych', Wyz juxta Wigorn', Burgus de Wichio*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Herdiwyk.<br>Ricardus Falck. | 77 | 39 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Worcester discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, directed to the Bailiffs of Droitwich, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes Wyget.<br>Willielmus de Malverne. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, directed to the Bailiffs of Droitwich, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Johannes Ungeun vel Uniun.<br>Petrus Boude vel Bude.*<br>- - - - - - - | 101<br>102 | 40<br>41 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Allot.<br>Thomas Ingram. | 177 | 45 |

* Perhaps Bonde or Bunde.

## Dudley. (*Duddelegh, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Worcester (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Benedictus Andreu.<br>Radulphus Clericus. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Dunwich. (*Donewyc', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Suffolk extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas Torald.<br>Will's filius Sacerdotis. | 74 | 32 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Augustinus de la Faleise.<br>Augustinus le Valoyns. | 99 | 34 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus Bedal.<br>Willielmus Austin. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus de Bedale.<br>Willielmus Austin. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus de Bedale. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for Willielmus de Gretyngham enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after mentioned had similar Writs. | Robertus Codoun.<br>Willielmus de Gretyngham.<br>- - - - - - - | 187<br>191 | 12<br>14 |

## Egremont. (*Egremund, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Cumberland (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willm's de Gylling.<br>Alexander fil' Ricardi. | 35 | 10 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (*by Prorogation*), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Evesham. (*Evesham, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Worcester (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Sodinton.<br>Robertus de Hales. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Ely. (*Ely, Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes le Palfrenur.<br>Nicholaus Baret. | 35 | 8 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Exeter. (*Exon', Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and Citizens of Exeter.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | Transcript of Returns for the County of Devon (*v.* Devon) (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No cause is assigned for the Return of three Citizens.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus de Langedon vel Langedyn.<br>Thomas Fartheyn.<br>Martinus Scot. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas Fartheyn.<br>Alex' de Toryton. | 67 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>Thomas Fartheyn elected in the place of Nicholas Page, returned to the Lent Parliament, but unable to attend.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Henricus de Bokerel.<br>Thomas Fartheyn. | 93 | 15 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus de Carswille.<br>Philippus de Henton. | 120 | 23 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

*continued.*

## Exeter. (*Exon', Civitas*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. Writ de Expensis for Nicholas Page enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Devon, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Nicholaus Page. Walterus de Langeden. | 142 | 16 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - | 157 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus de Haywode. Walterus de Langgedene. | 168 | 25 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. Writs de Expensis *for* both Citizens enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town of Nottingham, and similar Writs were issued for the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after mentioned. | Mattheus de Crouchorne. Willielmus le Barbour. | 188 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Fareham. (*Farham, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | Henricus le Brasour. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Oysel. Henr' Brasour. | 188 | 12 |

## Gloucester. (*Gloucestr', Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Gloucester (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henr' le Chaunger. Rogerus le Heberer. | 87 | 15 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ric'us de Bryhthampton. Rob's le Especer. | 69 | 14 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. A Return for the Borough of Gloucester, made by the Bailiffs, was written upon a rider, now lost. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | - - - - - - | 95 | 19 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Borough of Gloucester. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Robertus le Espeycer. Johannes le Bole. | 121 | 27 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus de Hertford. Johannes de Combe. | 144 | 20 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus le Clerk. Ricardus le Blekstere. | 169 | 28 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Andreas de Peuedok. Thomas de Haunceley. | 188 | 12 |

## Grimsby. (*Grymesby, Grimmesby, vel Greymesby, Burgus*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | TESTE. | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | RETURN. | RETURN. | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Grimsby.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [a] Transcript of Return for the County of Lincoln (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Gilbertus de Reyner.<br>Will's de Douuedale. | 39 | 19 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Elmede.<br>Gilbertus de Wyom. | 71<br>72 | 20 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Lincoln discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Grimsby, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes Belfal.*<br>Willielmus Dovedale or Douedale. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes del Fal.*<br>Will's de Douuedale. | 97 | 26 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes de Elmede.<br>Willielmus le Littestere. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Elmeyde.<br>Ba't' le Blake. | 146 | 22 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus le Toller.<br>Hugo de Kelyngham. | 171 | 31 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered.<br>Returns abbreviated, &c. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of Grimsby. | 190 | 12 |

* Orig.

## Guildford. (*Gildeford vel Guldeford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Andreas le Conestable.<br>Johannes Nichol'. | 43 | 29 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Alanus Longy.<br>Walterus Bastard. | 75 | 34 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Andreas le Conestable.<br>Johannes Nichole. | 100 | 36 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sept. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Andreas le Conestable.<br>Johannes Nichole. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Gerard.<br>Andreas le Conestable. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered.<br>Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Walterus Matoun.<br>Alanus Longus. | 189 | 12 |

## Helston. (*Helleston, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Herveus filius Fabri.<br>Herveus Herbert. | 67 | 8 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Reginaldus de Treworgi.<br>Johannes de Treleghu vel Trelegheu. | 142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes le Clerk.<br>Robertus le Tailour. | 189 | 12 |

## Hereford. (*Hereford', Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and "Probi Homines" of Hereford.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Hereford (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Godknave.<br>Johannes Lytfot. | 88 | 16 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Lythfot.<br>Willielmus Godknave. | 69 | 15 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Hereford discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Citizens enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Hereford, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Willielmus Godknave.<br>Johannes Lyghtfot. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes Lythfot.<br>Willielmus Godknave. | 95 | 20 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus Godknave.<br>Johannes Lyhtfot. | 121 | 28<br>29 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Return made by the Bailiffs of the City of Hereford.<br>Writ de Expensis for Willielmus Seym enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Hereford, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Willielmus Seym.<br>Johannes Prude.<br>- - - - - - - | 144<br>157 | 21<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Ricardus de Orleton.<br>Willielmus Seym. | 170 | 29 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Philippus de la Haye.<br>Rogerus le Cruk. | 189 | 12 |

## Hertford. (*Herteford, Villa vel Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Hertford extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Westret. Simon Balle. | 70 | 16 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Hertford extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Jacobus Pistor. Mauricius de Weylaund. | 95 | 21 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Jacobus le Pestour. Benedictus le Tailour. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled; but in the "Bill of Chancery," upon which the Writs issued, the Name of Rogerus de Euere appears in the Column of Burgesses opposite to the Name of the County of Hertford, and he therefore attended either for Hertford or for St. Albans, although no Returns were made for these Boroughs. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Town of Hertford. | 143 | 18 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | Rogerus de Euere? | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. | Johannes de Chattemere. Willielmus de Bennyngho. | 169 | 27 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nicholaus de Queneby. Adam Ballard. | 190 | 12 |

## Heydon. (*Hedone, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Stephanus de Burton. Ricardus Civis. | 37 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Honiton. (*Honeton, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis for this Borough is extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Swengethul. Galfridus Toleiner. | 94 | 15 |

## Horsham. (*Horsham, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus Randolf. Walterus Burgeys. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No Writ for the County of Sussex discovered. Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, directed to the Bailiffs of Horsham, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Robertus Godefray. Walterus Burgeys. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Walterus Burgeys. Robertus Godefray. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

## Huntingdon. (*Huntedon, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Nicholaus Caperoun.<br>Ricardus le Teynturer. | 35 | 8 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Huntingdon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus Bulder.<br>Johannes de la Trinite. | 70 | 17 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Huntingdon discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Huntingdon, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Nicholaus Caprun.<br>Galfridus de Colne. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Huntingdon extant.<br>NoWrit de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nicholaus Caperun.<br>Galfridus de Colne. | 96 | 22 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes le Clerk de Hemmingford.<br>Martinus le Rede. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Willielmus de Bykenore enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Huntingdon, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. In this Enrolment, Willielmus de Bykenore is stiled "Civis." | Willielmus de Bygenore vel Bykenore.<br>Johannes de Sc'o Licio. | 141 | 18 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - - | 157<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Russel.<br>Willielmus le Rede. | 167 | 22 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Bileneye.<br>Johannes de Hyche. | 190 | 12 |

## Ilchester. (*Ivelcestre, Yevilcestre, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus Cole.<br>Walterus Fromound. | 75 | 33 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Somerset discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Ilchester, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Robertus Cole.<br>Ricardus Bilebarr'. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Thomas de Engelby.<br>Thomas Trygel. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Adam Cole.<br>Martinus Cole. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nicholaus de la Lude.<br>Hugo de Draycote. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after mentioned had similar Writs. | Robertus de Sheptone.<br>Robertus Cole. | 188 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Ipswich. (*Gippeswic', Gippewic, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Suffolk extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Laurencius Cobbe.<br>Gilbertus Robert. | 74 | 32 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus Lieu.<br>Thomas Stace. | 99 | 34 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Ricardus Lu.<br>Thomas Stace. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Stace.<br>Ricardus Lu vel Leu. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Stace. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Laurencius Cobbe.<br>Nicholaus le Clerk. | 187 | 12 |

## Kidderminster. (*Kiderminster, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 18 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Worcester (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus Caldrigan.<br>Walterus Lihtfot. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Kingston upon Hull. (*Kingeston super Hull, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus de Gretteford.<br>Robertus de Barton. | 143 | 17 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Lancaster. (*Lancastr', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 18 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>Transcript of Return for the County of Lancaster (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Lambertus le Despenser.<br>Will's le Chaunter. | 38 | 18 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Radulphus fil' Thomæ.<br>Willielmus le Chaunter. | 71 | 19 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus le Chauntour.<br>Johannes Laurence. | 96 | 24 |

*continued.*

## Lancaster. (*Lancastr', Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Lancastria.<br>Robertus de Berwyk. | 145 | 19 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Writ de Expensis for Willielmus de Slene enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 25 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after mentioned had similar Writs. | Willielmus de Slene.<br>Johannes de Lancastria. | 189 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Langport. (*Lamport sive Langeport, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Petherton.<br>Robertus Gray. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus Fraunkelayn. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus le Fraunkelyn.<br>Johannes de Pederton. | 188 | 12 |

## Launceston. (*Donheved vel Launceveton, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Cornwall (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Gerveys.<br>Stephanus le Duk. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Stephanus Duck.<br>Rogerus de Huneford. | 67 | 8 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | Original Writs for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes de Ledeford.<br>Walterus Godman. | 119 | 20 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Petrus fil' Johannis.<br>Bartholomeus Kethe. | 142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Petrus filius Johannis.<br>Johannes filius Johannis. | 189 | 12 |

## Ledbury. (*Leddebury, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Hereford (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus Caperun.<br>Johannes Basevylle. | 38 | 16 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

*continued.*

## Ledbury. (*Leddebury, Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Esegare.<br>Rogerus Fortherich. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Leicester. (*Leicestria, Leycestre, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester (from Originals formerly in the old Office of the King's Remembrancer). Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rad'us Norman.<br>Robertus de Scharnford. | 44 | 30 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Leicester extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Knyghtecote.<br>Rogerus de Glen. | 96 | 25 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Ricardus de Donyntone.<br>Rogerus de Glen. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Hugo le Mercer, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Leicester, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Willielmus le Palmere.<br>Hugo le Mercer.<br>- - - - - - - | 146<br>157 | 21<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Hugo le Mercer.<br>Johannes de Knytecote. | 176 | 43 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus Norman.<br>Henricus de Carleton. | 189 | 12 |

## Leominster. (*Leominstr', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Hereford (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas de Radyng.<br>Johannes Coykyng. | 88 | 16 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hugo Arnyet.<br>Robertus de Foleford. | 69 | 15 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Hereford discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Leominster, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Henricus Kanne.<br>Nicholaus del Marche. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Leominster, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | Henricus Canne vel Can.<br>Nicholaus de Foro vel de Mercato.<br>- - - - - - | 95<br>102 | 20<br>41 |



*continued.*

## Leominster. (*Leominstr', Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>[b] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes de Stoke.<br>Hugo Arnyet.<br>Johannes de Boycote.<br>Johannes Edereye. | 121<br>121 | 28<br>29 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Leominster.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Hugo Hakelute.<br>Robertus de la Hulle. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Romayn.<br>Walterus le Mareschal. | 170 | 29 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Walterus le Mareschal.<br>Rogerus le Whelere. | 189 | 12 |

## Lewes. (*Lewes, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Gervasius de Wolvehope.<br>Ricardus le Palmere. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odmere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Sussex extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Gervasius de Wolfnehope.<br>Willielmus Serverleg. | 76 | 35 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Gervasius de Wolvehope.<br>Ricardus le Palmere. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Galfridus de Wolvehope.<br>Walterus Nyng. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Lichfield. (*Lichfeld, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Stafford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Vincencius de Hulton.<br>Nicholaus Clericus. | 150 | 36 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Lidford. (*Lydeford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes le Porter.<br>Galfr's Pomerey. | 94 | 15 |

## Lincoln. (*Lincolnia, Civitas*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1288 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ, directed to the Mayor and Citizens of Lincoln.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Lincoln (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Cause.<br>Petrus de Thornehawe. | 39 | 19 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Bellafago.<br>Alexander fil' Johann Martini. | 71 | 20 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Stephanus de Stanham.<br>Willielmus Cause. | 97 | 26 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus Cause.<br>Joh'es fil' Ricardi. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Johannes le Blake issued upon "Bill of Chancery." | Stephanus de Stanham.<br>Johannes Blake vel le Blake.<br>- - - - - - | 146<br>157 | 22<br>49 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes de Amcotes.<br>Gilbertus le Blake. | 171 | 31 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Hugo Skarlet.<br>Henr' de Wyndesonore. | 190 | 12 |

## Liverpool. (*Liverpol, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>Transcript of Return for the County of Lancaster, but without any Copy of the Writ (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Adam fil' Richardi.<br>Robertus Pynklowe. | 39 | 18 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled | Ricardus de Mora.<br>Johannes de Mora. | 189 | 12 |

## Liskeard. (*Liskaret, Liskerret, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Cornwall (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. The Name of Rogerus de Polsboth in the Petit Transcript is probably an Error for Rogerus de Polskoth. No Reason is assigned for the return, in the alternative, of Willielmus de Barnestaple or Thomas de Stobehule.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus de Polsboth.<br>Will'us de Barnestaple vel Thom' de Stobehull. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |



*continued.*

## Liskeard. (*Liskaret, Liskerret, Villa vel Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Cornwall extant. | Johannes le Carpenter vel Johannes Carpentarius. | 142 | 14 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | No Writ de Expensis *for* this Borough enrolled. | Rogerus de Polscoth. | | 15 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the *Mayor* and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and similar Writs were issued for the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after mentioned. | *Nicholaus Giffard.* Thomas *Alfyn.* | 189 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | | 191 | 14 |

## London. (*Londonia, Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor, Citizens, and Sheriffs of London. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |
| 1296 | 24 | 26 Aug. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1296 | 24 | 3 Nov. | Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Copy of the Writ, and Entry of the Election and Confirmation thereof, Lib. C. (p. 22 b) in the Town Clerk's Office. | Stephanus Eswy vel Aschewy, Civis et Aldermannus. | 49 | 41 |
| | | | | | | | | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll; but it was agreed in Common Council that the Citizens elected should receive Twenty Shillings per Diem, "eundo et redeundo." | Willielmus de Hereford, Civis et Aldermannus. | | 42 |
| 1298 | 26 | * 10 April | * Westminster | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Entry of Writ and Memorandum of Election, Lib. B. (p. 38 b). | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Original Writ for the City of London extant. | Walterus de Fynchyngfeld vel Finchingfeud, Alderman'. | 72 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll; but each Alderman received One hundred Shillings for his Expences at the Time of his Election. | Adam de Foleham, Alderman'. | 72 | 22 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for London discovered; but Copy thereof entered Lib. C. (p. 41 b), together with a Memorandum of the Election. Galfridus de Norton, Willielmus de Bettonia (Aldermen), Johannes le Bancker, and Willielmus de Red' elected, of whom the two first were returned. | Galfr's de Norton vel Northone, Alderman'. Willielmus de Bettonia, Alderman', both returned by Letters Patent under the Common Seal, dated 28 Feb. 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 7 8 9 |
| | | | | | | | | No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the City of London extant. | Will's de Coumbemartyn, Walterus de Finchingfeld vel Finchinfeld. | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Entry of Writ and Memorandum of Election, Lib. C. (p. 85 b). | Return made by Letters Patent under the Common Seal, dated on Thursday the Morrow of Ash Wednesday (4 Mar.) 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 23 24 |
| | | | | | | | | No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | | | |

* The County Writs are tested at Fulham, 13 April.

## Lostwithiel. (*Lostwithiel, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. | No Return made for this Borough. | 141 | 14 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [b] Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus Cortels. Stephanus le Rede. | 142 | 15 |

—†

## Ludgarshall. (*Lotegarshalle, Ludgareshalle, Lotegarshale, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. | Willielmus de Lekford. Joh'es Dyeuteyt. | 45 | 33 |
| | | | | | | | | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |

*continued.*

† Louth? (*Luda, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant, but no Return made for this Borough. | - - - - - - - | 171 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | *Cancelled Enrolment of Writ de Expensis, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Lincoln.* | *Walterus de Luda.* | 178 | 47 |

## Ludgarshall. (*Lotegarshalle, Ludgareshalle, Lotegarshale, Villa vel Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>Return partly defaced.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus de Lekeford.<br>..... Kynewyne. | 101 | 39 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Adam Douce.<br>Johannes Dieu te eyde. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday *next* after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered.<br>Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Will's Gerveys.<br>Johannes le Neuman. | 187 | 12 |

## Lyme Regis. (*Lym', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Will's de Tuluse.<br>Galfridus le Keu. | 42 | 27 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Borough of Lyme. | 153 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Lyme. | 175 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered.<br>Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of Lyme, who did not execute the Writ. | 188 | 12 |

## Lynne. (*Lenne, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Lynne.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Norfolk extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Merlawe.<br>Ricardus de Dokkyng. | 72 | 24 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Norfolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Henricus de Barsham.<br>Willielmus le Clerk. | 97 | 27 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | No Return made by Robert de Tateshale's Bailiff of the Hundred of Freebridge. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>[b] Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | No Return for Lynne indorsed on the Writ.<br>Johannes de Merlawe.<br>Hugo de Massingham. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Malmesbury. (*Malmesbury, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus Hasard.<br>Bartholomeus Aunger. | 45 | 33 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Elyas Hereberd.<br>Ricardus le Burgeys, | 77 | 40 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No Original Writ for the County of Wilts discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, directed to the Bailiffs of the Abbot of Malmesbury, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Thomas de la Guttere.<br>Johannes Hasard. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Hasard.<br>Thomas atte Shete. | 101 | 39 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Parmunter.<br>Rogerus Armiger. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Elias Erberd.<br>Willielmus Passehay. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Elias Herberd.<br>Michael Midewynter. | 187 | 12 |

## Malton. (*Malton, Milton, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Mattheus de Malton.<br>Johannes de Eborum de Malton. | 96 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Malton.<br>Nicholaus de Laystyngham. | 68 | 12 |

## Marlborough. (*Merleberge, Marleburge, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Philippus de Stamburule.<br>..... Nyweman. | 45 | 33 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. | No Return made by the Constable of Marlborough. | 77 | 40 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nicholaus Heved.<br>Johannes Swetebody. | 101 | 39 |

*continued.*

## Marlborough. (*Merleberge, Marleburge, Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. Ed. I. | | | A. D. | A. R. Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rogerus Page.<br>Philippus le Boteler. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster, (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Petrus le Messager. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Elias de Hardinton.<br>Robertus Baron. | 187 | 12 |

## Marlow. (*Merlawe, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Bucks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus le Mouner.<br>Ricardus le Veel. | 92 | 12 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus de Molendino.<br>Ricardus le Veel. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. | Ricardus le Mouner.<br>Ricardus le Veel. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ric's le Ferour.<br>Ricardus Heryng. | 187 | 12 |

## Melcombe Regis. (*Melecombe, Melecumbe, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Melcombe. | 153 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Melcombe. | 175 | 40 |

## Mere. (*Mere, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Tony.<br>Henricus de Horsington. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Milbourne Port. (*Muleborne, Milleborne Porte, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus David. Willielmus le Diere. | 75 | 33 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus le Hore. Robertus David. | 99 | 35 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Adammes. Henricus le Clerk. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus le Hore. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas de Badewelle. Willielmus le Deghere. | 188 | 12 |

## Montague or Monte Acute. (*Burgus de Monte Acuto*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Andreas le Bakere. Henricus le Porcher. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus de Estefeld. | 174 | 40 |

## Newbury. (*Neubury, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Nicholaus de Everyntone. Johannes Auriffaber. | 126 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

## Newcastle upon Tyne. (*Villa Novi Castri super Tynam*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne. No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [a] Transcript of Return for the County of Northumberland (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hugo de Karliolo. Petrus le Graper. | 40 | 22 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Scot. Petrus le Graper. | 73 | 26 |

*continued.*

## Newcastle upon Tyne. (*Villa Novi Castri super Tynam*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant.<br>[b] Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Nich's de Karliolo.<br>Thomas Clericus.<br>Nicholaus de Carliolo.<br>Thom' de Frismareys. | 124<br>124 | 40<br>41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Petrus Graper issued. | Petrus Graper.<br>Thom' de Frismarisco.<br>- - - - - - | 148<br>157 | 30<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Petrus le Graper.<br>Gilbertus le Flemeng. | 172 | 35 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for Nicholaus le Scot enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham; and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Nicholaus le Scot.<br>Johannes le Scot.<br>- - - - - - | 187<br>191 | 12<br>14 |

## North Allerton. (*Alverton'*, *Villa*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Stephanus Maunsell.<br>Johannes le Clerk. | 68 | 12 |

## Northampton. (*Norhampton'*, *Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and "Probi Homines" of Northampton.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Northampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Osbertus de Crowthorp.<br>Philippus le Rous. | 39 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Longewyle.<br>Pent' de Northampton. | 73 | 25 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Longeville.<br>Petrus de Leycestr'. | 97 | 28 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Northampton extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Pentecost de Kersalton.<br>Johannes de Longevill. | 124 | 38<br>39 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Robertus de Bedefeld (therein called Citizen) enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Northampton, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Johannes de Staunford.<br>Robertus de Bedeford vel Bedefeld.<br>- - - - - - | 148<br>157<br>158 | 29<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Stanfford.<br>Adam Wythman. | 172 | 34 |

## Norwich. (*Norwic', Civitas*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | TESTE. | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | RETURN. | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Bailiffs of Norwich.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Norfolk extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Adam de Toftes.<br>Johannes le Graunt. | 72 | 24 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Norfolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Rob'tus de Holveston vel Holueston.<br>Rogerus de Tudenham. | 97 | 27 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Rogerus de Tudenham.<br>Robertus de Weston. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Johannes Graunt issued, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Norfolk, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Johannes de Morle.<br>Johannes le Graunt vel Johannes Graunt.<br>- - - - - - - | 147<br>148<br>157 | 27<br>28<br>47<br>50 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Galfridus de Norwyco.<br>Radulphus de Burwoode. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for Willielmus de Wychyngham, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham; and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Willielmus de Wychingham.<br>Henricus Gare.<br>- - - - - - - | 187<br>191 | 12<br>14 |

## Nottingham. (*Notingham, Villa, Villata, vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Bailiffs of Nottingham.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes le Flemeng.<br>Will's de Herdebye. | 40 | 23 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Nottingham extant. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Township of Nottingham.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes le Flemmyng.<br>Adam le Flemmyng. | 73 | 27 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Nottingham extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rad's de Crophill.<br>Walterus de Thornton. | 98 | 29 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Adam le Flemmyng.<br>Johannes Ingram. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes fil' Adæ le Paumer de Notingham.<br>Walterus de Thorneton. | 149 | 31 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

*continued.*

## Nottingham. (*Notingham, Villa, Villata, vel Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Nottingham, tested at Westm', 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Robertus Ingram.<br>Johannes Lambok.<br>- - - - - - | 172<br>178 | 36<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. | Johannes de Notingham.<br>Johannes Ingram.<br>- - - - - - | 189<br>191 | 12<br>14 |

## Oakhampton. (*Okampton, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus Cissor.<br>Thomas de Tanton vel Tauton. | 93 | 15 |

## Odyham. (*Odiham, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Odiham. | 100 | 37 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Odiham. | 188 | 12 |

## Old Sarum. (*Vetus Sarum, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts, (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hugo Sener.<br>Petrus le Wayte. | 45 | 33 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Radulphus Balbe. | 177 | 46 |

## Orford. (*Oreford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus Catun.<br>Barth'us Dallyng. | 74 | 32 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Adam Wymond. | 172 | 33 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Galfridus Pistor.<br>Willielmus Habbe. | 187 | 12 |

## Overton. (*Overton', Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Pistor.<br>Willielmus Horn. | 43 | 28 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Laurens.<br>Walterus Horn. | 100 | 37 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus atte Forde. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Laurens.<br>Johannes Horewod. | 188 | 12 |

## Oxford. (*Oxonia, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Oxford and Berks (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of Oxford.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Thomas de Sowy.<br>Andreas de Pyrie. | 40 | 24 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Oxford extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Christoforus de Oxon'.<br>Johannes de Weston. | 73 | 28 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Oxford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Oxford, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Andreas Pirie.<br>Johannes le Orfevre. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Oxford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Oxford, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Andreas de Pirie.<br>Johannes Aurifaber vel Johannes Lorfevre. | 98 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sept. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Andreas de Pirye.<br>Johannes le Orfevere. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Andreas de Pirye (therein called "Citizen") enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Oxford, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Andreas de Pirye.<br>Christoforus fil' Simonis. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - | 157<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Andreas de Purye.<br>Christoforus fil' Simonis. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Andreas de Pyrye.<br>Cristoforus fil' Simonis. | 190 | 12 |

## Pershore. (*Persore, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Worcester (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Sennecourt.<br>Henricus de la Buyhte. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Petersfield. (*Burgus de Petrifeld'*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Henricus de Celario. Ricardus atte Brouke. | 188 | 12 |

## Pickering. (*Pikering, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. The Repetition of the Name and Return of Robertus Turcock is probably the Error of the Transcriber. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus Turcock. Robertus Turcock. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Plymouth. (*Sutton', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus de Stok. Nicholaus de Rydlere. | 67 | 10 |

## Plympton. (*Plemptone; Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | Transcript of Returns for the County of Devon (*v.* Devon) (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Ghoste. Ricardus Herberd. | 35 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 36 | 12 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Raddon'. Warinus Bodrigan. | 67 | 10 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 18 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Devon extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes de Raddon'. Walterus de Wodeford. | 120 | 23 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [b] Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Galfridus Teg..... Warinus de L..... | 143 | 16 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Raddone. Walterus de Wodeford. | 168 | 25 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Simon de Solers. Johannes de Stonford. | 188 | 12 |

## Pontefract. (*Villa vel Burgus de Pumfreit vel de Pontefracto*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus Harald.<br>Will's de Beatly. | 37 | 15 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus de Baunburg'.<br>Thomas *Scot.* | 68 | 12 |

## Portsmouth. (*Portesmue, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Reyveld.<br>Stephanus Justice. | 42 | 28 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes le Engleys.<br>Robertus Attenorde. | 76 | 36 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Portsmouth, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Ricardus de Ryfeld.<br>Radulphus le Clerk. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Horsenemayn.<br>Ricardus Knyst. | 100 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes atte Berne.<br>Ricardus de Ryfeld. | 128 | 54 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of Portsmouth. | 151 | 37 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Borough of Portsmouth. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus le Burgois.<br>Henricus le Someter. | 188 | 12 |

## Preston. (*Preston', Preston' in Amondernesse, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>Transcript of Return for the County of Lancaster, but without any Copy of the Writ (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus fil' Paul'i.<br>Adam Russel. | 88 | 18 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Adam fil' Radulphi.<br>Adam de Biri. | 71 | 19 |

*continued.*

## Preston. (*Preston', Preston' in Amondernesse, Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent' Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant, but Return partly defaced.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Will' fil' Paulini. (The Name of the other Burgess is lost). | 96 | 24 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus fil' Willielmi de Preston.<br>Henricus fil' Willielmi del Tounhende. | 145 | 19 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus fil' Rogeri.<br>Ricardus Banastre. | 189 | 12 |

## Ravenser or Ravensburgh. (*Libertas de Ravenser'*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Petrus atte See.<br>Willielmus Pailleleve. | 143 | 17 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Reading. (*Rading, Reddinges, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Oxford and Berks (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Borough of Reading.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Galfridus le Engleys.<br>Elias de Baunbury. | 41 | 24 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | No original Writ for the County of Berks extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Reading, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Thomas Syward.<br>Thomas de Leycestr'. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Walterus Gerard.<br>Willielmus Bonaffaunt. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Johannes le Acatur enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of Berks, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Johannes le Akatour vel Acatur.<br>Willielmus Bonenfaunt. | 150 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - | 157<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Adam le Puleter.<br>Thomas Siward. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas de Farle.<br>Thomas de Arderne. | 190 | 12 |

## Reygate. (*Reygate, Burgus*).

| TESTE. A.D. | TESTE. A.R. | TESTE. | TESTE. | RETURN. A.D. | RETURN. A.R. | RETURN. | RETURN. | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus le Carreuer.<br>Robertus Sakel. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Botham.<br>Philippus Pecby. | 75 | 34 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rogerus le Quarreur.<br>Willielmus Kyterel. | 100 | 36 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus Kytereel.<br>Johannes Godwyne. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

## Rippon. (*Rypon, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Stapelford.<br>Johannes de Eborum. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | Original Writ for the County of York extant; but Return for Rippon much defaced.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | ..... ton.<br>..... thorp. | 85 | 6 |

## Rochester. (*Civitas Roffensis*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Kent (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Sancto Dyonisio.<br>Benedictus Petyn. | 38 | 17 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Rugles.<br>Thomas de Betlyscumbe. | 70 | 18 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Joh'es de Sc'o Dyonisio.<br>Rob's de Betlescumbe. | 96 | 23 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Simon Potyn.<br>Robertus de Bettlescombe. | 145 | 18 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. | Simon Potyn.<br>Robertus de Bettlescombe. | 170 | 30 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes Chese.<br>Adam Bryd. | 189 | 12 |

## Ross. (*Ros, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. [a] | Adam de la More.<br>Thomas le Mercer. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## St. Albans. (*Burgus vel Villata de Sancto Albano*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Hertford extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of St. Albans. | 95 | 21 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of St. Albans.<br>Rogerus de Euere? (*vide* Hertford). | 143 | 18 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | Simon de Trewyk.<br>Adam atte Style. | 190 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein after named had similar Writs. | - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Salisbury. (*Nov' Sarum, Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus Pynnok.<br>Joh'es de Braundeston. | 45 | 33 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Nuthavene.<br>Adam de Fyghelden. | 77 | 40 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Wilts discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Citizens enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of New Sarum, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Philippus Aubyn.<br>Ric' de Lutegarsale. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes de Braundestone.<br>Walterus Goer. | 101 | 39 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] [b] Original Writs for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Philippus Aubyn.<br>Robertus Iveys. | 130 | 60 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Philippus Aubyn issued, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Philippus Aubyn.<br>Henricus le Speycer. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Reginaldus de Tudeworth.<br>Johannes de Knoyel. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes de Knoel.<br>Ricardus le Hattere. | 187 | 12 |

## Scarborough. (*Scardeburgh', Villa vel Burgus*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Bailiffs of Scarborough.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Radulphus Gegge.<br>Will's fil' Nicholai. | 86 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus Pan.<br>Magister Johannes de Roston. | 68 | 12 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Picheford.<br>Johannes Hamond. | 85 | 6 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Pycheford.<br>Johannes Hamond. | 94 | 17 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | [a] Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus le Coroner.<br>Johannes Hamund. | 143 | 17 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Hamund.<br>Johannes Semer. | 168 | 26 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>The Entry of the Name of Johannes de Neuton is cancelled, and Almaricus Gegge is inserted, as returned by Letters Patent under the Common Seal.<br>Writ de Expensis for Almaricus Gegge and Robertus Wawayn, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Almaricus Gegge.<br>Robertus Wawayn.<br>(Johannes de Neuton.)<br>- - - - - - - | 190<br>191 | 12<br>14 |

## Seaford. (*Seforde, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Sussex extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Galfridus Cuckou.<br>Willielmus Hobey. | 75 | 35 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes Bosse.<br>Galfridus Cockou. | 128 | 52 |

## Shaftesbury. (*Shafteburi, Sheftebury, Shaftonia, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Cokayn.<br>Hugo Gappe. | 42 | 27 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Dorset extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus le Teynturer.<br>Willielmus le Langecoke. | 68 | 11 |

*continued.*

## Shaftesbury. (*Shafteburi, Sheftebury, Shaftonia, Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus de Selewode.<br>Thomas Sterman. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Laurencius Pynge, junior.<br>Johannes de Wyltone. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Aunketil.<br>Johannes H..... | 175 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Soudan.<br>Hamundus le Lange. | 188 | 12 |

## Shoreham. (*Schorham, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus de Beauchamp.<br>Thomas Pontoyse. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Sussex extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Godefridus atte Curt.<br>Rogerus le Wak. | 76 | 35 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Henr' de Burne.<br>Rogerus de Bello Campo. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus Serle.<br>Simon Ivory. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Shrewsbury. (*Salop', Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of Shrewsbury.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Salop and Stafford (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus Sturye.<br>Galfridus Rondolfe. | 41 | 26 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Salop extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus Pryde.<br>Galfridus Raundulf. | 74 | 30 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Salop extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus Stury.<br>Johannes de Ludelowe. | 98 | 32 |

*continued.*

## Shrewsbury. (*Salop', Villa vel Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Galfridus Rondulf. Thomas Champeneys. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Salop extant. Writ de Expensis for Willielmus Fauhan issued, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Willielmus Vaghan vel Fauhan. Thomas de Biketon. | 150 | 35 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Galfridus Rondolf. Ricardus Pride. | 173 | 39 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 25 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Thomas de Bykedon, Rogerus de Stanton vel Staunton. | 187 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Southampton. (*Suthampton, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Petrus de Lyons. Johannes de la Barre. | 43 | 28 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Flemeng. Willielmus Fowell. | 76 | 36 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of Southampton. | 100 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Southampton extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes de Shirlie. Willielmus Fughel. | 128 | 54 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of Southampton. | 151 | 37 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes le Flemyng. | 176 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Barth's le Engleis vel Lengleys. Nigellus de la Wylderne. | 188 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## South Molton. (*Southmoltone, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Devon extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Walterus Doggel. Robertus Fullo. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

## Southwark. (*Suwerke, Suthewerk, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus le Clerk.<br>Willielmus Dynnok. | 43 | 29 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Hugo de Jernemue.<br>Ricardus de Dunlegh. | 75 | 34 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Hugo de Dyneneton.<br>Henr' de Dunlegh. | 100 | 36 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. | Petrus le Lung.<br>Thomas Ywon. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. | Ricardus le Clerk.<br>Rogerus le Poleter. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Hugo de Gernemue.<br>Johannes de Prikindon'. | 189 | 12 |

## Stafford. (*Stafford, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Salop and Stafford (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Reyner.<br>Johannes Beton. | 41 | 26 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Stafford extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | No Return for the Borough of Stafford indorsed, but from the Indorsement, "Burg' de Stafford ven' et non alii," it is probable that an Election was made. | 74 | 31 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Stafford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ric' fil' Rogeri de Stafford.<br>Ricardus de Neuport. | 99 | 33 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Stafford extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for Philippus le Orfevere issued upon "Bill of Chancery," but not enrolled, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | Johannes fil' Willielmi de Pikstok.<br>Philippus le Orfevere. | 150 | 36 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | - - - - - - | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Philippus le Orfevere. | 174 | 39 |

## Stamford. (*Stamfordia, Staunfordia, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [a] Transcript of Return for the County of Lincoln (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Nicholaus de Burton.<br>Clemens de Melton. | 39 | 19 |



*continued.*

## Stamford. (*Stamfordia, Staunfordia, Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. Ed. I. | | | A. D. | A. R. Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Clemens de Melton. Robertus de Pontefracto. | 71 | 20 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Lincoln extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes le Palmer. Rogerus de Ryngestede. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Clemens de Melton. Hugo de Alverton. | 146 | 22 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Gilbertus de Cotesmor'. Clemens de Melton. | 171 | 31 |

## Tavistock. (*Tavistoke, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. Transcript of Returns for the County of Devon (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. (*v.* Devon). No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rad'us de Setchevill. Walterus le Wise. | 35 36 | 11 12 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes le Charter. Johannes Screvinur. | 168 | 25 |

## Taunton. (*Tantone, Tauntone, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus Segere. Walterus de Pintlegh. | 42 | 27 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus le Vatte. Willielmus de Naylesborne. | 75 | 33 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus le Deier. Willielmus le Deier. | 99 | 35 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Thomas Portman. Johannes Smale. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Bishop of Winchester's Liberty of Taunton. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus le Charrer. Adam le Gey. | 188 | 12 |

## Thirsk. (*Thresk, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. | Robertus Yol.<br>Walterus le Taylur. | 37 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |

## Tickhill. (*Tykehulle, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. | Johannes Bote.<br>Ricardus fil' Ricardi de Estfeld. | 37 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |

## Torrington. (*Toriton, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | Transcript of Returns for the County of Devon (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. (*v.* Devon). | Robertus le Hyreys.<br>Willi'us le Rede de Bydeford. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | In the Transcript, the Name of the Borough is given by Holmes as *Tanton*. This is an Error, there being no Borough so named in the County. Willis (Not. Parl. Vol. 3. p. 83.) ascribes the Return to Torrington. It is, however, not entirely impossible but that the Name in the Original ought to be read, *Tauton*, *i.e.* Chipping Tawton or South Tawton. | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Devon extant. | Walterus de Colelegh.<br>Robertus Irreys. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | | | |

## Totness. (*Tottenays, Totteneys, Tottonia, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | Transcript of Returns for the County of Devon (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. (*v.* Devon).<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Blakedon. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Nicholaus de la Porte.<br>Walterus Voil. | 67 | 10 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de Fonte.<br>Ricardus de Waltham. | 93 | 15 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Johannes de Fonte.<br>Michael de Malleston. | 120 | 23 |

*continued.*

## Totness. (*Tottenays, Totteneys, Tottonia, Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ) | [b] Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Joh'es atte Welle.<br>Michael de Maleston. | 143 | 16 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de la Welle.<br>Walterus Voil. | 168 | 25 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Henricus de Colbeton.<br>Walterus Voil. | 188 | 12 |

## Tregony. (*Tregany, Tregony, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Cornwall (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Rogerus de Penpol.<br>Walterus de Meyvir. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Odo Cary.<br>Ricardus Richeman. | 189 | 12 |

## Truro. (*Truru, Treueru, Truueru, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of Cornwall (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Henr' le Bailly.<br>Rob'tus Maynard. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Deuwy.<br>Willielmus le Taylour. | 67 | 8 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Cornwall discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, directed to the Bailiffs of Johannes de Ferrariis Lord of Truro, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Thomas Dewy.<br>Willielmus le Taillur. | 86 | 11 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Cornwall extant. | Johannes de Treiagu vel Tresagu.<br>Johannes Knight. | 142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | Writ de Expensis for Johannes de Tresagu enrolled, directed to the Sheriff of the County of Cornwall, tested at Westm', 20 March, 33 Ed. I. | - - - - - - - | 157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham; and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Willielmus le Tailour.<br>David de Tavistok. | 189 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Tunbridge. (*Tonebregg', Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Kent (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Goman.<br>Johannes Martyn. | 38 | 17 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |

## Wallingford. (*Walynggeford, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Oxford and Berks (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Borough of Wallingford.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes Maryot.<br>Johannes Bone. | 41 | 24 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Osbertus de Nottlee.<br>Willielmus Clericus. | 126 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Nicholaus de la Barre.<br>Willielmus Mareschal. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses, directed to the Sheriff of Berks, tested at Westminster, 30 May, 34 Ed. I. | Nicholaus de la Barre.<br>Ricardus de Cippenham vel Chipenham.<br>- - - - - - | 173<br>178 | 37<br>47 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Mariot.<br>Osbertus de Nottele. | 190 | 12 |

## Wareham. (*Warham, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Walterus Sparewe.<br>Hugo Chike. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Stephanus Godwyne.<br>Walterus Sparwe. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Stephanus Godewyn.<br>Thomas de Aula. | 188 | 12 |

## Warwick. (*Warewik, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de la Porte.<br>Robertus del Hurst. | 44 | 30 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Warwick extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Robertus fil' Willielmi le Ceynturer.<br>Adam de Redburne. | 76 | 37 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Warwick discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Warwick, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Willielmus de Stodeleye.<br>Philippus le Rour. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Warwick extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus de Stodle.<br>Philippus de Warrewyk. | 100 | 38 |



*continued.*

## Warwick. (*Warewik, Villa vel Burgus*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. | Robertus de Hurste. Adam de Redburn. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant, but Return partly defaced, the Name of one Burgess being illegible. | Nicholaus Aurey. | 146 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus le Seynter. Robertus de Kynton. | 176 | 48 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. Writ de Expensis for Willielmus de Sutton enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham; and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Willielmus de Sutton. Rogerus de Ardern. | 189 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Watchet. (*Wachet, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. | Willielmus Clericus, junior. Walterus de Portbury. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | | | |

## Wells. (*Wellia, Welles', Civitas vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Returns for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset (from Originals, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes de Farindon. Robertus Bouche. | 41 | 27 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Somerset extant. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes le Venur. Henr' de Brent'. | 75 | 38 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus de la Wychie. Johannes Gylemaide. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes de la Fosse. Willielmus de Barton. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes le Veise. Thomas de Wyntonia. | 188 | 12 |

## Wendover. (*Wendovere, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Bucks extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Will's de la Hulle. Johannes de la Bury. | 93 | 12 |

## Weobly. (*Wabeleye, Webeleye, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 8 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next *Writ*). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Hereford (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Johannes * Ounpaygnoun.<br>Adam Sagoun. | 38 | 16 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Pycos.<br>Willielmus le Feverere. | 70 | 15 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Philippus de Sweyneston.<br>Johannes de Leye. | 95 | 20 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. | Henr' de Hyneton'.<br>Philippus Daukyn. | 121 | 28 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | [b] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Henr' de Hyneton.<br>Philippus de Sweyneston. | 121 | 29 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Philippus de Sweyneston.<br>Hugo Rouan. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Ricardus Yago. | 170 | 29 |

* Sic.

## Were. (*Were, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Cardon.<br>Thomas Avery. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Averay. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes Averoi.<br>Johannes Cardon. | 188 | 12 |

## Wigan. (*Wigan vel Wygan, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>Transcript of Return for the County of Lancaster, but no Transcript of Writ annexed (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. (*v.* Lancashire).<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus le Teinterer.<br>Henr' le Bocher. | 39 | 18 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Simon Payn.<br>Johannes le Merser. | 189 | 12 |

## Wilton. (*Wyltone, Burgus*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | TESTE. | TESTE. | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | RETURN. | RETURN. | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [a] Transcript of Return for the County of Wilts (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Scriptor.<br>Thomas Selyman. | 45 | 3 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Wilts discovered.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Wilton, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Hugo Cotterel.<br>Willielmus le Pruz. | 86 | 1 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Burgesses enrolled, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Wilton, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan., 29 Ed. I. | Rob'tus de Brudecombe vel Bridecumbe.<br>Johannes Goldrou vel Goldre.<br>- - - - - - | 101<br>102 | 3<br>4 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Walterus Colkyng.<br>Johannes le Mous. | 130 | 6 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Hugo Coterel.<br>Johannes Pycot. | 154 | 4 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas Tollere. | 177 | 4 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Will's Coterel.<br>Will's de Werminystre. | 187 | 1 |

## Winchester. (*Winton', Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and Citizens of Winchester.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 2 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Laurencius de Anne.<br>Johannes de Tytynges. | 42 | 2 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus Russel.<br>Adam de Cheriton. | 76 | 9 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | No original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Citizens enrolled, directed to the Bailiffs of Winchester, tested at Westm', 20 March, 28 Ed. I. | Johannes Russel.<br>Petrus de Nuteleye. | 86 | 1 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Adam de Chireton.<br>Johannes de Stokes. | 100 | 3 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Rogerus le Lange.<br>Henr' de Colemere. | 128 | 5 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |

*continue*

## Winchester. (*Winton', Civitas*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Robertus de Littelton.<br>Johannes de Anne. | 151 | 37 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes de Tytynge.<br>Rogerus le Lung. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Citizens enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the other Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Rob's de Caunterbury vel Canterbiry.<br>Edwardus Strout vel Strowt.<br>- - - - - - - | 188<br>191 | 12<br>14 |

## Windsor. (*Windelsore, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Thomas de Shawe.<br>Henricus de Bedeford. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday, in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Seven Hundreds of "Cokam" and "Braye." | 150 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Thomas de Shawe.<br>Edmundus de Brumpton. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | Joh'es Golde.<br>Henricus de Bedeford. | 190 | 12 |

## Woodstock. (*Wodestok, Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sept. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Edmundus de Parco.<br>Johannes Beneit. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Joh'es de Wappenham.<br>Reginaldus Bene. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |

## Worcester. (*Wigornia, Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Mayor and "Probi Homines" of Worcester.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 22 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Worcester (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Ricardus de Leebur'.<br>Walterus de Caleweton. | 44 | 32 |



*continued.*

## Worcester. (*Wigornia, Civitas*)—*continued.*

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Willielmus Colle.<br>Walterus Queynterel. | 77 | 39 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes Comyn.<br>Ricardus le Mercer. | 101 | 40 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Willielmus de Apelton.<br>Rogerus le Barbur. | 130 | 61 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of Worcester.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Petrus Colle.<br>Rogerus le Barbour. | 155 | 43 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Petrus Colle.<br>Willielmus de Salop. | 177 | 45 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>Writ de Expensis for both Citizens enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Johannes Lony.<br>Walterus de Northfeld. | 187 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

## Wycombe. (*Wycumbe, Burgus*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | | | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Bucks extant. Johannes de la Lude returned in the place of Stephanus Agot, infirm.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Johannes de la Lude.<br>Thomas le Taillor. | 93 | 12 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford extant.<br>No Writs de Expensis for any Burgesses for this Parliament enrolled. | Adam de Guldeford.<br>Rogerus Allutarius. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | 30 | 13 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [b] Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Rogerus Allutarius.<br>Johannes le Pestur. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Petrus le Cutiller.<br>Johannes le Bakere. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Petrus le Cotiler.<br>Andreas Batyn. | 187 | 12 |

## Wytney. (*Wytteneye, Burgus*).

| TESTE. | | | | RETURN. | | | | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. D. | A. R. | | | A. D. | A. R. | | | | | | |
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. | Johannes de Hustone. Walterus Raulyn. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Walterus Raulyn. | 173 | 37 |

## Yarmouth, Great. (*Magna Gernemuta, Jernemuta, Gernemue, Villa vel Burgus*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ directed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of Yarmouth. No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of Norfolk extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of Yarmouth. | 72 | 24 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Norfolk extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Willielmus Fastolf. Henricus Rose. | 97 | 27 |
| 1302 | 30 | 20 July | Westminster | 1302 | 30 | 29 Sep. | [a] London, on the Feast of St. Michael (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of Yarmouth. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | 30 | 12 Sep. | Lewes | 1302 | 30 | 14 Oct. | [b] London (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Translation of Edward the Confessor. | | | | |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a b] Original Writs for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Henricus Rose. Johannes Fastolf. | 147 148 | 27 28 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Henricus Rose. Johannes de Fordele. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. No Writ de Expensis for this Borough enrolled. | Robertus de Fordele. Willielmus de Ormesby. | 187 | 12 |

## Yarmouth and Newport in the Isle of Wight. (*Burgus de Ernmwe et Newport in Insulâ Vectæ*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. [b] Transcript of Return for the County of Southampton (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Walterus de Wyte. Petrus de Coskevylle. | 42 | 28 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Isle of Wight. | 100 | 37 |
| 1306 | 34 | 8 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | No Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Isle of Wight. | 188 | 12 |

## Yarum. (*Jarum, Villa*).

| TESTE. A. D. | TESTE. A. R. | TESTE. | TESTE. | RETURN. A. D. | RETURN. A. R. | RETURN. | RETURN. | OBSERVATIONS. | PERSONS RETURNED. | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ed. I. | | | | Ed. I. | | | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered. | | | |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib. In the Transcript, the Name of "Jarum" occurs in the Body of the Return, whilst the Name of "Jarval" appears in the Margin. Willis (Notitia Parliamentaria, Vol. 3. p. 91.) has adopted the latter. It is to be presumed, however, that "Jarum" is the true reading. The Name of "*Willielmus de Aula de Jarum*" is found in the Presentments of the Wapentake of "Langeberg," which seems to prove that a Family called "*de Aula*" was resident there. *Rot. Hund.* Vol. 1. p. 129. | Franciscus de Aula.<br>Rad'us de Estre. | 37 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | | | |

## York. (*Eborum, Civitas*).

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | 11 | 28 June | Rhuddlan | 1283 | 11 | 30 Sep. | Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of the Feast of St. Michael. | Enrolment of Writ, directed to the Mayor and Citizens of York.<br>No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | - - - - - - - | 16 | 21 |
| 1295 | 23 | 3 Oct. | Canterbury | 1295 | 23 | 13 Nov. | [a] Westminster, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin (prorogued by the next Writ). | No original Writs for this Parliament have been discovered.<br>[a] Transcript of Return for the County of York (from Original, &c.) Petit MSS. Vol. 15. Inner Temple Lib.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Nicholaus de Seleby.<br>Rogerus Basy. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | 23 | 2 Nov. | Odimere | 1295 | 24 | 27 Nov. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1298 | 26 | 13 April | Fulham | 1298 | 26 | 25 May | York, Whitsuntide. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Enrolments of Writs de Expensis for this Parliament are extant on the Roll. | Joh'es le Especer.<br>Nicholaus de Clerewaus. | 68 | 12 |
| 1299 | 28 | 29 Dec. | Berwick upon Tweed | 1300 | 28 | 6 March | London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes de Sexdecim Vallibus.<br>Gilbertus Arnale. | 85 | 6 |
| 1300 | 28 | 26 Sep. | Rose Castle | 1301 | 29 | 20 Jan. | Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, the Knights, &c. returned to the Lent Parliament, being ordered to attend, unless dead, or prevented by Illness. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes de Askham.<br>Andreas de Bolingbrok. | 94 | 17 |
| 1304 | 32 | 12 Nov. | Burstwick | 1305 | 33 | 16 Feb. | [a] Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, (prorogued by the next Writ). | [a] Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Thomas le Aguler.<br>Johannes de Sexdecim Vallibus. | 143 | 17 |
| 1305 | 33 | 22 Jan. | Spalding | 1305 | 33 | 28 Feb. | [b] Westminster (by Prorogation), Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. | | | | |
| 1306 | 34 | 5 April | Winchester | 1306 | 34 | 30 May | Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. | Original Writ for the County of York extant.<br>No Writ de Expensis for this City enrolled. | Johannes de Graham.<br>Rogerus de Reston. | 168 | 26 |
| 1306 | 34 | 3 Nov. | Lanercost | 1307 | 35 | 20 Jan. | Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. | No original Writs for this Parliament discovered. Returns abbreviated, &c. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Writ de Expensis for Johannes de Askeham enrolled, tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan., 35 Ed. I. The first Writ on the Roll is directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Nottingham, and the Citizens and Burgesses therein-after named had similar Writs. | Johannes de Askham vel Askeham.<br>Johannes de Sexdecim Vallibus. | 190. | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | 191 | 14 |

# PARLIAMENTARY WRITS, &c.

# Writs, Records, and Muniments, relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the other Councils of the Realm, or affording Evidence of Attendance given at Parliaments and Councils, during the Reign of Edward the First.

3 *Edw.* I.
20 *Nov.* 1274.
20 *Nov.* 1275.

## Anno iii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 21. *d.*

De veniendo ad parleamēt.

¶ REX venabili in Xpo pri *R. Cantuar* Archiepo tocius Angl primati salm. Quia generale pleamentū nrm quod cum Prelatis t Magnatibs regni nri pposuim⁹ ire Londoñ *ad quindenam Pur B'e Marie pxim futur* quibsdam ctis de causis progavim⁹ usq; *in crastinū clausi Pasch pxim sequēs*: vob mandam⁹ rogantes q'tin⁹ eidē pleamento ibidē in eodē *crastino clausi Pasch* insitis ad tractand t ordinand una cū Platis t Magnatibs regni nri de negociis ejusdem regni. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. R apud Wodestok *xxvii. die Dec.*

16 *Feb.* 1275.
22 *Apr.* 1275.
27 *Dec.* 1274.

(2.) *Rot Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24. *d.*

A la novele custume ke est g'nte par touz les granz del Realme e par la p'ere des comunes de Marchanz de tot Engletre est prveu ke en chescun Conte en la greinore vill ou port est, seient esluz deus des plus leaus e plus pussaunz ke averont le une pece de un seel en garde e un ke sera assigne par le Rei aura un aut' pece e serront jurez ke leiaument resceiveront t responderont des deñs le Rei / cest a sav de cheskun sak de laine demi mark e de chescun treis cenz de peaus ke funt un sak demi mark e de chescun last de quyr un mark ke isteront hors de Reialme ausi ben en Hirlaunde en Wales come en Engletre dedenz fnchise t de hors. Estre ceo en chescun port ou nefs pount issir sront deus pdes homes jurez kil ne sufferunt a issir leines peaus ne quyrs sanz lettre ovte od le seel ki sera au chef port en meime le Conte. E sil est nul ke autremēt sen isse hors del Realme il pdra touz les chateus kil ad t sun cors sra a la volonte le Rei. Et pceo ke ceste chose ne pot si tost estre pfurny est prveu ke le Rei enveie ses lettres a chescun vesconte par tot le Realme t face crier t defendre par touz les Countez ke nul sor forfeture de son cors e de touz ses chateus ne faze meñ hors de la re laynes peaus ne quyr avaunt la feste de la Tnite en cest an. Et a donkes par lettres ovtes od les seaus, sicome est avauntdite, e ne mie autrement sur les avauntdites forfetures. E le Rei ad g'nte de sa g'ce ke touz le seingorages par quy porz laynes ou quyrs istront, aient les forfetures q'nt eles avendront chescun en sun port, salve al Rey demi mark de chescun sak de laynes des peaus t un mark de chescun last de quyrs.

*Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24. *d.*

¶ REX dilco t fideli suo *Galfro de Genvill* Justic suo Hibñ salm. Mittim⁹ vob formam nob ab Archiepis Epis Abbatibs Priorib3 Comitibs Baronibs Majoribs t tota otate regni nri de dim marca de quolibet sacco lane t de dim marca de singlis trescentis pellibs lanutis que faciūt unū saccū t unā marcā de q'libet lesta corioz exeuntibus regnū nrm Angl t rā nram Wall libalit ocessam psentibs inclusam. Et quia volum⁹ qd dca osuetudo nob in ra nra Hibñ ocedat' t sili modo capiat', Vob mandam⁹ qd Archiepos Epos Abbes Priores Com Barones Cōitates t mcatores de ra pdca, modis quibs expedire videritis, inducatis ad ocedend nob osilem osuetudinem pcipiendā in ra pdca in forma pdca. Et Lucā de Luk t socios suos mcatores de Luk t Bonasiū Bonahuty t socios suos mcatores de Florenc q's ad dcam osuetudinē in ra pdca colligendā t capiend deputavim⁹ admittatis, t sibi in omibs, tam scitt sup ordinacōe sigilloz nroz que ad hoc fieri fecim⁹ t vob tnsmittim⁹, q' sup aliis que dcm negociū otingūt osulētes sitis t auxiliantes put iidē mcatores vob scire faciēt ex pte nra. Et ita vos heatis in hoc mandato nro exequendo qd diligēciā t circūspecōem vram in pmissis mito cōmendare possim⁹. T. R apud Westm *xxv. die Maii.*

25 *May* 1275.

*Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24. *d.*

¶ REX dilco t fideli suo *Galfro de Genvill* Justic suo Hibñ salm. Mittim⁹ vob formā nob a quibsdā Magnatibs re nre Hibñ ocessam, de dimidia marca de q'libet sacco lane t de dim marca de singlis trescentis pellibs lanutis t de una marca de qualibet lesta corioz exeuntibs ram nram Hibñ pcipiend in singulis portubs re nre Hibñ tam inf' libtates q' ext' p man⁹ Custodum t Ballioz nroz ad hoc deputandoz, sigillis dcoz magnatoz signatoz: vob mandantes firmit injūgentes qd osilem formam sub nōibs platoz t alioz magnatoz regni nri fieri t sigill eoz signari faciatis, t mcatoribs nris quos ad dcam cōsuetudinē ibidē capiendā assig'vim⁹ osulentes sitis t auxiliantes in pmissis put ipi vt eoz cti attornati vob scire faciēt ex pte nra Et qualit hoc mandatū nrm fltis executi nos inde q' citius potis reddatis ctiores. T. R apud Westm *xxv. die Maii.*

25 *May* 1275.

(5.) ℔ R. Oñibꝫ Ballivis &c. de ꝑra sua Hibñ ad quos &c. salt̃m. Sciatis qd assig^avim^o Lucam de Luk & socios suos ꝛcatores de Luk & Bonausiū Bonauti & socios suos ꝛcatores Florentiñ Custodes & Baillos nr̃os ad pcipiend ad op^o nr̃m dimid marcam de quolibet sacco lane & diñ marcā de singlis trescent pellibꝫ lanutis que faciunt unū saccū & unam marcā de qualibet lesta corioꝝ exeuntibꝫ ꝑram nr̃am Hibñ & ad ea facienda que ꝺingunt negociū sup^adčm q^adiu nob placuit Ita qd nob inde respondeant ad Sčcm nr̃m Dubliñ. Et ido vob mandam^o qd eisdem ꝛcatoribꝫ in hiis que dčm negociū ꝺingūt ꝺsulentes sitis & auxiliantes quociēs iidē ꝛcatores vob scire faciēt ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cuj^o &c. T. ut s^a. Et t^pplicant'.

(6.) Vacat ḍa infius. ✝ Oñibꝫ Xp̃i fidelibꝫ ad quos ꝑsens sc^ptum pvenit *Witts de Valenc* Comes *Penbrok' G. de Clar* Com̃ *Glouc* & *Hertf' R. le Bygod* Comes *Norff'* & Marescall *Angl'*. *Roglus de Mortuo Mari Thom̃ de Clare Johes de Vescy Johes fit Johis Theobaldus de Verdun Ričs de Rupella Otto de G^andisono Emlic^o de Rupe Canardi* & *Eudo la Zusche* salt̃m in Dño. Cum Archiep̃i ✝

(7.) *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24. *d.*

℔ Oñibꝫ Xp̃i fidelibꝫ ad quos ꝑsens sc^ptū pvenit *Witts de Valenc* Comes *Penbrok* salt̃ in Dño. Cum Archiep̃i Ep̃i & alii ꝑlati regni Angl ac Comites Barones & nos & Cōitates ejusdem regni ad instanciā & rogatū ꝛcatoꝝ pluribꝫ de causis unanimit̃ ꝺcesserim^o magnifico P^incipi & Dño nr̃o kñio Dño Edwardo Di gr̃a Regi Angl illustri p nob & hedibꝫ nr̃is dimid marcā de quolibet sacco lane & diñ marč p singlis trescent pellibꝫ lanutis que faciunt unū saccū & unā marcā de qualibet lesta corioꝝ exeuntibꝫ regnū Angl & ꝑram Walł ℓ pcipiend de ceto in singlis portubus Angl & Walł tā inf^a libtates q^a ext^a, Nos ad requisiōem & instanciā ꝑdčoꝝ ꝛcatoꝝ concedim^o p nob & heredibꝫ nr̃is qd idē Dñs Rex & hed sui in singulis portubꝫ nr̃is in Hibñ tam inf^a libtates nr̃as q^a ext^a heant dimid marcā de quolibet sacco lane & diñ marcā de singlis trescent pellibꝫ lanutis que faciunt unū saccū & unā marcā de q^alibet lesta corioꝝ exeuntibꝫ ꝑram Hibñ pcipiendā p man^o custodū & baillo ip̃ius Regę salva nob forisfčura illoꝝ qui sine licencia & waranto ip̃ius Dñi Regę p lr̃as suas patentes sigillo suo ad hoc pviso signatas huj^omodi lanas pelles seu coria p feoda nr̃a ubi libtates hemus ext^a Hibñ duče ꝑsumpsint De quibꝫ dčs Dñs Rex & hedes suí pcipiēt & hebunt diñ marcā de lanis & pellibꝫ & unā marcā de lestis corioꝝ in forma ꝑdča Ita t̃n qd in singlis portubꝫ nr̃is ubi br̃ia ꝑdčí dñi Regę nō c^erunt eligāt' duos de discrecioribꝫ & fideliorib̃ hōinibꝫ portū illoꝝ q ꝑstito sacr̃o de lanis pellibꝫ & coriis in dčis portubꝫ arestand q^usq ꝛcatores lanaꝝ pelliū & corioꝝ ꝑdčoꝝ warantū suū inde sb sigillo Dñi Regę ad hoc pviso ħdint ℓ dčam ꝺsuetudīem fidelt̃ colligant & recipiāt ad op^o ip̃ius Dñi Regę & ś inde respondeāt. In cuj^o rei testiñ ꝑsenti sc^pto sigillū nr̃m apposuim^o. Dat̃ it̃ gen̄ali ꝑliamento ꝑdčí dñi Regę apud Westm̃ *die Dñica in festo Sči Dunstani Ep̃i anno regni ejusdē Dñi Regę* ꝺcio. 19 *May* 1275.

℔ Conſ l̃ras fec̄unt *Gilts de Clar* Com̃ *Glouc* & *H'tf' Rogis le Bygod* Com̃ *Norff'* & Marescall *Angl Rogis de Mortuo Mari Thom̃ de Clar Johes de Vescy Johes fit Johis Theobaldus de Verdun Ričs de Rupella Otto de G^andisono Emlic^o de Rupe Canardi* & *Eudo la Zusche* videlt un^oquisq eoꝝ p se.

*Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 25. *d.* (8.)

℔ REX Majori & Vicecōitibꝫ Londoñ salt̃m. Precipimus vob firmit̃ injūgentes qd in ꝑriis ꝑsonis vr̃is accedatis usq Civitatē ꝑdčam & p sacr̃m ꝑboꝝ & leg hōinū ejusdē Civitatis p quos rei ꝟitas melius sciri potit duos de discrecōribꝫ & leg hōibꝫ ejusdē Civitatis eligi faciatis qui unā ptē sigilli ꝑvisi ad novā consuetudinē videlt de quolibet sacco lane dimid marcā & de singlis trescent pellibꝫ lanutis diñ marč & de q^alibet lesta corioꝝ exeūtibꝫ regnū nr̃m unā marč capiendā ℓ cū lane pelles & coria illa t^onata fl̃int ℓ fideliṭ custodiant ℓ q l̃ras de licencia ducendi lanas illas ex^a Civitatē ꝑdčam una cū attorñ Luce de Luk & soc̄oꝝ suoꝝ ꝛcatoꝝ de Luk ℓ quos ad dčam consuetudinē colligend deputavim^o ibidē & quibꝫ aliā ptē dčí sigilli cōmisim^o ℓ ꝺsign^ari fač. Ita qd p visum & testimoñ dčoꝝ duoꝝ hōinū ad hoc elc̄oꝝ & juratoꝝ huj^omod l̃re ꝺsignent' & dča ꝺsuetudo p visū & testimoñ eoꝝdē capiat' q^os ad hoc intendere fač in for^a ꝑdča ℓ nōia dčoꝝ duoꝝ hōinū scire fač Thes & Baroñ de Sčcio nr̃o ut nōia eoꝝ irrotulari fač in rotulis Sčcii nr̃i ꝑut eis injūxim^o. Et hoc nullaten^o omittatis. T. ℔ apud Westm̃ *xxvii. die Maii.* 27 *May* 1275.

℔ Conſ l̃re dirig Custodi Quinq Portuū.

*Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 25. *d.* (9.)

℔ R. Vič Surr̃ saltm̃. Precipimus t^i qd formam nup ꝑvisam de lanis pellibꝫ & coreis exeuntibꝫ ꝑram nr̃am quā t^i mittim^o ꝑsentibꝫ inc̄lusam in oñibꝫ & singlis artičlis suis firmit̃ p totam ballīam tuam ob^svari fač tam in ꝑvis portubꝫ q^a aliis p quos huj^omodi lane pelles & coria t^nsfretare & duci possunt ad ptes t^nsma. Ita qd p loca illa nō ducant' lane pelles vl coria nisi ꝛcatores p^ius ħuerint licenciā p l̃ras nr̃as patentes sigillo ad hoc ꝑviso & in p^incipali portu ejusdē comitat^o existēte sigillatas. Et ita te ħeas in hoc mandato nr̃o exequendo qd diligēciam & fidelitatē tuam ex hoc ꝛlto cōmendare ḍebeam^o. T. ℔ apud Westm̃ *vi^o die Jun.* 6 *June* 1275.

*Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 25. *d.* (10.)

℔ REX Vič Glouc saltm̃. Cum de ꝺi assensu Magnatum & volūtate ꝛcatoꝝ in regno nr̃o nup ꝑvisum sit & cōcessum qd de quolibet sacco lane dimi marcam de quibꝫlibet trescentis pellibꝫ lanutis que faciunt unū saccū dimid marcam & de qualibet lesta corioꝝ unā marcam que tam de Hibñ & Wallia q^a Angl regnū nr̃m exire cōtinget ꝓcipe & ħre debeam^o inf^a libtates & ext^a ℓ ad hujusmodi pecuīam ad op^o nr̃m colligendā Lucā de Luk & socios suos ꝛcatores de Luk custodes & baillos nr̃os assig^avim^o ℓ. Ita qd nō liceat alicui ꝛcatori vt alīi sup forisfčuram corp̃um & oīm bonoꝝ suoꝝ lanas pelles aut coria ex^a idē regnū alicubi duče nisi in forma ꝑdča & hoc optenta p^ius licencia p l̃ras nr̃as patentes sub sigillo ad hoc ꝑviso & in p^incipalibꝫ portubꝫ cōitatuū ubi res hujusmodi t^nsfretare potunt existente ℓ cuj^o sigilli ꝑs una in custodia custod & bailli nr̃i ad hoc assig^ati & ꝑs alīa in custodia duoꝝ discretoꝝ & leg hōinū in singul huj^omodi Civitatibꝫ & Vill ad hoc sp̃aliṭ juratoꝝ remane debet ℓ ac ꝑfat Lucas ℓ Gwydocū de Luk ad ꝑmissa sub ip̃o facienda ap̃d Bristoll una cū duobꝫ hōibꝫ ville ꝑdče q una cū ꝑfato Gwydoco ꝑmissa ob^svari faciāt in for^a ꝑdča assignavit ℓ tibi pcipim^o qd in pp^a ꝑsona tua apud Bristoll accedas & assūptis t^i dčo Gwydoco & aliis quos expedire videris ℓ p sac^am xii ꝑboꝝ & leg hōīū ville ꝑdče duos de discrecōribꝫ & legaliorib̃ hōibꝫ ejusdē ville eligi fač q melius & fidelius ꝑdčo negocio ibidē intendant in for^a ꝑdča Et accepto ab eisdē duobꝫ hōibꝫ corꝑali sacr̃o ad ꝑdča fidelit̃ & diligenṭ in oñibꝫ exequenda ℓ ptē sigilli ꝑdčí quam sub sigillo di. & fi. nr̃i Johis de Lovetot t^i mittim^o / eisdē libes ☞

(☞ 10.) ex pte nr̃a ad p̃missa ōia in for[a] p nos ꝛ osiliū nr̃m inde p̃visa pleni[o] exequenda. In singul̃ insup portub3 Coñ tui eligi facias ꝛ provideri duos p̃bos ꝛ leg̃ hōies q̇ corpale pr̃ent sac[a]m̃ qd̃ nō p̃mittent aliquē cū lanis pellib3 aut coriis aliq̇b3 in portub3 ir̃ t[r]ansfretare nisi m̃catores illi p[r]us licenciam apud Bristoll̃ h̃uint p lr̃as nr̃as patentes signatas ibidē sigillo nr̃o p̃dco ⸗ ꝛ tūc demū in for[a] in eisdē lr̃is cōtenta ꝛ nō alr̃ regnū nr̃m exire p̃mittant[r]. T. R. apud Westm̃ *xx. die Jun̄.*

20 *June* 1275.

(11.) *Rot. Pat.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 1.

ſ R. oīb3 Ballivis ꝛ fidelib3 suis ad quos ꝛc̃. salr̃. Cum Prelati ꝛ Magnates ac tota Communitas m̃catoꝝ regni nr̃i nob concesserint quandam . . . . . coriis tam in Angl̃ q[a]m in Hib̃n̄ ꝛ Wall̃ regnū nr̃m exeuntib3 p̃petuū nob ꝛ h̃edib3 nr̃is p̃cipienđ in forma subsc̃pta videlicet de quolibet . . . . . pellib3 que faciunt unum saccū dimid̃ Marc̃ ꝛ de qualib3 lesta corioꝝ unam Marc̃ ⸗ illoꝝ scilicet corioꝝ pelliū ꝛ lanaꝝ que p portus Angl̃ Hib̃n̄ . . . . . ꝛ in quolibet portu ubi naves exire poterunt erunt duo p̃bi homines jurati qd̃ nō p̃mittant exire lanas pelles vl̃ coria sine lr̃is nr̃is patenr̃ . . . . . ejusdē Coñ signatis ⸗ et si aliquis inventus f̃uit cum lanis pellib3 vl̃ coriis regnum nr̃m alr̃ exiēs oīa catalla sua que h̃t amittet ꝛ corp̃ . . . . . ꝛ firmr̃ inhibuerim[o] ne quis sup forisf̃curam sui corporis ꝛ catalloꝝ suoꝝ duci faciat ex[a] regnū nr̃m lanas pelles vl̃ coria añ festū Sc̃e T[r]nitatis . . . . . sigillo p̃dco signatis ut p̃dc̃m est ꝛ nō alr̃ sup consimilem forisf̃curā ꝛ eisdem P[l]latis ꝛ Magnatib3 nr̃is ꝛ Dñis portuū marinoꝝ p quos lane . . . . . de gr̃a nr̃a forisf̃curas hujusmōi cum acciderint salvis nobis de quolibet sacco lane dim̃ marc̃ ꝛ de singul̃ trescentis pellib3 que faciunt . . . . . lesta corioꝝ una marca sicut in forma inde p̃visa ꝛ cōr̃ cōcessa plenius continer̃. Volum[o] qd̃ dilc̃us ꝛ fidelis nr̃ Eudo la Zuche ꝛ Milisent . . . . . in portub3 suis h̃eant jux[a] formam p̃visionis p̃dc̃e toto tp̃e quo nos ꝛ h̃edes nr̃i cōsuetudinē illam p̃cepim[o] in forma p̃dc̃a. In cuj[o] rei test' ꝛc̃.

(12.) *Rot. Claus.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.*

De quintadecima. ſ R. dilc̃is ꝛ fidelib3 "*Ric̃o de Pyltemor*" ꝛ *Rog̃o de Evesham.* Cum P[l]lati Comites Baroñ ꝛ alii de regno nr̃o quintamdecimam de oīb3 bonis mobilib3 ad relevac̃om status nr̃i nob concesserint graciose ⸗ assignavim[o] vos ad bōa illa p sac̃m tam militum q[a]m alioꝝ p̃boꝝ ꝛ legaliū hōiū de Coñ *Devoñ* ꝛ *Cornub̃* p quos rei v̄itas melius sciri p̃t̃it taxanda ꝛ apprecianda juxta formam p nos vobis inde traditam ꝛ injunctā ⸗ ꝛ ad p̃missa explenda de consilio dilc̃i ꝛ fidelis nr̃i Magr̃i "*Walr̃i Scamel*" Decañ "*Saꝝ*" quem supior̃ē v̄m constituimus in hac pte. Et idō vob mandamus qd̃ ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca quos ad hoc p̃viditis p̃missa fac̃ in forma p̃dc̃a. Mandavim[o] enim vic̃ nr̃is Coñ p̃dc̃oꝝ qd̃ ad c̃tos dies ꝛ loca quos eis scire facietis venire fac̃ coram vob tot ꝛ tales tam milites q[a]m alios p̃bos ꝛ leg̃ homines de Coñ p̃dc̃is ⸗ tam infra lib̃tates q[a]m ex[a] ⸗ p quos rei v̄itas in p̃missis melius sciri p̃t̃it ꝛ inquiri. Et qd̃ q̇ntamdecimam de hujusmodi bonis p̃venientē levari ꝛ in locis vob injūctis sub testimonio dilc̃i nob in Xp̃o Decani Exoñ in Coñ Devoñ ꝛ Prior̃ Bodminye in Coñ Cornub̃ deponi fac̃ donec aliud inde p̃cepimus. Et eciam qd̃ iidem vic̃ vobis fidelr̃ ad hoc assistant p̃t eis scire fac̃ ꝛ injunc̃tis ex pte nr̃a. In cujus ꝛc̃. T. R. *xxiiii. die Octob.*

24 *Oct.* 1275.

ſ Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt[r] *Barth̃o de Briauncourt* ꝛ *Jacobo de Sc̃o Victor̃* (☞ 12.)

In Coñ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertfordr̃* — Wauth[a]m
ſ Supior ⸗ Magr̃ *Galfr̃ de Haspatr̃.*

ſ Cons̃ lr̃e dir̃ *Joh̃i de Lovetot* ꝛ *Galfr̃ de Neubaud* — Sc̃s Edmund
In Coñ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'*
ſ Supior ⸗ *Rob̃us de Typetot*

In Coñ *Canr̃* ꝛ *Hunted̃* — Rames̃
ſ *Baldewiñ de Sc̃o Georg'* ꝛ "*Hugo de Kendale*"
ſ Supior ⸗ —

In Coñ *Linc̃* — In Eccl̃a Linc̃
ſ *Guido Gumbaud Thom̃ de Stok*
ſ Supior ⸗ *Anton de Bek'*

ſ In Coñ *Eboꝝ* — In Eccl̃a Eboꝝ
ſ *Joh̃es de Ridgate* ꝛ *Phs de Wileby*
ſ Supior ⸗ Magr̃ *Rob̃s de Scardeburk*

ſ In Coñ *Northumbr̃* ꝛ *Westmerl̃* — Novū Castr̃
ſ *Joh̃es de Haulton* ꝛ *Simō de Creppyng*
ſ Supior ⸗ *Rob̃s de Nevill*

ſ In Coñ *Cumbr̃* ꝛ *Lanc̃* — In Prioratu Carleoli
*Ranulph̃ de Acre* ꝛ *Will̃s de Herlawe*
Supior ⸗ *Galfr̃ de Nevill*

ſ In Coñ *Cestr̃* — In Abb̃ia Cestr̃
*Thom̃ de Meynewaryn Leon̄ fit Leonii*
Supior ⸗ *Justiciar̃*

ſ In Coñ *Salloꝑ* ꝛ *Staff'* — In Abb̃ia Salloꝑ
*Rog̃s Sprenchehose Regin̄ de Leye*
Supior ⸗ *Rog̃ de Mortuo Mari*

ſ In Coñ *Herefordr̃* ꝛ *Wygorn̄*
*Rog̃us de Burkhull* ꝛ *Walr̃s de Rymerlee*
Supior ⸗ *Walr̃s de Helyun*
ſ In Coñ *Glouc̃*
*Rog̃s le Ros* ꝛ *Adam de Chetewynd*
— In Prioratu Wygorn̄ / In Abb̃ia Glouc̃

ſ In Coñ *Dors̃* ꝛ *Somers̃*
*Elias Cotele* Magr̃ *Will̃s de Sc̃o Botulpho*
Supior ⸗ Decan[o] "*Saꝝ*"
ſ In Coñ *Devon̄* ꝛ *Cornub̃*
"*Ric̃us de Pyltymore*" *Rog̃s de Evesh[a]m*
— In Abb̃ia Schireburn̄ / In Eccl̃a Exon̄

ſ In Coñ *Suthr̃*
*Will̃s Brebuef Hugo de Dingneston̄*
Supior ⸗ *Math̃s de Columbar̃*
— In Eccl̃a Saꝝ ꝛ Sc̃i Swithun̄ Wyntoñ

ſ In Coñ *Surr̃* ꝛ *Sussex'*
"*Math̃s de Hastinges* ꝛ *Thom̃ de Leuk'*"
ſ Supior ⸗ *Will̃s de Brehuse*
— Templ̃ Londoñ ꝛ Lewes

ſ In Coñ *Canc̃*
*Rad̃s le Sauvage* ꝛ *Adam de Wyntoñ*
In *Portub3*
*Barth̃s Godard Rob̃s Paulin Joh̃es Lotrich Simō Wythbert* ꝛ *Valentin[o] de Byere*
Supior
*Steph̃s de Penecestr̃*
— In Ecclia Cathed̃li / In Castro Dovorr̃

(☞ 12.)

ſſ In Coñ *Ultoñ*
*Wiłłs Spileman Wiłłs Girbti*
Supior *Matħs de Columbaɼ*

Tempł

In Civitate *Londᵗ* ꝛ Coñ *Middelš*
" *Hamoñ Hauteyn* " *Egidius de Audenard*
Supior ꝛ Frat *Joſeph de Cauncy*

Abindoñ

In Coñ *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'*
*Galfr de Picheford* ꝛ *Joħ de Londᵗ*
Supior ꝛ *Thom de Clare*

In Abbia de Wardon

In Coñ *Buk'* ꝛ *Bedef'*
*Henr de Wincestr* ꝛ *Simon de Gatton*
Supior ꝛ *Joħes fit Joħis* ⸗ Loco ipius ⸗ *Regin de Grey*

In Prioratu

In Coñ *Norħt* ꝛ *Rotelaund*
*Nicħs de Cugenho Wiłłs de Perton*
Supior ꝛ *Paganus de Cheworth*

In Abbia

In Coñ *Leyc* ꝛ *Warewyk*
*Henr de Nothingħ* ꝛ *Osebn de Bereford*
Supior

In Castro

In Coñ *Notting'* ꝛ *Derb*
*Radˢ de Wodeburg'*
Magr *Radˢ de Besages*
Supior
} *Barthˢ de Suthleg'*

*Rot. Pat.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 6. (13.)

De quintadecima in Coñ Cestr

Þ Archiepis Epis Abbib; Priorib; Coñ Baronib; Militib; liбis hominib; ꝛ omib; aliis fidelib; suis de Cõitatu Cestr salm. Cum Prelati Cõites Barones ꝛ alii de regno nro quintamdecimā de omib; bonis suis mobilib; ad relevacõem statꝰ nri nob ocesserint gᵗciose Nos de vra dilecc̃oe confidentes ad plenū ꝛ vos rogamus attente qᵗtenus tale subsidiū nob in hac pte de vra curialitate benevola face velitis ⸗ qđ vob in agendis vris erga nos gram ꝛ favorē temporib; oportunis ⸗ ad quod ppter hoc specialius tenđi volumus ⸗ liбalit impendere debeamꝰ. Et sup hoc dilco ꝛ fideli nro Guncelmo de Badelesme Justic nro Cestr cui voluntatem nram vob plenius declarandā exposuimus in hiis que vob sup pmissis dixit ex pte nra ⸗ fidem adhibeatis indubitatā. T. Þ. apud Westm *iii. die Nov'.* 3d *Nov.* 1275.

4 *Edw. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1275. 20 *Nov.* 1276.

# Anno iv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 4 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.*

℣ DOMINUS Rex post Coronacõm suam *anno regni sui scdo* ⸗ mandavit Lewelino fit Griffini Principi Walł qđ veniret factuř sibi homag̃ ꝛ fidelitatē sibi debitam de terra Walł. Et p̄dcus Lewelinus infra annū post predcam Coronacõm ad hoc non venit. Ita qđ Dñs Rex fecit ip̄m sūmoneri qđ esset apud Cestř *in Quindena Assumpcioñ B'e Mař anno regni sui v̄cio* ad faciend̄ p̄dcm homag̃ suū ꝛ fidelitatē suam. Et optulit ei salvū ꝛ securū conductū veniendi morandi redeundi ꝛc. "licet Rex ad hoc minime teneat'." — 29 *Aug.* 1275.

℣ Et p̄dcus L. ad diem illum non venit set quasdam frivolas excusacões p quosdā nuncios suos ꝛ p litteras suam Dño Regi transmisit. Ita qđ consideř fuit qđ resumoñ qđ veniret apud Westm̄ ad faciend̄ p̄dca homag̃ ꝛ fidelitatē suam *a die Sči Michis in tres septimañ p̄x* seq̄ť. — 20 *Oct.* 1275.

℣ Ad quē diem ip̄e L. nō venit set minus rōnabiles excusacões mand̄ ut prius. Ita qđ consideř fuit qđ iterū resumoñ qđ veniret apud Wintoñ *in Octab Sči Hillař p̄x' seq'ñ* ad faciend̄ ip̄i Dño Regi p̄dca homag̃ ꝛ fidelitatē suam ꝛc. — 20 *Jan.* 1276.

℣ Et p̄dcus L. ad diem illum non venit ⸗ set absenciam litteratoř ꝛ p nuncios suos minus sufficient̄ excusavit ut sup̄. Ita qđ Dñs Rex adhuc de gr̄a sua v̄cio fecit ip̄m sum̄ qđ veniret apud Westm̄ fc̄urus ei p̄dca homag̃ ꝛ fidel̄ suam *a die Pasch p̄x' seq'ñ* in tres septimañ. ꝛc. — 26 *April* 1276.

℣ Ad quē diem idē L. nō venit set insufficientes excusacões p̄tendit p litt̄am suam ꝛ nuncios suos ut prius. Ita qđ R. Archiep̄c Cantuař ꝛ quidam Epi cet̄ic, P'lati Com̄ ꝛ Baroñ instant̄ Dño Regi supplicarunt qđ ip̄i p se ꝛ nūcios suos possent rogare informare ꝛ induce p̄dcm L. qđ faceret p̄dca homag̃ ꝛ fidel̄ suam ꝛ qđ Dñs Rex ulc̄iori execucõni de p̄fato neḡo ad tempus supsederet q'ꝛ precibꝫ Dñs ℟ adquievit. Ita qđ p̄dci Archiep̄c P'lati ꝛ Magnates freq̄nt̄ miserunt Archid̄ Canť tamq̄m nūciū ip̄oꝫ ad p̄dcm L. interim sup hoc tractaturū p quē dcm negociū ⸗ licet p̄dcs Archid̄ q̄mplimū ad hoc laboraret ⸗ debita expedicõne minime potuit consūmari.

℣ Postea *a die Sči Michis in xv. dies anno r. ejusdē Dñi Regę q'rto* apud Westm̄ p̄dcus L. significavit Dño ℟ litt̄am suam in qua continebatur qđ ip̄e L. veniret apud Muntgomery vł Album Monasteř Johis fit Alani fc̄urus homag̃ suū Dño ℟ dum tamē Dñs ℟ faceret ei h̄ere salvū conductum videlicet p Archiep̄m Canť ꝛ ejusdē loci Archid̄ ⸗ Ep̄m Wintoñ ⸗ Com̄ Cornub̄ . Norff' . Linc̄ . Gloverñ . Warenñ . ꝛ Rog̃m de Mortuo Mari ⸗ in veniendo morando ꝛ redeundo sine aliqua calumpnia vł demanda cont̄ ip̄m ab aliquibꝫ ibidē in sua p̄sencia movendis vł agitandis et qđ Dñs Rex prius p litteras suas cōfirmaret formam pacis olim fc̄am int̄ Dūm H. ℟ p̄rem Dñi Regę nūc ꝛ ip̄m ꝛ qđ ea que desunt ei de pace p̄dca eidē supleri faceret ⸗ qđ uxorē suam cum sua comitiva ei redderet ꝛc. — 13 *Oct.* 1276. D judicio reddito cont̄ L. filium Griffini.

Et sup hoc coram Dño ℟ p̄dco ⸗ *Archiep̄o Canť ⸗ W. Roff' ⸗ J. Lond̄ ⸗ H. Elien̄ ⸗ R. Bath̄ ꝛ Welł ⸗ Th̄ H'eford̄ ⸗ ꝛ A. Assaveñ* Ep̄is ⸗ *Sči Albani ⸗ Glastoñ ⸗ Abbindoñ ⸗ ꝛ Eboꝫ Abbibꝫ* ⸗ Fr̄e *Joseph̄* Priore *Hospitał Sči Johis Jerlm* in *Angł ⸗ W. de Valenc̄ ⸗ E. Cornub̄ ⸗ G. Glouc̄ ꝛ Hertford̄ ⸗ R. Norff' ⸗ J. Surr̄ ⸗ H. Linc̄ ⸗ W. Warr̄ ⸗ H. Hertford̄ ꝛ Essex' ⸗ ꝛ R. Oxoñ* Comitibꝫ ⸗ *R. de Mortuo Mari . J. de Vescy ⸗ B. Wak ⸗ R. filio Pet' ⸗ W. de Brehus ⸗ R. de Roos ⸗ J. de Sčo Joh̄e ⸗ R. fit Rog'li ⸗ P. de Montefforti ⸗ P. de Cadurc̄ E. la Zuch̄ R. la Zusch̄ ⸗ R. de Nevill ⸗ R. de Tibbotot ⸗ R. de Grey ⸗ B. de Suthlegh̄. R. fit Walt'i* cet̄isque Magnatibꝫ de cōsilio Dñi Regę Justic̄ ꝛ aliis Dñi ℟ fidelibus *in crastino Sči Martini p̄x' scq'nti* apud Westm̄ ⸗ recitato p̄dco p̄cessu ⸗ ꝛ p̄dca lr̄a p̄dci L. lecta audita ꝛ intellecta ⸗ quia idē L. p̄ties sum̄ fuit p Dūm ℟ qđ veniret ad certos dies ꝛ loca fc̄urus p̄dca homag̃ ꝛ fidel̄ suā sicut p̄dcm est ⸗ que ip̄e irrequisitus fecisse debuit ⸗ modo debito face recusavit ꝛ in om̄ibꝫ premissis ip̄i Dño ℟ obedire cōtēpsit nisi Dñs ℟ artaret se ad faciend̄ ea que face nō tenet' sicut apparuit manifeste nec idē L. observavit ea que continent' in forma pacis int̄ p̄dcm Dūm H. ℟ p̄rem Dñi Regę nūc ꝛ ip̄m L. fc̄e ⸗ Immo om̄ia fere in p̄dca pace cōtēta que Dūm ℟ contingunt cont̄ p̄missionē ꝛ obligacōm suam nec nō ꝛ sacr̄m suū violare ꝛ infring̃e p̄sumpsit. Et simił ip̄m Dūm ℟ ꝛ fideles suos in Marcł Walł p se ꝛ suos fautores nup hostiliť depdatus est ⸗ quosdam interficiendo incendia faciendo ⸗ depredatores ꝛ eoꝫ depredacões ꝛ similiť p̄dcos homicidas receptavit ꝛ de die in diē receptat cont' pacē dñi ℟ ꝛ regni ⸗ Concordatū est de cōi consilio ōīm p̄dcoꝫ P'latoꝫ Com̄ Baronū ꝛ alioꝫ qđ Dñs Rex p̄dcam peticōm ip̄ius L. nō exaudiat nec ejus excusacões prenotatas admittat set qđ eat sup ip̄m L. tamq̄ sup rebellē suū ꝛ pacis sue p̄turbatorē. Et qđ om̄s illi qui tenent de Dño ℟ in capite ꝛ qui ei servicia debent sum̄ qđ sint ap̄ Wigorñ *in festo Sči Johis Bapt̄e p̄x' futuro* cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto servicō suo p̄fc̄uri cum ip̄o Dño ℟ in Walliam sup p̄dcm L. et ejus fautores ⸗ nisi prius Dño ℟ vł ejus locum tenenti visum fuit ⸗ qđ hujusmodi sum̄ majorē requirat festinacōm ⸗ ꝛ tūc inde fiat rōnabił p̄muniō. Et qđ Marchia interi sufficientibꝫ munic̄onibꝫ p̄muniat'. Et Dñs ℟ ex nūc inhibet ꝛ cōcordatum est qđ p totam Angł Hibñ Vascoñ inhibeat qđ nullus de cet̄o cōicet cum p̄dco L. vł ejus fautoribꝫ vł eisdem p̄beat consilium auxiliū consensum vł favorē clam vł apte. Et qđ nullus p t̄ram vel p aquam victualia equos arma aut alia que usui humano qualitercumq̄ possunt p̄desse ⸗ in t̄ram ip̄oꝫ ducat vł duci p̄mittat p t̄ram vel potestatē suam. Et qđ nullus de cet̄o capiat treugā cum ip̄is rebellibꝫ. Et si qua treuga capta vł firmata fuerit int̄ quoscumq̄ ꝛ ip̄os exnūc penit⁹ infirmetur. Ita qđ si quis cont' p̄dcas inhibicōnes vel aliquā ip̄aꝫ venire p̄sumpserit ꝛ inde cōvictus fuit ⸗ subeat judiciū ꝛ penam quā meret' ille qui publico inimico Dñi sui ligii Regis ꝛ regni adheret ⸗ ꝛ ejusdē inimici maleficiis ⸗ spreta regia inhibicōne ⸗ cōsentit. — 24 *June* 1277.

(1.)

(2.) *Rot. Pat.* 4 *Ed. I. m.* 6.

℟ om̄ibꝫ ꝛc. salm. Licet Comites Barones ac alii Magnates ꝛ oītas regni nr̄i quintādecimā oīm bonoꝫ suoꝫ ꝛ ecīa vehab p̄r R. Cantuař Archiep̄s ꝛ sui suffganei p̄p̄t̄ urgencia negocia nr̄a subsiduū de bonis suis nob̄ *sponte* ꝛ g'ciose concesserint. Nos p has litt̄as nr̄as ptestam⁹ bñficiū hujˢmodi ex sola ip̄ius Archiep̄i ꝛ suffˢganeoꝫ suoꝫ liberali gr̄a ꝛ nō nōie quintedecie p̄cessisse nec illud a nob̄ vł heredibꝫ nr̄is occōe vł exemplo tali in debitū vł osuetudinē t'hi posse. In cuj⁹ ꝛc. T. apud Westm̄ p'mo *die Novembr̄*. Et dupplicant'. — 1 *Nov.* 1276. ℙ R. Cantuař Archiep̄o.

*Rot. Plac. 4, 5 Ed. I. m. 26. d.*

Placita coram Rege apud Westm̃ in Octab̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is anno r̃. r̃. Edwardi fil̃ Reg̃ Henr̃ q^a^rto incipiēte quinto.

Adhuc de Mense.

(3.) Glouc̃. ſſ Gilb̃us de Clare Com̃ Glouc̃ ⁊ Hertf̃ pet̃ ⁊ Dñm E. Regem Castrum ⁊ Burgū Bristoll̃ cum ꝑtiñ in Com̃ Glouc̃: exceptis Bertona advocac̃onib; Abbatie Sc̃i Aug^9^tini Prioratus Sc̃i Jacobi Hospital̃ Sc̃i Martini ⁊ t^i^ginta libr̃ reddit^9^: ut jus ⁊ hereditatē suam ⁊ ten̄e de Dño Rege in capite. Et uñ quidam antecessor̃ suus Will̃m̃s nōie fuit seysitus in Dñico suo ut de feodo et jure t̃pre pacis t̃pre Dñi H. Regę ꝑavi Dñi R. nūc capiendo inde explet̃ ut in Castri aysiam̃tis redditibus tallagiis tolnetis ⁊ aliis ad valenc̃ xx. sol̃ ⁊ amplius ut de feodo et jure. Et de ip̃o Will̃o descendit jus ⁊ debuit descendere cuidam Rob̃to ut fil̃ ⁊ heredi ⁊ de ip̃o Rob̃to q̧ obiit sine herede de se descendit jus ⁊ debuit descendere quibusdam Mabilie Amicie ⁊ Isabelle ut sororib; ⁊ heredib;. Et de ip̃a Mabilia descendit jus ꝑpartis sue ⁊ debuit descenđe cuidam Almarico ut fil̃ ⁊ heredi. Et de ip̃o Almarico quia obiit sine herede de se: reṽtebat^r^ jus suū ⁊ reṽti debuit p̃dc̃is Amic̃ ⁊ Isabelle sororib; Mabilie m̃ris ejusdem Almarici ut amitis ⁊ hered̃. Et de ip̃a Isabella quia obiit sine herede de se: descendit jus ꝑpartis sue ⁊ debuit descenđe p̃dc̃e Amicie ut sorori ⁊ heredi. Et de ip̃a Amic̃ descendit jus ⁊ debuit descenđe cuidam Gilb̃o ut fil̃ ⁊ heredi. Et de ip̃o Gilb̃o descendit jus ⁊ debuit descenđe cuidam Ric̃o ut fil̃ ⁊ her̃. Et de ip̃o Ric̃o descendit jus ⁊ debuit descenđe isti Gilb̃o qui nūc pet̃ ut fil̃ ⁊ heredi. Et qđ tale sit jus suū ꝑat^9^ est verificare ꝑut Cur̃ Dñi Regę consideraṽit. Postea in p̃sencia Dñi R̸ ⁊ Archiep̃i *Cantuar̃* Ep̃oꝝ *Hereford̃* ⁊ *Roff'* ⁊ plurimoꝝ magnatū t̃re in pleno cōsilio R̸. Quia p̃dc̃us Com̃ narrat de seisina antecessor̃ sui t̃pre H. Regę ꝑavi Regę nūc qui quidē H. Rex fuit in seysina de p̃dc̃is Castro ⁊ Burgo ⁊ inde obiit seysit^9^ post cuj^9^ decessū Rex Ric̃ antecessor̃ Dñi R̸. nūc fuit inde in seysina toto t̃p̃re suo ⁊ obiit seysit^9^. Et post ip̃m Rex Joh̃nes avus Dñi R̸. nūc tenuit p̃dc̃a Castrū ⁊ Burgū toto tempe suo. Et post ip̃m Dñs H. R̸. pat̃ Regis nūc qui inde obiit seysit^9^. Videtur Cur̃ ⁊ dc̃m est p̃dc̃o Com̃ qđ p̃dc̃us Dñs R̸. nūc. nō debet. nō debet de tam longinqua seysina antecessor̃ suoꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ Regū Angl̃ eidem Com̃ de p̃dc̃is Castro ⁊ Burgo respondere. " p̃sentes fuerunt Archiep̃s *Cantuar̃*. Ep̃s *Virduñ*. *Roff'* " *Batoñ Hereford̃ Assafens̃* Ep̃i. *R. Bigot* Com̃ *Norff'* " *H.* Com̃ *Hereford̃ R.* Comes *Oxoñ*. *W. de Breuse J. Giffard* " *Eudo la Zuch̃ W. de Valencia R. de Mortuo Mari J. de* " *Vesci P. de Chawrth R. de Nevile R. de Tibetot M. de* " *Columbar̃. B. de Suleye W. de Middeltoñ R. de Skarde-* " *burgh̃ A. Bek'. J. de Kirkeby R. de Frennīgh^a^m R. de* " *Seyton R. de Hengh^a^m T. de Weylaund J. de Cobbeh^a^m* " *J. de Lovetoft R. de Stanes T. de Sodington G. de Neu-* " *baud R. de Northwode J. de Metingh^a^m N. de Stapelton* " *Franciscus Acursii S. de Roff' G. de Haspal.*"

6 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1277.
20 *Nov.* 1278.

# Anno vi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Claus. 6 Ed. I. m. 5. d.*

29 *Sept.* 1278.

¶ MEMOD qđ in parleamento ℞. Edwardi apud Westm̃ *in festo Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni ejusdem ℞ *sexto* ⁊ in p̃sencia Ep̃oꝝ *Wyntoñ Dunelm̃ Hereford Norwyci* ⁊ *Prioris ꝓvinciat* ordinis fr̃um p̃dicatoꝝ in Angł ⁊ Decani *Saꝝ* ⁊ Mag̃ri *Th̃: Bek. Witt̃i de Valenc̃* avuncli Regꝭ ⁊ Comitū *Cornub̃ Glouc̃ Warenñ Warr̃* ⁊ *de Karrik'* ⁊ *Rob̃i de Tybetot Antonii Bek'* Mag̃ri *Rob̃i de Scardeburg' Rad̃i de Sandwyco Joh̃is de Lovetot Walt̃i de Hopton* Mag̃ri *Galfridi de Aspale Walt̃i de Wynbo'ne Nich̃i de Stapeltoñ Rad̃i de Hengham Galfr̃i de Neubaud̃ Joh̃is de Cobeh^am Witt̃i de Bromptoñ Ph̃i de Wyleby Thome de Weyland Walt̃i de Helyun Ric̃i de Holebrok' Barth̃i de Sudeleye Hug' filii Ottonis Pat'cii de Cadurc̃ Rob̃i filii Walt̃i* ⁊ alioꝝ multoꝝ venit Alex̃ Rex Scoc̃ fił Alex̃i quondā Regis Scoc̃ ad p̃dc̃m Edwardū Regē Angł ⁊ apud West^m in cam̃a ejusdē Regꝭ et ibidē optulit idem Rex Scoc̃ eidem Regi Angł devēire hōīem suū ligiū ⁊ fac̃e ei homagiū suū " ⁊ illud " ei fecit in hec verba. Ego Alex̃ Rex Scoc̃ devenio ligi⁹ hō " Dñi Edwardi Regꝭ Angł cont^a om̃es gentes. Et idē Rex " Angł homagiū ejusdē ℞ Scoc̃ recepit" salvo jure ⁊ clamio ejusdē Regꝭ Angł ⁊ heredū suoꝝ de homagio p̃dc̃i Regꝭ Scocie ⁊ heredū suoꝝ de regno Scoc̃ ⁊ cum inde loqui voluerint. Et idem Rex Scoc̃ statim post dc̃m homagiū suū sic a p̃fato Rege Angł captū optulit eidem Regi Angł fidelitatem suam ⁊ supplicavit eidem Regi Angł qđ fidelitatem illam fac̃e posset ꝑ os Rob̃i de Brus Comitis de Carrik̃ ⁊ Et idem Rex Angł hoc concessit eidem Regi Scoc̃ de gr̃a sua sp̃ali illa vice. Et idem Rob̃s rogatus ꝑ eundem Regem Scoc̃ qđ id fac̃et statim data sibi potestate a p̃dc̃o Rege Scoc̃ jurandi in aīam ejusdem Regꝭ Scoc̃ ⁊ juravit Regi Angł nōīe ⁊ vice ejusdem Regꝭ Scoc̃ fidelitatem p̃dc̃am ꝑ hec verba. Ego Rob̃s Comes de Carrik̃ jux^a potestatem michi a Dño meo Rege Scoc̃ traditam in p̃sentia Dñi Regꝭ Angł ⁊ alioꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ p̃latoꝝ ⁊ ꝓcerū jurandi in aīam Regꝭ Scoc̃ et in p̃sencia dc̃i Regis Scoc̃ ⁊ de p̃cepto suo juravi fidelitatem Dño Edwardo Reg̃ Angł in hec verba. Ego Alex̃ Rex Scoc̃ portabo bonam fidem Dño Edwardo Regi Angł ⁊ heredib; suis Regib; Angł de vita ⁊ membr̃ et terreno honore ⁊ fideliꝭ faciam s̃vicia debita de terris ⁊ teñ que teneo de Rege Angł supradc̃o. Et p̃dc̃s Rex Scoc̃ fidelitatem illam sic nōīe suo ⁊ vice sua ꝑ p̃dc̃m Rob̃m juratam ⁊ fc̃am confirmavit ⁊ ratificavit.

8 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1279.
20 *Nov.* 1280.

# Anno viii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Ex Registro Sĉi Augustini Cantuar̃.*

*MS. Cott. Julius D. 2. fol.* 112.

℄ LES Barons de Sandwys en le temps l'Abbe Nichole de Seynt Austyn de Cant̃ se pleyntrent al Abbe ƙ seon Gardeyn de Menstr̃ avoyt lor pyers destreynt a Menstr̃ p' pychage ϑ ppage en prejudice de lur franchis ϑ p'erent cele destresse delyverer ϑ cesser. Et respondu lur fu de par l'Abbe, ke en cele destresse ϑ demande yl nentendy nul tort fer̃ p' ceo ƙ il nentendy nule franchis si large ƙ peut autry terr̃ meynoverer sanz gre fer̃, ne cele destresse il ne vout deliverer. Sur ceo il ly porterent un bref le Roy de defens ƙ il ne les destreinsist pour nule maner̃ de costume en prejudice de lor franchise: ϑ p' ceo ƙ le Abbe ne vout p tant cesser, il p'chacerent un autr̃ bref le Roy a Sir̃ Stevene de Pencestr̃ Gardeyn de Cynk Porz en *lan le Roy Edward utime* ƙ lur destresse feist deliverer tresche al p'cheyn plement. ϑ ƙ il atachast l'Abbe destr̃ la p' respondr̃ p' quei il les avoyt destreynt: le Abbe vynt al plement et se proffry devant le Conseyl le Roy. ϑ le Roy manda hors de sa chambr̃ *Sir̃ Stevene de Pencestr̃ Mestr̃ Henry de Brendyston Sir̃ Rog̃ Loveday Sir̃ Rauf de Sandwys* a escoter les p'ties ϑ les gentz de Sandwyz furent appellez ϑ vindrent devant eus en la petite sale devant le deys ϑ disoyent ƙ il ne voleynt pleder ne sur̃ ver le Abbe, p' quoi le Abbe p agard del conseil party quites vers eux ϑ sanz jour a cele fiez ϑ ƙ il retornast a sa destresse ϑ issi est la chose demor̃ dekes a or̃.

9 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1280.
20 *Nov.* 1281.

# Anno ix. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Claus.* 9 *Ed.* 1. *m.* 3. *dors.*

D litibꝫ ⁊ discordiis int̄ Abbem de Walthᵃm ⁊ Abbem Westm̄ de q̄bꝫdā exclusis ⁊c̄.

1st *Sept.* 1281.

¶ Lites ⁊ discordie int̄ Regiñ Abbtem Sc̄e Crucis de Walthᵃm ⁊ Ric̄m Abbtem Westm̄ occ̄oe quaꝝdem exclusaꝝ quas locoñ hōies vulgarit̄ appllant de novo levataꝝ ꝑ ip̄m Abbtem de Walthᵃm ⁊ dampnoꝝ ⁊ gᵃvaminū ꝑvenienciū eidem Abbti Westm̄ ex refluxu aque ab eodem locco usq; ad molendinū suū ⁊ pᵃtū freq̄nciꝰ submgentis anno regñ r̄. E. *nono* ⸗ *mense intrante Sept̄* mediantibꝫ venabili pr̄e *R. Bathoñ* ⁊ *Well* Ep̄o ac illustᵗs Regꝭ Angl̄ Canc̄ ⁊ Dño *J. de Kirkeb* Archid̄o *Coventr̄* ⁊ aliis de Consilio p̄dc̄i Dñi Regis necnō ⁊ Dñis *Iter̄ Buchard* ⁊ *H. de Kendal* ejusdē Dñi Regꝭ cl̄icis in hūc modū conquieverunt videlt qđ p̄dc̄us Abbas de Walthᵃm repare debet rotas molenđ dc̄i Abbis Westm̄ in Amewell ⁊ exclusas ⁊ stagnū ejusđ molendini ⁊ Abbam que occ̄one refluxus aque pdc̄e deteriorata fuerūt in eodem vidlt statu quo fūnt die quo ip̄e Abbas de Walthᵃm loccū p̄dc̄m incepit ⁊ hec sumptibꝫ suis ꝑpriis. Ita qđ idem molenđ molere possit adeo bene sicut eodem die molere potuit ⸗ que om̄ia cū sum̄a festinac̄oe fiⁱ ꝑcurabit. Et hiis pfc̄is utq; ip̄oꝝ duos fideles ś eligant ⁊ p̄fatꝰ Dñs Rex unū de fidelibꝫ suis eis adjungat qui q̄nq; videant ⁊ faciant qđ om̄ia p̄missa fiant sūptibꝫ p̄fati Abbis de Walthā. Et pꝰtmodū totū nocumentū quod rac̄oe exclusaꝝ p̄đcaꝝ que loccū ut p̄dc̄m est vocantʳ aliquo modo futur̄ tempibꝫ fieri potit ad nocumentū molendini p̄dc̄i vł pᵃti p̄stito sacr̄o auctᵃe regia fidelr̄ fac̄ amovi. Et p̄fatꝰ Abbas de Walthᵃm ɔcessit in Cur̄ ℞ qđ nisi ista cū debita festinac̄oe fec̄it idē ℞ ip̄m ad hoc modo quo volūerit ɔpellat ⁊c̄.

11 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1282.
20 *Nov.* 1283.

# Anno xi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Walliæ, in dorso, m. 4.*

D subsidio petendo in exercitu p Walt.

ſſ P Vic' *Norff'* & *Suff'* salm. Quia Lewelinus filius Griffini & alii Walenses complices sui inimici & rebelles nri tociēs pribus nris & pgen nros Regū Angl pacem regni turbarūt & rebellionē suam & malicia jam resumptā cōtinuare nō desistūt aio indurato, ppe quod, negociū quod ad ipos vsucia repmendā jam incepim de consilio pcerū & magnatū regni nri necnō & toci cōitatis ejusdem ad presens pponim ad nram & toci regni pacem & tnquillitatem ppetuā dno concedente finalit ꝓminare, Commodius ecia & decencius esse ppendimus qd nos & incole pre nre ad ipos malicia totalit destruendam p cōi utilitate laboribus & expensis fatigem hac vice, licet onus difficile videat, qm hujusmōi turbōe p Walenses ipos nūc hita p voluntate sua futis pribus cruciari put pre nro & pgenitos nros contigit manifeste, tibi pcipim firmit injūgentes qd
20th Jan. 1283. vēire fac corā nob *in octabis Sci Hillar* apud Norhpt aut coram fidel nris quos ad hoc duxim deputand omes illos de baillia tua ad arma potentes & aptos qui hnt ultra viginti libratas pre et qui nobcum in expedicōe nra Walt non existūt & qtuor milites de utroq Com pdcos p cōitatibus eosdem Com hntes plenariam potestatem. Et de qualus Civitate, Burgo, Villa micatoria, duos hōes simili potestatem hntes p cōitatibus eosdem ad audiend & faciend ea que sibi ex pte nra faciem ostendi. Et nti de balliva tua ultra vigti libratas terre hnti & ad arma potēti & apto amore favore mule seu timore vt alia qcumq rōe parce vt deferre psumas. Nec ecia aliquē ult viginti libratas pre non hntem licet ad arma apt seu potens fuit coram nob vt fidelibus nris pdcis aliquatenus venire fac ex causa predca. Et de nōibus oium illos quos sic venire fecis nos vt predcos fideles nros ad predcos diem & locū p pfatos qtuor milites reddas cciores. Et hec ea ibi noia illo quatuor militū & hoc bre. Et hec omia sicut te & tua diligis face nō omittas.
24 *Nov.* 1282. T. P. apud Rothelan *xviiii. die Novembr.*

ſſ Eodem modo mand est vicec *Not'* & *Derb' Sallop' Staff' Cant' Hunt' Essex' Hertford' Buk' Bed' Sondš' Dorš' Surr' Sussex' Warr' Leyc' Oxon' Berk' Kanc' Midd' Norhpt' Rotel' Linc' Cornub' Devon' Wilt' Hereford' Wygorn' Glouc' & Sutthpt'* qd vēire fac & apd Norhpt. Et vicec *Ebor' Cumb' Westmor' Northūbr'* & *Lanc'* qd vēire fac & apd Ebor.

(2.) P venabili in Xpo pri *J.* eadem gra *Cantuar'* Archiepo tocius Angl plmati salm. Quia Lewelinus filius Griffini & Walenses complices sui iimici & rebelles nri tociēs pribus nris & pgen nros Regū Angl pacem regni turbarūt & rebellionē suam & malicia jam resumptā otinuare non desinūt aio indurato ppe quod negociū quod ad ipos vsucia repmendā jam incepim de consilio prelatos pcum & magnatū regni nri necnō & toci cōitatis ejusdem ad psens pponim ad nram & toci regni pacem & tnquillitatem ppetuā Dño concedente finalit ꝓminare, Cōmodius eciam & decencius esse ppendimus qd nos & incole pre nre ad ipos maliciam totalit destruendā p cōi utilitate laboribus & expensis fatigem hac vice licet onus difficile videat, qm hujusmōi turbacōe p Walenses ipos nūc hita p voluntate sua futis pribus cruciari put pre nro & pgen nros otigit manifeste, Vob mandam rogantes qtin suffraganeos vros & abbes priores ac alios singlos domibus religiosis pfectos necnon & pcuratores decanos & capitlos ecclias collegiatas vre & suffraganeos vros dioc venire fac coram nob apud Norhpt *in octab Sci Hillar* vt corā fidel nris quos ad hoc 20th Jan. 1283. duxerim deputandos et vos eisdem die & loco intsitis ad aud & facid ea que p republica vob & sibi ostendi sup hiis faciemus & ad prestand nob consiliū & juvamen psertim cū vra sicut alios intsit p quod negociū jam ceptū ad laudem & honorem Dei & magnificencia nre fame ac toci regni nri & populi pacem & tnquillitatē ppetuā valeam hac vice ut intendim felicit cōsumare T' ut s.

(☞ 2.)

Cons lra & de eadem dat dirigit Archiepo *Ebor'* qd suffraganeos tc venire fac coram P apud Ebor in *octab pdcis* vt coram fidelibus P quos tc.

*Reg' Peckham, in Bibl. Lambeth, p.* 82. (*b.*) (3.)

FRAT J. tc. venabili in Xpo frati dño —— Dei gra *London* Epo salt tc. Litras dni Regis *die M cur' px' post festū Sci Nicholai* apd Heford recipimus in hec vba. 9th Dec. 1282.

Edwardus Dei gra Rex Angl Dns Hibn & Dux Aquit venabili in Xpo pri J. eadem gra Cant Archiepo tocius Angl plmati salm. Quia Lewelinus filius Griffini & cōplices sui tc. (*ut supra*). Vob mandam rogantes qtinus suffraganeos vros tc. (*ut supra*) venire fac coram nob apd Northamptoñ *in Octab Sci Hillar* tc. (*ut supra*). T. (*ut supra*). 20th Jan. 1283. De Convocacōe cleri.

Quia igit Regie Majestati tenem quantū scdm Deū possumus obedire qvis via & tepos & alios gvaminū multiplex importunitas videatur huic negocio plimū adversari, vob hiis nō obstantibus, dolentes & inviti in virtute obedie distctius ut possum pcipiendo mandam qtinus in forma mandati Regli ad pfixos diem & locum venire curetis, citantes nlomin ad hoc ipm Abbes Priores & alios singul domibus religiosis pfectos exemptos quidem in locis nō exemptis si talia loca hant vt si nō hant p viam aliam efficacem & eodem modo Decanos & Capitula nō exempta pit & exempta vre dioc ut dcis die & loco cōpeant ob revenciam Regie Majestatis de expedientibus rei pce tctaturi, citetis insup omes suffraganeos nre pvincie ad hoc ipm quibus omnibus distcte pcipimus ut in eadem for subditos suos in eisdem die & loco faciant cōvenire. Quod psonis Epis eo debus ee facilius quo ut spamus firmit cca idem temp Electus Heforden potit in eos psencia favente altissimo consecri. Quid autem fecitis in pmissis nos dictis die & loco p vras patentes lras has siem continentis curetis reddere cercōres, valt. Dat Heford. *iiii. id' Decembr' anno Dni M° CC° lxxxij° Ordinacō'is nre. q°rto.* 10th Dec. 1282. Dño Londoñ Epo p mandato dñi Regis

(4.) *Reg. Peckham, in Bibl. Lambeth. p.* 101. (*b.*)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hybñ ⁊ Dux Aq̃t veñ in Xp̃o pat̃bꝫ *J.* eadem gr̃a *Cant̃ Archiep̃o* tocius Angl p̃mati Ep̃is Abbatibꝫ Prioribꝫ ⁊ aliis domoꝫ religiosaꝫ prefectis Decanis Capitulis Eccl̃iaꝫ Cathedraliū ⁊ Collegiataꝫ de p̃vic̃ Cant̃ ⁊ eoꝫ p̃c̃atoribꝫ ap̃d Northamptoñ *in instantibꝫ Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillar̃* cōventur̃ salt̃m. Cum mittim⁹ ad vos dil̃c̃m cōsang̃neum ⁊ fidelem nr̃m *Edmūdum* Com̃ *Cornub̃* ⁊ dilectos nob in Xp̃o Ab̃bem *Westmonastet̃* Thesaur̃ nr̃m ⁊ *Johem de Kirkeby* Archid̃m *Coventren̄* ad quedam ardua ⁊ sp̃alia negocia nos ⁊ vos ⁊ totū regnū nr̃m tangencia vob nōie nr̃o exponenda ꝛ dilec̃c̃ones vr̃as affectuose req̃rimus ⁊ rogamus quat eisdem Comiti Ab̃bi ⁊ Johi vt duobꝫ eoꝫ quos p̃sentes ꝺe cōtigit firmam fidem adhibentes ea que ip̃i om̃s vt duo eoꝫ vob nōie nr̃o dicent efficacit̃ explere ⁊ expedire curetis amore nr̃i put vob scire facient ex p̃te nr̃a. In cuj⁹ rei testimoniū has lr̃as nr̃as fieri fecimus patentes. T. me ip̃o ap̃d Rothelañ *q̃nto die Januar̃ anno r̃. nost̃ undecimo.*

20th Jan. 1283.

5 Jan. 1283.

(5.) *Reg. Peckham, in Bibl. Lambeth. p.* 83. (*b.*)

FRAT⁹ *J.* ⁊c̃. Ep̃o *Londoñ* ⁊c̃. Quoniā in cong̃gac̃one ad instanciam Dñi Reg̃ ñita Northamptoñ *in Octabis Sc̃i Hillar̃* nūciis ej⁹dē Dñi Reg̃ sup quibꝫdam nobis ⁊ suffraganeis nr̃is ac clero p̃senti ibidē ex p̃te ip̃ius expositis ꝛ tum p̃p̃ absenciam maxime p̃tis cleri tūc tēpis modo debito non vocati ꝛ tum p̃p̃ alia diversa ad plenū nō potuit respondi ꝛ de cōi om̃ium tūc p̃senciū *cōsilio* extitit ordinatum ut nostis qd clerus totus Cant̃ p̃vicie ad certos diē ⁊ locum p̃ danda respōsione hi⁹ cong̃get̃. Quoc̃a fraternitati vr̃e tenor p̃senciū p̃cipiendo mandam⁹ quatin⁹ cōfr̃es nr̃os Ep̃os Cant̃ eccl̃e suffraganeos om̃es ⁊ singulos n̄nō Ab̃bes Priores ac alios quoscumq; domibꝫ religiosis p̃fectos exemptos ⁊ nō exemptos Decanos ec̃aꝫ cathedraliū ⁊ collegiataꝫ ac archidiaconos uniṽsos p̃ Cant̃ p̃viciam cōstitutos citetis vt citar̃ fac̃ p̃emptor̃ q̃ cōpeant coram nob p̃ se vt p̃ p̃c̃ator̃ sufficient̃ instr̃uctos seu cōveniant ap̃d Novū Templū Londoñ *a die Pasc̃ in tres septimanas* sup hiis q̃ ex p̃te Dñi Reg̃ in cōgregac̃one p̃dc̃a expōita fuer̃t t̃ctatur̃ ac ul̃t̃ius facturi quod Dñs inspirabit. Singuli insup Ep̃i sicut in dc̃a cōgregac̃one p̃visum fuat cit⁹ diem p̃dc̃m clerum sue dioc̃ in aliquo loco c̃to cōgregari faciāt ⁊ eidem que ex p̃te Regis nob p̃pōita fuant diligent̃ exponi p̃c̃ent. ita qd ad dc̃os diem ⁊ locum Londoñ de qualibꝫ dioc̃ duo p̃curatores nōie cleri ⁊ de singlis cap̃lis ecclesiaꝫ cathedraliū ⁊ collegiatoꝫ singuli p̃c̃atores sufficient̃ instructi mittant̃ qui plenā ⁊ exp̃ssam pot̃tatem ħant una nobcum ⁊ cōfribꝫ sup p̃missis t̃ctandi ⁊ consentiendi hiis que ibidem ad honorem eccl̃e consolac̃om Dñi Reg̃ ⁊ pacem regni cleri cōitas p̃videbit. De nōibꝫ v⁹ Abbatum Prioꝫ ⁊ alioꝫ religiosoꝫ Decanoꝫ Archidiaconoꝫ ⁊ p̃c̃toꝫ tam cleri cuj⁹libꝫ dioc̃ q̃ capitulorum singuli Ep̃i p̃ suis diocesibꝫ ad dc̃os diem ⁊ locum p̃ suas lr̃as distincte nos certificēt ⁊ apte. vos aut̃ quos tunc p̃sentes ñdēe volum⁹ nob rescribatis p̃ vr̃as lr̃as patentes haꝫ ꝺiem continentes qualit̃ p̃sens mandatum nr̃m fuitis executi. Dat̃ Northamptoñ *xii. kal Febr̃ anno Dñi M° CC° octogesio sc̃to.*

Ep̃o Londoñ ad citand̃ totū clerū Cant̃ p̃vicie p̃ mandato dñi Reg̃

9 *May* 1283.

21st Jan. 1283. *N. S.*

(6.) *Rot. Walt* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 3.

D ordinando de ꝺviciis p̃ concessis de Militibꝫ ⁊c̃. ult̃a Trentā.

P̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fi. suis *Henr̃ de Newerk* Archiđo *Richemund̃* ⁊ *Thome de Normanvill* salt̃m. Sciatis qd assignavim⁹ vos ad ordinand̃ ⁊ disponend̃ nr̃o nomie ⁊ ad op⁹ nr̃m de ꝺviciis que milites libi homies cōitates ⁊ om̃es alii de singlis com̃ibꝫ ultra Trentam jam nob ad rogatū nr̃m concesserūt apud Eboꝫ coram venl̃abili p̃re W. Eboꝫ Archiep̃o Angl p̃mate ⁊ dilc̃o clico ⁊ sec̃tario nr̃o *Antonio Bek'* Archiđo *Dunolm̃* ꝛ quos ea de causa sp̃aliꝫ destinavim⁹ ibidem et ad recipiend̃ fines ꝛ si quos fieri contingat p̃ ꝺviciis predc̃is put mag̃ ad opus nr̃m viditis expedire. Et ꝺo vob mandam⁹ qd quocies opus viditis ꝛ nomie nr̃o p̃missis intendatis in forma p̃dc̃a. In c⁹ ⁊c̃. T. P̃. apud Rothelañ. *primo die Febr̃.*

(6.)

1 *Feb.* 1283.

P̃ venl̃abilibꝫ in Xp̃o Pr̃ibꝫ Ep̃is Ab̃bibꝫ Prioribꝫ Decanis Capit̃lis Eccl̃iaꝫ Cathedraliū ⁊ Collegiataꝫ de p̃vincia Eboꝫ ⁊ eoꝫ p̃curatoribꝫ ac toti cōit̃ati cleri p̃vincie ejusdem militibꝫ l̃ibis hōibꝫ cōitatibꝫ ⁊ om̃ibꝫ aliis de singlis comibz ult̃a Trentham apud Eboꝫ *in instantibꝫ Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillar̃* conventuris salt̃m Cum nos occ̃oe p̃sentis expedic̃ois nr̃e Walt̃ ad malicia ⁊ rebellionē Walensiū inimicoꝫ nr̃oꝫ rep̃mendā ⁊ ad p̃petuā pacem regni nr̃i faciendam ad quam toto corde intendim⁹ subsidio fideliū nr̃oꝫ regni nr̃i opus ħeam⁹ ad p̃sens ꝛ Nos de benivolencia venl̃abili p̃r̃is *W. Eboꝫ* Archiep̃i Angl p̃matis ⁊ de circumspecc̃oe dilc̃i clici ⁊ secretarii nr̃i *Antonii Bek'* Archiđi *Dunelm̃* fiducia ġentes sp̃alem ꝛ eisdem Archiep̃o ⁊ Antonio tenore p̃senciū plenam damus potestatem petendi ⁊ p̃curandi nomie nr̃o juxta formā p̃ nos eis inde traditam ⁊ injunctam subsidiū ad opus nr̃m a fidelibꝫ nr̃is sing̃loꝫ ep̃atuum ⁊ comitatuū regni nr̃i ultra Trentam. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ rogantes qd eisdem Archiep̃o ⁊ Antonio in hac p̃te firmā fidē adhibentes ea que circa p̃missa vob dicent modis om̃ibꝫ expleatis p̃ut ip̃i vob scire facient ex p̃te nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃ T. ut s̄.

(7.)

D ordinando de ꝺviciis p̃ concessis de Militibꝫ ⁊c̃. ult̃a Trentam.

P̃ venl̃abilibꝫ in Xp̃o Pr̃ibꝫ Ep̃is ⁊c̃ ultra Trentham apud Eboꝫ *in instanti Quindena Pur̃ B'e Marie* conventur̃ salt̃m. Cum nup occ̃oe p̃sentis expedic̃ois nr̃e Walt̃ ad malicia ⁊c̃. venl̃abili p̃r̃i *W. Eboꝫ* Archiep̃o ⁊c̃. ⁊ dilc̃o clico ⁊c̃. *Antonio Bek'* plenam dederim⁹ potestatem petendi ⁊ p̃curandi nōie nr̃o subsidiū ad op⁹ nr̃m a fidelibꝫ nr̃is sing̃loꝫ ep̃atuum ⁊ Com̃ regni nr̃i ult̃a Trentham scdm formā eisdem Archiep̃o ⁊ *Antoñ* p̃ nos inde traditam ⁊ injūctam ꝛ ac idē *Antoñ* p̃ aliis negoc̃ nr̃is quibꝫ de p̃cepto nr̃o sp̃aliꝫ intendit p̃senti negocio vacare non possit ad p̃sens. Nos de fidelitate ⁊ diligencia dilc̃i clici nr̃i magr̃i *Henr̃ de Newerk'* Archiđi *Richem̃* fiducia ġentes sp̃alem substituim⁹ ip̃m loco p̃dc̃i Antonii ad p̃missa una cū p̃fato Archiep̃o nōie nr̃o facienda ⁊ exeq̃nda in forma p̃dc̃a. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ qd eisdem Archiep̃o ⁊ Archiđo in hac p̃te firmā fidem adhibentes ea que circa p̃missa vob dicent modis om̃ibꝫ expleatis p̃ut ip̃i vob scire facient ex p̃te nr̃a ⁊ scdm formā eis inde p̃ nos traditam ⁊ injūctam. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ut s̄.

(8.)

16th Feb. 1283.

D subsidio petendo a clero p̃vincie Eboꝫ.

P̃ dilc̃o clico suo magr̃o *Henr̃ de Newerk'* Archiđo *Richem̃* salt̃m. Cum nup occ̃oe p̃sentis expedic̃ois nr̃e Walt̃ ad malicia ⁊ rebellionē Walensiū inimicoꝫ ñroꝫ rep̃mend ⁊ ad p̃petuam pacem regni nr̃i faciendā ad quam toto corde intendim⁹ plenā dederim⁹ potestatem venl̃abili p̃r̃i *W. Eboꝫ* ⁊c̃. ⁊ dilco clico ⁊ sec̃tar̃ nr̃o *A. Bek'* Archiđo *Dunelm̃* petendi ⁊c̃. ad opus nr̃m a fidelibꝫ nr̃is sing̃lorum Ep̃atuū ⁊ Com̃ regni nr̃i ultra Trentā scdm formā eisdē Archiep̃o ⁊c̃ p̃ nos inde traditā ⁊ injūctam ꝛ ac idē Antoñ p̃ aliis negociis nr̃is quibꝫ de p̃cepto nr̃o sp̃aliꝫ intendit p̃senti negoc̃o vacare nō possit ad p̃sens. Nos de fidelitate ⁊ diligencia vr̃a in hac p̃te fiducia ġentes sp̃alem ꝛ substituim⁹ vos loco p̃dc̃i *Antonii* ad p̃missa una cum Archiep̃o p̃fato nōie nr̃o faciend ⁊ exequend in forma p̃dc̃a Et ꝺo vob mandam⁹ qd loco p̃fati *Antonii* p̃missis una cum p̃fato Archiep̃o intendatis sicut p̃dc̃m est. Mandavim⁹ eni Ep̃is ⁊c̃ ult̃a Trentham apud Eboꝫ *in instanti Quindena Pur̃ B'e Marie* conventr̃is qd p̃fato Archiep̃o ⁊ vob in hac p̃te firmā fidem adhibeant ⁊ ea faciant ⁊ modis om̃ibꝫ expleant que circa p̃missa eis scire faciatis ex p̃te nr̃a. In c⁹ ⁊c̃. T' ut s̄.

(9.)

16 *Feb.* 1283.

(10.) *Ex Registro Abbie de Sco Edmundo M.S. Harl. 645, p. 188.*

De t'cesima tocius Angl concessa Dño Reg Edwardo anno regni sui *undecimo*

PUR ceo ke les pdes hõmes de ceo Realm unt fnchemēt gntee de ceder le Rey p la resun de sa Gere de Wales Ceo est asaver del trentyme de lur beens moebles ke il unt ou aveynt as *utaves de Seynt Ylleř* forp's tresor chivauchuř liz robes vessele ustiz owes chapuns gelines payn vyn cveyse cirre e tute male de viaundes pstes e pvues as pdes hõmes del Reaume ke ne sunt burgees ne marchaunts. Mes tuz les bens e les moebles de marchans e de burgees seyent taxes e piseez sicū autre feez soleyent kaunt ayde fu gnte as auncestres le Rey. Ceo est asaver ke les bens propres as Countes de *Gloucestř Warenñ Marchal Warewyk' Linč Joñ Geffard Renald de Grey Joñ de Vescy* e de autre hauz hõmes ke sunt en Wales ove le Rey ne de lur vyleyns ren ne seit taxee ore a parmemes mes transulemēt de lur fnc tenanz.

℣ E de ceus ke sunt ove le Rey t pnēt ses dels seit fete taxacion e tntime leve. Ensemēt ren ne seit taxe ore a parmemes ne leve des bens ppres as Arcevesk Evesk mes de les bens lur fnc tenaunz e de lur vyleyns tuz seyt fete taxacioun e tntyme levec

℣ Ensemēt est asav ke a tuz Cyteyns Burgeys hõmes de religiun e autres ke unt fet ayde al Rey devant sire *Johan de Kerkeby* seyt alowe en le tntime taunt cū il unt paye pur le avantdite ayde si de ceo mustrēt renable aqtaunce Mes nepurqnt tuz lur bens moebles srunt taxez e p'seez issi nekedent ke de bens a gens de religiun ren ne seyt taxe for la temperalte.

℣ E les bens de meseals la u il sunt govnee par soveyn meseal ne seyent taxez ne p'seez mes ce ne est pas a entendre de meseals ke sunt govnez par p'urs ou par mestres seyns. Ne nul ren ne seyt taxe ne levee de hõme ke ne eyt en bens a la mūtance de demy mrc ne de marchaunt ne de autre. E si est asav ke si les bens de nuly aps la notice de cet trentyme gntee seyent remue u destrez seit enqs estreitemēt en ky meyns il sunt devenuz. E qnt il seyent tves seyent taxeez e tntyme de ceo leve sicū avant est dit e le remenant seit ps en la meyn le Rey. E pur ceo les taxurs ke sunt jurez a p'ser les bens se avisent ben de cel poynt e si il trovēt nultel leaument psentēt sun nū t la sūme de ces bens. Qnt les p'sours avunt p'seez les bens a la gent solū la forme avantdite meyntenāt facent lur estretes de suz lur seels aptemēt as chefs taxurs de checun hundř wapenť e de checun vill e de tute les sūmes de tute male de bens de checun home aptemēt e destinctealmēt par sey.

℣ E est asav ke cete taxacion deit estř fete solū la cteyne dreyte e verreie vallue de tute male de bens ke deyvēt est p'sez + E est asav ke les taxurs e tuz ceus de cete taxacion se deyvēt entmet e serement fere si deyvēt le smēt fere en ceste forme ke checū bon e leaumēt a sun poer e a sun escient taxera tute male de bens moebles as pdes homes sulū la furme ke bayle ly est e sulū ceo ke ly est enjoynt par les chefs taxurs e ke pur ren ne leyrrat ne pur amur ne pur haur ne pur favur ne pur dunne ne pur pmesse ke leaumēt ne le frat sanz nul esparnier E ke ren ne pndrat de nuly ky bens il deivēt taxer ne par ly ne par autř forp's mang e beyvre a la jornee et ke leaumēt frat la taxacion e la sūme enbrever e les nūs de checū e leaumēt les psentat as chefs taxurs en roule u il mettat sū sel. E les clers ke escvunt les roules facent smēt ke leaumēt enbrevunt les nūs e les surnūs e les sūmes de tuz e ke nule fraude ne frunt e ke de nuly ren ne pndrūt par enchesun de cel office par quey le Rey seyt pdount u autre eyt damage.

*Rot. de Tricesima, 11 Ed. I. m. 2.* (11.)

℣ Pr Militibz liōis hoñibz t toti Cōitati Comitat *Essex* salm. De eo qd noō in subsidiū expediōis nře Walt liōalit concessistis tricesimam de oñibz bonis vřis mobilibz exceptis hiis que excipiebant in concessione qntedecie noō dudū concesse dū tamen Magnates nři id duxint concedend voō plurimū regtiam. Scire vos volentes qd iidem Magnates concessionē subsidii dce tricesime qntum in ipis est concesserť t ratificaverť sicut ex pte nřa sup hoc fuerant requisiti. Et quia řone pdce expediōis nře pecūia plurimū indigem sicut scitis assignavim dilcos t fid nros *Walm de Essex'* t *Roām Brun* ad dcam tricesimā in dco Coñ assidendā taxand t p ipos t p Vic Coñ pdci colligendā. Et ido voō mandam qd eisdm *Walo* t *Roāto* in pmissis sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes t auxiliantes put ipi voō scire fac ex pte nřa. In cuj t. T. Pr apud Rothelañ *xxviii. die Febř* 28 *Feb.* 1283. *anno xi°.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Roās de Melkeleye* t *Walds de Leycestř* in Coñ *Hertford.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant " *Rolanā de Aksted* t *Joñem Nicole de Guldeford*" in Coñ *Surř.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant " *Witts de Echingham* t *Henř le Mareschal de Guldeford* cticus" in Coñ *Sussex'.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant " *Witts*" *le Poīe* t Magr *Witts de Birmyngeham* in Coñ *Oxoñ.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Roās Fulcoñ* t *Rolandus de Erley* in Coñ *Bark'.*

t Eodem modo assignant *Rogus Loveday Thoñ de Bekevitt* t *Roās de Broghton* in Coñ *Norff'.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Joñes de Metingham* t *Witts de Pagehm* in Coñ *Suff'.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Henřs de Appeltrefeud* t Magr *Joñnes de Dovorř* in Coñ *Kanč.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Roās Malet* t " *Elias de Apsel*" in Coñ *Buk'.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Wittms de Burneton* t *Petrus Loreng'* in Coñ *Bed.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Roās de Meisy* t *Stephs de Acton* in Coñ *Glouč.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Thoñ de Farnedon* t *Rics de Bray* in Coñ *Northř.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant " *Roātus de Bracy* t *Rićus de Bereford*" in Coñ *Wigorñ.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Witts de Boyvill* t *Petrus de Wakerle* in Coñ *Rotet.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant *Rogus le Ercevesk* t *Rogus de Evesham* in Coñ *Devoñ.*

ad dcam tricesimam assidendā taxandā tc. ut s. T. ut s.

(☞ 11.) ¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Roḡus de Burghull* ⁊ *Thom̃ de Grete* in Com̃ *Heref'*.

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Alan⁹ le Fʰnceys* ⁊ *Nich̃s de Basingburn̄* in Com̃ *Cantebr̃*.

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Thom̃ de Belhous* ⁊ *Johnes Russel* in Com̃ *Huntind'*.

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Thom̃ de Verdun* ⁊ *Roḡus de Sco Benedco* in Com̃ *Midd'*.

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Willm̃s de Meynitt* ⁊ "*Rob̃s de Mar*" in Com̃ *Derb̃*.

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Andr̃ de Trelosk* ⁊ "*Robtus de London̄*" in Com̃ *Cornub̃*.

Et mand' est singlis Vic' Com̃ pdco⁹ qd pdcis fid̃ ꝑ assistant in ꝑmissis ⁊ ballīos suos assistere faciant, ꝑ ipi eis scire fac' ex ꝑte ꝑ. T. ut s[a].

(12.) *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2.

¶ ꝑ Majori Vic[bz] ⁊ toti Cōitate Civitatis sue *London̄* salm. De eo qd nob in subsidiū expedicōis nre Walt̃ libalit̃ concessistis tricesimam de om̃ib⁹ bonis vr̃is mobilib⁹ exceptis hiis que excipiebant' in concessiōe q̄ntedecie nob dudū concesse ⁊ exceptis ilt̃ trescentis psonis de Civitate pdca que nob subsidiū fecerūt occone expedicōis guerre sup[a]dce dū tamen Magnates nr̃i id duxerint concedend, vob plurimū reg[a]ciam', scire vos volentes qd iidem Magnates cōcessionē subsidii dce . . . me, + q[a]ntum in ipis concesserūt ⁊ ratificaverūt sicut ex ꝑte nr̃a sup hoc fuerant requisiti. Et quia rone expedicōis nre pdce pecūia plurimū indigemus sicut scitis, assignavim⁹ dilcos ⁊ fid̃ nr̃os *Gregoriū de Rokest* [*Radm de Alegate*] ⁊ *Eliam le Tolosan* ad dcam t'cesimam assidend taxand ⁊ p ipos ⁊ p vos Majorem ⁊ Vicecōites pfati colligendā. Et ido vob mandam⁹ qd eisdem *Gregorio* [*Rado*] ⁊ *Elye* in ꝑmissis sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put ipi vob scire fac' ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c. T. ut sup[a] *xxviii. die Febr̃.*

28 *Feb.* 1283.

(13.) *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2.

ꝑ Militib⁹ lib̃is hom̃ib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati Com̃ *Sutht̃* salm. De eo qd nup ꝑ quatuor Milites ex ꝑte cōitatis Com̃ pdci usq; Norht̃ missos curialit̃ cōcessistis nob fac̃e subsidiū rone ꝑsentis expedicōis nre Walt̃ sc̄dm quod Magnates nr̃i ꝑviderent ⁊ in hujusmodi subsidio concordarent, vob plurimū reg[a]tiam'. Et quia iidem Magnates ꝑpendentes Milites alio⁹ Com̃ regni nr̃i ex ꝑte cōitatis eo⁹dem ad locū pdcm missos subsidiū tricesime de om̃ib⁹ bonis suis mobilib⁹ nob rone expedicōis pdce concessisse concordarūt ad hujusmodi subsidiū tricesime nob in for[a] qua Milites alio⁹ Com̃ pdco⁹ concesser̃t faciend, assignavim⁹ dilcos ⁊ fid̃ nr̃os *Willm de Braybocf* ⁊ "*Johem de Arundel*" ad dcam tricesimam assidend taxand ⁊ p ipos ⁊ p vic' Com̃ pdci colligendā Et ido vob mandam⁹ qd eisdem Willo ⁊ Johi in ꝑmissis sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put ipi vobis scire fac' ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c. T. ꝑ apud Rothel *xxviii. die Febr̃.*

28 *Feb.* 1283.

(☞ 13.) ¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Johes fit Eyry* ⁊ *Witts de Walley* in Com̃ *Salop*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' "*Roḡs de Pulesden* ⁊ Magr *Thom̃ de Staundon̄*" in Com̃ *Staff'*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Humfr̃s le Kael* ⁊ *Witts de Plumpton* in Com̃ *Somr̃s*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Willm̃s de Appeltrefeud* ⁊ *Johnes de Berwick* in Com̃ *Dorr̃*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Walḡus de Wymburn̄* ⁊ *Johes de Havering'* in Com̃ *Wilter̃*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Johnes de Diggeby* ⁊ *Petrus de Leyc̃* in Com̃ *Leyc̃*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' *Thom̃ de Cherlecot* ⁊ *Roḡus de Stok'* in Com̃ *Warr̃*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' Magr *Henr̃s de Bray* ⁊ *Albricus de Wytelbiry* ⁊ *Alex' de Trikingh[a]m* in Com̃ *Linc̃*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' "*Witts de Meynitt*" ⁊ *Rob̃s de Mar* in Com̃ *Noting'*

ad dcm t'cesimā assidend taxand ⁊c. T. ut sup[a].

¶ Et mand' est Vic[bz] Com̃ pdco⁹ qd pdcis fidelib⁹ ꝑ in ꝑmissis assistant ⁊ ballīos suos assistere fac', ꝑ ipi eis scire fac' ex ꝑte ꝑ. T. ut sup[a].

*Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *dors.* (14.)

ꝑ Militib⁹ lib̃is hom̃ib⁹ ⁊ toti Cōitati Comitat⁹ *Essex* salt̃m. De eo qd nob in subsidiū expedicōis nre Walt̃ g[a]tant̃ ⁊ libalit̃ ocessitis cesimā de om̃ib⁹ bonis vr̃is mobilib⁹, exceptis hiis que excipiebant' in concessione quintedecie nob dudū ocesse dum tñ Magnates nr̃i id duxint ocedend vob plurimū reg[a]tiam' scire vos volentes, qd iidem Magnates ocessiōem subsidii dce cessime q[a]ntum in ipis est osesserūt ⁊ ratificaverūt, sicūt ex ꝑte nr̃a fuant sup hoc requisiti, ꝑ quod assig[a]vim⁹ dilcos ⁊ fid̃ nr̃os *Walḡm de Essex* ⁊ *Rob̃m Brun* ad dcam cesimā in dco Com̃ assidendā taxandā ⁊ p ipos ⁊ p vic' Com̃ pdci colligend put in lr̃is nr̃is patentib⁹ eis inde ofcis pleni⁹ otinet'. Et ido vob mandam⁹ qd eisdem *Walḡo* ⁊ *Rob̃o* in ꝑmissis sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put ipi vob scire facient ex ꝑte nr̃a requisicōi autē vre quā nob ꝑ q[a]tuor Milites Com̃ pdci nup fecistis qd illi de eod̃ Com̃ qui ñent ult[a] viginti libratas terre vobiscum in cōi otribue possent in donacōe cesime pdce favorabilit̃ annuentes, volum⁹ qd ipi in donacōe cesime illius vob̃cum ob̃buant in cōi sicut nos rogastis. Et vob, guerra nr̃a Walt̃ finalit̃ ⁊ felicit̃ ꝑminita, in vr̃is agend negociis ita favorabiles ⁊ g[a]ciosos nos exhibebim⁹ ⁊ talit̃ erga vos ñebim⁹ qd ñj⁹ subsidiū in nos valde salvū reputabitis ⁊ inde bene eritis otenti Dño concedente. T. ꝑ. apud Rothelan *xxviii. die Febr̃* ⁊c. anno ⁊c. xl°. Et sūt Claus.

28 *Feb.* 1283.

(☞ 14.) ℔ Cons lras hent *Joñes de Polingfaud* ⁊ *Walℓs de Castello* in Coñ *Surr'*.

℔ Cons lras hent *Robs de Melkeleye* ⁊ *Walℓus de Leic* in Coñ *Hīford*

℔ Cons lras hent *Witts de Echingh'm* ⁊ *Witts le Mareschal* de *Guldeford* clicus in Coñ *Sussex'*

℔ Cons lras hent *Witts le Poule* ⁊ Magr *Witts de Birmingeh'm* in Coñ *Oxoñ*

℔ Cons lras hent *Robs Fulcoñ* ⁊ *Roland de Erley* in Coñ *Berk'*

℔ Cons lras hent *Rogls Luveday Thom de Bekevitt* ⁊ *Robs de Broghton* in Coñ *Norff'*

℔ Cons lras hent *Joñes de Metingham* ⁊ *Witts de Pageham* in Coñ *Suff'*

℔ Cons lras hent *Henr de Apeltrefeud* ⁊ Magr *Joh de Dovor* in Coñ *Kanc*

℔ Cons lras hent *Robs Malet* ⁊ Magr *Ad de Agmodesh'm* in Coñ *Buk*

℔ Cons lras hent *Witts de Burneton* ⁊ *Petrus Loreng* in Coñ *Bed*

℔ Cons lras hent *Robs de Meisy* ⁊ *Stephs de Acton* in Coñ *Glouc* T. ut sup'.

℔ Cons lras hent *Thom de Farndon* ⁊ *Rics de Bray* in Coñ *Norht*

℔ Cons lras hent Magr *Thom de Sudlington* ⁊ *Robs de Bracy* in Coñ *Wygorn*.

℔ Cons lras hent *Witts de Boyvitt* ⁊ *Petr de Wakert* in Coñ *Rotel*

℔ Cons lras hent *Rogls le Ercevesk* ⁊ *Rogls de Eveshm* in Coñ *Devoñ*

℔ Cons lras hent *Rogls de Burghull* ⁊ *Thom de Grete* in Coñ *Herefordt*

℔ Cons lras hent *Alan le Flunceis* ⁊ *Nichs de Bassingburñ* in Coñ *Cantebr*

℔ Cons lras hent *Thom de Bellehous* ⁊ *Joñes Russel* in Coñ *Huntedon*

℔ Cons lras hent *Thom de Verdun* ⁊ *Rogls de Sco Benedco* in Coñ *Midd*

℔ Cons lras hent *Witts de Meinill* ⁊ *Hugo de Stapilford* in Coñ *Derb*

℔ Cons lras hent *Andr de Trellosk* ⁊ *Robs de Londoñ* in Coñ *Cornub*.

*Rot. de Tricesima*, 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. (15.)

℔ ꝶ omibꝫ ⁊c. salm. De fidelitate ⁊ industria dilcoꝝ ⁊ fideliū nroꝝ Magri *Henr de Newwerk* Archidi *Richemundie* ⁊ *Thom de Normanvitt* fiduciam gerentes spalem dedim⁹ eis potestatem assignandi quasdam ⁊tas psonas ad tricesimam nob in Coñ *Eboꝝ Lanc Westmerl Cumbr* ⁊ *Northumbr*, racione presentis expedicionis nre Walt concessam assidend taxand ⁊ colligend put discrecoi ipoꝝ Archidi ⁊ *Thom* mg videbit' expedire. In cuj⁹ ⁊c. T. ꝶ apd Aberconewey in Snaudon *xviii. die Marcii.* 18 *March* 1283.

ꝶ Militibꝫ libis hoibꝫ ⁊ toti coitati Comitat⁹ *Cumbr* saltm. De subsidio quod nup nob racoe psentis expedicois nre Walt libalit cocessistis, sicut p dilcm ⁊ fidelem nrm *Antoniū Bek* intellexim⁹ vob plurimū reg'ciam', verum quia nolum⁹ quod vos sup hujmoi subsidio nob facien alio modo deducamini q'm coitates alioꝝ coitatuū regni nri set volum⁹ qd vos nob subsidiū tricesime de omibꝫ bonis vris faciatis in forma qua pdce coitates hujmoi subsidiū nob face cocesserunt, dedim⁹ potestatem dilcis ⁊ fidelibꝫ nris Magro *Henr de Newerk* Archido *Richemund* ⁊ *Thom de Normanvitt* assignandi quasdam ⁊tas psonas ad tricesimā pdcam in Coñ pdco assidend taxand ⁊ colligend put in lris nris patentibꝫ eisdem Archido ⁊ *Thom* inde cofcis pleni⁹ cotinet'. Et ido vob mand qd eisde Archido ⁊ *Thom* in pmissis firmam fidem adhibeatis ⁊ eisdem ac deputatis ab ipis ad pmissa facien sitis intendentes respondentes cosulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put ipi vob scire fac ex pte nra in cuj⁹ ⁊c. T. ut sup'.

℔ Cons lre dirigunt' Militibꝫ libis hoibꝫ ⁊ toti oitati Coñ *Eboꝝ Lanc Westmerl* ⁊ *Norhumb* videlt cuilibet oitati p se. T. ut s'.

*Rot. de Tricesima*, 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. (16.)

ꝶ *J. Cantuar* Archiepo toti⁹ Angl Primati salt. Cū nos sicut noscis urgete magna necessitate nra in psenti expedicoe nra Walt ut optato exitu pagat' ab incolis regni nri subsidiū petierim⁹ g'ciosū ad on⁹ illud levi⁹ supportand ac vos pnā ad hoc heatis sicut intellexim⁹ volūtatē vob inde g'tes referim⁹ in inmensū. Et volum⁹ ⁊ ocedim⁹ p nob ⁊ hed nris qd psens subvenco t'cesime de bonis tenenciū vroꝝ in ꝶj⁹ necessitatis articlo nob g'tan fca alias in ɔsequtiā nō t'hat' nec vob seu successoribꝫ vris aut eccie vre ex hoc gerlet' pjudm in futur. In cuj⁹ ⁊c. T. ꝶ. apud Abconwey in Snaudoñ *xv. die Aprit.* 15 *April* 1283.

ꝶ Abbi *Glastoñ* saltm. De eo qd nob racone psentis expedicois nre Walt t'cesimā infra libtatem vram duodeci hidaꝝ libalit ocessistis, vob plurimū reg'tiam', vob significantes qd vris pcibꝫ annuentes placet nob qd dca t'cesima inf' libtatem vram pdcam p vos ⁊ mistros vros assideat' taxet' ⁊ colligat' put nup in colleccione q'ntedecie nob ocesse ibidem fiebat. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ qd pdcam t'cesimā infra libtatem pdcam p aliq's de vris de quoꝝ fidelitate ⁊ circūspecone fiduciam gerens fideli assideri taxari ⁊ colligi fac in forma pdca. In cuj⁹. +

(17.) *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2.

℣ ℟ venḟab in Xp̃o patⁱ O. eadē gr̃a *Lincoln̄* Ep̃o salt̃m. Cum nos sicut noscis urgente magna necessitate nr̃a in ꝑsenti expediĉone nr̃a Walł ut optato exitu ꝓgatʳ ab incolis regni nr̃i subsidiū petierimꝰ gⁿciosū ad onus illud leviꝰ supportanđ ac vos ꝓnam ad hoc ħeatis sicut intelleximꝰ voluntatem voƀ inde gⁿtes referimꝰ in inmenš. Et volumꝰ ꝯ cōcedimꝰ ꝓ noƀ ꝯ heŕdibꝫ nr̃is qđ ꝑsens subvencia ꝑcesime de bonis tenentiū vr̃oꝝ in hujꝰ neĉitatis articło noƀ gⁿtanꝰ fĉa alias in cōseq̃nciam nō tⁱhatʳ nec voƀ seu successoribꝫ vr̃is aut ecclie vr̃e ex hoc geñetʳ ꝓjudiciū in futuꝝ In cujꝰ ꝯc. T. ℟. apud Rotheł *xxiii. die Jun̄.* 23 *June* 1283. ꝑ br̃e de pⁱvato sigillo.

(18.) *Rot. de Tricesima,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2.

℣ QUIA *Rogℓs Springehoos* Vič *Salloꝑ* ꝯ *Staff'* ꝓ divꝛsis negociis ℟ quibꝫ ad ꝑsens jugiꝛ intendit taxaĉōi ꝯ collecĉōi ꝑcesime in Coñ ꝓdĉis assidue vacare nō possit manđ est priori *Sĉi Thom̄ Stafford* ꝯ *Witto de Waleye* qđ receꝑ ab eodem Vič otª rotulos ꝑcesime ꝓdĉe collecĉōi ejusdem ꝑcesime una cū eodē Vič intendꝫ ꝓut idem Vič ś dicet ex ꝑte ℟ ꝯ ad opꝰ ℟ magꝫ viderint expedire. Et manđ est eidē Vič qđ ipos ad hoc in sociū admittat. In cujꝰ ꝯc. T. ℟. apud Abeŕ. *viii. die Jul.* 8 *July* 1283.

(19.) ℣ ET quia ꝓdĉus *Rogℓs Springehos* ꝓ negociis ℟ quibꝫ de ꝑcepto ℟ spaliꝛ intendit ad tricesimam illam assidendam taxandā ꝯ colligenđ ad ꝑsens intenđe nō potest ℟ assigñ Priorem de *Waubrigg'* ad ꝓmissa faciendꝫ una cū supªscriptis Priore *Sĉi Thom̄* ꝯ *Witt* .... Et manđ est eis qđ ipm ad hoc admittant. T. ℟ apd Maclesfeud *xi°* *die Septembr̄.* 11 *Sept.* 1283.

(20.) *Rot. Wallie,* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *in dorso.*

D tractatu ħendo de David fił Gⁱffini.

℣ ℟ di. ꝯ fi. suo *Gilƀto de Clare* Comiti *Glouĉ* ꝯ *Hertford* saltm. Quot fraudum ꝯ machinacionū geñibꝫ lingua Walensiū ad instar vulpiū ꝓgenitores nr̃os nos ꝯ regnū nr̃m invaserit a tempore cujus potest hōis memoria recordari, quot strages magnatū nobiliū ꝯ alioꝝ tam Anglicoꝝ qª alioꝝ juvenū atq; senū mulierū ꝯ eciam ꝓvuloꝝ fecit, quot castroꝝ ꝯ manšioꝝ incendia tam nr̃oꝝ qᵐ alioꝝ regni hujꝰ posuit, quociens tⁱbavit ꝯ infecit regnū nr̃m deum vł hōiem non verendo vix posset lingua hōis ꝓ singła enarrare. verū qⁿliꝛ hiis diebꝫ ut ꝑĉita taceam̄ Lewelinus filius Griffini Walł quondā Pⁱnceps ꝯ David ℊmanus ejus spreto fidelitatis quam noƀ feĉant debito, assueta relinquere non valentes ꝓdicionalius solito villas nr̃as subito cōbusserunt, ꝯ ꝓh dolor quibꝫdam fidelibꝫ nr̃is occisis, quibꝫdam cōbustis, ꝯ aliis diris carĉibꝫ mancipatis, castª nr̃a invadere ausu teñario ꝑumpserunt fundendo immaniꝛ sanguinē innocentē, vos ipi qui nr̃oꝝ laboꝝ ꝯ sūptuū ꝓticipes extitistis ꝓpⁱis octis conspexistis, set ille qui post peccatoris conv̄siōem diucius expectavit, ipm induratū ꝑcipitari ꝓmittit hujꝰmodi fraudibꝫ machinacōibꝫ incendiis ꝯ cedibꝫ inhumanis ut apparet verisimiliꝛ impoñe finē volens, prius dĉo pⁱncipe inf̄ cō, dĉm David qui qªsi ultimꝰ supstes de dĉoꝝ ꝓditoꝛ geñe ħebatʳ captivatū ꝓ hōies lingue sue nr̃o carĉi destinavit, sup quo eidem gr̃as exsolvimꝰ sicut ipm fĉorē credimꝰ huj rei. Et quia voƀcum qui ut ꝓdiximꝰ circa expūgnacōem dĉoꝝ fr̃m ꝯ suoꝝ complicū, dampna labores ꝯ sumptus una noƀcum sustinuistis colloquio ħito intendimꝰ ordinare, quid de David fieri debeat memorato, quem suscepamꝰ exulē, nutⁱveramꝰ orphanū, ditav̄amꝰ de ꝓpⁱis ꝑris nr̃is ꝯ sub alaꝝ nr̃aꝝ clamide fov̄amꝰ, ipm inꝛ majores palacii nr̃i collocantes: voƀ mandamꝰ qđ *in cªstino Sĉi Michis ꝓxio futo* sitis ad nos apud Salloꝑ noƀcum sup hoc ꝯ aliis locutⁱi. Et hoc nullatenꝰ omittatis. T. ℟ apud Rotheł *xxviii. die Jun̄.* (℣ 20.) 30*th Sept.* 1283. 28*th June* 1283.

℣ Conš litt̃e dirigunt omnibꝫ subscriptis.

℣ *Edmundo fr̃i R.* Comiti *Lanĉ.*
℣ *Rogℓo le Bygod* Coñ *Norff'* ꝯ Maŕ *Augł.*
℣ *Johi de Warenn̄* Coñ *Surr̄.*
. *Henr̄ de Lacy* Coñ *Lincoln̄.*
. *Witto de Valenĉ.*
. *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Coñ *H'ef'* ꝯ *Essex'*
. *Witto de Bello Cāpo* Coñ *Warr̄.*
. *Roƀo de Veer* Coñ *Oxon̄.*
. *Gilƀto de Umfªunvilł* Coñ *de Anegos.*
. *Roƀo de Brus* Coñ de *Carrik.*

℣ . *Ade le Despenš.*
. *Petro de Goust.*
. *Regiñ de Grey.*
. *Gilƀto de Gaunt.*
*Nicho de Segªve*
. *Matho de Lovayn.*
*Johi de la Mare*
*Henr̄ Husee.*
*Rogℓo de Lanĉ.*
. *Nicho de Meynił.*
. *Roƀo de Tateshat.*
. *Ričo de Grey.*
. *Roƀo de Brus* Dño *Vallis Anandł.*
. *Galfr̄o de Nevill.*
. *Johi de Stayngreve.*
. *Raƀo de Thony.*
. *Walℓo de Wygetoñ.*
. *Roƀ fił Walℓi de Danmore.*
. *Rogℓo la Zusche.*
. *Roƀo fił Rogℓi.*
. *Johi de Wautoñ.*
*Normaño de Arcy.*
*Johi de Sĉo Johe.*
*Witto de Vescy.*
*Thom̄ de Berkeł*
*Rogℓo de Colevill de Byhªm.*
. *Almar̄ de Sĉo Amando.*
*Galfr̄o de Lucy.*
*Johi fił Galfr̄i de Sĉo Johe.*
. *Nicho de Cryoll.*
*Gilƀo Peccat.*
. *Johi de Bohun de Sussex'.*
*Johi de Wahull.*
. *Pho de Kyme.*
*Johi de Balliolo.*
*Rogℓo de Moubray.*
. *Hug' le Despenš.*
*Raƀo Pypard*
*Roƀo de Edlingham.*
*Johi de Sullye.*
. *Ade de Bavent*
. *Alex' de Balliolo de Chilehªm.*
*Witto fił Warini de Mōte Canis*
*Witto de Mōte Canis de Edwardestoñ.*
*Ričo fił Johis.*
*Johi Giffard de Brimmesfeld.*
*Raƀo de Crumwell.*
*Johi de Breus*
*Ričo de Breus*
. *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
*Roƀo de Ros.*

(☞ 20.)

*Joħi de Eyvitt .*
*Witto Bardolf .*
*Thoñ de Furnivall .*
*Witto de Hunting feld .*
*Rado Basset de Welledoñ*
*Joħi de Bosco .*
*Rado Basset de Draytoñ .*
*Theob de Verdun*
*Marmed de Tweng' .*
*Witto de Ros.*
*Witto de Say .*
*Rog'o de Somly .*
*Walt'o de Facūberg' .*
*Joħi de Bella Aqua.*
*Thoñ fit Witti C'istok .*
*Joħi de Vallib'*
*Thoñ de Moletoñ de Hyrland .*
*Thoñ de Moletoñ de Gillesland*
*Robo de Grey .*
*Regiñ de Argenteyn .*
*Witto de Ferrar .*
*Gerardo de Insula .*
*Rog'o de Leyburñ .*
*Joħi de Bello Cāpo .*
*Alano de Plukenet .*
*Hug' Poinz .*
*Joħi de Cogan .*
*Rado de Albiñ .*
*Henr de Urtiaco .*
*Simōi de Mōte Acuto*
*Oliv'o Dynant .*
*Hug' de C'teney*
*Witto Martyn*
*Witto de Breus*
*Maug'o de Sco Albino*
*Nicho de Mōte Forti*
*Pho de Albiñ .*
*Rog'o Ex'neo .*
*Edmūdo de Mortuo Mari .*
*Nicho Barōi de Stafford .*
*Andr de Estleye .*
*Simōi Basset .*
*Griffino fit Wenūwen*
*Petro Corbet*
*Joħi Ext'neo*
*Robo de Mortuo Mari .*
*Witto le Botiller de Wēme .*
*Fulcōi fit Warini.*

(21.) Ꝑ Majori Civib' ꝛ Vic'ē Londoñ. Quot fraudū ꝛ machinacionū genib' lingua Walensiū ad instar vulpiū ꝑgenitores nros nos ꝛ regnū nrm invaserit a ꝯpe quo potest hōis memoria recordari quot strages magnatū nobiliū ꝛ alioꝝ tam Anglicoꝝ q'a alioꝝ juvenū atq; senū mulierū ꝛ ecīa ꝑvuloꝝ fecit quot castroꝝ ꝛ manlioꝝ incendia tam nroꝝ q'a aliaꝝ incolaꝝ regni huj' posuit quociens t'bavit ꝛ infecit regū nrm Deū vt hōiem non verendo vix posset lingua hōis ꝑ singla enarrare verū q'lit hiis dieb' ut ꝑcta taceam' Lewelin' fit Griffini Walt q'nd p'nceps ꝛ David ḡmanus ej' spreto fidelitatis quā nob fecant debito assueta relinquere nō valentes ꝑdiconalius solito villas nras subito obusserūt et ꝑhdolor quib'dā fidelib' nris occisis quib'dā obustis ꝛ aliis diris carcib' mancipatis cast'a nra invadere ausu temario ꝑsumpsunt fundēdo immanit sanguinē innocētē jam est regni nri siguloꝝ auribꝫ inculcatū set ille qui post pecatoris oversiōem diuci' expectavit ipm induratū ꝑcipitari ꝑmittit hj' fraudib' machinacōib' incēdiis ꝛ cedib' inhumanis ut appt verisimilit impone finē volēs dco p'ncipe p'us inꝑco tandē dcm David q' q'si ultim' srstes de dcoꝝ ꝑditoꝝ gene ħebat' captivatū ꝑ hōies lingue sue nro carci destinavit sup q° eidem gras sicut ipm fcorē credim' huj' rei. Et q'a cū fidelib' nris volum' ħre colloq'ū quid de David fi debeat memorato quē relegatū s'cepam' nut'veram' orphanū ditavam' de pp'is ꝑris nris ipm inꝑ majores nri palacii collocantes: vob mandam' qd duos de sapiēcioribꝫ ꝛ apcoribꝫ Civib' ꝑdce Civitatis eligi fac ꝛ eos ad nos mittatis. Ita qd sint ad nos apud Sallop *in c'stino Sci Michis ꝑx° fut'o* nobcū sup hoc ꝛ aliis locut'i. Et hoc nullaten' omittatis. T. Ꝑ. apud Rothel *xxviii. die Jun.* (☞ 21.) 30*th Sept.* 1283. 28*th June* 1283.

Eodē modo mand est om̄ib' subsc'ptis

*Majori ꝛ Civib' Wyntoñ .*
*Majori ꝛ Ballivis ville Novi Cast' sup Tynā .*
*Majori ꝛ Civib' Ebor .*
*Majori ꝛ Battis Bristoll .*
*Majori ꝛ Civib' Exoñ .*
*Majori ꝛ Civib' Linc.*
*Majori ꝛ Civib' Cantuar .*
*Majori ꝛ Civib' Karli.*
*Battis Norwyc .*
*Majori ꝛ ꝑbis hōib' Norħt .*
*Battis Noting' .*
*Battis de Scardeburg' .*
*Majori ꝛ Battis de Grimmesby .*
*Majori ꝛ Battis de Lenñ .*
*Battis de Colcestr*
*Battis ꝛ ꝑbis hōib' de Gneñ .*
*Majori ꝛ ꝑbis hōib' Hef'*
*Majori ꝛ ꝑbis hōib' Cestr .*
*Battis ꝛ ꝑbis hōib' Sallop*
*Majori ꝛ ꝑbis hōib' Wygorñ .*

(22.) ſ Sb forma ꝑdca mand est univsis ꝛ singlis Vic'ē ꝑ Angt qd in quolibet Coñ eligi fac duos Milites de discrecōribꝫ ꝛ apcoribꝫ Coñ illius ad Ꝑ ꝑ cōitate ejusdē Coñ venturos. Ita qd sint ad Ꝑ *in c'stino Sci Michis ꝑdco apud Sallop'* cū Ꝑ sup hiis ꝛ aliis locut'i. Et hoc nullaten' omittant. T. ut s'. 30*th Sept.* 1283.

(23.) Ir sub eadem forma mand est om̄ib' subsc'ptis qd sint ad Ꝑ ad diem ꝑdcm cū Ꝑ sup hiis ꝛ aliis locut'i. T. ut s'.

*Ricо de Holebrok*
*Constab cast' Bristoll*
*Witto de Sah'm .*
*Rado de Sandwyco*
*Joħi de Cobeh'm'*
*Joħi de Reygate .*
*Joħi de Luvetot*
*Rog'o Luveday*
*Rado de Hengh'm*
*Hamōi Hauteyn*
*Thoñ de Weyland*
*Egid de Berket .*
*Galfro Aguilloñ .*
*Alano de Walkingh'm .*
*Thoñ de Sco Vigore .*
*Joħi Bek' .*
*Ricо de Boyland .*
*Stepho de Penecestr .*
*Nicho de Stapletoñ .*

(24.) *Claus.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *in schedula.*

AD ꝑpetuam rei memoriam ⁄ Frat̄ Wiłłs de Ledebur̄ Pⁱor Prioratus Majoris Malvernie ħns ad subscripta plenā potestatē corā veñabilibꝫ pr̄ibꝫ dñis ℞ Dei gr̄a *Bathoñ* ⁊ *Wett* tūc Dñi E. illustⁱs Regꝭ Angł Cancellar̄ *W. Norwyceñ* Ep̄is ⁊ Dñis *J. de Kyrkeby R. de Henghᵃm J. de Lovetot N. de Stapelton W. de Brompton S. de Roff' W. de Wymburñ* ⁊ aliis tūc de ɔsilio Dñi Regꝭ existentibꝫ ibid̄ ꝑ se ⁊ conventu suo ꝑdc̄i Pⁱorat⁹ recognovit voluit ⁊ pupplice fatebat qd̄ ip̄i Pⁱor ⁊ Convent⁹ acqⁱetabūt ⁊ defendēt in ꝑpetuū Godefrid̄ Dei gr̄a Wygorñ ep̄m ⁊ successores suos coñ nobilem virū W. de Bello Campo Com̄ Warr̄ ⁊ Vicecom̄ Wygorñ ⁊ ħedes ⁊ successores suos ⁊ ɔᵃ om̄es gentes de om̄i servic̄ō exacc̄ōe secta Cur̄ ⁊ sec̄lari demanda quacūq; debita ⁊ ɔsueta ꝑ mañio de Knythwyk in Com̄ Wygorñ qd̄ dc̄i Pⁱor ⁊ Convent⁹ cū consensu ⁊ voluntate Abb̄is ⁊ Convent⁹ Westm̄ dederunt ⁊ concesserunt ꝑdc̄o Ep̄o ⁊ succ̄ suis . . . . . feoffamenti sup̄ hᶜ ɔfecti Qd̄ q; dc̄us Com̄ possit ⁊ debeat distⁱnꝑe ⁊ coherc̄e dc̄os Pⁱorē ⁊ Cōvent⁹ ꝑ om̄imodā . . . . . juri cōsonā in mañio dc̄oꝝ Pⁱoris ⁊ Convēt⁹ de Northwode in Com̄ Wigorñ si ad distⁱcc̄ōem sufficiat ꝑ omni servicio . . . . . ꝑdc̄o debebatʳ ꝑ mañio de Knythwyk ꝑdc̄o. Alioqⁱn q; alibi in t̄ris ⁊ teñ eoꝝdem Pⁱoris ⁊ Cōvent⁹ ubicuq; existē . . . . . valeat usq; ad valorē ⁊ estimac̄ōem ꝑfati mañii de Knythwyk seu ꝯvicii debiti ꝑ eod̄. Ita qd̄ dc̄us Ep̄s ⁊ succ̄ sui . . . . . sint īmunes ⁊ lib̄i qᵃntū ad Com̄ memoratū. Ad ħ Abb̄as Westm̄ recognovit ⁊ bona fide ꝑmisit in ꝑsencia . . . . . novus Pⁱor fuit creat⁹ Pⁱoratu ꝑdc̄o q; idem Pⁱor cū suo cōventu iñovabit ratificabit ⁊ ɔfirmabit ōīa . . . . . instrumenta ɔfc̄a int̄ ꝑdc̄os Ep̄m ⁊ Pⁱorē Que ōīa ꝑmisit debere fieri ⁊ expediri cit̄ festū Nat̄ b̄i Joħis Bapt̄e ꝑx̄ futur̄. Dat̄ ⁊ act̄ ap̄d Westm̄ *vi. idus Novembr̄ anno r̄ r̄ E. fil̄ Reg' Henr̄ undecimo.* 8 *Nov.* 1283.

16 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1287.
20 *Nov.* 1288.

# Anno xvi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *in ced.*

Dño *Dunelm̃* Ep̃o

Dño *Wygorñ* Ep̃o

Dño *Norwiceñ* Ep̃o

Mag̃ro *Henr̃ de Newwerk'* Archid *Richem̃*

*Rad̃o de Hengham*

*Witt̃o de Sah*ᵃ*m*

*Walt̃o de Wymb̃*

*Thome de Weyt̃*

*Joħi de Luvetot*

*Witt̃o de Burnetoñ*

*Rog̃o de Leyc̃*

*Joħi de Metingh*ᵃ*m*

*Joħi de Cobeh*ᵃ*m*

*Nicħo de Stapeltoñ*

*Elie de Bekingh*ᵃ*m*

*Salomoni de Roff'*

*Ric̃o de Boylaund*

*Walt̃o de Hopton*

Mag̃ro *Tħ de Sudingtoñ*

*Rog̃o Ext*ᵃ*neo*

*Witt̃o de Vescy*

*Thome de Normanvitt̃*

*Witt̃o de Karletoñ*

Mag̃ro *W. de Corner̃*

Nomīa illoꝝ quibꝫ directa sunt br̃ia ℞ de veniendo ad consilium.

*Claus.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* (2.)

℞ di. ⁊ fi. suo Rog̃o le Bigod Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angl̃* saltm. Cum vob̃ ⁊ cet̃is magnatibꝫ ⁊ ꝑceribꝫ de regno nr̃o ante ultimū recessum nr̃m ab eodem coram nob̃ apud Westm̃ existentibꝫ p̃cepim⁹ pacem nr̃am infra idem regnum ꝑ vos ⁊ ip̃os nob̃ absentibꝫ inviolabilit̃ observari. Vob̃ mādam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃one quib⁹ nob̃ tenem̃i firmit̃ injungentes qᵃtin⁹ absq; mandato nr̃o seu dilc̃i consanguinei ⁊ fidelis nr̃i Edmundi Com̃ *Corñ* locum nr̃m in Angl̃ tenentis quocumq; casu em̃gente ꝛ ꝑ idē regnū cum equis ⁊ armis seu alio modo in manu armata nullaten⁹ incedatis ꝑ quod pop̃lus terreri seu pax nr̃a p̃dc̃a possit in aliquo ꝑturbari. Si enim cōtenc̃o aliqua int̃ aliquos de vob̃ oriatʳ ꝛ veniat coram p̃fato consanguineo nr̃o *in quindena Sc̃i Micħis ꝑx'o futura* ap̃d Westm̃ ꝛ sup̃ sibi illatis gᵃvaminibꝫ raciones ostensuri ⁊ remedium ult̃ius receptᵘri qđ inde nr̃m consiliū ꝑvidebit. Et ne quid in dc̃e pacis lesionem attemptetis ꝛ id vob̃ sup̃ forisfacturam om̃ium que de nob̃ tenetis firmit̃ inhibem⁹. T. p̃fato Cons̃ ℞ apud Westm̃ *xxii. die Augusti.*

Qđ nullus incedat ad arma in regno ꝑ quod pax possit ꝑturbari ⁊c̃.

13 *Oct.* 1288.

22 *Aug.* 1288.

¶ Eodem modo mandatum est om̃ibꝫ subscriptis videlicet

¶ *Witt̃o de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃ Gilb̃to de Clare* Comiti *Glouc̃* ⁊ *Hertford̃ Hugoni le Despens̃* ꝛ *Witt̃o de Breus̃* ⁊ *Ric̃o fil̃ Joħis.* T. ut supᵃ (apud Westm̃ *xxii. die Augusti*).

*Claus.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *dors.* (3.)

℞ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Joħi de Warenñ* Comiti *Surr̃* saltm. Cum vob̃ ⁊ cet̃is magnatibꝫ ⁊ ꝑceribꝫ de regno nr̃o ante ultimum recessum nr̃m ab eodem coram nob̃ apud Westm̃ existētibus p̃cepim⁹ pacem nr̃am infra idem regnum ꝑ vos ⁊ ip̃os nob̃ absentibꝫ inviolabilit̃ observari vob̃ mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃one quibꝫ tenem̃i firmit̃ injūgentes quatin⁹ absq; mandato nr̃o seu dilc̃i consanguinei ⁊ fidel̃ nr̃i Edmundi Comitis *Corñ* locum nr̃m in Angl̃ tenentis quocūq; casu em̃gente ꝑ idem regnū cum equis ⁊ armis seu alio modo in manu armata nullatenus incedatis ꝑ quod populus t̃reri seu pax nr̃a p̃dc̃a possit in aliquo ꝑturbari. Si enim contencio aliqua int̃ vos ⁊ aliquem de regno nr̃o oriatur ꝛ sitis coram p̃fato consanguineo nr̃o *in quindena Sc̃i Micħis ꝑxīo futura* apud Westm̃ sup̃ vob̃ illatis gravāinibꝫ raciones ostens̃ ⁊ remedium ult̃ius recepturi quod inde nr̃m consiliū ꝑvidebit. Et ne quid in dc̃e pacis nr̃e lesionem attēptetis ꝛ id vob̃ super forisfc̃uram om̃ium que de nob̃ tenetis firmit̃ inhibemus. T. Edmundo ⁊c̃. apud Westm̃ ⁊c̃. ut supᵃ. (apud Westm̃ *xxii. die Augusti*).

Qđ Joħes de Warenñ Com̃ Surr̃ nec Reginaldus de Grey incedant ad arma ꝑ quod populus ⁊c̃.

13 *Oct.* 1288.

22 *Aug.* 1288.

¶ Eodem modo mandatum est *Reginaldo de Grey* justic̃ ℞ *Cestr̃.* T. ⁊c̃. ut supᵃ.

17 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1288.
20 *Nov.* 1289.

# Anno xvii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Pat.* 17 *Ed. I. m.* 8.

¶ R̷ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis Ballivis ⁊ ꝑbis hōinib3 de *Magna Jernemuth* saltm. Cum sicut ꝑ c̃to accepim⁹ div̾se contenciones ⁊ discordie int̾ vos ⁊ *Barones* nr̃os *Quinq' Portuum* de novo sunt suborte, que ex fc̃is vet̾ib3 ⁊ antiquis fortassis originem sūpserunt ꝑ quas dampna gᵃvia ⁊ enormia si ult̾ius invalescerent, possent de facili ꝑvenire, nisi ad ip̃as pacificandas manum sicut incumbit cicius appon̾emus Nos p̾missa intuentes ⁊ ordinacionem ac pacificacionem omniū p̾missoꝝ in nos assumentes: Vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃one quib3 nob̄ tenemini firmit̾ injūgentes quatinus a gravaminib3 arestacionib3 seu molestiis quib3cumq; p̾fatis Baronib3 aut suis in ꝑsonis aut rebus occasione huj⁹modi dissensionum qualit̾cumq; inferend̄ penit⁹ desistentes, Vos ⁊ hōies vr̃os in p̾missis in quiete ⁊ pace habeatis, ⁊ vr̃is Burgensib3 ad quascumq; ꝑtes remotas se tᵃnstulerint ad dc̃os Barones gravandos sub vr̃o sigillo cōi detis in mandatis ut de p̾dc̃is Baroñ gravand̄ se nullatenus intromittant set vos ꝑ vob̄ om̄ib3 aliquos de quib3 confiditis ad nos *in ꝑxi'o ꝑliamento nr̃o* mittatis ad ꝑponend̄ ꝑ vob̄ que videritis ꝑponenda ⁊ ult̾ius faciend̄ ⁊ recipiend̄ quod de consilio nr̃o dux̾im⁹ ꝑvidend̄ ⁊ in om̄ib3 p̾missis ꝑ vos ⁊ vr̃os qualit̾cumq; attēptand̄ contᵃ p̾dc̃os Barones int̾im vos taliter pacifice teneatis sicut corpa vr̃a ⁊ om̄ia que in regno nr̃o tenetis in pace tenere velitis. Scituri qd̄ si secus fec̾itis: ad vos ⁊ omia vr̃a ꝑ vr̃o contēptu gravit̾ capiem⁹. Mandavim⁹ enim eisdem Baronibus qd̄ vob̄ aut vr̃is int̾im molestiam non inferant, set qd̄ aliquod ꝑ ip̃is mittant in ꝑliamento p̾dc̃o. In cuj⁹ rei ⁊c̃. T. R̷. apud Sc̃m Edmundum *xviii. die Sept̃.* 18 *Sept.* 1289.

D contencionib3 int̾ hōies de G̾nem̄ ⁊ Barones Q̾nq; Portuum.

¶ Sub eadem forma mandatum est om̄ib3 subscriptis videlicet

¶ Baronib3 *Quinq; Portuum* regni Angl̄ in ꝑtib3 Vascoñ Pictavie ⁊ Brittanie existentib3.

¶ *Stepħo de Pencestr̃* Custodi *Quinq; Portuū* ⁊ Baronib3 eoꝝdē *Portuū.*

¶ Ballivis Baronum *Quinq; Portuū* in nundinis Magne Jernemuth.

¶ Burgensib3 de *Magna Jernemuth* in ꝑtib3 Vascoñ Pictav̄ ⁊ Brittanie existentib3.

18 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1289.
20 *Nov.* 1290.

# Anno xviii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Pat.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 42.

Ꝑ Ballivis ꝛ ꝑbis hōibꝫ de *Magna Jernemuth* sal̃tm. Cum sicut ꝑ ꝛto accepimus diu̇se contenciones ꝛ discordie int̄ vos ꝛ Barones nr̄os de Quinq; Portubꝫ de novo sunt suborte que ex factis vet̄ibꝫ ꝛ antiquis fortassis originem sūpserunt ꝛ ꝑ quas dampna g̾via ꝛ enormia si ul̄ius invalescerent possent de facili ꝓvenire nisi ad ip̄as pacificandas manum sicut nob incumbit cici⁹ apponem⁹. Nos ꝓmissa intuentes ꝛ ordinacionē ac pacificacionē omniū ꝓmissoꝝ in nos assumentes: Vob mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ dilectione quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̄ injungentes quatinus a g̾viminibꝫ arrestacionibꝫ seu molestiis quibuscumq; ꝓfatis Baronibꝫ aut suis in ꝑsonis aut rebꝫ occōne huj⁹modi dissensionū qualit̄cūq; inferend̄ penit⁹ desistentes vos ꝛ hōies vr̄os in ꝓmissis in quiete ꝛ pace h̄eatis ꝛ vr̄is Burgensibꝫ ad quascūq; ꝑtes remotas se transtulerint ad dc̄os Barones g̾vandos sub vr̄o sigillo cōi detis in mandatis ut de ꝓdc̄is Baronibꝫ g̾vandis se nullaten⁹ intromittant set vos ꝑ vob om̄ibꝫ aliquos de quibꝫ confiditis ad nos in ꝓximo ꝑliamento nr̄o *post Pascha* mittatis ad ꝓponend̄ ꝑ vob que videritis ꝓponenda ꝛ ul̄ius facien̄d ꝛ recipien̄d qd̄ de consilio nr̄o dux̄im⁹ ꝓvidend̄. Et in ōibꝫ ꝓmissis ꝑ vos ꝛ vr̄os qualit̄cumq; attemptandis cont⁹ Barones ꝓdc̄os in̄tim vos tali⁹ t̄ pacifice teneatis sicut corpa vr̄a ꝛ ōia que in regno nr̄o tenetis in pace tene velitis. Scit'i qd̄ si secus fec̄itis: ad vos ꝛ om̄ia vr̄a ꝑ vr̄o contemptu g̾vi⁹ capiemus. Mandavim⁹ enim eisdem Baronibus qd̄ vob aut vr̄is in̄tim molestiam nō inferant set qd̄ aliquod ꝑ ip̄is mittant in ꝑliamento ꝓdc̄o. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̄. T. *ut sup'* [ap̄d Westm̄ *xxx. Jañ*].

D contenc̄oibꝫ ꝛ discordiis int̄ Barones Q'nq; Portuū ꝛ hōies de Gerneñ pacific̄ ꝛc̄.

30 *Jan.* 1290.

Et mand̄ est *Stephо de Penecestr̄* Custodi Quinq; Portuū ꝓdc̄oꝝ qd̄ de t̾nquillitate int̄ ꝓdc̄os Barones ꝛ eoꝝ subditos ac homines ꝓdc̄e Ville de Magna Jernemuth conservanda tali⁹ se intromittat qd̄ ꝑ ꝑsumpc̄oem vt insollenciam Baronū ꝓdc̄oꝝ aut eoꝝ subditoꝝ ꝓdc̄is hōibꝫ de Jernemuth dampnū seū ꝑiculū nō eveniat. T. ut s̾.

*Sic.*

(2.) *Rot. Parl.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 4.

29 *May* 1290.

Concessio f̄ca dño Ꝟ ad filiā suā maritand̄

¶ MEMORAND̄ qd̄ *in crastino Sc̄e Trinitatis* anno regni Reg̾ *decimo octavo* in pleno ꝑliamento ip̄ius Dñi Reg̾ *Robtus Bathoñ* ꝛ* *Wellenſ Antonius Dunolm̄ Joh̄es Wyntoñ Thom̄ Menevenſ Radٰs Karl̄* Epi ꝛ *Witt̄us* elc̄us *Elienſ*. *Edm̄* frat̄ Dñi Reg̾ *Witt̄s de Valenc̄* Comes *Penebrock Gilb̄tus de Clare* Com̄ *Glouc̄* ꝛ *Hertford'* *Joh̄es de Warenn̄* Comes *Surr̄ Henr̄ de Lacy* Com̄ *Linc̄ Humfr̄s de Bohun* Comes *Hereford* ꝛ *Essex'*. *Robtus de Tipetot Regiñ de Grey Joh̄es de Hastinges Joh̄es de S̄co Joh̄e Ric̄us fit Joh̄is Witt̄s le Latymer Rog̾s de Monte Alto Witt̄s de Brewose Theobaldus de Verdun Walterus de Huntercomb̄ Nich̄s de Segrave*. ꝛ cet̄i magnates ꝛ ꝓceres tūc in ꝑliamento existentes ꝑ se ꝛ cōitate totius regni q̾ntum in ip̄is est cōcesserūt Dño Regi ad filiam suam primogenitā maritand̄ qd̄ ip̄e Dñs Rex ꝓcipiat ꝛ h̄eat tale auxilium ꝛ tantū quale ꝛ quantū Dñs H. Rex pat̄ suus ꝓcepit ꝛ h̄uit de regno ad filiam suam videl̄t sororem Dñi Reg̾ nūc Regi Scocie maritand̄. Et licet idem Dñs H. Rex tempe illo ad ꝓdc̄m auxilium plenarie nō ꝓcepit de quolibt feodo militari nisi tantūmodo duas marcas vel parum plus: ꝓdc̄i tamē P̄)lati Com̄ Barones ꝛ ꝓceres cōcesserūt qd̄ Dñs Rex ꝓcipiat ꝛ h̄eat de quolibt feodo militari quadraginta solid̄ hac vice plenar̄ ꝛ integre Ita tamen qd̄ alias nō cedat eis in ꝓjud̄m vel cōsuetudinē. Et ita qd̄ istud auxilium nūc cōcessum levet' eodem *modo* quo ꝓdc̄m auxiliū Dño H. Regi concessum ut ꝓdc̄m est levabat' ꝛc̄.

(2.)

*Rot. Claus.* 18 *Ed. I. m.*10. & 9.

(3.)

SC'ISSIMO in X̄po pat̄ dño Nicho Divina ꝓvidencia sūmo Pontifici sui devoti filii *Edm̄* illust's Ꝟ Angl̄ nat⁹ *Witt̄mus de Valenc̄* Com̄ *Pembrok' Edm̄* Com̄ *Cornub̄*. *Gilb̄s d Clare* Com̄ *Glouc̄* ꝛ *Hertf'* *Joh̄es de Warenna* Com̄ *Surr̄ Henr̄ de Lacy* Com̄ *Linc̄ Humfr̄s d Bohun* Com̄ *Heref'* ꝛ *Essex'* *Joh̄es de Hastingges Ric̄s fit Joh̄is Joh̄es de S̄co Joh̄e Witt̄s de Brewose Witt̄s le Latymer Rog̾us de Monte Alto* ꝛ *Walt̄us de Hunt̄comb̄* Barones ꝛ cet̄i regni Angl̄ Comites Barones ꝛ ꝓceres sal̄tm. Et devota ꝛc̄. Pensata p̄rnali affecc̄one ac pio regimine quibꝫ sedes Ap̄ca priscis tempibꝫ eccl̄am rexit Anglicanā ꝛ regnicolas Angl̄ fervida nut'vit devoc̄oe, aīo comꝑhende nequivim⁹, nec credere volum⁹ qd̄ a tam sc̄i P̄ris consc̄ia, ꝓcesserint collac̄ones ꝛ execuc̄ones nō nulle nup in Anglicanis ꝑtibꝫ auct'te Ap̄lica ut asserit' pupplicate. Fert' siquidē qd̄ impet⁹nte venabili p̄re dño Matho Sc̄e Marie in Porticu Dyacono Card̄, unā ꝑbendā in Eboꝝ ꝛ aliam in Linc̄ eccl̄iis Hospit̄ Sc̄i Sp̄c̄ de Saxia de Urbe ꝛ Basilice Sc̄i Pet̄ sedes Ap̄lica ꝓdc̄a distincte conferendo app'ans sup nanciscenda possessōe ꝓbendaꝝ ip̄aꝝ execuc̄ones misit g̾vissimas ꝛ apud nos hactenus inauditas, que p̄c̄o si sortirent' effc̄m divini cult⁹ diminuc̄oem pic̄lose ingerent p'mitivoꝝ donantiū voluntates ꝓpulsa pietate mutarēt solitas elemosīas regni paupibꝫ subtraherent ac in reg̃ nr̄i nr̄amq; ꝛ h̄edum nr̄oꝝ exh̄edac̄om manifestā cederent necnō in pnic̄osum exemplum in futur̄ t⁹nsirent, dum hee alienac̄ones ꝓpetue adic̄ent similes ꝑ quas p⁹t tempis bris cursum Anglicane deformarent' eccl̄ie ꝛ cessantibꝫ stipendiis redderent' ministroꝝ obsequio destitute ip̄aꝝ ꝓventibꝫ alienis utilitatibꝫ assignatis, quod gratum Altissimo nr̄o judicio nō videt' qui cultū sui nōis sic augmentari desiderat, qd̄ ob ditac̄om uni⁹ altaris aliud mīme spoliet'. Sc̄e igit' v̄re pat̄nitati ꝓna instancia supplicam⁹ q̾tin⁹ ꝓmissa circumspecc̄oe p̄rna equi⁹ discernentes circa ea velitis zelo ꝓpic̄o congruū ꝛ salubre remediū adhere ad honorem Dei sublimac̄om regni Anglie Regieq; Corone quibꝫ obs̾vandis ast'ngim' juramēto, quod vr̄o patrocinio pie petim⁹ obs̾vari in nr̄e fomentū devoc̄ois ne elemōie ab antecessoribꝫ nr̄is Anglicanis collate eccl̄iis inde subtracte ad alios transferant'.

(5.) *Rot. Claus.* 18 *Ed. I. d.-m.* 9.

Qđ duo vł tres Milites de singlis cōĩ^tat Angł vēiant ad Regem ꝛc.

REX Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* saltm. Cum p Coñ Baroñ ꝛ quosdam alios de pc̃ibꝫ regni nr̃i nup fuissem^s super quibꝫdā specialit̃ requisiti ⸗ sup quibꝫ tam cū ipis q^am cū aliis de Comitatibꝫ regni illi^s colloquiū habere volum^s ꝛ tractatū ⸗ tibi pc̃ipim^s qđ duos vel tres de discrec̃oribꝫ ꝛ ad laborand̄ potenc̃oribꝫ Militibꝫ de Coñ pdc̃o sine dilac̃one eligi ꝛ eos ad nos usq; Westm̃ venire fac̃: Ita qđ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ⸗ cū plena potestate p se ꝛ tota Cōmunitate Comitat^s pdc̃i ad consulend̄ ꝛ consencend̄ p se ꝛ cōitate illa hiis que Comites Barones ꝛ pc̃es pdc̃i tūc duxint concordand̄. T. R. apd Westm̃ *xiiii. die Junii.*

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

Cons̄ litt̃e dirigunt' om̄ibꝫ vic^bz p Angł. T. ut sup^a.

(6.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Buk'* ꝛ *Bed̄* saltm. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) Ita qđ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt' ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.*

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nomina militum electoꝝ p cōmunē assensum de utroq; Comitatuū

ſ *Thomas de Bray*
ſ *Reginaldus de Bello Campo*

ſ *Wiłłus de Tvyłł*
ſ *Joh̃nes de Patishułł*

Et sunt manuc̃ dc̃i *Regiñ*
Wiłłus fił Gilbti ꝛ Robus fił Ric̃i

ſ Manuc̃ dc̃i *Wiłłi*
Wiłłs Isabel de Weston ꝛ Radus Duraunt de eadm.

ſ Manuc̃ *Thome de Bray*
Joh̃ñs de Bray ꝛ Joh̃ns Feppe.

ſ Manuc̃ *Joh̃is de Patishułł*
Simon ꝑpōitus de Blechesho ꝛ Robus fił Joh̃is Est de eadm.

(7.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Cantebr̃* ꝛ *Huntedoñ* salt. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qđ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Wickwañ.

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

ſ Eligē feci tres Milit̃ de Coñ *Cant'* ꝛ tres de Coñ *Hunt̃* ad fac̃ qđ bre exig̃

D' Coñ *Cant̃*
- ſ *Alanus le Fraunceys* ℳ p { Thm Pudding, Wiłłm Gunware
- ſ *Henr̃ de Lacy* - ℳ p { Adam Mille, Joh̃m le Bercher
- ſ *Radus fit Fulcoñ* - ℳ p { Warinū Gery, Fulcoñ Galyen

D' Coñ *Hunt̃*
- ſ *Joh̃s Mowyn* - ℳ p { Joh̃m de Vernoun, Ric̃s fił Jovoñ
- ſ *Joh̃s de Drayton* - ℳ p { Galfr̃m Peyve, Regiñ Cokelyn
- ſ *Ric̃s de Beynvyl* - ℳ p { Robm Munde, Rog̃ G . . .

(8.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Cumbert̃* saltm. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qđ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Junii* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Biseth'.

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

ſ *Walt̃us de Mulcastr̃* attach est p pł Wiłli Carpentar̃ de Torpenou et Wiłli Floker de eadm.

ſ *Hubtus de Mulłoñ* attach ē p pł Wiłli de Blencrayk ꝛ Ad fił Bricii de Sunderland̄.

ſ *Wiłłms de Boyvitł* attach est p pł Thom̃ Cructe de Thoresby ꝛ Robti de Mora de eadm.

(9.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Devoñ* saltm. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qđ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Cornub.

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

ſ *Robs de Wodetoñ* ꝛ *Andr̃ de Trellosk'* Milites sunt elc̃i p cōmunitatē toci^s Coñ ꝛ plena potestas data est eis scdm tenorē istius br̃is ꝛ mañ sunt ẽendi ad diē in br̃i contenť p Gilbm de Bykebiť ꝛ Alanū de Dedescomb.

(10.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Ebor̃* saltm. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qđ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Ebor̃.

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290

*In dorso.*

Mañ [Dñi] *Nich de Gerthestoñ*
ſ Rog̃us ꝑpos̄ de Gerthestoñ
Robtus de Appiltoñ

Mañ [Dñi] *Ric̃i de Crepping*
ſ Wiłls ꝑpos̄ de Crepping
Ric̃s fił Wiłł de ead.

Rich. ꝑ ꝛ

(11.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford'* salt̃m. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita q̃d sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ pximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apd Westm̃ *xiiii. die Junii* r̃. n̄. *decimo octavo.* Rastel.

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

D Com̃ *Hertford'* electi sunt Milites ut p̄cipit' infra vidłt.

ſ *Joh̃es fit Simonis* ꝛ

ſ *Witts de Aete* ꝛ

Manucapti q̃d sint ad diem ꝛ locū in br̃i contentū p

ſ Joh̃em Mariot de Elmesho
ſ Godefr̃m de Hammeresho
ſ Rob̃m de Mundeñ ꝛ
ſ Joh̃em Legat

§ D Com̃ *Essex'* electi sunt Milites vidłt

ſ *Joh̃es le Bretun*
ſ *Joh̃es Filiol*
ſ *Henr̃ Grapinel* ꝛ
ſ *Joh̃es de Bello Campo* de Fifeld

ſ D quib; *Joh̃es le Bretun* ꝛ *Joh̃es Filiol* p̄sentes sūt in Cur̃

ſ *Henr̃ Grapinel* ꝛ *Joh̃es de Bello Cāpo* distr̃ sunt p ōia bona ꝛ cat̃ sua q̃d sint ad diem ꝛc̃.

(12.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Glouc̃* salt̃m. Cum p Comites (*ut supra*). Ita q̃d sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ pximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ anno r̃. n̄. *decimo octavo.*

15 *July* 1290.

*In dorso.*

Nōia electo; in Com̃ *Glouc̃* p totam Communit̃ Com̃ "sc̃dm tenorē br̃is."

ⓜ *Ric̃ de la More*

ſ Ric̃s de Cobehale
ſ Witts de Stane
ſ Gilb̃s de Hulle.
ſ David le Blount.

ſ ⓜ *Egidii de Berk'*

ſ Henr̃ de Calmundesdene de Calmundesdene
ſ Witts Anenthaw de eadm
ſ Ric̃s de Brokenbury
ſ Thō Cristine

Derłst B . . el Grimb.

(13.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Heref'* salt̃. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita q̃d sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ pximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Junii* anno r̃. n̄. *decimo octavo.*

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

Nōia militū electo;

ſ *Rog̃us le Rus*
ſ *Ric̃us le Brut*

Manuc̃ *Rog̃i le Rus*

ſ Walt̃us le Brut
ſ Rog̃us fit Nutricis

Manuc̃ *Ric̃i le Brut*

ſ Joh̃es Boterel
ſ Rob̃tus le Harpur̃.

. . . . . ballis . . .

(14.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Kanc̃* salt̃m. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita q̃d sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ pximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apd Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. n̄. *decimo octavo.* Wickewañ.

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nomina duo; Militum [ꝛ manuc̃ eo;dm] elco; de veiendo ad diem ꝛ locū contētos in br̃i. vidłt.

ſ *Henr̃ de Appeldrefeud* manuc̃ ē

p { Rob̃m le Criur
  { Rob̃ de Hertlepe

ſ *Rob̃ de Sevauuz* manuc̃ est

{ ſ Ric̃m Gylot
{ ſ Witt de Crenge.

(15.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Linc̃* salt̃m. Cum p Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita q̃d sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ pximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Junii* anno *decimo octavo.* Cloptoñ.

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

ſ In pleno Com̃ p assensum tocius Com̃ isti tres Milites electi sunt q̃d sint coram vob ad diem in br̃i cōtētū scilicet *Joh̃es Dyne Joh̃es de Hoyland* ꝛ *Gilb̃s de Nevill* ad consulendum ꝛ concēsiēdū p se ꝛ tota cōitate p̄dc̃i [Com̃] sc̃dm tenorem istius brevis.

ſ Manuc̃ *Joh̃is Dyne*

Joh̃es de Langholm de Stevening
Lamb̃t⁹ fr̃ ej⁹ de eadem.
"Ric̃s Wale de Kymerby"
"Rad̃s Mannyn̄ de eadem."

ſ Manuc̃ *Joh̃is de Hoylaund*

Joh̃s le Graunt de Stevenyng
Alanus Balle de eadm
Lamb̃s de Stevenyng ꝛ
Joh̃es de Langholm de eadem.

(☞ 15.) *Gilbs de Nevull* nō fuit infra Coñ *Linc̃* qⁿdo electꝰ fuit nec unq̃m postea ꝛ nō inveni aliquē in absencia sua qui ip̃m manucape voluit essendi ad diem in br̃i contentum sc̃dm formam br̃is Et senescalli ꝛ sectatores p̄dc̃i Coñ noluerūt aliquē aliū eligere loco ip̃ius *Gilb̃ti* set dederūt plenā potestatem p̄dc̃is duob3 Militib3 ad oñia p̄missa facienda ꝛ recipienda si ip̃e *Gilbs de Nevill* ad diem in br̃i contentū nō veniet.

(16.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* saltm. Cum p̄ Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qd̃ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Johis Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Junii* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Cloptoñ. 15 *July* 1290. 14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

Nomina Militū electorum in Coñ *Norff'* sc̃dm formā br̃is

Dñs *Thom̃ de Hakeford*
Dñs *Robtus Bainard*
Dñs *Wilts de Ormesby*

Nomina Militū electorum in Coñ *Suff'*

Dñs *Godefrid Beumūd*
*Nich̃s de Weyllaund*
Dñs *Ivo de Kenīgtoñ*

(17.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Norh̃* saltm. Cum p̄ Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qd̃ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Johis Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Well. 15 *July* 1290. 14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

Nōia duoꝝ Militū sc̃dm tenorē br̃is electoꝝ

Mañ *Johis Lovet* Milit̃ electi sc̃dm tenorē h̄jꝰ br̃is

Willus fit Galfr̃ de Ertlingburgh
Nichus fit Thom̃ de Ertlingburgh

Mañ *Johis de Bosco* Milit̃ electi

Willm̃s fit Elye de Wodeford
Simō fit Alex̃i de eadm.

(18.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* saltm. Cum p̄ Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qd̃ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Johis Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Well. 15 *July* 1290. 14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

*Robs Bert'm* manucap̄ est p̄
Rog̃m de Cresswell ꝛ
Adam Bareth.

*Wilts Heyroñ* ♏ est p̄
Willm̃ de Espley ꝛ
Adam de eadm.

Et p̄dicti *Robt̃s* ꝛ *Wilts* electi sūt p̄ totam communitatem ꝛ h̄nt plenā potestatem p̄ut inf' continet'.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (19.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'* saltm. Cum p̄ Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qd̃ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Johis Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Ebor̃. 15 *July* 1290. 14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

Nomina Militū de Coñ *Oxoñ* in pleno Coñ electoꝝ ꝛ eoꝝ manucaptor̃ de veñ ad diem ꝛ loc̃ in br̃i content̃ patent inferi

Manucaptor̃ *Johis fit Gwydoñ* de veñ ꝛc̃.

Robs Dun
Henr̃ de Dense

Manucaptor̃ *Ric̃i de Wyllamestoc̃* de veñ ꝛc̃.

Robs de Conesaroue
Hugo Cole

Nōia duoꝝ Milit̃ de Coñ *Berk'* in pleno Coñ electoꝝ ꝛ eoꝝ manuc̃ de veñ ad diem ꝛc̃. patēt infius

*Ric̃us de Colleshull* manucaptꝰ est de veñ

P̄ Reginald de la Wyle
Et p̄ Nich̃m Fabr̃ de la Wyle.

Manuc̃ *Roland de Erele* de veñ ꝛc̃.

Thom̃ Lovesed
Wills le Niwemañ

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (20.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Salop̄* ꝛ *Staffordt* saltm. Cū p̄ Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qd̃ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Johis Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Oswald. 15th *July* 1290. 14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

*Robs Corbet* ꝛ *Johs fit Aer̃* electi sūt p̄ cōitate Coñ *Salop̄* ēendi ad diem in br̃i contentū p̄ consensum tocius Coñ.

*Wilts de Staff'* ꝛ *Wilts de M⁀le* Milites electi sūt p̄ consensum tocius Coñ *Staff'* ēendi ad diem in br̃i contentū p̄ tota cōitate.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (21.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Som⁀s* ꝛ *Dors̃* saltm. Cum p̄ Comites ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). Ita qd̃ sint ibidem *a die Sc̃i Johis Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. nr̃i *decimo octavo.* 15 *July* 1290. 14 *June* 1290.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū de Coñ *Som⁀s* qui electi sunt veniendi coram vob ad diē in br̃i contentū sc̃dm tenorē istius br̃is.

*Humfridus le Kael*

*Wilts de Stantoñ.*

(☞ 21.) Et ꝑdčus *Humfr's* manuč est

ꝑ Walt̃m le Bolle de Comtoñ Direvyt̃ ⁊ Hugonē le Webbe de eadē ⁊ Alex̃ le Webbe de eaḋm ⁊ Walt̃ de Hyleton de eaḋm.

ſ *Witts de Stantoñ* manuč est

ꝑ Witt̃m Bounte de Stantoñ ⁊ Aḋ de Stantoñ ⁊ Ričm atte Hete ⁊ Joh̃m atte Hulle de eaḋm.

ſ Nōia Militū de Coñ *Dorš.*

ſ *Petrus de Bosco*

ſ *Ričs de Haveriges.*

Et ꝑdčus *Petrus* manuč est

ꝑ Clemētē de Dom̃ham ⁊ Galfr̃m de Gysth.

*Ričus de Haveringes* manuč est

ꝑ Ričm Chabbe de eaḋm Witt̃m Caluwe de eaḋm Witt̃m Barun ⁊ Witt̃m . . . slyn de eaḋm.

(22.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ ⁊c. Vič *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex'* salt̃m. Cum ꝑ Comites ⁊c. Ita qḋ sint ibidem *a die Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ⁊c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290. *xiiii. die Junii* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.*

*In dorso.*

ſ *Henr̃ Husee* unus de quatuor Militibꝫ electus [de Coñ Susseẍ] manucaptꝰ ꝑ Robm de Ellestede ⁊ Gregor̃ de Hertyngg̃ veniendi ad diem ⁊ locū ⁊c.

ſ *Witts de Echyngeh'm* manucaptꝰ est ꝑ Robm le Heyward de Odym̃e ⁊ Joh̃m de Bireche de eaḋm ⁊c.

ſ *Roulandus de Acstede* [electus de Coñ Surr̃] manucaptꝰ est ꝑ Robm de Sogeh'm ⁊ Silvestrū le Sonur eoḋm modo ⁊c.

ſ *Witts Ambesaz* manucaptꝰ est ꝑ Walt̃ le Provost de Kersalton ⁊ Alanū atte Grove de eaḋm eoḋm m°.

(23.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ ⁊c. Vič *Westm̃t* salt̃m. Cum ꝑ Comites ⁊c. (*ut supra*). Ita qḋ sint ibidem *a die Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃ ꝓximo futuro in tres septimanas* ad ultimū ⁊c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃

15 *July* 1290.

14 *June* 1290. *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno r̃. ñ. *decimo octavo.* Luvel.

*In dorso.*

Eligi feci duos Milites de Coñ *Westm̃t* scitz *Witt̃m de Stirkeland* ⁊ *Ričm de P'ston* ⁊ manucapti sūt qḋ erūt ad diē in bri contentū sčḋm tenorē br̃is.

*Witts de Stirkeland* man̄ ꝺ ꝑ Adam de Burg̃ de Hacthorpp̄ Siward Sprot de eaḋm Thom̃ fit̃ Godyt̃ de eaḋm ⁊ Ričm fit̃ Siward de eaḋm. (☞ 23.)

*Ričs de P'ston* man̄ ꝑ Adam Sturnel Nigellū Kayrws Thom̃ de Keymb ⁊ Witt̃m Smalgalwn.

ꝑ ꝺ

*Ex Registro Abb. Sči Edmundi.*

*M.S. Harl.* 645. *fol.* 208. (24.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃: Militibus Libis hominibꝫ ⁊ toti cōmunitati Coñ *Suff'* salt̃m. Cum Archiepi Epi Abbates Priores Comites Barones ⁊ oēs alii de Regno nr̃o nūc ⁊ sicut alias nob ⁊ ꝓgenitoribꝫ nr̃is liberalit̃ fecunt ⁊ ꝗntamdecīam de oīibꝫ bōis suis mobilibus ⁊ exceptis hiis qui alias retᵒactis temporibꝫ in concessione huj̃ mōi subsidii excipiebantr ⁊ nob curialit̃ concesserunt ⁊ gⁿtant̃. Nos ut ꝗntadecīa illa ad minꝰ dampnū ⁊ gⁿvamen poꝑli dči Regni levetr ⁊ colligetr ꝓvid̃e volentes: Assignavimꝰ dilčos *Godefr̃ de Bello Monte* ⁊ *Rog̃m de Sol̃le* vt eoꝝ alt̃um qᵒciens ambo alt̃o eoꝝ gⁿvi infᵐmitate ꝑpedito int̃esse nō possūt unā cū quodam ctico quē ad hoc duxint eligend ⁊ ꝑ quo respondere volint ⁊ ad dčam ꝗntamdecīam in Coñ ꝑdčo assidend ⁊ taxand ac infᴬ bienniū ꝓxio jam futur̃ levand ⁊ colligend ⁊ ad sččm nr̃m deferend ⁊ ibidem solvend. Ita videꝫ qḋ *in festis Pasch ⁊ Sči Mich̃is ꝓxio futur̃* de una medietate ⁊ *in festo Pasch ⁊ Sči Mich̃is ꝓxio seq'n̄* de alia medietate ⁊ nob plenar̃ respondeant ad sččm supᵈdčm. Et ideo vob mandamꝰ qḋ ꝑdčis *Godefrido ⁊ Rog̃o* ⁊ ctico quem ad hoc eligend duxint ut ꝑdčm est in ꝑmissis sitis intendentes respondentes, consulantes ⁊ auxiliantes in forª ꝑdča ꝓut ipi vob scire fač ex ꝓte nr̃a. In cuj̃ rei testimoñ has litt̃as nr̃as fieri fecimꝰ patent̃. T. me ipo apud Kingᵉklipstoñ *xxii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *xviii.* 22 *Sept.* 1290.

ſ Ceo est le ꝭment a xii. taxurs des Hundrez ce est asaꝰ ke bien e leaument a lur poer e a lur ascient taxerunt e asserunt les biens e les mobles a checun del Hundred dunt il sunt solom la fourme ke baille lur est e solom ceo ke lur est enjoynt de par le Roy: E pur rien ne lerrunt ne pur amor ne pr̃ favor ne pur haur ne pur dute ne pr̃ don ne pur ꝓmesse ke leaument ne le facent saunz nul esparnier: E ke rien ne ꝑndrunt de nuli ky biens il deyvent taxer ne par eus ne ꝑ autres: E ke leaument frunt la taxacion e la sūme enbrevunt e le non de checun ⁊ e leiement le ꝑsenunt a chevalers chefs asseurs: E ke auceus ky de suz eus ceus biens taxerunt frunt fere autel ꝭment e les clers ke escᵛverunt lur Roules frunt fere le ꝭment ke lelment enbrevunt les nons ⁊ les biens ⁊ le sūmes de tuz e ke nule fraude ne frunt par quoy le Rey seit ꝑdaunt ou altre damage: E ke rien ne ꝑundrunt de nuly par acheson de cele office par nule chose.

22 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1293.
20 *Nov.* 1294.

# Anno xxii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.*

ſ P. &c. dilco & fideli suo Joh̃i Wak̃ salt̃m. Quia sup quib3dam ctis & arduis negociis Coronam & Regnū nr̃m ꝛ nos ac vos ꝛ honorem nr̃m & vr̃m tangentib3 ꝛ volum9 ħere vobcum colloquium & tractatū: vob mandam9 rogantes & in fide & dilecc̃oe q̃b3 nob tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes q̃tin9 visis ꝑsentib3 ꝛ oīi dilone & excusac̃oe postpōitis ꝛ ac quib3cūq; aliis ꝑmissis ad nos ubicūq; in regno nr̃o fuim9 veniatis. Et hoc sicut nos & honorē nr̃m & vr̃m ac utilitatē rei publice regni nr̃i diligitis nullaten9 omittatis. T. P. apd Westm̃ *viii. die Junii.*

8 *June* 1294.

ꝯ Eodem modo mand est *Rog̃o de Moubray*

ꝯ *Ranulpho de Nevitt* .
ꝯ *Witto de Ros* .
ꝯ *Gilb̃o de Gaunt* .
ꝯ *Walt̃o de Faucumbergh* .
ꝯ *Baroni de Creystok* .
ꝯ *Joh̃i fit Reginaldi* .
ꝯ *Witto de Breus* .
ꝯ *Witto de Say* .
ꝯ *Joh̃i Peyvre* .
ꝯ *Herb̃to de Sc̃o Quintino* .
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Insula* .
ꝯ *Rog̃o de Huntyngfeld* .
ꝯ *Rog̃o fit Osberti* .
ꝯ *Mich̃i de Ponyng'* .
ꝯ *Petro Corbet* .
ꝯ *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari* .
ꝯ *Hugoni Bardolf* .
ꝯ *Theobaldo de Verdun* .
ꝯ *Simōi Basset* .
ꝯ *Nich̃o de Meynitt* .
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Steyngreve* .
ꝯ *Normanno de Arcy* .
ꝯ *Joh̃i Marmyon* .
ꝯ *Witto de Kirkeby* .
ꝯ *Reymūdo de Clivedon̄* .
ꝯ *Ric̃o de Sc̃o Walerico* .
ꝯ *Witto Trussel* .
ꝯ *Egidio de Playz* .
ꝯ *Thome de Furnivall* .
ꝯ *Witto le Butiller de Werinton̄* .
ꝯ *Galf̃ro de Caumvitt* .
ꝯ *Witto de Mortuo Mari de Atleburg'* .
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Grey* .
ꝯ *Simōi de Monte Acuto* .
ꝯ *Henrico Huse* .
ꝯ *Henrico Tregoz* .
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Urtiaco* .
ꝯ *Fulconi fit Warini* .
ꝯ *Hugoni fit Henr̃* .

ꝯ *Henr̃ le Tyeys* . (1.)
ꝯ *Simōi de Perepont* .
ꝯ *Rog̃o de Lasceles* .
ꝯ *Witto de Rye* .
ꝯ *Thome de Cadurcis* .
ꝯ *Edmūdo de Eyncurt* .
ꝯ *Rob̃o Luterel* .
ꝯ *Nich̃o de Criott* .
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Norwode* .
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Columbar̃* .
ꝯ *Rad̃o Saunz Aver* .
ꝯ *Rog̃o la Ware* .
ꝯ *Marmaduco de Twenge* .
ꝯ *Witto de Ros de Ingmanthorp* .
ꝯ *Rob̃o de Ros de Werk* .
ꝯ *Witto de Colevitt* .
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Bella Aqua* .
ꝯ *Witto de Neyreford* .
ꝯ *Matheo de Loveyn* .
ꝯ *Petro Roscelyn* .
ꝯ *Witto de Cressy* .

*Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* (2.)

ſ P. Archiep̃o *Ebor̃* Angł Primati salt̃m. Qualit̃ Rex Francie nos de t̃ra nr̃a Vascoñ maliciose decepit & inde fraudulent̃ ejecit ꝛ eam nequit̃ detinendo patnitatē vr̃am credim9 non latere. Cum igit̃ ad t̃ram illā recupandā a manib3 dc̃i Regis vr̃m consiliū & auxiliū sicut & ceb̃or̃ ꝑlator̃ ac cleri de Regno nr̃o quos cōit̃ negociū istud tangit nob q̃mpt̃imū ꝑspexerim9 ꝑfutura: ob quod apud Westm̃ *in festo Sc̃i Mathei Ap̃li & Ewang' px' futuro* ꝑsonalit̃ esse disposuim9 Deo dante ꝛ ad tractandā una vobcum & ceb̃is ꝑlatis ac clero ejusdem Regni & ad ordinandā tūc ibidē sup statu dc̃e t̃re nr̃e Vascoñ & remedio in hoc cont̃ huj9modi maliciam adhibendo: vob mandam9 in fide & dilecc̃oe in quib3 nob tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qd dc̃is die & loco ꝑsonalit̃ int̃sitis ꝛ vocantes p̄us decanū & capitulū eccie vr̃e Archidiaconos totūq; clerū vr̃e dioc̃ ꝛ facientesq; qd iidem Decanus & Archidiaconi in pp̄is ꝑsonis suis ꝛ dc̃m capitulū p unū idemq; clerus p duos ꝓcuratores idoneos plenā & sufficientē potestatē ab ip̄is capit̃lo & clero ħentes una vobcum int̃sint modis omnib3 tūc ibidē ad t̃ctandā ordinandā & faciendā p ip̄is capitulo & clero ac eo3dem nōie quod de vr̃o & alio3 ꝑlator̃ Decani Archidiacono3 ꝓcurator3 q; ꝑdc̃o3 cōi cōsilio ꝓvidebit̃ in ꝑmissis. T. P. apud Portesmuth *xix. die Aug'.* 19 *Aug.* 1294.

ſ Consimile b̃re dirigit̃ custodi sp̄ualitatis Archiep̃atus Cantuar̃ sede vacante mutatis tñ mutandis ut ibi. Vocantes p̄us Archid̃ totūq; clerum dc̃e dioc̃ ꝛ facientesq; qd idem Archids in pp̄a ꝑsona sua dc̃usq; clerus p duos ꝓcuratores

(☞ 2.) idoneos plenā ꝛ sufficientē potestatē ab ip̄o clero ħentes una vob̄cum inꝛsint ꝛc̄. ꝛ faciend̄ p ip̄o clero ac ejusdem nōie quod de v̄ro ꝛ ꝑlatoꝫ Archid̄ Pc'atoꝫ q; ꝑdc̄oꝫ cōi consilio ꝓvidebit' in ꝑmissis. T. ut sup'.

ℐ Con̄ b̄ria dirigunt' Ep̄is *Elien̄ Norwicen̄ Wintoñ Wygorñ Roffen̄* [*Dunolmen̄*] ꝛ *Karleolen̄* qui Decanos nō ħent nec capitla ut in p'mo b̄ri. sub ꝑdc̄is dat̄ ꝛ sigillo.

ℐ Eodem modo ut in p'mo b̄ri mandatū est elc̄o Menaven̄ vt ejus vices ġeṇti ip̄o agēte in ꝓtib; t'nsmar̄. It̄ custodi sp̄ualit̄ Land̄ sede vacante

- ☞ Ep̄o *Londoñ*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Lincoln̄*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Cicestren̄*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Exonien̄*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Herefordeñ*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Saꝫ*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Assaven̄*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Bangoren̄*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Bath̄ ꝛ Well̄*
- ☞ Ep̄o *Coventr̄ ꝛ Lich̄*

ꝟ Abbi Sc̄i Augustini Cantuar̄ saltm. Qualit̄ ꝛc̄. ut sup' in l̄ra dir'ta Archiep̄o Eboꝫ ꝛc̄. sicut ꝛ ꝑlatoꝫ ꝛ cleri ꝛc̄. Deo dante ꝛ ad t'ctand̄ una vob̄cum ꝛ ꝑlatis ac clero ejusdem regni ꝛ ad ordinand̄ tūc ibidem sup̄ statu ꝛc̄. adhibendo ꝛ vob̄ mandam⁹ firmit̄ injungentes q̄d dc̄is die ꝛ loco ꝑsonalit̄ inꝛsitis ad tractand̄ ordinand̄ ꝛ faciend̄ quod de v̄ro predc̄oꝫq; ꝑlatoꝫ ꝛ cleri cōi consilio ꝓvidebit' in ꝑmissis. Et hoc
19 *Aug.* 1294. nl̄atenus omittatis. T. ꝟ ap̄d Portesmuth̄ *xix. die Aug'*.

Eodem modo mand̄ est om̄ib; subsc'ptis

- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̄o Edmundo*
- ☞ Abbi de *Walth'm*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̄o Albano*

} Exempti

- ☞ Abbi de *Evesh'm*

Premonstraten̄

- ☞ Abbi de *Alnewyk*
- ☞ Abbi de *Egleston*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̄a Agatha*
- ☞ Abbi de *Barlinges*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tupholm̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Byleye*
- ☞ Abbi de la *Dale*
- ☞ Abbi de *Neuhus*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cokersand*
- ☞ Abbi de *Croxtoñ*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̄a Radegund̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Heppe*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tychefeld.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Suleby*
- ☞ Abbi de *Lavendeñ*
- ☞ Abbi de *Torre*
- ☞ Abbi de *Welbeck*
- ☞ Abbi de *Hales*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bello Capite.*

Cisterc̄

- ☞ Abbi de *Furneys*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sallay*
- ☞ Abbi de *Holmcoltram*
- ☞ Abbi de *Novo Monast'io*
- ☞ Abbi de *Jorevall̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Fontib;*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bella Landa.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Melsa*
- ☞ Abbi de *Kirkestede*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rupe*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rughford* (☞ 2.)
- ☞ Abbi de *Valle Dei*
- ☞ Abbi de *Gerndoñ*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stanle* in *Arderñ*
- ☞ Abbi de *Pipwell̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cumbe*
- ☞ Abbi de *Blanca Landa*
- ☞ Abbi de *Basingwerk*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cumberm'le*
- ☞ Abbi de *Crokesdeñ*
- ☞ Abbi de *Valle Regali*
- ☞ Abbi de *Deulacresse*
- ☞ Abbi de *Mira Valle*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stonlowe*
- ☞ Abbi de *Buldewas*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stonle* in *Wilteshir̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Swyneshevet̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wardoñ*
- ☞ Abbi de *Boxle*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stratfort̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tileteye*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bynedoñ*
- ☞ Abbi de *Quarrera*
- ☞ Abbi de *Leteleye*
- ☞ Abbi de *Dunkeswell̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bello Loco Regis*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stratta Florida*
- ☞ Abbi de *Flaxele*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tynterne*
- ☞ Abbi de *Kingeswod̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Waverle*
- ☞ Abbi de *Revesby*
- ☞ Abbi de *Parco Lude*

☞ Eod̄em modo mand̄ est Mag̃ro Ord̄is de Sempringh'm.

*Rot. Claus.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* (3.)

ꝟ Ꝟ Vic̄ *Norhumbr̄* saltm. Quia cum Comitib; Baronib; ꝛ cet̄is Magnatib; de regno nr̄o super quib; dā negociis arduis nos ꝛ idē regnū nr̄m cōtingentib; *in crastino Sc̄i Martini px' futuro* ap̄d Westm̄ colloquium ħere volum⁹ ꝛ tractatū ꝛ tibi ꝑcipim⁹ q̄d eligi facias duos milites de discrecioribꝫ ꝛ ad laborand̄ potenc̄oribꝫ de Com̄ predc̄o ꝛ eos ad nos usq; Westm̄ venire facias. Ita q̄d sint ibi in crastino ꝑdc̄o cū plena potestate p se ꝛ tota cōitate Com̄ predc̄i ad consulend̄ ꝛ consenciend̄ p se ꝛ communitate illa hiis que Comites Barones ꝛ p̄ces ꝑdc̄i concordit̄ ordinavint in ꝑmissis. Et ita q̄d p defc̄u potestatis huj⁹mōi idē negociū infectū nō remaneat. Et ħeas ibi hoc b̄re. T. ꝟ apud Westm̄ *viii. die Octobr̄.* 8 *Oct.* 1294. ꝑ ꝟ de Militib; eligend̄ ꝛ m'tend̄ ad consiliū. 12 *Nov.* 1294.

ℐ Con̄ l̄re dirigunt̄ sing̃lis Vicecomitib; Angl. T. ut s'.

ℐ ꝟ Vic̄ *Norhumbr̄* saltm. Cum nup tibi ꝑcepim⁹ q̄d duos Milites de discrecioribꝫ ꝛ ad laborand̄ potenc̄oribꝫ ejusd̄ Comitat⁹ de cōsensu ejusd̄ eligi ꝛ eos ad nos usq; Westmonast'iū *in crastino Sc̄i Martini px' futuro* cū plena potestate p se ꝛ tota cōitate ejusd̄ Com̄ venire fac̄es ad consulend̄ ꝛ consenciend̄ p se ꝛ cōitate illa hiis que Comites Barones ꝛ p̄ces de Regno nr̄o in dc̄o crastino ordiñabūt ꝛ tibi ꝑcipim⁹ firmit̄ injūgentes q̄d ꝑ illos duos milites eligi facias alios duos milites legales ꝛ ad laborand̄ potentes ꝛ ꝛ eos una cum dc̄is duob; militib; usq; Westm̄ venire fac̄. Ita q̄d in dc̄o crastino sint ibidē ad audiend̄ ꝛ faciend̄ quod eis tūc ibidē pleni⁹ injūgem⁹. Et hoc nl̄lo modo omittas. Et ħeas ibi hoc b̄re. T. ꝟ ap̄d Westm̄ *ix. die Octobr̄.* 9 *Oct.* 1294. ꝑ ꝟ de aliis Militib; cū p'oribꝫ m'tendis ut sup'. 12 *Nov.* 1294.

ℐ Eodem modo mand̄ est sing̃lis Vicecomitib; Angl mutatis mutandis ꝛc̄. T. ut s'.

(4.) *Cumbr.*

*Rot. Pat.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 2.

℔ Militibꝫ liḃe tenentibꝫ ꝛ toti cōmunitati Coñ *Cumbr̃* salt̃m. Cum Comites Barones Milites ꝛ oñes alii de regno nr̃o in subsidiū guerre nr̃e noḃ nūc ⁊ sicut alias ꝑgenitoribꝫ nr̃is Regibꝫ Angl̃ liḃalr̃ fec̄ūt ⁊ deciam de ōibꝫ bonis suis mobilibꝫ exceptis hiis q̄ue in q̇ntadecia ultīo noḃ cōcessa in eodē regno excipiebātur noḃ curialiter cōcesserunt ꝛ gratanꝑ. Nos ut decia illa ad minꝰ dāpnū ꝛ gavamē populi dc̈i regni levetur ꝛ colligat' ꝑvidere volentes: ⁊ assignavimꝰ dilc̈os ꝛ fideles nr̃os *Thomā de Neutoñ* ꝛ *Roḃm de Whyterigge* vt alꝑum iꝑoꝝ quociēs ambo alꝑo iꝑoꝝ gravi infirmitate ꝑpedito inꝑesse nō possunt una cū quodā c̈lico quē ad hoc duxint eligend̄ ꝛ ꝑ quo respondere voluint ad dc̈am deciam in Coñ ꝑdc̈o assidendā ꝛ taxandam levandā ꝛ colligendā ꝛ ad scac̈m nr̃m deferendā ꝛ ibidem solvendā ad ꝑmīos subsc'ptos ⁊ videlt unā medietatē *citª festum Purificac̈o'is B'e Marie ꝓx' futur̃* ꝛ aliā medietatē *citª festum Pentecostes ꝓxīo seq'ns* Et ideo voḃ mandamꝰ qđ ꝑdc̈is Thome ꝛ Roḃo ⁊ c̈lico quē ad hoc duxint eligendū ut ꝑdc̈m est in ꝑmissis sitis intēdentes ⁊ respondentes ⁊ consulc̈tes ꝛ auxiliantes in forma ꝑdc̈a ⁊ ꝑut iꝑi voḃ scire facient ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cujꝰ rc̈. T. W. Bathoñ ꝛ Welleñ Eꝑo Theſ nr̃o aꝑd Westm̃ *xii. die Novembr̃* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo sc̈do.*

12 *Nov.* 1294.

℔ Per consimile br̃e assignantur oñes Milites subsc'pti in Coñ subsc'ptis.

*Lincoln̄*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Hoylaund*
- ℔ *Ric̄us de Boselingthorꝑ*
- ℔ *Radus de Sc̄o Laudo*

*Ebor̃*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Kirkeby* } in *Westreding*
- ℔ *Roḃs Hughtred* }
- ℔ *Joḥes de Hothum* in *Estreding*
- ℔ *Joḥes Sampson* in *Northreding*

*Northumbr̃*
- ℔ *Gerardus de Woderington*
- ℔ *Stepḥo de Musco Campo*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Swyneburn̄*

*Northt̃*
- ℔ *Witts Trussel*
- ℔ *Phus de Geyton*

*Westmld*
- ℔ *Thomas de Pykering*
- ℔ *Ric̄us de Preston*

*Lanc̄*
- ℔ *Maths de Redman*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Cornubia*

*Notingḥ*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Bray*
- ℔ *Roḃs de Meringes*

*Derḃ*
- ℔ *Roḃs Detheyl'*
- ℔ *Henr̃ fit Herḃti*

*Warr̃*
- ℔ *Rads de Schirlegḥ*
- ℔ *Thomas de Garshale*

*Leyc̄*
- ℔ *Witts de Weyvitt*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Aungvitt*

*Wygorn̄*
- ℔ *Witts Seneschal*
- ℔ *Petrꝰ de Salso Marisco*

*Glouc̄*
- ℔ *Roḃs de Berkele*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Langele*

*Hereford*
- ℔ *Roḃtus le Wyne*
- ℔ *Roḃs le Bret*

*Salop̃*
- ℔ *Witts Hodinet*
- ℔ *Walꝰs de Beysin*

*Staff'*
- ℔ *Rogls de Swymertoñ*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Heranvitt*

*Wiltes̄*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Holt*
- ℔ *Henr̃ de Ticheldenn̄*

*Berk'*
- ℔ *Ric̄us de Wyndesoure*
- ℔ *Witts de Luton*

*Oxon̄*
- ℔ *Roḃs Pugeys*
- ℔ *Rogls de Insula*

*Devon̄*
- ℔ *Rogls de Novaunt*
- ℔ *Andr̃ de Trelosk*

*Cornuḃ*
- ℔ *Thomas Pridyas*
- ℔ *Ric̄us de Hiwyse*

*Somls̄*
- ℔ *Witts de Staunton*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Blakefford*

*Dors̄*
- ℔ *Roḃs Martin*
- ℔ *Hugo de Strode*

*Sutht̃*
- ℔ *Simō de Wynton*
- ℔ *Thom̄ de Warineton*

*Hertford*
- ℔ *Joḥes fit Simōis*
- ℔ *Roḃs de Melkeley*

*Essex'*
- ℔ *Roḃs de Sc̄o Claro*
- ℔ *Jollanus de Dunoln̄*

*Buk'*
- ℔ *Roḃs Barry*
- ℔ *Almaricus de Nowers*

*Bed*
- ℔ *Witts Hotot*
- ℔ *Ric̄us Gobyoun*

*Cantebr̃*
- ℔ *Humfridus de Bassingburn*
- ℔ *Galfridus Burdeleys*

*Hunted*
- ℔ *Alanus de Charters*
- ℔ *Ric̄us de Beyvill*

*Norff'*
- ℔ *Witts de Kerdeston*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Cokefeud*

*Suff'*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Bello Monte*
- ℔ *Rogls de Soterle*

*Surr̃*
- ℔ *Joḥes Daubernoun*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Bristoll*

*Sussex'*
- ℔ *Hamo Bovet*
- ℔ *Witts de Pageh'm*

*Kanc̄*
- ℔ *Ric̄us de Scolaund*
- ℔ *Ric̄us de Gravene*

*Rotelandd*
- ℔ *Witts de Morlak'*
- ℔ *Joḥes de Seyton*

*Midd*
- ℔ *Witts de Brok'*
- ℔ *Witts de Staundoñ*

(℔ 4.)

23 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1294.
20 *Nov.* 1295.

# Anno xxiii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.*

D pliamento tenendo.

EDWARDUS ⁊c̃. Venabili in Xp̃o patri *R.* eadem gr̃a *Cantuar̃* Archiep̃o tocius Angł primati, saltm. Quia sup quibꝫdam arduis negociis nos ⁊ regnū nr̃m ac vos cetosq; platos de eodem regno tangentibꝫ, que sine vr̃a ⁊ eoꝝ psencia nolum⁹ expediri: parleamentū nr̃m tenere ⁊ vobcum sup hiis colloquiū ħere volum⁹ ⁊ tractatū: Vob mandamus in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qᵃt̃ sitis ad nos apud Westm̃ *p'mo die mensis Aug⁹ti pxīo futuro* vel saltem infra tciū diem subsequentē ad ultimū, nobcum sup dc̃is negociis tractaturi ⁊ vr̃m consilium impensuri. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. me ip̃o ap̃d Albū Monastium *xxiiii. die Junii.* P br̃e de privato sigillo.

1 *Aug.* 1295.

24 *June* 1295.

¶ Eodem modo mandatū est Archiep̃o *Eboꝝ* Ep̃is Abbatibꝫ Prioribꝫ Mag̃ris Ordinis de Sempingehᵃm ⁊ Milicie Templi in Anglia ⁊ Priori Hospit̃ Sc̃i Joħis Jerłm in Angł subscipti videłt.

- Ep̃o *Londoñ*.
- Ep̃o *Roffeñ*.
- Ep̃o *Wintoñ*.
- Ep̃o *Elyeñ*.
- Ep̃o *Lincolñ*.
- Ep̃o *Norwyceñ*.
- Ep̃o *Cicestr̃*
- Ep̃o *Exonieñ*
- Ep̃o *Bath* ⁊ *Wett*
- Ep̃o *Saꝝ*
- Ep̃o *Wygorñ*
- Ep̃o *Hereford*
- Ep̃o *Coventr̃* ⁊ *Licch*
- Ep̃o *Landaveñ*
- Ep̃o *Assaveñ*
- Ep̃o *Bangor̃*

- Archiep̃o *Eboꝝ*
- Ep̃o *Dunolm̃*
- Ep̃o *Kart*
- Mag̃ro Ordĩs de *Sempingħ*

- Mag̃ro Milicie Templi

- Priori Hospitał in *Angł*
- Abbati Sc̃i Aug⁹tini *Cantuar̃*
- Abbi Sc̃i *Edmundi*
- Abbi Sc̃i *Albani*
- Abbi de *Wauthᵃm*
- Abbi de *Eveshᵃm*
- Abbi *Westmonastii*
- Abbi *Rading'*
- Abbi *Glastoñ*
- Abbi *Gloucestr̃*.
- Abbi *Salop̃*.
- Abbi de *Hida Wintoñ*.
- Abbi de *Malmesbur̃*.
- Abbi *be Mar̃ Eboꝝ*.
- Abbi de Burgo *Sc̃i Petri*.
- Abbi de *Rammeseye*.
- Abbi de *Croyland*.
- Abbi de *Thorneye*.
- Abbi de *Winchecūbe*.
- Abbi de *Bello*.
- Abbi de *Abendoñ*.
- Abbi de *Oseneye*.
- Abbi de *Eyneshᵃm*.
- Abbi de *Colecestr̃*.
- Abbi de *Sc̃a Ositha*.
- Abbi de *Teukesbur̃*.
- Abbi de *Birtoñ sup Trentā*.
- Abbi de *Shirburñ*.
- Abbi de *Thorntoñ*.
- Abbi de *Bardeneye*.
- Abbi de *Certeseye*.
- Abbi de *Leycestr̃*.
- Abbi de *Pershor̃*.
- Abbi de *Favsham*.
- Abbi de *Lesnes*.
- Abbi de *Whiteby*.
- Abbi *Sc̃i Bñdc̃i de Hulmo*.
- Abbi de *Cirencestr̃*.

- Abbi de *Wavert*.
- Abbi de *Kirkested*.
- Abbi de *Hayles*.

- Abbi de *Neusum*.
- Abbi Sc̃e *Radegund*.
- Priori ecclie Xp̃i *Cantuar̃*.
- Priori *Elyeñ*.
- Priori *Sc̃i Switħ Wintoñ*.
- Priori *Coventr̃*.
- Priori *Bathoñ*.
- Priori *Norwyc̃*.
- Priori *Dunolm̃*.
- Priori *Wygorñ*.
- Priori de *Giseburñ*.
- Priori de *M⁊toñ*.
- Priori de *Bridelingtoñ*.

R di. ⁊ fi. suo *Edm̃* fr̃i suo Com̃ *Lanc̃*, saltm. Quia sup quibꝫdam arduis negociis nos ⁊ regnū nr̃m ac vos cetosq; pceres ⁊ magnates de eodem regno, que sine ⁊c̃. ut supᵃ: Vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes, qđ sitis ad nos ⁊c̃. ut supᵃ usq; in finē. T. ut supᵃ.

(☞ 2.) Eodem modo mandatū est singillatim p brīa clausa Comitib3 ꝛ Baronib3 subsc'ptis videlt .

cr *Willo de Valenc* Com̃ *Pembr̃*
cr *Edm̃* Com̃ *Cornub*
cr *G. de Clar̃* Com̃ *Glouc̃* ꝛ *Hertf'*
cr *Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Linc̃*
cr *Joh̃'de Warenna* Com̃ *Sur̃*
cr *Rog̃o Bygod* Com̃ *Norf'* ꝛ Mar̃ *Angl*
cr *Humfr̃ de Bohun* Com̃ *Heref'* ꝛ *Essex'*
cr *Willo de Bello Campo* Com̃ *Warr̃*
cr *Robo de Veer* Com̃ *Oxon̄*
cr *Ricō fit Alani* Com̃ *Arundell*

cr *Joh̃i Wake*
cr *Rog̃o de Mubray*
cr *Willo de Vescy*
cr *Gilbto de Gaunt*
cr *Robto fit Rog̃i*
cr *Willmo de Ros de Helmesl*
cr *Robto de Ros de Werk'*
cr *Ranulpho de Nevill*
cr *Briano fit Alani*
cr *Gilbto de Humframvill*
cr *Robto de Brus*
cr *Ingelramo de Gynes*
cr *Petro de Malo Lacu*
cr *Thome de Furnivall*
cr *Rado fit Witti*
cr *Nicho de Meynil*
cr *Walr̃o de Faucumbge*
cr *Joh̃i* Baroni *de Creystok'*
cr *Robto de Hyltoñ*
cr *Walr̃o de Hundcumbe*
cr *Rog̃o de Lasceles*
cr *Robto Luterel*
cr *Joh̃i de Hastingges*
cr *Robto fit Walr̃i*
cr *Joh̃i Giffard*
cr *Hugoni le Despens̃*
cr *Theobaldo de Verdun*
cr *Nicho de Segr̃ve* seniori
cr *Nicho de Segr̃ve* juniori
cr *Robto de Tateshal*
cr *Ricō fit Johis*
cr *Rado Basset de Draytoñ*
cr *Thome de Berkeleg̃*
cr *Joh̃i Bek*
cr *Pho de Kyme*
cr *Fulconi fit Warini*
cr *Andr̃ de Estleg̃*
cr *Hugoni Poynz*
cr *Olivero Dynaunt*
cr *Willmo le Butiller*

cr *Reginaldo de Grey*
cr *Rog̃o de Monte Alto*
cr *Edm̃o de Mortuo Mari*
cr *Rog̃o Extraneo*
cr *Alano de Plukenet*
cr *Petro Corbet*
cr *Galfr̃o de Camvill*
cr *Willmo Martyn*

cr *Joh̃i de Monte Forti*
cr *Bogoni de Knovill*
cr *Elye de Albiniaco*
cr *Jordano Folyot*
cr *Henr̃ Huse*

Ꝑ đi. ꝛ fi. suo *Gilbto de Thorntoñ* salt̃. Quia sup quib3đ arduis negociis nos ꝛ regnū nr̄m , ac vos , ceꝑosq; de consilio nr̄o tangentib3 , que sine ꝛc̃. ut sr , vob̄ mand̄ in fide ꝛ dilc̃one quib3 nob̄ tenemini ꝛc̃. ut supr in mandato Eꝑoꝝ usq; in finē. T. ut ibi.

Eodem modo mand̄ est Justic̃ de utroq; Banco ꝛ de itiñe ꝛ Justic̃ assigr̃tis Decanis jurat̃ de consil̄ Baronib3 de sccr̄io ꝛ aliis clicis de consilio quoꝝ nōia infius annotant' videlt

cr *Gilbto de Thorntoñ* ut supr
cr *Rog̃o Brabazun*
cr Magr̃o *Joh̃i Lovel*

cr *Joh̃i de Metinghr̃m*
cr *Willmo de Bereford*
cr *Petro Malorre*
cr *Robto de Hertford*

cr *Joh̃i de Berewyk*
cr *Joh̃i de Lythegreyns*
cr *Hugoni de Cave*

cr *Hugoni de Cressingh'm*
cr *Willmo de Ormesby*
cr *Willo de Mortuo Mari*
cr *Robto de Swylingtoñ*

cr *Joh̃i de Cobeham*
cr *Willmo de Carletoñ*
cr *Petro de Leycestr̃*
cr Magr̃o *Joh̃i de Lacy*
cr *Pho de Wylughby* Decano *Linc̃*
cr Magr̃o *H. de Newwerk* Decano *Eboꝝ*
cr Magr̃o *J. de Derb̄* Decano *Lych*
cr Magr̃o *Gerardo de Wyspayns* Archid̄o *Rich*
cr Magr̃o *Joh̃i de Craucumbe* Archid̄o *Estrid*
cr Magr̃o *Robto de Redeswell*
cr Magr̃o *Willo de Grenefeld*
cr Magr̃o *Reginaldo de Braundeñ*
cr Magr̃o *Willo de Kilkenny*
cr *Gilbto de Roubury*
cr Magr̃o *Petro de Dene*
cr *Robto de Ratford*
cr *Joh̃i de Insula*

cr *Ade de Crokedayk*
cr *Willo Inge*

cr *Henrico de Enefeld*
cr *Joh̃i de Bosco*

cr *Joh̃i de Batefford*
cr *Willo Hayward*

cr *Osbto de Spaldingtoñ*
cr *Rog̃o de Burtoñ.*

*Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* (4.)

D Parliamento tenendo.

Ꝑ Vic̃ *Norh̃* salt̃m. Quia cum Comitib3 Baronib3 ꝛ ceꝑis ꝑcib3 regni nr̄i sup remediis contr̄ picula que eidem regno hiis diebꝫ iminent ꝓvidend̄ colloquiū h̄ere volumꝰ ꝛ trctatum , p quod eis mandavimꝰ qđ sint ad nos *die Dñica prx post festum Sci Martini in yeme* pr̄ futur̄ apud Westm̃ , ad trctandum ordinand̄ ꝛ faciꝫ q'lr̄ sit hujusmodi piculis obviand̄ : tibi ꝑcipimꝰ firmr̄ injungentes qđ de Com̃ ꝑdco duos Milites ꝛ de qualibet Civitate ejusdē Com̃ duos Cives ꝛ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgens̄ de discrecioribꝫ ꝛ ad laborand̄ potenc̃oribꝫ sine dilōne eligi , ꝛ eos ad nos ad ꝑdcos diem ꝛ locum venire fac̃. Ita qđ dc̃i Milites plenam ꝛ sufficientē ꝑtatem p se ꝛ cōitate Com̃ ꝑdc̃i ꝛ dc̃i Cives ꝛ Burgen̄ p se ꝛ cōitate Civitatum ꝛ Burgoꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ divisim ab ipis tūc ibidem h̄eant ad faciꝫ quod tūc de ☞

13 *Nov.* 1275.

(☞ 4.) cõi consilio ordinabit' in ꝑmissis. Ita qđ ꝑ defc̃u huj⁹modi ꝑtatis negociũ ꝑdc̃m infectum nõ remaneat quoquo modo. Et ħeas ibi nõia Militũ Civium Burgeñ ꝛ hoc bře. T. ℟ apud
3 *Oct.* 1295. Cantuař *iii. die Octobř.*

Cons̃ lře dirigunt' singulis Vicecom̃ ꝑ Angł ꝛ de eadem dať.

(5.) ℟ venabili in Xꝑo pat' *R.* eadem gřa *Cantuař* Archiepo tocius Angł p'mati salt. Sicut lex justissima ꝑvida circumspecc̃one sac̃roꝝ p'ncipum stabilita ortat' ꝛ statuit ut quod om̃es tangit ab om̃ibꝫ appbet' sic ꝛ innuit evidenꝑ, ut cõibꝫ piculis ꝑ remedia ꝑvisa cõiꝑ obviet'. Sañ satis noscis, ꝛ jam est ut credim⁹ ꝑ uniṽsa mundi climata divulgatum q⁹liꝑ ℟ Franc̃ de ꝑra nřa Vascoñ nos fraudulenꝑ ꝛ cautelose decepit, eam nob nequiꝑ detinendo. Nunc vero ꝑdc̃is fraude ꝛ nequicia nõ content⁹ ad expugnac̃oem regni nři classe maxima ꝛ bellatoꝝ copiosa multitudine congregatis, cum quibꝫ regnum nřm ꝛ regni ejusdem incolas hostiliꝑ jam invasit, linguam Anglicam, si concepte iniquitatis ꝑposito detestabili potestas corespondeat quod Deus a℣tat, omnino de ꝑra delere ꝑponit. Quia igiꝑ ꝑvisa jacula minus ledunt ꝛ res vřa maxime sicut ceꝑoꝝ regni ejusdem concivium agit' in hac parte: vob mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ dilecc̃one quibꝫ nob tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes, *qđ die Dñica ꝑx' p⁹t festum Sči Martini*
13 *Nov.* 1295. *in hyeme ꝑx' futuř* apud Westm̃ ꝑsonaliꝑ insꝑsitis. Premunientes Priorem ꝛ Capłm eccłie vře Archiđ totumq̄ clerum vře dioc̃, facientes qđ iidem Prior ꝛ Archiđ in pp'is ꝑsonis suis ꝛ dc̃m capłm ꝑ unũ idemq̄ clerus ꝑ duos ꝑcuratoř idoneos plenam ꝛ sufficientem potestatem ab ip̃is capło ꝛ clero habentes, una vobiscum insꝑsint modis om̃ibꝫ tunc ibidem ad t⁹ctandum ordinandum ꝛ faciendum nobiscum ꝛ cũ ceꝑis ꝑlatis ꝛ ꝑceribꝫ ꝛ aliis incolis regni nři q⁹liꝑ sit huj⁹modi piculis ꝛ excogitatis maliciis obviandum. T. ℟
30 *Sept.* 1295. apud Wengel⁹m *xxx. die Septembř.*

Cons̃ lře dirigunt' Epis *Elyeñ Norwic̃ Wyntoñ* ꝛ *Roff'* ꝛ de eadem dať.

Et eciam sb̃ eadem for⁹ sc'bit' Epis *Dunolm̃* ꝛ *Karł* ꝛ de eadem dať.

Cons̃ lře [dirigunt'] Archiepo *Eboꝝ* Epis *Londoñ*, *Linc̃*, *Cicestř*, *Exoñ*, *Heref'*, *Saꝝ*, *Assaveñ*, *Bangoreñ*, Elc̃o *Meneveñ* vł ejus vices gerenti ꝛ Epo *Landaveñ* usq̄ ibi. premunientes ꝛ tunc dř. Premunientes Decanos ꝛ capła eccłiaꝝ suaꝝ Archiđ totumq̄ clerum suaꝝ dioc̃ facientesq̄ qđ iidem Decani ꝛ Archiđ in pp'is ꝑsonis suis ꝛ dc̃a capła ꝑ unũ idemq̄ clerus ꝑ duos ꝑcuratoř ydoneos plenam ꝛ sufficientem p̃tatem ab ip̃is capłis ꝛ clero habentes una ꝛc̃. ut sup⁹. T. ut s⁹.

Cons̃ lře dirigunt' *W. Bathoñ* ꝛ *Welleñ* Epo ꝛ *R. Coventř* ꝛ *Licł* Epo usq̄ ibi ꝑmunientes ꝛc̃. ꝛ tũc dicit'. Premunientes Priorem ꝛ Capłm *Bathoñ* ꝛ Decanũ ꝛ Capłm *Welleñ* eccłiaꝝ suaꝝ necnõ Archiđ ꝛ clerum ꝛc̃. Et in alio bři directo *Coventř* ꝛ *Licł* Epo dicit' sic. Premunientes Priorẽ ꝛ Capłm *Coventř* ꝛ Decanũ ꝛ Capłm *Licł* ꝛc̃. ut s⁹. T. ut s⁹.

Sub eadem forma sc'bit' Abbi *Sči Aug⁹tini Cantuař* usq̄ ibi, Vob mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ dilecc̃one quibꝫ nob tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes qđ *die Dñic̃ px' p⁹t festum Sči Martini in*
13 *Nov.* 1295. *hyeme ꝑx' futuř* apud Westm̃ p'liꝑ insꝑsitis ad t⁹ctandum ordinandum ꝛ faci⁹ nobiscum ꝛ cum ceꝑis ꝑlatis ꝛ ꝑceribꝫ ꝛ aliis incolis regni nři q⁹liꝑ sit huj⁹modi piculis ꝛ excogitatis maliciis obviand̃. T. ut sup⁹.

Cons̃ lře ꝛ sub eadem dať dirigunt' Abbtibꝫ subsc'ptis

- ☞ Exempti
  - ☞ Abbti de *Sčo Edmundo*
  - Abbti de *Waltham*
  - Abbti de *Sčo Albano*
  - Abbti de *Evesh⁹m*

(☞ 5.)

- ☞ Premonst⁹tenš
  - ☞ Abbti de *Alnewik*
  - Abbti de *Eglestoñ*
  - Abbti de *Sča Agatha*
  - Abbti de *Barlinges*
  - Abbti de *Thupholm̃*
  - Abbti de *Byleye*
  - Abbti de la *Dale*
  - Abbti de *Neuhus*
  - Abbti de *Cokersand*
  - Abbti de *Croxtoñ*
  - Abbti de *Sča Radegund̃*
  - Abbti de *Heppe*
  - Abbti de *Tichefeld*
  - Abbti de *Suleby*
  - Abbti de *Lavendoñ*
  - Abbti de *Torre*
  - Abbti de *Wellebek*
  - Abbti de *Hales*
  - Abbti de *Bello Capite*

- ☞ Mağro Milicie Templi in *Angł*
- ☞ Priori hospitał in *Angł*
- ☞ Mağro Ordinis de *Sempingh⁹m*

- ☞ Cisterc̃
  - ☞ Abbti de *Furneys*
  - Abbti de *Sallay*
  - Abbti de *Holm Coltram*
  - Abbi de *Novo Monaſt⁹io*
  - Abbi de *Jorevałt*
  - Abbi de *Fontibꝫ*
  - Abbi de *Bella Landa*
  - Abbi de *Melsa*
  - Abbi de *Kirkestide*
  - Abbi de *Rupe*
  - Abbi de *Rughford*
  - Abbi de *Valle Dei*
  - Abbi de *Gerndoñ*
  - Abbi de *Stanle in Arderne*
  - Abbi de *Pippewełt*
  - Abbi de *Cumbe*
  - Abbi de *Blanca Landa*
  - Abbi de *Basingwerk*
  - Abbi de *Cumbmere*
  - Abbi de *Crokesdeñ*
  - Abbi de *Valle Regali*
  - Abbi de *Deulacresse*
  - Abbi de *Mira Valle*
  - Abbi de *Stanlawe*
  - Abbi de *Bildewas*
  - Abbi de *Stonle in Wiltes̃*
  - Abbi de *Swynesheved.*
  - Abbi de *Wardoñ*
  - Abbi de *Boxle*
  - Abbi de *St⁹tford*
  - Abbi de *Tileteye*
  - Abbi de *Bynedoñ*
  - Abbi de *Quarrera*
  - Abbi de *Leteleye*
  - Abbi de *Dunkeswełt*
  - Abbi de *Bello Loco* ℟
  - Abbi de *Stratta Florida*
  - Abbi de *Flaxele*
  - Abbi de *Tinꝑne*
  - Abbi de *Kingeswode*
  - Abbi de *Vaverle*
  - Abbi de *Revesby*
  - Abbi de *Parco Lude*

☞

(6.)

*Rot. Claus.* 23 *Edw. I. m.* 3. *d.*

D sum pliamĕti.

℟ Ꝑ di. consanguineo ⁊ fid suo *Edm̃o* Comiti *Cornub* salt̃. Quia sup remediis cont[a] picla que toti regno nr̃o hiis diebꝫ iminĕt ꝓvidend, vobiscū ⁊ cū ceteris regni nr̃i ꝑcibꝫ ttere volum[s] colloquiū ⁊ t[a]ctatū. Vob mandam[s] in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̃ injungĕtes qd *die Dn̄ica ꝓxia post festū Sci Martini in hyeme ꝓxio futur̃* apud Westm̃ ꝑsonalit̃ int̃sitis ad t[a]ctand ordinand ⁊ faciend nobiscū ⁊ cū ꝑlatis ⁊ ceteris ꝑceribꝫ ⁊ aliis incolis regni nr̃i qualit̃ sit huj[s]modi ꝑiculis obviand. T. Ꝑ apud Cantuar̃ *p'mo die Octobr̃.*

13 *Nov.* 1295.

1 *Oct.* 1295.

Cons̃ litt̃e dirigunt̃ subscriptis videlt

ſ *Witto de Valenc̃* Comiti *Pembr̃*
ſ *Edm̃* Com̃ *Cornub*
ſ *Gilbto de Clare* Comiti *Glouc̃* ⁊ *Hertford*
ſ *Joh̃i* Comiti *Warenne*
ſ *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angl*
ſ *Humfr̃o de Bohun* Comiti *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'*
ſ *Witto de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃*
ſ *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxon̄*
ſ *Galfr̃o de Caunvill*
ſ *Joh̃i de Monte Forti*
ſ *Bogoni de Knovill*
ſ *Elye de Albiniaco.*
ſ *Jordo Folyot*
ſ *Henr̃ Huse*
ſ *Joh̃i Wake*
ſ *Rog̃o de Moubray*
ſ *Witto de Vescy*
ſ *Gilbto de Gaunt*
ſ *Robto fit Rog̃i*
ſ *Robto de Ros* de *Werk*
ſ *Ranulpho de Nevill*
ſ *Briano fit Alani*
ſ *Gilbto de Umframvill*
ſ *Robto de Brus.*
ſ *Ingelramo de Gynes*
ſ *Thome de Furnivall*
ſ *Rado fit Witti*
ſ *Walt̃o de Faucumbge* (℟ 6.)
ſ *Joh̃i* Baroni de *Creystok*
ſ *Robto de Hiltoñ*
ſ *Rog̃o de Lasceles*
ſ *Robto Luterel*
ſ *Joh̃i de Hastynges*
ſ *Robto fit Walt̃i*
ſ *Joh̃i Giffard*
ſ *Hugoni le Despens̃*
ſ *Theobaldo de Verdoñ*
ſ *Nich̃o de Seg[a]ve* juniori
ſ *Robto de Tateshale*
ſ *Thome de Berkeleye*
ſ *Joh̃i Bek*
ſ *Fulconi fit Warini*
ſ *Andr̃ de Estlegh*
ſ *Hugoni Poyntz*
ſ *Olivt̃o Dynaunt*
ſ *Witto le Butiller*
ſ *Reginaldo de Grey*
ſ *Rog̃o Ext[a]neo*
ſ *Alano de Plugenet*

---

*Ex registro Eccl'ie Bathon̄.* (7.)

*Bibl. Hospitii Lincolniensis,* 185. *fol.* 202.

SERENISSIMO Dño suo Dño E. Dei gr̃a illustri Regi Anglie Dño Hybn̄ ⁊ Duci Aquit̃ sui devoti *Thom̃* Prior ⁊ Capt̃m *Bathon̄* Eccl'ie salt̃m ⁊ debitam cum orōnibꝫ assiduis reverentiam ⁊ fidelitatem. Ad t[a]ctandū ordinand ⁊ faciendū una vobcum ⁊ ceteris ꝑlatis ⁊ ꝑceribꝫ ⁊ aliis regnii incolis in ꝑsenti convocacione gn̄ali apd Westmon̄ *die Dn̄ic ꝓx' p' festū Sci Martini* ꝑ divꝫsis regni negociis conveniĕntibꝫ, dilc̃m in xp̄o confratrem ⁊ confessū nr̃m fratrem *W. de Hampton*, nr̃m faciem[s] ordinam[s] ⁊ ꝟstituim[s] ꝑcuratorē legitimū ꝑ ꝑsentes plenam ⁊ liberam potestatem eidē in hac parte concedentes. In cuj[s] rei testimoñ sigillū Capli nr̃i ꝑsentibꝫ ē appensū. Dat̃ in Caplo nr̃o Bathon̄ *die M'cur̃ ꝓx' ante f[m] Sci Marti anñ g[e] m° cc° nonage° v°.*

ꝓcur̃

13 *Nov.* 1295.

9 *Nov.* 1295.

24 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1295.
20 *Nov.* 1296.

# Anno xxiv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.*

De Pliamento progando.

Ꝑ venabili in Xpo pri *R.* eadem gra *Cantuar* Archiepo tocius Angl primati saltm. Licet nup vob mandavimus qd *die Dnica pxi'a post festum Sci Martini qd jam instat* apud Westm psonalit interessetis & qd pmuniretis priorem & capitulum ecclesie vre archidm & totum clerum vre diocesis facetisq; qd iidem prior & archids in ppriis psonis suis & dcm capitulum p unum idemq; clerus p duos pcuratores idoneos plenam & sufficientem potestatem ab ipis capitulo & clero hentes una vobiscum intessent mod omnib; tunc ibidem ad tractand ordinand & faciend nobiscum & cum cetis prelatis & pceribs ac aliis incolis regni nri quatr piculis que eidem regno nro hiis diebs iminere videntur potit obviari. Quia tamen p navigio nro congregando & parando quod ad dci regni defensiōem & hostium nroꝝ impugnacōem annuente dno speram maxime pfuturū q'dq; p omnib; utile credimus festinari in ptib; de Wynchelese moram tam diu face nos oportebit qd dcis die & loco commode non potimus intesse vobis mandamus in fide & dilectione quib; nobis tenemini firmit injungentes qd *die Dnica pxi'a ante festum Beati Andree Apli* pxio futur ad quem diem dcm negociū ex causa pdca duximus proganda apud Westm personalit intsitis. Premunientes pdcos priorem capitulum archidm & clerum facientesq; qd tunc ibidem intsint ad tctand ordinand & faciend sup pmissis put in priori mandato nro vobis inde directo plenius continetur. Prorogacionem autem huj modi ilt de diocesi vra quoꝝ intest celerit nuncietis. T. Ꝑ. apud Odymere *scdo die Novembr.*

*27 Nov.* 1295.

*2 Nov.* 1295.

Consimiles lre de verbo ad verbum dirigunt Epis *Elyen Norwyc Wyntoñ* & *Roff'* & de eadem dat. Et sub eadem forma scribit Epis *Dunolm* & *Kart* & de eadem dat hoc videlicet excepto qd ubi dr in brib; pfatis Epis directis apud Westm psonalr intsitis ibi dr apd Westm p pcuratorē idoneum intsitis.

Consimiles lre dirigunt Archiepo *Eboꝝ* Epis *Lond Lync Cicestr Exon Herf' Saꝝ Assaven Bangoren* Elco *Menevn* vel ejus vices gerenti & Epo *Landaven* usq; ibi. Premunientes & tunc dr. Premunientes decanos & capla ecclias suaꝝ archid totumq; clerum suaꝝ Dioces facientesq; qd iidem Decani & Archidiaconi in ppriis psonis suis & dca capitula p unum idemq; clerus p duos pcur ydoneos plenam & sufficientē potestatem ab ipis capiis & clero habentes una tc. ut s*a*. T. ut sup*a*.

Cons lre dirigunt *W. Bathon* & *Welln* Epo & R *Coventr* & *Lich* Epo usq; ibi. Premunientes tc. & tunc dr. Premunientes priorem & capm *Bathon* & decanū & capm *Welln* ecclias suaꝝ necnō archid & clerum tc. & in alio br directo *Coventr* & *Lych* Epo dicitur sic. Premunientes priorem & capitulū *Coventr* & decanū & caplm *Lych* tc. ut s*a*. T. ut s*a*.

Ꝑ dilco & in Xpo Abbi *Sci Augustini Cantuar* salm. Licet (1.)
vob mandavimus qd die *Dnica pxi'a post festum Sci Martini* 13 *Nov.* 1295.
quod jam instat apud Westm psonalit interessetis ad tractand ordinand & faciend nobcum & cum cetis platis & pcib; ac aliis incolis regni nri quatr picut que eidem regno nro hiis diebs iminere videntur potit obviari quia tamen p navigio nro congregando & parando qd ad dci regni defensionē & hostium nroꝝ impugnacōnem annuente dno spam maxime pfutur quodq; p omnib; utile credim festinari in ptib; de Wynchelese moram tamdiu nos facere oportebit qd dcis die & loco commode nō potimus intesse: vobis mandam in fide & dilecone quib; nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd die *Dnica pxi'a ante festum Sci Andree Apli pxi'o futur* ad quem diem 27 *Nov.* 1295
dcm negociū ex causa predca duxim progand apd Westm psonalr intsitis ad tractand ordinand & faciend sup pmissis put in priori mandato nro vob inde directo plenius continetur. T. Ꝑ apud Odymere *scdo die Novembr.* 2 *Nov.* 1295.

Cons lre & sub eadem dat dirigunt Abbib; subscriptis.

Exempt
- Abbi de *Scō Edmundo.*
- Abbi de *Walth'm.*
- Abbi de *Scō Albano.*
- Abbi de *Evesh'm.*

Premonst'tēn
- Abbi de *Alnewyk'.*
- Abbi de *Eglestoñ.*
- Abbi de *Sca Agatha.*
- Abbi de *Barlinges.*
- Abbi de *Tupeholm.*
- Abbi de *Byleye.*
- Abbi de la *Dale.*
- Abbi de *Neuhus.*
- Abbi de *Cokersand.*
- Abbi de *Croxtoñ.*
- Abbi de *Sca Radagund.*
- Abbi de *Heppe.*
- Abbi de *Tichefeld.*
- Abbi de *Suleby.*
- Abbi de *Lavendeñ.*
- Abbi de *Torre.*
- Abbi de *Wellebek*
- Abbi de *Hales*
- Abbi de *Bello Capite*

Magro Milicie Templi in *Angl*
Priori Hospitat in *Angl*
Magro Ordinis de *Sempingh'm*

Cisterc
- Abbi de *Furneys*
- Abbi de *Sallay*
- Abbi de *Holm Coltram*
- Abbi de *Novo Monast'rio*

(☞ 1.)

Cisterc̃ —
Abbi de *Jorevaux*
Abbi de *Fontibz*
Abbi de *Bella Landa*
Abbi de *Melsa*
Abbi de *Kyrkestide*
Abbi de *Rupe*
Abbi de *Rughford*
Abbi de *Valle Dei*
Abbi de *Gerndon̄*
Abbi de *Stanle in Arderne*
Abbi de *Pippewell*
Abbi de *Cumbe*
Abbi de *Blanca Landa*
Abbi de *Bassingwerk'*
Abbi de *Cumbmere*
Abbi de *Crokesdene*
Abbi de *Valle Regali*
Abbi de *Deulacresse*
Abbi de *Mira Valle*
Abbi de *Stanelawe*
Abbi de *Bildewas*
Abbi de *Stonle in Wyltes̄*
Abbi de *Swyneshevede*
Abbi de *Wardon̄*
Abbi de *Boxle*
Abbi de *Stratford*
Abbi de *Tyleteye*
Abbi de *Bynedon̄*
Abbi de *Quarrera*
Abbi de *Leteleye*
Abbi de *Dunkeswell*
Abbi de *Bello Loco* R.
Abbi de *Strata florida*
Abbi de *Flaxele*
Abbi de *Tynpne*
Abbi de *Kingeswode*
Abbi de *Woverle*
Abbi de *Revesby*
Abbi de *Parco Lude*

(2.)

13 *Nov.* 1295.

R dilc̃o consanguineo ⁊ fideli suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub* saltm. Licet nup vobis mandavimus qd *die Dn̄ice px̄ie post festum Sc̃i Martini* quod jam instat apud Westm̄ psonaliꝑ interessetis ad tractand ordinand ⁊ faciend nobiscum ⁊ cum prelatis ⁊ ceꝑis ꝓceribz ac aliis incol regni nr̄i quar picul que eidem regno nr̄o hiis diebz iminere videntur poꝑit obviari, Quia tamen p navigio nr̄o congregando ⁊ pando quod ad dc̃i regni defensionem ⁊ hostium nr̄oz impugnac̃oem annuente Dn̄o spamus maxime ꝓfuturū quodq; p omnibz utile credimus festinari, in ptibz de Wynchelese moram tam diu face nos oportebit qd dc̃is die ⁊ loco commode nō poꝑimus interesse: vob mandamus in fide ⁊ dilecc̃one quibz nob tenemini firmiter injungentes qd *die Dn̄ica px̄ia ante festum Sc̃i Andree Ap̄li px̄io futur̄*, ad quem diem dc̃m negociū ex causa pdc̃a duxim⁹ progandum, apud Westm̄ psonal̄ insitis ad tractand ordinand ⁊ faciend sup p̄missis put in priori mandato nr̄o vobis inde directo plenius continetur. T⁹. R apud Odymere *sc̃do die Novembr̄*.

R Pliamento progando.

27 *Nov.* 1295.

2 *Nov.* 1295.

Cons̄ lr̄e dirigunt⁹ subscriptis videl̄t
*Will̄o de Valenc̃* Comiti *Pembr̄*.
*Gilb̄to de Clare* Comiti *Glouc̃* ⁊ *Hertford*.
*Joh̄i* Comiti *Warenne*.
*Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angl*.
*Humfr̄o de Bohun* Comiti *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'*
*Will̄o de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̄*
*Rob̄to de Veer* Comiti *Oxon̄*
*Galfr̄o de Caunvill*
*Joh̄i de Monte Forti*
*Bogoni de Knovill*
*Elye de Albiniaco*
*Jordano Folyot*
*Henr̄ Huse*
*Joh̄i Wake*
*Rog̃o de Moubray*
*Will̄o de Vescy*
*Gilb̄to de Gaunt*
*Rob̄to fit Rog̃i*
*Rob̄to de Ros de Werk'*
*Ranulfo de Nevill*
*Briano fit Alani*
*Gilb̄to de Umframvill*
*Rob̄to de Brus*
*Ingelramo de Gynes*
*Thome de Furnivall*
*Rac̃o fit Will̄mi*
*Walt̄o de Faucumberge*
*Joh̄i* Baroni de *Creystok'*
*Rog̃o de Lasceles*
*Rob̄to Luterel*
*Rob̄to fit Walt̄i*
*Joh̄i Giffard*
*Hugoni le Despenser*
*Theobaldo de Verdon̄*
*Nich̄o de Segr̄ve* juniori
*Thome de Berkeleye*
*Joh̄i Bek'*
*Ffulconi fil' Warini*
*Andr̄ de Estleg̃h*
*Hugoni Poynz*
*Oliv̄o Dynaunt*
*Will̄o le Butiller*
*Reginaldo de Grey*
*Rog̃o Extraneo*
*Alano de Plugenet*

(☞ 2.)

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* (3.)

R Vic̃ *Lync̃* saltm. Licet nup tibi ꝓcipim⁹ qd de Com̄ pdc̃o duos Milites ⁊ de qualibet Civitate ejusdem Com̄ duos Cives ⁊ de qualibet Burgo duos Burgenses de discrecioribz ⁊ ad laborand potencioribz sine dilōne eligi ⁊ eos ad nos apud Westm̄ *ad diem Dn̄icum ꝓximum post festum Sc̃i Martini* quod jam instat venire faceres, Ita qd dc̃i Milites plenam ⁊ sufficientem potestatem p se ⁊ cōitate Com̄ predc̃i ⁊ dc̃i Cives ⁊ Burgen̄ p se ⁊ cōitate Civitatum ⁊ Burgoz pdc̃oz divisim ab ip̄is tunc ibidem ꝧerent ad faciend quod tūc de communi consilio sup defensione ⁊ tuicione regni nr̄i existerit ordinand. Quia tamen p navigio nr̄o congregando ⁊ parando quod ad dc̃i regni defensiōem ⁊ hostium nr̄oz impugnac̃oem annuente Dn̄o speramus maxime ꝓfuturum quodq; p omnibz utile credim⁹ festinari, in ptibz de Wynchelse moram tam diu facere nos oportebit qd dc̃is die ⁊ loco cōmode non poꝑim⁹ interesse: tibi precipim⁹ firmiꝑ injungentes qd pdc̃os Milites Cives ⁊ Burgenses ad nos usq; Westm̄ *die Dn̄ica ꝓxima ante festum Sc̃i Andr̄ Ap̄li px̄io futur̄*, ad quem diem dc̃m negociū ex causa pdc̃a progavim⁹ mod omibz venire fac̃ in forma que in priori mandato nostro tibi inde directo plenius continetur. Ita qd p defc̃u potestatis huj⁹modi vel adventus dc̃oz Militum Civium ⁊ Burgen̄ dc̃m negocium infectum nō remaneat quoquo modo. Prorogac̃oem autem huj⁹modi dc̃is Militibz Civibz ⁊ Burgensibz scire fac̃ indilate. Et ꝧeas tunc ibidem nōia Militum Civium ⁊ Burgen̄ hoc ⁊ aliud bre. T. R apud Odymer̄ *secundo die Novembr̄*. 2 *Nov.* 1295.

13 *Nov.* 1295.

Consimiles litt̄e dirigunt⁹ singulis Vicecomitibz p Angl.

*Ex Reg. Henrici Prioris Eccłe Christi Cant.*

*Bibl. Pub. Cantab. E. E.* 5, 31. *p.* 67.

(4.) VENABILI in Xpo patri Dño *R.* Dei gra *Cant* Archiepo tocius Angł p'mati devoti filii *H.* P'or & Capm ecclie X^i *Cant* salm cū omi reverencia & honore. Mandatum vrm nup suscepim^s in hec verba—: *R.* pm dia &c. bre Dñi Regę *xviii. kal Decembr* apd Hereves recepim^s in hec verba E. Dei gra &c. *R.* &c. Licet vob nup mandavim^s (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apd Odyme *scdo die Novembr* anno regni nri *xxiii.* De pmissis igitur vos pmunientes vob injungim^s ut *pfat die Dnica an fm Sci Andr Apli* in for^a que pmittit^r insitis & nos sup hoc certificetis cōgrue ante diem : vatr. Dat ap Herewes *xviii. kł Decembr consec^co'is nre anno scdo*—: huj^smodi ^g mandato vro in omib3 parebim^s ut tenemur. Dat in Cap nro *x. kal Decembr* anno suprascripto.

14 *Nov.* 1295.

2 *Nov.* 1295.

27 *Nov.* 1295.

14 *Nov.* 1295.

22 *Nov.* 1295.

(5.) Omnib3 Xpi fidelib3 ad quos psentes lre pvenint : *Henr* pm &c. & Capitlm ecclie Xpi *Cant* salm in Dño sempit. Novit univsitas vra qd nos fac constit & ordinam^s dilcos nob in Xpo fres *G. de Chileham* & *R. de Clyve* cōmonachos nros veros & legitimos pcur^s nros cōjunctim & divisim dantes eisd & eor3 alt potestatē t^ctandi ordinandi & faciendi cū plate & pcib3 & aliis regni Angł incolis in instanti pliamto Dñi E. Regę Angł illustris *die Dnica px' an fm Sci Andr Apli* px futurū apd Westm q'lit sit dci dñi Regę & regni sui ac & totius cōitatę ej^sd piculis & maliciis excogitatis : quaten^s est licitum : salubrius obviand' : rat hituri quicqd p pdcos pcur nros seu alt^um ipo3 tractatū ordinatū seu fcm flit in pmissis. Dat in Cap^o nro *x. kł Decembr* anno sup^dco.

27 *Nov.* 1295.

22 *Nov.* 1295.

(6.) *Ex Registro Eccłe Bathon.*

*Bibl. Hospitii Lincoln. No.* 185. *fol.* 202.

Ppcur SERENISSIMO Dño suo E. Dei gra illustri Regi Anglie Dño Hyberń & Duci Aquitań : sui humiles & devoti *Phit* Supp'or & Capłm *Bathon* salm : & debitam cum oronibus assiduis reverencam & fidelitatem. Ad tractand ordinand & faciend una vobiscum & ceteris prelatis & proceribus & aliis regni incolis in instanti convocacione generali apd Westm *die Dnica px' a an festum Sci Andree Apli* pro divsis regni negocia convenientibus : dilectum in Xpo cōfrem & conprofessum nrm : frem *W. de Hampton* : nrm facimus ordinamus & constituimus pcuratorem legitimum p psentes : dantes eidm plenam & liberam p^tatem omnia nro nōie facendi que nos facemus si in cōvocacione memorata psentes ee possemus. In cujus rei testimon sigill Capli nri presentib3 est appensum. Dat in capitlo nro Bathon *die Sce Cecilie Virg'* & *Mart* : *Anno gre M^o CC^o nonag' quinto.*

27 *Nov.* 1295.

22 *Nov.* 1295.

(7.) *Collect. Gul. Petyt in Bib. Inn Templi. Vol.* 15. *fol.* 94.

(*Ex bundello Brevium penes Remembratorem Regis in Scacc.*)

REX &c. Vicecomiti *Buck'* & *Bedf'* &c. (*ut supra*). Teste me ipo apud Odimere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii^o.*

Nomina Militum de Comitatu *Bedeford* (☞ 7.)

*Robtus de Hoo* Miles manucaptus est per Johem de Bray de Syvelesho : Johem de Mepertesale : Simonem de Brembelhanger : Johem Adde de Lutoń seniorem : Petrum de Northwood : & Richardum Abbot. *Bedf'*

*David de Fletwyk* Miles manucaptus est per Walterum le Riche de Flyttewyk : Robertum le Maner de eadem : Hugonem Prest de eadem : Hugonem Textorem de eadem : Mauricium de Denhull de Flittewyk & Robertum Alisaundre de eadem.

*Radus de Goldintone* Miles manuc est per Nichum Bovetoun de Goldington : Robertum le Rous de eadem : Henr le Warde de eadem : Radum Wygeyn de eadem : Fulconem Gustard de eadem & Johem le Keu de eadem.

Nomina Militum de Com *Buck's* *Buck's*

*Laur de Bluntesdene* Miles manucaptus est per Wiłm de Elmesdene de Wouburne : David Stoteviłt : Henr de Lynley de eadem & Thom ate Lese de eadem.

*Rogerus de Tyringham* Miles manuc est per Hugonem le Frend : Johem Lucas : Walterum Botild : Wiłm Agate : Wiłm Walrond & Wiłm Reynald.

*Johes Cullebere* & *Simon de Holland* Burgenses de *Bedeford* manucapti sunt per Johem Cok de Bedeford Sutorem : Galfridum le Whyte clericum de eadem : Robertum de Holland de eadem : Robertum de Leycestr de eadem : Johem Cok Peletar : & Wiłm Bonum. Burgus de *Bedeford*

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 92. (*b.*) (8.)

REX &c. Vicecomiti *Cantebr* & *Hunt* &c. (*ut supra*). Teste me ipo apud Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii^o.*

Executionem istius brevis feci prout patet in cedula ambis brevibus consuta. →

Milites de Com *Cantb* electi

*Simon de Bradenham* man est per { Wiłm de Comenore / Henr Cappe de Oye } *Cantebr*

*Robtus de Monasteriis* manuc est per { Wiłm Hudde / Walterum Rok }

Burgenses de *Cantebreg*

*Johes de Cantebr* manuc per { Wiłm de Duntone / Walterum de Horseth } Burgus de *Cantebr*

*Benedctus Godsone* manuc per { Wiłm Russell / Henr de Hildrekele } →

☞

(☞ 8.)

Cives *Elyenſ*

Civitas *Elyensis*

*Joħes le Palfrenur* manuč per { Joħem de Poperyng de Ely / Raḋum in the Lane

*Nicħus Baret* manuč per { Thoм̃ Pyseyne de Ely / Guidonem Mouñ de eadem

Milites electi de Coм̃ *Huntedoñ*

*Huntedoñ*

ſſ *Alanus de Chartres* manuč per { Rogerum Lamb / Odrucumbe de Wolle

*Roƀtus de Bayeuse* manuč per { Raḋm Prepõitum / Walteř Prepõitum

Burgenſ de *Huntedoñ*

Burgenſ de *Huntedoñ*

*Nicħus Caperoun* mañ p̄ { Lauř Tinctorem / Nicħm de Hardele

*Ričus le Teynturer* mañ per { Nicħm Caperoun / Lauř Tinctorem

(9.)

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 96. (*b.*)

REX ꝛc̃. Vicecomiti *Cornubiæ* ꝛc̃. Teste me ipõ apud Cantuař *tertio die Octobris* anno regni nr̃i *xxiii°*.

Responſ istius brevis est in quadam cedula huic annex̃.

Milites electi pro cõunitate Comitatus *Cornuƀ*

*Cornuƀ*

*Willus de Chambernon*
*Regiñ de Bevill*

Villa de *Donheved*

*Joħes Gerveys*
*Stepħus le Duk*

Villa de *Liskaret*

*Rogerus de Polsboth*
*Willus de Barnestaple* vel *Thoм̃ de Stobehull*

Villa de *Bodmyn*

*Joħes Coulyng*
*Ričus de Sča Margareta*

Villa de *Tregany*

*Rogerus de Penpol*
*Walterus de Meyvir*

Villa de *Truru*

*Henř le Bailly*
*Roƀtus Maynard*

Nec sunt plures Villæ Mercatoriæ in Coм̃ *Cornubiæ* nec ulla Civitas est in Comitatu predicto.

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 125. (10.)

EDWARDUS Dei gratia Rex Angliæ Dominus Hiberniæ Dux Aquitaniæ Vicecomiti *Cumberť* ꝛc̃. Teste me ipso apud Cantuař *tertio die Octobris* anno regni nostri *vicesimo tertio*.

Milites electi de Comitatu *Cumberť* per assensum totius Comitatus videlicet

*Roƀtus de Haveryngton* attach̃ est per { Roƀtum de Hosteford / Et Rogeř fil̃ Walt̃ de Egremond

*Hubertus de Multon* attach̃ est per { Willm le Provost de Blencrayk / Et Willm fil̃ Matild de eadem

Cives *Kart*

*Robertus de Grenesdal* attach̃ est per { Micħem de Haverington / Et Henř de Furbař

*Andř le Seler* attach̃ est p̄ { Joħem le Despenser / Et Joħem de Capella

Burgus de *Cokermue*

*Willus Bully* attach̃ est p̄ { Roƀm de Wilton / Et Benedicť fil̃ Benedicti

*Petrus de Hale* attach̃ est p̄ { Walteř de Hardheved / Et Petrum del Kirkgate

Burgus de *Egremond*

*Willms de Gylling* attach̃ est p̄ { Alex̃ fil̃ Gilberti / Et Tho. de Weylond

*Alex' fil̃ Ričī* attach̃ est p̄ { Beñ fil̃ Johannis / Et Rogerum fil̃ Walteri

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 124. (11.)

REX ꝛc̃. Vicecomiti *Devoñ* ꝛc̃. Teste me ipso apud Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii°*. ✣

*It may be doubted whether the next Transcript* (*No.* 12.) *be not another Copy of one and the same Writ and Return, but, in the absence of Original Documents, it has been judged expedient to print both.*

Istud breve ad me venit *die Lunæ proxima post festum Sanctį Edmundi Archiepiscopi*. Ita quod prorogatio in tota balliva mea fieri non potuit set Milites simul ꝛt Cives cum Burgensibus fuerunt ad diem in alio brevi contentum quorum nomina patent superius * videlicet.

* *Sic.*

Nomina Militum.

*Robertus de Wodeton*
*Willus le Prus* } Qui sunt per mutuař p̄t.

De Civitate *Exoñ* { *Walterus de Langedon* / *Tho: Fartheyn* / *Martinus Scot*

De Burgo de *Totteneys* *Joħes de Blakedon*

De Burgo de *Plympton* { *Joħes Ghoste* / *Ričus Herberd*

De Burgo de *Tavistoke* { *Raḋus de Setchevill* / *Walterus le Wise*

De Burgo de *Tonton* ‡ { *Roƀtus le Hyreys* / *Willus le Rede de Bydeford*

‡ *Thus in Original, but perhaps Toriton, or Torrington.* (*See* Calendar.)

De Burgo de *Barnstaple* { *Willus de Barnstaple* / *Durant le Cordwañ*.

(12.) *Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 105. (*b.*)

REX ꝛc. Vicecom̃ *Devoñ* ꝛc. Teste me ipso apud ✣ Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii°*.

Illud breve ad me venit *die Lunæ proxima post festum Sancti Edmundi Archiepi* . Ita qd̃ prorogatio in tota Balliva mea fieri non potuit set Milites simul et * *Sic.* ✣ Cives cum Burgenses * fuerunt ad diem in alio brevi contentum quorum nomina patent superius * viz$^{t}$

Nomina Militum.

*Devoñ* — *Robertus de Wodeton*, *Willus le Pruz* } Qui sunt per mutuatam plevinam

De Civitate *Exoñ*

Civitas *Exoñ* — *Walterus de Langedyn*, *Thomas Fartheyn*, *Martinus Scot*

De Burgo de *Tottenys*

*Tottenys* — *Johes de Blakedon*

De Burgo de *Plymptoñ*

*Plymptoñ* — *Johes Ghoste*, *Ricus Herberd*

De Burgo de *Tavistok*

*Tavistok* — *Radus de Setchevill*, *Walterus le Wyse*

✣ *Tanton* ‡ — De Burgo de *Tanton* ‡ ✣

‡ *Thus in Original, but perhaps Toriton, or Torrington. (See Calendar.)*

*Robtus le Hyreys*, *Willus le Rede de Bydeford*

De Burgo de *Barnestaple*

*Barnestaple* — *Willms de Barnstaple*, *Durant le Cordiwan*

Qui adhuc ibidem per mutuatam plevinam ad diem in hoc brevi contentum coram vobis existunt.

---

(13.) *Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 99.

REX ꝛc. Vicecomiti *Eborum* ꝛc. Teste me ipo apud Cantuar̃ *iii. die Octobris* anno regni nostri *xxiii°*.

Arreyamentum istius brevis continetur in panello huic brevi annex̃.

Nomina Militum electorum pro communitate Comitatus *Eborum*.

*Eborum*

*Petrus Becard* manuc̃ p
- Willm de Unkelby
- Reynerum de Colum
- Willum filium Johis ꝛt
- Ricm fratrem ejus de eadem

*Simon de Gousel* Miles manuc̃ per
- Simon Oust de Merflet
- Hug̃ Ingram de eadem
- Rogerum Oust de eadem
- Simon Heyr de eadem

☞

Nomina Civium electorum de Civitate *Eborum* (☞ 13.)

*Nichus de Seleby* Civis Eborum manuc̃ p — Civitas *Eborum*
- Hug̃ filium ejus
- Johem fratrem ejus
- Johem Coltbayn
- Willm de Cawod

*Rogerus Basy* Civis manuc̃ per
- Johem Servientem ejusdem Rogeri
- Willm de Cawod
- Johem de Neuby ꝛt
- Robtum de Neuby

Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Beverlaco*

*Johes Jordan* de Beverlaco manuc̃ per — Villa de *Beverlaco*
- Willm Todde de Beverlaco
- Willm filium Willi de eadem
- Reynerum fratrem ejus
- Johem fratrem ejus

*Thom̃ de Hayton* de Beverlaco manuc̃ p
- Johem Jordan de Beverlaco
- Willm le Mercer de eadem
- Ricm le Bucher de eadem
- Willm de Walton de eadem

Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Rypoñ*

*Johes de Stapelford* de Rypon manuc̃ per — Villa de *Rypon*
- Johem de Rypon
- Johem de Seleby
- Willum filium Willi de Rypon
- Willum Clericum de Rypon

*Johes de Eborum* de Rypon manuc̃ per
- Johem de Stapelford de eadem
- Willm Clericum de Rypon
- Johem Cassons de eadem
- Willum fratrem ejus

Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Scardeburgh*

*Radus Gegge* de Scardeburgh manuc̃ per — Villa de *Scardeburgh*
- Henr̃ de Roston
- Johem Hamund ✣
- Ricm Toller
- Johem Haldon ✣

*Wills filius Nichi* de Scardeburgh manuc̃ per
- Henr̃ de Roston
- Johem Haldan ✣
- Johem Hamond ✣
- Ricm Toller

Nomina Burgens̃ de Villata de *Pikering*

*Robtus Turcock* de Pykeryng manuc̃ per — Villa de *Pykering*
- Willm ad Portam de Pykering
- Ricm de Alveston
- Johem Turcock de eadem
- Willm Turcock de eadem

*Robtus Turcock* ‖ de Pykeryng manuc̃ per
- Willm ad Portam de Pykering
- Ricm de Alveston de eadem
- Johem Turcock de eadem
- Willm Turcock de eadem

‖ *Thus repeated in the Original Transcript.* ✣

Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Malton*

*Matheus de Malton* manuc̃ p — Villa de *Malton*
- Hugonem de Thorneton
- Johem filium ejus
- Johem de Ebor̃
- Robtm Yel ✣

*Johes de Ebor̃* de Malton manuc̃ p
- Hugonem de Thornetoñ
- Johem filium ejus
- Mathm de Maltoñ
- Robtm Yel ✣

☞

(☞ 13.) Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Hedon*

Villa de *Hedon*

*Stepħus de Burton* de Hedon manuc̃ per
- Wiłłm de Burton
- Henr̃ le Pariment̃
- Roƀtm Blodyn
- Aungerum Morel

*Ric̃us Civis* de Hedon manuc̃ per
- Wiłłum Kysse
- Joħem Tyrel
- Joħem de Otes
- Roƀtum Somer

Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Pontefracto*

Villa de *Pontefracto*

*Roƀtus Harald* de Pontefracto manuc̃ per
- Walterum de Sutton
- Ad̃ de Fery
- Hugonem le Nodder
- Roƀtm del Sayles

*Wiłłus de Beatley* de Pontefracto manuc̃ per
- Walterum de Sutton
- Adam de Fery
- Hug̃ le Nodder
- Roƀtm de Sales

Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Thresk*

Villa de *Thresk*

+ *Roƀtus Yol* de Thresk manuc̃ per
- Hugonem de Thornton
- Joħem filium ejus
- Wiłłm Jolyf de Tresk
- Walterum le Taylur de eadem

*Walterus le Taylur* de Tresk manuc̃ per
- Hugonem de Thornton
- Joħem filium ejus
- Wiłłm Jolyf de Tresk
- Walterum le Tayler de eadem

+ Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Jarum*

+ Villa de *Jarval*

+ *Franciscus de Aula* de Jarval manuc̃ per
- Galfr̃m de Everlay
- Joħem de Thorpe
- Joħem de Mersk
- Rad̃um del Strete

+ *Rad̃us de Estre* de Jarum manuc̃ per
- Franciscum de Aula
- Joħem de Mersk
- Galfr̃m de Everlay
- Joħem de Thorp̃

Nomina Burgensium electorum de Villa de *Tykhill*

Villa de *Tykhill*

+ *Joħes Bote* de Tykehill manuc̃ per
- Ric̃m de Estfold
- Thomam de Quelduk
- Hug̃ Pacy
- Wiłłum filium Jordani

*Ric̃us* filius *Ric̃i de Estfeld* manuc̃ per
- Joħem Bote
- Hugonem Pacy
- Thomam de Quelduk
- Wiłłm filium Wiłłi de Tykhill

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 87. (*b.*) (14.) *Essex' ⁊ Hertf'*

REX ⁊c̃. Vicecomiti *Essex' ⁊ Hertf'* ⁊c̃. Teste me ipso apud Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii°*.

Executio istius brevis et alterius brevis huic brevi attach̃ patet in cedula hiis brevibus attach̃.

Nomina Militum ⁊ Burgensium continentur inferius

*Essex*

*Joħes Filliol* Miles manucapt̃ est per
- Wiłłum Brice de Kellevedoñ
- Rogerum Trips de eadem

*Rad̃us de Arderñ* manuc̃ est per
- Ric̃um de la More de Herlaure
- Simonem Tilipek de eadem

Burgenses Villæ *Colcestriæ* *Colcestr̃*

*Elias fil̃ Joħis* de Colcestr̃ manuc̃ est per
- Ric̃um Gulafre
- Joħem Ellis

*Hubertus de Colecestr̃* manuc̃ est per
- Rogerum de Elmham
- Joħem Colyn

*Hertford*

*Joħes filius Simonis* Miles manuc̃ est per
- Ric̃m Hurlbe de Benygho
- Wiłłum Asser de eadem

*Rogerus Bryen* Miles manuc̃ est per
- Joħem Hawell
- Joħem atte Tonnegrene

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 101. (*b.*) 102. (15.) *Gloucestr̃*

REX ⁊c̃. Vicecomiti *Gloucestr̃* ⁊c̃. Teste me ip̃o apud Odimere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii°*.

Executio istius mandati patet in paneł huic brevi attach̃.

*Gloucestr̃*

Nomina duorum Militum.

Manuc̃ { *Walt̃ de Helyon* / *Roƀ de Berkele* }
- Roƀtus de Prestber̃
- Roƀtus le Gardner
- Galfr̃us Alrich
- Walterus fil̃ Wiłłi
- Joħes Gile
- Thom̃ Chott de Erlyngham

Nomina duorum Burgensium Villæ *Glouc̃* Villa de *Gloucestr̃*

Manuc̃ { *Henr̃ le Chaunger* / *Rogeri le Heberer de Gloucestr̃* }
- Wiłłus Brock de Glouc̃
- Joħes Bole de eadem
- Thomas Bernard
- Nicħus Tentesur de eadem
- Wiłłus de Markel de eadem
- Stepħs le Gardiner de eadem

☞

(☞ 15.) Nomina duorum Burgensium Villæ *Bristoll*

Villa de *Bristoll*

Manuč { *Johis le Taverñ de Bristol* } { Willus Randolfe; Johes Snow; Thomas de la Grave; Johes Tropyn; Johes le Wyte; Phus Hornecastell }

Non est aliqua Civitas in balliva mea. Breve domini Regis prius mihi directum de venire faciendo Milites Cives Burgens de balliva mea secundum tenorem istius mandati, liberari feci Gilberto de Roberes apud London *die Dominica proxima post festum Sancti Martini*

13 *Nov.* 1295.

Et breve domini Regis huic panell attach liberatum fuit mihi apud Gloucestr *die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Martini.*

12 *Nov.* 1295.

---

(16.) *Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 105.

REX &c. Vicecomiti *Herefordt* &c. Teste me ipso apud Odimere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii°.*

13 *Nov.* 1295. Istud breve michi liberatum fuit *die Dominica proxima post festum Sancti Martini* in sero quo die aliud breve returnatum fuit coram vobis apud Westmonasterium prout in eodem continetur.

*Herefordt* Milites Comitatus electi per totum Com

Manuč *Roberti le Wyne* { Henr Pere; Ranulphus ..... }

Manuč *Rogeri de Burghulle* { Rogerus P̄ps; Willus P̄ps }

Civitas *Herefordt* Cives Civitatis *Herefordt*

Manuč *Willi Godknave* { Johes de Maddeley; Hugo Bade }

Manuč *Johis Lytfot* { Johes de la Barewe; Gilbtus Iweyn }

Burgus de *Leominster* Burgenses Burgi *Leominster*

Manuč *Thomæ de Radyng* { Walterus de Dylewe; Henr Kanne }

Manuč *Johis Coykyng* { Thomas de Dylewe; Willus le Munkeleñ }

Burgus de *Webbeleye* Burgenses Burgi de *Webbeleye*

Manuč *Johes Ounpaygnoun* { Galfrid de la Moore; Willus Pykus }

Manuč *Adæ Sagoun* { Nichus de Sweyn; Hug° le Cachpol }

Burgus de *Leddebury* Burgenses Burgi de *Leddebury*

Manuč *Rogeri Caperun* { Johes de Shyreburne; Benedčus de Hopere }

Manuč *Johis Basevylle* { Robts Joys; Johes le Webb }

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 89. (*b.*) (17.)

REX &c. Vicecomiti *Kanciæ* &c. Teste me ipso apud Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii°.*

Nomina Militum electr secundum formam in brevi contentum *Kanč*

*Stephus Chuche* manuč per { Thomam Leth; Barthi Lucas }

*Walterus de Ripple* manuč p̄ { Simon Caperun; Thomam le Serjaunt }

Nomina Civium Civitatis *Cantuar* *Cantuar*

*Henr Danyel* manuč per { Phum Terry; Thomam Artesteghel }

*Regin Hurel* manuč per { Johem le Lord; Thomam Petyt }

Nomina Civium Civitatis *Roffensis.* *Roffen*

*Johis de Sco Dyonis* manuč p̄ { Johannem le Engleys; Johannem Russell }

*Ben Petyn* manuč per { Johm le Cordwaner; Jurd Cocum }

Nomina Burgensium de Burgo de *Tonebregg* *Tonebregg'*

*Johes Goman* manuč p̄ { Johem Martyn; Johem de Tonebregg }

*Johes Martyn* manuč per { Johem Goman; Willm Porter }

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 88. (18.)

*Matheus de Redman* & *Johes de Ewyas* Milites sunt electi pro Comitatu *Lancastr* per consensum totius Comitatus qui plenam & sufficientem potestatem pro se & communitate Comitatus prædicti habent ad faciend quod Dominus Rex de comuni consilio suo ordinabit. *Lanč*

☞ Et prædictus *Matheus* manucaptus est veniendi ad diem in brevi contentum per Thomam filium Thomæ de Yelond. Thom fit Hutt Willm filium Adæ & Willm filium Dake.

☞ Et prædictus *Johes* manucaptus est per Johem de Singleton Ričm de Grenel Rogerum de Boulton & Adam de Grenehulles.

Nulla Civitas est in Com *Lancastr*

*Lambertus le Despenser* & *Willms le Chaunter* Burgens *Lancastr* electi sunt pro Burgo *Lancastr* modo supradicto. Burgus de *Lanč*

Et prædictus *Lambertus* manuč est veniend per Adam de le Grene & Johem de Overton.

Et prædictus *Willus* manuč est per Thomam Molendinar & Hugonem le Barker.

*Willus filius Pauli* & *Adam Russel* Burgenses de *Preston* electi sunt pro Burgo de *Preston* in Amonderness modo prædicto. Burg de *Preston*

Et prædictus *Willus* manucaptus est veniendi ut supra per Ricardum Banaster & Ričum Pelle.

Et prædictus *Adam* manucaptus est per Henr filium Baldwini & Robtum Kegelpin.

☞

(☞ 18.) Burg$^{s}$ de *Wigan*

*Willus le Teinterer* ⁊ *Henr le Bocher* Burgenses de Wygan electi sunt pro Burgo de *Wygan* modo supradicto.

Et manucapti sunt veniendi ut supra per Johannem le Pestur de Wygan, Adam le Cotiler, Rogerum filium Ormi, ⁊ Ric̃m filium Elys.

Burgus de *Liverpol*

*Adam filius Richardi* ⁊ *Robtus Pynklowe* Burgenses de *Liverpol* electi sūt pro Burgo de *Liverpole*

Et manucapti sunt veniendi ad diem in brevi contentum per Johannem de la More, Hugonem de Molendino, Willm filium Ric̃i, ⁊ Eliam le Baxster.

---

(19.) *Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 93. & 93. (*b.*)

REX ⁊c̃. Vicecomiti *Lincolñ* ⁊c̃. Teste me ipo apud Cantuar *iii. die Octobr* anno regni nostri *xxjii.*

Nomina duorum Militum, Civium ⁊ Burgensium qui plenam habent potestatem pro se ⁊ tota communitate Comitatus *Lincolñ* ad faciend coram domino Rege ⁊ ejus consilio quod hoc breve requirit ⁊ eorum manucapt inferius in dorso istius brevis.

*Lincolñ*

Manucaptores *Ranulphi de Otteby* unius Militum

Robertus de Brakenburgh
Alexander de Botheby

Mañ *Radi de Littlebury* alterius Militum

Mauritius Bote de Quappelade
Thomas Wysbend de eadem

Civitas *Lincolñ*

Manuc̃ *Willi Cause* Civis *Lincolñ*

Rogerus filius Johis de Lincolñ
Robertus de Blund de eadem

Manuc̃ *Petri de Thornehawe* Civis ejusdem

Johes de Thornehawe de Lincolñ
Johes de Cesterfeld de eadem

Burgus de *Grimsby*

Manuc̃ *Gilbti de Reyner* Burgensis de *Grymesby*

Rogerus de Frysemersk de eadem

Manuc̃ *Willi de Dounedale* alt̃ius Burgens̃ de *Grimesby*

Johes de Fal de eadem

Burg$^{s}$ de *Stamford*

Manuc̃ *Nichi de Burton* Burgens̃ de *Stamford*

Ric̃us de Baldeswell de Stamford
Willm̃s de Baldeswell de eadem

Manuc̃ *Clementis de Melton* alterius Burgensium

Andr Nie de Staunford
Wills Gustard de eadem

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 90. (*b.*) (20.)

REX ⁊c̃. Vicecomiti *Midd* salt̃m. Teste me ipso apud *Midd* Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxxiii.*

Nomina Militum.

ſſ Manucapt *Willi de Brok*

Daniel de Hell de Covele
Johes ate Hull de Suthale

ſſ Manucaptor *Stephi de Gravesend*

Willus Bagel
Gilbertus Foting

Non est aliqua Civitas sive Burgus in Ballia mea

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 85. (*b.*) (21.)

EDWARDUS Dei gratia Rex ⁊c̃. Vicecomiti *Norh* ⁊c̃. Teste me ipso apud Cantuar *iii. die Octobris* anno regni nostri *vicesimo tertio.*

Nomina duorum Militum *Norh*

*Johannes Doyley de Stoke* Miles
*Willius Murdak* Miles

Non est aliqua Civitas in Comitatu *Norhampt*

Nomina Burgensium de Burgo *Norhampt* Burgus de *Norh*

*Osbertus de Crowthorp* de Norh
*Phus le Rous* de Norh

Manucaptores *Johis Doyley* Militis

Ric̃us Brid de Stok
Willus Ellis de eadem

Mañ *Willi Murdake*

Willm̃s Bataile de Hochecote
Willm̃s Pers de eadem

Mañ *Osberti de Crowthorp*

Robertus de Catworth
Pentecustus de Kershalton

Mañ *Phi le Rous*

Robertus de Bedeford
Johes le Mare de North

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 111. (22.)

REX ⁊c̃. Vicecomiti *Northumbr* ⁊c̃. Teste me ipso apud Cantuar *vii. die Octobr* anno regni nostri *xxiii.*

Nomina eorum qui sunt electi juxta tenorem brevis viz$^{t}$ *Northumbr*

*Walterus de Cambou* Miles manucaptus est per Willm le Forester, Thomam de Kenesclift, Willm Nipet, ⁊ Thomam Datness

*Willus de Halton* Miles manuc̃ est per Thomam de Scireburñ Walterum de Haleyn Johem Croyd ⁊ Johem de Bamburg̃

☞

(☞ 22.) Burgus *Novi Castri*

De Burgo *Novi Castri*

*Hugo de Karł* manucaptus est per

Nicħum de Are ⸗ Wiłłm Russell Pistorem ⸗
Joħem Sterman ⸗ Laurenc̃ Sweyn

*Petr̃ le Graper* manuc̃ est per

Robertum Spurnrose ⸗ Gilbertum de Tynem̃ ⸗
ꝛ Roƀtm Lomnay

Burgus de *Carrebrig'*

Burgus de *Carrebrig'*

*Ad̃ filius Alani* manuc̃ est per

Ric̃um filium Alani ⸗ Gilƀtm Aern̄
Ad̃. de Pasider Hugonem filium Astelini

*Hugo filius Hugonis* manuc̃ est per

Alanum de Brigton Thomam de Brigton
Hugonem filius Simonis ꝛ Andr̃ de Corewell

Burgus de *Bambrug'*

Burgus de *Bambrug'*

*Joħes de Greystans* manucaptus est per

Wiłłum Beaupont ⸗ Wiłłum Mayle ⸗
Henr̃ le Albaster ⸗ ꝛ Joħem Clericum ⸗

*Wiłłus le Coroner* manuc̃ est per

Germanum de Brokesfeld ⸗ Rad̃um Sturdy ⸗
Roƀtm Cryde ⸗ ꝛ Joħem Gleye

---

(23.) *Nol̃*

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 109. (*b.*)

. REX ꝛc̃. Vicecom̃ *Nol̃* ꝛ *Derƀ* ꝛc. Teste me ipso apud Odimer *ii*$^{do}$ *die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii*$^{o}$.

11 *Nov.* 1295.

13 *Nov.* 1295.

Istud breve michi liberatum fuit *die Veneris in festo Sancti Martini* per Thomam de Lyd ꝛ aliud breve returnatum fuit coram Domino Rege ꝛ ejus concilio *die Dominicâ proximâ post festum Sancti Martini.*

Nomina Militum electorum pro Communitate Com̃ *Nottingham* secundum formam brevis Domini Regis prius michi directum.

*Gervas̃ de Clyfton* qui manucapitur veniendi per

Roƀt̃m Aleyn de Clyfton
Ric̃m Prandfort de eadem
Gervas del How de eadem
Wiłłm Wegge de eadem

*Joħes de Aunesleye* qui manucapitur veniendi per

Wiłłm Curtepy de Aunesleye
Wiłłm Bretun de eadem
Joħes Scot de eadem ꝛ
Thomam de Gipesmere

Burgus de *Notingħ*

Nomina Burgensium electorum pro Burgo *Notingħ* forma prædicta

*Joħes le Fleming* qui manucapitur veniendi per

Roƀt̃m le Noricesone de Notingħ
Ad̃ le Flemeng de Notingħ
Ric̃um le Flemeng de eadem
Ric̃m le Prestone de eadem

*Wiłłms de Herdebye* qui manucapitur veniendi per

Roƀt̃m Scot de Notingħ
Rogerum Morel de eadem
Roƀt̃m le Carpent̃ de eadem
Ad̃ le Hunt de eadem.

☞

(☞ 23.) *Derƀ*

Nomina Militum electorum ꝑ Communitate Com̃ *Derƀ*

*Henr̃ de Knyveton* qui manucapitur veniendi per

Roƀtm del Hull de Knyveton
Joħem filium Leticie de Sturston
Roƀtm Berde de Bradeleye ꝛ
Ivonem prepositum de eadem

*Egidius de Meynhill* qui manucapitur veniendi per

Roƀtm de Sutton
Joħem Morel de eadem
Joħem prepõitum de eadem
Thomam de les Leghes.

Burgus de *Derƀ*

Nomina Burgensium electorum pro Burgo *Derƀ*

*Joħes de la Cornere* qui manucapitur veniendi per

Joħem de Chaddesdene de Derƀ
Hug̃ Alibon de eadem
Roƀtm Dodey de eadem ꝛ
Henr̃ le Gaunt de eadem

*Radulphus de Makeneye* qui manucapitur veniendi per

Hugonem le Keu de Derƀ
Joħem le Tayllur
Wiłłm le Ferun
Ric̃m de Cardoille de eadem

---

(24.) *Oxoñ*

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 106. (*b.*)

REX ꝛc̃. Vicecomiti *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'*. Teste me ipso apud Odymere *ii. die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii.*

Respons̃ hujus brevis patet in cedula huic brevi annex̃

Nomina Militum electorum tam de Com̃ *Oxoñ* quam de Com̃ *Berk'* per assensum communitatis utriusq; Com̃ et manucaptio eorumdem de veniendo ad diem et locum contentos in brevi.

De Com̃ *Oxoñ.*

*Roƀtus Pogeys* Miles manuc̃ ꝑ { Joħem atte Barre / Joħem Hemmyng }

*Joħes de Elsefeld* Miles per { Ric̃m de Puttesmere / Joħem West }

Nulla Civitas neque Burgus est in Com̃ *Oxoñ* nisi Villa *Oxoñ.* Et breve quod michi venit returnatum fuit Ballivis libertatis Villæ prædictæ qui habent returnum omnimodorum brevium et ipsi mihi responderunt quod ex assensu communitatis Villæ *Oxoñ* electi sunt secundum formam brevis duo Burgenses subscripti videłt

*Thomas de Sowy* de Oxon
*Andr de Pyrie* de eadem.

*Berks̃*

De Com̃ *Berks̃*

*Ric̃us de Coleshull* Miles { Ric̃um Hamond / Hugonem le Polet̃ }

*Ric̃us de Windelesore* Miles { Ric̃m de Gysoloi / Ric̃um de Bush }

Nulla est Civitas in Com̃ *Berks̃* set breve domini Regis returnatum fuit ballivis libertatis Burgi *Walingford* et *Rading* qui habent returnum omnium brevium et ipsi responderunt prout inferius patet.

☞

(☞ 24.)

Burgus de *Walyngford*

. Burgus de *Walingford*

*Joñes Maryot* manuč est per { Thomam de Chausey / Joñem Dene

*Joñes Bone* de Walyngford manuč est per { Joñem Maryot / Ričm Bleubuř.

Burgus de *Radyng*

Burgus *Radyng.*

*Galfr̃us le Engleys* manuč est per { Gilbertum Puison / Henř Banastre

*Elyas de Baunby* per { Ričm de Hasseburñ / Aď le Polit.

(25.)

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 90.

REX ꝛč. Vicecomiti *Rutland* ꝛč. Teste me ipso apud Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nr̃i *xxiii.*

Adventum Militum pro Comitatu *Rotel̃* electorum juxta prioris brevis seriem prorogavi ꝛ manucapti sunt ad veniend̃ coram vobis ad diem in isto brevi nominatum.

ℭ *Robertus de Flikesthorp* cujus manucapt̃ sunt

Joñes filius Thomæ de Wyssendener
Thomas Curteys de eadem
Wiłłus de Ty
Et Thomas Faber.

ℭ *Simon de Bokminstr̃* cujus manucapt̃ sunt

Nicħus de Burton
Joñes de Bermington
Ričus filius Ričī de Castretoñ
Joñes filius Roberti de eadem.

(26.)

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 108. (*b.*)

REX ꝛč. Vicecomiti *Salop̃* ꝛ *Stafford* ꝛc. Teste me ipo apud Odimere *ii. die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii.*

17 *Nov.* 1295. Istud breve ad me venit apud *Stafford die Jovis proximo post festum Sancti Edmundi Cantuar̃ Archiepi.* Et aliud breve inde ad me directum retorn̄ fuit antequam ✣ istud breve ad me venit cum nominibus Militum Burgensium Coñ *Salop̃* et *Staff'* electorum.

*Salop̃*

Et sunt nomina Militum Coñ *Salop̃*

*Robtus Corbet* Miles manuč per { Galfr̃m Hychun de Morton ꝛ / Ričm Hychun de eadem

*Rogerus Sprāghs* Miles manuč per { Wiłłm le Bedel de Longenotr ꝛ / Wiłłm Enge de eadem

Burgus de *Salop̃*

*Ricus Sturye* Burgens̄ Burgi *Salop* manucapitur per Wiłłum de Nesshe et Thoñ de Bykedon

*Galfr̃us Rondolfe* Burgens̄ de eadem manuč per Ričm Oldstreyt de Salop̃ ꝛ Nicħm Bonel le Tannur.

Burgus de *Bruges*

*Andr̃ Boldyng* Burgens̄ Burgi de *Bruges* manuč per Joħem Glidde de Bruges ꝛ Rogerum Bonamy de eadem.

*Fremundus de Erdynton* Burgens̄ Burgi de eadem manuč per Robtm Crook ꝛ Robertum le Teynturer de eadem.

☞

Milites Coñ *Stafford* (☞ 26.)

*Henr̃ de Creswall* Miles manuč per Thomam yn le Lene de Cressewall Ričum in le Lene de eadem. *Stafford*

*Ričus Caverswall* Miles manuč per Ričum filium Elote de Caverswall Ričum le Parkere de eadem.

*Wiłłus Reyner* Burgens̄ Burgi *Stafford* manuč per Joħem Byk de Stafford. Burgus de *Stafford*

*Joñes Beton* Burgens̄ de eadem manuč per Ričm de Newport de Staff' Robtm Philipp̄ de eadem.

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 102. (*b.*) (27.)

REX ꝛč. Vicecomiti *Somers̄* ꝛ *Dors̄.* Teste me ipso apud Odimere *ii*do *die Novembris* anno regni nr̃i *xxiii*o.

In plenis Coñ *Somerset* ꝛ *Dorset̃* per communitatem eorundem eligere feci quatuor Milites ꝛ de qualibet Civitate duos Cives ꝛ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses secundum tenorem hujus brevis quorum nomina ꝛ eorum manucapt̃ veniendi coram vobis ad diem in brevi isto contentum continentur in cedula huic brevi consuta, qui quidem Milites plenam ꝛ sufficientem potestatem pro se ꝛ communitate Comitatuum prædictorum habent. Et dicti Cives ꝛ Burgenses plenam ꝛ sufficientem potestatem pro se ꝛ comunitate Civitatum ꝛ Burgorum prædictorum divisim ab ipsis Milit̃ habent.

*Somerset* *Somers̄*

Nomina Militum de Comitatu *Somers̄* ꝛ eorum manucaptores.

*Simon de Ralegh* manuč est per { Robtm Goldsmith de Almuford ꝛ / Gilbtm de la Pole de eâdem

*Wiłłms de Staunton* manuč est per { Petrum de Fauconberge / Galfr̃m Samuel

Nomina Civium Civitatis *Batoñ* in Coñ prædicto ꝛ eorum manucaptores. Civitas de *Bathoñ*

*Thoñ Iweyn* manuč est p̄ { Edm̄ le Bercher de Bathon ꝛ / Nicħm le Starter de eadem

*Joñes le Luns* manuč est p̄ { Aď le Tonkere de Bathoñ ꝛ / Joħem de Sherburne de eadem

Nomina Burgens̄ Burgi *Well̃* in Coñ prædicto ꝛ eorum manucaptores. Burgus de *Well̃*

*Joñes de Farindon* manuč est p̄ { Joħem de Bello Campo de Well̃ ꝛ / Robr̃m Bouch de eadem

*Robtus Bouche* manuč est per { Joħem Lovell de Well̃ ꝛ / Joħem de Bello Campo de eadem

Nomina Burgensium Burgi de *Axebrugge* in Coñ prædicto ꝛ eorum manucaptores. Burgus de *Axebrugg'*

*Walterus de la Mare* manuč est per { Nicħm Prest de Axebrugge / Galfr̃m Noveler de eadem

*Henr̃ de la Chambre* manuč est per { Joħem Isaak de Axebrugge ꝛ / Joħem de Palton de eadem

☞

(☞ 27.)

Burgus de *Bruggewalter*

Nomina Burgensium de *Bruggewalter* ꝛ eorum manucaꝑ in Comitatu prædicto.

*Joñes de la Weye* manuc̃ est ꝑ — Joħem de Parys de Bruggewalter; Joħem de Pederton de eadem

*Walterus Jacob* manuc̃ est per — Walterum fil̃ Stephi de Bruggewalꝭ; Walterum de Somerton de eadem

Burgus de *Taunton*

Nomina Burgensium de *Taunton* in Coñ prædicto ꝛ eorum manucaptores

*Ricus Segere* manuc̃ est ꝑ — Thomam George de Taunton ꝛ Phm le Marchund de eadem

*Walterus de Pintlegh* manuc̃ est ꝑ — Joħem Amorel de Taunton ꝛ Nicħm le Webbe de eadem

*Dorset*

*Dorset*

Nomina Militum de Coñ *Dorš* ꝛ eorum manucaptores.

*Roꝺtus Martyn* manuc̃ est per — Wiłłm le Reve de Waltersone ꝛ Ricm Sayllebuter de Pidele

*Hugo de Strode* manuc̃ est per — Walter Simond de Chalmedone ꝛ Ricm le Messer de eadem

Burgus de *Lym*

Nomina Burgensium de *Lym* in Comitatu prædicto.

*Wiłłms de Tuluse* manuc̃ est per — Galfr̃m le Fevere de Lym ꝛ Joħem Wymond de eadem

*Galfr̃us le Keu* manuc̃ est ꝑ — Joħem le Peleter de Lym; Henr̃ le Tavner de eadem

Burgus de *Brydeport*

Nomina Burgensium de *Brideport* in Comitatu p̃dco

*Rogerus de Mayne* manuc̃ est per — Stephm Russell de Brideport; Roꝺtm Pester de eadem

*Joñes Aleyn* manuc̃ est per — Roꝺtm Corbyn de Bridport; Wiłłm le Ferur de eadem

Burgus de *Dorcestre*

Nomina Burgensium Burgi *Dorcestre* in Comitatu prædicto.

*Wiłłms Cole* manuc̃ est ꝑ — Stephm Mogg de Dorcestr̃ ꝛ Rogerum le Baker de eadem

← *Thomas de Somenou* manuc̃ est per — Rogerum de Lovel de Dorcestr̃ ꝛ Joħem Cay de eadem

Burgus de *Shafton*

Nomina Burgensium Burgi *Shafton*

*Joñes Cokayn* manuc̃ est per — Wiłłm de Caun de Shafton ꝛ Hugonem de Blynchfeld de eadem

*Hugo Gappe* manuc̃ est ꝑ — Laur̃ Burgeys de Shafton ꝛ Wiłłm le Messer de eadem

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 94. (*b.*) & 95. (28.)

REX ꝛc̃. Vicecomiti *Suhampt̃* ꝛc̃. Teste me ipo apud Odymer *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii.* *Suhampt̃*

Breve istud mihi liberatum fuit ad Castrum Wintoñ *die Sabbati proxima post festum Sancti Martini* ꝛ ante adventum istius brevis aliud breve returnatum fuit coram vobis cum responso ꝛ nihilominus responsum istius brevis est in panello huic brevi adjunctum. 12 *Nov.* 1295.

Nomina Militum Civium ꝛ Burgensium qui electi sunt pro se ꝛ communitate Comitatus *Suhamptoñ* ad faciend̃ quod de comuni consilio domini Regis ordinabitur prout in brevi continetur viz̃

Milites:

*Joñes Ramyn* Miles manuc̃ est per — Alex̃ Neweton; Roꝺtm de Asseby

*Joñes le Fauconer* Miles manuc̃ est ꝑ — Ricm Pastur; Raꝺm Crok

*Baldewin*ꝰ *de Bello Alneto* Miles mañ ꝑ — Simon ate Stock; Aꝺ ate Bronhul

*Joñes de Popham* Miles mañ est ꝑ — Henr̃ le Palmere; Aꝺ le Bere

Pro Civitate *Wyntoñ* viz̃ — Civitas *Wintoñ*

*Laur̃ de Anne* Civis mañ est per — Joħem de Anne; Joħem de Exoñ

*Joñes de Tytynges* mañ est per — Joħem Quick; Rogerum le Lung

Pro Burgo de *Portsmouth* videl̃t — Burgus de *Portsmouth*

*Ricus de Reyveld* Burgens̃ mañ per — Stephm Justice; Joħem le Clerke

*Stephus Justice* Burgens̃ mañ ꝑ — Ricum de Riffeld; Ricm de Portesmue

Nomina Burgensium de *Ernmwe* ꝛ *Newport* in Insula Vectæ — Burgꝰ de *Ernmwe* ꝛ *Newport* in Insula Vectæ

*Walterus de Wyte* mañ ꝑ — Wiłłm le Nud; Ricm Munedepere

*Petrus de Coskevylle* mañ ꝑ — Galfr̃m Julian; Galfr̃m Odwell

Nomina Burgensium de *Basingstoke* viz̃ — Burgus de *Basingstoke*

*Joñes de la Coufaud* mañ est ꝑ — Joħem Aylmer; Joħem Pyperwyte

*Joñes de la Burgh* mañ est ꝑ — Joħem le Gamene; Joħem le Taverner

Nomina Burgensium de *Aliston* viz̃ — → Burgus de *Aliston* →

*Galfr̃us Toux* mañ est ꝑ — Petr̃ Tayllor; Ric̃ de Swyngere

*Alanus de Bradeleye* manuc̃ est ꝑ — Joħem de Bradeleye; Galfr̃m Brunñ

Nomina Burgensium de *Andevere* viz̃ — Burgus de *Andevie*

*Joñes Oriold* manuc̃ est ꝑ — Joħem le Copede; Wiłłm Sevoy

*Ricus Lotyn* manuc̃ est per — Rogerum Gelide; Raꝺum de Wotton

☞

(☞ 28.) Burgus de *Suthampton*

Nomina Burgensium de Villa de *Suthĩ* viz^t

*Petrus de Lyons* mañ est p — Joħem Dykeman / Joħem Gese

*Joħes de la Barre* mañ est p — Joħem le Gauntyer / Wiłłm le Seler

Burgus de *Alresforde*

Nomina Burgensium de *Alresforde*

*Wiłłms de Overton* manuc̃ est p — Henr̃ Aylbryth / Wiłłm le Cupere

*Wiłłms Alayne* mañ est p — Wiłłm Carcuist / Joħem Page

Nomina Burgensium de *Overton* viz^t

*Joħes Pistor* manuc̃ est p — Ad̃ le Mersin / Thom̃ Laurens

*Wiłłus Horn* manuc̃ est per — Joħem Doget / Edw̃ Fabrum

---

(29.) *Collect. Gl. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 90. (*b.*) & 91.

REX ⁊c̃. Vicecomiti *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex* ⁊c̃. Teste me ipso apud Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii°*.

Respons̃ hujus brevis patet in cedulis huic brevi annexis ⁊c̃.

*Surr̃*

*Surr̃*

Milites et Burgenses electi in Com̃ Surr̃

*Thomas de Sithesaye* manuc̃ est per — Richardum ate Bell / Thomam de Lodeham

*Wiłłus Aumbesas* manuc̃ est p — Robertum le Bakere / Wiłłm le Cartere

Burgus de *Guldeford*

Burgus de *Guldeford*

*Andr̃ le Constable* per — Joħem Scot de Guldeford / Joħem Pyknod de eadem

*Joħes Nichol* per — Joħem Bynyng de eadem / Roƀtm Hamond

Burgus de *Suthwerk*

Burgus de *Southwerk*

*Ric̃us le Clerk* de Suwerke per — Wiłłm Fraunceys / Joħem de Hatton

*Wiłłus Dynnok* per — Rad̃m le Tighelare / Wiłłm de Bernewell

Burgus de *Reygate*

Burgus de *Reygate*

*Rogerus le Carreuer* per — Wiłłm Blandyse / Joħem Sanser

*Robertus Sakel* per — Joħem le Marshall / Roƀtm de Heryngaud

Burgus de *Blessinglegh*

Burgus de *Blessingelegh*

*Ric̃us de Bodekesham* per — Wiłłm de Bodekesham / Gilƀt^9 de Bodekesham

*Joħes de Geyhesham* per — Thom̃ Trenchefoyle / Thom̃ de Ludeham

☞

(☞ 29.) *Sussex'*

Milites et Burgenses in Com̃ *Sussex'*

*Hamo Bovet* manuc̃ est per — Ad̃ Hurdman de Wappingethorpe / Roger Dykyng de eadem.

*Roƀtus de Passelagħ* per — Roƀtm Godefrey / Regiñ de Fox

Burgus de *Horsham*

Burgus de *Horsham*

*Walterus Rādolf* de Horsham per — Wiłłm le Faghell de Horsham / Regin Brun de eadem

*Walterus Burgeys* per — Roƀtm de Mauleverer / Joħem Dunnynges

Civitas *Cicestriæ*

Civitas *Cicestriæ*

*Wiłłus de Ertham* per — Wiłłm ate Hoke de Cicestr̃ / Joħem le Taylur de eadem

*Clemens de Addesdene* per — Wiłłm de Ertham junior ⁊ / Wiłłm le Reve

*Burgus de Arundel*

Burgus de *Arundel*

*Thomas de Yawton* per — Roƀtm le Mouunere de Arundell / Joħem le Mounere de eadem

*Joħes Alisaundre* per — Wiłłum Reyner de eadem / Roƀtm de Parys de eadem

Burgus de *Schorham*

Burgus de *Shoreham*

*Rogerus de Beauchamp* per — Ric̃m Bovet de Shorham / Joħm Bovet de eadem

*Thomas Pontoyse* per — Joħem Ivory de eadem / Simon Ivory de eadem

Burgus de *Brembre*

Burgus de *Brembre*

*Joħes Testard* per — Rogerum Tapes de Stenyng / Stepħm Odyn de eadem

*Ric̃us le Eveske* per — Walterum Beton de eadem / Ric̃m le Blake de eadem

Burgus de *Lewes*

Burgus de *Lewes*

*Gervasius de Wolvehope* per — Walter̃ Neuth de Lewes / Wal^9 Time de eadem

*Ric̃us le Palmere* per — Simonem de Cruce / Rogerum Blacston

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 98. & 98. (*b.*) (30.)

REX ⁊c. Vic̃ *Warr̃* ⁊ *Leicester* ⁊c̃. Teste me ip̃o apud Odimere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nr̃i *xxiii.* *Warr̃*

Breve istud mihi liberatum fuit apud Warr̃ *die Sabbati in crastino Sancti Martini* hora vesperarum per manus Hugonis Schrevele quo die aliud breve quod michi inde venit coram vobis returnatum fuit cum nominibus duorum militum tam de Comitatu *Warr̃* quam de Com̃ *Leicestr̃*, et de quolibet Burgo duorum Burgensium. Et sic similiter duo Milites de Com̃ *Warr̃* ⁊ duo Milites de Com̃ *Leicestr̃* ⁊ de quolibet Burgo prædictorum Comitatuum duo Burgenses de discrecioribus ⁊ ad laborand̃ potentioribus prædictorum Com̃ plenam potestatem pro se ⁊ communitate eorumdem Com̃ habentes iterum per istud breve manucapti sunt ut patet in cedula huic brevi consuta secundum tenorem brevis prædicti. 12 *Nov.* 1295.

☞

(☞ 30.) Nomina Militum de Coñ *Warř*

*Radus de Schirle* Miles manucapitur per Willm Galyan de Etyndun ꝛ Willm Swetglade de eadem.

*Johes de Somervill* Miles manuč per Willm Bydun de Stocktone ꝛ Rogerum Bydun de eadem.

Villa de *Warř* Nomina Burgensium Villæ *Warř.*

*Johes de la Porte* de Warř manuč per Robertum del Hurst de Warř ꝛ Robtum le Taverner de eadem.

*Robertus del Hurst* de Warř manuč p Thoñ Pessun de Warř ꝛ Johem de la Porte de eadem.

Villa *Coventř* Nomina Burgensium Vill de *Coventř*

*Aunketinus de Coleshull* in Coventř manuč per Ričm de Sčo Jacobo de Coventř ꝛ Ričm de Weston de eadem.

*Ričus de Weston* in Coventř manuč per Henř le Pestur de Coventř ꝛ Willm du Parlour de eadem.

*Leicestř* Nomina Militum de Coñ *Leicestř.*

*Robtus de Wyvill* Miles manucap per Hugōem Cane de Staunton ꝛ Robtm Merriet de eadem.

*Johes de Aungervill* Miles manuč per Robtm fil Rogeri de Ingwardeby ꝛ Johem ad Pontem de eadem.

Villa *Leicestř* Nomina Burgensium Villæ *Leicestř.*

*Radus Norman* de Leič manuč per Robtum de Wyleby in Leicestř ꝛ Willm de Wylughby de eadem.

*Robtus de Scharnford* de Leyč manuč p Willm de Scharnford in Leyč ꝛ Johem de Scharnford de eadem.

---

(31.) *Collect. Gul. Petyt. ut supra, Vol.* 15. *fol.* 87.

REX ꝛč. Vicecomiti *Westmerland* ꝛč. Teste me ipo apud Odimere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii.*

Nomina Militum ꝛ Burgensium electorum in balliva mea

*Westmerland* Manucaptores *Roberti le Engleys* { Willus fil Riči de pva Askeby / Ivo Carpenter de eadem

Mañ *Thomæ de Derwenwater* { Gilbtus P̄ps de Boulton / Simo filius Willi de eadem

*Appelby* Mañ *Roberti de Goldington* de Appelby { Radus de Boulton de Appelby / Johes Ware de Duftoñ

Mañ *Johis de Karl* de Appelby { Adam de Boulton / Laur Tannator de Appelby

Attamen isti ad diem in brevi contenť non possunt venire quia omnes inter quindecim annos ꝛ sexaginta in balliva mea, tam Milites libere tenentes quam pedites, præmuniti sunt quod sint coram Dominis *Dunelm* Episcopo ꝛ *J.* Comite *Wareñ* ꝛ eorum locumtenentibus apud Pontem de Amot *die Veneris proximo ante festum Suncti Andreæ Apostoli* sub forisfactura vitæ membrorum terrarum teñ ꝛ omnium bonorum suorum ad audiendum ꝛ faciendum id quod eis ex parte domini Regis injungetur. Et nullam aliud breve mihi veñ postquam recepi ballīam meam qualiter istud breve

25 *Nov.* 1295.

---

*Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra. Vol.* 15. *fol.* 97. *&* 97. (*b.*) (32.)

REX ꝛč. Vicecomiti *Wigorñ* ꝛč. Teste me ipso apud Odymere *secundo die Novembris* anno regni nostri *xxiii.*

Executio istius brevis ꝛ alterius brevis patet in quâdam cedula huic brevi consuta

Nomina Militum Civium et Burgensium de Comitatu *Wygorñ*

Milites *Wigorñ*

Manuč *Witti le Senesch* { Petrus de Crouley / Thomas de Cotton

Manuč *Simonis de Crumb* { Willus de Pipplinton / Ričus Tolouse

Cives *Wygorn* Civitas *Wygorñ*

Manuč *Riči de Leelnř* { Walterus Myryel / Willius de Hathetal

Manuč *Walteri de* Caleweton { Robtus Amory / Hugo de Esebyr

Burgenses de *Wych* Burgus de *Wych*

Manuč *Hugonis Aleyn* { Huğ Peperwyte de Wych / Ričus Spende de eadem

Manuč *Petri Bond* { Rob Leoñ de Wych / Rob Aleyn de eadem

Burgenses de *Brem* Burgus de *Brem*

Manuč *Thoñ Rastel* { Adam ad Crucem de Brem / Johes de Harsebrok de eadem

Manuč *Thom de Burneford* { Robtus de Cuttele / Ričus de Wynterfeld

Burgenses de *Duddelegh* Burgus de *Duddelegh*

Manuč *Benedči Andreu* { Adam le Charetter de Duddeleye / Petrus Andreu de eadem

Manuč *Radi Cliči* de Duddelegh { Robtus Kille / Johes Lomb

Burgenses de *Kiderminster.* Burgus de *Kiderminster*

Manuč *Walteri Caldrigan* { Hugo de Kent / Clement de Dunclet

Manuč *Walteri Lihtfot* { Henř le Tayllur / Mich Bullot

Burgenses de *Evesham* Burgus de *Evesham*

Manuč *Witti de Sodinton* { Robtus de Baddeley / Willms de la Holte

Manuč *Robti de Hales* { Petrus de Croule / Rič de Verrer

Burgenses de *Persore* Burgus de *Persore*

Manuč *Witti de Sennecurt* { Robtus de Kyntoñ / Symoñ de Fladebyr

Manuč *Henř de la Buyhte* { Reginald Fanc / Nichus Lycard

(33.) *Collect. Gul. Petyt, ut supra, Vol.* 15, *fol.* 107. (*b*) 108.

REX ꝛc. Vicecomiti *Wiltš* ꝛc. ut supra. Teste me ipo apud Odymere *ii. die Novembris* anno regni nr̃i *xxiii.*

Respons̃ istius brevis in panell̃ eidem attach̃ venit apud Castrum Sarum *die Dominica proximo post festum Sancti Martini post nonam.* 13 *Nov.* 1295.

Nomina Militum Civium ꝛ Burgensium qui electi sunt secundum formam brevis Dñi Regis pro Comitatu Wiltš.

*Wiltš*

Milites

*Henricus de Pratell̃* ꝛ *Henricus de Thistledene*

Civitas *Sarum*

Cives *Nov' Sarum.*

*Ričus Pynnok* ꝛ *Joñes de Braundeston*

Burgus de *Merleberg'*

Burgenses de *Merleberg'*

*Phus de Stamburule* *Nyweman*

Burgus de *Lutegarshall*

Burgenses de *Lutegarshall*

*Wiltš de Lekford* ꝛ *Joñes Dyeuteyt*

Burgus de *Devises*

Burgenses de *Devises*

*Gilbertus Fraunceys* junior ꝛ *Petrus de Paulesholte*

Burgus de *Kalne*

Burgenses de *Kalne*

*Willielmus le Escryveyn* ꝛ *Wiltms le Chelfurist*

Burgus de *Chipham*

Burgenses de *Chipham*

*Joñes de Burle* ꝛ *Roḃtus Osegod*

Burgus de *Crekkelades*

Burgenses de *Crekkelades*

*Joñes Ildolfe* ꝛ *Ričus Pernaunt*

Burgus de *Malmesbury*

Burgenses de *Malmesbury*

*Rogerus Hasard* ꝛ *Barthus Aunger*

Burgus de *Bedewynd*

Burgenses de *Bedewynde*

*Wiltus Russell* ꝛ *Joñes Fynamur*

Burgus de *Wylton*

Burgenses de *Wylton*

*Wiltus Scriptor* ꝛ *Thomas Selyman*

Burgus de *Bradeford*

Burgenses de *Bradeford*

*Thomas Deudans* ꝛ *Wiltus Wager*

Burgus de *Dunton*

Burgenses de *Dunton*

*Joñes Spede* ꝛ *Ričus de la Sale*

Burgus de *Vet̃ Sarum*

Burgenses Vet̃ *Sarum*

*Hugo Sener* ꝛ *Petrus le Wayte*

*Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 22. (34.)

Þ Militib3 libere tenentib3 ꝛ toti communitati Comitatus *Rotelandˀ* sal̃tm. Cum Comites Barones Milites ꝛ alii de regno nr̃o in subsidium guerre nr̃e nūc ⁊ sicut alias noḃ ꝛ ꝑgenitorib3 nr̃is Regib3 Angl̃ liberaliꝫ fecerunt ⁊ undecimam de omnib3 bonis suis mobilib3 ⁊ Cives Burgenses ꝛ alii ꝑbi homines de dominicis nr̃is Civitatib3 ꝛ Burgis ejusdem Regni septimā de om̃ib3 bonis suis mobilib3 ⁊ exceptis hiis que in decima ultimo noḃ concessa excipiebantur ⁊ noḃ curialiꝫ concesserint ꝛ gratanꝫ. Nos ut undecima ꝛ septima ꝑdc̃e ad minus dampnū ꝛ gravamen populi dc̃i regni nr̃i leventur ꝛ colligantur ꝑvidere volentes ⁊ assignavim9 dilc̃os ꝛ fideles nr̃os *Roḃtum de Flixthorꝑ* ꝛ *Joḥem de Wakerle* ꝑsonam eccl̃ie de Westoñ vel alt̃um ip̃oꝝ quociens ambo ⁊ altero eoꝝ g̃vi infirmitate ꝑpedito ⁊ int̃esse non possunt ⁊ ad dc̃as undecimam septimam in Com̃ ꝑdc̃o assidendas taxandas levandas ꝛ colligendas ꝛ ad sc̃m nr̃m deferendas ꝛ ibidem solvendas ad ꝑminos subscriptos ⁊ videlicet unam medietatem cit̃ *festum Purificac̃o'is B'e Marie ꝓxio futuř* ꝛ aliam medietatem cit̃ *festum Pentecosť ꝓximo sequeńs.* Et ideo vobis mandamus qd ꝑdc̃is Roḃo ꝛ Joñi in ꝑmissis sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ꝛ auxiliantes in forma predc̃a ꝓut ip̃i vobis scire fac̃ ex parte nr̃a. In cuj9 ꝛc̃. T. Þ apud Westm̃ *iiii. die Decembř.* D undecima ꝛ septima Dño Þ concessis in singulis Com̃ Angl̃ levandˀ ꝛ colligendˀ. 2 *Feb.* 1296. 18 *May* 1296. 4 *Dec.* 1295.

☞ Eodem modo assignantur subscripti in Comitatib3 subscriptis videlicet.

¶ *Cumb̃*
- ☞ *Ričus de Kyrkebryd*
- ☞ Magr̃ *Adam de Levyngton* clicus

¶ *Lyncolñ*
- ☞ *Radˀs de Lyttelbyry* Miles
- ☞ *Thomas de Gunneys* clicus

¶ *Ebor̃*
- ☞ *Petrus Becard* Miles; ☞ *Hugo de Walecote* clicus — *in Westredyng'*
- ☞ *Simon de Gousel* Miles; ☞ Magr̃ *Roḃtus de Sauthorꝑ* clicus — *in Estredyng'*
- ☞ *Thomas de Lasceles* Miles; ☞ *Petrus* ꝑsona eccl̃ie de Kyrkeby Ravenswath — *in Northredyng'*

¶ *Northumbř*
- ☞ *Rog̃us Maudut* Miles
- ☞ Magr̃ *Roḃtus de Merle*

¶ *Norhť*
- ☞ *Joñes Doylly de Stok*
- ☞ *Wiltš Wygeyn* clicus

¶ *Westm̃l̃*
- ☞ *Thomas de Derewentwaꝫ* Miles
- ☞ *Wiltš de Coumbe*

¶ *Lanc̃*
- ☞ Magr̃ *Ričus de Hoghtoñ* clicus
- ☞ *Nicḥus Blundel* ꝺviens

¶ *Not̃*
- ☞ *Joñes de Annesleye* Miles
- ☞ *Radˀs de Mainfeld̃* clicus

¶ *Derḃ*
- ☞ *Henř filius Herḃti* Miles
- ☞ Magr̃ *Galfřs le Burgoilloun*

¶ *Warř*
- ☞ *Joñes de Soṁvitt* Miles
- ☞ *Radˀs le Bolem̃e* clicus

¶ *Leyc̃*
- ☞ *Roḃtus Burdet* Miles
- ☞ Magr̃ *Ričus de Bondoñ* clicus

¶ *Wygorñ*
- ☞ *Wiltš le Seneschal* Miles
- ☞ *Walṁus de Bertoñ* ꝑsona eccl̃ie de Bredoñ Herberd

☞

(☞ 34.)

¶ *Glouĉ* { ☙ *Joħes le Sor*; ☙ Maĝr *Joħes le Sage* clicus

¶ *Heref'* { ☙ *Rog̃us de Burghill'* Miles; ☙ Maĝr *Joħes de Chaundos* clicus

¶ *Salop̃* { ☙ *Robtus Corbet* Miles; ☙ Maĝr *Adam Gest* clicus

¶ *Staff'* { ☙ *Ričus de Caverswalle* Miles; ☙ *Walt̃us de Elmedone* clicus

¶ *Will'* { ☙ *Henric⁹ de Praeres* Miles; ☙ *Ričus de Hostage* clicus

¶ *Oxoñ* { ☙ *Joħes de Elsefeld* Miles; ☙ *Henricus de Langebergħ* clericus

¶ *Berk'* { ☙ *Barths de Erle*; ☙ *Wittus de Hardene*

¶ *Devoñ* { ☙ *Robtus de Wodetoñ*; ☙ *Witts de Puntyngtoñ* clicus

¶ *Cornub* { ☙ *Reginaldus de Bevill'* Miles; ☙ *Petrus de Douneslaunde* clicus

¶ *Somers* { ☙ *Gilbtus de Beere*; ☙ *Henr̃ de Loundres* psona ecclie de Sheptoñ

¶ *Dors* { ☙ *Joħes de Milburne*; ☙ *Stephus Prowet* clicus

¶ *Sutħ'* { ☙ *Joħes le Fauconer* Miles; ☙ Maĝr *Hugo Trypacy* clericus

¶ *Essex'* { ☙ *Joħes de Wascoil* Miles; ☙ *Ričus de Mountviroun* clicus

¶ *Hertf'* { ☙ *Rog̃us Brien* Miles; ☙ *Walt̃us de Leycestr̃* clicus

¶ *Bedef'* { ☙ *Edmundt de Wedoñ* Miles; ☙ Maĝr *Radus de Elnestowe* psone ecclie de Maldoñ

¶ *Buk'* { ☙ *Rog̃us de Tyringh⁹m* Miles; ☙ *Wittus fit Nigelli* clericus

¶ *Cant'* { ☙ *Simoñ de Bradenh⁹m* Miles; ☙ *Joħes de Chaumberleng'* clicus

¶ *Hunt'* { ☙ *Robtus de Bayouse* Miles; ☙ *Alexander de Hetch⁹m* clicus

¶ *Norff'* { ☙ *Witts Roceleyn* Miles; ☙ *Witts de Crosthweyt* clicus

¶ *Suff'* { ☙ *Petrus de Melles* Miles; ☙ *Radus de Bomondt* clicus

¶ *Surr̃* { ☙ *Robtus de Bekeswell'* Miles; ☙ *Henr̃ de Rollynges* clicus

¶ *Sussex'* { ☙ *Robtus de Passelegħ* Miles; ☙ Maĝr *Wittus de Irton*

¶ *Kanĉ* { ☙ *Sths Chitche* Miles; ☙ Maĝr *Witts de Haleberge* psona ecclie de Cherryngę

(☞ 34.)

¶ *Rotel'* { ☙ *Robs de Flixthorp̃*; ☙ *Joħes de Wakerle* psona ecclie de Westoñ

¶ *Midd'* { ☙ *Joħes de Litlingtoñ* clicus; ☙ *Ričus de la Knolle* ꝑviens

¶ Et mand̃ est Vicecom ꝑdĉis divisim p divsa br̃ia qd assignatis supasc'ptis vt uni eoꝝ quē ꝑsentē esse contigit & clicis suis diligen̄ assistant & ballīos suos assistere faciant ad ꝑdĉas undecimā & septimā levandas & colligendas put ꝑdĉi taxatores & collectores eisdem Vicecom scire faciēt ex pte R̄ & quociens ab eis vel eoꝝ alĩo sup hoc fuerint requisiti. T. ut supa.

*Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 22. (35.)

R̄ dilĉo sibi in Xp̃o Priori *Roffen̄* salt̃m. Cum Prelati & totus clerus de regno nr̃o decimam beneficioꝝ & bonoꝝ suoꝝ de quibꝫ decima ultimo in subsidium ꝑre Sancte concessa fuit data nob̃ in subsidium n̄r̃m de anno presenti juxta taxaĉoem ultimo inde fĉam liberali̇ concesserint & gratan̄, b̃ficiis eccl̃iasticis psonaꝝ plura beneficia eccl̃iastica non ħenciū p eandem taxaĉoem, valorem sex marcaꝝ annuaꝝ non excedentibꝫ duntaxat exceptis. Ita qd una medietas ejusdem decime *primo die Marcii ꝓximo futuro*, & altera medietas *in festo Sĉe Trinitatis ꝓximo sequenti* nob̃ ꝑsolvantur: Nos de v̄ra fidelitate & diligencia confidentes assignavimus vos ad dĉam decimam sĉd̃m taxaĉoem illam in Epatu Roff' colligendam, aduuandam, & in in tuto loco reponendam, & salvo custodiendam, donec aliud a nob̃ inde ħueritis in mandatis. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ rogantes quatinus eandem decimam in forma predĉa, colligatis, adunetis, & eam in tuto loco reponatis, & custodiatis. Ita qd eam ꝓmptam & ꝓtam ħeatis juxta equales porciones, dictis ꝓminis nobis solvendam & liberandam, cum sup hoc a nobis fuĩtis requisiti. Et hoc sicut n̄r̃m & v̄r̃m honorem diligitis nullatenus omittatis. Concessunt eciam nob̃ dĉi prelati qd clerum suaꝝ diocesum auctoritate sua quam vobis p l̄r̃as suas patentes ꝑstabūt, ad soluĉoem dĉe decime ut ꝓmittit̄ faciendam compellere valeatis. In cujus &c. T. R̄. apud Westm̃ *xi. die Decembr̃*. 11 *Dec.* 1295.

D decima a ꝑlatis & clero Dño R̄ cōcessa in sing̃lis ep̃atibꝫ Angl̄ colligenda.

1 *March* 1296.

20 *May* 1296.

¶ Eodem modo assignantur subsc'pti in Ep̃atibꝫ subsc'ptis videl̄t.

¶ *Elyen̄* { ¶ Prior *Elyen̄*; ¶ Prior de *Bernewell'*

¶ *Coventr̃ & Litĉ* { ¶ Abbas de *Burton sup Trentam*; ¶ Prior de *Kenylworth*

¶ *Dunolm̃* ¶ Prior *Dunolm̃*

¶ *Karl'* ¶ Prior de *Whetenhale*

¶ *Cicestr̃* ¶ Decan⁹ & Capĩlo *Cycestr̃*

¶ *Wygorn̄* ¶ Abbas de *Gloucestr̃*

¶ *Eboꝝ* { ¶ Prior de *Thurgarton̄*; ¶ Abbas de *Seleby*; ¶ Abbas *ꝺe Marie de Eboꝝ*; ¶ Abbas de *Furneys*

¶ *London̄* { ¶ Prior *Sĉe Trinitatis Lond'*; ¶ Abbas *Sĉi Joħis Colecestr̃*

(☞)

(☞ 35.)

| | |
|---|---|
| ℔ *Bath̃ & Well̃* | ℔ Abbas *Glastoñ* |
| ℔ *Cantuar̃* | ℔ *Abbas de Faveresh'm* |
| ℔ *Say̆* | ℔ Abbas *Radyng*<br>℔ Abbas de *Shireburñ* |
| ℔ *Heref'* | ℔ Decanus & Capitl̃m *Heref'* |
| ℔ *Landaveñ* | ℔ Abbas de *Morgan* |
| ℔ *Assaveñ* | ℔ Abbas de *Aberconewey* |
| ℔ *Bangoreñ* | ℔ Epus & Capitl̃m *Bangor̃* |
| ℔ *Meneveñ* | ℔ Prior *Lantoñ prime*<br>℔ Prior de *Kaermerdyn* |
| ℔ *Lync̃* | ℔ Abbas de *Oseneye*<br>℔ Prior *Sc̃e Kad'ine ext'a Lync̃* |
| ℔ *Norwyc̃* | ℔ Prior de *Sc̃o Edmundo*<br>℔ Prior de *Wymundeh'm* |
| ℔ *Wyntoñ* | ℔ Abbas de *Certeseye*<br>℔ Abbas de *Hyda Wyntoñ* |
| ℔ *Exoñ* | ℔ Decañ *Exoñ* collector Capituli *Exoñ*<br>℔ Abbas de *Tavistok'* collector in Coñ *Cornub̃*<br>℔ Prior *Sc̃i Nich̃i Exoñ* |

*Rot. Claus.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.*

(36.)

De Pliamento tenendo.

Rex venabili in Xpo pri̇ *R.* eadem gr̃a *Cantuar̃* Archiepo tocius Angł Primati salt̃m. Vr̃a pat̃nitas plene novit qualit̃ vos & alii plati ac Clerus regni nr̃i apud Westm̃ ultimo congregati, in concessione decime reddituū & beneficioz vr̃oz ecclĩasticoz p defensione regni ejusdem usq; ad festum Sc̃i Michĩs futur̃ p̃x nobis facta & a nob̃ sub spe uberioris subsidii in futur̃, a vob̃ & aliis pstandi admissa, bonū & sufficiens nob̃ p fut'o tempe subsidiū ob eandem c̃am nisi int̃im int̃ Regem Franc̃ & nos pacem reformari vł treugas iniri contiget dare pmisistis unanimit̃ liberalit̃ & liben̄, Cujus quidem reformacioni pacis vł inicioni treugaz dictus Rex Franc̃ hactenus non consensit. Quoc'ca vob̃ mandamus in fide & dilc̃one quib; nob̃ tenemini firmit̃ injungentes qđ *in Crastino Animar̃ px' fut'o* apud Sc̃m Edmundū psonalit̃ int̃sitis. Pmunientes Priorem & Capitl̃m eccl̃ie vr̃e Archiđ totumq; clerum vr̃e dioc̃, facientesq; qđ iidem prior & Archiđ in ppriis psonis suis & dc̃m capitl̃m p unū, idemq; clerus p duos procuratores idoneos plenam & sufficientē potestatem ab ip̃is capit̃lo et clero ħentes una vobcum int̃sint modis om̃ib; tunc ibidem, ad ordinand de q'ntitate & modo subsidii memorati. T. R. apud Ber̃ sup Twed̃ *xxvi die Aug'*.

3 *Nov.* 1296.

26 *Aug.* 1296.

℔ Cons lr̃e dirigunt' Epis *Elyeñ*, *Norwycens̃*, *Wyntoñ*, *Roff'*, *Dunolm̃*, & *Kar̃*, et sub eadem data.

℔ Cons lr̃e dirigunt' Custodi Archiepatus Eboz sede vacante, Epis *Londoñ*, *Linc̃*, *Cycestr̃*, *Exoñ*, *Heref'*, *Sar̃*, *Assaveñ*, *Bangoreñ*, elc̃o *Meneveñ* vł ejus vices gerenti ip̃o agente in ptib; t'nsmarinis, & elc̃o *Landaveñ* usq; ibi, Premunientes, & tunc dr̃, Premunientes Decanos & capitula eccl̃iaz suaz, Archi, totūq; clerum suaz dyoc̃, facientesq; qđ iidem Decani & Archidiaconi in ppriis psonis suis & dc̃a capitla p unū, idemq; clerus p duos procuratores idoneos, plenā & sufficientem potestatem ab ip̃is Capt̃lis & clero habentes una & c̃. ut sup'a. T. ut sup'a. (☞ 36.)

℔ Cons lr̃e dirigunt' W. *Bathoñ* & *Wellens̃* ep̃o & W. *Coventr̃* & *Lychefeld̃* elc̃o usq; ibi, premunientes & c̃. & tunc dr̃, Premunientes Priorem & Capitl̃m *Bathoñ* & decanū & capitl̃m *Welleñ* eccl̃iaz suaz necnon archiđ & clerum & c̃. Et in alio br̃i directo *Coventr̃* & *Lychef'* elc̃o dr̃ sic, premunientes priorem & capitl̃m *Coventr̃* & decanū & capitl̃m *Lych* & c̃. ut sup'a. T. ut supra.

℔ Sub eadem forma scribit' ab̃bi Sc̃i *Augustini Cantuar̃* usq; ibi. Vob̃ mandamus in fide & dilc̃one quib; nob̃ tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qđ *in Crastino Animar̃ px' fut'o* apud Sc̃m Edmūdum psonalit̃ int̃sitis ad t'ctand ordinand & faciend nob̃cum & cum ceł̃is plat̃is & pceribz & aliis incol regni nr̃i qualit̃ sit hujusmodi piculis & excogitatis maliciis obviand. T. ut s'a. 8 *Nov.* 1296.

℔ Cons lr̃e & sub eadem dat̃ dir̃ ab̃bib; subsc'ptis, videlicet

Exempti
- ℔ Ab̃bi de *Sc̃o Edmu'do.*
- Ab̃bi de *Walth'm.*
- Ab̃bi de *Sc̃o Albano.*
- Ab̃bi de *Evesh'm.*

Premōst'teñ
- ℔ Ab̃bi de *Alnewyk.*
- Ab̃bi de *Eglestoñ.*
- Ab̃bi de *Sc̃a Agatha.*
- Ab̃bi de *Barlinges.*
- Ab̃bi de *Thupholm̃.*
- Ab̃bi de *Byleye.*
- Ab̃bi de *la Dale.*
- Ab̃bi de *Neuhus.*
- Ab̃bi de *Cokersand.*
- Ab̃bi de *Croxtoñ.*
- Ab̃bi de *Sc̃a Radagūd.*
- Ab̃bi de *Heppe.*
- Ab̃bi de *Tychefeld.*
- Ab̃bi de *Suleye.*
- Ab̃bi de *Lavendeñ.*
- Ab̃bi de *Torre.*
- Ab̃bi de *Wellebek.*
- Ab̃bi de *Hales.*
- Ab̃bi de *Bello Capite.*

- ℔ Magr̃o *Milicie Templi* in Angł.
- ℔ Priori *Hospitat̃* in Angł.
- ℔ Magr̃o Ordis de *Sempyngh'm.*

Cist̃c̃
- Ab̃bi de *Furneys.*
- Ab̃bi de *Sallaye.*
- Ab̃bi de *Holm Coltram.*
- Ab̃bi de *Novo Monast'io.*
- Ab̃bi de *Jorevat̃.*
- Ab̃bi de *Fontib;.*
- Ab̃bi de *Bella Landa.*
- Ab̃bi de *Melsa.*
- Ab̃bi de *Kirkestede.*
- Ab̃bi de *Rupe.*
- Ab̃bi de *Rupe.*
- Ab̃bi de *Rughford̃.*
- Ab̃bi de *Valle Dei.*
- Ab̃bi de *Gerndeñ.*

(☞ 36.)

Cist̄c̄ -

Abbi de *Stanle in Arderñ.*
Abbi de *Pippewell.*
Abbi de *Cumbe.*
Abbi de *Blanca Landa.*
Abbi de *Basingwerk.*
Abbi de *Cumbmere.*
Abbi de *Crokesdeñ.*
Abbi de *Valle Regali.*
Abbi de *Deulacresse.*
Abbi de *Mira Valle.*
Abbi de *Stanlawe.*
Abbi de *Byldewas.*
Abbi de *Stonle in Wilteſ.*
Abbi de *Swynesheved.*
Abbi de *Wardeñ.*
Abbi de *Boxle.*
Abbi de *Stratford.*
Abbi de *Tyleteye.*
Abbi de *Bynedoñ.*
Abbi de *Quarrera.*
Abbi de *Leteleye.*
Abbi de *Dunkeswell.*
Abbi de *Bello loco* p̄.
Abbi de *Stratta florida.*
Abbi de *Flaxele.*
Abbi de *Tynt̄ne.*
Abbi de *Kyngeswod.*
Abbi de *Waverle.*
Abbi de *Revesby.*
Abbi de *Parco Lude.*

(37.) p̄ dilc̄o consanguineo ⁊ fideli suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub* sal̄tm. Quia sup remediis cont[a] picula que toti regno nr̄o hiis diebꝫ iminēt ꝓvidend vob̄cum ⁊ cum ceteris regni nr̄i ꝑcibꝫ habere volumus colloquiū ⁊ tractatum: Vob̄ mandam[9] in fide ⁊ dilec̄one quibꝫ nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injūgentes, qd *in Crastino ānar ꝓximo futuro*, apud Sc̄m Edm̄ ꝑsonalit̄ int̄sitis ad t[a]ctand ordinand ⁊ faciend nobiscum ⁊ cum "aliis regni nr̄i "magnatibꝫ ⁊ qualiter" sit hujusmodi piculis obviand ⁊ statui ejusdemregni tuicius ⁊ utilius consulendū. T. ut s[a].

8 *Nov.* 1296.

ſ Cons̄ l̄re dirigunt[r] subscriptis videlicet.

ſ *Joh̄i* Comiti *Warenne.*
ſ *Rog̃lo le Bygod* Com̄ *Norff'* ⁊ Marescall Angl.
ſ *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Comiti *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'.*
ſ *Witto de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̄.*
ſ *Robo de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ.*
ſ *Galfr̄s de Caunvill.*
ſ *Bogoni de Knouill.*
ſ *Elie de Albiniaco.*
ſ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
ſ *Olivero Dynaunt.*
ſ *Alano de Plugenet.*
ſ *Joh̄i Wake.*
ſ *Rog̃lo de Moubray.*
ſ *Gilb̄to de Gaunt.*
ſ *Robto fit Rog̃li.*
ſ *Ranulpho de Nevill.*
ſ *Simōi Mortimer.*
ſ *Joh̄i de Seg[a]ve.*
ſ *Briano fit Alani.*
ſ *Andr̄ de Estlegh.*

(☞ 37.)

ſ *Witto le Butiller.*
ſ *Gilb̄to de Umframvill.*
ſ *Robo de Brus.*
ſ *Ingelramo de Gynes.*
ſ *Th'm de Furnivall.*
ſ *Radto fit Witti.*
ſ *Walt̄o de Faucumbge.*
ſ *Joh̄i* Baron̄i de *Creystok.*
ſ *Robto de Hiltoñ.*
*Rog̃lo de Lasceles.*
*Reginaldo de Grey.*
ſ *Rog̃lo de Lasceles.*
ſ *Joh̄i Bek.*
ſ *Joh̄i de Hastynges.*
ſ *Robo fit Walt̄i.*
ſ *Joh̄i Giffard.*
ſ *Hug' le Despenc̄.*
ſ *Nicho de Seg[a]ve juniori.*
ſ *Robo de Tateshale.*
ſ *Th'm de Berkeleye.*
ſ *Hugoni Poynz.*
ſ *Rog̃lo Ext[a]neo.*

(38.) p̄ Vic̄ *Linc̄* sal̄tm. Quia cum Comitibꝫ Baronibꝫ ⁊ ceteris ꝑcibꝫ regni nr̄i sup remediis cont[a] picula que eidem regno hiis diebꝫ iminent ꝓvidend, colloquiū habere volumus ⁊ tractatum ꝓ quod eis mandavimus qd̄ sint ad nos *in Crastino Animar̄ ꝓx' futur̄* apud Sc̄m Edmundū, ad tractand ordinand ⁊ faciend qualit̄ sit piculis obviandū hujusmodi ⁊ statui ejusdem regni tucius ⁊ utilius cōsulend: tibi ꝑcipimus firmit̄ injūgentes qd̄ de Com̄ ꝑdc̄o duos Milites ⁊ de qualibet Civitate ejusdem Comitatus duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses de discrecioribꝫ ⁊ ad laborand potencioribꝫ sine dilōne eligi ⁊ eos ad nos ad ꝑdc̄os die ⁊ locū venire facias. Ita qd̄ dc̄i milites plenam ⁊ sufficientem potestatem ꝓ se ⁊ cōitate Com̄ ꝑdc̄i ⁊ dc̄i Cives ⁊ Burgenses ꝓ se ⁊ cōitate Civitatuū ⁊ Burgoꝝ ꝑdc̄oꝝ divisim ab ip̄is tunc ibidē ħeant ad faciend quod tunc de cōi cōsilio ordinabit[r] in ꝑmissis. Ita qd̄ ꝓ defc̄u hujusmodi potestatis negociū ꝑdc̄m non remaneat quoquo modo infectū. Et ħeas ibi nōia Militum Civiū Burgensium ⁊ hoc b̄re. T. ut sup[a].

3 *Nov.* 1296.

Cons̄ l̄re dirigunt[r] singul vicecomitibꝫ ꝓ Angl. T. ut supra.

---

*Ex Registro Henrici Prioris Ecc̄e X̄pi Cantuar̄.* (39.)

*Bibl. Pub. Cantabrig' E. E. 5. 31.*

Venabili in Xpo p̄ri Dño *R.* Dei gr̄a *Cant̄* Arch̄ tociu[9] Angl p'm̄ devoti filii *H.* P'or̄ ⁊ Cap[m] Ecc̄e *X'i Cant̄* sal̄tm cū om̄i reverencia ⁊ honore. Mandar̄ v̄r̄m nup suscepim[9] in ħ verba—: *R.* p̄m̄ dia *Cant̄* Arch̄ toci[9] Angl p'mas dilc̄is fit P'or̄ ⁊ Cap[o] Ecc̄e nr̄e *Cant̄* sal̄tm gr̄am ⁊ b̄n̄, Breve Dñi Reg[9] in ħ v̄ba recepim[9] Edwardus ⁊c. *R.* ead gr̄a ⁊c. V̄ra paternitas b̄n̄ novit q'lit̄ vos (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o ap̄d Berewycū sup Twedam *xxvi. die Aug'* anno r. n̄. *xxiiii.* Vos i'g̃ ꝑmunim[9] qd̄ dc̄is die ⁊ loco in mandato Regis cōphensis vos Dñe Prior ꝑsonal̄r Cap[m]q; ꝓ unū pcur̄ plenam ⁊ sufficientē in hac pte potestatem ħntem int̄sitis ad ordinand tūc ⁊ faciend circa subsidiū sup[a]dc̄m qd̄ Dn̄s inspirabit. Et qd̄ in ꝑmissis duc̄itis faciend nos cit̄ diem memoratū ubicūq; hīc fl̄im[9] in nr̄a Civit̄ Dyoc̄ v̄l provinc̄ Cant̄ cōgrue certificare curetis

(☞ 39.)

p lr̃as vr̃as patentes haꝫ seriem cōtinentes. Dat̃ ap̃ Tenham *iiii. kl̃ Octobr̃ anno Dñi M° CC° nonag' sexto* cōsec⁹cōis nr̃e ꝑcio—: huj⁹modi ꝗ̄ mandato vr̃o in oīb⁹ parebim⁹ ut tenem⁹. Dat̃ in Cap° nr̃o *xvii. kal̃n Novembr̃* anno supradicto.

28 *Sept.* 1296.

16 *Oct.* 1296.

(40.)

Oīb⁹ Xp̃i fidelib⁹ ad quos ꝑsentes lr̃e ꝓvenint *H.* ꝑm̃ Dia Prior ꝛ Cap^m Eccle *X^i Cant̃* saltm in Dño sempit̃nam. Novit universitas vr̃a qd̃ nos facim⁹ constituim⁹ ꝛ ordinam⁹ dilc̃os nob in Xp̃o fres *J. de Hardres* ꝛ *J. de Thaneto* cōmonachos nr̃os veros ꝛ legitimos ꝓcur̃ nr̃os cōjunctim ꝛ divisim. Dantes eisd̃m ꝛ eoꝫ alt̃i potestatē ordinandi una cū ꝑlat̃ ꝛ ꝓcur̃ cleri toti⁹ provinc̃ Cant̃ in instanti ꝑliam̃to Dñi E. Reg̃ Angł illustris *in crastino ānaꝫ* ap̃d Sc̃m Edmundū de quantitate ꝛ modo subsidii eid̃ Dño Regi, quatenus est licitū, ꝑ defensione regni ej⁹d̃ ꝑstandi: ratū ħituri quicquid ꝑ p̄dc̃os ꝓcur̃ nr̃os seu alt̃um ip̃oꝫ ordinatū fu̇it in ꝑmissis. Dat̃ in Cap̃lo nr̃o *xiiii. kt̃n Novembr̃* anno Dñi *M° CC° nonag' sexto.*

3 *Nov.* 1296.

19 *Oct.* 1296.

*Lib. C. in Archiv. Civit. Lond. fol. xxii. (b.)*

(41.)

26 *Sept.* 1296.

Littꝛa Dñi Regis ad faciend̃ venir̃ duos de discrec̃oribꝫ Civit̃ ad pliam̃ ap̃d Sc̃m Edm̃

3 *Nov.* 1296.

ſ *DIE M*cur̃ ꝓx' añ festum Sc̃i Mich̃ anno r̃ r̃ E. vicesimo q̄r̃to* dir^ctum fuit bre Dñi ꝟ in h̃ vba:—Edwardus Di gr̃a &c. Custod̃ ꝛ Vic^bz *Londoñ.* Quia cum Comitib⁹ Baronib⁹ ꝛ cet̃is ꝓceribꝫ regni nr̃i sup remediis cont^a ꝑicula que ej⁹dem regno hiis diebꝫ iminēt ꝓvidend̃, colloquiū ħere volum⁹ ꝛ tractatum ꝑ quod eis mandavim⁹ qd̃ sint ad nos in *Cst̃io Animaꝫ ꝓx' futur̃* apud Sc̃m Edm̃ ad t^ctandū ordinand̃ ꝛ faciend̃ qualit̃ sit ꝑicul̃ obviandū huj⁹modi ꝛ statui ej⁹d̃m regni tucius ꝛ utilius consulend̃, vob ꝑcipim⁹ firmit̃ injungentes, qd̃ de Civitate p̄dc̃a, duos Cives de discrec̃oribꝫ Civitatis p̄dc̃e sine dilone eligi ꝛ eos ad nos ad p̄dc̃os diem ꝛ locū venire fac̃. Ita qd̃ dc̃i Cives plenā ꝛ *sufficientē potestatem ꝑ se* ꝛ cōitatē Civitatis p̄dc̃e, tūc ibidem ħeant ad faciend̃ qd̃ tūc de cōmuni consilio ordinabit^r in ꝑmissis. Ne ꝑ defc̃u huj⁹modi potestatis negociū p̄dc̃m infectum remaneat quoquo modo. Et ħeas ibi nōia Civiū ꝛ hoc bre. T. me ip̃o apud Berewyk sup̃ Twedam *xxvi. die August'* anno r̃ ñ *vicesimo q̄r̃to.*

26 *Aug.* 1296.

Per quod quidē mandatū convocati fuerūt oīs Alderm̃ ej⁹d̃ Civitatis ꝛ quatuor hōies de singł ward̃ ej⁹d̃ Civitat̃ qui oīs unanimi assensu ꝛ consensu eleg̃unt *Steph̄ū Aschewy* ꝛ *Will̄m de Hereford̃* de eundo ad ꝑliamentū Dñi ꝟ ap̃d Sc̃m Edm̃ ꝑ Cōmunitate &c. Et concesserūt eisd̃m unanimi assensu singł diebꝫ ꝑ expeñ suis eundo ꝛ redeundo xx s.

(42.)

8 *Oct.* 1296.

ſ *DIE Lune ꝓx' ante festum Sc̃i Edwardi Regis anno r̃ r̃ Edwardi vicesimo quarto* in ꝑsenc̃ Dñi Joħis Bretun tūc custod̃ *Lond̃* Dñi Steph̄i Eswy Will̄i de Hereford̃ Will̄i le Mazelin̄ Walt̃ de Finchingfeud Nich̄i de Farndoñ Thoñ Romein Saloñ le Cotiller Joħes de Dunstaple Will̄i de Bettoyne ꝛ Henr̃ le Bele Alderm̃: convocata fuit cōmunitas vid̃ de q^libꝫ warda sex meliores ꝛ discrec̃ores ad prosequend̃ mandatū Dñi Regis ꝑut patet supius q^l q^ldem elegerūt Dñm *Steph̄m Eswy* ꝛ Dñm *Will̄m de Hereford̃* Cives ꝛ Alderm̃ ad eund̃ ad Dñm Regem ad ꝑliam̃ suū ap̃d Sc̃m Edmund̃ ꝛ dc̃a cōmunitas respondit ꝑ Richerum le M^cer Ric̃m Poterel Joħem le Coffrer Gilb̃m de la March.

*Lib. C. in Archiv. Civit. Lond. fol. xxiii. (a.)*

(43.)

ſ EDWARD par la g^ce de Deu Roy Dengle^re Seign̄ Dyrlaund ꝛ Ducs Daquitañ a son foial e loial *Jeħan le Bretun* sun Gardein de la Citee de *Lundres*, e as bones gents de meme la Citee: saluz. Nous vous maundoms fermem̃t enjoynantz q̄ vous facez eslire de la meisme Citee quatre ꝑdes hūmes des pluis sachantz e pluis suffisauntz qui meux sachent deviser ordiner e arayer une novele vile au pluis de ꝓfit de nous e des marchaunz. Issi q̄ memes ceux qatre soient a nous a Seynt Edmun *Lendemeyn des almes* ꝑcheyneñt a venir prestz e appaillez daler outre pur cele bosoigne la ou nous leur enjoyndroms. E ce en nule mañ ne seit lesse. Doneez souz nostre prive seal a Tuggehale *le xxi. jour de Septembr̃ l'an de nostre regne xxiiii.*

3 *Nov.* 1296.

21 *Sept.* 1296.

ꝑ quod quidē mandatū *die Lune ꝓxīa ante festum Aplor̄ Simonis* ꝛ *Jude anno s^dc̃o* cōvocati fuerunt oīes Alderm̃ ejusdem Civitat̃ ꝛ quatuor homines de singłis wardis ejusdem Civitat̃ qui oīes unanimi assensu ꝛ consensu eleg̃unt *Thoñ Box Henr̃ de Finger Robtum Lovet* ꝛ *Ric̃m de Wendeleswrth* de eundo "ad parliamentū Dñi ꝟ" apud Sc̃m Edm̃ ut supius mandatū est.

22 *Oct.* 1296.

*Claus. 24 Ed. I. in dorso, m. 6.*

(44.)

ꝟ Civib⁹ ꝛ ꝑbis hōib⁹ suis *Cantuar̃* saltm. Mandamus vobis firmit̃ injungentes, qd̃ de ꝑbioribꝫ, discrecioribꝫ ꝛ magis sufficientibꝫ Civib⁹ ville vr̃e p̄dc̃e eligi faciatis duos Cives, qui melius sciant quandam novam villam dispon̄e ꝛ ordinare ad majus cōmodū nr̃i ꝛ m̃catoꝫ ibidem accedentiū ꝛ alioꝫ quos ibidem habitare contig̃it ꝛ morari. Et illos duos Cives sic electos ad nos usq; villam Sc̃i Edmundi venire faciatis. Ita qd̃ sint ibidem modis oīb⁹ in *Crastino Animar̃ ꝓxīo fut^o* ad ultimum ꝓmpti ꝛ parati ad ꝓficiscendū exinde ꝑ negocio hujusmodi quo eis tunc ex ꝑte nr̃a plenius injunget^r. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ꝟ apud Alnewyk *xxiiii. die Septembr̃.*

ꝑ Rege de Civib⁹ eligend̃ ꝑ quadam nova villa ordinanda &c.

9 *Nov.* 1296.

24 *Sept.* 1296.

ſ Eodem modo mand̃ est Civib⁹ ꝛ ꝑbis hōib⁹ Civitatū *Cicestr̃ Wyntoñ Sar̃ Exoñ Hereford̃ Wygorñ Norwyc̃* ꝛ *Cestr̃* ꝛ eciā Baħis ꝛ ꝑbis hōib⁹ *Sutħl̃ Bristoll̃ Glouc̃ Salop̃ Oxoñ Norħpt̃ Leyc̃ Cantebr̃ Notingħ Derb Scardeburgħ* Ville *Novi Castri* sup *Tynam Gyppewyz* ꝛ *Donewyz.*

*Claus. 24 Ed. I. m. 4. d.*

(45.)

ꝟ *Henr̃ le Galeys* saltm. Quia vobiscum sup quadam ordinacione in villa nr̃a de Berewyco sup Twedam facienda de consilio vr̃o, ꝛ quoꝫdam alioꝫ de regno nr̃o quib⁹ sup hoc mandavim⁹ colloquiū ħere volum⁹ ꝛ t^ctatum: vob mandam⁹ firmit̃ injungētes, qd̃ oīb⁹ aliis ꝑmissis sitis ad nos *in Crastino Circūcisionis Dñi ꝓximo futuro* ubicūq; tūc fu̇imus in Angł sup dc̃a ordinac̃oe nobcum colloquiū ħituri. Et hoc sicut vos indempnes conservare volu̇itis nl̃laten⁹ omittatis. Et sciatis qd̃ nō intendim⁹ qd̃ vos seu alii ad hoc ꝑ nos evocati apud villam p̄dc̃am moram faciatis seu faciant nisi ꝑ tantū tempus infra quod dc̃a ordinacio ꝑ vos ꝛ illos fieri valeat competent̃ T. ꝟ apud Sc̃m Edm̃ *xv. die Nov'.*

*Londoñ*

2 *Jan.* 1297.

15 *Nov.* 1296.

☞

(☞ 45.) Cons̃ litt̃as ħent subsc'pti videlt

| | |
|---|---|
| *Londoñ* | *Witts de Hereford̃*<br>*Stephs de Asshewy*<br>*Witt de Leyre* |
| *Sandwyc̃* | *Adam Stephain* |
| *Wynchels̃* | *Thom̃ Alard̃.* |
| *Roucestr̃* | *Joħes de Sc̃o Dyonisio.* |
| *Norħt̃* | *Robs fit Joħis.* |
| *Salop̃* | *Ric̃us Stury* |
| *Linc̃* | *Gilbs le Neyr*<br>*Adam Ac.* |
| *Stanf'* | *Gervasius de Cotesmere* |
| *Graħm* | *Phs fit Emme* |
| *Bristott* | *Witts Tortle*<br>*Ric̃s Colpek* |
| *Glouc̃* | *Petr̃ Flory* |
| *Leyc̃* | *Joħes le Espic̃.* |
| *Wyntoñ* | *Joħes le Gras.*<br>*Joħes Russel.* |
| *Grymesby* | *Witts le Frank* |
| *Eboꝝ* | *Laur̃ de Bothum.*<br>*Rad̃s de Jarum.*<br>*Joħes de Graħm.* |
| *Novũ Cast*$^{m}$ | *Joħes le Escot.* |
| *Suthl̃* | *Robs le Mercyr* |
| *Exoñ* | *Joħes Soth.* |
| *Oxoñ* | *Henr̃ fit Witti* le Espic̃<br>*Rad̃s de Estok* le Mercyr |
| *Gernem̃* | *Joħes Aleyn* |

*(☞ 45.)

25 *Edw.* I.
20 *Nov.* 1296.
20 *Nov.* 1297.

# Anno xxv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 1. m. 22.*

D duodecima ⁊ octava R̃ concessis in Com̃ Suff colligend.

ſ R̃ Militib⁹ libe tenentib⁹ ⁊ toti Cōmunitati Com̃ *Suff'* sal̃tm. Cum Comites Barones Milites ⁊ alii de regno nr̃o in subsidium guerre nr̃e nunc ꝺ sicut alias nobis ⁊ ꝓgenitoribꝫ nr̃is Regib⁹ Angl̃ liberaliꝑ fecerūt ꝺ duodecimā de oīb⁹ bonis suis mobilib⁹ ꝛ ⁊ Cives Burgenses ⁊ alii ꝓbi hōies de oīb⁹ ⁊ singul̃ Civitatib⁹ ⁊ Burgis regni nr̃i de quoꝝcūq; tenuris aut liꝺtatib⁹ fuerint ⁊ de oīb⁹ dn̄icis nr̃is octavam de oīb⁹ bonis suis mobilib⁹ ꝺ exceptis hiis que in forma taxac̃ois duodecime ⁊ octave ꝓdc̃aꝝ sunt excepta ꝺ noꝺ curialiꝑ concesserint ⁊ gratanꝑ. Nos ut duodecima ⁊ octava ꝓdc̃e ad minus dampnū ⁊ gr̃avamen populi dc̃i regni nr̃i levent' ⁊ colligant' ꝓvidere volentes assignavim⁹ dilc̃os ⁊ fideles nr̃os *Rog̃m de Sloterleye* ⁊ Magrm *Ric̃m Lenebaud* vel alt̃m ipoꝝ quociens ambo ꝺ alt̃o eoꝝ gr̃avi infirmitate ꝓpedito ꝺ inꝑesse nō possunt ad dc̃as duodecimam ⁊ octavam in Com̃ ꝓdc̃o assidendas taxandas levandas ⁊ colligendas ⁊ ad sc̃a̅m nr̃m defendas ⁊ ibidem solvendas ad ꝓximos subsc'ptos videl̃t unam medietatem c'ca
2 *Feb.* 1297. *festum Pur̃ B'e Marie ꝓxio futur̃*. Et aliam medietatem c'ca
2 *June* 1297. *festum Pentecostes ꝓx' sequens*. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ qd̃ ꝓdc̃is Rog̃o ⁊ Ric̃o in ꝓmissis sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ꝺ in forma ꝓdc̃a ꝓut ipi vob̃ scire facient ex ꝓte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R̃ apud La Neylaund
16 *Dec.* 1296. *xvi. die Dec̃*.

ſ Et mand̃ est Vic̃ *Suff'* in fide ⁊ dilc̃c̃one qua R̃ tenet' firmiꝑ injūgendo qd̃ eisdem *Rog̃o* ⁊ *Ric̃o* vt uni eoꝝ ⁊ cticis suis viriliꝑ assistat ⁊ diligenꝑ ⁊ ballīos ⁊ ministros suos assist̃e faciat ad ꝓfatas duodecimam ⁊ octavam in ꝓdc̃o Com̃ levandas ꝓut iidem taxatores ⁊ coll̃c̃ores sibi scire facient ex ꝓte R̃ ⁊ quociens ab ipis sup hoc fuit ꝓmunit⁹ seu requisitus. Et hoc sicut honorem R̃ ⁊ cōmodum regni diligit. ⁊ ipm indempnem conservare voluerit nullo modo omittat. T. ut supra.

(2.) *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 26. d.*

D Villa Berewyci sup Twed ordinand̃.

REX Vic̃ *Oxon̄* sal̃tm. Quia volum⁹ qd̃ *Henr̃ fit Witti le Especer* de Oxonia una cum *Rad̃o le M*cer de Stok* de eadem villa usq; villā nr̃am de Berewico sup Twedam psonal̃r
21 *April* 1297. accedat ita qd̃ sit ibidem *in Octab̃ Pasc̃h ꝓximo futur̃* ad ultimū ad ordinand̃ ⁊ disponend̃ de villa nr̃a ꝓdc̃a una cum quib⁹dam aliis Civib⁹ ⁊ Burgensib⁹ regni nr̃i quos tūc ibidem missuri sum⁹ juxta formam potestatis eidem *Henr̃* ⁊ ipis ꝑ nr̃as patentes lr̃as inde fc̃e ꝛ tibi ꝓcipim⁹ qd̃ ꝓfatum *Henr̃* ꝑ omnes ẗras ⁊ teñ bona ⁊ catalla sua in ballia tua sine dilōne distingas ad eundū usq; ꝓdc̃am villam de Berewico ita qd̃ sit ibidem modis oīb⁹ in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua in *Octab̃ ꝓdc̃is* ad ultimū ad ordinand̃ una cū civib⁹ ⁊ burgeñ ꝓdc̃is de villa ꝓdc̃a sicut ꝓdc̃m est. Et hoc sicut te ⁊ tua diligis ⁊ indignac̃oem nr̃am vitare volūis nullo modo omittas. T. R̃ apd Herewyc̃ *xi. die Januar̃*.
11 *Jan.* 1297.

ſ Eodem modo mand̃ est Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* qd̃ distingat *Petrum le Draper* de villa *Novi Castri* sup *Tynam* ad eund̃ usq; ꝓdc̃am villā de Berewico una cum *Joñe le Escot* ad ordinand̃ ⁊c̃. ut s[a]. (☞ 2.)

ſ Eodem modo mand̃ est Vic̃ *Linc̃* qd̃ distingat *Ric̃m de Bella Fago* in Civitate *Linc̃* ad eund̃ ut s[a] una cū *Gilb̃to le Neyr* de eadē civitate.

Eodem modo mand̃ est eidem Vic̃ qd̃ distingat *Will̃m de Gurnal̃ de Grymmesby Joñem Braban de Staunford* ⁊ *Rog̃um de Belvero de Grantham* ad eund̃ ⁊c̃. ut s[a] ⁊ ordinand̃ ⁊c̃.

Eodem modo mand̃ est Vic̃ *Norff'* qd̃ distingat *Hug' de Massingham* ⁊ *Ric̃m de Gerleston* de villa de *Lenn* ad eund̃ ut s[a].

Eodem modo mand̃ est Vic̃ *Ebor̃* qd̃ distingat *Joñem Sampson̄* ⁊ *Copinū le Flemeng'* de Civit̃ Eboꝝ ad eund̃ ut s[a]. T. ut s[a].

*Rot. Claus. 25 Edw. I. m. 25. d.* (3.)

D Pliamento tenendo ap̃d Saꝝ.

R̃ dilco consanguineo ⁊ fideli suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub̃* sal̃tm. Quia sup quibusdam arduis negociis nos ⁊ vos ac regnū nr̃m contingentib⁹ vob̃cum una cum quib⁹dā aliis ꝓceribꝫ ⁊ magnatib⁹ ejusdem regni h̃re volumus colloquiū ⁊ tractatum ꝛ Vob̃ mandamus in homagio fide ⁊ dilc̃one ꝺ quib⁹ nob̃ tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes qd̃ mod̃ oīb⁹ sitis ad nos apud Saꝝ *die Dn̄ica in festo Sc̃i Mathie Ap̃li* ꝓximo futuro ad ultimū 24 *Feb.* 1297. nob̃cum sup dc̃is negociis colloquiū ⁊ tractatum sp̃aliꝑ h̃ituri vr̃mq; consilium impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ac salvac̃oem regni nr̃i ⁊ incolaꝝ ejusdem diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. R̃ apud Wetyng *xxvi die Januar̃*. 26 *Jan.* 1297.

Cons̄ mandatum h̃ent singli Comites ꝺ Barones ꝺ ⁊ Milites subsc'pti videl̃t.

ſ *Rog's le Bygod* Comes *Norff'* ⁊ Marescall̃ Angl̃.
ſ *Will̃s de Bello Campo* Comes *Warr̃*.
ſ *Ric̃s* Comes *Arundel̃t*.
ſ *Rob̃s de Veer* Comes *Oxon̄*.
ſ *Gilb̃s de Umframvill̃* Comes de *Anegos*.
ſ *Eymer⁹ de Valencia*.
ſ *Rob̃s de Brus*.
ſ *Joñes Wake*.
ſ *Rog̃s de Moubray*.
ſ *Brian⁹ fit Alani*.
ſ *Rob̃s fit Rog̃i*.
ſ *Ranulphus de Nevill̃*.
ſ *Joñes de Segr̃ve*.
ſ *Rad̃s fit Witti*.

(☞ 3.)

ſ *Gilbs de Gandavo.*
ſ *Thom̃ de Furnivall.*
ſ *Walt̃s de Faucombge.*
ſ *Ingl̃amus de Gynes.*
ſ *Joñes* Baro de *Creystok'.*
ſ *Reginaldus de Grey.*
ſ *Joñes Giffard.*
ſ *Alanus Plukenet.*
ſ *Oliṽus Dynant.*
ſ *Elias de Albiniaco.*
ſ *Edmundus de Mortuo Mari.*
ſ *Fulco fit Warini.*
ſ *Petr̃ Corbet.*
ſ *Galfr̃s de Caumvill.*
ſ *Rogl̃us Extraneus.*
ſ *Robs de Tateshale.*
ſ *Thom̃ de Berkeleye.*
ſ *Hugo Poynz.*
ſ *Nichus de Segrave.*
ſ *Andreas de Eleya.*
ſ *Hugo le Despenser.*
ſ *Joñes Luvel.*
ſ *Joñes Engaygne.*
ſ *Radٔs Pypard.*
ſ *Robs fit Pagani.*
ſ *Joñes de Moelis.*
ſ *Hugo de Mortuo Mari.*
ſ *Joñes de Bello Campo.*
ſ *Joñes de Sco Joñe de Lageh'm.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Urtiaco.*
ſ *Witٔs de Breousa.*
ſ *Hugo de Plessetis.*
ſ *Ricٔs Basset de Weledoñ.*
ſ *Radٔs Perot.*
ſ *Joñes de Grey.*
ſ *Thom̃ de Multoñ.*
ſ *Phus Darcy.*
ſ *Witٔs de Mortuo Mari de Attleburgħ.*
ſ *Thom̃ de Charworth.*
ſ *Radٔs de Freschevill.*
ſ *Ricٔs de Draycote.*
ſ *Thom̃ de Wahull.*
ſ *Osbs Giffard.*
ſ *Egidius de Playz.*
ſ *Galfr̃s de Lucy.*
ſ *Witٔs de Cressy.*
ſ *Nichs de Meinill.*
ſ *Joñes de Lancastr̃.*
ſ *Maths fit Johis.*
ſ *Joñes fit Reginaldi.*
ſ *Witٔs de Neyrford.*
ſ *Witٔs de Ferrar̃.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Pynkeny.*
ſ *Joñes Marmion.*
ſ *Theobaldus de Verdun.*
ſ *Joñes de Whityngtoñ.*
ſ *Rogl̃s de Huntyngfeud.*
ſ *Robs fit Walt̃i de Daventre.*
ſ *Reginaldus de Argenteyme.*
ſ *Robs de Hiltoñ.*
ſ *Jordanus Folyot.*
ſ *Witٔs le Botiller de Werington.*
ſ *Nichs le Criol.*
ſ *Nichs de Aldithelegħ.*
ſ *Joñes ab Adam.*
ſ *Joñes Tregoz.*
" . . . . . "

(☞ 3.)

ſ *Rogl̃s Brabazon.*
ſ *Witٔs de Bereford.*
ſ *Petr̃ Malorre.*
ſ *Joñes de Lythegr̃.*
ſ *Joñes de Cobeham.*
ſ *Adam de Crokedayk.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Enefeld.*
ſ *Joñes de Bosco.*
ſ *Bogo de Knovill.*

Mit.

ſ *Witٔs Inge.*
ſ *Joñes de Insula.*
ſ *Witٔs Haward.*
ſ *Henric̃ Spigurnel.*

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 23. (4.)

P Joñe Braban de Stanford

Px Vic̃ *Linc̃* salt̃m. Quia certis de causis nolum̃ qd̃ *Joñes Braban* de Stanford quem nup ad eundum usq; villam nr̃am de Berewyco sup Tweđ cum aliis Civib; ⁊ Burgensib; regni nr̃i ad hoc elc̃is p te distngi precepimus ibidem psonaliť accedat: tibi p̃cipim̃ qd̃ p̃fatum *Joñem* ad eundū ad villā p̃dc̃am sicut p̃dc̃m est non distngas set ip̃m quo ad hoc in pace dimittas. T. Px ap̃d Castleac̃ *p'mo die Febr̃.*

1 *Feb.* 1297.

P ip̃m Px nūc̃ Ep̃o Cestr̃.

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 20. (5.)

P Ricо de Bella Fago de Linc̃ ⁊ Rogero de Belvo

Px Vic̃ *Lincoln̄* salt̃m. Quia *Ricٔs de Bella Fago* de Lincoln̄ ⁊ *Rogl̃s de Belvero* de Graham nup elc̃i una cum quib;dam aliis Burgens̃ ⁊ M̃catorib; regni nr̃i ad pficiscendum usq; Villam Berewyci in obsequiū nr̃m p villa illa ordinanda impotentes sunt ad hoc ⁊ insufficientes, sicut p ven̄abilē p̃rem A. Dunelm̃ Ep̃m nob est testificatum: tibi p̃cipim̃ qd̃ *Simonem de Wymblethorp̃* de Lincoln̄ loco p̃dc̃i *Ricٔi* ⁊ *Witٔm de Lathegarth* de Graham loco p̃dc̃i *Rogl̃i* distringas, p om̃es p̃ras ⁊ ten̄, bona ⁊ catalla sua in balliva tua ad eundū usq; Villam Berewyci p̃dc̃am. Ita qd̃ sint ibidem in ppriis psonis suis *in Octab Pasch̄ px̄o futur̃* una cū aliis civib; ⁊ burgens̃ quos ibidem tūc missuri sum̃ ad ordinand̄ ⁊ disponend̄ de dicta Villa Berewyci jux[a] form[a] cōmissionis nr̃e sibi inde fc̃e Et hoc sicut dāpnū tuū ⁊ indignac̃oem nr̃am vitare volūis nullaten̄ omittas. T. R ap̃d Brummore *x. die Marcii.*

21 *Aprīl* 1297.

10 *March* 1297.

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 20. (6.)

P Ricо de Bella Fago ⁊ Rogo de Belvero.

Px Vic̃ *Lincoln̄* salt̃m. Cum nup attendentes ex testimonio ven̄abil̃ p̃ris A. Dunolm̃ Ep̃i qd̃ *Ricus de Bella Fago* de Linc̃ ⁊ *Rogl̃s de Belvo* de Graham qui una cum quib;dam aliis civib; ⁊ burgensib; regni nr̃i elc̃i fuerūt ad eund̄ usq; villam nr̃am Berewyci ad ordinand̄ de villa illa ⁊ statu ejusdem insufficientes fuant ⁊ impotentes ad hoc faciend̄ tibi p̃cepim̃ qd̃ *Simone' de Wymblethorp̃* de Linc̃ loco p̃dc̃i *Ricٔi* ⁊ *Witٔm de Lathegarth* loco p̃dc̃i *Rogl̃i* distinges p om̃es p̃ras ⁊ ten̄ bona ⁊ cat̃ sua in ballia tua ad eundū usq; villam p̃dc̃am ex causa p̃dc̃a ac jam ex testimonio ejusdem Ep̃i accepim̃ qd̃ p̃fatus Witts surdus est ⁊ insufficiens ad ea que ad ordinac̃oem p̃dc̃am cōmode faciendam requirunt̃ exc̃enda: tibi p̃cipim̃ qd̃ *Elyam Darre* de Graham qui ad hoc potens est ⁊ sufficiens sicut p p̃dc̃m Ep̃m coram nob est testificatū: loco p̃dc̃i Witti

(☞ 6.) distrigas p oñes ꝑras ꝛ teñ bona ꝛ caſ sua in ballia tua ad ꝓficiscend una cum ꝑfato *Simone* ꝛ aliis civib3 ꝛ burgensib3 ad hoc elc̃is usq3 villam nr̃am ꝑdc̃m. Ita qd sit ibidem in ꝑp'a
21 *April* 1297. ꝑsona sua ex causa ꝑdc̃a *in Octab Pasch ꝓximo futur̃*. Et
12 *March* 1297. hoc sicut dampnū tuū ꝛ indignac̃oem nr̃am vitare volūis nullatenus omittas. T. ℞ apud Brummore *xii. die Marcii.*

(7.) *Winchelsea Regist. in Bibl. Lambeth. fol.* 218. *b.*

Citacio p cōvocac̃one Epoꝝ apud Novū Templū Londoñ

ROBTUS ꝑmissione divina ꝛc̃. veñ fri dño *R.* Dei gr̃a *Londoñ* Epo salt̃m ꝛc̃. Articulus arduus, vidz de Magnis Cartis lib̃tatum ꝛ foreste salubr̃ innovandis ꝛ de juribz ac lib̃tatibꝫ eccie Anglicane que hacten⁹ deciderunt ꝛ adhuc cōtinue decidūt in abusum recuꝑandis a Principe de quib3 Ecc̃e atq3 Clero magna ꝓveniret utilitas ꝛ t'nquillitas ꝑsonaꝝ n'nō t'nsitu ꝛ abcessu magnam celeritatem ꝛ consiliū grande desiderant, ex quoꝝ eciam dilac̃one horrenda timet' cōitatis ac Regni turbac̃o, nos ꝛ quosdam nr̃os Coep̃os cū quib3 inde tractavim⁹ ꝛ quoꝝ consilio quo ad id solidamur, excitant ꝛ violenꝛ impellūt ut ꝓvincie nr̃e Cantuar̃ Epos atq3 Clerū ex hiis causis ꝑtin⁹ cōvocem⁹. Quo circa fraꝛnitati vr̃e cōmittim⁹ ꝛ mandam⁹ quatin⁹ sine mora ꝑfatos Epos ꝛ totū Clerū per locoꝝ diocesanos faciatis in dioc̃ singulis ꝑemptorie cōvocando citari, videlt ut iidem Epi ꝛ ecc̃iaꝝ Cathedraliū presidentes, Decani scilt secularių ꝛ religiosoꝝ Priores, n'nō diocesū singularū Abbtes ꝛ Priores electivi plenū Conventū ħentes nō exempti ꝑsonalr̃ ꝛ p singulis Capitulis aut Conventib3 eoꝝd̃m un⁹ p Clero quoq3 cuj⁹q3 dioc̃ duo ꝓcuratores sufficientes
10 *Aug.* 1297. compeant apud Novū Templū Londoñ *die Sc̃i Laur̃ Martiris*, una cū diebz sequentib3 usq3 ad finalem expedic̃oem tractatus huj⁹modi cōtinuandis ac eciā ꝓgrandis, quē ꝟminū sic ex causis ꝑnotatis arctamus vobiscū ꝛ cū ce℞is sic vocatis de ꝑmissis prudenꝛ ꝛ efficacr̃ tractaturi, suūq3 ad ea que sanius ꝓvidebuntur ibidm p se ipis ꝛ aliis quoꝝ nōie sic mittent' plenū ꝛ sufficientē adhibituri cōsensum ꝛ unanimr̃ ꝓvisuri quo ordine atq3 modo quibusq3 locis ꝛ tempe n'nō ꝛ p quas ꝑsonas sic ꝓvisa f'ūint exequenda. Vos eciam ꝑmunimus ꝛ ce℞os sic citandos premuniri mandam⁹ qd absentes in citac̃one ꝑdc̃a nisi evidens ꝛ inevitabile impedimentū p ꝓbac̃ones c̃tas supesse docuerint, tanq̃m inobedientes ꝛ offensores notorios g'vir̃ puniem⁹. Vos eciam ad hoc idem citamus, vr̃osq3 subditos citari ꝑcipim⁹ in forma supius annotata. Rogetis insup, ꝛ p vr̃os coep̃os in suis diocesib3 vice nr̃a rogari mandetis religiosos exemptos vestre ꝛ suaꝝ diocesū ut dc̃is diebz ꝛ loco compeant tractaturi ꝛ facturi ut sup' quod f'ūit opportunū. De die vero recepc̃ois presenciū, ꝛ quid inde fe℞itis, nos dc̃is *die Sc̃i Laur̃* ꝛ loco c̃tificetis idonee p vr̃as patentes litteras haꝝ seriem cōtinentes. Et ce℞is coep̃is antedc̃is ut nos simili℞ ipis die ꝛ loco singuli sigillatim nos de suo fco c̃tificent injungatis. Valt̃ semp in Xp̃o. Dat̃ apud Waleworth juxta Londoñ *xvii. Kal'n Augusti* Anno Domini *M° CC^mo nonag' septimo.*
16 *July* 1297.

(8.) *Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 11. in cedula.*

ſ Taxatores assignati in singul' Com^bz Angl' subsc'ptis.

℞ Militib3 lib̃e tenentib3 ꝛ toti communitati Coñ *Northumbr̃* salt̃m. Cum Comites Barones Milites ꝛ ce℞i laici regni nr̃i extra Civitates Burgos ꝛ dñica nr̃a octavam ꝑtem om̃ium bonoꝝ suoꝝ mobilium ꝛ Cives Burgeñ ꝛ alii ꝑbi hōies de om̃ib3 ꝛ singlis Civitatib3 ꝛ Burgis ejusdem regni nr̃i de quoꝝcumq3 tenuris aut lib̃tatib3 fuerint ꝛ de om̃ib3 dñicis nr̃is ꝙntam ꝑtem om̃iū bonoꝝ suoꝝ mobiliū exceptis hiis que in forma taxac̃ois ꝑdc̃oꝝ octave ꝛ quinte sūt excepta nob̃ concesserint p confirmacione Magne Carte celebris memorie dñi H. Regꝫ pr̃is nr̃i de lib̃tatib3 Angl' ꝛ eciam p confirmac̃oe Carte ejusdem pr̃is nr̃i de Foresta a nob̃ ħend. Nos ut octava ꝛ quinta ꝑdc̃e ad minus dāpnū ꝛ g'vamen populi dc̃i regni nr̃i leventr' ꝛ colligant' ꝓvidere volentes, assignavimus dilc̃os ꝛ fideles nr̃os *Rob̃m de la Fierte* ꝛ *Adam de Crokedayk* vt alt̃um ipoꝝ quociens ambo alt̃o eoꝝ causa necessar̃ ꝑpedito inꝛesse non poꝛunt ad dc̃as octavam ꝛ ꝙntam in Coñ ꝑdc̃o assidendas, taxandas, levandas, colligendas, ꝛ nob̃ solvend juxta formam in quodam rotulo quem eisdē *Rob̃to* ꝛ *Ade* fecimus liberari, contentam. Et ideo vob̃ mandamus qd ꝑdictis *Rob̃to* ꝛ *Ade*, vel uni eoꝝ ut ꝑdc̃m est in ꝑmissis sitis intend respond consulentes ꝛ auxiliantes in forma ꝑdc̃a ꝓut ipi vob̃ scire facient ex ꝑte nostra. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ℞ apud Westm̃. *xxx. die Jul.* 30 *July* 1297. (☞ 8.)

ſ Et ꝑdc̃i *Rob̃s* ꝛ *Adam* sunt de Coñ *Cumbr̃*

*Cumbr̃* ſ Per conſ lr̃as patentes assignant' *Ric̃us de Musegreve* ꝛ *Rob̃s Lengleys* de Coñ Westmerl in Coñ *Cumbr̃*

*Derb̃* ſ P conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Rob̃s de Hoylandꝛ* ꝛ *Alanus le Norreys* de Coñ Lancastr̃ in Coñ *Derb̃*

*Lanc̃* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Will's de Sc̃o Quintino* ꝛ *Galfrid̃ de Hothom* de Coñ Eboꝝ in Coñ *Lanc̃*

*Linc̃* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Thom̃ de Meth'm* ꝛ *Will's de Walecote* de ꝑdc̃o Coñ Eboꝝ in Coñ *Linc̃*

*Westm̃l'* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Rob̃s Pleyz* ꝛ *Steph̃s de Bellā Aqua* de ꝑdc̃o Coñ Eboꝝ in Coñ *Westmerl*

*Eboꝝ*
- ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Ric̃s de Byngh'm* ꝛ *Joñes de Heriz* de Coñ Notingh̃ in Coñ *Eboꝝ* in ꝑte de *Westreding*
- ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Lucas Tailleboys* ꝛ *Adam de Bentoñ* de Coñ Northūbr̃ in Coñ *Eboꝝ* in ꝑte de *Northreding*
- ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Joñes Daubeny* ꝛ *Gregor̃ de Brune* de Coñ Linc̃ in Coñ *Eboꝝ* in ꝑte de *Estreding*

*Leyc̃* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Walt̃s de Gousel* ꝛ *Joñes Bek* de Coñ Derb̃ in Coñ *Leyc̃*

*Notingh̃* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Joñes de Clinton* ꝛ *Will's de Charneles* de Coñ Warr̃ in Coñ *Notyngh̃*

*Northꝛ̃* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Joñes Dekeby* ꝛ *Rob̃s Puterel* de Coñ Leyc̃ in Coñ *Norhꝛ̃*

*Rotel* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Galfrid̃ Russel* ꝛ *Petr̃ de Wakerle* de Coñ *Rotel* in eodem Coñ

*Norff'* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Will's de Sc̃o Georgio* ꝛ *Will's Code* de Coñ Canꝛ in Coñ *Norff'*

*Bed* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Walt̃s de Mullesworth* ꝛ *Will's de Wassigle* de Coñ Hunꝛ in Coñ *Bed*

*Caunꝛ* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Rob̃s de Burgellioun* ꝛ *Thom̃ Bardolf* de Coñ Norff in Coñ *Caunꝛ*

*Essex'* ſ Per conſ lr̃as pat̃ assign *Ivo de Keningtoñ* ꝛ *Will's de Tendring* de Coñ Suff in Coñ *Essex'*

(☞ 8.)

*Hunt'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Witts de Hotot* ⁊ *Rads de Praers* de Com Bed in Com *Hunt'*

*Hertf'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Witts Butevyleyn* ⁊ *Robs Crevequer* de Com Buk in Com *Hertf'*

*Suff'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Rads de Coggeshal* ⁊ *Thom de Twynsted* de Com Essex in Com *Suff'*

*Surr'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Ricus de Gatesbir* ⁊ *Witts Milksop* de Com Hertf in Com *Surr'*

*Midd'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Johes Legat* ⁊ *Johes fit Galfridi de Whethamsted* de Com Hertf in Com *Midd'*

*Sussex'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Johes de Northwode* ⁊ *Nichus de Sandwyco* de Com Kanc in Com *Sussex'*

*Sutht'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Johes Daubnoun* ⁊ *Walds de Gedding* de Com Surr' in Com *Sutht'*

*Kanc'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Witts de Alta Ripa* ⁊ *Lucas de Vienna* de Com Sussex in Com *Kanc'*

*Berk'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Hugo de Chigenhitt* ⁊ *Witts de Brembelsete* de Com Sutht' in Com *Berk'*

*Buk'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Rogis de Insula* ⁊ *Thom Gulofre* de Com Oxon in Com *Buk'*

*Wyltc* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Rogis de Beurefeld* ⁊ *Rads de Knyvelon* de Com Berk in Com *Wyltc*

*Oxon* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Ricus de Coleshutt* ⁊ *Robs de Vernon* de Com Wyltc in Com *Oxon*

*Dors'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Robs de Sco Claro* ⁊ *Baldr' de Nonyton* de Com Sums in Com *Dors'*

*Somls'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Ricus de Manston* ⁊ *Rads de Rocheford* de Com Dors' in Com *Somls'*

*Cornub'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Rogis de Langeford* ⁊ *Johes de Kelly* de Com Devon in Com *Cornub'*

*Devon* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Thom de Kanc'* ⁊ *Ricus de Podiford* de Com *Cornub'* in Com *Devon*

*Heref'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Robs de Berkele* ⁊ *Robs de Brandeston* de Com Glouc' in Com *Heref'*

*Salop* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Robs de Bracy* ⁊ *Edms de Grafton* de Com Wigorn in Com *Salop*

*Staff'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Ricus le Bret* ⁊ *Ricus Talebot* de Com Herf in Com *Staff'*

*Glouc'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Ricus de Harle* ⁊ *Johes de Esthop* de Com Salop in Com *Gloucestr'*

*Wygorn* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Johes de Heranvitt* ⁊ *Witts de Staff'* de Com Staff in Com *Wygorn* (☞ 8.)

*Warr'* ℔ Per cons lras pat assign *Laur' de Paveley* ⁊ *Stephs Rabay* de Com Norht in Com *Warr'*.

---

℔ Forma taxacois octave ⁊ quinte Regi concessa. (9.)

℔ ORDENE est par le Rey e son Counseil que le doun que est ore graunte au Rey par les lais du Reaume deit estre taxe e leve en la fourme qe sensiwt, cest assavoir p'mes qe en chescun Counte seient deus Chivaliers taxours e quilleurs ou un Chevalier ⁊ un ℣jaunt les plus loiaux qi hom purra troveir qui ne seient mie del Conte meismes ou il serront assignez, ne terres ne eient en meisme le Counte, e qe ceux taxours e quilleurs en les Contez ou il serront mis par bone foi ⁊ bone examinacioun facent eslire de chescune vile del Conte quatre ou deus loiaux hōmes ou meins ou plus solom ceo qe les viles sount meindres ou greindres des queus hom se purra mieuz fier e les queus peussent estre peussauntz a respondre de leur feitz en temps avenir, e suffissauntz pur asseer totes les gentz de la vile dount il serrount. E qe celes gentz des viles ensint esleuz seient jurez qe leaument asserront ⁊ taxeront totz les biens de chescun des villes ou il frount la taxacioun qil a℣ount en chaump ou en mesoun ou ailleurs *le jour de la Nativite nostre Dame ꝑchein avenir* e par bon e leal pris les priseront, ⁊ leaument mettront en roule totes les parceles e les soumes de meismes ceaus biens ensint prisez e assis saunz nuli desportier ou fraude faire par nule ma℣e de colour de parente de favour ou de amiste. E les deus chefs asseours e taxours sousditz apres le dit serment resceuz des ditz hōmes des villes, aillent de Hundr' en Hundred e de Ville en Ville ausi avaunt come frere le porront a veer e enquere qe les biens de chescun bien e leaument seient assis e taxez e prisez selonk ceo qe par dreit e reson estre de℣ount par les avauntditz hōmes des villes. E enquerront si nul des villes eit nul bien esloigne qe ne seit assis e taxe entre ses autres biens au jour susnosme. E sil seit trove qe nul eit nuls biens esloigne qe ceaus biens soient taxez ausi avaunt come les autres. E si il trefsent qe ceaus des villes ou nul de eaux eient riens concele, ou ꝑ doun ou ꝑ favour miens bien taxe, ceaus le acessent e parfacent solom leur discrecioun en la plus loiale maniere quil pount al oes le Rey. E facent a savoir au Tresorier, e as Barouns del Eschekier les nouns de ceaus qui issi a℣ount trespasse contre leur serment. E la taxacioun des biens de ceaus des villes seit fete par autres loiauz gentz de leur visne qui ne seient de leur affinite les quels les Chivalers chiefs taxours a ceo assign℣ount par bon ℣ment e loial. E la taxacioun des biens des chiefs taxours e quilleurs seit reserve au Tresorier e as Barouns del Eschekier. E si tost come la taxacioun des biens serra fete en la fourme sousdite les chiefs taxour e quilleurs facent lever ⁊ queiller le *utime* e *le* quint en la fourme que leur est baille de par le Roy. E ceste taxacioun seit fete ausibien, des biens as clers come des lais, les queus biens ne seient mie annex a leur eglises. E ensement seient taxez en ceste taxacioun les biens as vileins des Erceves℞s Evesqes Religieūx e de toutz autres clerks qui quil seient. E fet asavoir qen ceste taxacioun serront forpris armeure mounteure jueux e robes as chevaliers e gentiz hōmes e de leur femmes, e leur vessele de or ⁊ dargent ⁊ darcin. E totes Citiez e Burghs petitz e g℀ntz del Reaume qui quil seient e de quiqunqe tenure ou fraunchise e tutes les demeines le Rey seient taxez au quint. E en Citez Burghs e Villes Mar-

8 *Sept.* 1297.

(☞)

(☞ 9.) chaundes serront forpris en la taxacioun une robe pur le hõme ꝛ une autre pur la femme e un lit pur ambedeux e un anel e un fermail dor ou dargent, e un Ceint de Saye quil usent tutz les jurz e ausint un hanap dargent ou de mazre dount il beivent. E les biens des meseaus, la ou il sount govnez par sovein meseal ne seient taxez ne prisez. E sil seient meseaux govnez par mestre sein: seient leur biens taxez come des autres gentz. E les biens de nuli ne seient taxez sil namountent a v. soudz. E facent les taxours tauntost comencer deus roules de la taxacioun que enserra fete, en les queus roules seient contenuz les nouns de chescun qui ꝥra taxe e la sõme dount il serra charge del utisme ou du quynt. E lun roule siwe toutz jours lautre en escripture. E de ceaus deus roules, qaunt la taxacioun serra parfete e bien e loiaument en la fourme susdite entre: lun roule demoerge vers les taxours, e lautre seit envee tantost desoutz leur seaus au Tresorier e as Barouns del Eschekier. E qe les taxours ne les clerks riens ne preignent pur chapitres liverer, ne pur taille fere ne pur nule autre chose qe a la dite busoigne fere apent. E qe les chiefs taxours preignent la monee le Rey par counte sauntz priser, tiele come court en roiaume. E seit envee en chescun Counte aucun bon e leal qui seit jure le Rey a sourveer espier enquere e examinier si mestier seit, qe la dite taxacion seit fete e levee bien e leaument en la fourme sousdite, e que le poeple ne soit atort greve men autre maniere damagee p Viscountes ou autres Ministres le Rey fors qe soulement de paer le graunt del doun avauntdit. E deivent les chiefs taxours e quilleurs aver les roules del quinzime chescuns del Counte ou il serront assignez e ausint un transecrit de la fourme de cest ordenement e le trnsecrit del serment quil deivent faire. E pur cest doun ensint done au Rey a ceste foitz ad nostre Seignur le Rey conferme la Graunt Chartre, e la Chartre de la Foreste, pur ly e pur ses heirs.

ʃ Forma sacramenti taxatoꝝ.

ʃ CEO est le serment as taxours. Cest asavoir qe bien e loiaument, a leur poer e a leur ascient taxerount les biens a prodeshõmes du reaume e le utime e le quynt coilleront en la fourme qe baille leur est: solom ce qe leur est enjoint de par le Rey, e pur rien ne lerrount ne por haur ne pur favour ne pur premesse qe leaument ne facent saunz nuli espnier e qe rien ne prendront de nuli qui biens il deveront taxer ne par eaux ne par autres. E qe loiaument frount la taxacioun e la soumme enbreveront e le noun de chescun e leaument le presenteront au tresorier e as Barons del Eschekier. E que ceaux qui desoutz eaus les biens taxeront frount faire au tiel ꝥment. E les clerks qui escriveront les roulles facent faire le ꝥment qe leaument enbreveront les nouns a la soumme de toutz e que nule fraude ne frount par quei le Rey seit perdaunt ne autre eit damage e qe rien ne prendront de nuly par encheson de cel office ne pur taille ne pur autre chose forpris manger e bievre.

ʃ ꝶ Vic̃ Northumbr s. Cum assignavimus dilcos ꝛ fid nros *Robm de la Fierte* ꝛ *Adam de Crokedayk* ad octavã ꝛ qntam nob a laicis in Coñ pdco cõcessas p cõfirmacõe carte celebris memorie Dñi H. Reg̃ pris nri de libtatib; Angl ꝛ eciam p ofirmacione Carte ejusdem pris nri de Foresta a nob hend assidend taxandas levand colligend ꝛ ad scacm nr̃m deferendas put in forma ejusdẽ taxacõis quam eisdẽ *Robto* ꝛ *Ade* libari fecimꝰ plenius continetur tibi pcipimꝰ in fide q nob teneris firmiꝑ injũgentes qd eisdẽ *Robto* ꝛ *Ade* vl uni eoꝝ ꝛ clicis suis viriliꝑ assistas ꝛ diligenꝑ ꝛ Ballios ꝛ Ministros tuos assiſte fac̃ ad pfatas octavã ꝛ qntã in pdco Coñ levand put iidem taxatores ꝛ collectores vl unꝰ eoꝝ aut clici sui tibi scire facient vl faciet ex pte nra ꝛ q'cies ab ipis sup hoc fuis pmunitꝰ vl requisitꝰ. Et hoc sicut honorem nr̃m ꝛ cõmodũ regni nri diligis ꝛ te indẽpnẽ conſvare volis nllo mõ omittas. T. ꝶ apud Westm̃ *xxx. die Jul.* (☞ 9.) 30 *July* 1297.

ʃ Consimili modo mand est singul Vic̃ Angl p taxatoribꝫ ex alia pte rotuli scriptis. T. ut sꝰ.

*Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 6. d.* (10.)

ꝶ venerabili in Xpo pri *R.* eadem gra epo *Londoñ* saltm. Quia sup quibusdam arduis ꝛ urgentibꝫ negociis nos ꝛ vos ac totũ regnũ nr̃m tangentibꝫ, volumus qd Edwardus filius nr̃ carissimus tenens locũ nr̃m in Angl vobiscum colloquium heat ꝛ tctatum: vob mandamus in fide ꝛ dilcõne quibꝫ nob tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes qd *in instanti cstino Sci Michis* Londoñ ad eundem filiũ nr̃m modis omnibꝫ psonalr insitis, cum eodem ꝛ ceteris de consilio nro qui ibidem aderunt sr dcis negociis tctaturi ꝛ vr̃m consiliũ impensuri. Et hoc sicut honorem ꝛ cõmodũ nr̃m diligitis nullatenꝰ omittatis. T'. ut supa (Edwardo fil Reg̃ apud Scm Paulũ Londoñ *v. die Sept.*) De vciendo ad Edwardũ fil ꝶ 30 *Sept.* 1297. 5 *Sept.* 1297.

Cons lre dirigunt' subscriptis videlt.

ʃ Epus *Wygorn.*
ʃ Epus *Elycn.*
ʃ Epus *Karliol.*
ʃ Elect *Ebor.*
} Epi.

ʃ Comiti *Cornub.*
ʃ Comiti *Warr.*
ʃ *Joni Giffard.*
ʃ *Gunceł de Badlesmer.*
} Comites ꝛ Barones.

ʃ Magr *Robo de Radewell* archi *Cestr.*
ʃ Magr *J. de Craucumbe* archi *Estriding.*

ʃ Decano *Lycheff'.*
ʃ Magro *J. de Lascy.*
ʃ Magro *W. de Grenefeld.*
ʃ *Iuio de Ingolisma.*
ʃ Magro *Regin de Braundon.*
ʃ Magro *W. de Kilkenny.*
ʃ Magro *J. Lovel.*
ʃ Magro *Thon Logor.*
} Clici de Consilio.

ʃ *Rogo Brabazon.*
ʃ *Gilbto de Roubyry.*
ʃ *Joni de Metingham.*
ʃ *Wittmo de Bereford.*
ʃ *Petro Malore.*
ʃ *Elie de Begingham.*
} Justic̃.

ʃ Fri *Hugoni de Maincestr.*
ʃ Fri *Witto de Geynesburgh.*

(11.) *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 6. d.*

D Pliamēto tenendo.

Ꝑ venabili in Xp̄o p̄ri *R.* eadem gr̄a *Cantuar̄* Archiep̄o tocius Angl̄ primati, ſaltm. Quia ſup quibusdam arduis ⁊ urgentib⁹ negociis nos ⁊ vos ac totū regnum nr̄m tangentib⁹, volum⁹ qđ Edwardus filius nr̄ km̄is tenens locū nr̄m in Angl̄, vobiscum colloquiū h̄eat ⁊ tractatū: vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dil̄c̄one quib⁹ nob tenemini firmiꝑ injūgentes qđ *in instanti crastino S̄ci Mich̄is* Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̄m mod̄ om̄ib⁹ ꝑsonaliꝑ int̄sitis cū eodem ⁊ ce⁹is de consilio nostro qui ibidē aderunt, ſup dc̄is negociis tractaturi ⁊ vr̄m consiliū impensuri. Et hoc sicut honorē ⁊ cōmodū nr̄m diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. Edward̄ fil̄ Ꝑ apud S̄cm Paulū Lond̄ *ix. die Sept̄.*

30 *Sept.* 1297.

9 *Sept.* 1297.

Consimiles lit̄ dirigunt' subscriptis, videl̄t.

Epis.

ſ *W. Bathoñ ⁊ Welleñ.*
ſ *O. Lincolnieñ.*
ſ *R. Hereford̄.*
ſ *R. Norwyc̄.*
ſ — — *Roff'*
ſ *S.* elč̄o *Sar̄.*

ſ Abbi de *S̄co Edm̄o.*
ſ Abbi *S̄ci Aug' Cantuar̄.*
ſ Abbī de *Waltham.*
ſ Abbi de *S̄co Albano.*
ſ Abbi *Westmonastr̄.*
ſ Abbi de *Evesham.*
ſ Abbi de *Burgo S̄ci Pet'.*
ſ Abbi de *Abyndoñ.*
ſ Abbi de *Thorney.*
ſ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
ſ Abbi de *Malmesbur̄.*
ſ Abbi de *Cirencestr̄.*
ſ Abbi de *Croyland̄.*
ſ Abbi de *Bardeney.*
ſ Abbi *Glastoñ.*
ſ Abbi de *Radyng.*
ſ Abbi *Glouc̄.*

ſ Priori *S̄ci Suthuni Wyntoñ.*
ſ Priori ecc̄ie *Xp̄i Cantuar̄.*
ſ Priori *Elyeñ.*
ſ Priori *Norwyc̄.*

ſ Priori *Hospitat̄ S̄ci Joh̄is Jer'm in Angl̄.*
ſ Magro *Milicie Templi in Angl̄.*

ſ *Joh̄i de Segrave.*
ſ *Joh̄i Lovel.*
ſ *Robto fit Rog'i.*
ſ *Fulconi filio Warini.*
ſ *Robto de Tateshale.*
ſ *Edm̄o de Mortuo Mari.*
ſ *Alano la Zusche.*
ſ *Nich̄o de Segrave.*

ſ *Rog'o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Marescall̄ Angl̄.
ſ *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Comiti *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'.*

Ꝑ Vic̄ *Ebor̄* ſaltm. Quia in relevac̄oem om̄ium incolar̄ ⁊ populi regni nr̄i ꝑ octava om̄ium bonor̄ singulor̄ laicor̄ ꝑ totū idem regnū ꝑ urgentissima nūc dc̄i regni cont[a] Gallicos necessitate levanda, concessimus ꝑ nob ⁊ hered̄ nr̄is confirmare ⁊ firmiꝑ teñ fac̄e magnam cartam de lib̄tatib⁹ Angl̄ ⁊ cartam de lib̄tatib⁹ foreste ⁊ concedere om̄ib⁹ ⁊ singl̄is ejusdem regni l̄ras nr̄as patentes qđ dc̄e octave levacio nō cedet eisdē in ꝓjudiciū ꝟvitutem exheredac̄oem usū vel consuetudinē in futurū. tibi ꝑcipim⁹ firmiꝑ injūgentes qđ sine dil̄one aliq[a] duos de ꝓbiorib⁹ ⁊ legaliorib⁹ militib⁹ com̄ tui eligi ⁊ eos plenam potestatem ꝑ ip̄is ⁊ tota cōitate dc̄i Com̄ h̄entes ad Edwardū filiū nr̄m carissimū tenēt̄em in Angl̄ locū nr̄m venire fac̄ ita qđ sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̄m mod̄ oib⁹ *in Octab̄ S̄ci Mich̄is ꝓx̄io futur̄* ad ultimū cartas sup confirmac̄oe nr̄a carta⁹ ꝓdicta⁹ ⁊ l̄ras nr̄as sup dc̄a concessione ꝑ ip̄a cōitate in forma ꝓdicta recepturi ⁊ fcuri ul̄ius qđ ꝑ dc̄m filiū ⁊ consiliū nr̄m ibidem f̄uit ordinatum Et hoc nullo modo omittas ⁊ h̄eas ibi hoc b̄re. T. Edwardo fil̄ Ꝑ apud S̄cm Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sept̄.*

(12.) D vēiendo ꝑ confirmac̄oe Magne Carte.

6 *Oct.* 1297.

15 *Sep.* 1297.

ſ Cons̄ l̄re dic̄ *singul̄* vic̄ ꝑ Angl̄.

*Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 4. d.*

(13.)

MEMOD qđ om̄ia b̄ria de ꝑvato sigillo Dño Cancellar̄ directa post t̄nsfretac̄oem Dñi Regis ad ꝑtes Flandr̄ lib̄ata fuerunt Rob̄to de Askeby ꝑ manus dc̄i Cancellar̄ custodienda ⁊ eciam b̄ria directa Vicecomitib⁹ ꝑ Angl̄ ad eligend̄ Milites ad venienđ ad fil̄ Ꝑ similiꝑ lib̄ata fuerunt eidē Rob̄to custođ in for[a] ꝑdc̄a.

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.*

(14.)

Ꝑ dilc̄o ⁊ fid̄ suo *Johanni Giffard* ſaltm. Licet nup vob mandav̄imus qđ ꝓpꝑ quedam ardua negocia nos ⁊ regnū nr̄m tangencia ad ꝑliamentū quod erit Londoñ *in ꝓximo crastino S̄ci Mich̄is* ad Edwardum filiū nr̄m, tenentem in Angl̄ locū nr̄m, modis om̄ib⁹ veniretis: vob tamen ob aliquas certas causas firmiꝑ injūgendo mandam⁹ qđ inꝑim taliꝑ ordinetis qđ equi v̄ri ⁊ arma sint ad vos Londoñ *in Octab̄ dc̄i festi S̄ci Mich̄is* ad ultimū. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ cōmodū regni nr̄i diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. Edwardo filio nr̄o apud S̄cm Paulū Londoñ *xvi. die Sept̄.*

D veniendo cū equis ⁊ armis

30 *Sept.* 1297.

6 *Oct.* 1297.

16 *Sept.* 1297.

Cons̄ l̄re dirigunt' subscriptis videl̄t

ſ *Edm̄o* Comiti *Cornub̄*
ſ *Robto de Tateshale*
ſ *Fulconi filio Warini.*

*Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 6. d.*

(15.)

Ꝑ dilc̄o ⁊ fid̄ suo *Witto de Bello Campo* Com̄ *Warr̄* ſaltm. Licet nup vob mandav̄im⁹ qđ ad parliamentum quod erit Londoñ *in ꝓx̄io crastio S̄ci Mich̄is* ad Edwardū fil̄ nr̄m tenēt̄em locū nr̄m in Angl̄ modis om̄ib⁹ veniretis quia tamen post modū intellexim⁹ qđ stat⁹ v̄r meliorat' ꝑ Dei gr̄am: vob mand̄ qđ ad dc̄m filiū nr̄m Londoñ visis l̄ris veniatis juxta eundē fil̄ morat'i sc̄dm qđ sub ꝑvato sigillo nr̄o nup vob meminim⁹ mandavisse. Ordinetis tamen qđ equi v̄ri ⁊ arma infra *Octab̄ S̄ci Mich̄is* ꝓut expedire videritis vos seq̄nt' Et hoc nllaten⁹ omittat̄. T. E. fil̄ Ꝑ ap̄d S̄cm Paulū Londoñ *xvii. die Sept̄.*

D vēiendo cū eq[is] ⁊ armis.

30 *Sept.* 1297.

6 *Oct.* 1297.

17 *Sept.* 1297.

(16.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit Vic *Bedf* ⁊ *Buk'* salt̃m. Quia in relevac̃oem ⁊c. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipim⁹ ⁊c. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ oib3 *in Octab Sci Michis proxio futur* ⁊c. T. Edwardo fil nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulū Lond̃ *xv. die Sept* anno r. n. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 Oct. 1297.

15 Sept. 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ *Johnes de Pabenh'm* "⁊" *Edm̃us Gacelyn* [Milites] electi sunt p cōitatem Com̃ Bedeford' ad faciend̃ ⁊ recipiend̃ id quod br̃e istud exigit.

ſ *Johnes de Pabenh'm* Miles m̃ p
- ſ Edm̃ de Wedone Militem
- ſ Robm de Crevequer Militem
- ſ Johem de Pabenham juniorem
- ſ Walt̃m de la Haye

ſ *Edm̃us Gacelyn* Miles m̃ p
- ſ Robm de Crevequer Militem
- ſ Edm̃ de Wedoñ Militem
- ſ Ric̃m de Harecourt de Suthmelne
- ſ Will̃m le Bretun

ſ *Almaricus de Nodariis* ⁊ *Robus Barry* Milites electi sunt p cōitatem Com̃ Buk̃ in forma p̃dc̃a.

ſ *Almaric⁹ de Nodariis* Miles manuc̃ per
- ſ Will̃m Bovetun de Lathebury
- ſ Robm de Stokes de eadm
- ſ Johem de Lovente de Neuport
- ſ Rog̃m fit Johnis de Shyryngton

ſ *Robus Barri* Miles m̃ p
- ſ Hug̃ Samson
- ſ Robm le Brett
- ſ Rog̃m fit Johnis
- ſ Ric̃m le Clerk de Neup̃

(17.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit Vic *Cantebr'* ⁊ *Huntyndoñ* salt̃m. Quia in relevacionem ⁊c. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipim⁹ ⁊c. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ oib3 *in Octab Sci Michis pxio futur* ⁊c. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sept* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 Oct. 1297.

15 Sept. 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ Comitatus *Cant'* electi sūt
- ſ *Robtus de Hoo* m̃ p
  - ſ Homf le Messer
  - ſ Walt̃s le Hunte
- ſ *Philipp̃s fit Hervi'*
  - ſ Walt̃s Rok
  - ſ Will̃s Hool

ſ Comitatus *Hunt'* electi sūt
- ſ *Will de Pappeworthe*
  - ſ Will̃s Lovet de Grafham
  - ſ Will̃s Antony de eadem
- ſ *Will Engayne* de Worslie
  - ſ Simō le pvost de Wer̃
  - ſ Joh̃s Waryn de eadm

(18.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit Vic *Cornub* salt̃m. Quia in relevacionem (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipim⁹ ⁊c. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ oib3 *in Octab Sci Michis proxio futur* ⁊c. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sept* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 Oct. 1297.

15 Sept. 1297.

*In dorso.*

*Reginaldus de Beyville* un⁹ militū elc̃oz̃ p toto Com̃ invenit manuc̃ ēendi ad diem in br̃i vidt Robtm Gyffard militem ⁊ Rog̃m de Treglothenou.

*Joh̃s de Lambron* alius miles invenit manucaptores vidt Paganū de Tregaran ⁊ Ric̃m de eadm ad veniend̃ ad diem in br̃i.

(19.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit Vic *Cumbr'* salt̃m. Quia in relevac̃oem ⁊c. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipim⁹ ⁊c. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ oib3 *in Octab Sci Michis proxio futur* ⁊c. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o ap̃d Sc̃m Paulum Londoñ *xv. die Sept* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 Oct. 1297.

15 Sept. 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ *Will̃s de Boyville* m̃ est p Alex̃m ppositum de Thoresby ⁊ Ric̃m fit Henr'.

ſ *Robtus de Wyterig* m̃ est p Nic̃m de Wyterig ⁊ Adam Pastore de ead.

ſ Isti p̃dc̃i Milites assignati fuerūt añ adventū istius br̃is. ad custod̃ marchie Scocie. una cū aliis Com̃ ubi magna est necessitas cōmorari.

(20.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit Vic *Devoñ* salt̃m. Quia in relevac̃oem ⁊c. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipim⁹ ⁊c. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ oib3 *in Octab Sci Michis proxio futur* ⁊c. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulum Londoñ *xv. die Sept* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 Oct. 1297.

15 Sept. 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nomina Militum sc̃dm tenorem huj⁹ br̃is elector̃

*Henricus de Ralegh*

*Hugo le Proux*

(21.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit Vic *Ebor'* salt̃m. Quia in relevac̃oem ⁊c. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipim⁹ ⁊c. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ oib3 in *Octab Sci Michis proxio futur* ⁊c. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulū Lond̃ *xv. die Sept* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 Oct. 1297.

15 Sept. 1297.

☞

(☞ 21.)

*In dorso.*

℔ Nomina Militū electoꝝ p cōitatem Comitatus *Eborˉ* qui plenam potestatem ħent p cōitate ꝑdca ad faciend ea que bře istud exigit. videlt

℔ Dñs *Roƀtus de Percy*

℔ Dñs *Roƀtus de Balliolo*

Qui quidem manuc̄ p Roƀtm de Thorneton Wiłłm Stedeman Wiłłm fit Wiłłi de Sutton ꝛ Ricm fit Wiłłi de eadm.

(22.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vic̄ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertfordˉ* sałtm. Quia in relevac̄oem ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̄. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̄m mod ōibꝫ *in Octaƀ Sc̄i Michis proxio futuř* ꝛc̄. T. Edwardo filio nr̄o apud Sc̄m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sepť* anno r̄. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 *Oct.* 1297.
15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

Nomia Militū electoꝝ in Com̄ *Essex* ꝛ *Hertford* sc̄dm tenorem istius bř̄is patent inferius.

*Essex'.*

"*Joh̄s Fillol* Mañ p" { ℔ " Henř le Mareschal "
℔ " Joh̄m de Langeford "

*Henř Grapinel* p { ℔ Alex̄m de Creppynge
℔ Wiłłm de Naptone

*Hertfordˉ*

*Rogł's Bryan* p { ℔ Michem de Ware
℔ Joh̄em de Rykelinge

*Joh̄es de Nevyle* p { ℔ Petrū de Poleye
℔ Radm de Honesdone

(23.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vic̄ *Gloucestř* sałtm. Quia in relevac̄oem ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̄. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̄m mod ōibꝫ *in Octaƀ Sc̄i Michis proxio futuř* ꝛc̄. T. Edwardo filio nr̄o apud Sc̄m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Septembř* anno r̄. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 *Oct.* 1297.
15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militum de Com̄ *Gloucestř* elect̄ de essendo ad die ꝛ locū in bř̄i contenť put in bř̄i ꝑcipitur.

℔ *Joh̄es de Scynt Lo* Miles

℔ *Ricardus de Croupes* Miles

Mañ ꝑdc̄i *Joh̄is* de ħendo corpus ejus put in bř̄i ꝑcipitr

℔ Wiłłs le Waleys de Clifton
℔ Ad le Passer de eadm
℔ Wiłłs Messor de eadm
℔ Henř Honypin de eadm

Mañ ꝑdc̄i *Ric̄i de Croupes* de ħendo corp⁹ ejus put in bř̄i ꝑcipitr (☞ 23.)

℔ Thom̄ le Ridere de Wytinton
℔ Henř le Ridere de eadm
℔ Huğ le Westerne de eadm
℔ Wiłłs le Westne de eadm

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (24.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vic̄ *Hereforďˉ* sałtm. Quia in relevac̄oem ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̄. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̄m mod ōibꝫ *in Octaƀ Sc̄i Michis proxio futuř* ꝛc̄. T. Edwardo filio nr̄o apud Sc̄m Paulum Londoñ *xv. die Sepť* anno r̄. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 6 *Oct.* 1297. 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

℔ Milites electi { ℔ *Rogł's de Bradeleye*
℔ *Thom̄ de Chabenore*

℔ Manuc̄ *Rogł'i de Bradeleye*

℔ Rogł's le Schipward
℔ Wiłłs Abbot

℔ Manuc̄ *Thome de Chabenore*

℔ Gilƀs Boter
℔ Nicłs de Dunnewode

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (25.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vic̄ *Kanc̄* sałtm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̄. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̄m mod ōibꝫ *in Octaƀ Sc̄i Michis proxio futuř* ꝛc̄. T. Edwardo filio nr̄o apud Sc̄m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sepť* anno r̄. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 6 *Oct.* 1297. 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

℔ Isti sūt Milites electi scilicet

℔ *Lucas de la Gare*
℔ *Ric̄s de Scoland*

Milites elc̄i
*Lucas de la Gare* *Ric̄s de Scoland*

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (26.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vic̄ *Lancastř* sałtm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̄. ita qd sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̄m mod ōibꝫ *in Octaƀ Sc̄i Michis proxio futuř* ꝛc. T. Edwardo filio nr̄o apud Sc̄m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sepť* anno r̄. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 6 *Oct.* 1297. 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

Eligi feci p assensū toci⁹ Com̄
*Henř de Kigheleye* ꝛ *Henř le Botiller* qui plenam potestatem ħent put in bř̄i cōtinetr.

( ☞ 26 )

Pleğ ꝑdčī *Henř de Kigheleye* veñ
ſ Roğus de Boulton ꝛ
Aď de Stodlehurst.

Pleğ *Henř le Botiler* veñ
ſ Wiłłs fił Simonis de Caterhale
Wiłłs Gormond de eaďm.

(27.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiber̃ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Linč* sałtm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛč. ita qď sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m moď ōibȝ *in Octab Sči Michis proxīo futuř* ꝛč. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sčm Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sepť* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 *Oct.* 1297.
15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

Accepto br̃i isto sine dilōne eligi feci *Simōem fit Rači de Ormesby* ꝛ *Ričm de Huwell* duos de ꝑbioribȝ ꝛ legalioribȝ Militibȝ Coñ *Lincoln* ex assensu ꝑdči Coñ, plenā potestatem ꝑ ipis ꝛ tota cōitate ejusďm Coñ ħntes, quos ꝑ manucapc̄oem subsc̄ptam ad Edwardū filiū Dñi Regę ħm ad diem ꝛ locum in br̃i isto contentos veniř facio ad recipiend ꝛ faciend qď hoc idem br̃e plenius requirit.

ſ Manuč ꝑdči *Simōis fit Rači*
/ Walꝑus de Wynteby
/ Joħes fr̃ ejus de Wynteby
/ Raďs Bleck de Ketelesby
/ Gilbtus Atte Grene de eaďm.

ſ Mañ pdči *Ričī de Huwell.*
/ Joħes de Ertheby de Evedoñ
/ Wiłłs de la Sale de Lafford
/ Wiłłs le Keu de Claypol
/ Wiłłs le Mouner de eaďm.

R'

(28.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiber̃ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Midď* sałtm. Quia in relevac̄onem ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛč. ita qď sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m moď ōibȝ *in Octab Sči Michis proxīo futuř* ꝛč. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sčm Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Septembř* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 Oct. 1297.
15 Sept. 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nomīa duoꝝ Militū electoꝝ ꝑ cōitatē Coñ *Midď* ad essend coram voƀ ad diem in br̃i ꝑut ꝑcipitur in eoď br̃i.

ſ Manucaptores *Ričī de Wyndesore* Militis
ſ Rogs le Jour
ſ Elias le Bayllyf

ſ Manucaptoř *Ričī le Rous* Militis
ſ Thom̃ Atte Fryth
ſ Joħes Atte Hegge.

℔ ℭ Spł. ꝛ Westm̃.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (29.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiber̃ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* sałtm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛč. ita qď sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m moď ōibȝ *in Octab Sči Michis proxīo futuř* ꝛč. 6 *Oct.* 1297. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sčm Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sepť* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nōia Militū de Coñ *Norff'*
- ſ *Fulco Banyard* cuj⁹ manucaptoř — ſſ Wiłłm̃s de Totington; ſ Adam Novote
- ſ *Wiłłmus Roscelyn* cuj⁹ mañ — ſſ Joħes de Jernemuth; ſſ Wiłłm̃s de Thurtoñ

ſ Nōia Militū de Coñ *Suff'*
- ſ *Nicħs de Weyland* cuj⁹ mañ — ſſ Wiłłs Frank de Westerfeld; ſ Osbert⁹ Frank de eaďm
- ſ *Joħes de Biskele* cuj⁹ mañ — ſſ Aleꝛ fił Gilbti de Frostonden; ſ Adam Fynch de Stouene

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (30.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiber̃ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Norħ'* sałtm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛč. ita qď sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m moď ōibȝ *in Octab Sči Michis proxīo futuř* ꝛč. T. 6 *Oct.* 1297. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sčm Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Septembř* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nōia duoꝝ Militū electoꝝ
ſ *Thm̃s Wale* de Eydoñ
ſ *Wiłłs Butevyleyn* de Cotisbrok

Mañ *Thme Wale*
Thms fił Marg̃ie de Eydoñ
Henř Aleyn de eaď

ſ Mañ *Wiłłi Botevileyn*
Robs Botevyleyn
Robs de Watford de Oretoñ.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (31.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiber̃ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Notingħ* ꝛ *Derb* sałtm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛč. ita qď sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m moď ōibȝ *in Octab Sči Michis proxīo futuř* ꝛč. 6 *Oct.* 1297. T. Edwardo fił nr̃o apud Sčm Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sepť* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ "*Wiłłm̃s*" *de* "*Staunton*" *Wiłłm̃s de Colewyk* Milites de Comitatu Notingħ electi plenam potestatem ꝑ se ꝛ cōitate [Comitat⁹] Notingħ ħentes, manucapti sunt essendi coram voƀ ad diem in hoc brevi contentū sčďm tenorem brevis predči. Et ꝑdčus "*Wiłłs*" ["*de Staunton*"] manucapit' ꝑ Wiłłm ꝑpositū de Grove ꝛ Robm clicum de eaďm et ꝑdčus *Wiłłm̃s* ["*de Colewick*"] manucapit' ꝑ Phm fratrem ejus de Colewyk ꝛ Joħm le Pvost de eaďm.

☞

(☞ 31.) ʃ *Robtus Dethek* ꝛ " *Thom̃ Folejaumbe* " Milites de Com̃ Derb electi in forma ꝑdc̃a manucapti [sunt] Et ꝑdc̃us Robus manucapit' ꝑ Joh̃em en le Hurne de Lutchirche ꝛ Rog̃m Brest de eadm Et ꝑdc̃us " *Thom̃* " manucapit' ꝑ Godefr̃m de Bradeburne ꝛ Simonē Colle de eadm.

Not̃ ꝛ Derby.

(32.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* salt̃m. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̃. ita qd̃ sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ ōib3 *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is proxio futur̃* ꝛc̃. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulum Londoñ *xv. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 *Oct.* 1297.
15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

Feci eligi ꝑ tota cōitate [Com̃] *Northumbr̃* dños *Rog̃m Mauduyt* ꝛ *Nich̃m de Punchardoun*

" Unde manucaptor̃ *Rog̃i Maudut* "

Robt̃s ꝑp̃s de Essete
Wilt̃s de Hetoñ de eadm
Adam Swaller
Rog̃s Molend̃ de eadm.

Manucaptores *Nich̃i de Punchardoune*

Wilt̃s Brune de Feltoñ
Nich̃us Maufetur de ead
Wilt̃s Spare
Adam de Donyngton.

28 *Sept.* 1295. Istud br̃e ꝺ veñ *die Sabi in vigil̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is* post nonam.

Int̃. ꝑ ⅇ Tind. ꝑ ⅇ

(33.) *Ex. Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'* salt̃m. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̃. tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̃. ita qd̃ sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ ōib3 *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is proxio futur̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. Edwardo filio nr̃o ap̃d Sc̃m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 *Oct.* 1297.
15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

ʃ *Henr̃ de Bruyli* ꝛ *Joh̃es de Prewes* Milites electi sunt in pleno Com̃ *Oxoñ* de veniendo ad diem ꝛ locum in br̃i contentos " ꝑ Com̃ ꝑdc̃o."

ʃ Et ꝑdict⁹ *Henr̃* manucapt⁹ est ꝑ Rog̃m Brounesone Robtum Nicole Robm de Stocwelle ꝛ Robtum Atte Chercheheye. Exit⁹ terr̃ suaz̃ x. lib̃r

Et ꝑdict⁹ dñs *Joh̃es* manucapt⁹ est ꝑ Ric̃m Heylfryg Ric̃m Cok Robtum Galiane Galfr̃m ad Pontē. Exit⁹ terr̃ suaz̃ x. lib̃r.

ʃ " *Barth̃s de Erle* ꝛ *Ric̃us de Wyndesore* Milites electi sunt ꝑ tota cōitate *Berk'* "

Et ꝑdict⁹ *Barth̃s* manuc̃ est ꝑ Rog̃m Elys Rog̃m Robyn Adam Dounyng Steph̃ Fabr̃. Exit⁹ terr̃ suaz̃ c. s.

Et *Ric̃us de Wyndesore* distr̃ est ꝑ catall̃ ad valenc̃ x. lib̃r de veniendo ad diem ꝛ locū in br̃i contentos.

*Ex. Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (34.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Rotelanꝺ* salt̃m. Quia ad relevacionem ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛc̃. ita qd̃ sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ ōib3 *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is proxio futur̃* ꝛc̃. 6 *Oct.* 1297.
T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

*Wilt̃s Murdak'* ꝛ *Adam de Jernemuta* electi sunt ꝑ ascens toci⁹ Comitat⁹ essendi coram dño Edward̃ fil̃ Dñi Reg̃ ap̃d Lond̃ ad diem in hoc br̃i nōiat̃ receptur̃ ꝛ ult̃ius factur̃ ea que continent' in br̃i ꝛ sup̃ hoc invenḟunt pleg̃.

Pleg̃ *Wilti Murdak'*
ʃ Gervasius fil̃ Davy
ʃ Thom̃ de Blæstoñ

Pleg̃ *Ade de Jernemut*
ʃ Thom̃ Starlig
ʃ Simon de Northburg̃.

*Ex. Orig. in Turr.* (35.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Somḟs̃* ꝛ *Dors̃* salt̃m. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̃. ita qd̃ sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ ōib3 *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is proxio futur̃* ꝛc̃. 6 *Oct.* 1297.
T. Edwardo fil̃ nr̃o ap̃d Sc̃m Paulum Londoñ *xv. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

ʃ In plenis Com̃ *Somḟs̃* ꝛ *Dors̃* ꝑ totam cōitatem eoꝺem Com̃ eligē feci quatuor de ꝓbioribꝫ ꝛ legal̃ Milit̃ videlꝫ de ut⁹q; Com̃ duos qui plenam potestatē h̃ent ꝑ se ꝛ tota cōitate dc̃oꝫ Com̃ qui quidem Milites manucapti sunt veniendi ad diem in br̃i isto contentū. Videlꝫ

De Com̃ *Somḟs̃.*

ʃ *Johannes de Sc̃o Laudo* manucaptus est ꝑ Oliverū Harepin ꝛ Ric̃m Gildas.

ʃ *Thomas de Wellesleg̃* manucaptus est ꝑ Walt̃m de Wellesleg̃ ꝛ Gilbertum le Clerk.

De Com̃ *Dors̃.*

ʃ *Ph̃s Maubank* manucaptus est ꝑ Joh̃nem le Large de Perret ꝛ Joh̃nem Clopet de eadm.

ʃ *Henr̃ Tonere* manucaptus est ꝑ Rog̃um Boye de Pudele ꝛ Henr̃ Saverey de eadm.

irrot̃.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (36.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Sussex'* ꝛ *Surr̃* salt̃m. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc̃. ita qd̃ sint Londoñ ad eundē filiū nr̃m mod̃ ōib3 *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is proxio futur̃* ꝛc̃. 6 *Oct.* 1297.
T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulū Londoñ *xv. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.* 15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

ʃ Venir̃ feci coram me Milites ꝛ liḃe tenentes de Com̃ *Sussex'* apud [Lewes] qui in absencia Archiep̃i Cantuar̃ ꝛ alioꝝ tam Ep̃oꝝ Comitū Baroñ Militū q̃m alioꝝ existenciū in obsequio dñi Reg̃ in ꝑtibus t̃nsmarinis ꝛ alibi electionem de Militibꝫ fac̃e noluerūt ꝛc̃.

☞

(☞ 36.) ſ Venir̃ eciam feci coram me ap̃d Suwerk Milites ꝛ liḃe tenentes de Com̃ *Surr̃* qui elegerũt *Willm Ambesas* qui manuc̃ est p̃ Willm le Carle ꝛ Willm le Pestur de Kersaulton ven̄ ꝛc̃. Et elegerũt *Joh̃m* de *Aubernun* alium Militem qui stat in obsequio dñi dñi Regꝫ in Com̃ Suthamptonie p̃ p̃ceptũ dñi Regꝫ ꝛc̃. ꝛ ipi alium loco suo eligẽ noluerũt ꝛc̃.

(37.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hiḃñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Suthl̃* saltm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus ꝛc̃. ita qd̃ sint Londoñ ad eundē filiũ nr̃m mod̃ oĩbꝫ *in Octaḃ Sc̃i Michis proxio futur̃* ꝛc. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulũ Londoñ *xv. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 *Oct.* 1297.

15 *Sept.* 1207.

*In dorso.*

ſ Milites electi
ſ *Hugo de Estcote*
ſ *Joñes de Turvill*

ſ Mañ *Hug'*
ſ Ricard̃ de Bukesgate
ſ Roḃs de Helyoun

ſ Mañ *Joñis*
ſ Wills Faber de Botteleye
ſ Rogs le Rede
manũ est

(38.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei grã Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hiḃn ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyc̃* saltm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimꝰ ꝛc̃. ita qd̃ sint Londoñ ad eundē filiũ nr̃m mod̃ oĩbꝫ *in Octaḃ Sc̃i Michis proxio futur̃* ꝛc̃. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulũ Londoñ *xv. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 *Oct.* 1297.

15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nomina duoꝝ Militũ de Com̃ *Warr̃* electoꝝ sc̃dm tenorem istius br̃is videlt
ſ *Ric̃s de Whitakre* manuc̃ p̃ Waltr̃um fit̃ Nicḧi de Whitakere ꝛ Roḃm fit̃ Jordani de eaḋm
ſ *Roḃs de Verdon* Miles manuc̃ p̃ Thom̃ de Cliston in Draycote ꝛ Joh̃m de Draycote cĩm
ſ Nōĩa duoꝝ Militũ de Com̃ *Leyc̃* eoḋm modo electoꝝ videlt
ſ *Thom̃ de Meynel* Miles manuc̃ p̃ Roḃm Balle ꝛ Roḃm Fraunceys de Hemynton
ſ *Wills Burdet de Louseby* Miles manuc̃ p̃ Willm Hosewyf de Louseby ꝛ Rogum le Chamberleyng de eaḋm.

(39.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei grã Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hiḃñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Wygorn̄* saltm. Quia in relevacionem ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimꝰ ꝛc̃ qd̃ sint Londoñ ad eunde filiũ nr̃m mod̃ oĩbꝫ *in Octaḃ Sc̃i Michis proxio futur̃* ꝛc̃. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Sc̃m Paulũ Lond̃ *xv. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

6 *Oct.* 1297.

15 *Sept.* 1297.

*In dorso.*

Eligẽ feci duos Milites de ballia mea videlt
*Willm le Seneschal* ꝛ *Willm de Fokerham* qui plenam potestatem ht̃nt sc̃dm formam huj̃ br̃is.

*Winchelsea Reg. in Bibl. Lambeth. fol.* 227. (40.)

A TOUZ ceus qui cestes p̃sentes lettres verront e orront Edward fiz a noble Rey dEngleẗre tenaunt soun lieu en Engleterre taunt come il est en parties de dela saluz. Come nos chiers e feaus Humfrey de Boun Counte de Hereford e de Essex Conestable dEngleẗre e Rog̃ le Bygot Counte de Norhtff e Mareschall de Engleterre nous eyent fait entendre qe il se doteyent qe nr̃e seignur nostre Pere avauntdit e nous eussoms conceu devers eus rancour e indignacioun por akunes desobeysaunces qil aveyent fet nadgueres a ceo qe hom diseit, en ceo qil ne vindrunt pas au dit nr̃e Piere par soun maundement, e en ceo qe hom diseyt qil aveyent akunes de ses comaundemenz desturbe e targe e aukunes aliaunces ꝛ assembleez de genz darmes fet countre la volente e le defens le avauntdit Rey nr̃e Piere. Nous regardaunz qe des choses avauntdites nul maufet par eus ne est suy uncore, coment qe paroles eient este dites, e bien veaunx qe si ceste chose ne fust apese en bone maṅe e la rancour e la indignacioun du dit nr̃e piere e de nous, si nul i feust, relesse, mut graunz damages e graunz perils porreyent legerement avenir au Reaume nomement taunt come le dit nr̃e Piere est es parties de dela: a la requeste des diz Countes e por eschure teus maneres de damages e de perils, grauntoms e p̃mectoms par lordinaunce e lassent de *Richard* par la grace de Deu Evesk de *Loundres Willame* Evesque de *Ely Water* Evesk de *Coventr̃* e *Lichefeld* e *Henr̃* le Eslit de *Everwyk*: e de nobles homes Mounsire *Eadmund* Counte de *Cornewaille* Monsire *Johan de Warenne* Counte de *Surr̃* e *Sussex* Monsire *Willame de Beauchamp* Counte de *Warewyk* Monsire *Johan Giffard* Monsire *Reynaud de Grey* Monsire *Aleyn Plukenet* e tuz les autres conseilleres qe le dit nostre pere nous ad baillez, qe nous porchaceroums par totes les veies qe nous porroms qe le dit nr̃e Pere relerra e pardorra pleynement as diz countes e a Johan de Ferrers e a touz lour meynengs e tuz lur aliez tote maṅe de rancour e de indignacioun, si nul eit conceu devers eus, par les encheisons avaunt dites ou nules de eles issi qe nul des diz Countes ne Johan de Ferers ne nul de lur menengs ne de lur aliez avauntdiz ne serront chalengez ne enchesonez ne grevez par le dit nr̃e Pere ne par nous ne par nos heirs en nul tens par nules des choses sus dites. E grauntoms e p̃mectoms qe sur le reles e le pardon de la rancour e de la indignacim avantdist nous froms aver as diz Countes Johan de Ferrers e a lur meynengs e a lur aliez les lectres du dit nr̃e pere patentes seeles de sun graunt seel. E nous p̃ cestes p̃sentes lectres avoms a eux relesse e pardone tote maṅe de rancour e de indignacioun qe nous avioms conceu vers eus por nules des encheisouns susdites. E promettoms e grauntoms qe nous les garderoms de damage devers nr̃e piere avauntdit de totes les choses avauntdites. En tesmoigne de queus choses nous avoms fet fere nos lettres overtes seeles de nostre seal Donee a Loundres le *dyme* jour de *Octobr̃* lan du regne nostre piere avaunt dit vintime quint.

Qd̃ filius Regꝫ p̃cabit a p̃re suo rem'ti Com̃ ꝛ ĉtis aliis indignacõem si qª concepit conª eos suus p̃r.

10 *Oct.* 1297.

*Winchelsea Reg. in Bib. Lambeth. fol.* 228. (41.)

A TOUZ ceus qui cestes p̃sentes lettres verront *William de Ely Richard de Loundres William de Ba e de Welles Wautier de Coventr̃ e de Lichfeud* par la grace de Dieu Evesqs, e *Henry* par meisme grace Elit de *Everwyk*, *Edmond* Conte de *Cornewaille Johan de Warenne* Conte de *Surreye* e de *Sussex William de Beauchamp* Conte de *Warewyk Robert de Ver* Conte de *Oxenford Johan Giffard Henry de Percy Renaud de Grey Johan de Langetoñ* Chaunceler Dengletere, *Aleyn Plukenet Johan Tregoz Phelip de Wylughby* ☞

Lr̃a ōium̃ de consilio Regꝫ ꝛ filii sui de conservando dĉos Com̃ indēpnes.

(☞ 41.) Dean de *Nicole Willame de Hamelton* Ercedeakne de *Everwyk Johan de Craucumbe* Ercedeakne de *Estriding Robert de Radeswell* Ercedeakne de *Cestre Itere de Ingolisme* Ercedeakne de *Ba William de Grenefeud* Chanoun de *Everwyk Renaud de Brandone* Chanoun de *Seint Poul Johan Lovel Maculom de Harlee Thomas de Lugoure* Chanouns de *Welles Guy Ferre Guncelyn de Badlesmere Adam Gourdoun Rogier Brabazon Johan de Metingħm Johan de Cobeħm Williame de Bereford William de Carletone Johan del Isle Williame de Bliburgħ Gilbt de Roubury Pieres de Dene Johan Bretoñ Rauf de Sandwiz e Robert de Burghersshe* de counseil del haut prince nr̃e treschier Seignour Edward noble Roy dEngleterre Seignour dIrland e Ducs dAquit̃ e de son fiz Edward tenaunt son leu en Engleterre taunt come il est es parties de dela: saluz en deu. Com fait soit entendaunt au fiz nr̃e Seignour le Roy avauntdit e a nous, qe les nobles homes Sires Hunfrey de Boun Counte de Hereford e de Essex, e Conestable dEngleterre, e Rog̃ Bigod Counte de Norfouk e Mareschal dEngleterre se doutent qe nr̃e Seignour le Roy avauntdit eit conceu devers eus rancour & indignacion por aukunes desobeisaunces nadgiers par eus fetes a ceo qe hom dist en ceo qe il ne vindrent pas au dit nr̃e Seigneur le Rey par son maundement. E en ceo qe hom diseit qe il aveient aukuns de ses comaundemenz destourbez e targez e aukuns alliaunces e assemblees des genz darmes fait countre la voluntee e le defens nr̃e Seigneur le Rey avaunt dist: E le dit fiz le Roy regardaunt qe des choses avaunt dites nul mal fait nest suy par eux uncore, coment qe paroles eient este dites: E veaunt qe si ceste chose ne feust apesee en bone manere e la rancour e la indignacion du dist nr̃e Seignur le Roy e la sue, si nule y feust, ne feust relesse moutz grauntz damages e graunz pils porreient legerement avenir au Reaume nomeement taunt come nostre Seignur le Roy avauntdist est es pties de dela, a la requeste des distz Countes e por eschuire teus maũles des damages e des pils eint graunte e promis par lassent e lordinaunce de nous, qe il porchacera par tutes les veies qe il porra qe le dist nr̃e Seigneur le Rey relerra e pardurra pleinement as distz Countes e a Johan de Ferers e a touz lor meesnengs e a touz lor aliez tutes maũles de rancour e de indignacion, si le distz Roy nule eit conceu vers eux par les enchesons avaunt distes ou nule de eles. Issint qe nul des distz Countes ne Johan de Ferrers ne nul de lor meisnengs ne de lor alliez avaunditz ne serront chalengetz enchesonetz ne grevetz par le dist Roy ne par son fitz ne par lor heirs a nul tens par nule des enchesons desuthdistes. E ensement eit promis e graunte qe il sour le reles e la pardoun de la rancor e del indignacion avantdistes lor fra aver les lettres du dist Roy overtes selees de son graunt seal. E ausi meismes le Fitz eit par ses lettres releisse e pardone tutes maũles de rancor e de indignacion as distz Countes e a Johan e a lor mesnengs e allietz si nule eust conceu vers eus por nule des enchesons desusdites e p̃mis e graunte qe il les gardera de damage devers son piere avaunt dist de tuttes les choses desusdistes. Nous touz avauntdiz e chescon de nous ensement regardauntz qe des choses avauntdistes nul mal fait nest suy uncore Dieu mercy par nul des diz Countes ne par Johan de Ferers ne p̃r nul de lour meisnengs ne lor alliez coment qe poles eyent este dites. E ausi regardauntz les pils e les damages qe porreient avenir sicom est avauntdist: E por bien asseurer les distz Countes e Johan meinengs e lor allietz avaunt diz: p̃mettoms e grauntoms loyaument e en bone fey por nous e chescon de nus: qe nus porchaceroms par tutes les veyes qe nous porroms devers le dist nr̃e seignur le Rey qe il relerra e pardurra a eus e a chescon de eus totes maũles de rancor e de indignacion si nul eit conceu vers eus ou nul de eus par aukuns des enchesons avauntdistes. E ausi qe il pardurra e relerra a touz autres de son reaume qui furont somuns ou priez de passer ovek luy e qui pas ne passeront totes maũles de rancour e de indignacion si nule eust conceu vers eus par cele encheson. E uncore p̃mettoms e grauntoms qe nus les ditz Countes e Johan e lour meisnengs e lour alliez e chescun de eus garderoms de damage vers le dist Roy de tutes les choses avauntdites. E a ceo nus obligeoms par cestes nos lettres overtes seelees de nos seaus. E par sermenz veues e toucheez Seintes Ewangeilles. Doneez a Londres le *disme jour de Octob̃r* lan de Grace *mil deus cens nonaunte sept.* E del regne du Rey Edward avaunt dist *vintisme quint.* (☞ 41.)

10 *Oct.* 1297.

*Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 3.* (42.)

CEO est la fourme q̃ les taxours e les cuilleours del neovyme deivent garder en mesme le neovyme asseer e lever: Cest a savoir p̃mes qen chescun Counte deaux chifs taxours & cuillours & q̃ ceaux taxours e cuilleurs en les Countez ou il ꝺrount mys par bone foi e bone examinacioun facent eslire de chescune ville du Counte quatre ou deaux loiaux hõmes ou meins ou plus solum co q̃ les viles sount meindres ou greindres de queux hõme se purra mieuz fier e les queux peussent estre peussauntz a respoundre de leur feitz en temps avenir e suffisauntz pur asseer tuttes les gentz de la ville dount il ꝺrount: E si tieux ne seient trovez donk seient autre tieux esleuz des pluis p̃cheins villes des pluis loiaux e des pluis suffisauntz. E qe ceales gentz des villes ensint eslewes seient jurees q̃ loiaument asserrount e taxerount toutz les bens de chescun des villes ou frount la taxacioun quil avoient en chaump ou en mesoun ou allieurs le jour de la Seint Michel p̃chein passe e par bon e loial pris les priserount e loiaument mettrount en roule tutte les parceles e les soumes de meisme ceaux bien ensint prisez e assis saunz nuli desportier en fraude faire par nule manier de colour de pente de favour ou damiste. E cel roulle desouz lour seaux livrent as chiefs taxours & retiegnent le tr̃nscrit devers eaux desouz les seaux des chiefs taxours pur lever les deners. E les deaux chiefs asseours e taxours susditz ap̃s le dit ꝺment resceu des ditz hõmes des villes: allient de Hundred en Hundred e de Ville en Ville auxi avaunt cũ faire le purrount a veer e enquere q̃ les biens de chescun seient ben e loiaument assis e taxez e prisez solum ceo q̃ par dreit e resoun estre deverount E enquerrount si nule des villes ait nul bien esloĩgne q̃ ne seient assis & taxe entre ses autre biens au jour susnome. E sil seit trove q̃ nul eit nul bien esloigne q̃ ceaux biens seient taxez auxi avaunt come les autres. E sil troefsent q̃ ceaux des villes ou nul de eaux aient riens concele ou par doun ou par favour meins bien taxe: ceaux lacressent & parfacent solum leur descrecioun en la pluis loiale manere qil poount al oes le Roy e le mettunt en un novell roulle par luy. E facent asavoir au Tresorier e as Barouns del Escheker les nouns de ceaux qui issi averount trespasse countre leur ꝺment. E la taxacioun des biens a ceaux des villes soit faite par autre loiaux gentz de lour visne qui ne seient mie de leour affinite, les quieux les chiefs taxours a ce assigneront par bon ꝺment e loial. E la taxacioun des biens des chifs taxours e cuilleurs seit reserve au Tresorier e Barouns del Escheker. E si tost come la taxacioun des biens ꝺra faite en la fourme susdite, les chiefs taxours e cuilleours facent lever e cuiller hastivement le neovyme a paer al Escheker au jourz assignes. E ceste taxacioun seit faite ausi bien des biens as clerks cum des lais les queaux biens ne seient mie annex a lour Eglises e ensement seient taxe en ceste taxacioun les biens des vilayns as Ercevesqes Evesqes Religioux e de toutz autres clerks qui quil seient. E fait a savoir qen ceste taxacioun ꝺrount forsp̃s armeure mounture jueaux e robes as Chivalers e des leur ☞

Forma taxac̃ois & levac̃ois nonc.

(☞ 42.) fēmes e leur vesseal dor e dargent ꝛ darreyn. E les biens des meseaux la ou il sount govnez par soveyn meseal, ne seient taxez ne pˡsez. E sil seient meseaux govnez par mestre seyn: seient leur biens taxez come des autres gentz. E les biens de nuli ne seient taxez au neovyme sil namountent a neof souz ou pluis. E si tost cume les gentz des villes averount livre lour roulles as chiefs taxours sicume il est desusdit: meismes ceaux chiefs taxours les facent hastivement transescrivere ꝛ cel transescrit retiegnent devers eaux e les roulles quil avount resceu des ditz gentz des villes: facent mettre ensemble par Hundrez e enveer hastivement souz leur seaux au tresorier ꝛ as barouns del Escheker par la resoun ke ceste bosoigne est si hastive pur le defens de tutte la terre par quei il covient q̄ ele seit pluis hastee qe einz ces houres nad este. E les taxours ne leour clerks riens ne preignent pr chapitres liverier ne pr tailles faire ne pr nule autre chose ke a la dite bosoigne apent. E q̄ les chiefs taxours preignent la moneye le Roy par counte saunz peiser tiele come court en le Reaume. E pur cest graunt ꝛ doun fait au Rei: ad nostre seignr le Roi renovele ꝛ cōferme la graunt chartre des fraunchises ꝛ la Chartre de la Forest pur lui e pur ses heirs.

*Sacrm taxatoꝝ* Cest est le ꝑment as taxours ꝛ cuilleurs. Cest asaver q̄ bien e loiaument a leur poer e a leur essient taxerunt les biens des ꝓdes hōmes du Reaume ꝛ le neovyme cuillerount en la fourme q̄ baille leur est, e solunc co q̄ lour est enjoint de par le Roy, ꝛ pr rien ne lerrount ne pur amour ne pr haour ne pr favour ne pr doun, ne pr premesse q̄ loiaument ne le facent sauntz nuli esparnier ꝛ q̄ rien ne prendrount de nuli qui biens il deverount taxer ne par eaux ne par autres. E q̄ leaument le ꝑsenterount au Tresorier ꝛ as Barouns del Escheker e q̄ ceaux qui desouz eaux les biens taxerount frount faire au tiel ꝑment. E q̄ les clerks qui escrivount leour roulles, facent le ꝑment q̄ leaument enbrevount les nouns ꝛ les soumes de touz ꝛ q̄ nule fraude ne frount par quei le Rei seit ꝓdaunt nautre eit damage ꝛ q̄ riens ne prendrount de nuli par enchesoun de cel office ne pur taille faire ne pr autre chose, forspˢ manger e beiver.

(43.)
Collectoꝝ assigñ (*V. infra.*) REX Militibꝫ libere tenentibꝫ ꝛ toti cōmunitati Comitat' *Cornub* salt'm. Cum Archiepi Epi Abbes Priores Comites Baroñ Milites ꝛ alii de regno nro extra Civitates Burgos ꝛ dñica nra nonam ptem oīm bonoꝝ suoꝝ mobiliū exceptis hiis que in forma taxacōis ꝓdce none sunt excepta nob cōcesserunt p innovacōe ꝛ cōfirmacōe Magne Carte celebris memorie dñi H. Regis pat's nri de libtatibꝫ Angl ꝛ eciam p cōfirmacōe Carte ejusdem pat's nri de foresta ꝛtend. Nos ut nona ꝓdca ad minus dāpnū ꝛ gravamen popli dci regni nri levet' ꝛ colligat' ꝓvidere volentes: assignavim' dilcos ꝛ fideles nros *Adam de Crokedayk* ꝛ *Thomam de Derwentwatre* ꝛ vicecomitē nrm Comitat' ꝓdci, duos vel unū ipoꝝ quociens ipi tres vt duo int'esse nō potunt ad dcam nonam in Coñ ꝓdco assidendam taxandam levandam ꝛ colligend ꝛ ad sc'cm nrm vt alibi ad mandatū nrm deferend ꝛ ibidem solvend ad ꝑminos sbsc'ptos unam videlt medietatē *in crastino Sci Nicholai pxio futur'* ꝛ aliam medietatē *in crastino Purificacōis beate Marie px' seq'n.* Et ideo vob mandamus qd ꝓdcis *Ad* ꝛ *Thome* ꝛ Vic duobꝫ vt uni eoꝝ quociens duos vt unū ipoꝝ abesse cōtigit in ꝑmissis sitis intendentes, respondentes, cōsulentes ꝛ auxiliantes in forma ꝓdca put ipi vob scire facient ex pte nra. In cuj' rei testiñ has lras nras fieri fecimus patentes. T. ꝛc. apud Westm *xiiii. die Octobr.*

7 *Dec.* 1297.

3 *Feb.* 1298.

14 *Oct.* 1297.

☞

(☞ 43.) ∫ Per cōsimiles lras assignant' sbsc'pti taxatoꝝ ꝛc. in Comitatibꝫ sbsc'ptis videlt.

*Northumb* ∫ *Lucas Tailleboys* ꝛ *Adam de Bentoñ* ꝛ Vic *Northumbr* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodē Coñ quociēs ꝛc.

*Westml* ∫ *Robs Lengleys* ꝛ *Johes de Hiltoñ* ꝛ Vic *Westmerl* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Lanc* ∫ *Johes Gentyl* ꝛ *Hugo de Clyderhau* ꝛ Vic *Lanc* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Eboꝝ* ∫ *Wills de Sco Quintino* ꝛ *Thomas de Metham* ꝛ Vic *Eboꝝ* in eodem Coñ p pte de *Northrething* quociens ꝛc.

∫ *Wills de Walcote* ꝛ *Robs Playz* ꝛ predcs Vic in eodem Coñ p pte de *Esttrething* quociens ꝛc.

∫ *Johes de Reygate* ꝛ *Rics de Lyne* ꝛ predcs Vic in eodem Coñ p pte de *Westrething* quociens ꝛc.

*Lincoln* ∫ *Simon filius Radi de Ormesby* ꝛ *Rics de Huwelt* ꝛ Vic *Linc* in eodem Coñ excepta ista clausula vt alibi ad mandatū nrm ꝛ pl hoc qd pˡmus ꝑmiñ solucōis pˡme medietatis est in *crastino Sci Andr.* 1 *Dec.* 1297.

*Notingh* ∫ *Rics de Byngham* ꝛ *Johs de Annesle* ꝛ Vic *Notingh* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Derby* ∫ *Egidius de Meynil* ꝛ *Rads de Rollestoñ* ꝛ Vic *Derb* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Warr* ∫ *Rics de Whitacre* ꝛ *Robs de Verdoun* ꝛ Vic *Warr* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Leic* ∫ *Johes de Aungvill* ꝛ *Thomas de Meynhull* ꝛ Vic *Leic* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Salop* ∫ *Robs Corbet* ꝛ *Rics de Harle* ꝛ Vic *Salop* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Staffordc* ∫ *Johs de Heranvill* ꝛ *Wills de Stafford* ꝛ Vic *Staffordc* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Herefordc* ∫ *Rogls de Burgull* ꝛ *Rogls de Bradle* ꝛ Vic *Herefordc* vt alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ꝛc.

*Glouc* ∫ *Rics de Croumpes* ꝛ Magr *Robs de Letch*, in Coñ *Glouc* ꝛ Vic *Glouc* vt alter ipoꝝ quociens ꝛc.

*Wygorn* ∫ *Wills le Seneschall* ꝛ *Wills de Fokerham* ꝛ Vic *Wygorn* vt alter ipoꝝ quociens ꝛc.

*Somls* ∫ *Robs de Sco Claro* ꝛ *Baldric de Nonintoñ* in Coñ *Sumls* ꝛ Vic *Somls* vt alter ipoꝝ quociens ꝛc.

*Dors* ∫ *Rics de Manestoñ* ꝛ *Rads de Rockesford* in Coñ *Dors* ꝛ Vic *Dors* vt alter ipoꝝ quociens ꝛc.

*Devon* ∫ *Johes de Kelly* ꝛ *Rogls de Langeford* in Coñ *Devon* ꝛ Vic *Devon* vt alter ipoꝝ quociens ꝛc.

☞

(☞ 43.)

*Cornub* ℔ *Thomas de Kancia* ⁊ *Ričs de Podyford* in Coñ *Cornub* ⁊ Vič *Cornub* vł alter ipoꝝ quociens ⁊č.

*Wylteš* ℔ *Joñes de Holt* ⁊ Maģr *Joñes Gilbi* in Coñ *Wylteš* ⁊ Vič *Wylteš* vł alter ipoꝝ in eodē Coñ quociens ⁊č. preꝑ hoc qđ pⁱmus ꝯminus soluc̄ois pˡme medietatis est in *Octab Sc̄i Martini*.

18 Nov. 1297.

*Sutħ* ℔ *Witts de Brembeshete* ⁊ *Hugo de Estcote* in Coñ *Sutħ* ⁊ Vič *Sutħ* vł alter ipoꝝ quociens ⁊č.

*Surr̄* ℔ *Joñes Daubernoun* ⁊ *Walꝺs de Gedding'* in Coñ *Surr̄* ⁊ Vič *Surr̄* vł alter ipoꝝ quociens ⁊č.

*Sussex'* ℔ *Hamo Bovet* ⁊ *Henr̄ de Wardedeñ* in Coñ *Sussex'* ⁊ Vič *Sussex'* vł alter ipoꝝ quociens ⁊č.

*Kanc̄* ℔ *Ričs de Gravenhale* ⁊ Maģr *Witts de Haliberg'* in Coñ *Kanc̄* ⁊ Vič *Kanc̄* vł alter ipoꝝ quociens ⁊č.

*Midđ* ℔ *Ričs de Wyndesore* ⁊ *Joħs de Littletoñ* in Coñ *Midđ* ⁊ Vič *Midđ* vł alter ipoꝝ quociens ⁊č.

*Essex'* ℔ *Henric*ꝰ *Graspinel* ⁊ *Thomas de Twynsted* ⁊ Vič *Essex'* vł alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Hertford* ℔ *Ričs de Gatebyr̄* ⁊ *Witts de Milkesop* ⁊ Vič *Hertford* vł alter ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Bedford* ℔ *Joñes de Pabenham* ⁊ *Witts de Hotot* ⁊ Vič *Bed̄* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Buk'* ℔ *Almaricus de Noers* ⁊ *Robs de Barry* ⁊ Vič *Buk'* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Norff'* ℔ *Thomas Bardolf* ⁊ *Thom̄ Burgoiloun* ⁊ Vič *Norff'* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Suff'* ℔ *Joñes de Poytoñ* ⁊ *Joñes de Byskele* ⁊ Vič *Norff'* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Cantebr̄* ℔ *Witts de Sc̄o Georgio* ⁊ *Phs filius Erviz* ⁊ Vič *Cant̄* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Hunt̄* *Walꝺs de Molleswrth* ⁊ *Witts Engayne de* [*Worsle*] ⁊ Vič *Hunt̄* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Norħt̄* ℔ *Witts Botevyleyn* ⁊ *Steph̄s Rabaz* ⁊ Vič *Norħt̄* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Rotel* ℔ *Galfridus Russell* ⁊ *Petrus de Wakerle* ⁊ Vič *Rotel* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*Oxoñ* ℔ *Egidius de Insula* ⁊ *Roģs de Insula* ⁊ Vič *Oxoñ* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodē Coñ quociens ⁊č. (☞ 43.)

*Berk'* ℔ *Roģs de Borwgfeld* ⁊ *Barth̄s de Erle* ⁊ Vič *Berk'* vł alꝰ ipoꝝ in eodem Coñ quociens ⁊č.

*In dorso.*

℔ Postea q̄ Cives ⁊ tota Cōitas Londoñ concesserunt Regi nonam p̄te bonoꝝ suoꝝ ut patet inferius: ordinatū est p̄ cōsiliū qđ taxatoꝛ in sing̃lis Comitatib3 Angl̄ taxent ⁊ levari faciant nonam in sing̃lis Civitatib3 Burgis ⁊ dñicis Regę in regno Angl̄ juxta cōcessionē pˡus sup̄ hoc cōiꝛ fc̄am ⁊ fiunt eis cōmissiones in hec ꝟba

℔ EDWARDUS Dei g̃ra Rex Angl̄ ⁊č. dilc̄is ⁊ fidelib3 suis *Ade de Crokedayk* ⁊ *Thome de Derwentwatre* ⁊ Vič *Cumbr* taxatoꝛ ⁊ collectoꝛ none sibi in eodem Coñ concesse sal̄tm. Licet p l̄ras nr̄as patentes assignaꝟim9 vos ad nonam nob in regno nr̄o cōcessam p̄ Archiep̄os Ep̄os Ab̄bes Priores Comites Baroñ ⁊ alios de eodem regno p̄ innovac̄oem ⁊ confirmac̄oem Magne Carte de lib̄tatib3 Angl̄ ⁊ eciam p̄ cōfirmac̄oe Carte de Foresta ħend̄ taxand̄ colligend̄ ⁊ levand̄ extā Civitates Burgos ⁊ dñica nr̄a: quia tñ volum9 qđ vos taxac̄oi collecc̄oi ⁊ levac̄oi dc̄e none in sing̃lis Civitatib3 Burgis ⁊ dñicis nr̄is infra Coñ p̄dc̄m simiꝛ intendatis: assignavimus vos duos vł unū vr̄m quociens vos ipi tres vł duo inꝟesse nō poꝛitis ad dc̄am nonam in Civitatib3 Burgis ⁊ dñicis nr̄is p̄dc̄is exceptis hiis que in forma taxac̄ois in eisdem Civitatib3 ⁊ Burgis faciende quam vob mittim9 sb̄ sigillo nr̄o sunt excepta assidendam taxandam levandam ⁊ colligend̄ ⁊ ad scᵉcñ nr̄m vel alibi ad mandatū nr̄m deferendam ⁊ ibi solvendam ad ꝯminos in p̄dc̄is l̄ris cōtentos. Et ideo vob mandam9 qđ qᵃmcici9 poꝛitis: nonam p̄dc̄am taxari ⁊ denar̄ inde p̄venientes levari ⁊ nob solvi faciatis in forma predc̄a. In cuj9 rei testiñ has l̄ras nr̄as fieri fecim9 patentes. T. Edwardo filio nr̄o ap̄d Westm̄ *xxiii die Octobr̄*. 23 *Oct.* 1297.

℔ Per consimiles l̄ras assignantᵉ supⁿōiati taxatoꝛ ⁊ collectoꝛ in Coñ *Northumbr̄ Westmerl̄* ⁊ *Lancastr̄* ⁊ Vič eoꝝdem Coñ duo vł alꝰ eoꝝ taxatoꝛ ⁊č. quociens ⁊č. ad dc̄am nonam in Civitatib3 Burgis ⁊ Dñicis terris Regę ⁊ eciam in Coñ *Ebor̄* in Civiꝛ Burgis ⁊č. ejusdem Comitaꝛ ⁊ in supⁿdc̄is trib3 Trithing̃

℔ Per cōsimiles l̄ras assignantᵉ om̄es alii Taxatoꝛ supius assignati in om̄ib3 aliis Coñ Angl̄ in Civitatib3 Burgis ⁊ dñicis terris Regę excepta illa clausula vł alibi ad mandatū nr̄m.

℔ Et quedam forma p̄dc̄e taxac̄ois faciende in Civitatib3 ⁊ Burg̃ p̄dc̄is mittitᵉ sing̃lis taxatoꝛ in sing̃lis Comitaᵇ3 supⁿdc̄is sub sigillo Scᵉcii in hec ꝟba. La fourme de la taxacioun del neovyme ore graunte au Rey seit tenue en tout3 ses pointz ausi ben en Citez Burgs ⁊ en les demeines le Roy cum ailleurs ensemblement ove laddicioun q̄ sen siwt. Cest asavoir en Citez Burg̃s ⁊ Villes marchaundes serrount forspˢis une robe pur le hōme ⁊ une autre pˢ sa fēme e un lit pˢambedeus ⁊ un anel ⁊ un fermail ⁊ un ceint de seye quil usent touz les jours ⁊ ensement un hanap dargent ou de Mazre dount il beyvent.

26 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1297.
20 *Nov.* 1298.

# Anno xxvi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus. 26 Ed. I. m. 12. d.*

D consilio sumoniendo.

Ꝟ venabili in Xp̄o p̄ri *W.* eadem gr̄a *Elien̄* Ep̄o sal̄tm. Quia sup quib⁹dam arduis negociis nos ꝛ statum regni nr̄i tangentib⁹ ꝛ vobiscum h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū ꝛ t⁹ctatū ꝛ vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ dilc̄oe quib⁹ nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injūgentes qd̄ ad nos usq; Westm̄ ꝑsonalit̄ accedatis. Ita qd̄ ōib⁹ mod̄ sitis ibidē *die dn̄ica in ramis palmar̄ px' futur̄* ad ultimū ꝛ nobcum ꝛr dc̄is negociis locuturi ꝛ eciā t⁹ctaturi. Et hoc nl̄lo m̄o omittatis. T. Ꝟ ap̄d Sandwycū *xv. die Marcii.*

30 *March* 1298.

15 *March* 1298.

Cons̄ l̄re dir̄ subsc⁹ptis videlt

ſ — — *Londoñ* Ep̄o.
ſ Mag̃ro *Rob̄o de Radeswelle* Archid̄ *Cestr̄.*
ſ Mag̃ro *Will̄o de Kylkenny.*
Mag̃ro *Will̄o de Grenefeld̄.*
Mag̃ro *Reginaldo de Braundoñ.*
Mag̃ro *Joh̄i de Derby* Decano *Lych̄.*
*Ph̄o de Wylghelye* Decano *Lincoln̄.*
*Will̄o de Carletoñ.*
*Petr̄ de Leycestr̄.*
*Joh̄i de Metingham.*
*Will̄o de Bereford̄.*
*Elie de Bekingham.*
*Petro Malorre.*
*Will̄o Haward.*
*Rog̃o Brabazun.*
*Will̄o de Ormesby.*
Mag̃ro *Joh̄i Lovel.*
*Gilb̄o de Roubury.*
Mag̃ro *Joh̄i de Lacy.*
Mag̃ro *Thome de Lughore.*
*Joh̄i de Cobeham.*
*Joh̄i Giffard* de *Brimmeffeld̄.*

(2.) *Rot. Claus. 26 Ed. I. m. 12.*

25 *May* 1298.

Ꝟ dilc̄o ꝛ fid̄ suo *Johanni* de *Warenna* Comiti *Surr̄* Capitaneo munic̄ois sue in ꝑtib⁹ Scoc̄ sal̄tm. Quia *in instanti festo Pentecost̄* apud Ebor̄ esse ꝑponimus Dn̄o concedente ꝛ ubi vobiscum ꝛ cum aliis fidelib⁹ nr̄is ꝛr quib⁹dam negoc̄ nos ꝛ regnū nr̄m tangentib⁹ h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū sp̄ale ꝛ ꝑ quod mandavim⁹ singul̄ Cōitib⁹ in cōitiva vr̄a cōmorantib⁹ ꝛ qd̄ modis ōib⁹ sint ad nos ad dc̄m locū in *vigil̄ dc̄i festi* ꝛ q⁹nto secrecius potl̄ut ꝛ nobiscū sup dc̄is negoc̄ locuturi ꝛ hōib⁹ suis ad arma int̄im in villa nr̄a de Berewyco ꝑ ip̄ius salvac̄oe ꝛ tuic̄oe dimissis ꝛ vob̄ mandam⁹ qd̄ assumptis vobiscū de Baronib⁹ ibidē in obseqūio nr̄o cōmorantib⁹ quos vr̄a discrecio viderit assumendos ꝛ ad nos ad dc̄os diē ꝛ locū ꝛ secrec̄ori modo quo potl̄itis ꝛ ꝑsonalit̄ accedatis ꝛ nobiscū ibidē sup dc̄is negoc̄ locuturi ꝛ hōies vr̄os ad arma in villa nr̄a p̄dc̄a ꝑ municc̄oe ꝛ salvac̄oe ejusdem int̄im dimittentes. Ita qd̄ villa illa ꝛ post recessum vr̄m ꝛ b̄n̄ munita remaneat ꝛ secura. Et hoc sicut de vob̄ confidim⁹ nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. R. ap̄d Westm̄ *x. die Aplis.* 10 *April* 1298.

(2. ☞)

(3.)

ſ Ꝟ dilc̄o ꝛ fid̄ suo *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ꝛ Marescallo Angl̄ sal̄tm. Quia *in instanti festo Pentecostes* ap̄d Ebor̄ esse ꝑponim⁹ dn̄o concedente ubi vobiscum ꝛ cum aliis fid̄ nr̄is ꝛ sup quib⁹dam negociis ꝛ nos ꝛ regnum nr̄m tangentib⁹ ꝛ h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū sp̄ale ꝛ vob̄ mandam⁹ [rogantes] q⁹tin⁹ ad dc̄os diē ꝛ locū ꝛ ad nos cū pauciori "gente" ꝛ qua potl̄itis ꝑsonalit̄ accedatis. Ita qd̄ sitis ibidē mod̄ ōib⁹ *in vigil̄ dc̄i festi* ꝛ nobiscum sup dc̄is negociis t⁹ctatū ꝛ colloquiū h̄ituri ꝛ hōies vr̄os ad arma in villa nr̄a de Berewico ꝛ ꝑ municc̄oe ꝛ salvac̄oe ejusd ꝛ int̄im dimittentes. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ut s⁹. 25 *May* 1298. 24 *May* 1298.

ſ Cons̄ l̄re sbsc⁹ptis dir̄ videlt.

ſ *Rad̄o* de *Monte Hermeri* Comiti *Glouc̄* ꝛ *Hertf'.*
ſ *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Comiti *Heref'* ꝛ *Essex'.*
ſ *Gilb̄to de Umframvill̄* Comiti de *Anegos.*
ſ *Ric̄o fit Alani* Comiti *Arundell̄.*

(4.)

ſ Ꝟ Vic̄ *Ebor̄* sal̄tm. Quia apud Ebor̄ *in instanti festo Pentecost̄* esse ꝑponim⁹ Dn̄o concedente ꝛ ibidē cū Comitib⁹ Baron̄ ꝛ cet̄is p̄cib⁹ regni nr̄i sup negoc̄ nos ꝛ statū ejusdem regni tangentib⁹ h̄re volumus colloquiū ꝛ t⁹ctatū ꝛ ꝑ quod mandavim⁹ eisdem Comitib⁹ Baron̄ ꝛ p̄cib⁹ ꝛ qd̄ tūc sint ad nos ibidem nobiscum locuturi ꝛ sup dc̄is negociis tractaturi ꝛ tibi p̄cipimus firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ de Com̄ p̄dc̄o duos Milites ꝛ de qualib⁹ Civitate ejusdem Com̄ duos Cives ꝛ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgen̄ ꝛ de discrecioribus ꝛ ad laborand̄ potencioribus sine dilōne eligi ꝛ eos ad nos ad p̄dc̄os diem ꝛ locum venire fac̄ Ita qd̄ dc̄i Milites plenā ꝛ sufficientē potestatem ꝑ se ꝛ cōitate Com̄ p̄dc̄i ꝛ dc̄i Cives ꝛ Burgens̄ ꝑ se ꝛ cōitate Civitatū ꝛ Burgor̄ p̄dc̄or̄ divisim ad ip̄is tūc ibidē h̄eant ad faciend̄ quod tūc de cōi consilio ordinabit̄ in p̄missis. Ita quod ꝑ defc̄u hujusmodi potestatis ꝛ negocia p̄dc̄a infecta nō remaneant quoquo modo. Et h̄eas ibi nōia Militū Civiū Burgensium ꝛ hoc b̄re. T. ut s⁹. 25 *May* 1298. (*v. infra.*)

Cons̄ l̄re dir̄ sing̃lis Vic̄ ꝑ Angl̄.

(5.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angl̄ Dns Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̄ *Bed̄* sal̄tm. Quia apud Ebor̄ *in instanti festo Pentecostes* esse ꝑponim⁹ Dn̄o concedente ꝛ ibidem cū Comitib⁹ Baronib⁹ ꝛ cet̄is ꝑceribus regni nr̄i sup negociis nos ꝛ statum ejusdē regni tangentib⁹ h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū ꝛ tractatum ꝛ ꝑ quod mandavim⁹ eisdem Comitib⁹ Baronib⁹ ꝛ ꝑceribus qd̄ tūc sint ad nos ibidem nobiscum locuturi ꝛ sup dc̄is negociis tractaturi tibi p̄cipim⁹ firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ de Com̄ 25 *May* 1298.

☞

(☞ 5.) ꝑdčo duos Milites ⁊ de qualibet Civitate ejusdem Coñ duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses de discretioribꝫ ⁊ ad laborandū potencioribꝫ sine dilōne eligi ⁊ eas ad nos ad ꝑdčos diem ⁊ locum venire făč. Ita qđ dči Milites plenam ⁊ sufficientē potestatem p se ⁊ cōitate Coñ ꝑdči et dči Cives ⁊ Burgenses p se ⁊ cōitate Civitatū ⁊ Burgoꝫ ꝑdčoꝫ divisim ab ipis tūc ibidem ħeant ad faciend q°d tūc de cōi consilio ordinabit' in ꝑmissis ita qđ p defčm hujusmodi potestatis negocia ꝑdča infecta nō remaneant quoquo modo. Et ħeas ibi nōia Militū Civium Burgensiū ⁊ hoc bře. T. me ipo
13 *April* 1298. apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno ř. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

+ ∫ *Walꝺus fit Roƀti* Miles electus est ⁊ ħet plenā ⁊ sufficientē potestatem pro se ⁊ cōmunitate Coñ ꝑdči. Et idem *Walꝺus* manuč est veniendi coram voƀ ad diem in bři contentū

+ Milites
- ∫ Nomina manuč ꝑdči *Walꝺi*
  - ∫ Adam Maunsel de Tyngry
  - ∫ Petř Fraunkeleyn de eadem
  - ∫ Petř Amy de eadem
  - ∫ Ričus fił Aleχi de eadem
- ∫ *Ričus le Rous* Miles electus est ⁊ ħet plenam ⁊ sufficientem potestatem p se ⁊ cōmunitate Coñ ꝑdči. Et distř est p octo boves ⁊ qᵃtuor afros venienđ coram voƀ ad diem in bři contentū.

+ Burgenš
- ∫ *Thoñ Halyday* de Burgo *Beđ* electus est ⁊ mañ p
  - ∫ Rađm Fabrū de Bedeford
  - ∫ Wiłłm Fabrū de Bydenham
  - ∫ Roƀm de Sywell
  - ∫ Walꝺm Scotard
- + ∫ *Roƀs de Sywelle* de Burgo *Beđ* manuč p
  - ∫ Thoñ Hallyday
  - ∫ Walꝺm Scotard
  - ∫ Roꝺm Love
  - ∫ Wiłłm Gardyñ

(6.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gřa Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ⁊ Dux Aquiť Vič *Buk'* sałtm. Quia apud Eboꝫ *in instanti festo*
25 *May* 1298. *Pentecosť* ⁊č. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die*
13 *April* 1298. *Aprilis* anno ř. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.* Bray.

*In dorso.*

∫ *Joħs de Chetwode* Miles electus est ⁊ ħet plenā ⁊ sufficientē potestatem p se ⁊ cōmunitate Coñ ꝑdči. Et idem Joħs manuč est veniendi corā voƀ ad diem in bři contentū.

∫ Nomina manucaptoꝫ ꝑdči *Joħi*

- ∫ Rađs fił Anicie de Chetwode
- ∫ Wiłłs Abovetoun de eadem
- ∫ Thoñ le Carꝑe de eadem
- ∫ Thoñ fił Roes de eadem

"Infᵐᵒ"

+ ∫ *Laur de Bluntesdoñ* Miles electus est in forma ꝑdča ⁊ manuč est veniendi coram voƀ ad diem in bři contentū.

∫ Nomina manuč ꝑdči *Laur* (6. ☞)

- ∫ Ričus Lucy de Wouburne
- ∫ Ričus de Lynleye de eadem
- ∫ Adle Jours de eađ
- ∫ Henř Ballard de eađ

∫ Nulli sunt Cyves nec Burgenses in Coñ ꝑdčo nec Civitas nec Burgus ppꝫ quod Cyves nec Burgenses corā voƀ venire făče nō possum.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (7.)

EDWARDUS Dei gřa Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ⁊ Dux Aquiť Vič *Cantebř* sałtm. Quia apud Eboꝫ *in instanti festo*
25 *May* 1298. *Pentecosť* ⁊č. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die*
13 *April* 1298. *Aprilis* anno ř. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

"Nō veñ"

∫ Milites electi de Coñ *Canť*

- ∫ Stephus le Messer de Eꝟsdone
- ∫ Petrus de Arnyngtoñ de eađ

Manuč *Roƀtñ de Hoo* Militē.

- ∫ Wiłłs in the Lane de Swafham
- ∫ Thoñ de Molyns de eađm

Manuč *Alanū le Fᵃnceys* Militem.

- ∫ Joħnes ꝑntiz de Canť
- ∫ Joħs Goldring de eađ

} ⓜ

*Joħem fił Paulini* Burgensem ville *Canť.*

- ∫ Wiłłs de Ledes de Cantebř
- ∫ Wiłłs de Hepworth de eađm

Manuč *Thoñi de Maddingle* Burgenš ejusđm ville.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (8.)

EDWARDUS Dei gřa Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ⁊ Dux Aquiť Vič *Cornuƀ* sałtm. Quia apud *Eboꝫ in instanti festo*
25 *May* 1298. *Pentecosť* ⁊č. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die*
13 *April* 1298. *Aprił* anno ř. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

"Nō veñ."

∽ *Regiñ de Bevill* ⁊ *Thoñs de Pᵗdies* Milites electi sūt p totam cōitatem Coñ *Cornuƀ* qui quiđ manucapti sūt venienđ apud Eboꝫ ad diem in bři contentū ⁊ ad faciend put continetᵘ iꝑ bři.

∽ Idem *Regiñ* ⓜ p
- Simonem Deneys
- Ničm de Bere
- Baldwinū de Laūğ
- Wiłłm Penwith

∽ Thoñ de Pᵗdies ⓜ p
- Ričm Bloyhon
- Roƀm Maynard
- Galfř Graund
- Galfriđ de Gouely

☞

(☞ 8.) Nōia Burgens de *Bodm'* ♪ *Steph's Coc*ꝰ *Rad's de Bodymel* q manuc̄ st p Joh̄em de Roppeley Olyver' de T^e shythany Nich̄m Colyt Joh̄m Aurifab'm.

Nōia Burgens de *Launc'* ♪ *Steph's Duck* t *Rog*ꝰ*us de Huneford* qui manuc̄ st p Henr' de Hexteworthy Davydd de Kalewystock Simonē Gilbe et Gregoriū Beuchamp.

" Isti veñ t nō alii "

ơ Nōia burgens de *Truueru* ♪ *Will's Dewy Will's le Taylour* qui manuc̄ st veniēdi ad diem ꝑ Joh̄em Lorimer Joh̄em Corigā Henr' Pevel P̄m Heyla.

ơ Nōia Burgens de *Hellston* ♪ *Herveus fit Fabri Herb'tus Herb't* q manuc̄ st p Regiū le Taylour Will'm Sygyn Joh̄m Tullul Edward Pinsak.

(9.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angl' Dñs Hib̄ñ t Dux Aquit' Vic̄ *Derb'* salt̄m. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost'* t̄c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄d Fulham *xiii. die Apr'l* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Nō veñ alīqs "

ʃ De Com̄ *Derb'* electi sunt duo Milites qui plenam t sufficientē potestatem h̄ent p se t cōitate Comitat' ꝺc̄i sc̄d̄m tenorē huj' br'is videl't :

*Henr' de Braylesford* Miles qui manucapit' p Ric̄m Thorald de Braylesford t Thom̄ fil' Rad̄i de ead̄m.

ʃ *Henr' filius Herb'ti* Miles qui manucapit' p Will'm Basse de Essheburn t Adam de Coyland.

ʃ Et b'r̄e istud retornatū fuit *Will'o le Oyler* ballīo lib'tatis ville *Derb'* qui plenū returnū br'is h̄et " p " duob3 burgensib3 ejusdē ville t michi respond̄ " qd̄ elegit assensu cōitatis tocius ville ꝺc̄e " Magr'm *Will'm Broun* de Derby t *Nich'm le* " *Lorimer* de ead̄m. Et ꝺc̄s Magr *Will's Broun* " manucapit' p Rob̄m de Morleye t Alanū de " Cleys. Et ꝺc̄s *Nich's* manucapit' p Rob̄m Crowe " t Thom̄ le Scherman."

ꝺ
Derb.

(10.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angl' Dñs Hib̄ñ t Dux Aquit' Vic̄ *Devon̄* salt̄m. Quia ap̄d Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost'* t̄c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄d Fulham *xiii. die Apr'l* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Nullus veñ ń burḡ de *Exon̄*"

Responsum est in panello huic br'i adjuncto.

Dies vēienđ ap̄d Exon̄ die *Jov' px'a post f'm Sc̄oꝛ Phil't t Jacobi*

6 *May* 1298.

☞

*In panello.* (10. ☜)

*Devon̄*—ʃ Nomina Militum Civium t Burgensium de Comitatu Devon̄ electoꝛ p cōitate Com̄ predc̄i' de assensu ꝺc̄iꝰ Com̄ Devon̄ electi sunt duo Milites videlic̄.

Comitat' { ơ *Joh's de Umframvill'* t *Will'm's de Chamb'noun* quos distr' essendi ad diem in br'i contentū set *Joh's de Umframvill'* nullam manucapc̄om michi invēire voluit.

ơ *Will'm's de Chamb'noun* manucapt' est p { Simonē de Hok / Joh̄m Richeman

Civitas—ơ De Civitate *Exon̄* electi sunt Cives v̄z.

*Exon̄* { ơ *Thomas Fartheyn* manucaptus ē p { Will'm de Stockberigḡ / Adam le Duck
ơ *Alex' de Toryton* alius Civis manuc̄ ē per { Will'm de Donkeswill / Joh̄m Redhed

Burgꝰ—ꝺ Burgo de *Barnestaple* electi sunt Burgenses v̄z

*Barn̄* { ơ *P̄hus Bideport* manucaptus est per { Galfr'm Lovet / Galfr'm de Colecote
ơ *Joh'ns Prudumme* manucaptꝰ est per { Joh̄m de Meydenest'te / Joh̄m Burnie

ꝺ Burgo de *Plymptoñ* electi sūt Burgenses videlic̄

*Plymptoñ* { ơ *Joh'ns de Raddoñ* manucaptus est per { Simon Bonde / Walt'r de Solario
ơ *Warinus Bodrigan* manucaptꝰ est per { ʃ Rog'r le Orfev'e / ʃ Nich'm Makebost

Burgꝰ—ꝺ Burgo de *Suttoñ* electi sunt Burgenses v̄z.

*Suttoñ* { ơ *Will'm's de Stok'* manucaptꝰ est p { Will'm de Hurneford / Joh̄m de Stok
ơ *Nich's le Rydlere* manucaptus est per { Rob̄m Page / Edm̄ Pycot

Burgꝰ—ꝺ Burgo de *Tottonia* electi sunt Burgens v̄z.

*Totton̄* { ơ *Nich'us de la Porte* manucaptus est per { Joh̄m de Fonte / Ric̄m Tut
ơ *Walt'us Voil* manucaptus est per { Ric̄m Crispyn / Steph̄m Rome

Burgꝰ—ꝺ Burgo de *Dertemuth* electi sunt Burgens v̄z.

*Dertemuth* { ơ *Joh'es le Bakere* manucaptus est per { Nich'm le Smith / Henr' Pers
ơ *Will's Atte Vosse* manucaptus est per { Will'm de Capll'a / Will'm Cticum

Burgꝰ—ꝺ Burgo de *Ashpertoñ* electi sunt Burgenses v̄z.

*Ashptuñ* { ơ *Will's Titela* manucaptus est p { Will'm Selyman / Rob̄m le Tonkere
ơ *Joh'es Pope* manucaptus est per { Will'm Cola / Gilb̄m Cola

(11.) *Ex Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Dors'* salt̃m. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

" Nullus veñ "

¶ In pleno Coñ Dors̄ p totam comunitatem ejusdē Coñ eligē feci duos Milites. Et de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses de discrečoribꝫ ꝛ ad laborād̄ potenčoribus sčdm tenorem hujus br̃is. quoꝝ nomina continent' in cedula huic br̃i consuta. *Qui* quidem Milites plenam ꝛ sufficientem potestatem p se ꝛ cōmunitate Coñ p̄dči ħnt. Et dči Burgenses p se ꝛ cōmunitate p̄dictoꝝ Burgoꝝ divisim ab ipis ħnt: Et tam p̄dči Milites q̄m p̄dči Burgenses manucapti sūt veniendi coram vobis ad diem ꝛ locum in br̃i isto contentos ꝛ ad faciend̄ q̄d tūc ibidē ordinabit' sčdm tenorem hujus br̃is put continet' in eadm cedula.

¶ Nulla est Civitas in Coñ p̄dčo.

*In cedula.*

¶ Nomina Militū Coñ *Dors'* ꝛ eoꝝ manucaptoꝝ

¶ *Phs Maubank* Miles manucapt⁹ est p Johem p̄pōitum de Peret ꝛ Johem filiū ejus de eadem.

ơ *Jacobus de Trowe* Miles manucapt⁹ est p Edwardum Hony de Wynd̄burñ ꝛ Robtm le Bedel de eadem.

ơ Nulla est Civitas in Coñ p̄dčo.

¶ Nomina Burgenciū ejusdē Coñ ꝛ eoꝝ manuč videlicet

D burgo de *Brideport.*

ơ *Rog̃us de Mayne* manucapt⁹ est p Willm Kyllyng de Brydeport ꝛ Willm de Bemynistre de eadem.

ơ *Ričus de Harden* manuč est p Robtm Lugebace de Brydeport ꝛ Robtm Barry de eadem.

¶ D burgo de *Dorcestr̃.*

ơ *Henr̃ le Glede* manuč est p Johem de Neutoñ de Dorcestr̃ ꝛ Rog̃m Laleman de eadm.

ơ *Johes Batyn* manuč est p Galfr̃m Curteys de Dorcestr̃ ꝛ Nicħm Gikel de eadm.

¶ D burgo de *Shaftoñ.*

ơ *Rog̃us le Teynturer* manuč est p Johem Burs de Shaftoñ ꝛ Radm le Webbe de eadem.

ơ *Witts le Langecoke* manuč est p Ričm Atte Bure de Shaftoñ ꝛ Johem Selede de eadem.

(12.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Eboꝛ* salt̃m. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecostes* ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

Arrayamentū istius br̃is attachiat' huic br̃i.

*In cedula.*

Nomia Militum electoꝝ p cōitate Coñ *Eboꝛ* cū eoꝝ manuč

¶ Manuč *Johis Sampson* — Alanus Bawdewyn; Willms p̄pos̄ de Acastre

¶ Manuč *Johis de Heselartoñ* — Johnes Beauderer; Jacobus de Mideltoñ

Nomia Civiū Civitat̄ *Eboꝛ* cum eoꝝ manuč

¶ Manuč *Johis le Espeč* — Thomas de Whyteby; Johnes de Bromeholm

¶ Manuč *Nicħi de Clerewaus* — Thoñ de Whyteby; Johnes de Bromeholm

Nomina Burgens̄ de Coñ *Eboꝛ* cum eoꝝ manuč

*Beverlač*

¶ Manuč *Stepħi de Redenes* — Johnes Prat de Beverlaco; Witts fił Simōis de eadm

¶ Mañ *Johis de Aulanby* — Ad Swetemouth de Beverlaco; Simoñ Godebarne de eadm

*Scardeb*

¶ Mañ *Robti Paa* — Johnes de Neutoñ; Henr̃ de Rostoñ

¶ Manuč Mağri *Johis de Rostoñ* — Johes de Neutoñ; Henr̃ de Rostoñ

*Pumfreit*

¶ Manuč *Robti de Baunburg'* — Johs le Progour; Walt̃us le Ferour

¶ Manuč *Thoñ Scot* — Alanus des Arches; Thoñ Russell

*Maltoñ*

¶ Mañ *Johis de Maltoñ* — Johes fił Hug̃ de Calvetoñ; Henr̃ Fox

¶ Manuč *Nicħi de Laystyngham* — Johs fił Hug̃ de Calvetoñ; Henr̃ Fox

*Alvtoñ*

¶ Manuč *Stepħi Maunsell* — Johs le Clerk de Alvertoñ; Rog̃us le Norays

¶ Mañ *Johis le Clerk* — Rog̃us le Norays; Witts de Alvertoñ.

(13.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Essex'* sal̃tm. Quia apud Eboz̃ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̃d Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

" Burḡ . . veñ "

ſ *Hugo le Blount* unus duoz̃ Militū elc̃oz̃ p̄ se ꝛ cōitate Com̃ Essex̃ manucapit' p̄

ſ Ric̃m de Clovile de Hanyngf.
ſ Joh̃em Warin de Badewe
ſ Reginald Hereward de Spingef.
ſ Walt̃m de Thaxstede
ſ Edmūd̃ de Badewe
ſ Ric̃m Clericū de Badewe

ſ *Jolelmus de Dureem* alł Miles elc̃s p̄ eod̃ m̄ p̄

ſ Bart̃m Bygod de Dunmawe
ſ Mat̃m fił Warini de eadm
ſ Will̃m de Boys de eadm
ſ Thom̃ Peyvre de eadm
ſ Joh̃m le Fenmongere de ead̃
ſ Laurenc̃ fił Willi de Hatf.

ſ *Elyas fił Johis* Burgenš elc̃s p̄ cōitate Burgi *Colcestr̃* m̄ p̄

ſ Henr̃ Atte Merhs
ſ Will̃m Godrich
ſ Rob̃tm Bywest
ſ Nic̃m Payn

ſ *Rog̃s de Tyrington* alł Burgenš elc̃s p̄ p̄dc̃o Burgo m̄ p̄

ſ Walt̃m Cuthond
ſ Petrū Cissorem
ſ Petr̃ Buch
ſ Ric̃m Wastel

ſ Et nō est aliq[a] Civitas in ballia mea nec alł Burgus q[am] sup[a] nōiatam.

(14.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Glouc̃* sal̃tm. Quia apud Eboz̃ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

Execuc̃ō istius br̃is fc̃a ē sc̃dm tenor̃ istius mand̃.

*In panello.*

" *Rob̃t̃* *de Berkele* Mił non veñ "

Nōia Militū ꝛ Burgenš de Com̃ *Glouc̃* sc̃dm tenor̃ br̃is d̃ni Regis huic panello attach̃ electi de essend̃ ad diem ꝛ locū in br̃i cōtent̃ put in eodē precipitur.

Milites
- ſ *Rob̃s de Berkeleye* manuc̃ p̄
  - ſ Joh̃m Luve de Erlingham
  - ſ Ric̃m de Ponte de eadem
  - ſ Lovecok p̄p̄m de eadem
  - ſ Will̃m Chese de eadem
- ſ *Joh̃s de Langeleye* man̄ p̄
  - ſ Joh̃m le Olde "Sydyngtone" +
  - ſ Will̃m le Jevene de ead̃
  - ſ Nic̃m Atte Welle de eadem
  - ſ Rob̃m Ahsmund de eadem

(☞ 14.)

Burgenš de Villa *Bristoł*

*Joh̃es le Tavl̃ner* man̄ p̄
- ſ Simonē de Burton
- ſ Galfr̃m Agodeshalf

*Joh̃es de Cheddre* manuc̃ p̄
- ſ Regiñ Rosselyn
- ſ Walt̃m de Nottynge

Burgenš de villa *Gloucestr'*

*Ric̃us de Bryhthampton* manuc̃
- ſ Rob̃m de Lassindoñ
- ſ Will̃m de Markele

*Rob̃s le Especer* manuc̃
- ſ Ric̃m de Gardino
- ſ Regiñ le Heyberare

Nulla est Cyvitas in Com̃ *Gloucestr̃.*

(15.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Hereford* sal̃tm. Quia apud Eboz̃ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

Nōia duoz̃ Militū Com̃ *Hereford*

ſ Manuc̃ *Thome de Chabenore* +
- ſ Gilb̃tus Boter
- ſ Rog̃s fił Enote
- ſ Hugo Goldfyng̃
- ſ Rog̃s de Dunnewode

ſ Manuc̃ *Joh̃is de la Mare* +
- ſ Galfridus fił Regiñ
- ſ Joh̃es Forst
- ſ Galfridus le Taillour
- ſ Hugo de Bereford

Nōia duoz̃ Civiū Civitatis *Heref'*

ſ Manuc̃ *Joh̃is Lythfot* +
- ſ Rog̃s de Brunshope
- ſ Rob̃ts de Somersete

ſ Manuc̃ " *Willi Godknave*
- ſ Will̃s Brand
- ſ Henr̃ le Irmongere

Nōia duoz̃ Burgenš de Burgo *Leominstr̃*

ſ Manuc̃ *Hug' Arnyet* +
- ſ Walt̃s Juvenis
- ſ Joh̃es Fremon

ſ Manuc̃ *Rob̃ti de Folefort* +
- ſ Joh̃es fił Petri de Eyton
- ſ Joh̃es le Fremon

☞

(☞ 15.)

Nōia duoꝝ Burgenš de Burgo de *Wabbeleye*

Manuc̃ *Witti Pycos* +

ſſ Robts le Soutere
ſſ Henr̃ le Sarte.

Manuc̃ *Witti le Fevere* +

ſſ Nichs le Sweyn
ſſ Ad Yagon.

---

(16.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Hertf'* saltm. Quia apud Eboꝝ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprit̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Milites "

" *Johñs Ayngnel* "

" *Robt̃s de Hoo* "

" Nō veñ "

ſſ *Robtus de Hoo*
ſſ *Johnes Aygnel*

electi sunt in pleno Com̃ *Hertford̃* duos Milites ꝑ cōmunitatem ejusdm Com̃ ad essend ad diē ⁊ locū in hoc br̃i content̃ ad faciend [ꝑ dc̃a cōitate] quod br̃e exigt ⁊ manucapti sunt ꝑut patet in cedula huic br̃i annexa.

ſſ *Johnes de Westret* de Hertford̃
ſſ *Simon Balle* de eadm

electi sunt duos Burgenses ꝑ cōmunitatem Burgensiū *Hertford̃* in forma p̃dc̃a ⁊ manucapti sunt ꝑut patet in dc̃a cedula huic br̃i consuta.

ſſ Nulla est Civitas nec plures Burgi in dc̃o Com̃ existunt.

p̃ ꝯ Brad.

---

*In cedula.*

ſſ *Robtus de Hoo* unus duoꝝ Militū electoꝝ ꝑ Cōmunitatem Comitat⁹ Hertford̃ manucaptus est ꝑ

ſſ Walt̃m Atte Parkesgate de Knebw̃rth
ſſ Johnem Atte Threhous de eadm
ſſ Galfr̃m le Neweman de eadm
ſſ Wiłłm de Rystlingg de eadm.

ſſ *Johnes Aygnel* alius dc̃oꝝ Militū m̃ ꝑ

ſſ Jordanū Spyre
ſſ Willielmum Fabrum
ſſ Johem le Prest
ſſ Stephm le Sweyn

ſſ *Johnes de Westret* un⁹ Burgenš Burgi Hertford m̃ ꝑ

ſſ Simonem Bolebraz de Hertford
ſſ Sely de Westret de eadm
ſſ Johem Addegor de eadm
ſſ Wiłłm Hardyng de eadm

☞

ſſ *Simon Balle* alt̃ dc̃oꝝ Burgensiū m̃ ꝑ (16. ☞)

ſſ Johem le Whyte de Hertford
ſſ Paganū de Hyche de eadm
ſſ Johem le Cotyler de eadm
ſſ Wiłłm Swyn de eadm

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (17.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Huntedoñ* saltm. Quia apud Eboꝝ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprit̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

Milites electi de Com̃ *Hunt̃*

ſſ Rads de Leytone de Catteworth
ſſ Ric̃s Hotot de eadm

m̃ *Alanū de Chartres* Militē

ſſ Thom̃ de Catteworth
ſſ Johnes de la T'nite de Hunt̃

m̃ *Robt̃m de Beause* Militem

ſſ Laur̃ le Teynturer de Hunt̃
ſſ Wiłłs Bygenore de eadm

m̃ *Robt̃m Bulder* Burgenš Ville Hunt̃

ſſ Johnes de Seint Liz de Hunt̃
ſſ Ric̃s le Teynturer de eadm

m̃ *Johem de la T'nite* Burgenš ejusdm ville.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (18.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Kanc̃* saltm. Quia apud Eboꝝ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Fulham *xiij die Aprit̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

*Johes Rugles*
*Thom̃ de Betlyscumbe*

Burgenses electi de Civitate *Roff'* quoꝝ ut̃q m̃ est ꝑ

Johem Petyt
Wiłłm Wenot
Wiłłm Vaus ⁊
Ric̃ Russel

Milites electi de Com̃ *Canc̃*

*Ric̃s de Scoland* ⁊
*Johes de Gosehale*

quoꝝ ut̃q m̃ est ꝑ

Petr̃ de Knovile
Thom̃ Seleby
Simō Caperon
Galfr̃m de Ros

☞

(☞ 18.) Burgenses Civitatꝭ *Cantuar̃*

*Henr̃ Danyel* ⁊

*Simō Bertelmeu*

quoꝝ uꝫq ⓜ est ꝑ

Ric̃m Durant
Ric̃m Davy
Joħs Maulau
Wiłł de Romenel

Can. ħt. Sit. ħt
Aug. ħt Ro. ħt.

---

(19.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Lanc̃* sałtm. Quia apud Eboꝝ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

" Nullus veñ ṅ Burg̃ de *Lanc̃.*"

---

*In cedula.*

Eligi feci ꝑ consensum tocius Com̃ *Henr̃ de Kigheley* ⁊ *Joħem Deuyas* Milites essenđ ad diem ut infra br̃i qui plenā ⁊ sufficientem potestatē ħnt ꝑ se ⁊ cōmunitate tocius Com̃ ad faciend̄ ꝑut in br̃i continetur. Et sunt mañ ip̃ius *Henr̃* veniendi ad diem ut infª. Hug̃ de Inskip Roƀtus fił Alani de eađm Wiłłs fił Hugonis de eađm ⁊ Thom̃ fił Roƀti de Sourby.

ſſ Mañ *Joħis Deuias* venienđ ⁊c̃.

Roƀtus de la Roche Rog̃s de Balne Ađ fił Henr̃ ⁊ Wiłłms Molenđ.

Nulla est Civitas in Com̃ *Lanc̃.*

ſſ Mañ " *Ađ fił Rađ* Burgens̃ de *Prestoñ* "

Henr̃ fił Rađ Wiłłms Balle
Ađ Russel ⁊ Wiłłms Pelle

ſſ Mañ *Ađ de Biri* Burgens̃ de *Prestoñ*

Ric̃us de Byri Ric̃us Pelle
Wiłłms le Litestere ⁊ Rog̃s le Taillur

ſſ Mañ *Rađ fił Thom̃* Burgens̃ de *Lancastr̃*

Galfr̃ le Bakestere Joħes le Marechal
Henr̃ Mattesone ⁊ Benne fił Ive ⊹

ſſ Mañ *Wiłłi le Chauntour* Burgens̃ de *Lancastr̃*

Wiłłms fił Alic̃ Wiłłms de Hesham
Hugo le Queynte Benne Ryvet ⊹

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (20.)

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Lincolñ* sałtm. Quia apud Eboꝝ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ⁊c. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

Nōia duoꝝ Militū ellectoꝝ ꝑ cōitate Com̃ *Lincolñ* ⁊ eoꝝ manucaptoꝝ

Manuc̃ *Wiłłi Dysny* Militis

ſſ Wiłłs de Muskeham de Nortoñ
ſſ Petrus Fraunceys de eađm.
ſſ Alanus Dunnyng de eađm
ſſ Rog̃s le Mareschal de eađm

" Infᵣm⁹ "

ſſ Manuc̃ *Joħis Marmyon* Militis

ſſ Rađs ꝑposit⁹ de Wyntᵢngham
ſſ Wiłłs ꝑposit⁹ de eađm
ſſ Alexr̃ le Fevere de eađm
ſſ Roƀtus fił Walꝑi de eađm

Nōia Civiū Civitatis *Linc̃* ⁊ eoꝝ manucaptoꝝ

Manuc̃ *Ric̃i de Bella Fago* Civis Civitatis ꝑdc̃e

ſſ Henr̃ de Geyton de Linc̃
ſſ Wiłłs de Hakethorn de eađm
ſſ Roƀtus de Claxeby de eađm
ſſ Wiłłs ꝺviens dc̃i Ric̃i de eađm

Manuc̃ *Alexᵣi fił Joħis fił Mᵗtini* Civis Civitatis ꝑdc̃e

ſſ Rog̃s de Hanewurth de Lincolñ
ſſ Ric̃us fił Mᵗtini de eađm
ſſ Adam le Covreur de eađm
ſſ Joħes Lytelgod de eađm

" Nō + veñ "

Nōia Burgenciū Burgi *Staunfordie* ⁊ eoꝝ manucaptoꝝ

Manuc̃ *Clementis de Melton* Burgens̃ *Staunfordie*

ſſ Ric̃us Pestel de Staunford
ſſ Wiłłms Gustard de eađm
ſſ Nicħs de Brassyngburgh de eađm
ſſ Rog̃s le Reve de eađm

Manuc̃ *Roƀti de Ponte Fracto* Burgens̃ *Staunfordie*

ſſ Wiłłms Gobbegoky de Staunford
ſſ Warynus le Faryñ de eađm
ſſ Wiłłs de Erlesthorp de eadē
ſſ Rog̃s le Faryñ de eađm

Nōia Burgensiū Burgi de *Grymesby* ⁊ eoꝝ manuc̃

Manuc̃ *Joħis de Elmede* de *Grymesby*

ſſ Joħes de Bekeby cłicus
ſſ Walꝑus Welmad de Houtoñ
ſſ Joħes Skurry de Grymesby
ſſ Petrus Therlyng de eađm

☞

( ☞ 20.) Manuē *Gilbti de Wyom* Burg̃ de *Gr̃ymesby*

ſ Robtus fil̃ Petri de Bekesby
ſ Johes de Bekeby clicus
ſ Walt̃us Welmad de Houtoñ
ſ Petrus Therlyng de Grymesby

K. p̃ ꝯ Westr. p̃ ꝯ
Nortr̃. p̃ ꝯ Linc̃ retr̃.

---

(21.) *Lib. B. in archivis Civit. Lond. fol. xxxviii. (b.)*

24 *April* 1298. DIE *Jovis in quind Pasch anno r̃. R. Edwardi xxvi^to* Dñs Rex mandavit sequens bre in hec verba:

25 *May* 1298. EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit Majori & Vicecom Lond salt̃m. Quia ap̃d Eborz *in instanti festo Pentec* esse ꝓponim^o dño concedente & ibid cū Comitib; Baronib; & ce᷑lis ꝑcerib; regni nr̃i sup negociis nos & statū ejusdē regni tangentib; here volum^o colloquiū & t^actatū ꝑ quod mandavim^o eisdē Comitib; Baronib; & ꝑcerib; qd tunc sint ad nos ibidē nobiscū locuturi & sup dcis negociis t^actaturi: vob ꝓcipim^o firmit̃ injungentes qd de civitate ꝑdca duos Cives de discrec̃oribz & ad laborand potenc̃oribz sine dilōne eligi & eos ad nos ad ꝑdcos die & locū venir̃ faciatꝭ: Ita qd dci Cives plenā & sufficientē potestatē ꝑ se & cōmunitate Civitatꝭ ꝑdce tūc ibid heant ad faciend qd tūc de cōi consilio ordinabit̃ in ꝓmissis. Ita qd ꝑ defectu huj^omodi potestatis negocia ꝑdca infecta nō remaneant q^oquo modo & heatis ibi
10 *April* 1298. nōia Civiū & hoc bre. T. me ipo ap̃d Westm̃ *x. die Aprit* anno r̃. ñ. *xxvj^o*.

Per quod quidem mandatum Major & Aldern̄ elegūt Dños *Walt̃um de Finchingfeud* & *Ad de Foleham* Aldermann quoz qlibz eoz recepit ad expen suis centum solid.

---

(22.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit Vic̃ *Londoñ* salt̃m. Quia apud Eboz *in instanti festo*
1298. *Pentecost* &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *x. die*
1298. *Aprit* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

Sc̃dm qd injunctū est nob ꝑ istud mandatū eligi fecimus *Walt̃m de Fynchyng feld* & *Adam de Foleham* ad essend coram vob ad diem & locum in br̃i contentos vob collocutur̃ & sup negociis vr̃is t^actatur̃ quibus ad hoc plenam & sufficientem potestatem dedimus nōie nr̃o put ꝓcipit̃ in br̃i.

---

(23.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit Vic̃ *Midd* salt̃m. Quia apud Eboz *in instanti festo*
25 *May* 1298. *Pentecostes* &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die*
13 *April* 1298. *Aprit* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

ſ Totus Com̃ *Midd* elegerunt *Ric̃m de Wyndesor̃* & *Henr̃ de Enefeld* Milites ad eundum apud Eboz ꝑ toto Com̃ &c.

☞

ſ Manuc̃ Dñi *Ric̃i de Wyndesor̃* essendi ad diem ( ☞ 23.)
in br̃i.

ſ Rogs le Jour de Stanewell
ſ Rads Crenge de eadm

ſ Manuc̃ *Henrici de Enefeld* Militis

ſ Saerus Hereberd
ſ Johes Somery

ſ Nulla est Civitas n^c Burgo in balla mea.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

(24.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit Vic̃ *Norff* salt̃m. Quia apud Eboz *in instanti festo*
25 *May* 1298. *Pentecostes* esse ꝓponim^o &c. (*ut supra*). T. mę ipo apud
13 *April* 1298. Fulham *xiii. die Aprit* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

"Nullus veñ de Burg^o de Norwico"

p̃ ꝯ B. de { Gypp̃. / Gernem̃. / Frec̃. / Norwyc̃.

---

*In cedula.*

ſ Nōia Militum de Com̃ *Norff*

ſ Dñs *Wittus Roscelyn* cuj^o manuc̃ sunt

c Robtus Hurting
c Petr̃s le Wydewe } de Aldeby

Dñs *Wittus de Wauncy* cuj^o man sūt

c Simon Colle
c Johnes Atte Grene } de Barsham

ſ Nōia Civiū *Norwic̃*

ſ *Adam de Toftes* cuj^o man sunt

c Rogus de Morle
c Ric̃us de Melton } de Norwico

ſ *Joes le Graunt* cuj^o man sunt

c Thom̃ de Hovingham
c Johes Waryn } de Norwico

ſ Nōia Burgens *Lenñ*

ſ *Joes de Merlawe* cuj^o man sunt

c Petr̃s Lomb
c Petr̃s le Paumier } de Lenñ

ſ *Ric̃s de Dokkyng* cuj^o man sunt

c Thom̃ de Burgo
c Willus de Refham } de Lenñ

ꝑ Burg̃ de *Jernemuta* retornatum fuit istud bre ballis de *Jernemuta* qui hent retorna br̃ium & nich inde h responderunt.

---

(25.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298. EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Norht̃* saltm. Quia apud Eboz̃ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die April* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

ſ Nōia Militū electoz̃ p Com̃ *Norhamptone*

*Steph̃s Rabaz* m p
- Rog̃m fit Galfr̃
- Will̃s Cartar
- Henr̃ de Ossevil
- Will̃m Andrew

ſ *Joh̃es de Bosco* m p
- Alex̃m Alwyn de Wodefʼ.
- Gervas̃ Gerold de ead̃
- Will̃m Pestour de eadm
- Simōem Craneff. d̃ ead̃

Nōia Burgens̃ electoz̃ p Willata *Norhamptoñ*

*Joh̃es de Longewyle* m p
- Math̃m le Mˢcer
- Joh̃em Minsmyth
- Rob̃tm de Bedeff.
- Will̃m de Mont

*Penr̃ de Norht̃* m p
- Joh̃m de Thorp
- Hug̃em le Paum̃
- Henr̃ de Herewold
- Galfr̃ le Garlekmongere

(26.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298. EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* saltm. Quia apud Eboz̃ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militum elc̃oz̃ p cōitate Comitatus *Northumbr̃*

Dñs *Henr̃ de Dychende*

Et est manucaptˢ p
- Joh̃em de Duddeñ
- Rog̃m de Cressewell
- Will̃m de Ellewyk ꝛ
- Alex̃m de Bradeford

Dñs *Joh̃es de Ogghel*

Et est manucaptus p
- Joh̃em de Hauleye
- Nich̃m Vygerous
- Walt̃m Trusseherneys
- Will̃m de Egwyk

Nōia burgensium elc̃oz̃ p cōitate Burgi *Novi Castri sup Tynam* sunt in cedula huio br̃i annexa

*In cedula.*

Nomina Burgens̃ elc̃oz̃ p cōitate Novi Castˡ

ſ *Joh̃es Scot* et est manucaptˢ p
- Galfr̃m Cocum
- Gilb̃tum Cokeman
- Will̃m Gryp ꝛ
- Henr̃m fit Medde

ſ *Petus le Graper* et est manuc̃ p (26 E)
- Rob̃m Lemmonesman
- Henr̃m de Haliwell
- Adam de Scroby ꝛ
- Joh̃em Malkyn

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (27.)

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298. EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Notyngh̃* saltm. Quia apud Eboz̃ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

ſ De Com̃ *Notingh̃* electi sunt duo Milites qui plenam ꝛ sufficientem potestatem ħent p se ꝛ cōitate Comitatˢ p̄dci sc̃dm tenorem hujus br̃is videlicet:

ſ *Ric̃s de Byngham* Miles qui manucapitr̃ p Will̃m de Hokenhale de Tytheby ꝛ Hug̃ filiū ejus de eadm.

ſ *Ric̃s de Furneus* miles qui manucapitr̃ p Will̃m Fox de Carletoñ ꝛ Will̃m de Lyttelburgh̃ de eadm.

Et br̃e istud retorn̄ fuit ballis libtatis ville *Notingh̃* p duob3 burgensib3 qui mihi respondent qd̃ elegerūt assensu comunitatis ville p̄dc̃e *Joh̃em le Flemmyng* de *Not̃* ꝛ *Adam le Flemmyng* de eadm. Et p̄dc̃us Joh̃es manucapitr̃ p Will̃m de Athelwell ꝛ Rob̃m Scot de Not̃. Et p̄dc̃s Adam manucapitr̃ p Steph̃m filiū ejus de Notingh̃ ꝛ Will̃m Brid de eadm.

Not̃.

&

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (28.)

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298. EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Oxoñ* saltm. Quia apud Eboz̃ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

Milites ꝛ Burg̃ subsc̄pti elc̃i sunt sc̃dm formˀ contēt̄ in br̃i ꝛ manucapti de veniendo ꝛc̃. videlt.

*Will̃s de Stalebrokˀ* Miles p
- Rob̃m le Blunt
- Steph̃ de Potesmore

*Henr̃ de Bruly* Miles p
- ſ Will̃m Stalbr̃.
- Ric̃m de Bleubur̃

D Burgo *Oxoñ*

*Xp̄oforus de Oxoñ* manuc̃ est p
- Ric̃m le Espec̃ ꝛ
- Ph̃m de Mixebr̃

*Joh̃es de Westoñ* manuc̃ est p
- Simon de Bradeweye
- Joh̃ Brug̃

Nō sunt plres Burgi neq̄ Civitates in Com̃ *Oxoñ.*

(29.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Roteland'* sal̃tm. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprit̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Veñ "

Per istud br̃e elegi p cõitatem toci⁹ Com̃ duos Milites sciit̃ *Joh̃m de Folevill* ꝛ *Will̃m de Berck*, qui manucapti sũt ẽendi ap̃d Eboꝛ ad diẽ in br̃i nõiatũ. Et sunt manucapt̃ *Joh̃is de Folevill* Will̃s Huberd Ric̃s Huberd. Et manuc̃ *Will̃i de Berck'* Rob̃s Robilard et Rob̃s Carpentar̃. Non est Civitas neq; Burgus in balliva mea.

p ẽ

(30.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Salop̃* sal̃tm. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprit̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

+ *Will̃s de Hodenet* Miles electus manucapt⁹ est veñ ad diem in br̃i contentũ p Rog̃m Caber de Hodenet ꝛ Steph̃m Pcariũ de ead̃.

+ *Petrus de Eytoñ* Miles elect⁹ manuc̃ est p Adam Ploume de Brocton ꝛ Will̃m le Spenduř.

ſ + *Ric̃s Pryde* Burgens̃ *Salop̃* manuc̃ est p Henř de Strettoñ de Salop̃ ꝛ Adam Kyllot de ead̃.

ſ *Galfridus Raundulf* Burgens̃ ejusd̃ manuc̃ est p Elyam de Frankevil̃ ꝛ Thom̃ Bonel.

*Rog̃us Bonamy* Burgens̃ de *Bruges* manuc̃ est p Joh̃em Glydde ꝛ Simonẽ Dod.

+ *Thomas de Isenham* Burgens̃ de ead̃ manuc̃ est p Rog̃m de la More ꝛ Andř Boldyng.

p ẽ br̃e Brug̃.

(31.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Staff'* sal̃tm. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprit̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

+ *Will's de Stafford* Miles electus manuc̃ est veñ ad diem in br̃i contentũ p Joh̃em Sherich ꝛ Henř Sterre

+ *Henř Mawveysin* Miles electus manuc̃ est p Hugonẽ Faunceys de Blythebuř ꝛ Petrũ Wisse de Rydewar̃.

" Burg̃ de *Staff'* veñ ꝛ nõ alii."

p ẽ Staff . . . . .

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (32.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Suff'* sal̃tm. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiij die Aprit̃ anno* r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.* Sading̃

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Nullus veñ "

p ẽ B. de { Gypp̃. Donewic̃. Sc̃i Edm̃.

*In cedula.*

ſ Nõia Militũ de Com̃ *Suff'*

ſ Dñs *Joh̃es de Byskele* cuj⁹ mañ sũt

c Henř del Heg̃ de Frostendeñ
c Rad̃s Atte Mersh de Coldham

ſ Dñs *Petr̃ de Dennarston* cuj⁹ mañ sũt

c Godefr̃s le Turnur } de Illeye
c Joh̃es Sutor } cõbusta

ſ Nõia Burgens̃ *Gippeswic̃*

ſ *Laur̃ Cobbe* cuj⁹ mañ sunt

c Thom̃ Stace } de Gippeswico
c Thom̃ Rente

ſ *Gilb̃tus Rob̃t* cuj⁹ mañ sunt

c Joh̃es Thurston } de Gippeswico
c Cristoforus Haltebee

ſ Nõia Burgens̃ de *Donewyco*

ſ *Thom̃ Torald* cuj⁹ mañ sunt

c Thom̃ Rolf } de Donewico
c Walt̃us fit Ric̃i

ſ *Will̃us fit Sac̃dotis* cuj⁹ mañ sũt

c Rog̃us Runting } de Donewico
c Walt̃us Toke

ſ Nõia Burgens̃ de *Oreford*

ſ *Rob̃tus Catun* cuj⁹ mañ sunt

c Ric̃us le Whyvere } de Oreford
c Rob̃t̃s Austyn

ſ *Barth̃us Dallyng* cuj⁹ mañ sunt

c Will̃s Skywyne } de Oreford
c Will̃s Keue

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (33.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Sum̃s* sal̃tm. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecostes* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprit̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Nullus veñ"

ſ In pleno Com̃ *Somerš* p totam cõitatem ejusd̃m Com̃ eligẽ feci duos Milites et de qualibet Civitate duos Cives ꝛ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses de discrec̃oribus ꝛ ad laborand̃ potenc̃oribus sc̃d̃m tenorem hujus br̃is quoꝛ nomina continent' in cedula huic br̃i

☞

(☞ 33.)

consuta. Qui quidem Milites plenam ꝛ sufficientem potestatem ꝑ se ꝛ cõitate Coñ ꝑdci ħent. Et dci Cives ꝑ se ꝛ cõitate ꝑdcaꝫ Civitaŧ divisim ab iꝑis ħent. Et ꝑdci Burgenses ꝑ se ꝛ cõitate ꝑdcoꝫ Burgoꝫ divisim ab iꝑis ħnt. Et tam ꝑdci Milites qm ꝑdci Cives ꝛ Burgenses manucapti sunt veniendi corã vobis ad diem ꝛ locum in bri isto contẽtos ad faciend quod tũc ibidẽ ordinabitr sc̃dm tenorem hujus bris put continetr in eadm cedula.

---

*In cedula.*

ʃ Nomina Militũ Coñ *Somš* ꝛ eoꝫ manucaptoꝫ

ơ *Robtus de Brenŧ* Miles manucaptº est ꝑ Adam Balriche ꝛ Ricm de Pedewell

ơ *Johes de Wyk* Miles manuc̃ est ꝑ Ricm Atte Nasshe ꝛ Ignaciũ Messorem

ʃ Nomina Civiũ Civitaŧ *Bathoñ* ꝛ eoꝫ manucaptoꝫ

ơ *Henr Batyn* manuc̃ est ꝑ Roĝm Batyn ꝛ Willm Dolle

ơ *Gervasius le Messeger* manuc̃ est ꝑ Roĝm Cruk ꝛ Robtm Heryng

ʃ Nomina Burgenciũ ejusdm Coñ ꝛ eoꝫ manucaptoꝫ videlt

ʃ ᗡ Burgo de *Tantoñ*

ʃ *Walˢ le Vatte* manuc̃ est ꝑ Thom̃ de Plumton ꝛ Ricm le Charel

ʃ *Witts de Naylesborne* manuc̃ est ꝑ Johem de Thorne ꝛ Willm Germayn

ʃ ᗡ Burgo de *Brugges Walˢi*

*Johes de Sydenham* manuc̃ est ꝑ Ricm Maydus ꝛ Willm Atte More

ơ *Witts Jacob* manuc̃ est ꝑ Stephm le Parmenl ꝛ Johem Parys

ʃ ᗡ Burgo de *Welles*

ơ *Johes le Venur* manuc̃ est ꝑ Walˢm Cammel ꝛ Nicm le Presl

ơ *Henr de Brenŧ* manuc̃ est ꝑ Ricm Legat ꝛ Ricm de la Stone

ʃ ᗡ Burgo de *Ivelcestr*

ʃ *Robtus Cole* manuc̃ est ꝑ Robtm le Mercer de Ivelcestr ꝛ Willm Bernard de eadm

ʃ *Walˢ Fromound* manuc̃ est ꝑ Willm Bernard de Ivelcestr ꝛ Robtm le Mercer de eadem

ʃ ᗡ Burgo de *Milleburneport*

*Robts David* manuc̃ est ꝑ Ricm Neel de Milburñ ꝛ Radm le Hore de eadem

*Witts le Diere* manuc̃ est ꝑ Willm Allewey de Milburne ꝛ Ricm Neel de eadem

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (34.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vic *Surr* saltm. Quia apud Eboꝫ *in instanti festo Pentecostes* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me iꝑo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.* 25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

ʃ Milites Burgens electi in Coñ *Surr* videlt

ʃ *Johes de Aubnun* [Miles] ꝛ manuc̃ est ꝑ Willm le Frek ꝛ Roĝm de Frome

ʃ *Johs de Hamme* Miles ꝑ Thom̃ Ate Strode ꝛ Robm de Northrugĝ veñ ꝛc̃.

ʃ Burgus de *Guldeford*

*Alanus Longy* (m) est ꝑ Andream le Conestable ꝛ Johm le Pestur

ʃ *Walˢus Bastard* ꝑ Ricm Bundy ꝛ Willm Marchaunt

ʃ Burgus de *Suthwerk*

ʃ *Hugo de Jernemue* (m) est ꝑ Godardũ Graspays ꝛ Johm le Pestur.

ʃ *Ricus de Dunlegh* ꝑ Johm de Hatton ꝛ Johem le Brewere de Suthwerk veñ ꝛc̃.

ʃ Burgens de *Reygate*

ʃ *Johs de Botham* qui manuc̃ est ꝑ Stephm de Maldoñ ꝛ Thõ Ate Church veñ ꝛc̃.

ʃ *Phs Pechy* (m) est ꝑ Willm Ate Denne ꝛ Willm Blaunc-costyn veñ ꝛc̃.

ʃ Burgens de *Blecchyngelegh*

ʃ *Witts le Welsch* ꝑ Roĝm le Moygne ꝛ Ricm Ate Brugĝ

ʃ *Thom̃ le Somenur* ꝑ Mich Ate Solere ꝛ Johm le Ferur veñ ꝛc̃.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (35.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vic *Sussex'* saltm. Quia apud Eboꝫ *in instanti festo Pentecostes* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me iꝑo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprit* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.* 25 *May* 1298. 13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Nõ veñ "

ʃ Milites Cives ꝛ Burgens electi in Coñ *Sussex'* videlt ꝛ manuc̃ sc̃dm tenorem bris.

ʃ *Henr Huse* Miles manuc̃ est ꝑ Walˢm le Hunte ꝛ Regiñ Beveneintre veñ ad diem ꝛc̃.

ʃ *Radˢ Saunzaver* Miles (m) est ꝑ Johem le Brink ꝛ Willm Daubeny de Bygenelle veñ ꝛc̃.

Burgens de *Seford*

ʃ *Galfrˢ Cuckou* (m) est ꝑ Henr le Strong ꝛ Thom̃ Richard veñ ad diẽ ꝛc̃.

ʃ *Witts Hobey* manuc̃ est ꝑ Walˢm Dranek ꝛ Ad Ate Berneete ꝛc̃.

☞

(☞ 35.)

ſ Burgenſ de *Shorh*ᵃ*m*

ſ *Godefr̃s Ate Curt* m̃ est p Martinū Ate Wyk ꝛ Joħm Blancpayn

ſ *Rog*ꝰ*s le Wak* p Joħm Ivory ꝛ Joħm Bovet veñ ad diem ꝛc̃.

ſ Burgꝰ de *Stenyng' Brembr̃*

ſ *Andr̃ le Pipe* qui manuc̃ est p Wiłłm de Hyeñ ꝛ Roƀm Wolgar

ſ *Wiłłs Daung*ꝰ p Wiłłm le Pestur ꝛ Joħm Honiman ꝛc̃. ∀eñ ꝛc̃.

ſ Burgꝰ de *Lewes*

ſ *Gervasius de Wolfnehope* m̃ est p Henr̃ Hobeday ꝛ Henr̃ le Brewere

ſ *Wiłłs Serverleg* p Joħm Frewyne ꝛ Wiłłm Frewyne ꝛc̃.

Cives Civitatꝫ *Cycestr̃*

ſ *Walꝰus le Spiser* ꝛ *Joħs Ate Palente* ꝛ manꝺ fuit bałłis Civitatꝫ p̃dc̃e ad ponend eos p bonam manuc̃ uñ nich̃ respond.

(36.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Suthꝑt̃* sałtm. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecostes* ꝛc̃. T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił anno* r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto*.

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Nullus veñ "

Responſ hujꝰ br̃is patet in cedula huic brevi cōsuta.

*In cedula.*

Nomina duoꝛ Militū electoꝛ in Coñ *Suthr̃*

Milites

ſ *Hugo de Estcote* Miles qui mañ est p
ſ Thoñ Asser de Turderlee
ſ Wiłłm le Carpenꝰ de eadem

ſ *Baldewin*ꝰ *de Bello Alneto* qui mañ est p
ſ Alanū de Burlmute de Wanstede
ſ Roƀtm de la Bromhull de eadem

Nomina Civiū Civitatis *Wyntoñ*

Cives

ſ *Walꝰus Russel* qui mañ est p
ſ Walꝰm Ode [de] Wyntoñ
ſ Adam le Tumbere de eaꝺ

ſ *Adam de Cheritoñ* qui mañ est p
ſ Ricm Curry juniorem de Wyntoñ
ſ Walꝰm le Cuteler de eadem

Nomina Burgensiū de Burgo *Suthr̃*

ſ *Joħnes Flemeng* mañ est p
ſ Jacobū de Andeve de Suthr̃.
ſ Joħem le Peysur de eaꝺ

ſ *Wiłłms Fowell* mañ est p
ſ Wiłłm le Arblaster
ſ Nicħm Aurifabrū

Nomina Burgenſ de Burgo de *Portesmuth* (☞ 36.)

Burg̃

ſ *Joħnes le Engleys* qui mañ est p
ſ Joħem Giffard
ſ Joħem fił Thome

ſ *Roƀtus Attenorde* qui mañ est p
ſ Roƀtm Burgeys
ſ Henr̃ Eylof

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (37.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Warr̃* sałtm. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto*.

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

" Burg̃ nō veñ "

*Phus de Gaytone* ꝛ *Joħñs filius Gwydonis* Milites electi de Coñ *Warr̃* plenam potestatem habentes p toto Coñ p̃dc̃o manucapti sūt essendi coram vobis ad diem in hoc brevi contentū sc̃ḋm tenorem brevis p̃dc̃i, ꝛ p̃dc̃us *Phus* manucapitr̃ p Wiłłm Atewelle de Hamptone ꝛ Wiłłm le Bakere de eaꝺm, ꝛ p̃dc̃us *Joħñs filius Gwydonis* manucapitr̃ p Ricm le Schepherde de Bobenhulle ꝛ Thomam Pavy de eaꝺm.

*Roƀus Russel de Coventre* ꝛ *Roƀus Kelle* de eaꝺm electi de Villa de *Coventr̃* manucapti sūt in forma p̃dc̃a. Et p̃dc̃us *Roƀus Russel* manuc̃ p Petrum Barun de Coventr̃ ꝛ Adam Russel de eaꝺm. Et *Roƀus Kelle* manuc̃ p Joħm de Langele in Coventr̃ ꝛ Adam Wemme de eaꝺm.

*Roƀus fil Wiłłi le Ceyntr̃* ꝛ *Adam de Redburne* homines Ville Warr̃ manuc̃ sūt. Et p̃dc̃us *Roƀus* manucapitr̃ p Wiłłm le Ceynꝰ de Warr̃ ꝛ Rogum de Coventr̃ de eaꝺm. Et p̃dc̃us *Adam* manuc̃ p Joħm ad Portam de Warr̃ ꝛ Roƀm Hamund de eaꝺm.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (38.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀn ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Westmerł* sałtm. Quia apud Eboꝛ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto*.

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

*In dorso.*

Nomina militum electoꝛ p cōitate Coñ *Westmerł*.

" inf'm ꝰ "

*Thom̃ de Derwentwaꝰ* electꝰ est ꝛ manucaptꝰ p Gilƀm p̃pm de Bolton ꝛ Petrū fił Anabił de eadem.

*Rogus de Burton* manuc̃ est p Adam fił Thom̃ de Burton ꝛ Ricm fił Cassandr̃ de eadem.

De civiꝫ nł quia nulli cives sūt in comitatu p̃dc̃o.

Nomina Burgensium.

*Hugo le Graung*ꝰ *de Appelby* electus ē p cōitate ejꝰdem ville ꝛ manuc̃ p Joħem Oꝰsleg ꝛ Reginalꝺ fił God de eadem.

*Joħem de Karł* electꝰ ē ꝛ manuc̃ p Adam Piscatorē ꝛ Stephanū Bene de eadem.

(☞)

(39.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298.
13 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Wygorñ* saltm. Quia apud Eboꝝ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Fulham *xiii. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

p̃ ē Os. Wy.

ſſ Nōia Militum Civiū Burgenciū in Com̃ *Wygorñ* electoꝝ

ſſ *Wiłłus le Seneschal* Miles

ſſ Et sunt manucapt̃ ejusdm *Wiłłi*
ſſ Robtus Uweyn
ſſ Ric̃us de Wynreforde

ſſ *Thom̃ de Bottelegħ* Miles

ſſ Et sunt mañ ejusdm *Thom̃*
ſſ Wiłłus Broun de Dormestoñ
ſſ Ernaldus de Dormestoñ.

ſſ Cives *Wygorñ* { *Wiłłus Colle* / *Walt̃us Queynt̃el* }

ſſ Mañ *Wiłłi Colle* { Wiłłus de Hethecote / Walt̃us Muriel }

ſſ Mañ *Walt̃ri Queynt̃el* { Hugo de Greburi / Regiñ de Bruyton }

ſſ Burgenses de *Wychio* { *Joħes de Herdiwyk* / *Ric̃us Falck* }

ſſ Mañ *Joħis de Herdiwyk* { Thom̃ Bergeyn / Wiłłus de Holt }

ſſ Mañ *Ric̃i Falck* { Wiłłus Prentis / Joħes Bigge. }

(40.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

25 *May* 1298.
11 *April* 1298.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Wylteš* saltm. Quia apud Eboꝝ *in instanti festo Pentecost̃* ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xi. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo sexto.*

*In dorso.*

Responsum istius br̃is est in quodam panello huic br̃i attachiato.

" Nō veñ aliq's "

r. Dontoñ. E. Sar. Alwarđ. Kinew. Wylton. m̃ł. Worth. Malm̃. Chip̃ ⁊ Kalne Burg̃. . . . . .

*In panello.*

(40. ☞)

☞ *Wiłłs de Cotes* Miles elc̃us ꝑ cōitate Com̃ : Manucaptus ē vēiendi ad diē infª contentū ꝑ Wiłłm Faukon ⁊ Joħm Hethewolf.

☞ *Joħnes de Grymstede* Miles elc̃us ē ꝑ eođ cōitate : Manuc̃ ē ꝑ Wiłłm Godwyne ⁊ Eudonē Bysshop̃.

☞ *Joħnes de Nuthavene* Civis elc̃us ꝑ Civitate *Nov' Saꝝ* : Manuc̃ ē vēiendi ꝑ Wiłłm de Nywbury ⁊ Alex̃m le Pchymyner.

☞ *Adam̃ de Fyghelden* Civis elc̃us ꝑ eadem Civitate ⁊ manuc̃ ꝑ Walt̃um Paucok ⁊ Wiłłm le Mareys.

☞ *Regiñs de Aula* Burgens̃ elc̃us ꝑ Burgo de *Dountoñ* : Manuc̃ ē eođ mº ꝑ Joħ Whithorñ ⁊ Joħnem Pistorem.

☞ *Joħes Whithorn* Burgens̃ elc̃us ꝑ eođm Burgo : Manuc̃ eođm mº ꝑ Reginalđ de Aula ⁊ Jordanū le Norreys.

☞ *Robtus de Wynt̃borñ* Burgens̃ elc̃us ꝑ Burgo de *Divises* : Manuc̃ ē ꝑ Wiłłm Warhªm ⁊ Joħ de Ryndweye.

☞ *Rog̃us le Draper* Burgens̃ elc̃us ꝑ eođ Burgo : Manuc̃ ꝑ Nicħm de Vure ⁊ Robm le Den.

☞ *Joħs le Chepman* Burgens̃ elc̃us ꝑ Burgo de *Chippehªm* : Manuc̃ est ꝑ Henr̃ Andrew ⁊ Gilonem de Chyverdone.

☞ *Ric̃us le Mareschal* Burgens̃ elc̃us ꝑ eođm Burgo : Manuc̃ ꝑ Joħ le Chypman ⁊ Henr̃ Andrew.

☞ *Elyas Hereberd* Burgens̃ elc̃us ꝑ Burgo de *Malmesbur̃* Manuc̃ ꝑ Robm Mydewynt̃ ⁊ Joħm Slekere.

☞ *Ric̃us le Burgeys* Burgens̃ elc̃us ꝑ eođ Burgo : Mañ ꝑ Rob le Bank̃ ⁊ Hug̃ Testard.

☞ Et retorñ fuit Constab *M'leb̃gie* ⁊ Bałłis ḷibtatū de *Kalnē* ⁊ *Worthe* qui nullū inde dederūt responsum.

27 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1298.
20 *Nov.* 1299.

# Anno xxvii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *d.*

D veniend coram consilio ℞ ad sc^a^cīm ℞

17 *Dec.* 1298.

6 *Dec.* 1298.

℞ dilčo ꝛ fideli suo *Joħi de Rotherfeld* salt̄m. Propꝑ aliqua negocia que nos tangunt que volum^ꝰ^ cōicare vobiscum: vob mandam^ꝰ^ firmiꝑ injungentes qđ visis ꝑsentib3 sitis apud Eboꝛ ad sc'cīm nr̄m coram consilio nr̄o *die M'cur̄ proxima post festū Sče Lucie Virginis* oīb3 ꝑmissis, auditur^ꝰ^ ꝛ fc̄urus quod idem conciliū nr̄m vob duxit injungend. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. ℞. apud Belshou *v. die Decembr̄.*

Consimiles litꝑe dirigunt'.

- ∫ *Joħi de Reygate* Dño de *Pokethorꝑ.*
- ∫ *Petro de Morers.*
- ∫ *Joħi Grymet.*
- ∫ *Arnaldo de Buketoñ.*
- ∫ *Witt̄mo de Buketoñ.*
- ∫ *Henrico de Cruce.*
- ∫ *Joħi fit Joħis de Sygestoñ.*
- ∫ *Joħi de Everyngh^a^m.*
- ∫ *Thome filio Thome Chauncy.*
- ∫ *Reynero de Knolle.*
- ∫ *Witt̄mo de Martoñ.*
- ∫ *Witt̄mo Gumbaud.*
- ∫ *Roƀto Hildeyard.*
- ∫ *Witto de Aldefeld.*
- ∫ *Joħi Cruer.*
- ∫ *Rog̃lo fit Rog̃li de As . .*
- ∫ *Thome de Sčo Paulo.*
- ∫ *Galf'ro de Acclom.*
- ∫ *Witto fit Witt̄ Danyel.*

(2.) *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.*

D Parliamēto teñ.

8 *March* 1299.

6 *Feb.* 1299.

∫ ℞ venabili in Xp̄o pr̄i *R.* eadem gr̄a *Cantuar̄* Archiepo tocius Angł Primati salt̄m. Quia sup negociis nr̄is ultramarinis vobiscum ꝛ cum cet̄is ꝑlatis ac ꝑcib3 regni nr̄i ħre volum^ꝰ^ colloquiū ꝛ tractatum: vob mandamus in fide ꝛ dilecc̄oe quib3 nob tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes qđ *prima Dñica instantis Quadragesime* ad nos Londoñ mod oīb3 ꝑsonaliꝑ int̄sitis nobcum ibidem sup dc̄is negociis tractaturi v̄rmq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos honorē nr̄m ꝛ v̄r̄m ac nr̄m ꝛ regni nr̄i cōmodum diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ℞. apud Pontem de Tuyle *vi. die Febr̄.*

∫ Eodem modo mand est Ep̄is subsc^i^ptis.

- ∫ *J. Roff'.*
- ∫ *R. Londoñ.*
- ∫ *O. Lincoln̄.*
- ∫ *R. Norwyceñ.*
- ∫ *G. Cicestreñ.*
- ∫ *J. Wintoñ.*

} Ep̄is.

∫ *Th Exoñ.* (℞ 2.)

∫ *S. Saz.*
∫ *W. Bathoñ ꝛ Welleñ.*
∫ *G. Wygorn̄.*
∫ *R. Hereford.*
∫ *A. Bangoreñ.*
∫ *J. Landaveñ.*
∫ – – *Assaveñ.*
∫ – – *Meneveñ.*
∫ *W. Coventr̄ ꝛ Lych.*

} Ep̄is.

∫ *H. Eboꝛ* Archiepo *Angł* Primati.

∫ *A. Dunoln̄i.*
∫ *J. Karlioleñ.*

} Ep̄is.

∫ ℞ dilčo sibi in Xp̄o Abbati *Sči Albani* salt̄m. Quia sup negociis nr̄is ultramarinis vobiscum ꝛ cum cet̄is ꝑlatis ac ꝑcib3 regni nr̄i ħre volum^ꝰ^ colloquiū ꝛ tractatum, vob mandamus in fide ꝛ dilecc̄oe quib3 nob tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes qđ *prima Dñica instantis Quadragesime* ꝛc̄. ut s^a^. T. ut s^a^. (3.) 8 *March* 1299.

∫ Eodem modo mand est Abbib3 ꝛ Priorib3 subscriptis videl̄t

- Abbi *Sči Edm̄i.*
- Abbi de *Waltham.*
- Abbi de *Evesham.*
- Abbi *Westm̄.*
- Abbi de *Radyng.*
- Abbi *Glastoñ.*
- Abbi *Saloꝛ.*
- Abbi de *Hida Wintoñ.*
- Abbi de *Malmesbur̄.*
- Abbi Bē *Marie Eboꝛ.*
- Abbi de *Burgo Sči Pet'.*
- Abbi de *Rameseye.*
- Abbti de *Croyland.*
- Abbti de *Thorneye.*
- Abbi de *Winchecumbe.*
- Abbi de *Bello.*
- Abbi de *Abyndoñ.*
- Abbi de *Oseneye.*
- Abbi de *Eynesham.*
- Abbi de *Colecestr̄.*
- Abbi de *Teukesbyr̄*
- Abbi *Sči Aug' Cantuar̄.*
- Abbi *Gloucestr̄.*
- Abbi de *Birtoñ sr̄ Trentā.*
- Abbi de *Shireburn̄.*
- Abbi de *Thorntoñ.*
- Abbi de *Bardeneye.*
- Abbi de *Certeseye.*
- Abbi de *Leicestr̄.*
- Abbi de *Pershore.*
- Abbi de *Faversham.*

(☞ 3.)

Abbi de *Whiteby.*
Abbi de *Cirencestr.*
Abbi *Sci Benedicti de Hulmo.*
Priori Eccle Xpi *Cantuar.*
Priori *Coventr.*
Priori de *Giseburn.*
Priori de *Mertoñ.*
Priori de *Bridlingtoñ.*

(4.) D eodem.

Rx dilco consanguineo t fideli suo *Edño* Comiti *Cornub* sattm. Quia sup negociis nris ultramarinis vobiscum t cum cetis pceribz regni nri hre volum colloquiū t tctatū: vob mandamus in fide t homagio quibz nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd *prima Dnica instantis Quadragesime* ad nos Londoñ tc. ut sa. T. ut sa.

8 *Mar.* 1299.

Eodem modo mand est Comitibz subsciptis videlt

*Racto de Monte Hermeri* Comiti *Glouc* t *Hertf'*
*Henr de Lacy* Comiti *Linc*
*Joñi de Warenn* Comiti *Surr*
*Rogo le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* t Marescall *Angt*
*Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr*
*Robo de Ver* Comiti *Oxoñ*
*Ricо fit Alani* Comiti *Arundell*
*Thom* Comiti *Lancastr*
*Gilbo de Umframvill* Comiti de *Anegos*
*Adomaro de Valencia.*

(5.)

Rx dilco t fid suo *Henr de Percy* sattm. Quia sup negoc nris ultramarinis vobcum t cetis fid regni nri hre volum colloquiū t tractatū: vob mandamus in fide tc. ut sa.

Cons hre dir Baronibz subscriptis videlt

*Ade de Welles.*
*Eustachio de Hacche.*
*Rogo la Warre.*
*Joñi de la Mare.*
*Alano la Zousche.*
*Edño Deyncurt.*
*Hugoni de Veer.*
*Robo de Monte Alto.*
*Joñi de Havling.*
*Henr de Pinkeny.*
*Ricо Basset* de *Weledoñ.*
*Willo de Grandisono.*
*Joñi filio Rogi.*
*Henr de Lancastr* nepoti Rx
*Joñi de Hastinges.*
*Robo fit Walti.*
*Joñi Giffard.*
*Hug' le Despens.*
*Joñi de Segrave.*
*Robo de Tateshale.*
*Racto Basset* de *Draytoñ*
*Thom de Berkeleye.*
*Pho de Kyme.*
*Hug' de Plessetis.*
*Robo Tony.*
*Joñi Payvre.*
*Henr Tyeys.*
*Hug' de Sco Philebto.*
*Henr de Grey.*
*Willo le Bottiler* de *Werintoñ.*
*Waltо de Faucumberge.*
*Fulconi fit Warini.*
*Andr de Estlegh.*

(☞ 5.)

*Hug' Pointz.*
*Joñi Wake.*
*Briano fit Alani.*
*Robo fit Rogi.*
*Ranulpho de Nevile.*
*Racto fit Willi.*
*Thom de Furnivall.*
*Rogo de Mortuo Mari.*
*Willo de Leyburn.*
*Petro de Malo Lacu.*
*Willo le Vavasour.*
*Willo Martyn.*
*Joñi ab Adam.*
*Waltо de Muncy.*
*Robo Descales.*
*Ingelramo de Gines.*
*Regin de Grey.*
*Edño de Mortuo Mari.*
*Petro Corbet.*
*Joñi Lovel.*
*Joñi Engaigne.*
*Racto Pipard.*
*Robo fit Pagani.*
*Joñes de Moeles.*
*Hug' de Mortuo Mari.*
*Willo de Ebroicis.*
*Nicho de Meignil.*
*Willo de Ros* de *Hamelak'*
*Hug' de Curtenay.*
*Joñi de Rypariis.*
*Joñi de Mohun.*
*Thm de Multoñ.*
*Thm de Chaworth.*
*Nicho de Segrave.*
*Willo le Latimer* juniori.
*Hug' Bardolf.*
*Galfro de Geinvill.*
*Edño* Baroni *Staff'*
*Joñi de Clintoñ.*
*Waltо de Teye.*
*Henr de Urtiaco.*
*Joñi de Bello Campo.*
*Henr Huse.*
*Joñi de Ferariis.*
*Joñi Tregoz*

(6.) D eodem

Rx dilco t fid suo *Rogo Brabazon* sattm. Quia sup negociis nris ultramarinis vobiscum t cum cetis de consilio nro hre volum colloquiū t tractatū: vob mandam in fide t dilcone quibz nob tenemini firmit injung qd *prima Dnica* tc. ut sa.

Cons hre dir subscriptis videlt

*Joñi de Metingham.*
*Petro Mallore.*
*Willo de Bereford.*
*Joñi de Insula.*
*Joñi de Cobhm.*
*Willo de Carleton.*
Magro *Joñi Lovel.*
Magro *Thome Logore.*
Magro *Willo de Grenefeld.*
Magro *Joñi de Lacy.*
*Gilbo de Roubyry.*
*Willo Inge.*
*Willo Haward.*
*Elie de Bekingham.*

(☞)

( ☞ 6.)
- ☙ *Johi de Berewyk'.*
- ☙ Magro *Regiñ de Braundoñ.*
- ☙ Magro *Witto de Kilkenny.*
- ☙ Magro *J. de Derby* Decano *Lich.*
- ☙ Magro *Rico de Radeswell* Archid *Cestr.*
- ☙ Magro *Johi de Selvestoñ.*

(7.) *Lib. C. in Archivis Civitat. Lond. fol.* 28.

25 *March* 1299. M^d qd *die M^curi in festo Annūciacois be Marie* anno r. r. Edwardi *xxviii^o. Witts de Leyre. Witts de Bettoñ. Adam de Rokesleye Walt^us de Finchingff'* electi fuerūt p Majorē & Alderm̃ ad ꝑsequend negocia Civitat^e coram Rege & cōsilio
9 *March* 1299. in ꝑliamento apud Westm̃ incepto *p^ma die Lune q^at^agesime* anno sup^adco.

(8.) *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.*

D ꝑliamento teñ. ꝓ venabili in Xp̃o ꝑri *R.* eadem gr̃a Archiepo *Cantuar̃* tocius Angl primati, saltm. Propt̃ quedam specialia & ardua negocia nos & statū regni nr̃i tangencia que novit̃ emserunt, et que sine vr̃a ꝑsencia nolum^s expediri: vos affc̃uose requirim^s & rogam^s q^atinus sitis ad nos apud Westm̃
8 *May* 1299. *in quindena Pasche ꝓxio nūc venturi* om̃ib3 ꝑtmissis ad t^actand nobcum sup eisdem negociis, ac eciam vr̃m consiliū impendendū in eis ꝑut Dñs inspirabit. Et hoc sicut de vob confidim^s & honorem nr̃m diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ꝓ
10 *April* 1299. apud Westm̃ *x. die April.*

☙ Consimiles l̃re dirigunt' Epis subsc'ptis videlt

- ☙ *O. Linc.*
- ☙ *J. Wyntoñ.*
- ☙ *R. Londoñ.*
- ☙ *R. Norwyceñ.*
- ☙ *G. Wygorñ.*
- ☙ *S. Saz.*
- ☙ *W. Bathoñ & Welt.*
- ☙ *J. Landaveñ.*
- ☙ *D. Meneveñ.*
- ☙ *A. Bangoreñ.*
- ☙ *W. Assaveñ.*
- ☙ *J. Roff'.*
- ☙ *G. Cicestr̃.*
- ☙ *R. Herefurd.*
- ☙ *T. Exoñ.*
- ☙ *W. Coventr̃ & Lych.*

(9.) ꝓ dilco sibi in Xp̃o Abbati *Sci Albani* saltm. Propt̃ quedam sp̃alia & c. vos affc̃uose requirim^s & c. T. ut sup^a.

Consimiles l̃re dirigunt' Abbatib3 subsc'ptis videlt.

- ☙ Abbati *Sci Edmundi.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Waltham.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Evesham.*
- ☙ Abbati *Westmonast'.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Rading.*
- ☙ Abbati *Glastoñ.*
- ☙ Abbati *Salop̃.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Hida Wyntoñ.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Malmesbury.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Burgo Sci Pet'.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Rameseye.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Wynchecumbe.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Bello.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Abindoñ.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Oseneye.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Evisham.*

( ☞ 9.)
- ☙ Abbati de *Colecestr̃.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Teukesbury.*
- ☙ Abbati *Sci Aug^stini Cantuar̃.*
- ☙ Abbati *Gloucestr̃.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Bardeneye*
- ☙ Abbati de *Leycestr̃.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Pershore.*
- ☙ Abbati de *Cirencestr̃.*

Abbati *Sci Benedci de Hulmo.*

(10.) ꝓ dilco consanguineo & fideli suo *Edmo* Comiti *Cornub* saltm. Propt̃ quedam sp̃alia & ardua negocia nos & statū D eodem.
regni nr̃i tangencia &c. vob mandam^s in fide & homagio quib3 nob tenemini firmit̃ injungentes q^atin^s sitis ad nos apud Westm̃ *in quindena Pasche ꝓxio nūc venturi* om̃ib3 ꝑtmissis 3 *May* 1299.
ad t^actand &c. T. ut sup^a.

Consimiles l̃re dirigunt' Comitib3 subsc'ptis videlt.

*Rado de Monte Hermeri* Comiti *Glouc̃* & *Hertf'.*
*Henrico de Lacy* Comiti *Lincolñ*
*Johi de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̃.*
*Rog^lo le Bigod* Comiti *Norff'* & Marescallo *Angl.*
*Guydoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃*
*Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ*
*Rico* filio *Alani* Comiti *Arundell.*
*Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̃.*
*Gilbto de Umframvill* Comiti de *Anegos.*
*Adomaro de Valencia.*

(11.) ꝓ dilco & fideli suo *Johi de Hasting'* saltm. Propt̃ quedam sp̃alia & ardua negocia &c. vob mandam^s in fide & dilecc̃oe &c. ut s^a. T. ut sup^a.

Consimiles l̃re dirigunt' Baronib3 & Militib3 subsc'ptis videlt

- ☙ *Robto filio Walt^i.*
- ☙ *Johi Gyffard.*
- ☙ *Hugoni le Despenc̃.*
- ☙ *Johi de Segrave.*
- ☙ *Robto de Tateshale.*
- ☙ *Rado Basset de Draytoñ.*
- ☙ *Thome de Berkeleye.*
- ☙ *Pho de Kyme.*
- ☙ *Robto de Tony.*
- ☙ *Johi Payvre.*
- ☙ *Henrico de Grey.*
- ☙ *Ade de Welles.*
- ☙ *Eustachio de Hache.*
- ☙ *Rog^lo la Warre.*
- ☙ *Alano la Zousche.*
- ☙ *Edmo Deyncurt.*
- ☙ *Hugoni de Veer.*
- ☙ *Johi de Hav^ling'.*
- ☙ *Henrico de Pynkenye.*
- ☙ *Henrico de Lancastr̃.*
- ☙ *Witto de Grandissono.*
- ☙ *Fulconi filio Warini.*
- ☙ *Andr̃ filio Rog^li.*
- ☙ *Rog^lo de Mortuo Mari.*
- ☙ *Witto de Leyburñ.*
- ☙ *Witto Martin.*
- ☙ *Johi Abbadam.*
- ☙ *Robto Descales.*
- ☙ *Ingelramo de Gynes.*
- ☙ *Reginaldo de Grey.*
- ☙ *Edmo de Mortuo Mari.*
- ☙ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☙ *Johi Lovel.*

(☞ 11.)

- *Joħi Engaigne.*
- *Raďo Pypard.*
- *Roƀto fil Pagani.*
- *Hugoni de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- *Hugoni Bardolf.*
- *Galfr̃o de Genevile.*
- *Edm̃o Baroni Stafford.*
- *Walt̃o de Teye.*
- *Joħi de Bello Campo.*
- *Joħi de Ferrariis.*
- *Joħi Tregoȝ.*

(12.)

*Rot. Claus.* 27 *Edw. I. m.* 9. *d.*

D pliamēto tenendo.

R̸ venabili in Xp̃o patri *R. Cantuar̃* Archiep̃o tocius *Angł* Primati ⁊ saltm. Ꝑpt̃ quedam ardua negocia nos ⁊ vos ac regni nr̃i statū urgent̃ tangencia vos rogamus q^a^nto sp̃alius scimus aut posumus: voƀ nicħomin⁹ injūgendo ṁandam⁹ quatin⁹ in *ꝓximo festo ƀi Luce Ewangeliste* apud Novū ☞

18 *Oct.* 1299.

Templū Londoñ ꝑsonalit̃ int̃sitis ad habend̃ una cū aliis fid̃ nr̃is qui ibi int̃erūt deliƀac̃onem ⁊ consiliū sup ꝑdc̃is negociis vobis tunc ibidem ex ꝑte nr̃a plenius exponend̃. Et hoc amore nr̃i nullatenus omittatis. T. R̸. apud Ledes *xxi. die Septr̃.* (☞ 12.)

21 *Sept.* 1299.

ſſ Cons̃ lr̃e diriguntur subscriptis videlt

- Ep̃o *Dunolm̃.*
- Ep̃o *Londoñ.*
- Ep̃o *Saȝ.*
- Ep̃o *Coventr̃* ⁊ *Lychef'.*
- *Edmūdo* Comiti *Cornuƀ.*
- *Joħi de Warenna* Com̃ *Surr̃.*
- *Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Linc̃*
- *Rog̃o le Bygod* Com̃ *Norff'* ⁊ Mar̃ *Angł.*
- *Joħi de Sc̃o Joħe.*
- *Ottoni de Grandisono.*
- *Hugoni le Despens̃.*
- *Hugoni de Veer.*
- *Roƀto filio Walt̃i.*

28 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1299.
20 *Nov.* 1300.

# Anno xxviii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Edw. I. m.* 17. *d.*

D sumonicione Parliamenti.

6 *March* 1300.

Ꝑ dilčo consanguineo ꝛ fideli suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub'*, salt̃m. Quia ad ꝓsalvačoem corone nr̃e ꝛ cõem utilitatem populi regni nr̃i *sčda die Dñica quadragesime ꝓxim̃o futura* Londoñ ꝑleamentum tenere ꝛ vobiscum ac cum cet̃is magnatibus ꝛ ꝑcibus ejusdem regni sup̃ negociis nos ꝛ idem regnū contingentib3 sp̃ale colloquiū h̃ere volumus ꝛ tractatum, vob̃ mandamus in fide ꝛ homagio quibus nob̃ teneminj firmit̃ injungentes qđ ad ꝑdčos diem ꝛ locum ꝓsonalit̃ int̃sitis nobiscum ꝛ cum cet̃is magnatibus ꝛ ꝑcibus ꝑdčis sup̃ dčis negociis tractaturi ꝛ vr̃m consiliū impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honorem nr̃m dčiq3 regni cõmodum diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. Ꝑ. apud Berewycum sup̃ Twedam *xxix. die Decembr̃.*

29 *Dec.* 1299.

ꝯ Consimiles l̃re diriguntur subscriptis videl̃t

ꝯ *Johanni de Warenna* Coñ *Surr̃.*
ꝯ *Rog̃o le Bigod* Coñ Norff ꝛ Mareschall̃ Angl̃.
ꝯ *Rad'o de Monte Hermerii* Coñ *Glouč* ꝛ *Hertf.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Lacy* Coñ *Lincolñ.*
ꝯ *Humfrido de Bouhun* Coñ *Hereford'* ꝛ *Essex'.*
ꝯ *Ričo fil̃ Alani* Coñ Arundell̃.
ꝯ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Coñ *Warr̃.*
ꝯ *Thome* Coñ *Lancastr̃.*
ꝯ *Robto de Veer* Coñ *Oxoñ.*
ꝯ *Gilb'to de Umfranvill̃* Coñ de *Anegos.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Lancastr̃.*
ꝯ *Aymero de Valencia.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Ferariis.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Percy.*
ꝯ *Johanni Wak'.*
ꝯ *Robto fil̃ Walr̃i.*
ꝯ *Hugōi le Despenc̃.*
ꝯ *Witto le Latimer* seniori.
ꝯ *Robto de Clifford.*
ꝯ *Robto de Monte Alto.*
ꝯ *Johanni de Hasting.*
ꝯ *Johanni de la Mare.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Ripariis.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Mohun.*
ꝯ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
ꝯ *Robto fil̃ Pagani.*
ꝯ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
ꝯ *Edmundo Deyncurt.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Sčo Joh̃e de Lagehm.*
ꝯ *Galfrido de Gyenvill̃.*
ꝯ *Thome de Furnivall̃.*
ꝯ *Hugōi Bardolf.*
ꝯ *Robto de Touny.*
ꝯ *Thome de Berkele.*
ꝯ *Witto de Breuos.*
ꝯ *Petro Corbet.*
ꝯ *Witto Martyn.*

(1.)

ꝯ *Thome de Multoñ.*
ꝯ *Johanni ab Adam.*
ꝯ *Pho de Kyme.*
ꝯ *Johanni de Segrave.*
ꝯ *Robto filio Rog̃i.*
ꝯ *Hugōi de Veer.*
ꝯ *Walr̃o de Fauconberge.*
ꝯ *Petro de Chawčt.*
ꝯ *Rad'o Basset de Draytoñ.*
ꝯ *Rog̃o la Ware.*
ꝯ *Johanni Paynel.*
ꝯ *Alex'o de Balliolo.*
ꝯ *Hugōi Pointz.*
ꝯ *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
ꝯ *Otoni de Grandi sono.*
ꝯ *Witto de Rither.*
ꝯ *Reginā de Grey.*
ꝯ *Walr̃o de Muncy.*
ꝯ *Robto de Scales.*
ꝯ *Ade de Welles.*
ꝯ *Almarico de Sčo Amando.*
ꝯ *Witto de Canti Lupo.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i Engaigne.*
ꝯ *Gilb'to Pecche.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Claverymg.*
ꝯ *Eustachio de Hacche.*
ꝯ *Witmo de Leyburne.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo de Sumerš.*
ꝯ *Witto de Grandi sono.*
ꝯ *Pho de Arcy.*
ꝯ *Johanni Extraneo.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Insula.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Suleye.*
ꝯ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
ꝯ *Thome le Latymer.*
ꝯ *Witto le Latymer* juniori.
ꝯ *Walr̃o de Teye.*
ꝯ *Walr̃o de Hundcumbe.*
ꝯ *Edm̃o de Hastinges.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Lancastr̃.*
ꝯ *Robto de Tateshalle.*
ꝯ *Rad'o Pypard.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Sčo Joh̃e* juniori.
ꝯ *Robto le Warde.*
ꝯ *Johanni Luvel de Tychemersh.*
ꝯ *Alano la Zousche.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ Tyeis.*
ꝯ *Nich'o de Segrave.*
ꝯ *Briano filio Alani.*
ꝯ *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari.*
ꝯ *Fulconi filio Warini.*
ꝯ *Johanni filio Reginaldi.*
ꝯ *Galfr̃o de Caumvill.*
ꝯ *Witto le Vavasur.*
ꝯ *Witto Sampson.*

(☞ 1.)

☙ *Witto de Ferariis.*
☙ *Rado de Grendoñ.*
☙ *Witto de Morle.*
☙ *Elye Daubeny.*
☙ *Edño Baroni de Stafford.*
☙ *Rado fit Witti.*
☙ *Bogoni de Knovill.*
☙ *Thome de la Roche.*
☙ *Theobaldo de Verdun* seniori.
☙ *Theobaldo de Verdun* juniori.
☙ *Joñi de Craystok.*
☙ *Witto Tuchet.*
☙ *Henr de Pynkeny.*
☙ *Andr de Estle.*
☙ *Henr Huse.*
☙ *Olivero Dynaunt.*
☙ *Serloni de Lanladran.*

(2.)
D eodem.
6 *March* 1300.

☩ R dilco & fid suo *Pho de Wylughby* Cancellar sc̄cii sui, saltm. Quia ad salvacoem Corone nre & coem utilitatem popli regni nri *sda die Dnica quadragesime pximo futura* Lond pleamentum tenere & vobiscum ac cum cetis de consilio nro sup negociis nos & idem regnum contingentibus spale colloquium here volumus & tractatum: vob mandamus ✝ in fide & dilecc̄one quib nob tenemini ✝ firmit injungentes qd ad pdcos diem & locum psonalit instis nobiscum & cum cetis de consilio nro sup dcis negociis tractaturi & vim consilium impensuri. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. R apud Berewicum sup Twedam *xxix. die Decembr.*

29 *Dec.* 1299.

☩ Consimiles litte diriguntur subscriptis videlt

☙ *Rogo Brabazun.*
☙ *Witto de Ormesby.*
☙ *Gilbto de Roubury.*
☙ Magro *Joñi Luvel.*
☙ *Johanni de Metingh'm.*
☙ *Witto de Berefort.*
☙ *Elye de Bekyngh'm.*
☙ *Petro Mallore.*
☙ *Witto Haward.*
☙ *Johanni de Cobham.*
☙ *Witto de Carleton.*
☙ *Petro de Leycestr.*
☙ *Johanni de Insula.*
☙ *Ade de Crokedayk'.*
☙ *Witto Ing'.*
☙ *Joñi Luvel de Snotescūbe.*
☙ *Henr de Guildeford.*
☙ *Rogo de Hegh'm.*
☙ *Joñi de Batesford.*
☙ *Henr Spigurnel.*
☙ *Robto de Retford.*
☙ Magro *Robto de Radeswelle* Archid *Cestr.*
☙ Magro *Joñi de Derby* Decano *Lychefeld.*
☙ Magro *Petro de Insula* Decano *Welleñ.*
☙ Magro *Johi de Silvestoñ.*
☙ Magro *Johi de Craucumbe* Archid *Estthring.*
☙ Magro *Thome de Luggore.*
☙ Magro *Johanni de Lacy.*
☙ Magro *Johanni de Cadamo.*
☙ Magro *Reginaldo de Braundoñ.*
☙ Magro *Petro de Dene.*
☙ *Rado de Hengham.*
☙ *Witto de Mortuo Mari.*
☙ " Magro *Witto de Kilkenny.*"
☙ " Magro *Gerardo de Vippeins* Archid Richem."
☙ " *Joñi de Havling* Justic *Northwall.*"
☙ " *Hug' de Leministr* Thes de *Kaernarvan.*"

(3.)
D eodem.
6 *March* 1300.

☩ R venabili in Xpo pri *R.* eadem gra *Cantuar* Archiepo tocius Angl Primati, salt: Quia ad salvacoem corone nre regie & coem utilitatem popli regni nri *sda die Dnica quadragesime pximo futura* Londoñ parleamentum tenere & vobiscum & cum cetis platis necnon Magnatibus & pcibus ejusdem regni sup negociis nos & idem regnum contingentibus spale colloquiu here volumus & tractatum: vob mandamus in fide & dilecc̄one quibus nob tenemini firmit injūgentes qd ad pdcos diem & locum psonalit instis nobiscum & cum cetis platis Magnatibus & pcibus pdcis sup dcis negociis tractaturi vimque consiliu impensuri. Premunientes Priorem & Capitm Ecclie vre Archid totumq; Clerum vre Dioc facientesq; qd iidem Por & Archids in ppriis psonis suis & dcm Capitulum p unum idemq; clerus p duos pcuratores idoneos plenam & sufficientem potestatem ab ipis capitlo & clero hentes una vobiscum instsint modis omib; tūc ibidem ad faciend & consencienda hiis que tūc de coi consilio favente Dño ordinari contigit vel eciam p utilitate dci regni pvideri. Et hoc sicut nos & honorem nrm regniq; pdci comodum diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. R. apd Berewycum sup Twedam *xxix. die Decembr.*

29 *Dec.* 1299.

☩ Consimiles litte diriguntur Epis subscriptis videlt *Norwicen, Wyntoñ, Roff', Dunelm, & Karl.*

☩ Item consimiles litte diriguntur custodibus Epatus *Linc* sede vacante, Epis *Londoñ, Cicestr, Exonien, Herefordt, Saz, Assaven, Bangoren, Menev', & Landaven,* usq; ibi, pmunientes &c. & tūc dicit. Premunientes Decanos & Capitula Ecclias vras Archidiacoñ totumq; clerum vras Dioc facientesq; qd idem Decani & Archidiaconi in ppriis psonis suis & dca capitula p unū idemq; clerus p duos pcuratores idoneos plenam & sufficientē potestatē ab ipis capitlis & clero hentes una &c. ut sup. T.

Item consimiles lre dirigunt *Bathoñ & Welleñ, Elyeñ, & Coventr & Lych* Epis usq; ibi pmunientes &c. ut sup & tūc dicit Epo *Bathoñ & Welleñ* pmunientes Priorem & Capitm *Bathoñ* & Decanum & Capitm *Welleñ* Ecclias vras necnon Archidiacoñ & Clerum &c. Et Epo *Elyeñ* dicit, pmunientes Priorem & Capitm Ecclie vre pdce necnō Archidiacoñ & Clerum &c. Et *Coventr & Lych* Epo dicitur, premunientes Priorem & Capitm *Coventr* & Decanū & Capitm *Lych* Ecclias vras necnon Archidiacoñ & Clerum &c. ut sup. T. ut sup.

R dilcis sibi in Xpo Capitlo Ecclie B'i *Pet Eboz* custodi spualitatis ejusdem Dioc sede vacante, saltm: Quia ad salvacoem &c. ut sup usq; ibi tenere & tūc dicitur cum Platis Magnatibus &c. usq; ibi injungentes qd ad pdcos diem & locum sufficientē pcuratorē plenam a vob potestatē hentem mittatis ad tractand nobiscū & cū pdcis Platis Magnatibus & pcibus sup negociis antedcis & ad pbend nōie vro consiliū & assensū hiis que ibidem tūc contigit ordinari. Premunientes Archidiacoñ in Ecclia vra pdca totumq; clerum Eboracen Dioc facientesq; qd iidem Archidiaconi in ppriis psonis suis & dcus cler p duos pcuratores idoneos plenam & sufficientem potestatem ab ipis hentes instsint modis omib; tūc ibidem ad faciend & consencienda &c. T. R. ut supra.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Edw. I. m.* 16. *d.*

(4.)
D sūmonicione Parliamenti.
6 *March* 1300.

REX dilco sibi in Xpo Abbati *Sci Augustini Cantuar,* saltm. Quia ad salvacoem Corone nre regie & coem utilitatem popli regni nri *sda die Dnica Quadragesime pximo futura* Londoñ pleamentum tenere & vobiscum & cum cetis platis necnon Magnatibus & pcibus ejusdem regni sup negociis nos

☞

(☞ 4.) ⁊ idem regnum contingentibus sp̃ale colloquiū h̃ere volumus ⁊ tractatum: vob̃ mandamus in fide ⁊ dilc̃one, quibus nob̃ tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qđ ad p̃dc̃os diem ⁊ locum ꝑsonalit̃ int̃sitis nobiscum ⁊ cum ceteris p̃latis magnatibus ⁊ ꝑcibus p̃dc̃is sup dc̃is negociis tractaturi vīmq; consilium impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m regniq; p̃dc̃i cōmodum diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ℟. ap̃d Berewycū sup Twedam *xxix. die Decembr̃.*

29 *Dec.* 1299.

Consimiles l̃re dirigunt' Abbatibus subscriptis videl't.

☞ Abbati de *Sc̃o Edm̃o.*
☞ Abbati de *Waltham.*
☞ Abbati de *Sc̃o Albano.*
☞ Abbati de *Evesham.*
☞ Abbati de *Alnewik'.*
☞ Abbati de *Eglistoñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Sc̃a Agatha.*
☞ Abbati de *Barlinges.*
☞ Abbati de *Tupholm.*
☞ Abbati de *Bileye.*
☞ Abbati de la *Dale.*
☞ Abbati de *Neuhus.*
☞ Abbati *B'i Pet' Glouc̃.*
☞ Abbati de *Kokersand.*
☞ Abbati de *Croxtoñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Sc̃a Radegund.*
☞ Abbati de *Tychefeld.*
☞ Abbati de *Lavendeñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Torre.*
☞ Abbati de *Wellebek'.*
☞ Abbati de *Hales.*
☞ " ——— "
☞ Abbati *de Furneis.*
☞ Abbati de *Salleye.*
☞ Abbati de *Holm Coltran.*
☞ Abbati de *Cirencestr̃.*
☞ Abbati de *Novo Monast̃io.*
☞ Abbati de *Jerovalt̃.*
☞ Abbati de *Fontibus.*
☞ Abbati de *Bella Landa.*
☞ Abbati de *Melsa.*
☞ Abbati de *Kirkestede.*
☞ Abbati de *Rupe.*
☞ Abbati de *Rugford.*
☞ Abbati de *Valle Dei.*
☞ Abbati de *Gerndoñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Stanleye in Arderñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Pippewell.*
☞ Abbati de *Redinges.*
☞ Abbati de *Cumbe.*
☞ Abbati de *Basingwerk'.*
☞ Abbati de *Cumbmere.*
☞ Abbati *Sc̃e Werburge Cestr̃.*
☞ Abbati de *Crokesdeñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Valle Regali.*
☞ Abbati de *Deulacresse.*
☞ Abbati de *Mira Valle.*
☞ Abbati de *Stanlawe.*
☞ Abbati de *Bildewas.*
☞ Abbati de *Stonle* in *Wiltes̃.*
☞ Abbati de *Swinesheved.*
☞ Abbati *Glastoñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Wardeñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Boxle.*
☞ Abbati de *Stratford.*
☞ Abbati de *Tiletcye.*
☞ Abbati de *Binedoñ.*
☞ Abbati de *Quarrera.* (☞ 4.)
☞ Abbati de *Leteleye.*
☞ Abbati de *Dunkeswell.*
☞ Abbati de *Bello Loco Regis.*
☞ Abbati de *Strata Florida.*
☞ Abbati de *Flaxele.*
☞ Abbati de *Tynem̃e.*
☞ Abbati de *Kyngeswode.*
☞ Abbati de *Wynchecumbe.*
☞ Abbati de *Waverle.*
☞ Abbati de *Revesby.*
☞ Abbati de *P̃co Lude.*
☞ " ——— "
☞ Abbati *B'e Marie Eboraci.*
☞ Abbati de *Rameseia.*
☞ Abbati de *Burgo Sc̃i Petri.*
☞ Abbati *Sc̃i Augustini Bristoll.*
☞ Magr̃o de *Sempringh'm.*
☞ P̃iori Hospital *Sc̃i Joh̃is Jer'm* in *Angl.*
☞ Frat' *W.* Magr̃o *Milicie Templi* in *Angl.*
☞

(5.)
℟ Vic̃ *Linc̃* salt. Quia ad salvac̃oem Corone nr̃e ⁊ c̃oem utilitatem populi regni nr̃i *sc̃da die Dm̃ica quadragesime ꝓxim̃o futura* Londoñ parleamentū tenere ⁊ cum p̃latis Magnatibus ⁊ ꝑcibus ejusdem regni sup negociis nos ⁊ idem regnum contingentibus sp̃ale colloquium h̃ere volumus ⁊ tractatum: tibi p̃cipimus firmit̃ injūgentes qđ de Com̃ p̃dc̃o duos Milites ⁊ de qualibet Civitate ejusdem Com̃ duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgens̃ de discrecioribus ⁊ ad laborand potencioribus sine dilōne eligi, ⁊ eos ad nos ad p̃dc̃os diem ⁊ locum venire fac̃. Ita qđ dc̃i Milites plenam ⁊ sufficientem potestatē ꝑ se ⁊ cōitate Com̃ p̃dc̃i ⁊ dc̃i Cives ⁊ Burgens̃ ꝑ se ⁊ cōitate Civitatum ⁊ Burgor̃ p̃dc̃or̃ divisim ab ip̃is tūc ibidem h̃eant ad faciend quod tūc de cōi consilio ordinabitur in p̃missis. Ita qđ ꝑ defc̃u hujusmōi potestatis negocium p̃dc̃m non remaneat quoquo modo infectum. Et h̃eas ibi nōia Militum Civium Burgen̄ ⁊ hoc b̃re. T. ℟ ap̃d Berewicum sup Twedam *xxix. die Decembr̃.*

D eodem. 6 *March* 1300.

29 *Dec.* 1299.

Consimiles lit̃e dirigunt' sing̃lis Vicecomitibus ꝑ Angl.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (6.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dn̄s Hib̃n̄ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Eborum* sal'tm. Quia ad salvac̃oem Corone nr̃e ⁊ cōem utilitatem populi regni nr̃i *sc̃da die Dm̃ica quadragesime ꝓxim̃o futura* Londoñ parliamentu tenere ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Berewykum sup Twedam *xxix. die Decembr̃* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo octavo.*

6 *March* 1300.

29 *Dec.* 1299.

*In dorso.*

Arrayamentum istius b̃ris cōtinet' in cedula huic b̃ri consuta.

*In cedula.*

℣ Nomia duor̃ Militū de Com̃ *Eborum* ⁊ de eor̃ manuc̃

℣ Manuc̃ *Simōis de Kyme* Milit̃ { Alanus de Folyfait / Henr̃ de Cruce

℣ Manuc̃ *Joh̃is de Heselarton* Milit̃ { Walt̃s de Louthorp / Will̃s de Rudestane

☞ ☞

(☞ 6.)

ſſ Nomĩa duoꝝ Civiũ de Civitaꝫ *Eboꝝ* ꝛ eoꝝ manuč

ſſ Manuč *Joħis de Sexdecim Vallibꝫ* { Riċs de Pontefᶜcto / Raḋs de Lenne

ſſ Mañ *Gilḃti de Arnale* { Nicħs Whyteheved / Roḃus de Garton

ſſ Nomĩa duoꝝ Burgenš de *Beverlaco* ꝛ eoꝝ manuč

ſſ Manuč *Stepħi de Redenesse* { Riċs Englays / Joħnes de Cava

ſſ Manuč *Ingelrami Tondou* { Walꝑs de Bayntoñ / Joħnes Boteler

ſſ Nomĩa duoꝝ Burgenš de *Scardeburgħ* ꝛ eoꝝ manuč

ſſ Manuč *Joħis de Picheford* { Simon de Folketon / Joħnes fit Hugōis

ſſ Mañ *Joħis Hamond* { Riċs Toller / Joħnes Stacy

ſſ Nomĩa duoꝝ Burgenš de *Ripon* ꝛ eoꝝ manuč

. . . . . toñ { Niċħus Huberd / Roḡs de Molendinis

. . . . . thorp { Niċħus Huberd / Riċs le Clerk

. . . . . eoꝝ manuč

. . . . . Wiłts de Whyteby

. . . . . Joħes Rouphut

. . . . . Aleꝛ Cork

. . . . . Wiłts de Whyteby

. . . . . ñs ꝛ eoꝝ manuč

. . . . . Gilḃtus Emme

. . . . . Riċus Fysh

. . . . . . . . Whyt

. . . . . Gilḃtus Emme

. . . . . ꝛ eoꝝ manuč

. . . . . Wiłtus Godefrey

. . . . . Jordanus le Mᶜcer

. . . . . Walꝑus le Potter

. . . . . Wiłts Bonefant

Nomĩa Burgenš de *Ponteburg'* ꝛ eoꝝ manuč

Manuč *Niċħi fit Niċħi* { Alanus . . . . . burn / Nicħs . . . . . }

Manuč *Joħis Engleys* { Herbertus le Mareschal / Roḃus de Knaresburgh

---

(7.)

*Lib. C. in archivis Civitat. Lond. fol.* 41. (*b.*)

Bŕe Regę.

6 *March* 1300.

REX Viċ *Londoñ* salm. Quia ad salvaċoem corone nŕe ꝛ cōmunem utilitatē poḃli Regni nŕi *sċda die Dñica qᵃdragesime pxᵒ futᵘra* Londoñ pliaħtum tenere ꝛ cū ꝑlatis Magnatis ꝛ ꝑceribꝫ ejꝰdem Regni nŕi suꝑ negociis nos ꝛ idem regnū ɔtingentibꝫ speciale coloqum ħere volumꝰ ꝛ tᶜctatū voḃ precipimꝰ firmiꝑ injungentes qđ de Civitate nŕa Londoñ duos Cives de discreċōribꝫ ejusdem Civitatę sine dilōne eligi ꝛ eos ad nos ad ꝑdċos diem ꝛ locū veniŕ faċ. Ita qđ dċi

☞

Cives plenam ꝛ sufficientē potestatē ꝑ se ꝛ ꝑ cōmunitaꝫ ejusdem Civitatę ab iꝑis tūc ibidem ħeant ad faċ qđ tūc de cōi consilio ordinabitᶜ in premissis Ita qđ ꝑ defċu ħjꝰmoḋ potestatis negociū ꝑdċm nō remaneat quoquo modo infectū ꝛ ħeatis nōia illoꝝ Civium ꝛ hoc bŕe. T. me iꝑo apud Berwyk suꝑ Twedam *xxix. die Decembŕ* anñ ŕ. ñ. *xxviiiᵒ*. 29 *Dec.* 1299.

(☞ 7.)

(8.)

MD q̄ *die Mᶜcur' ꝑx' post fᶜm Puŕ Bte Maŕ* anno ŕ. ŕ. E. xxviiiᵒ coŕ Elya Russel tūc Majoŕ Londꝫ Joħe le Blunt Galfriḋ de Norton Wiłło de Bettonia Wiłło de Leyr Riċo de Glouceꝛ Walꝛo de Finchinfeud ꝛ ceŕ Aldermanñ Civitatę tūc ibiḋm existentibꝫ, cōvocati fuerŕt sex meliores ꝛ discreċōres cujꝰlibꝫ ward ꝑ eligendo duos Cives qui inꝛesse deberent pliaħto dñi ℞ *sċda die Domiñ qᵃdragesime* ꝑ quibꝫ ꝑdċa Coñitas respondeŕ velint: qui elegerūt *Galfŕm de Norton Wiłłm de Bettonia* Aldermannos *Joħm le Bancker* ꝛ *Wiłłm de Red* ita qđ ꝑdċi qᵃtuor ħeant plenam potestatem de Civitate ꝑdċa Ita qđ id qđ ꝑ eos fiet ꝑdċa coñitas ħeat ratū ꝛ firmū. 3 *Feb.* 1300. Elecċō Cōmuniŕ 6 *March* 1300.

(9.)

EXCELLENTISSIMO Principi ꝛ Dño suo ƙño Dño Edwardo Dei gŕa illustŕ Angl Dño Hyḃñ ꝛ Duċ Aquitanñ Elyas Russel Majoŕ Civitatę Londoñ Aldermanñ Viċ ꝛ tota Cōmunitas ejusdem Civitatis sałm se ꝛ sua. Noṽit excellencia vŕa nos assignasse dilċos cōcives nŕos *Galfŕm de Northone* ꝛ *Wiłłm de Bettonia* ac eisdem plenam ꝛ sufficienŕ potestatem dedisse ꝑ ꝑsenŕ ad faciend in hoc instanti ꝑliaħto vŕo *sċda die Dñica qᵃdragesime* apud Westm quod de cōi consilio ordinabitᶜ in ꝑliaħto predċo juxª formam bŕis vŕi nuꝑ noḃ inde dirᶜti In cujꝰ rei testimoñ has lŕas nŕas eisdem fieri fecimꝰ patentes sigillo cōmunitatę nŕe predċe signatas. Daŕ Londoñ *xxviiiᵒ die Februaŕ* anno ꝑdċo ℞ E. *xxviiiᵒ*. Cōmissio. 6 *March* 1300. 28 *Feb.* 1300.

---

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.*

(10.)

℞ Viċ *Sumłš* sałtm. Precipimꝰ tibi qđ de cōitate Coñ ꝑdċi ħere faċ dilċis ꝛ fidelibꝫ nŕis *Gilḃto de Bere* ꝛ *Hugoni de Popħᵉm* Militibꝫ ejusdem Coñ nuꝑ ad nos de ꝑcepto nŕo usq; Westm venientibꝫ ibidem noḃcum suꝑ diṽsis negociis nos ꝛ populū regni nŕi specialiꝑ tangentibꝫ tᶜctatuŕ, rōnabiles expeñ suas in veniendo ad nos ibidem morando ꝛ inde ad ꝑpᵃ redeundo ꝑut alias in casu cōsimili fieri cōsuevit. T. ℞ apd Westm *xx. die Marċ*. D expeñ Militū q̄ venerūt ad ꝑliamentū ℞ 20 *March* 1300.

ſſ Eodem modo mand est Viceᵇᵃ subscᶜptis ꝑ Militibꝫ subscᶜptis videłt

ſſ Viċ *Sutħpᶜt* ꝑ *Hugone de Estcote* ꝛ *Baldewino de Belaunay*

ſſ Viċ *Sussex'* ꝑ *Roḃto de Passelegħ* ꝛ *Luca de Vienna*

ſſ Viċ *Cornuḃ* ꝑ *Roḡlo de Carminou* ꝛ *Roḃto Gyffard*

ſſ Viċ *Norff'* ꝑ *Roḃto de Baconesthorp* ꝛ *Riċo de Walsinghᵉm.*

ſſ Viċ *Suff'* ꝑ *Joħe de Peyton* ꝛ *Joħe de Biskle*

ſſ Viċ *Essex'* ꝑ *Joħe Fillol* ꝛ *Hugone le Blund*

ſſ Viċ *Hunŕ* ꝑ *Joħe de Dene* ꝛ *Roḃto de Bajocis*

ſſ Viċ *Hereforḋ* ꝑ *Riċo de Baskervilł* ꝛ *Joħe de Acton*

☞

(☞ 10.)

ſ Vic̃ *Devoñ* p *Robto Beaupel* ꝛ *Regiñ de Ferrers*

ſ Vic̃ *Bedef'* p *Rad̃o de Goldington* ꝛ *Henr̃ de Preyers*

ſ Vic̃ *Wylt̃* p *Petro fit Warini* ꝛ *Witto de Cotes*

ſ Vic̃ *Kanc̃* p *Waresio de Valoignes* ꝛ *Ric̃o de Scoland*

ſ Vic̃ *Ebor̃* p *Simone de Kyme* ꝛ *Joh̃e de Heselarton*

ſ Vic̃ *Linc̃* p *Thoma de Burnh'm* ꝛ *Thoma fit Eustachii*

ſ Vic̃ *Norh'pt̃* p *Joh̃e de Dyn* ꝛ *Hugone Wak*

ſ Vic̃ *Warr̃* p *Pho de Gayton* ꝛ *Joh̃e de Sumery*

ſ Vic̃ *Cumbr̃* p *Ric̃o de Cleter* ꝛ *Robto de Witerīge*

ſ Vic̃ *Norhumbr̃* p *Ric̃o de Horseleye* ꝛ *Pho de la Leye*

ſ Vic̃ *Staffordꝫ* p *Rad̃o Basset* ꝛ *Henr̃ Mauveysin*

ſ Vic̃ *Salop̃* p *Ric̃o de Harleye* ꝛ *Thoma de Roshale*

ſ Vic̃ *Lanc̃* p *Gilbto de Sengletoñ* ꝛ *Robto de Haydok*

ſ Vic̃ *Derb̃* p *Galfr̃o de Greseleye* ꝛ *Robto de Frecheviłł*

ſ Vic̃ *Sum̄s̃* p *Gilbto de Bere* ꝛ *Hug' de Popham*

ſ Vic̃ *Hertfordꝫ* p *Joh̃e de Neviłł* ꝛ *Robto de Melkele*

ſ Vic̃ *Noting'* p *Witto de Chaddeworth* ꝛ *Ranulpho de Wandesle*

ſ Vic̃ *Surr̃* p *Joh̃e de Burstowe* ꝛ *Joh̃e de Hamme*

ſ Vic̃ *Berk'* p *Adam de Brumpton* ꝛ *Hugone le Blundꝫ*

ſ Vic̃ *Cantebr̃* p *Alano le Fraunceys* ꝛ *Thoma de Eschalers*

ſ Vic̃ *Wygorñ* p *Rog̃o de Bracy* ꝛ *Simone de Crumbe*

ſ Vic̃ *Dors̃* p *Henr̃ Tonere* ꝛ *Pho Maubank*

ſ Vic̃ *Buk'* p *Robto Pugeys* ꝛ *Hugone de Chusteleyn*

ſ Vic̃ *Leyc̃* p *Joh̃e de Aungervill* ꝛ *Joh̃e de Folevill*

" ſ Vic̃ *Midꝺ* p *Ric̃o de Wyndesor̃* ꝛ *Henr̃ de Enefeld*"

(11.)

ſ Eodem modo sc̃ibit' Majoribꝫ ꝛ Bałłis subsc̃iptis p Burgensibꝫ subsc̃iptis videłt

ſ Majori ꝛ Bałłis de *Nova Saꝫ* p *Pho Aubyn* ꝛ *Ric̃o de Lutegarsale*

De expeñ Burgeñ qui venerūt ad dc̃m pliamentū

ſ Bałłis Abbis de *Malmesbury* p *Thoma de la Guttere* ꝛ *Joh̃e Hasard*

ſ Majori ꝛ bałłis *Herefordꝫ* p *Witto Godknave* ꝛ *Joh̃e Lyghtfot*

ſ Bałłis de *Portesmuth* p *Ric̃o de Ryfeld* ꝛ *Rad̃o le Clerk*

ſ Bałłis *Joh̃is de Ferariis* de *Tuerru* p *Thoma Dewy* ꝛ *Witto le Taillur*

(☞ 11.)

ſ Bałłis de *Blechingeleye* p *Joh̃e de Geysham* ꝛ *Mich̃e du Seler*

ſ Bałłis de *Derby* p *Nich̃o le Lorimer* ꝛ *Gervasio de Derby*

ſ Majori ꝛ Bałłis *Cicestr̃* p *Witto le Taverner* ꝛ *Walt̃o le Espicer*

ſ Bałłis de *Huntindon* p *Nich̃o Caprun* ꝛ *Galfr̃o de Colne*

ſ Majori ꝛ Bałłis *Warr̃* p *Witto de Stodeleye* ꝛ *Pho le Rour*

ſ Majori ꝛ Bałłis *Oxoñ* p *Andr̃ Pirie* ꝛ *Joh̃e le Orfevre*

ſ Bałłis de *Bevl̃aco* p *Elnardo de Salso Marisco* ꝛ *Stepho de Rednesse*

ſ Bałłis *Wyltoñ* p *Hugone Cotterel* ꝛ *Witto le Pruz*

ſ Bałłis *Wyntoñ* p *Joh̃e Russel* ꝛ *Petro de Nuteleye*

ſ Bałłis *Bedeford* p *Joh̃e Wymund* ꝛ *Witto Benn*

ſ Bałłis de *Horsh'm* p *Robto Godefray* ꝛ *Walt̃o Burgeys*

ſ Bałłis de *Wiz* juxta *Wygorn* p *Joh̃e Wyget* ꝛ *Witto de Malv̄ne*

ſ Bałłis de *Grymesby* p *Joh̃e Belfal* ꝛ *Witto Dovedale*

ſ Bałłis de *Brugewauꝺ* p *Ric̃o de Roubur̃* ꝛ *Adam le Palm̄*

ſ Bałłis de *Yevilcestr̃* p *Robto Cole* ꝛ *Ric̃o Bilebarr*

ſ Bałłis de *Leoministr̃* p *Henr̃ Kanne* ꝛ *Nich̃o del Marche*

---

*Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. (12.)

P̄ dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Johanni Wak* saltm. Mandam⁹ vob firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ *hac die Veneris pximo futura* modis om̄ibꝫ sitis ad Sc̃m nr̃m apud *Eborꝫ* ibidem cum Thes̃ ꝛ Baronibꝫ nr̃is de eodem Sc̃cio ꝛ aliis de consilio nr̃o sup quibꝫdam negociis nos ꝛ cōitatem Coñ p̄dc̃i sp̄alit̄ tangentibꝫ tractaturi Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. P̄ apud Wetherby *xiiii. die Januar̃.* 15 *Jan.* 1300. D essend ad sc̃i p negoc̃ tangentibꝫ Regem 14 *Jan.* 1300.

Consimiles l̄re dirigunt' Militibꝫ subsc̃iptis videłt

*Esting*
- *Petro de Malo Lacu*
- *Witto le Latim̄* seniori
- *Marmaduco de Twenge*
- *Rad̃o filio Witti.*
- *Cerardo Salveyn*
- *Witto le Conestable* de *Flamburgh.*

☞

(☞ 12.)

*Northt̄*
- *Walt̄o de Faucunb̄ge*
- *Nicħo de Meynitt̄*
- *Arnaldo de Percy*
- *Witt̄o le Latim̄* juniori
- *Joħi de Blaby*
- *Joħi de Biron*
- *Hugoni fit̄ Henrici*

*Westd*
- *Witt̄o le Vavassur*
- *Witt̄o de Ryther*
- *Ric̄o le Waleys*
- *Simoni de Kyme*
- *Franconi Tyas*
- *Johanni de Crepping*
- *Joħi de Bella Aqua.*

(13.)

D Militib3 mittend̄ usq; Eboꝝ ꝑ Magna Carta ⁊ Carta de Foresta.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.*

R̄ Vic̄ *Lincoln̄* ⁊ coronatorib3 ac cōitati ejusdem Com̄ ꝛ saltm. Quia ꝓpt̄ cōem utilitatem P̄latoꝝ Pcerū ⁊ Magnatū ac populi regni nr̄i concessim⁹ ꝑ nob̄ ⁊ heredib3 nr̄is qd̄ Magna Carta de lib̄tatib3 Angł ⁊ Carta de Foresta in singulis suis artic̄lis de cet̄o teneant' ⁊ firmit̄ observent' ꝛ vob̄ mandam⁹ qd̄ tres Milites vel alios tres de ꝓbiorib3 legaliorib3 ⁊ discrecioribꝫ liberis hōib3 cōitatis p̄dc̄e de assensu ejusdem Com̄ sine dilōne eligi ⁊ eos usq; Eboꝝ venire faciatis. Ita qd̄ sint ibidem *in crastino Ascensionis Dn̄i* coram nob̄ vel consilio nr̄o ad faciend̄ ⁊ exequend̄ ea que tūc eis ibidem injunget' ex

20 *May* 1300.

☞

ꝑte nr̄a ꝑ observac̄oe cartaꝝ p̄dc̄aꝝ. Et ħeatis ibi nōīa p̄dc̄oꝝ Militū vel lib̄oꝝ hōīm ⁊ hoc br̄e. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ *xxvii. die Marcii.*

(☞ 13.)

27 *March* 1300.

Cons̄ lr̄e dirigunt' sing̃lis Vic̄ ⁊ Coronatorib3 ac cōitatib3 sing̃loꝝ Com̄ ꝑ Angł.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.*

(14.)

D eligend̄ unū Militē loco alt̄ius ad obs̄vand̄ Magnā Cartā ⁊ Carta de For̄.

R̄ Vic̄ *Norħt̄* saltm. Quia *Pħs de Gayton* unus illoꝝ de Ballia tua quos nuꝑ de sp̄ali p̄cepto nr̄o de tuo ⁊ coronatoꝝ ac cōmunitatis Comitatus p̄dc̄i cōmuni assensu eligi ⁊ usq; Eboꝝ *in crastino Ascencionis Dn̄i* venire fecisti ad faciend̄ ⁊ exequend̄ ea que eis ibidem injungerent' ex ꝑte nr̄a ꝑ observacione Magne Carte de lib̄tatib3 Angł ⁊ Carte similit̄ de Foresta electus est in Com̄ *Warr̄* ⁊ ꝑ nos una cum quibusdam aliis fidelib3 nr̄is de eodem Com̄ assignatus ad t'nsgressiones quas contra tenores p̄dc̄aꝝ cartaꝝ ibidem fieri continget audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ ꝛ ꝑ quod ad p̄missa facienda in Com̄ tuo ꝓut erat electus nequit intendere quoquo modo ꝛ tibi p̄cipimus qd̄ loco ip̄ius *Pħi* de assensu coronatoꝝ ⁊ cōmunitatis Comitatus tui p̄dc̄i eligi fac̄ unum alium de ꝓbiorib3 legalioribus ⁊ discretioribus ejusdem cōmunitatus qui ad hoc in eodem Com̄ tuo una cum ip̄is ad hoc ibidem electis ⁊ coram nob̄ juratis intendat juxta formam potestatis ip̄is electis ⁊ sibi ꝑ nos tradende. Et cum eum sic eligi fec̄is ꝛ nob̄ de ip̄ius nōīe constare facias sine mora. Ut tūc dc̄is electis ⁊ sibi lr̄as nr̄as patentes de potestate sua in hac ꝑte fieri faciamus. T. R̄ ap̄d Sc̄m Edm̄ *x. die Maii.*

20 *May* 1300.

10 *May* 1300.

29 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1300.
20 *Nov.* 1301.

# Anno xxix. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.)

D negociis tangentib⁹ Barones Quinq⁹ Portuū ⁊ hōies de Jernem̃.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.*

Ꝑ dilc̄is ⁊ fid̄ suis Baronib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati *Quinque Portuū* sal̃tm. Quia sup̄ contencionib⁹ ⁊ discordiis ꝛ inᵭ vos ex una ꝑte ꝛ ⁊ hōies nr̄os de *Jernemuth* ex alt̄a nup motis de quib⁹ tam vos q⁹ ipi dc̄to ⁊ voluntati nr̄e totaliᵭ submisistis in ꝑliamento nr̄o quod apud Lincolñ *in Octab Sc̄i Hillar̄ ꝓxim̄o futur̄* hituri sum⁹ ꝛ t⁹ctatum here ꝛ ⁊ contencionib⁹ ⁊ discordiis illis finem impon̄e intendimus dño concedente: vob̄ mandam⁹ ꝛ firmiᵭ injungentes ꝛ q̄d tres vel quatuor de ꝑbioribꝫ ⁊ discreciorib⁹ hōib⁹ de quolibet ꝑdc̄oꝝ portuū plenam ⁊ sufficientem potestatem ꝑ se ⁊ tota cōmunitate portuū eoꝝdem cū membris suis h̄entes ad nos ad dc̄m diem ꝛ quem diem ꝑfatis hōibꝫ dedim⁹ ꝛ modis om̄ib⁹ mittatis ꝛ ad audiend̄ dc̄m ⁊ voluntatem nr̄am in hac ꝑte ꝛ ulᵭiusq⁹ faciend̄ ⁊ recipiend̄ ꝛ quod inde de consilio nr̄o duxim⁹ ordinand̄. Proviso ꝛ q̄d illi quos sic ad nos mittatis ꝛ talem ⁊ tam sufficientē h̄eant potestatem q̄d ꝑ defc̄u potestatis huj⁹modi negociū illud infectū nō remaneat ꝛ quod nollem⁹
25 *Sept.* 1300. Et h̄eatis ibi hoc br̄e. T. Ꝑ apud la Rose *xxv. die Septembr̄.*

ℐ Consimiles litt̄e dirigunt' Baronib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati portuū subsc'ptoꝝ videl't.

ℐ Baronib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati de *Wynchelse* ꝛ q̄d tres vel quatuor ⁊c̄.

ℐ Baronib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati de *Hastinges* q̄d tres vel quatuor ⁊c̄.

ℐ Baronib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati de *Sandwico* q̄d tres vel quatuor ⁊c̄.

ℐ Baronib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati de *Romenhale* q̄d tres vel quatuor ⁊c̄.

ℐ Baronib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati de *Dovorr̄* q̄d tres vel quatuor ⁊c̄.

ℐ Baronib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati de la *Rye* q̄d tres vel quatuor ⁊c̄.

ℐ Eodem modo mandatū est Ballivis ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati de *Jernemuth* q̄d tres vel quatuor de ꝑbioribꝫ ⁊c̄. Ville ꝑdc̄e.

ℐ Eodem modo mandatū est Ballivis ꝑbis hōib⁹ ⁊ toti cōitati de *P'va Jernemuth* q̄d duos vel tres de ꝑbioribꝫ ⁊c̄. Ville ꝑdc̄e.

ℐ *Rob̄to de Burghersh* Custodi Quinq⁹ Portuū q̄d de quolibet portuū ꝑdc̄oꝝ cū membris suis mittat tres vel quatuor ut s⁹.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Edw. I. m.* 2. *d.*

(2.)

Ꝑ dilc̄o ⁊ fideli suo *Walᵭo* de *Gloucestr̄* sal̃tm. Cum nup ꝑ cōmuni utilitate populi regni nr̄i concesserimus q̄d Carta de Foresta in singulis suis articulis firmiᵭ observaret' assignando vos ⁊ quosdam de fidelib⁹ nr̄is in singulis comitatibus ejusdem regni in quibus foreste nr̄e existunt ad pambulacionem in eisdem forestis faciendam ꝛ Ita q̄d perambulacio illa distincte ⁊ apte fc̄a ad nos anteq⁹ aliqua execucio vel aliquid aliud inde fieret reportaretur ⁊ q̄d juramentū nr̄m jus corone Angl̄ rōnes ⁊ calumpnie nr̄e necnon jus rōnes ⁊ calumpnie alioꝝ oīm salva forent. Nos licet vos ⁊ dc̄i fideles nr̄i nūc p'mo ad nos detuleritis quod fecistis in negocio memorato ꝛ Quia tamen ꝑlati Comites Barones ⁊ ce'ti Magnates dc̄i regni in quoꝝ ꝑsencia nr̄as ⁊ alioꝝ ꝑponi ⁊ audiri volumus rōnes ⁊ de quoꝝ consilio in eodē negocio ꝛ put alias diximus ꝛ intendimus opari ꝛ maxime cum ipi ad observand̄ ⁊ manutenend̄ jura regni ⁊ corone ꝑdc̄e una nobiscū juramenti vinculo sint astricti juxta latus nr̄m tūc temporis nō fuerunt ꝛ ac ꝑ eo simili q̄d illi qui suas rōnes quatenus illud negociū eos tangit ꝑpon̄e habent inde ꝑmuniti non erant eidem negocio sine ipoꝝ consilio finem impon̄e non potuim⁹ bono modo ꝛ et quia negociū illud quantum possum⁹ cupimus maturari ita q̄d ꝑ nos non stet quin absq⁹ ulᵭioris dilōnis incōmodo effectum debitū sorciat' ꝛ volentes cū ꝑlatis Comitibus Baronib⁹ ⁊ Magnatibus sup⁹dc̄is ac aliis de cōitate dc̄i regni sup̄ hoc ⁊ quibusdam aliis arduis negociis nos ⁊ statum regni ꝑdc̄i tangentib⁹ h̄ere colloquiū ⁊ tractatum: vobis mandam⁹ firmiᵭ injungentes q̄d sitis ad nos ad ꝑliamentū nr̄m *in Octabis Sc̄i Hillar̄ ꝓxīo futur̄* nobiscū 20 *Jan.* 1301.
ibidem una cū ꝑlatis ⁊ magnatib⁹ sup⁹dc̄is sup̄ ꝑmissis tractaturi vr̄mq⁹ consilium impensuri deferentes vob̄cū om̄es pambulaciones forestaꝝ quas ꝑ vos ⁊ socios vr̄os ad hoc assignatos fieri fecimus in div̄sis comitatib⁹ regni nr̄i una cū memorandis ⁊ om̄ibus aliis pambulaciones illas qualiᵭcūq⁹ tangentib⁹. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. Ꝑ ap̄d la Rose *xxv. die Sept̄.* 25 *Sept.* 1300.

D veniendo ad ꝑliam̃ cum ꝑambulacionib⁹.

Consimiles l̄re dirigunt' subsc'ptis videl't

- ℭ *Will̄o Trussel*
- ℭ *Steph̄o de Gravesende*
- ℭ *Will̄o de Suttoñ*
- ℭ *Gilb̄to de Cnovill*
- ℭ *Johanni Gerebert*
- ℭ *Humfrido de Waleden.*
- ℭ *Walᵭo de Pavely*
- ℭ *Joh̄i de Crokesle*
- ℭ *Joh̄i Biron*
- ℭ *Mich̄i de Hartecla*
- ℭ *Harsculpho de Cleseby*
- ℭ *Ade de Crokedayk*
- ℭ *Ric̄o Oysel*
- ℭ *Walᵭo Inge*
- ℭ *Henrico de Cobh'm*
- ℭ *Will̄o de Mortuo Mari*
- ℭ *Nich̄o Fermbaud*

(3.) *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.*

D veniendo ad pliamentum.

Ꝟ venabili in Xp̃o. *R.* eadem gr̃a Archiep̃o *Cantuar̃* tocius *Angl̃* Primati salt̃m. Cum nup ꝑ cōi utilitate poꝑli Regni nr̃i concesserim⁹ qd̃ Carta de Foresta in sing̃lis suis artic̃lis firmiꝑ observaret' assignando quosdam de fidelib⁹ nr̃is in sing̃lis Com̃ ejusdem Regni in quib⁹ foreste nr̃e existunt ad ꝑambulac̃oem in eisdem forestis faciendam. Ita qd̃ ꝑambulac̃oem illam distincte ꝛ apte f̃cam ad nos anteq̃ aliqua execucio vel aliquid aliud inde fieret reptarent, ꝛ qd̃ juramentū nr̃m jus corone *Angl̃* rōnes ꝛ calumpnie nr̃e necnon jus rōnes ꝛ calumpnie alioꝝ oīm salva forent: Nos licet dc̃i fideles nr̃i nūc p'mo ad nos detulerint quod fecerūt in negocio memorato, quia tamen Prelati, Comites, Barones, ꝛ ce'li Magnates dc̃i regni in quoꝝ ꝑsencia nr̃as ꝛ alioꝝ ꝓponi ꝛ audiri volum⁹ rōnes, ꝛ de quoꝝ consilio in eodem negocio ꝓut alias dixim⁹ intendim⁹ ꝓcari, maxime cū ip̃i ad observand̃ ꝛ manutenend̃ jura regni ꝛ corone ꝑdc̃e una nob̃cum juramenti vinculo sint astr'cti, juxta latus nr̃m tūc temporis nō fuerūt, ac ꝑ eo simili ꝗd illi qui suas rōnes q'ten⁹ illud negociū eos tangit ꝓpon̄e hebant inde ꝑmuniti nō erāt, eidem negocio sine ip̃oꝝ consilio finem impon̄e non potuim⁹ bono modo. Et quia negociū illud q'ntum possum⁹ cupim⁹ maturari: ita qd̃ ꝑ nos nō stet quin absq; ulc̃ioris dilōnis incōmodo effc̃m debitū sorciat': volentes cū Prelatis, Comitib⁹ Baronib⁹ ꝛ Magnatib⁹ sup'dc̃is ac aliis de cōitate dc̃i regni sup̄ hoc ꝛ quib⁹dam aliis arduis negociis nos ꝛ statū regni ꝑdc̃i tangentib⁹ h̃ere colloquiū ꝛ t'ctatū: vob̃ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ dilecc̃oe quib⁹ nob̃ tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes qd̃ sitis ad nos ad ꝓliamentū nr̃m apud Lincolñ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝓxīo futur̃* nob̃cum ibidem una cū ce'lis prelatis ꝛ ꝓceribus ꝑdc̃is sup̄ ꝑmissis t'ctaturi vr̃mq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ cōmodū Regni ꝑdc̃i diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. Ꝟ. apud la Rose, *xxvi. die Septembr̃.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

Consimiles l̃re dirigunt' *T.* Archiep̃o *Eboꝝ Angl̃* Primati ꝛ Ep̃is ꝛ Abbatib⁹ subsc'ptis videl̃t

- ☞ *J. Karlioleñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *J. Lincolñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *R. Elieñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *J. Norwyceñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *R. Londoñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *T. Roffeñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *R. Cicestr̃* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *S. Saꝝ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *T. Exoñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *W. Bathoñ* ꝛ *Welleñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *R. Hereford̃* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *G. Wygorñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *W. Coventr̃* ꝛ *Lych̃* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *A. Dunelm̃* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *J. Landaveñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ *D. Meneveñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ - - *Assaveñ* Ep̃o.
- ☞ - - *Bangoreñ* Ep̃o.

- ☞ Abbati de *Sc̃o Edm̃o.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̃i Aug⁹tini Cantuar̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̃o Albano.*
- ☞ Abbi *Westm̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Walth'm.*
- ☞ Abbi de Burgo *Sc̃i Petri.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Thorneye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Croyland.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Evesh'm.*
- ☞ Abbi *Glastoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wynchecūbe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Malmesbury.*
- ☞ Abbati *Cestr̃.*
- ☞ Abbati de *Hida Wyntoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Birtoñ sup Trentam.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̃i Petri Gloucestr̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Alnewyk.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̃a Agatha.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Barlinges.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tupholm̃.*
- ☞ Abbati de *Byleye.*
- ☞ Abbi de la *Dale.*
- ☞ Abbati de *Neuhus.*
- ☞ Abbati de *Cokersand̃.*
- ☞ Abbati de *Croxtoñ.*
- ☞ Abbati de *Sc̃a Radegund.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stanlawe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bildewas.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stonle in Wylt̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tychefeld.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Lavendeñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Torre.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wellebek'.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Hales.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Swinesheved.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wardeñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Boxle.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Furnais.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Salleye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Holmcoltran.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cirencestr̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Novo Monast̃io*
- ☞ Abbi de *Statford.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tileteye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bynedoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Jirovall̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Fontib⁹.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bella Landa.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Melsa.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Kirkestede.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Quarrera.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Liteleye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Dunkeswell̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rupe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rughford̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Valle Dei.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Gerndoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stanleye in Arderñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bello loco Regis.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Strata Florida.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Flaxele.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Pippewell̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Redinges.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cumbe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Basingwerk'.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cumbmere.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tynem̃e.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Kyngeswode.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Waverle.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̃e Werburge Cestr̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Crokesdeñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Valle Regali.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Deulacresse.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Mira Valle.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Revesby.*
- ☞ Abbi de *P̃o Lude.*
- ☞ Abbi *B'e Marie Eboꝝ.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̃i Aug⁹tini Bristoll̃.*

(☞ 3.)

Abbi *Sči Petⁱ Glouč.*
Magro ordis de *Sēpighᵉm.*
Priori Hospit *Sči Joh̄is Jer̄m* in *Angt.*
Magro *Milicie Templi* in *Angt.*

(4.)

D veniendo ad pliamentum ℞

℞ dilčo ꝛ fideli suo *Joh̄i de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̄* ⸗ salt̄m. Cum nup ꝑ cōi utilitate ꝛč. ut supª usq; ibi ⸗ Vob̄ mandamꝰ in fide ꝛ homagio quibꝫ nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injungentes qđ sitis ad nos ad pliamentū nr̄m apud Lincoln̄ *in Octab̄ Sči Hillar̄ pxio futur̄* nob̄cum ibidem una cū prelatis ꝛ ꝓceribꝫ ꝑdčis sup ꝑmissis tractaturi v̄mq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ cōmodū regni ꝑdči diligitis nullatenꝰ omittatis.

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

T. ℞ apud la Rose, *xxvi. die Septembr̄.*

ʃ Consimiles l̄re dirigunt Comitibꝫ ⸗ Baronibꝫ ⸗ ꝛ Militibꝫ subscꝛptis videl̄t

ʃ *Rogℓo le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ꝛ Marescallo *Angt.*
ʃ *Raďo de Monte Hermerii* Comiti *Glouč* ꝛ *Hertford.*
ʃ *Humfrido de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford* ꝛ *Essex'.*
ʃ *Ričo* filio *Alani* Comiti *Arundel̄t.*
ʃ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Com̄ *Warr̄.*
ʃ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̄.*
ʃ *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxon̄.*
ʃ *Gilbto de Umframvill̄t* Com̄ de *Anegos.*
ʃ *Henr̄ de Lancastr̄.*
ʃ *Aymero de Valencia.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Ferariis.*
ʃ *Henr̄ de Percy.*
ʃ *Robto filio Walℓi.*
ʃ *Will̄o le Latim̄* juniori.
ʃ *Robto de Clifford.*
ʃ *Robto de Monte Alto.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Hasting.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de la Mare.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Ripariis.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Mohun.*
ʃ *Robto filio Pagani.*
ʃ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
ʃ *Edmundo Deyncurt.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Sco Joh̄e de Lageh̄m.*
ʃ *Thome de Furnivall̄t.*
ʃ *Hugoni Bardolf'.*
ʃ *Robto de Tony.*
ʃ *Thome de Berkele.*
ʃ *Will̄o de Brewoš.*
ʃ *Petro Corbet.*
ʃ *Will̄o Martyn.*
ʃ *Thome de Multon̄.*
ʃ *Joh̄i Abbadam.*
ʃ *Pho de Kyme.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Segᵉve.*
ʃ *Robto filio Rogℓi.*
ʃ *Hugoni de Veer.*
ʃ *Walℓo Fauconb̄ge.*
ʃ *Petro de Chaumpvēt.*
ʃ *Raďo Basset de Drayton̄.*
ʃ *Rogℓo de la Warre.*
ʃ *Joh̄i Paynel.*
ʃ *Alexᵗo de Balliolo.*
ʃ *Hugoni Pointz.*
ʃ *Rogℓo de Mortuo Mari.*
ʃ *Will̄o de Ryther.*
ʃ *Reginaldo de Grey.*
ʃ *Walℓo de Muncy.*
ʃ *Robto de Scales.*
ʃ *Ade de Welles.*

(☞ 4.)

ʃ *Almarico de Sco Amando.*
ʃ *Will̄o de Canti Lupo.*
ʃ *Joh̄i Engaigne.*
ʃ *Gilbto Pecche.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Clavℓing'.*
ʃ *Eustachio de Hacch̄e*
ʃ *Will̄o de Leyburn̄.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Bello Campo.*
ʃ *Will̄o de Grandisono.*
ʃ *Pho Darcy.*
ʃ *Joh̄i Extᵉneo.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Insula.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Suleye.*
ʃ *Simoni de Monte Alto.*
ʃ *Thome le Latim̄.*
ʃ *Walℓo de Hunℓcumbe.*
ʃ *Edmundo de Hastinges.*
ʃ *Joh̄i de Lancastr̄.*
ʃ *Robto de Tateshale.*
ʃ *Raďo Pypart.*
ʃ *Robto la Warde.*
ʃ *Alano la Zousche.*
ʃ *Joh̄i Lwel de Tychemersh.*
ʃ *Henr̄ Tyes.*
ʃ *Nicho de Segᵉve.*
ʃ *Briano filio Alani.*
ʃ *Edm̄o de Mortuo Mari.*
ʃ *Fulconi filio Warini.*
ʃ *Joh̄i filio Reginaldi.*
ʃ *Will̄o de Ferariis.*
ʃ *Will̄o le Vavassur.*
ʃ *Elie Daubeny.*
ʃ *Edm̄o Baroni Staffordˀ.*
ʃ *Raďo filio Will̄i.*
ʃ *Bogoni de Knovill̄t.*
ʃ *Thome de la Roche.*
ʃ *Will̄o Tochet.*
ʃ *Andree de Estle.*

(5.)

℞ Vič *Cumbr̄* salt̄m. Cum nup ꝑ cōi utilitate poꝑli regni nr̄i ꝛč. ut supª usq; ibi colloquiū ꝛ ꝛctatum ⸗ tibi ꝑcipimꝰ firmit̄ injungendo qđ venire fač coram nob̄ ad pliamentū nr̄m apud Linč in *Octab̄ Sči Hillar̄ pxio futur̄* duos Milites de balliva tua illos videl̄t qui ꝑ cōitate Com̄ ꝑdči ad pliamentū nr̄m ultimo ꝑcitū ꝑ ꝑceptu nr̄m venerūt ⸗ ꝛ eciam de qualibet Civitate infra ballīam tuam eosdem Cives ꝛ de quolibet Burgo eosdem Burgenses qui ad ꝑdčm pliamentū nr̄m alias sic venerunt. Et si forte aliquis Militū Civiū aut Burgen̄ ꝑdčoꝝ mortuus fuit aut infirmus ꝑ quod ad dčos diem ꝛ locum venire neq̄int tūc loco illius mortui aut infirmi unū aliū idoneū ad hoc eligi ꝛ ad dčm pliamentū nr̄m venire fač ⸗ Ita qđ Milites Cives ꝛ Burgen̄ ꝑdči dčis diei ꝛ loco modis omnib̄ inℓsint cum plena potestate audiendi ꝛ faciendi ea que ibidem in ꝑmissis ordinari continget ꝑ cōi cōmodo dči regni. Et eisdem Militibꝫ de cōitate Com̄ ꝑdči ⸗ Civibꝫ de Civitatibꝫ ⸗ ꝛ Burgen̄ de Burgis ꝑdčis rōnabiles expen̄ suas ħere fač in veniendo ad dčm pliamentū nr̄m ibidē morād̄o ꝛ eciam redeundo. Tibi insup ꝑcipimꝰ sicut pˢus qđ ꝑ totam ballīam tuam sine dilōne publice fač ꝓclamari qđ om̄es illi qui terras aut ten̄ ħent infra metas foreste nr̄e in balliva tua ꝛ qui pambulačōem in aliquo calumpniari volℓint qđ sint coram nob̄ in pliamento nr̄o ꝑdčo ostenꝫ in hac ꝑte rōnes suas ꝛ calumpnias si quas ħent. Et ħeas ibi nōia ꝑdčoꝝ Militū Civiū ꝛ Burgen̄ ꝛ hoc b̄re. T. ℞ apud la Rose *xxvi. die Septembr̄.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.

D Militibꝫ Civibꝫ ꝛ Burgensibꝫ mittend̄ ad pliamentū ℞

26 *Sept.* 1300.

(☞ 5.) Consimiles lre dirigunt' Vic subsc'ptis in quoꝝ Com foreste existūt videlt.

- ☙ *Westm'r.*
- ☙ *Eboꝝ.*
- ☙ *Nottingh.*
- ☙ *Derb.*
- ☙ *Northl'.*
- ☙ *Buk'.*
- ☙ *Hunt'.*
- ☙ *Essex'.*
- ☙ *Surr'.*
- ☙ *Sutht'.*
- ☙ *Wylt'.*
- ☙ *Sumls'.*
- ☙ *Dors'.*
- ☙ *Devon'.*
- ☙ *Glouc'.*
- ☙ *Wygorn'.*
- ☙ *Herefordt.*
- ☙ *Rotelandt.*
- ☙ *Oxon'.*
- ☙ *Salopp.*
- ☙ *Staffordt.*
- ☙ *Warr'.*

(6.) Ꝑ Vic *Linc'* saltm. Cum nup ꝑ cōi utilitate tc. ut supa. usq; ibi ꝑ cōi cōmodo dci regni. Et heas ibi nōia pdcoꝝ Militū Civiū t Burgen t hoc bre. T. Ꝑ. ut supa.

Eodem modo mand est Vic subsc'ptis in quoꝝ Com nō sūt foreste videlt.

- ☙ *Norff'.*
- ☙ *Suff'.*
- ☙ *Cantebr'.*
- ☙ *Bedt.*
- ☙ *Kanc'.*
- ☙ *Sussex'.*
- ☙ *Midt.*
- ☙ *Leyc'.*
- ☙ *Northūbr'.*
- ☙ *Cornub.*
- ☙ *Lanc'.*
- ☙ *Hertfordt.*

(7.) Ꝑ dilco t fideli suo *Hugoni le Despens* Justic foreste sue *ulta Trentam* vel ejus locū tenenti saltm. Cum nup ꝑ cōi utilitate tc. ut supa usq; ibi here volumus colloquiū t tctatū: vob mandamꝰ firmit injungentes qd venire faciatis coram nob ad pliamentū nrm apud Lincoln in *Octab Sci Hillar pxio futur* omes forestarios de feodo de balliva via ibidem sup pmissis tctatur suūq; consiliū impensuros. Et hoc nullatenꝰ omittatis. Et heatis ibi nōia pdcoꝝ forestar t hoc bre. T. ut sa. 20 *Jan.* 1301.

Eodem modo mandatū est *Robto de Cliffordt* justic foreste Ꝑ *cita Trentam* vel ejus locū tenenti. T. Ꝑ ut supa.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.*

(8.) Ꝑ dilco clico suo Magro *Reginaldo de Braundon* saltm. Quia sup jure t dnio que nob in regno Scocie competūt t que antecessores nri Reges Angt in eodem regno Scocie huerunt temporibꝫ retroactis cū jurispitis t celis de consilio nro spale colloquiū here volumꝰ t tctatū: vob mandamꝰ firmit injungentes qd modis omibꝫ sitis ad nos apud Lincoln *in Octab Sci Hillar pximo futur* nobcum t cū celis de consilio nro sup pmissis tctaturi vrmq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc nos t honorē ac cōmodū regni nri diligitis nullatenꝰ omittatis. T. Ꝑ apud la Rose *xxvi. die Septembr'.* D veniendo ad pliamentum. 20 *Jan.* 1301. 26 *Sept.* 1300.

☙ Consimiles lre dir' subsc'ptis videlt. (☞ 8.)

- ☙ Magro *Witto de Grenfeldt* Decano *Cicestr'.*
- ☙ Magro *R.* Decano *Sci Pauli London.*
- ☙ Magro *Witto de Sardene* Offic *Cantuar'.*
- ☙ Magro *Robto de Radeswellt* Archid *Cestr'.*
- ☙ Magro *Petro de Insula* Decano *Welln.*
- ☙ Magro *Joh̄i de Derby* Decano *Lychefeldt.*
- ☙ Magro *Joh̄i de Craucūbe* Archid *Estriding'.*
- ☙ Magro *Pho Martel.*
- ☙ Magro *Witto de Pykering'.*
- ☙ Magro *Robto de Pykering.*
- ☙ Magro *Witto de Kilkenny.*
- ☙ Magro *Rico de Plumstok.*
- ☙ Magro *Thome de Lugore.*
- ☙ Magro *Petro de Dene.*
- ☙ Magro *Joh̄i de Lacy.*

Ꝑ dilco t fideli suo *Joh̄i de Metinghm* saltm. Quia sup quibꝫdam arduis negociis nos t statū regni nri tangentibꝫ *in Octab Sci Hillar pxio futur* apd Lincoln spale colloquiū here volumꝰ t tctatū: vob mandamꝰ firmit injungentes qd ad pdcos diem t locū modis omibꝫ psonalit insitis nobcum t cū celis de consilio nro sup dcis negociis tctaturi vrmq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc nullatenꝰ omittatis. T. Ꝑ apd La Rose *xxvi. die Sept'.* (9.) D eodem. 20 *Jan.* 1301. 26 *Sept.* 1300.

Cons lre dir' subsc'ptis videlt.

- ☙ *Rogo Brabazon.*
- ☙ *Witto de Ormesby.*
- ☙ *Gilbto de Roubury.*
- ☙ *Witto de Bereford.*
- ☙ *Elie de Bekinghm.*
- ☙ *Witto Haward.*
- ☙ *Petro Mallore.*
- ☙ *Witto de Carleton.*
- ☙ *Pho de Wylghby* Canc Sccii.
- ☙ *Petro de Leycestr'.*
- ☙ *Joh̄i de Insula.*
- ☙ *Ade Crokedayk'.*
- ☙ *Joh̄i Lovel* de *Snotescūbe.*
- ☙ *Witto Inge.*
- ☙ *Henr de Gildeford.*
- ☙ *Rogo de Hegham.*
- ☙ *Joh̄i de Batesford.*
- ☙ *Henr Spygurnel.*
- ☙ *Robto de Retford.*
- ☙ *Joh̄i de Havling* Justic *Walt.*
- ☙ *Hug' de Leominstr'* Thes *de Kalndiū.*

Ꝑ dilcis sibi in Xpo Cancellar t univsitati *Oxon* saltm. Quia sup jure t dnio que nob in regno Scocie competūt t que antecessores nri Reges Angt in eodem regno Scocie huerunt temporibꝫ retroactis cum jurispitis t celis de consilio nro spale colloquiū here volumꝰ t tctatū: vob mandamꝰ firmit injungentes qd quatuor vel quinq; de discrecioribꝫ t in jure scipto magis exptis univsitatis pdce ad pliamentū nrm apud Lincoln mittatis. Ita qd sint ibidem *in Octab Sci Hillar pximo futur* ad ultimū nobcum t cū celis de consilio nro sup pmissis tctaturi suūq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos t honorem ac cōmodū regni nri diligitis nullatenꝰ omittatis. T. Ꝑ apud La Rose *xxvi. die Sept'.* (10.) D mittend jurispitos ad pliamentū. 20 *Jan.* 1301. 26 *Sept.* 1300.

Eodem modo mand est Cancellar t Univsitati *Cantebr'* qd mittant ad dcm pliamentū duos vel tres de discrecioribꝫ t mag in jure scipto exptis. T. ut sa.

☞

(11.) *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *& 2. d.*

D mittend cronic ad pliam̃ ꝑ

ꝑ dilc̃is sibi in Xp̃o Abbati ⁊ Conventui *Westm̃* salt̃m. Quia sup jure ⁊ dñio ⁊c̃. ut sup$^{a}$ usq; ibi ⁊ t$^{a}$ctatū. Vob mandam$^{o}$ firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ scrutatis diligent̄ om̃ib; cronicis archivis ⁊ secretis dom$^{o}$ vr̃e quicquid invenire pot̄itis quod tangat dc̃m Regnū Scocie quoquo modo nob ad pliamentū

20 *Jan.* 1301. nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝓximo futur̃* p aliquē de vr̃is de quo confidenciā ħueritis ⁊ qui in huj$^{o}$ negocio majorē noticiā ħuerit t$^{a}$nsmittatis. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem ac cōmodū regni nr̃i diligitis nullaten$^{o}$ omittatis. T. R. apud la

26 *Sept.* 1300. Rose, *xxvi. die Septembr̃.*

Cons lr̃e dirigunt$^{r}$ subsc$^{i}$ptis videl̄t.

- ☞ Abbati de *Walth$^{a}$m.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̃i Aug$^{o}$tini Cantuar̃.*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Eccl̃ie Xp̃i Cantuar̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̃o Edm̃o.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̃o Albano*
- ☞ Abbi de *Evesh$^{a}$m*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̃i Werburge Cestr̃*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Dunelm̃*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Karl̄i*
- ☞ Abbi de *Malmesbury*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Roff'*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bardeneye*
- ☞ Abbi de *Barlinges*
- ☞ Abbi *Beati Pet$^{i}$ Glouc̃*
- ☞ Abbi de *Furneys*
- ☞ Abbi de *Holmcoltram*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cirencestr̃*
- ☞ Abbi de *Jerovalt*
- ☞ Abbi de *Fontib;*
- ☞ Abbi de *Redynges*
- ☞ Abbi *Glaston̄*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wynchcūbe*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rameseye*
- ☞ Abbi *B'e Marie Ebor̄*
- ☞ Abbi de Burgo *Sc̃i Pet$^{i}$*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̃i Augustini Bristoll*
- ☞ Abbi de *Thorneye*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Sc̃i Swithini Wynton̄*

Consimiles eciam lr̃e dirigunt$^{r}$ Decanis ⁊ Cap̃lis Abbib; ⁊ P'orib; subsc$^{i}$ptis videl̄t.

- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo Eccl̃ie *Sc̃i Pauli London*
- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo Eccl̃ie *Beate Marie Saz*
- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo Eccl̃ie *Cicestr̃*
- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo *Exon̄*
- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo *Welleñ*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Bathon̄*
- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo *Hereford*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Coventr̃*
- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo *Lych̄*
- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo *Linc̃*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Elyeñ*
- ☞ Priori ⁊ Conventui *Norwyceñ*
- ☞ Decano ⁊ Capitulo *Ebor̄*
- ☞ Abbi ⁊ Conventui *Oseneie.*
- ☞ Abbi ⁊ Conventui de *Abyndon.*
- ☞ Abbi ⁊ Conventui de *Alnewyk.*
- ☞ Abbi ⁊ Conventui de *Novo Monast̄io.*

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (12.)

EDWARDUS ⁊c̃. Vic̃ *Buk'* salt̃m. Cū nup ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*) tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qd̄ venire fac̃ coram nob ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝓximo futur̃* ⁊c̃. 20 *Jan.* 1301. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̄* ā r. n. *vicesimo octavo.* 26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

¶ Publice ꝑclamari feci p totam ballliam meam qd̄ om̃es . . . . . terras aut ten̄ ħent infra metas foreste ⁊ qui pambulac̃om in aliquo calumpniari vol̄lint qd̄ sint ad parliamentū ⁊c̃. ostens in hac ꝑte rōes suas ⁊ calumpnias si q$^{a}$s ħent

¶ *Hugo de Chastiloun* Miles qui p cōitate Com̃ *Buk'* ad pliamentū ultimo p̄ter̄ venit manuc̃ ⁊c̃. p

- ☞ Henr̃ le Moyne de Lekhamstede
- ☞ Will̃m de Burton de eadm
- ☞ Thom̃ le Mouner de ead
- ☞ Robm le Swon de eadem

¶ *Rob$^{t}$us Pogeys* Miles qui ad pliamentum ultimo p̄ter̄ venit: infirmus est. Et in loco ip̄ius *Rob$^{t}$i. Gerardus de Braybrok* Miles electus est ⁊ manucapitur p

- ☞ Ric̃m Haleway de Horsindon
- ☞ Hugonē le Charpunt̄ de eadem
- ☞ Johem le Mouner de eadem
- ☞ Hugonem atte Putte de eadem

¶ *Robtus le Warner* Burgens de *Agmundesh$^{a}$m* qui ad ultimū pliamentū venit: manuc̃ p

- ☞ Radm atte Grove
- ☞ Galfr̃m Fabrum
- ☞ Alex̃m du Boys
- ☞ Adam le Cornur

*Radus atte Grove* al̄t Burgens de *Agmundesh$^{a}$m* qui ad ultimū pliamentū venit manuc̃ p

- ☞ Robm le Warenner
- ☞ Alex̃ du Boys
- ☞ Radm le Gaunt
- ☞ Will̃m atte Grove

¶ *Ric̃us le Moun$^{l}$* Burgens de *M$^{l}$lawe* qui ad ultimū pliamentū ven manuc̃ p

- ☞ Will̃m Attebrigende
- ☞ Robtum le Fishere
- ☞ Henr̃ Pyntel
- ☞ Robm le Tannere

¶ *Ric̃us le Veel* al̄t Burgens de *M$^{l}$lawe* qui ad ultimū pliamentū ven manuc̃ p

- ☞ Robm de Corneviſt
- ☞ Simon le Lord
- ☞ Robm le Gurdlere
- ☞ Will̃m atte Grove

(☞ 12.)

ſ *Joñes de la Lude* Burgens de *Wycumbe* elect⁹ est loco *Stepñi Agot* qui fuit ad ultimū parliamentū p eo qđ idem *Stepñ* infirmus est ꝛ mañ p

- ☞ Walt̃m le Frere
- ☞ Rog̃m de Sandwelle
- ☞ Joh̃m le Waggere
- ☞ Ric̃m de Bockeby

ſ *Thom̃ le Taillur* alī Burgens de *Wycumbe* qui ad ultimū pliamentū veñ manuc̃ p

- ☞ Wiłm le Yonge
- ☞ Thom̃ Dygon
- ☞ Wiłm Bosse
- ☞ Walt̃m le Shobetere

ſ *Wiłs de la Hulle* Burgens de *Wendov̄le* qui ad ultimū pliamentū veñ manuc̃ p

- ☞ Wiłm de Lanbrugg
- ☞ Henř de Hampdene
- ☞ Joħem de Benhulle
- ☞ Rob̃m de la Dune

ſ *Joħs de la Bury* alī Burgens de *Wendov̄* ꝛc̃. mañ p

- ☞ Wiłm de Landbrugḡ
- ☞ Henř de Hampdene
- ☞ Joħem de Benhulle
- ☞ Rob̃m de la Dune

℈ Walingf.

(13.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Cantebrigg'* sałtm. Quia sup ꝛc̃. tibi p̄cipim⁹ firmit̄ injūgentes qđ ad pliamentū nr̃m apud Lincolñ *in Octab̄ Sc̃i Hillarii p̄ximo futur̄* (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̄* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſ *Alanus le Fraunceys* manuc̃ p

ſ Rob̃m Heryng
ſ Joħem Cicum

ſ *Thom̃ de Scalariis* manuc̃ p

ſ Hug̃ atte Brigge
ſ Thom̃ Hautepe

ſ *Thom̃ de Maddyngt̄* Burgens *Cant̄* manuc̃ p

ſ Wiłm de Orewell de Cant̄
ſ Joħem Lucas de eadem

ſ *Rog̃us Maniaunt* manuc̃ p

ſ Thom̃ Andre
ſ Sym̃ de Knappewelł.

℈ Cant̄. ℈ Arm̃. ℈ Stane.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (14.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Derb̄* sałtm. Cum nup ꝛc̃. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̃ coram nob̄ ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab̄ Sc̃i Hillar̄ p̄ximo futur̄* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̄* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

*Rad̄s de Frechenvyle* ꝛ *Galf̄s de Greseleye* Milites fuerūt ad ultimū parliam̃tum vr̃m p cōitate Com̃ *Derb̄* ꝛ modo mañ sunt essendi coram vob̄ ap̄d Lincolñ sc̃dm tenorem brevis videłt

ſ *Rad̄s de Frechenvyle* mañ p Regiñm le Syvekere de . . . . . ꝛ Ric̃um p̄pōitum de eadem → (*v. p.* 86. *n.* 10.)

ſ *Galf̄s de Greseleye* mañ p Thom̃ Stoke de Lullyngton ꝛ Rob̃ . . . de eadem

*Nic̃s le Lorimer* ꝛ *Gervas̄ de* [*Wilne* de] *Derby* Burgens qui fuerūt ad ultim̃ parliam̃tum vr̃m p cōitate . . . . . do mañ sūt essendi coram vob̄ ap̄d Lincolñ sc̃dm tenorem . . . . .

ſ *Nic̃s le Lorimer* de *Derb̄* mañ est . . . . . ꝛ Phm de Chardelowe de eadem

ſ *Gervas̄ de Wilne* de *Derb̄* mañ est . . . . . Petr̃ de Henem̃e

ſ Proclamac̃o facta est p totam . . . . . .

*Rep.* ℈ ℮
*Morl.* p ℮
*Wirk.* ℈ ℮
*Scar.* ℈ ℮

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (15.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Devon̄* sałtm. Cum nup ꝛc̃. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̃ coram nob̄ ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab̄ Sc̃i Hillar̄ p̄ximo futur̄* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̄* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū Civiū ꝛ Burgens elc̃oꝝ de veniendo ad pliamenꝰ sc̃dm tenorē br̃is.

ſ Quia *Reginaldus de Ferers* ꝛ *Rob̃s Beaupel* Milites q̄ alias fuerunt ad pliamentū p elc̃oem Com̃ nō sunt potentes ad laborand̄ ad p̄sens elc̃i sunt loco eoꝝ *Henř de Ralegh* ꝛ *Nic̃s de Kyrkh'm*

☞ Mañ *Henř de Ralegh* { Rob̃s Lode / Rob̃s de la Hulle } { Wiłs de la Clive / Rob̃ de Uphom }

☞ Mañ *Nic̃i de Kyrkh'm* { Henř Intheton / Henř le Hordere } { Joħs Corde / Rog̃s Hende }

ſ Nōia Civium *Exon̄* { *Henř de Bokerel* / *Thom̃ Fartheyn* loco *Nic̃i* / *Page* q̄ impotēs est }

ſ Pro Burgo *Tottoñ* { *Joħs de Fonte* / *Ric̃s de Walth'm* }

ſ Pro Burgo de *Okāptoñ* { *Rob̃s Cissor* / *Thom̃ de Tanton* }

☞

(☞ 15.)

℣ Pro Burgo de *Lydeford* { *Joħs le Porȳ* / *Galfr̃s Pom̃y*

℣ Pro Burgo de *Barnastapol* { *Witt̃s le Vrye* / *Burnardus de la Boghe*

℣ Pro Burgo de *Honeton* { *Joħes de Swengethul* / *Galfr̃s Tolein̄*

(16.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Dorš* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̃ coram nob ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝓximo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra.*) T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

℣ Milites de Com̃ *Dorš* { Manuc̃ *Phi Maubank* / Steph̃s Clopet ꝛ Thom̃ . . pas
Manuc̃ *Henr̃ Toner* / Ric̃s le Carter ꝛ Joħ Toner

℣ Burg⁹ de *Brideport* { Manuc̃ *Ric̃ de Hardene* / Joħ le Webbe ꝛ Rog̃s Cok
Manuc̃ *Thome Coterigg* / Ric̃ Maudut Witt̃s le Ferur

℣ Burg⁹ de *Dorcestr̃* { Manuc̃ *Nich̃i de Blakemore* / Witt̃m Woderove Adā Inkel
Manuc̃ *Thome Crubbe* / Rog̃us Cril Joħnes Wade

℣ Publice ꝓclamari feci per totam ballīam meam qđ om̄es illi qui terr̃ aut teñ h̄nt infra metas foreste Dñi Regis in ballīa mea p̄dc̃a ꝛ qui pambulac̃om in aliquo calumpniari volūnt qđ sint ad diem ꝛ locum in br̃i isto content̃ ostensur̃ rac̃oes suas ꝛ calumpnias si quas h̄nt sc̃dm formam hujus br̃is.

(17.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ Eboꝛ saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̃ coram nob ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝓximo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄d la Rose *xxvi die Sept̃* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301,
26 *Sept.* 1300,

*In dorso.*

Nomina Militum ꝓ cōitate Com̃ *Eboꝛ* cum manuc̃ eoꝛdem

℣ Manuc̃ *Robti de Balliolo* Militis { Thom̃ Crull de Redenesse / Joħnes fit̄ ejusd̄m Thome

℣ Manuc̃ *Pet̃ Becard* Militis { Thom̃ de Beleby / Witt̃s de Beleby

℣ Nomia Civiū de Civitate *Eboꝛ* cum eoꝛ manuc̃

℣ Manuc̃ *Joħis de Askh⁹m* { Rog̃s Creket̃ / Nich̃s Fraunsceys

℣ Manuc̃ *Andr̃ de Bolingbrok* { Ric̃s le Messag̃ / Witt̃s del Laches

☞

Nomia Burgens̄ de Burgo de *Scardeburg'* cum eoꝛ mañ (☞ 17.)

℣ Manuc̃ *Joħis de Pycheford* { Simon Ginner / Joħnes frat̄ ejus

℣ Mañ *Joħis Hamond* { Joħs Catell / Thom̃ fit̄ ejus

Et ꝓclamare feci ꝓ totam Ballīam meam tam infra lib̄tates q̄m ext⁹ q̄d om̄es illi qui ꝓras aut teñ h̄ent infra metas foreste Dñi Regis sint ad ꝓliamentū ꝓut br̃e istud exigit

Knar̃. ℔. ℈. S. P. ℔. ℈ S. M. ℔. ℈.
Scartheburgh ℔. ℈. Pik. ℔. ℈.

(18.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Essex'* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̃ coram nob ad ꝓliamentum nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝓximo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*) T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militum Com̃ *Essex'*

℥ Ricardus le Fysshe̅r de Hatfeud
℥ Witt̃s le Fisshere de eadm
Manuc̃ *Joħnem Fillol* Militē

℥ Ric̃us clicus de Badue
℥ Rob̃tus de Thaxstede
Manuc̃ *Hugonē le Blunt* Mit

Nōia Burgens̄ Vill̃ *Colecestr̃*

℥ Rob̃tus de Launv̄sh̄
℥ Henr̃ Pistor̃ de Colecestr̃
ⓜ *Eliam fit̄ Joħnis Elis*

℥ Rob̃tus ate Watre
℥ Galfridus Le Taſ̄
ⓜ *Witt̃m de Plumstede.*

Proclamar̃ feci per totam Ballivam meam ꝓut ꝓcip̄ in br̃i.

(19.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Glouc̃* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̃ coram nob ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab Sc̃i Hillar̃ proximo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄d la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Eligi in pleno Com̃ *Glouc̃* feci loco uni⁹ Milit̃ g^avi infirmitate detent̃ aliū Milit̃ nōie *Ric̃ de Croupes* ꝓ assensū ipius Comitat⁹, sic eni h̄etis duos Milit̃ Com̃ illius videlt, *Joħem de Acton* in lib̄tate Comitis Glouc̃ de Thornbury cōmorāt̄, ꝛ p̄dc̃m *Ric̃m* in lib̄tate Ab̄bis Cyrenc̃ de Cyrencestr̃ ꝑ cōv̄santē ꝓ quib; v^o Militib; ret^natū fuit isd̄ br̃e Ballis p̄dc̃oꝛ lib̄tatū qui h̄ent ret^nū om̄iū breviū ꝓ dictis Militib; et eoꝛ expens̄ juxta tenor̄ br̃is: p̄dc̃us tñ Ballis de Thornbury m^i respond de manucapt̄ p̄dc̃i *Joħis*

☞

(19.)

ꝺbscripta. De expenꝭ vº eoꝝdē Militū nil �less respondꝺ. Baꝉis eciam ꝑdce liꝺtatę Cyrencesꝑ de execuc̄oe dicti *Ričī* Militę et eoꝝ expenꝭ nullū ꝑ dedit responꝭ ĩo de execuc̄ ipius *Ričī* ac eoꝝ expenꝭ nicꝺ aliqe potui. Nec idem *Ričus* Miles aliquid ꝺet in Coñ Glouc̄ exa liꝺtaꝛ ꝑdcm p quod potest distringꝫ.

♂ Manucaptores *Joꝺis de Acton* Militę
- Walꝛus atte Brugge de Hineton
- Joꝺes Whitemay de eadem

De expenꝭ insup ꝑdcoꝝ Miliꝛ juxa mandaꝛ vrm alibi in Coñ ꝑdco levandꝺ retoꝛnatum fuit isꝺ bre tam Baꝉis liꝺtatū de Hembury Blideslowe Sc̄i Briaveꝺ Bysele Fiscamp ꝛ Westm̃ qui ꝺent retꝛnū om̃iū breviū qui de expenꝭ iꝺ nicꝺ ꝑ respondent ꝛ et eciam Baꝉis liꝺtaꝛ de Poukelchirche ꝛ Teukesbury qui similiꝑ ꝺent retꝛnū ōiū breviū q̄ ptem expensarū pro porc̄one sua ipas cōtingenꝫ ꝑ psolverūt ꝛ ptē illius porc̄ neq̄m de qua quidē alia pte ꝑ nō respondꝺ ꝛ q̄m ꝑceptū fuit aliis Baꝉis de gildebuꝛ qꝺ om̃i festinac̄one expenꝭ p porc̄one sua celeriꝑ levarent de quibꝫ postea ptē illaꝝ expenꝭ de eodem geldabuꝛ recepi. Et *Joꝺi de Acton* ꝑdco in ptem soluc̄ois expensaꝝ suaꝝ versꝰ ptes Lincolñ liꝺavi. Et sic major pars illaꝝ expensaꝝ tam de ꝑdc̄is liꝺtatibꝫ qꝰm de geldabulo āhuc restat levandꝺ.

Ceꝛum Dñe retꝛnatū fuit bre istud p Burg̃ *Bristoꝛ* ꝛ Burg̃ *Glouc̄* Baꝉis liꝺtatū Burgoꝝ ꝑdcoꝝ q̄ ꝺent retꝛnū oĩm breviū qui ꝑ respondent qꝺ executi sūt ꝑceptū vrm in om̃ibꝫ juꝛ tenorē ꝛ qꝺ Burgenꝭ sui Burg̃ suoꝝ ꝑdcoꝝ manuc̄ sunt p manucapꝛ ꝺbscriptos

Manuc̄ *Joꝺis de Malmisbury* de *Bristoꝛ*
- ♂ Alañs le Soer de Bristoꝛ
- ♂ Walꝛs Nottinḡ de eadem

*The remainder of the Return was ingrossed on an attached rider, now lost.*

. . . . . .

(20.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̄. Vic̄ *Hereforꝺ* saꝉm. Cum nup ꝛc̄. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qꝺ venire fac̄ coram nob ad pliamentū nrm apꝺ Linc̄ *in Octab Sc̄i Hillaꝛ ꝓximo futuꝛ* ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sepꝛ* anno ꝛ. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ꝼ Milites Coñ *Hereforꝺ*
- Mañ *Ričī de Baskervill*
  - ꝼ Walꝛus Duraunt
  - ꝼ Waꝉs Partrich
- Mañ *Joꝺis de Acton*
  - ꝼ Waꝉs de Lorkycote
  - ꝼ Walꝛs Morel

ꝼ Cives *Hereforꝺ*
- Mañ *Joꝺis Lythfot*
  - ꝼ Ričus de Orleton
  - ꝼ Roꝛs de Ideshale
- Mañ *Witti Godknave*
  - ꝼ Arnaldus le Gaunter
  - ꝼ Henꝛ de Lugwardin

(20.)

ꝼ Burgenꝭ *Leominstꝛ*
- ꝼ Mañ *Henꝛ Canne*
  - ꝼ Hugo Stephenes
  - ꝼ Joꝺes le Palmꝛe
- ꝼ Mañ *Nicꝺi de Foro*
- ꝼ Joꝺes Shed
- ꝼ Roꝛs le Tocker

ꝼ Burgenꝭ *Webeleye*
- Mañ *Phi de Sweynesto*
  - ꝼ Thom̃ Bernard
  - ꝼ Roꝛs Sutor
- Mañ *Joꝺis de Leye*
- ꝼ Ričs Yagon
- ꝼ Wiꝉs Skardayn

ꝼ Et pclamaꝛ feci put in brī continetꝛ.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (21.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc̄. Vic̄ *Hertforꝺ* saꝉm. Quia sup quibusdam ꝛc̄. tibi ꝑcipimꝰ firmiꝑ injūgentes qꝺ ad pliamentū nrm apud Lincolñ *in Octab Sc̄i Hillarii ꝓxio futuꝛ* ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Septembꝛ* anno ꝛ. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.* 20 *Jan.* 1301. 26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Nomĩa Militū Coñ *Hertforꝺ*

- ♂ Roꝛus de Patemeꝛ
- ♂ Joꝺnes de Melkleye
  - ♋ *Roꝛtum de Melkleye* Militem
- ♂ Wiꝉs Legat
- ♂ Raꝺs de Honesdone
  - ♋ *Joꝺnem de Nevill* militem

Burgenꝭ Viꝉ *Hertforꝺ*

- ♂ Simō Lemle de Hertforꝺ
- ♂ Radulphus le Prestre de eaꝺ
  - ♋ *Jacobum Pistorem*
- ♂ Joꝺnes le Wyte
- ♂ Joꝺnes le Rotour
  - ♋ *Mauriciū de Weylaund*

Pro Burgenꝭ villate de *Sc̄o Albano* retꝛnum istius brevis factū fuit ballivo liꝺtatis Sc̄i Albani. Qui nꝛ inde michi respondꝺ.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (22.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc̄. Vic̄ *Huntyngꝺ* saꝉm. Cum nup ꝛc̄. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qꝺ venire fac̄ coram nob ad pliamentū nrm apꝺ Linc̄ *in Octab Sc̄i Hillaꝛ ꝓximo futuꝛ* ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sepꝛ* anno ꝛ. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.* 20 *Jan.* 1301. 26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ꝼ Manucaptoꝛ *Joꝺnis de Deen*

- ꝼ Galfꝛs Cristyon
- ꝼ Joꝺnes Balle

(☞ 22.)

ſſ Manuc̃ *Robti de Bayhuse*

ſſ Johnes le ꝑvost de Conynton
ſſ Walꝑus le ꝑvost de eadem

ſſ Manuc̃ *Nichi Caperun* Burgens *Hunt̃*

ſſ Wiłłmus de Tychemersh
ſſ Johes de Luton

ſſ Manuc̃ *Galfr̃ de Colne*

ſſ Johnes de Bilneye
ſſ Rogus Scot

---

(23.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Kanc̃* sałtm. Quia sup quibꝫdam ꝛc̃. tibi ꝑcipim⁹ firmiꝑ injūgentes qđ ad ꝑliamentū nr̃m apud Lincolñ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillarii ꝓxīo futur̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

☞ *Warresius de Valoines* [Miles] qui ad ꝑliamentū ultimo preꝑitū extitit ꝑ cōitate Com̃ *Kancie* manucapt⁹ est qđ sit ad diem ꝛ locū in hoc br̃i contentū ꝑ

☞ Johm de Esture
☞ Hamonē de Staple
☞ Ric̃m Petitclerk
☞ Bertramū de Swerdlinge

☞ *Ric̃s de Scolaunde* Miles q̇ ꝑ cōitate Com̃ extitit ad ꝑliamentū ultimo ꝑteritum infirmus est ꝛ loco ejus ꝑ cōitatem Com̃ *Kancie Henr̃ de Apeldrefeld* mañ est qđ sit ad diem ꝛ locū in br̃i ɔtent̃

ꝑ { Wiłłm de Valoynes
Henricū de Woghope
Johm de Ifelde
Edm̃ Cok

☞ *Johs de Sc̃o Dionisio* un⁹ Civiū de Civitate Roff mañ est ꝑ Walꝑm Geraud Johm Maugel Stepħ le Peyntur Johm de Gernemewe

☞ *Robs de Betlescumbe* un⁹ Civiū de Roff mañ est ꝑ Johm Molendinar̃ Johem le Hore Thom̃ le Furbisur Robm Gibbe

Pro Civibꝫ Civitatis *Cantuar̃* returñ fuit isꝛd br̃e ballīs libertatis ejusđ Civitatis qui nichil respondent

Cant̃. ħet. Ro. ħet.

*Henr̃ de Apeldrefeud Warr̃ de Valoines*

---

(24.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Lanc̃* sałtm. Quia sup ꝛc̃. tibi ꝑcipim⁹ firmiꝑ injūgentes qđ ad ꝑliamentū nr̃m apud Lincolñ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillarii ꝓxīo futur̃* ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̃d la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſſ Pleg̃ *Henr̃ de Kygheley* uni⁹ Militū Com̃ *Lancastr̃*

Gilbtus le Horner de Inskyp
Wiłłs fił Hugonis de eađm.

☞

ſſ Pleg̃ *Thom̃ Travers* alꝑius Militis ejusđm Com̃ → (☞ 24.)

. . . . . .
Johes Bennebrother

Nōia Burgensiū *Lancastr̃*

ſſ Pleg̃ *Wiłłi le Chantour*

. . . le Bakester
Johes de Veer

ſſ Pleg̃ *Johis Laurence*

Wiłłs le Sander
Wiłłs de Bland

Nōia Burgenciū de *Preston*

ſſ Pł *Wiłłi fił Paulini*

Ric̃ fił Rog̃ fił Elie
Wiłłs le Parker

ſſ Pł . . . . . .

Johes Gynkpeny
G⁹rard le . . . . .

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (25.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Leycestr̃* sałtm. Quia super ꝛc̃. tibi ꝑcipim⁹ firmiꝑ injūgentes qđ ad ꝑliamentū nr̃m apud Lincolñ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillarii ꝓxīo futur̃* ꝛc̃ (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.* 20 *Jan.* 1301. 26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

☞ *Johñs de Aung⁹vill* ꝛ *Johñs de Folevill* Milites qui ad ꝑliamentum ꝓxīo preter̃ venerunt manucapti

ſſ Et ꝑdc̃us *Johñs de Aung⁹vill'* manuc̃ ꝑ Johm ꝑpositū de Ingwardeby ꝛ Johm Edward de eađ

ſſ *Johñs de Folevill* manucapit' ꝑ Johm fił Simonis de Essheby ꝛ Hug̃ fił Simonis de eađm

Burgens Ville *Leyc̃*

ſſ *Johñs de Knyghtecote* manucapit' ꝑ Johm de Sc̃o Botulpho de Leyc̃ ꝛ Robm de Monte de eađm

ſſ *Rog⁹us de Glen* manucapitur ꝑ Thomam Cok de Leyc̃ ꝛ Thomam de Merwode de eađm

Et om̃es sup'dc̃i plenam ħnt potestatem sc̃đm tenorem isti⁹ brevis

ħt biłł

---

(26.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Lincoln̄* saltm. Quia sup ꝛc. tibi ꝑcipim⁹ firmit̃ injūgentes qđ ad pliamentū nr̃m apud Lincoln̄ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillarii pxīo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo octavo*.

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso,*

ſ Nōia duoꝝ Militū de Com̃ *Linc̃* duoꝝ Civium de qualibet Civitate ꝛ duoꝝ Burgensiū de quolibet Burgo infra Com̃ ꝑdc̃m videlt eoꝝ qui ad parliamentū ultimo ꝑteritū venerunt et securitatē quam m̃ fec̃unt ad veniend ad pliamentū nūc tenend patēt in sequenti

ſ Manuc̃ *Thome fit Eustachii* unius Militis Com̃ ꝑdc̃i

ſ Robtus Baron de Wilesthorp̃
ſ Willms Baron de eadm
ſ Galfrs But de eadm
ſ Willms de Ingleton clicus

ſ Man̄ *Thome de Burnham* alc̃ius Militis

ſ Thom̄ Gunny de Normanby
ſ Johes le Pvost de eadm
ſ Johes fit Nicḥi de eadm
ſ Walc̃us atte Kirke de eadm

Man̄ *Stepḥi de Stanham* unius Civis Civitatis *Lincoln̄*

ſ Gregorius le Coup de Linc̃
ſ Simō le Tistur̃ de eadm
ſ Johnes de Amcotes de eadm
ſ Henr̃ Bere de eadm

Man̄ *Witti Cause* alc̃ius Civis

ſ Hugo fit Radi de Linc̃
ſ Ric̃us le Shereman de eadm
ſ Johnes de Amcotes de eadm
ſ Henr̃ Bere de eadm

*In cedula.*

Man̄ *Johis del Fal* unius Burgens Burgi de *Grymesby*

ſ Edm̃s del Fal de Grymesby
ſ Petr̃ Therling de eadem
ſ Johes de Bekeby clicus
ſ Thom̄ de Bekeby

Man̄ *Witti de Douuedale* alc̃ius Burgens Burgi ꝑdc̃i

ſ Willms le Toller de Grymesby
ſ Johes Sturry de eadm
ſ Johes fit Thome de Bekeby
ſ Edm̃s du Fal de Grymesby

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (27.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Norff'* saltm. Quia super ꝛc. tibi ꝑcipim⁹ firmit̃ injūgentes qđ ad pliamentū nr̃m apud Lincoln̄ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillarii pxīo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sepr̃* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo octavo*.

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Execuc̃ō istius br̃is patet in cedula huic br̃i attach̃

ꝑ e { *Norwic̃.* *Jern̄.* *Freth. ꝑ Len̄.*

*In cedula.*

Milites electi

*Norff'*—ſ *Ric̃us de Walsingh'm* manucapt⁹ est ꝑ { ſ Galfr̃m Lek de Egm̃e ; ſ Ranulph̄ le Mey de ead

ſ *Robt̃s de Hengh'm* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Ric̃m Waraunt de Hengh'm ; ſ Will̃m Pik de eadem

Cives electi

*Norwicum*—ſ *Robtus de Holveston* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Johem Gerard ; ſ Lucam de Brunne

ſ *Rogs de Tudenh'm* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Walt̃m de Hasewordbi ; ſ Thom̄ de Erlham

Burgenses electi

*Jerneṁ*—ſ *Will̃ms Fastolf* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Johem Bateman ; ſ Robtm de Salthous

ſ *Henr̃ Rose* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Johem de Norwyco ; ſ Johem le Grey

*Len̄*—ſ *Henr̃ de Barsh'm* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Simonē de Cestrefeld ; ſ Ric̃m de Docking

ſ *Will̃ms le Clerk* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Robtum le Keu ; ſ Johem de Acre

(28.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Norḥ̃* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̃ coram nob ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillar̃ pximo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sepr̃* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo octavo*.

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Milit̃ " ꝛ eoꝝ " manuc̃ " { ſ Manucapt̃ *Hugōis Wake* ; Johes de Bliswerth ; Nicḥs clicus de eadem ; ſ Manuc̃ *Johis de Den.*

Henr̃ fit Ivonis de Denthorp̃
Henr̃ Atheline de eadem

Nōia Burgens " ꝛ eoꝝ " manuc̃ " { ſ Manucapt̃ *Johis de Longeville* ; Will̃s de Loudoñ ; Rogs de Laudeñ ; ſ Manuca .... *Pet̃ de Leyc̃*

Dan . . . . . ur
Gilb̃ . . . . . der

(*v. p.* 86. *n.* 11.)

(☞ 28.) Et jux[a] tenorē bř . . . . . ballīam mea publice ꝑclamari quod oīes illi q̄ . . . . . infr̄ metas foreste . . . . . ꝑambulacōem . . . . . calūpniař volūint quod . . . Lincolñ ad pliañ . . . . . in bři contenť . . . .

(29.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̄ *Notingh̄* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̄ coram nob ad ꝑliamentū nr̄m ap̄d Linc̄ *in Octab̄ Sc̄i Hillař ꝓximo futur̄* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̄* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſ *Ranulfus de Wandesleye* ꝛ *Witt's de Chadworthe* Milites fuerūt . . . . . ad ultimū parliamentū ꝑ cōitate Com̄ Notyngh[a]m . . . . . sūt essendi coram vob ap̄ Lincolñ . . . . . tenorem brevis

ſ *Rañs de Wandesleye* mañ ꝑ Ričm Underwode de Wandesleye ꝛ Ad . . .

ſ *Witt's de Chadworth* mañ ꝑ Joh̄em Laur . . ot de Levtō . . . . .

ſ *Rad's de Crophill* ꝛ *Walt's de Thornton* Burgens . . . . . ad ultimū parliamentum vr̄m ꝑ cōitate . . . . . mañ sūt essendi coram vob ap̄ Linc̄ secđm tenorem istius bři's

ſ *Rad's de Crophill* mañ ꝑ Thom̄ de Crophill

ſ *Walt's de Thornton* mañ ꝑ Gilb̄m de Ho . . . .

Ꝑclamac̄ fac̄ est ꝑ totam ballīam meam.

Notting. ꝑ ē. Wers. ꝑ ē.
Brok. ꝑ ē Th. ꝑ ē
. . . . . .

(30.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̄ *Oxon̄* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̄ coram nob ad ꝑliamentū nr̄m ap̄d Linc̄ *in Octab̄ Sc̄i Hillař ꝓximo futur̄* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄d la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̄* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſ Manuc̄ *Joh̄is de Elsefeld* Militis q̄ p[ī]us fuit ad pliañtū ꝑ̄ut in bři otinet[r] — ☞ Joh̄s Felipp̄ ☞ Rog̃ Felipp̄

ſ Mañ *Joh̄is de P*[ī]*teit* al̄ius Militis — ☞ Rob̄s Galian ☞ Ric̄ Aboveton

Ð Villa *Oxon̄*
- *Andr̄ de Pirie* m̄ ꝑ — ☞ Joh̄ le Feve ☞ Thom̄ de Pirie
- *Joh̄s Aurifab̄* ꝑ — ☞ Andr̄ de Pirie ☞ Thom̄ de Dene

Nulla est Civitas nec aliq̄s Burg̃ pt̄ ꝑdict̄ Vill *Oxon̄* in Com̄ *Oxon̄*.

☞

Publice ꝑclamare feci ꝑ totam ballīam meam qđ ōs illi qui ħent terras inf[a] metas foreste ꝛ pambulac̄oem volūint calumpniař sint ad diē ꝛ locū contentos in bři ꝑ̄ut in eođm ꝓcipit[r]. (☞ 30.)

Et q̄ Com̄ *Berk'* est in ballīa mea licet pambulac̄ō in eođm fc̄a fuit ꝛ obs̄vata ꝑ eo qđ in isto bři continet[r] qđ colloquiū in pliañto tractand̄ erit sup aliis negociis statum regni tangentibȝ . Ideo g[a]tis elegerūt duos Milites q̄ȝ nōia si contingat aliq̄ de eis fieri sūt hec . *Johes de la Huese* ꝛ *Rog̃s de Burghfeld.*

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (31.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̄ *Rotelánd̄* ꝛc. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̄ coram nob ad ꝑliamentū nr̄m ap̄d Linc̄ *in Octab̄ Sc̄i Hillař ꝓximo futur̄* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄ la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̄* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.* 20 *Jan.* 1301. 26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Pleg̃ *Witti le Blount* — Willms Cock; Petrus fit Juliane

Pleg̃ *Joh̄is de Foleville* — Ričus Huberd; Willm̄s Huberd

Pupplice ꝑclamare feci ꝑ totam ballīam meam qđ oīes illi qui terras aut teñ ħent inf[a] metas foreste Dñi R in ballīa mea ꝛ qui pambulac̄oem in aliquo calumpniare volūint , qđ sint in ꝑliamento suo apud Lincolñ ostens̄ in hac ꝑte rōnes ꝛ calumpnie si quas ħent.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (32.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̄ *Salop̄* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̄ coram nob ad ꝑliamentū nr̄m ap̄d Linc̄ *in Octab̄ Sc̄i Hillař ꝓximo futur̄* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Septembr̄* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.* 20 *Jan.* 1301. 26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſ Milites Com̄ *Salop̄*

ſ *Thom̄ de Roshale* Miles manucapt[o] est ꝑ Joh̄em Husee de Balderton ꝛ Rob̄ts de Gesenok

ſ *Petrus de Eytoñ* Miles manucapt[o] est ꝑ Rog̃m le Wodeward de Eytoñ ꝛ Ričm fr̄em ejusđm Rog̃i.

ſ Burgens *Salop̄*

ſ *Ričs Stury* Burgens manucapt[o] est ꝑ Joh̄em le Barber ꝛ Henr̄ de Markeleye

ſ *Joh̄es de Ludelowe* Burgens manucapt[o] est ꝑ Lucam le Seyler ꝛ Joh̄em de Arundel.

ſ Burgens de *Bruges*

ſ *Rog̃s Bonamy* Burgens manucapt[o] est ꝑ Alanū Wade de Bruges ꝛ Rob̄m de Swanecote

ſ *Ričs Roberd* Burgens manucapt[o] est ꝑ Joh̄em Gladde ꝛ Rob̄tm le Deyse.

(33) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Staff'* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qd̃ venire fac̃ coram nob̃ ad ꝑliamentū nr̃m ap̃d Linc̃ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝓximo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. ꝶ apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſ Milites Com̃ *Staff'*

ſ *Rad̃s Basset de Sapecote* manucapt⁹ est ꝑ Will̃m de la Blakelegh ꝛ Will̃m Note de Fosbrok

ſ *Henr̃ Mawveysin* manucapt⁹ est ꝑ Adm atte Yeate de Rydeware ꝛ Ric̃m le Carꝑe de ead̃.

Burgens̃ *Staff'*

*Ric̃ fit Rog' de Staff'* manucaptus est ꝑ Ric̃m fit̃ Walꝑi de Cotes ꝛ Phm le Goldsmyth de Stafford.

ſ *Ric̃us de Neuport* in Staff manucapt⁹ est ꝑ Rob̃m Selymon de ead̃m ꝛ Adam le Goldsmyth de ead̃m.

(34.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Suff'* saltm ꝛc. Quia sup ꝛc. tibi ꝑcipim⁹ firmiꝑ injūgentes qd̃ ad ꝑliamentū nr̃m apud Lincolñ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillarii ꝓxio futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. ꝶ apud la Rose *xxvi. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſ Execucio istius br̃is patet in cedula huic brevi attach̃

ꝑ ꝛ { *Gipp̃.* *Edñ.* *Oreford.* *Donewich.*

*In cedula.*

Milites electi

*Suff'*—ſ *Petrus de Dennardestoñ* nūc electus est loco *Joh̃is de Biskele* qui infirmus est ꝛ manucaptus est

ꝑ { ſ Galfr̃m de Butsale / ſ Benedc̃m Olyver

ſ *Joh̃nes de Peyton* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Andr̃ Wygeyn de Neutoñ / ſ Will̃m Page de eadem

Burgenses electi

*Gippewic̃*—ſ *Ric̃us Lieu* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Joh̃m Thurston / ſ Bartholomeū le Toller

ſ *Thom̃ Stace* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Thom̃ de Meleford / ſ Widonem Poleyn

*Donewic̃*—ſ *Augustinus de la Faleise* manuc̃ est ꝑ { ſ Rob̃m de la Faleise / ſ Will̃m de Bedale

ſ *Augustinus le Valoyns* m̃ est ꝑ { ſ Will̃m de Bedale / ſ Rob̃m de la Faleise

(35.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vic̃ *Sumer̃s* saltm. Cum nup ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qd̃ venire fac̃ coram nob̃ ad ꝑliamentū nr̃m ap̃d Linc̃ *in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillar̃ ꝓximo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. ꝶ. ap̃d la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* ã. r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſ Milites de Com̃ *Sum̃s̃*

Manuc̃ *Gilb̃ti de Bere* Militis
Walꝑ at Mor̃ Thom̃ Cotel̃

Manuc̃ *Hugonis de Pophm* Militis
Walꝑ de Lak de . . . . . ude

ſ Civitas *Bathoñ*

Manuc̃ *Witti le Keu*
Will̃ms Gateman Joh̃nes Londoñ de Bathoñ

Manuc̃ *Pet̃ le Brouetour*
Joh̃ Lynd̃ Ric̃ Gateman de Bathoñ

ſ Burg⁹ de *Mileborñ*

Manuc̃ *Radi le Hore*
Ric̃us Neal Joh̃ Denes

Man̄ *Rob̃ti David*
Ric̃us Dewy Rob̃s de Batheston

ſ Burg⁹ *de Brug' Walꝑi*

Manuc̃ *Witti le Large*
Joh̃es Stone Ric̃us Russel

Manuc̃ *Jordani le Parmenter*
Ric̃ Russel ꝛ Joh̃ Capron

ſ Burg⁹ de *Tauntoñ.*

Manuc̃ *Rob̃ti le Deier*
Galfr̃s Toner Walꝑ de W . . . . . .

Manuc̃ *Witti le Deier*
Galfr̃s Toner ꝛ Will̃ . . . .

Publice ꝑclamar̃ feci ꝑ totam ballīam meam qd̃ oñs illi qui h̃ent terras aut teñ infᵃ metas foreste dñi Regis in ballia mea ꝑdc̃a ꝛ qui ꝑambulac̃oem in aliquo calumpniari volūint qd̃ sint ad̃ diem ꝛ locū in br̃i isto content̃ ostensur̃ rac̃oes suas ꝛ calumpnias si quas h̃nt sc̃dm formam istius br̃is.

(36.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hib̃n ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Sur̃* saltm. Cum nup ꝑ c̃oi utilitate ꝛc. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qd̃ venire fac̃ coram nob̃ ad ꝑliamentū nr̃m ap̃d Linc̃ *in Octab̃ Sci Hillar̃ ꝓximo futur̃* ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

ſ *Joh̃nes de Hammes* unus Miles electus ꝑ totū Com̃ Sur̃ manuc̃ est ꝑ Will̃m ate Mulle de Ocstede ꝛ Joh̃m le Gardyner veñ ad diem ꝛc̃.

ſ *Joh̃nes de Burstowe* ꝑ Godefr̃m le Tanꝑe ꝛ Will̃m ate Heth veñ ad diem ꝛc̃.

☞

(☞ 36.)

Burgus de *Bletchyngelegh̄*

¶ *Joh̄s de Geyesh^am* p Wiłłm Smythman ⁊ Thom̄ le Marchant veñ ad diem ⁊c̄.

¶ *Joh̄s de Chenyntoñ* mañ est p Wiłłm Cullebure ⁊ Gilb̄m le Lorryg̃ veñ ⁊c̄.

Burgus de *Guldeford*

¶ *Andr̄ le Conestable* p Joh̄m le Pestur ⁊ Joh̄m Gerard veñ ⁊c̄.

¶ *Joh̄s Nichole* manuc̄ est p Barth̄m Gatyn ⁊ Rob̄m le Eyr veñ ⁊c̄.

Burgus de *Suthwerk'*

¶ *Hugo de Dynenetoñ* p Joh̄m de Hattoñ ⁊ Henr̄ de Hattoñ ⁊c̄.

¶ *Henr̄ de Dunlegh̄* p Ric̄m le Marchal ⁊ Henr̄ le S⁊jaunt ⁊c̄

Burgus de *Reygate*

¶ *Rog̃s le Quarreur* p Thom̄ ate Churegate ⁊ Ric̄m le Smyth veñ ⁊c̄.

¶ *Wiłłs Kyterel* manuc̄ est p Joh̄m ate Felde ⁊ Ric̄m Kyt̃el veñ ⁊c̄.

p̃ ē
Hest.
Lewes.
Ar̄.
Br.

(37.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ⁊c̄. Vic̄ *Suth̄ł̄* sałtm. Cum nup ⁊c̄. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̄ coram nob̄ ad pliamentū nr̄m ap̄d Linc̄ *in Octab̄ Sc̄i Hillar̄ pximo futur̄* ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud la Rose *xxvi° die Sep̄* ā r̄. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

☞ Manuc̄ *Hug' de Escote* [Militis] { Thomas Wall / Hugo le Ballere }

☞ Manuc̄ *Baldewini de Bello Alneto* Militis { Vincenti⁹ de Molyns / Wiłłs le Bedel }

Burgens̄ de *Portesmue*

☞ Manuc̄ *Thome Horsenemayn* { Thomas Trapel / Wiłłms Thomas }

☞ Manuc̄ *Ric̄i Knyst* { Rob̄us Waryn / Wiłłms le Selir }

Burgens̄ de *Ov̄tone*

☞ Manuc̄ *Thome Laurens* { Joh̄es Burgeys / Wiłłs atte Forde }

☞ Manuc̄ *Walt̃i Horn* { Joh̄es Bernard / Joh̄es de Niwetone }

Burgens̄ de *Alresford*

☞ Manuc̄ *Rog̃i le Alblaster* { Joh̄es Page / Hug̃o Forester }

☞ Manuc̄ *Joh̄is de Byketone* { Rađus atte Ponte / Joh̄es Somer }

☞

Cives *Wyntoñ*

(☞ 37.)

☞ Manuc̄ *Ade de Chireton* { Rob̄us de Çantebur̄ / Edwardus Strut }

☞ Manuc̄ *Joh̄is de Stokes* { Walt̃us le Buteler / Rađus le Fuste }

Pro Burgens̄ Ville *Suth̄ł̄, Anđ, Insule, Odih^am, ⁊ Basinggestok* br̄e istud returnatū fuit bałłis lib̄tatum eaꝝđ qui nullū inde michi dederunt respons̄. Et vobis significo qđ pclamare feci quod [infra] in br̄i p̃cipitur sc̄đm tenor̄ ej⁹dē br̄is.

biłł
Ret^r R. p̃. ē Sut̄. . . .

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

(38.)

EDWARDUS ⁊c̄. Vic̄ *Warr̄* sałt̄. Cum nup ⁊c̄. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qđ venire fac̄ coram nob̄ ad pliamentū nr̄m ap̄d Linc̄ *in Octab̄ Sc̄i Hillar̄ pximo futur̄* ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o ap̄d la Rose *xxvi. die Sep̄t̄* anno r̄. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.
26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Milites electi—¶ *Joh̄ñs Perceval de Som̃y* manuc̄ p Joh̄ Gasteyn de Aspelton ⁊ Wiłłm le Keu de eađm ⁊ idem *Joh̄es* fuit ad pliamentū pxīo p̃ter̄

¶ *Joh̄ñs de Clyntone* de *Makstoke* electus est nūc loco *Ph̄i de Geytoñ* eo qđ iđm *Ph̄us* nūc est Vic̄ Com̄ Warr̄ ⁊ Leyc̄ ⁊ p̃dc̄us *Joh̄s* manuc̄ p Joh̄em de Plumptone ⁊ Rađm Brian de . . . . .

Burgens̄ Viłł Warr̄—¶ *Wiłłs de Stodle* manuc̄ p Rog̃um Tankard de Warr̄ ⁊ Rog̃ū de Colnetre de eađm

¶ *Ph̄us de Warrewyk* manuc̄ p Nic̄hm de Keyntone de Warr̄ ⁊ Rob̄m de Kyntone de eadem.

Burgens̄ Viłł Coventr̄—¶ *Thomas Ballard* manuc̄ p Thom̄ de Lodelawe de Coventr̄ ⁊ Rog̃um Dayse de eađm

¶ *Laur̄ de Schepey* manuc̄ p Hug̃ de Schepeye de Coventr̄ ⁊ Wiłłm de Southrich de eađm

¶ Omnes p̃dc̄i plenam h̄ent potestatem sc̄đm tenorem istius brevis

¶ Proclamac̄o publice ⁊ solennr̄ fc̄a est sc̄đm tenorē br̄is p̃dc̄i.

ht̄ biłł

(39.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Wiltes̃* salt̃m. Cum nup̄ ⁊c̃. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qd̄ venire fac̃ coram nob̄ ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab̄ Sc̃i Hillar̃ pximo futur̃* ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud La Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

℔ Responsum istius b̃ris est in panello huic brevi attachiat̃

*In panello.*

℔ Nomina duor̄ Militum p̄ cõitate Com̃ *Wiltes̃* simul cū nõibꝫ Civiū ⁊ Burg̃. . . . . p̄ cõitate Civitat̃ ⁊ Burgor̄

℔ Duo Milites
- ☞ *Petrus filius Warini* manucapt̄ ad vẽiendi p̄ — Will̃m Kempe, Edwardū Hodyn
- ☞ *Will̃us de Cotes* manuc̃ est eodem modo p̄ — Will̃m Attewat̃e, Will̃m Roilly

℔ Cives Sar̄
- ☞ *Johnes de Braundestone* manc̃ est p̄ — Walterum Goer, Rog̃m de Stokk̃
- ☞ *Walt̃us Goer* manuc̃ est p̄ — Johem de Bꝛndestone, Will̃m le Clerc

℔ Burgenses de *Dontone*
- ☞ *Rog̃s de Portesmue* p̄ — Johem Smart, Johem le Rok
- ☞ *Will̃us Leycestr̃* p̄ — Johem Guldo, Nich̃m Trot

℔ Burgens̃ de *Malmesbury*
- ☞ *Johnes Hasard* p̄ — Rog̃m Triok, Elyam Hereberd
- ☞ *Thomas AtteShete* p̄ — Petrum le Espeycer, Barth̃m Aunger

℔ Burgens̃ de *Chyphm*
- ☞ *Adam Hardyng* p̄ — Johem Code, Will̃m Kyng
- ☞ *Johnes de Burle* p̄ — Rog̃m le Rede, Will̃m Peytevyn

℔ Burgens̃ de *Kalne*
- ☞ *Johnes Godwyne* p̄ — Will̃m de Pewelle, Ric̃m le Parmenter
- ☞ *Thomas Wynebald* p̄ — Adam Turgys, Ric̃m Cripse

℔ Burgens̃ de *Wyltone*
- ☞ *Robtus de Brudecomb̄* p̄ — Nich̃m Laurenz, Will̃m Tokele
- ☞ *Johnes Goldrou* p̄ — Will̃m Priur., Will̃m le Escryveyn

℔ Burgens̃ de *Devyses*
- ☞ *Galfridus le Hakkere* p̄ — Thomã le Mau, Johem. Tyeys
- ☞ *Johnes Basely* p̄ — Will̃m Frend, Walterū Alwys

℔ Burgens̃ de *Mleberg*
- ☞ *Nich̃us Heved* p̄ — Adam Smith, Robum Barun
- ☞ *Johnes Swetebody* p̄ — Thom̃ . . . . ., Robt̃m . . . .

Burgens̃ de . . . . all
- ☞ *Will̃us de Lekkeford* p̄ — Will̃m Kynewyne, Henr̃m de Chute (39.)
- ☞ . . . . . *Kynewyne* p̄ — Will̃m Dubbare, Galfr̃m le Blakere

℔ Et proclamac̃o facta est sc̃dm formam in brevi Regis contentam publice p̄ totam ballivam meam.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (40.)

EDWARDUS ⁊c̃. Vic̃ *Wygorn̄* salt̃m. Cum nup̄ ⁊c̃. tibi precipimus firmiter injungendo qd̄ venire fac̃ coram nob̄ ad pliamentū nr̃m ap̄d Linc̃ *in Octab̄ Sc̃i Hillar̃ pximo futur̃* ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud la Rose *xxvi. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.*

20 *Jan.* 1301.

26 *Sept.* 1300.

*In dorso.*

Nõia Militū elc̃tor̄ p̄ Com̃ *Wigorn̄* qui manuc̃ sūt venient̄ ad pliam̃tū dñi Reg̃ ap̄d Lyncoln̄ ad diem in hoc b̃ri nõiat̃ ☞ *Robs de Bracy* ⁊ *Simon de Crombe*

- Manuc̃ *Robti de Bracy* — Johnes Brun de Warinedon, Thom̃ fit̄ Thom̃ de eadem
- Manuc̃ *Simõis de Crombe* — Johnes fit̄ Walt̃i de Pipplynton, Johnes de Shenston

Nõia Civiū eodē modo elc̃tor̄ p̄ cõitatē Civitat̄ *Wygorn̄*

- ♋ *Johis Comyn* Civis *Wygorn̄* — Johnes de Feckenhm, Johnes de Northfeld
- ♋ *Ric̃i le Mercer* Civis *Wygorn̄* — Johnes de Wytherigge, Galfr̃s le Mercer

Nõia Burgens̃ de *Wych̃* eodem modo elc̃tor̄

- Manuc̃ *Johis Ungeun* Burg̃ — Will̃ms Dragun de Wych̃, Johnes Cassy de eadē
- Manuc̃ *Petri Boude* — Will̃ms Dragun de Wych̃, Johnes Cassy de eadē

*Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* (41.)

℟. Vic̃ *Kanc̃* salt̃m. Precipimus tibi qd̄ de cõitate Com̃ p̄dc̃i here facias dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibus nr̃is *Waresio de Valoines* ⁊ *Henrico de Appeltrefeld* Militibus Com̃ ejusdem nup̄ ad nos de p̄cepto nr̃o usq̄ Lincolniam p̄ cõitate p̄dc̃a venientibus ibidem nobiscum sup̄ div̄sis negociis nos ⁊ populū regni nr̃i sp̄alit̄ tangentibus tractatur̃ rōnabiles expensas suas in veniendo ad nos ibidem morando ⁊ inde ad pp̄a redeundo put alias in casu consimili fieri consuevit. T. ℟. apud Neteleh̃m *xxx. die Januar̃.* ℟ Militibus ⁊ aliis qui venerūt ad pliamentū ℟ usq̄ Lincoln̄.

30 *Jan.* 1301.

℔ Consimiles l̃re dirigunt̄ Vicecomitib̄ Majoribus ⁊ Ballivis subscriptis p̄ Militib̄ Civib̄ ⁊ Burgen̄ infrasc̃ptis videl̃t

- ℔ Vic̃ *Sussex'* — p̄ *Henrico Tregoz* ⁊ *Henr̃ Huse*
- ℔ Vic̃ *Northūbr̃* — p̄ *Johe de Cambhou* ⁊ *Ric̃o de Horseleye*
- ℔ Vic̃ *Hertf'* — p̄ *Johe de Nevill* ⁊ *Robto de Milkelcye*

(☞ 41.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ſ *Norff'* | p | *Robto de Hengham* ꝛ *Ricō de Walsingham* |
| ſ *Suff'* | p | *Petro de Denardestoñ* ꝛ *Joħe de Peytoñ* |
| ſ *Kanc̄* | p | *Waresio de Valoynes* ꝛ *Henr̄ de Appeldrefeld* |
| ſ *Cornub* | p | *Regiñ de Boevill* ꝛ *Ricō Giffard* |
| ſ *Bedeff'* | p | *Henrico de Preers* ꝛ *Racto de Goldingtoñ* |
| ſ *Canť* | p | *Alano le Fraunceys* ꝛ *Thoma de Eschalers* |
| ſ Majori ꝛ Ballis *Bec̄* | p | *Joħe Wymund* ꝛ *Willo Bonā* |
| ſ Ballis de *Leominstr̄* | p | *Henrico Can* ꝛ *Nicho de M'cato* |
| ſ Majori ꝛ Ballis de *Rading'* | p | *Thoma Syward* ꝛ *Thoma de Leycestr̄* |
| ſ Majori ꝛ Ballis *Oxoñ* | p | *Andr̄ de Pyry* ꝛ *Joħe Lorfevre* |
| ſ Majori ꝛ Ballis *Canť* | p | *Rog'o Maniaunt* ꝛ *Thoma de Maddingleye* |
| ſ Ballis de *Wychio* | p | *Joħe Uniun* ꝛ *Petro Bude* |
| ſ Majori ꝛ Ballis *Wyltoñ* | p | *Joħe Goldre* ꝛ *Robto de Bridecumbe* |

**Pro eisdem.**

Ꝑ Vic̄ *Norħť* saltm. Licet nup tibi p̄cepimus qđ de cōitate Coñ p̄dči here faces Militibus illis de Coñ illo qui ad nos usq; pliamentū nr̄m Lincoln p cōitate illa esset vent'i ad tractandum ibidem nobiscum sup div'sis negociis nos ꝛ populum regni nr̄i sp̄ali tangentibus racionabiles expensas suas in veniendo ad nos, ibidem morando, ꝛ inde ad pp'a redeundo, tu tamen dilčis ꝛ fidelibz nr̄is *Hugoni Wak* ꝛ *Joħi de Deen* Militibus Coñ p̄dči qui p cōitate p̄dča ad nos ibidem ea occ̄one accesserunt expensas suas p̄dčas adhuc here non fecisti ut ex eoz querela accepimus de quo miram'. Et ideo tibi ſ̄cato p̄cipimus firmiter injungentes qđ si ita est' tūc p̄dčis *Hugoni* ꝛ *Joħi* expensas suas p̄dčas sine dilōne here facias juxta tenorem alt'ius mandati nr̄i tibi inde directi vel causam nob significes quare idem mandatum nr̄m exequi noluisti vel nō potuisti.

**30 *Jan.* 1301.** T. Ꝑ apud Netleham *xxx. die Januar̄.*

Consimiles lr̄a dirigunt' Vicecomitibz subscriptis p Militibus subscriptis videlt.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ſ Vic̄ *Salop̄* p | | *Thoma de Rossele* ꝛ *Petro de Ayton* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Surr̄* p | | *Joħe de Burstowe* ꝛ *Joħe de Hammes* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Sussex'* p | | *Henrico Tregoz* *Henrico Huse* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Berk'* p | | *Rog'o de Berefeld* *Joħe de la Hoese* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Warr̄* p | | *Joħe de Clynton juniore* *Joħe Perceval de Somy* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Glouc̄* p | | *Ricō de Croupes* *Joħe de Actoñ* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Sum'š* p | | *Gilbto de Bere* *Hugone de Popham* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Wygorñ* p | | *Robto de Bracy* *Simone de Crumbe* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Heref'* p | | *Joħe de Actoñ* *Ricō de Baskervill* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Wiltes* p | | *Petro fit Warini* *Willmo de Cotes* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Derb* | | *Racto de Freskenvill* *Galfro de Gresely* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Staff'* p | | *Racto Basset* *Henr̄ Mauveysin* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Cumbr̄* p | | *Joħe de Wyggetton* *Robto de Tilliolo* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Rotel* p | | *Joħe de Folevill* *Willo le Blunt* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Oxoñ* | | *Joħe de Prewes* *Joħe de Ellesfeld* |
| ſ Vic̄ *Hunť* p | | *Robto de Bajocis* ꝛ *Joħe de Dean* |

(☞ 41.)

*Orig. in Domo Capitulari Westm̄.* (42.)

Sanctissimo in Xp̄o patri Domino *B.* Divina Providencia sancte Romane ac universalis Ecclie Summo Pontifici sui devoti filii *Johannes* Comes *Warenne Thomas* Comes *Lancastrie Radulphus de Monte Hermerii* Comes *Gloucestr̄* ꝛ *Hertford Humfridus de Bohun* Comes *Hereford* ꝛ *Essex'* ꝛ Constabulari *Anglie Rogerus Bigod* Comes *Norff'* ꝛ Marescallus *Anglie Guido* Comes *Warrewik Ricardus* Comes *Arundell Adomarus de Valencia* Dñs de *Montiniaco Henricus de Lancastre* Dominus de *Munemue Johannes de Hastinges* Dñs de *Bergaveny Henricus de Percy* Dñs de *Topclive Edmundus de Mortuomari* Dñs de *Wiggemor Robertus filius Walteri* Dñs de *Wodeham Johannes de Sco Johanne* Dñs de *Haunak Hugo de Vere* Dominus de *Swainschaumpis Willus de Breuhosa* Dñs de *Gower Robertus de Monte Alto* Dñs de *Hawardyn Robtus de Tatteshale* Dñs de *Bukēham Reginaldus de Grey* Dñs de *Ruthyn Henricus de Grey* Dñs de *Codenore Hugo Bardolfe* Dñs de *Wirmegeye Robtus de Touny* Dñs de *Castro Matill Willus de Ros* Dñs de *Hamlake Robertus de Clifford* Castellanus de *Appelby Petrus de Malo Lacu* Dñs de *Musgreve Phus* Dñs de *Kyme Robertus filius Rogeri* Dñs de *Claveryng Johannes de Mohun* Dñs de *Dunsterre Almaricus de Sco Amando* Dñs de *Widehaye Alanus la Zuche* Dñs de *Assheby Wills de Ferrariis* Dñs de *Groby Theobaldus de Verdun* Dominus de *Webbele Thomas de Furnivall* Dñs de *Shefeild Thomas de Multon* Dñs de *Egremont Wills le Latimer* Dñs de *Corby Thomas* Dñs de *Berkele Fulco filius Warini* Dñs de *Whitington Johannes* Dominus de *Segrave Edmundus de Eyncourt* Dñs de *Thurgerton Petrus Corbet* Dñs de *Caux Willus de Cantilupo* Dñs de *Ravenesthorp Joħes de Bello Campo* Dñs de *Hacche Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* Dñs de *Pentketlyn Joħes filius Reginaldi* Dñs de *Blenleveny Ranulphus de Nevill* Dñs de *Raby Brianus filius Alani* Dominus de *Bedale Wills Marescallus* Dñs de *Hengham Walterus* Dñs de *Huntercombe Wills Martyn* Dñs de *Camesio Henricus de Tyes* Dñs de *Chilton Rogerus la Warre* Dñs de *Isefeld Johannes de Ripariis* Dñs de *Angre Johannes de Lancastre* Dñs de *Grisdale Robertus filius Pagani* Dñs de *Lannuer Henricus Tregotz* Dñs de *Garynges Radulphus Pipart* Dñs de *Linford Walterus* Dñs de *Faucomberge Rogerus le straunge* Dominus *de Ellesmere*

(☞)

(☞ 42.) *Johannes le Estraunge* Dñs *de Cnokyn Thomas de Chaurces* Dñs de *Norton Walꝰus de Bello Campo* Dñs de *Alcestre Ricardus Talebot* Dñs de *Eckleswell Johannes Botetourte* Dñs de *Mendesham Joñes Engayn* Dñs de *Colum Hugo Poynz* Dñs de *Corimalet Adam* Dñs *Welle Simon* Dñs de *Monte Acuto Joñes* Dñs de *Sullee Joñes de Moeles* Dñs de *Caudebury Edmundus* Baro *Staffordꝫ Johannes Lovel* Dominus de *Dackingg Edmundus de Hastingg* Dñs de *Enchuneholmok Radulphus filius Wiłłmi* Dñs de *Grimthorp Roꝺtus de Scales* Dñs de *Neuseles Wiłłs Touchet* Dñs de *Leuenhales Joñes Abadam* Dñs de *Beverstone Joñes de Haveringes* Dñs de *Grafton Roꝺtus la Warde* Dñs de *Alba Aula Nicꝺus de Segrave* Dñs de *Stowe Walterus de Teye* Dñs de *Standgreve Joñes de Lisle* Dñs de *Wodeton Eustachius* Dñs de *Hacche Gilbertus Pecche* Dñs de *Corby Wiłłs Paynell* Dñs de . . . . *yngton Bogo de Knouill* Dñs de *Albomonasterio Fulco le Estraunge* Dñs de *Corfham Henricus de Pynkeny* Dominus de *Wedone Johannes de Hudleston* Dñs de *Aneys Rogerus de* . . . . . *ld* Dñs de *Bradenham Hugo filius Henrici* Dñs de *Raveneswath Johannes le Breton* Dñs de *Sporle Nicꝺus de Carru* Dñs de *Mulesford Thomas* Dñs de la *R* . . . . . *de Moncy* Dñs de *Thornton Joñes filius Marmeduci* Dñs de *Hordene Johannes* Dñs de *Kingeston Robertus Hastang* Dñs de la *Desiree Radulphus* Dñs de *Grendon Wiłłs* Dñs de *Leyborn Joñes de Greystok* Dñs de *Morpath Mattheus filius Joꝺis* Dñs de *Stokenhame Nicꝺus de Meynill* Dñs de *Wherleton* ꝛ *Joñes Paynell* Dñs de *Otteleye* devota pedum oscula beatoꝝ Sancta Romana mater ecclesie per cujꝰ ministeriū fides catholica gubernatur in suis actibꝫ cum ea sicut firmiꝰ credimus ꝛ tenemus maturitate ꝑc . . . . qđ nulli ꝓjudicare sꝭ singuloꝝ jura non minus in aliis qᵃm in se ipa tanqᵃ maꝰ alma conservari velit illesa Sane convocato nuper per serenissimū dñm nr̄m Edwardum Dei gr̄a Regem Anglie illustrem parliamento apud Lincolñ generali idem Dñs noster quasdam literas aꝑlicas quas super certis negociis co . . . . . ꝛ statum regni Scocie tangentibꝫ ex parte vestra receperat in medio exhiberi ꝛ seriose nobis fecit exponi Quibꝫ auditis ꝛ diligencius intellectis ta . . . . . admiranda qᵃm hactenus inaudita in eisdem audivimꝰ contineri Scimus enim pater sanctissime ꝛ notorium est in partibꝫ Angł ꝛ nonnullis al . . . . . qđ a prima institucꝯe regni Anglie Reges ejusdem regni tam temporibꝫ Britonum qᵃm Angloꝝ superius ꝛ directū dominium regni Scocie habueru . . . n possessione vel quasi superioritatis ꝛ d . . . . . dominii ipius regni Scocie successivis temporibꝫ extiterūt. Nec ullis temporibꝫ ip̄m regnū in temporalibꝫ pertinu . . . . . pertinet quovis jure ad eccl̄iam supᵃdict̄ . . . Qᵘnimo idem regnū Scocie progenitoribꝫ ꝓdicti dñi nr̄i Regibꝫ Angł atq, sibi feodale extitit ab antiquo Nec etiam Reges Scotoꝝ ꝛ regnū . . . . . qᵃm Regibꝫ Anglie su . . . . rūt vel subici consueverūt Neque Reges Angł super juribꝫ suis in regno . . . dco aut aliis suis temporalibꝫ coram aliquo judice eccłiastico vel seculari ex . . . . . ꝓeminencia status sue regie dignitatis ꝛ consuetudinis cunctis temporibꝫ irrefragabiliter obsꝛvate responderūt aut respondere debebant Unde habit . . tr . . . . ꝛ deliberacione diligenti super contentis in vr̄is litteris memoratis cōunis . . . cors ꝛ unanimis omnium nr̄m ꝛ singuloꝝ consensus fuit est ac erit inconcusse Deo ꝑpicio in futurū Qđ ꝑfatꝰ dominus noster Rex super juribꝫ regni sui Scocie aut aliis suis temporalibꝫ nullatenus judicialiter respondeat coram vobis nec judicium subeat quoqᵒmodo aut jura sua predca in dubium questionis deducat Nec ad presentiam vr̄m ꝑcuratores aut nuncios ad hoc mittat precipue cum premissa cederent manifeste in exheredacꝯem juris corone regni Anglie ꝛ regie dignitatis ac subversionem status ejusdem regni notoriam necnon in ꝓjudicium libertatū consuetudinum ꝛ legum paternaꝝ ad quarum observacionē ꝛ defensionem ex debito prestiti juramenti . . . tringimur ꝛ que manutenebimus toto posse totisque viribus cum Dei auxilio defendemus Nec etiam ꝑmittimus aut al . . . . . permittemus sicut nec possumus nec debemus premissa tam insolita indebita prejudicialia ꝛ alias inaudita ꝓlibatū dñm nr̄m Regem etiam si vel . . . . . seu quomodolibet attemptare Q . . . . . a sctitati vr̄e reverenter ꝛ humiliter supplicamus quatenus eundem dñm nostrū Regem (qui inter alios princ . . . . . terre catholicum se exhibet ꝛ . . . . . Romane devotum) jura sua libertates consuetudines ꝛ leges ꝓdca absq, diminucione ꝛ inquietudine pacifice poss . . . . . a illibata persistere benignius p . . . . . In cuj . . . . . imonium sigilla nr̄a tam . . . . . qᵃm ꝑ tota cōunitate ꝓdicta regni Anglie . . . . . Dñi Mill̄o trecentesim̄ . . . . . (☞ 42.)

(43.) San'tissimo in Xp̄o patri Dño *B.* Divina ꝓvidencia Sc̄e Romane ac univ̄salis eccl̄ie Summo Pontifici suo devoti filii *Joñes* Comes *Warrenne Thomas* Comes *Lancastrie Radulphus de Monte Hermeri* Comes *Gloucestrie* ꝛ *Hertfordꝫ Hunfridus de Bohun* Comes *Herefordꝫ* ꝛ *Essex'* ꝛ Constabulariꝰ *Anglie Rogerus Bigod* Comes *Norff'* ꝛ Marescallus *Anglie Guido* Comes *Warrewike Ricardus* Comes *Arundeł Adomarus de Valencia* Dominus de *Montiniaco Henricus de Lancastre* Dñs de *Munemue Johannes de Hastinges* Dñs de *Bergeveni Henricus de Percy* Dñs de *Topclive Edmundus de Mortuo Mari* Dñs de *Wigemoꝛ Robertus filius Walteri* Dñs de *Wodeham Johannes de Sco Joñe* Dñs de *Haunak Hugo de Veer* Dñs de *Swaneschampis Wiłłmus de Breuosa* Dñs de *Gower Robertus de Monte Alto* Dñs de *Haverdyn Roꝺtus de Tatteshale* Dñs de *Bukēham Reginaldus de Grey* Dominus de *Ruthyn Henricus de Grey* Dominus de *Codenore Hugo Bardolf* Dominus de *Wirmegeye Robertus de Touny* Dominus de *Castro Matiłł Wiłłus de Ros* Dñs de *Hamelake Roꝺtus de Clifford* Castellanus de *Appelbi Petrus de Malo Lacu* Dñs de *Musgreve Pł̄us* Dominus de *Kime Robertus filius Rogeri* Dñs de *Claveryng Joñes de Mohun* Dñs de *Dunstere Almaricus de Sco Amando* Dñs de *Widehaye Wiłłmus de Ferrariis* Dñs de *Groby Alanus la Zuche* Dominus de *Assheby Theobaldus de Verdun* Dñs de *Webbele Thomas de Furnivałł* Dñs de *Shefeld Thomas de Multon* Dñs de *Egremont Wiłłmus le Latimer* Dñs de *Corby Thomas* Dominus de *Berkele Fulco filius Warini* Dñs de *Whitinton Johannes* Dominus de *Segrave Edmundus de Eyncourt* Dñs de *Thurgerton Petrus Corbet* Dñs de *Cauz Wiłłus de Cantilupo* Dñs de *Ravensthorꝑ Joñes de Bellocampo* Dñs de *Hacche Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* Dñs de *Penkethlyn Johannes filius Reginaldi* Dñs de *Blenleveni Ranulphus de Neviłł* Dñs de *Raby Brianus fił Alani* Dñs de *Bedale Wiłłmus Marescallus* Dñs de *Hengham Walterus* Dñs de *Huntercumbe Wiłłmus Martin* Dñs de *Cameiś Henricus le Tyes* Dñs de *Chilton Roꝺus la Warre* Dñs de *Isefeld Johannes de Ripariis* Dñs de *Angre Johannes de Lancastꝛ* Dñs de *Grisdale Roꝺtus filius Pagani* Dñs de *Lannuer Henricus Tregotz* Dñs de *Garynges Radulphus Pipard* Dñs de *Linford Walterus* Dñs de *Faucumberge Rogerus le Estrange* Dñs de *Ellesmere Johannes le Estrange* Dñs de *Cnokyn Thomas de Chaurces* Dñs de *Norton Walterus de Bellocampo* Dñs de *Alecestre Ricardus Talebot* Dñs de *Eckleswell Johannes Buttetourte* Dñs de *Mendeshame Joñes Engayn* Dñs de *Colum Hugo Poynz* Dñs de *Corimalet Adam* Dñs de *Welle Simon* Dñs de *Monte Acuto Johannes* Dñs de *Sullee Johannes de Moeles* Dñs de *Caudeburi Edmundus* Baro *Staffordꝫ Joñes Lovel* Dñs de *Dackyng Edmundus de Hasting* Dñs de *Enchuneholmok Radulphus filius Wiłłmi* Dñs de *Grimthorp* ✣ *Roꝺtus de Scalariis* Dñs de *Neuseles Wiłłmus Touchet* Dñs de *Leuenhalez Johannes Abadam* Dñs de *Beverston Johannes de Haveringges* Dñs de *Grafton Roꝺtus la Warde* Dñs de *Alba Aula Nicꝺus de Segrave* Dominus de *Stowwe Walterus de Teye* Dñs de *Stangreve Joñes de Insula* Dñs de *Wodeton Eustachius* Dñs de *Hacche Gi'bertus Pecche* Dñs de *Corby Wiłłmus* ☞

(☞ 43.) *Paynell* Dñs de *Tracington Bogo de Knovill* Dñs de *Albo*
+ *Monasterio Fulco le Estraunge* Dñs de *Corfham Henricus de*
*Pinkeny* Dñs de *Wedene Johannes de Hudleston* Dñs de
+ *Haneys Rogerus de Huntingfeld* Dñs de *Bradenhame Hugo*
*filius Henrici* Dñs de *Raveneswath Joñes le Breton* Dñs de
*Sporle Nichus de Carru* Dñs de *Mulesford Thomas* Dñs de la
*Roche Walterus de Muncy* Dñs de *Thornton Joñes filius*
*Marmeduci* Dñs de *Hordene Joñes* Dñs de *Kyngeston Robertus*
*Hastang* Dominus de la *Desiree Radulphus* Dñs de *Grendon*
*Witts* Dñs de *Leyburne Johannes de Graistok* Dñs de *Morpath*
*Matheus filius Johis* Dñs de *Stokenhame Nichus de Meynill*
Dñs de *Wherleton* ꝛ *Joñes Peyncl* Dñs de *Otteleye* devota
pedum oscula beatoꝝ Sancta Romana mater Ecclia per cujus
ministerium fides catholica gubernatur in suis actibꝫ cum ea
sicut firmiter credimus ꝛ tenemus maturitate procedit qđ
nulli prejudicare sꝫ singulorꝝ jura nō minus in aliis qm in
se ipa tamqm mater alma conservari velit illesa Sane con-
vocato nuper ..... imū Dñm nrm Edwardum Dei gra
Regem Anglie illustrem parliamento apud Lincolñ generali
Idem Dñs noster quasdam litteras aplicas quas super ....
negociis condicionem ꝛ statum regne Scocie tangentibꝫ ex
parte vestra receperat in medio exhiberi et seriose nobis fecit
exponi Quibꝫ auditis ꝛ diligencius intellectis tam nostris
sensibꝫ admiranda qm hactenus inaudita in eisdem audivimus
contineri ..... ... pater Sanctissime ꝛ notorium est in
partibꝫ Anglie ꝛ nōnullis aliis nō ignotū qđ a prima institu-
cione regni Angl Reges ejusdem regni tam temporibꝫ Brittonū
qm Angloꝝ superius ꝛ directum dnium regni Scocie habuerūt
ꝛ in possessione vel quasi superioritatis ꝛ directi Dominii
ipius regni Scocie successivis temporibꝫ extiterunt Nec ullis
temporibꝫ ipm regnū in temporalibꝫ ptinuit vel ptinet qvis
jure ad ecclam supdcam qnimo idem regnum Scocie pro-
genitoribꝫ predči Dñi nostri Regibꝫ Angl atq sibi feodale
extitit ab antiquo Nec eciam Reges Scotoꝝ ꝛ regnum alii
qm Regibꝫ Angl subfuerūt vel subici consueverūt Neq Reges
Angl super juribꝫ suis in regno predčo aut aliis suis tempo-
ralibꝫ corā aliquo judice ecclastico vel seculari ex libera
preeminencia status sue regie dignitatis ꝛ consuetudinis
cunctis temporibꝫ irrefragabilit observate responderūt aut
respondere debebant Unde habito tractatu ꝛ deliberacōne
diligenti super contentis in vris litteris memoratis cōmunis
concors ꝛ unanimis omniū nrm ꝛ singulorꝝ consensus fuit est
ac erit inconcusse Deo p ..... pfatus dñs
noster Rex super juribꝫ regni sui Scocie aut aliis suis tempo-
ralibꝫ nullatenus judicialiter respondeat coram vobis nec
judic ... ... ..... aut jura sua predča in dubium
questionis deducat nec ad presenciam vram pcuratores aut
nuncios ad hoc mittat. Precipue cū .....
manifeste in exheredacionem juris Corone regni Anglie ꝛ
regie dignitatis ac subversionem stat ejusdem regni notoriam
necnon in p ..... etudinū ꝛ legum
paternaꝝ ad quaꝝ observacōem ꝛ defensionē ex debito prestiti
juramenti astringimur ꝛ que manutenebimus toto po ...
..... ..... ..... auxilio defendemus Nec
etiam permittim aut aliquatenus permittemus sicut nec pos-
sum nec debemus premissa tam insolita .....
..... .. alias inaudita plibatum Dñm nrm Regem
eciam si vellet facere seu quomodolibet attemptare. Quocirca
Scitati vestre reverenter .. .. ..... mus
quatinus eundem Dñm nrm Regem qui inter alios principes
orbis terre catholicum se exhibet ꝛ ecclie Romane devotum
... ... ..... consuetudines ꝛ leges predča absq
diminutione ꝛ inquietudine pac ..... ꝛ ea
illibata persistere b..... permittatis. In cuj rei testimoniū
..... ..... ...ra tam pro nobis qm p tota cōmu-
nitate predči regni Anglie psentibꝫ sūt appensa Dat apud
L.... die Febr anno Dñi mīllo t.. ntesimo.

*Reg. G.* 9. *in Archivis Ecclie Xpi Cant.* 214. (*b.*) (44.)

Billa libata Platis ꝛ Pceribꝫ ex pte dñi Regē in pliamēto
suo Lincolñ in *Octab Sči Hillar* anno Dñi *M° CCC.* 20 *Jan.* 1301. *N.S.*
ř. ř. E. *xxix°*.

Qnt a la puralee fere voet li Rois qele soit monstree as bones gentz qe sunt venutz a ceo plement. Et qnt il avoit examine ꝛ bien entendu coment e en queu manere e par queux moevementz daprises de remembrances e de raisons ele est faite en touz pointz e par tout ensemblement ove les evidences qe li Rois entent avoir pur ly. si il voillent sur ceo dire sur lur homage e la foy kil deivent a ly e a la coroune qele est bien e loiaument e par suffisauntz avisementz e aprises croiables faite e chevauchee pur le Roy pur la coroune e pur le pueple. e qil la puet afermer saūz blemir son serment e saunz la coroune desheriter. e kil loosent consailler. ly Roy voet bien qele estoise. E sil y eit qadrescer ou a chaunger si soit adrescez saunz delay par akune voie covenable qe len purra ordeiner par lur consaux sur mesmes les charges. E si ceste voie ne plest. lors soit akune moiene voie purvueue coment la chose se face en bone manere en regard de lestat de la coroune come de ceo dunt ele sera descreue issint qe sauve soit le ment le Roy e le lur endreit de la Coroune.

Billa Platoꝝ ꝛ Pceꝝ regni libata Dño Regi ex pte tocius (45.)
cōitatis in pliamto Lincolñ anno supradčo.

ʃ A nostre Seignr le Roy funt asavoir les gentz de la cōmunaute de sa terre qe endreit des deus voies a eus par li monstreez quil ne mespissent pur quey kil fussent a chalenger en nul manere. ne se osent charger a respundre a la forme a la quele cele deus voies contienent pur perils qen pussent sure.

ʃ Eins est la dite cōmunaute avise ensy. qe sil plese a nostre Seignur le Roy. ke le deus chartres de la franchise e de la foreste en touz lur pointz entirement de cest oure en avant soient tenues.

*Placet Dño R. explsse.*

ʃ E les estatutz contries a les dites chartres seient veudes e anentiz.

*Placet explsse.*

ʃ E qe par le conseil de Platz Contes e Barons soit mis en ctein le poer des justices assignez en les Conteez pur les chartres garder.

*Placet tacite.*

ʃ E la puralee que est ja fete e chevauchee par veue des bones gentz solom la forme de la dite chartre de la Foreste estoise e ateinauntement se face saunz delay par desaforestement solom les bundees aptees par les puraleurs e ke la cōmunaute en soit meintenant seisie.

*Placet explsse.*

ʃ E les mesprisions e trespaz fetz par les ministres le Roy contre la tenur des dites Chartres. e les prises torcenusement fetez saunz gre ou paie fere encountre la forme del estatut nostre Seignur le Rey fet a Wemonster en qreme drein passez desoremes cessent.

*Placet explsse.*

ʃ E ce ke mespris est par nul ministre soit amende solom ce ke le trespas le demaunde p auditours a ceo assignez qe ne soient pas suspecionus des Platz Contes e Barons de la re solom ceo kil mesmes ainz ces houres ad fet e qe ce seit meintenant mis en oevre.

*Dñs Rex vult pvidere aliud remed sr hoc sꝫ ñ p tales auditores.*

(☞ 45.) ¶ E qe Viscontes de cest houre en avant respoignēt des issues solō ce kil soleient fere en tens son Pere les queles issues unt este e uncore ore sunt a gᵉnt apovrissemēt du pueple : E ke Viscountes ne soient plus haut chargez.

*Placꝫ Dño Rege qđ de co'i cōsilio ꝑvideat' sr̄ hoc qⁿ cito comode poꝰit remedꝫ optuñ*

¶ E ke la ou la puralle mie parfete ne uncore ore chevauchee se face entre si e la *Seint Michel* ꝑchein suant.

*Placet exꝰsse.*

¶ Le pueple du Reaume ensy ke totes les choses suzdites se facent e seent establement afermez e acompliz ly gᵉnte le xvᵐᵉ en luy del xxᵐᵉ cinz ces houres graunte issint ke tote les choses suz dites entre sy e la *Seint Michel prochein suant* se facent, autrement qe rien ne seit levee.

*Placꝫ exꝰsse.*

¶ E qe il voille aver regard al nevime done nadgeres pr̄ mesmes les choses avoir.

*Placꝫ exꝰsse.*

¶ E qe cele chose soit levee de la *Seint Michel ꝑchein avenir* de deinz le an issint qe qᵃtre Chivalers seent esluz de chaskun conte ꝑ le comun assent des contez pr̄ taxer coillir e paer a nostre seignr̄ le Roy le xvᵐᵉ avandit.

*Placet exꝰsse.*

¶ E par ceste choses suzdites ne pount ne osent pas les ꝓlatz de Seinte Eglise assentir ke contribucion seit fete de lur biens ne de biens de la clergie en contre le defens le Apostoille.

*Non placuit Regi set cōitas ꝑceꝫ approbavit.*

(46.) *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.*

'orma taxaĉ levaĉōis qⁱnte-ecie R̄ cōcesse

¶ Ceo est la fourme qe les taxours ϯ les quillours del quinzime deivent garder en mesme le quinzime asser ϯ lever. Cest a saver pⁱmes qe de chescun Counte soient quatre Chivaillers chefs taxours ϯ quillours esleuz par ceus du Counte ϯ qe ceus Taxours ϯ quillours en les Countees ou il seront mis ꝑ bone fei ϯ bone examinacioun facent eslire de chescun Ville de Countee quatre ou deus leus homes ou meins ou plus solonc ceo qe les villes sont meindres ou greindres des queus home se pura meutz fier ϯ les queus pussent estre pussauntz a respoundre de leur feit en tens avenir ϯ suffisauntz pur asseier totes les gentz de la ville dount il serrount. Et si teus ne soient trovetz donqes soient autres teus esluz des plus ꝑcheines Villes de plus leaus ϯ des plus suffisauntz. Et qe celes gentz des Villes ensint esleuz soient juretz q̄ loialment asseront ϯ taxeront toutz les bens de chescun des Villes ou il frount la taxacioun qil aveient en champ ou en meson ou aillours le jour de la *Seint Michel ꝑchein passe* ϯ ꝑ bon ϯ loial pris les preiseront, e loialment metteront en roule totes les parceles e les sommes de mesmes ceus bens ensintz preisetz e asis sauntz nuly desporter ou fraude fere par nule manere de color de parente de favour ou de amiste. Et cel roule desoutz lor soieus liverount as chefs taxours ϯ reteignent le tⁿsescript devers eus desoutz les seaus les chefs taxours pur lever les deners. Et qe les quatre chefs asseiours ϯ taxours susdites aꝑs le dit serment resceu des dites homes des villes aillent de Hundred en Hundred ϯ de Ville en Ville ausi avant come fere le porrount a ver ϯ enquere q̄ les bens de chescun soient ben ϯ leaument assis ϯ taxetz ϯ prisetz ☞ solom ceo q̄ par droit ϯ resoun estre deverount. E enquerrount si nule des villes eit nul ben esloigne pus le dit jour de Seint Michel q̄ ne soient assis ϯ taxetz entre ces autres bens au jour ensusnome. E sil soit trove q̄ nul eit nul ben esloigne q̄ ceus bens soient taxetz auxi avaunt come les autres. Et la taxacion des bens as taxours des Villes seit faite ꝑ autres leaus gentz de lur visne qe ne seient mie de leur affinite les queus les chefs taxours a ceo assigneront ꝑ bon ꝰment ϯ leal. Et la taxacion des bens des chefs taxours ϯ quillours soit reserve au Tresorer ϯ as Barouns del Escheqer. Et si tost come la taxacioun des bens serra fet en la fourme susdite les chefs taxours ϯ quillours facent lever ϯ quiller hastivement le quinzime a paier al Escheqer au jour assigne. Et ceste taxacioun seit faite des bens de temporaute en chescune Countee. Et les bens des mesaus la ou il sount goꝰnetz par soverein meseal ne seient taxetz ne prisetz. Et sil seient mesauz goꝰnetz ꝑ mestre sein seient leur bens taxetz come de autre gent. Et si tost coñ Wappentak Hundr̄ ou Ville ꝰra taxe en la fourme susdite tauntost seit leve le quinzime pur le pⁱmer terme issint q̄ si tost com il averount resceu nule summe qe amonte a lx li. ou plus tauntost les enveient al Escheker. (☞ 46.)

Cest le ꝰment as taxours ϯ quillours cest a savoir qe ben ϯ leaument a leur poer ϯ a leur escient taxerount touz les bens du chescun del counte ou il sont assignetz ϯ le quinzime quilleront en la fourme qe baille leur est ϯ solonc ceo q̄ leur est enjoint de par le Rei, e pur rien ne lerount ne pur amour ne pur haour ne pur favour ne pur doun ne pur ꝰmesse q̄ leaulment ne le facent sauntz nuly esparneer Et q̄ leaulment facent la taxacioun e la somme enbreverount ϯ le noun de chescun, ϯ leaulment le ꝰsenterount au Tresorer e as Barouns del Escheker. Et q̄ ceus qui de soutz eus les bens taxerount frount fere au tiel ꝰment Et q̄ les clers q̄ escriverount lour roules facent le ꝰment q̄ loiaulment enbreverount les nons ϯ les sommes de toutz ϯ qe nule fraude ne frount ꝑ quei le Rei seit ꝑdaunt ne autrement damage. Et q̄ rien ne prendrount de nuly par encheson del office ne pur taille fere ne pur autre chose forpris maung ϯ boivre. Forma juramenti taxatoꝝ ϯ collectoꝝ dĉe quintedecime.

*Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 9. (47.)

R̄ oñibus ad quos ϯc̄. salt̄m. Sciatis qđ ꝑ duobus milibus ϯ quingentis marcis quas Major ꝑbi homines ϯ tota cōmunitas Civitatis nr̄e Londoñ nobis ꝑ manᵉ dilĉi clici nr̄i *Joñis de Drokenesford* custodis garderobe nr̄e liberunt, ꝑdonavimus eis quintam decimā nos de bonis suis mobilibus contingentem racione quintedecime nob nup in ꝑliamento nr̄o Lincoln̄ a cōitate regni nr̄i concesse, ita videlt qđ si quintam decimam illam a cōitate dĉi regni nos here non contingat, predictas duo milia ϯ quingentas marcas majori ꝑbis hominib; ϯ cōmunitati Londoñ ꝑdĉis tam in firma Civitatis ꝑdĉe qⁿ in exitibus ejusdē Civitatis ϯ similr̄ exitibus Coñ Midd, quos ꝑ sūmōiĉōem scᵉcii nr̄i vel alio modo ad opus nr̄m levari contigit volumus allocari, volumus insup qđ quingente libr̄ quas ꝑdĉi Major ꝑbi homines ϯ cōmunitas Londoñ tradiderunt ad rogatum nr̄m Elye Russel ad quasdam ꝑvidencias magne garderobe nr̄e faciend eis in ꝑdĉa sūma duoꝝ milium ϯ quingentaꝝ marcaꝝ fidelr̄ allocent'. In cujus ϯc̄. T. R̄ apud Caldestrem *xx. die Julii.* ꝑ Cōitate Londoñ 20 *July* 1301.

(48.) *Rot. Pat. 29 Ed. I. m. 7.*

P Cõitate Lincolñ

ꝑ oĩibus ad quos &c. saltm. Sciatis qđ p quadringentis libris quas Major ꝑbi homines & tota cõitas Civitatis nr̃e Lincolñ nob solverunt ad sc̃a&c̃m nr̃m ꝑdonavimus eis quintamdecimam nos de bonis suis mobilibus contingentem racione quintedecime nob nup in ꝑliamento nr̃o apud Lincolñ a cõmunitate regni nr̃i concesse. Ita videlt qđ si inveniat' qđ sũma quintedecime dudum nob a cõitate Civitatis ꝑdc̃e concesse & solute dc̃am sũmam quadringentaꝝ librarꝝ excedat. tũc ꝑfati Major Homines & Cõmunitas id qđ sũmam illam sic excesserit nob solvant. Et si forte quintamdecimã nobis nup a cõmunitate dc̃i regni ut ꝑdc̃m est concessam nos ĥere non contingat. volumus & concedimus qđ ꝑdc̃e quadringente libre ꝑdc̃is Majori Hominibus & Cõmunitati in debitis que nob debent ad sc̃a&c̃m ꝑdc̃m & firmis ac aliis Civitatis illius exitibus allocent'

23 *Aug.* 1301. In cujus &c. T. ꝶ apud Glascou *xxiii. die Augusti.*

(49.) *Rot. Claus. 29 Ed. I. m. 5. d.*

D Militibꝫ eligend ad taxand q'ntam decimam ꝶ cõcessam & eis ad sc̃a&c̃m mittend

ꝶ Vic̃ Eboꝝ & toti cõmunitati Comitat' ejusdem saltm. Cum vos sicut & cõmunitates alioꝝ Comitatuũ regni nr̃i nup in ꝑliamento nr̃o Lincolñ nob concesseritis quintamdecimam oĩm bonoꝝ vr̃oꝝ mobilium que *in festo Sc̃i Michis* jam ꝑĉito haberetis extũc taxandoꝝ colligendoꝝ levandoꝝ & nobis fidelit̃ solvendoꝝ ac p consiliũ Comitũ Baronũ & alioꝝ Magnatũ & fideliũ nr̃oꝝ tam in nr̃a q[a] in filii nr̃i Comitiva in expeditione nr̃a Scocie existenciũ sit unanimit̃ concordatũ qđ quatuor vel tres Milites seu alii de fidelioribꝫ discretioribꝫ & utilioribꝫ cujuslibet Comit̃ dc̃i regni p cõmunitates eoꝝdem Comit̃ eligant' ad dc̃am quintamdecimam assidendam taxandam colligendam & levand': Vobis mandamus firmit̃ injungentes qđ quatuor vel tres Milites seu alios de fidelioribꝫ discretioribꝫ & utilioribꝫ Comit̃ ꝑdc̃i ad ꝑdc̃am quintamdecimam in eodem Comit̃ assidendam taxandam colligendã & levandã sicut ꝑdc̃m est. sine dilõne qualibet eligi faciatis & eos sic electos ĥeatis coram Thes̃ & Baroñ nr̃is de Sc̃cio *in Crastino Sc̃i Luce Ewangte px' futur̃* ad ꝑstand sacr̃m suũ ibidem de ꝑmissis oĩmbꝫ bene & fidelit̃ exequend. & ad faciend ult̃ius sup̃ execucione eoꝝdem quod p ꝑfatũ consiliũ nr̃m est plenius ordinatũ. Et ĥeatis ibi nõia eoꝝdem electoꝝ & hoc bre. T. ꝶ apud

8 *Oct.* 1301. Strivelyn *viii. die Octobr̃.*

ſ Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt' Vicecomitibꝫ & Cõmunitatibꝫ subscriptis videlt.

ſ Vic̃ & Cõmunitatibꝫ Comit̃ *Cumbr̃ Westmerl Northumbr̃ Lanc̃ [Linc̃ Nol Derb̃ Warr̃ Leyc̃]* qđ de quolibet eoꝝdem Comit̃ eligant' quatuor vel tres Milites seu alios ut sup[a] & eos ĥeant coram ꝑfatis Thes̃ & Baronibꝫ *die Lune px' post festum Sc̃i Luce Ewangte px' futur̃.*

ſ Vicecomitibꝫ & Cõmunitatibꝫ Comit̃ *Norĥt̃ Bedc̃ & Buk' Rotel Oxon̄ Berk' Cant̃ Hunt̃ Norff' Suff' Essex' Hertf' Midc̃ Salop̄ Staff' Hereford Gloucestr̃ Wygorn̄* qđ de quolibet eoꝝdem Comit̃ quatuor vel tres Milites seu alios ut sup[a] eligant & eos ĥeant coram ꝑfatis Thes̃ & Baronibꝫ *in Crastino animarꝝ px' futur̃.*

ſ Vicecom̃ & Cõmunitatibꝫ Comit̃ *Kanc̃ Surr̃ Sussex' Sutht̃ Wiltes Sumers̃ Dors̃ Devon̄ Cornub̃* qđ de quolibet eoꝝdem Comit̃ quatuor vel tres Milites seu alios ut sup[a] eligant & eos ĥeant coram ꝑfatis Thes̃ & Baronibꝫ *in Crastino Sc̃i Martini px' futur̃.*

ꝶ Vic̃ Eboꝝ saltm. Cum tibi & Cõmunitati Comit̃ tui ꝑdc̃i p br̃e nr̃m mandemus qđ quatuor vel tres Milites seu alios de fidelioribꝫ discretioribꝫ & utilioribꝫ Comitatus ejusdem sine dilõne eligi faciatis *ad* quintamdecimam nob nup in ꝑliamento nr̃o Lincolñ a cõmunitate ꝑdc̃a & Comunitatibꝫ alioꝝ Comit̃ regni nr̃i concessam assidendam taxandam colligendam & levandam in Comit̃ ꝑdc̃o put in br̃i nr̃o ꝑdc̃o plenius continet': tibi ꝑcipimus firmit̃ injungentes qđ visis ꝑsentibꝫ communitatem Comit̃ tui ꝑdc̃i ad &c̃tos diem & locũ sine dilõne convenire fac̃ ad eligendũ quatuor vel tres Milites seu alios de fidelioribꝫ discretioribꝫ & utilioribꝫ Comit̃ ejusdem ad ꝑmissa sicut ꝑdc̃m est facienda juxta tenorem br̃is ꝑdc̃i Et ita te ĥeas in hoc mandato nr̃o celerit̃ exequendo qđ ad te & tua ꝑpt̃ tui defectũ g[ve]rit̃ cape nõ debeamus. T. ut sr̃[a].

(49.) D cõitatibꝫ cõvenend ad dc̃os Milites eligend

ſ Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt' singlis Vicebz ꝑ Angl.

*Rot. Pat. 29 Ed. I. m. 5.* (50.)

D quintadecima assidenda & levanda.

ꝶ Militibꝫ libis hominibus & toti cõmunitati Comitatus Eboꝝ saltm. Cum vos sicut cete cõitates alioꝝ Comitatuũ regni nr̃i nob nup in ꝑliamento nr̃o Lincolñ concesseritis quintamdecimam oĩm bonoꝝ vr̃oꝝ mobiliũ que ĥeretis *in festo Sc̃i Michis* jam ꝑterito extũc taxandoꝝ. assignavimus dilc̃os & fideles nr̃os *Gerardum Salvayn Alexm̃ de Cave Robm de Berleye Galfr̃m de Hothum Robtum Gower* & *Radm fit Ranulphi* p vos electos ad dc̃am quintamdecimam conjũctim & divisim in Comit̃ ꝑdc̃o assidendam taxandam colligendam levandam & ad tres ꝑminos subscriptos ad Sc̃a&c̃m nr̃m solvendam. videlicet primam partem *in Crastino Sc̃i Martini px̄o futuro* & sc̃dam partem *in Quindena Pasche px̄imo sequenti* & residuam ꝑciam ꝑtem *in Quindena Nativitatis Sc̃i Johis Baptiste px̄imo sequenti* juxta formã de nr̃o & Comitum Baronum ac alioꝝ fideliũ nr̃oꝝ. tam in nr̃a q[a] in filii nr̃i comitiva in expedicione nr̃a Scocie existenciũ cõi consilio ꝑvisam unanimit̃ & concessam. ac p ꝑdc̃os *Gerardum Alex'm Robm Galfridum Robm* & *Radm* in dc̃o Sc̃cio concordatam. eisq; ad idem Sc'c̃m libatam. Et ideo vob mandamus qđ ꝑdc̃is *Gerardo Alex'o Robto Galfrido Robto* & *Radco* & cuilibet eoꝝ ad ꝑmissa facienda sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes & auxiliantes ꝑut ipi conjũctim & divisim vobis scire fac̃ ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cujus &c. T. ꝶ apud Donypas *xxiiii. die Octobr̃.*

24 *Oct.* 1301.

ſ Sub eadem forma assignant' subscripti in Comitatibus subscriptis ad quintamdecimam in eisdem Comit̃ assidendã &c. & ad ꝑminos ꝑdc̃os ad Sc̃a&c̃m solvendam &c. ut sup[a]. Et mand est Militibus libis hominibꝫ & cõitatibꝫ eoꝝdem Comit̃. qđ Militibꝫ sic assign̄ & cuilibet eoꝝ intendentes sint &c. ut sup[a] videlt.

ſ *Ric̃us de Byngham Ric̃s de Furneaux* & *Robs de Jorz* in Comit̃ *Notingh̄* ad quintamdecimam &c. ut sup[a]

ſ *Witts le Waleys Witts Motun* & *Johes de Holt* in Comit̃ *Leycestr̃*

ſ *David de Fletewyk Radcs de Littelbury Henr̃ de Baieuse* & *Radcs Paynel* in Comit̃ *Lincoln*

ſ *Ric̃s de Herthitt Johes de Somervitt* & *Robs de Naptoñ* in Comit̃ *Warr̃*

ſ *Galfr̃s de Greseleye Henr̃ de Braylesford* & *Hugo Tenerey* in Comit̃ *Derb̃.*

ſ *Johes de Lucy Thomas de Derewentwater Radcs Deyncurt* & *Robs de Tympon* in Comit̃ *Cumbert*

(☞ 50.)

ʃ *Michael de Harcla Joñes de Helton* ⁊ *Henricus de Warthecop* in Coñ *Westmerland*

ʃ *Lucas Tailleboys Joñes de Vallibꝫ Adam de Benton* ⁊ *Joñes de Duddene* in Coñ *Northumbr̃*

Et in Coñ illo est p̄mus p̄min⁹ solucõis in quindena *Sc̃i Martini pxīmo futura* ⁊ alii p̄mini ut sup*a* T. ℟ apud Linliscu *p̄mo die Novembr̃.*

1 *Nov.* 1301.

ʃ *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso Joñes Aignel* ⁊ *Joñes de Harpesfeud* in Coñ *Hertfordꝫ*

ʃ *Hugo Wake Hugo Daundelyn* ⁊ *Joñes de Wyleby* in Coñ *Northamptoñ*

ʃ *Witts de Hodenet Roḡus de Baskervill* ⁊ *Roḡus fit Jordani de Pywelesdoñ* in Coñ *Salop̄*

ʃ *Witts de Staffordꝫ Robtus de Staundoñ* ⁊ *Robtus de Pype* in Coñ *Staffordꝫ*

ʃ *Robtus de Flixthorp* ⁊ *Joñes Basset* in Coñ *Rotelandꝫ*

ʃ *Joñes de Littletoñ Nichus de Halgheford* ⁊ *Joñes de la Poille* in Coñ *Midd̃*

ʃ *Witts de Sc̃o Georgio* ⁊ *Baldewinus de Colne* in Coñ *Cantebr̃*

ʃ *Joñes de Dene* ⁊ *Witts de Pappeworth* in Coñ *Huntindoñ*

ʃ *Henr̃ de Praers Witts de Hotot* ⁊ *Petrus de Loring* in Coñ *Bedefordꝫ*

ʃ *Roḡus de Tyringh̄m Witts de Bello Campo* ⁊ *Elias de Aspele* in Coñ *Buk'*

ʃ *Thomas de Gardinis Witts de Scalebrok'* ⁊ *Joñes de Broghton* in Coñ *Oxoñ*

ʃ *Joñes de Actoñ Joñes de Langele* ⁊ *Alex' de Bikenore* in Coñ *Gloucestr̃*

ʃ *Simon de Crombe Edmundus de Grafton* ⁊ *Joñes Comyn* in Coñ *Wygorn̄*

ʃ *Joñes de Sc̃o Joñe de Lageham Roḡis de Inglefeld* ⁊ *Witts Plukenet* in Coñ *Berk'*

Et in istis Coñ est p̄mus p̄minus solucõis *in Crastīo Sc̃i Nich̄i pxīo futuro* ⁊ alii p̄mini ut sup*a*. T. ℟ apud Linliscu *primo die Novembr̃*

ʃ *Nichus Blundel Joñes Gentil* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Trafford* in Coñ *Lancastr̃* ⁊ in Coñ illo est p̄m⁹ p̄min⁹ *in q̄ndena Sc̃i Marti pxīo futur̃* ⁊ alii p̄mini ut s*a* T. ℟ ut s*a*.

ʃ *Joñes de Bassingburn̄ Hugo le Blount Witts le Gros* ⁊ *Walt̄us le Baud* in Coñ *Essex* ⁊ in Coñ illo est p̄m⁹ p̄min⁹ *in quindena Sc̃i Nich̄i pxīo futura* et alii p̄mini ut sup*a* T. ℟ apud Linliscu *p̄mo die Novembr̃*

1 *Nov.* 1301.

(☞ 50.)

ʃ *Robtus de Sc̃o Claro Baldricus de Nonyngtoñ* ⁊ *Joñes fit Thome de Bello Campo* in Coñ *Sum̄s̄*

ʃ *Ric̄us de Rokesle Robtus de Kemesynge* ⁊ *Guncelm⁹ de Clyve* in Coñ *Kanc̃*

ʃ *Hugo de Escote Witts de Cotes* ⁊ *Petrus fit Warini* in Coñ *Wylt̄*

ʃ *Joñes de Muleburn̄ Thom̄ de Lude* ⁊ *Reginaldus de Mangertoñ* in Coñ *Dors̄*

ʃ *Robtus Giffard Osbtus le Soor* ⁊ *Joñes de Treiagu* in Coñ *Cornub̄*

ʃ *Roḡus de Cockingtoñ Nichs de Kirkh̄m* ⁊ *Joñes de Haldesworthy* in Coñ *Devoñ*

ʃ *Robtus de Bekewell Joñes de Pirile* ⁊ *Walt̄us de Gedding* in Coñ *Surr̃*

ʃ *Robtus de Glamorgan Baldewin⁹ de Bello Alneto* ⁊ *Ric̄us de Westcote* in Coñ *Suthr̃*

Et in istis Coñ est p̄m⁹ p̄min⁹ solucõis *in Cⁿstio Sc̃e Lucie Virg'is pxīo futur̃* ⁊ alii p̄mini ut s*a*. T. ℟ apud Linliscu *iiii. die Novembr̃* 4 *Nov.* 1301.

ʃ *Alan⁹ de Goldingh̄m Roḡis de Soterle* ⁊ *Hugo de Muryaus* in Coñ *Suff'* ⁊ in Coñ illo est p̄m⁹ p̄min⁹ solucõis *in Crastīo Sc̃i Nich̄i* ⁊ alii p̄mini ut s*a*. T. ut s*a*.

ʃ *Walt̄us de Hoptoñ Witts de Ludelawe* ⁊ *Joñes le Rous* in Coñ *Herefordꝫ* Et in Coñ illo est p̄m⁹ p̄min⁹ solucõis *in Crastīo Sc̃i Hillar̃* ⁊ alii p̄mini ut s*a*.

ʃ *Joñes le Bretoun̄ Petrus Rosceleyn Walt̄s de Calthorp̄* ⁊ *Robtus de Hakebech* in Coñ *Norff'* et in Coñ illo est p̄m⁹ p̄min⁹ solucõis *in Crastino Sc̃i Hillar̃* ⁊ alii p̄mini ut s*a*.

ʃ *Radٔs Sauntzavoir Joñes Heryngaud Joñes de Hideneye* in Coñ *Sussex'* Et in Coñ illo est p̄m⁹ p̄min⁹ *in Crastīo Sc̃e Lucie Virg'is* ⁊ alii p̄mini ut s*a*.

---

*Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 4. (51.)

℟ Vicecoñ *Eborꝫ* ⁊ oñibꝫ ballis ⁊ fidelibus suis de eodem Coñ tam infra lib̄tates q*a* ext*a* salt̄m. Cum assignav̄imus dilc̃os ⁊ fideles nr̃os *Gerardꝫ Salvayn Alex'm de Cave Robm de Berleye Galfr̃m de Hothum Robm Gower* ⁊ *Radm fit Ranulphi* p̄ cõitatem Coñ p̄dc̃i electos ad quintam decimam bonoꝝ . . . . . nobis nup in pliamento nr̃o Lincoln̄ a cõitate Coñ p̄dc̃i sicut a cet̄is cõitatibꝫ alioꝝ Coñ regni nr̃i concessam assidendam taxandam colligendā levandam ⁊ ad Sc*a*c̃m nr̃m c̄tis p̄minis solvendam put in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ p̄fatis *Gerardo Alex'o Robto Galfr̃o Robto* ⁊ *Radٔo* inde confectis plenius continet̄ Nos racione pecunie quam festinant̄ p̄ expedicione guerre nr̃e Scoc̃ nos ħere necessario oportebit taxacionem collectionem levacionem ⁊ solucionem quintedecime p̄dc̃e sub oñi festinacione fieri sūmo desiderio cupientes vobis p̄cipimus firmit̄ injūgentes qd̄ p̄fatis *Gerardo Alex'o Robo Galfrido Robto* ⁊ *Radٔo* con-

D intend taxatoribꝫ ⁊ collectoribꝫ q̄ntedecime

(☞ 51.) jūctim ꝛ divisim ad ꝑdčas taxačōem collectionem levacionem ꝛ solucionē celeriꝰ faciendas sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ꝛ auxiliantes ꝓut iꝑi sex quinq; quatuor tres duo vel unus ex iꝑis vobis scire facient vel faciet ex ꝓte nr̃a Ita qđ celeris expedicio ꝓmissoꝝ ꝑ vr̃i defectum vel necgligenciam minime retardet ꝓꝑ quod ad vos ꝛ vr̃a graviꝰ cape debeamus. T. ℟ apud Donypas *xxiiii. die Octobr̃.*

24 *Oct.* 1301.

ſ Eodem modo scꝫbiꝰ Vicecomitibꝫ singloꝝ Com̃ ꝑ Angl ꝛ oñibꝫ ballis ꝛ fid ℟ de eisdem Com̃ tam infra libtates qᵃ extᵃ ⸗ qđ Militibꝫ in Com̃ ih̃ *assign̄* ad ꝑdčas taxačōem colleččōem levačōem ꝛ solučōem ꝛč. T. ut supᵃ.

(52.) *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 4.

D taxačōe ꝛ solučōe q̄nteđ festinanđ ꝛ finibꝫ ꝑ eadem q̄ntađ ad opus ℟ recipiendđ

℟ oīibꝫ ad quos ꝛč. salt̃m. De fidelitate ꝛ industria dilči ꝛ fidelis nr̃i *Joh̃is de Insula* plenam fiduciam optinentes ꝛ assignavimus eundem *Joh̃em* ad supvidendđ ꝛ festinandđ taxacionem collectionem levacionē ꝛ solucionem quintedecime bonoꝝ mobiliū hominū Comitatus Lincolñ nob nup in ꝑliamento nr̃o Lincolñ a cōitate Com̃ ejusdem sicut a ceꝑis cōitatibus alioꝝ Cōmitatuū regni nr̃i concesse juxta formam taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribus quintedecime ꝑdče in Com̃ ꝑdčo assignatis ad nr̃m Scᵉčm libatam ꝛ ad finem de cōitate Com̃ ꝑdči ⸗ seu ab hōibꝫ Thrithingoꝝ Hundredoꝝ Wapentachioꝝ vel villaꝝ tam ꝑcatoriaꝝ qᵃ aliaꝝ de eodem Com̃ ⸗ qui finem face voluīnt ꝑ quintadecima ꝑdča recipiendđ ꝓut sua discrecio ad utilitatem nr̃am magis viderit expedire ꝛ assignavimus insup eundem *Joh̃em* ad recipiendđ sacramentum taxatoꝝ ꝛ collectoꝝ ꝑdčoꝝ qui pꝰus sačr̃m ad Scᵉčm ꝑdčm minime prestiterunt qđ in ꝑmissis oīibus in forma ꝑdča exequendis ⸗ diligenꝰ ꝛ fideliꝰ se ħebunt. In cujus ꝛč. T. ℟ apud Donypas *xxvi. die Oct̃.*

26 *Oct.* 1301.

ſ Eodem modo assignatᵘ Magr̃ *Ričus de Abyndoñ* ad supvidendđ ꝛč. in Com̃ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* ꝛ ad finem de cōitatibꝫ Com̃ ꝑdčoꝝ ⸗ seu ab hōibꝫ hundoꝝ ⸗ wapentachioꝝ ⸗ vel villaꝝ ꝛč. ut sᵃ. T. ℟ apud Linliscu *x. die Novembr̃.*

10 *Nov.* 1301.

ſ Eodem modo assignatᵘ *Jacobus de Dalilegħ* ad supvidendđ ꝛč. in Com̃ *Cumbert* ꝛ *Westmerl* ⸗ ꝛ ad finem de cōitatibꝫ Com̃ ꝑdčoꝝ seu ab hōibus Hundredoꝝ ꝛ Wapentachioꝝ vel villaꝝ ꝛč. ut supᵃ. T. ℟ apud Linliscu *xxi. die Novembr̃.*

21 *Nov.* 30 *Ed. I.* 1301.

(53.) *Rot. Plac. coram* ℟ *de ꝑmio Sče Trin.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 57. *d.*

Adhuc de Quindena Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃.

Placita coram Dño ℟ ꝛ ejus consilio in Capitulo Monačh de Tynemuth *die Jovis ꝓxᵃ ante festū Nativitatis Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃e anno r̃. r̃. ℟ E. vicesimo nono* ⸗

Northūbr̃.

Antoniꝰ Dunelm̃ Epꝰs arrenatus ꝛ ad rōem pōitus in ꝑsencia Dñi ℟ coram *Cancellar̃* suo ꝛ *Rogło le Brabanzon Willmo de Bereford* ꝛ *Willmo Howard* Justič iꝑius ℟ ꝛ in ꝑsencia Arčhi *Richemondđ* ꝛ alioꝝ ℟ fideliū in Capitulo monachoꝝ de Tynemuth existenciū *die Jovis ꝓxᵃ ante festū Nativitatis Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃e* anno r̃. r̃. E. *vicesimo nono* ⸗ de eo qđ cū idē Dñs ℟ ꝑ lr̃as suas patentes suscepat in ꝓteccionem ꝛ defensionem suam Ričm Priorē Dunelm̃ hōies ꝛras res redđat ꝛ oīes possones suas ⸗ oīibꝫ ꝛ singlis inhibens ne eidē Priori hōibꝫ aut rebꝫ suis injurᵃm molestiam dampnū inferrent aut gᵛvamen iidē Epꝰs ꝛ Phs Darcy Custos Castri iꝑius Epi ☞ Dunelm̃ quendam Willm de Brometoft hōiem ejusdē Prioris qui ꝓteccōem illam ad defencōnem ꝛ tuičōem suam ꝛ alioꝝ hōim iꝑius Prioris *die Mercurii ꝓxᵃ post festū Sči Cuthberti in Martio* ⸗ anno r̃. ℟. ꝑdčo apud *Dunelm̃* in castro ꝑdčo detulit ꝛ coram Willmo de Brumptoñ Gwychardo de Charon ꝛ Petro de Thoresby Justič ejusdē Epi ꝛ ꝑdčo Pho Custode ostendit occōne delōnis ꝛ ostencōis ꝓteccōis iꝑius Dñi ℟ ꝑdče statim post ꝓteccōem illam sic ostensam ⸗ videlt ꝑdčo *die Mercur̃* apud Dunelm̃ ⸗ cepunt ꝛ impꝫsonaverūt ꝛ a ꝑdčo *die Mercur̃ usq' diē Jov' ꝓxᵃ ante ꝑdčm festū Sči Joh̃is* anno r̃. ℟ nūc *vicesimo nono* ⸗ ꝑ tresdecim septᵃs in pꝫsona detinuerūt ꝛ adhuc detinēt contᵃ ꝓteccōem ꝛ inhibičōnem Dñi ℟ ꝑdčas Et contᵃ pacē ℟ ꝛč. in regie dignitatis ꝛ corone sue contemptū ꝛ lesionem manifestam ꝛč.

(☞ 53.)

Et ꝑdčus Epꝰs impꝫsonamentū ꝑdčm omnino disadvocat ꝛ dicit qđ idē Willms ꝑ iꝑm seu ꝑceptū suū nūcqᵃm captus fuit seu impꝫsonatᵒ ⸗ set dicit ⸗ qđ in adventu suo invenit iꝑm Willm in castro suo ꝑdčo detentū cujᵒ capčōis cām quesivit a ꝑdčo Pho Constabulario qui dicebat qđ detentᵒ fuit occᵃone pluriū tᵃnsgr̃onū ei impōitaꝝ ut de hōibꝫ iꝑius Epi ꝑ iꝑm Willm ꝟberatis ꝛ vulnatis ꝛ de bonis Priorat̃ Dunelm̃ ablat̃ ꝛ asportatis ꝑ eundē Et postea cū intellexisset iꝑm Willm occōne ostensiōis ꝛ delačōis ꝓteccōis predče detiñi ꝑcepit iꝑm deliberi ꝑ manucapčōem qui quidē Wills manucapčōem invēire recusavit ⸗ quesitᵒ est a ꝑdčo Epo tempe quo scivit iꝑm Willm impꝫsonari occōne delačōis ꝓteccōis ꝑdče qᵃre iꝑm Willm exire nō ꝑmisit. Et idē Epꝰs dixit qđ ꝑdčus Wills non stetit in pꝫsona postqᵃ intellexit iꝑm ea occasione detineri nisi tantū ꝑ unū mensem ꝛ de detencōe illa ponit se ad voluntatē ꝛ in gr̃a Dñi ℟. Et ℟ iꝑm de gr̃a sua admittit. Et sup hoc datus est ei dies de audiendđ voluntatē Dñi ℟ *in ꝓxīo ꝑliamento* Et ꝑceptū est ꝑdčo Epo qđ deliberare faciat ꝑdčm Willm a prisona illa quiete absq; ulla manucapčōe. Et ℟ misit Justič suos ꝑdčos ad videndđ deliberačōem iꝑius Willi sic esse factam ꝛ ad assignandđ ei diem *in ꝓxīo ꝑliamento* ℟ ad ꝛtificandđ ℟ plenius sup fčo inpꝫsonamenti ꝑdči Et ulr̃ius faciendđ ꝛč. qui quidem Justič *die Veneris* sequenti accesserūt apud Dunolm̃ ꝛ eundem Willm invenerūt juxta ꝑceptum ℟ absq; ulla manucapčōe deliberatum Et assignaverūt eidem Willo diem ad ꝑliamentū ꝑdčm in forma ꝑdča " Ad quod quidem " ꝑliamentū apud Westm̃ videlt *in Octab Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃* anno " r̃ ℟ nūc *xxx.* Wills de Bruntoft ꝑ adjornamentū sibi ꝑ iꝑm " ℟ alias apud Dunolm̃ fčm videlt *die Jov' ante festū Nat̃ Sči* " *Joh̃is Bapt̃* anno *xxix* ꝛ veñ ꝛ optulit se ꝟsᵒ Antoñ Epm " Dunolm̃ de audo judo suo ꝑ adjornamentū ꝑdčm sup impꝫ- " sonamento sibi fčo ꝑ ꝑdčm Epm ꝛ Ministros suos in Castro " Dunolm̃ ꝑ eo qđ idē Wills ꝓtecčōem Dñi ℟ infra libtatē " Epatus ꝑdči detulit ꝓut patet ꝑ querelam suam alias iꝑi Dño " Regi versᵒ Scociam eunti ostensam ꝛ ad suam querelam ꝑfato " Epo coram iꝑo Dño ℟ postea apud Tynemuth datus fuit dies " ad *ꝓxm' ꝑliamentū* iꝑius Dñi ℟ de judo suo audiendo tam sup " recogničōe iꝑius Epi qui tūc coram iꝑo Dño ℟ cognovit qđ " ꝑfatus Wills detinebatᵘ in pꝫsoną sua Dunolm̃ ꝑ unū mensem " iꝑo Epo sciente *qualiꝰcūq;* idem Wills pꝫmo captus fuit ꝛ " impꝫsonatᵒ ꝑ Ministros ꝛ Ballios suos iꝑo ignorante aut nō " ꝑcipiente ⸗ ꝛ de hoc tunc supposuisset se gracie ꝛ voluntati " Dñi ℟ tam de cōtemptu ꝑdčo iꝑi Dño Regi sic fčo qᵃ ad " audiendđ judm suū versᵒ iꝑm Willm de dampnis que idē Wills " sustinuit occōne ꝑdči impꝫsonamenti sibi ꝑ ꝑdčm Epm fči ꝑ " mensem ꝑdčm ꝛč. Et ꝑdčus Epus ad sectam ꝑdči Willi " sepius ꝛ solempniꝰ vocatᵒ nō venit ꝓꝑ quod ꝑfatus Wills tam " ꝑ ꝑdčo Dño ℟ quo ad contemptū Dño ℟ fčm quē idem Epꝰs " cognovit alias ꝓut supius dčm est ⸗ qᵃ ꝑ se iꝑo quo ad dampna " sua sibi adjudicanda occasione impꝫsonamenti ꝑdči injuriose " sibi fči peꝛ qđ ꝓcedatᵘ ad judm ꝟsᵒ dčm Epm ꝑ defaltam suam " ꝛč. Et sup hoc Joh̃is de Cestr̃ qui sequitᵘ ꝑ ℟ dič ⸗ qđ ex quo

(☞ 53.)
(*In cedula.*)

" ꝑdc̃us Ep̃s ħuit diem hic ex ꝑfixione ip̃ius Dñi ℞ de auđo
" juđo suo suꝑ contemptu fc̃o ip̃i Dño Regi suꝑ imp'sonamento
" dc̃i Wiłł eo qđ idē Wiłłs ꝑtecc̃oem ip̃ius Dñi ℞ infra
" lib̃tatē ip̃ius Ep̃i detulit ⁊ quod quidē imp'sonamentū nō est
" dubiū ip̃m Ep̃m fecisse occasione regalis lib̃tatꝭ sue qᵃm dic̃ se
" ħre in Ep̃atu ꝑdc̃o et idē Ep̃s modo nō veñ ad audienđ
" voluntatē Dñi ℞ de imp'sonamento ꝑdc̃o juxta hoc qđ alias
" se supposuit ⁊ hic adjornatus fuit nec eciam ad lib̃tatē illam
" ꝑsequenđ ⁊ manutenenđ, qđ ꝑdc̃a regał lib̃tas in manū Dñi ℞
" seysietur ⁊ remaneat ⁊c̃. Iō inde ꝑceditur ad juđm ⁊c̃. Et
" ꝑdc̃s Antoñ Ep̃s qui lib̃tates regales ad coronam spᶜtantes ħet
" in hiis que ad lib̃tates illas spectant minister est Dñi ℞ ⁊
" executor mandatoꝝ Dñi ℞ sicut ceꝯi Magnates de regno qui
" hujꝰmodi lib̃tates ħnt esse debent, ex quo lib̃tates ille ex
" cōcessionibꝫ Regū a corona exierunt ⁊ dependent que quidē
" corona integᵃ est ⁊ esse debet ⁊ in hoc mandatis regiis de
" jure parere debent: Et Ministri ⁊ Bałłi ip̃ius Ep̃i causa
" lib̃tatꝭ Ep̃atus ꝑdc̃i audaciam delinquendi temere ꝑsumentes
" ꝑdc̃m Wiłłm de Bruntoft qui ꝑtecc̃oem Dñi ℞ cujus potestas
" ꝑ totū regnū Angł tam infᵃ lib̃tatē qᵃ extra se extendit coram
" eis in Cur̃ ip̃ius Ep̃i detulit ⁊ ostendit rōne ꝑtecc̃ois ꝑdc̃e
" infra eandē lib̃tatē porrecte ⁊ ostense cui paruisse debuerant
" ceꝑūt ⁊ imp'sonaverūt ⁊ in p'sona Dunolm̃ ꝑ magnū tēpus
" detinuerūt suꝑ quibꝫ imprisonamento ⁊ detenc̃oe idē Ep̃us
" alias ad querelam ꝑdc̃i Wiłłi Dño Regi ostensam coram ip̃o
" Rege arrenatus, videłt *die Jov' ante Naĩ B'i Joħis Bapĩ*, ☞

" cogñ qđ idem Wiłłs detinebatur in prisona sua ꝑdc̃a ꝑ unū
" mensē ip̃o Ep̃o imp'sonamentū ⁊ causam ejꝰdem sciente
" qualiꝯcumq, p'mo captus fuit ⁊ imp'sonatus ꝑ Ministros ⁊
" Ballĩos suos ip̃o ignorante vel nō ꝑcipiente qui quidē Ep̃us
" ꝑfatū Wiłłm infra mensem non deliberavit sꝫ ip̃m nicħo-
" minus in eadem p'sona detinuit occ̃one lib̃tatꝭ sue ꝑdc̃e tᵃns-
" gressionē inobedienciā ⁊ contemptū prius ꝑ ministros suos
" incepta continuando advocando ⁊ rata ħendo ⁊ suꝑ qua
" quidē cognic̃oe idē Ep̃s ħuit diē hic videłt *ad ꝑx'm ꝑlia-*
" *mentū* ⁊c̃. ex ꝑfixione Dñi ℞ de auđo juđo suo tam suꝑ
" contemptu ip̃i Dño Regi fc̃o qᵃ suꝑ imp'sonamento ꝑdc̃i
" Wiłłi ⁊c̃. qui licet sepius ⁊ solempniꝯ vocatꝰ nō venit ad
" voluntatē ℞ audienđ ⁊ ħenđ nec ad lib̃tatē suam ꝑsequenđ ⁊
" manutenenđ. Et manifestū est qđ idē Ep̃s occasione regał
" lib̃tatꝭ sue qᵃ dic̃ se ħre in Ep̃atu ꝑdc̃o ꝑdc̃am tᵃnsgressionē
" inobedienciā ⁊ cōtemptū fecit ubi minister ℞ in hoc fuisse
" debuerat ⁊ mandatis ejus paruisse ⁊ maxĩe ꝟsꝰ ip̃m qui
" ꝑtecc̃oem ⁊ pacem ℞ secum portavit ⁊ ostendit ꝑ quibꝫ de
" jure manuteneri debuit ⁊ defendi ꝑut in hujusmodi casu
" decet ⁊ non capi ⁊ incarꝯari ⁊ in eo ꝑ quod ꝑsumpsit
" audaciam delinquēdi in eo est puniendus, consꝫ est qđ ꝑdc̃a
" lib̃tas capiatʳ in manū Dñi ℞ ⁊c̃: Et qđ ꝑdc̃s Wiłłs recuꝑet
" versꝰ ꝑfatum Ep̃m dampna sua que taxantʳ ꝑ discrec̃oem
" Justic̃ ad viginti libr̃. Et idē Ep̃us ꝑ imp'sonamento ⁊
" cōtemptu ⁊c̃. ꝑdc̃is capiatʳ ⁊c̃."

(☞ 53.)

30 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1301.
20 *Nov.* 1302.

# Anno xxx. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 36.

D festinand solucõem quintedecime p Angt

Rex oñibꝫ ad quos &c. saltm. De fidelitate & industria dilči clici nři *Johis de Langeford* plenam fiduciam optinentes: assignavimꝰ eundem *Johem* ad supvidend & festinand taxacõem collecõem levacõem & solucõem ỵntedecime bonoꝝ mobiliũ hõim Coñ *Herefordˈ Salopˈ* & *Staffordˈ* nob nup in pliamento nro *Lincolnˈ* a cõitatibꝫ Coñ eoꝝdem sicut a cetis cõitatibꝫ alioꝝ Coñ regni nři concesse juxta formam taxatoribꝫ & collectoribꝫ ỵntedecime ꝑdce in Coñ ꝑdčis assignatis ad Scačm nřm libatamˈ put sua discrecio ad utilitatem nřam magis viderit expedire. In cujꝰ &c. T. Rex apud Lynliscu, *xxi. die Novembř.*

21 *Nov.* 1301.

ſ Eodem modo assign *Ričus de Wyncestř* clicus ad supvidend &c. taxacõem &c. in Coñ *Surř* & *Sussexˈ*. T. Rex ut supa.

ſ Eodem modo assign Magr *Witts de Apperle* clicus ad supvidend &c. taxacõem &c. in Coñ *Gloucestř* & *Wygorñ*. T. Rex ut supa.

ſ Eodem modo assign subsciˈpti in Coñ subsciˈptis videlt.

ſ *Witts de Carletoñ* & *Lambtus de Thrikinghaˈm* in Coñ *Eboꝝ*.
ſ Magr *Ričs de Hauling* in Coñ *Notingh* & *Derb*.
ſ *Nichus de Warewikˈ* in Coñ *Warř* & *Leycestř*.
ſ *Thom de Sweyneseie* in Coñ *Devoñ* & *Cornub*.
ſ *Johes de Bradeford* in Coñ *Sumls* & *Dors*.
ſ *Witts de Burñ* in Coñ *Wyltes*.
ſ *Johes de Kirkebi* in Coñ *Suthl*.
ſ *Hugo de Hengham*ˈ in Coñ *Kanč*.
ſ *Witts de Langeleie* in Coñ *Midd*.
ſ *Walˈus de Cloun* in Coñ *Essexˈ* & *Hertfˈ*.
ſ *Herveus de Stantoñ* in Coñ *Cantebř* & *Huntind*.
ſ *Roˈus de Heghaˈm* in Coñ *Bukˈ* & *Bed*.
ſ Magr *Johes de Everdoñ* in Coñ *Oxoñ* & *Berkˈ*.
ſ *Petrus de Leycestř* in Coñ *Northl*.
ſ *Radus de Daltoñ* in Coñ *Northumbř*.
ſ *Adam de Crokedaikˈ* in Coñ *Lancastř*. +
ſ *Jacobus de Dalilegh* in Coñ *Cumbř* & *Westml*.
ſ *Adam de Crokedaykˈ* in Coñ *Lancastř*. +

T. Rex apud Lynliscu *xxi die Novembř.*

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Edw.. I. m.* 16. *in cedula.* (2.)

Rex dilčo clico suo Magro *Robto de Pikering* saltm. In fide & dilčõe quibꝫ nob tenemini vob mandamꝰ qd *scda Dnica instantis Quadragesime* sitis Londoñ sup quibꝫdam arduis negociis nos & statũ corone nře spaliꝫ tangentibꝫ vob p dilčm & fidelem nřm *Johem de Langetoñ* nřm Cancellař exponendis tractatũ & consiliũ habituri & juxta vře circumspeccionis industriam ac libroꝝ vroꝝ si opus fuit inspecõem una cũ quibusdam aliis clicis nřis quos ad hoc ad eosdem diem & locum vocari ꝓcepimꝰ, salubre, auxiliante Deo, consiliũ ꝓvisuri. T. Rex apud Lynliscu *xx. die Januař.*

18 *March* 1302.

D veniend Lond contª *Johem de Langetoñ* Canč Rex p negoč Rex

20 *Jan.* 1302.

Cons litte dirigunt subscriptis videlt.

Magro *Johi de Cadamo.*
Magro *Witto de Grenefeld.*
Magro *Johi Bussh.*
Magro *Witto de Kilkenny.*
Magro *Petro de Dene.*
Magro *Reginaldo de Braundoñ.*
Magro *Petro de Insula.*
Magro *Witto de Sardenne.*
Magro *Pho Martel.*
Magro *Thome de Logore.*

T. ut supa.

*Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 30. (3.)

Rex Vič *Eboꝝ* & oñibꝫ Ballis & fidelibꝫ suis de eodem Coñ tam infra libtates qa extra saltm. Cum assignavimꝰ dilčos & fideles nros *Gerardum Salvayn Alexˈm de Cave Robm de Berleye Galfřm de Hothum Robm Gower* & *Radm fit Ranulphi* conjunctim & divisim ad quintamdecimam in Coñ ꝑdčo de bonis temporalibꝫ quoꝝcumq de eodem Coñ taxandam levandam & colligendam juxta formam ꝑdčis *Gerardo Alexˈo Robto Galfřo Robto* & *Rado* inde ex pte nřa ad nřm Scačm libatamˈ intencionisq nře extiꝫit & existat qd bona mere spualia röne ejusdem quintedecime non taxentr seu aliquid de eisdem bonis ad opꝰ nřm colligatr vel levetr set qd oñia bona tẽporalitatis tam eccliasticaꝝ qa secullariũ & aliaꝝ quaꝝcũq ꝓsonaꝝ de regno nřo cujuscumq condičõis existantˈ röne ejusdem ỵntedecime taxentr & de eisdẽ bonis tempalitatis ỵntadecima illa levetr & colligatr ad opus nřm juxta formam ꝑdčamˈ quod ut intellexim ꝑdči *Gerardus Alexˈ Robs Galfřs Robs* & *Rads* hactenus faꝛe distulerũ ex quo dispendiũ sustinuimꝰ nõ modicũ & jacturam: vob mandamꝰ firmiꝫ injungentes sicut alias mandavimꝰ qd ꝑdčis *Gerardo Alexˈo Robo Galfřo Robto* & *Rado* conjũctim & divisim ad ꝑdčas taxacõem collecõem levacõem & solucõem celeriꝫ faciendas sitis intendentes consulentes auxiliantes & respondentes quociens opus fuerit & a ꝑdčis *Gerardo Alexˈo Robo Galfřo Robo* & *Rado* vel uno eoꝝ fulitis requisiti. Et hoc sicut gave dampnũ vřm vitare volueritis nullo modo omittatis. T. Rex apud Rokesburgh *ix. die Febř.*

D intend collectoribꝫ ỵntedecime p Angt

9 *Feb.* 1302.

(☞ s.) Eodem modo scribit' Vič ꝛ oīnib3 Ballis ꝛč. qđ sint intendentes Militib3 subsc'ptis videlicet

ſ Vič *Notingħ* ꝛč. qđ *Ričo de Byngh'm Ričo de Furneux* ꝛ *Robto de Jorz* ꝛ cuilibet eoꝝ.

ſ Vič *Leyč* ꝛč. qđ *Witto le Waleys Witto Motun* ꝛ *Joħi de Holt* ꝛ cuilibet eoꝝ.

ſ Vič *Linč* ꝛč. qđ *David de Fletewyk Rađo de Littlebury Henř de Baieuse* ꝛ *Rađo Paynel* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Warř* ꝛč. qđ *Ričo de Herthitt Joħi de Sumvitt* ꝛ *Robo de Naptoñ* ꝛ cuilibet eoꝝ.

ſ Vič *Derb* ꝛč. qđ *Galfřo de Greseleie Henř de Brayleſford* ꝛ *Hug' Tenery* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Cumb* ꝛč. qđ *Joħi de Lucy Th de Derewentwad Rađo Deyncurt* ꝛ *Robo de Tympon* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Westmerł* ꝛč. qđ *Micħi de Hartcla Joħi de Heltoñ* ꝛ *Henř de Warthecop* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Northumbř* ꝛč. qđ *Luce Taillebois Joħi de Vallib3 Ade de Benton* ꝛ *Joħi de Duddene* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Hertf'* ꝛč. qđ *Ranulpho de Monte Caniso Joħi Aignel* ꝛ *Joħi de Harpesfeld* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Norħř* ꝛč. qđ *Hugoni Wake Hugoni Daundelyn* ꝛ *Joħi de Wyleby* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Salop* ꝛč. qđ *Witto de Hodenet Rog'lo de Baskervitt* ꝛ *Rog'lo fit Jordani de Pywelesdoñ* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Staff'* ꝛč. qđ *Witto de Stafford Robo de Staundon* ꝛ *Robo de Pype* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Rotel* ꝛč. qđ *Robo de Flixthorp* ꝛ *Joħi Basset* ꝛ alīi eoꝝ.

ſ Vič *Midđ* ꝛč. qđ *Joħi de Littletoñ Nicho de Halgeford* ꝛ *Joħi de la Poille* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Canř* ꝛč. qđ *Witto de Sco Georgio* ꝛ *Baldewino de Colne* ꝛ alīi eoꝝ.

ſ Vič *Hunř* ꝛč. qđ *Joħi de Dene* ꝛ *Witto de Pappeworth* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Bedef'* ꝛč. qđ *Henř de Praers Witto de Hotot* ꝛ *Petro de Loring'* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Buk'* ꝛč. qđ *Rog'lo de Tyringh'm Witto de Bello Campo* ꝛ *Elie de Aspele* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Oxoñ* ꝛč. qđ *Thome de Gardinis Witto de Scalebrok'* ꝛ *Joħi de Broghton* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Glouč* ꝛč. qđ *Joħi de Acton Joħi de Langele* ꝛ *Alex'o de Bykenore* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Wygorñ* ꝛč. qđ *Simoni de Crombe Edño de Grafton* ꝛ *Joħi Comyn* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Berk'* ꝛč. qđ *Joħi de Sco Joħe de Lagehm Rog'lo de Inglefeld* ꝛ *Witto Plukenet* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Lanč* ꝛč. qđ *Nicho Blundel Joħi Gentil* ꝛ *Henř de Trafford* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Essex'* ꝛč. qđ *Joħi de Bassingburñ Hugo le Blunt Witto le Gros* ꝛ *Walđo le Baud* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Sumš* ꝛč. qđ *Robo de Sco Claro Baldrico de Nonyntoñ* ꝛ *Joħi fit Thome de Bello Cāpo* ꝛč.

(☞)

ſ Vič *Kanč* ꝛč qđ *Ričo de Rokesle Robo de Kemesyng* ꝛ *Guncelmo de Clyve* ꝛč. (☞ s.)

ſ Vič *Wylt* ꝛč. qđ *Hugoni de Estcote Witto de Cotes* ꝛ *Petro fit Warini* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Dorš* ꝛč. qđ *Joħi de Muleburñ Thome de Lude* ꝛ *Regiñ de Mangertoñ* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Cornub* ꝛč. qđ *Robo Gyffard Osbto le Soor* ꝛ *Joħi de Treiagu* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Devoñ* ꝛč. qđ *Rog'lo de Cokingtoñ Nicho de Kirkh'm* ꝛ *Joħi de Haldesworthi* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Surř* ꝛč. qđ *Robo de Bekewell Joħi de Pirile* ꝛ *Walđo de Geddyng'* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Suthł* ꝛč. qđ *Robo de Glamorgan Baldewino de Bello Alneto* ꝛ *Ričo de Westcote* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Suff'* ꝛč. qđ *Alano de Goldyngh'm Rog'lo de Soterle* ꝛ *Hugoni de Muriaus* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Hereford* ꝛč. qđ *Walđo de Hoptoñ Witto de Ludelawe* ꝛ *Joħi le Rous* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Norff'* ꝛč. qđ *Joħi le Bretoñ Petro Rocelyn Walđo de Calthorp* ꝛ *Robo de Hakebech* ꝛč.

ſ Vič *Sussex'* ꝛč. qđ "*Rađo Saunzavoir*" *Joħi Herymgaud* ꝛ *Joħi de Hidenye* ꝛč. ut sup[a].

---

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *in cedula.*

(4.)

Þ quintadecima sine dilōne colligenda ꝛ levanda

Þ taxatorib3 ꝛ collectorib3 quintedecime in Coñ *Eoz* saltm. Cum assignavim[9] vos ad dčam quintamdecimam in Coñ đdčo de bonis tempalib3 quoꝝcūq; de eodem Coñ taxandam levandam ꝛ colligendam juxta formam vob inde ex pte nřa ad nřm sc'ēīm libatam, intenčōisq; nře extitit ꝛ existat qđ bona mere spualia rōne ejusdem q'ntedecime nō taxent' seu aliquid de eisdem bonis ad op[9] nřm colligat' vel levet', set qđ oīnia bona tempalitatis tam ecclastica[a] q[a] sečlarium ꝛ aliaꝝ quaꝝcumq; psonaꝝ de regno nřo cujuscūq; condičōis existant rōne ejusdem quintedecime taxent' ꝛ de eisdem bonis tempalitatis q'ntadecima illa levet' ꝛ colligat' ad opus nřm juxta formam đdčam, quod ut intellexim[9] hacten[9] face distulistis ex quo dispendiū sustinuim[9] nō modicū ꝛ jacturam: vob mandam[9] firmił injungentes qđ dictam quintamdecimam in Coñ đdčo de bonis tempalib3 ut đdčm est oīni dilačōe postposita levetis et colligatis juxta formam đdčam. Et hoc sicut g've dampnū vřm vitare volueritis nullo modo omittatis: mandavim[9] enim vič coñ đdči ꝛ oīnib3 ballis ꝛ fid nřis de eodem coñ tam infra libtates q[a] ext[a] sicut alias mandavim[9] qđ vob in đmissis sint intendentes consulentes auxiliantes ꝛ respondētes quociens opus fuit ꝛ a vob fuint requisiti. T. Þ apud Rokesburgħ *ix. die Febř.* 9 *Feb.* 1302.

Cons lře dirigunt' taxatorib3 ꝛ collectorib3 q'ntedecime in singulis Coñ p Angł. T. ut s[a].

(5.) *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Edw. I. m.* 13. *d.*

D veniend ad pliamentū ℞

℞ venabili in Xp̄o p̄ri *R.* eadem gr̄a *Cantuar̄* Archiep̄o tocius Angl̄ primati salt̄m. Quia sup quibusdam arduis negociis nos ⁊ vos totumq; regnū nr̄m specialit̄ tangentibꝫ que sine vob ⁊ cet̄is Prelatis ac Proceribꝫ d̄ci Regni nolum⁹ expediri ꝺ vobiscum ⁊ cum eisdem Prelatis ⁊ P̄ceribꝫ h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ tractatū ꝺ vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilec̄cione quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̄ injungentes qd *in Octab Nativitatis S̄ci*
1 *July* 1302. *Joh̄is Bapt̄e p̄ximo futur̄* ad ultimū apud Westm̄ modis om̄ibꝫ p̄sonalit̄ insitis nobiscum ⁊ cum cet̄is Prelatis ac P̄ceribꝫ supradc̄is sup d̄cis negociis tractaturi v̄rmq; consilium impensuri. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ℞ ap̄d Thurrok Grey
2 *June* 1302. *s̄cdo die Junii.*

Cons̄ lit̄e dirigunt' subsc'ptis videlicet.

- ☞ *J. Karlioleñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Lincolñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Norwiceñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *R. Londoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Wyntoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *Th̄. Roffeñ* Epo.
- ☞ *G. Cicestr̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *S. Saꝛ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *Th̄. Exoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *W. Bathoñ* ⁊ *Welleñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *R. Hereford̄* Epo.
- ☞ *W. Coventr̄* ⁊ *Licḥ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Landaveñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *D. Meneveñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ - - *Assaveñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ - - *Bangoreñ* Ep̄o.

- ☞ Ab̄bi *S̄ci Aug⁹tini Cantuar̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi *Westm̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Rameseye.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Thorneye.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Burgo S̄ci Petri.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Croyland̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi *S̄ci Aug⁹tini Bristoll̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Furneis.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi *S̄ci Bened̄ci de Hulmo.*
- ☞ Abbati de *Croxtoñ.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Evesham.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi *Glastoñ.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Cirencestr̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Cumbe.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Barling'.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Fontibꝫ.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Winchecūbe.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Malmesbur̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Bardeneye.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Novo Monast̄io.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Wellebek'.*
- ☞ Abbati de la *Dale.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Hida Wyntoñ.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Birtoñ sup Trentā.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Tavistok'.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Mira Valle.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Wavl̄e.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Bildewas.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi *S̄ci Petri Glouc̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Abyndoñ.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Strata Florida.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Valle Dei.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Quarrera.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Stratford̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Redinges.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Eynesham.* (5.)
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Rupe.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Melsa.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Bella Landa.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Oseneye.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Seleby.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Salleye.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *Girovall̄.*
- ☞ Ab̄bi de *S̄ca Radeg'.*

- ☞ Mag̃ro Ordinis de *Sempingham.*
- ☞ Mag̃ro *Milicie Templi* in *Angl̄.*
- ☞ Priori Hosp̄ *S̄ci Joh̄is Jer̄m* in *Angl̄.*

℞ venabili in Xp̄o p̄ri *Th̄* eadem gr̄a *Ebor̄* Archiep̄o Angl̄ primati salt̄m. Quia sup quibꝫdam ⁊c̄. ut sup[a] ꝺ vob mandam⁹ ⁊c̄. ut sup[a] ꝺ v̄rmq; consiliū impensuri vel saltem p̄curatorem idoneū cū sufficienti potestate ad d̄cos diem ⁊ locū v̄ro nōie destinetis. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ut sup[a].

℞ *Edwardo* p̄incipi *Walł* ⁊ Comiti *Cestr̄* filio suo k̄mo salt̄m. Quia sup quibꝫdam arduis negociis nos ⁊ vos totūq; regnū nr̄m sp̄alit̄ tangentibꝫ que sine vob ⁊ Prelatis ac cet̄is Magnatibꝫ d̄ci regni nolum⁹ expediri ꝺ vobcum ⁊ cū eisdem prelatis ⁊ magnatibꝫ h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ tractatū ꝺ vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̄ injungentes qd *in Octab Nativitatis S̄ci Joh̄is Bapt̄e p̄ximo futur̄* ad 1 *July* 1302. ultimū apud Westm̄ modis om̄ibꝫ p̄sonalit̄ insitis ꝺ nobcum ⁊ cū P̄latis ac Magnatibꝫ supradc̄is sup d̄cis negociis tractaturi v̄rmq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ℞ apud Thurrok Grey *s̄cdo die Junii.* 2 *June* 1302.

(6.) D veniend ad pliamentum ℞

Cons̄ l̄re dir̄ subsc'ptis videlt.

- ☞ *Joh̄i de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̄.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Mar̄ *Angl̄.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Lacy* Comiti *Lincolñ.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o de Monte Hermerii* Com̃ *Glouc̄* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- ☞ *Humfrido de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford̄* ⁊ *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̄.*
- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̄.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ.*
- ☞ *Gilb̄to de Umframvill̄* Comiti de *Anegos.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Lancastr̄.*
- ☞ *Adomaro de Valencia.*
- ☞ *Hugoni le Despenc̄.*
- ☞ *Will̄o le Latim̄* seniori.
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Ferariis.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Percy.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to fit Walt̄i.*
- ☞ *Will̄o le Latim̄* juniori.
- ☞ *Rob̄to de Clifford̄.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to de Monte Alto.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Hasting'.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de la Mare.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i fit Reginaldi.*
- ☞ *Nich̄o de Estle.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Ripar̄.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Mohun.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to fit Pagani.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- ☞ *Edm̄o Deyncurt.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de S̄co Joh̄e de Lageh[a]m.*
- ☞ *Thome de Furnivall̄.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Bardolf.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to de Tony.*
- ☞ *Thome de Berkele.*

(☞ 6.)

cr *Witto de Brewoš.*
cr *Petro Corbet.*
cr *Witto Martyn.*
cr *Thome de Multoñ.*
cr *Joħi Abbadam.*
cr *Pho de Kyme.*
cr *Joħi de Segᵉve.*
cr *Robto fit Rogᶩi.*
cr *Hugoni de Veer.*
cr *Walᵭo de Faucunbge.*
cr *Rad'o Basset* de *Draytoñ.*
cr *Witto de Ros* de *Hamelak'.*
cr *Witto de Ferrariis.*
cr *Roglo la Warre.*
cr *Joħi Paynel.*
cr *Alexᵈo de Balliolo.*
cr *Hugoni Pointz.*
cr *Roglo de Mortuo Mari.*
cr *Witto de Rither.*
cr *Reginaldo de Grey.*
cr *Walᵭo de Muncy.*
cr *Robto de Scales.*
cr *Ade de Welles.*
cr *Almarico de Sco Amando.*
cr *Witto de Canti Lupo.*
cr *Joħi Engaigne.*
cr *Gilbto Pecche.*
cr *Joħi de Clavᶩing'.*
cr *Eustachio de Hacche.*
cr *Witto de Leyburñ.*
cr *Joħi de Bello Campo.*
cr *Witto de Grandisono.*
cr *Pho Darcy.*
cr *Joħi Extraneo.*
cr *Witto le Vavassur.*
cr *Joħi de Insula.*
cr *Joħi de Suleye.*
cr *Simoni de Monte Alto.*
cr *Thome le Latimᶩ.*
cr *Walᵭo de Humᶩcumbe.*
cr *Edmo de Hastinges.*
cr *Joħi de Lancastr.*
cr *Robto de Tateshale.*
cr *Rad'o Pypard.*
cr *Robto la Warde.*
cr *Alano la Zusche.*
cr *Joħi Luvel* de *Tychesmersh.*
cr *Henr Tyeis.*
cr *Nichò de Segᵉve.*
cr *Briano filio Alani.*
cr *Edmo de Mortuo Mari.*
cr *Fulconi filio Warini.*
cr *Elie Daubeny.*
cr *Edmo Baroni de Stafford.*
cr *Rad'o fit Witti.*
cr "*Bogoni de Knovill.*"
cr *Thom de la Roche.*
cr *Witmo Tochet.*

(7.)
B veniend ad Pliamentum Bꝛ.

1 July 1302.

Bꝛ dilco ꝛ fideli suo *Roglo le Brabazon* salt'm. Quia sup quibꝫdam arduis negociis nos ꝛ totū regnū nr'm spaliꝭ tangentibꝫ vobiscum ꝛ cum ceteris de consilio nro ħre volumꝰ colloquiū ꝛ tractatum: vob mandamꝰ firmiꝭ injungentes qd *in Octab Nativitatis Sci Joħis Bapte pxio futur* ad ultimū apud Westm *modis* omibꝫ psonaliꝭ insitis nobiscum sup dcis negociis tractaturi vrmq consiliū impensuri. Et hoc nullatenꝰ omittatis. T. Bꝛ ut supª.

☞

Conꝭ lre dirigunt' subsc'ptis videlicet. (☞ 7.)

cr *Witto de Ormesby.*
cr *Gilbto de Roubiry.*
cr *Witto de Bereford.*
cr *Witto Haward.*
cr *Witto de Carletoñ.*
cr *Pho de Wylghby* Canc Scᵉcii.
cr *Petro de Leycestr.*
cr *Joħi de Insula.*
cr *Ade Crokedayk'*
cr *Joħi Luvel de Snotescūbe.*
cr *Witto Inge.*
cr *Henr de Gildeford.*
cr *Roglo de Heghᵃm.*
cr *Joħi de Batesford.*
cr *Henr Spygurnel.*
cr *Robto de Retford.*

cr Magro *Witto de Grenefeld* Decano *Cicest.*
cr Magro *R.* Decano *Sci Pauli Londoñ.*
cr Magro *Witto de Sardene* Offic *Cantuar.*
cr Magro *Witto de Kilkenny.*
cr Magro *Joħi de Cadamo.*
cr Magro *Robto de Radeswell* Archid *Cestr.*
cr Magro *Petro de Insula* Decano *Welleñ.*
cr Magro *Joħi de Derby* Decano *Lichefeld.*
cr Magro *Rico de Plumstok.*
cr Magro *Petro Aymerici.*
cr Magro *Joħi de Craucūbe* Archid *Estriding'.*
cr Magro *Pho Martel.*
cr Magro *Regiñ de Braundoñ.*
cr Magro *Thome de Lugore.*
cr Magro *Witto de Pykering.*
cr Magro *Robto de Pykering.*
cr Magro *Petro de Dene.*

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Edw. I. m.* 13. *d.* (8.)

Bꝛ Vic *Warr* salt'm. Quia Comites Barones ꝛ alios Magnates ꝛ pces regni nr'i ad instans pliamentū nr'm *in octab Nativitatis Sci Joħis Bapte pxio futur* apud Westm tenendū sup quibusdam arduis negociis nos ꝛ statū dci regni tangentibꝫ nobcum tractaturos fecimᵒ sūmoneri p quod nolumᵒ qd torneamēta burdeicie vel juste alique p aliquos de eodem regno fiant quousq dcm pliamentū nr'm plenarie ꝓminet': tibi pcipimᵒ firmiꝭ injungentes qd statim visis lris istis in Civitatibꝫ Burgis Villis mcatoriis ꝛ locis aliis ubi melius expedire videris p totam ballivam tuam ꝛ pcipue apud Warr *die Dnica in festo Sce Tnitatis pxio futur* ꝛ *die Mcur pxio sequenti* publice pclamari ꝛ ex pte nra firmiꝭ inhiberi facias ne quis Miles Armig vel alius qcumq sub forisfcura vite ꝛ membroꝝ ꝛ oim que tenet in dco regno torneare bordeare seu justas fce aventuras querere aut alias ad arma ire ꝓsumat quoquo modo. T. Bꝛ apud Charthᵃm *xiii. die Junii.*

D inhibico torneamentoꝝ. 1 July 1302.

13 June 1302.

ff Eodem modo mand est Vic *Eboꝝ* qd statim tc. ꝛ pcipue apd Donecastr *die Dnica* tc. ut supra ꝛ *die Mcur* tc. ut sª. T. ut supª.

(9.) *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Edw. I. m.* 9.

D veniend ad Pliamentum.

Ꝑ venabili in Xp̄o pri *R.* eadem gr̄a *Cantuar̄* Archiep̄o tocius Angl Primati salt̄m. Licet vos nō lateat qualit̄ in pliamento nr̄o h̄ito Londoñ hiis dieb3 extitit ordinatū ut ad pvidend consultius & salubrius ordinand sup negociis de quib3 t^ctatum fuit in eodem pliamento & aliis sup quib3 p cōmodo & securitate regni nr̄i & incolar̄ ejusdem t^ctand videbit^r pliamentū i̊ſato *in pxio festo Sc̄i Mich* Londoñ h̄eat^r: ex habundanti tamen vob in fide & dilectione quib3 nob tenemini firmit̄ injungendo mandam^s qd eidem futuro pliamento aliis quib3cūq; negociis p̄missis psonalit̄ int̄sitis. T. Ꝑ ap̄d Westm̄. *xxiiii. die Julii.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

24 *July* 1302.

Cons l̄re dir̄ subsc'ptis videl't.

- ☞ *J. Karlioleñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Linc̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Norwicen* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *R. Londoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Wyntoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *Th Roffen* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *G. Cicestr̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *S. Sar̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *Th Exoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *R. Hereford* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *W. Coventr̄ & Lych* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Landaven* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *D. Menevēn* Ep̄o.
- ☞ - - *Assaven* Ep̄o.
- ☞ - - *Bangoren* Ep̄o.

- ☞ Abbi *Sc̄i Aug^stini Cantuar̄.*
- ☞ Abbi *Westm̄.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Thorneye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Oseneye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Seleby.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Burgo Sc̄i Petri.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Croyland.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̄i Augustini Bristoll.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Evesh^am.*
- ☞ Abbi *Glastoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cirencestr̄.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wynchecūbe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Malmesbury.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bardeneye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Hida Wyntoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Birton sup Trentā.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̄i Petri Glouc̄.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Abyndon.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Redynges.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Eynesh^am.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Furneus.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̄i Benedc̄i de Hulmo.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Croxtoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cumbe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Barlinges.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Fontibus.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Novo Monast^rio.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wellebek'.*
- ☞ Abbi de la *Dale.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tavistok'.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Mira Valle.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Waverle.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bildewas.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Strata Florida.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Valle Dei.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Quarrera.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stratford.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rupe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Melsa.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bella Landa.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Salleye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Girovall.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̄a Radegunde.*
- ☞ Magr̄o *Milicie Templi* in *Angl.*
- ☞ Magr̄o Ordinis de *Sempingham.*
- ☞ Priori Hospital *Sc̄i Johis Jer'lm* in *Angl.*

(9.)

Eodem modo mandatum est venabili p̄ri *Th Eboracen* Archiep̄o Angl primati, qd eidē futuro pliam̄ psonalit̄ int̄sit vel saltē pcuratorē idoneum cū sufficienti potestate ad dcos diē & locū suo nōie destinet. Et qd hoc nullaten^s omittat. T. Ꝑ ut s^a.

(10.) D veniend ad Pliamentum.

Ꝑ Edwardo P^incipi *Walł* & Comiti *Cestr̄* filio suo k̄imo salt̄m. Licet vos nō lateat qualit̄ in pliamento nr̄o h̄ito Londoñ hiis dieb3 extitit ordinatū ut ad pvidend consultius &c. ut sup^a, ex habundāti tamen vob in fide & homagio quib3 nob tenemini firmit̄ injungendo mandam^s qd eidem futuro pliamento &c. ut sup^a. T. Ꝑ ut sup^a.

Cons l̄re dirigunt^r subsc'ptis videlicet

- ☞ *Johi de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̄.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o le Bygod* Com̃ *Norff'* & Mar̄ *Angl.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Lacy* Com̃ *Linc̄.*
- ☞ *Radto de Monte Hermer̄* Com̃ *Glouc̄* & *Herif'.*
- ☞ *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Com̃ *Heref'* & *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lanc̄.*
- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Com̃ *Warr̄.*
- ☞ *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ.*
- ☞ *Gilbto de Umframvill* Comiti de *Anegos.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Lancastr̄.*
- ☞ *Adomaro de Valenc̄.*
- ☞ *Hug'-le Despenc̄.*
- ☞ *Witto le Latim̃* seniori.
- ☞ *Johi de Ferar̄.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Percy.*
- ☞ *Robo fit Walt̄i.*
- ☞ *Witto le Latim̃* juniori.
- ☞ *Robo de Clifford.*
- ☞ *Robo de Monte Alto.*
- ☞ *Johi de Hasting'.*
- ☞ *Johi fit Reginaldi.*
- ☞ *Nicho de Astle.*
- ☞ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ☞ *Johi de Ripar̄.*
- ☞ *Johi de Mohun.*
- ☞ *Robto fit Pagani.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- ☞ *Edm̃o Deyncurt.*
- ☞ *Johi de Sco Johe de Lageh^am.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ de Furnivall.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Bardolf.*
- ☞ *Robto de Tony.*
- ☞ *Thome de Berkele.*
- ☞ *Witto de Brewos.*
- ☞ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☞ *Witto Martyn.*
- ☞ *Thome de Multoñ.*
- ☞ *Johi Abbadam.*
- ☞ *Pho de Kyme.*
- ☞ *Johi de Seg^ve.*
- ☞ *Robo fit Rogi.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Veer.*

( ☞ 10.)

cr *Walt̃o de Faucunbge.*
cr *Rad̃o Basset* de *Draytoñ.*
cr *Witt̃o de Ros* de *Hamelak'.*
cr *Witt̃o de Ferar̃.*
cr *Rog̃o la Warr̃.*
cr *Joh̃i Paynel.*
cr *Alex'o de Balliolo.*
cr *Hugoni Pointz.*
cr *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
cr *Witt̃o de Rithre.*
cr *Regiñ de Grey.*
cr *Walt̃o de Muncy.*
cr *Robt̃o de Scales.*
cr *Ade de Welles.*
cr *Almarico de Sc̃o Amando.*
cr *Witt̃o de Canti Lupo.*
cr *Joh̃i Engaigne.*
cr *Gilt̃o Pecche.*
cr *Joh̃i de Clavl̃ing'.*
cr *Eustach̃ de Hacche.*
cr *Witt̃o de Leyburñ.*
cr *Joh̃i de Bello Campo.*
cr *Witt̃o de Grandi sono.*
cr *Phõ Darcy.*
cr *Joh̃i Extraneo.*
cr *Witt̃o le Vavassur.*
cr *Witt̃o Tuchet.*
cr *Joh̃i de Insula.*
cr *Joh̃i de Suleye.*
cr *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
cr *Thome le Latim̃.*
cr *Walt̃o de Hunt̃cumbe.*
cr *Edm̃o de Hastinges.*
cr *Joh̃i de Lancastr̃.*
cr *Robo de Tatesale.*
cr *Rad̃o Pypard.*
cr *Robo la Warde.*
cr *Alano la Zusche.*
cr *Joh̃i Lovel* de *Tychemersh.*
cr *Henr̃ Tyeis.*
cr *Nich̃o de Segrave.*
cr *Briano fit Alani.*
cr *Edm̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
cr *Fulconi fit Warini.*
cr *Elie Daubeny.*
cr *Edm̃o* Baroni de *Staffort.*
cr *Rad̃o fit Witti.*
cr *Bogoni de Knovitt.*
cr *Thome de la Roche.*

(11.)
D eodem.

29 *Sept.* 1302.

R̃ dilc̃is ꝛ fidelib3 suis Baronib3 ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati *Quinq' Portuū* sal̃tm. Qui sup contencionib3 ꝛ discordiis int̃ vos ex una pte ꝛ hõies nr̃os de Jernemuth̃ ex alt̃a nup motis de quib3 tam vos q̃ ipi dc̃o ꝛ voluntati nr̃e totalit̃ submisistis in pliamento nr̃o quod apud Westm̃ *in festo Sc̃i Mich̃is ꝓximo futuro* h̃ituri sum⁹ ꝛ tractatū h̃re ꝛ contencionib3 ꝛ discordiis illis finem impon̄e intendim⁹ Dn̄o concedente: vob̃ mandam⁹ firmit̃ injungentes q̃d tres vel quatuor de ꝑbioribꝫ ꝛ discrecioribꝫ hõib3 de quolibet ꝑdc̃oꝫ portuū plenam ꝛ sufficientem potestatem ꝑ tota cõitate portuū eoꝝdem cū membris suis in ꝑmissis h̃entes ad nos ad dc̃m diem ꝛ quem diem ꝑfatis hõib3 de *Jernemuth̃* dedim⁹ ꝛ modis om̃ib3 mittatis ad audiend̃ dc̃m ꝛ voluntatē nr̃am in hac pte ult̃iusq; faciend̃ ꝛ recipiend̃ quod inde de consilio nr̃o duxim⁹ ordinand̃. Proviso q̃d illi quos sic ad nos mittetis talem ꝛ tam sufficientē h̃eant potestatem q̃d ꝑ defc̃u potestatis huj⁹modi negociū illud infectum nō remaneat quod nollem⁹. Et h̃eatis ibi hoc br̃e. Vob̃ insup sub forisfc̃ura vite ꝛ membroꝫ ꝛ oim̃ que nob̃ forisfac̃e potuitis districte inhibem⁹ ꝛ ꝑ vos subditis vr̃is om̃ib3 ꝛ singulis sub forisfc̃ura consimili volum⁹ inhiberi ne vos vel ipi subditi ꝑfatis hõib3 nr̃is de *Jernemuth̃* vel eoꝝ alicui ꝑ mare seu ꝑ terram in ꝑsonis aut reb3 eoꝝ inferatis vel inferant dampnū aliquod vel g^vamen seu aliquid aliud faciatis vel faciant ꝑ quod pax nr̃a infringi valeat seu turbari ꝛ tales marinarios in navib3 vr̃is ext^ portus vr̃os t^nseuntib3 ponentes ꝑ quib3 volueritis respondere. Consimile vero mandatū seu inhibic̃oem dc̃is hõib3 nr̃is de *Jernemuth̃* fecim⁹ in hac pte. T. R̃ ap̃d Westm̃ *xvi. die Julii.* 16 *July* 1302.

( ☜ 11.)

Cons̃ lr̃e dir̃ Baronib3 ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati portuū subsc^ptoꝫ videl̃t

Baronib3 ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Portus de *Wynchelese* q̃d mittant tres vel quatuor.

Baronib3 ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Portus de *Hastinges* q̃d mittant tres vel quatuor.

Baronib3 ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Portus de *Sandwico* q̃d mittant tres vel quatuor.

Baronib3 ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Portus de *Romenhale* q̃d mittant tres vel quatuor.

Baronib3 ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Portus de la *Rie* q̃d mittant tres vel quatuor.

Baronib3 ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Portus de *Hethe* q̃d mittant tres vel quatuor.

Ball̃is ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Ville de *Magna Jernemuta* q̃d mittant tres vel q^tuor.

Ball̃is ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Ville de *P'va Jernemuta* q̃d mittant duos vel tres.

Baroñ ꝑbis hõib3 ꝛ toti cõitati Portus *Dovor̃* q̃d mittant tres vel quatuor.

Et mand̃ est *Robo de Burghessh* Custodi *Quinq' Portuū* q̃d tres vel quatuor de quolibet portuū ꝑdc̃oꝫ cū membris suis mittat ꝛc̃. cū ista claus̃ ꝛ Volum⁹ insup ꝑ vos subditis vr̃is õib3 ꝛ singulis sub forisfc̃ura vite ꝛ membroꝫ ꝛ õim ꝛc̃. firmiter inhiberi ne ipi ꝑfatis hõib3 nr̃is de *Jernem̃* ꝛc̃. Consimile vero mandatū ꝛc̃. ut sup^a dc̃is hõib3 nr̃is de *Jernemuth̃* fecim⁹ in hac ꝑte. T. R̃ ut sup^a.

R̃ Vic̃ *Eboꝫ* sal̃tm. Quia sup div̄sis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnum nr̃m tangentib3 ac ꝑ cõmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝫ ipius de cõi assensu Magnatum ꝑdc̃i regni ꝑliamentū *in ꝓxio festo Sc̃i Mich̃is Londoñ* duximus statuend̃: tibi ꝑcipimus firmit̃ injungentes q̃d de Com̃ ꝑdc̃o duos Milites ꝛ de qualibet Civitate ejusdem Com̃ duos Cives ꝛ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses de discrecioribꝫ ipius Comitatus sine dilõe eligi ꝛ ad nos venire facias ad diem ꝛ locum predc̃os. Ita q̃d dc̃i Milites ꝑ cõitate Com̃ ꝑdc̃i ꝛ dc̃i Cives ꝛ Burgenses ꝑ cõitate Civitatū ꝛ Burgoꝫ ꝑdc̃oꝫ tunc ibidem sufficientem h̃eant potestatem ad faciend̃ quod tūc de cõi consilio ordinabit^r in ꝑmissis. Et h̃eas ibi nõia dc̃oꝫ Militū Civiū Burgensium ꝛ hoc br̃e. T. R̃ apud Westm̃. *xx. die Julii.* 20 *July* 1302.

D eodem.

Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt^r singulis Vicecom̃ ꝑ Angl' ꝛ ubi est unus Vic̃ duoꝫ Com̃ dicitur sic q̃d de utroq; Com̃ ꝑdc̃oꝫ duos Milites ꝛc̃. ut sup^a.

(12.) *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Edw. I. m.* 7. *d.*

D Pliamento progato.

29 *Sept.* 1302.

14 *Oct.* 1302.

18 *Sept.* 1302.

ſſ Pr venabili in Xpo pri *R.* eadem gra Archiepo *Cantuar* tocius Angl Primati saltm. Quia pliamentū quod nup statueram⁹ tenendū Londoñ *in instanti festo Sci Michis* ꝯ put nre lre vob ⁊ aliis inde directe plenius continebant ꝯ quibusdam certis de causis usq; *in Crastinū festi Sci Edwardi px̄o futurū* duxim⁹ progandū ꝯ vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dileccione quib; nob tenemini firmit injungentes qđ pdčo pliamento *in dčo Crastino* apud Westm̃ oñib; aliis pmissis psonalit insitis. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. Pr apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr.*

Cons lre dir subsc'ptis videlicet.

- ☞ *J. Karlioleñ* Epo.
- ☞ *J. Lincolñ* Epo.
- ☞ *J. Norwiceñ* Epo.
- ☞ *R. Londoñ* Epo.
- ☞ *J. Wyntoñ* Epo.
- ☞ *Th̄ Roffeñ* Epo.
- ☞ *G. Cicestr̄* Epo.
- ☞ *S. Saz* Epo.
- ☞ *Th̄ Exoñ* Epo.
- ☞ *R. Hereford* Epo.
- ☞ *W. Coventr̄ ⁊ Lych* Epo.
- ☞ *J. Landaveñ* Epo.
- ☞ *D. Meneveñ* Epo.
- ☞ - - *Assaveñ* Epo.
- ☞ - - *Bangoreñ* Epo.

- ☞ Abbi *Sci Aug⁹tini Cantuar.*
- ☞ Abbi *Westm̃.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Thorney.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Oseneye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Seleby.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Burgo Sci Petri.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Croyland.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sci Aug⁹tini Bristoll.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Evesham.*
- ☞ Abbi *Glastoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cirencestr̄.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wynchecūbe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Malmesbury.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bardeneye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Hida Wyntoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Birtoñ sup Trentā.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sci Petri Gloucestr̄.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Abyndoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Redynges.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Eynesham.*
- ſſ Abbi de *Furnais.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sci Benedči de Hulmo.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Croxtoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Cumbe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Barlinges.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Fontib;.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Novo Monast̄io.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wellebek.*
- ☞ Abbi de la *Dale.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Tavistok'*
- ☞ Abbi de *Mira Valle.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Waverle.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bildewas.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Strata Florida.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Valle Dei.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Quarrera.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Stratford.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rupe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Melsa.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Bella Landa.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Salleye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Girovall.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sča Radegunde.*

(12.)

- ☞ Fr̄i *W. de la More* Magro Milicie Templi in *Angl.*
- ☞ — — Magro Ordinis de *Sempingh'm.*
- ☞ Fr̄i *W. de Tothale* Priori Hospitat *Sci Johis Jerlm* in *Angl.*

Eodem modo mand est venabili Pri *Th̄ Eboraceñ* Archiepo Angl primati qđ pdčo pliamento *in dčo crastino* ⁊c. psonalit insit vel saltem pcuratorem idoneū cum sufficienti potestate ad dčos diem ⁊ locum suo nōie destinet. Et hoc nullatenus om'tat. T. Pr ut sup'.

(13.) Pr *Edwardo* P'ncipi *Walt* ⁊ Comiti *Cestr̄* filio suo ĸmo saltm. Quia pliamentū quod nup statueram⁹ tenend ⁊c. ut vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio q'b; nob tenemini firmit injungentes qđ pdčo pliamento ⁊c. ut sup' oñib; aliis pmissis psonalit insitis. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. Pr ut sup'. + D eodem.

Cons lre dir subsc'ptis videlicet.

- ☞ *Johi de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̄.*
- ☞ *Rogo le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Mar *Angl.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Lacy* Comiti *Lincolñ.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o de Monte Hermer̄* Comiti *Glouc̄* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- ☞ *Humfro de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̄.*
- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̄.*
- ☞ *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ.*
- ☞ *Gilbto de Umframvill* Comiti de *Anegos.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Lancastr̄.*
- ☞ *Adomaro de Valenc̄.*
- ☞ *Hugoni le Despenc̄.*
- ☞ *Johi de Ferariis.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Percy.*
- ☞ *Robto fit Walti.*
- ☞ *Witto le Latim̄* junior.
- ☞ *Robto de Monte alto*
- ☞ *Johi fit Reginaldi.*
- ☞ *Nicho de Astle.*
- ☞ *Petro de Malo lacu*
- ☞ *Johi de Ripar̄.*
- ☞ *Johi de Mohun.*
- ☞ *Robto fit Pagani.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Curtenai.*
- ☞ *Edño Deyncurt.*
- ☞ *Thome de Furnivall.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Bardolf.*
- ☞ *Robto de Tony.*
- ☞ *Thome de Berkele.*
- ☞ *Witto de Brewos.*
- ☞ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☞ *Witto Martyn.*
- ☞ *Thome de Multoñ.*
- ☞ *Johi Abbadam.*
- ☞ *Pho de Kyme.*
- ☞ *Robto filio Rogi.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Veer.*
- ☞ *Walto de Faucūberge.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o Basset de Draytoñ*
- ☞ *Witto de Ros de Hamelak'*

(☞ 13.)

- ☙ *Witto de Ferař.*
- ☙ *Rog̃o la Warř.*
- ☙ *Joñi Paynel.*
- ☙ *Hugoni Poinz.*
- ☙ *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
- ☙ *Witto de Rithre.*
- ☙ *Reginaldo de Grey.*
- ☙ *Walt̃o de Muncy.*
- ☙ *Robto de Scales.*
- ☙ *Ade de Welles.*
- ☙ *Almarico de Sčo Amando.*
- ☙ *Witto de Cantilupo.*
- ☙ *Joñi Engaine.*
- ☙ *Gilbto Pecche.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Clav̄ing.*
- ☙ *Eustachio de Hacche.*
- ☙ *Witto de Leyburñ.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Bello Campo.*
- ☙ *Witto de Grandi sono*
- ☙ *Pño Darcy.*
- ☙ *Joñi Extraneo.*
- ☙ *Witto le Vavassur.*
- ☙ *Witto Tuchet.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Insula.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Suleye.*
- ☙ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
- ☙ *Thome le Latim̄.*
- ☙ *Robto de Tateshale.*
- ☙ *Rad̃o Pypard.*
- ☙ *Robto la Warde.*
- ☙ *Alano la Zusche.*
- ☙ *Joñi Lovel de Tychemersh.*
- ☙ *Henř Tyeis.*
- ☙ *Nicño de Segrave.*
- ☙ *Briano filio Alani.*
- ☙ *Edm̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
- ☙ *Fulconi filio Warini.*
- ☙ *Elie Daubeny.*
- ☙ *Edm̃o* Baroni de *Staffordř.*
- ☙ *Rad̃o filio Witti.*
- ☙ *Bogoni de Knovilt.*
- ☙ *Thome de la Roche.*

(14.) D eodem.

P̄ dilčis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Baronibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ ⁊ toti cōitati portꝰ sui de *Wynchelese* sal̃tm. Quia p̄liamentū qđ nup statueramꝰ ⁊č. p̄ut lř̄e nř̄e vob inde directe ⁊č. ut supª vob mandamꝰ firmit̄ injungentes qđ tres vel quatuor de p̄bioribꝫ ⁊ discrecioribꝫ hōibꝫ portꝰ vř̄i p̄dčī ad nos ad dčm p̄liamentū *in dčo crastino* apud Westm̃ venire faciatis juxta tenorem lř̄aꝫ nř̄aꝫ p̄dčaꝫ ad audiend̄ dčm ⁊ voluntatē nř̄am sup̄ contenčōibꝫ ⁊ discordiis int̄ vos ⁊ ceteros Barones Q̄nq̄ Portuū nř̄oꝫ ex una p̄te ⁊ hōies nř̄os de Jernemuth ex alt̄a nup̄ motis, ulc̄iusq̄ faciend̄ ⁊ recipiend̄ quod inde de consilio nř̄o duxim̄ ordinand̄. Et hoc nullatenꝰ omittatis. Et ħeatis ibi hoc bř̄e ⁊ aliud bř̄e. T. P̄ apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembř.* 13 *Sept.* 1302.

Eodem modo mand̄ est Baroñ ⁊č. ut supª portuū subscriptoꝫ videlt̄ *Dovorř Hastinges Sandwici Romenhale la Rie* ⁊ *Hethe* qđ de quolibet dčoꝫ portuū venire fač̄ ut supª tres vel quatuor de p̄bioribꝫ ⁊č. ut supª.

Eodem modo mand̄ est ball̄is p̄bis hōibꝫ ⁊ toti cōitate Ville de *Magna Jernemuth* qđ tres vel quatuor ⁊č. Itē ball̄is ⁊č. de *P'va Jerneñ* qđ duos vel tres venire fač̄ ut supª.

Et mand̄ est *Robto de Burghesh* custodi Q̄nq̄ Portuū qđ de quolibet portu eoꝫdē portuū tres vel quatuor ⁊č. juxta tenorē ⁊č. venire fač̄. T. ut supª.

☞

P̄ Vič *Eboꝫ* sal̃tm. Quia p̄liamentū quod nup statuiamꝰ ⁊č. p̄ut lř̄e nř̄e tibi inde directe ⁊č. ut supª tibi p̄cipimꝰ firmit̄ injungentes qđ de Coñ p̄dčo duos Milites ⁊ de qualibet Civitate ejusdem Coñ duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgeñ eligi ⁊ ad nos ad dčm p̄liamentū *in dčo crastino* apud Westm̃ venire fač̄ juxta tenorem lř̄aꝫ nř̄aꝫ p̄dčaꝫ ad faciend̄ quod de cōi consilio ordinabit̄ tūc ibidem. Et hoc nullatenꝰ omittas. Et ħeas ibi hoc bř̄e ⁊ aliud bř̄e. T. P̄ apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembř.* (☞ 14.) D eodem. 13 *Sept.* 1302.

Cons̄ lř̄e dirigunt̄ singulis vicecomitibꝫ p̄ Angl. T. P̄ ut supª.

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* (15.)

P̄ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Joñi de Segrave* sal̃tm. Licet nup vob mandavim̄ꝰ qđ omnibꝫ aliis p̄t̄missis p̄liamento quod Londoñ *in p̄xio festo Sči Michis* duximꝰ statuend̄ p̄sonal̄it̄ int̄essetis: nolumꝰ tamen qđ p̄textu mandati p̄dčī a p̄tibꝫ Scocie seu marchia ejus in quibꝫ estis in obsequio nř̄o constituti: aliquatenꝰ recedatis. T. P̄. apud la Sele *xi. die Septembř.* D nō recedend̄ a p̄tibꝫ Scocie. 11 *Sept.* 1302.

Cons̄ lř̄e dirigunt̄ *Alex'o de Balliolo, Edm̃o de Hastinges, Witto le Latim̄* seniori, *Walt̃o de Hunt̄cumbe.*

Eodem modo mand̄ est *Robto de Clifford* qđ a p̄tibꝫ a quibꝫ nūc est ⁊č. ut supª.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (16.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̄ Vicecomiti *Buk'* ⁊ *Bed̄* sal̃tm. Quia sup̄ div̄sis ⁊ arduis negociis nos ⁊ totum regnū nř̄m tangentibꝫ ac p̄ cōmodo ⁊ securitate ejusdem regni ⁊ incolaꝫ ip̄ius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̄dčī regni Parliamentū *in p̄xio festo Sči Michis Londoñ* duximus statuendū: tibi p̄cipimus ⁊č. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

☙ Execuc̄om istius bř̄is fač̄e distuli ad p̄ceptum dñi Regis p̄ aliud bř̄e suū isti bř̄i consutū ⁊ michi missū.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (17.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̄ Vič *Buk'* ⁊ *Bed̄* sal̃tm. Quia parliamentū quod nup statueramꝰ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Michis* p̄ut lit̄e nř̄e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibꝫdam ⁊tis de causis usq̄ *in crastinū festi Sči Edwardi p̄ximo futuř* duximꝰ progandū: tibi p̄cipimꝰ ⁊č. (*ut supra*) T. me ip̄o apud Lewes *xiii. die Sept̄* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 14 *Oct.* 1302. 13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

☙ Execucio de isto bř̄i fč̄a patet in cedula eidem annexa

℔ Walt̄.
℔ Flit̄.

*In cedula.*

ſſ *Johes de Chetwode* Miles electꝰ de Coñ *Buk'* m̄.p̄ ☙ Johm le Rede; ☙ Johm Alfred de Chetwod̄; ☙ Willm le Bonde; ☙ Henř Bercař de Chetwode.

☞

(☞ 17.)

℔ *Witts de Sauntresdon.* Miles electus de p̄dco Coñ ⓜ p
- ☞ Thoñ le Taillur
- ☞ Joħm le Baillif de Kingesey
- ☞ Joħm Godlak de eaď
- ☞ Ričm de Uptone

℔ *Adam de Guldeford* Burgens de *Wycumbe* mañ p
- ☞ Ricard le Cotiler
- ☞ Gilbm Godeman
- ☞ Roбm Poer
- ☞ Roбm le Baillif

℔ *Rogus Allutarius* Burg̃ns de *Wycumbe* ⓜ. p
- ☞ Thoñ Andreu
- ☞ Willm Shopiere
- ☞ Roбm Poer
- ☞ Roбm le Baillif

℔ *Roбtus de Hoo* Miles elect⁹ de Coñ *Beď* ⓜ. p
- ☞ Joh. de Cruce de Stapelforde
- ☞ Willm le Mᵉrchal de eaď
- ☞ Alexum Sewale de eaď
- ☞ Roбm Peytevyn de eaď

℔ *Rogus Brien* Miles elect⁹ de eodem Coñ ⓜ. p
- ☞ Joh de la Halle de Hattele
- ☞ Willm Chibolle de eaď
- ☞ Benedčm de Kent
- ☞ Walt̄m de Lathebury

℔ *Simon le Tannr* Burgens elect⁹ de Burgo *Beď* ⓜ.
- ☞ Roбm le Mᶜcer de Beď
- ☞ Joħm Marchal de eadem
- ☞ Simoñ de Bydenhᵉm
- ☞ Thoñ Pocok

℔ *Roбtus de Sywell* Burgeñ elect⁹ de burgo *Bedef'* ⓜ. p
- ☞ Rog̃m le Kyng
- ☞ Simoñ le Tanñe
- ☞ Raďm le Mareschal
- ☞ Simonē de Steventon

(18.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Cantebr̃* ꝛ *Huntind'* saltm. Quia super diꝟsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibꝫ ac p cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝫ ipius de cōi assensu magnatum p̄dči regni parliamentū *in pxio festo Sči Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū ꝛ tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

℔ De execuc̄one istius br̃is faciend ad diem in hoc br̃ contenť supsedi p aliud br̃e dñi Regę quod huic br̃ attachiať.

(19.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Cantebr̃* ꝛ *Huntingdoñ* saltm. Quia parliamentum quod nup statueram⁹ tenend Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Michis* put lr̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibꝫdam c̄tis de causis usq; *in c^stinū festi Sči Edwardi pximo futur̃* duxim⁹ progandū ꝛ tibi p̄cipim⁹ (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

14 *Oct.* 1302.

13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.* (☞ 19)

℔ Nomina Militum qui electi sūt p cōitate Comit̃ *Cant̃* ꝛ manuč essendi ad diem ꝛ locum in hoc br̃ contentos videlicet

℔ Manuč *Galfr̃i de Burdeleys*
- ☞ Roбts Clement
- ☞ Joħs Prest de Combertone
- ☞ Ričs Fayrsone de eadem
- ☞ Joħs Lovel

℔ Manuč *Baldewyni de Stowe*
- ☞ Walt̄s Chircheman de eaden
- ☞ Thoñ ad capud vit̃ de eader
- ☞ Henr̃ Kipping de eadem
- ☞ Wiłs fit̃ Radi de eadem

℔ Nōia Burgens p cōitate Ville *Cant̃*

℔ Manuč *Mich Pylet* de *Cant̃*
- ☞ Wiłs de Dentone de eadem
- ☞ Oliverus Skurry de eadem
- ☞ Henr̃ de Warewyk de eadem
- ☞ Rog̃us de Costeseye de eadem

℔ Manuč *Thoñ de Maddingle*
- ☞ Rog̃s de Costeseye de Cant̃
- ☞ Henr̃ de Warrewyk̃ de eadem
- ☞ Olyverus Skurry de eadem
- ☞ Wiłs de Dentone de eadem

℔ Nōia Milit̃ qui electi sunt p cōitate Coñ *Hunt̃*

℔ Manuč *Rogi de Littlebery*
- ☞ Ričus le Reve de Huddingtoñ
- ☞ Regiñ le Canoun de eadem
- ☞ Walt̄s Harding de eadem
- ☞ Galfr̃ Michel de eadem

℔ Manuč *Joħis de Swyneford*
- ☞ Wiłs le Provost de Stuiekle
- ☞ Alex̃ Daron de eadem
- ☞ Raďs fit̃ Wiłi de eadem
- ☞ Wiłs fit̃ Felicie de eadem

℔ Nōia Burgens p cōitate Vill̃ *Hunt̃*

℔ Mañ *Joħs le Clerk de Hēmingford*
- ☞ Martinus le Rede de Hunt̃
- ☞ Alex̃ de Stonle de eadem
- ☞ Roбts Bulder de eadem
- ☞ Laur̃ Tinctor de eadem

℔ Mañ *Martini le Rede* de *Hunt̃*
- ☞ Wiłs Bygenore de eadem
- ☞ Joħs Clicus de Hemingford
- ☞ Joħs le Sweyn de Hunt̃
- ☞ Joħs de Hamertoñ de eadem.

(20.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Cornub̃* salt̃m. Quia sup̃ diṽsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibꝫ ac p̃ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum
29 *Sept.* 1302. p̃dc̃i regni Parliamentū *in p̃xio festo Sc̃i Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū tibi p̃cipim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo
20 *July* 1302. apud Westm̃ *xx. die Jul̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

*In dorso.*

Respons̄ bris patet in panello annexo

---

Duo Milites qui ituri sunt ad Parliament̃ sunt

ʃ *Rog̃us de Carminou* ꝛ *Mich̃ le Petit*

Et *Rog̃us* manuc̃ est de veñ p̃ { Ricm Ive / David de Lanm^r

Et *Mich̃* mañ est p̃ { Ogerum de Cleher / Ricm de Bounder

ɑ Nulle sunt Civitates in Coñ meo.

ɑ De Burgo de *Launcevetoñ* sunt ituri *Johes de Ledeford* ꝛ *Walt̃us Godman*

ɑ *Joh̃ de Ledeford* mañ p̃ { Johem Foignour / Robm le Foignour

ɑ *Walt̃s Godman* mañ p̃ { Petr̃ fit̃ Johis ꝛ / Joh̃ fit̃ Johis

ɑ De Burgo *Bodmie* ituri sunt: *Ric̃s de la Pole Johs Babi*

ɑ Manuc̃ *Ric̃i de la Pole* { Ad Art^r / Thom̃ Bodimel

ɑ Manuc̃ *Johis Baby* { Rob Capoun / Regiñ del Temple

(21.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Cornub̃* salt̃m. Quia parliamentū quod nup̃
29 *Sept.* 1302. statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Michis* p̃ut lr̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebāt quibꝫdam ꝛtis de
14 *Oct.* 1302. causis *usq; in c^astinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi p̃ximo futur̃* duxim⁹
13 *Sept.* 1302. p̃rogandū: tibi p̃cipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

*In dorso.*

Respoñ quo ad hoc br̃e ꝛ ad aliud restat in cedula annexa.

---

(22.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Cumbr̃* salt̃m. Quia parliamentum quod nup̃
29 *Sept.* 1302. statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Michis* p̃ut lr̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebāt quibꝫdam ꝛtis de
14 *Oct.* 1302. causis usq; *in c^astinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi p̃ximo futur̃* duxim⁹
13 *Sept.* 1302. p̃rogandū tibi p̃cipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

*In dorso.* (☞ 22.)

Nōia Militū Comit̃ *Cumbr̃* elc̄oꝝ existendi in hoc instanti pliamento dñi ℞ apud Westm̃ in *c^astiñ Sc̃i Edi* p̃ cōitate Comit̃ p̃dc̃i scilt

Dñs *Robtus de Joneby* Miles manuc̃ est p̃ Willm de Joneby Ricm de Thoresby Walt̃m de Kyrh^am ꝛ Robm fit̃ Ivoñ de Joneby

Dñs *Nichs de Moresby* Miles manuc̃ ē per Hug̃ de Distingtoñ Rob̃m de Gofford Willm de Moresby ꝛ Johem de eadm

Cives *Karli*

*Henr̃ le Espicer* manuc̃ ē p̃ Johem le Espic̃ Walt̃m le Rede Thom̃ del Cou ꝛ Willm le Ganter

*Andr̃ le S"jaunt* manuc̃ ē p̃ Willm le Cole Willm de la Saufery Gilb̃tum le Barber ꝛ Steph̃m Belamy

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (23.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Devoñ* salt̃m. Quia sup̃ diṽsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibꝫ ac p̃ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̃dc̃i regni Parliamentū *in p̃xio festo Sc̃i Michis* Londoñ 29 *Sept.* 1302.
duximus statuendū tibi p̃cipim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo
apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.* 20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

ʃ Nomina Militū elc̄oꝝ

ɑ *Andreas de Treslok* +
ɑ *Hugo de Ferers*

---

*In cedula.*

ʃ Nomina duorum Militum electorum

ɑ *Andreas Trolosk* +
ɑ *Hugo de Ferrers*

Qui districti sunt p̃ terras ꝛ catalla quia pleg̃ invenire noluerunt

ʃ D Burgo de *Barnestaple*

Pleg̃ *Thom̃ Gemyan* { Johs Selyman / Galfrid̃ de Colecote

Pleg̃ *Ric̃i Wegge* { Johs Maydenestoñ / Robs Boyscok

ʃ D Burgo de *Suthmoltone*

Pleg̃ *Walt̃i Doggel* { Rog̃us de Cruce / Rog̃us Russel

Pleg̃ *Robi Fullonis* { Walt̃us Crompe / Phs le Folour

ʃ D Burgo de *Toritoñ*

Pleg̃ *Walt̃i de Colelegh* { Rog̃s Gamelyn / Robs Gamelyn

Pleg̃ *Robi Irreys* { Robs Wydie / Robs Gamelyn

☞

(☞ 23.)

ſ D Burgo de *Totteneys*

Pleğ *Joħñs de Fonte* { Mich de Mallestoñ / Joħs de Soton

Pleğ *Michis de Mallestoñ* { Joħs de Fonte / Walᵗs Somenere

ſ D Civitate *Exoñ*

Pleğ *Witti de Carswille* { Adā Duk / Thoм̃ Hastoñ

Pleğ *Phi de Henton* { Joħs Berepoullet / Wiłs Stokbrigğ

ſ D Burgo de Plymptoñ

Pleğ *Joħis de Raddon* { Roƀs de Wodeford / Thoм̃ Ereberd

Pleğ *Walᵗi de Wodeford* { Jord de Hatherł / Wiłs Bolefen

(24.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Devoñ* salтm. Quia parliamentū quod nup
29 *Sept.* 1302. statueram⁹ tenend Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Michis* ꝑut lr̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib⁊dam ct̄is
14 *Oct.* 1302. de causis usq; *in crastinō festi Sči Edwardi ꝓximo futuř* duxim⁹ progandū ꝛ tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛt̄c. (*ut supra*).
13 *Sept.* 1302. T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Sepť* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

*In dorso.*

Exoñ ꝟ in *f'to Sči Michis.*

(25.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford* salтm. Quia sup divsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentib⁊ ac ꝑ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi
29 *Sept.* 1302. assensu Magnatum ꝑdči regni parliamentū *in ꝓxio festo Sči Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū ꝛ tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛt̄c. (*ut*
20 *July* 1302. *supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

*In dorso.*

ſ Postqª br̃e istud michi libeř fuit quoddam aliud br̃e huic br̃i attach michi tᵉdit̄ fuit ad ꝓgand diem in hoc br̃i content usq; *in crastino Sči Edwardi* apd Westm̃ ꝑ qᵒd de execuc̄oe istius br̃is faciend supsedi.

ꝟ

Com̃ *Essex'.* Com̃ *Hᵗf'.* *Colcestř.*

(26.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford* salтm. Quia parliamentū quod
29 *Sept.* 1302. nup statueram⁹ tenend Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Michis* ꝑut lr̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib⁊dam
14 *Oct.* 1302. ct̄is de causis usq; *in crastinū festi Sči Edwardi ꝓximo futuř* duxim⁹ progandū ꝛ tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛt̄c. (*ut supra*).
13 *Sept.* 1302. T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii, die Septembř* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

☞

*In dorso.* (☜ 26.)

ſ Mañ *Ranulphi de Arderñ* uni⁹ Militꝭ electi in Com̃ *Essex'*

ơ Ričs de Badewe
ơ Wiłs Hardi

ſ Mañ *Jolani de Dunelm̃* alᵗius Militis electi in Com̃ ꝑdčo

ơ Gilƀ̄ts Martel
ơ Sewallus atte Ponde

ſ Mañ *Ranulphi de Munchansi* uni⁹ Militꝭ electꝭ in Com̃ *Hertford*

ơ Germanus de Waldeñ
ơ Roƀ̄ts de Chelvestoñ

ſ Mañ *Joh Aynel* alᵗius Militꝭ electi in eodem Com̃

ơ Joħs Broun
ơ Paganus de Portes

ſ Non est aliqua Cyvitas in bailт mea.

ſ Mañ *Ade Planting* uni⁹ Burgenš electi de Burgo *Colecestř*

ơ Wiłs filт Elye
ơ Wiłs Profale

ſ Mañ *Warini filт Witti* alᵗius Burgenš electi de eod Burgo

ơ Elias filт Joh
ơ Adam le Porter

ſ Mañ *Jacobi le Pestour* uni⁹ Burgenš electi de Burgo *Hertford*

ơ Ričs du Bayl
ơ Henř de Ashintoñ

ſ Mañ *Benedči le Tailour* alᵗius Burgenš electi de eodm Burgo

ơ Joh de Weststrat
ơ Barth le Peschour

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (27.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Glouč* salтm. Quia sup divsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentib⁊ ac ꝑ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum ꝑdči regni parliamentū *in ꝓxio festo Sči Michis* Londoñ 29 *Sept.* 1302.
duximus statuendū tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛt̄c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.* 20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

ơ Nōia duoꝝ Militū ꝺbsc̄ꝑt̄ ꝑ elec̄c̄oem Com̃ *Glouč* juxª tenorē istius br̃is ꝑ manucapc̄oem ꝺbsc̄ptā

ơ Manuč *Petri Crok*

ơ Rads de Westbury
ơ Henricus de ead

ơ Manuč *Witti de Wauton'*

ơ Joħnes Whytheved
ơ Roƀus de Cromhale

☞

(☞ 27.) Et ꝑ Burg̃ Burgi *Glouc̃* retorñ fuit istud br̃e Ballis ejusdm Burgi qui ħent returnū ōium br̃ium qui michi respond̄ de nōibꝫ duoꝝ Burgens̃ ⁊ eoꝝ manucap̃ veñ ad diem locū jux^a tenorem ꝑdc̃m

☞ Manuc̃ *Robi le Espeycer*

☞ Joħes Erle
☞ Ad̄ de Wygorñ

☞ Manuc̃ *Joħnis le Bole*

☞ Ad̄ de Cumptoñ
☞ Ric̃s Frere

Et ꝑ Burgo *Bristoll* retorñ fuit istud br̃e Ballis Burgi Bristoll qui ħent returnū ōium br̃ium qui ñllm michi inde dederūt respons̃

Brist. Glouc̃.

(28.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Hereford̄* saltm. Quia sup divsis ⁊ arduis negociis nos ⁊ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibꝫ ac ꝑ cōmodo ⁊ securitate ejusdem regni ⁊ incolaꝝ ip̃ius de cōi assensu Magnatum ꝑdc̃i regni parliamentū *in ꝓxio festo Sc̃i Micħis* Londoñ duximus statuendū: tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

*July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

Milites electi

Manuc̃ *Ric̃i de Baskervill*

☞ Wills de Strettoñ
☞ Petrus le Tayllour

Mañ *Milonis Pichard*

☞ Rog̃s Cobbe
☞ Walt̃s Tylie

Cives Civitat̃ *Hereford̄* electi

Mañ *Will̄i Godknave*

☞ Wills Brand
☞ Henr̃ le Irenmongere

Mañ "*Joħis Lyhtfot*"

☞ "Rog̃s fil Golde"
☞ "Joħes de Kemesynge"

Burgens̃ Burgi *Leominist̃r* electi

Mañ *Joħis de Stoke*

☞ Joħes de Boykote
☞ Thom̃ de Folford̄

Mañ *Hugoñ Arnyet*

☞ Willus Prille
☞ Willus de Boklond

Burgens̃ Burgi de *Webbeleye* (☞ 28.)

Mañ *Henr̃ de Hynetoñ*

☞ Joħes le Grip
☞ Pħs Daukyn

Mañ *Pħi Daukyn*

☞ Henr̃ de Hynetoñ
☞ Galfr̃s de la More.

ħ. Leo. r̃. ⁊.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (29.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Hereford̄* saltm. Quia pliamentū quod nup statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Micħis* ꝓut lr̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibꝫdam c̃tis de causis usq; *in c^astinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi ꝓximo futur̃* duxim⁹ ꝓrogandū: tibi ꝑcipimus ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

14 *Oct.* 1302.

13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

Milites electi

Mañ *Ric̃i de Baskerville*

☞ Willus de St^etone
☞ Petrus le Taylour

Mañ *Miloñ Pychard*

☞ Rog̃s Cobbe
☞ Walt̃s Tylie

Cives *Hereford̄*

Mañ *Will̄i Godknave*

☞ Rog̃s Pouck
☞ Willus Brand

Mañ *Joħis Lyhtfot*

☞ Rog̃s le Taylour
☞ Rog̃s de Brunshop̃

Burg̃ *Leominister*

Mañ *Joħis de Boycote*

☞ Hug̃ de Orletoñ
☞ Joħes de Stoktoñ

Mañ *Joħis de Edereye*

☞ Matħs Arnyet
☞ Joħes Arnyet

Burg̃ de *Webbeleye*

Mañ *Henr̃ de Hyneton*

☞ Joħes le Grip̃
☞ Pħs Daukyn

Mañ *Pħi de Sweyneston*

☞ Hugo Ronan
☞ Thom̃ Bernard̄

Istud br̃e michi veñ die *M⁹cur̃ ꝓx' post fm̃ Sc̃i Micħis* ita qd̄ aliud br̃e p^ius corā vob̄ fuit ret^rnatū.

Leo. r̃. ⁊. s^a. ꝑ ⁊

(30.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Lanc̃* sal̃tm. Quia sup̃ div̄sis ⁊ arduis negociis nos ⁊ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibꝫ ac p̃ cōmodo ⁊ securitate ejusdem regni ⁊ incolar̃ ip̃ius de cōi assensu magnatum p̃dc̄i
29 *Sept.* 1302. regni Parliamentū *in p̃xio festo Sc̄i Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū tibi p̃cipim⁹ ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud
20 *July* 1302. Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo*.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū electoꝝ p̃ assensū toti⁹ Coñ videlic̄

*Will̃s de Clifton̄* ⁊ *Gilb̃tus de Singeltoñ*

Pleğ p̃dc̄i *Will̃i* veñ

Rog̃s fit̃ Osberti
Ad̃ Unewyne

Pleğ p̃dc̄i *Gilb̃ti*

Ad̃ del Halle
Rob̃tus Taudelsone

(31.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Lanc̃* sal̃tm. Quia parliamentū quod nup̃ statueram⁹
29 *Sept.* 1302. tenend̃ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̄i Michis* p̃ut lr̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibꝫdam c̄tis de causis usq;
14 *Oct.* 1302. *in c̄stinū festi Sc̄i Edwardi p̃ximo futur̃* duxim⁹ p̃rogandū tibi p̃cipimus ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Lewes *xiii.*
13 *Sept.* 1302. *die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo*.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū electoꝝ

*Will̃s de Clifton̄*
*Gilb̃tus de Syngeltoñ*

Pleğ p̃dc̄i *Will̃i* veñ
Ad̃ fit̃ Galfr̃i
Joh̃es fit̃ David̃

Pleğ p̃dc̄i *Gilb̃ti*
Walt̃s p̃poīt̃s de Broghton
Ad̃ de Aula

Aliud br̃e retorn̄ fuit ad *festū Sc̄i Mich̃*.

(32.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Lincoln̄* sal̃tm. Quia sup̃ div̄sis ⁊ arduis negociis nos ⁊ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibꝫ ac p̃ cōmodo ⁊ securitate ejusdem regni ⁊ incolar̃ ip̃ius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̃dc̄i
29 *Sept.* 1302. regni parliamentū *in p̃xio festo Sc̄i Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū tibi p̃cipim⁹ ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃
20 *July* 1302. *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo*.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nomīa duoꝝ Militū p̃ cōitatē Coñ Linc̃ Civiū ⁊ Burgēsium de qualibꝫ Civitate ⁊ Burgo ej⁹dem Coñ patēt in seq̄nti.

☞

ℭ Manuc̃ " *Thome de Burneh'm* unius Militis " eleĉi p̃ cōitate Coñ Linc̃ (m. 32.)

ſ Rog̃us de Thurleby
ſ Rob̃s de Hauleye de Couenh'm
ſ Rad̃s le Muer de ead̃m
ſ Alanus de Copledik.

ℭ Manuc̃ *Simoñ fit̃ Rad̃i de Ormesby* al̃ius Militis electi p̃ cōitate Coñ predc̄i

ſ Simon le Mareschale de Ketelesby.
ſ Rad̃s fit̃ Willi de eadem.
ſ Will̃s fit̃ Galfr̃i de ead̃.
ſ Will̃s fit̃ Henr̃ de Ormesby.

ℭ Manuc̃ *Will̃i Cause* uni⁹ Civis Civitatis *Linc̃* elĉi p̃ cōitatē ej⁹dem Civitatis

ſ Will̃s le Folour de Lincolñ
ſ Simon de Edelingtoñ de ead̃
ſ Rog̃us de Totle c̄icus de ead̃
ſ Alanus de Fenne de ead̃m

ℭ Manuc̃ *Joh̃is fit̃ Ric̄i de Lincolñ* al̃ius Civis Civitatis p̃dc̄e eleĉi per cōitatē ej⁹dem Civitatis

ſ Joh̃es le Folour de Linc̃
ſ Will̃s fit̃ Rad̃i de eadem
ſ Joh̃es de Hortoñ de ead̃m
ſ Henr̃ C̄icus de eadem

ℭ " Manuc̃ *Joh̃is le Palmer* de *Staunford* uni⁹ " Burgensis elĉi p̃ cōitatē Burgi de Staunford "

ſ Simon le M⁹cer de Staunford (*In cedula.*)
ſ Rob̃s Rikeman de ead̃m
ſ Simon Child de ead̃m
ſ Joh̃es de Wermyngtoñ de eadem

ℭ Manuc̃ *Rog̃i de Ryngestede* de *Staunford* al̃ius Burgensis elĉi p̃ cōitatē Burgi de Staunford

ſ Rob̃s de Farendoñ de Staunford
ſ Will̃s Heriz de eadem
ſ Andr̃ Stye de eadem
ſ Joh̃es de Meltoñ de ead̃m

ℭ Manuc̃ *Joh̃is de Elmede* de *G'mesby* unius Burgensis electi p̃ cōitatē Burgi de G'mesby

ſ Will̃s le Littester de G'mesby
ſ Simon Barne de eadem
ſ Ric̄s Pak de eadem
ſ Gilb̃s de Weltoñ de ead̃m

ℭ Manuc̃ *Will̃i le Littestere* de *G'mesby* uni⁹ Burgensis Burgi p̃dc̄i eleĉi p̃ cōitatē ej⁹d̃m Burgi

ſ Steph̃s Pak de G'mesby
ſ Warin⁹ le Palm̃ de ead̃m
ſ Simon Barne de ead̃m
ſ Galfr̃s de Scarthowe de eadem

(33.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Lincoln̄* salt̃m. Quia pliamentū quod nup̄ statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Mičhis* put litt̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib⁹dam ꝯtis de causis usq; *in c̄stinū festi Sči Edwardi ꝓximo futur̃* duxim⁹ progandū: tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 Sept. 1302.

14 Oct. 1302.

13 Sept. 1302.

*In dorso.*

ſ Vob̄ mitto aliud br̃e una cum hoc br̃i, nōia Militum Civiū ꝛ Burgensium sc̄dm tenorem ejusdem elcōz patent in eod̄m.

(34.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Mid̄* salt̃m. Quia sup̄ div̄sis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentib⁹ ac p̄ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaz̄ ip̄ius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̄d̄ci regni parliamentū *in ꝓxīo festo Sči Mičhis* Londoñ duximus statuendū: tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Westm̄ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 Sept. 1302.

20 July 1302.

*In dorso.*

Execuc̄ō istius br̃is patet in alio br̃i huic br̃i annex̄.

(35.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Mid̄* salt̃m. Quia parliamentum quod nup̄ statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Mičhis* put litt̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib⁹dam ꝯtis de causis usq; *in c̄stinū festi Sči Edwardi ꝓximo futur̃* duxim⁹ progandū: tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 Sept. 1302.

14 Oct. 1302.

13 Sept. 1302.

*In dorso.*

ℭ *Willm̄s de Brok* ꝛ *Ričs le Rous* Milites electi sūt p̄ cōitatem Comitat⁹ essend̄ coram Consilio Dñi Reg̃ ad dīē ꝛ locū in br̃i content̃ [qui potestat̄ h̄nt] ad faciend̄ quod de eod̄m consilio secundū br̃is tenorē ordinabit̃.

Predc̄us *Willms de Brok* manucapt⁹ est p̄ Rog̃m de Cruce ꝛ Danielē de Helles.

Predc̄us *Ričs le Rous* manucapt⁹ p̄ Robm Gerard̄ ꝛ Thoñ atte Frith.

Non est aliq⁸ Civitas vł Burgo inf⁸ Coñ p̄d̄cm ꝛ idō quoad Cives vł Burgenses nich̄ actum est.

(36.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* salt̃m. Quia sup̄ div̄sis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentib⁹ ac p̄ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaz̄ ip̄ius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̄d̄ci regni parliamentū *in ꝓxīo festo Sči Mičhis* Londoñ duximus statuendū: tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Westm̄ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 Sept. 1302.

20 July 1302.

(*No Return.*)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (37.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* salt̃m. Quia parliamentū quod nup̄ statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Mičhis* put litt̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib⁹dam ꝯtis de causis usq; *in c̄stinū festi Sči Edwardi ꝓximo futur̃* duxim⁹ progandū: tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 Sept. 1302.

14 Oc:. 1302.

13 Sept. 1302.

*In dorso.*

*Egid̄s de Munpincoun.* ꝛ *Ričs de la Rokele* Milit̃ elc̄i sunt p̄ Coñ *Norff'* p̄ assens cōitatis Coñ

p̄ est { Frech. Donewic. Orford. Ech. Edm̄. Gipp̄. }

p̄ ē Norwyč *xviiii. die Septembr̃* Jerñ.

Nomina Militum Civium ꝛ Burgensiū Coñ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* p̄ Parliamento apud Westm̄ *in c̄stino Sči Edwardi* electoz̄

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ſ Mañ Dñi *Ričī de la Rokele* | ſ Johannes de Guntoñ<br>ſ Andr̃ Frenoble | *Norff'* |
| ſ Mañ *Egidii de Muntpinzon* | ſ Rog̃us fit Alex̃i<br>ſ Nichus Drinkewater | *Norff'* |
| ſ Mañ Dñi *Hugōis Peche* | ſ Wills de Caustoñ<br>ſ Rog̃us de Bungeye | *Suff'* |
| ſ Mañ Dñi *Thom̄ de Bavent* | ſ Arnaldus fit Petri<br>ſ Henr̃ de Crosthweyt | *Suff'* |
| ſ Mañ *Rog̃i de Tudenham* | ſ Petrus Flint<br>ſ Thom̄ de Erlham | *Norwyč* |
| ſ Mañ *Robi de Westoñ* | ſ Gervasius le G[a]unt<br>ſ Thom̄ de Erlham | *Norwyč* |

ſ Ad eligend̄ duos Burgenses de Villa *Gernemuth̄* feci ret'num hujus br̃is ballis liẗatis Ville *Gernemuth̄* qui h̄ent ret'na om̄ium breviū ꝛ iidem ball̄i nichil inde h̄ responderunt

ſ Et p̄ duob⁹ Burgens̄ ville de *Lenn̄* feci p̄ceptum hujus br̃is Ballio *Robi de Tateshale* de hundr̃o de Frechebrugge ꝛ idem Ball̄s de nōib⁹ eoz̄d̄em nichil h̄ respondit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ſ Mañ *Ričī Lu* | ſ Johnes de Caustoñ<br>ſ Johnes Lu | *Gipewič* |
| ſ Mañ *Thom̄ Stace* | ſ Laurencius Cobbe<br>ſ Walt̃s de Westhal | *Gipewič* |
| ſ Mañ *Witti Bedal* | ſ Johnes de Heveringlond̄<br>ſ Rog̃us Cticus | *Donewyč* |
| ſ Mañ *Witti Austiñ* | ſ Henr̃ de Crosthweyt<br>ſ Johs de Heveringlond̄ | *Donewyč* |

ſ Et p̄ duob⁹ Burgens̄ eligend̄ de Villa *Sči Edmūdi* feci ret'nū hujus br̃is Senescallo liẗatis *Sči Edmūdi* qui h̄t ret'na om̄iū breviū ꝛ execuc̄ões eoz̄ ꝛ idē Senescallus nichil inde h̄ respondit.

(38.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Norht̃* salt̃m. Quia sup̃ div̄sis & arduis negociis nos & totum regnū nr̃m tangentibz ac p̃ cōmodo & securitate ejusdem regni & incolaz̧ ip̃ius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̃dc̃i regni parliamentū *in p̃xio festo Sc̃i Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū & tibi p̃cipimus &c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

Dñs *Hug' Wak*
Dñs *Hug' Daundely*

elc̃i sunt de oi assensu.

Nōia Burgens electoz̧ p̃ assensū Ville *Northamptoñ*
*Pentecost̃ de Kersaltoñ*
*Joñes de Longevill̃.*

e Burg̃. e Norht̃.

(39.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Norht̃* salt̃m. Quia parliamentū quod nup̃ statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Michis* p̃ut lit̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibzdam c̃tis de causis usq; *in c⁹stinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi p̃xim̄o futur̃* duxim⁹ p̃rogandū & tibi p̃cipimus &c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Lewes *xiii. die Sept̃* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

14 *Oct.* 1302.

13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

ſ Nōia Milit̃

ſ Manucapt̃ *Hugōis Wake*
Rog̃s Drye de Blyseworth̃
Joñes Heron de eadm

ſ Manucaptor̃ *Hug' Daudelyn*
Joñes fit̃ ejus
Robt̃s Berner

ſ Nōia Burgēs *Northamptoñ*

ſ Manucaptor̃ *Pentecost̃ de Kersaltoñ*
Wilt̃s Wygeyn
Joñes Cticus de Heghtoñ

ſ Manucapt̃ *Joñis de Longevill̃*
Wilt̃s de Boudoñ
Rog̃s de Laundeñ

(40.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Norhumbr̃* salt̃m. Quia sup̃ div̄sis & arduis negociis nos & totum regnū nr̃m tangentibz ac p̃ cōmodo & securitate ejusdem regni & incolaz̧ ip̃ius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̃dc̃i regni parliamentū *in p̃xio festo Sc̃i Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū & tibi p̃cipimus &c̃. (*ut supra.*) T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

Nomina Milit̃ electoz̧ sc̃dm tenorem br̄is

*Joñs de Cambhou* m̄ est p̃

{Wilt̃ fit̃ Radi de Cambhou
Gilbm Kant de eadem
Ad Lutel de eadem &
Thom̃ Colier de eadē}

*Hug' Gobyoun* m̄ e p̃

{Wilt̃ de Schilvīgtoñ
Walt̃m de eadem
Robm de eadem &
Joh̃ de eadem}

(41.) Nomina Burgens ville *Novi Cast̄ sup̃ Tynam* electoz̧ de eadē

*Nicñs de Karliolo* &
*Thom̃ Cticus* de eadē q̄ m̄ sūt p̃

- ☞ P̃ Thom̃ Snape
- ☞ Wilt̃ de Trewyk
- ☞ Adā de Kirh⁹m
- ☞ Reginald̄ le S'jant
- ☞ Joh̃ Daniel &
- ☞ Wilt̃ de Eboz̧

(42.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Norhumbr̃* salt̃m. Quia parliamentū quod nup̃ statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Michis* p̃ut lit̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibzdam c̃tis de causis usq; *in c⁹stinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi p̃xim̄o futur̃* duxim⁹ p̃rogandū & tibi p̃cipimus &c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Lewes *xiii. die Sept̃* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

14 *Oct.* 1302.

13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū electoz̧ sc̃dm tenorē br̄is

*Hugo Gubyoun* & *Joñes de Camhou*

m̄ dc̃i *Hug'*
Wilt̃s p̃p̃ de Schilvinton
Edwardus fit̃ ejus
Adam Skinere
Alan⁹ fit̃ Wilti

m̄ dc̃i *Joñis*
☞ Adam Littelson
☞ Robts Manne
Joñes Bolay
Gilbtus Cante

Nōia Burgēciū ville *Novi Castr̄*

*Nicñus de Carliolo*
*Thom̃ de Frismarays*

m̄ dc̃i *Nicñi*
Ranulphus le S'jaunt
Wilt̃s de Trewyk
Adam Page
Walt̃s Conestable

m̄ dc̃i *Thom̃*
Wilt̃s de Trewyk
Rañ le S'jaunt
Adam Page
Walt̃s Conestable

(42.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Notingh̃* ꝛ *Derb̃* sal̃tm. Quia parliamentū quod nup statueram℈ tenend̃ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Mičhis* ꝑut litt̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib℈dam ꝺ̄tis de causis usq℔ *in c*stinū festi Sči Edwardi ꝓximo futur̃* duxim℈ ꝓrogandū ꝛ tibi ꝓcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo*.

29 *Sept.* 1302.

14 *Oct.* 1302.

13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

ſ Respons istius brevis patet in panello huic br̃i consuto.

Noł Peck Meł

Elm̃ Rỹs

*In panello.*

ſ Milites electi de Com̃ *Noł* ꝛ *Derb̃* essendi coram vob ad diem in brevi contentū sc̃dm tenorem hujus brevis.

ſ *Joh̃s de Lisors* ꝛ *Robtus de Ecclessale* Milites de Com̃ *Noł* mañ sic.

ſ *Joh̃s de Lysors* mañ ꝑ Will̃m ꝓpōitum de Fledborug̃ Alanū fr̃em ejus de ead̃.

ſ *Robtus de Ecclesale* mañ ꝑ Will̃m Vygrous. Joh̃em fr̃em ej℈ de ead̃.

ſ *Thom̃ Folejaumbe* ꝛ *Rob̃ de Tok* Milites de Com̃ *Derb̃* manucapiunt̃ sic.

ſ *Thom̃ Folejaumbe* mañ ꝑ Joh̃m fr̃em ejus Wormhił Ričm ad capud ville de ead̃.

ſ *Robtus Tok* mañ ꝑ Nicł̃m de Fynderñ. Robm fił ejus de ead̃.

ſ Burgens Ville *Noting'*

ſ *Adam le Flemyng'* mañ per Stepł̃m le Flemyng̃ de Noł Will̃m fr̃em ejus de eadem.

ſ *Joh̃s Ing*m* mañ ꝑ Joh̃em de Bilborug ꝛ Robm Noł

ſ Burgens Ville *Derb̃* mañ sic

*Gervas̃ de Wylne* mañ ꝑ Joh̃em de la Corłe de Derb̃ Will̃m de Ambuldestoñ de ead̃.

ſ *Act̃ le Rede* mañ ꝑ Alanū de Horsel Galfr̃ Culboc de Derb̃.

(43.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'* sal̃tm. Quia sup diꝺsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentib℈ ac ꝑ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu magnatum ꝺc̄i regni Parliamentū *in ꝓxio festo Sči Mičhis* Londoñ duximus statuendū ꝛ tibi ꝓcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo*.

29 *Sept.* 1302.

20 *July* 1302.

(44.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'* sal̃tm. Quia parliamentū quod nup statueram℈ tenend̃ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Mičhis* ꝑut litt̃e nr̃e tibi ꝛ aliis inde directe plenius continebant quib℈dam ꝺ̄tis de causis usq℔ *in c*stinū festi Sči Edwardi ꝓximo futur̃* duxim℈ ꝓrogandū ꝛ tibi ꝓcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo*.

29 *Sept.* 1302.

14 *Oct.* 1302.

13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

☞ Feci eligere de utroq℔ Com̃ duos Milites ꝑut michi in br̃ib℈ ꝓcipit̃ ꝛ de quolibet Burgo balłie mee duos Burgens quoꝝ nōia patent in cedulis br̃ib℈ consut̃

*In cedulis.*

☞ Nomina Militum de Comitatu *Oxonie*

☞ Manuč *Johannis de Elseffeld* — ☞ Johannes Felipe; ☞ Rog̃us Felipe

☞ Manuč *Robti Pogeis* — ☞ Ričus de Fretewel̃; ☞ Stepł̃us de Abindoñ

Nomina Burg̃ ejusdem Com̃ vid℈ de Burgo *Oxoñ*

☞ Manuč *Andr̃ de Pirye* — ☞ Joh̃s le Orffeve; ☞ Thom̃ de Henxeie

☞ Manuč *Joh̃is le Orfeve* — ☞ Andr̃ de Pirie; ☞ Thom̃ de Henxeie

ſ Burgus de *Dadintone*

☞ Manuč *Robti de Elseffeld* — ☞ Henr̃ atte Greue; ☞ Joh̃ñs le Giger

☞ Manuč *Henr̃ Durnal* — ☞ Robtus de Elseffeld; ☞ Henr̃ atte Grene

ſ Burgus de *Wodestok*

☞ Manuč *Edi de Parco* — ☞ Adam Skelvol; ☞ Joh̃s atte Well̃

☞ Manuč *Joh̃is Beneit* — ☞ Hugo de Polteneie; ☞ Petrus Jeppe

ſ Burg̃ de *Chepignortoñ*

☞ Manuč *Joh̃is Maheu* — ☞ Robs Bongor; ☞ Robt̃s Rouget

☞ Manuč *Robti de la Hurne* — ☞ Robt̃s Rouget; ☞ Robs Bongor

☞ Nomina Militum de Comitatu *Berk'*

☞ Manuč *Robti de Syndeleshm* — ☞ Joh̃s atte Wylde; ☞ Will̃s atte Wylde

☞ Manuč *Phi Feteplace* — ☞ Joh̃ñs le Rewe; ☞ Walł̃us atte Melle

☞ Nōia Burg̃ ejusdem Comitatus

De Burgo *Radyng'*

☞ Manuč *Walł̃i Gerard* — ☞ Joh̃s Fyngod; ☞ Gilb̃s de Ponte

☞ Manuč *Will̃i Bonaffaunt* — ☞ Thomas Freman; ☞ Gilb̃s de Ponte

ſ Burgus de *Wyndelsore*

☞ Manuč *Thome de Shawe* — ☞ Robtus de Shawe; ☞ Joh̃ñs Baldewyne

☞ Manuč *Henr̃ de Bedefford* — ☞ Ričs Fouel; ☞ Walł̃s Chival

(☞ 44.)

ʃ Burgus *Walyngefford*

☙ Manuč *Osbti de Nottlee* { ☙ Nichs de la Barre ☙ Nichs Suel

☙ Manuč *Witti Clici* { ☙ Simon le Feron ☙ WiltsWaldesseff

ʃ Burgus de *Neubery*

☙ Manuč *Nichi de Evlyntone* { ☙ Thomas le Teler ☙ Wilts le Rede

☙ Manuč *Johis Auriffabri* { ☙ Johs Otewel ☙ Wilts Sireman

(45.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Rotel* saltm. Quia sup divsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̄m tangentibꝫ ac p cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum pdči regni Parliamentū *in pxio festo Sči Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū: tibi pcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̄ *xx. die Julii* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū elčoꝝ

ʃ *Johnes de Seyton*
ʃ *Robtus de Flixthorp.*

(46.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Rotelandč* saltm. Quia parliamentum quod nup statueram° tenend Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Michis* put litre nre tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibꝫdam ctis de causis usq *in cstinū festi Sči Edwardi pximo futur* duxim° progandū: tibi pcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Sept* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 14 *Oct.* 1302. 13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

☙ Venire feci coram vobis ad diem in bri contentū duos Milites quoꝝ nōia sunt in p'mo bri huic bri annexa. +

☙ P'mū bre qd michi venit annexū est huic bri.

(47.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibñ Dux Aquit Vič *Salop* ꝛ *Staff'* saltm. Quia sup divsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̄m tangentibꝫ ac p cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum pdči regni Parliamentū *in pxi'o festo Sči Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū: tibi pcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̄ *xx. die Julii* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

☙ Milites de Coñ *Salop*

☙ *Thom de Roshale* Miles ⓜ p Ričm ppōitum de eadm ꝛ Rogm de Stanworthyn

☙ *Walrus de Beysyn* Miles ⓜ p Robtum Sedykes ꝛ Ričm frem ejusdm Robti.

☙ Milites de Coñ *Staff'* (☞ 47.)

☙ *Henricus de Cressewell* ⓜ p Thom fit Rogi de Cressewelle ꝛ Walrm le Hore

☙ *Willms Tromewyne* ⓜ p Robtum Ate Ok de Dunstoñ ꝛ Ričm fit Pet' de eadm

☙ Burgenses Ville *Salop*

☙ *Galfrs Rondulf* ⓜ per Eliam de Frankeville et Alanū atte Yate

☙ *Thom Champeneys* ⓜ p Johem le Keu ꝛ Henr le Keu

Burgenses Ville de *Bruges*

☙ *Rogus Bonamy* ⓜ p Nichm le Rede ꝛ Nichm Selymon

☙ *Johes Brun* ⓜ p Stephm Pannynge ꝛ Willm Keukyn

p ē Salop ꝛ Bruges.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (48.)

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Salop* ꝛ *Staff'* saltm. Quia pliamentum quod nup statueram° tenend Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Michis* put litre nre tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibꝫdam ctis de causis usq *in cstinum festi Sči Edwardi pximo futur* duxim° progandū: tibi pcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Sept* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 14 *Oct.* 1302. (*No Return.*) 13 *Sept.* 1302.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (49.)

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Somers* ꝛ *Dors* saltm. Quia sup divsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̄m tangentibꝫ ac p cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum pdči regni Parliamentū *in pxio festo Sči Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū: tibi pcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̄ *xx. die Julii* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

Bitt

| | |
|---|---|
| ret' Brug | Taunton ret' |
| ret' Baa | Ivelcestr ret' |

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (50.)

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Sumls* ꝛ *Dors* saltm. Quia parliamentū quod nup statueram° tenend Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Michis* put litre nre tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibꝫdam ctis de causis usq *in cstinū festi Sči Edwardi pximo futur* duxim° progandū: tibi pcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Sept* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 14 *Oct.* 1302. 13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

☙ Nōia Militum Civium ꝛ Burgens Coñ *Somls* ꝛ *Dors* patent in cedula huic bri annexa, una cum nominibꝫ eoꝝ qui eos manuceperunt veniendi ad diem in bri isto contentum. Mitto & [aliud] bre qd p'us michi inde venit: huic brevi annexum.

☞

(☞ 50.)

| *Somers̃.* | *Dors̃.* |
|---|---|
| Tauntoñ ret^r | R. p̃ ꝯ pro |
| Brug̃ ret^r | Warh^am ⁊ |
| Well ret^r | Sheftebur̃ |
| Baa ret^r | |
| Ivelcestr̃ ret^r | |
| A. p̃. ē pro Wachet | |

*In cedula.*

| *Somers̃* | | *Somers̃* |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Walt̃us de Ocle ⁊ Joħnes de Flory | Manuc̃ *Joħem de Wyk* | Milites |
| ☞ Martinus de Shirborñ ⁊ Ric̃us Byshop | m̃ *Joħem de Erleye* | |

Civitas *Bathoñ*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Ric̃us Legat ⁊ Joħnes Molendiñ | m̃ *Wiłłm Suel* | Cives |
| ☞ Thom̃ le Toukar ⁊ Brunyng⁹ Knyvet | m̃ *Wiłłm Cocum* | |

Civitas *Wellens̃*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Ric̃us le Deyghere ⁊ Ric̃us Joppe | m̃ *Wiłłm de la Wychie* | Cives |
| ☞ Wiłłs le Marescal ⁊ Joħs Hokerstone | m̃ *Joħem Gylemaide* | |

Burg⁹ *Tauntoñ*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Joħes Portman ⁊ Joħnes Balk | m̃ *Thomam Portman* | Burgens̃ |
| ☞ Joħs Carpentar̃ ⁊ Ric̃us Polroyn | m̃ *Joħem Smale* | |

Burg⁹ de Brugewautier

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Walt̃us Pardel ⁊ Walt̃us Bost | m̃ *Walt̃m Kyng* | Burgens̃ |
| ☞ Ric̃us North ⁊ Wiłłm̃s West | m̃ *Ric̃m Dygoun* | |

Burg⁹ de *Ivelcestre*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Galfr̃s Prest ⁊ Joħnes Voppe | m̃ *Thom̃ de Engelby* | Burg̃ |
| ☞ Wiłłs Cobbe ⁊ Ric̃us Grey | m̃ *Thom̃ Trygel* | |

Burg⁹ de *Wachet*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Sely de Cokesdeñ ⁊ Ric̃us de eadem | m̃ *Wiłłm Ctic̃ junior̃* | Burgēs̃ |
| ☞ Walt̃us atte Brugg̃ ⁊ Ad^am atte Brugg̃ | m̃ *Walt̃m de Portbury* | |

| *Dors̃* | | *Dors̃* |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Nicħs de Blakemor ⁊ Wiłłs Marescałł | m̃ *Joħem de Mylebourñ* | Milites |
| ☞ Joħes Topyas ⁊ Wiłłs Squyer | m̃ *Martinū de Shirborñ* | |

☞

Burg⁹ de Warh^am (☞ 50.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☞ Hugo Alvrich ⁊ Walt̃us le Tanħe | m̃ *Walt̃m Sparewe* | Burgens̃ |
| ☞ Walt̃us Chike ⁊ Joħes le Webbe | m̃ *Hug' Chike* | |

Burg⁹ de *Sheftebury*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☞ Joħnes le Hunte ⁊ Wiłłm̃s Cocus | m̃ *Wiłłm de Selewode* |
| ☞ Wiłłs Terman ⁊ Ric̃us Luffe | m̃ *Thom̃ Sterman* |

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (51.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex'* sałtm. Quia sup divsis ⁊ arduis negociis nos ⁊ totum regnū nr̃m tangentib; ac p̱ cōmodo ⁊ securitate ejusdem regni ⁊ incolaꝝ ip̃ius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̃dc̃i regni Parliamentū *in p̱xio festo Sc̃i Micħis* 29 *Sept.* 1302. Londoñ duximus statuendū: tibi p̃cipimus ⁊c̃. T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.* 20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bełł. | ħnt |
| Ar̃. | |
| Cic̃. | |
| Leyc̃. | |
| Arcħ. sum̃ | |
| Civit̃ Cic̃. | |
| Hast̃. - | ħt |
| Peṽ. - | ħt |
| Br̃. - | ħt |
| Lewes. - | ħt |

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (52.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀn ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex'* sałtm. Quia parliamentum quod nup statueram⁹ tenend̃ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Micħis* 29 *Sept.* 1302. p̱ut litt̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib;dam c̃tis de causis usq; *in c^astinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi p̱ximo futur̃* 14 *Oct.* 1302. duxim⁹ p̱rogandū: tibi p̃cipimus ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Lewes, *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.* 13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

ſſ Respons̃ istius br̃is ⁊ alt̃ius br̃is patet in cedula istis duobus br̃ibus annexa ⁊c̃.

*In cedula.*

Milites electi p̱ pliamento dñi Regꝭ ap̃d Westm̃ ⁊ manuc̃ videłt

*Sussex'*

| | |
|---|---|
| ſſ *Henr̃ Wardedeu* p̱ | ſſ Stepħm Bracy<br>ſſ Roƀm Wade |
| ſſ *Joħnes Heryngaud* p̱ | ſſ Thom̃ Burchet de Dene<br>ſſ Gervas̃ Richeviłł |

☞

(52.)

Burgus de *Arundel*

ſ *Witts Wodelond* p { ſ Joħm le Carle de Arundel; ſ Joħm Wodelond de eaḋm }

ſ *Joħs Hereward* p { ſ Roḃm le Mowere de eaḋm; ſ Roḡm Hereward de eaḋm }

Burgus de *Shorhᵃm*

ſ *Henr̃ de Burne* p { ſ Adam de Maydenestone; ſ Roḃm Gyffard }

ſ *Roḡs de Bello Campo* p { ſ Joħm Lote; ſ Ricm Arnold }

Burgus de *Brembr̃*

ſ *Joħnes Testard* p { ſ Joħem Rycher de Stenyng̃; ſ Willm Jesep de eaḋm }

ſ *Ricus le Evesk'* p { ſ Stephm Hodyn; ſ Raḋm le Palmle }

Burgus de *Horshᵃm*

ſ *Waldˢ Burgeys* p { ſ Nicħm Ate Redeforde; ſ Ricm Ate Bure }

ſ *Roḃs Godefrey* p { ſ Willm Chaloner; ſ Petrū Daber }

Burgus de *Lewes*

ſ *Gervasius de Wolvehope* p { ſ Roḃm Frᵉunceys; ſ Willm Reysoñ }

ſ *Ricus le Palmle* p { ſ Alexm Blakstoñ; ſ Willm Welyfedde }

Burgus de *Seforde*

ſ *Joħnes Bosse* p { ſ Adam ate Bernette; ſ Drogonē Gobyon }

ſ *Galfr̃s Cockou* p { ſ Joħm Cockou; ſ Roḃm ate Styghele }

*Surr̃*

ſ *Joħnes de Burstowe* p { ſ Nicħm de Stefhurst; ſ Ricm Dawe }

ſ *Roḃtus de Bekkewelle* p { ſ Petrum ate Place; ſ Petrū de Waletoñ }

Burgus de *Gildeford*

ſ *Andr̃ le Conestable* p { ſ Willm Marchaunt; ſ Henr̃ de Chynthurst }

ſ *Joħs Nichole* p { ſ Willm Nice; ſ Andr̃ le Conestable }

*Respice in tergo*

*In tergo.*

Burgus de *Bletchyngeleġ*

ſ *Roḡs le Moygne* p { ſ Ricm Gyffard; ſ Joħm Otte }

ſ *Mich de Solariis* p { ſ Roḃm Cabus; ſ Ricm Godard }

Burgus de *Reygate* (52.)

ſ *Witts Kyḋeel* p { ſ Roḃm Heringaud; ſ Joħm Godwyne }

ſ *Joħnes Godwyne* p { ſ Willm Kyḋel; ſ Roḃm Tabard }

Burgus de *Suthewerk*

ſ *Petrus le Lung'* p { ſ Henr̃ de Waleworth; ſ Thom̃ Ywon }

ſ *Thom̃ Ywon* p { ſ Roḃm de Walthᵃm; ſ Petrū le Lung̃ }

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (53.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Sutħr̃* saltm. Quia sup̄ divsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibꝫ ac p̄ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum p̄dc̃i regni Parliamentū *in p̄xio festo Sc̃i Michis* Londoñ duximus faciend' tibi p̄cipimus ꝛc̃. T. me ipo apud Westm̄ *xx. die Julii* anno regni ñ. *xxx.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. + 20 *July* 1302.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (54.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Sutħr̃* saltm. Quia parliamentū quod nup̄ statueram⁹ tenend̄ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Michis* put litt̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibꝫdam ꝛtis de causis usq; *in crastinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi p̄xim̄ futur̃* duxim⁹ progandū: tibi p̄cipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.* 29 *Sept.* 1302. 14 *Oct.* 1302. 13 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

ſ Responsum huj⁹ br̃is patet in panello huic br̃i attach̄

ſ Mitto aliud br̃e huic br̃i consutū

Tᵉns

Nomina Militum p̄ cōitate Coñ *Sutħr̃*

ơ Manuc̃ *Hug' de Escote* { ơ Thomas Weale; ơ Willm̃s Scadde }

ơ Manuc̃ *Johannis Turevitt* { ơ Ricus de la Mare; ơ Roḃtus de Caldecote. }

Nomina Civium Civitatis *Wyntoñ*

ơ Manuc̃ *Roḡi le Lange* { ơ Henricus de Colemle; ơ Roḃtus le Lange }

ơ Manuc̃ *Henr̃ de Colemle* { ơ Ricus de Hampton; ơ Roḡus le Lange }

Nomina Burgenš Ville de *Portesm̄*

ơ Manuc̃ *Johannis atte Berne* { ơ Raḋus Bule; ơ Johannes Bacon }

ơ Manuc̃ *Ricī de Ryfeld̄* { ơ Johannes atte Berne; ơ Clemens le Clerk }

Nomina Burgenš Ville de *Suthamptoñ*

ơ Manuc̃ *Johis de Shirlie* { ơ Willm̃s Fughel; ơ Nigellus de la Wylderne }

ơ Manuc̃ *Willi Fughel* { ơ Nigellus le Cordewaṅ; ơ Nigellus de la Wylderne }

(☞ 54.)

Nōia Burgens Ville de *Basingestok'*

☙ Manuč *Johnis Pypwhyt* { ☙ Johannes Aylm̄ ☙ Johannes le Baillyf

☙ Manuč *Johis de la Coufolde* { ☙ Johes Pypwyt ☙ Johannes Aylmer

Nomina Burgens Ville de *Andevle*

☙ Manuč *Johis de Povyntoñ* { ☙ Rogus atte Wode ☙ Willius Lucas

☙ Manuč *Willi Lucas* { ☙ Johannes Spirecok ☙ Robtus de Hamville.

(55.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyč* salt̃. Quia sup divsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibz ac p cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum pdčī regni Parliamentū *in pxio festo Sči Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū ꝛ tibi pcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xx. die Jul* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

ʃ Eligi feci de utroq; Com̃ *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leycestr̃* duos Milites ꝛ de qualibet Civitate eoꝝdem Com̃ duos Cives ꝛ de quoz Burgo duos Burgenses de discrecioribz eoꝝdm Com̃ qui quidm Milites Cives ꝛ Burgenses manucapti sunt veniend ad vos ad pliamentū vestrum ad diem ꝛ locum in brevi huic brevi consuť contentos put patet inferius videlt

De Com̃ *Warr̃*

ʃ *Ričs de Herthult* Miles mañ p Joh̃m Fox de Bathekyntoñ ꝛ Joh̃ fit Cecilie de eadm.

Et *Galfridus le Irreys* alius Miles mañ p Petrū Ernald de Schultoñ ꝛ Willm le Provost de Anesty.

De Com̃ *Leycestr̃*

*Robs Pontrel* unus Miles manuč p Joh̃m Hert de Prestwold ꝛ Hugoñ Hert de eadm

ʃ *Johs de Foleville* alius Miles manuč p Fulconē Cay de Assheby ꝛ Fulconem le Peleter de eadm.

De Vill de *Warr̃*

ʃ *Robs de Hurste* de *Warr̃* mañ p Henr̃ Haumond de Warr̃ ꝛ Rob del Hurste de eadm

ʃ *Adm de Redburñ* manuč p Henr̃ Haumond de Warr̃ ꝛ Robm Haumond de eadm.

D Vill de *Coventr̃*

ʃ *Rads Tewe* manuč p Johem Russel de Coventr̃ ꝛ Joh̃m Abbot de eadm.

ʃ *Johs Russel de Coventr̃* manuč p Radm Tewe de ead ꝛ Henr̃ de Pershouer de ead.

☞

De Vill *Leycestre* (☞ 55.)

ʃ *Ričs de Donyntone* mañ p Robm Curteys de Leyč ꝛ Rad Normoū de eadm

ʃ *Rogs de Glen* mañ p Will Leukener ꝛ Rogs Osemond

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (56.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyč* salt̃m. Quia pliamentū quod nup statueram⁹ tenend Londoñ *in instanti festo Sči Michis* put lit̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quibzdam čtis de causis usq; *in cstinū festi Sči Edwardi pximo futur̃* duxim⁹ progandū ꝛ tibi pcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Lewes *xiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

14 *Oct.* 1302.

18 *Sept.* 1302.

*In dorso.*

ʃ Milites Cives ꝛ Burgenses de ballīa mea electi sunt sčdm tenorem istius brevis ꝛ manuč sunt essendi coram vobis ad diem ꝛ locum in brevi isto contentos put patet in brevi huic brevi consuto.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (57.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Westm̄* salt̃m. Quia sup divsis ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentibz ac p cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolaꝝ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum pdčī regni Parliamentū *in pxio festo Sči Michis* Londoñ duxim⁹ statuendū ꝛ tibi pcipimus ꝛč. T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xx. die Jul* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

29 *Sept.* 1302.

20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū electoꝝ in Com̃ *Westm̄*

ʃ *Rob de Askeby*
ʃ *Th de Bethum.*

Manuč *Robti de Askeby*

ʃ Elias de Wynnanderwath
ʃ Ričs de Kyrkeby

Manuč *Thom̃ de Bethum*

ʃ Wills ad Pontē
ʃ Johes Charnel

Nōia Burgens

ʃ *Wills de Goldingtoñ*
ʃ *Wills de Berwys*

Manuč *Willi de Goldingtō*

ʃ Will fil Silvest[i]
ʃ Maths Sutor

Manuč *Willi de Berwys*

ʃ Rob Fidecock
ʃ Elias Piscator.

p. ℘. p. ℘.

(58.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Westmerl̃* salt̃m. Quia parliamentū quod nup
29 *Sept.* 1302. statueram⁹ tenend̃ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Michis* ꝑ̃ut litt̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib⁹dam ꝯtis
14 *Oct.* 1302. de causis usq; *in c⁹stinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi ꝓximo futur̃* duxim⁹ ꝓgrandū: tibi ꝓcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud
13 *Sept.* 1302. Lewes *xiii. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

(*No Return.*)

(59.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Will̃* salt̃m. Quia sup̃ divs̃is ꝛ arduis negociis nos
ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentib⁹ ac ꝑ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolar̃ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum ꝓdc̃i
29 *Sept.* 1302. regni Parliamentū *in ꝓxio festo Sc̃i Michis* Londoñ duximus statuendū: tibi ꝓcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud
20 *July* 1302. Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

*In dorso.*

r̃
- E. Sa.
- Wiltoñ.
- Kalñ.
- Devyś.
- Malm̃.
- Kyn.

ꝓ Malm̃.
Chip̃.
ꝓ Dounton.

(60.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Wilteś* salt̃m. Quia parliamentū quod nup
29 *Sept.* 1302. statueram⁹ tenend̃ Londoñ *in instanti festo Sc̃i Michis* ꝑ̃ut litt̃e nr̃e tibi inde directe plenius continebant quib⁹dam ꝯtis
14 *Oct.* 1302. de causis usq; *in c⁹stinū festi Sc̃i Edwardi ꝓximo futur̃* duxim⁹ ꝓgrandū: tibi ꝓcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud
13 *Sept.* 1302. Lewes *xiii. die Sept̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.*

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū Coñ *Wilteś* Civiū ꝛ Burgeńs ejusdē Coñ sc̃dm formam huj⁹ br̃is elector̃ continent̃ in cedula istis br̃ib⁹ consuta.

*In cedula.*

- ☞ Milites de Coñ *Wilteś*
  - ☞ *Joñes de Grymsted* mañ ꝑ
    - ☞ Alex̃m le Tayllour
    - ☞ Nich̃m le Messer
    - ☞ Joñem Kyng
    - ☞ Joñem le Brode
  - ☞ *Henr̃ de Thistelden̄* mañ ꝑ
    - ☞ Will̃m Hulle
    - ☞ Will̃s Berk +
    - ☞ Will̃s Justice +
    - ☞ Edwardus Justice +
- ☞ Cives de Civitate *Nove Sar̃*
  - ☞ *Phs Aubyn* manuc̃ ꝑ
    - ☞ Joh̃m de Iwerñ
    - ☞ Adam de Fyheldeñ
    - ☞ Will̃s le Clerk +
    - ☞ Will̃s Coket +
  - ☞ *Robtus Iveys* mañ ꝑ
    - ☞ Adam de Ficheldeñ
    - ☞ Joñem de Iwerñ
    - ☞ Phm Aubyn
    - ☞ Will̃m Coket
- ☞ Burgeńs Burgi *Wiltoñ*
  - ☞ *Walt̃us Colkyng* mañ ꝑ
    - ☞ Will̃m le Scryveyn
    - ☞ Joñem le Mous
    - ☞ Will̃m le Por̃
    - ☞ Joh̃m le Sevour
  - ☞ *Joñes le Mous* mañ ꝑ
    - ☞ Will̃m le Scryveyn
    - ☞ Walt̃m Colkyng
    - ☞ Will̃m le Por̃
    - ☞ Joh̃m le Sevour
- ☞ Burgeńs Burgi de *Bedewynde*
  - ☞ *Radٞs le Em* mañ ꝑ
    - ☞ Thom̃ Wyncent
    - ☞ Joñem le Coupe
    - ☞ Robtus le Palm̃e +
    - ☞ Nichs de Hardeñ +
  - ☞ *Robs le Palm̃e* mañ ꝑ
    - ☞ Will̃s Kenewrek
    - ☞ Thom̃ le Noble
    - ☞ Ancelm⁹ Gryffyn +
    - ☞ Thom̃ Vyncent

(☞ 60.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (61.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Wygorn̄* salt̃m. Quia ꝑ divs̃is ꝛ arduis negociis nos ꝛ totum regnū nr̃m tangentib⁹ ac ꝑ cōmodo ꝛ securitate ejusdem regni ꝛ incolar̃ ipius de cōi assensu Magnatum ꝓdc̃i regni Parliamentū *in ꝓxio festo Sc̃i Michis* Londoñ duximus 29 *Sept.* 1302. statuendū: tibi ꝓcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Westm̃ *xx. die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo.* 20 *July* 1302.

*In dorso.*

¶ Nōia Milit̃ elector̃ in Coñ *Wygorn̄* veniēdi ad Parliamēt̃ ꝑ toto Coñ

*Will̃s Fokeram*
*Adā de Elmerig'*

¶ Pleḡ *Will̃i Fokeram*
Thom̃ Ithe Porte
Henr̃ de Caldeuelle

¶ Pleḡ *Ad̃ de Elmebrigg'*
Joñes de Bosco
Henr̃ le Taylur

Cives *Wygorn̄*

¶ *Will̃s de Apeltoñ*

¶ *Roḡus le Barbur*

Pt̃ *Will̃i de Apeltoñ*
Will̃s Colle
Will̃s de Scrouesbury

Pt̃ *Roḡi le Barbur*
Ric̃o Coliz
Joh̃s de Norhfeld

(62.)

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.*

℔ Militib3 ꝯ Burgeñ qui venerũt ad ꝑliamentum.

℟ Vič *Derb* salt̃m. Precipim⁹ tibi qđ de cõitate Coñ ꝑdči ħre facias dilčis ꝯ fidelib3 nr̃is *Thome de Folejaumbe* ꝯ *Robto Tuk* Militib3 Coñ ejusdem nup ad nos de ꝑcepto nr̃o usq; Westm̃ ꝑ cõitate ꝑdči venientib3 ibidem nobiscum sup diꝑsis negociis nos ꝯ statum regni nr̃i sp̃aliꝑ tangentib3 tractaturis rõnabiles expeñ suas in veniendo ad nos ibidem morando ꝯ inde ad pp̃a redeundo ꝑ̃t alias in casu cõsimili fieri cõsuevit. T. ℟ apud Westm̃ *xxi. die Octobr̃.*

21 *Oct.* 1302.

Eodem modo Vič subsc̃ptis ꝑ Militib3 subscriptis videlt

- ℭ ℔ *Joħe de Wyk* ꝯ *Joħe de Erleye* de Coñ *Sum̃s̃*
- ℭ *Joħe de Mileburñ* ꝯ *Martino de Shireburñ* de Coñ *Dors̃*
- ℭ *Joħe de Chetwode* ꝯ *Witto de Sauntresdoñ* de Coñ *Buk'*
- ℭ *Robto de Hoo* ꝯ *Rog̃o Bryen* de Coñ *Bedeford*
- ℭ *Ričo de Baskervitt* ꝯ *Milone Pychard* de Coñ *Hereford*
- ℭ *Joħe de Seytoñ* ꝯ *Robto de Flexthorp̃* de Coñ *Rotel*
- ℭ *Ranulpho de Arderñ* ꝯ *Johns de Dunolm̃* de Coñ *Essex'*
- ℭ *Ranulpho de Monte Caniso* ꝯ *Joħe Aynel* de Coñ *Hertf'*
- ℭ *Rog̃o de Carminou* ꝯ *Miche le Petit* de Coñ *Cornub*
- ℭ *Ričo de la Rokele* ꝯ *Egidio de Muntpinzoñ* de Coñ *Norff'*
- ℭ *Hug' Pecche* ꝯ *Thoma Bavent* de Coñ *Suff'*
- ℭ *Hug' Wake* ꝯ *Hug' Daundelyn* de Coñ *Norħ̃*
- ℭ *Henr̃ Wardedeu* ꝯ *Joħe Heringaud* de Coñ *Sussex'*
- ℭ *Joħe de Burstowe* ꝯ *Robto de Bekkewell* de Coñ *Surr̃*
- ℭ *Joħe de Grimstede* ꝯ *Henr̃ de Thisteldoñ* de Coñ . . .
- ℭ *Galfr̃o de Burdeleys* ꝯ *Baldewino de Stowe* de Coñ *Cant̃*
- ℭ *Rog̃o de Littlebir̃* ꝯ *Joħe de Swyneford* de Coñ *Hunt̃*
- ℭ *Thoma de Roshale* ꝯ *Walt̃o de Beysyn* de Coñ *Salop̃*
- ℭ *Henr̃ de Creswell* ꝯ *Witto Trowyne* de Coñ *Staff'*
- ℭ *Witto de Brok'* ꝯ *Ričo le Rous* de Coñ *Midd*
- ℭ *Ričo de Hertwett* ꝯ *Galfr̃o le Ireys* de Coñ *Warr̃*
- ℭ *Robto Pontrel* ꝯ *Joħe Folevitt* de Coñ *Leyč*
- ℭ *Joħe de Elsefeld* ꝯ *Robto Pogeis* de Coñ *Oxoñ*

☞

- ℭ *Robto de Sindlesh'm* ꝯ *Pħo Fetyplace* de Coñ *Berk'*

(62.)

Resp̃ ced̃ pend̃ ꝑ eisdem militib3.

*In cedula.*

- ℭ *Thoma de Burnh'm* ꝯ *Simone filio Radi de Ormesby* de Coñ *Linč*
- ℭ *Witto de Cliftoñ* ꝯ *Gilbto de Singletoñ* de Coñ *Lanč*
- ℭ *Witto Fokeram* ꝯ *Adam de Elmerig* de Coñ *Wygorñ*
- ℭ *Andr̃ de Trelosk* ꝯ *Hugone de Ferers* de Coñ *Devoñ*
- ℭ *Robto de Askeby* ꝯ *Thoma de Bethum* de Coñ *Westm̃t*
- ℭ *Joħe de Heselartoñ* ꝯ *Thoma de Alta Ripa* de Coñ *Eboꝛ*
- ℭ *Joħe de Lysors* ꝯ *Robto de Eccleshale* de Coñ *Noting'*
- ℭ *Joħe de Cambhou* ꝯ *Hugone Gobyoñ* de Coñ *Northumbr̃*
- ℭ *Petro Crok* ꝯ *Witto de Wautoñ* de Coñ *Glouc̃*
- ℭ *Robto de Joneby* ꝯ *Nicho de Moresby* de Coñ *Cumbr̃*
- ℭ *Waresio de Valoynes* ꝯ *Robto de Setvaus* de Coñ *Kanč*

---

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *in cedula.* (63.)

℣ FET a remembrer q̃ apres la mort Sire Johan Tregoz q̃ tient en chif du Roy furunt ses ꝑres prises en la mein le Roy e estendues ꝑ e aꝑs les estentes retornes en Chauncellerie Johan la Warre fiz del eisne fille le dit Sire Johan e Sir William de Grauntsone qi ad espuse lautre fille firent homage au Roy de lour p'parties q̃ a eus apendeient des ꝑres e tenementz avantditz e aveient bref a Sire Wauter de Gloucestr̃ Eschetour q̃ en la ꝑsence des ditz heirs ꝯ parceners feist la p'partie des ꝑres e tenementz avauntditz solom les estentes ꝑ apres quele p'partie fete par le dit Eschetour en la ꝑsence des ditz heirs e parceners e par assent de eus e en Chauncellerie retorne e enroule issit bref de estendre les fedz e les avoesons de meismes cele heritage sicome usage est ꝑ apres quele estente retorne le dit Sire Williame vint en court e demanda sa p'partie des fedz e des avoesoens avantditz ꝑ e p' ceo q̃ son parcener ny vint pas si fu il garni qil venist a ćtain jour a resceivre ent sa p'partie ꝑ a quel jour il vint en Chauncelerie a Westmoꝛ devaunt Sire *Johan de Langeton* adonk *Chaunceler* en ꝑsence de Sire *Rog̃ Brabazoun* Sire *Rauf de Hengham* Sire *Gilbert de Roubury* Sire *Williame de Bereford* Sire *Williame Haward e autres bones gentz du cõseil* e dit q̃ nul p'partie se deveit fere des fedz ne des avoesons par la reson q̃ le Chastel de Ewyas ove les apurtenaunces ly fu assigne en sa p'partie a queu Chastel tut le plus des fez sount ap'tenaunz e dount il ne pount estre sevez qar les tenauntz deivent corporal ꝑvise e q'nt il resceut sa p'partie il entendi aver resceu ove les fez e les avoesons q̃ furũt ap'tenaunt a mesmes le Chastel. E Sire Williame dit q̃ la dite p'ptie fete devaunt le Eschetur ne se fit mye fors q̃ soulement des ꝑres e des tenementz ne en autre manere ne

☞

(☞ 63.) resceut il ne ne ponit resceivre sa p'partie qar le Eschetour ne avoit autre garant fors q̃ des p̄res e de ceo voucha il a garaunt le dit Eschetour qi adonk fu p̄sent e ausint la dite p'partie enroulle en Chauncellerie, le quel Eschetour sur ceo maintenaunt aresone, respondi qil ne fit nule autre p'partie fors q̃ soulement des p̄res e des tenementz e dount il avoit bref, par quey fu demaunde le oie del bref e de la p'partie les queus lius e oies ne fount nul mencioun fors q̃ soulement de la p'partie des terres e des tenementz. E pur ceo q̃ issint fust t've, e usage est q̃ une p'partie se deit fere des p̄res par li, e un autre des fez par li, si fut acorde par tut le consail q̃ la p'partie se feit des fedz e des avocsons avauntditz solum ley e usage du Royaume, de quoi le dit Johan ne se tient paie: Si ala au *Roy* e luy bailla en sa mein *devaunt soen consail a soen parlement* en *Este* a Westm̃ lan "*Trentime*" une peticion en priant qe home li faist reson en les choses susdites la quele le Roi resceut en sa mein demeine e la bailla maintenaunt au rescever des peticions la quele lue e oie maintenaunt devaunt le Roy Sire Rog̃ Brabazoun respoundi au Roi q̃ les pties aveient este devaunt soen consail e aveient lur resons dit de une part e de autre e q̃ acorde fu devaunt le cōseil q̃ la p'partie se fait par quei le Roi comanda q̃ home fait ceo q̃ fut a fere selonck le usage du Roiaume e adunk p' taunt q̃ la femme le dit Sire Williame ne fu mie en court pur assentir a sa p'partie resceivre fu "done poer" a Sire Johan de Having de resceivre les attornez la Dame, e done fu jour a les dites pties a resceivre lur p'parties *au*•*χchein plement* a quel plement Sire Williame en ppre psone e sa compaigne par soen attorne vindrint e demanderent leur p'partie ausi come devant e le dit Johan ne vint pas, mes pur taunt qil fu p̄sent en Court e de Court, si fut il garni qil venist deinz le tierz jour [a quel jour il vint e dit come devaunt] qe nulle autre ptie se deveit fere q̃ ne fut avant fete par les resons desusdites. E pur ceo q̃ les pties ne se poaient accorder ne nule p'partie de ce fu fete fors q̃ des p̄res si fu agarde e acorde come avaunt q̃ la p'partie se fait des fez e avouesons avaunt ditz la quele fete en deus pties si fu par loot par la mein le *Counte de Nicole* en Chauncelerie a Westm̃ en p̄sence de Mestre *William de Grenefeld Chaunceler* Sire *Rog̃ Brabazun* Sire *Gilbert de Roubury Le Eschetour e autres du conseil* livere lune ptie a Sire William e lautre a Johan le quel Johan ne voleit bref sure de sa p'partie aver par quoi fu agarde qe celi qi voleit bref sure de aver sa purptie qil le eust, e qe la purptie de celui qe ne voussit bref sure demorust en la main le Roi tant qe sure voussit.

(64.) *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 1.

D auxilio ℞ ad p'mogenitā filiam suā maritandam cōcesso colligendo ⁊ levando.

℞ dilcis ⁊ fid̃ suis Vic̃ *Kanc̃* ⁊ *Ric̃o de Rokesle* salt̃m Sciatis qd̃ cum *p'mo die Junii* anno regni nr̃i *decimo octavo* Prelati Comites Barones ⁊ ceti Magnates de regno nr̃o concordit̃ p se ⁊ tota cōitate ejusdem regni in pleno parliamento nr̃o nobis concesserint quadraginta solidos de singulis feodis Militum in dc̃o regno in auxilium ad p'mogenitam filiam nr̃am maritandam levandos sicut hujusmodi auxilium alias in casu consimili concessum levari consuevit cujus quidē auxilii levac̃oi faciende p dc̃e cōitatis aisamento hucusq; supsedimus graciose: assignavimus vos ad p̄dc̃m auxilium quadraginta solidoz̃ de singulis feodis Militum p̄dc̃is infra Com̃ p̄dc̃m ad opus nr̃m levand̃ ⁊ colligend̃. Ita qd̃ unam medietatem ejusdem auxilii ℏeatis ad sc^a^c̃m nr̃m *in octabis Purificac̃ois Beati Marie p̄ximo futur̃* ⁊ aliam medietatem *in crastino Ascensionis Dñi p̄xio sequente* Thes̃ ⁊ Camariis nr̃is ibidem liband̃. Et ideo vob mandam^5^ qd̃ ad auxilium illud in Com̃ p̄dc̃o levand̃ ⁊ colligend̃ omibus aliis pretmissis intendatis in forma p̄dc̃a: Mandavimus enim omibus ⁊ singulis tenentibus feodoz̃ p̄dc̃oz̃ in Com̃ p̄dc̃o qd̃ vobis in p̄missis respondeant ⁊ intendant. In cujus t̄c̃. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ *vii. die Novembr̃.* 7 *Nov.* 1302. (☞ 64.)

ℐ Eodem modo assignant' subscripti in Com̃ subscriptis videl't

ℐ Vic̃ *Essex'* ⁊ *Joh̃es de Bassingburne* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Sussex'* ⁊ *Rad̃s Saunzaver* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Surr̃* ⁊ *Rob̃tus de Bekewell̃* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Midd̃* ⁊ *Joh̃es de Lutelburne* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Oxon̄* ⁊ *Thomas de Gardinis*

ℐ Vic̃ *Wiltes̄* ⁊ *Hugo de Estcote*

ℐ Vic̃ *Sumers̄* ⁊ *Rob̃tus de Sc̃o Claro*

ℐ Vic̃ *Devon̄* ⁊ *Nic̃hus de Kirkh^a^m* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Hertf'* ⁊ *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Heref'* ⁊ *Walt̃us de Hopton̄* in eod̃ Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Cornub̃* ⁊ *Rob̃tus Giffard* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Suff'* ⁊ *Alanus de Goldingh^a^m* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Norff'* ⁊ *Joh̃es le Bretun* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Derb̃* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Braylesford* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Hunt̃* ⁊ *Witts de Papworth* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Glouc̃* ⁊ "*Ric̃us de Croupes*" in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Salop̃* ⁊ *Witts de Hodenet* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Rotet* ⁊ *Rob̃s de Flixthorp̃* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Sutht̃* ⁊ *Rob̃tus de Glommorgan* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Berk'* ⁊ *Joh̃es* "*de Lenham*" in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Staff'* ⁊ *Rob̃s de Staundon̄* in eodē Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Warr̃* ⁊ *Ric̃us de Herthull̃* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Leyc̃* ⁊ "*Joh̃es de Holt*" in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Noting'* ⁊ *Ric̃us de Bingh^a^m* in eodē Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Wygorn̄* ⁊ *Simon de Crome* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Linc̃* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Baiocis* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Bedef'* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Praers* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Cant̃* ⁊ *Witts de Sc̃o Georgio* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Buk'* ⁊ *Rog̃s de Tyringh^a^m* in eodem Com̃

ℐ Vic̃ *Northt̃* ⁊ *Hugo Wak'* in eodem Com̃

☞

(☞ 64.)

¶ Vic̃ *Westmerł* ⁊ *Michael de Harcla* in eodem Com̃.

¶ Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* ⁊ *Lucas Tailleboys* in eodem Com̃

¶ Vic̃ *Eboꝝ* ⁊ *Alex' de Cave* ⁊ *Galfridus de Hothum*

¶ Vic̃ *Lancastr̃* ⁊ *Joħes Blundel* in eodem Com̃

¶ Vic̃ *Dors̃* ⁊ *Joħes de Muleburñ* in eodem Com̃

¶ Vic̃ *Cumbr̃* ⁊ *Thomas de Derewenwat̃*

¶

De intend̃ collectoribꝫ auxilii predicti.

R̷ Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abbatibus Prioribus Comitibus Baronibus Militibus ⁊ om̃ibus aliis de Com̃ *Kanc̃* sałtm. Sciatis qd̃ cum *p'mo die Junii* anno regni nr̃i *decimo octavo* Prelati Comites Barones ⁊ ceti Magnates de regno nr̃o concordit̃ ꝑ se ⁊ tota cõitate ejusdem regni in pleno ꝑliamento nr̃o nobis concesserint q^a^draginta solidos de singulis feodis Militum in dc̃o regno in auxilium ad p'mogenitam filiam nr̃am maritandam levandos sicut hujusmodi auxilium alias in casu consimili concessum levari consuevit cujus quidem auxilii levac̃oi faciende ꝑ dc̃e cõitatis aisiamento hucusq; supsedimus graciose: assignavimus dilc̃os ⁊ fideles nr̃os vicecomitem nr̃m Com̃ p̃dc̃i ⁊ *Ric̃m de Rokesle*, ad p̃dc̃m auxilium quadraginta solidoꝝ, de singulis feodis Militum p̃dc̃is infra Com̃ p̃dc̃m ad opus nr̃m levand̃ ⁊ colligend̃. Ita qd̃ unam medietatem ejusdem auxilii ħeant ad sc^a^c̃m nr̃m *in octabis Purificacionis Beate Marie ꝓxĩo futur̃* ⁊ aliam medietatem *in crastino Ascensionis Dñi ꝓximo sequenti* Thes̃ ⁊ Camerar̃ nr̃is ibidem liƀand̃. Et ideo voƀ mandamus qd̃ eisdem Vic̃ ⁊ *Ric̃o* in p̃missis intendentes sitis ⁊ respondentes. In cujus ⁊c̃. T.

(☞ 64.)

¶ Eodem modo mand̃ est Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abbatibus Prioribus Comitibus Baronibꝫ Militibꝫ ⁊ om̃ibus aliis de Comitatibꝫ suprasc'ptis.

31 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1302.
20 *Nov.* 1303.

# Anno xxxi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 18.

D veniend ad ℞

℞ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Rog̃o le Brabazon* sal̃tm. Quia sup quib̓dam negociis nos sp̃aliť tangentib̓ vobiscum ħre volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ tractatū:' vob mandam⁹ firmiť injungentes qđ om̃ib̓ aliis p̃missis sitis ad nos apud Odyham *die Dñica in instanti festo Epiphie Dñi* nobcum sup p̃dčis negociis tractaturi. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ℞ apud Odyham *xxvi. die Decembř.*

6 *Jan.* 1303.

26 *Dec.* 1302.

Eodem modo mandatū est *Joh̃i de Berewyk' Gilb̃to de Roubury Witto de Bereford Witto Inges ⁊ Henř Spygurnel.*

(2.) *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Edw. I. m.* 17. *d.*

D veniend ad ℞ vel ad pliam̃ ℞

℞ ven̄abili in Xp̃o p̃ri *R.* eadem g̃ra Archiep̃o *Dublin̄* , sal̃tm. Volentes vobiscum sup quib̓dam arduis negociis nos ⁊ statū regni nři tangentib̓ ħre colloquiū ⁊ t⁹ctatū vos rogam⁹ , vob nichilomin⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quib̓ nob tenemini mandantes , q⁹tin⁹ ad nos q⁹mcito cōmode p̃itis vel saltim *ad p̃xim̄ pliamenta* nř̄m modis ōib̓ p̃sonaliť accedatis , nobiscū sup dčis negociis tractaturi vřmq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nř̄m regniq; nři cōmodū diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ℞ apud Essheř

28 *Jan.* 1303. *xxviii. die Januař.*

(3.) *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Edw. I. m.* 12. *d.*

℣ ℞ de veniend ad Sc⁹čm

℞ Majori ⁊ Vicebz *Londoñ* sal̃tm. Volentes sup quib̓dam negociis nos sp̃aliť tangentib̓ cū m̃catorib̓ de singulis societatib̓ m̃catoř Londoñ cōmorantiū videłt cū m̃catorib̓ de societate de Spina Velittoř Mozoř Pullicū ⁊ Rembt̃inoř de Perutž Circłoř Alboř Bardoř de Clarente de Sene Bellardoř ⁊ de Portinař ħre colloquiū ⁊ t⁹ctatū:' vob mandam⁹ firmiť injungentes qđ statim visis p̃sentib̓ venire faciatis coram Thes̄ ⁊ Baronib̓ nř̄is de Sc⁹čio usq; Eboř duos vel tres m̃catores de qualibet societate dčař societatū ita qđ sint ibidem *a die Pasche p̃xio p̃terito* in unū mensem nobcum ibidem p̃ se ⁊ societatib̓ p̃dčis sup p̃dčis negociis t⁹ctaturi. Et hoc sicut g⁹ave dampnū suū vitare volu̇int nullo modo omittant. Et ħeatis ibidem tūc hoc

5 *May* 1303.

16 *April* 1303. bře T. ℞ ut sup⁹ (apud Lanum *xvi. die Apř.*)

℞ dilčo ⁊ fid̄ suo *Rad̃o Pypard* sal̃tm. Quia sup quib̓dam negociis nos ⁊ vos sp̃aliť tangentib̓ vobcum ħre volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ t⁹ctatum:' vob mandamus firmiť injungentes qđ om̃ib̓ aliis p̃missis sitis ad Sc⁹čm nř̄m apud Eboř *in crastino Ascensionis Dñi p̃xio futuro* ibidem cū consilio nř̄o sup dčis negociis t⁹ctaturi. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. ℞ ut sup⁹.

17 *May* 1303.

*Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* (4.)

D veniend ad Sc⁹čm

℞ Vič *Linč* sal̃tm. Quia intelleximus qđ divsi m̃catores regni nři ut iṕi de prisis nř̄is quieti esse ⁊ divsis libtatib̓ p nos m̃catorib̓ extraneis ⁊ alienigenis concessis uti valeant ⁊ gaudere , nob de bonis ⁊ m̃candisis suis solvere volunt quasdam novas p̃stationes ⁊ custumas quas dči m̃catores extranei ⁊ alienigene nob de bonis ⁊ mercandisis suis solvunt infra regnum ⁊ potestatē nř̄am:' Nos volentes sup p̃missis cū m̃catorib̓ dči regni nři ħere colloquiū ⁊ tractatum:' tibi p̃cipimus qđ de qualibet Civitate in ballia tua duos vel tres Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos vel tres Burgenses venire fač ad Sc⁹čm nř̄m usq; Eboř. Ita qđ sint ibidem *in crastino Sči Joh̃is Bap̃te p̃xio futuro* cum plena potestate p cōitate Civitatum ⁊ Burgoř p̃dčoř ad faciend ⁊ recipiend quod tūc de nř̄o ⁊ eoř ac m̃catoř dči regni nři consilio ⁊ assensu ordinabit' in p̃missis. Et ħeas ibi tūc hoc bře. T. ℞ apud Novū Castrū sup Tynā *vii. die Maii.*

25 *June* 1303.

7 *May* 1303.

ℭ Consimił lře dirigunt' sing̃lis Vicebz p Angł.

*Lib̓ C. in archivis Civiť Lond̓ fol̓ lxxv.* (*b*) (5.)

D anno ℞ ℞ E. xxxi⁹ tempe Majorat⁹ Joh̃is le Blunt.

EDWARDUS Dei g̃ra ⁊c̃. Majori ⁊ Vicebz *Londoñ* Bře Regč. sal̃tm. Quia intellexim⁹ qđ divsi m̃catores regni nři ut iṕi de prisis nř̄is quieti esse ⁊ divsis libertatib̓ p nos m̃catorib̓ ex⁹neis ⁊ alienigenis concessis uti valeāt ⁊ gaudere , nob de bonis ⁊ m̃candisis suis solvere volunt quasdam novas p̃stac̃oes ⁊ custumas q⁹s dči m̃catores ex⁹nei ⁊ alienigene nob de bonis ⁊ m̃candisis suis solvunt infra regnū ⁊ potestatē nř̄am:' Nos volentes sup p̃missis cū m̃catorib̓ dči regni nři ħere colloquiū ⁊ t⁹ctatum:' vobis p̃cipim⁹ qđ de Civitate nř̄a p̃dča duos vel tres Cives venire faciatis ad Sc⁹čm nř̄m usq; Eboř , ita qđ sint ibidem *in Crastino Sči Joh̃is Bap̃te p̃ximo fut̓o* cū plena potestate p cōitate Civitatis nř̄e p̃dče ad faciend ⁊ recipiend quod tūc de nř̄o ⁊ eoř ac m̃catoř dči regni nři consilio ⁊ assensu ordinabit' in p̃missis. Et ħeatis ibi tūc hoc bře. T. me ip̃o apud Novū Castrū sup Tynam *vii. die Maii anno r. n̄. tricesimo p̃mo.*—Ret'num. *Walł̓s de Finching feld Joh̃nes de Lincolnia ⁊ Henř de Dunolmia* assig⁹nt' p cōitatem Civitat̓ Londoñ ad veniend coram Baroñ de Sc⁹čio ad diem ⁊ locum in bři contentos quib̓ data est comissio p cōitatem Civitat̓ p̃dče p eaḋm cōitate ad t⁹ctandū ⁊c̃.

25 *June* 1303.

7 *May* 1303

℣ Om̃ib̓ ad quos p̃sentes litt̃e pvenł̓int *Joh̃es le Blund* Cōmissio cōi Major Civitat̓ *Londoñ* ⁊ ejusdem Civitatis cōmunitas sal̃tm sigillo sig̃ta. in Dn̄o sempit̃nam. Cum Dūs nř Edwardus Dei g̃ra illustris Rex Angł nup p bře suū mandasset Majori ⁊ Vicebz suis Londoñ qđ de eadem Civitate duos vel tres Cives venire facent ad Sc⁹čm apud Eboř ita qđ sint ibidem *in Crastino Sči Joh̃is Bap̃te p̃ximo fut̓o* ad faciend ⁊ recipiend quod tūc de

25 *June* 1303.

(☞ 5.) Dñi Regis ꝛ eoꝝ ac mcatoꝝ regni Dñi Regis consilio ꝛ assensu ordinabit' de hiis que in bre dcis Majori ꝛ Vic directo continet' : Novit univsitas vra nos assignasse dilectos nob in Xpo *Walm de Finchingfeld Johem de Lincolnia* ꝛ *Henr de Dunolm* concives nros Civitatis pdce qd sint ad diem ꝛ locū in bri contentos tractand ibidem noie nro cū dco Dño Rege ꝛ aliis mcatoribꝫ regni de hiis que in dco bri continent' ꝛ ad dcm Dñm Regem sup pmissis ctificand salvis libtatibꝫ ꝛ consuetudinibꝫ nris Civitatis pdce. In cujꝰ rei testimoniū has lras nras pdcis *Walmo Johi* ꝛ *Henrico* fieri fecimꝰ patentes

19 *June* 1303. sigillo cōitatis nre sigtas Dat Londoñ *die Mcur pxa post fm Sci Botulphi anno pdci Dñi Regis Edwardi tricesimo primo.*—Qui *Walms Johes* ꝛ *Henr* restituerūt in Cam

9 *July* 1303. cōmissionē pdcam sigillatam *die Mart pxa pt fm Trnslacōis Sci Thome Martir pxio seq'nt.*

Et pdci *Walms Johnes* ꝛ *Henr* ven p Civitate *London. Steph̄s de Stavan Alex' filius Martini* p *Lincolnia.* ꝑ "Sar'" *Wyntoñ' : Rogls de Preyseland* ꝛ *Johes Dau.* ꝑ *Salopia : Hugo de Holbech* ꝛ *Johes de Harpesdene.* ꝑ *Excestria : David de Cerington Johes de Pevenesseye.* ꝑ *Northhmptoñ' : Robs fit Henr* ꝛ *Johes de Lungevile.* ꝑ *Oxonia : Ric̄s le Spicer* ꝛ *Cristofor de Oxoñ.* ꝑ *Laycestr' : Robs de Oxendon* ꝛ *Witts Sabyn.* ꝑ *Bristoll' : Johes Tabnarꝰ* ꝛ *Witts Turtet.* ꝑ *Huntingdoñ' : Robtus Bulder* ꝛ *Johes de Billey.* ꝑ *Herfordia : Johes Lithfot* ꝛ *Hugo de Flint.* ꝑ *Salopia : Ric̄s fit Robti* ꝛ *Witts Dardelston.* ꝑ *Stafford : Ric̄s de Noveport* ꝛ *Witts Dastoñ.* ꝑ *Lichfeld' : Witts de Walton* ꝛ *Robtus de Lichfeld.* ꝑ *Coventr' : Laur de Shepeye* ꝛ *Johes de Idelstre.* ꝑ *Warewyk' : Nichs fit Nutcis.* ꝑ *Wygornia : Petrus Colle* ꝛ *Ad de Pethille.* ꝑ *Scō Albano : Robtus Spichfat* ꝛ *Walmus Strayler.* ꝑ *Plumtoñ' : Warinꝰ Botrigan* ꝛ *Johes de Raddañ.* ꝑ *Bodminia : Mich de Scō Moderno* ꝛ *Reginald de Trewergy.* ꝑ *Wymuth' : Steph̄s de Wendoñ* ꝛ *Nichs Faber.* ꝑ *Cantuar' : Steph̄s le Spicer* ꝛ *Maths Dey.* ꝑ *Donheved' : Steph̄s Dux* ꝛ *Ric̄s Crok'.* ꝑ *Liscrete : Rogls de Polsto* ꝛ *Robs Cawys.* ꝑ *Dorcestr' : Rob Cole* ꝛ *Witts Marescall.* ꝑ *Gernemuta : Eustatiꝰ Bataille* ꝛ *Henr de Tatersale.* ꝑ *Northwyco : Johes de Hekyngham* ꝛ *Johes de Morley.* ꝑ *Donewyco : Witts de Bedale* ꝛ *Constantinꝰ de Boudigton.* ꝑ *Lenna : Thoñ de Waynefflete* ꝛ *Rogls de Flychm.* ꝑ *Colecestria : Elyas fit Johis* ꝛ *Witts de Plumstede.* ꝑ *Cantebrig' : Benedc̄us fit Gode* ꝛ *Robs de Granteshed.* ꝑ *Melcombe : Nichs Faber* ꝛ *Rads Peny.* ꝑ *Cicestria : Robs Bonegent* ꝛ *Johs Aurifaber.* ꝑ *Grimesby : Rog' de Frismarisco* ꝛ *Johes Delmet.* ꝑ *Roucestr' : Robs de Brabscounil* ꝛ *Joh de Scō Dyonis.* ꝑ *Civitate Eboꝝ : Johes Apothecarꝰ* ꝛ *Joh de Askhm.* ꝑ *Scartheburgh : Rads Gegg* ꝛ *Johes Grese.* ꝑ *Notinghm : Rog' de Morwode* ꝛ *Johes Tabernar.* ꝑ *Kingestone sup Hulle : Alex' Cop* ꝛ *Rogls Malehak.* ꝑ *Novo Castro sup Tynam : Petr Graper* ꝛ *Ric̄s de Emeldoñ.* ꝑ *Qwhyteby : Rob de Lincolnia* ꝛ *Galfrs de Lich.* ꝑ *Richemond : Witts Parcarꝰ* ꝛ *Witts de Ask'*— Qui oms venerūt *xxv. die Junii* coram consilio Dñi Regꝫ ap̄d Eboꝝ p suñ bris supadci ꝛ dixerūt unanimi consensu ꝛ voluntate tam p seipis qam p cōitatibus Civitatū ꝛ Burgoꝝ supadcoꝝ qd ad incremētum Maltollie nec ad custumas in pdco bri contentas p alienigenas ꝛ exaneos mcatores Dño Regi concessas nullo modo consenciēt n' ad custumas antiqtꝰ debitas ꝛ consuetas. (☞ 5.)

33 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1304.
20 *Nov.* 1305.

# Anno xxxiii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus. 32 Ed. I. m. 2. d.*

D veniendo ad pliamentum

R *Edwardo* Pincipi *Walł* ꝛ Comiti *Cestr̃* filio suo kĩmo saltm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis que regnũ nr̃m Angł spaliꝫ tangunt necnõ ꝛ stabilimentũ r̃re nr̃e Scocie ꝛ eciam p aliis diꝫsis negociis que disponr̃e ꝛ deliberare pponim⁹ Deo

16 *Feb.* 1305. 33 *Ed. I.* dante, *die Martis in q̃ndena Purificacõis Beate Marie Virg'is pxio futuř* apud Westm̃ pliamentũ tenere ꝛ vobiscũ ac cũ ceꝫis magnatibꝫ ꝛ pcibꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiũ r̃re volum⁹ ꝛ tractatum: vob mandam⁹ qđ ad pdcos diem ꝛ locũ psonaliꝫ intersitis nobcum ꝛ cũ ceꝫis magnatibꝫ ꝛ pcibꝫ pdcis sup dcis negociis tractaturi vr̃mque consiliũ impensuri. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. R apud Brustwyk'

12 *Nov.* 1304. *xii. die Novembř.*

R dilco ꝛ fideli suo *Henř de Lacy* Comiti *Linc̃* saltm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis ꝛc. ut sup^a vob mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quibꝫ nob tenemini firmiꝫ injungentes qđ ad pdcos diem ꝛ locũ ꝛc. ut sup^a impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honorẽ nr̃m dciq; regni nr̃i cõmodũ diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. R ut sup^a.

Cons̃ litꝫe dirigunt' subsc'ptis videlicet

- ☞ *Roglo le Bigod* Comiti *Norff'* ꝛ Marescallo Angł.
- ☞ *Rađo de Monte Hermer̃* Comiti *Glouc̃* ꝛ *Hertf'*.
- ☞ *Humfrido de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford'* ꝛ *Essex'*.
- ☞ *Guidoñi de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warř*.
- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̃*.
- ☞ *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ*.
- ☞ *Gilbto de Umfranvitt* Comiti de *Anegos*.
- ☞ *Henř de Lancastr̃*.
- ☞ *Adomaro de Valenc̃*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Ferař*.
- ☞ *Henř de Percy*.
- ☞ *Hug' le Despenc̃*.
- ☞ *Robto fit Walđi*.
- ☞ *Witto le Latimer* seniori.
- ☞ *Robto de Clyfford*.
- ☞ *Robto de Monte Alto*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Hastinges*.
- ☞ *Joñi de la Mare*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Ripař*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Mohun*.
- ☞ *Petro de Malo Lacu*.
- ☞ *Robto filio Pagani*.
- ☞ *Hugoni de Curtenay*.
- ☞ *Edñmo Deyncurt*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Sco Joñe de Lageham*.
- ☞ *Galfřo de Geynvitt*.
- ☞ *Thome de Furnivall*.
- ☞ *Robto de Tony*.
- ☞ *Thome de Berkele*.
- ☞ *Witto de Brewoš*.
- ☞ *Petro Corbet*.
- ☞ *Witto Martyn*.
- ☞ *Thome de Multoñ*.
- ☞ *Joñi ab Adam*.
- ☞ *Pho de Kyme*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Segrave*.
- ☞ *Robto fit Roḡi*.
- ☞ *Hug' de Veer*.
- ☞ *Walđo de Faucombge*.
- ☞ *Rađo Basset de Draytoñ*.
- ☞ *Roḡlo la Warř*.
- ☞ *Joñi Paynel*.
- ☞ *Witto Paynel*.
- ☞ *Alex'o de Balliolo*.
- ☞ *Hugoni Pointz*.
- ☞ *Roḡlo de Mortuo Mari*.
- ☞ *Ottoni de Grandisono*.
- ☞ *Witto de Ryther*.
- ☞ *Reginaldo de Grey*.
- ☞ *Walđo de Muncy*.
- ☞ *Robto de Scales*.
- ☞ *Ade de Uelles*.
- ☞ *Almarico de Sco Amando*.
- ☞ *Witto de Canti Lupo*.
- ☞ *Joñi Engaigne*.
- ☞ *Gilbto Pecche*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Clavlyng'*.
- ☞ *Eustachio de Hacche*.
- ☞ *Witto de Leyburn*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Bello Campo de Sumẽs*.
- ☞ *Witto de Grandi sono*.
- ☞ *Pho de Arcy*.
- ☞ *Joñi Extraneo*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Insula*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Sudleye*.
- ☞ *Simoni de Monte Acuto*.
- ☞ *Witto le Latym̃* juniori.
- ☞ *Thome le Latym̃*.
- ☞ *Walđo de Teye*.
- ☞ *Walđo de Hunđcumbe*.
- ☞ *Edñmo de Hastinges*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Lancastr̃*.
- ☞ *Joñi de Sco Joñe*.
- ☞ *Robto la Warde*.
- ☞ *Henř* "*Tregoz*."
- ☞ *Robto de Burghersh*.
- ☞ *Joñi Lovel de Tychemersh*.
- ☞ *Alano la Zousche*.
- ☞ *Henř Tyeis*.
- ☞ *Nicño de Segrave*.
- ☞ *Briano fit Alani*.
- ☞ *Fulconi fit Warini*.
- ☞ *Joñi fit Regiñ*.
- ☞ *Galfřo de Caumvitt*.
- ☞ *Witto le Vavasur*.

☞

(☞ 1.)

cr *Witto Sampson.*
cr *Witto de Ferař.*
cr *Rado de Grendoñ.*
cr *Witto de Moeles.*
cr *Elie Daubeny.*
cr *Edmo Baroni de Staff'.*
cr *Rado fit Witti.*
cr *Bogoni de Knovill.*
cr *Thome de la Roche.*
cr *Theobaldo de Verdun* seniori.
cr *Theobaldo de Verdun* juniori.
cr *Joñi de Craystok.*
cr *Witto Tuchet.*
cr *Andř de Estle.*
cr *Henř Huse.*
cr *Serloni de Nansladron.*

(2.)
Pro veniendo ad parliamentum.

Ꝑ reuerabili in Xp̃o pri *R.* eadem gr̃a Archiep̃o *Cantuař* tocius Angł primati salt̃m. Quia ꝑ quib3dam negociis que regnū nr̃m Angł ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$ ꝛ vobiscū ac cū cet̃is ꝑlatis Magnatib3 ꝛ ꝑcib3 ejusdem regni ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$ vob mandam$^{9}$ in fide ꝛ dilecc̃oe quib3 nob tenemini firmit̃ injungentes qđ ad ꝑdc̃os diem ꝛ locū ꝑsonalit̃ intersitis nobcum ꝛ cū cet̃is ꝑlatis magnatib3 ꝛ ꝑcib3 ꝑdc̃is sup dc̃is negociis t$^{a}$ctaturi ꝛ vr̃mq; cōsiliū impensuri ꝛ ꝑmunientes priorē ꝛ capitl̃m eccl̃ie vr̃e ꝛ archid̃ totūq; clerum vr̃e dioc̃ ꝛ facientesq; qđ iidem prior ꝛ archid̃ in pp$^{r}$is ꝑsonis suis ꝛ dc̃m capitl̃m ꝑ unū idemq; clerus ꝑ duos ꝑcuratores idoneos plenā ꝛ sufficientē potestatē ab ip̃is capitl̃o ꝛ clero h̃entes una vob̃cum int̃sint modis om̃ib3 tūc ibidem ad faciend̃ ꝛ cōsenciend̃ hiis que tūc de cōi cōsilio fauente dn̄o ordinari contig̃it vel eciā ꝑ utilitate dc̃i regni ꝑvideri. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛc̃. T. Ꝑ apud Brustwyk *xii. die Novembř.*

12 *Nov.* 1304.

Eodem modo sc$^{r}$bit$^{r}$ Ep̃is *Norwyceñ ꝛ Wyntoñ ꝛ Roffeñ ꝛ Dunelm̃ ꝛ Karliuleñ ꝛ Elyeñ ꝛ Wygorñ.*

Eodem modo sc$^{r}$bit$^{r}$ Elc̃o *Londoñ* vel ejus vices gerenti ip̃o agente in ꝑtib3 t$^{a}$nsmař ꝛ Ep̃is [*Linc̃ ꝛ*] *Cicestř ꝛ Exoñ ꝛ Hereford̃ ꝛ Saȝ ꝛ Assaveñ ꝛ Bangoreñ ꝛ Meneveñ ꝛ Landaveñ ꝛ* usq; ibi ꝛ ꝑmunientes ꝛ et tūc dicat$^{r}$. ꝑmunientes decanū ꝛ capitl̃m eccl̃ie vr̃e ꝛ archid̃ ꝛ totūq; clerū vr̃e dioc̃ ꝛ facientesq; qđ iidem decan$^{9}$ ꝛ archid̃ in pp$^{r}$is ꝑsonis suis ꝛ dc̃m capitl̃m ꝑ unū ꝛ idemq; clerus ꝑ duos ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$. Et hoc sicut ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$. T. Ꝑ. ut sup$^{a}$.

Eodem modo sc$^{r}$bit$^{r}$ *R. Bathoñ* ꝛ *Welleñ* Ep̃o usq; ibi ꝑmunientes priorē ꝛ capitl̃m *Bathoñ* ꝛ decanū ꝛ capitl̃m *Welleñ* eccliaȝ vr̃aȝ necnō archid̃ ꝛ clerū ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$.

Eodem modo sc$^{r}$bit$^{r}$ *W. Coventř* ꝛ *Lych* Ep̃o usq; ibi ꝑmunientes priorē ꝛ capitl̃m *Coventř* ꝛ decanū ꝛ capitl̃m *Lych* eccliaȝ vr̃aȝ necnō archid̃ ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$.

(3.)

Ꝑ dilc̃is sibi in Xp̃o Decano ꝛ capitl̃o eccl̃ie *Beati Petri Eboȝ* custodib3 sp̃ualitatis Archiep̃atus *Eboȝ* sede vacante salt̃m. Quia ꝑ quib3dam negociis ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$ vob mandam$^{9}$ in fide ꝛc̃. qđ *vos* ꝑfate decane ad ꝑdc̃os die ꝛ locū ꝑsonalit̃ int̃sitis nobcū ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$ et vos ꝑfatū capitl̃m ad eosdem diem ꝛ locū sufficientē ꝑcuratorē plenā a vob p$^{t}$tatem habentem mittatis ad t$^{a}$ctand̃ nobcum ꝛ cū ꝑdc̃is ꝑlatis magnatib3 ꝛ ꝑcib3 sup negociis antedc̃is ꝛ ad ꝑbend̃ nōie vr̃o cōsiliū ꝛ assensum hiis que tūc ibidem contig̃it ordinari ꝑmuniētes archid̃ in eccl̃ia vr̃a ꝑdc̃a totūq; clerū *Eboȝ* dioc̃ ꝛ facientesq; qđ iidē archid̃ in pp$^{r}$is ꝑsonis suis ꝛ dc̃us clerus ꝑ duos ꝑcuratores ꝛc̃. T. Ꝑ ut sup$^{a}$.

Ꝑ dilc̃o sibi in Xp̃o Abbati *Sc̃i Augustini Cantuař* salt̃m. Quia ꝑ quibusdam negociis ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$ ꝛ vobiscū ac cū cet̃is ꝑlatis ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$ ꝛ vob mandam$^{9}$ in fide ꝛ dilecc̃oe quib3 nob tenemini firmit̃ injungentes ꝛ qđ ad ꝑdc̃os diem ꝛ locū ꝑsonalit̃ int̃sitis nobcum ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛc̃. ut sup$^{a}$. T. Ꝑ ut sup$^{a}$. (4.)

Eodem modo scribit$^{r}$ subsc$^{i}$ptis videlicet

cr Abbati de *Sc̃o Edmo.*
cr Abbati de *Sc̃o Albano.*
cr Abbati *Westm̃.*
cr Abbati de *Waltham.*
cr Abbati de *Evesham.*
cr Abbati *B'e Mař Eboȝ.*
cr Abbati de *Burgo Sc̃i Pet$^{i}$.*
cr Abbati de *Rameseie.*
cr Abbati *Sc̃i Petri Glouc̃.*
cr Abbati *Sc̃i Petri Bristoll.*
cr Abbati de *Malmesbury.*
cr Abbati *Glastoñ.*
cr Abbati de *Seleby.*
cr Abbati de *Cirencestř.*
cr Abbati de *Redynges.*
cr Abbi de *Alnewik'.*
cr Abbi de *Sc̃a Agatha.*
cr Abbi de *Barlinges.*
cr Abbi de *Tupholm.*
cr Abbi de *Byleie.*
cr Abbi de la *Dale.*
cr Abbi de *Neuhus.*
cr Abbi de *Croxtoñ.*
cr Abbi de *Cokersand̃.*
cr Abbi de *Sc̃a Radegund̃.*
cr Abbi de *Tychefeld̃.*
cr Abbi de *Lavendeñ.*
cr Abbi de *Torre.*
cr Abbi de *Holmcoltran.*
cr Abbi de *Wynchecōbe.*
cr Abbi de *Wellebek'.*
cr Abbi de *Hales.*
cr Abbi de *Furneys.*
cr Abbi de *Saleye.*
cr Abbi de *Novo Monast$^{r}$io.*
cr Abbi de *Jerovall.*
cr Abbi de *Fontib3.*
cr Abbi de *Bella Landa.*
cr Abbi de *Melsa.*
cr Abbi de *Kirkestede.*
cr Abbi de *Rupe.*
cr Abbi de *Rugford̃.*
cr Abbi de *Valle Dei.*
cr Abbi de *Gerndoñ.*
cr Abbi de *Stanleye in Arderñ.*
cr Abbi de *Pippewell.*
cr Abbi de *Cumbe.*
cr Abbi de *Basingwerk'.*
cr Abbi de *Cumbremle.*
cr Abbi *Sc̃e Werburge Cestř.*
cr Abbi de *Crokesdeñ.*
cr Abbi de *Valle Regali.*
cr Abbi de *Deulacresse.*
cr Abbi de *Mira Valle.*
cr Abbi de *Stanlowe.*
cr Abbi de *Bildewas.*
cr Abbi de *Stanlowe* in *Wylteš.*
cr Abbi de *Swynesheved.*
cr Abbi de *Wardoñ.*

☞

(☞ 4.)

ꝯ Abbi de *Boxle.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Stretford.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Tyletcye.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Bynedon.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Quarrera.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Leteleye.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Dunkeswell.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Bello Loco Regis.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Strata Florida.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Flaxle.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Tynemue.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Kyngeswode.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Wavele.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Revesby.*
ꝯ Abbi de *Pulco Lude.*

ꝯ Magro Ordinis de *Sempyngham.*
ꝯ Magro *Militie Templi* in *Angl.*
ꝯ Priori Hosp̃ *Sci Johis Jerlm* in *Angl.*

(5.) D veniendo ad pliamentum.

Ꝑ dilco & fid suo *Rogo le Brabazon* saltm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis &c. ut supa pliamentū tenere & vobiscū ac cū ceris de consilio nro sup negociis illis speciale colloquiū hre volumꝰ & tractatū: vob mandamꝰ firmit injungentes qd ad pdcos diem & locū psonalit intsitis nobiscū & cum ceris de cōsilio nro sup dcis negociis tractaturi vrmq consiliū impensuri. Et hoc nullatenꝰ omittatis. T Ꝑ apud Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr.*

12 *Nov.* 1304.

Eodem modo scribit subsc̃iptis videlicet

ꝯ *Pho de Wylgheby* Cancell Sc̃ie.
ꝯ *Wilto de Ormesby.*
ꝯ *Gilberto de Roubir.*
ꝯ *Racho de Hengham.*
ꝯ *Wilto de Bereford.*
ꝯ *Elie de Bekyngham.*
ꝯ *Wilto de Mortuo Mari.*
ꝯ *Wilto Hawarde.*
ꝯ *Petro Mallorc.*
ꝯ *Wilto de Carletoñ.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Insula.*
ꝯ *Ade de Crokedayk'.*
ꝯ *Wilmo Inge.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i Lovel de Snotescūbe.*
ꝯ *Henr de Gildeforde.*
ꝯ *Rogo de Heghm.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Batesforde.*
ꝯ *Henr Spygnel.*
ꝯ *Robto de Retforde.*
ꝯ Magro *Robto de Radeswell* Archid *Cestr.*
ꝯ Magro *Joh̃i de Derby* Decano *Lych.*
ꝯ Magro *Petro de Insula* Decano *Welleñ.*
ꝯ Magro *Joh̃i de Craucūbe* Archid *Estriding'.*
ꝯ Magro *Wilto de Pykering'* Archid *Notingh.*
ꝯ Magro *Robto de Pykering'.*
ꝯ Magro *Thome Lugor.*
ꝯ Magro *Wilto de Kilkenny.*
ꝯ Magro *Joh̃i de Cadomo.*
ꝯ Magro *Reiñ de Braundoñ.*
ꝯ Magro *Pho Martel.*
ꝯ Magro *Petro de Dene.*
ꝯ Magro *Rico de Plumpstock.*

(☞ 5.)

Ꝑ Vic *Eboz* saltm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis &c. ut supa pliamentū tenere & cū Ꝑlatis Magnatibꝫ & Ꝑcibꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiū hre volumꝰ & tractatum, tibi Ꝑcipimꝰ firmit injungētes, qd de Com̃ pdco duos Milites & de qualibet Civitate ejusdem Com̃ duos Cives & de quolibet Burgo duos Burgeñ de discrecioribus & ad laborand potencioribꝫ sine dilone eligi & eos ad nos ad pdcos diem & locū venire fac. Ita qd dci Milites plenam & sufficientc potestatem p se & cōitate Com̃ pdci & dci Cives & Burgeñ p se & cōitate Civitatū & Burgoz pdcoz divisim ab ipis tūc ibidem heant ad faciend quod tūc de cōi cōsilio ordinabit in Ꝑmissis. Ita qd p defectu hujusmodi potestatis negocia pdca nō remaneant quoquo modo infca. Et hec ibi nōia dcoz Militū Civiū Burgeñ & hoc br. T. Ꝑ ut supa.

Cons lre dirigunt singulis Vic p Angl.

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Edw. I. m.* 21. *d.* (6.)

Ꝑ *Edwardo* Principi *Walt* & Comiti *Cestr* filio suo hmo saltm. Cum nup volentes p quibusdam negociis regnū nrm Angl necnō & stabilimentū hre nre Scoc spalit tangentibꝫ *die Martis in quindena Purificacōis Beate Marie Virginis pxio futura* apud Westm̃ tenere & vobiscū ac cum ceteris Magnatibꝫ & pcibus ejusdem regni sup negociis illis tractatum here & colloquiū spale, vobis mandavim̃ qd ad pdcm diem ibidem psonalit intessetis nobiscū sup dcis negociis tractaturi vrmq consilium impensuri, ad quem quidem diem ppt aliqua impedimenta legitima postmodū a late emgencia ibidem comode intesse non possumus, quod nos tedet: vobis mandamus qd die *Dnica pxia post festū Sci Mathie Apli pxio futur* ibidem psonalit intsitis nobiscū sup dcis negociis tractaturi. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. Ꝑ apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Jannarii.*

D pliamento sūmoniendo.

16 *Feb.* 1305.

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

Consimiles lre dir subscriptis videlt.

ꝯ *Rogo le Bygod* Comiti *Norff* & Marescallo *Angl.*
ꝯ *Racho de Monte Hermer* Com̃ *Glouc* & *Hertforde.*
ꝯ *Humfro de Bohun* Comiti *Heref'* & *Essex'.*
ꝯ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Com̃ *Warr.*
ꝯ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr.*
ꝯ *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ.*
ꝯ *Gilberto de Umframvill* Com̃ de *Anegos.*
ꝯ *Henr de Lancastr.*
ꝯ *Adomaro de Valenc.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Ferar.*
ꝯ *Henr de Pcy.*
ꝯ *Hugōi le Despens.*
ꝯ *Robto fit Walteri.*
ꝯ *Wilto le Latim* seniori.
ꝯ *Robto de Clifford.*
ꝯ *Robto de Monte Alto.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Hastinges.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de la Mare.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Ripar.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Mohun.*
ꝯ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
ꝯ *Robto fit Pagani.*
ꝯ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
ꝯ *Edmo Deyncurt.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Sco Joh̃e de Lageham.*
ꝯ *Galfro de Geynvill.*
ꝯ *Thome de Furnivall.*

☞

(☞ 6.)

- ☙ *Robto de Tony.*
- ☙ *Thome de Berkele.*
- ☙ *Witto de Brewoš.*
- ☙ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☙ *Witto Martyn.*
- ☙ *Thome de Multoñ.*
- ☙ *Joñi ab Adam.*
- ☙ *Pho de Kyme.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Segᵃve.*
- ☙ *Robto filio Rogi.*
- ☙ *Hugōi de Veer.*
- ☙ *Waltᵒo de Fauconbge.*
- ☙ *Raᵭo Basset de Draytoñ.*
- ☙ *Rogᵒo le Warř.*
- ☙ *Joñi Paynel.*
- ☙ *Alexᵒo de Balliolo.*
- ☙ *Hugoni Pointz.*
- ☙ *Rogᵒo de Mortuo Mari.*
- ☙ *Ottoni de Grandisono.*
- ☙ *Witto de Rithre.*
- ☙ *Regiñ de Grey.*
- ☙ *Waltᵒo de Muncy.*
- ☙ *Robto de Scales.*
- ☙ *Ade de Welles.*
- ☙ *Almarico de Sčo Amando.*
- ☙ *Witto de Canti Lupo.*
- ☙ *Joñi Engaygne.*
- ☙ *Gilbto Pecche.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Clavᵭing'.*
- ☙ *Eustachio de Hacche.*
- ☙ *Witto de Leyburñ.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Bello Campo de Sumᵭš.*
- ☙ *Witto de Grandisono.*
- ☙ *Pho de Arcy.*
- ☙ *Joñi Extraneo.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Insula.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Sudleye.*
- ☙ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
- ☙ *Witto le Latimᵭ* juniori.
- ☙ *Thome le Latimᵭ.*
- ☙ *Waltᵒo de Teye.*
- ☙ *Waltᵒo de Hunᵭcombe.*
- ☙ *Edmo de Hastinges.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Lancastř.*
- ☙ *Joñi de Sčo Joñe.*
- ☙ *Robto la Warde.*
- ☙ *Henř Tregoz.*
- ☙ *Robto de Burghersh.*
- ☙ *Joñi Lovel de Tichemersh.*
- ☙ *Alano la Zousche.*
- ☙ *Henř Tyeis.*
- ☙ *Nicho de Segᵃve.*
- ☙ *Briano fit Alani.*
- ☙ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
- ☙ *Joñi fit Regiñ.*
- ☙ *Galfřo de Caumvitt.*
- ☙ *Witto le Vavasour.*
- ☙ *Witto Sampson.*
- ☙ *Witto de Ferař.*
- ☙ *Robto de Grendoñ.*
- ☙ *Witto de Morle.*
- ☙ *Elye Daubeny.*
- ☙ *Edmo Baroni Staff'.*
- ☙ *Raᵭo fit Witti.*
- ☙ *Bogoni de Knovitt.*
- ☙ *Thome de la Roche.*
- ☙ *Theobaldo de Verdun* seniori.
- ☙ *Joñi de Craystok'.* (☞ 6.)
- ☙ *Theobaldo de Verdun* juniori.
- ☙ *Witto Tuchet.*
- ☙ *Andř de Estle.*
- ☙ *Henř Huse.*
- ☙ *Serloni de Nansladron.*

Ꝑ venabili in Xpo pri *R.* eadem gra Archiepo *Cantuař* (7.)
tocius Angł Pmati, salt. Cum nup volentes p quibus- ᗫ eodem.
dam negociis regnū nrm Angł necnō ꝛ stabilimentū re nre
Scoč spaliꝰ tangentibus pliamentū nrm *die Martis in quin-*
*dena Purificačōis B'e Marie Virginis pxo futuř* apud Westm
tenere ꝛ vobiscū ac cum ceꝭis Prelatis Magnatibȝ ꝛ Pčibus
ejusdem regni sup negociis illis tractatū here ꝛ colloquiū
spale: vobis mandavimus qđ ad pdčm diem ibidem psonaliꝰ
intessetis nobiscū sup dčis negociis tractaturi vrmq; consiliū
impensuri ad quem quidē diem ppꝰ aliqua impedimenta
legitima postmođ a laꝑe emgencia ibidem cōmode intesse
non possum, quod nos tedet: vob mandam qđ *die Dnica*
*pxia post festū Sči Mathie Apli pxo futuř* ibidem psonaliꝰ
intsitis nobiscū sup dčis negociis tractaturi, Decanū ꝛ
Capitłm ꝛ totū clerū Dioč vre ut tūc ibidem intsint pmu-
nientes, put in pori mandato nro vob inde directo plenius
continet'. T. Ꝑ apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Jañ.* 22 *Jan.* 1305.

Eodem modo scribit' Epis *Norwiceñ, Roffeñ, Dunelmⁱ,*
*Karlioleñ, Elyeñ, Wygorñ.*

Eodem modo scribit' Elčo *Londoñ* vel ejus vices genti,
ipo agente in ptibȝ tnsmař, ꝛ Epis *Linč, Cicestř, Exoñ,*
*Heref', Saꝫ, Assaveñ, Bangoreñ, Meneveñ,* ꝛ *Landaveñ,*
tractaturi Decanū ꝛ Capitulū ecclie vre Archid ꝛ totū clerū
Dioč vre ut tūc ibidē intsint pmunientes put ꝛč. T. ut supᵃ.

Eodem modo scribit' *R. Bathoñ* ꝛ *Welleñ* Epo tractaturi
Porem ꝛ Capitulū *Bathoñ* ꝛ Decanū ꝛ Capitulū *Welleñ*
Ecclias vras necnō Archid ꝛ totum clerum ꝛč. ut supᵃ.

Eodem modo scribit' *W. Coventř* ꝛ *Lycħ* Epo [tractaturi]
Priorem ꝛ Capitulū *Coventř* ꝛ Decanū ꝛ Capitulū *Lycħ*
Ecclias vras necnō Archid ꝛč. ut supᵃ.

Eodē modo scribit' Decano ꝛ Capitulo ecclie *B'i Petri*
*Eboꝫ*, custodibȝ spualitatis Archiepatus *Eboꝫ* sede vacante,
qđ idem Decanus in ppia psona sua ꝛč. intsit ꝛ pfatū
Capitulū sufficientē pcuratorem mittat Archid in ecclia
pdča totūq; clerū *Eboꝫ* Dioč ꝛč. ut supᵃ pmunientes.
T. ut supᵃ.

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *d.* (8.)

Ꝑ dilčo sibi in Xpo Abbi de *Sčo Edmo* salt. Cū nup ᗫ eodem.
volentes ꝛč. ut supᵃ. Vobis mandavimus qđ ad pdčm diem
psonaliꝰ intessetis ꝛč. vob mandam qđ *die Dnica pxima post*
*festum Sči Mathie Apli pxo futuř* ibidem psonaliꝰ intsitis
nobiscū sup dčis negociis tractaturi put in pori mandato nro
vob inde directo plenius continet'. Et hoc nullatenus omit-
tatis. T. ut supᵃ.

Eodem modo scribit' subscriptis videlt

- ☙ Abbi de *Sčo Albano.*
- ☙ Abbi *Sči Augustini Cantuař.*
- ☙ Abbi *Westm.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Waltham.*

☞

(☞ 8.)

ℭ Abbi de *Evesham.*
ℭ Abbi *B'e Marie Ebor.*
ℭ Abbi de Burgo *Sči Pet'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
ℭ Abbi *Sči Pet' Glouč.*
ℭ Abbi *Sči Pet' Bristoll'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Malmesbury.*
ℭ Abbi *Glastoñ.*
ℭ Abbi de *Seleby.*
ℭ Abbi de *Cyrencestr'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Redynges.*
ℭ Abbi de *Alnewik'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Sča Agatha.*
ℭ Abbi de *Barlinges.*
ℭ Abbi de *Tupholm.*
ℭ Abbi de *Byleie.*
ℭ Abbi de la *Dale.*
ℭ Abbi de *Neuhus.*
ℭ Abbi de *Croxtoñ.*
ℭ Abbi de *Cokersand.*
ℭ Abbi de *Sča Radagund'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Tichefeld'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Lavendeñ.*
ℭ Abbi de *Torre.*
ℭ Abbi de *Holmcoltran.*
ℭ Abbi de *Wynchecūbe.*
ℭ Abbi de *Wellebek'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Hales.*
ℭ Abbi de *Furneys.*
ℭ Abbi de *Salleye.*
ℭ Abbi de *Novo Monast'io.*
ℭ Abbi de *Jervaull'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Fontib'*
ℭ Abbi de *Bella Landa.*
ℭ Abbi de *Melsa.*
ℭ Abbi de *Kirkestede.*
ℭ Abbi de *Rupe.*
ℭ Abbi de *Rughford'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Valle Dei.*
ℭ Abbi de *Gerndoñ.*
ℭ Abbi de *Stanleye in Arderñ.*
ℭ Abbi de *Pippewell'.*
ℭ Abbi de *Cumbe.*
ℭ Abbi de *Basingwerk'.*
ℭ Abbi

(*Blank Spaces are left on the Roll for the Completion of these imperfect Enrollments.*)

Ꝟ dilčo ⁊ fid suo

(9.)

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *d.*

D veniend ad pliamentū

Ꝟ dilčo sibi *Joh̄i de Wichio* salt̄m. ꝑꝓ aliqua lib̄am capellam n̄r̄m de Hasting ⁊ in hoc statū n̄r̄m ⁊ corone n̄re tangencia que dum eratis custos castri n̄r̄i loci illi⁹ suborta fuerūt, que quidem sine vob cōmode nō ꝓsunt expediri: vob mandam⁹ qd *ad instans pliamentū n̄r̄m* apud Westm̄ visis ꝑsentib⁹ ꝑsonalit̄ accedatis instructus ut cōvenit sup negociis univ̄sis que capellā n̄r̄m ꝑdčm contingunt. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. Ꝟ apud Standoñ *xix. die Febr̄.*

19 *Feb.* 1305.

*Ex Reg. Henrici Prioris Eccl. Xp̄i Cant.* (10.)

*Bibl. Pub. Cantab. E. E.* 5. 31. *fol.* 103.

VENERAB'LI in Xp̄o pat' Dño *R.* Dei gr̄a *Cant'* Archiep̄o tocius Angl' P'mat' devoti filii *H.* P'or ⁊ Capl'm eccl'e Xp̄i *Cant'* salt̄m et tam debitā q̄ devotam ī om̄ib⁹ obedienciam reverenciam ⁊ honorē. L̄r̄as patentatis v̄re nup ꝟcepim⁹ tenorē qui seq̄r continentes—*R.* ꝓmissione Divina *Cant'* Archiep̄us tocius Anglie P'mas dilčis fil Priori ⁊ Conventui eccl'e n̄re Xp̄i *Cant'* salt̄m gr̄am ⁊ b̄ndčōē. B̄re dñi Regis nup recepim⁹ tal tenor v̄t osimilis in effeču qd ꝑ quib⁹dā negotiis que regnū Angl' sp̄ir tangunt n'nō ⁊ stabilimentum ꝟre Scocie ⁊ & ꝑ aliis div̄sis negotiis vos ꝓmuni' facem⁹ qd vos Dñe p'or in pp'a ꝑsona Capitl'm vero ꝑ unum ꝓcuratorem *die Martis in quindena Purif' Beate Marie Vgis ꝓximo futura* in pliam̄to suo ap̄d Westm̄ nob̄cum int̄sitis ad faciend ⁊ consenciend̄ hiis que tūc de com̄uni osilio favente Dño ordinare otigit v̄t & ꝑ utilitate d̄ci regni ꝓvideri. Quoc'ca mandam⁹ vob firmit̄ ijungētes q'tin⁹ vos Dñe p'or in ꝑpria ꝑsona ⁊ Capitl'm ꝑ unū ꝓcuratorē *die Dñica ꝓx' ante d̄cm diem Martis* ip̄m diē Martis ꝓveniēd corā nob compeatis ap̄d Lamethe c'ca horā primā nob̄cū sup quib⁹d statū eccl'ie cōtingentib⁹ tractatur ult̄iusq; f̄cur una nob̄cū in d̄co pliamēto qd ꝓmittūt sacroꝝ canonū instituta. Et quod fec̄itis seu fac̄e decrev̄itis in ꝓmissis nos *d̄ca die Dñica* certificare curetis ꝑ v̄ras l̄r̄as patentes haꝝ seriē continentes. Dat' Wynton *Id' Januar'* anno Dñi *M°* *CCC°* *quarto* consec'cōnis n̄re *undecimo.*—Qd mādat' v̄rm rev̄ent̄ sum⁹ in ōib⁹ exsecuti. Dat' in Capl'o n̄ro *vi. Kal' Marcii* anno Dñi sup'dčo.

16 *Feb.* 1305.

14 *Feb.* 1305.

13 *Jan.* 1305. (*N. S.*)

24 *Feb.* 1305. (*N. S.*)

UNIV̄SIS ꝑsent̄ l̄r̄as visur̄ v̄t audituri *Henr'* ꝓmissioñ Divina p'or eccl'ie Xp̄i *Cantuar'* ⁊ ej⁹d̄ loci Capitl'm salt̄m in Dño sēpit̄nā. Nov̄itis qd nos constituim⁹ facim⁹ ⁊ ordinam⁹ dilčm nob in Xp̄o fr̄em *Joh̄em de Thaneto* cōmonachum ⁊ ꝑcentorē n̄r̄m verū ⁊ legitimū ꝓcuratorē n̄r̄m ad faciend ⁊ osenciend̄ hiis que in instanti Parliam̄to Dñi Regis *Dñica ꝓxi' post festū Sči Matthie Ap̄li* London de cōmuni consilio favente Dño contigit ordinari v̄t & ꝑ omuni utilitate regni Angl' ꝓvideri ulti⁹q; faciend una cū ꝑlatis ⁊ clero in d̄co Parliamēto qd ꝓmittūt sac'ꝝ canonū instituta. In cuj⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑsenti scripto sigl'm n̄r̄m comunē duxim⁹ appoñd Dat' in Capl'o n̄ro *q'nto Kal' Marcii* anno Dñi *M°* *CCC°* *quarto*

(11.)

Procurator' dñi J. de Thaneto.

28 *Feb.* 1305.

25 *Feb.* 1305. (*N. S.*)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (12.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angl' Dñs Hib̄n ⁊ Dux Aquit' Vič *Bed'* ⁊ *Buk'* salt̄m. Cum nup volentes ꝑ quibusdam negociis regnū n̄r̄m Angl' necnon ⁊ stabilimentū ꝟre n̄re Scocie specialit̄ tangentib⁹ Parliamentū n̄r̄m *die Martis in quindena Purificačōis Beate Marie Virginis ꝓximo futur'* apud Westm̄ tenere ⁊ cum Prelatis Magnatib⁹ ⁊ ꝑcib⁹ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis tractatum h̄re ⁊ colloquiū speciale, tibi ꝑcipimus qd de utroq; Comitatuū ꝑdčoꝝ duos Milites ⁊ de qualibet Civitate duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses sine dilōne eligi ⁊ eos ad nos ad ꝑdčos diem ⁊ locū venire fac̄es ad quem diem ꝓꝓ aliqua impedimenta legitima postmodū a la'e emergencia ibidem cōmode in'esse nō possum⁹ quod nos tedet, tibi ꝑcipim⁹ qd duos Milites de utroq; Com̄ ꝑdčoꝝ ⁊ de qualibet Civitate duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses eligi ⁊ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sči Mathie Apti ꝓximo futur'* ad locū ꝑdčm venire facias juxta formam in mandato n̄ro alias tibi sup premissis directo contentam. Et hoc nullatenus omittas. Et h̄eas ibi hoc b̄re. T. me ip̄o apud Spaldinge *xrii. die Januar'* anno r. ñ. *tricc-simo v̄cio.*

16 *Feb.* 1305.

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

☞

(☞ 12.) *In dorso.*

℥ Executcõm istius bṽis feci put patet p cedulam eidem annexam.

*In cedula.*

*Bed*

℥ *Joñes de Pabenham* Miles electus de Coñ *Bed*. m. p
- ℥ Wiłłm Atteweł de Pabenham
- ℥ Steph Benet de eadm
- ℥ Joħm de Croft
- ℥ Radm Snou

℥ *Ričus le Rous* alł Miles elect⁹ de Coñ *Bed*. mañ p
- ℥ Ričm Mustard de Rouale
- ℥ Wiłłm de Hoo de ead
- ℥ Ričm de Touleslond
- ℥ Walłm de Lathebuṽ

℥ *Joñes Halyday* Burgens de *Bedeford* m. p
- ℥ Wiłłm Costyn
- ℥ Alanū le Marchal
- ℥ Ričm de Putenho
- ℥ Joħm Calt

℥ *Wiłłs Costyn* Burgens de *Bedeford* m. p
- ℥ Joħm Haliday
- ℥ Alanū le Marchal
- ℥ Ričm de Puttenho
- ℥ Joħm Calt

*Buk'*

℥ *Rogus de Tyringh'm* Miles elčus de Coñ *Buk'*. m. p
- ℥ Joħ Marmyon de Tyringham
- ℥ Wiłłm fit ꝑpōiti de eadem
- ℥ Huḡ Wynnelove de eadem
- ℥ Wiłłm le Hundreder

℥ *Joñes Neyrnuyt* alł miles electus de Coñ *Buk'*. m. p
- ℥ Petrū de la Rokele
- ℥ David de Hogeston
- ℥ Joħm de Brehuł
- ℥ Joħm le Waleys

℥ *Ričus de Molendino* Burgens de *Merlawe* m. p
- ℥ Ričm le Vel de Mllawe
- ℥ Eliam Lynge
- ℥ Petr de la Rokele
- ℥ Adam Prynchard

℥ *Ričus le Veel* alł Burgens de *Merlawe* m. p
- ℥ Ričm de Molendino de Mllawe
- ℥ Eliam Lynge
- ℥ Petr de la Rokele
- ℥ Adam Prynchard

℥ *Rogs Allutarius* Burgens de *Wycumbe* m. p
- ℥ Joħm de Haveringdoñ
- ℥ Thoñ Andreu
- ℥ Joħm le Pestuṽ
- ℥ Wiłłm de Stanmore

℥ *Joñes le Pestur* alł Burgens de *Wycumbe* m. p
- ℥ Gilbm Mau
- ℥ Wiłłm de Stanne
- ℥ Rogm Allutariū
- ℥ Thoñ Andreu

(13.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vič *Cantebṽ* ꝛ *Huntingdoñ* sałtm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis que regnum nṽm Angł spałiꝰ tangunt necnō ꝛ stabilimentū ꝛre nṽe Scocie ꝛ eciam p aliis diꝰsis negociis que dispoñe ꝛ deliberare ꝑponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificačōis B'e Marie Virginis ꝓxīo futuṽ* apud Westm parliamentū tenere ꝛ cum ꝑlatis Magnatibꝫ ꝛ ꝑceribꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiū ħere volumus ꝛ tractatum tibi ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipso ap Brustwyk *xii. die Novembṽ* anno ṽ. ñ. *tricesimo sčdo*.

16 *Feb.* 1305.

12 *Nov.* 1304.

☞

*In dorso.* (☞ 13.)

℥ Nōia Militū ꝛ Burgens electoꝝ in Coñ *Cantebṽ* ꝛ *Huntindoñ* videłt

℥ Pro Cōitate Comitatus *Cantebṽ*

℥ *Joñes le Moigne* qui mañ p
- ℥ Wiłł de Northł
- ℥ Thoñ Gervys

℥ *Baldewin⁹ de Stowe* q m p
- ℥ Simoñ Jake
- ℥ Joħem ad Ecčam

℥ Pro Cōitate Burḡ *Cantebṽ*

℥ *Mich Pylet* qui m p
- ℥ Robm Tulet
- ℥ Mich Wlward

℥ *Thoñ de Maddingle* q m p
- ℥ Wiłłm de Ledes
- ℥ Robtm de Hintō

℥ Pro Cōitate Coñ *Hunṽ*

℥ *Joħnes de Swyneford* q m p
- ℥ Thoñ Warwyk
- ℥ Alanū Lūbard

℥ *Joñes de Broughton* p
- ℥ Stephm le Clerk
- ℥ Thoñ de Warwyk

℥ Cōitate Burḡ *Huntindoñ*

℥ *Wiłłs de Bygenore* m p
- ℥ Joħ de Hamton
- ℥ Nichm Hardele

℥ *Joñes de Sčo Licio* q m p
- ℥ Joħ de Hemiford
- ℥ Joħ Mareschal

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (14.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc. Vič *Cornub* sałtm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis que regnum nṽm Angł spałiꝰ tangunt necnō ꝛ stabilimentū ꝛre nṽe Scocie ꝛ eciam p aliis diꝰsis negociis que dispoñe ꝛ deliberare ꝑponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificačōis B'e Marie Virginis ꝓxīo futuṽ* apud Westm parliamentū tenere ꝛ cum ꝑlatis Magnatibꝫ ꝛ ꝑceribꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiū ħere volumus ꝛ tractatum tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipso ap Brustwyk *xii. die Novembṽ* anno ṽ. ñ. *tricesimo sčdo*.

16 *Feb.* 1305.

12 *Nov.* 1304.

*In dorso.*

Responꝫ quo ad hoc bṽe patet in cedula annexa

*In cedula.*

Nomina duoꝝ Militum qui venient ad Parliamentum p electionem tocius Comitat⁹ *Cornubie*. Et similiꝰ duoꝝ Burgens de quolibet Burgo ejusdem Comitat⁹: sčdm qd in tenore bṽis dñi Regis qd michi inde venit continet'.

Nomina Militum, videlicet

Milites
- ℥ *Wiłłus de Boteraus* — Wiłłs Bastard
  - ℥ Manuč ejus de veñ — Alvredus Leer
- ℥ *Thomas Lercedekne* — Benedčus de Roscrou
  - ℥ Manuč ejus sitr — Mathus Ikeayus

Nulle sunt Civitates in Comitatu meo

☞

(☞ 14.) ꝟ Nomina Burgens̄ de quolibet Burgo

☞ Pro Burgo de *Truueru*

ꝟ *Joħnnes de Treiagu* ꝟ Manuc̄ ejus sunt — David de Tavistok, Henr̄ Baillif

ꝟ *Joħnnes Knight* ꝟ Manuc̄ ejus sunt — Roƀtus Berson, Joħnes Maynnard

Pro Burgo de *Helleston*

ꝟ *Reginaldus de Treworgi* ꝟ Mañ ejus — . . . . . .

ꝟ *Joħes de Trelegheu* ꝟ Manuc̄ ejus — . . . . . .

Pro Burgo de *Liskerret*

ꝟ *Joħnnes le Carpent̄* Mañ ejus — . . . . . .

ꝟ *Rog̃us de Polscoth* Manuc̄ ejus — . . . . . .

Pro Burgo *Bodminie*

ꝟ *Wiłłus Caruballa* . . . . . .

ꝟ *Nicħus Flaundr* . . . . . .

Pro Burgo de *Lan* . . . . . .

ꝟ *Petrus filius Joħis* ꝟ . . . . . .

ꝟ *Bartħus Kethe* ꝟ Mañ . . . . . .

---

(15.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ⁊c̄. Vic̄ *Cornuƀ* saltm. Cum nup volentes ⁊c̄. tibi p̄cipimus ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*) ⁊ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futur̄* ad locum p̄dc̄m venire facias ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Spaldyng̃ *xxii. die Jañ* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo tercio.*

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

Respons̄ quo ad hoc br̄e ⸗ patet in cedula huic annexa.

---

*In cedula.*

Nomina duoꝝ Militum qui venient ad Parliamentū vr̄m ad diem ⁊ locum in hoc br̄i content̄ ꝑ eleccionē Comitatus *Cornuƀ* jux̄ form^a in p'ori mandato vr̄o contentam ⸗ videlicet

ꝟ *Wiłłs de Botereaus* Miles. Et manucapit^r venire ꝑ — Matħm le Bayus, Beneđcm de Roscrou

ꝟ *Thomas Lercedekne* Miles Et manucap̄ ꝑ — Walt̄m Maenhir, Ric̄m de Carniur

Nulle Civitates sunt in Comitatu meo.

Nomina duoꝝ Burgens̄ de quolibet Burgo in Comitatu meo sc̄đm formam supius contentam ⸗ videlicet

De Burgo de *Hellestoñ*

ꝟ *Regiñus de Treworgi* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Wiłłm Herbert, Wiłłm de Peng̃sek

ꝟ *Joħes de Treleghu* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Rog̃m de Peng̃sek, Joħm Caudi

☞

(☞ 15.) ꝟ De Burgo de *Truueru*

ꝟ *Joħes de Treiagu* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Wiłłm Wylde, Roƀm Maynnard

ꝟ *Joħs Knight* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Roƀm Berson ⁊, Henr̄ Baillif

ꝟ De Burgo de *Lostwithiel*

ꝟ *Rađus Corteis* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Joħm Lorfevere ⁊, Joħm Tut

ꝟ *Stepħus le Rede* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Walt̄m Ballard, Ric̄m Saugere

ꝟ De Burgo de *Liskerret*

ꝟ *Joħes Carpentarius* Burgens̄ Et manuc̄ ꝑ — Rog̃m Serle, Walt̄m Waleis

ꝟ *Rog̃us de Polscoth* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Ric̄m Loveput, Aug̃m Wade

ꝟ De Burgo de *Lancevetoñ*

ꝟ *Petrus filius Joħis* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Joħm le Foignour, Roƀm le Foignour

ꝟ *Bartħs Kethe* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Ric̄m Vaudri, Joħes filius Joħis

ꝟ De Burgo *Bodminie*

ꝟ *Wiłłs Caruballa* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Wiłłm Couling, Rog̃ le Taillor

ꝟ *Joħes Dira* Burgens̄ Et mañ ꝑ — Rog̃m Martin, Rog̃m Lowys

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (16.)

EDWARDUS ⁊c̄. Vic̄ *Devoñ* saltm. Cum nup volentes ⁊c̄. tibi p̄cipimus ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*) ⁊ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futur̄* ad locum p̄dc̄m venire facias ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Spaldyng̃ *xxii. die Januar̄* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo tercio.*

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

☞ Milites electi ꝑ cōitate Com̄ *Devoñ*

☞ *Roƀtus Beaupel*

☞ *Rog̃us de Kokynton*

☞ qui manucapti sūt ꝑ Jacobum Prodomme ⁊ Ric̄m de Reym̄

ꝟ Cives electi ꝑ Civitate *Exoñ*

☞ *Nicħus Page*

☞ *Walt̄us de Langedeñ*

ꝟ q̇ manuc̄ sūt ꝑ Ađ le Duk ⁊ Thom̄ de Halscombe

ꝟ Burgenses electi ꝑ Burgo de *Barnestapele*

*Matħs de Chivenore*

*Rađs Welemer*

ꝟ q̇ manuc̄ sūt ꝑ Durand le Corueser ⁊ Joħ Pollard

☞

(☞ 16.)

Burgenses electi p Burgo *Tottoñ*

*Johnes atte Welle*

*Michaet de Malestoñ*

q manuc p Galfrm atte Pole t Willm le Taverner

Burgenses electi p . . . *Plemptone*

*Galfrs Teg* . . . . . .

*Warinus de L* . . . . . .

qui manuc sunt . . . . . .

le Taverner t W . . . . . .

---

(17.)

*Orig in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS tc. Vic *Eboz* saltm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis que regnum nrm Angl spalit tangunt necnō t stabilimentū re nre Scocie t eciam p aliis divsis negociis que dispone t deliberare pponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificacōis B'e Marie Virginis pxīo futur* apud Westm parliamentū tenere t cum Platis Magnatibꝫ t Pceribꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiū here volumus t tractatum tibi pcipim⁹ tc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipso ap Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr* anno r. n. *tricesimo scdo.*

16 *Feb.* 1305.

12 *Nov.* 1304.

*In dorso.*

c m *Gerardi Salvain* uni⁹ Milit p cōitate Com *Eboz*

c Johs de Herswell Thoms le Provost de Thorp

c m *Johis de Heslarton* alt⁹ Milit

c Walt̄us Ladel Petr Viles

c Nomīa Civiū *Eboz* p Civit

c m *Thōe le Aguler*

Henr de G^a^ston
Rogs Crikket

c m *Johis de Sexdecī Vallibꝫ*

Thom le Aguler
Henr de G^a^ston

c Nomīa Burgensiū p libt de *Ravens*

c m *Petri atte See* de Ravenser

Walt̄us de Cabhorn
Johs atte See

c m *Witti Paillelevе*

Witts Balli
Witts del Hulle

Nomīa Burgens de *Kingeston sup Hull*

c m *Ricdi de Gretteford*

Henr Pekeluwy Johs Schortfrend

m *Ro . . i de Barton*

Johs Playndamour Hug le Schepherd

c Nomīa Burgens de *Scardbrgh* (☞ 17.)

c m *Robti le Coron* { Robt⁹ Fox / Witts Molendin

c m *Johis Hamūd* { Robt⁹ le Coron / Rics Noite

Nomīa Burgens de *Bevlaco*

c Man *Johis le Porv* { Ing^a^m⁹ Tondu / Johes le Butiler

c m *Stephi Rote de Bevlaco* { Robs de Scorburgh / Ric Rote

Skardb p e.

Ravens p e. Kingston p e.

Ebor p e. Bevle p e.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (18.)

EDWARDUS tc. Vic *Essex'* t *Hertfordt* saltm. Cum nup volentes tc. tibi pcipimus tc. (*ut supra*) t eos ad nos *die Dnica pxima post festum Sci Mathie Ap̄li pximo futur* ad locum pdcm venire facias tc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Januar* anno r. n. *tricesimo* vcio. 28 *Feb.* 1305. 22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

c Milites electi de Com *Essex'* videlt

ſ *Johes de Tany* qui manuc est p
c Robm de Hoo
c Johem Swet

ſ *Willus de Wautoñ* qui manuc est p
c Walm in the Hale
c Robtum de la Grene

ſ Milites electi p cōmunitatē Com *Hertf'* videlt

ſ *Ranulphs de Monte Caniso* qui m e p
c Willm Pach
c Robm de Mymmes

ſ *Johes Aygnel* qui manuc est per
c Ricm fit Robti
c Petrum Mot

Returnū istius mandati fcm fuit baillis de *Sco Albano*, baillis Ville de *Hertf'*, baillis Ville de *Colecestr*, qui hnt returnū omniū brium qui nich inde michi respond t nō sunt in ballia mea at Civitat neq; Burgi.

T^r^ Albañ.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (19.)

EDWARDUS tc. Vic *Gloucestr* saltm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis que regnum nrm Angl spalit tangunt necnō t stabilimentū re nre Scocie t eciam p aliis divsis negociis que dispone t deliberare pponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificacōis B'e Marie Virginis pxīo futur* apud Westm parliamentū tenere t cum Platis Magnatibꝫ t Pceribꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiū here volumus t tractatum tibi pcipim⁹ tc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipso ap Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr* anno r. n. *tricesimo scdo.* 16 *Feb.* 1305. 12 *Nov.* 1304.

(*No Return.*)

(20.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Glouc̃* saltm. Cum nup volentes ꝛc̃. tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dñica* 28 *Feb.* 1305. *ꝑxima post festum Sc̃i Mathie Ap̃li ꝑximo futur̃* ad locum ꝑdc̃m venire facias ꝛc̃. T. me ip̃o apud Spaldyng̃ *xxii. die* 22 *Jan.* 1305. *Januar̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo ꝟcio.*

*In dorso.*

Nōīa duoꝝ Milit̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃*

- *Thom̃ de Botiler* ⁚ manuc̃ est ꝑ
  - Rog̃m Corbet
  - Joħem Corbet
- *Joħes Bisshop* ⁚ manuc̃ est ꝑ
  - Joħem le Mau de Solbury
  - Joħem Blissot de eađ.

Nōīa duoꝝ Burgens̃ Burgi Bristoll

- *Joħes Welishote* ⁚ manuc̃ est ꝑ
  - Joħem Hasard
  - Walt̃m Nottyngg
- *Joħes Hasard* ⁚ manuc̃ est ꝑ
  - Ađ le Ster
  - Adam del Temple

Nōīa duoꝝ Burgens̃ Burgi *Glouc̃*

- *Witts de Hertforđ* manuc̃ est ꝑ
  - Ađ de Wygorñ
  - Ric̃m Frere
- *Joħnes de Combe* manuc̃ est ꝑ
  - Joħem Douñ de Glouc̃
  - Roƀt̃m Toly de eađm.

---

(21.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Hereforđ* saltm. Cum nup volentes ꝛc. tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos 28 *Feb.* 1305. *die Dñica ꝑxima post festum Sc̃i Mathie Ap̃li ꝑximo futur̃* ad locum ꝑdc̃m venire facias ꝛc̃. T. me ip̃o apud Spaldyng 22 *Jan.* 1305. *xxii. die Januarii* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo tercio.*

*In dorso.*

Milites electi

- Mañ *Grimbaldi Pauncefot* Milit̃
  - Joħes Phelipes
  - Rog̃us Auncel
- Mañ *Walt̃i de Hopton* Militis
  - Joħes le Clerk de Stauntoñ
  - Wiłłus de Stauntoñ

Et istud br̃e ret'natū fuit Bałłis Civitatis *ħeforđ* qui ħent ret'nū ōium breviū qui sic respondent ⁚

- Mañ *Witti Seym* Civis *ħeforđ*
  - Joħes Saym
  - Rog̃us de la Hułł
- Mañ *Joħis Prude* Civis *ħeforđ*
  - Walt̃s Thurg'm
  - Hugo Thurg'm

Et istud br̃e ret'natū fuit Ballivis libertatis *Leominstr̃* (☞ 21.) qui ħent ret'nū ōium br̃ium q̇ sic respondent̃.

- Mañ *Hugoñ Hakelute*
  - Joħes Coykyng
  - Thom̃ de Radynggꝰ
- Mañ *Roƀti de la Hulle*
  - Joħes de Essex̃
  - Ađm Lyghfot

Duo Burgens̃ de *Ledebury*

- Mañ *Witti Esegare*
  - Ric̃us le Shireve
  - Joħes de Almaly
- Mañ *Rog̃i Fortherich*
  - Benedc̃us le Hopere
  - Rog̃us le Fevere.

Duo Burgens̃ de *Ros.*

- Mañ *Ade de la More*
  - Joħes fił Regiñ
  - Ric̃us Phelip̃
- Mañ *Thom̃ le Mercer*
  - Gilƀt̃s le Mercer
  - Joħes le Hert

Duo Burgens̃ de *Bromyarđ*

- Mañ *Regiñ le Skodier̃*
  - Joħes Pylkestoñ
  - Joħes del Orchard

(*In cedula.*)

- Mañ *Joħis le Machon*
  - Petrus le M⁀cer
  - Thom̃ le Savener

Duo Burgens̃ de *Webbeleye*

- Mañ *Pħi de Sweynestoñ*
  - Ric̃us Yagon
  - Pħs le Juvene de Sweynestoñ
- Mañ *Hugoñ Rouan*
  - Nicħus le Sweyn
  - Nicħus le Drenchere

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (22.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Kanc̃* saltm. Cum nup volentes ꝛc̃. tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝑxima post festum Sc̃i Mathie Ap̃li ꝑximo futur̃* 28 *Feb.* 1305. ad locum ꝑdc̃m venire facias ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. ꝛc̃. apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Januar̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo ꝟcio.* 22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

Nomina Militum ꝛ Civium electoꝝ ꝑut br̃e requirit in Com̃ *Kanc̃* patent in cedula huic br̃i annexa ꝛc.

Ro. R. ħt Cantuar̃ ħt

---

☞

(☞ 18.)

*In cedula.*

℔ Milites electi de Coñ *Kanč* p totam cõitatem Coñ *Kanč* ꝛ eciam Cives ꝛ Burgẽs ꝛ Manuč videłt de veñ ad pliamentũ

ơ *Henř de Apeldrefeud* Miles p
- ơ Joħm Bygge
- ơ Joħm Muriel
- ơ Ričm Estrilde
- ơ Drogonẽ de Chelesh'm

ơ *Ričus de Rokeslye* Miles p
- ơ Joħem le Bedel
- ơ Stepħm Makeheved
- ơ Humfřm de Westwode
- ơ Ričm de Westwode

Cives electi de Civitate *Cantuař* videłt

ơ *Stepħs le Espicer* ⓜ p
- ơ Thoñ filiũ Rogi
- ơ Joħem Brenn
- ơ Thoñ ate Gate
- ơ Thoñ Petyt

ơ *Joħs Peabele* ⓜ p
- ơ Petrũ Peabele
- ơ Lauř le Fevere
- ơ Wiłłm Clicum
- ơ Joħm le Lord

Cives electi de Civitate *Roff'e* videłt

ơ *Simoñ Potyn* ⓜ p
- ơ Joħm Russel
- ơ Adam Aukhorn
- ơ Wiłłũ Coman
- ơ Roƀtum Bereboght

ơ *Roƀtus de Bettlescumbe* p
- ơ Regiñ de Godh'm
- ơ Roƀtm Bereboght
- ơ Adam Dauwe
- ơ Joħm Rossel

(19.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛč. Vič *Lanč* sałtm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis que regnum nřm Angł spałiꝑ tangunt necnõ ꝛ stabilimentum ꝛre nře Scocie ꝛ eciam p aliis diꝟsis negociis que dispoñe ꝛ deliberare ꝑponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificačõis B'e Marie Virginis ꝑxio futuř* apud Westm̃ ꝑliamentũ tenere ꝛ cum ꝑlatis Magnatibꝫ ꝛ ꝑceribꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiũ ħere volumus ꝛ tractatum tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Brustwyk *xii. die Novembř* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo sčdo.*

16 *Feb.* 1305.

12 *Nov.* 1304.

*In dorso.*

ơ Pleğ *Wiłł de Cliftoñ* Militis
Adam Dyntes
Rogs fił Matiłł

ơ Pleğ *Wiłł Banastř* Militis
Thomas fił Alote
Adam le Couhirde

ơ Pleğ *Joħ de Lanč* Burgens
+ Gervarius Sutor
Nichs Mone

ơ Pleğ *Roƀ de Berwyk* Burğ de *Lanč*
Nichs de Berwyco
Maths de eaď

ơ Pleğ *Roƀi fił Witti de P)ston* Burgens (☞ 19.)
Wiłłs fił Raďi
Thomas de Penwrth'm

ơ Pleğ *Henř fił Witti del Tounhende*
Rogs fił Wiłłi
Richs de Penwrth'm

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (20.)

EDWARDUS ꝛč. Vič *Leycestř* ꝛ *Warř* sałtm. Quia p quibꝫdam negociis que regnum nřm Angł spałiꝑ tangunt necnõ ꝛ stabilimentum ꝛre nře Scocie ꝛ eciam p aliis diꝟsis negociis que dispoñe ꝛ deliberare ꝑponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificačõis B'e Marie Virginis ꝑxio futuř* apud Westm̃ ꝑliamentũ tenere ꝛ cum ꝑlatis Magnatibꝫ ꝛ ꝑceribꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiũ ħere volumus ꝛ tractatum tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Brustwyk *xii. die Novř* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo sčdo.*

16 *Feb.* 1305.

12 *Nov.* 1304.

*In dorso.*

℔ Per aliud bře huic brevi consutũ eligere feci de Coñ *Warř* duos Milites ꝛ de Coñ *Leyč* duos Milites et qualibet Civitate dčoꝝ Coñ duos Cives ꝛ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses quoꝝ nõia manucapti sũt essendi coram vobis ad Parliamentũ ap̃d Westm̃ ad diẽ in alio bři huic brevi cõsuto contentũ. +

s . . .
ubiq
ad ꝑliamentũ

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (21.)

EDWARDUS ꝛč. Vič *Leycestř* ꝛ *Warř* sałtm. Cum nup volentes ꝛč. tibi ꝑcipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝑxima post festum Sči Mathie Ap̃li ꝑximo futuř* ad locum ꝑdčm venire facias ꝛč, T. me ipo apud Spaldinğ *xxii. die Jañ* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo ꝑcio.*

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

℔ Eligere feci de Coñ *Leyč* duos Milites Et de Coñ *Warř* duos Milites [ꝑ assensũ toci⁹ cõitatis dčoꝝ Coñ] Et de qualibet Civitate Coñ ꝑdčoꝝ duos Cives. Et de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses sčdm tenorẽ istius břis quoꝝ nõia manucapti sunt ut patet inferius videłt.

*Joħnes de Aungervill* Miles de Coñ *Leyč* manucapit' p Joħem ꝑpositũ de Ingwardeby Joħem ad Cap̃d Wiłł de eaď Roƀ Deth de eaď ꝛ Wiłłm ad Crucẽ de eadm.

℔ *Roƀtus Pontrel* alius Miles dči Coñ mañ p Joħem Fraunk de Prestwold Joħ Hert de eadm Thoñ Dod de eaď ꝛ Rič Coupe de eaď

℔ *Joħes Persevall de Somery* u . . . . . Miles Coñ *Warř* mañ p Joħ Gascoigne . . . . . Rogm atte Forde ꝛ Joħ in le Lone

℔ *P* . . . . . *ntoñ* alius Miles dči Coñ mañ p . . . . . Joħ le Suur ꝛ Johem . . . . .

☞

(☞ 21.)

. . . . . Burgens Vill de *Warr* . . . . .
del Hurst Ric le Graunt . . . . . .

℣ *Nichus Aurey* alius Burgens . . . . Miche Will
Rag Ricm Dod . . . . .

℣ *Henr Bagod* un⁹ Burg Vill . . p Stephm Martyn
Nich Maresch . . . ⁊ Thom Bagod

℣ *Petr⁹ Baron* alius Burg ej⁹ . . . . . p Ad Hore.
Will Wynd Joh Deth ⁊ Rad le Keu

℣ *Wills le Palm*e un⁹ Burg Vill *Leyc* ℳ p Ric Kelyng
Laur le Seler Ric de Houby ⁊ Rob Hose

℣ *Hug' le M*cer alius Burg ej⁹d Vill ℳ p Joh Scott
Will Kyne Will Robyn ⁊ Ricm Randulph de
Leyc.

(22.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ⁊c. Vic *Linc* saltm. Cum nup volentes
⁊c. tibi ꝓcipimus ⁊c. (*ut supra*) ⁊ eos ad nos *die Dnica ꝓxima*
28 *Feb.* 1305. *post festum Sci Mathie Appli ꝓximo futur* ad locum ꝑdcm
venire facias ⁊c. T. R apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Januarii*
22 *Jan.* 1305. anno r. n. *tricesimo* ꝯcio.

*In dorso.*

Executio istius brīs patet in cedula huic brī consuta.

*In cedula.*

℣ Nomina Militū Com *Linc* electoꝝ p parliamento ⁊ eoꝝ manucaptor

♂ Man *Henr de Baiocis*
♂ Walter⁹ Way de Lindewode
♂ Johes Sumpter de eadm

♂ Man *Thom de Burnh*m
♂ Rogus de Thurleby
♂ Wills de Thoresby.

℣ Nōia Civium Civitat *Linc* ⁊ eoꝝ man
♂ Man *Steph de Stanh*m de Linc
♂ Gregorius Coupe de Linc
♂ Johes Clicus de Linc
♂ Man *Johis Blake* Civis Linc
♂ Walꝯus le Seriaunt de Linc
♂ Rads Bereman de Linc.

℣ Nomina Burgensiū de *Grymesby* ⁊ eoꝝ manucaptores.

♂ Man *Johis de Elmeyde* de Gmesby
♂ Hugo Salter de eadm
♂ Alex de Cave de eadm

℣ Man *Bati le Blake* de Gmesby
♂ Gilbts de Wiltoñ de eadm
♂ David le Mustarder de eadm.

Nōia Burgens de *Staunf'* ⁊ eoꝝ man (☞ 22.)
♂ Man *Clemētis de Meltoñ* de Staunf
♂ Henr de Siltoñ de Staunford
♂ Johes Sampson de eadm

♂ Man *Hugōis de Alvertoñ* de Staunford
♂ Roger de Apethorp de Staunford
♂ Johes le Carpenter de eadm

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (23.)

EDWARDUS ⁊c. Vicecomitib *Londo* saltm. Quia
ꝓ quib*dam negociis que regnum nr Angl spalit tangunt
necnō ⁊ stabilimentum re nre Scocie ⁊ eciam ꝓ aliis divsis
negociis que dispone ⁊ deliberare ꝓponimus Deo dante
*die Martis in quindena Purificacōis B'e Marie Virginis ꝓxo* 16 *Feb.* 1305.
*futur* apud Westm ꝑliamentū tenere ⁊ cum ꝓlatis Magnatib
⁊ ꝓceribꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiū here
volumus ⁊ tractatum tibi ꝓcipimus ⁊c. (*ut supra*). T. R apud
Brustwyk *xii. die Nov'* ā. r. n. *tricesimo secundo.* 12 *Nov.* 1304.

*In dorso.*

Virtute istius mandati duo Cives Civitat *Londo* de
discrecōrib ⁊ ad laborand potencioribꝫ electi sunt
essendi ad diem ⁊ locū in br contentos videlt *Will
de Coumbemartyn* ⁊ *Walꝯs de Fynchingfeld* qui ple-
nam ⁊ sufficientem potestatē ꝓ se ⁊ com Civitat
ꝑdce secū hnt ad faciend qd de cōi consilio in ꝑliamento dn Regis ordinabitur.

♂ Predcs *Wills* attachiat⁹ est essendi ad diem ⁊
locū predcos ꝓ
Galfrm Husel ⁊
Radm le Taverner

♂ Predcs *Walterus* attach est ꝓ
Johm le Mazerer ⁊
David atte Lawe.

*Lib. C. in archivis Civitat. Lond. fol.* 85. (*b.*) (24.)

REX Vicecomitib Londo saltm. Quia ꝓ quibꝫdam Br R ꝓ ii. Civib
negociis que regnum nr Angl spalit tangunt necnō ⁊ mittend ad
stabilimentum re nre Scocie ⁊ eciam ꝓ aliis divsis negociis ꝑliamentū
que dispone ⁊ deliberare ꝓponimus Deo dante *die Martis in*
*quindena Purificacōis B'e Marie Virginis ꝓx'o futur* apud 16 *Feb.* 1305.
Westm ꝑliamentū tenere ⁊ cum ꝓlatis Magnatib ⁊ ꝓceribꝫ
ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiū here volumus ⁊
tractatum tibi ꝓcipimus ⁊c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apd
Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr* anno r. n. *xxxii°.*—ꝓ quod quidē 12 *Nov.* 1304.
mandatū *Walꝯs de Finchingfeld* ⁊ *Wills de Combe Martin*
missi fuerūt ⁊c. ꝓ lram sequentē.

℣ EXCELLENTISSIMO Pncipi Dño suo kmo Dño Commissio
Edwardo Dei gra illustri Regi Anglie Dño Hibn ⁊ Duci ii. Civiū ad
Aquitañ Johes le Blound Major Civitat Londoñ Aldermañ ꝑliamentū Br
Vicēs ⁊ tota cōitas ejusdm Civitatis saltm se ⁊ sua. Novit
excellencia vra nos assignasse dilectos concives nros *Walꝯm
de Finchinfeld* ⁊ *Willm de Combemartin* ac & plenā ⁊ suffi-
ciētem potestatem dedisse ꝓ ꝑsentes ad faciend in hoc instanti
ꝑliamento vro *in q'ndena Pur Beate Marie ultio* ꝓxito apd
Westm quod de cōi consilio ordinabit' in ꝑliamēto ꝑdco jux
form br vri nup nob inde directi. In cuj⁹ rei testimoniū
has lras nras eisdm fieri fecim⁹ patentes, sigillo cōitatis nre
ꝑdce signatas. Dat Londoñ *die Jovis in crastino Cinerū* 4 *March* 1305.
anno ꝑdci Reg Ed *xxxiii°.*

(25.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ℟c̄. Vic̄ *Midd'* sal̄tm. Quia p quib3dam negociis que regnum nr̄m Angl̄ sp̄alit̄ tangunt necnō ℟ stabilimentum ꝓre nre Scocie ℟ eciam p aliis div̄sis negociis
16 *Feb.* 1305. que dispon̄e ℟ deliberare ꝑponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificac̄ois B'e Marie Virginis ꝓxio futur̄* apud Westm̄ pliamentū tenere ℟ cum ꝑlatis Magnatib3 ℟ ꝑceribȝ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis sp̄ale colloquiū h̄ere volumus
12 *Nov.* 1304. ℟ tractat̄ū tibi ꝑcipimus (*ut supra*). T. me ipō apud Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr̄* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo sc̄do.*

*In dorso.*

*Willus de Harpedene* ℟ *Ric̄us le Rus* Milites p assensum toci⁹ Comitat⁹ elc̄i sunt essendi corā Dño Rege ℟ ejus Consilio ad die ℟ locū in br̄i ꝺtenr̄: qui plenā ℟ sufficientē potestatem h̄ent tam p se q̄ pro cōitate Com̄ ꝑdc̄i: ad faciendū quod ex cōi consilio Dñi Regꝯ ordinabit' ꝑ ꝑcipit' in br̄i.

Manucaptores ꝑdc̄i *Willi de Harpedene* Militis
- ☞ Roḡus le Fre
- ☞ Henric⁹ le Wylde

Manucaptores ꝑdc̄i *Ric̄i le Rus* Militis
- ☞ Will . . . . . olebrok
- ☞ Ric̄us le Herberger

(26.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ℟c̄. Vic̄ *Midd'x* sal̄tm. Cum nup volentes
28 *Feb.* 1305. ℟c̄. tibi ꝑcipimus ℟c̄. (*ut supra*) ℟ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futur̄* ad locum ꝑdc̄m
22 *Jan.* 1305. venire facias ℟c̄. T. me ipō ap̄d Spaldyng *xxii. die Jañ* añ r̄. ñ. *tricesimo ꝺcio.*

*In dorso.*

Execuc̄ō istius br̄is patet in dorsamento al⁹ius br̄is huic br̄i annexi.

---

(27.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ℟c̄. Vic̄ *Norff'* ℟ *Suff'* sal̄tm. Quia p quibusdam negociis que regnum nr̄m Angl̄ sp̄alit̄ tangunt necnō ℟ stabilimentum ꝓre nr̄e Scocie ℟ eciam p aliis div̄sis
16 *Feb.* 1305. negociis que dispon̄e ℟ deliberare ꝑponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificac̄ois B'e Marie Virginis ꝓxio futur̄* apud Westm̄ ꝑliamentū tenere ℟ cum ꝑlatis Magnatib3 ℟ ꝑceribȝ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis sp̄ale colloquiū
12 *Nov.* 1304. h̄ere volumus ℟ tractatū tibi ꝑcipimus ℟c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipō ap̄d Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr̄* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo sc̄do.*

*In dorso.*

Norwyc̄.
Jerñ.
Frec̄h.
Gipp̄.
Doñ.
S' Edm̄.

---

*In cedula.* (☜ 27.)

ʃ Nōia Militum Com̄ *Norff'*

ʃ Dñs *Joh̄es de Thorp'* ℳ ejusd̄ — ʃ Will's Scalun; ʃ Ric̄us de Thorp

ʃ Dñs *Ric̄us de Walsingh'm'* ℳ ejꝰd̄ — ʃ Thomas le Heuuemōgere; ʃ Alex̄r Punchard

ʃ Nōia Militum dē Com̄ *Suff'*

ʃ Dñs *Nich̄s de Weylaund'* ℳ ejꝰd̄ — ʃ Will's de Cleydon; ʃ Joh̄ Randolf

ʃ Dñs *Rob̄tus de Reydon'* ℳ ejꝰd̄ — ʃ Alanꝰ de Creting; ʃ Joh̄ Olyver

ʃ Nōia Civium *Norwyci*

ʃ *Joh̄nes de Morle'* ℳ ejusd̄ — ʃ Joh̄es Gerard; ʃ Clem̄ de Illington

ʃ *Joh̄ le Graunt'* ℳ ejusd̄ — ʃ Will's de Wymudh'm; ʃ Walt̄s de Aswardeby

ʃ Nōia Burgens̄ de *Jernemuth*

ʃ *Henr̄ Rose'* ℳ ejusd̄ — ʃ Will's le Clerk; ʃ Henr̄ le Clerk

ʃ *Joh̄ Fastolf'* ℳ ejusd̄ — ʃ Will's de Ormesby; ʃ Henr̄ de Barsh'm

ʃ Nōia Burgens̄ de *Gippewyco*

ʃ *Thomas Stace'* ℳ ejusd̄ — ʃ Cristofor⁹ le S⁹jaunt; ʃ Laur̄ Cobbe

ʃ *Ric̄us Lu'* ℳ ejꝰd̄ — ʃ Alex̄r le Skinnere; ʃ Will's le Clerk

ʃ Nōia Burg̃ de *Donewyco*

ʃ *Will's de Bedale'* ℳ ejꝰd̄ — ʃ Henr̄ Peytevyn; ʃ Joh̄ Cok̄

ʃ *Will's Austin'* ℳ ejusd̄ — ʃ Augꝰtinꝰ Andreu; ʃ Joh̄ le Clerk

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (28.)

EDWARDUS ℟c̄. Vic̄ *Norff'* ℟ *Suff'* sal̄tm. Cum nup volentes ℟c̄. tibi ꝑcipimus ℟c̄. (*ut supra*) ℟ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futur̄* ad locum ꝑdc̄m venire facias ℟c̄. (*ut supra*). T. ℟ apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Jañ* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo ꝺcio.* 28 *Feb.* 1305. 22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In cedula.*

Nomina Militū Com̄ *Norff'*

ʃ Dñs *Joh̄nes de Thorp'* ℳ ejusdem — ʃ Will's de Kynyngh'm; ʃ Ric̄us de Hakeford̄

ʃ Dñs *Ric̄us de Walsingh'm'* ℳ ejusdem — ʃ Alex̄r Punchard; ʃ Joh̄ atte Crouch de Wyghtoñ

Nōia Militum Com̄ *Suff'*

ʃ Dñs *Nich̄s de Weylaund'* ℳ ejusd̄ — ʃ Joh̄nes Randolf; ʃ Alanus de Cretingg̃

ʃ Dñs *Rob̄tus de Reydone'* ℳ ejusdem — ʃ Joh̄ Oliver; ʃ Benedc̄us Oliver

☞

(☞ 28.)

Nōia Civium *Norwyci*

ʃ *Joħnes de Morle* ⁊ ⓜ ejusd { ʃ Walt̄us de Aswardeby / ʃ Joħ Gerard de Norwyco

ʃ *Joħ le Graunt* ⁊ ⓜ ejusd { ʃ Ricus de Luthe / ʃ Witts de Wymudhᵉm

Nōia Burgens de *Jernemutha*

ʃ *Henr̄ Rose* ⁊ ⓜ ejusdem { ʃ Witts fit Joħ de Jernemuth / ʃ Adam fr̄ ejus de ead

ʃ *Joħes Fastolf* ⁊ ⓜ ejusdem { ʃ Joħ de Denne de Jerñ / ʃ Witts Cticus de Ormesby

Nōia Burgens de *Lenne*

ʃ *Joħnes de Merlawe* ⁊ ⓜ ejusd { ʃ Witts le Clerk de Lenne / ʃ Simon de M'llawe de ead

ʃ *Hugo de Massinghᵉm* ⁊ ⓜ ejusd { ʃ Andr̄ le Keu de Lenne / ʃ Edm̄ le Tavner de ead

Nōia Burgens de *Gippewyco*

ʃ *Ricus Leu* ⁊ ⓜ ejusd { ʃ Laur̄ Cobbe de Gipp̄ / ʃ Joħ le S'jaunt de ead

ʃ *Thom̄ Stace* ⁊ ⓜ ejusd { ʃ Witts Gore de Gipp̄ / ʃ Witts fit Rad de ead

Nōia Burgens de *Donewyco*

ʃ *Witts de Bedale* ⁊ ⓜ ejusd { ʃ Joħne de Bedale de Doñ → / ʃ Adam frat̄ ejus de ead

ʃ *Witts Austin* ⁊ ⓜ ejusdem { ʃ Witts Peny de Doñ / ʃ Rob̄ Halpeny de ead

---

(29.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS t̄c. Vic̄ *Norħt̄* saltm. Cum nup volentes t̄c. tibi p̄cipimus t̄c. (*ut supra*) ⁊ eos ad nos *die Dñica px̄ima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li px̄imo futur̄* ad locum p̄dc̄m venire facias t̄c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Spaldyng̃ *xxii. die Januarii* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo tercio.*

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū ⁊ Burgens electoꝝ p assensū tocius Coñ *Norħt̄* sc̄dm tenorē istius br̄is

ʃ *Oliverus la Zouche* manr̄ p Joħm Prat de Essheby David Hug̃ le Love de ead

ʃ *Joħes de Seyton* mañ p Rog̃um de Rouyle Joħm Bolymer

Nōia Burgens

*Joħes de Staunford* mañ p Witm Mount de Norħt̄ Rob̄m fit Henr̄ de ead

*Rob̄tus de Bedeford* mañ p Witm de Schemsby Joħm le Free de Norħt̄

Nō est aliq[a] Civitas in Coñ *Norħt̄.*

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (30.)

EDWARDUS t̄c. Vic̄ *Northumbr̄* saltm. Quia p quibusdam negociis que regnum nr̄um Angl̄ spaliṫ tangunt necnō ⁊ stabilimentum p̄re nr̄e Scocie ⁊ eciam p aliis div̄sis negociis que dispon̄e ⁊ deliberare pponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificac̄ois B'e Marie Virginis px̄io futur̄* apud Westm̄ pliamentū tenere ⁊ cum P̄latis Magnatib; ⁊ P̄ceribꝫ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis sp̄ale colloquiū h̄ere volumus ⁊ tractatū tibi p̄cipimus t̄c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Brustwyk̄ *xii. die Novembr̄* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo sc̄do.*

16 *Feb.* 1305.

12 *Nov.* 1304.

*In cedula.*

Execucio istius br̄is patet in cedula huic br̄i annexa

Nōia Militū electoꝝ in Coñ *Northumbr̄* p cōitate Coñ ej[d]em

Mañ *Joħis de Cambhowe* Militi electi { Warin[o] de Swethop / Thom̄ de Belshou

Mañ *Ric̄i de Horsseley* alt̄ius Militi electi { Joħes de Vallib; / Joħes de Dudden

Nōia Burgensium electoꝝ p cōitate ville *Novi Castri*

Mañ *Petri Grap* { Nich̄s de Horneby / Henr̄ de Elstañ

ⓜ *Thm̄ de Frismarisco* { Ricus Trotaunt / Adam Russell

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (31.)

EDWARDUS t̄c. Vic̄ *Notingħ* ⁊ *Derb̄* saltm. Cum nup volentes t̄c. tibi p̄cipimus t̄c. (*ut supra*) ⁊ eos ad nos *die Dñica px̄ima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li px̄imo futur̄* ad locum p̄dc̄m venire facias t̄c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄d Spaldyng *xxii. die Januar̄* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo v̄cio.*

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

Dñi *Thom̄ Malet* ⁊ *Hugo de Hercy* Milites electi fuūt in pleñ Coñ essendi ad pliamentū dñi Regis p cōitate Coñ *Not̄* sc̄dm tenorem istius br̄is qui manuc̄ put patet inferius

*Thom̄ Malet* manuc̄ p Joħem fit Rob̄ti de Wyleghby ⁊ Witm fit Joħis de eadem

*Hugo de Hercy* manuc̄ p Joħem le P̄vost de Grene ⁊ Witm de Grene

Dñi *Thom̄ Folejaumbe* ⁊ *Witts Fauvel* Milites electi fuūt p cōitate Coñ *Derb̄* sc̄dm tenorem istius br̄is q manuc̄ put patet inferi[o]

*Thom̄ Folejaumbe* manuc̄ p Gilb̄tum de Elton ⁊ Joħem fit Witti de Eltoñ

*Witts Fauvel* manuc̄ p Thom̄ Sweyn de Amboldeston ⁊ Galfr̄ le Provost

*Joħes de la Corne* de Derby ⁊ *Ric̄s de Cardoyl* de ead electi fuunt ut sup[a] p villa *Derb̄*

*Joħes de la Corne* manuc̄ p Ric̄ de Cardoyl ⁊ Paganū le Whyte de Derby

*Ric̄ de Cardoyl* de Derby manuc̄ p . . . . .

☞

(☞ 31.)

*In cedula.*

*Joħs fits Ade le Paumer* de *Notingh'm* ⁊ *Walt̄s de Thorneton* electi fuunt ut sup[a] ꝑ villa de *Notingham*

*Joħs fits Ade le Paumer* manuca' ꝑ Adam le Paumer ⁊ Huḡ de Sallowe

*Walt̄s de Thornetoñ* mañ ꝑ Walt̄m Russel ⁊ Radm Tony de Notingh'm

(32.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ⁊c. Vic̄ *Oxoñ* ⁊ *Berk'* saltm. Quia ꝑ quib3dam negociis que regnum nr̄um Angł spalit̄ tangunt necnon ⁊ stabilimentum t̄re nr̄e Scocie ⁊ eciam ꝑ aliis div̄sis negociis que dispon̄e ⁊ deliberare ꝓponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificac̄ois B'e Marie Virginis ꝓxio futur̄* apud Westm̄ pliamentū tenere ⁊ cum ꝓlatis Magnatib3 ⁊ ꝑcerib3 ejusdem regni sup negociis illis spale colloquiū here volumus ⁊ tractatū tibi ꝓcipimus (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr̄* anno r. n. *tricesimo secundo.*

16 *Feb.* 1305.

12 *Nov.* 1304.

*In dorso.*

ſ Respons patet in cedula huic bri consuta.

(33.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ⁊c. Vic̄ *Oxoñ* ⁊ *Berk'* saltm. Cum nup volentes ⁊c. tibi precipimus ⁊c. (*ut supra*) ⁊ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futur̄* ad locum ꝓdc̄m venire facias ⁊c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Januar̄* anno r. n. *tricesimo ꝟcio.*

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

ſ Respons patet in cedula huic bri consuta.

*In cedula.*

Nōina Militū electoꝝ ꝑ cōitatem Com̄ *Oxonie* ad eund ad parliam̄tū dñi Regꝫ apud Westm̄ die Dñica ꝓx̄ post fm̄ Sc̄i Mathie.

Com̄ *Oxoñ*

- ſ Manuc̄ *Rog̃i de Burghefeld* Militꝫ
  - ♂ Nichs Gileberd
  - ♂ Witts Camꝺa
  - ♂ Thomas Bygḡ
  - ♂ Hugo le Rok
- ſ Manuc̄ *Egidii de Insula* Militꝫ
  - ♂ Ricus Cocus
  - ♂ Rog̃us Gyles
  - ♂ Witms Car'tar̄
  - ♂ Gilb̃tus de Croxford

ſ Nulla est Civitas in Com̄ ꝓdc̄o

ſ Nōia Burgens de Com̄ ꝓdc̄o electoꝝ ad eund ad pliam̄tū ꝓdc̄m.

ſ Burgus *Oxonie*

- ſ Manuc̄ *Andr̄ de Pirye* uni[o] Burgens
  - ♂ Thomas de Pirye
  - ♂ Phus de Mixebury
  - ♂ Joħs de Aylesbury
  - ♂ Ricus Culverd
- ſ Manuc̄ *Xp̃ofori fit Simōis* alt̄ius Burgens
  - ♂ Galfr̄ de Stok
  - ♂ Simon le Barber
  - ♂ Joħes de Aylesbury
  - ♂ Phus de Mixebury

☞

ſ Burgus de *Dadyngton* (☞ 33.)

- ſ Manuc̄ *Joħis Tankrevy* uni[o] Burgens
  - ♂ Witts Derby
  - ♂ Witts Gilot
  - ♂ Ric̄s Brid
  - ♂ Ric̄s in le Hale
- ſ Manuc̄ *Witmi Gyllot* alt̄ius Burgens
  - ♂ Ric̄s Bryd
  - ♂ Ric̄s in le Hale
  - ♂ Witts Derby
  - ♂ Joħes Tankervy

ſ Burg[o] de *Wodestok*

- Manuc̄ *Joħis de Wappenham* uni[o] Burgens
  - ♂ Rads de ꝑco
  - ♂ Joħs Bate
  - ♂ Phs le Eyr
  - ♂ Regiñ Beyne
- Manuc̄ *Reginaldi Bene* alt̄ius Burgens
  - ♂ Phs le Eir
  - ♂ Radus de Parco
  - ♂ Joħs Bate
  - ♂ Joħs de Wapp̃h'm

ſ Burg[o] de *Wytteneye*

- ſ Manuc̄ *Joħis de Hustone* uni[o] Burgens
  - ♂ Joħs Cachepol
  - ♂ Hugo Cachepol
  - ♂ Walt̄s de Mundelgōe
  - ♂ Walt̄s Muntfort
- ſ Manuc̄ *Walt̄i Raulyn* alt̄ius Burgens
  - ♂ Walt̄s Mundelgome
  - ♂ Walt̄s Muntford
  - ♂ Joħs Cachepol
  - ♂ Hugo Cachepol

ſ Burg[o] de *Chepingnortoñ*

- ſ Manuc̄ *Ric̄i Aleyn* uni[o] Burgens
  - ♂ Nichs de Hethrop̃
  - ♂ Simon Siward
  - ♂ Witts Aleyn
  - ♂ Adam Breton
- ſ Manuc̄ *Witti Aleyn* alt̄ius Burgens
  - ♂ Ric̄s Aleyn
  - ♂ Adam Breton
  - ♂ Simon Siward
  - ♂ Nichs de Hethrop

ſ *Berk'*

Nōia Militum electoꝝ ꝑ cōitatem Com̄ *Berk'* ad eund ad pliam̄tū ꝓdc̄m in forma ꝓdc̄a

- ſ Manuc̄ *Ric̄i de Wyndes* Militꝫ
  - ♂ Stephs Robekyn
  - ♂ Henr̄ Burbach
  - ♂ Thomas Clicus
  - ♂ Ric̄s Holberay
- ſ Manuc̄ *Ric̄i Fokeram* Militis
  - ♂ Witts Seleby
  - ♂ Ric̄s de Newenhale
  - ♂ Joħes Farman
  - ♂ Rog̃s Lovekyn

ſ Nullus est Civitas ī Com̄ ꝓdc̄o.

ſ Burg[o] *Walingford*

- ſ Manuc̄ *Nic̄i de la Barre* uni[o] Burgens
  - ♂ Roḃs atten Ovene
  - ♂ Ricardus Moryn
  - ♂ Nichs le Taverner
  - ♂ Ric̄s de Louches
- ſ Manuc̄ *Witti Mareschal* alt̄ius Burgens
  - ♂ Nichs de la Barre
  - ♂ Roḃs atte Ovene
  - ♂ Nichs le Tavner
  - ♂ Ric̄us Moryn

☞

(☞ 33.)

℔ Burg⁹ de *Redinges*

℔ Manuč *Johis le Akatour* uni⁹ Burgenš
- ☙ Raðs Mouncy
- ☙ Ričus Brian
- ☙ Elias de Baunebury
- ☙ Walt̄s Girard

Manuč *Witti Bonenfaunt* alt̄ius Burgenš
- ☙ Walt̄s Girard
- ☙ Johis Fyngod
- ☙ Ričs Brian
- ☙ Raðus Muncy

☙ Pro duob⁹ Burgenš venire fač de Villa de *Wyndesore* bře retⁿatū fuit Baltis libtač septē hundř de Cokam ꝛ Braye qui ħent retⁿnū ōium břium ꝛ exeč eo⁹dem ꝛ iidem balti nt̄m michi inde dederunt responsum.

(34.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛč. Vič *Rotel* salꝛm. Cum nup volentes ꝛč. tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sči Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futuř* ad locum p̄dčm venire facias ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Januarii* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo tercio.* 28 *Feb.* 1305. 22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

℔ Duo sunt Milites electi in pleno Coñ *Roteland* quib⁹ p eandem cōitatem t^ədita ꝛ concessa est plena ꝛ sufficiens potestas in om̄ib⁹ sčđm qđ consiliū dñi Regis ordinavit face ꝛ adm^ře, vidz Dñs *Theobaldus de Nevill* miles qui manucaptus est čendi coram vobis ad diem ꝛ locū in bři contentos p Raðm de Bella Fago Huğ de Swafelđ Petrū le Venour ꝛ Roƀm ad Aulam. Et Dñs *Rob̄s de Flixthorp* manucapt⁹ est p Thomā fit Alicie de Wyssendeñ Rog̃m fit Johis de eadē Ričm le Freman de eađ ꝛ Ričm le Hert. Et nulla est [Civitas] vt Burgus infra Coñ Rotel ideo p me nulli sunt [Cives] vt Burgenses in eod Coñ electi.

(35.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛč. Vič *Salop̄* salꝛ. Cum nup volentes ꝛč. tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sči Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futuř* ad locum p̄dčm venire facias ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o ap̄ Spaldiñ *xxii. die Januař* ă. ř. ñ. *tricesimo tercio.* 28 *Feb.* 1305. 22 *Jan* 1305.

*In dorso.*

℔ Milites Coñ *Salop̄* electi

℔ *Ričus de Harleye* et manucapitur p Rog̃um le Reve ꝛ Adam fit Galfř

℔ *Johes le Estᵗunge* de Erkalowe ꝛ manucapitr p Thom̃ Gilƀt de Halghdeñ ꝛ Rog̃m Beaufrere.

Burg⁹ Vill *Salop̄*

℔ *Witts Vaghan* ꝛ manucapitr p Roƀm de Besseford ꝛ Nicħm le Keu

℔ *Thom̃ de Biketon* ꝛ manucapitr p Ričm de Byketon ꝛ Johem Kute.

Salop̄ Brug̃

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (36.)

EDWARDUS ꝛč. Vič *Stafford* salꝛ. Cum nup volentes ꝛč. tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sči Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futuř* ad locum p̄dčm venire facias ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Januař* ă. ř. ñ. *tricesimo tercio.* 28 *Feb.* 1305. 22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

Milites Coñ *Staff'* electi

☙ *Witts Tromwyne* ꝛ manr p Roƀm del Hok de Dunston ꝛ Wiltm le Reve de eadem

℔ *Phs de Baryntoñ* manr p Wiltm Aubrey ꝛ Wiltm fit Cicil.

Burg⁹ Vill *Staff'*

℔ *Johes fit Witti de Pikstok* ꝛ manr p Huğ Hervy ꝛ Henř Groncok

℔ *Phs le Orfev̄e* mañ p Adm Gilbert ꝛ Thoñ de Hughtesdon.

Burg⁹ de *Lich*

℔ *Vincenč de Hulton* ꝛ mañ p Thoñ de Hulton ꝛ Ričm de Mortemer

℔ *Nichs Clicus* mañ p Johem de Brupol ꝛ Wiltm le Tavner

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (37.)

EDWARDUS ꝛč. Vič *Sutħ* salꝛm. Cum nup volentes ꝛč. tibi p̄cipimus ꝛč. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sči Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futuř* ad locum p̄dčm venire facias ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Spaldyng *xxii. die Januarii* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo v̄cio.* 28 *Feb.* 1305. 22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

☙ Respons huj⁹ bři patet in panello huic bri consut.

Thornğ Sutħ Civitas Wyntoñ

Baš Aulton Portesmuth Suth

*In cedula.*

Nomina Militū electo⁹ p cōitatem toci⁹ Coñ *Sutħ*

☙ Manuč *Hug' de Escote* Militis
- ☙ Ričus Roger
- ☙ Steph̄s Hughe
- ☙ Rob̄tus Maynard
- ☙ Ričus Athelard
- ☙ Steph̄s Worm
- ☙ Walt̄s Faber

☙ Manuč *Johis de Popham* Militis
- ☙ Raðus le Hunte
- ☙ Rob̄tus le Porter
- ☙ Johes Goudelove
- ☙ Henř Broun
- ☙ Henř Thoberyng
- ☙ Johes le Charecter

☞

(☞ 37.)

¶ Civitas *Wyntonie*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☞ Manuc̃ *Robti de Litteltoñ* Civis | Walt̃us le Butelyr<br>Rog̃us de Bolyndoñ |
| ☞ Manuc̃ *Joħis de Anne* Civis | Thom̃ Holeput<br>Rad̃us le Fuster |

¶ Burg⁹ de *Andeṽe*

| | |
|---|---|
| Manuc̃ *Henr̃ de Moreton* Burg̃ | Gregorius Heryng<br>Thom̃ de Bolyndon |
| Manuc̃ *Joħis Yarnyne* Burgens̃ | Galfr̃s Molendinar̃<br>Stepħs Moraund. |

Et ꝑ aliis Burgens̃ venire fac̃ de ballĩa mea br̃e vr̃m huic panello cõsut̃ returnat̃ fuit ballis lib̃tatuũ Ville de *Portesm̃* Ville de *Sutħ̃ Basinggestoke* ⁊ *Aulton* q̇ nullũ inde ṁ dederunt respons̃.

---

(38.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a ⁊c̃. Vic̃ *Sum̃s̃* ⁊ *Dors̃* saltm. Cum nup volentes ⁊c̃. tibi p̃cipimus ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*) ⁊ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sc̃i Mathie Ap̃li ꝓximo futur̃* ad locum p̃dc̃m venire facias ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Spalding̃ *xxii. die Januar̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo ṽcio.*

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

¶ Execuc̃oem istius br̃is in omnib3 sum executus sc̃d̃m formam in br̃i isto contentã: ꝑut patet in cedula huic br̃i consuta.

---

*In cedula.*

Nomina Militum Civium ⁊ Burgens̃ elc̃oꝝ essendi ad Parliamentũ dñi Regꝭ apud Westmoñ *die Dñica ꝓx' post festum Sc̃i Mathie Ap̃li* pro Com̃ *Sumers̃* ⁊ *Dors̃*

Com̃ *Sum̃s̃*

Milites

| | |
|---|---|
| ¶ *Wiltms de Stanton* Miles manuc̃ est essendi ad diem ⁊ locum p̃dc̃os ꝑ | ☞ Martinũ de Shirborñ<br>☞ Joħ de Midletoñ<br>☞ Joħem de Bartoñ<br>☞ Joħem de Mareys<br>☞ Andr̃ de Stantoñ ⁊<br>☞ Adam le Bret |
| ¶ *Johannes de Wyke* Miles manuc̃ est eodem modo per | ☞ Joħem de Bartone<br>☞ Joħem de Mareys<br>☞ Ric̃m de Chintone<br>☞ Thom̃ de Bernewood<br>☞ Ric̃m de Wyke ⁊<br>☞ Ric̃m de Wellesle |

¶ Civitas *Bathoñ*—Pro duob3 Civib3 venire faciend̃ ad diem ⁊ locum in br̃i dñi Regꝭ content̃: Br̃e dñi Regꝭ returnat̃ fuit Ballis lib̃tatis Civitatis *Bathoñ* in q^am non ħeo ingressum, qui nullum michi inde dederunt respons̃.

☞

Burgens̃ (☞ 38.)

¶ Burgus de *Bruggewat̃*

| | |
|---|---|
| ¶ *Johannes Savan* manuc̃ est eodem modo per | ☞ Ric̃m Hiltyng<br>☞ Joħem de Boclaund<br>☞ Joħem Crese<br>☞ Wiltm de la Pulle<br>☞ Laur̃ Craft<br>☞ Ric̃m le Bers |
| ¶ *Ric̃us de Roubury* manuc̃ est eodem modo per | ☞ Eustacħ Tepet<br>☞ Walt̃m de Lydyerd<br>☞ Walt̃ le Glyde<br>☞ Stepħm Jedde<br>☞ Joħem Creese ⁊<br>☞ Ric̃m le Bers |

¶ Burgus de *Muleburñ*

| | |
|---|---|
| ¶ *Thom̃ Adammes* manuc̃ est eodem modo per | ☞ Rob̃tum Bathewell<br>☞ Ric̃m Dotyng<br>☞ Joħm Duns<br>☞ Wiltm le Deyere<br>☞ Rob̃tum Davy ⁊<br>☞ Ric̃m le Bakere |
| ¶ *Henr̃ le Clerk* manuc̃ est eodem modo per | ☞ Joħem Duns<br>☞ Ric̃m Dotynge<br>☞ Wilt le Deyere<br>☞ Rob̃tum Davy<br>☞ Rob̃tm Bathewell ⁊<br>☞ Rob̃tm le Bakere |

¶ Burgus de *Monte Acuto*

| | |
|---|---|
| ¶ *Andr̃ le Bakere* mañ est eodem modo ꝑ | ☞ Ric̃m le Laffelle<br>☞ Jordanũ le Skynñe<br>☞ Joħem de Wolloñe<br>☞ Pħm le Hert<br>☞ Nicħm de Odecombe<br>☞ Rad̃ Donekan |
| ¶ *Henr̃ le Porcher* mañ est eodem modo ꝑ | ☞ Rad̃m Donekan<br>☞ Pħm le Hert<br>☞ Joħ Wolloñe<br>☞ Nicħm de Odecombe<br>☞ Jordanũ le Skynñe ⁊<br>☞ Ric̃m le Laffelle |

¶ Burgus de *Langport*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☞ *Joħnes de Petherton* mañ ē eodem modo ꝑ | ☞ Wiltm de Foxdich<br>☞ Rob̃tum le Wode<br>☞ Jocelinum le Corueser<br>☞ Rob̃tum le Marchant<br>☞ Thom̃ Golstan<br>☞ Wiltm Golstan |
| ¶ *Rob̃tus Gray* manuc̃ est eodem modo ꝑ | ☞ Wiltm de Foxdich<br>☞ Thom̃ Upehill<br>☞ Rob̃tum le Marchant<br>☞ Jocelinũ le Corues̃<br>☞ Thom̃ Golstoñ<br>☞ Wilts Golstoñ |

☞

(☞ 38.)

¶ Burgus de *Were*

¶ *Johes Cardon* manuc̃ est eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Joh̄ Storde
- ☞ Will̄m de Heafy
- ☞ Bonaventur̃ de Were
- ☞ Ric̃ le Scryven
- ☞ Joh̄em Avery
- ☞ Will̄m Avery

¶ *Thomas Avery* manuc̃ est eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Joh̄em Storde
- ☞ Walt̄ de Farndone
- ☞ Joh̄m Avery
- ☞ Ric̃m le Scryven
- ☞ David Goner
- ☞ Will̄m Avery

Burgus de *Tantoñ*—Pro duobꝫ Burgens̃ de Burgo de *Tantoñ* venire faciend̄ ad p̱leamentum dñi Regꝭ ad diem ⁊ locum in br̃i dñi Regꝭ contentos ⁊ br̃e dñi Regꝭ returnatum fuit bal̄lis lib̄tatis Ep̄i *Wyntoñ* de *Tantoñ* in quā non h̄eo ingressum, qui nullum michi inde dederūt respons̃.

¶ Burgus de *Welles*

¶ *Johnes de la Fosse* manuc̃ est eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Will̄m de Bathoñ
- ☞ Joh̄em de la More
- ☞ Joh̄em Blincy
- ☞ Simō de Welles
- ☞ Thom̄ de Woky
- ☞ Joh̄m Baldewynne

¶ *Will̄s de Barton* manuc̃ est eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Joh̄ de Barton
- ☞ Will̄m Josep
- ☞ Ric̃m de Welle
- ☞ Joh̄em de la More
- ☞ Will̄ de Bathoñ
- ☞ Joh̄ de Woky

¶ Burgus de *Ivelcestr̃*

¶ *Ad̄ Cole* mañ est eodem modo per
- ☞ Joh̄ Dytil
- ☞ Joh̄ de Wellesle
- ☞ Joh̄ Tonkere
- ☞ Thom̄ Fulloyl
- ☞ Gilb̄tus le Tonkere
- ☞ Joh̄ Pryngle

¶ *Martin⁹ Cole* mañ est eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Rog̃s Maiheu
- ☞ Joh̄ Bisshup
- ☞ Joh̄ Sperhauk
- ☞ Joh̄ Shakel
- ☞ Gilb̄tus le Gurdler
- ☞ Thom̄ Helewys

¶ Com̄ *Dors̃*

Milites

¶ *Johannes de Muleburne* manuc̃ essend̄ ad diem ⁊ locum p̄dc̃os p̱
- ☞ Rob̄tm de Farindoñ
- ☞ Joh̄m le Kyng
- ☞ Thom̄ de Wroxhale
- ☞ Ric̃m de Warden
- ☞ Joh̄m Peytevyn
- ☞ Ric̃m Syward

☞

¶ *Johnes de Turbrevill* manuc̃ ꝯ eodem modo per
- ☞ Joh̄m de Brideport
- ☞ Joh̄m de Stok
- ☞ Will̄m de Stok
- ☞ Hug̃ Filloyl
- ☞ Ad̄ Harang ⁊
- ☞ Rad̄m Parentin

Burgens̃

¶ Burgus *Shaftoñ*

¶ *Laur̃ Pynge* junior manuc̃ est eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Joh̄m Burs
- ☞ Laur̃ Pynge seniorem
- ☞ Will̄m Selewode
- ☞ Petr̃ Damegoude
- ☞ Joh̄ Child
- ☞ Will̄m Cole

¶ *Johnes de Wyltone* manuc̃ est eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Joh̄ Burs
- ☞ Will̄m Cole
- ☞ Joh̄ Child
- ☞ Petr̃ Damegoude
- ☞ Will̄m Selewode
- ☞ Joh̄ Selewode

¶ Burgus de *Blaneford*

¶ *Nich̄us de Holte* mañ est eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Nich̄m le Messeger
- ☞ Hamund⁹ le Rous
- ☞ Ric̃m Fabr̃
- ☞ Thom̄ le Maistre
- ☞ Joh̄m le Taverner
- ☞ Rob̄tum atte Halle

☞ *Nich̄us Horn* manuc̃ ꝯ eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Walt̄m le Tavern̄
- ☞ Thom̄ le Maistr̃
- ☞ Joh̄m Goniz
- ☞ Thom̄ Bal de Blaneford
- ☞ Joh̄m Butel ⁊
- ☞ Rob̄t̃m de la Sale

¶ Burgus de *Warham*

¶ *Steph̄us Godwyne* manuc̃ ꝯ eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Walt̄m Bunde
- ☞ Terricū Bunde
- ☞ Nich̄m Crubbe
- ☞ Walt̄m Stretch
- ☞ Hug̃ Chyk
- ☞ Rob̄tum Bernard

☞ *Walt̄s Sparwe* manuc̃ ꝯ eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Terricū Bunde
- ☞ Walt̄m Stretch
- ☞ Hug̃ Chik
- ☞ Rob̄tum Bernard
- ☞ Walt̄m Bunde ⁊
- ☞ Nich̄m Crubbe

¶ Burgus de *Brydeport*

¶ *Johnes de Brideport* mañ ꝯ eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Henr̃ Patyn
- ☞ Ric̃m de Hardene
- ☞ Rob̄tum Corbyn
- ☞ Ph̄m le Ropere
- ☞ Henr̃ Scarlet
- ☞ Rob̄t̃m de Woth

¶ *Rog̃us Godfelawe* mañ ꝯ eodem modo p̱
- ☞ Ric̃m de Harden
- ☞ Will̄m le Ferer
- ☞ Rob̄tum Corbyn
- ☞ Ph̄m Delle de Brideport
- ☞ Rob̄tm de Woth
- ☞ Henr̃ Scarlet

☞

(☞ 38.)

Burgus de *Melecumb*—Pro duob⁹ Burgens de Burgo de *Melecumbe* venire faciend ad parliamentū dñi Regᶜ ad diem ꝛ locum in bⁱ dñi Regᶜ contentos bⁱ dñi Regᶜ returnaᵗ fuit Ballis libtatis de *Melecomb* in quam non ħeo ingressum: qui nullum ꝫ inde dederunt respons

Burgus de *Lyñ*—Pro duob⁹ Burgens de Burgo de *Lyñ* venire faciend ad Parliamentū dñi Regᶜ ad diem ꝛ locum in bⁱ dñi Regᶜ contenᵗ bⁱ dñi Regᶜ returnaᵗ fuit Ballis libtatis de Lyñ in quam non ħeo ingressum: qui nullū michi inde dederunt respons

. le Marescal man . . . .
- ☞ Joħm Ryol
- ☞ Petr̄ le Chaloner
- ☞ Joħ Topias
- ☞ Thom̄ le Somenor
- ☞ Wiłłm le Huckere
- ☞ Ričm Maulegh

. . . . . .
- ☞ Joħm Rouland
- ☞ Thom̄ Crubbe
- ☞ Nicħm de Blakemore
- ☞ Raðm de Hiwys
- ☞ Joħm de Fonte
- ☞ Joħm de Nywtone

(39.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̄. Vic̄ *Sussex'* ꝛ *Surr̄*. Quia p quib⁹dam negociis que regnum nr̄m Angl̄ sp̄aliᵗ tangunt necnō ꝛ stabilimentum ꝛre nr̄e Scocie ꝛ eciam p aliis div̄sis negociis que dispon̄e ꝛ deliberare ꝓponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificac̄ois B'e Marie Virginis ꝓxīo futuꝛ* apud Westm̄ parliamentū tenere ꝛ cum p̄latis Magnatib⁹ ꝛ p̄ceri⁹ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis sp̄ale colloquiū ħere volumus ꝛ tractatū: tibi p̄cipimus ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄ Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr̄* anno r̄. n̄. *tricesimo secundo.*

16 Feb. 1305.

12 Nov. 1304. (*No Return.*)

(40.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̄. Vic̄ *Sussex'* ꝛ *Surr̄* saltm. Cum nup volentes ꝛc̄. tibi p̄cipimus ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dn̄ica ꝓxima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li ꝓximo futuꝛ* ad locum p̄dc̄m venire facias ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄ Spaldynḡ *xxii. die Januar̄* anno r̄. n̄. *tricesimo p̄cio.*

28 Feb. 1305.

22 Jan. 1305.

*In dorso.*

Respons istius bⁱs patet in cedula huic bⁱ consuꝛ

*In cedula.*

Nomina Militum ꝛ Burgensium Com̄ *Surr̄*

- ☞ *Joħnes de Hamme* un⁹ Miles manuc̄ est p — Rog̃m Hardyng, Rog̃m le Tavener
- ☞ *Robtus de Bekeswelle* al̄ Miles manuc̄ est p — Ričm Dauwe, Petrū ate Place

☞

Burgens de *Suthwerk* (☞ 40.)

- ☞ *Ričus le Clerk* un⁹ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Joħm Norman, Ričm Prikyndenñ
- ☞ *Rog̃us le Poleter* al̄ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Nicħm de Aulton, Joħm le Bruwer

Burgens de *Guldeford*

- ☞ *Joħnes Gerard* un⁹ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Wiłłm Gomme, Stepħm Gerard
- ☞ *Andr̄ le Conestable* al̄ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Joħm Scot, Alanū Longis

Nomina Militum Civium ꝛ Burgens Com̄ *Sussex'*

- ☞ *Wiłłms de Etchingeh'm* un⁹ Miles manuc̄ est p — Stepħm Bracy, Robtum Wade
- ☞ *Raðs Sauntzaver* al̄ Miles manuc̄ est p — Joħm Sauntzaver, Petr̄ le Pvost

Cives *Cicestr̄*

- ☞ *Edm̄s Gordon* un⁹ Civis manuc̄ est p — Wiłłm Tangemer, Wiłłm Puchaler
- ☞ *Petr⁹ Bisshop* al̄ Miles manuc̄ est p — Ričm le Pestour, Wiłłm le Ferur

Burgens de *Arundel*

- ☞ *Godefr̄s Gingivre* un⁹ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Henr̄ Tempry, Joħm Scotte
- ☞ *Wiłłms Wodelond* al̄ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Robtum Joliff, Rað de Polyng

Burgens de *Shorh'm*

- ☞ *Ričd Serle* un⁹ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Thom̄ Solyde, Robtm le Frensħ
- ☞ *Simō Ivory* al̄ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Ričm le Eveske, Joħm le Drake

Burgens de *Lewes*

- ☞ *Galfr̄s de Wolvehop* un⁹ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Henr̄ Hobeday, Petr̄ Potetoñ
- ☞ *Walt̄s Nyng* al̄ Burgens manuc̄ est p — Wiłłm Bodere, Edm̄ le Hoppere

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (41.)

EDWARDUS ꝛc̄. Vic̄ *Westmerland* saltm. Quia p quib⁹dam negociis que regnum nr̄m Angl̄ sp̄aliᵗ tangunt necnō ꝛ stabilimentum ꝛre nr̄e Scocie ꝛ eciam p aliis div̄sis negociis que dispon̄e ꝛ deliberare ꝓponimus Deo dante *die Martis in quindena Purificac̄ois B'e Marie Virginis ꝓxīo futuꝛ* apud Westm̄ ꝑliamentū tenere ꝛ cum p̄latis Magnatib⁹ ꝛ p̄ceri⁹ ejusdem regni sup negociis illis sp̄ale colloquiū ħere volumus ꝛ tractatū tibi p̄cipimus ꝛc̄. (*ut supra*). T. R. ap̄d Brustwyk *xii. die Novembr̄* anno r̄. n̄. *tricesimo secundo.* 16 Feb. 1305. 12 Nov. 1304.

☞

(☞ 41.) *In dorso.*

Manuc̃ *Hug' de Louthre* Militis

ʃ Mathus de Rossgil
ʃ Johnes de Hellebeck

Manuc̃ *Nicħi de Lorborne* Militꝰ

ʃ Robts de Stirkland
ʃ Alan⁹ Cabogge

Nulla Civitas est in Com̃ meo

Manuc̃ *Witti de Goldington*

ʃ Witts fit Silvest'
ʃ Johnes Hert

Manuc̃ *Witti de Berwys*

ʃ Witts fit Silvest'
ʃ Johnes Caboge

---

(42.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝛc̃. Vic̃ *Wiltes̃* ꝛc̃. Cum nup volentes ꝛc̃. tibi p̃cipimus ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dñica ꝓxima post festum Sc̃i Mathie Ap̃li ꝓximo futur̃* ad locum p̃dc̃m venire facias ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Spaldyng̃ *xxii. die Januar̃* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo ꝟcio.*

28 *Feb.* 1305.

22 *Jan.* 1305.

*In dorso.*

Nomina Militum sc̃dm formam huj⁹ br̃is electoꝝ de Comunitate Com̃ *Wyltes̃* Civium Civitatis *Nov' Saꝝ* ꝛ Burg̃ cuj⁹ꝛ Burgi Com̃ p̃dc̃i ꝑ comunitatibꝫ eoꝝdem Civitat̃ ꝛ Burgoꝝ ut p̃dc̃m est electoꝝ ꝛ eoꝝ manuc̃ continentur in cedula huic br̃i consuta.

---

*In cedula.*

☞ Milites electi ꝑ Comunitate Com̃ *Wyltes̃*

- ☞ *Thom̃ de Sc̃o Om̃o* ꝑ
  - ☞ Walt̃m de Langeford
  - ☞ Ad de Paulesholte
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Thysteldene* ꝑ
  - ☞ Ricardū Berner
  - ☞ Ad Berdynges

☞ Cives electi ꝑ comunitate Civitatis *Nov' Saꝝ*

- ☞ *Pħus Aubyn* ꝑ
  - ☞ Hamonē le Hockere
  - ☞ Rog̃m de Welewe
- ☞ *Henr̃ le Speycer* ꝑ
  - ☞ Johem le Rede
  - ☞ Bertinū de Burgh

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi *Wylton*

- ☞ *Hugo Coterel* ꝑ
  - ☞ Joħ le Clerk
  - ☞ Wittm Coterel
- ☞ *Johnes Pycot* ꝑ
  - ☞ Robtm Bede
  - ☞ Thom̃ le Pronte

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi de *Chyppenhᵃm* (☞ 42.)

- ☞ *Henr̃ Pas* ꝑ
  - ☞ Edwardū Fabr̃
  - ☞ Ric̃m Godman
- ☞ *Johes de Burle* ꝑ
  - ☞ Ric̃m Bolt
  - ☞ Ric̃m Diere

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi de *Malmesbury*

- ☞ *Wittms pmūter* ꝑ
  - ☞ Robtum le Furbur
  - ☞ Johem Croy
- ☞ *Robtus Armig̃* ꝑ
  - ☞ Robtm Warg
  - ☞ Rog̃m Hasard

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi de *Crekelade*

- ☞ *Ric̃us Neel* ꝑ
  - ☞ Wittm Yldolf
  - ☞ Ric̃m Pacy
- ☞ *Johes Yndolf* ꝑ
  - ☞ Elyam le Vinet̃
  - ☞ Walt̃m de Hodewell

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi *Merleberg'*

- ☞ *Rog̃s Page* ꝑ
  - ☞ Johem le Coupe
  - ☞ Robtm le Tayllur
- ☞ *Pħs le Boteler* ꝑ
  - ☞ Rog̃m Harvest
  - ☞ Ric̃ le Mareschal

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi de *Bedewynde*

- ☞ *Edwardus le Irmang̃e* ꝑ
  - ☞ Johm le Coupe
  - ☞ Joħ le Tayllur
- ☞ *Johes le Irmang̃e* ꝑ
  - ☞ Joħ le Ford
  - ☞ Thom̃ Vyncent

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi de *Lotegarshale*

- ☞ *Ad Douce* ꝑ
  - ☞ Johm atte M̃e
  - ☞ Johm le Cole
- ☞ *Johes Dieu te eyde* ꝑ
  - ☞ Rog̃m le Bakere
  - ☞ Atx̃m le Coupe

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi de *Mere*

- *Johnes Tony* ꝑ
  - ☞ Wittm Wygger
  - ☞ Wittm Marrays
- *Henr̃ de Horsington* ꝑ
  - ☞ Ad le Merser
  - ☞ Johem Rodhod

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi de *Dountone*

- ☞ *Rog̃s le Large* ꝑ
  - ☞ Walt̃m le Sope
  - ☞ Johem Balle
- ☞ *Joħ Ervys* ꝑ
  - ☞ Wittm Heylond
  - ☞ Nicħm Loveryng

☞ Burgenses electi ꝑ comunitate Burgi de *Devyses*

- ☞ *Rog̃us de Cheverel* ꝑ
  - ☞ Petr̃ le Wheke
  - ☞ Robtm North
- ☞ *Wittm̃s Codyhou* ꝑ
  - ☞ Petr̃ le Whek
  - ☞ Robtm North

☞

(☞ 42.) ☙ Burgenses electi p̄ comunitate Burgi de *Calne*

☙ *Radḋus Pistor* p̄ — ☙ Nicḣm Ballard, ☙ Thom̄ Thakebaldesond

☙ *Johnes Godwyne* p̄ — ☙ Willm Bonluy, ☙ Ric̄ le Simple

(43.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS ꝺ̄. Vic̄ *Wygorn̄* ꝺ̄. salꝺm. Cum nup volentes ꝺ̄. tibi p̄cipimus ꝺ̄. (*ut sup*ª) ꝛ eos ad nos *die Dn̄ica* 28 *Feb.* 1305. *pxima post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li pximo futur̄* ad locum p̄dc̄m venire facias ꝺ̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Spaldyng̃ 22 *Jan.* 1305. *xxii. die Januar̄* anno r. n̄. *tricesimo tercio.*

*In dorso.*

Milites elc̄i ad parliamentū de Com̄ *Wygorn̄* sc̄dm tenorē b̄ris.

Manuc̄ *Roḃti de Bracy*

Roḃtus de Ileby de Madresfeld
Steph̄s le Mouner de eaḋm

Man̄ *Willi de Fukeram*

Walt̄s atte Pyrie
Roḃtus atte Lowe

Pro Civib; *Wygorn̄* retorn̄ fuit b̄re istud ballis libtat̄ ejusdem Civitat̄ qui plenū fint returnū b̄riū qui michi respond qꝺ eleg̃ duos Cives juxta tenorē b̄ris

Man̄ *Petri Colle*

Henr̄ de Upton
Alanus le Taillour

Man̄ *Rog̃i le Barbour*

Will̄s Rotulf de Wygorn̄
Thom̄ de Braunesford

W. p̄ e i Vig̃ Sc̄i Matthie

(44.) *Lib Irrotulamentoꝝ de Parliamentis dn̄i E. quondam Regis Angl̄ fil Regis Henr̄ in Turr. Lond. fol.* 102.

MEMORANDA de parliamento Regis E. fil H. apud Westm̄ *die Dn̄ica pxa post festum Sc̄i Mathie Ap̄li* 28 *Feb.* 1305. anno regni sui *Tricesimo p̄cio.*

Ordinacio recepc̄ois peticionum

☙ Ordine fu par le Roi q̄ Sire *Gilb̄t de Roubir̄* Mestre *Johan de Caam* Sire *Johan de Kirkeby* ꝛ Mestre *Johan Buss̄h* receussent totes les peticiouns de ceux qui vousissent peticions liv̄er a cest plement de Westm̄ ꝛ sr ceo fut la crie faite par comaundement le Roi en la gnte sale de Westm̄ en Chauncelerie devaunt les Justices du Baunk a lEschequer en la Gihalle de Loundr̄ ꝛ en Westchep̄ en cestes paroles.—Touz ceux qui peticions voudrount bailler a cesti p̄schein parlement les liv̄ount de jour en autre entre cy ꝛ *le primer dimeigne de quaresme* au plus tart a Sire *Gilb̄t de Roubiry* Mestre *Johan de Caam* Sire *Johan de Kirkeby* ꝛ Mestre *Johan Buss̄h* ou a un de eux qui sount assignez pur les receivre entre cy ꝛ le p̄schein dimoigne de quaresme a plus tart. Et eux parmy cel ordeinement ꝛ cel crye toutes les peticions retournent en la fourme avauntdite :

7 *March* 1305.

(☞ 44.) ſ Puis appres le Roi assigna Sire *William Inge* Mestre *Richard de Havering* Sire *Henr̄ de Gildeford James de Dalilegh* ꝛ Mestre *Johan de Westoñ* de resceivre toutes les peticions q̄ toucherent le Roialme dEscoce. Et aussi assigna lEvesq̄ de *Cestre* le Count de *Nicole* Sire *Aymer de Valence* Sire *Johan de Bretaigne* Sire *Johan de Haveryng* Sire *Arnald de Canpeñ* le Pr̄our *du Mas* Mestre *Piers Arnald de Bik'* Mestre *Piers Emeryk'* ꝛ Sire *Johan de Sandale* , de resceyvre ꝛ respondre toutes les peticions myses avaunt par les gentz de Gascoyne q̄ poeynt estre respounduz saunz le Roi.—Et aussi assigna le Roi Sire *Johan de Berewik* Sire *Hervy de Staunton William de Dene William de Mortimer* ꝛ *Roger de Beaufou* de resceivre toutes les peticions de ceux de Irlaund ꝛ del Idle de Gernesseye ꝛ de respondre a celes toutes queux poient respondre saunz le Roi. Et totes les peticions q̄ touchent les dites p̄res dEscoce de Gascoygne dYrlaund ꝛ de Gerneseye tauntost furent liv̄ez a ceux assignez illoq̄s p̄ les avauntditz *Gilb̄t de Roubiry* Mestre *Johan de Caam* , *Johan de Kirkeby* ꝛ Mestre *Johan Buss̄h* en la fourme avauntdite :

☙ ſ Puis ap̄s le *xxi. jour de Marz* fu fait une crie p̄ comaundement le Roi en cestes p̄oles

Proclamacio. ſ Ercevesq̄s Evesq̄s ꝛ autres p̄latz Countes ꝛ Barons Chivalers des Countez Citizeyns ꝛ Burgeys ꝛ autres gentz de le cōmune q̄ cy sount venuz al maundement nr̄e Seign̄r le Roi a cest plement : le Roi les m̄cy mult de lour venue ꝛ vuet q̄ q̄nt a ore quil retornent en lour pais : Issint quil reveignent p̄stement ꝛ saunz delai quele houre quil soient autre foiz remaundez sauve les Evesq̄ Countes ꝛ Barouns , Justices ꝛ autres qui sount du Conseil nr̄e Seign̄r le Roi q̄ ceux ne sen aillent saunz especial conge du Roi. Et ceux qui ount a busoigner q̄ ceux demorgent a seivre lour busoignes. Et les chivalers qui sount venuz p̄r les Countez ꝛ les autres qui sount venuz pur les Citez ꝛ les Burghs siwent a Sire *Johan de Kirkeby* ꝛ il lour fra avoir brefs davoir lour despenses en lour pais. Et lavantdit *Johan de Kirkeby* par la reson de la crie avauntdite les nouns des Chivalers qui vindrent p̄r les Countez ꝛ les nouns des autres qui vindrent p̄r les Citez ꝛ Burghs liv̄a au Chaunceler ꝛ fist crier q̄ touz y ceux quy vousissent brefs sywre de leur despens sicome desus est dite siwissent illoq̄s p̄r lour brefs.

*Lib Irrotulamentoꝝ de Parliamentis &c. in Turr. Lond. fol.* 102 (*b*). (45.)

Memo de statu regni Scoc̄ ꝺ

Dn̄s Rex injunxit Ep̄o *Glascon̄* Comiti de *Carrik'* ꝛ *Joh̄i de Moubrai* q̄ꝺ tractatū adinvicem h̄erent sup articulis tangentib; regnum Scoc̄ subscriptis videlicet de die ꝛ loco pliamenti & sup statu Regni ꝛ hoīm Scoc̄ de hoīb; Scoc̄ qui ad pliamentum illud venient et de aliis qui in ptib; illis moram facient p̄ custodia p̄re p̄dc̄e et qꝺ sup hoc consulti Regi scire fac̄ent avisiamenta sua ꝺ̄. Et p̄dc̄i Ep̄us Com̄ ꝛ Johes *die Ven̄is xxvi. die Marcii* respondebant & sup articulis p̄dc̄is sub hac forma.

A les articles q̄ nr̄e Seign̄r le Roi ad comaunde lEvesq̄ de *Glasc̄* ꝛ au Count de *Carrik'* ꝛ a *Johan de Moubray* quil dient lour avys , Cest asavoir del lieu ꝛ del jour a son plement , endroit des p̄sones dEscoce qui a ceu plement vendrount ꝛ les queux demorrent en pays p̄r la garde de la p̄re. Endroit du dit lieu il lour est avys q̄ ce soit a la volunte e al eese nr̄e Seign̄r le Roi issint si luy plest qil voille avoir regard a lestat

☞

(☞ 45.) de son people dEscoce Et endroit del dit jour ausi ensoit a la volunte mes il lour semble q̄ devaunt la *Seint Johan le Baptistre* sil plest a nr̃e Seignr le Roi ne prra my bonement estre pr ce q̄ avaunt la Pasch̄ ne poent il bonement venir en lour pais ꝛ adonq̄s covendra q̄ la cōmune dEscoce ce fust garny a certein jour ꝛ a certain lieu ꝑ bref de la Chauncelerie ꝛ par les Ministres nr̃e Seignr le Roi le queu jour de lour assemble ne puet estre bonement si luy plest devaunt *lAscencion ꝑchein* ꝛ aꝑs ceu temps averount il assez a faire de eux
27 *May* 1305. apparailler jusq̄s *la fest de Seint Johan* avaunt nome de venir
(*fol.* 103.) la ou il plera nr̃e Seignr le Roi

☞ Endroit des ꝑsones qui devent venir, avys lour est q̄ deux Evesq̄s dieux Abbees deux Countes deux Barons ꝛ dieux pr la comune un de cea la mere ꝛ un autre de la les queux ꝺrount eslutz ꝑ la cōmune dEscoce a lour assemble suffireit sil plest a nr̃e Seignr le Roi. Et si plus voille avoir soit a sa volunte Endroit des ꝑsones q̄ demorrent en pais pr garder la dite ꝺre, avis lour est q̄ les gardeins nr̃e Seignr le Roi ꝛ ses Ministres ove la dite cōmunalte dEscoce qui demorrent en pais prront suffir pr la garde de la dite ꝺre

Et ꝑmissis lectis coram ℞ ꝛ consilio suo ꝑdc̄o *vicesimo sexto die Marcii* sic respons̄ est ꝑ iꝑm Regem. Rex vult ꝛ
15 *July* 1305. concedit qd̄ dies parliamenti Scoc̄ sit *a die Nativitatis Sc̄i Johis Bapt̄e in tres septim̄*. Et qd̄ parliamentum illud sit Londoñ. Et qd̄ decem qui eligentr ꝑ totam cōitatem ut supra continetr veniant ad dc̄m ꝑliamentū ꝑ tota cōitate ꝺre Scoc̄. De custodia ꝺre Scoc̄ fiat custodia ꝑ custodes ꝛ ministros ℞ ꝛ ꝑ cōitatem ꝺre Scoc̄ ꝑut Epus *Glasgueñ* Comes de *Carrik* ꝛ *Johes de Moubray* consenciunt ꝛ ordināt ꝛc̄.

☞ Ad peticōem ꝑdc̄oꝝ Epi Coñ ꝛ *Johis* petentium qd̄ ꝑdc̄i hōies qui electi erunt ꝑ cōitate Scoc̄ ad venienḋ ad parliamentum ℞ possint ħre costus ꝛ exp̄n suas de dc̄a cōitate ꝛ qd̄ Rex velit concedere qd̄ duo vel tres quos dc̄a cōitas ad hoc eliget, ħeant potestatem de Rege ad levanḋ hujusmodi rōnabiles expñ de eadem cōitate ꝛc̄. Ita respons̄ est ꝑ ℞.— Rex vult qd̄ illi decem qui eligentr ad venienḋ ad ꝑliamentum ℞ ꝑ tota cōitate ꝺre Scoc̄, ħeant expñ suas de tota cōitate Scoc̄, Et qd̄ duo leḡ hōies citra mare Scoc̄ ꝛ duo leḡ hōies ultra mare eligantr ad hujusmodi expñ assidenḋ ꝛ levanḋ ꝑ visum ꝛ consiliū custodis Regis Scoc̄ ꝛ Camarii.

(46.) *Lib Irrotulamentoꝝ de Parliamentis &c. in Turr. Lond. fol.* 113 (*b.*)

Cōitas Scoc̄ ꝑ elecc̄oe fac̄ MEMOD qd̄ dñs Rex in recessu Epi *Glascueñ* ꝛ Comitis de *Carrik'* de ꝑliamento ℞ apud Westm̄ *in quadragesima* hoc
+ anno ꝺsus Scoc̄ ꝛ ordinavit qd̄ cōitas ꝺre Scoc̄ conveniat ad
28 *May* 1305. villam Sc̄i Johis de Perth̄ *in crastino Ascensionis Dñi* ad
15 *July* 1305. eligenḋ eos qui venient ad ꝑliamentum ℞ *a die Sc̄i Johis Bapt̄ in tres septimanas* ꝑ tota cōitate ꝑdc̄e ꝺre ꝛ eciam ad ordinanḋ de ꝺta ꝛ secura custodia dc̄e ꝺre. Ita qd̄ in hac ꝑte ꝑiculū Regi non eveniat.

*Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* (47.)

℞ Vic̄ *Eborꝝ* salt̃m. Precipim⁹ tibi qd̄ de cōitate Coñ tui tam infra lib̄tates qⁿ extⁿ ħere fac̄ dilc̄is ꝛ fidelib⁹ nr̃is *Gerardo Salveyn* ꝛ *Johi de Heselartoñ* Militib⁹ ejusdem Coñ nuꝑ ad nos ūsq; Westm̄ ꝑ cōitate ꝑdc̄a de mandato nr̃o venientib⁹ ibidem nobiscū sup̄ div̄sis negociis nos ꝛ statū regni nr̃i sp̄alit̄ tangentib⁹ tractatur, rōnabiles expeñ suas in veniendo ad nos, ibidem morando, ꝛ exinde ad ꝑpria redeundo, ꝑut alias in casu cōsimili fieri cōsuevit. T. ℞. ap̄d Westm̄ *xv. die Marcii.* D expeñ Militū qui venerūt ad ꝑliamentū Westm̄

☞ Cons̄ lr̃as ħient Milites subsc̄iptis Vic̄ Coñ subsc̄ipto⁹ videlicet

☞ *Witts de Harpedenñ* Vic̄ *Midd'*

☞ *Henr̃ de Apletrefeld* Vic̄ *Kanc̄*

☞ *Johes Tany* de Coñ *Essex'*

☞ *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso* Vic̄ *Hertf'*

☞ *Robtus de Reydoñ* Vic̄ *Suff'*

☞ *Johes de Thorp̄*
☞ *Ric̄s de Walsingh'm* } Vic̄ *Norff'*

☞ *Ric̄us Fokeram* de Coñ *Berk'*

☞ *Rog̃us de Borfeld* de Coñ *Oxoñ*

☞ *Johes Neirnut* de Coñ *Buk'*

☞ *Johes de Pabham* de Coñ *Bed'*

☞ *Johes de Swyneford* de Coñ *Hunt̄*

☞ *Henr̃ de Bajocis* de Coñ *Linc̄*

☞ *Johes de Cambhou* de Coñ *Northūbr̃*

☞ *Hugo de Louthre* de Coñ *Westm̄l't*

☞ *Johes de Wygetoñ* de Coñ *Cumbr̃*

☞ *Witts de Cliftoñ* de Coñ *Lanc̄*

☞ *Thom̃ Malet* de Com *Notingh̄*

☞ *Thomas Folejambe* de Coñ *Derb̄*

☞ *Johes de Seytoñ* de Coñ *Norh̄pt̄*

☞ *Johes le Moigne*
☞ *Baldewin⁹ de Stowe* } de Coñ *Cant*

☞ *Theobaldus de Nevitt* de Coñ *Rotland*

☞ *Petrus de Wolvardingtoñ* de Coñ *Warr̃*

☞ *Ric̄us de Harle* de Coñ *Salop̄*

☞ *Phs de Brayntoñ* de Coñ *Staff'*

☞ *Witts Fokeram* de Coñ *Wygorñ*

☞ *Johes Bishop* de Coñ *Gloucestr̃*

☞ *Witts de Stauntoñ* de Coñ *Sumls̃*

☞ *Johes de Turbervill* de Coñ *Dors̃*

☞ *Thom̃ de Sc̄o Omaro* de Coñ *Wylteſ̃*

☞ *Rog̃s de Cokynton* de Coñ *Devoñ*

☞ *Hugo de Estcote* de Coñ *Suthr̃*

(☞ 47.) D expeñ Burgeñ qui venerunt ad dĉm pliaṁ

R Vič *Cumbř* saltm. Precipim⁹ tibi qđ de cõitatib; Civitatũ ⁊ Burgoꝝ infra Coñ tuũ tam infra libtates qⁿ extⁿ here facias *Robto de Grynnesdale* ⁊ *Alano de Grynnesdale* Burgeñ Karli nup ad nos usq; Westm̃ p cõitatib; ꝑdčis de mandato nr̃o venientib; ibidē ⁊č. rõnabiles expeñ ⁊č. ut supⁿ. T. R. ut supⁿ.

Cons̃ lr̃as ħent subsc'ptis Burgeñ Vič subsc'ptis videl't

- ☞ *Joħes Paiable* Burgeñ *Cantuař* Vič *Kanč*
- ☞ *Elias fit Joħis* Burgeñ *Colecestř* Vič *Essex'*
- ☞ *Joħes Graunt* Civis *Norwici* Vič *Norff'*
- ☞ *Witts de Bykenore* Civis *Hunť* Vič *Hunť*
- ☞ *Hugo le M⁾cer* Burgens̃ *Leyč* Vič *Leyč*
- ☞ *Wittms Seym* Civis *Hereforđ* Vič *Hereforđ*
- ☞ *Nicħs Page* Civis *Exoñ* Vič *Devoñ*
- ☞ *Joħes de Tresagu* Burgeñ de *Treueru* Vic *Cornuƀ*
- ☞ *Joħes le Acatur* Burgeñ de *Redyng* Vič *Berk'*
- ☞ *Andř de Pirie* Civis *Oxoñ* Vič *Oxoñ*
- ☞ *Robtus de Bedeforđ* Civis *Norħť* Vič *Norħť*.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (48.)

℔ Quia testať est qđ *Wittus de Botereus* de Coñ *Cornuƀ* venit in̊ alios Milites per cõem sumõičõem ad parliamentũ Regę apud Westm̃ anno *xxviii°*. ⁊ moram t⁹xit ibidem p cõitate Coñ ꝑdči quousq; " ——— " p aliquod tempus ante ꝓclamačõem recessit: fiat ei bře de expensis suis ħndis in forma qua fit aliis Militib; qui ad hi⁹ sumoničõem veⱶunt p aliis Coñ Angł

[*Part of the Privy Seal yet remains on the Dorse of the Parchment.*]

*Cedula in bundela břium de anno* 33° *Edw. I. in Turr. Lond.* (49.)

*Cumbř* ℔ *Ričus le Brun* p Coñ *Cumbř*

℔ *Joħes le Blake* p Civiť *Linč*

℔ *Joħes de Hamme* p Coñ *Surř*

(50.) *Cedula in bundela břium de anno* 33° *Ed. I. in Turr. Lond.*

| | Milites | Burgens̃ |
|---|---|---|
| . *Midđ* | ℔ *Witts de Harpeden* | ℔ |
| . *Kanč* | ℔ *Henř de Happredefeld* | ℔ *Joħs Payable* Burgens̃ |
| . *Essex'* | ℔ *Joħs Taney* | ℔ *Helyas fit Joħis "Colec"* |
| . *Hertf'* | ℔ *Rondulpħ Monchansy* | ℔ *Rog⁾s de Euere* |
| . *Suthff'* | ℔ "*Rob de Reydon*" | |
| . *Norff'* | ℔ "*Joħes de Thorp*" ℔ "*Ričde Walsingħ*" | ℔ "℗ Civitať *Norwič Joħ Graunt*" |
| . *Hunť* | ℔ *Joħes de Swyneford* | ℔ *Witts de Bykenore "Hunť"* |
| . *Lincoln̄* | ℔ *Henř de Bayouse* | |
| . *Ebor̄* | ℔ *Gerald⁹ Salveyn* | |
| | ℔ "*Joħes de Heselarton̄*" | |
| . *Northũ* | ℔ *Joħes de Cambowe* | ℔ *Petr⁹ Graper* |
| . *Westmerł* | ℔ *Hugo de Lothre* | ℔ *Witts de Goldynton* |
| . *Cumblend* | ℔ *Joħs de Wyggetone* | ℔ "*Rob̃s de Grinnesdale*" ℔ "*Alanus de Grinnesdale*" |
| . *Lancastř* | ℔ *Witts de Clyfftone* | |
| . *Noting'* | ℔ *Thomas Malet* | |
| . *Derƀ* | ℔ *Thom̃ Folechambe* | |
| *Leycestř* | | ℔ ℗ Vill *Leyč Hugo le M⁾cer* |
| . *Ruttlond* | ℔ *Theobalđ de Neyvele* | |
| . *Warrewyk'* | ℔ "*Petrus de Wolvardingtoñ*" | |
| . *Salop̄* | ℔ *Ričs de Harle* | ℔ *Witts Fauhan* |
| . *Staff'* | ℔ *Philipp̄ de Brayntoñ* | ℔ *Philipp̄ Orfever* |
| . *Wygorn̄* | ℔ *Witts Fokeram* | |
| . *Glouč* | ℔ *Joħes Bisschop* | ℔ *Joħes Hasard* |
| *Hereford* | ℔ | ℔ "℗ Civitate *ħef' Witts Seym*" |
| . *Som⁾s̃* | ℔ *Witts de Stauntone* | |
| . *Dors̃* | ℔ *Joħs de Torbervyle* | ℔ *Witts le Mareschal* |
| . *Wylť* | ℔ *Thom̃ de Seynt Omer* | ℔ *Philipp̄ Aubyn* |
| . *Devoñ* | ℔ *Rog⁾us de Cokyntone* | ℔ *Nicħ Page "Exoñ"* |
| . *Cornuƀ* | ℔ *Thom̃ Ercedekene* | ℔ *Joħs de Tresagu "Treu⁾u"* |
| . *Hampť* | ℔ *Hugo de Estcote* | |

☞

( ☞ 50.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sussex'* | ſ | | |
| *Surr̃* | ſ | | |
| . *Berk'* | ſ | *Ričs Fokeram* | ſ *Joñs le Acatour de Redingges* |
| . *Oxoñ* | ſ | *Rogls de Borfeld* | ſ *Andr̃ de Pyrie " Oxoñ "* |
| . *Buk'* | ſ | *Joñs Neyrnut* | |
| . *Bedef'* | ſ | *Joñs de Pabham* | ſ *Witts Costantyn* |
| . *Norhamp̃* | ſ | *Joñs de Seytone* | ſ *Rob de Bedefeld " Norht "* |
| " *Canterbrig'* | ſ | *Joñes le Moigne"* | |
| | | " *Baldewin⁹ de Stowe"* | |

*In dorso.*

P'or hospitał Jerłm morat' apud Neweton ex$^{a}$ Clerkenewell ꝟsus Aquiloñ

Isti fuerūt vocati coram consilio ꝛ venerūt Ideo ħeant bŕia ꝑ exp̃ñ suis ✝ tam ✚ de cōitate Comitatuū tam infra lib̄tates q$^{m}$ ext$^{a}$.

(51.)

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.*

P Mag̃ro *Rob̃to de Pykering* clico.

Ꝑ dilčis sibi in Xp̃o Caplo *Eboz̃* saltm. Cum nup ꝑ bŕe nr̃m mandavim⁹ dilčo clico nr̃o Mag̃ro *Rob̃to de Pykeringg* confratri ꝛ concanonico vr̃o qđ om̃ib3 aliis pretmissis Londoñ ꝑsonalit̃ accederet, Ita qđ esset ibidem *die Veneris ꝓxima post Octab Pur̃ B'e Virginis ꝓximo ꝑteritas* cū illis de consilio nr̃o quos tunc inveniret ibidem sup quib3dam arduis negociis nos ꝛ statum regni nr̃i tangentib3 colloquium ħitur⁹ ꝛ ꝓmiserim⁹ eidem Mag̃ro *Rob̃to* qđ ip̃m int̃im sup residencia sua in eccl̃ia vr̃a p̃dča indempnem facemus ꝑ om̃ia conservari, ac idem Mag̃r *Rob̃tus* ad mandatū nr̃m p̃dčm Londoñ accesserit ꝛ ibidem ꝑ negociis nos ꝛ statum regni nr̃i tangentib3 cū cetis de cōsilio nr̃o ꝑ ꝓceptū nr̃m moram traxerit usq; modo: nos ipius Mag̃ri *Rob̃ti* indempnitati in hac parte cupientes ꝓspiče ut tenemur, vos affectuose requirim⁹ ꝛ rogamus quatin⁹ eundē Mag̃rm *Rob̃tum* ꝑ tempe quo ad mandatū nr̃m ab eccl̃ia vr̃a p̃dča talit̃ absens fuit juxta ꝓmissionē nr̃am p̃dcam indempnē nr̃i intuitu conservantes huj⁹modi absenciam suam ꝑ residencia teneatis. Ita qđ vob ex hac causa grates sp̃ales reddere teneamur. T. ꝟ apud Westm̃ *vi. die Aprił.*

*12 Feb.* 1305.

*6 April* 1305.

(52.)

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.*

D ꝑliamento ꝓgato.

Ꝟ venabili in Xp̃o p̃ri *R.* eadem gr̃a Archiep̃o *Cantuar̃* tocius Angł p'mati saltm. Quia ꝑliamentū nr̃m qđ apud Westm̃ *a die Nativitatis Sči Joñis Bapt̃e ꝓxīo futur̃ in tres septimanas* tenere ordinavim⁹ usq; *ad festum Assumpčōis Beate Marie Virginis ꝓxīo sequens* ob čtas causas duximus ꝓgand: vobis mandamus in fide ꝛ dilecčōe quibus nob tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qđ in *dčo festo Assūpčōis* apud Westm̃ ꝑsonalit̃ intsitis ad tractandū nobiscum ꝛ cum cetis de consilio nr̃o sup negociis ꝑ quibus ꝑliamentū nr̃m ibidem in dčis tribus septimanis tenend p'us ordinavimus ut est dčm. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. ꝟ apud Kenyngtoñ *xxiiii. die Maii.*

*15 July* 1305.

*15 Aug.* 1305.

*24 May* 1305.

Cons̃ lr̃e dir̃ subscriptis videłt. *A. Dunolmeñ W. Coventr̃* ꝛ *Lych̃ S. Sáz J. Karlioleñ* ꝛ *W. Wygorñ* Epis.

Eodem modo mand est subscriptis in fide ꝛ homagio ꝛč. videłt. *Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Linč Thom̃* Com̃ *Lanč Rad̃o de Monte Hermer̃* Com̃ *Glouč* ꝛ *Hertf' Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃ Adomaro de Valencia Joñi de Britañ* juniori *Hugoni le Despenſ Rob̃to de Clifford Rob̃to de Burghersh.*

Eodem modo mand est *Edwardo* P'ncipi *Walł* ꝛ Comiti *Cestr̃* fił ꝟ ķmo sine in fide ꝛ dilčōe. T. ut sup$^{a}$. ( ☞ 52.)

Eodem modo mand est subscriptis firmit̃ injūgendo videłt, *Rogło le Brabazon Henr̃ de Guldeford Rob̃to de Retford*, Mag̃ro *Rob̃to de Pykering* Mag̃ro *Witto de Kilkenny* Mag̃ro *Regin̄ de Braundoñ* Mag̃ro *Pho Martel.* T. ut sup$^{a}$.

Ꝟ dilčo ꝛ fid *Joñi de Segrave* custodi ꝛre sue Scoč cit$^{a}$ mare saltm. Licet nup ꝑliamentū nr̃m usq; ad *tres septimanas post festum Nativitatis Sči Joñis Bapt̃e ꝓxīo futur̃* apud Westm̃ duximus ordinandū, et injuximus qđ čte psone ad hoc ꝑ cōitatem ꝛre p̃dče eligende ꝑ se ꝛ aliis de eadem cōitate essent ꝑsonalit̃ tūc ibidem: Nos tamen ob aliquas čtas causas ꝑliamentū illud ꝓgavimus usq; *ad ꝓxīo sequens festū Assumpčōis Beate Virg'is in autumpno.* Et ideo vobis mandamus qđ ꝑlatos ꝛ cetos de clero necnon Comites Barones ꝛ alios de custodia vr̃a quoz int̃est de hujusmōi ꝓgačōe pliamenti nr̃i faciatis ꝑ bŕia sub sigillo quo utimur in Scoč sine dilone qualibet ꝑmuniri. Ita qđ Ꝑlati Magnates ꝛ alii ad hoc ꝑ cōitatem p̃dčam electi vel eligendi *in dčo festo Assumpčōis B'e Virg'is* apud Westm̃ ꝑsonalit̃ int̃sint ꝑut ad dčm p'mū diē ibidem int̃fuisse ꝑsonalit̃ debuissent. Et nob de nōibus illoz de custodia vr̃a quos ꝑ cōitatem p̃dčam eligi ꝛ ibidē mitti contigit ut p̃dčm est nob ad diem p̃dčm distincte ꝛ apte constare ꝑ lr̃as vr̃as faciatis.

*15 July* 1305.

*15 Aug.* 1305.

Eodem modo mand est *Joñi* Comiti *Atholie* Custodi ꝛre Ꝟ Scoč ult$^{a}$ mare.

*Witto* Comiti de *Ros* Custodi Ꝟ ult$^{a}$ ripariam de Spe.

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* (53.)

Ꝟ dilčo clico suo Mag̃ro *Rob̃to de Pykeryngg* saltm. Cum tempore felicis recordačōis dñi Benedči nup Sum̃i Pontificis ordinavim⁹ qđ vos, una cū quibusdam aliis fid nr̃is, ad Cur̃ Romanam ꝑficisceremini ꝑ quibusdam negociis que nos tangunt, Et postmodum intellecto de morte p̃fati Sūmi Pontificis injunxlimus vobis ꝛ eisdem fidelib3 nr̃is qđ q$^{a}$ cito Sūmum Pontificē creari continget ꝓmpti ꝛ parati essetis ad ꝑficiscend ꝑ negociis nr̃is p̃dčis ad curiam sup$^{a}$dčam, ac jam nova de creačōe Sūmi Pontificis ħeamus, vobis mandamus firmit̃ injungentes qđ om̃ib3 aliis ꝓmissis usq; Westm̃ ꝑsonalit̃ accedatis. Ita qđ sitis ad sc$^{a}$čm nr̃m ibidem *die Jovis in quindena Nativitatis Sči Joñis Bapt̃e ꝓximo futur̃* ꝓmpti ꝛ parati ad ꝑficiscend statim extūc, cum dčis fidelib3 nr̃is, ad cur̃ ☞

Ꝟ veniendo usq; Westm̃ p negociis Ꝟ

*8 July* 1305.

(☞ 53.)

pdčam p negociis nr̃is antedčis. Et hoc sicut de vobis confidimus nullatenus omittatis. T. R̃ apud Cicestr̃ *xvii. die Junii.*

17 *June* 1305.

ſ Eodem modo mandatum est Mag̃ro *Bartho de Ferentino* Rog̃o *la Warr̃* ⁊ *Thome de Berkele*, " Mag̃ro *Thome de Cobeh*ᵃ*m.*" T. ut sᵃ.

ſ R̃ veñ in Xp̃o patri *W.* eadem gr̃a *Coventreñ* ⁊ *Lych* Ep̃o: saltm. Quia ob aliquas ⁊tas causas volumꝰ qđ vos sitis psonaliꝫ apud Westm̃ una nobcū in pliamento nr̃o quod ñituri sumꝰ ibidem *in festo Assumpc̃ois B'e Virginis pximo futur̃*, Vobis mandamus sicut alias mandavimꝰ firmiꝫ injungentes qđ dčis diei ⁊ loco nobiscum in parliamento nr̃o pdčo om̃i excusačõe postposita psonaliꝫ intersitis. Et hoc sicut de vobis confidimꝰ ⁊ honorē ac cōmodum nr̃m diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. R̃ apud Fyndoñ *xix. die Junii.*

19 *June* 1305.

ſ Eodem modo mandatum est *W.* Ep̃o *Wygorñ Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Linc̃ Humfr̃o de Bohun* Com̃ *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex' Hugoni le Despenſ Joh̃i de Hastynges Joh̃i Buteturt Willmo Martyn* Abb̃i *Westm̃* Abb̃i de *Wavl'le Rog̃o Brabazun Rad̃o de Hengham* ⁊ *Gilb̃to de Roubiry.* T. ut supᵃ.

---

(54.) *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Edw. I. m.* 10. *d.*

D pliamento

R̃ venerabili in Xp̃o pr̃i *R.* eadem gr̃a Arch̃ *Cantuar̃* tocius Angl̃ primati saltm. Licet nup̃ pliamentū nr̃m ordinavimꝰ tenend̃ *in festo Assumpc̃ois B'e Marie Virginis pxio futur̃* vob̃q, ac cet̃is de consilio nr̃o quoꝝ p̃senciā ibidem reputavimꝰ necessariā mandavimꝰ qđ modis öib; int̃essetis psonaliter tūc ibidem: quia tamen ob aliqua ardua negocia nos ⁊ statū regni nr̃i sp̃aliꝫ contingencia pliamentū illud usq, ad *octab̃ Nativitatis B'e Marie Virg'is pxio futur̃* de nr̃o cōsilio duximꝰ progandū: vob̃ mandamꝰ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quib; nob̃ tenemini firmiꝫ injungentes qđ om̃ibz aliis p̃termissis apud Westm̃ in Octab̃ pdčis psonaliꝫ int̃sitis nob̃cum ac cū cet̃is de cōsilio nr̃o tūc ventur̃ ibidem sup negociis p quib; pliamentū nr̃m ibidem *in dčo festo Assumpc̃ois* tenendū pⁱus ordinavimꝰ ⁊ aliis que postmodū em̃serūt pleniꝰ tⁿctaturi. Et hoc nullatenꝰ omittatis. T. R̃ apud Wymelingwelde *xiii. die Julii.*

15 *Aug.* 1305.

15 *Sept.* 1305.

13 *July* 1305.

P bře de pⁱvato sigillo.

Consˢ lr̃e dirigunturˢ subscⁱptis videlt.

*A. Dunelm̃ W. Coventr̃* ⁊ *Lych. S. Saz. W. Wygorñ* ⁊ *J. Karlioleñ* Ep̃is, Abbati *Westm̃* Abb̃i de *Wavl'le.* Fr̃i *Hug' de Mainecestr̃.*

*Edwardo* Pⁱncipi *Walł* ⁊ Comiti *Cestr̃* filio R̃ sine illa clauſ in fide ⁊c̃.

Eodem modo mandatū est subscⁱptis in fide ⁊ homagio quib; R̃ tenentˢ vid̃

- ☞ *Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Linc̃.*
- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lanc̃.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o de Monte Hermer̃* Com̃ *Glouc̃* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- ☞ *Humfr̃o de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford̃* ⁊ *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃.*
- ☞ *Adomaro de Valenc̃.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Britañ* juniori.
- ☞ *Hug' le Despenſ.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Hasting'.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Clifford̃.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Buteturte.*
- ☞ *Willo Martyn.*

(☞ 54.)

- ☞ *Rob̃to de Burghersh.*
- ☞ *Willo Martyn.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o le Brabazon.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o de Hengham.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Berewik'.*
- ☞ *Gilb̃to de Roubur̃.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Gildeford̃.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Retford̃.*
- ☞ Mag̃ro *Willo de Kilkenny.*
- ☞ Mag̃ro *Regiñ de Braundoñ.*
- ☞ Mag̃ro *Pho Martel.*

Eodem modo mandatū est Mag̃ro *Rob̃to de Pykering'* firmiꝫ injunḡ qđ tūc ibidem psonaliꝫ int̃sit pmptus ⁊ pat̃ ad pficiscend̃ exinde in nunciū R̃ ad Cur̃ Romanam. T. R̃ ut supᵃ.

Eodem modo mandatū est *Thome de Berkele Rog̃o la Warr̃* Mag̃ro *Bartho de Ferentino* Mag̃ro *Thome de Cobeh*ᵃ*m.*

R̃ dilčo ⁊ fid̃ suo *Joh̃i de Segᵃve* custodi suo p̃re Scocie citᵃ mare saltm. Licet nup̃ ⁊c̃. ut supᵃ pxio futur̃, vobisq, mandavimꝰ qđ p̃latos ⁊ ceꝝos de clero necnō Comites Barones ⁊ alios de custodia vr̃a quoꝝ int̃esset facetis sup hoc pmuniri: Quia tamen ob aliqua ardua negocia ⁊c̃. ut supᵃ duximꝰ progand̃: vob̃ mandamꝰ firmiꝫ injungentes qđ p̃latos ⁊ ceꝝos de clero, necnō Comites Barones ⁊ alios de custodia vr̃a pdča, quoꝝ int̃est de hujusmodi progačõe pliamēti nr̃i fač sine dilone qualibet pmuniri, Ita qđ p̃lati Magnates ⁊ alii p cōitatē p̃re pdče elči vel eligendi ad veniend̃ ad pliam̃ nr̃m in dčis octab̃ apud Westm̃ psonaliꝫ int̃sint put *in dčo festo Assumpc̃ois* ibidem int̃fuisse debuissent. Et nob̃ de nōib; illoꝝ de custodia vr̃a quos p cōitatē p̃dčam eligi ⁊ ibidem mitti contigit ut p̃dčm est, nob̃ ad dčas octab̃ distincte ⁊ apte constare p vr̃as l̃ras faciatis. T. R̃ ut supᵃ.

Eodem modo mand̃ est *Joh̃i* Comiti *Athol̃* custodi p̃re R̃ Scocie ultᵃ mare. *Willo* Comiti de *Ros* custodi p̃re R̃ Scoc̃ ultᵃ ripariā de Spe.

Eodem modo mand̃ est *Willo de Bevlcote* Cancell̃ Scocie qđ p̃latos ⁊c̃. p br̃ia sub sigillo quo R̃ utitr̃ in Scoc̃ p̃muniri fač *ut supᵃ.* Ita ⁊c̃. T. ut sᵃ.

Et mandatū est *Joh̃i de Sandale* Camario Scocie in dčis octab̃ apud Westm̃ psonaliꝫ int̃sit. T. R̃ ut supᵃ.

---

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Edw. I. m.* 9. *d.* (55.)

R̃ dilčo ⁊ fid̃ suo *Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Lincoln̄* saltm. Licet nup̃ vob̃ mandavimꝰ qđ essetis ad parliamentū nr̃m qđ apud Westm̃ ordinavimus tenendū *in Octab̃ Nativitatis B'e Marie Virginis pxio futur̃* nob̃cum ⁊ cū cet̃is de consilio nr̃o sup negociis nos ⁊ statū regni nr̃i sp̃aliꝫ tangentibus tractatur̃, nichominus ex habundanti vob̃ tenore hujus mandamꝰ in fide ⁊ homagio quib; nob̃ tenemini firmiꝫ injungentes qđ om̃i excusačõe postposita apud Westm̃ in dčis octab̃ modis om̃ib; psonaliꝫ int̃sitis tⁿctaturi nob̃cum ⁊ cū cet̃is de consilio nr̃o sup negociis antedčis. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R̃ ap̃d Boxle *xxx. die Julii.* P bře de pⁱvato sigillo.

D veniendo ad pliamentū

15 *Sept.* 1305.

30 *July* 1305.

☞

(☞ 55.) Eodem modo mandatū est subsc̄iptis.

☙ *W.* Epō *Wygorñ.*
☙ *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Com̃ *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'.*
☙ *Hugoni le Despenſ.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Hastinges.*
☙ *Joh̃i Botourte.*
☙ *Willmo Martyn.*
☙ Abbati de *Westm̃.*
☙ Abbati de *Wavle.*
☙ *Rog̃o Brabazon.*
☙ *Rad̃o de Hengham.*
☙ *Gilb̃to de Roubury.*
☙ Mag̃ro *Reginaldo de Brandoñ.*
☙ Mag̃ro *Pho Martel.*
☙ Fr̃i Hugoni de *Mainecestr̃.*

(56.) *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Edw. I. m.* 8. *d.*

D veniendo ad pliamentū

15 *Sept.* 1305.

℔ venabili in Xp̄o pr̃i *W.* eadem gr̃a epō *Wygorñ* sal̃tm. Licet hacten⁹ vob̄ mandavim⁹ qd̄ essetis ad nos apud Westm̃ ad pliamentū nr̃m quod *in octab̄ Nativitatis Beate Marie Virginis px̄o futur̃* tenere volum⁹ Deo dante vob̄ nichilomin⁹ iſt̄o mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̄oe quib⁹ nob̄ tenemini firmiſt̄ injungentes, qd̄ *die dc̄az octabaz vel in crastino eazdem ibidem ad ultimū* aliis pt̄missis ōib⁹ int̄sitis. Et hoc nullo modo

27 *Aug.* 1305. omittatis. T. ℔ apud Rothyng̃ *xxvii. die Augusti.*

℘ br̃e de p̄vato sigillo.

Cons̄ lr̃e dirigunt̄ subsc̄iptis mutatis mutand̄.

☙ *W. Coventr̃* ⁊ *Lych̃.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Linc̃.*
☙ *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Com̃ *Hereford̃* ⁊ *Essex'.*
☙ *Hugoni le Despenſ.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Hastinges.*
☙ *Joh̃i Buteturte.*
☙ *Willo Martyn.*
☙ Abbati *Westm̃.*
☙ Abbati de *Wavle.*
☙ *Rog̃o le Brabazon.*
☙ *Rad̃o de Hengham.*
☙ *Gilb̃to de Roubiri.*
☙ Mag̃ro *Pho Martel.*
☙ Mag̃ro *Reginaldo de Brandoñ.*
☙ Fratri *Hugoni de Mainecestr̃.*

℔ dilc̄o ⁊ fideli suo *Henr̃ de Percy* sal̃tm. Quia pliamentū nr̃m apud Westm̃ *in Octab̄ Nativitatis Beate Marie Virginis px̄o futur̃* tenere ꝓponimus Deo dante⁹ vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob̄ tenemini firmiſt̄ injungentes qd̄ *die dc̄az octabaz vel in crastino eazdem ibidem ad ultimū* aliis pt̄missis om̄ib⁹ int̄sitis nobiscum ac cū ceſtis Magnatib⁹ regni nr̃i ibidem tūc ventur̃ sup negociis nos ⁊ statū ejusdem regni sp̄aliſt̄ tangentib⁹ tr̄actatur̃. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ℔ ut sup̄ᵃ. ℘ br̃e de p̄vato sigillo.

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* (57.)

℔ dilc̄o ⁊ fideli suo *Gilb̃to de Robur̃* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd̄ vos ⁊ dilc̄i clici nr̃i Mag̃r *de Cadomo* Mag̃r *Joh̃es Bussh̃* ⁊ *Joh̃es de Kirkeby* recipiatis om̄es petic̄oes quas lib̄ari continget in instanti pliamento nr̃o quod incipiet apud Westmoñ *in Octab̄ Nativitatis B'e Marie Virg'is px̄o jam ventur̃*, vob̄ mandamus firmiſt̄ injūgentes qd̄ om̄ib⁹ aliis pt̄missis Londoñ cū om̄i celeritate qua poſſitis ꝑsonaliſt̄ accedatis ⁊ petic̄oes hujusmōi una cum clicis nr̃is p̄dc̄is recipiatis ibidem exnunc de die in diem usq; *ad p̄ciū diem post festū Sc̄i Mich̃is px̄o futur̃* ⁊ nō ult^a. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. ℔ apud Lanfare *iiii. die Sept̄.*

D petic̄oib⁹ recipiend̄ 15 *Sept.* 1305.

3 *Oct.* 1305.

4 *Sept.* 1305.

Eodem modo mand̄ est p̄fatis Mag̃ris *Joh̃i de Cadomo Joh̃i Bussh̃* ⁊ *Joh̃i de Kirkeby.* T. ut sup^a.

*Liber Irrotulamentoꝝ de Parliamentis &c. in Turr. Lond. fol.* 118. (58.)

Memoranda parliamenti Regis apud Westm̃ in *Octabis Nativitatis Beate Marie* anno *xxxiii.* finiente

15 *Sept.* 1305.

Dñs Rex mandavit br̃e suū *Joh̃i de Kyrkeby* clico in hec verba.—Edwardus Dei gr̃a ⁊c̄. dilc̄o clico suo *Joh̃i de Kyrkeby* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd̄ vos ⁊ dilc̄i clici nr̃i *Gilb̃tus de Roubr̃* Mag̃r *Joh̃es de Cadomo* ⁊ Mag̃r *Joh̃es Boussh̃* recipiatis omnes petic̄oes quas lib̄ari continget in instanti pliamento nr̃o quod incipiet apud Westm̃ *in octabis Nativitatis B'e Marie Virginis px̄o jam ventur̃*, Vobis mandam⁹ firmiſt̄ injungentes qd̄ om̄ib⁹ aliis pt̄missis Londoñ cum om̄i celeritate qua poſſitis ꝑsonaliſt̄ accedatis ⁊ una cum clicis nr̃is p̄dc̄is petic̄oes hujusmodi recipiatis ibidem exnūc de die in diem usq; ad p̄c̄um diem *post festum Sc̄i Mich̃is futur̃ px̄imo* ⁊ nō ult^a, et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. me ipō apud Lanfard *iiii. die Septembr̃* anno r̃. ñ. *t̄cesimo p̄cio.*

p br̃e de p̄vato sigillo.

4 *Sept.* 1305.

Et os̄ilia brevia directa fuerunt p̄dc̄is *Gilb̃to de Rob̃r̃* Mag̃ro *Joh̃ni de Cadomo* ⁊ Mag̃ro *Joh̃ni Boussh̃.*

ℳ Postea *die Lune px̄o ante festum Sc̄i Mich̃is* fc̄a fuit quedā pclamacio in Civitate Londoñ p p̄ceptū Regis in hec ꝑba 27 *Sept.* 1305.

Proclamacio

☙ Nous vous feisons a savoir de p nr̃e Seign^r le Roi qil ad volu ⁊ comaundez q̄ totes manere de gentz qi ount peticions a bailler a cest plement livrent lour peticions a Sir *Gilberd de Robir̃* a Mestre *Johan de Cam* a Sir *Johan de Kyrkeby* ⁊ a Mestre *Johan Boussh̃* ou a aucun de eux entre ci e le *dimeigne p̄cheyn apres cest Seint Mich̃* a houre de solail rescousaunt car apres cele houre ad il defendu q̄ peticioun ne soit resceu de nuli. Ceste crie fust fait en Loundres le *Lundi pschein avaunt la Seint Mich̃.*

3 *Oct.* 1305.

27 *Sept.* 1305.

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *in cedula.* (59.)

ORDINACIO facta p dñm Regem sup̄ stabilitate terre Scocie.

ℳ Fait a remembrer q̄ come nr̃e Seign^r le Roy de son parlement qil tynt a Westmoſt̄ *en quarreme* lan de son regne *trentisme tierz*, eust fait asavoir par lEvesq; de *Glasgu* ✝ par ✚ le Counte de *Carrik'* ✝ par ✚ Mons̄ *Johan* de *Segᵉve*, adunq̄s tenant le lieu le Roy en Loeneis ⁊ par Sire *Johan de Sandale* Chamberleyn dEscoce as les bones gentz de la t̄re dEscoce qil feisent assembler la cō-

☞

(☞ 59.) munalte de la ꝛre ⁊ q̃ entre eux toutz eleusent ꝺteyñ noumbre de gentz p' venir de par meisme la cōmunalte a Westmusᵹ au ꝑlement q̃ nr̃e Seign' le Roy avoit ordene a tenir *a treis semaynes aꝑs la feste de la Nativite Seynt Johan le Baptiste ꝓcheyn suant* le quel ꝑlement fust esloignez tancq̃ *a la feste de lAssūpcion de nr̃e Dame* ꝑ maundement de nr̃e Seign' le Roy ⁊ puis tancq̃ as *ustaves de la feste de la Nativite nr̃e Dame ꝓcheinement suant.* As quelz lieu ⁊ ꝛme ˙ les Evesq̃s de *Seint Andr̃* ⁊ de *Dunkeldyn* lAbbe de *Coupre* lAbbe de *Meuros* ˙ le Counte de *Boghan* Monš *Johan de Mubray* Monš *Rob̃t de Keth̃* Monš *Adam de Gurdoñ* Monš *Johan de Inchemartyn* vyndrent come ceux qui feurent esleux ⁊ enveez de par la cōmunalte de la dite ꝛre dEscoce ˙ Et le Counte *Patrik* qui fust esleu davoir este le dissisme de venir de par meisme la cōmunalte ny vint mye ˙ par quey ꝑ le cōmaundement nr̃e Seign' le Roy y fust assignez Monš *Johan de Meneteth* ˙ E pur treiᵹ des busoignes dEscoce ensemblement ove les gentz dEscoce avant nomez feurent assignez ascunes gentz dEngl̃ dunt les nouns sont cy desuth ˙ E eux tutz ausi bien les Engleis come les Escotz qui feurent ᵹsentz au treitiz de celes busoignes ⁊ chescun de eux sevaument par cōmaundement nr̃e Seign' le Roy feurent ᵹmentez solonc le p'port des articles desouz escritz.

- ☞ Levesq̃ de *Cestr̃.*
- ☞ Levesq̃ de *Wircestr̃.*
- ☞ Labbe de *Westmusᵹ.*
- ☞ Labbe de *Waverle.*
- ☞ Le Counte de *Nicole.*
- ☞ Le Counte de *Hereford.*
- ☞ Monš *Hugh le Despenᵹ.*
- ☞ Monš *Henry de Percy.*
- ☞ Monš *Johan de Hastingg'* mes il ny poeit venir p' la maladie.
- ☞ Monš *Johan Boteturt*
- ☞ Monš *William Martyn*
- ☞ Monš *Roḡ Brabazun*
- ☞ Sire *Rauf de Hengham*
- ☞ Monš *William de Bereford*
- ☞ Monš *Roḡ de Heghham*
- ☞ Monš *Johan del Isle*
- ☞ Mestre *Phe Martel*
- ☞ Mestre *Reynaud de Brandoñ*
- ☞ Frere *Hugh de Mamcestr̃*
- ☞ Sire *Johan de Benstede*
- ☞ Sire *Johan de Sandale*

☞ Et endroit des dites busoignes entre ceux dEngl̃ ⁊ dEscoce avantnomez p'merement treitie est sur le gov̄nement de la ꝛre dEscoce ˙ Et q'nt a mettre gardein de la ꝛre acorde est q̃ Monš *Johan de Bretaine* soit leu tenant le Roy en Escoce ⁊ gardeyn de la ꝛre.

☞ Itm endroit del estat du Chaunceller acorde est q̃ Sire *William de Bev̄cotes* demoerge Chaunc̃ dEscoce.

☞ Itm q̃ Sire *Johan de Sandale* demoerge Chamberlein dEscoce ˙ ⁊ q̃ un contreroullur soit assigne ali cest asavoir Sire *Rob̃t Heron.*

☞ Puis est treitez ⁊ acordez de mettre quatre poire des Justices en la ꝛre dEscoce ˙ ⁊ pur ce q̃ les choses soient mesnees de meillur array ⁊ plus a honur ⁊ au ꝑfit de nr̃e Seign' le Roi ⁊ al aisement du poeple est assentu q̃ en Loeneys soient deux Justices cest asavoir Monš *Johan del Isle* ⁊ Monš *Adam de Gurdon*

☞ En *Gaway* Monš *Roḡ de Kirkpatrik'* ⁊ Monš *Wautᵹ de Burgh̃don*

☞ Et pur les ꝛres de la la mer dEscoce cest asavoir entre la rivere de Forth ⁊ les Montz Monš *Rob̃t de Keth̃* ⁊ Monš *William Inge* (☞ 59.)

☞ Et pur les ꝛres de la les Montz Monš *Reynaud le Chien* ⁊ Monš *Johan de Vaux* du Counte de Northumbr̃.

☞ Itm acorde est q̃ les Viscuntes qui demorront en la ꝛre soient gentz neez de la ꝛre dEscoce ou Engleis ⁊ soient mys ⁊ remuez ꝑ le lieu tenant le Roy ⁊ ꝑ le Chamblein solonc̃ lur descrecion ⁊ ceux Viscuntes facent loffice deschetie sicome les Viscuntes soleient faire ⁊ q̃ ceux qui ᵹront mys Viscuntes soient les plus suffisantz ⁊ les plus covenables ⁊ les plus ꝑfitables q̃ home purra troᵹ pur le Roy pur le poeple ⁊ pur la pees garder ⁊ meintenir. Et q'nt a ore ordene est de Viscuntes en la maṁe q̃ sensuit

☞ Q' le Chamblein qui aura la garde du Chastel de *Berewyk'* mette desouz luy tiel pur estre Viscunte de *Berewyk'* pur qui il voudra respondre.

- ☞ D*Edeneburgh*
- ☞ De *Hadington*
- ☞ De *Lyuliscu*

} Monš *Ive de Aldeburgh*—Viscunte.

- ☞ De *Pebbles* —— *Rob̃t Hastang'* valett——Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Selkirk* —— celi qui est de fee —— Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Dunfres* —— Monš *Richard Syward*—Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Wygetoñ* —— *Thomas Makhulagh* —— Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Are* —— Monš *Godefrei de Ros*—Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Lanark* —— Monš *Henr̃ de Seynt cler* Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Dumbretan* { Monš *Johan de Meneteth* } —— Visc̃ ⁊ Coñ.
- ☞ De *Strivelyn* —— *William Biset* —— Visc̃ ⁊ Coñ.
- ☞ De *Clackmanan* { Monš *Maucolom de Inv̄peffre* } Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Ughtreardour* { Monš *Maucolom de Inv̄peffre* } Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Kynros* —— celi qui est de fee —— Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Fyf* { Monš *Costantyn de Loghore* } Visc̃.
- " ☞ De *Perth* { Monš *John de Inchemartin* } Visc̃."
- ☞ De *Forfare* —— *William de Herth* —— Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Kynkardyn* —— Monš *Richard de Dummoñ* Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Aberden* —— Monš *Norman de Lethelyn* Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Banf'* —— Monš *Wautᵹ de Berkele* Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Elgyn* —— *William Wyseman* —— Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Foreis* ⁊ de *Inv̄narn* } *Alex' Wyseman* —— Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Inv̄nis* —— Monš *Johan de Estrivelyn* Visc̃.
- ☞ De *Crombathyn* { Monš *William de Mohaut* } qui est de fee } Visc̃.

☞ Itm endroit de Coroñs acorde est q̃ le Lieu tenant le Roy le Chaunceᵹ ⁊ le Chamblein veent queux Coroñs sont en la terre suffisantz ⁊ ceux qil troveront suffisantz demoergent en lur offices ⁊ ceux qui ne ᵹront trovez suffisantz ⁊ neent chartres du doun des offices soient ostez ⁊ q̃ le lieu tenant le Roy ⁊ le Chaunceᵹ ⁊ le Chamblein solonc lur descrecion y mettent autres Engles ou gentz dEscoce neez qui soient suffisantz ˙ meis les Coroñs qui ne ᵹront trovez suffisantz ⁊ eent chartres du doun des offices ne soient remuez tancq̃ le Lieu tenant le Roy le Chaunc̃ ⁊ le Chamblein eient sur ce ꝛtifiez le Roy ⁊ qil en eit dit sa volunte Et acorde est q̃ le Lieu tenant le Roy ⁊ le Chaunc̃ ⁊ le Chaum-

(59.) blein avisent ꝛ ctifient le Roy a son pcheyn parlement *a treis semaynes de Pasch* de ceux Coronꝭ qui ne ꝛront trovez suffisantz ausi bien de ceux qui unt chartres come des autres qui ne les unt.

☞ Item endroit de chasteux ordene est q̃ le Lieu tenant le Roy eit en sa main les Chastelx de *Rokesburgh* ꝛ de *Jeddeworth* sicome le Roy ad ordene.

☞ Iẽm q̃ Monꝭ *Johan de Kingestoñ* demoerge Conestable ꝛ Gardeyn du Chastel de *Edeneburgh*.

☞ Iẽm q̃ *Pieꝛ Lubaud* demoerge Gardein de *Linliscu* sicome le Chamberlein li ad la garde baillee.

☞ Iẽm q̃ *William Byset* demoerge Conestable ꝛ Gardein de Chastel de *Strywelyn* ꝛ Viscunte ꝛ la garneison du Chastel soit ordenee p le Lieu tenant le Roy ꝛ p le Chamblein a lur pmere venue en Escoce.

☞ Iẽm q̃ Monꝭ *Johan de Meneteth* demoerge Conestable ꝛ Gardein du Chastel de *Dumbretan* ꝛ Viscunte ꝛ la garneison de ceu Chastel soit ordine p le Lieu tenant le Roi ꝛ p le Chamblein a lur pcheine venue en Escoce.

☞ Et fait a entendre q̃ le Lieu tenant le Roy ⸗ ꝛ le Chaunc̃ ꝛ le Chamberleyn puissent solonc lur discrecion remuer les Justices ꝛ Viscuntes avantnomez ꝛ mettre y autres Engleis ou gentz neez dEscoce tielx come il ꝛront qui soient suffisantz tutes les foitz q̃ lur plerra ꝛ sicome il ꝛront q̃ meutz soit al honur ꝛ au pfit du Roy ꝛ al aisement du poeple ꝛ pur le meintenement de la pees.

☞ Endroit des leis ꝛ usages pur le govnement de la ꝛre dEscoce ⸗ ordene est q̃ lusage de Scoꝛ ꝛ de Breꝛ desor-endroit soit defendu si q̃ mes ne soit usez. Et ordene est ausint q̃ le Lieu tenant le Roy del houre qil ꝛra venuz en la ꝛre dEscoce face assembler les bones gents de la ꝛre en aucun cteyn lieu le quel il ꝛra q̃ a ce soit covenable ꝛ q̃ illoeq̃s en la psence de luy ꝛ de gentz quil y ꝛront assemblez soient reñcez les leis q̃ le Roy David fist ꝛ ausint les amendementz ꝛ les addicions q̃ unt este puis faites par les Roys. Et le Lieu tenant le Roy entre li ꝛ le conseil quil y aura ⸗ ausi bien des Engleis come des Escotz ⸗ redrescent ꝛ amendent les leis ꝛ les usages q̃ sont aptement encontre Dieu ꝛ reison solonc ce quil purront en si brief ꝛme ꝛ si avant come il purront saunz lavisement du Roy. Et celes choses quil ne purront redrescer ne noserent enprendre saunz le Roy ⸗ ensemblement ove celes quil avont accordez soient myses en escrit distinctement ꝛ aptement p comun assent du Lieu tenant le Roy ꝛ des gentz qui y ꝛront assemblez ꝛ desouz le seal le Lieu tenant soient portez au Roy a Westmoꝭ *a treis semaynes apꝛs la Pasch pcheynement* avenir p meisme le Lieu tenant ꝛ p cteynes gentz dEscoce tantz ꝛ tielx come les gentz de la cõmunalte de la ꝛre qui ꝛront a cele assemble voudront eslire pr meismes les choses porꝭ au Roy as lieu ꝛ ꝛme avantditz ꝛ q̃ celx qui y vendront cent plem̃ poer de par la comunaute de la ꝛre pr acorder ꝛ affirm̃ ce q̃ enserra ordene ausi avant come eux tutz de la cõmunalte purront faire sil y feusent psentz si q̃ adunq̃s entre eux qui y vendront ꝛ les gentz q̃ le Roy voudra assigner a eux puissent les dites choses estre vewes ꝛ examinees ꝛ q̃ hõme puisse ordener ꝛ affirm̃ tieu redrescement par quei la terre dEscoce puisse meutz estre guiee ꝛ govnee a toutz jours mes ⸗ ꝛ voet le Roy q̃ son dit Lieu tenant soit illoeq̃s en ppre psone a meisme loure. " Puis cõmanda le " Roi ꝛ ordene est q̃ le dit ꝛme q̃ feut mis a son Lieu tenant " ꝛ as gentz dEscoce por venir au plemẽt *as trois semeines* " *apꝛs Pasq'* soit esloignez tancq̃ *a lascension.*"

☞ Iẽm endroit de remuer hors dEscoce ceux par qui la pees porreit estre troublee ⸗ ordene est q̃ le Lieu tenant le Roy qnt il ꝛra venuz en Escoce eit sur ce conseil ꝛ avisement ove les bones gentz de la ꝛre ⸗ ꝛ ceux qil trova par le conseil qu il y avera quil facent a remuer par tiele acheson ⸗ envee en Engleꝛre au Roy en corteise manere si q̃ le Roy puisse ordiner a les faire demurrer en Engleꝛre de cea Trente sicome il ꝛra q̃ face a faire. (59.)

☞ Iẽm ordene est q̃ Monꝭ *Alexaundre de Lyndeseie* demoerge hors dEscoce par un demy an sicome autrefoitz fust ordene.

☞ Iẽm acorde est q̃ cõmande soit au Counte de *Carrik'* qil mette le Chastel de *Kyndromyn* en la garde de tiel hõme pur qui il meismes voudra respoundre.

☞ Iẽm ordene est q̃ Monꝭ *Symund Fraser* soit prest ꝛ appaillez *le xx. jour de Noel* a mover de sa dunq̃s pr venir au Roy ꝛ pr aler par ses journees de jour en autre tant qil soit hors du poer nr̃e Seignr le Roy ꝛ hors du poer le Roy de Fnce pr tenir exil par quatre anz sicome autre foitz feust ordene ⸗ cest asavoir a la grce ꝛ au repel de nr̃e Seignr le Roy.

☞ Endroit des bosoignes dEscoce que deyvent estre treitees q̃nt au govnement de la ꝛre dEscoce par les gentz a ce assignez ⸗ voet nr̃e Seignr le Roy q̃ eux tutz ausi bien les Engleis come les Escotz soient chargez ꝛ ꝛmentez sur le corps nr̃e Seigneur ꝛ sur seintes reliques ꝛ sur Seintes Ewangeilles cest asavoir chescun sevaument en la mañe q̃ sen suyt.

☞ Q' vo bien ꝛ loiaument dirrez ꝛ conseillerez ce q̃ vous senterez q̃ purra torñ a meyntenement de la pees ꝛ de la quiete de la ꝛre ꝛ de la Seignurie ꝛ du poeple nr̃e Seignr le Roy especialment en la ꝛre dEscoce.

☞ Et q̃ les desturbaunces ꝛ les empeschementz q̃ vo avez seu ꝛ savez ou purrez savoir q̃ unt este ꝛ sunt ou purront estre contre la pees ꝛ la quiete de la ꝛre ꝛ de la Seignurie ꝛ du poeple nr̃e Seignr le Roy ꝛ nomement en la dite ꝛre dEscoce en quele chose q̃ ce soit vo dirrez ꝛ desclorrez ovtement solonc vr̃e entendement loialment ꝛ en bone foy ꝛ coment la ꝛre purra meltz estre guiee ꝛ govnee.

☞ Et si vo sachez lei ou usage par quei la pees ꝛ la quiete de la ꝛre de la Seignurie ꝛ du poeple nr̃e Seignr le Roy ꝛ nomement en la ꝛre dEscoce eit este ou soit ou purra estre trouble en nule manere q̃ vo les dirrez as autres qui sont ausint assignez a ce conseil ꝛ sur ce dirrez vr̃e conseil ꝛ vr̃e avys entre eux ensemble par cõmun acord par quei la defaute puisse estre amende si avant come vo saverez car le Roy voet overir p voz conseilx.

☞ Et q̃ pr amur ne pur haur ne pur parente ne pr affinite ne pur chose q̃ puisse avenir ne pr ꝛment ne pr alliance q̃ vo avez fait avant ces houres a qui q̃ ce soit vo ne lerrez de faire de dire ne de conseiller les choses desusdites a tut vr̃e sen ꝛ a tut vr̃e poer.

☞ Et q̃ de chose q̃ soit faite ou dite ou plee entre vo ꝛ les autres qui sont entendantz a cest conseil vo ne acuserez nul autre ꝛ q̃ les choses treitees ꝛ acordees vo tendreez secrees si q̃ eles ne soient descovtes tantq̃ vo les eez mustrez au Roy ꝛ a ceux qil y voudra apeler ꝛ qil eit sur ce dit ꝛ ordine sa volunte.

☞ Et si vo sachez nul qe demoere en la ꝛre dEscoce pra torñ a desturbaunce de la pees ꝛ le quel vausist melz a demorrer hors de la ꝛre dEscoce pur le meyntenement de la pees q̃ vo les mustrez ꝛ dirrez ovtement qui cest ꝛ toutz ceux qui vo savez qui soient tielx. Et q̃ tutes les choses susdites dirrez ꝛ conseillerez al honur de nr̃e Seignr le Roy ꝛ a quiete

(☞ 59.) ⁊ au ꝑfist de vo⁹ ⁊ des autres bones gentz de son roiaume ⁊ de sa seignurie.

Bre ⁊c.

" E fait a remembrer q̄ le Roi a son ꝑlement des dites *oytaves* " *de la Nativite nre Dame* [cōmanda] devāt son ꝯsail au Cham- " blein dEscoce q̄ les Burgages de *Berewyk* q̄ soient baillez " ⁊ tenuz selonc les extentes q̄ feurēt faites ꝑ son cōmande- " mēt puis le conquest. Et q̄ nule chartre p'chacee a tenir " ꝑ meindre extente ne ꝯ soit alloee."

(60.) *Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.*

D pcedendo in inquis faciend ꝑ ꝶ

R dilco ⁊ fid suo *Willo de Bereford* saltm. Licet vob mandavim⁹ qd sine dilone accederetis usq; Londoñ in ꝑsenti pliamento nro ibidem cū aliq'bz de cōsilio nro sup ctis negociis nos sꝑalit tangentibz t'ctatur: vob nichomin⁹ mandam⁹ qd in negociis ꝑ quibz vos ⁊ dilci ⁊ fid nri *Rog̃s de Heghm* ⁊ *Petrus Mallore* in ptibz quibz est moram facitis ꝓcedatis una cū eisdem fid nris usq; *ad festū Sci Mich ꝓxio futur* Ita qd tūc ad nos usq; Westm veniatis ad ctificand nos de eo quod inim fecitis de negociis memoratis. Et hoc nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ꝶ apud Having *xvi. die Sept.*

16 *Sept.* 1305. ꝑ ipm ꝶ nunc R. de Cotinghm.

☞ Eodem modo mand est ꝑfatis *Rog̃o* ⁊ *Petro.*

(61.) *Rot Plac coꝝ Rege de Termino Sce Trinit.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 27.

Adhuc de Quindena Sce Trinitatis.

Suht

Pceptū fuit Vic qd exigi facet Ricm de Bello Pto Magrm Baldwynū de Bello Pto ⁊ Robtum Tremner de Coñ in Coñ quousq; scdm legem ⁊c. utlagerent si nō copuissēt ⁊ si ⁊c. tūc eos capet ⁊ salvo in p'sona ⁊c. Ita qd hret corpa eoꝝ coram ꝶ hic ⁊c. scilt *a die Sce Trinitatis in xv. dies* ad respond Willo de Wyntreshull de ptito quar Isabellā uxem ej⁹dem Willi apud Bethefunte vi ⁊ armis rapuerūt ⁊ eam cū bonis ⁊ car ⁊c. ad valenc xx. libr abduxerūt ⁊ eā ei adhuc detinēt ⁊ alia enormia ⁊c. ad g've dampnū ipius Willi ⁊ cont pacem ⁊c. ut dic ⁊ cont formam statuti ꝶ de cōi consilio inde ꝓvisi ⁊c. ad quem diem ꝑdci Rics ⁊ alii ꝑ Vic coram Rege missi venīut. Et ꝑdcus Wills p'mo scdo ccio ⁊ quarto die solempnit vocat⁹ nō veñ ⁊ fuit appellās. Ido ipe capiat' ⁊ pleg sui de ps in mia. querant' nōia pleg. Et ꝑdci Rics ⁊ alii quo ad s'tam ipius Willi eant inde quieti imppetuū ☞

mia Capt

Et q; Cur nō ctiorat' que bona ⁊ car ꝑdci Willi de Wyntres- (☞ 61.)
hull abducta fuerūt ꝑ ꝑdcos Ricm ⁊ alios nec de eoꝝ valore ⁊c. ⁊ eciam dubitat' utrum Dns Rex sectam hre debeat in huj⁹modi casu vt nō datus est eis dies usq; *a die Sci Michis in xv. dies* ubicūq; ⁊c. Et inim ⁊c. Et sup hoc venerūt Walterus de Freyne de Coñ Hereford Edmundus de Wyntreshull de Coñ Suht Wills de Holeweye de Coñ Devoñ Wills de Wateshef de Coñ Berk Reginaldus de Sco Bartho de Coñ Surr Mich de Sco Maderno de Coñ Cornub Johes de Trevanyon de eodm Phs de Kernyek de eodm Reginaldus de Treworgy de eodm Nichs de Pescaweyn de eodm Wills de Trewoef de eodm ⁊ Warin⁹ de Bothlowen ⁊ mañ ꝑdcos Ricm de Bellop'to ⁊ alios hendi corpa eoꝝ coram ꝶ ad ꝑfatam *quindenā Sci Michis* ubicūq; ⁊c. ad respondēdū Regi de raptu ⁊ abducone ꝑdcis si idem. Rex ꝑ cōsideracōnem Cur sue sectam hre debeat ⁊c. ad quē diē ꝑdci Rics Magr Baldwyn⁹ ⁊ Robtus ꝑ ꝑdcam mañ veñ: " Et q; nōdum concordat' ꝑ cōsilium ⁊c. " utrum Dns Rex in sup'dco casu sectam suam hre debeat n' " ne ꝑdci Rics ⁊ alii cōmittant' Marescallo quousq; ⁊c. Et sup " hoc Reginaldus de Bevill Thom le Ercedekene Ranulphus de " Bello Monasterio Rads Tregot Mich Petit ⁊ Johes Tresagu " mañ ꝑdcos Ricm ⁊ alios hndi corpa eoꝝ coram ꝶ *in crastino* " *Assensionis Dni* ubicūq; ⁊c. corp⁹ ꝑ corpe ⁊c. ad respondend " Dño ꝶ si ⁊c. Et inim cōsulendū est cū Dño ꝶ ⁊c. Ad (*In cedula.*) " quem diem ꝑdci Rics Baldwinus ⁊ Robtus coram Rege " venerūt. Et quia Justic nondum ctiorant' ꝑ ipm Dnm Regē " ⁊c. dat⁹ est eis dies usq; *in octab Sci Johis Bapte* ubicūq; ⁊c. " et inim cōmittant' marescallo ⁊c. Et sup hoc veñ Mich de " Sco Maderno Johes de Trevanuyn Reginaldus de Treworgy " Mich Duraunt Wills de Trewest ⁊ Johes Store omes de Coñ " Cornub ⁊ mañ ꝑdcos Ricm Baldewynū ⁊ Robm corpus ꝑ " corpe de die in diem de mino in dnū usq; ad finē ptiti ⁊c. " Postea *die Veneris ꝓxima ante fm Sce Trinitatis* sclt *ꝓxim ante* " *ꝑfatas Octabas Sci Johis* coram *ipo Dño R.* in ꝑsencia " *W. Couventr* ⁊ *Lich* Epi *Willi de Hamelton* Cancellar *Willi* " *de Bereford Johis de Berewyk Robi de Burghersh* ⁊ *Johis de* " *Banstede* ⁊ *Robti de Cotynghm* recordatis ꝑdcis recordo ⁊ " ꝓcessu ꝑ *Rog̃m le Brabanzon* ⁊ *Gilbm de Roubir* Justic de " Banco ipius Dni ꝶ ⁊ & qualit coram eisdem Justic ꝑ Milites " ⁊ alios fidedignos testificatum fuit qd ꝑdcm bre f'to ⁊ mali- " ciose impet'tum fuit ad ꝑdcos Ricm Magrm Baldewynū ⁊ " Robm de Tremne g'vand ⁊ nō ob aliam causam. maxie " cū ꝑfata Isabella de cuj⁹ raptu appellati fuunt. sit soror " eoꝝdē Ricī ⁊ alioꝝ: ꝑ ipm Dnm ꝶ ꝑceptū est qd ꝑsus ipos " Ricm ⁊ alios nīa secta nōie ipius Dni ꝶ deceto fiat occa- " sione ꝑdca. set qd de secta sua inde sint quieti imppetuum. " Io ipi Rics ⁊ alii inde quieti ⁊c." Qieti

34 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1305.
20 *Nov.* 1306.

# Anno xxxiv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.*

D auxilio ad miliciam E. p'mogeniti fit R' cōcedendo.

R' Vic' *Ebor'* sal'tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edwardus filius nr' p'mogenit⁹ in *festo Pentecostes pximo futur'* Deo ppicio cingulo milicie decoret' p quod de jure corone nre in huj⁹modi casu auxiliū fieri nob debet, tibi pcipim⁹ qd de Comitatu tuo duos Milites ⁊ de qualibet Civitate in balliva tua duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses vel unū sc̄dm qd Burgus fuerit major vel minor venire fac' coram nob ⁊ consilio nro

30 *May* 1306. apud Westm̄ *in crastino Sc̄e Trinitatis pximo futur'* ad tractand ⁊ ordinand de auxilio nob in casu ꝑdc̄o faciendo ⁊ ad consenciend hiis que ordinabuntur in hac pte. Scire eciam facias Archiep'is Ep'is Abbib⁹ Priorib⁹ ⁊ aliis viris religiosis p totam ballliam tuam qd p se vel sufficientes pcuratores seu attornatos suos tunc sint ibidem ad tractand ⁊ ordinand simili⁹ de p̄missis ac ad consenciend eisdem put supius est exp̄ssum. Et hꝫas ibi nōia Militū Civiū ⁊ Burgensiū ꝑdc̄o⁹

5 *April* 1306. ⁊ hoc b're. T. R'. apud Wyntoñ *v. die Apr'l.*

Cons̄ lit'e diriguntur singul Vicecomitib⁹ p Angl'. T. R'. ut sup'.

(2.) R'. venerabili in Xp̄o patri *W.* eadem gr̄a Archiep̄o *Ebor'* Angl' primati sal'tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edwardus fil' nr' primogenit⁹ in *festo Pentecostes pximo futur'* Deo ppicio milicie cingulo decoret' ⁊ p quod de jure corone nre in huj⁹modi casu auxiliū fieri nob debet, vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilc̄ione quib⁹ nob tenemini firmi⁹ injungentes qd *in crastino Sc̄e Trinitatis pximo futur'* sitis in ppria psona vr̄a corā nob ⁊ consilio nr̄o apud Westm̄ ad tractād ⁊ ordinand una cū aliis ꝑlatis Magnatib⁹ ⁊ ꝑcib⁹ de regno nr̄o de auxilio nob in casu ꝑdc̄o faciendo ⁊ ad consenciend hiis que ibidem in hac pte contigit ordinari vel pcuratores seu attornatos vr̄os a vob sufficientē potestatem hentes ⁊ instructos ad p̄missa facienda tunc ibidē mittatis. Et hꝫeatis ibi hoc b're. T. R'. apud Wyntoñ

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306. *v. die Apr'l.*

Eodem modo scribitur subscriptis.

- ☞ *A. Dunolm̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Lincoln̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Norwyc'n̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *R. Londoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *J. Cicestr'* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *Th. Exoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *R. Hereford'* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *W. Bathoñ* ⁊ *Well'* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *W. Coventr'* ⁊ *Lych'* Ep̄o.
- ☞ *H. Wyntoñ* Ep̄o.
- ☞ – – *Assaven̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ – – *Bangorc'n̄* Ep̄o.
- ☞ – – *Menev'* Ep̄o.
- ☞ – – *Landav'* Ep̄o.
- ☞ Abbi de *Burgo Sc̄i Petri.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Thorneye.*

(☞ 2.)

- ☞ Abbi de *Croylond'.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̄o Edm̄o.*
- ☞ Abbi *Sc̄i Augustini Cantuar'.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Sc̄o Albano.*
- ☞ Abbi *Westm̄.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Evesham.*
- ☞ Abbi *Glastoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Wynchecombe.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Malmesbur'.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Hida Wyntoñ.*
- ☞ Abbi de *Burtoñ sup Trentā.*
- ☞ Abbi *Cestr'.*
- ☞ Abbisse de *Wyltoñ.*
- ☞ Abbisse *Sc̄e Marie Wyntoñ.*
- ☞ Abbisse de *Shaftesbur'.*
- ☞ Abbatisse *de Berkyngg'.*

*Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 15. (3.)

D veniend ad t'ctand sup auxilio ad miliciā E. p'mogeñ fit R' cōcedendo.

R' dilc̄o ⁊ fid suo *Henr' de Lacy* comiti *Linc'* sal'tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edwardus filius nr' prim̄genit⁹ in *festo Pentec̄ pxio futuro* Deo ppicio milicie cingulo decoretur p quod de jure corone nre in huj⁹modi casu auxilium fieri nob debet: vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmi⁹ injungentes qd *in crastino Sc̄e Trinitatis pximo futur'* sitis in

30 *May* 1306. ppria psona vr̄a coram nob ⁊ consilio nr̄o apud Westm̄ ad tractand ⁊ ordinand una cū ꝑlatis ⁊ aliis Magnatib⁹ ⁊ Pceribus de regno nr̄o de auxilio nob in casu ꝑdc̄o faciendo, et ad consenciend hiis que ibidem in hac pte contigerit ordinari, vel attornatos vr̄os a vob sufficientem potestatem hentes ⁊ instructos ad p̄missa facienda tunc ibidem mittatis. Et hꝫeatis ibi hoc b're. T. R'. apud Wyntoñ *v. die Apr'l.*

5 *April* 1306.

Eodem modo scribitur subscriptis.

- ☞ *Joh̄i de Warenna* Comiti *Surr'.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angl'.*
- ☞ *Rad'o de Monte Hermer'* Comiti *Glouc'* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr'.*
- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warrewyk'.*
- ☞ *Rob'to de Ver* Comiti *Oxoñ.*
- ☞ *Henr' de Lancastr'.*
- ☞ *Hugoni le Despens̄.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Ferrar'.*
- ☞ *Rob'to fit Walt̄i.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i fit Reginaldi.*
- ☞ *Nich'o de Astlee.*
- ☞ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Ripar'.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Mohun.*
- ☞ *Rob'to filio Pagani.*

☞

( ☞ 3.)

cr *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
cr *Edmo Deyncurt.*
cr *Thome Furnivall.*
cr *Robto de Tony.*
cr *Thome de Berkele.*
cr *Witto de Brewosa.*
cr *Petro Corbet.*
cr *Witto Martyn.*
cr *Joh̃i de Ingeham.*
cr *Thome de Multoñ.*
cr *Joh̃i ap Adam.*
cr *Pho de Kyme.*
cr *Hugoni de Ver.*
cr *Walto de Faucumberge.*
cr *Rado Basset de Draytoñ.*
cr *Witto de Ros de Hamelak'.*
cr *Witto de Ferrar̃.*
cr *Rogo la Warre.*
cr *Joh̃i Paynel.*
cr *Hugoni Poynz.*
cr *Rogo de Mortuo Mari.*
cr *Witto de Rither.*
cr *Reginaldo de Grey.*
cr *Walto de Mouncy.*
cr *Ade de Welles.*
cr *Almarico de Sco Amando.*
cr *Witto de Cantilupo.*
cr *Joh̃i Engayne.*
cr *Joh̃i de Clavering'.*
cr *Eustachio de Hacche.*
cr *Witto de Leyburñ.*
cr *Joh̃i de Bello Campo.*
cr *Pho Darcy.*
cr *Joh̃i Extraneo.*
cr *Witto le Vavassur.*
cr *Witto Tuchet.*
cr *Joh̃i de Insula.*
cr *Joh̃i de Sulleye.*
cr *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
cr *Thome le Latimer.*
cr *Rado Pypard.*
cr *Robto la Warde.*
cr *Alano la Zusche.*
cr *Joh̃i Lovel de Thichemers.*
cr *Henr̃ Theys.*
cr *Nicho de Segrave.*
cr *Briano filt Alani.*
cr *Fulconi filio Warini.*
cr *Edmo* Baroni de *Staffordt.*
cr *Radulpho filio Witti.*
cr *Bogoni de Knovill.*
cr *Thome de la Roche.*
cr *Joh̃i de Hastingg'.*

---

(4.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit dilco & fideli suo *Joh̃i de Bello Campo* de *Sumps* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ &c. (*ut supra*) vob mandam⁹ in fide et homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd *in crastino* 30 *May* 1306. *Sce Trinitatis pximo futur̃* sitis in ppria psona vr̃a coram nob & consilio nr̃o &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.* 5 *April* 1306.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (5.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit dilco & fideli suo *Galfro de Camvill* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ &c. (*ut supra*) vob mandam⁹ in fide & homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd *in crastino Sce* 30 *May* 1306. *Trinitatis pximo futur̃* sitis in ppria psona vr̃a coram nob & consilio nr̃o &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.* 5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

*Galfridus de Camvill* attornavit loco suo
*Thom de Raleg̃h*
*Robm de Stokhaye* vl
*Simo'm Belde* p litt̃as suas patentes vl unū eor̃ quē ps̃entē esse otigit

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (6.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit dilco & fideli suo *Witto de Cantilupo* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ &c. (*ut supra*) vob mandam⁹ in fide & homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd *in crastino Sce* 30 *May* 1306. *Trinitatis pximo futur̃* sitis in ppria psona vr̃a cram nob & consilio nr̃o &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprit* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.* 5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

*Witts de Cantilupo* venit p attornatū suū *Willm de Waldyngfeld.*

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (7.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit dilco sibi in Xpo Abbati de *Croyland'* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ &c. (*ut supra*) vob mandam⁹ in fide & dilecc̃oe quib⁹ nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd *in crastino Sce* 30 *May* 1306. *Trinitatis pximo futur̃* sitis in ppria psona vr̃a coram nob & consilio nr̃o &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.* 5 *April* 1306.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (8.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit dilco & fideli suo *Joh̃i Extraneo* saltm. Quia ordinavimus &c. (*ut supra*) vob mandam⁹ in fide & homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd *in crastino Sce* 30 *May* 1306. *Trinitatis pximo futur̃* sitis in ppria psona vr̃a coram nob & consilio nr̃o &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno regni nr̃i *tricesimo quarto.* 5 *April* 1306.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (9.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit dilco & fideli suo *Thome de Furnivall* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ &c. (*ut supra*) vob mandam⁹ in fide & homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd *in crastino Sce* 30 *May* 1306. *Trinitatis pximo futur̃* sitis in ppria psona vr̃a coram nob & consilio nr̃o &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprit* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.* 5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Br̃e retorn̄ . . . . . ejus cons̄ in . . . . . *Thom de Furnivall* Et idē *Tho* . . . . . suo p suas p . . . . . *Adā de Brom* . . . . . *Breton* ad consen . . . . . his que cōtinēt̄ in dco br̃i sc̃dm form⁹ ejusdē.

---

(10.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Raƀo de Grendoñ* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

*Raƀus de Grendoñ* ponit loco suo Dn̄m *Robertum de Grendoñ* ad faciend ꝛ consenscienď his que contiģit ordinar̃ p̄ ꝑlatos ꝛ alios magnates ꝛ p̄ceres.

(11.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Reginaldo de Grey* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(12.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Hugoni de Knoviłt* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(13.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Joh̄i Luvel* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in festo Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(14.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Wiłło Martyn* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(15.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Roģo de Mortuo Mari* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(16.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Johanni de Mohun* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vobis mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(17.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť *Hugoni Poyntz* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(18.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Ade de Welł* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(19.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Roƀto de Vere* Comiti *Oxoñ* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̄ximo futuř* sitis in p̄pria p̄sona vr̃a coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

*Roƀtus de Vere* Comes *Oxoñ* attornavit loco suo *Joh̄em de Wascoyl* ꝛ *Joh̄em de Bouser.*

(20.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hiб̃n̄ ꝛ Dux Aquiť dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Theobaldo de Ver* . . . . . T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. n̄. *tricesimo quarto.*

(*This writ is much defaced and injured.*) 5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

*Theobaldus de Verd* . . . senior ponit loco suo Magr̃m *Henr̃ de Bray* ad p̄seq̄nd p eo negociū in hoc bŕi contentum.

(21.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Bed* ꝛ *Bukyngh* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edwardus fit nr̃ p'mogenit⁹ *in festo Pentecost̃ pxio futuro* Deo ppicio cingulo milicie decoret⁹ p quod de jure corone nr̃e in hujusmodi casu auxiliū fieri nob debet: tibi ꝑcipim⁹ qd de utroq; Com̃ tuo duos Milites ꝛ de qualibet Civitate in balliva tua duos Cives ꝛ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses vel unū sc̃dm qd Burgus fuit major vel minor venire facias
30 *May* 1306. corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis pxio futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛ ordinandū de auxilio nob in casu ꝑdčo faciendo ꝛ ad cōsenciendū hiis que ordinabunt⁹ in hac ꝑte. Scire eciam facias Archiepis Epis Abbatibȝ Pioribȝ ꝛ aliis viris religiosis p totam ballivā tuā qd p se vl p sufficientes ꝓcuratores seu attornatos suos tūc sint ibidem ad t⁹actandū ꝛ ordinandū similiꝑ de ꝑmissis: ac ad consenciendū eisdem ꝓut supius est exꝑssum. Et ħeas ibi nōia Militū Civiū ꝛ
5 *April* 1306. Burgensiū ꝑdčoȝ ꝛ hoc br̃e. T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprit* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo q'to.*

Gringel.

*In dorso.*

ơ Venire feci Milites ꝛ Burgens juxta tenorem istius br̃is ꝓut in panello isti br̃i consuto.

ơ Scire eciam feci Archiepis Epis Abbtibȝ Pioribȝ ꝛ aliis Viris religiosis p totam balliam [meam] qd p se vel p suos ꝓcurator ꝛ attorñ sint ad diem ꝛ locū contentos in ꝑdčo br̃i ad tractand ꝛ ordinand sup hiis que in eodem br̃i sunt contente ꝛ ad consenciend eisdem.

---

*In panello.*

*Bed*

ʃ *Ričus le Rous* Miles electus, m p { ơ Fulconem Gustard; ơ Nicħm atte Hurne

ʃ *Rad's de Goldyngtoñ* Miles elect⁹. m p { ơ Henr̃ Gomeloc; ơ Ričm le Coverour

Burgens de *Bed*

ʃ *Simon de Wilshamstede.* m p { ơ Joħm de Chechele; ơ Phm le Tannour

ʃ *Galfr̃ le Blund.* m p { ơ Joħm le Vannere; ơ Willm Cullebere

*Buk'*

ʃ *Will's de Bello Cāpo* Miles. m p { ơ David atte Grene; ơ David le Baillif

ʃ *Joħs Giffard* Miles electus. m p { ơ Joħm Molendinar̃ de Charndoñ; ơ Ričm North de eadem

Burgens *de Wycumbe*

ʃ *Petrus le Cutiller.* manuč p { ơ Mauriciū Fabrū; ơ Joħm le Knave

ʃ *Joħes le Bakere.* manuč p { ơ Willm de Stanm̃e; ơ Robm Mrmyon +

Burgens de *Agmondesham*

ʃ *Robtus le Warenner* m p { ơ Henr̃ le Marlere; ơ Willm de Bosco

ʃ *Will's Godgame* m p { ơ Henr̃ le Marlere; ơ Willm de Bosco

Burgens de *Merlawe* (21.)

ʃ *Ričus le Mouner.* m p { ơ Ričm Ryng; ơ Rog̃m de Chalneye

ʃ *Ričus le Veel.* m p { ơ Walt̃m de Ran; ơ Ričm Ryng

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (22.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Canț* ꝛ *Hunț* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edward⁹ fit nr̃ p'mogenit⁹ ꝛc. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipimus qd ꝛc. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino* 30 *May* 1306. *Sc̃e Trinitatis ꝓximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprit* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo q'to.* 5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ʃ Nōia Militum Com̃ *Cantebr̃*

ơ *Rob's de Hoo* qui m p { ơ Walt̃m Honte; ơ Henr̃ Avelyne

ơ *Baldewyn⁹ de Stowe* m p { ơ Henr̃ Kipping; ơ Willm Gery

ʃ Nōia Burgens Burgi *Cantebr̃*

ơ *Simon de Refh'm* m p { ơ Joħm Dūnig; ơ Mich Wolward

ơ *Will's de Combtoñ* m p { ơ Adam Godsol; ơ Wilt Tollere

ʃ Nōia Milit Com̃ *Hunț*

ơ *Joħs de Swyneford* m p { ơ Simoñ Daron; ơ Willm fit Felič

ơ *Rog̃s de Litlebury* m p { ơ Rog̃s Canoun +; ơ Ričs ꝑpositus +

ʃ Nōia Burgens Burgi *Hunț*

ơ *Joħs Russel* m p { ơ Galfr̃ Colne; ơ Ričs Todenh'm +

ơ *Will's le Rede* m p { ơ Joħs Russel +; ơ Thom̃ le Hore

ơ Scire feci Epis Abbibȝ Pioribȝ ꝛ aliis viris religiosis in balla mea qd sint ad diem ꝛ locū in hoc br̃i contentos ad fač qd br̃e exigit.

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (23.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Cornub* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edward⁹ fit nr̃ p'mogenit⁹ ꝛc. (*ut supra*) tibi ꝑcipimus qd ꝛc. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis ꝓximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me 30 *May* 1306. ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprit* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo q'to.* 5 *April* 1306.

(☞ 23.)

*In dorso.*

Duo sunt Milites in Coñ *Cornub* p tota cõitate ejusd electi ꝛ manucapti ẽndi coram vob ad diem contentũ in hoc br̃i videl̃z

*Regiñ de Bevill* ꝛ *Rob̃s Guffard*

Et sunt manucapt̃ dc̃i *Regiñ*

Regiñ le Pestour ꝛ Ric̃us de Algerston

Manuc̃ *Rob̃ti* . . . . . .

Joñes Moresuit̃ clic᷒ ꝛ Joñes le . . . . .

ſ Nulla est Civitas . . . . . quod Cives nños . . . .

Bur . . . . . .

ſ *Joñes fit* . . . . . .

ſ *Regiñ* . . . . . .

ſ *Joñes de* . . . . . .

ſ *Drogo P* . . . . . .

Burg᷒ de . . . . . .

. . . . . *eleng* mañ p { Petrũ d . . . . . ꝛ Will̃m Macoun

. . . . . *h . el* . . . . . veũ Fabrũ

(24.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hib̃ñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Cumb̃r* saltm. Quia ordinavim᷒ qd̃ Edwardus fil̃ ñr primogenit᷒ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corã nob ꝛ cõsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis px̃imo futur̃* ad tractandũ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo q̃to.*

30 *May* 1306.

6 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nõia Militũ Coñ *Cumb̃r* electo᷒ p totam cõmunitatẽ Coñ ejusd̃m

ơ *Joñes de Lucy* manuc̃ est p Joh̃ de Stanlawe ꝛ Henr̃ armig̃um suũ

ơ *Wal̃s de Bamptoñ* manuc̃ est p Rob̃ fil̃ ejus ꝛ Joñem Cellan.

D Civitat̃ *Karti*

ơ *Alanus de Grinesdale* m̃ est p Rob̃m fr̃em ejus ꝛ Nic̃m de Boyvill̃

Non sũt plur̃ Burg̃ inf̃ Coñ qui resp̃ p se ad talẽ auxiliũ ponend̃ inf̃ ballĩam meam.

(25.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hib̃ñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Devoñ* saltm. Quia ordinavim᷒ qd̃ Edward᷒ fil̃ ñr primogenit᷒ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corã nob ꝛ cõsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis px̃imo futur̃* ad tractandũ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo q̃to.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

(☞)

*In dorso.*

(☞ 25.)

Respons̃ huj᷒ br̃eṽ patet ī cedula s̃ consuta

Exoñ ♇ sine dil̃

*In cedula.*

Milites el . . . in Coñ *Devoñ* p cõitate dc̃i Coñ

ơ *Thomas de Ralegh* Miles mañ est p Ric̃um de Cumbe ꝛ Rob̃tum de Pirkesworthi

ơ *Rog̃us de "Kokyntone"* Miles mañ est p Math̃m atte Thorne Ric̃m Levyng.

ſ Cives electi p Civitate *Exoñ*

ơ *Witts de Haywode* } Mañ sũt p Ad̃m Duk̃ ꝛ Thoñ
ơ *Wal̃us de Langgedene* } de Halscombe

ſ Burgenses p Burgo de *Barnestapele*

ơ *Radus Wynemer* } Mañ sũt p Rob̃m de Pirkes-
ơ *Wal̃s de Fleteyngtone* } worthi ꝛ Henr̃ de la Rude

ſ Burgenses p Burgo de *Plymptoñ*

ơ *Joñ̃s de Raddone* } Mañ sũt p Will̃m de Hunde-
ơ *Wal̃us de Wodeford* } hulle ꝛ Thoñ le Pestere

ſ Burgenses p Burgo de *Tavistok*

ơ *Joñ̃s le Charter* } Mañ sũt p Rob̃m Wyse
ơ *Joñ̃s Screvinur* } Mic̃m le Marchaund

ſ Burgenses p Burgo de *Tottenays*

ơ *Joñ̃s de la Welle* } Mañ sũt p Ric̃m Bedel
ơ *Wal̃us Voil* } Ric̃m Tourk

ſ Scire feci Ep̃o *Exoñ* ꝛ ceteris viris religios̃ p totã ballĩam meã qd̃ sint . . . . . in br̃i . . . . .

(26.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hib̃ñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Ebo᷒* saltm. Quia ordinavim᷒ qd̃ Edward᷒ fil̃ ñr primogenit᷒ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corã nob ꝛ cõsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis px̃imo futur̃* ad tractandũ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo q̃to.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ơ Nomĩa duo᷒ Civiũ *Ebo᷒* electi ad Cõsiliũ

ơ m̃ *Joñis de Grah̃m* { Walt̃s de Whiteñ
Rog̃ Creket

ơ m̃ *Rog̃i de Reston* { Walt̃s de Whiteñ
Ad̃ le Imper

Nõia Burg̃ de *Skardeburgh*

ơ m̃ *Joñis Hamund* { Joh̃s de Sem̃
Thoñ Hamũd

ơ m̃ *Joñis de Semer* { Thoñ Hamũd
Joh̃ Hamũd

(☞)

(☞ 26.)

Nōīa Militū Com̃ *Eboꝝ*

☞ ⓜ *Robti de Boltoñ* { Ad Pacok / Henr̃ Snart

☞ ⓜ *Galfr̃i de Sc̃o Q'ntino* { Ad Sage / Hug̃ Broun

Et scir̃ feci [Archiep̃is] Abbtibꝫ P'oribꝫ ⁊ aliis vir̃ r̃ligios̃ de Ballia mea qđ essent ad diē ī br̃i cōtentū vł ꝑcurator̃ sui sc̃đm form^a istius br̃is ꝑ

{ Alanū de Furneys ⁊ / Willm de Bexewik

Hoveđ. Alvton ÷ pik̃ ÷ Whiteby ÷ Bevle Ripoun
tik̃ osg̃.

W. ⁊ D. Ag̃. Aynsti. st^aff clarhou bruđ langb̃ yott̃.
staīcł Morley Eboꝝ Bevle Scardb^rgh̃ Kingestoñ sr̃ Hull /
Ravēs bark̃ S: M: Scarđ Kyngestoñ p̃ ē Skir̃. holđ p̃ ē

(27.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Essex'* ⁊ *Hertford̃* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qđ Edward⁹ fił ñr p'mogenit⁹ ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qđ ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ⁊ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis ꝑximo futur̃* ad tractandū ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

☞ Nomia Militū ⁊ Burgens̃ de Com̃ *Essex'* ⁊ *Hertford̃* patent in cedula huic brevi attach̃.

☞ Archiep̃i nullas h̃ent terras nec teñ in ballīa mea

☞ Et scire feci Ep̃is Abbatibꝫ Prioribꝫ ⁊ aliis viris religios̃ de ballīa mea ꝑut p̃cipit^r infra qđ sint ad diē in br̃i contentum.

☞ Albon
☞ Hertf
☞ Colec̃
☞ Roch̃.

*In panello.*

☞ Nomina Militū Comitatus *Essex'*

☞ Wills de Bradelegh̃
☞ Rog̃s Scaddo
☞ Simon Ster
☞ Johs de Walth^am cl̃ic⁹
} ⓜ *Joh̃m de Suthtoñ* Milit̃

☞ Hugo de Kyngesdone
☞ Th̃mas Peyvre
☞ Hugo Godhugh
☞ Johs ate Fenne
} ⓜ *Rađm le Bigod* Milit̃

☞ Nomina Milit̃ Comitat⁹ *Herdford̃* (☞ 27.)

☞ Petrus de Putenh^am
☞ Ric̃s le Keu
☞ Ric̃s Neel
☞ Petrus de Calneye
} ⓜ *Ranulph̃ de Monte Caniso* Militē

☞ Nich̃us de Pendele
☞ Wills Rossel
☞ Ric̃s de Tingewik
☞ Nich̃s Haket
} Mañ *Joh̃m Ayngnel* Milit̃

☞ Nomina Burgens̃ Ville *Hertford̃*

☞ Wills Franke de Hertford̃
☞ Wills Wynch̃ de eađm
☞ Johs Clobbe de eađm
☞ Ric̃s Messor de eađm
} Mañ *Joh̃m de Chattem̃le*

☞ Johs Clobbe de Hertf
☞ Wills Wynch̃ de eađm
☞ Wills Franke de eađm
☞ Ric̃s Messor de eađm
} ⓜ *Willm de Bennyngho*

☞ Nom̃ Burg̃ Ville *Colec̃*

☞ Johs Gag
☞ Robt̃s Dot
☞ Johs le Mercer
☞ Galfr̃us le Especer
} Mañ *Willm Cl̃icum*

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (28.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Gloucestr̃* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qđ Edward⁹ fił ñr p'mogenit⁹ ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qđ ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ⁊ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis ꝑximo futur̃* ad tractandū ⁊c̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nōīa duoꝝ Militū electoꝝ ꝑ cōitatem Com̃ *Gloucestr̃*

☞ " *Nich̃us de Kyngestoñ* "
☞ " *Joh̃nes de Bradenstok* "

Nōīa duoꝝ Burgens̃ electoꝝ ꝑ Burgens̃ Ville *Bristoł*

☞ *Joh̃ns le Taverner*
☞ *Robtus de Holhurst*

Nōīa duoꝝ Burgens̃ electoꝝ ꝑ cōitate Ville *Glouc̃*

☞ *Ric̃us le Clerk*
☞ *Ric̃us le Blekstere*

Scire feci Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abbatibꝫ Prioribꝫ ⁊ aliis viris religiosis qđ essent cor̃ vobis per se vel attorñ suos ad diē ⁊ locū in br̃i content̃ ꝑut in br̃i p̃cipit^r.

Glouc̃ Ciric̃ Bristoł

(29.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Hereford̃* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd̃ Edward⁹ fit̃ ñr primogenit⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̃ximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ʃ Milites electi

ꝯ *Rog̃us de Baskervitt.* m̃ p Rog̃m Syrel ꝛ Robm le Duk

ꝯ *Grimbaldus Pauncefot.* m̃ p Joh̃m Phelip ꝛ Walt̃m le Seriaunt

ʃ Cives *Hereford̃*

ꝯ *Ric̃us de Orletoñ.* m̃ p Witm le Especer ꝛ Witm de Orletoñ

ꝯ *Witus Saym.* m̃ p Joh̃m Saym ꝛ Henr̃ de Orletoñ

ʃ Burgens *Leomynistr̃*

ꝯ *Joñs Romayn.* m̃ p Witm de Dylewe ꝛ Ric̃m le Mareschal

ꝯ *Walt̃us le Mareschal.* m̃ p Nic̃m de Lunteley ꝛ Adm Lythewynd

ʃ Burgens *Webbeleye*

ꝯ *Ric̃us Yago* m̃ p Thom̃ de la More ꝛ Phm Pouer

Scir̃ feci Archiep̃s Ep̃is Abbatib; Priorib; ꝛ aliis viris religiosis de balla mea put in br̃i continetur

(30.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Kanc̃* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd̃ Edward⁹ fit̃ ñr p'mogenit⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̃ximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Respons huj⁹ br̃is patet in cedula huic br̃i annexa

Aug̃ ht
. . . . Eyh. ht
Ro. h Mid. ht . . . . Canť ht

*In cedula.*

Nōia duo; Militū electo; essendi ad diem in br̃i content̃ p Com̃ *Kanc̃*

ʃ *Warres de Valoynes*
ʃ *Ric̃s de Rokesle*

+ Nōia duo Civiū Civitat̃ *Cantuar̃*

ʃ *Adam de Bysshoppesgate*
ʃ *Johes Payable*

Nōia duo; Civium Civitatis *Roff'* (30.)

ʃ *Simon Potyn*
ʃ *Rob̃s de Betlescombe*

Archiep̃s *Cantuar̃* nō est invent⁹ in ballia mea post adventū huj⁹ br̃is.

Scire feci Ep̃o *Roff'* ꝛ Prior̃ ejusdm loci qd̃ sint ad diem p̃ut continet' in br̃i p̃

ʃ Robm Cler
ʃ Johem Champeneys

ʃ Scire feci eciam Priori *Ecc̃tie Xp̃i Cantuar̃* Abbi *Sc̃i Augustini Cantuar̃* ꝛ Priori Ecc̃i Sc̃i *Gregori Cantuar̃* p̃ +

Joh̃m fit̃ Simōis
Thom̃ fit̃ Ric̃i

ʃ Scire eciam feci Priori de *Ledes* Abbi de *Bexele* Abbi de *Beghehame* Prior̃ de *Tonebrig'* qd̃ sint ad diem p̃ +

ʃ Henr̃ de Blakebrok
ʃ Witm de Cleugate

ʃ Scire eciam feci ministro de *Modyndeñ* ꝛ Magro dom⁹ Dei de *Strode* Preceptor̃ *Templi* p̃ +

ʃ Joh̃m Slepere
ʃ Ad̃ Knott

ʃ Scire eciam feci Abbi de *Fav̄sh'm* p̃

ʃ Joh̃m Pollehare
ʃ Robm Pryn

ʃ Scire eciam feci Abbi de *Langedoñ* Abbi *Sc̃i Radegund̃* ꝛ Prior̃ *Dovor̃* . . Priorc̃ de *Hortoñ*

ʃ Witm de Hortoñ
ʃ Joh̃m de Langedon

ʃ Scire eciam . . . . . p̃

ʃ Thom̃ Cricum
ʃ Simōem Caprun

Scire eciam feci aliis viris religiosis qd̃ sint ad diem p̃ut continet' in br̃i.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (31.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Linc̃* sal̃tm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd̃ Edward⁹ fit̃ ñr primogenit⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis p̃ximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.* 30 *May* 1306. 5 *April* 1306.

(☞ 31.)

*In dorso.*

ſ Manuč *Ranulphi de Fryskeneye* Militis Coñ *Lincolñ*

ſ Henricus de Levyrtoñ
ſ Wiłłs de Askeby

ſ Manucapť *Johis de Nevyle de Stoke* Militis ejusdē Coñ *Linč*

ſ Joħes Moriz de Grahᵃm
ſ Walᵖłs de Hortoñ de eadē

ſ Manucapť *Johis de Amcotes* unius Civium Civitatis *Lincolñ*

ſ Roᵹs de Amcotes de Lincolñ
ſ Roƀłs filius Johis de eadem

ſ Manucapť *Gilƀti le Blake* alᵖius Civis Civitatę *Lincolñ*

ſ Thomas de Huntyngdoñ de Lincolñ
ſ Wiłłs frater ejus de eadem

ſ Manuč *Witti le Toller* unius Burgenš Burgi de *Grymesby*

ſ Joħes del Fall de Grymesby
ſ Gilƀłs de Weltoñ de eadem

ſ Manuč *Hugōis de Kelyngholm* alᵖius Burgenš ejusdē Burgi

ſ Gilƀłs de Weltoñ de Grymesby
ſ Wiłłs filius Roƀti de eadem

ſ Manuč *Gilƀti de Cotesmor* unius Burgensiū Ville de *Staumfordꝺ*

ſ Joħs de Walmesfordꝺ de Staumfordꝺ
ſ Wiłłs Catel de eadem

ſ Manuč *Clementis de Meltoñ* alᵖius Burgensis Ville de *Staumfordꝺ*

ſ Roᵹs le Bourcer de Staumfordꝺ
ſ Wiłłs Catel de eadem

---

(32.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ꝥ Dux Aquiť Vič *Midꝺ* saltm. Quia ordinavimꝰ qđ Edwardꝰ fił ñr primogenitꝰ ꝥč. (*ut supra*) tibi p̄cipimus qđ ꝥč. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā noƀ ꝥ cōsilio nr̄o apud Westm̄ *in crastino Sče Trinitatis ꝓximo futuř* ad tractandū ꝥč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nomia Militum p̄ Cōitatem tociꝰ Coñ elčtoꝝ essendi coram dño Rege ꝥ ejus consilio ad diem ꝥ locum in bři nōiať ad tr̄tādum ꝥ consenciend̄ hiis que in bři continēturꝝ put p̄cipitur in eodem

ơ *Ričus le Rous* Miles attach est

p { Ričm Aylward
Martinꝰ Waf →

ơ *Ričus de Wyndelsore* Miles attach est

p { ơ Raꝺm del Park
ơ Raꝺm Rofot

Scire eciam feci Archiep̄is Ep̄is Aƀƀibꝫ Prioribꝫ ꝥ aliis viř religiosis de Ballia mea qđ sint ad p̄dčos diem ꝥ locum similiť de p̄missis tr̄tandum ꝥ ordinandum put in eod̄ bři pleniꝰ p̄cipitur viđꝫ (☞ 32.)

p { ơ Petř le Botyler Coroñ
ơ Wiłłm Deystan

---

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (33.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hiƀñ ꝥ Dux Aquiť Vič *Norff'* ꝥ *Suff'* saltm. Quia ordinavimꝰ qđ Edwardꝰ fił ñr primogenitꝰ ꝥč. (*ut supra*) tibi p̄cipimus qđ ꝥč. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā noƀ ꝥ consilio nr̄o apud Westm̄ *in crastino Sče Trinitatis ꝓximo futuř* ad tractandū ꝥč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *quinto die Aprił* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

õibꝫ ballis Norff . . . .
ƀt anč . . .
. . . . . .

p ꝥ { Norwiz.
Gernem.
frech̄ p̄ Lenñ.
S. Edm̄.
. . . .
Doñ.
Gipp̄.
. . . .
. . . . . .

*In cedula.*

Nōia Militū Coñ *Norff'*

ſ Dñs *Roƀtus de Baconesthorp* m ejusdm { ſ Joħnes fił Roƀ de Hengh'm / ſ Wiłłs frater ejus de eaꝺm
ſ Dñs *Walᵖus de Calthorp* m ejusdm { ſ Wiłłs Badde de Brunhᵃm / ſ Ričus fř ejus de eaꝺm

Nōia Militū Com *Suff'*

ſ Dñs *Roƀtus de Reydone* m ejusdm { ſ Aleř de Tost de Reydoñ / ſ Roƀ le Charetter de eaꝺm
ſ Dñs *Wiłłs de Boytoñ* m ejusdm { ſ Wiłłs Hakoñ de Neutoñ / ſ Wiłłs Gode de eaꝺm

Nōia Civiū *Norwyci*

ſ *Galfř de Norwyco Ctičus* m ejusdm { ſ Ričus filius Galfř de Norwico / ſ Joħnes frater ejus de eaꝺm
ſ *Raꝺus de Burwode* m ejusdm { ſ Arnaldus filius Thoñ / ſ Adam de Burwode

Nōia Burgenš *Gerneñ*

ſ *Henř Rose* m ejusdm { ſ Wiłłs Bost de Jernemuta / ſ Roƀtus atte Sond de eaꝺ
ſ *Joħnes de Fordele* m ejusdm { ſ Wiłłs atte See de eaꝺ / ſ Joħ S̄launt de eaꝺm

Nōia hōim viłł *Gipp̄*

ſ *Thoñ Stace* m ejusdm { ſ Joħnes Thurston / ſ ħbertꝰ de Finebergh } de Gipp̄

Nōia hōim viłł *Donewyci*

ſ *Wiłłs de Bedale* m ejusdm { ſ Joħnes Coƙ de Donewyco / ſ Henř Peytevyn de eaꝺm

(☞

(☞ 33.) Nōia hōim vill̃ de *Orforde*

ʃ *Adam Wymond* ⓜ ejusdm { ʃ Robtus Catoun senior ; ʃ Robtus Roberd de eadm

ʃ Non est aliquis Archiep̃s qui ħeat terr̃ in balliva mea. Et Ep̃s *Norwyci* est in ptib̃ t̃nsmarinis ad Cur̃ Romanam.

ʃ Scire feci Abbatib̃ Priorib̃ ꝛ aliis viris religiosis p totam ballivam meam qd̃ p se vł sufficientes ꝑcuratores seu attornatos suos sint ad diem ꝛ locū in isto b̃ri contentos ad t̃ctand̃ ꝛ ordinand̃ de negociis in isto b̃ri contentis.

(34.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Norħt̃* salt̃m. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd̃ Edwardus fil̃ ñr p̃mogenit⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis ꝓximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra.*) T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *t̃cesimo q̃to.*

30 *May* 1306.
5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū [electoꝝ] de Com̃ *Northt̃*

ʃ *Johnes de Lyons* ⓜ p Thom̃ de Cotisford in Warkeworth Galfrid Bek de ead̃

ʃ *Robs de Ver* [*de Thrapston*] ⓜ p Steph̃m Schadwe ꝛ Will̃m Walrand̃

Nōia Burgenciū Ville *Northt̃*

ʃ *Johes de Stanfordꝛ* de Northt̃ ⓜ p Adam Wythman ꝛ Joh̃m Trank de eadm.

ʃ *Adam Wythman.* ⓜ p Joh̃m de Stanfordꝛ ꝛ Joh̃m Trank.

ʃ Scire feci [Archiep̃is] Ep̃is Abb̃ib̃ Priorib̃ ꝛ aliis viris religiosis de ballia mea qd̃ sint corā vob̃ p se vel p sufficient̃ ꝑcurator̃ vel att̃natos ad diem in b̃ri isto contentū "ad t̃ctand̃ ꝛ ordinand̃ sc̃dm tenorē istius "b̃ris p Will̃m filiū Will̃i de Hougtoñ ꝛ Will̃m "Walrand̃."

Northt̃ Burḡ

(35.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* salt̃m. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd̃ Edwardus filius ñr p̃mogenit⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis ꝓximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *t̃cesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.
5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

*Johes de Dudden* ꝛ *Witts de Devon* veniūt p Militib̃ subscriptis quia iidē Milites morant̃ in dc̃is ptib̃ occ̃one guerre

ʃ Nomia Militum electoꝝ de Com̃ *Northumbr̃* cū mañ (☞ 35.)

ʃ Manuc̃ *Johis de Vallib̃*

Rog̃s de Kendale
Ric̃s de Glantyngtoñ

ʃ Mañ *Rog̃i Corbet*

Rog̃s de Kendale
Thom̃ Satenes

Nomia Burgens electoꝝ de Villa *Novi Cast̃ sup Tynā*

Manuc̃ *Petri le Graper*

Ad de Bastyngwayt
Johes Mauways

Manuc̃ *Gilb̃ti le Flemeng*

Will̃ms de Ellesden̄
Hugo le Taverner.

Et scire feci Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abb̃ib̃ Priorib̃ ꝛ aliis viris religios qd̃ sint ad diē in b̃ri cōtent̃ sc̃dm tenorē istius b̃ris.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (36.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dn̄s Hibn̄ ꝛ Dux Aquit̃ Vic̃ *Notingh̃* ꝛ *Derb̃* salt̃m. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd̃ Edward⁹ fil̃ ñr primogenit⁹ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd̃ ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis ꝓximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.* Stowe.

30 *May* 1306.
5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nōia duoꝝ Militū de Com̃ *Not̃*

☙ *Robtus de Saundeby* manr̃ p Joh̃m fil̃ Galfr̃ de Saundeby ꝛ Steph̃m de Bekingh̃m

☙ *Robtus de Jorz* manr̃ p Will̃m de Birtoñ ꝛ Joh̃m de Birtoñ.

☙ Nōia duoꝝ Militū de Com̃ *Derb̃*

☙ *Egidius de Meynił* manr̃ p Robm atte Wode ꝛ Steph̃m atte Wode del Lyes

☙ *Robtus Dethek* manr̃ p Petrū fil̃ Rog̃i Dethek ꝛ Ranulphū atte Wode.

☙ Nōia duoꝝ Burgensiū de Villa *Not̃*

☙ *Robtus Ingh̃m* manr̃ p Joh̃m de Gamelstoñ ꝛ Joh̃m Tel

☙ *Johes Lambok'* manr̃ p Joh̃m Passeys ꝛ Rog̃m Lamboḳ.

☙ Nōia duoꝝ Burgens de Vill̃ *Derb̃*

☙ *Johs de Chaddesdon* manr̃ p Hug̃ Alibon ꝛ Simonē le Keu de Derby

☙ G[ł]*vas de Wilne* de Derby manr̃ p Galfr̃ Culbok ꝛ Mathm̃ le Tayllur.

☙ Scire eciā feci Ar̃iep̃is Ep̃is Abbatib̃ P̃oribus ꝛ aliis viris relig̃ p totā ball̃am meā qd̃ sint cor̃ vob̃ ad diem in b̃ri contentū sc̃dm tenorē b̃ris.

(37.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit Vic *Oxon* & *Berk'* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edward⁹ fil ñr p'mogenit⁹ &c. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd &c. (*ut supra*) venire facias corã nob & cõsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sce Trinitatis px̃imo futur* ad tractandũ &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ſ Execucio istius br̃is patet in cedula huic br̃i consuta.

ſ Scire feci Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abbatib; Prioribj & aliis viris religiosis p totam ballīam meam, qd sint ad diem & locum in isto br̃i contentos juxta tenorem dc̃i br̃is.

*In cedula.*

Nomīa Militum de Com̃ *Oxon*

Manuc *Rog̃i de Burghfeld* Militis — Willm̃s Lenelyf; Johannes Lenelyf

Manuc *Willmi de Scalebrok'* Militis — Ricus de Pottesm̃e; Johnes le White

Nomīa Militum de Com̃ *Berk'*

Manuc *Johannis de Lenh'm* Militis — Johannes Duk; Johannes . . . .

Manuc *Ric̃i de Wyndesore* Militis — Ricardus Ailward; Johannes le Bussch

ſ Nulla est Civitas in Com̃ *Oxonie.*

Manuc *Andree de Purye* Burgens Burgi *Oxonie* — Xp̃oforus filius Simõis; Thomas de Purie

Manuc *Xp̃ofori filii Simõis* alius Burgens Burgi p̃dc̃i — Andreas de Purie; Johnes le Tavner

Manuc *Thome de Lincoln* Burgens Burgi de *Bureford* — Willus Child; Thomas de Shiptone

Manuc *Walt̃i Raulyn* Burgens Burgi de *Wytteneye* — Walt̃us Rymour; Robtus Biroun

ſ Nulla est Civitas in Com̃ *Berk'.*

Manuc *Nich̃i de la Barre* Burgens Burgi *Walyngfordie* — Ricus de Cippenham; Ricus de Louthes

Manuc *Ric̃i de Cippenham* alius Burgens Burgi p̃dc̃i — Ricus de Louthes; Nichus de la Barre

Manuc *Thome de Shawe* Burgens Burgi de *Wyndesore* — Johes Waldewyne; Robt̃s ate More

Manuc *Edm̃i de Brumptoñ* alius Burgensis Burgi p̃dc̃i — Johñs de Brumptoñ; Henr̃ le Plomer

Manuc *Ade le Puleter* Burgens Burgi *Radyng'* — Phus le Prnenter; Gilbt̃s Uppehulle

Manuc *Thome Siward* alius Burgens Burgi p̃dc̃i — Radꝺ de la Elylond; Phus de Ayle . . . .

Scire feci Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abbatib; Prioribj & aliis viris religiosis p totam ballivam meam qd sint ad diem & locum in br̃i contentos sc̃dm tenorem dc̃i br̃is.

(37.)

(38.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit Vic *Rotelandꝺ* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edward⁹ fil ñr p'mogenit⁹ &c. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd &c. (*ut supra*) venire facias corã nob & cõsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sce Trinitatis px̃imo futur* ad tractandũ &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Electi de Com̃ *Rotel* p cõitate ejusdem Com̃

*Robtus de Flyxthorp'* Miles manucapit' essendi ad diem & locũ in hoc br̃i contentos videlt p Willm de Morcot Willm Child Ric̃m de Flixthorp̃ & Thom̃ de Boclonde.

*Thom̃ de Boclondꝺ* alt̃ elect⁹ manucapit' p Robm de Flyxthorp̃ Willm de Morcot Willm Child & Pet^m de Berigdoñ.

Non est Civitas n^c Burgus in Com̃ *Rotel.*

Scire feci om̃ib; viris religiosis de Com̃ *Rotel* qd sint p se vel sufficient̃ p̃curatores vel atturnatos suos ad diem & locũ in hoc br̃i content̃ ad t^ctand ordinand & consenciend sup artic̃lis in hoc br̃i contentis p Willm de Morcote & Willm Child.

(39.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARD⁹ Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquit Vic *Salop̃* & *Staffordꝺ* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qd Edward⁹ fil ñr p'mogenit⁹ &c. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qd &c. (*ut supra*) venire facias corã nob & cõsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sce Trinitatis px̃imo futur* ad tractandũ &c. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *quinto die Aprilis* anno r. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militũ Com̃ *Salop̃*

*Ric̃s de Harley* man̄ p Adam del Bolde & Rog̃m le Reve de Webeleye

*Johes le Estraunge* de Ercalewe man̄ p Robt̃m Otekeche de Iuelyne & Ric̃m Scotar̃ de ead.

Nōia Burgens *Salop̃*

*Galfr̃s Randolf* man̄ p Rog̃m le Barkere Johem de Stretforde

*Ric̃s Pride* man̄ p Ric̃m Cochet & Ric̃m le Tavner.

(☞ 39.)

Nōīa Milit̄ Com̄ *Stafford*

☞ *Wiłłs de Stafford* mañ p̱ Alex̄m del Hull de Soudoñ ⁊ Sampsonem de Soudoñ

☞ *Wiłłs de Mere* mañ p̱ Rog̃m Burry ⁊ Mathum le Reve

Vill *Staff'*

+ ☞ *Phs le Orfeṽe* mañ p̱ Robt̄m le Taylur Henr̄ le Pestur̄.

Scir̄ eciā feci Ar̄ep̄is Ep̄is Abbtib; P'orib; ⁊ aliis viris religiosis qđ sint ad diem in br̄i cōtentū sc̄đm tenorem istius br̄is.

---

(40)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̄ *Sumers̄* ⁊ *Dors̄* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qđ Edwardus filius noster p'mogenit⁹ ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qđ ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ⁊ cōsilio nr̄o apud Westm̄ *in crastino Sc̄e Trinitatis p̱ximo futur̄* ad tractandū ⁊c̄. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̄o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̄. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nomina Militum Civium ⁊ Burgensium de utroq; Com̄ *Somers̄* ⁊ *Dors̄* patent in panello huic br̄i consuto.

Scire eciam feci Ep̄is Abbib; P'orib; ⁊ aliis viris religiosis in ballīa mea, qđ sint p̱sonalit̄ vł p̱ sufficientes p̱curatores vł attornatos ad diem in hoc br̄i contentum.

| Ret^r | Ret^r | Ret^r | Ret^r | ꝯ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civitas Bathoñ | E. B. | Taūton | Brigewat̄ | T. |

| Ret^r | R^r | Ret^r | Ret^r | ꝯ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ivelcestre | A. | Shafton | Melecumb | R |

---

*In cedula.*

Com̄ *Somers̄*

Nomina Militum electoꝝ in eodem Com̄ ad Parliamentū

Manuc̄ *Edm̄i Everard*
- Adam le Bret
- Walt̄us de Congresbury
- Walt̄us de Hawey ⁊
- Wiłłs de Holeford

Manuc̄ *Johnis de Dommore*
- Thom̄ de Wellesleie
- Ric̄s de Wellesleie
- Thom̄ de Bernewode
- Wiłłs de Maundevil

Com̄ *Dors̄*

Nomina Militū electoꝝ in eodem Com̄ ad Parliamentum

Manuc̄ *Johis de Muleborne*
- Robt̄s de Farindone
- Johs de Farindone
- Ric̄us de Waudene
- Hugo le Woude

Manuc̄ *Ric̄i de Haverynges*
- Robtus de Farindone
- Walt̄s Baril
- Rog̃us Chaunterel ⁊
- Ric̄us de Waudene

Civitas *Bathonie*

Manucapt̄ *Johis le Teinturer*
- Robt̄s le Teinturer
- Walt̄ le Irmanger
- Wiłłs Cocus
- Johnes de Bathonia

Manuc̄ *Ric̄i Short*
- Adam de Crekelade
- Ric̄s Feraunt
- Wiłłs le Keu
- Johnes de Baa

Burgus de *Ivelcestre*

Manuc̄ *Nich̄i de la Lude*
- Thomas Cole
- Ric̄us Bylebare
- Thomas le Teinturer
- Johes de Ivelcestr̄

Manuc̄ *Hugonis de Draycote*
- Thomas Cole
- Ric̄us Bilebare
- Thomas le Teinturer
- Johes de Ivelcestr̄

Burgus de *Were*

Manuc̄ *Thome Averay*
- Johes Cardon
- Ric̄us le Skryvayn
- Walt̄s de Farindone
- Robt̄s Cnappe

Burgus de *Muleborne*

Manuc̄ *Rađi le Hore*
- Ric̄us Stake
- Thomas Pas
- Ric̄us Stout
- Thomas le Pottere

Burgus de *Langport*

Manuc̄ *Ric̄i Fraunkelayn*
- Robt̄s Delbere
- Robt̄s Grey
- Wiłłs Goldston
- Ric̄us Stappe

Burgus de *Monte Acuto*

Manuc̄ *Robti de Estefeld*
- Wiłłs Abbot
- Henr̄ le Cartere
- Henr̄ Gyot
- Thomas Pistor

Burgus de *Brugewauter*

Manuc̄ *Ric̄i le Wylde*
- Johnes le Cornwalissh
- Wiłłs Frokelayn
- Johs Stille
- Ric̄s de Stourtone

Manuc̄ *Johis de Sauham*
- Johs de Boclaund
- Johs Sommere
- Thomas Scot
- Ric̄s Glide

☞

(☞ 40.)

Burgus *Sheftoñ*

Manuč *Witti Aunketil*
- Walt̃s Dygon
- Walt̃s Vyok
- Johs le Lede
- Johs le Burs

Manuč *Johis H . . . . .*
- Teodebaldus Godesont
- Witts le Fornir
- Lauř Pigğ ꝛ
- Johes de Burtone

Burgus de *Dorcestre*

Manuč *Thome . . . . .*
- Walt̃s Galon
- Ričs Guidewastel
- Robts Drivere
- Hugo le Blast

Manuč *Witti Brian*
- Witts le Mareschall
- Hugo Doyly
- Thomas de Molyns
- Ričs Scot

℔ duob3 Burgens eligend de libertať de *Lyme* ꝛ *Melecombe* [ꝛ *Tauntone*] bře Dñi Regis retornatū fuit ⸗ Majori ꝛ Ballis eaȝdem libtať qui nullū ṁ responsum dare curaverunt.

(41.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARD[9] Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Surř* ꝛ *Sussex'* saltm. Quia ordinavim[9] qđ Edward[9] fit ñr primogenit[9] ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qđ ꝛč. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sče Trinitatis pximo futuř* ad tractandū ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto*.

30 *May* 1306.
5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ſ Respons istius br̃is cum nōib3 Militum Civiū ꝛ Burgens conť in cedula huic br̃i consuta de utroq; Coñ *Sussex'* ꝛ *Surř*.

| | |
|---|---|
| Farn ht | Reyğ ht |
| Godalm | Blak. |
| Kyngeston ht | Wock |
| God ht | Tenre ht |
| Guldef | Waletoñ. |
| Suthwerk ht | |

(42.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Sutht̃* saltm. Quia ordinavim[9] qđ Edward fit ñr p'mogenit[9] ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qđ ꝛč. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sče Trinitatis pximo futuř* ad tractandū ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto*.

30 *May* 1306.
5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ſ Pro Militib3 Civib3 ꝛ Burğ coram vob ad diem ꝛ locum in isto br̃i contenť veñ faciendis respons patet in panello huic br̃i consuto. " Et p Burğ de " *Portesmue* bře isťd retorn̄ fuit ballis ej[9]đ ville ꝛ " iidem ballli nullū ṁ dedeř respons"

ſ Nullus est Archiep̃us in Ballia mea cui scire [face] potui essendi coram vob ad diem ꝛ locum in isto br̃i contentos set scire feci Ep̃o *Wyntoñ* Abbatib3 Priorib3 ꝛ aliis viris religiosis p̃ totam ballīam meam qđ p̃ se vel suff procuratores seu attornatos suos sint coram vob ad diem ꝛ locū in isto br̃i contentos ad ordinand ꝛ tractandum sc̃dm tenorē istius br̃is. (☞ 42.)

Wyntoñ Suthť Portesm̃ Por

Ep̃c Bas Aulton Od And

Nomina Militū Civiū ꝛ Burgens Com̃ *Sutht̃*

ſ Manuč *Jacobi de Nortone* Militis
- ☞ Willm̃s p̃pōitus
- ☞ Willius Vyte
- ☞ Gilbts Wroghte
- ☞ Thom̃ Molendinator

ſ Manuč *Baldewini de Bello Alneto* Militis
- ☞ Johs de Wollop̃
- ☞ Andř de Cnoll
- ☞ Ričus de Cnoll
- ☞ Johs Russel

ſ Manuč *Johis de Tytynge* Civis *Wyntoñ*
- ☞ Johs atte Felde
- ☞ Henř Godedeñ
- ☞ Nichs Silvestre
- ☞ Witts le Loung

ſ Manuč *Rogi le Lung* Civis ej[9]đ Civitať
- ☞ Witts de Hokh'm
- ☞ Simon Longus
- ☞ Duraunt de Inkepenñ
- ☞ Johs Bibel

ſ Manuč *Johis Arnone* Burğ de *Andevle*
- ☞ Galfřs Molend
- ☞ Johs Bajoun
- ☞ Ričs Shyngel
- ☞ Johs Lucas

ſ Manuč *Rogi de Clatford* Burgens ej[9]đ ville
- ☞ Johs Arnone
- ☞ Phs de Bukevill
- ☞ Galfřus Molend
- ☞ Johs Bamont

ſ Manuč *Witti de Oltoñ* Burğ de *Alresford*
- ☞ Witts Aleyn
- ☞ Walkelinus Sutor
- ☞ Andř de Cnoll
- ☞ Ričs de Cnoll

ſ Manuč *Witti atte Forde* Burğ de *Oltone*
- ☞ Ad Cissor
- ☞ Ad le Skynne
- ☞ Johs Russel
- ☞ Johs le Rigge

ſ Manuč *Henř le Brasour* Burğ de *Farh'm*
- ☞ Walt̃s Brasour
- ☞ Petrus Pudele
- ☞ Johs Saunde
- ☞ Johs Bedel

ſ Manuč *Thome Goudchop* Burğ de *Basingestok'*
- ☞ Nichus Sely
- ☞ Thomas de Wortinğ
- ☞ Witts le Forester
- ☞ Walt̃s Gille

ſ Manuč *Nichi Sely* Burğ ej[9]đ *Ville*
- ☞ Thomas Gouchop̃
- ☞ Thomas de Wortinğ
- ☞ Witts le Forester
- ☞ Walt̃s Gille

☞

(☞ 42.)

ſ Manuč *Johis le Flemyng* Burğ de *Sutht̃*
- ☞ Robs le M⁾cer
- ☞ Henr̃ de Lym
- ☞ Wills Sampsoñ
- ☞ Johs Bernard

(43.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyč* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qđ Edwardus filius ñr p'mogenit⁹ ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qđ ꝛč. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sče Trinitatis p̃ximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.
5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nōia Militū ꝛ Burgens Com̃ *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyč* patent in seq̃nti.

Mañ *Riči de Herthull* Milit̃ de Com̃ *Warr̃*
- ſ Ričs de Whestoñ
- ſ Johes de Fentoñ
- ſ Robs Cok de Bathbyntoñ
- ſ Robs de Broydestoñ

Mañ *Simoñ de Manecestr̃* Milit̃ de Com̃ *Warr̃*
- ſ Johes Hervy de Bobenhull
- ſ Rog̃s de Scloley
- ſ Galfr̃ Gold de eadm
- ſ Robs fit Pet' de eadm

Mañ *Alex' de Moubray* Burgens de *Coventre*
- ſ Anketillus de Coleshull de Covētre
- ſ Alan⁹ Schathelok de ead
- ſ Thom̃ de Lilleburn de ead
- ſ Ričus Gormund de eadm

Mañ *Henr̃ . . . . . t* Burğ de *Coventre*
- ſ Thom̃ de Poliesworth
- ſ Ričs le Scheremon de eadm
- ſ Joh̃ de Ebor̃ de eadm
- ſ Johes Hamond de eadm

Mañ *Robti le Seynter* Burgens de *Warr̃*
- ſ Wills de Stoctoñ de Warr̃
- ſ Wills de Leyč de eadm
- ſ Wills le Wytescmyt de ead
- ſ Robs le Taylour de eadm

Mañ *Robti de Kyntoñ* Burğ *Warr̃*
- ſ Henr̃ Hamond de Warr̃
- ſ Robs Geğ de eadm
- ſ Johes de Kyntoñ de ead
- ſ Johes de Balescote de eadm

Mañ *Johis de Aungervyle* Milit̃ Com̃ *Leyč*
- ſ Walt̃s atte Yate de Ingwardeby
- ſ Wills le Warde de eadm
- ſ Johes Edward de eadm
- ſ Johes de Scrapetoft de eadm

*In cedula.* (☞ 43.)

Mañ *Johis de Folevyle* Milit̃ Milit̃ Com̃ *Leyč*
- ſ Petr⁹ Fyne de Assheby
- ſ Fulco le Pelter de eadm
- ſ Rog̃s le Moyne de eadm
- ſ Robs Blac de eadm

Mañ *Hugoñ le Mercer* Burgens *Leyč*
- ſ Robs de Syleby de Leyč
- ſ Laur̃ de Sileby de eadm
- ſ Johes de Coventre de eadm
- ſ Johes Craukes de eadm

Mañ *Johis de Knytecote* Burğ *Leič*
- ſ Thom̃ de Wylugby de Leyč
- ſ Johes Aleyn de eadm
- ſ Johes de Coventre de eadm
- ſ Johes de Peteling de eadm

ſ Scire feci Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abbatib; Priorib; ꝛ aliis viris religios p̃ totā ballīam meā qđ p̃ se vł sufficienť p̃curator̃ seu attorñ suos sint coť vob ꝛ consilio vr̃o ad diem ꝛ locū in br̃i isto contenť ad tractand ꝛ ordinand sčdm qđ in hoc br̃i continet'.

(44.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARD⁹ Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Westm̃r̃* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qđ Edward⁹ fit ñr p'mogenit⁹ ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qđ ꝛč. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sče Trinitatis p̃ximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.
5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Istud br̃e m̃ libatum fuit *die Jovis p̃x' ante festum Sče T'nitatis* ap̃d Byth'm Et s^c tarde qđ execuč̃ isti⁹ ad p̃sens fieri nō potuit Et n'ōi⁹ oñs Milites ꝛ libe tenentes sunt in Marchia Scoč cū dño Henr̃ de Pcy p̃ p̃ceptū dñi ℞ ad rep'mend maliciā Scottoz̃.

(45.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vič *Wigorn̄* saltm. Quia ordinavim⁹ qđ Edwardus filius ñr p'mogenitus ꝛč. (*ut supra*) tibi p̃cipimus qđ ꝛč. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ꝛ cōsilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in crastino Sče Trinitatis p̃ximo futur̃* ad tractandū ꝛč. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.
5 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Execucio istius br̃is patet in quadam cedula huic br̃i consuta.

Scire feci Ep̃is Abbať P'or̃ ꝛ aliis viris relig̃ p̃ totam ballīam meā sčdm qđ cōtinetur in hoc br̃i.

p̃ ꝛ Os. Wy.

☞

(☞ 45.)

*In cedula.*

℄ Nōia Milit elčoꝛ p cōitate Coñ *Wygorñ*

Manuč *Witti de Fukerhᵃm* — Joħnes de Morleye; Walt̄us le Duyn

Manuč *Petri de Salso Marisco* — Walt̄us Muddyng; Adam Benet

℄ Nōia Civium elčoꝛ p cōitate Civitatꝫ *Wygorñ*

Manuč *Petri Colle* — Ričus de Eveshᵃm; Phūs de Colyntoñ

Manuč *Witti de Salop̄* — Hugo de Esbury; Petrus Colle

Nōia Burgenš de *Wych* elčoꝛ p cōitate Burgi p̄dči

Manuč *Joħis Allot* — Wiłłs atte Wode; Wiłłs de Suttoñ

Manuč *Thome Ingram* — Wiłłs Peruvel; Robtus Grycke

(46.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit Vič *Wiltes* sałtm. Quia ordinavimꝰ qđ Edwardus filius ñr primogenitꝰ ⁊č. tibi p̄cipimus qđ ⁊č. (*ut supra*) venire facias corā nob ⁊ cōsilio nr̄o apud Westm̄ *in crastino Sče Tⁿnitatis pxim̄o futur̄* ad tractandū ⁊č. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo ap̄d Wyntoñ *v. die Aprił* anno r̄. ñ. *tⁱcesimo quarto.*

30 *May* 1306.

● *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Nōia duorū Milit Civiū ⁊ Burgenš de qualibet Civitate ⁊ de quolibt Burgo Bałłie mee sčdm qđ Burgꝰ fuit major vł minor cum eorum manuč patent in cedula huic bri consuta put bałli libtaꝛ p̄dict Civit ⁊ ōium Burgorū dederūt michi responsum.

Et scire feci p Georgiū de Doneworth ⁊ Stephm le Criur Archiep̄is Ep̄is Abbatibꝫ Prioribꝫ ⁊ aliis viris relig̃ p totam ballīam meam qđ p se vł suffič p̄curatoꝛ seu attornatos suos tūc sint ibidm ad diem in bri contentū ad tⁿctand ⁊ ordinand put in bri p̄cipitur.

℔ Nōia duorū Militū Coñ *Wiltes*

℄ Manucaptoꝛ *Hugoñ Wake* — ℄ Joħes le Dene; ℄ Nichs le Heyward

℄ Manucapt *Willmi de Insula bona* — ℄ Rog̃us Justice; ℄ Robs atte Sto.

℔ Nomia Civiū Civitatꝫ *Saꝛ*

℄ Mañ *Reginaldi de Tudeworth* — ℄ Henr̄ le Spicer; ℄ Henr̄ le Corumang̃e

℄ Manuč *Joħnis de Knoyel* — ℄ Adam le Irmang̃e; ℄ Joħnes de Ywerne

℔ Burgꝰ de *Crekkelade*

℄ Manuč *Willmi Laurence* — ℄ Thomas le Lyndrap; ℄ Henr̄ le Smyth

℄ Manuč *Witti Ball* — ℄ Rog̃us de Whitene; ℄ Ričus le Tanñe

℔ Burgꝰ de *Wyltoñ* (☞ 46.)

℄ Manuč *Thom̄ Tollere* — ℄ Joħnes Laurens; ℄ Wiłłus de Bedeford

℔ Burgꝰ de *Malmesbury*

℄ Manuč *Elie Erberd* — ℄ Thomas Brian; ℄ Thomas Sturd

℄ Manuč *Witti Passehay* — ℄ Joħnes Hansex; ℄ Wiłłs de Catintone

℔ Burgꝰ de *Bedewynde*

℄ Manuč *Radi le Eym* — ℄ Ričus Russel; ℄ Wiłłus Payn

℔ Burgꝰ de *Marleꝫ'*

℄ Manuč *Petⁱ le Messager* — ℄ Walt̄us Ivy; ℄ Barths de Andeꝫe

℔ Burgꝰ de *Chuppenhᵃm*

℄ Manuč *Ade Hardyng* — ℄ Wiłłmus de Wydihuł; ℄ Regiñ de Hyweye

℄ Manuč *Joħnis de Burle* — ℄ Henr̄ le White; ℄ Joħnes Tomeleyn

℔ Burgꝰ de *Veꝫi Saꝛ*

℄ Manuč *Radi Balbe* — ℄ Joħnes Burbach; ℄ Simon le Sope

℔ Burgꝰ de *Calne*

℄ Manuč *Riči Weylond* — ℄ Joħnes Godwyne; ℄ Nichs Ballard

℔ Burgꝰ de *Duntoñ*

℄ Manuč *Joħnis de Dontoñ* — ℄ Wiłłmus Whithorn; ℄ Rog̃us Keyne

*Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* (47.)

Ꝛ Vič *Linč* sałtm. Precipimꝰ tibi qđ de cōitate Coñ tui tam infra libtates qⁿ extⁿ here fač dilčis ⁊ fidelibꝫ nr̄is *Joħi de Nevitt* ⁊ *Ranulpho de Friskeney* Militibꝫ ejusdem Coñ nup ad nos p cōitate p̄dča usq; Westm̄ de mandato nr̄o venientibꝫ ibidem nobiscū sup quibꝫdam negociis nos ⁊ statum regni nr̄i sp̄alit̄ tangentibꝫ tⁿctaturis rōnabiles expeñ suas in veniendo ad nos ibidem morando ⁊ exinde ad ppⁱa redeundo put alias in casu cōsimili fieri cōsuevit. T. Ꝛ apud Westm̄ *xxx. die Maii.*

D expeñ Militū ⁊ Burgeñ q̄ venerūt ad pliam̄ ap̄d Westm̄.

30 *May* 1306.

℄ Conš lr̄as h̄ent Milites subscⁱpti p expeñ suis h̄end videłt

℄ *Robtus de Dethek*; ℄ *Egidius de Meynel* — *Derb*

℄ *Ričus de Herthull*; ℄ *Simon de Manecestr̄* — *Warr̄*

℄ *Walt̄us de Calethorp̄*; ℄ *Robtus de Baconsthorp̄* — *Norff'*

℄ *Robtus de Jortz*; ℄ *Robtus de Sandeby* — *Notingh*

℄ *Joħes de Suttoñ*; ℄ *Radٔs Bygot* — *Essex'*

(☞ 47.)

| | |
|---|---|
| ☙ *Jacobus de Nortoñ* ☙ *Baldewin*ᵒ *de Bello Alneto* | *Suthꝑ* |
| ☙ *Edmūdus Everard* ☙ *Joñes de Donmer* | *Somꝑs* |
| ☙ *Joñes de Muleburne* ☙ *Ricus de Havꝑinges* | *Dorš* |
| ☙ *Robtus de Veer de Thrapstoñ* ☙ *Joñes de Lyouns* | *Northꝑ* |
| ☙ *Robtus de Flixthorꝓ* ☙ *Thoñ de Buclondꝫ* | *Rotelandꝫ* |
| ☙ *Nichs de Kyngestoñ* ☙ *Joñes de Bradenstok* | *Glouꝯ* |
| ☙ *Thoñ de Ralegh* ☙ *Roꝓs de Kyntoñ* | *Devoñ* |
| ☙ *Roꝓs de Berkervill* | *Heref'* |
| ☙ *Regiñ de Bovill* ☙ *Robtus Giffard* | *Cornub* |
| ☙ *Witts de Scalebrok'* | *Oxoñ* |
| ☙ *Radꝫs Saunaver* ☙ *Joñes Heringaud* | *Sussex'* |
| ☙ *Ranulphᵒ de Monte Caniso* ☙ *Joñes Aignel* | *Hertf'* |
| ☙ *Joñes de Lenhᵃm* ☙ *Ricus de Wyndesor* | *Berk'* |
| ☙ *Ricus de Harleye* ☙ *Joñes le Estraunge de Ercalwe* | *Salop* |

☙ Conš lras ħent Burgeñ subsc'pti Vic subsc'ptis p expeñ suis de cōitatibꝫ villaꝫ subsc'ptaꝫ ħenꝺ videlt

☙ *Joñes Lambok* ꝛ *Robtus Ingᵉ'm* Burgeñ de *Notingħ* Vic *Notingħ*

✝ ☙ *Walꝺus de Luda* Burgeñ de *Luda* Vic *Linc* ✝

☙ *Nichs de la Barre* ꝛ *Ricus de Chippenhᵃm* Burgeñ de *Walingford* Vic *Berk'*

☙ *Simon de Wilhamstede* ꝛ *Galfrš le Blunt* Burgeñ de *Bedef'* Vic *Bedefordꝫ*

☙ *Joñes de Brug'* ꝛ *Ricus Wilde* Burgeñ de *Brigewaud* Vic *Somꝑs*

---

(48.) *Rot. Pat.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 12.

D tcesima ꝛ vicesima colligꝫ ꝛ levandis.

ꝑ Militibꝫ libis hōibꝫ ꝛ toti cōitati Coñ *Linc* tam infra libtates qᵃm extᵃ saltm. Cum Archiepi Epi Abbates Priores Comites Barones Milites libi hōies ac cōitates Coñ regni nri tcesimam ōim bonoꝝ suoꝝ temporaliū mobiliū Civesq; ꝛ Burgenses ac cōitates ōm Civitatū ꝛ Burgoꝝ ejusdem regni necnō tenentes de dnicis nris vicesimam bonoꝝ suoꝝ mobiliū exceptis hiis que alias in hujusmodi concessione subsidii excipi consueverūt nob curialiꝫ concesserint ꝛ gᵃtanꝫ: Nos ut tcesima ꝛ vicesima ꝺc̄e ad minᵒ dampnū ꝛ gᵛvamen populi dci regni nri leventr colligantr pvidere volentes: assignavimᵒ dilcos ꝛ fideles nros *Radm Paynel Radm de Littlebury Henr de Bajocis* ꝛ *David de Fletwyk* ꝛ tres ac duos eoꝝ quociens oīs insimul intesse nō poſunt una cū quodam clico quem ad hoc duxint eligendū ꝛ p quo respondere voluint ad tcesimam ꝛ vicesimam ꝺc̄as in Coñ ☞

ꝺc̄o tam infra libtates qᵃ extᵃ assidendas ꝛ taxandas juxta formam ipis inde ex pte nra libatam ꝛ ad pecuniam de ꝺc̄is tcesima ꝛ vicesima pvenientem colligendam ꝛ levandam ꝛ ad scᵉcm nrm ꝺtis ꝑminis libandam videlt *in crastino Purificacōis Beate Marie pximo futur* ꝛ *in Octab Sce Tᵘnitatis pximo tūc sequentib* ꝛ similiꝫ *in cᵉstino Aᵓiaꝝ extūc pxio sequenti* p equalibꝫ porcōibꝫ sine dilōne ulꝫiori: Et ideo vob mandamus qd ꝑfatis *Radco Radco Henr* ꝛ *David* aut tbꝫ vel duobꝫ eoꝝ ac clico quem ad hoc eleꝫint ut ꝺc̄m est in ꝑmissis oībꝫ ꝛ singulis sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ꝛ auxiliantes in forma ꝺc̄a ꝛ put ipi vel tres aut duo eoꝝ vob scire facient ex pte nra. In cujᵒ ꝛc. T. ꝑ apud Beꝫlacū *xxii. die Julii.* 22 *July* 1306. (☞ 48.)

ſ Eodem modo assignantr subsc'pti una cū clicis quos ad hoc duxꝫint eligendos ꝛ p ꝙbꝫ ꝛc. ad tcesimā ꝛ vicesimā ꝺc̄as in Coñ subsc'ptis assidendas ꝛ taxandꝫ videlt.

ſ *Witts Botevileyn* ꝛ *Joñes de Wylegheby* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Norħꝑ*.

ſ *Joñes de Vallibꝫ* ꝛ *Joñes de Duddene* vel eoꝝ alꝫ in Coñ *Norhumbr*.

ſ *Thoñ de Auners Nichs de Spershete* ꝛ *Elias de Coleshitt* vel duo eoꝝ in Coñ *Berk'*.

ſ *Egidius de Mountpinzon Alanᵒ de Goldinghᵉm* ꝛ *Robtus de Reyndoñ* vel duo eoꝝ in Coñ *Suff'*.

ſ *Joñes de Actoñ* ꝛ *Ricus de Baskervitt* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Herefordꝫ*.

ſ *Joñes de Thorp Walꝺus de Calthorp* ꝛ *Egidius de Mountpinzon* vel duo eoꝝ in Coñ *Norff'*.

ſ *Ricus de Bynghem* ꝛ *Ricus de Furneaux* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Notingħ*.

ſ *Witts de Fokeram* ꝛ *Simon de Crombe* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Wygorñ*.

ſ *Henr de Breylesford* ꝛ *Henr de Knyvetoñ* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Derb*.

ſ *Phs de Gayton* ꝛ *Thoñ de Garshale* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Warr*.

ſ *Robtus Giffard Thoñ de la Hide* ꝛ *Joñes de Reskymmere* vel duo eoꝝ in Coñ *Cornub*.

ſ *Walꝺus de Mollesworth* "*Joñes Conquest*" ꝛ *Joñes de Pabenham* vel duo eoꝝ in Coñ *Bedꝫ*.

ſ *Witts de Echinghᵉm* ꝛ *Laur de Bodeketoñ* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Sussex'*.

ſ *Andr de Grymestede* ꝛ *Witts de Hardene* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Wylteš*.

ſ *Joñes de Lucy* ꝛ *Walꝺus de Bamptoñ* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Cumbr*.

ſ "*Thoñ de Roshale*" ꝛ *Roꝓs de Baskervitt* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Salop*.

ſ *Joñes de Abernoun* ꝛ *Walꝺus de Geddingge* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Surr*.

ſ *Ricus de Shultoñ* ꝛ *Joñes de Holt* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Leic*.

ſ *Joñes de Novo Burgo* ꝛ *Stephs Prouwet* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Dorš*.

ſ *Thoñ de Ralegħ* ꝛ *Nichs de Kirkhᵉm* vel alꝫ eoꝝ in Coñ *Devoñ*.

☞

(48.) ſ "*Robtus de Sco Claro Joñes de Bello Campo* ꝛ *Nichs*" [*de Langeland* vel duo] eoꝝ in Coñ *Sumſ.*

ſ *Henr de Cobeham* ꝛ *Ricus de Rokesle* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Kanc.*

ſ *Robtus de Flixthorꝑ* ꝛ *Joñes Basset* de *Luffenham* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Rotel.*

ſ *Witts de Sco Georgio* ꝛ *Joñes de Crek'* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Cantebr.*

ſ *Joñes Byrun Galfrs de Hothum Alex' de Cave* ꝛ *Joñes de Donecastr* ac tres ꝛ duo eoꝝ in Coñ *Eboꝝ.*

ſ "*Joñes de Langele* ꝛ *Alex' de Bykenore*" vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Gloucestr.*

ſ *Witts de Pappeworth* ꝛ *Rads de Bellafago* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Hunt.*

ſ *Witts le Gros* ꝛ *Thom de Twynstede* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Essex'.*

ſ *Walꝺus de Molesworth Roꝺlus de Tyringhm* ꝛ "*Joñes Neirnut*" vel duo eoꝝ in Coñ *Buk'.*

ſ *Witts de Stafford* ꝛ *Witts de Wrottesle* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Staffordt.*

ſ *Egidius de Insula Nichs de Spershete* ꝛ *Hugo de Barton* vel duo eoꝝ in Coñ *Oxon.*

ſ *Thom de Warblingtoñ* ꝛ *Witts Russel* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Suthl.*

ſ "*Joñes de Heltoñ*" ꝛ *Joñes de Goldingtoñ* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Westml.*

ſ *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso* ꝛ *Joñes de Harpesfeld* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Hertfordt.*

ſ *Eustachius de Godesbeche* ꝑsona ecclie de Preston ꝛ *Joñes Gentil* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Lanc.*

ſ *Ricus de Wyndesor* ꝛ *Simon de Kensingtoñ* vel alꝑ eoꝝ in Coñ *Middt.*

Forma assessiois dcaꝝ ticesie ꝛ vicesime.

Ceo est la forme q̃ les asseours ꝛ taxours del trentisme gᵉnte a nr̃e Seignr le Roi parmi touz les Contez du Roiaume hors des Citees Burghs ꝛ demains le Roi e du vintisme ausint a li graunte parmi totes les Cities Burghs e ses demeins du dit Roiaume lan de son regne *trentisme quarte* ꝺeivent garder en asseantz e levantz les trentisme e ventisme avantditz. Ceo est assaver q̃ les chefs asseours de chescun Counte facent venir devant eus de chescun hundred del Conte e de chescun Cite Burgh e de demain le Roi de mesme le Conte ꝺ tantz e teus de plus ꝑdes homes des queus il puessent eslire duze de meutz vaillantz de chescun hundred ꝺ e tantz e teus de chescun Cite Burgh e demain le Roi q̃ meutz e plus loiaument sachent puessent e voillent asser e taxer les biens de chescun ꝺ queu part q̃ ceus fuissent ꝺ ausi ben en chaump come en meson e aillurs le jour de la Seint Michel lan du regne le Roi susdit e puis la Gule Aust ꝑchein devant ꝺ a ceo feire ben e loiaument les chefs asseours facent les duzeines des hundredz e autres q̃ serront a ceo eslutz e assignetz en Cites Burghs e demeynes jurer devant eus sur Seintes Ewangelies ꝺ e les duze des hundredz prendront a eus de chescune ville del hundred qatre leaus homes e le ꝑvost qi meutz conoissent e sachēt les bens de tote la ville ꝺ e ceus qatre e le ꝑvost jurront devant eus q̃ leaument les aideront en qᵗnt qil saveront e purront a la dite taxacion fere ben e pleinement al oes le Roi ꝺ e ceus qi ꝺront ordenetz subtaxours ꝑ les chefs taxours en Citees Burghs e demeins ꝺndront a eus de meismes les lieus tantz e teus come il entendront e verront q̃ meutz leur saveront purront e vodront aider e fere en ceste chose le ꝑfit le Roi: A ceo les duze des hundredz ensemblement ove les qatre e le ꝑvost de chescune ville irront de ville en ville e de meson en meson en chescune ville dedenz le hundred ou eus ꝺront assignetz: Et ausint les Taxours en Citees Burgh e demeines le Roi ꝺ ove ceus queus il averont a eus esleu ꝺ irront de meson en meson en Citees Burgh e demeinens e sercheront e verront les bens de chescun e ceus bens loiaument e pleinement feront embrever e mettre en roul ꝺ e puis les asseront e taxeront en la forme avandite e par tout ou il verront q̃ seit afere il mettront a ꝺment celi qi bens il deivent taxer come marchaundz e autres cōmunes gentz demorantz en pais ꝺ E les feront jurer sur Seintes Ewangelies a conoistre touz les bens qe eus y avoint en les tens souznome e q̃ seient puis devenutz par vente ou en autre manere ꝺ e ceus ausiben come autres feront asser e loiaument taxer solom leur verreie value ꝺ E sil entendent qil ne conoissent pas verite par leur ꝺment ꝺ enquergent outre de ceo la verite estreitement par totes les voies qil saveront resonablement pur le preu le Roi e les chargēt solom ceo qil troveront q̃ plus avant charger les pount al oes le Roi par reson ꝺ E les nouns de touz ceus qi ren averont concele contre leur ꝺment ensemblement ove la manere del conseil facent assaver as chefs taxours q̃ eus le puissent monstrer as Tresorer e Barons del Escheker le Roi qi de ceo front ceo q̃ le Roi ad ordene. E les chefs asseours ove leur clerk aꝑs le ꝺment resceu des duze des hundredz e des autres de Citees Burgh e demeins aillent de hundred en hundred e de ville en ville ꝺ si *avant come fere le* pount ꝺ a veer e enqueꝛ si les bens de touz soient loiaumēt taxe al oes le Roi. E sil trofent aucune defaute tost ladrescent solom leur descrecion en la plus belle maꝛe qil saveront al oes le Roi e facent hastivemēt assavoir as avantditz Tresorer e Barons les nouns de touz ceus qil troveront avoir trespasse contre leur ꝺment en ceste *chose*. E la taxacion des bens as qatre e le ꝑvost des villes seit fete par les dozeines cest assaver de chescun hundred par li. E la taxacion des bens as duze des hundredz e des autres suthtaxours en Citees Burghs e demeins seit fet par les chefs asseours e par autres ꝑdes hōmes bons e loiaus q̃ eus eslirront qi ne seient de affinite de ceus qi ꝺront par eus taxetz. E la taxacion des bens des chefs Taxours e del Clerk seit reserve as Tresorer e as Barons del Escheker. E si tost come la taxacion des bens seit fete en la forme avantdite ꝺ les chivalers levent les trentisme e vintisme en la forme q̃ leur est baille de par le Roi. E seit fete la taxacion ausi ben des ꝑlatz des clers e de gent de religion e de leur gentz ꝺ come des autres les queus bens issent de lai fe. E fet assaver q̃ en ceste taxacion ꝺront forsp'ls armure monture jueux e robes as chivalers ꝺ e as gentils hōmes e a leur fēmes e leur vessel de or ꝺe argent e de arreine. E ceste forp'se ne deit tenir leu en Citees Burghs ne en autre ville des bens as marchandz ꝺ mes qᵃnt q̃ eus ont deit estre taxe ꝺ sanz ren forꝺndre. E les taxours facent fere de la dite taxacion deus roulles acordantz en touz pointz ꝛ reteignent le un deꝛs eus pur lever la taxacion e lautre eient al Escheqer lemdemein de la Chaundelour a quel jour il feront leur p'mere paie ꝺ a liverer y as Tresorer e Barons de mesme le Escheqer. E voet le Roi q̃ les ditz Taxours par quoi q̃ eus peniblement e loiaumēt facent les choses susdites eient plu suffisaumēt leur despens du Roi q̃ autres ne unt eu en tel cas ca enarier.

(48.)

(49.) *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.*

℔ Rege de fidelitate Jacobi Senescalli Scocie.

In nōie Dñi. Amen. Anno a Nativitate ejusdem *M°. CCC sexto Indictione quinta Mense Octobr̃ die vicesima ꝑcia*, constitus coram venabili in Xp̄o pr̃e Dño *W.* Dei gr̃a *Coventr̃* & *Lych* Ep̄o nobilissimi Principis Dñi nr̃i E. eadem gr̃a illustris Regis Angl Thesaur̃ *cum aliis de consilio ipius Dñi Regis tam Militib q'm Cticis q'm pluribus* nobilis vir Dñs Jacobus dc̄us senescallus Scocie in ꝑsencia mei infrascripti Not & testiū subscriptorū ad hoc vocator̄ spāliṫ & rogator̄ fidelitate Dño Regi ꝑdc̄o ꝑ oīibus ꝑris suis fecit in subscripta forma fidelitatē suam ꝑdc̄am in oīibus suis articulis & pūctis sup corpus Xp̄i consecratum & duas cruces sc̄as, scilt la Croiz Neytz & la Blakerode aliasq; reliquias sc̄as firmavit corporalis vinculo juramenti et sup fidelitate sic facta suas patentes fecit lr̃as sub nōie suo conceptas suiq; sigilli impressione munitas quar̃ lr̃a in oīib & ꝑ oīia tenor est talis.

A touz ceux qi ces lettres verront ou orront James Seneschal dEscoce, saluz en Dieu. Come piez ca por tresgrant trespas & mesprisez q̃ nous eumes faitz en plusurs maneres contre nr̃e Seignur lige mon Seign^r Edward par la grace de Dieu Rei dEngl Seign^r dIrland & Ducs dAquitaine contre lomage & la foiaute q̃ no° li avioms faitz & contre nr̃e ligance no° nous fussoms renduz & soutzmis haut & bas & du tout corps & ꝑres & tenementz & q'ntqe no° avioms ou aver porrions a la volente de nr̃e dit Seign^r, e il nous eit puis de sa grace especiale renduz les ꝑres & les tenementz avantditz q̃ no° teniens en Escoce par quei nous li avoms ore de novel fait homage & ꝑment de feaute: Nous esteantz quites & delivres & en nr̃e plein poair promettons loialment & en bone foi q̃ nous deci enavaunt pur toutz jurs serroms foialx & loialx a nr̃e dit Seign^r le Rey dEngl & a ses heirs Rois dEngl & bon foi leur porteroms de vie de membre & de terrien honur contre totes gentz qui purront vivre & morir & q̃ contre eux ne serroms en nul temps pur chose qe pusse avenir ne en aide ne en consail ne serroms ou chose soit parlee ordene cōpasse ou faite q̃ pusse torner a deshonur ou a damage de eux ou si nous le sachoms q̃ nous le destorberoms a tout nr̃e poair & le lor feroms asaver sanz delay: Et a toutes les choses desusdites fermement tenir en toutz poyntz, Nous avoms jurez sur le corps Dieu e sur Saintes Ewangilles e sur la Croitz Neitz & sur la Blakerode dEscoce & sur plusors autres reliques. Et outre ce as ditz homage & ꝑment en toutz pointz fermement tenir & garder nous obligeoms nr̃e corps noz heirs totes noz ꝑres & toutz noz tenementz & q'nt q̃ nous avoms ou aver purroms haut & bas & de tout a la volente de nr̃e dit Seign^r le Rei & de ses heirs. Et volōs & grantoms por nous & por noz heirs sil avieigne ce q̃ Dieu ne vuille q̃ nous ou noz heirs soioms james de guerre contre nr̃e dit Seignur le Rey ou ses heirs ou en aide ou en consail de nul de leur enemis priveement ou apertement q̃ noz corps noz ꝑres & noz tenementz & q'nt q̃ nous averoms ou aver porroms soient desadonq̃ forfaitz a nr̃e dit Seign^r le Rei & a ses heirs en tieu manere q̃ nouz ne noz heirs ne pussoms james rien de droit clamer ne chalenḡ en nul temps. Estre ce nous voloms & grantoms p' nous & pur noz heirs sil aveigne q̃ nous soioms en nul temps deci en avant contre nr̃e dit Seignur le Rei ou ses heirs sicome est avauntdit: q̃ Ercevesqes Evesqes & quicūq; autres prelatz dEngleṫre & dEscoce tantz & tieux come il plerra a nr̃e dit Seignur le Rey dEngl ou a ses heirs Rois dEngl santz tote mañe de coniseance de causes sanz monicion ou nule mañe de garnissement, & sanz tote manere de contredit de nulli pussent doner sentence descumenḡ sur nous & sur noz heirs & nous escomenḡ e mettre hors de cōmune de toutz cristiens & totes nos ꝑres mettre a entredit. En tesmoignance de queux choses nous avoms mis nr̃e seal a ces lettres. Doñ en la Priourie des Chanoignes de Lanrecost le *xxiii. jour du mois dOctobr̃* lan de grace *Mil treiscentz & sis* & du regne nr̃e Seignur le Rey avauntdit *trentisme quart.*

(℔ 49.)

Quibus sic factis idem Dñs Jacobus die ꝑdc̄o ad ꝑsenciā Dñi Regis Angl supradc̄i Dñi sui accedens eidem Dño Regi ꝑ jam dc̄is ꝑris suis in Scocia in ꝑsencia mei Not & testiū subsc'ptor̄ homagium fecit in forma debita ac eciam consueta. Et ad majorē ꝑmissor̄ evidenciā & cautelam ꝑfatus Dñs Jacobus senescallus sigillum suū apposuit huic publico instrumento. Acta in Prioratu de *Lanrecost Carlioleñ* Dioc̄ Anno indictione & die ꝑdc̄is. Presentib nobilib viris Dñis *Adomaro de Valencia*, *Joñe de Hasting'*, *Joñe Boteturte*, *Robto de la Warde*, *Joñe de Suleia* Baronib, *Joñe de Hastang'* & *Joñe de Douuedale* Militib, necnon Dñis *Joñe de Sandale Witto de Bevercote Robto de Cotingh'm* & *Joñe de Wyntoñ* cticis & aliis in multitudine copiosa testib ad hoc vocatis sp̄aliṫ & rogatis.

Et ego *Joñes* dc̄us *Bouhs de Londoñ* Dñi Pp^e auctoritate Notarius Publicus qui ꝑmissis una cum dc̄is testib interfui eaq; sic fieri vidi & audivi rogatus sup hiis ꝑsens confeci publicum instrumentū & in publicam formam redegi meoq; signo consueto signavi in testimoniū ꝑmissor̄.

Et ego *Andreas* quondam *Guilelmi de Tang'* cticus *Ebor̄* Dioc̄ sacrosc̄e sedis Ap̄lice publicus auc^te Notar̃ qui ꝑmissis una cū dc̄o Magro *Joñe* Notar̃ & testibus suprascriptis interfui eaq; sic fieri vidi & audivi in teste rogatus me subscripsi & signum meum apposui consuetum in fidem & testimoniū ꝑmissor̄.

Et memorand qd ꝑdc̄m instrm publicū lib̄atū fuit Londoñ [*xix. die Nov'*] *Witto de Brikhull* uni Camar̄ior̄ R̄ in Thes custodiendū.

35 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1306.
7 *July* 1307.

# Anno xxxv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.*

D sūmonicōe Parliamenti usq; Karlm.

Ꝑ *Edwardo* p'ncipi *Walł* ⁊ Comiti *Cestř* filio suo ƙimo salłm. Quia sup ordinacōe ⁊ stabilimento ꝛre nr̃e Scocie necnō ⁊ aliis negociis nos ⁊ statū regni nr̃i sp̃alit̃ tangentibꝫ apud Karlm *in Octab Sči Hillař ꝓximo futuř* pliamentū tenere ⁊ vobiscū ac cū ceꝛis Magnatibꝫ de eodem regno ƙre volumꝰ colloquiū ⁊ t'ctatū ſ vob mandamus qđ om̄ibꝫ aliis p̃missis ad p̃dčos diem ⁊ locū dčo pliamento psonalit̃ int̃sitis nobiscū ac cū ceꝛis Magnatibꝫ de dčo regno sup ordinacōe stabilimento ⁊ negociis p̃dčis tractaturi vr̃mq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. Ꝑ. ap̃d Lanrecost *iii. die Novembř.*

20 *Jan.* 1307. 35 *Ed. I.*

3 *Nov.* 1306.

Ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fid̃ suo *Henř de Lacy* Comiti *Linč* salłm. Quia sup ordinacōe ⁊č. ut supª vob mandamꝰ in fide ⁊ homagio quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̃ injungentes qđ om̄ibꝫ aliis p̃missis ⁊č. ut supª. T. Ꝑ. ut supª.

Consˢ litt̃e dirigunt' subscłptis videłt

- ☞ *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Mař *Angł.*
- ☞ *Rač̃o de Monte Hermeř* Comiti *Gloúč* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastř.*
- ☞ *Humfr̃o de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Warenna* Comiti *Surř.*
- ☞ *Edmundo* Comiti *Arundełł.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Britañ* Com̃ *Richemund.*
- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Com̃ *Warř.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Veer* Comiti *Oxon̄.*
- ☞ *Gilb̃to de Umframvitt* Comiti de *Anegos.*
- ☞ *Henř de Lancastř.*
- ☞ *Adomaro de Valenč.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Ferrař.*
- ☞ *Henř de Percy.*
- ☞ *Hug' le Despenſ.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to fit Walt̃i.*
- ☞ *Witto le Latim̃.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Clifford.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Monte Alto.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Hastinges.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de la Mare.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Ripař.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Mohun.*
- ☞ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to fit Pagani.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- ☞ *Edm̃o Deyncurt.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Sčo Joh̃e de Lagehªm.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Geynvitt.*
- ☞ *Thome de Furnivall.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Tony.*
- ☞ *Thome de Berkele.*
- ☞ *Witto de Brewosa.* (☜ 1.)
- ☞ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☞ *Witto Martyn.*
- ☞ *Thome de Multon.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Ap Adam.*
- ☞ *Ph̃o de Kyme.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Segªve.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to fit Rog̃i.*
- ☞ *Hug' de Veer.*
- ☞ *Walt̃o de Faucūberge.*
- ☞ *Rač̃o Basset de Draytoñ.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o la Warre.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Paynel.*
- ☞ *Alex'o de Balliolo.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Pointz.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
- ☞ *Witto de Rithre.*
- ☞ *Reginaldo de Grey.*
- ☞ *Walt̃o de Muncy.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Scales.*
- ☞ *Ade de Welles.*
- ☞ *Almarico de Sčo Amando.*
- ☞ *Witto de Canti Lupo.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Engaigne.*
- ☞ *Gilb̃to Pecche.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Clav̄ing'.*
- ☞ *Witto de Leyburñ.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo de Sum̄ř.*
- ☞ *Witto de Grandi sono.*
- ☞ *Ph̃o Darcy.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Extraneo.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Insula.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Sudle.*
- ☞ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
- ☞ *Thome le Latim̃.*
- ☞ *Walt̃o de Teye.*
- ☞ *Walt̃o de Hunt̄cumbe.*
- ☞ *Edmundo de Hastinges.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Lancastř.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Sčo Joh̃e.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to la Warde.*
- ☞ *Henř Tregoz.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Lovel de Tychem̄sh.*
- ☞ *Alano la Zusche.*
- ☞ *Henř Tyeis.*
- ☞ *Nicho de Segªve.*
- ☞ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fit Reginaldi.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Caumvitt.*
- ☞ *Witto le Vavassur.*
- ☞ *Witto Sampsoñ.*
- ☞ *Witto de Ferař.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Grendoñ.*
- ☞ *Witto de Morle.*
- ☞ *Edmundo Baroni Staff'.*

(☞ 1.)

- ☙ *Rad̄o filio Witti.*
- ☙ *Bogoni de Knovill'.*
- ☙ *Thome de la Roche.*
- ☙ *Theobaldo de Verdun* seniori.
- ☙ *Theobaldo de Verdun* juniori.
- ☙ *Witto Tuchet.*
- ☙ *And̄r de Estle.*
- ☙ *Henr̄ Huse.*
- ☙ *Serloni de Nansladron.*
- ☙

(2.) D eodem.

20 *Jan.* 1307. 35 *Ed. I.*

R̄ venabili in X̄po p̄ri *W.* eadem g̈ra Arch̄ *Eborz* Angl̄ primati saltm. Quia sup ordinac̄oe ⁊ stabilimento d̄re nr̄e Scocie necnō ⁊ aliis negociis nos ⁊ statū regni nr̄i sp̄alit̄ tangentibz ꝛ apud Karl'm *in Octab S̄ci Hill' p̄x̄o futur̄* pliamentū tenere ꝓponim⁹ ꝛ sup quibz vobiscū ac cū c̄etis P̄latis Magnatibz ⁊ P̄cibz de eodem regno h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ t⁹ctatū ꝛ vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̄oe quibz nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ ōibz aliis ꝑtermissis d̄cis die ⁊ loco d̄co pliamento ꝑsonalit̄ int̄sitis nobiscū ac cū c̄etis P̄latis Magnatibz ⁊ P̄cibz de d̄co regno nr̄o sup ordinac̄oe stabilimento ⁊ p̄d̄cis negociis t⁹ctaturi v̄rmq; in p̄missis cōsiliū impensuri. Premunientes Decanū ⁊ Capitl'm eccl'ie v̄re Archid' totūq; clerū v̄re dioc̄ qd̄ iidem Decan⁹ ⁊ "Archid'" in pp⁹is ꝑsonis suis ⁊ d̄cm Capitl'm ꝑ unū idemq; clerus p duos ꝑcuratores idoneos plenam ⁊ sufficiēt̄ p⁹tatem ab ip̄is Capitl'o ⁊ clero h̄entes una vobiscū int̄sint modis om̄ibz tūc ibidem ad faciend̄ ⁊ consenciend̄ hiis que tūc de cōi cōsilio favente D̄no ordinari contigit sup ordinac̄oe stabilimento ⁊ negociis antedc̄is. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R̄. apud Lanrecost *iii. die Novembr̄.*

3 *Nov.* 1306.

Eodem modo scribit⁹ Ep̄is *Linc̄* ꝛ *Londoñ* ꝛ *Cicestr̄* ꝛ *Exoñ* ꝛ *Hereford'* ꝛ *Saz* ꝛ *Assaveñ* ꝛ *Bangoreñ* ꝛ *Meneveñ* ⁊ *Landaveñ.*

Eodem modo scribit⁹ *W. Coventr̄* ⁊ *Lych'* Ep̄o usq; ibi ꝛ p̄munientes Priorē ⁊ Capitl'm *Coventr̄* ⁊ Decanū ⁊ Capitl'm *Lych'* eccl'iaz v̄raz necnō Archid' totūq; clerū t̄c.

Eodem modo scribit⁹ *W. Bathoñ* ⁊ *Welleñ* Ep̄o p̄munientes t̄c. Priorē ⁊ Capitl'm *Bathoñ* ⁊ Decanū ⁊ Capitl'm *Welleñ* t̄c. ut sup⁹.

Eodē modo sc'bit⁹ Ep̄is *Norwicen* ꝛ *Roffen* ꝛ *Dunelm* ꝛ *Karliol'* ꝛ *Elien* ꝛ *Wygorn* ꝛ preñ t̄c. Priorē ⁊ Capitl'm eccl'ie v̄re Archid' t̄c. ut s⁹.

(3.) D eodem.

R̄ dilc̄o sibi in X̄po Abbati *S̄ci Augustini Cantuar̄* saltm. Quia sup ordinac̄oe t̄c. ut sup⁹ vob̄ mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̄oe quibz nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ om̄ibz aliis p̄missis t̄c. ꝑsonalit̄ int̄sitis nobcum t̄c. ut sup⁹ v̄rmq; consiliū impensuri. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R̄. apud Lanrecost *iii. die Novembr̄.*

3 *Nov.* 1306.

Eodem modo scribit⁹ subsc'ptis videl't

- ☙ Abbi de *S̄co Edm̄o.*
- ☙ Abbi de *S̄co Albano.*
- ☙ Abbi *Westm̄.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Walth'm.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Evesh'm.*
- ☙ Abbi *Beate Marie Eborz.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Burgo S̄ci Petri.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Wynchec̄be.*
- ☙ Abbi *S̄ci Pet' Glouc̄.*
- ☙ Abbi *S̄ci Pet' Bristoll'.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Malmesbur̄.*
- ☙ Abbi *Glaston̄.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Seleby.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Cirencestr̄.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Redynges.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Furneis.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Salleye.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Alnewyk'.*
- ☙ Abbi de *S̄ca Ositha.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Barlinges.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Tupholm.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Byleye.*
- ☙ Abbi de la *Dale.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Neulus.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Croxton̄.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Cokersand'.*
- ☙ Abbi de *S̄ca Radegund'.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Tychefeld'.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Torre.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Holmcoltran.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Wellebek'.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Hales.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Novo Monast⁹io.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Jervaull'.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Fontibz.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Bella Landa.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Melsa.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Kirkestede.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Rupe.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Rughford'.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Valle Dei.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Gerndon̄.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Stanleye in Arderñ.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Pipwell.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Combe.*
- ☙ Abbi de *Basingwerk'.*

(☜ 3.)

(4.) D eodem.

R̄ dilc̄o ⁊ fid̄ suo *Rog̈o le Brabazon* saltm. Quia sup ordinac̄oe t̄c. ut sup⁹ sup quibz vobiscū ac cū c̄etis de consilio nr̄o h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ t⁹ctatū ꝛ vob̄ mandam⁹ firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ om̄ibz aliis p̄missis d̄cis die ⁊ loco d̄co ꝑliamento ꝑsonalit̄ int̄sitis nobiscū ac cū c̄etis de cōsilio nr̄o sup ordinac̄oe stabilimento ⁊ p̄d̄cis negociis t⁹ctaturi v̄rmq; in p̄missis consiliū impensuri. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R. apud Lanrecost *iii. die Novembr̄.*

3 *Nov.* 1306.

Eodem modo mand̄ est subsc'ptis videl't.

- ☙ *Witto de Ormesby.*
- ☙ *Gilb̄to de Roubiry.*
- ☙ *Witto de Bereford'.*
- ☙ *Petro Mallore.*
- ☙ *Joh̄i de Berewyk'.*
- ☙ *Joh̄i de Insula.*
- ☙ *Henr̄ Spig'nel.*
- ☙ *Witto Inge.*
- ☙ Mag̈ro *Witto de Pykering'* Archid' *Notingh̄.*
- ☙ Mag̈ro *Rob̄to de Pykering'.*
- ☙ Mag̈ro *Thome de Luggor̄.*
- ☙ Mag̈ro *Joh̄i de Cadomo.*
- ☙ Mag̈ro *Petro de Dene.*
- ☙ Mag̈ro *Ric̄o de Plumstok'.*

R̄ Vic̄ *Eborz* saltm. Quia sup ordinac̄oe t̄c. ut sup⁹ pliamentū tenere ꝓponim⁹ ⁊ cū P̄latis Magnatibz ⁊ P̄cibz de eodem regno h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ t⁹ctatū ꝛ tibi ꝓcipim⁹ firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ de Com̄ p̄d̄co duos Milites ⁊ de qualibet Civitate ejusdem Com̄ duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgeñ de discrecioribz ⁊ ad laborand̄ potencioribz sine

(☞

(☞ 5.) dilõne eligi ꝛ eos ad nos ad ꝑdcos diem ꝛ locū venire fac̃. Ita qd dci Milites plenam ꝛ sufficientē p'tatem ꝑ se ꝛ cõitate Coñ ꝑdci ꝛ dci Cives ꝛ Burgeñ ꝑ se ꝛ cõitate Civitatū ꝛ Burgoꝝ ꝑdcoꝝ divisim ab ipis tūc ibidem ħeant ad faciend quod tūc de cõi cõsilio ordinabit' in ꝑmissis. Ita qd ꝑ defcū hujusmodi p'tatis negocia ꝑdca infca nõ remaneant quoquo modo. Et ħeas ibi nõia dcoꝝ Mit Civiū ꝛ Burgeñ ꝛ hoc bře. T. R. ut sup'.

Conꝭ lře dirigunt' singulis Vic̃ ꝑ Angl. T. R. ut sup'.

(6.) *Lib Irrotulamentoꝝ de Parliamentis &c. in Turr. Lond. fol.* 129. (*b*)

20 Jan. 1307. ☞ NOMĪA illoꝝ qui sūmoniti fuerunt ad pliamentum R. E. apud Karliol *in Octab Sci Hillar* anno ꝛc. *xxxv*to ad t'ctand sup ordinacõe ꝛ stabilitate ꝛre Scocie necnon ꝛ aliis negociis dēm Regem ꝛ statū regni sui sp̄alit̄ tangentibꝫ videlt.

Hic ☞ *Edwardus* Princeps *Walł* filius R.
Hic ☞ *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comes *Lincoln̄.*
✠ ☞ *Radus de Monte Hermer̃* Comes *Glouc̃* ꝛ *Hertf'.*
☞ *Thomas* Comes *Lancastr̃.*
✠ ☞ *Humfr̃s de Bohun* Comes *Heref'* ꝛ *Essex'.*
• ✠ ☞ *Joñes de Warenna* Comes *Surr̃.* excusat' q̄ in Walł de lic̃ R.
☞ *Edmundus* Comes *Arundel.*
☞ *Joñes de Britañ* Comes *Richemund.*
☞ *Guido de Bello Campo* Comes *Warr̃.*
✠ ☞ *Robtus de Veer* Comes *Oxoñ.* excusat' ꝑ R.
☞ *Gilbt̃s de Umframvill* Comes de *Anegos.*
☞ *Henr̃ de Lancastr̃.*
✠ ☞ *Adomarus de Valenc̃.*
✠ ☞ *Joñes de Ferar̃.*
✠ ☞ *Henr̃ de Percy.*
Hic ☞ *Hugo le Despenser.*
☞ *Robtus fit Walt̄i.* veniet cū Card.
☞ *Willts le Latim̄.*
✠ ☞ *Robtus le Clifford.* ⊣
☞ *Robtus de Monte Alto.*
✠ ☞ *Joñes de Hastinges.*
• ☞ *Joñes de la Mare.*
☞ *Joñes de Ripar̃.*
☞ *Joñes de Mohun.*
✠ ☞ *Petrus de Malo Lacu.* excusat' ꝑ Justic̃.
• ☞ *Robtus fit Pagani.*
Hic • ☞ *Hugo de Curtenay.*
• ☞ *Edm̃s Deyncurt.* excusat' ꝑ Justic̃.
☞ *Joñes de Sco Joñe de Lageham.*
☞ *Galfr̃s de Geynvill.*
☞ *Thom̃ de Furnivall.*
☞ *Robtus de Tony.*
• ☞ *Thom̃ de Berkele.*
• ☞ *Willts de Brewosa.*
☞ *Petrus Corbet.*
☞ *Willts Martyn.* excusat' ꝑ Justic̃.
• ✠ ☞ *Thom̃ de Multon̄.*
☞ *Joñes ap Adam.*
☞ *Phus de Kyme.* excusat' ꝑ R.
• ✠ ☞ *Joñes de Segrave.*
• ☞ *Robtus fit Rogi.*
☞ *Hugo de Veer.*
• ☞ *Walt̄us de Faucumberge.*
• ☞ *Radus Basset de Drayton̄.*
*Rogus la Warre.*
☞ *Joñes Paynel.* (☜ 6.)
• ✠ ☞ *Alex' de Balliolo.*
☞ *Hugo Pointz.*
Hic • ☞ *Rogus de Mortuo Mari.*
Hic ☞ *Willts de Rithre.*
☞ *Reginaldus de Grey.* veñ ꝑ *Thom̃ de Wytnesh'm* Attorñ.
• Hic ☞ *Walt̄us de Muncy.*
☞ *Robtus de Scales.*
✠ ☞ *Adam de Welles.*
☞ *Almaric̃ de Sco Amando.*
☞ *Willts de Canti Lupo.*
☞ *Joñes Engaigne.*
✠ ☞ *Gilbtus Peeche.* ⊣
• ☞ *Joñes de Clavyngg'.*
• ☞ *Willts de Leyburn̄.*
☞ *Joñes de Bello Campo de Somš.*
Hic ☞ *Willts de Grandi sono.*
☞ *Joñes Extraneus.*
☞ *Joñes de Insula.*
Hic ☞ *Joñes de Sudle.*
• ☞ *Simon de Monte Acuto.* excusat' q̄ in Scoc̃.
Hic ☞ *Walt̄us de Teye.*
✠ ☞ *Edm̃s de Hastinges.*
☞ *Joñes de Lancastr̃.*
✠ ☞ *Joñes de Sco Joñe.*
☞ *Henr̃ Tregoz.*
☞ *Joñes Lovel* de *Tychemersh.*
• ☞ *Alanus la Zusche.*
☞ *Henr̃ Tyeys.*
☞ *Nicħs de Segrave.*
☞ *Fulco filius Warini.*
☞ *Joñes filius Reginaldi.*
☞ *Galfr̃s de Camvill.* excusat' ꝑ Regē ut testat' lra Dñi *Robti de Cotinghm.*
• ☞ *Willts le Vavasour.* Justic̃ *Trailb.*
✠ ☞ *Willts de Ferar̃.*
✠ ☞ *Robtus de Grendon̄.*
☞ *Edm̃s* Baro *Staff'.*
• ☞ *Radus fit Witti.*
☞ *Thom̃ de la Roche.*
• *Theobaldus de Verdun* junior.
• *Willts Tuchet.*
• *Henr̃ Husc.*

• ☞ Archiep̄s *Eboꝝ Angl* Primas.
☞ Ep̄s *Linc̃.*
• ☞ Ep̄us *Londoñ.*
• ☞ Ep̄us *Cycestr̃.*
☞ Ep̄us *Exoñ* impotens.
☞ Ep̄s *Hereford.*
☞ Ep̄us *Saꝝ.*
• ☞ Ep̄us *Landavcñ.*
☞ Ep̄us *Assavcñ.*
☞ Ep̄s *Bangoreñ.*
☞ Ep̄us *Menevcñ.*
• ☞ Ep̄us *Coventr̃* ꝛ *Lych.*
☞ Ep̄us *Bathoñ* ꝛ *Welleñ.*
☞ Ep̄us *Norwicen̄.*
☞ Ep̄us *Roffen̄.*
☞ Ep̄us *Dunelm̃.*
• ☞ Ep̄us *Karl.*
☞ Ep̄us *Elienš.*
• ☞ Ep̄us *Wygorn̄.*
☞ Ep̄us *Wyntoñ.*

☞ Mandat̃ fuit dcis ꝑlatis qd venirent ꝛc. ꝛ eciam qd scire facent Decanis Capitulis ꝛ Clero dcaꝝ Dioc̃ qd venirent ad t'ctand in forma supradca.

☞

(7.)

ℭ Abbas *Sči Augustini Cantuar.*
ℭ Abbas de *Sčo Edmundo.*
ℭ Abbas de *Sčo Albano.*
ℭ Abbas *Westm̃.*
• ℭ Abbas de *Walth'm.* veñ in ꝑl'a p' ϯ postea fecit ꝓcur̃ *Joh̃ de Bray.*
ℭ Abbas de *Evesh'm.*
ℭ Abbas Beate *Marie Eboz.*
⊙ ℭ Abbas de Burgo *Sči Petri.*
ℭ Abbas de *Rameseye.*
ℭ Abbas de *Wynchecumbe.*
ℭ Abbas *Sči Petri Glouč.*
ℭ Abbas *Sči Petri Bristoll'.*
ℭ Abbas de *Malmesbur'.*
ℭ Abbas *Glastoñ.*
ℭ Abbas de *Seleby.*
ℭ Abbas de *Cyrencestr̃.*
ℭ Abbas de *Redynges.*
ℭ Abbas de *Furneis.*
ℭ Abbas de *Salleye.*
ℭ Abbas de *Alnewyk.*
ℭ Abbas de *Sča Ositha.*
ℭ Abbas de *Barlinges.*
ℭ Abbas de *Tupholm̃.*
ℭ Abbas de *Byleye.*
ℭ Abbas de la *Dale.*
ℭ Abbas de *Neuhus.*
ℭ Abbas de *Croxtoñ.*
ℭ Abbas de *Cokersand'.*
ℭ Abbas de *Sča Radegunde.*
• ℭ Abbas de *Tychefeld'.*
• ℭ Abbas de *Torre.*
• ℭ Abbas de *Holmcolt'n.*
ℭ Abbas de *Wellebek.*
ℭ Abbas de *Hales.*
ℭ Abbas de *Novo Monasterio.*
ℭ Abbas de *Jerovall'.*
ℭ Abbas de *Fontibz.*
ℭ Abbas de *Bella landa.*
ℭ Abbas de *Melsa.*
ℭ Abbas de *Kirkestede.*
ℭ Abbas de *Rupe.*
ℭ Abbas de *Rughford'.*
ℭ Abbas de *Valle Dei.*
ℭ Abbas de *Grendoñ.*
ℭ Abbas de *Stanley in Arderñ.*
ℭ Abbas de *Pipwell'.*
ℭ Abbas de *Combe.*
ℭ Abbas de *Basyngwerk.*

• ℭ *Rog̃us Brabazon.*
ℭ *Witts de Ormesby.*
ℭ *Gilbs de Roubury.*
ℭ *Witts de Bereford'.*
• ℭ *Petrus Malorre.*
ℭ *Joñes de Berewyk.*
ℭ *Joñes de Insula.*
ℭ *Henr̃ Spigrnel.*
ℭ *Witts Inge.* excusat' ꝑ Trailb.

• ℭ Magr *Witts de Pykerig* Archid *Notingh.*
ℭ Magr *Robtus de Pykering.*
✠ ℭ Magr *Thom̃ de Luggore.*
ℭ Magr *Joñes de Cadamo.*
✠ ℭ Magr *Petrus de Dene.*
✠ ℭ Magr *Ričs de Plumstok.*

(9.) ℭ Mandatū fuit singlis Vič ꝑ Angl qđ de quolibet Com̃ duos Milites ⁊ ⁊ de qualibet Civitate duos Cives ⁊ de quolibet Burgo duos Burgenses eligi ⁊ ad dčm parliamentū venire facient ad t'ctand' ⁊c.—Ad ꝑdčas *Octab* Dñs Rex morabat' apud Lanrecost ⁊ misit usq; Karlm *Coventr̃* ⁊ *Lychefeldeñ* Epm Thes̃ ℟ ⁊ *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comitē *Lincoln̄* consanguineū Regē ꝑ lras suas patentes subscriptas.

(10.) Parliamentū ℟ Edwardi sūmonitū apud Karl *in Octab Sči Hillar̃* anno regni sui *xxxv*to.

EDWARD par la Grace de Dieu Roi dEngletre Seignr dIrlaunde ⁊ Ducs dAquitaine a touz noz foialx ⁊ loialx Prelatz, Contes, Barons, Procurours, ⁊ autres q̃ sont venuz a Cardoill ꝑ nr̃e somonse pr estre illueq̃s a nr̃e parlement *a ces Oytaves de la Seynt Hillerye*, saluz. Nous 20 *Jan.* 1307. feisoms assav a vo° toutz qe no° enveoms a Cardoill noz foialx ⁊ loialx *Waud* ꝑ meisme la grace Evesq̃ de *Cestre* nr̃e Tresorier ⁊ *Henri de Lacy* Conte de *Nicole* nr̃e chier cousyn pr monstrer a vo° aucunes bosoignes touchantz no° ⁊ nr̃e roialme qant a la jornee de y cestz *vendredi samedi* ⁊ *dimegne* ⁊ por tretter ovesq; vo° ⁊ vo° dire nr̃e volūte 20, 21, 22 *Jan.* 1307. sur meismes les busoignes sicōme no° lour avoms en chargez. Et vo° mandoms qe as ditz Evesq; ⁊ Conte de ce qil vo° en dirront de ꝑ no° creez fiablement ⁊ si avant cōme vo° ferriez a no° meismes si no° y feussiens en ꝑpre ꝑsone. Doñ souz nr̃e pve seal a Lanrecost le *xix. jour dę Janevoir* 19 *Jan.* 1307. lAn de nr̃e regne *xxxv.*—Et ad dčm *diem Venis* dči Epus 20 *Jan.* 1307. ⁊ Comes venerunt apud Karliolū ⁊ congregatis ibidem quibzdam Platis ⁊ aliis adjornarunt omes usq; diem *Dñicam* 22 *Jan.* 1307. sequentem ⁊ eadē *die Dñica* congregatis plurib; Platis ⁊ aliis q'a omes Plati Milites ⁊ alii de cōitate Regni tunc plenar̃ non venant, receptis quibzdam ꝓcuracōib; ꝑlatoz qui venire nō potant, adjornat' omes qui sūmoniti sunt ad ꝑliamentū usq; *diem Mcur̃ seq'n ad horā p'mam* ⁊ dči Epus ⁊ Comes 25 *Jan.* 1307. intim t'ctabunt cū Rege ⁊c.

(11.) ℭ MEMOd' qđ Epi Abbtes, Priores, Decani, Archidiaconi, Clerus ⁊ Capitla divsaz Dioč subscꝛpta miserunt ad ꝑliamentum Regis E. apud Karliolū *in Octab Sči Hillar̃* anno ⁊c. *xxxv.* ꝓcuratores suos inferius nōiatos ad t'ctand' cū Platis Magnatib; ⁊ aliis Pceri; regni dči ℟ sup negociis ꝑ quib; dčm ꝑliamentum sum̃ fuit ⁊ ad consenscienđ hiis que in eodē ꝑliamento sup negociis illis contigit ordinari videlt.

ℭ *Thom̃* Epus *Exon̄* misit ⁊c. *Henr̃ de Pynkenee* Rectorē ecclie de *Honyton.*

ℭ *Joñes* Epus *Linč* misit ⁊c. *Hug' de Normantoñ* Canōicum ecclie *Lincoln̄* ⁊ *Robtm de Askeby* Rectorē ecclie de *Hale* cōjunctim ⁊ divisim.

ℭ *Walt'us Bathon̄* ⁊ *Welleñ* Epus misit ⁊c. *Witm de Cherletoñ* Canōicum ecclie *Welleñ.*

ℭ *S.* Epus *Saz* misit ⁊c. *Thom̃ Chaumpeneys* Rectorē ecclie de *Westhildeslee.*

ℭ *Robtus* Epus *Elieñ* misit ⁊c. Magros *Galfrm de Pakenh'm* ⁊ *Ričm de Denford'* clicos.

ℭ *Henr̃ Wyntoñ* Epus misit ⁊c. Magros *Phm dę Bartoñ*, Archid *Surr̃ Gilbtm de Middeltoñ*, *Joñem de Bleyho*, ⁊ *Ričm Wodeloc* clicos.

ℭ *Ričus* Epus *Hereford'* misit ⁊c. *Adam de Herwyntoñ* Rectorē ecclie de *Aure* ⁊ *Walt'm de Lugwardyn* Rectorē ecclie de *Mouesle.*

ℭ *D.* Epus *Menevēñ* misit ⁊c. Magrm *Joñem Bussh* Canoñ in ecclia *Menev'* ⁊ *Warinū Martyn* Militem.

℟

(☞ 11.)

cr *L.* Epus *Assaveñ* misit ℔c. Magros *Matħm Ruffini* ꝛ *Howelū Ap Ithel.*

cr *Gervasius* Archidiaconus *Cicestr̃* misit ℔c. *Nicħm de Dynnesleye* Vicariū in ecclia de *Boseh'm.*

cr Decanus ꝛ Capitlm *Welleñ* miserūt ℔c. Magros *Thoñ de Luggore* ꝛ *Willm de Cherletoñ* Canōicos ecclie *Welleñ.*

cr Archids *Welleñ* misit ℔c. *Henr̃ de Pynkene* Rectorem ecclie de *Honytoñ.*

cr Capitlm ecclie Cathedral *Wygorñ* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Johem de Sco Brevello* Monachū ejusdem dom⁹ ꝛ *Willm de Thorntoft* clicum.

cr Supp'or ꝛ Convent⁹ *Roff'* miserūt ℔c. *Robt'm* Rectorē ecclie de *Hoo.*

cr Capitlm *Linc̃* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Robt'm de Pykering'* ꝛ *Hugonē de Normantoñ* Canōicos ecclie *Lincoln̄.*

cr Archids *Wygorñ* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Johem de Sco Briavello* ꝛ *Ingeraldū de Warle* clicum.

cr Capitlm *Exoñ* misit ℔c. *Henr̃ de Pynkeneie* Rectorē ecclie de *Honyntoñ.*

cr Capitlm *Cicestr̃* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Clementē de Petcham* Canōicū ecclie *Cicestr̃.*

cr *Radus* Archids *Elien̄* misit ℔c. Magros *Galfr̃m de Pakenh'm Ricm de Conygtoñ* ꝛ *Adam Elyot* clicos.

cr Archids *Berkę* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Willm de Bukkestanes.*

cr Capitlm ecclie *Saꝛ* misit ℔c. Magros *Johem de Tarenta* ꝛ *Willm de Buckestanes* clicos.

cr *Thoñ* Archid *Saꝛ* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Johem de Tarenta.*

cr Decanus ꝛ Capitlm ecclie *B'i Petri Eboꝛ* miserunt ℔c. *Adam de Osgodby* Canōicum ecclie p̄dce.

cr Prior de *Norwico* misit ℔c. Magros *Hug' de Swafh'm Thoñ de Fuldoñ* ꝛ *Willm de Tutingtoñ.*

cr Prior ꝛ Cōventus *Sci Swithuni Wyntoñ* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Radm de Caune* cōmonachm suū ꝛ *Johem de Burñ* cōjunctim ꝛ divisim.

cr Prior *Elien̄* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Ricm de Dene* ꝛ *Eudonē Thornetoñ Stiward* clicos.

cr Capitlm *Elien̄* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Ricm de Dene* clicum.

cr *J.* Archid *Meneveñ* misit ℔c. *Johem Boisħ* Canōicum in ecclia *Meneveñ* ꝛ *Henr̃ de Lutegarshale* ac *Warinū Martyn.*

cr Archid *Subir̃* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Johem Hardy* Rectorem ecclie de *Thrillowe.*

cr Archid *Norwicen̄* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Hug' de Swafh'm.*

cr Archid *Hereford* misit ℔c. *Walt'm de Lugwardyn.*

cr Capitlm *Scе Trinitatis de Norwico* misit ℔c. Magros *Hugonē de Swafh'm Thoñ de Fuldoñ* ꝛ *Willm de Tutingtoñ.*

cr Archid *Salop̄* misit ℔c. *Walt'm de Lugwardyn.*

cr Capitlm *Hereford* misit ℔c. *Walt'm de Lugwardyn* ꝛ *Johem Craft* clicos.

cr Capitlm *Assaveñ* misit ℔c. *Madocū Goch* Canōicum in ecclia *Assaveñ* ꝛ *Howelū* Rectorem ecclie de *Lanarmon.*

cr *A.* Decanus *Assaveñ* ꝛ *L.* Archid ejusdem loci miserūt ℔c. p̄dcos *Madocū* ꝛ *Howelū.*

cr Gerens vices Decani *Sci Pauli Londoñ* ꝛ ejusdē loci Capitlm miserunt ℔c. Magr̃m *Johem de Bedeford.* (☞ 11.)

cr *Rogs* Archids *Roffeñ* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Johem Bussħ* ꝛ *Johem de Coloñ* clicos.

cr *W.* Archids *Glouc̃* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Johem de Wakerle.*

cr *Phus* Archid *Surr̃* misit ℔c. *Johem de Brantingh'm.*

cr Frat̃ *Witts de la More* Magr *Milicie Templi* in *Angt* po. lo. suo fr̃em *Willm de Graftoñ* ad consenciend ꝛ faciend in pliamēto que idē Magr faceret si p̄sens esset.

cr Archid *Norff'* misit ℔c. Magros *Hug' de Swafh'm* ꝛ *Alanū de Swafh'm* clicos.

cr Capitlm ecclie B'i *Andr̃ Roff'* misit ℔c. *Robt'm de Brok* clicum.

cr Prior ecclie B'i *Andr̃ Roff'* misit ℔c. *Petrū de Fangefosse* clicum.

cr Epus *Roff'* misit ℔c. Magr̃m *Johem Bussħ* Rectorē ecclie de *Beggenh'm* et dm̃ *Petrū de Fangefosse* ppetuū vicar̃ ecclie de *Eldyng.*

cr Abbas *Sci Augustini Cantuar̃* misit ℔c. *Willm de Ayremynne* clicum.

cr Abbas de *Evesh'm* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Simoñ de Saultford* cōmonachū suū.

cr Abbas de Malmesbur̃ misit ℔c. *Johem le Bray* clicum ⊣ ꝛ *Willm Cotspore.*

cr Prior *Wygorñ* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Johem de Sco Brevello* cōmonachū suū et *Adam de Herwynton* clicum.

cr Abbas de *Waverle* misit ℔c. supp'orem dom⁹ sue.

cr Dns Rex ħet Abbtem de *Sco Albano* excusatū et nichilomin⁹ idē Abbas misit ℔c. fr̃em *Adam* de *Redbourñ* cōmonachū suū ꝛ *Radm de Daltoñ* clicum.

cr Prior *Roff'* misit ℔c. *Robt'm de Moslee.*

cr Abbas de *Certesеye* misit ℔c. *Johem de Bray* clicum.

cr Abbas *Glastoñ* misit ℔c. *Rogm de Stapelbrugg'.*

cr Abbas de *Quarrera* misit ℔c. *Galfr̃m de Worthe* cōmonachū suū.

cr Abbas de *Letteleye* misit ℔c. *Jacobū de Bychely* cōmonachū suū.

cr Abbas de *Hida* jux' *Wyntoñ* misit ℔c. *Willm Fynamur.*

cr Abbas de *Cumba* nō misit p̄curatorem set p̄mittit p lr̃as suas patentes se ratū ꝛ gratum ħiturū quicquid in dco pliamento p̄ decrev̄it salubriꝰ ordinand.

cr Abbas de *Valle Dei* misit ℔c. *Ricm de Hatherle* clicum.

cr Abbas *Westm̃* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Willm de Chalk* cōmonachū suū.

cr Abbas de *Swynesheved* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Robt'm* cōmonachū suū.

cr Abbas de *Redyngę* misit ℔c. fr̃es *Johem de Suttoñ* ꝛ *Jordanū de Suttoñ* cōmonachos suos.

cr Abbas de *Jerovall* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Johem de Donesford* cōmonachū suū.

cr Abbas de *Rameseye* misit ℔c. fr̃em *Willm de Grafh'm* cōmonachū suū.

(☞ 11.)

☞ Abbas de *Sco Edmo* misit tc. frem *Johem de Edlsdoñ* comonachū suū ꝛ Magr̃m *Radm de Torny* cticum.

☞ Abbas de *Tupholm* misit tc. frem *Alanū* canōicum de *Neuhus.*

☞ Abbas de *Barlingᵹ* misit tc. frem *Johem de Fornle.*

☞ Abbas de *Wynchecombe* misit tc. frem *Walm de Apperleye* monachū.

☞ Abbas de *Neuhus* misit tc. frem *Alanū de Middletoñ.*

☞ Abbas *Sci Petri Glouc* misit tc. *Rogum de Assherugg'* ꝛ *Radm de Eytoñ* cticos.

☞ Abbas *B'e Mar Eboꝛ* misit tc. frem *Witm de Tanefeld* monachū suū.

☞ Abbas de *Sca Radegund* jux[a] *Dovorr̃* ꝑmittit ꝑ lras suas patentes qd ipe ratū hebit quicquid in dco ꝑliamento tc.

☞ Abbas *Vall Sce Mar de Crokesdeñ* misit tc. frem *Witm de Shepesh* monach tc.

☞ Abbas de *Croyland* misit tc. *Robm de Shulthorp* tc.

☞ Supp'or ꝛ Covent[o] *Dunelm* miserunt fres *Hugonē de Monte Alto* ꝛ *Thomam de Rillingtoñ.*

☞ Abbas de *Wardona* misit *Henr Tilly* tc.

☞ Abbas de *Bynedoñ* misit frem *Robm de Stok* monach de *Wallegh* ꝛ *Johem de Brideport* tc.

Clerus dioc *Linc* misit tc. *Petrum de Medeburh* Rectorem ecclie de *Ingoldeby* ꝛ *Johem de Horkestowe* Rectorem ecclie de *Heringtoñ.*

☞ Clerus Archid *Wygorn* misit tc. *Reginaldū le Porter* Rectorē ecclie de *Bourtoñ.*

☞ Clerus *Exoñ* dioc misit tc. Magros *Thom Crabbe* ꝛ *Radm de Stok* cticos.

☞ Clerus *Welleñ* ꝛ *Bathoñ* dioc misit tc. Magros *Hug' de Walmesford* ꝛ *Henr de Moneketoñ* cticos.

☞ Clerus *Roff'* dioc misit tc. *Robm* Rectorem ecclie de *Hoo* ꝛ *Petrū* Vicar ecclie de *Ealdyng.*

☞ Clerus Archid *Cicestr* misit tc. *Nicm de Dynneslee* Vicariū in ecclia de *Boseh[a]m.*

☞ Clerus dioc *Elicn* misit tc. Magros *Ricm de Conygtoñ* ꝛ *Adā Eliot* cticos.

☞ Clerus dioc *Dunelm* misit tc. Magr̃m *Adam de Morpath* ꝛ *Johem de Pampesworth* cticos.

☞ Clerus dioc *Eboꝛ* misit tc. Magr̃m *Johem Fraunceis* Rectorem ecclie de *Queldrick* ꝛ *Witm de Bergh* Rectorem ecclie de *Thorntoñ.*

☞ Clerus dioc *Saꝛ* misit tc. Magros *Witm de Buckestanes* ꝛ *Johem de Trenta* cticos.

☞ Clerus Archid *Surr* misit tc. Magr̃m *Ricm de Bartoñ* ꝛ *Hugonē de Tychewell* cticos.

☞ Clerus Archid *Wintoñ* misit tc. Magr̃m *Ricm Wodeloc* ꝛ *Hug' de Tychewell* cticos.

☞ Clerus *Londoñ* dioc misit tc. Magr̃m *Witm de Melford* ꝛ *Rogm de Arewold* Capellm.

☞ Clerus Archid *Lewen* misit tc. Magr̃m *Witm de Malmesbur.*

☞ Clerus Archid *Suff'* ꝛ *Subir* misit tc. Magr̃m *Johem Hardy* Rectorē ecce de *Trillawe.*

☞ Clerus Archid *Norwici* ꝛ *Norff'* misit tc. Magr̃m *Hug' de Swafh[a]m.*

☞ Clerus Archid *Salop* misit tc. *Witm* Rectorē ecclie de *Silvetoñ* ꝛ *Walum de Lugwardyn* Rectorem ecclie de *Museleye.* (☞ 11.)

☞ Clerus dioc *Karliol* misit tc. Magros *Johem de Boghes* ꝛ *Witm de Goseford Robm de Suthayk* ꝛ *Adam de Appelby.*

☞ Clerus dioc *Assaven* misit tc. *Madocū Goch* Canoñ in ecclia *Assaven* ꝛ *Howelū* Rectorem ecclie de *Lanarmon.*

☞ Clerus Archid *Glouc Wygorn* dioc misit tc. Magr̃m *Johem de Wakerle.*

☞ Abbas de *Fournes* misit frem *Johem* Supp'orem dom[o] sue tc.

☞ Abbas de *Melsa* misit tc. frem *Johem de Waudeford* monachū dom[o] sue ꝛ *Gilbm de Kelleshull* cticum tc.

☞ Abbas de *Alnewyk* misit tc. frem *Johem de Coldingh[a]m* canōicum dom[o] sue tc.

☞ Abbas de *Stanleye* in *Wilteſ* qui misit p'us tc. frem *Robm de Wydehull* ut patet sup[a] misit modo ꝑ eo ꝛ fre *Robto* qui infirmi sunt dm *Witm de Raseneye* tc.

☞ Abbas de *Abendoñ* misit tc. *Robm de Offinton* cticum.

☞ *Johes de Warkerle* cticus ꝓcurator cleri Archid *Glouc* hens potestatem alū ꝓcuratorē substituendi ꝛ substituit loco sui *Johem de Bray* Rectorem ecclie de *Newentoñ.*

☞ *Johes de Wakerle* cticus ꝓcur Magri *Walli Burdoñ* Archid *Glouc* hens potestatē alū ꝓcur substituendi substituit loco sui *Johem de Bray* cticum.

☞ *Hugo de Tichewell* ꝓcur cleri Archid *Surr* hens potestatē alū ꝓcur substituendi substituit loco sui *Johem de B[a]ntingh[a]m.*

☞ Abbas *Sce Agathe* misit tc. frem *Alanū de Middelton.*

☞ Abbas de *Bella Landa* misit tc. frem *Petrū de Wiluby* comonachū suū tc.

☞ *Theobaldus de Verdoñ* po. lo. suo *Johem Herbert* ad inessend ꝑ eo instanti ꝑliamento. Et ad respondend de vicio ipius *Theobaldi* de exercitu Scocie de anno regni dni ꝑ nūc xxxiiii[to]—ꝑ Thes in pleno ꝑliamento. Herr. Salop. Staff.

☞ Hōies *Salop* po. lo. suo *Johem de Cherletoñ* vel *Clementum de Castretoñ* ad consenciend ꝑ eisdem hiis que fieri contingent in isto ꝑliamento ꝛ ad faciend ulius tc. Salop.

☞ *Alicia Bygod* Comitissa Marescall po. lo. suo *Johem Bluet* Militem vel *Johem de Fremelyngh[a]m* ad sequend ꝑ dote sua cor Rege ꝛ consilio suo.

☞ *Petrus Tillyol* Rector ecclie de *Clifton* po. lo. suo *Johem de Skaleby* vers[o] *Thom de Berkeleye Thom de Dingle* ꝛ *Johem de Aysshe* de ꝑito t[ns]. Cumbr.

☞ *Thomas de Multon* ꝛ *Thom de Lucy* po. lo. suo *Nicm de Isle* ad ꝓsequend negocia sua in ꝑliamento. Cumbr.

☞ Coram consilio dni ꝑ *Johes de Ferrar* po. lo. suo *Johem de Aunesleye* vsus *Walm* Epm *Coventr* ꝛ *Lychef'* de ꝑito t[ns]. ꝑ *R. de Brabaszon.*

☞ *W.* Archiepus *Eboꝛ* po. lo. suo Magr̃m *Witm de Pykering* ad ꝓsequend placitū suū vs[o] *Bonifacium de Saluciis* de jurisdicc̃oe capelle de Tykhill. Eboꝛ.

(12.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

℄ AD huc de ꝑliamẽto apud Karl *in Octab Sĉi Hillar* anno *xxxv.*

Certificacio Vicecom̃ Angl de Militib⁹ Civib⁹ ⁊ Burgensib⁹ electis ad veniend ad dĉm ꝑliam̃

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilts | ℄ *Adam Walrand*<br>℄ *Witt̃ms de Wodefaude* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ | ℄ *Elias Herberd*<br>℄ *Michael Midewynter* | ꝑ Burgo de *Malmesbury* |
| | ℄ *Joh̃s de Knoel*<br>℄ *Ric̃s le Hattere* | ꝑ Civitate *Nove Sar̃* | ℄ *Thom̃ Giffard*<br>℄ *Andr̃ Nightyngale* | ꝑ Burgo de *Kreklad* |
| | ℄ *Witt̃ms Coterel*<br>℄ *Witt̃s de Werminystre* | ꝑ Burgo de *Wylton* | ℄ *Witt̃s Gerveys*<br>℄ *Joh̃s le Neuman* | ꝑ Burgo de *Lutegarsal* |
| | ℄ *Nich̃s le Pope*<br>℄ *Petrus atte Stighele* | ꝑ Burgo de *Devyses* | ℄ *Rob̃s le Palmere*<br>℄ *Joh̃s Stryg* | ꝑ Burgo de *Bedewynde* |
| | ℄ *Joh̃es le Chapman*<br>℄ *Egidius de Chyld̃den* | ꝑ Burgo de *Chepham* | ℄ *Elias de Hardinton*<br>℄ *Rob̃s Baron* | ꝑ Burgo de *Marleberg'* |
| | • ℄ *Thomas Kynebald*<br>℄ *Ric̃s Weylond* | ꝑ Burgo de *Calne* | ℄ *Radٔs Lavd̃yng*<br>℄ *Joh̃s Spede* | ꝑ Burgo de *Dounton* |

*Wiltc*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • ℄ *Thom̃ de Snyd̃tone*<br>✠ ℄ *Barth̃ms de Somd̃ton* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Norff'* | | |
| | ✠ ℄ *Ric̃s de Cornerche*<br>*Norff'* • ℄ *Joh̃s de Boylād* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Suff'* | • ℄ *Laur̃ Cobbe*<br>✠ ℄ *Nich̃s le Clerk* | ꝑ Burgo *Gipp̃* |
| *Suff'* | • ℄ *Witt̃ms de Wychingh'm*<br>• ℄ *Henr̃ Gare* | ꝑ Civitate *Norwyci* | ℄ *Rob̃s Codoun*<br>• ℄ *Witt̃s de Gretyngh'm* | ꝑ Burgo *Don̄* |
| | ℄ *Rob̃s de Fordele*<br>℄ *Witt̃ms de Ormesby* | ꝑ Burgo *Magne Gerneñ* | ℄ *Galfridus Pistor*<br>• ℄ *Witt̃ms Habbe* | ꝑ Burgo de *Oreford* |

*Norff'* ⁊ *Suff'*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • ℄ *Radٔs de Wedon̄*<br>• ℄ *Milo de Bello Campo* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Buk'* | | |
| | ✠ ℄ *Petrus le Cotiler*<br>✠ ℄ *Andr̃ Batyn* | ꝑ Burgo de *Wycombe* | • ℄ *Joh̃s Morteyn*<br>✠ ℄ *Wald̃s fit Rob̃ti* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Bedeford* |
| *Buk'* ⁊ *Bedeford* | ✠ ℄ *Rob̃s le Warenner*<br>✠ ℄ *Joh̃s Gole* | ꝑ Burgo de *Agmundesh'm* | • ℄ *Witt̃ms Costyn*<br>• ℄ *Joh̃s le Mareschal* | ꝑ Burgo *Bedeford* |
| | ✠ ℄ *Ric̃s le Ferour*<br>✠ ℄ *Ric̃s Heryng* | ꝑ Burgo de *Merlawe* | | |

*Bedeford*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Northumbr̃* | • ℄ *Joh̃s de Vallib⁹*<br>• ℄ *Ric̃s de Horseley* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Northumbr̃* | • ℄ *Nich̃s le Scot*<br>• ℄ *Joh̃s le Scot* | ꝑ Burgo *Novi Castri* |

*Norhūbr̃*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Roteland* | • ℄ *Witt̃ms le Blunt*<br>• ℄ *Bernardus de Brus* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Rotel'.* | Et Vĉ retornavit qd nō est Civitas nec Burgus in Com̃ | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • ℄ *Ric̃s de Harleye*<br>• ℄ *Joh̃es de Dene* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Salop̃* | | |
| *Salop̃* ⁊ *Staff'* | • ℄ *Rob̃s de Staundon*<br>• ℄ *Rob̃s de Ditton* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Staff'* | • ℄ *Thomas de Bykedon*<br>• ℄ *Rogٔs de Stanton* | ꝑ Villa *Salop̃* |

" nō venit ꝙa infirm⁹ "

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Wygorn̄* | ✠ ℄ *Petrus de Salso*<br>• ℄ *Wald̃s Haket* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Wygorn̄* | ⁊ Vĉ retornavit qd non est Burgus in Com̃ *Wygorn̄* |
| | • ℄ *Joh̃ns Lony*<br>• ℄ *Wald̃s de Northfeld* | ꝑ Civitate *Wygorn̄* | |

(☞ 12.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✠ ☙ *Petrus de Euerci* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Somerset* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Willūs de Weilonde* | | | | |
| | • ☙ *Robs de Hamptoñ* | } ꝑ Civitate *Bathoñ* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Rads le Teynturer* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Ričs le Charrer* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Tauntoñ* | | | |
| | ☙ *Adam le Gey* | | | | |
| | • ☙ *Robs de Sheptone* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Ievelcestre* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Robs Cole* | | | | |
| *Somerset* | ☙ *Johs le Veise* | } ꝑ Burgo *Wellie* | | | |
| | ☙ *Thoñ de Wyntonia* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Ričus le Wilde* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Brugewat* | | | |
| | ☙ *Laurencius Grey* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Johs Aueroi* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Were* | | | |
| | ☙ *Johs Cardoñ* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Ričs le Fraunkeleyn* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Lamport* | | | |
| | ☙ *Johs de Pederton* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Thomas de Badewelle* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Muleburne* | | | |
| | ☙ *Willūs le Deghere* | } *Port* | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Johñs de Percy* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Dorš* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Robs de Godmanston* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Rogs Pegot* | } ꝑ Burgo *Dorš* | | | |
| | ☙ *Walds de Warham* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Walds Soudan* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Shafteburi* | | | |
| | ☙ *Hamundus le Lange* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Ričs de Haredene* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Brideport* | | | *Dorš* |
| | ☙ *Ričus Gulafre* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Stephs Godewyn* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Warham* | | | |
| | ☙ *Thomas de Aula* | | | | |
| | ꝑ duob; Burgensib; eligend de Burgo de *Lyme* Vič ret'navit bře R. Ballis ejusd Ville qui ħnt ret'na bři̇um et nullā fec̄unt execuc̄om. | | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Rogs de Cokyngton* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Devoñ* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Rogs de Novaunt* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Maths de Crouchorne* | } ꝑ Civitate *Exoñ* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Willūs le Barbour* | | | | |
| *Devoñ* | ✠ ☙ *Henř de Colbeton* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Torteneys* | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Wald Voil* | | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Rads Wylemer* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Barnestaple* | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Phs Scherpe* | | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Stephs le Carpend* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Creditoñ* | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Paganus le Tailour* | | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Simon de Solers* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Plymtoñ* | | | *Devoñ* |
| | ✠ ☙ *Johñs de Stonford* | | | | |
| | • ☙ *Ričs de Burghunt* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Sutħř* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Thoñ de Chaucombe* | | | | |
| | • ☙ *Robs de Caunterbury* | } ꝑ Civitate *Wyntoñ* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Edwardus Strout* | | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Robs le Burgois* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Portesm̄* | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Henricus le Somel* | | | | |
| *Sutħř* | • ☙ *Barths le Engleis* | } ꝑ Burgo *Suthsmpton* | | | |
| | • ☙ *Nigellus de la Wylderne* | | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Johs de Byketon* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Alresford* | | | |
| | ✠ ☙ *Wilts Bysy* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Willūs Laurens* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Oltone* | | | |
| | ☙ *Johs Horewod* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Johs Oysel* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Farhm* | | | |
| | ☙ *Henř Brasour* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Henř de Celario* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Petsfeld* | | | |
| | ☙ *Ričs atte Brouke* | | | | |
| | ☙ *Johñs Arnoue* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Andele* | | | |
| | ☙ *Johñs Erchbaud* | | | | *Sutħř.* |
| | Et ꝑ aliis Burgens ad hoc ꝑliamentū venīr fac̄ bře Reg̃ ret'natū fuit Ballis libtatuū de *Basyngestoke Aultoñ Odyhm Xpi Ecče* ⁊ Insule *Vecte* qui nullū Vič inde dederunt respons. | | | | |
| | ☙ *Willūs Maunsel* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Glouc̄* | | | |
| | ☙ *Nichs de Bathoñ* | | | | |
| *Gloucestř* | ☙ *Andř de Peuedok* | } ꝑ Burgo *Glouc̄* | | | |
| | ☙ *Thomas de Hauneley* | | | | |
| | • ☙ *Galfř Comper* | } ꝑ Burgo *Bristoll* | | | *Glouc̄* |
| | • ☙ *Nichs Coker* | | | | |

☞

(☞ 12.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Surr̃* | • ☞ *Robs de Stangᵃve*<br>✠ ☞ *Robs de Bekewell* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Surr̃* | • ☞ *Henr̃ Husee*<br>✠ ☞ *Johs Heringaud* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Sussex'* | *Sussex'* |
| | ✠ ☞ *Gilbs le Lung*<br>✠ ☞ *Robs Cabous* | ꝑ Burgo de *Blatchinglegh* | ☞ *Ric̃s le Nedelare*<br>☞ *Galfridus de Stᵉthampton* | ꝑ Civitate *Cicestr̃* | |
| | ☞ *Walt̃us Matoun̄*<br>☞ *Alanus Longus* | ꝑ Burgo de *Gildefurd* | ☞ *Ric̃s Wodelond*<br>☞ *Wittm̃s Scot* | ꝑ Burgo de *Arundel* | |
| | ☞ *Hugo de Gernemue*<br>☞ *Johñs de Pᵢkindon̄* | ꝑ *Suthwerk'* | | | |
| *Kanc̃* | • ☞ *Barths de Badelesmer̃*<br>• ☞ *Fulco Payfrer* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Kanc̃* | ☞ *Johnes Chese*<br>☞ *Adam Bryd* | ꝑ Civitate *Roff'* | *Kanc̃* |
| | ☞ *Stephs le Espic̃*<br>☞ *Johs de Tierne* | ꝑ Civitate *Cantuar̃* | | | |

*In dorso.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Not̃ ⁊ Derb̃* | ☞ *Thomas Malet*<br>☞ *Johñs de Vilers* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Not̃* | • ☞ *Johñs de Notinghᵃm*<br>• ☞ *Johnes Ingᵃm de Not̃* | ꝑ villa *Notingh* | *Not̃ ⁊ Derb̃* |
| | ☞ *Rog̃s de Bradebourne*<br>☞ *Henr̃ fit Herbti* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Derb̃* | ✠ ☞ *Hugo Alibon̄*<br>✠ ☞ *Petrus le Chapman* | ꝑ villa *Derb̃* | |
| *Warr̃ ⁊ Leyc̃* | ☞ *Simon de Maincestr̃*<br>☞ *Ric̃s de Herthill* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Warr̃* | • ☞ *Witts Marmioun*<br>• ☞ *Ric̃s de Perers* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Leycestr̃* | *Warr̃ ⁊ Leyc̃* |
| | ☞ *Wittm̃s de Sutton̄*<br>☞ *Rog̃s de Ardern̄* | ꝑ Burgo *Warr̃* | ☞ *Rads Norman̄*<br>☞ *Henr̃ de Carleton̄* | ꝑ villa *Leyc̃* | |
| *Hereford̃* | ☞ *Walt̃s de Frene*<br>☞ *Hugo de Kynardest* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Hereford̃* | ☞ *Walt̃s le Mareschal*<br>☞ *Rog̃s le Whelere* | ꝑ Burgo de *Leominstr̃* | *Hereford̃* |
| | • ☞ *Phs de la Haye*<br>• ☞ *Rog̃s le Cruk* | ꝑ Civitate *Hereford̃* | | | |
| *Cornub̃* | • ☞ *Henr̃ de Bodrygan̄*<br>• ☞ *Johs Treiagu* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Cornub̃* | ✠ ☞ *Johs le Clerk*<br>✠ ☞ *Robs le Tailour* | ꝑ Burgo de *Hellestoñ* | *Cornub̃* |
| | ✠ ☞ *Petrus fit Johis*<br>✠ ☞ *Johñs filius Johis* | ꝑ Burgo de *Launcevetoñ* | • ☞ *Wittm̃s le Tailour*<br>• ☞ *David de Tavistok* | ꝑ Burgo de *Truueru* | |
| | | | ✠ ☞ *Odo Cary*<br>✠ ☞ *Ric̃s Richeman* | ꝑ Burgo de *Tregony* | |
| | ✠ ☞ *Johs le Ros*<br>✠ ☞ *Ric̃s le Gros* | ꝑ Burgo *Bodminie* | • ☞ *Nichs Giffard*<br>• ☞ *Thomas Alfyn* | ꝑ Burgo de *Lyskerret* | |
| *Midd̃* | ☞ *Ric̃s le Rous*<br>*Johs de la Poile* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Midd̃*. | Et Vic̃ retʳnavit qd̃ nō est Burgus nec Civitas in ballĩa sua | | |
| *Lancastr̃* | • ☞ *Gilbtus de Singyltoñ*<br>• ☞ *Johs Travers* | Milites ꝑ Com̃ *Lancastr̃* | ✠ ☞ *Simon Payn*<br>✠ ☞ *Johs le Merser* | ꝑ Burgo de *Wygañ* | *Lanc̃* |
| | ✠ ☞ *Robs fit Rog̃i*<br>✠ ☞ *Ric̃s Banastre* | ꝑ Burgo de *Prestoñ* | ✠ ☞ *Ric̃s de Mora*<br>✠ ☞ *Johñs de Mora* | ꝑ Burgo de *Liverpot* | |
| | ✠ ☞ *Wittus de Slene*<br>• ☞ *Johes de Lancastr̃* | ꝑ Burgo de *Lanc̃* | ☞ Et Vic̃ ret̃ qd̃ nō est Civitas in ballĩa sua | | |

(℔ 12.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Essex' ⁊ Hertf'* | ☞ *Joñes de Thany*<br>☞ *Joñns de la Lee* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Essex'* | ☞ *Elias filius Joñis*<br>☞ *Joñnes de Stratton* | } ꝑ Burgo *Colecestr̃* | *Essex' ⁊ Hertf'* |
| | ☞ *Joñnes de Somȳ*<br>☞ *Gerardus de Brabroke* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Hertf'* | ☞ *Nicħs de Queneby*<br>☞ *Adam Ballard* | } ꝑ Burgo *Hertford* | |
| | ☞ *Simoñ de Trewyk*<br>☞ *Ađ atte Style* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Sc̃o Albano* | | | |
| *Ebor̃* | ☞ *Gerardus Salvayn*<br>☞ *Galfridus de Sc̃o Quintino* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Ebor̃* | ☞ *Joñns de Askh'm*<br>✠ ☞ *Joñes de Sexdecim Vallib̃* | } ꝑ Civitate *Ebor̃* | *Ebor̃* |
| | ☞ *Roħs de Scorburgh*<br>☞ *Thomas le Hirde* | } ꝑ Burgo *Beverlaci* | " *Almaricus Gegge* ꝑ lr̃as patent̃ cōi sigillo sigñ "<br>✠ ☞ ✝ *Joñns de Neutoñ* ✝<br>☞ *Roħs Wawayn* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Skardburgħ* | |
| *Lincȏ* | ☞ *Ranulphus de Friskeney*<br>☞ *Willms de Alta Ripa* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Linc̃* | ☞ Pro Burgensib̃ de *Grymesby* mandatū fuit ballis Regine Angl̃ de *Grymesby* qui ħnt ret'nū br̃ium qui nullū Vic̃ dederunt responsū | | |
| | ☞ *Hugo Skarlet*<br>☞ *Henr̃ de Wyndesonore* | } ꝑ Civitate *Linc̃* | | | |
| *Oxoñ* | ☞ " Vic̃ *Oxoñ* ⁊ *Berk'* nō ret'navit br̃e set | | ☞ *Joħs de Hyntoñ*<br>☞ *Willms de Skelbrok'* | } Milites venerunt ꝑ Coñ *Oxoñ* " | |
| | ☞ *Hugo le Blound*<br>☞ *Joħs de la Heuse* | } Milit̃ ꝑ Coñ *Berk'* | | | |
| *Westmld̃land* | Vic̃ *Westmld̃land* nō ret'navit br̃e set | | ☞ *Willms de Goldyngtoñ*<br>☞ *Nicħs de Leyburñ* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Westmld̃t* | |
| | | | " ☞ *Thom̃ Breton de Appilby*<br>" ☞ *Joħs de Karl̃* | } ꝑ Burg̃ de *Appilby* " | |
| *Canteb ⁊ Hunt̃* | ☞ *Roħs de Furneux*<br>☞ *Thomas Peeche* + | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Cant̃* | ☞ *Joħs de Lungevill'*<br>☞ *Hugo atte Neke* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Hunt̃* | *Hunt̃* |
| | ☞ *Joħs de Shelford*<br>☞ *Phs Pawe* | } ꝑ Burgo *Cantebr̃* | ☞ *Joħs de Bileneye*<br>☞ *Joħs de Hyche* | } ꝑ Burgo *Hunt̃* | |
| *Oxoñ ⁊ Berk'* | ☞ *Willms de Skelebrok*<br>☞ *Joħs de Hyntoñ* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Oxoñ* | ☞ *Joħs Mariot*<br>☞ *Osbtus de Nottele* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Wallingford* | *Berk'* |
| | ☞ *Andr̃ de Pyrye*<br>☞ *Cristoferus fit̃ Simoñ* | } ꝑ Burgo *Oxoñ* | ☞ *Joħs Golde*<br>☞ *Henr̃ de Bedeford* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Wyndesores* | |
| | ☞ *Hugo le Blound*<br>☞ *Joħs de la Huse* | } Milites ꝑ Coñ *Berk'* | ☞ *Thom̃ de Farle*<br>☞ *Thomas de Arderne* | } ꝑ Burgo de *Radyng* | |

(13.)

ꝑ Militib̃ qui venerūt ad pliam̃ Karl̃i de expeñ suis.

*Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.*

Ꝑ Vic̃ *Kanc̃* salt̃m. Precipim⁹ tibi qđ de cōitate Coñ tui tam infra libtates q̄m extra ħere facias dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib̃ nr̃is *Bartho de Badelesmere* ⁊ *Fulconi Payfrer* Militib̃ ejusdem Coñ nup ad nos de mandato nr̃o ꝑ cōitate p̄dc̃a usq; Karliolum venientib̃ ibidem nobcum sup diversis negociis nos ⁊ statum regni nr̃i speciaľ tangentib̃ tractatur̃ rōnabiles expensas suas in veniendo ad nos ibidem morando ⁊ exinde ad ꝑpria redeundo ꝑut alias in casu consimili fieri consuevit. T. Ꝑ apud Lanrecost *xx. die Januarii.*

20 *Jan.* 1307.

Consimiles lr̃as ħent Milites subscꝛipti ꝑ expeñ suis in Comitatib̃ subscꝛiptis videlt

☞ *Walt̃us de Frene* ⁊ *Hugo de Kynardeslee* in Coñ *Hereford*

☞ *Henricus de Bodrigan* ⁊ *Joñes Treiagu* in Coñ *Cornub*

☞ *Gilbs de Sengelton* ⁊ *Joñes Travers* in Coñ *Lancastr̃*

☞ *Joñes de Tany* ⁊ *Joñes de la Lee* in Coñ *Essex'*

(☞ 13.)

- ☞ *Joñes de Sum̃y* [ꝛ *Gerardus de Braybrok*] in Coñ *Hertfordꝭ*
- ☞ *Thomas Malet* in Coñ *Notingh̃*
- ☞ *Gerardus Salveyn* ꝛ *Galfr̃s de Sco Quintino* in Coñ *Eboꝛ*
- ☞ *Joñes de Hynton* ꝛ *Witts de Skelbrok* in Coñ *Oxoñ*
- ☞ *Hugo le Blund* ꝛ *Joñes de la Heuse* in Coñ *Berk'*
- ☞ *Joñes de Boyland* in Coñ *Suff'*
- ☞ *Radꝰ de Wedoñ* ꝛ *Milo de Bello Campo* in Coñ *Buk'*
- ☞ *Joñes de Morteyn* ꝛ *Walꝰs fit Robti* in Coñ *Bedꝭ*
- ☞ *Joñes de Vallibꝫ* ꝛ *Ricꝰs de Horsley* in Coñ *Norhumbr̃*
- ☞ *Witts le Blunt* ꝛ *Bernardus le Brus* in Coñ *Rotel̃*
- ☞ *Ricꝰs de Harley* ꝛ *Joñes de Dene* in Coñ *Salop̃*
- ☞ *Robꝰ de Staundon* ꝛ *Robꝰ de Dyttoñ* in Coñ *Staff'*
- ☞ *Walꝰs Haket* in Coñ *Wygorñ*
- ☞ *Witts de Weylond* in Coñ *Sum̃s̃*
- ☞ *Rog̃ de Novaunt* in Coñ *Devoñ*
- ☞ *Ricꝰs de Burghunt* ꝛ *Thomas de Chaucumbe* in Coñ *Sutħr̃*
- ☞ *Robꝰ de Godemanstoñ* in Coñ *Dors̃*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Heusy* in Coñ *Sussex'*
- ☞ *Witts Marmyon* ꝛ *Ricꝰs de Perers* in Coñ *Leyc̃*
- ☞ *Robꝰ de Stangᵃve* in Coñ *Surr̃*
- ☞ *Witts de Alta Ripa* in Coñ *Linc̃*
- " *Joñes de Denton* ꝛ *Witts de Langrigg*."

(14.)

ꝑ Civibꝫ ꝛ Burgeñ qui venerũt ad dcm pliamentum.

ꝟ Majori ꝛ Ballivis ville sue *Notingh̃* sal̃tm. Precipimꝰ vobis qđ de cõitate ville ꝑdce habere faciatis dilcis nobis *Joñi de Notingham* ꝛ *Joñi Ingram* Burgeñ ejusdem ville nup ad nos de mandato nr̃o ꝑ villa ꝑdca usq; Karliolum venientibꝫ ibidem nobcum sup divsis negociis nos ꝛ statum regni nr̃i sp̃alit̃ tangentibꝫ tractatuꝝ rõnabiles expeñ suas in veniendo ad nos ibidem morando ꝛ exinde ad ꝓpria redeundo ꝑut alias in casu consimili fieri consuevit. T. ꝟ apud Lanrecost *xx. die Januar̃.*

20 Jan. 1307.

Consimiles lr̃as ħent Cives ꝛ Burgeñ subscꝑti ꝑ expeñ suis in Civitatibꝫ Burgis ꝛ Villis subscꝑtis videl̃t

- ☞ *Witts le Taillur* ꝛ *David de Tavistock* in Burgo de *Treuoru*
- ☞ *Nichs Giffard* ꝛ *Thomas Alfyn* in Burgo de *Liskaret*
- ☞ *Witts de Slene* in Burgo de *Lancastr̃*
- ☞ *Simon de Trewyk* ꝛ *Adam atte Style* ꝑ Burgo de *Sco Albano*
- ☞ *Robꝰ de Scorburgh̃* in Burgo de *Bevllaco*
- ☞ *Joñes de Askeham* ꝑ Civitate *Eboꝛ*
- ☞ *Almaricus Gegge* ꝛ *Robꝰ Wawayn* in Burgo de *Scardeburgh̃*
- ☞ *Witts de Wychyngham* in Civitate *Norwyk'*
- ☞ *Witts de Gretingham* in Burgo *Doñ*
- ☞ *Witts Costyn* ꝛ *Joñes le Mareschal* in Burgo *Bedef* (☞ 14.)
- ☞ *Nichs le Scot* in Burgo *Novi Castri sup Tynam*
- ☞ *Thomas de Bykedoñ* ꝛ *Rog̃s de Staunton* in Villa *Salop̃*
- ☞ *Joñes Lony* ꝛ *Walꝰs de Northfeld̃* in Civitate *Wygorñ*
- ☞ *Robꝰ de Shepton* ꝛ *Robꝰ Cole* ꝑ Burgo de *Ivelcestr̃*
- ☞ *Mathꝰ de Crouchorn* ꝛ *Witts le Barbur* ꝑ Civitate *Exoñ*
- ☞ *Robꝰ de Canterbiry* ꝛ *Edwardus Strowt* ꝑ Civitate *Wyntoñ*
- ☞ *Barthꝰ Lengleys* ꝛ *Nigellus de la Wylderñ* in Burgo *Sutħr̃*
- ☞ *Witts de Sutton* ꝑ Burgo *Warrewyk*

Et postea ꝑdci Milites ꝓpt̃ diutinam moram quam fecerunt de ꝑcepto ꝟ apud ꝑliamentũ ꝑdcm ħuerunt br̃ia sua in forma br̃is sb̃sequentis.

(15.)

ꝟ Vic̃ *Canc̃* sal̃tm. Precipimus tibi firmit̃ injungentes qđ de cõitate Coñ tui tam infra lib̃tates qᵐ extᵃ ħere fac̃ dilcis ꝛ fid nr̃is *Bartho de Badlesmere* ꝛ *Fulconi Payforer* Militibꝫ Coñ tui qui de mandato nr̃o ad nos usq; Karliolum ꝑ cõitate ꝑdca venerunt ad ꝑliamentum nr̃m quod *in Octab̃ Sci Hillar̃ ꝓxio previtis* fecimus summoneri ꝑ quibusdam negociis nos ꝛ statũ regni nr̃i sp̃alit̃ contingentibꝫ ħito resp̃u ad loci distanciam ꝛ ad moram suam diutinam ibidem videl̃t a *dcis Octab̃ usq' ad D'nicam in Ramis Palmaꝝ* racionabiles expensas suas in veniendo ad nos ibidem morando ut ꝑdcm est ꝛ exinde ad ꝓpᵃ redeundo. Et hoc nullatenus omittas. T. ꝟ apd Karliolũ *x. die Marcii.*

19 March 1307.

(*This date is probably a mistake for the 20th March 1307, the Writs of the 10th March being tested ap' Lynstok', whilst those of the 20th March are tested ap' Karliolu'*)

*Rot. Claus. 35 Ed. I. m. 13.*

(16.)

ꝟ Vic̃ *Cantebr̃* sal̃tm. Quia dilcus ꝛ fidelis noster *Joñes de la Mare* ꝑsonalit̃ venit de mandato nr̃o ad ꝑliamentũ nr̃m apud Carl̃m *in Octab̃ Sci Hillarii ꝓxio ꝓt̃itis*: tibi ꝑcipimꝰ qđ demande quam facis in ꝑis que tenentᵉ de ꝑdco *Joñe* in villenagio in ballia tua ꝑ contbucõe facienda expensis Militũ qui ꝑ cõitatem Coñ tui ad dcm ꝑliamentũ missi fuerũt supsedeas omino. Et si quid in ꝑis ꝑdcis ea occõne levavis inde restitucõem fac̃ indilate, districcõem in eisdem ꝑis ea occõne fcam penitꝰ relaxando. T. ꝟ apud Lanrecost *xx. die Febr̃.* ꝑ consilium.

ꝑ Johanne de la Mare.

20 Feb. 1307.

*Rot. Claus. 35 Ed. I. m. 12. d.*

(17.)

MEMORAND' qđ licet in ꝑliamento Dñi E. ꝟ. apud Karliolũ *in Octab̃ Sci Hillar̃* anno regni dci Regis *xxxv* fca fuisset lib̃acio hospicioꝝ ꝑ dño *Witto de Hameltoñ* tũc Cancell̃ ipius Dñi Regis ꝑ se ꝛ clcis de Cancell̃ ipius Dñi Regis apud Dalstañ: idem tamen Canc̃ ħuit hospicia ꝑ se, dño *Adam de Osgodeby* tũc Custode Rotuloꝝ dce Cancell̃, dño *Robto de Bardelby*, dñis *Nicho de Burton* ꝛ *Galfro de Welleford* clcis de eadem Cancell̃, ꝛ dño *Witto de Thorntoft* tũc Custode hanepii dce Cancell̃ in lib̃acõe *Margar̃* Regine Angl̃ consortis dci dñi Regis apud Carliolũ, de gr̃a ꝛ curialitate ipius Regine ꝛ non alio modo.

D lib̃acõe hospicioꝝ.

(18.) *Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *d.*

D veniendo ad pliamentū.

Ɍ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̃* sal̃tm. Cum nup vob mandaverim℈ qđ *in Octab Sči Hillar̃ pxio prev̄itis* essetis ad pliamentū nr̃m apud Karliolum nobcum sup quib℈dam arduis negociis nos ⁊ statum regni nr̃i tangentib℈ p quib℈ venerabil̃ pater dñs Petrus Sabineñ Ep̄us Sče Romane ecclie Cardinalis ad nos ex pte dñi Sūmi Pontificis est venturus ⁊ quem ante Octab p̄dčas ad nos venisse credebam℈ colloquiū ħituri. Et idem Cardinal̃ nō erit ad nos apud Karl̃m *ante diem dñicam pximā post mediam quadragesimā, videlicet p'mā dñicam in passione Dñi que jam instat,* vob mandamus in fide ⁊ dilecčõe quib℈ nob tenemini firmiť injungentes qđ dčis die ⁊ loco modis oñib℈ psonaliť inv̄sitis nobcum sup p̄missis ħituri colloquiū ⁊ tractatum vr̃mq consiliū impensuri. Et hoc sub forisfactura oĩm que nob forisfače poťis nullaten℈ omittatis. T. Ɍ apud Lanercost *xxii. die Febr̃.*

12 *March* 1307.

22 *Feb.* 1307.

Cons̃ litt̄as diriguntur subscriptis videlicet +

- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃.*
- ☞ *Gilberto de Umframvill̃* Comiti de *Anegus.*
- ☞ *Henrico de Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ *Joħi de la Mare.*
- ☞ *Robto filio Roḡi.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Veer.*
- \+ ☞ *Walt̄us de Fauconberg'.*
- \+ ☞ *Rad̄s Basset de Draytoñ.*
- \+ ☞ *Roḡus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor.*
- ☞ *Almarico de Sčo Amando.*
- ☞ *Witto de Canti Lupo.*
- ☞ *Joħi de Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Tregoz.*
- ☞ *Joħi Lovel de Tychemersh.*
- ☞ *Alano la Zusche.*
- ☞ *Henrico Tyeys.*
- ☞ *Nicħo de Segrave.*
- ☞ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
- ☞ *Joħi fit Reginaldi.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o fit Witti.*
- ☞ *Theobaldo de Verdun* juniori.
- ☞ *Henrico Huse.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ de Furnivall̃.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ de Berkele.*
- ☞ *Robto de Tony.*
- ☞ *Marmaduco de Twenge.*

*Rot. Plac. co℈ Ɍ de termino Paschæ* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 71. (19.)

Adhuc de mense Pasch̄.

Preceptum fuit Vič q ex parte dilči ⁊ fid Ɍ *Joħis de Camhou* Militis Com̃ p̄dči Ɍ est ostensum qđ cū nup dñs Ɍ plur̃ eidē Vič p̄cepat qđ de cõitate Com̃ sui tam infra lib̄tates q'm ex^a ħere fač̄et p̄fato *Joħi* nup ad Ɍ usq Westm̃ p cõitate p̄dča de mandato Ɍ venienti ibidē secū sup div℣is negociis Regē ⁊ statū regni Ɍ sp̄alr tangentib℈ tractatur̃ rōnabiles exp̄ñ suas in veniendo ad Ɍ ibidem morando ⁊ exinde redeundo, p̣ut alias in casu consimili fieri consuevit, idē vič licet dčas exp̄ñ a cõitate Com̃ p̄dči ad opus p̄dči *Joħis* virtute mandato℈ Dñi Ɍ p̄dčo℈ ad plenū leva℣it: eas tamen penes se retinēs illas p̄fato *Joħi* ħere non fecit in mandato℈ Ɍ p̄dčo℈ contemptū manifestū ⁊ p̄dči *Joħis* dampnū nō modicū, unde pluries admirat' Ɍ nec inmiťo ⁊ movet', p quod Dñs Ɍ eidē Vič firmiť injūgens p̄cepit, qđ si ita est: tūc exp̄ñ p̄dčas p ip̄m de Communitate p̄dča sic levatas p̄fato *Joħi* ħere fač̄et indilate, alioquin ip̄e Vič esset coram Ɍ *a die Pasch̄ in xv. dies* ubicūq ⁊c. ad respond Ɍ de contemptu p̄dčo ⁊ p̄fato *Joħi* de dampñ que p sui defčm sustinuit in hac pte. Ad quē diem p̄dčs Vič non venit, set mandavit qđ qualiťcūq testificatū sit qđ ad plenū levavit exp̄ñ p̄dčas ⁊c. adhuc nondū levavit set est in levando ⁊c. Et sup hoc p̄dčs *Joħs* in curia Ɍ hic testat' qđ dčus Vič falso ⁊ maliciō retorñ, eo qđ p̄dčas expñ de Com̃ p̄dča levavit ⁊ eas penes se retinet cont^a tenorē mandato℈ Ɍ p̄dčo℈ et fecit Ɍ secur̃ p Joħem de Denom ⁊ Will̃m de Denom de Com̃ p̄dčo ad sequend v̄s℈ Joħem de Sheffeld nup Vič ⁊c. de falso ret'no suo p̄dčo: Iō p̄ceptū est Vič qđ attach̄ p̄dčm Joħem de Sheffeld nup Vič Com̃ p̄dči qui p̄dčm ret'nū fecit qđ sit coram Ɍ *in Octab Sči Joħis Bapt̄e* ubicūq ⁊c. ad respond Ɍ de ret'no p̄dčo ⁊ p̄fato *Joħi de Camhou* de dampnis que sustinuit occõne ret'ni p̄dči, Et etiam ad redd eidē *Joħi* p̄dčos centū solid sic p ip̄m dū fuit Vič ⁊c. levatos de cõitate p̄dča ⁊ penes se detentos ut dicit' p exp̄ñ suis p̄dčis. Et ulťius f̄cur̃ ⁊c. quod cur̃ tč. in hac pte ⁊c. " Ad quē die Vič nich inde fec nc brē ⁊c. Iō sic p'us p̄cep̄ est " Vič qđ attach̄ p̄dčm Joħem ⁊c. qđ sit coī Ɍ *a die Sči Michis* " i unū mens ubičq ⁊c. ad respond ⁊c. in forma p̄dča ⁊ etiam " ad redd eid Joħi p̄dčos centū sol ⁊c. p expñ ⁊c. Et ulťius " f̄cur ⁊c."

# WRITS, &c. RELATING TO MILITARY SERVICE.

# Writs, Records, and Muniments, relating to the Military Services due to the Crown, whether by reason of Tenure or of Allegiance, during the Reign of Edward the First.

4 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1275.
20 *Nov.* 1276.

## Anno iv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Pat.* 4 *Ed. I. m.* 2.

Wall. REX Comitib3 Baronib3 Militib3 ⁊ omnib3 aliis fidelib3 suis de Comitatib3 *Sallop̄ Stafford̄* ⁊ *Hereford̄* ⁊ in *ptib3 ppinquis* t̄ras *ext*ª *metas Com̄* h̄entib3 ⁊ eoꝝ Ballis saltm. Sciatis qđ assigªvimꝰ dilc̄m ⁊ fidelem nr̄m *Rog̃m de Mortuo Mari* Capitaneū in Com̄ ⁊ ptib3 p̄dc̄is ad easdem ptes ɔtª Lewelinū fil Griffini ⁊ cōplices suos custodienđ ⁊ ad reprimenđ eoꝝ maliciā ⁊ insultus modis omnib3 quib3 viderit expedire. Et iđo vob̄ mandamꝰ qđ eidem Rog̃o ⁊ ei quē ad ea facienda loco suo posuit ⁊ qºciens ip̄m Rog̃m abesse contig̃it ⁊ intendentes sitis ⁊ auxiliantes cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse vr̄o ⁊ ip̄m ⁊ comitivā ejus in castris vill ⁊ locis vr̄is fortib3 sicut nos ip̄os ⁊ quociens ab eodem Rog̃o vl ab eo quem ad ea facienda loco suo posuit ex pte nr̄a fuitis requisiti ⁊ receptetis ⁊ quousq̧ a nob̄ aliud inde huitis in mandatis. In cujꝰ ⁊c̄. T. ℞ apud Westm̄ *xvi. die Nov'.* 16 *Nov.* 1276.

ſſ Eodem modo assign̄ *Wills de Bello Campo* Com̄ *Warr̄* Capitaneus in Com̄ *Cestr̄* ⁊ *Lanc̄.*

Et manđ est Cōitib3 ⁊c̄. qđ eidē *Wilto* intendētes sīt ⁊c̄. ut sª ī alia lr̄a.

5 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1276.
20 *Nov.* 1277.

## Anno v. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 5 *Edw. I. m.* 12. *d.*

Forma de exc̄citu ℞ sum̄ in Wall EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Angl Dn̄s Hyb̄n̄ ⁊ Dux Aquit̄ dilecto fr̄i ⁊ fideli suo *Edmūdo* Com̄ *Lancastr̄* salm. Quia Lewelinus fil Griffini Pⁱnceps Wallie ⁊ complices sui rebelles nr̄i t̄ras nr̄as ⁊ fidelium nr̄oꝝ in ptib3 Marchie invaserūt ⁊ de die in diem invadūt ⁊ homicidia ⁊ alia dampna enormia ibidem ppetªrunt. Et idem Lewelinꝰ nob̄ put deb̄et obedire cōtempsit ⁊ cōtempnit in nr̄i p̄judiciū ⁊ contemptū ⁊ vr̄i ⁊ alioꝝ fideliū nr̄oꝝ grave dāpnū ⁊ exh̄rdac̄ōem māifestam ⁊ p quod jam exc̄citum nr̄m sum̄ fecimus qđ sit ap̄d Wygorn̄ *in Octab̄ Sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt̄e px' futur̄* ad rebellionē dc̄i Lewelini ⁊ fautoꝝ suoꝝ repⁱmendam: vob̄ mandamus qđ dc̄is die ⁊ loco int̄sitis cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ cū s̄vic̄o vr̄o nob̄ debito pati ☞ nob̄cū exinde pfiscisci in expedic̄ōm nr̄am contª p̄dc̄m Lewel ⁊ cōplices suos rebelles nr̄os. T. me ip̄o ap̄d Winđ *xii. die Decembr̄* anno r̄. n̄. *q'nto.* (☜ 1.) 12 *Dec.* 1276.

1 *July* 1277.

Eodem modo manđ est

- *Edmūdo* Comiti *Lancastr̄* fr̄i Regis.
- *Joh̄i de Britann̄* Com̄ *Richem̄.*
- *Edmundo* Com̄ *Cornub̄.*
- *Gilb̄to de Clare* Com̄ *Glouc̄* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- *Joh̄i de Warenn̄* Com̄ *Surr̄.*
- *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Com̄ *Hereford̄.*
- *Wilto de Bello Campo* Com̄ *Warr̄.*
- *R. de Veer* Comiti *Oxon̄.*

(☞ 1.)

- *Gilb̃to de Umf^e^mvill* Coñ de *Anegoś.*
- *Rog̃lo le Bygod* Coñ *Norf'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angl̃.*
- *Alex' Comyn* Coñ de *Bogan.*
- *Witt̃mo de Valenc̃* Coñ de *Pembrok.*
- *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comiti *Lincolñ.*

- *Marmeduc̃ de Tweng'.*
- *Et de Rabayn.*
- *Petr̃ de Gousle.*
- *Joh̃ Lovett̃.*
- *Gilb̃s de Gaunt.*
- *Joh̃ Engayne.*
- *Joh̃ de Vescy.*
- *Thom̃ de Furnivall̃.*
- *Nich̃ de Sedg^e^ve.*
- *Joh̃ fit Robti de Briwes.*
- *Nich̃ de Menill̃.*
- *Robs de Tateshall.*
- *Ric̃ de Grey.*
- *Rob̃ de Brus de Valle Anandi.*
- *Galfr̃ de Nevill̃.*
- *Joh̃ de Bella Aqua.*
- *Joh̃ de Steingrive.*
- *Nich̃ de Bolteby.*
- *Nich̃ fit Martini.*
- *Will̃ de Aldithel̃.*
- *Rad̃ fit Rog̃li de Tony.*
- *Reginald̃ de Grey.*
- *Walb̃o de Wygetoñ.*
- *Gerard̃ de Rodes.*
- *Jord̃ Foliot.*
- *Ric̃o Foliot.*
- *Emlico de Rupe Canard̃.*
- *Robto de Stotevill̃.*
- *Joh̃i de Bathoñ.*
- *Rog̃lo de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Joh̃i Giffard de Brimesfeld.*
- *Rog̃lo de Cliff'* seniori.
- *Rog̃lo de Clifford* juniori.
- *Fulcoñ fit Warini.*
- *Willo de Leyburñ.*
- *Rog̃lo de Leyburñ.*
- *Joh̃i de Brehuś.*
- *Willo de Brehuś.*
- *Ric̃o de Brehuś.*
- ✠ *Joh̃i Tregoz.*
- *Petr̃ de Malo Lacu.*
- *Rob̃ de Ros de Belv̄lo.*
- *Rog' de Lasceles.*
- *Joh̃ fit Phi.*
- *Joh̃ de Eyvill̃.*
- *Will̃ de Lindeś.*
- *Ad̃ de Novo M̄cato.*
- *Rob̃ Tybetot.*
- *Alex' fit Joh̃ de Balliolo.*
- *Gerard̃ de Furnivall̃.*
- *Will̃ Bardolf.*
- *Ric̃ Malebisse.*
- *Regiñ fit Petri.*
- *Walt̃ de Sullye.*
- *Henr̃ de Candavo.*
- *Will̃ de Moun.*
- *Math̃ de Loveyn.*
- *Will̃ de Bolevill̃.*
- *Walt̃ de Huntrecumb̃.*
- *Joh̃ de la Mare.*
- *Guidoñ de Brioñ.*
- *Joh̃ de Sandwic̃.*
- *Rob̃ de Muschegros.*
- *Olivl̄us de Dyneh^e^m.*
- *Will̃ de Ros.*
- *Petr̃ Corbet.*
- *Henr̃ Hosee.*
- *Will̃ fit Thom̃ de Creistok'.*
- *Andr̃ Pevl̄ell̃.*
- *Rog' de Lancastr̃.*
- *Joh̃ de Ripar̃.*
- *Ric̃o de Aumādevill̃.*
- *Willo le Latym̄.*
- *Joh̃i* fri suo.
- *Gilb̃to de Bernevat.*
- *Joh̃i de Hodeleston.*
- *Rob̃to de Lathum.*
- *Rob̃to de Chandos* de Coñ *Heref'.*
- *Rob̃to fit Walt̃i.*
- *Henr̃ de Erdingtoñ.*
- *Rob̃to* Baroni de *Staff'.*
- *Rog̃lo la Zusche.*
- *Rob̃to de Grey.*
- *Galfr̃o de Caunvill̃.*
- *Rob̃to fit Rog̃li.*
- *Joh̃i de Wautoñ.*
- ✠ *Willo de Leyburñ.* ✠
- *Normanno de Arcy.*
- *Joh̃e de Sc̃o Joh̃e.*
- *Willo de Vescy.*
- *Rob̃to de Nevill̃.*
- *Maurić de Berkeley.*
- *Joh̃i fit Francoñ* de *Bohun.*
- *Joh̃i de Camays.*
- *Galfr̃o de Geynvill̃.*
- *Willo* Dño de *Fenes.*
- *Joh̃i de Vallibꝫ.*
- *Rog̃lo Ext^e^neo.*
- *Rob̃to fit Pagani.*
- *Willo de Ebroicis.*
- *Henr̃ de la Pumeray.*
- *Osb̃to Giffard.*
- *Eudoni la Zusche.*
- *Alano de Plugenet.*
- *Ade de Everingh^e^m.*
- *Willo fit Warini* de *Mōte Caniś.*
- *Hug' de Curtenay.*
- *Alex' de Balliolo* Dño de *Chileh^e^m.*
- *Rad̃o de Camays.*
- *Nicho Corbet.*
- *Walt̃o de Balun.*
- *Willo de Mōte Caniso* de *Edwardeston.*
- *Ric̃o fit Johis.*
- *Rad̃o de Crumwell̃.*
- *Reginaldo de Paveley.*
- *Rad̃o Basset* de *Sapekote.*
- *Thom̃ de Chauncy.*
- *Rad̃o de Gorges.*
- *Joh̃i de Melsa.*
- *Ric̃o de Twenge.*
- *Willo le Perot* de *Kildale.*
- *Petro de Ros.*
- *Hug' Pevl̄el* de *Staunford.*
- *Willo de Say.*
- *Anselmo de Gurnay.*
- *Ric̃o de Tany.*
- *Ade le Despenś.*
- *Hug' Poynz.*
- *Math̃o de Columbar̃.*

(☞ 1.)

- *Henr̃ de Novo Burgo.*
- *Witto Gernun.*
- *Joh̃i fit Robti de Bello Campo.*
- *Witto de Boterełł.*
- *Almarico de Sco Amando.*
- *Joh̃ Extneo.*
- *Robto fit Hug' de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Galfro de Lucy.*
- *Galfro de Maundevitt.*
- *Joh̃i fit Rogi de Sco Joh̃e.*
- *Baldewyno Wake.*
- *Bertmo de Crioll.*
- *Joh̃i fit Matth̃i.*
- *Pagano de Cadurcis.*
- *Gilbto Peche.*
- *Joh̃i de Mohun.*
- *Joh̃i fit Joh̃is de Burgo.*
- *Hug' Lovel.*
- *Joh̃i de Wahułł.*
- *Hug' de Nevitt.*
- *Rado Basset de Draytoñ.*
- *Hug' de Plessetis.*
- *Hug' Saunzaver.*
- *Robto de Greley.*
- *Rico Basset* de *Welledoñ.*
- *Rado le Butille* de *Wemme.*
- *Nicho de Segrave.*
- *Arnaldo de Bosco*
- *Theobałd le Butyler* } mittant vicių.
- *Witto de Derewentewał.*
- *Walo de Kolevitt.*
- *Rico de Fryvitt.*
- *Witto Darell.*
- *Gilbto Hansard.*
- *Witto de Huntingfeld.*
- *Hug' fit Henr̃.*
- *Rogo de Lasceles.*

(2.)

De hiis qui vicių & debent in exercitu Walł suñ.

EDWARD' Dei gra Rex Angł Dñs Hybñ & Dux Aquit venabili in Xpo pri Dño *R.* eadm gra *Cant̃* Archiepo [tocio Angł Pmati] salm. Quia Lewelino fit Griffini Princeps Wallie & complices sui rebelles nri ras nras & fideliu nro in ptibj marchie invaserūt & de die in diem invadunt & homicidia & alia dapna enormia ibidm ppetrarunt. Et idm Lewelino nob put debet obedire cōtempsit & cōtēpnit in nri judiciū & cōtemptū & vri & alioz fidelium nroz grave dampnū & exhrdacōm māifestam p quod jam excitum nr̃m sūmoniri fecimo qd sit apd Wygorn̄ *in Octab Sci Joh̃is Bapte px' futur̃* ad rebellionē dci Lewelini & fautor suoz rep'mendam. Vob mandamo qd dcis die & loco hatis vicių vr̃m nob debitū patum ad pficiscend nobiscum exinde in expedicōm nr̃am contra pdcm Lewelin̄ & cōplices suos rebelles nros. T. me ipo apd Windesor̃ *xii. die Decembr̃* anno r. n. *q'nto.*

1 July 1277.

12 Dec. 1276.

Sub eadm forma mandatum est

- *W.* Archiepo *Eboz* " Angł p'mati."
- *R. Dunolmen̄.*
- *R. Karleolen̄.*
- *W. Roffen̄.*
- *J. London̄.*
- *R. Covētren̄* & *Lichefelden̄.*
- *R. Lincoln̄.*
- *S. Cycestren̄.*
- *N. Wintoñ.*
- *R. Saresbir̃.*
- *R. Bathoñ* & *Welln̄.*
- *W. Exoñ.* (☞ 2.)
- *W. Landaven̄.*
- *Th Herforden̄.*
- *G. Wygorn̄.*
- *R. Norwicen̄.*
- *H. Elyen̄.*
- *R. Menevn̄.*
- *A. Assapfen̄.*
- — *Bangoren̄.*

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hybn̄ & Dux Aquit dilecto & fideli suo *Edmādo* fri suo km̃o & Bałlis suis de *Cardigañ* salm. Quia rebellionē Lewelini filii Griffini Pincipis Wallie & cōplicium suoz nob advsantiū & ꝑ assistncium in rebellione sua rep'me ꝑponimo dño concedte: Vob mandamus qd cū pdco Lewelino seu complicibj suis pdcis nłam hatis cōmunionē & univsis & singlis subditis vr̃is de ra & potestate vra pdca f'mit̃ inhibeatis ne cū ipis in aliqo cōmunicēt nec bladum vinū mel sal ferrū armat'as vł alia quecūq uñ dci rebelles nri susntacōm aliqa hre valeant ꝑ ram seu potestatē vr̃am in Walliam duce ꝑmittant nec vos id fieri ꝑmittatis durante cōtencone int̃ nos & rebelles supdcos Et si quos hj victualia vł res alias susncōm dcoz rebelliū necessarias ꝑ ram vł potestatē vr̃am pdcam vsus pdcos rebelles nros ducentes inveniri cōtigit eos arestari & nob inde cōstare faciatis. Et hoc vob sicut de fidelitate vra & dilecone vra cōfidimo f'mit̃ injungimo. T. me ipo apd Cyrencestr̃ *xxviii. die Decembr̃* anno r. n. *q'nto.* (3.) D victualibj in Walł nō ducend. 28 Dec. 1276.

Sub eadm forma mandat est

- ſ Comitisse *Glouc̃* & Bałlis suis de *Usk.*
- ſ Com̃ *Marescallo* & Bałlis suis de *Struguil.*
- ſ Com̃ *Glouc̃* & Vic̃ suo de *Glamorgan.*
- ſ Ir̃ *eidm Com̃* & Bałlis suis de *Kerlium.*
- ſ *Witto de Breuse* & Bałlis suis de *Goher.*
- ſ *Pagano de Cadurc̃* & Bałlis suis de *Kedwely.*
- ſ *G. de Kanvile* & Bałlis suis de *Landestephan.*
- ſ *Guidoni de Brian* & Bałlis suis de *Taltham.*
- ſ *Hunfredo de Boun* & Bałlis suis de *Havlford.*
- ſ *Witto de Walenc̃* & Bałlis suis de *Penbrok'.*
- ſ *Rogo de Mortuo Mari* & Bałlis suis de *Sencler.*
- ſ Ir̃m Bałlis Reg̃ *de Kylgaran.*
- ſ *Nicho fit Martini* & Bałlis suis de *Cameys.*
- ſ *Edmundo* fri Regę & Ballivis suis de *Kermdin* & de *Cardigan.*

" ſ *Joh̃i Extneo.*"

" ſ *Witto de Furneys.*"

" ſ *Bogoni de Knovitt* Vic̃ *Salop̃* & *Staff'.*"

" ſ *Rogo Extneo.*"

" ſ Abbi de *Furneys.*"

" ſ *Guncelino de Badelesme* Justic̃ *Cestr̃.*"

(4.)
D exc̃itu p̃ sum̃ in Wall.

EDWARD⁹ Dei gr̃a Rex t̃c. Vič *Glouč* salt̃. Quia Lewel fit Griffiñ P'nceps Wallie ꝛ cōplices sui rebelles nr̃i p̃ras nr̃as ꝛ fideliū nr̃oꝝ in ptibus Marchie invaserūt ꝛ de die in diem invadunt ꝛ homicidia ꝛ alia dāpna enormia ibid̃ ppet[a]runt. Et id Lewel nob̃ put debet obedire cōtempsit ꝛ ot̄pnit in nr̃i p̃judiciū ꝛ ot̄ptū ꝛ fideliū nr̃oꝝ g[a]ve dāpnū ꝛ exhr̃dac̃om manifestam ꝛ p̃cipim⁹ qd̃ statī visis litt̃is istis cū om̃i celeritate clamari faciatis in Com̃ p̃dč̃o ꝛ in sing̃lis Hundredis Burgis ꝛ Villis m̃catoriis p̄ totā .batt̃am. tuā qd̃ om̃s illi de batt̃a illa q̄ de nob̃ tenent in capite p̄ s̃viciū militare ad portand̃ arma potentes existunt sicut p̃ras ꝛ teñ sua q̄ de nob̃ tenent in capite diligūt sint ap̄d
1 *July* 1277. Wygorñ *in Octab̃ Sči Johis Bapt̃e px' futur̃* cū equis ꝛ armis ꝛ cū s̃vic̃io suo nob̃ debito p̄ati exinde nob̃cum pficisci in expedic̃om nr̃am cont[a] p̃dč̃m Lewel̃iñ ꝛ complices suos rebelles nr̃os. Et qd̃ illi qui ad portand̃ arma potentes nō existunt tales ad die ꝛ locum p̃dč̃os ad s̃viciū suū nob̃ debitū p̄ ip̃is faciend̃ t[a]nsmittant q[a]les ad illud faciend̃ ydoneos ee constat. Et p̄ quoꝝ defc̃u m̃ito rep̃hendi nō possint. p̄atos nob̃cum exinde pficisci in expedic̃om nr̃am cont[a] p̃dč̃m Lewel ꝛ cōplices suos rebelles nr̃os. Br̃ia autē nr̃a c̃tis p̄sonis de batt̃a tua dir[c]ta q̃ ꝛ mittim⁹ illis q̄bꝫ dirigūtur cū om̃i festinac̃one t[a]nsmitti fac̃. Et ita te ħas in hiis mandatis nr̃is exeq̃ndis qd̃ sūmonic̃ō exc̃it⁹ nr̃i nō retardet[r] p̄ defc̃u tui p̄ quo ad corp⁹ tuū ꝛ ad om̃s p̃ras ꝛ catalla tua g[a]vi᷒ cape debeam⁹. T. me ip̃o ap̄d Wind̄ *xii. die Decembr̃* anno r̃. ñ.
12 *Dec.* 1276. *q'nto.*

ſ Sub eadem forma mand̃ est Vic[bz] *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'*. *Cant'* ꝛ *Hunt'*. *Buk'* ꝛ *Bed'*. *Oxon̄* ꝛ *Berk'*. *Sussex'* ꝛ *Surr̃*. *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford'*. *Som̃s̃* ꝛ *Dors̃*. *Kanc̃*. *Linc̃*. *Rotelan'*. *Northt'*. *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyc̃*. *Noting'*. *Derb̃*. *Cornub̃*. *Cumbr̃*. *Westm̃l't*. *Northumbr̃*. *Lanc̃*. *Devon̄*. *Wiltes̃*. *Ebor̃*. *Wigorn̄*. *Hereford'*. *Sutht'*. *Middels̃*. *Sallop̄*. *Staff'*.

p̄ dilc̃o sibi in Xp̄o Abb̃i de *Rames̃* salt̃. Quia Lewelinus fit Griffini Princeps Walt̃ ꝛ complices sui rebelles nr̃i p̃ras nr̃as ꝛ fideliū nr̃oꝝ in ptibꝫ March̃ invaserūt ꝛ de die in diem invadunt ꝛ homicidia ꝛ alia dampna enormia ibidē ppetrarunt ꝛ idem Lewelinus nob̃ put deberet obedire contēpsit ꝛ contempnit in nr̃i p̃judiciū ꝛ contemptum ꝛ vr̃i ac alioꝝ fideliū nr̃oꝝ grave dampnū ꝛ exh̃edac̃om manifestam p̄ quod jam excercitum n̄r̃m sum̃ fecim⁹ qd̃ sit ap̄d Wigorñ
1 *July* 1277. *in Octab̃ Sči Johis px' futur̃* ad rebellionē dči Lewellini ꝛ fautoꝝ rep[i]mendam: vob̃ mandam⁹ qd̃ dčis die ꝛ loco h̃eatis s̃viciū v̄r̃m nob̃ debitū p̄atū ad pficiscend̃ exinde nobiscum in expedic̃oem nr̃am cont[a] p̃dč̃m Lewellinū ꝛ complices suos rebelles nr̃os. Et ita vos h̃eatis in hac p̄te ut p̄ v̄r̃m ꝛ alioꝝ fideliū nr̃oꝝ quos p̃p̃ hoc sumom̃i fecim⁹ auxiliū dčoꝝ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ versucia adeo potenꝫ rep[i]mat[r] qd̃ nob̃ ꝛ vob̃ ceđe
12 *Dec.* 1276. valeat ad honorē. T. ꝛ ap̄ Windes̃ *xii. die Dec̃.*

Eodem modo mandatū est

- ☞ Abb̃i de *Thorney*.
- ☞ Abb̃i *Sči Augustini Cantuar̃*.
- ☞ Abb̃i *Sči Albani*.
- ☞ Abb̃i *Sči Edmundi*.
- ☞ Abb̃i *Westm̃*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Certeseye*.
- ☞ Abb̃i *Glastoñ*.
- ☞ Abb̃ia de *Hyda*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Abbotesbiry*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Winchecumb̃*. (B 5.)
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Persshore*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Evesham*.
- ☞ Abb̃i *Sči Benedč̃i* de *Hulmo*.
- ☞ Abb̃i *Sči Pet[i] Glouč*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Malmesbir̃*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Shireburñ*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Michelney*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Abindoñ*.
- ☞ Abb̃i de *Cerne*.
- ☞ Priori de *Coventr̃*.
- ☞ Abb̃isse de *Wiltoñ*.
- ☞ Abb̃isse *Sče Mar̃ Wintoñ*.
- ☞ Abb̃isse de *Shaftesbir̃*.
- ☞ Abb̃isse de *Berkingg'*.

Sub eadm forma mand̃ est

- ☞ *Isabel* Com̃ *Albemarl* ꝛ *Devon̄* D̃ne *Insule*.
- ☞ *Dervergoyll de Baliol*.
- ☞ *Agn̄ de Vescy*.
- ☞ *Agath de Mortuo Mari*.
- ☞ *Luce de Grey*.
- ☞ *Dionis̃ de Monte Canis̃*.
- ☞ *Margar̃* Com̃ de *Ferrar̃*.
- ☞ *Margar̃* que fuit ux̃ *Robi de Ros* de *Werk'*.
- ☞ *Eleñ la Zouch*.
- ☞ *Amabil de Seg've*.
- ☞ – – que fuit ux̃ *Henr̃ de Percy*.

*Rot. Pat.* 5 *Ed. I. m.* 22.

ſ p̄ om̃ib̃ꝫ t̃c. salm. Cum Milites ꝛ alii de c̃itate Com̃ Sallop̄ curialitatem ꝛ subsidiū de equis ꝛ armis ꝛ alio posse suo nō rac̃oe alicuj⁹ s̃vicii nob̃ ad p̄sens debiti set sponte ꝛ g[a]ciose dilc̃is ꝛ fidelib̃ꝫ nr̃is *Henr̃ de Lascy* Com̃ ꝛ *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* ꝛ aliis fidelib̃ꝫ nr̃is qui in obsequio nr̃o ad p̄tes Walt̃ p̄c̃i sunt ad rep[i]mendā malic̃ā Lewelini filii Griffini Principis Walt̃ ꝛ fautoꝝ ac cōplic̃ū suoꝝ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ fec̃int hiis diebꝫ. nos eidē c̃itati tenore p̄senciū ocedim⁹ p̄ nob̃ ꝛ h̃edib̃ꝫ nr̃is qd̃ oc[a]c̃one huj⁹modi curialitatis ꝛ subsidii hac vice nob̃ g[a]ciose fc̃i ut p̃dč̃m est nichil novi juris nob̃ vt heredib̃ꝫ nr̃is accresc̃e nec eidem c̃itati aliquid decresc̃e possit ꝛ eciā qd̃ huj⁹modi gr̃a hac vice nobis fc̃a nullū ōio p̄judiciū Militib̃ꝫ ꝛ cōitati illi gen̄are possit vt in osequenciā t[a]hi temporib̃ꝫ fut[r]is In cujus t̃c. T. ꝛ apud Wodestok
*v. die Febr̃.* 5 *Feb.* 1277.

Comunitate Com̃ Sallop̄ ꝛ H[e]ford

ſ Cons̃ l̃ras h̃ent Milites ꝛ alii de c̃itate Com̃ *Hereford'*.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

ROTULUS de sum̄oicione exc̄cit⁹ Regꝭ Edwardi fil̄ Regꝭ Henr̄ apud Wygorñ *in Octab̄ Sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt̄e* anno regni dc̄i ℞ *q'nto* ɔt^a Lewelinū fil̄ Griffini ⁊ complices suos rebelles Regꝭ qui homicidia dep̄dac̄oes incendia ⁊ alia enormia fec̄unt ɔt^a pacem ℞ ꝑ quā sum̄ Prelati Ab̄b̄es Priores Cōites Barones Milites ⁊ alii qui s̄viciū debent Regi ⁊ offerūt ⁊ recogñ s̄viciū subscriptū ⁊ coram *Humfr̄ de Bohun* Com̄ *Heref'* ⁊ *Consl̄ Angl̄* ⁊ *R. le Bigod* Com̄ *Norff'* ⁊ *Mar̄ Angl̄* ⁊ ꝑ quos ꝑclamatum est qđ nullus q̄ s̄vic̄ Regi debet celet s̄viciū suū sub g^avi forisfc̄ura ⁊c̄. 1 *July* 1277.

- Archiep̄s *Cantuar̄*.
- *W. Eboꝝ* Archiep̄s r̄. s̄. v. feođ Milit̄ faciend̄ ꝑ { Joh̄em de Eyvill̄ / Adā de Eyvill̄ } { Thom̄ de Eyvill̄ / Roḡm le Peytevyn } Milites.
- *H. Elyeñ* Ep̄s recognoscit Regi s̄vicium sex Militū ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfecit in garderoba Regꝭ " ꝑ ducent̄ ⁊ xl. marc̄."
- *R. Norwyc̄* Ep̄s recogñ ℞ s̄vicium quinq; Militū ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfecit in garderoba ut p'us.
- *R. Lincoln̄* Ep̄s r̄. s̄. v. f. milit̄ faciend̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̄. tamen p̄ea optulit { Rađm de Wilinton / Jordanū Bissop / Steph̄m de Nevill } Mil̄ { ⁊ Regiñ de Ferrar̄ / Huḡ de Ferrar̄ / Ric̄m de Chamb̄non / ⁊ Thom̄ le Mareschal } s̄vient̄ ad fac̄ s̄vic̄ p̄dc̄m.
- *R.* Ep̄s *Dunelm̄* recognoscit ℞ s̄vicium x. Militum ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfecit in garderoba ut p'us.
- *J. Londoñ* Ep̄s recogñ ℞ s̄viciū v. Milit̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfecit in garderoba ⁊c̄.
- *R. Bathoñ* ⁊ *Welleñ* Ep̄s rec̄ ℞ s̄viciū ii. Milit̄.
- *S. Cycestr̄* Ep̄s rec̄ ℞ s̄viciū ii. Milit̄ ⁊ dimiđ ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfecit in garder̄ ⁊c̄.

Wiltes̄ • *R. Saꝝ* Ep̄s rec̄ s̄. v. Milit̄ unde finē fecit ꝑ medietate s̄. ⁊ aliā med̄ fac̄ ꝑ { Ph̄m de Neubir̄ / Joh̄em Burnell̄ / Joh̄em de Eydon / Joh̄em de Abindon ⁊ / Thom̄ de Wl̄mintoñ } s̄vientes. " Ed."

- *W. Exoñ* Ep̄s rec̄ s̄. ii. Milit̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo finē ⁊c̄.
- *N. Wyntoñ* Ep̄s rec̄ s̄. v. Milit̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfecit in garderoba ⁊c̄.
- *G. Wygorñ* Ep̄s r̄. s̄. iii. Milit̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfecit in garder̄ ⁊c̄.
- *R. Coventr̄* ⁊ *Lich̄* Ep̄s r̄. s̄. ii. Milit̄ ꝑ quo satisfecit in garder̄ ⁊c̄. Ita qđ si plus ⁊c̄.
- *Th̄ Hereford̄* Ep̄s r̄. s̄. v. Milit̄ fac̄ ꝑ { Joh̄em de la Mare / Nich̄m de Wormele / Walt̄m de Capeles } Milites ⁊ ꝑ { Rob̄m le Petit / Thom̄ le Petit / Joh̄em de Sapy / Rob̄m de Sapy } " Mar̄ " serviētes.
- *R. Kart̄* Ep̄s.
- *R. Meneveñ* Ep̄s.
- *W. Roff'* Ep̄s.
- *A. Assaveñ* Ep̄s.
- *W. Landaveñ* Ep̄s.
- – – *Bangor̄* Ep̄s.

Kanc̄ • Abbas *Sc̄i Aug⁹tini Cantuar̄* rec̄ s̄. i. Milit̄ ⁊ quod resp̄c̄uat^r hac vice.

Suff̄ • Abbas *Sc̄i Edmundi* r̄. s̄. vi. Milit̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfec̄ in garderoba ⁊c̄.

Glouc̄ • Abbas de *Wynchecumb̄* r̄. s̄. ii. Milit̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̄.

Dors̄ • Abbas de *Cerne* r̄. s̄. i. Milit̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfec̄ in garder̄ ⁊c̄.

Som̄ • Abbas *Glastoñ* r̄. s̄. iii. Milit̄ ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfec̄ in garder̄ ⁊c̄.

Berkes̄ • Abbas de *Abindoñ* r̄. s̄. iii. Milit̄.

Suth̄t̄ • Abbas de *Hida Wyntoñ* r̄. s̄. iii. Milit̄.

Som̄ • Abbas de *Michelneye* r̄. s̄. i. Milit̄.

(☞ 8.) Hunted • Abbas de *Rameseye* r̃. ꝯ. iiii. Milit̃ ⁊ ꝑ quo satisfec̃ in garder̃ ⁊c̃.

Norħt̃ • Abbas de *Burgo Sc̃i Pet'* r̃. ꝯ. v. f. milit̃ ⁊ ꝑ quo finem fecit ⁊c̃.

• Abbas de *Thorneye.*

Hertford • Abbas de *Sc̃o Albano* offt ꝯ. vi. f. milit̃ faciend̃ ꝑ Stepħm de Cheyndut Militē ⁊ Et ꝑ
- Joħem de Batheworth
- Joħem le Mareschal
- Joħem de Rusepot
- Thom̃ de Flaundeñ
- Ric̃m fil Alex̃i ⁊
- Walrād de Batheworth
- Joħem de Linlegh
- Adā de Fretoñ
- Wiłłm de Bosco
- Thom̃ de Agmūdesham

ꝯvient̃ unde sex fr̃o coopti ⁊ alii vi. fr̃o ⁊ eq̃s ħñ muniti.

Midd Abbas *Westmoñ.*

Abbas de *Certes̃.*

Dors̃ Abbas de *Abbotebir̃* r̃. ꝯ. f. i. milit̃ ⁊ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Wigorñ
- Abbas de *psor* rec̃ ꝯ. ii. f. milit̃ quod facit
  - ꝑ Baldewinū de Cosrugg̃
  - ⁊ ꝑ Petrū de Saute Mareys

  } Milites.
- Abbas de *Evesh'm* rec̃ ꝯ. iiii. f. milit̃ ⁊ dī ꝑ Thom̃ le Bel Celerar̃ ej⁹dē dom⁹ ⁊ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Norff Abbas *Sc̃i Benedc̃i de Hulmo* rec̃ ꝯ. ii. f. milit̃ ⁊ dī fac̃ ꝑ
- Rad̃m de Furneus
- Wiłł de Criketot
- Jacoħ de Ludeh'm
- Alex̃m de Walsh'm
- ⁊ Roħm de Calthorp

ꝯvient̃.

Glouc̃ Abbas *Sc̃i Pet' Glouc̃.*

Wiltes̃ Abbas de *Malmesbir̃* rec̃ ꝯ. iii. f. milit̃ ꝑ q° finē fecit ⁊c̃. Isti t̃n optulerūt se ꝑ ꝑdc̃o Aħħe videłt
- Joħes le Bret
- Walt̃us fił Alani
- Wiłłs de Cherleton ⁊
- Roħs Pycard
- Nicħs fił Rog̃i
- Thom̃ le Blount

Dors̃ Abbas de *Shireburñ* [nō ɔpet set] offt ꝯ. ii. f. milit̃ fac̃ ꝑ Jordanū de Stok̃ Joħem de Wyteby Wiłłm de Laṽek-Stok ⁊ Wiłłm Lilye ꝯvieñ ⁊ p̃ea finē fec̃.

Warr̃ • Prior de *Coventr̃* r̃. ꝯ. ii. milit̃ ⁊ ꝑ quo finem fecit ⁊c̃.

Norff • Prior de *Bromholm̃* rec̃ ꝯ. i. balistar̃ eq̃tis fac̃ ꝑ Joħem de Louthorp̃.

m 6. • Aħħissa de *Wiltoñ.*

• Aħħissa *Sc̃e Marie Wyntoñ.*

Aħħissa de *Shaftebir̃* recogñ ꝯ. iii. f. milit̃ ⁊ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Aħħissa de *Berking'.*

• *H. de Bohun* Com̃ *Hereford̃* ⁊ *Essex'* ⁊ *Constaħ* Angł rec̃ ꝑ t̃ra *Constaħ* Angł se q̃etare ꝑ *officiū suū.*

It̃ ꝑ Com̃ *Essex'* rec̃ ꝯ. iii. f. milit̃ fac̃ ꝑ
- Gilbt̃m fr̃em suū
- ꝑ Rad̃um de Wodeburg̃ ⁊ Rog̃m le Rus

} Milit̃. Ita qđ si plus ⁊c̃.

It̃ ꝑ hereditate sua de *Brewes̃* rec̃ ꝯ. i. f. Mił ⁊ dī ⁊ iii. ꝑtis dī f. faciend̃.
- ꝑ Joħem le Brut̃ Militē
- ꝑ Micħem de Furneaus cū eq° coopt̃
- ⁊ ꝑ Wiłłm de Mokesye cū eq° discoopt̃

} ꝯvient̃.

Suff' • ℞ le *Bygod* Com̃ *Norff'* ⁊ *Marescałł* Angł. rec̃ ꝯ. v. f. Milit̃ ꝑ ħeditate sua Com̃ *Norff'* ⁊ offm *Marescalcie* Angł fac̃ ꝑ *se ip̃m* ⁊ ꝑ
- Stepħm de Penecestr̃
- Henr̃ de Cobeh'm
- Simoñ de Creye
- Pħm de Boclaund
- Wiłłm de Derneford

} Mił. Ita qđ ⁊c̃.

• *Edmundus* fr̃ Regꝭ Com̃ *Lancastr̃* ⁊ *Leyc̃.*

Suff' • *G. de Clar̃* Com̃ *Glouc̃* ⁊ *Hertford* recognoscit ꝯviciū x. Milit̃. Ita qđ si invēiat' qđ plus debeat ⁊ plus fac̃.

• *J.* de *Britañ* Com̃ *Richemund̃.*

Suff' • *E.* Com̃ *Cornuħ* offt ꝯ. xv. f. milit̃ fac̃ ꝑ
- *se ip̃m* Rad̃m Basset Thom̃ le Ercedekne Ric̃m de Cornuħ Wiłłm le Alemaund Roħm de Aumarł Henr̃ de Raleg̃ħ Wiłłm de Punchardun Walt̃m de la Poylle Roħm de Dyneh'm Roħm Malet Petr̃ de Chalun Henr̃ de Appelby Wiłłm de Eyneford ⁊ Ric̃m Belet Milit̃. Ita qđ si plus ⁊c̃. ⁊ si min⁹ ⁊c̃.

(☞ 8.)

. *J. de Warenn* Com̃ *Surr'* rec̃ ℔. xi. f. Mil̃ unde vii. f. de *divisis tẽ suis antiq's* ꝛ iiii^or f. de *Staunford* ꝛ de *Gra[illegible]* ad fac̃ p *se ipm* ꝛ alios. Ita qd si plus ꝛc̃. ꝛ si min^o ꝛc̃.

Suff' . *W.* de *Bello Campo* Com̃ *Warr'* rec̃ ℔. vi. f. { *se ipm* ꝛ p Will'm de Oddigesel Walt'm de Bello Campo ꝛ p Jacob̃ de Bello Campo Nich'm de Odigsel ꝛ Walt'm de Coleseye Mil̃ ꝛ p Henr' fil̃ Rob̃i ℔vien̄.

Esse'x ꝛ Buk' . *R.* de *Veer* Com̃ *Oxon̄.* r. ℔. iii. f. Milit̃ ⸗ fac̃ p *se ipm* Will'm de Laneh'm ꝛ Joh'em de Bello Campo Milit̃. Ita qd si plus ꝛc̃.

Suff . *H.* de *Lacy* Com̃ *Linc̃* rec̃ ℔. vii. f. Milit̃ ꝛ dī p *hereditate* sua ⸗ fac̃ p *se ipm* Thom̃ de Fr'unkton Walt'm Bek Will'm le Vavasour Rob̃m de Kirketon Radm de Trehampton Mil̃. Petr' de Malo lacu Rob̃ de Malo lacu [ꝛ] Almar' de Bruycourt ℔vien̄. Ita qd si plus ꝛc̃.

. *W.* de *Valenc̃.*

Norh'ũb ꝛ Rotel . *Gilb̃s de Umfranvill'* r. ℔. ii. f. Milit̃ ꝛ dī { p Walt'm de Bredon̄ / p Ric̃m de Yelaund' } faciend' Milit̃ ꝛ p Will'm de Insula ℔vientē.

. *Alex' Comyn* r. ℔. ℞cie ptis ii. feodoꝝ Milit̃ ꝛ dim̃.

. *Margareta de Ferrar'.* r. ℔. ɔsimile.

. *Elena la Zusch* r. ℔. ℞cie ptis iii. feod̃ Milit̃ ꝛ dim̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃. Ita qd si min^o debeat ꝛc̃.

. *Isab̃ de Fortibꝫ* Cōitissa *Devon̄* rec̃ ℔. ii. Milit̃ ꝛ dimid'.

Suff' *Will's de Huntingfeld* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Cantebr' *Maria la Noreyse* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc.

Norff' ꝛ Suff' *Radus de Beaufou* r. ℔. dī f. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Esse'x { *Joh'es de Ripiis* r. ℔. iii. f. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃. / *Joh'es de Burgo* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Noting' *Thom̃ de Lovetot* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finem fecit ꝛc̃.

Linc̃ *Thom̃ de Widehay* de *Beseby* r. ℔. q'te ptis f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Buk' *Alic̃ de Lutom̃* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ in *Herteweit* ꝛ *Hampden* ⸗ pdonat' de gr̃a p̄ hac vice.

Esse'x *Rog̃s Baynard* r. ℔. ii. f. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Suss'e'x *Thom̃ Pev̄el* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ ꝛ dī ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

✝ Esse'x *Edmundus de Kemesak'* rec̃ ℔. f. ii. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃. ✚ p̄ea venit ꝛ fecit.

Dors' *Rob̃s Aguyllon* r. ℔. dī f. Milit̃ [p *ten̄*] quod tenet *p legē Angl'* p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Cantebr' *Gilb̃s Peche* r. ℔. ii. f. Milit̃ in *Trillawe* ꝛ *West Clyve* ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃. Et est finis lx li.

Surr' { *Hamo de Gatton* r. ℔. viii^ve ptis f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃. / *Petr^o de Boxsted* r. ℔. viii^ve ptis f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Cantebr' *Ric̃s de Fryvill'* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Esse'x *Rog̃s de Bello Campo* r. ℔. i. f. ꝛ dī Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Suth'r' *Hugo de Chikehull'* r. ℔. i. sagittarii ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Norh'r' *Simon̄ de Lindon̄* r. ℔. ii. f. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Eboꝝ *Will's Heyrun̄* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Glouc̃ *Anselm^o de Gurnay* r. ℔. f. i. Milit̃ ꝛ dī ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Suth'r' { *Nich's Corbet* r. ℔. iiii^te ptis i. f. Militis ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃. / *Petrus de Coudray* r. ℔. dī f. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

Norh'r' *Johannes Engayne* r. ℔. i. f. Milit̃ ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

*Jacobus de Achatre* r. ℔. dī ℔jantie ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛc̃.

(☞ 8.) Northt̃ *Maug⁹s le Vavasour* r̃. ꝯ. i. f. Milit̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Norff' *Barth̃s de Yatingdeñ* r̃. ꝯ. ii. f. Milit̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Northt̃ *Baldewin⁹ de Draytoñ* r̃. ꝯ. dĩ f. Milit̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Eboꝝ *Petr⁹ de Malo Lacu* r̃. ꝯ. ii. f. Milit̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Suth̃t̃ *Math̃s de Columbar̃* r̃. ꝯ. i. f. Milit̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Glouc̃ *Joh̃es Bezill* rec̃ ꝯ. iiii^te ꝑtis f. i. Milit̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Berk̃ *Rog⁹s de la Bergh̃* r̃. ꝯ. iiii^te ꝑtis f. i. milit̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Kanc̃ *Joh̃es de Sandwyco* r̃. ꝯ. f. dĩ milit̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃

Noting̃ *Adam de Ev⁹ingham* r̃. ꝯ. ii. f. milit̃ ⁊ dĩ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Bed̃ *Simon Sauvage* ⁊ *Alex' de Som⁹sā* qui tenēt unū mes̃ ⁊ lx. acr̃ ⁊re de dim̃ feodo Militis quod *Galfr̃s* fil̃ *Henr̃* de *Costantyn* tenuit de Dño ℞ in capite in villa de *Suttoñ* ⸗ offerunt se ad satisfaciend̃ ℞ de ꝯvicio suo ꝑ rata porcōis sue ⸗ "inq̃rat' q̃ tenet residuū."

"Vacat don^c ℞ aliud inde ꝑcepit"

✝ Leycestr̃ *Ric̃us Pakeman* ⁊ *Rad̃us de Cotes* ꝑ se ⁊ ꝑticipibꝫ suis tenentibꝫ dim̃ feod̃ Militis in *Kereby* de *Honore Pev⁹elli* fec⁹unt finē. ✚

Linc̃ *Hugo de Beaumes* tenet villā de *Limb̃ge* de Dño Rege de honore *Cestr̃* nescit' ꝑ quod ꝯviciū.

*Eudo la Zusch̃.*

Cumbr̃ *Thom̃ de Moleton* de *Egremūd* r̃. ꝯ. i. f. milit̃ ꝑ *Baroniā* ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃. Et nichilomin⁹ invēiet Dño Regi in ꝑsenti exc⁹citu suo Wall̃ ꝑ { Hug̃ de Bussey / Henr̃ de Lekebur̃.

Suff *Gerard̃ de Waches^am* r̃. ꝯ. i. f. Milit̃ in *Stansted* ⁊ *Culford* ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

Sussex' ⁊ Linc̃.

Bark̃ *Galfr̃s* de *Wrocsal* rec̃ ꝯ. iiii^te ꝑtis i. f. mil̃ ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c.

Kanc̃ { *Will̃s* de *Barmling'* rec̃ ꝯ. i. f. mil̃ in *Barmling* ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.
*Hugo le Waleys* r̃. ꝯ. i. gar̃ cū eq° ꝑc̃ v. s̃. ⁊ i. sacci ⁊ i. broch ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃. ꝑ ⁊ra sua de *Wevering*.

Cantebr̃ *Dionis̃ de Monte Canis̃* rec̃ ꝯ. dĩ f. mil̃ in *Waterbech̃* ⸗ ꝑ quo finē fecit ⁊c̃.

m. 5. Northumbr̃ ∫ Me^d de *Baronia* de *Morwik'* unde ux̃ *Joh̃ de Bolemer* ⁊ ux̃ *Joh̃ de Rosel* ⁊ ux̃ *Rog⁹i de Lomeleye* — heredes ejusd̃ *Baronie*.

Essex̃ Memo^d de h̃edibꝫ *Will̃i de Bretun* qui de ℞. tenuit ī cap̃ ⸗ ux̃ *Rob̃i de Hiltoñ* ⸗ ux̃ *Wal⁹i de Anaver̃* ⸗ ux̃ *Will̃i de Huntinfeud.*

Berk̃ *Will̃s Plogenet* recognovit ꝯviciū dimidii feodi Militis in villa m⁹cator̃ de *Lamburñ* ⸗ pro quo finē fecit.

*Joh̃ Tregoꝫ* tenet al⁹am ꝑtem *illius feodi* sꝫ nō venit.

Salop̃ *Henr̃ de Erdlyngtoñ* tenet de Rege maneriū de *Ruwelton* cū hameletto de *Ellewardyn* ꝑ ꝯvic̃ ⁊cie ꝑtis feodi militis. Et *Wal⁹s de Ailesbur̃* illud nūc tenet ex dimissione sua ut dicit'.

Suff *Baldewinus Wake* rec̃ ꝯ. iiii. feod̃ milit̃ unde ii. feoda de h̃editate *pr̃is sui* ⁊ alia ii. f. de h̃editate *mr̃is sue* fac̃ ꝑ *se ip̃m* Gerard̃ de Insula Hug̃ Wake ⁊ Joh̃ de Repinghal̃ } Milites.

It̃ rec̃ q̃ntā ꝑtē ꝯvicii ⁊raꝝ que f⁹unt *Will̃i de Bruera* de ꝑparte sua ⁊c̃. Ita qd̃ si plus ⁊c̃. Et est de famil̃ Com̃ *Glouc̃*. Et supplicat ℞ qd̃ p^sit fac⁹e ꝯviciū in ii. quarentena.

Linc̃ ⁊ Sallop̃ Rad̃s le Botiller junior Will̃s de Langeford ⁊ Joh̃es de Arundell̃ offerūt ꝯ. iii. f milit̃ ꝑ *Pho Marmyun* ⸗ faciend̃ ꝑ ip̃os tres Milites.

Essex̃ { *Joh̃es de Nevill̃* r̃. ꝯ. i. f. milit̃ ⁊ dĩ ✝ ⁊ i. ꝯvientis faciend̃ ꝑ Will̃m de Glovill Militē ⁊ ꝑ Will̃m de Belsted ꝯvientē qui ꝯviens sedebit sup eq̃m nudū ⁊ habebit loricam crudā ⁊ in manu unū hachiū ad pik̃. Ita qd̃ si plus ⁊c̃. Et ꝑdc̃s *Joh̃es* supplicat qd̃ ꝑdc̃us Miles suus possit secū ɔm̃orari in h̃ac q^arentena seq̃nti ⁊ postea faciet ꝯviciū ad voluntatē Dñi Regē ꝑ ꝑdc̃m Militē vl̃ ꝑ aliū sufficientē ✚ faciend̃ ꝑ *se ip̃m* Militē ⁊ Will̃m de Belsted̃ ꝯvieñ. "Et ꝑdc̃s Joh̃es supplicat qd̃ ꝑdc̃s Miles suus possit cōmorari secū in hac q^arentena ⁊ p⁹ea fac⁹e ꝯvciū "suū ad voluntatē ℞."

☞

(☞ 8.) Salloꝑ — *Rad's le Botiller* reč ꝯ. iii. f. miliť ⸗ faciend ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ ꝑ Willm le Botiller ꝛ ꝑ Joħem de Brūptoñ Milites.

Norff ꝛ Notingħ — *Will's Bardolf* reč ꝯ. iiii. f. miliť unde iii. feoda de ħeditate *pris* sui ꝛ i. f. de ħeditate *ux' sue* faciend ꝑ *se ipm* { ꝛ ꝑ Rogm de Coleviľ ; ꝑ Guidonē Botetourt ; ꝑ Joħem de Gurnay } Miliť.

Cantebř ꝛ Norff — *Joħes de Cameys* reč ꝯ. i. f. miliť unde *medietas* de ħeditate *pris sui* ꝛ alia *medietas* de ħeditate *mris sue* fač ⸗ ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ ꝑ Radm frem suū ꝯvieñ. Iť reč ꝯ. i. ꝯvientis faciend ꝑ Walm de Fanecourt.

Norhumb ꝛ Cantebř — *Walꝺ's de Hunꝺcumb* reč ꝯ. iii. f. miliť ꝛ dī ꝛ qrtā ptē i. f. miliť unde eadē qrta ps de hereditate *pris sui* ꝛ ii. f. de hereditate *mris* sue ꝛ i. f. ꝛ dī de hereditate *ux' sue* de *Baronia* de *Bolebek'* fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ ꝑ Joħem de Gudeford ꝛ ꝑ Willm de Wodeburg Miliť ꝛ ꝑ Joħ de Langedeñ ꝯvientē cooptū ꝛ i. ꝯvientē nudū.

Norhumb — *Rad's fit Rogi* reč ꝯ. i. f. miliť fač ꝑ ✝ David de Bettun ꝛ ꝑ David de Burdun ꝯvientes cooptos ✚ Godefridum de Ros Militem.

Wiltes — *Pagan⁹ de Cadurcis* offert ꝯviciū suū ꝛč. quod pat⁹ est fače cum constiťit ei de ꝯvicio suo ꝛč. ꝛ recognoscit feoꝺ i. miliť in *Hanendoñ* faciend ꝑ Willm de Caunviłł Miliť ꝛ cū constiťit ei de ꝯvicio qđ debet ꝑ ħeditate *patris sui* id faciet ꝑ voluntate Regę. Iť recognoscit ꝯvič iii. ꝯvientū cū equis discooptis cū haubergeħ baciñ lanč ꝑ xl.ª dies in ptibꝫ Westwall ꝑ ꝛra de *Kedwelly*. Iť qđ cū constiťit ꝑdčo *Pagano* de ꝯvicio qđ ipm contingit de ħeditate *Wiłti Bruere* id libenť faciet ꝑ voluntate Regis.

*Rogs de Cliff'* senior reč ꝯ. i. f. miliť ꝛ dimiꝺ in *Monemue* fač ꝑ Nicħm de Hammel Miliť ꝛ ꝑ Gossarꝺ de Valencheynes ꝯvienť.

m. 4.

Hereforꝺ Saloꝑ — *Robs de Mortuo Mari* psonaliť ꝛč. recognoscit iii.-fcoda miliť in *Bureford* ꝛ *Castro Riči* ꝛ ꝑfert ꝛč. ꝑ { *se ipm* Willm de Mortuo Mari Huğ de Mortuo Mari Thoñ de Hunteleye Phm de Stok Ričm Carbonel ꝯvientes. Ita qđ si plus debeat plus fač.

Susseχ ꝛ Goer — Rads Haket offert ꝯ. iii. feoꝺ miliť ꝛ dī [ꝑ *Willo de Brehus*] videłt ii. f. ꝛ dī in *Brembř* ꝛ i. f. in *Goer* ⸗ ꝛ idē Wiłs faciet ꝯ. *psonaliť* ꝛ ꝑ { Fulconē de Vallibꝫ, Adā de Neuton } Miť ; ꝛ Willm de Mle ꝯvienť.

Westmłł Noť ꝛ Buk — *Rogs de Cliff'* junior qui duχ in *ux' pmog' filiā* ꝛ ħedē *Robi de Veꝺi Ponte* ř. ꝯ. ii. f. miliť ꝛ dī ꝑ medietate *Baronie de Westmłł-landť* Et faciet ꝯvič ꝑ { *se ipm*, Thoñ Boť } Milites ; ꝛ Alanū Boter ꝯvientē.

Suff — *Rogs de Leyburn* qui duxit in *ux' alꝺam fit* ꝛ ħedē *Robi de Veꝺi Ponte* reč ꝯ. ii. f. miliť ꝛ dī ꝑ alia medietate *Baronie pꝺče*. Et faciet ꝯviciū ꝑ { *se ipm*, Joħem de Leyburn, Robm de Kirkeby } Willm de Ifeld ꝛ Petrū de Cama } ꝯvientes.

Hereforꝺ Saloꝑ ꝛ Walł — Elias de Oddiston offert ꝯviciū iii. f. miliť ꝛ dī ꝑ *Theobaldo de Verdun* uno ħeꝺ *Walꝺi de Lascy* ⸗ videłt ꝑ ħeditate que fuit *pris sui* i. f. ꝛ ꝑ ꝑparte sua ħeditatis *pꝺči Walꝺi* ii. f. ꝛ dī faciend ꝑ { Andř de Chaundos, Ričm de Chaundos, Walm de Baskervill de Kyweshop, Walm de Baskervill de Erdeslegh, Huğ Seis Huğ de Suttoñ ꝛ Rogm de Hٹesleigh } ꝯvienť.

Surř "West Wall'" — *Ričs de Brehus* q̄ duxit in *ux' unā filiaꝫ Rogi de Clere* offert ꝯ. i. f. miliť ꝛ dī in *Bromlegħ* ꝛ alibi ⸗ videłt ꝑ medietate ꝛraꝫ que fłunt ꝑdči *Rogi* fač ꝑ { *se ipm* Militē, ꝑ Willm de Kendall ꝯvientē.

Eboꝫ — *Marmeduc⁹ de Twenge* q̄ duxit in *ux' unā soroꝫ* ꝛ ħeꝺ *Petⁱ de Brus* offert ꝯ. i. f. miliť in *Iaꝫ Daneby* ꝛ alibi ꝑ qrte pte ꝛraꝫ que fłunt ꝑdči *Petri* fač ꝑ *se ipm* Miliť.

*Joħes de Bella Aqua* q̄ duχ in *ux' alꝺam soroꝫ* ꝛč. reč ꝯ. i. f. miliť ꝑ qrta pte *ꝛraꝫ pdčaꝫ* ꝑ *se ipm* Miť.

Ingram⁹ de Bovynton offt ꝯ. i. f. miliť ꝑ *Walꝺo de Faucūberg* qui duχ in *ux' ꝺciam soroꝫ* dči *Petⁱ de Brus* ꝑ ꝺcia pte ꝛraꝫ ꝑdčaꝫ fač ꝑ ipm Ingraṁ Miť.

Oxoñ Saloꝑ — *Hugo de Plesseť* ř. ꝯ. iii. f. miliť ⸗ videłt ii. f. ꝑ ħeditate *pris sui* ꝛ i. f. ꝑ ħeditate *ux' sue fit Alič Basset*. Et faciet ꝯviciū suū { ꝑ *se ipm*, ꝑ Joħem de Heyrunvill, ꝑ Ričm le Poꝺe } Milites.

(☞ 8.) Somš "West Wall'" — *Johes de Mohun* reč ȝ. iii. feoď milit̄ p ꝑris que ſſunt *Reginaldi de Moun* avi sui ꝛ reč qđ debet ℞ ȝviciū vi^te ptis ȝvicii v^te ptis de ħeditate *Maresch'* ꝛ q̇ntā ptē ȝvicii quod *Witts de Bruere* debuit set q^ntū ignorat p — *se ip̄m* Roƀm fr̄em ej^9 ꝛ p Thom̄ du Pyn } Milites.

Bedef — *Johes de Wohuť* reč ȝ. iii. f. milit̄ p *Baronia* de *Wohuť* — p *se ip̄m*; p Johem Druel; p Nich̄m de Withinat } Milites.

Norff — *Johes de Ingelthorp* r̄. ȝ. i. f. milit̄ in *Renhā* ꝛ *Coteshale* ꝛ *Ilsintoñ'* p *se ip̄m* Militē.

Suthf Salloꝑ — *Adā Gurdun* r̄. ȝ. dī f. milit̄ in *Tysted'* p Adā Pyntun ȝvientē.

Notinḡ — *Roƀt's de Markh^m* infirm^9 ut dicit^r offert servič dī f. milit̄ in *Tuxeford'* fač p Wiłłm de Lungvillers ȝvientē.

Dorš "West Wall'" — *Witts de Gowys* un^9 hereď *Alvredi de Lincoln̄* reč ȝ. dī f. ꝛ q^rtā ptē dī feodi militis' p *se ip̄m* Militē.

*Ingram^9 le Waleys* tenens q^rtā ptē *hereď p̄dče* reč ȝ. dī f. [ꝛ q^rte ptis] milit̄ in *Langetoñ'* p *se ip̄m* Militē.

Roƀs fit̄ *Roƀi Payn* offert ȝ. i. f. [ꝛ dī ꝛ ꝓciā ptē dī f.] milit̄ p p̄dčo *p̄re suo* infirmo ut dicit' videłt de i. f. milit̄ p ħeditate *dči Roƀi* ꝛ dī f. ꝛ ꝓciā ptē dī f. mit̄ de ħeditate p̄dči *Alvredi de Lincoln̄* p — se ip̄m Raďm de Gorges; ꝛ p Roƀm de Gouys; ꝛ p Johem de Redmlegh

Hereford Wiltes Saloꝑ — Johes de Balun ꝛ Phs de Mattesdon offerūt ȝ. i. f. mit̄ p *Walt̄o de Balun* infirmo ut dicit^r — fač p p̄dčos Johem ꝛ Phm ȝvientes.

Susseχ — *Roƃs de Leukenor̄* dicit qđ non debet aliq^d ȝviciū [fač] in exc̄citu ℞ quia tenet unū feoď milit̄ ꝛ dī de escaeta *Aquile* ꝛ debet scutaḡ q^ndo c^rrit p illo feodo milit̄ ꝛ dī.

Ebor̨ ꝛ Linc̆ — *Gilƀs de Gaunt* r̄. ȝ. iii. f. milit̄ p *Baronia* de *Gaunt* — p *se ip̄m* ȝvientē; p Johem de Pothou; p Gilƀm de Nevill; ꝛ p Roƀm de Barkworth } Milites.

Devoñ "West Wall'" — *Roƀs Burdun* r̄. ȝ. i. f. milit̄ in *Teyntoñ Regis* fač p — *se ip̄m*; ꝛ Joh̄ le Norman. } ȝvieñ

Suff — *Hugo Talemasch* r̄. ȝ. i. f. mit̄ ꝛ dī in *Benetleye* ꝛ *Aketon* — p *se ip̄m Militē*; ꝛ p Galfr̄m Punchard ȝvientē.

Wiltes "West Wall'" — Jacobus de Trowe Miles offert ȝ. i. f. mit̄ p *Johe de Grymested* infirmo ut dicit' p ip̄m Jacob Mit̄.

*Gilƀs de Nevill* reč ȝ. i. f. mit̄ in *Derington* p *se ip̄m* Militē. Ił suppł dño ℞ qđ p^sit fače in ii^a q^rentena.

Norhumƀ — *Roƀs Bert^m* de *Bothal* r̄. ȝ. iii. f. milit̄ — p *se ip̄m* Militē; p Ranulph̄ de M^llegh̄; p Roƀm de Wiltoñ; p Roƀm le Despenš; ꝛ p Roƀm de Farndon } ȝvientes.

Norhūƀ — Hugo de Haddeleḡ Roƃs de Museg^ve ꝛ Roƀs de Rocheleḡ offerūt ȝ. i. f. ꝛ q^rte ptis i. f. milit̄ p *Nich̆o Corbet* rōe q^rte ptis ħeditatis *Hug' de Bolebek'* fač p p̄dčos Huḡ Roƃm ꝛ Roƀm ȝvientes.

Suthf ꝛ Somš — *Reginalď fit Pet^i* r̄. ȝ. ii. f. milit̄ p ħeditate *p̄ris* sui' Ita qđ si plus ꝛc̄. fač p *se ip̄m* ꝛ p Henr̄ de Somy Mit̄.

Norff — Thom̄ de Neylaund ꝛ Ric̆s de Chiney offerūt ȝ. i. f. milit̄ p *Ric̆o de Belhous* ꝛ *Witto de Chiney* in *Bilneye* ꝛ *Bodenegh̄* fač p p̄dčos Thom̄ ꝛ Ric̆m ȝvienť.

Oxoñ — *Henr̄ Dyne* r̄. ȝ. iii^le ptis ii. f. milit̄ in *Dadinton* p *se ip̄m* ȝvienť.

Norhumƀ — Witts de Middelton offt ȝ. dī f. mit̄ in *Goseford'* p *Walt̄o sup Teysam'* fač p ip̄m Wiłłm ȝvienť.

Johes de Houtoñ Petr^9 de Bekeriṅ ꝛ Adā le Botiller offerūt ȝ. i. f. mit̄ ꝛ dī p *Maria* que fuit *ux̄* *Thom̄ de Bekerink'* p *Baronia* de *Balum'* Ita qđ si plus ꝛc̄. fač p p̄dčos Johem Petrū ꝛ Adam ȝvienť.

Norff — Johes Lovel r̄. ȝ. i. f. milit̄ [*in Docking*] p *Johe Lovel* p̄re suo infirmo ut dicit' fač p ip̄m Johem Militē.

(☞ 8.)

Bark — Radʒ de Cheyndut offert ꝫ. i. f. milit ⸗ p *Petro Achard* ⸗ fac p ipm Radm Milit.

Suthꝭ ꝯ Wilt "Westwall" — *Henr Stmy* r. ꝫ. i. f. mit in *Morat* ꝯ alibi ꝯ ꝫ. i. servientis in exc̄citu rōe serjantie de *Burbach* ꝯ *Colefeld* fac p } *se ipm* Milit. ꝯ p Robm Spileman ꝫvientē.

Sallop — *Johes de Pycheford* r. ꝫ. i. f. mit in *Abrichton* ⸗ fac p *se ipm* Milit.

Sallop Heref — *Robs de Chaundos* r. ꝫ. ii. f. milit fac { p *se ipm* ꝯ p Ricm de Bathingdon } Milites.

Northꝭ ꝯ Notingh — Robs Mauncel offt ꝫ. i. f. mit ⸗ p *Robo de Pavely* infirmo ut dicit'. Ita qd si plus ꝯc̄. fac p ꝑfatum Robm Militē.

Devon ꝯ Somꝫ — *Olivs* [*de*] *Dynaunt* r. ꝫ. i. f. milit in *Hertilaund* ꝯ *Boclaund* ⸗ fac p Petrū de Chelhm Mit.

Oxon — *Andreas de Sakevitt* r. ꝫ. i. f. mit in *Emigton* fac { p *se ipm* ꝯ Michem de Nothat } ꝫvient.

Norff — Wills de Neuton offert ꝫvic qrte ptis i. f. mit in *Fissheꝭ* ꝯ *Wyttoñ* p *Johe la Veylle* fac p ipm Willm ꝫvientē.

Ebor ꝯ Linc — *Robs Lovell* r. ꝫ. ii. f. mit in *Oton* ꝯ *Irnham* fac { p *se ipm* p Egid de Eyly } Rogm de Capla ꝯ Thom le Estout } ꝫvient.

Walt Wiltes — *Johes Tregoz* r. ꝫ. iii. f. mit p *Baronia* de *Euwyas* ⸗ fac p *se ipm* Petrū de la Mare ꝯ Joh dē Tegoz Milites.

Glouc "West Wall" } Wills de Arundeit ofit ꝫ. di f. mit in *Dimuk* ꝯ *Mule* ⸗ p *Elizabeth de Penbrigg'* ⸗ p ipm Willm ꝫvien fac.

Oxon Surr — *Johes fit Rogi de Sco Johe* r. ꝫ. i. f. mit in *Bartoñ Stauntoñ* ꝯ *Welknested* fac p *se ipm* Milit ꝯ p Joh Kenet.

Norhūb — Petr de Gham ꝯ Robs Hyrich offerūt ꝫ. i. f. mit ⸗ p *Nicho de Gham* ⸗ fac p ꝫdcos Petrū ꝯ Robm ꝫvien.

Suff — *Johes de Bosco* r. ꝫ. di f. mit in *Hesintoñ* fac p *se ipm*.

Warr — Steph de Pecco offt ꝫ. qrte ptis f. i. mit ⸗ p *Pha du Meynitt* ⸗ fac p ipm Stephm ꝫvientē.

Bedef Devon — *Eudo la Zusch* p heditate *ux' sue* rec ꝫ. i. f. milit ꝯ di in *Eyton* ꝯ alibi ⸗ faciend p *se ipm* Militē ꝯ p Thom de Cantilupo ꝫvientē Ita qd si plus ꝯc̄.

Kanc — *Wills de Leyburn* rec ꝫ. di f. militis de heditate *pris sui* ⸗ fac p *se ipm* Militē. Postmod venit ꝯ rec ꝫ. i. f. mit in *Elehm* fac p Nichm Pessun Militē.

Kanc — *Bertm de Kryoll* rec ꝫ. iiiite ptis di f. milit p pparte sua *Baronie* de *Avling'*. Ita qd si plus ꝯc̄. fac p Flour Ambesas ꝫvient coopt.

Wiltes Sallop — *Johes de la Mare* p heditate *ux' sue* rec ꝫ. iii. f. milit rōe *honoris de Cumb* fac p *se ipm* ꝯ { Hug de Freyne Thom de Hida Mathm Cotel Willm de Scovill Ricm de Cotevill } ꝫvient.

Essex ꝯ Cantebr — *Rads Perot* rec ꝫ. ii. f. milit in *Salsintoñ* ꝯ *Lindeseles* ⸗ faciend p *se ipm* Militē et p Radm Perot fit suū ꝯ Michem de Sco Albano ꝫvient.

Bed — *Rads de Bello Campo* de *Etoñ* rec ꝫ. i. f. milit in *Etoñ* ꝯ *Saundeye* p *Baronia* ⸗ fac p *se ipm Militē*.

Wiltes "West Wall" — *Thom le Rus* Miles rec ꝫ. i. ꝫvientis cū habereit ꝯ eqo discoopto lancea ꝯ baciñ ferr ⸗ fac p Walm de Anesy ꝫvien.

Buk "West Wall" — *Gilb* de *Bolebek* Miles rec ꝫ. i. f. milit in *Kingeseye* ⸗ faciend p Thom de Tvill ꝯ Adam de Draytoñ ꝫvien.

Dors — *Robs de Kaynes* rec ꝫ. ii. f. milit in *Tharente Kaynes* ⸗ fac p *se ipm* ꝫvientē ꝯ Ricm de Colewell Radm le Bretun ꝯ Willm de Bosco ꝫvien.

Bed — *Johes de Horbir* rec ꝫ. iiicle ptis i. f. milit in *Ronhal* ꝯ alibi de *honore Bedefort* fac p *se ipm* Mit.

Northt — *Hugo de Chaunceus* offt ꝫ. suū p Thom de Canceit ꝫvientē videt ꝫ. i. aketun baciñ ꝯ lanc cū eqo discoopto fac p ipm Thom qa senex ꝯc̄.

Norhumb — *Robs de Somvill* rec ꝫ. ii. f. milit de heditate *ux' sue* de *Baronia de Mley* ⸗ fac p *se ipm* ꝫvientē Johannē de Stapenho Robm de Milneton ꝯ Hug de Wyleby ꝫvient.

(☞ 8.) Salloꝑ Leyč *Fulco fit Warini* reč ꝙ. i. f. militꝫ ⁊ fač p *se ipm* ⁊ Joħem de Bertoñ ꝙvieñ ⁊ Ita qđ si plus ⁊č.

Kanč *Robs de Septē Vallibꝫ* r. ꝙ. i. f. militꝫ in *Aldington* fač p *se ipm* Militē.

"West Wall'"
Wiltes *Petr*ᵒ *de la Mare* reč ꝙ. i. f. militꝫ in *Stepel Lavinton* fač p *se ipm* Militē.

Linč *Witts de Chauncy* infirmᵒ ut dicitʳ offt ꝙvič i. f. militꝫ in *Wilretoñ* ⁊ *Swinhop* p Jacobū de Morers ⁊ Petrū de Morers ꝙvienꝫ.

Beđ *Nichs de Mepteshal* reč ꝙ. i. ꝙjantie fač p i. ailbiuñ capell ferꝫ lanč glađ p Joħ de Bakepuꝫ ꝙvieñ ꝗa infirmatʳ ut dr.

Norħꝫ *Laurenč de Prestoñ* r. ꝙ. dī f. militꝫ fač p *se ipm* ꝙvientē.

✝ Linč Cestr *Henr de Lacy* Coñ *Linč* reč ꝙ. v. f. militꝫ. ✝

Norhūb Eboꝛ *Joħes de Vescy* reč ꝙ. iii. f. militꝫ fač p *se ipm* ⁊ Walꝭm de Cambo ⁊ Wiłm de Neirford Militꝫ Ita qđ si plus ⁊č.

Norhumb Witts Rybaud ⁊ Ričs Oysel offerūt ꝙ. i. f. mitꝫ in *Elingham Doxeford* ⁊ *Oseburwik* p *Rađo de Gaugy* infirmo ut dr fač p ipos Witt ⁊ Ricm ꝙvieñ.

"West Wall'"
Soꝛꝛs *Hugo Poynz* reč ꝙ. i. f. militꝫ in *Cory Malet* fač p *se ipm* Militē. Ita qđ si plus ⁊č.

"West Wall'"
Ber� *Robs de M*ᵒ*cegros* reč ꝙ. i. f. mitꝫ in *Hamsted* fač p *se ipm* Militē. Ita qđ si plus ⁊č.

Soꝛꝛs Glouč Jacobus Russell offert ꝙ. i. f. mitꝫ p med *Baronie* de *Novo M*ꝯ*cato* p *Rađo Russel* infirmo ut dr fač p ꝑdčm Jacob Militē.

"West Wall'"
Soꝛꝛs Nichs Braunche offt ꝙ. i. f. militꝫ in *Frome* p *Joħa mre sua* fač p ipm Nichm ⁊ Robm de Karvill ꝙvieñ.

Norff Thom de Chaunceus offt ꝙ. i. f. mitꝫ p *Witto de Mōte Canis* fač p ipm Thom Militē.

"West Wall'"
Sutħꝫ Phs de Caundeure offt ꝙ. ꝙjantie p *Witto Spileman* infirmo ut dicitʳ fač p ipm Phm.

Eboꝛ Cumbꝛ Rađs filius Witti ⁊ Rogs de Bulme Milites offerūt ꝙ. ii. f. mitꝫ p ħeđ *Witti* [*fit Thom de Creystock*] ⁊ ii. f. p
"West Wall'" *ħeditate ux' sue* uniᵒ *ħeđ Rogi de M*ꝯ*lay* fač p ꝑdčos ii. Mitꝫ. Et p Andr de Frucourt Adā de Penebiꝛ Witm de Coyꝭs ⁊ Joħem fit Witti ꝙvienꝫ. Ita qđ si plᵒ ⁊č. ⁊ si minᵒ ⁊č. ⁊ infirmatʳ ⁊č.

Salloꝑ *Petr*ᵒ *Corbet* reč ꝙ. v. f. militꝫ p *Baronia de Kaus* fač p *se ipm* ⁊ Robm Corbet Militꝫ { Et p Thom de Radeburgh, Ričm de Hop; Rogum de Eyton, Robm de Fᵉunketon; Adā Haghe, Witm de Boules } ꝙvieñ

Susseχ *Oliva Tyrel* offt ꝙ. i. ꝙjantie fač cū uno pʳpoynꝫ capꝑ ferꝫ ⁊ lanč p Thom de Haulegh fač.

Warꝛ *Hugo de Oddingseles* reč ꝙ. i. f. mitꝫ in *Lithington* fač p *se ipm* Militē.

"West Wall'"
Glouč *Maurič de Berkeꝫ* reč ꝙ. iii. f. mitꝫ p *Baron de Berkeꝫ* fač p *se ipm* Thom de Berkeꝫ ⁊ Witm Maunsell Militꝫ.

Esseχ Norff ⁊ Suff *Robs fit Walᵛi* reč ꝙ. iii. f. militꝫ in Coñ ꝑdčis fač p *se ipm* Radulphum de Monte Canis Witm de Wauton Milites.

Beđ *Witts de Monte Canis* de *Edwardestoñ* p ħeđ *ux' sue* reč ꝙ. i. f. mitꝫ fač p Walꝭm de Hupstoñ ⁊ Nichm de Leyhᵃm ꝙvienꝫ.

Linč Notīg ⁊ Derb *Edmund*ᵒ *de Eyncourt* reč ꝙ. ii. f. mitꝫ fač p Rogm le Bret Hug de Ayncourt Olivm Maulovel ⁊ Henꝛ le Mareschal ꝙvienꝫ.

Linč *Galfrs de Nevill* reč ꝙ. i. servienꝫ p ħeđ *ux' sue* in *Appelby* fač p Hug de Kirkeby ꝙvienꝫ.
*Hugo de Nevill* tenet alia med *ej*ᵒ*đ* ꝙjantie.

Suff *Joħes de Vallibus* reč ꝙ. i. f. mitꝫ in *Wyseꝫ* fač p *se ipm* Militē ⁊ Coñ *Norff*' calūpniat.

Esseχ *Joħes de Chaunceus* reč ꝙ. iii. pciū i. f. mitꝫ in *Calvdoñ* fač p *se ipm* ⁊ Stephm de Cryoll ꝙvienꝫ.

Staff *Hugo le Blund* reč ꝙ. ii. ꝙvienꝫ cū ii. loricis ⁊ cū i. eqᵒ frō coopto ⁊ alio discoopto p teñ de *Pencryx* fač p *se ipm* ⁊ Henꝛ le Blund ꝙvienꝫ. Et supplicat R qđ possit fač ꝙ. in ii. qᵃrentena.

Essex ⁊ Suff *Maths de Lovayn* reč ꝙ. i. f. mitꝫ in *Eystañ* fač p *se ipm* Militꝫ ad ii. qᵃrentenā ꝗa de familia Cōitis *Oxoñ.*

Glouč ⁊ Barꝛ *Thom de Blakehᵃm* offt ꝙ. i. f. militꝫ in *Thurmltoñ* p *Witto de Hasting*' fač p ipm Thom Militē.

(☞ 8.)

Heref ꝛ Salloꝑ Walł — *Rogꝰs de Mortuo Mari* reč ꝺ. vi. f. milit videłt iii. f. ꝑ *Wygemoř* ꝛ ii. f. ꝑ ꝓra sua de *Elveyn in Walł* [ꝛ i. feoꝺ ꝑ ħeꝺ *Witti de Breuses*] videłt in excͨcitu Walł ꝺvič ii. f. ꝛ in Angł ꝺvič i. f. milit ⸗ faciendꝺ ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Adā Gurdun Walꝑm de Padwerthin Brianū de Braūptoñ juniorē ꝛ Willm de Sčo Claro Milit ꝛ i. feoꝺ ꝑ ħeditate *Witti de Breuse* fač ꝑ Willm de Mortuo Mari Militē ⸗ set quia ꝓra de *Buelt* est in manu ꝺ̄ *R.* fač ꝺ. dī f.

• Beꝺ — *Petrꝰ de Stane* ꝑ ħeꝺ *ux' sue* reč ꝺ. dī f. mit ⸗ fač ꝑ Raꝺm de Akeny ꝺvieñ.

"West Wall'" Wiltes — Joħes de Cherburğ offt ꝺ. iiii. ptis i. feoꝺ milit in *Senꝺ* ⸗ ꝑ *Wygano de Cherburg'* ⸗ fač ꝑ ꝑdčm Joħ servienť.

Salloꝑ — *Adā de Brintoñ* reč ꝺ. i. f. milit in *Langford* fač ꝑ *se ipm Militē.*

"West Wall'" Wiltes — Raꝺs Fychet offt ꝺ. i. feoꝺ mit in *Brok'* ⸗ ꝑ *Regiñ de Pavely* ⸗ faciēꝺ ꝑ ipm Raꝺm ꝺvientē ꝛ ꝑ Petrū de Vauncy ꝺvieñ.

"West Wall'" Devoñ — Wiłs de Kaunvill offt ꝺ. ii. f. milit ⸗ ꝑ *Galfřo de Kaunvitt* q̄ est cū Edm̄ fře Regę in West Walł.

"West Wall'" Wiltes — Thom̄ de Beaumes offt ꝺ. dī f. mit in *West Trop* ꝛ *Estrop* ⸗ ꝑ *Ričo de Ripiis* infirmo de ħeꝺ *ux' sue* ⸗ fač ꝑ ꝑdčm Thom̄.

"West Wall'" Devoñ — Thom̄ le Marescal offt ꝺ. iii. pciū i. f. mit in *Saunford* ꝛ *Are* ⸗ ꝑ *Hug' Pevel* fač ꝑ ꝑdčm Thom̄.

Buk — Raꝺs Dyne Miles ꝛ Joħes de Kingestoñ ꝛ Wiłs Paret ꝺvienť offerūt ꝺ. ii. f. mit [in *Tweyford*] ꝑ *Raꝺo Pypard* q̄ est in Hibñ de licenč Regę faciendꝺ ꝑ ꝑdčos Raꝺm Joħ ꝛ Willm ꝺvieñ.

"West Wall'" Glouč — Gꝰvaš le Waleys offt ꝺ. dī f. mit in *Bitton* ⸗ ꝑ *Ričo de la More* infirmo ⸗ fač ꝑ ipm Gꝰvaš.
Rogꝰs le Bret offt ꝺ. dī f. mit in eadē villa ⸗ ꝑ *Petꝰnilla de Viuoñ* fit *Witti de Pucot* ⸗ fač ꝑ ipm Rogꝰm.

Eboꝛ Linč — *Roƀs de Ros* reč ꝺ. vi. f. milit videłt iii. f. ꝑ ħeꝺ *sua ꝑpꝛa* ꝛ ꝺ. iii. f. ꝑ *ħeditate ux' sue* fit *Witti de Albiniaco* faciendꝺ ꝑ *se ipm* ⸗ Et ꝑ Willm ꝛ Roƀm fit suos Joħem de Jarpenvitt Milit ⸗ Et ꝑ Phm de Nevitt Nicħm de Kirketoñ Roƀm le Archer ꝛ Roƀm de Walvitt ꝺvienť.

Beꝺ — *Raꝺs Tyrel* [infirmꝰ ut dř] de *Wildenñ* offert ꝺ. dī f. mit in *Wildenñ* ꝛ *Bolehurst* ⸗ fač ꝑ Simoñ de Bedeford ꝺvienť.

Suff — *Wiłs de Criketot* reč ꝺ. i. f. mit ꝑ hereditate sua in *Assefeld* fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Nicħm de Ringeshal ꝺvienť.

Norhumƀ — *Gilƀs de Middeltoñ* reč ꝺ. dī f. milit in *Hertelawe* ꝛ *Cramelington* de Baronia de *Gaugy* ⸗ fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝺvientē.

Warř — *Thom̄ de Endleshor* [infirmꝰ ut dř] reč ꝺ. iiiiᵗᵉ ꝑ i. f. mit in *Kingę Neutoñ* fač ꝑ Joħem de Ethcote ꝺvieñ.

Sutħť — Egiꝺ de Bosco offt ꝺ. i. ꝺjantie cū uno eqᵒ discoopto aketun hauƀgoñ glaꝺ lanč capᵘᵒ ferř ⸗ ꝑ *Martino de Rupiƀ* infirmo ut dř ⸗ fač ꝑ ipm Egiꝺ ꝺ.

Beꝺ — *Walƀs de Tᵘilly* reč ꝺ. ii. f. mit in *North Ieuel* ꝛ *Suth Gyuel* ⸗ fač ꝑ *se ipm* Roƀm de Stoķ Ranulph de Goldington ꝛ Huğ de Sča Cᵘce ꝺvieñ in ii. qᵗrenť.

"West Wall'" Glouč — Ričs fit Ričī de Cropes offt ꝺ. i. f. mit in *Whitington* ⸗ ꝑ *Ričo de Croꝑ* ⸗ fač ꝑ ꝑdčm Ričm ꝺvienť ꝛ Rogꝰm de Duntesburñ ꝺv.

✝ Somꝰs — Wiłs de Mortoñ offt ꝺ. dī f. mit in *Kynermardoñ* ⸗ ꝑ *Emꝰico de Rupe Canardi* de ħeꝺ *ux' sue* fač ꝑ ꝑdčm Willm ꝺvienť.✝

Glouč — Roƀs Russel offt ꝺ. *Roƀi "Atte Grave"* infirmi ut dř videłt cū ꝑrchu ꝛ xxv. sagitt ꝑ i. virğ ꝓre in *Uptoñ* ꝑ dčm Roƀm.

"West Wall'" Devoñ — *Henř de la Pomꝰeye* reč ꝺ. i. f. mit in *Bery* fač ꝑ *se ipm* Milit.

Sutħť — *Olivꝰs de Punchardun* reč ꝺ. i. f. mit in *Faccumƀg* fač *ꝑ ipm* Mit

Sutħť — Rogꝰs fit Ričī offt ꝺ. *Roƀi Fuylet* videłt cū uno eqᵒ haƀgeıt capᵘᵒ ferř ꝛ lanč fač ꝑ ipm Rogꝰm.

Sutħť — *Wiłs des Iuez* reč ꝺ. de uno eqᵒ haƀion cap̄ ferř ꝛ lanč fač ꝑ *se ipm.*

"West Wall'" Devoñ — Regiñ de Houlehᵃm offt ꝺ. dī f. milit in *Wodebiř* ⸗ ꝑ *Wiłło de Aubemarl* ⸗ fač ꝑ ipm Regiñ ꝺvienť.

Heref — *Alanꝰ Plugenet* reč ꝺ. qᵗrte ptis i. f. mit in *Triuel* fač ꝑ Henř le Bel ꝺvienť ⸗ Ita qđ si plus ꝛc̄.

(☞ 8.) " West Wall' "
Somš — *Henr̃ de M͛land* reč ꝫ. dī f. mit in *Horthert* fač p *se ip̃m* ꝫvienť.

" West Wall' "
Wiltes — *Wiłts de Wiggebeť* reč ꝫ. đi f. mit in *Elblesburñ Wak'* fač p *se ip̃m* ꝫvienť.

Somš — Thom̃ le Waleys ofst ꝫ. i. ꝫvienť bñ armati cū eq° discoopto ⸗ p *Robo de Sčo Claro* p ip̃m Thom̃ ꝫvienť.

" West Wall' "
Robs de Stauntoñ ofst ꝫ. dī f. mit in *Staples* ⸗ p *Joħe de Briwes* infirmo ut dicit' ⸗ fač p ip̃m Robm ꝫv̄.

*Henr̃ del Ortioy* reč ꝫ. iii. f. milit in *Coryrevel* ⸗ fač p *se ip̃m* ꝛ Wiłłm de Trum Wiłłm de la Harbo͛e ꝛ Adā de Milv͛ton ꝫvienť ꝛ ii. alios ꝫvientes.

Sutħť — Walterus de Stok ofst ꝫvič *Thom̃ de Brigevil* videłt cū i. archu ꝛ sagitť ⸗ fač p ip̃m Wal͛m ꝫv̄.

" West Wall' "
Somš — Edmundus de Eggesseť ofst ꝫ. dī f. mit in *Hamme* ⸗ p *Rič̃o de Barfleť* ꝛ *Joħe le Blund* infirmis ut dr̃ ⸗ fač p ip̃m Edm̃ ꝫv̄.

Glouč — *Nič̃s le Archer* r̃. ꝫ. i. ꝫvienť peđ cū archu ꝛ xxv. sagitť fač p Edwardū Motun.

Northť — *Wiłts de Parles* reč ꝫ. q͛rte ptis i. f. milit in *Watford* p ħeđ *ux' sue* fač p *se ip̃m* Militē.

Dors — Ričs le Chapeler ofst ꝫ. i. ꝫvienť cū archu sine corda ꝛ bozone sine penna ⸗ p *Rađo de Stoph͛m* ⸗ faciend p ip̃m Ričm in exc͛citu & p xl. dies sūptibꝫ pp̃s.

Notinğ — *Jordan° de Suttoñ* reč ꝫ. i. ꝫvienť [cū eq°] hauƀiun ꝛ cap̃ ferr̃ fač p *se ip̃m.*

Derb — Rogs Shakelof ofst ꝫ. p *Oliv͛o de Langeford* videłt i. runcinū p̃c v. s. cū i. sacco de canaƀ ꝛ i. broch ⸗ fač p ip̃m Rog͛m.

" West Wall' "
Somš — *Rog͛s de Meules* reč ꝫ. i. feođ militis ⸗ fač p se ip̃m in Westwałł ꝛ p aliū Milit̃.

Wiltes Wałł — ſ *Joħes Giffard* reč ꝫ. i. f. milit̃ in *Sherintoñ* ꝛ alibi in *Baronia* sua faciend p *se ip̃m.* Et p *ħeditate ux' sue* ii. f. milit̃ ✝ videłt ii. f. p *Cam͛bogham* ꝛ ii. f. ✝ p *Aldingtoñ* faciend p Joħem Giffard juniorē ꝛ Anselmū Basset ✝ Henr̃ fił Aug̃i ꝛ Rađm de Aubeny✝ Milites.

Norhumb — *Hugo de la Val* reč p *ħeditate ux' sue* uni° ħeđ *Ričī de Bolebek* ꝛ *Ričī de Munfychet* i. feođ milit̃ ꝛ dī videłt p ħeditate de *Bolebek* i. f. ꝛ q͛rtā ptē uni° feodi ꝛ p ħeditate de *Munfichet* q͛rtā ptē i. feodi fač p *se ip̃m* ꝛ Robm de Biclesdeñ Milit̃.

Suff — " *Joħes de Ho de Bovitt* " [infirm° ut dicit'] ofst ꝫ. i. f. milit̃ in *Aketoñ* ⸗ fač p Joħ de Bello Campo ꝛ Joħ de la Rokele ꝫvienť.

Lancastr̃ Oxoñ — *Robs de Gredley* reč ꝫ. ii. f. milit̃ rōe *Baronie* sue ⸗ fač p *se ip̃m* Joħem Gredł Wiłł Pyrun ꝛ Petrū de Wotton ꝫvienť. Ita qđ si plus ꝛt̃.

Hunted Warr̃ — ſ *Nič̃s de Seg͛ve* reč ꝫ. i. f. milit̃ ⸗ fač p *se ip̃m* Militē.

Salloꝑ — *Joħes de Seg͛ve* reč ꝫ. i. f. mit in *Scottesden* ⸗ fač p *se ip̃m* ꝛ Joħem Mallore ꝫvienť.

Norhūƀ — *Joħes de Roseles* ofst ꝫ. ii. ptiū f. i. milit̃ in *Shivingtoñ* ⸗ p *Rog͛lo de Lumleye* ꝛ *se ip̃o* ⸗ fač ꝫvič p p̃fatū *Joħem* Militē.

Barķ — *Henr̃ Husee* reč ꝫ. x. ptis i. f. mit in *Mortoñ* ⸗ fač p *se ip̃m* Militē.

Norhūƀ — *Alex' de B͛deford* reč ꝫ. i. ꝫvientis equit̃ bñ armati ⸗ fač p *se ip̃m* ꝫvientē.

Essex̃ — Egid Bus offert ꝫ. i. garc̃ois cū uno equo preč x. s. i. sacci de coreo ꝛ i. broch ferr̃ ⸗ p *Henr̃ de Gaunt* ⸗ fač carriağ p xl. dies sūptibꝫ pp̃is.

Norhūƀ — *Joħes de Bolemeť* reč ꝫ. iii$^{cie}$ ptis i. f. milit̃ p ħeditate *ux'* sue fit *Hug' de Morwik* ⸗ fač p *se ip̃m* Militē.

Beđ — *Hugo de Sča Cruce* p *ħeditate ux' sue* uni° ħeđ *Simoñ de Albiñ* reč ꝫ. dī f. mit fač p *se ip̃m* [ꝫvieñ] in ii. q͛rentana.

Notinğ — Milo de Notinğ ofst ꝫ. *Hug' de Stapelf'* videłt i. ꝫv̄ cū i. aketun baciñ ꝛ lanč fač p ip̃m Milonē.

Linč — *Normann° de Arcy* reč ꝫ. ii. f. milit̃ in *Oketoñ* ꝛ *Stillinburg'* fač p *se ip̃m* ꝛ p Joħem de la Launđ Milit̃.

Kanč — Robs le Snok ofst p *Osƀto de Lungechamp* infirmo ut dicit' ꝫ. i. eq̄ preč. v. s. cū i. sacco ꝛ i. broch ⸗ fač p ip̃m Robm.

Suff — Wiłts de Neketoñ ofst ꝫ. i. f. milit̃ p *medietate Baroñ Wiłt̃i le Blund* ⸗ p *Robto de Valoynes* ⸗ fač p ip̃m Wiłłm ꝛ Joħ de Valoynes ꝫvienť.

(☞ 8.)

" West Wall' "
Devoñ — *Nichs fit Martini* reč ꝟ. iii. f. mit in *Derdington* ꝛ *Blaketoñ* ⸗ fač p *se ipm* ꝛ Joħem Pevel ꝛ Robm Martin Milites.

Buk — Joħes de Langeford offt ꝟ. iiii^te ptis i. f. milit in *Stok Coldington* ⸗ p *Milone de Hasting'* infirmo ut dr ⸗ fač *p ipm* Joħem ꝟvienť.

Oxoñ — Rodland de Odingset offt ꝟ. dī f. milit in *Retcot* ⸗ p *Matho de Bezyt* infirmo ut dr ⸗ fač p ipm Rodland ꝟvientē.

Bed — Robs de Stavtoñ offt ꝟ. i. ꝟjanč [in *Wymetoñ*] cū aketū gambeis glad lanč ꝛ baciñ ⸗ p *Witto de Northť* infirmo ut dr ⸗ fač p ipm Robm ꝟv.

" Suff — *Robs de Bromleg'* reč ꝟ. iii. ptis dī f. in *Esset* fač p *se ipm* ꝟvienť."

Staff — *Joħes de Eytoñ* p se ꝛ *Robo de Bromlegħ* reč ꝟ. i. serv cū aketū haubion baciñ lanč cū i. eq° fač p *ipm Joħem.*

Northť — *Nichs le Archer* reč ꝟ. portand archū Regę in Walť p xl. dies sūptibz ppris p ꝟris suis in *Sibertoft* ⸗ fač p *se ipm* ꝟvieñ.

Warř — *Joħes de Shrevet* reč ꝟ. i. ꝟjancie cū uno equo aubion cap ferr ꝛ lanč ⸗ p quo finē fecit ꝛč.

Notinğ — Wills de Karletoñ offt ꝟ. i. equi sine hōie ꝑč v. s. iiii. d cū i. sacco ꝛ i. broch ⸗ p *Alič fit Phi de Colewik* p q^rta pte uni^s caruč ꝛre in *Wileby* p xl. dies ꝛc. " ꝛ libabit' eq^s coquine ꝑ."

Soms Devoñ — *Joħes de Cogan* reč ꝟ. i. f. mit in *Baunton* ꝛ alibi fač p *se ipm* ꝛ Willm de Gogan frem suū ꝟvienť.

Staff — *Wills de ptoñ* reč ꝟ. i. ꝟvienť equit cū aketun haubion baciñ glad ꝛ lanč fač p se ipm p viii. dies. Et si ꝑ velit qd plus moret^r inveniet sibi nčča.

Notinğ — *Gilbs de Brunneslegħ* reč ꝟ. [i. garč cū] i. eq° ꝑč v. s iiii. d cū i. sacco ꝛ broch p xl. dies in exč̄itu fač p Radm fit Rici de Brunesleğ.

*Joħes Passeis* de *Sutton* reč ꝺsimile ꝟvič fač p Radm de Brunesleğ.

Oxoñ — Rics le Curteys offt ꝟ. *Robi de Haleford* videt i. garč cū archu ꝛ sagitť xxv. fač p ipm Ričm.

Essex — *Rad's de Bocsted* reč ꝟ. i. f. milit in *Bocsted* fač p *se ipm* ꝛ Joħ de Tychesheye ꝟvieñ.

" Notingħ — *Robs de Stutevit* }
" Buk ꝛ Soms — *Wills de Fienles* } ꝟvicia istoz poꝛ in resp̄cm ad vot ꝑ."

" Essex — *Joħes fit Witti de Ripiis* offt ꝟ. dī f. fač p Huğ de Acle ꝟvienť."

Subscripti optulerūt eoz ꝟvič *die Martę px^a post Octab Sči Joħis Bapte anno* ꝛč. *v^to* — 6 *July* 1277.

Glouč ꝛ Leyč — *Rad's de Crumbwell* p ħeditate *ux' sue* reč ꝟ. q^rte ptis i. f. milit ꝛ dī in *Barwe* ꝛ *Caumpeden* ⸗ faciend p Nichm de Knyvetoñ ꝟvieñ Ita qd si plus ꝛč.

" West Wall' "
Somers — Wills Daubeny offt ꝟ. i. f. mit in *Suthptoñ* ⸗ p *Rado de Aubeny* ⸗ fač p ipm Willm Milit.

Devoñ — Joħes de Sčo Albino offt ꝟ. dī f. in *Normonton* ⸗ p *Rogo la Zusch* ⸗ fač p ipm Joħem ꝟvieñ.

Kanč — Joħes de Archubz ꝛ Joħes de Clakefel offerūt ꝟ. i. f. milit in *Kingedun* ⸗ p *Rado fit Bernardi* infirmo ut dr ⸗ fač p ipos Joħem ꝛ Joħ ꝟvieñ.

*Robs de Crevqueor* reč ꝟ. ii. f. milit in *Chath^m* ꝛ *Farleye* ⸗ fač p *se ipm* ꝛ Willm de Etling Milit.

Oxoñ — Joħes de la Poylle offt ꝟ. dī f. milit in *Hampton Stephi* p *Walo de la Poylle* " fač p ipm Joħem ꝟvieñ ꝺa idē Walts " est de famit Com *Cornub.*

Essex — Wills de Corzun Wills fit Joħis Rogs de Bureford Joħes del Essh ꝛ Walts de Hunţlegħ offnt ꝟ. ii. f. milit ꝛ dī in *Brakene Chikeheye* ꝛ *Meltoñ* ⸗ p *Hug' Pevel* infirmo ut dr ⸗ fač p ꝺdcos Willm Willm Rogm Joħem ꝛ Walţm ꝟvienť.

Soms Sallop — Walts de Bokenhull Miles offt ꝟ. i. f. mit in *Meryet* p *Joħe de Meriet* ꝟviente fač p ipm Walţm Milit ⸗ Ita qd si plus ꝛč.

Hertf — Henr le Taillur offt ꝟ. *Robi Aguillon* videt i. ꝟvienť [pedit] cū archu ꝛ xxv. sagitť ⸗ fač p ipm Henr.

Staff — Joħes de Orreby offt ꝟ. q^rte ptis i. f. mit in *Alrewas* ⸗ p *Joħe de Somvit* q^i est senex ꝛč. fač p ipm Joħem ꝟvieñ Ita qd si plus ꝛč.

Kanč — *Joħes de Lenh^m* reč ꝟ. viii^ve ptis i. f. mit p pparte sua *Baronie* de *Fokestañ* ⸗ fač p *se ipm* ꝟvieñ.

(67 9.) **Buk** Walꝑs Mauncell offt ꝫ. i. ꝫjantie in *Messindon* ꝛ *Agmundesh*ᵐ ꝑ *Robo Mauncell* ꝙ est senex ꝛc. videꝛt i. aketū haubion baciñ caꝑ ferř ⸗ faciend ꝑ ꝑfatū Walꝑm ꝫvienť.

Wiłłms de Brigehᵃm offt ꝫ. i. ꝫvienť cū i. aketun haubioñ baciñ ꝛ caꝑ ferř ⸗ ꝑ *Joħe de Kaynes* infirmo ut dř ⸗ faċ ꝑ iꝑm Wiłłm ꝫvieñ.

**Esseẍ Suff ꝛ Cantebř** *Edmundus de Kemesak* reċ ꝫ. ii. f. miliť in *Saunford* { Joħem de Steynton ꝛ / Thoñ de Kemesak } ꝫvienť. *Fordh*ᵐ *Exning'* ⸗ faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm* Miliť ꝛ ꝑ

**Linċ**
- *Raꝺs de Keyꝛ* reċ ꝫ. i. spaꝺ ⸗ faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm*.
- *Alex' fiꝛ Simoñ* reċ ꝫ. i. coyñ ⸗ faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm*.
- *Joħes* [*fiꝛ Joħis*] *le Flemeng'* reċ ꝫ. i. pycoꝰ ⸗ faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm*.
- *Nicħs de Fraunkton* reċ ꝫ. i. sacċ ꝛ i. broċħ ⸗ faċ ꝑ Galfridum de Horñ.

**Wilteꝰ** *Oliꝺs de Inghᵐ* reċ ꝫ. i. f. miliť in *Deñ* ꝛ *Cotefoꝛd* faciend ꝑ Riċm de Cotefoꝛd ꝛ Walꝑm de Tʳtevill ꝫvieñ ⸗ Ita qꝺ si plus ꝛc̄.

**Wilteꝰ Doꝛs** *Witꝛs de Sco Martino* reċ ꝫ. i. f. miliť in *Deñ Suttoñ* ꝛ *Langeford* faċ ꝑ Roƀm Dinmok ꝛ Henř de Plukenet ꝫvienť.

**Norff Hunteꝺ** Joħes de Balliolo offt ꝫ. i. f. miliť "ꝑ *Dervorgiłł de Balliolo* videꝛt ꝑ foꝛisecis feoꝺ *Cestř* que ꝰ assigñ in ꝑptē suā" faċ ꝑ iꝑm Joħem ꝛ Roƀm de Marton ꝫvieñ ⸗ Ita qꝺ ꝛc̄.

**Linċ**
- *Riċs de Strettoñ* reċ ꝫ. i. picoꝰ ⸗ faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm*.
- *Aꝺā de Spalding* reċ ꝫ. portanꝺ i. handaẍ in Waꝛꝛ. Et ꝑdonatʳ ꝙa pauꝑ ꝛ orabit ꝑ Rege.

**Suff ꝛ Esseẍ** Phs de Halsted offt ꝫ. i. f. miꝛ in *Haꝟhull* ꝛ *Bomsted* ⸗ ꝑ *Andř de Helyun* infirmo ut dř ⸗ faċ ꝑ iꝑm Phm ꝛ Walꝑm de Essħ ꝫvienť.

**Eboꝛ** *Thoñ de Chauncy* reċ ꝫ. i. f. miliť ꝑ *Baronia* de *Skirkinbek* faciend ꝑ *se iꝑm* Miliť.

**Buk** *Martinꝰ de Karrun* ř. ꝫ. i. f. miliť in *Shirinton* ⸗ faciend ꝑ *se iꝑm* ꝛ Sewaꝛꝛ fiꝛ Wiłł de Orventoñ ꝫvienť.

*Hugo de Norff'* ꝙ tenet de Aƀƀe de *Eveshᵐ* ꝙ sum̄ fuit ꝑ dċm Aƀƀem ad faċ Dño Ꝛ in Waꝛꝛ ꝫ. i. miꝛ ꝑ ꝑdċo Aƀƀe fuit corā Constaƀ ꝛ Maꝛ ꝓmptꝰ ad faċ dċm ꝫviċ ꝑ eodē Aƀƀe dño Ꝛ ꝑ quod erit ꝙetꝰ ꝟsus dċm Aƀƀem qꝺ nicħ dabit ei ad finē suū.

**Norff Elveyn in Waꝛꝛ uꝟq̄** *Raꝺs de Thony* reċ ꝫ. ii. f. miliť ꝑ ꝛris suis in Angł ꝛ Waꝛꝛ ⸗ faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm* Wiłłm de la Despense Eyvon Vor ꝛ Ivor ab Griffin ꝫvieñ ⸗ Ita qꝺ si plus ꝛc̄.

**Somꝛs** *Simō de Monte Acuto* reċ ꝫ. i. f. miliť ꝑ *Baronia* de *Sheptoñ Montis acuti* ⸗ faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm* ꝛ Thoñ Crok ꝫvieñ ⸗ Ita qꝺ si plus ꝛc̄.

**Northř** Joħes de Bray ꝛ Roƍs de Bray offerūt ꝫ. dř f. ꝛ qᵃrte ptis i. f. miꝛ in *Watford* [videꝛt iiiiᵗᵃ ptē i. f.] ꝑ *Alina la Brune* una ħeꝺ *Eustaċ de Watford* ꝛ [iiiiᵗᵃ ptē i. f.] ꝑ *Joħe de Burneby* ꝙ *sororē* iꝑius Aline ꝛ alꝑam ħeꝺ ꝑdċi *Eustaċ* duẍ in *ux'* ꝛ qᵃrtᵃ ꝑtē i. f. ꝑ *Elena de Watford* ꝟcia soroꝛ ꝛ heꝺ ħeditatis ꝑdċe faċ ꝑ ꝑfatos Joħem ꝛ Roƍm ꝫvieñ cum uno equo coopto ꝛ alio discoopto. Et postea finem feċunt ꝛc̄.

**Devoñ** *Hugo de Curtenay* reċ ꝫ. iii. f. miliť ꝑ *Baronia* de *Okinton* ⸗ faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm* ꝛ Joħem de Piryton Joħem Malherbe Stephanum le Mareschal Roƀm de Henxtlegħ ꝛ Wiłłm le Mareschal ꝫvienť.

**Leyċ** *Joħes de Friseby* [ꝛ *Nicħs de Lutꝟworth*] reċ ꝫ. i. ꝫvienť portanꝺ i. pixidē ꝛ i. virgā in Waꝛꝛ ad faċ ꝫviċ Ꝛ ꝑ ꝑparte sua de feodo *David* in *Skeftigtoñ*. Et ꝑdċs Joħes faċ ꝫviciū.

**Norħumƀ** Roƀs du Maſ ꝛ Eustaċ de Gourꝛ offꝛnt ꝫ. i. f. miꝛ in *Hephale* ⸗ ꝑ *Robo Tailebos* infirmo ut dř ⸗ faċ ꝑ iꝑos Roƀm ꝛ Eustaċ ꝫvienť.

**Linċ** *Joħes fiꝛ Phi* reċ ꝫ. qᵃrte ptis i. f. miliť in *Walthᵐ Bernoleby* ꝛ *Wathe* faċ ✝ ꝑ *se iꝑm* Militē ✚ "Bertᵃmum Corbet Miliť."

**Suff** Serlo de Cornerche offt ꝫ. dř f. miliť in *Hesinton* ꝑ *Joħe de Bosco* faciend ꝑ iꝑm Serlonē ꝫvienť.

**Linċ** *Phs de Kyme* reċ ꝫ. i. f. miꝛ ꝛ dř in *Sotteby* [ꝛ *Kele*] faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm* Wiłłm Cosyn ꝛ Thoñ de Dunbař ꝫvieñ.

**Glouċ** *Barꝛhs de Suthlegh* reċ ꝫ. ii. f. miliť ꝑ *Baronia* de *Suthleygh* faċ ꝑ se iꝑm ꝛ Thoñ de Arderñ Milites ⸗ Ita qꝺ si plus ꝛc̄.

**Suff** *Roƀs de Sheltoñ* reċ ꝫ. iii. f. miliť in *Illeye Arse* faċ ꝑ *se iꝑm* Joħem de Shelton Miliť ꝛ ꝑ Henř de Shelton ꝛ Riċm de Mortiṁ ꝫvienť.

**Salloꝑ** *Wiłłs Corbet* reċ ꝫ. inveniend i. ꝫvienť [ad] portanꝺ i. perñ de bacun ⸗ faciend ꝑ Joħem de Huꝛꝛ. Et qᵗ cito comeꝺ inꝺtinentř reꝟť

(☞ 9.)*

Notingᵹ — Thoᵐ de Areynes ofᵗ ꝫ. dī f. mit in *Cugenay* ˙ p *Witto de Facūbge* ˙ fac̄ p ipm Thoᵐ ꝫvienᵗ.

Wiltes — Robs de Sheldeburñ ofᵗ ꝫ. i. ꝫvienᵗ cū uno equo hauḃioñ cap̄ ferr̄ ꝛ lanc̄ ˙ p *Robo de Punchardū* ˙ infirmo ut dr̄ ꝛ est magne etatis ˙ fac̄ p ipm Robm ꝫvientē.

Sallop̄ — *Henr̄ de Erdintoñ* rec̄ ꝫ. i. f. milit in *Wellinton* ꝛ *Saubir̄* fac̄ p *se ipm* Militē.

Leyc̄ Glouc̄ — Itē idem *Henr̄* rec̄ ꝫ. iiii$^{te}$ ptis i. f. mit in *Barwe*. Et ꝫ. viii$^{te}$ ptis ī. f. mit in *Caumpedeñ* fac̄ p Willm de Thumberlak̄ ꝫvienᵗ.

Kanc̄ Susseẍ ꝛ Esseẍ — *Will's de Say* rec̄ ꝫ. ii. f. milit fac̄ p *se ipm* Alexm de Chennay Joh̄ de Say ꝛ Willm de Patkesburñ ꝫvienᵗ ˙ Ita qd si plus ꝛc̄.

Eboꝛ — Johes de Nevill ofᵗ ꝫ. ii. f. milit ˙ p *Robo de Nevill* pre suo ˙ fac̄ p p̄dcm Joh̄ ꝛ Willm de Haltoñ Milit. Ita qd si plus ꝛc̄.

Oxoñ — ſ *Osbs Giffard* rec̄ ꝫ. iii. ptis duoꝛ f. milit in *Adintoñ* ˙ fac̄ p *se ipm*.

Norhūb — Wills Wygayn Arnaldus de Blaunchevill ꝛ Galfrs Peche ofᵗ ꝫ. i. f. mit ꝛ dī in *Bolum* ˙ p *Ricо de Goscbek'* infirmo ut dr̄ fac̄ p ipm Willm Arnald ꝛ Galfr̄ ꝫv.

Somᵹ Devoñ ꝛ Glouc̄ — Phs le Flemang ꝛ Simō de Bonevill ofᵗ ꝫ. iiii. ptis i. f. mit in *Barewe* ꝛ ꝫ. iiii$^{te}$ ptis dī f. in *Caumpedeñ* ꝛ dī f. in *Torinton* ˙ p *Walᵗᵒ de Suthleye* ˙ fac̄ p p̄dcos Phm ꝛ Simonē ꝫvienᵗ.

Linc̄ — *Will's de Wilegheby* rec̄ ꝫ. dī f. mit in *Combwell* fac̄ p Joh̄ de Friskenay ꝫvienᵗ qⁱa infirmᵒ est ꝛc̄.

Somᵹ — ſ *Johes de Columbar̄* rec̄ ꝫ. ii. f. mit de *Baroñ* de *Columbar̄* unde *Staweye* est princip̄ ˙ ad fac̄ p *se ipm* ꝛ p Hug̃ de Maundevill . . . . . ꝛ Petrum de Chedingstane.

Eboꝛ — *Robs de Pcy* rec̄ ꝫ. iiii. ptis i. f. mit in *Warom* ˙ ad fac̄ p *se ipm* Milit. Ita qd si plus ꝛc̄.

ſ Cum *Johes fit Johis le Flemeng' Nichs de Fᵉuncton Alex' fit Simoñ Rads de Kele Adā de Spalding' Rics de Stᵉtton* ꝛ *alii* de villa de *Stanford* in Coñ Linc̄ se optulerunt ad ꝫviciū Dñi Regē in exᵉcitu suo fac̄ ˙ accedens *Johes de Warenn̄* Coñ *Surr̄* dicēs qd Dñs Rex dedit ꝭ villā de *Stanford* cū ꝫviciis lıbtatibꝫ ꝛ ōibꝫ aliis ptiñ tam de p̄dcis qᵃ de oīibꝫ aliis hōibꝫ p̄dce ville p ꝫviciū militare quod idē Coñ p se fac̄ ˙ et ideo petit qd eoꝛ pfr̄r̄ ꝭ ad p̄judiciū non teñ.

(10.) 15 July 1277.

ſ *Die Jovis ante festū Sc̄e Margarete* Virg̃ apud Cestr̄.

Kanc̄ — *Nichs Abelyn* rec̄ ꝫ. i. f. milit in *Milsted* ꝛ *Moristed* ˙ fac̄ p Willm Mantelomb ꝛ Willm Russel ꝫvientes.

Notingᵹ — *Rics Folyot* rec̄ ꝫ. v$^{te}$ ptis i. f. mit fac̄ p se ipm.

(11.) 16 July 1277.

ſ Isti subscᵗpti optulerūt eoꝛ ꝫvic̄ apud Cestr̄ *die Venis pxᵃ añ festū Sc̄e Margar̄ Virg' anno* p̄dco.

Johes Tope ꝛ Robs de Aneltoñ offnt ꝫ. i. f. mit ˙ p *Gilbto de Bernevat* infirmo ut dr̄ ˙ fac̄ p ipos Johem ꝛ Robm ꝫvienᵗ.

*Alex' de Balliolo* rec̄ ꝫ. iii. f. milit in *Huche Beyuell* ꝛ *Wodehorn* ˙ fac̄ p *se ipm* Radm de Coton ꝛ Joh̄ de Coton Milit ˙ Ita qd si plus ꝛc̄.

*Alex' de Balliolo* de *Caureȳ* rec̄ ꝫ. ii. f. milit p *Baroñ* de *Chilleh*ᵃ*m* de *hed' ux' sue*. Et p manio de *Benitoñ* rec̄ ꝫ. iii$^{tie}$ ptis ii. f. mit fac̄ p̄ *se ipm* Henr̄ de Balliolo ꝛ Nichm de Rocheford Milit ˙ Ita qd si plus ꝛc̄.

Robs de Brus Coñ de Karrik ꝛ Rics fr̄ ejᵒ ofᵗ ꝫ. i. f. mit in *Wrytele* ꝛ *Hatfeld* ˙ p *Robo pre suo* fac̄ p ipos Robm ꝛ Ricm Milit.

*Will de Lindeseye* rec̄ ꝫ. i. f. mit ꝛ dī p medietate *Baroñ* de *Kendal* ꝛ *Lanc̄* fac̄ p se ipm Petrū Prendegast ꝛ Hug̃ de Cirisy ˙ Ita qd . . . .

*Rads de Lancastr̄* rec̄ ꝫ. qᵃrter i. f. milit in *Rydale* in Coñ Westm̄l de hereditate sue ꝛ de hereditate *ux' sue* dī f. in *Stansted* . . . . . *ford* in Coñ Northumbr̄ fac̄ p *se ipm* Milit Ita qd si plus ꝛc̄.

. . . . *de Ros* ofᵗ ꝫ. iii. ptū i. f. milit in *Kirkeby* fac̄ p Joh̄ de Helsela ꝛ Robm de Westm̄ ˙ Ita qd si plus ꝛc̄.

. . . . *de Tateshall* rec̄ ꝫ. iii. f. mit p *Baroñ* de *Tateshal* fac̄ p se ipm ꝛ Robm fit Johis ꝛ Willm de Lytel . . . .

. . . . *Grey* rec̄ ꝫ. ii. f. mit in *Pᵗle* ꝛ *Wilton sup Weye* fac̄ p *se ipm* ꝛ Jacob de Byron Mit.

(☞ 11.) . . . . aꝺ offt ꝑ. i. ꝑvienꝺ cū i. eq° aketon hauƀieꝺ baciñ lanc̃ ꝑ teñ in *Hotone* ꝑ *Maria de Nevill* . . . .

. . . . *Thom̃* ⁊ *Agñ Ridel* rec̃ ꝑ. i. ꝑvieñ cū eq° aketoñ hauberg̃ ⁊ baciñ ſac̃ ꝑ Joh̃ de Rotheꝺ . . . . . .

. . . . rec̃ ꝑ. i. ꝑvienꝺ sine eq° cū aketoñ capeꝺ ferr̃ ⁊ lanc̃ ꝑ ħeditate sua in *Karletoñ* . . . . . .

. . . . . Helleston ⁊ Nicħs de Lafħm rec̃ ꝑ. i. f. miꝺ in *Garthorp̃* ſac̃ ꝑ Wiłłm Gamel . . . . . .

. . . . *worth* offt ꝑ. i. f. miꝺ in *Cheringeworth* ſac̃ ꝑ Joh̃ de Bosco ⁊ Roƀm de . . . . . .

. . . . . offt ꝑ. i. hōis cū arcu ⁊ ii. sagitt̃ ⁊ i. buzoñ ſac̃ ꝑ Henr̃ de Fayntr̃ . . . . . .

. . . . . offt ꝑ. i. f. miꝺ in . . . . . ſac̃ ꝑ Henr̃ de Stanford ⁊ Wiłłm . . . . . .

. . . . . offt ꝑ. i. f. miꝺ in *Edenhal* ſac̃ ꝑ *se ipm* . . . . . villa.

. . . . . .

m. 1. in cedula.

(12.) Nomina eoꝝ quoꝝ ꝑvicia recepta fūnt apud Kermꝺyn *die Jovis px*ᵐ *ante festū B'e Margar̃ Virg'* anno r. r. E. *quinto*. 15 *July* 1277.

• Eudo la Zusche optulit se ꝑ ut debuit —— *die Assumpc̃ois B'e Virgiñ* recessit sua familia. 15 *Aug.* 1277.

• Galfr̃s de Caunvitt̃ op. se cū ii. equis cooptis *die Ven̄is ante Assūpc̃oem B'e Virg'*. 18 *Aug.* 1277.

• Edmundus de Heggesete op. se ꝑ *Ric̃o de Barbefl̃ete* —— oĩo defec̃ nec aliꝗs ꝑ eo.

• *Radٔs Daubeny* veñ sicut ꝺebuit ——— *die Assūpc̃ois B'e Virg'* recessit. 15 *Aug.* 1277.

• Roƀs de Muscegros op. se sicut ꝺebuit.

• Joħes de Balon
• Phs de Mattesdon } op. se ⁊ set tamen cū equis debilibꝫ.

• Adam Pinson ꝑ *Adā Gordon* ꝑ ut debuit ⁊ set tñ cū equis debit.

• Henr̃ de Merlanꝺ op. se ꝑ ut ꝺebuit ——— *die Assūpc̃ois B'e Virg'* recessit. 15 *Aug.* 1277.

• Roƀs Bordon
• Joh̃ le Normand } veñ ꝑ ut ꝺeƀ.

• Wiłłs de Morton veñ ꝑ ꝺño *Emꝺico de Rupe Canardi* sicut ꝺeƀ ⁊ tñ decessit *die supdc̃o*. 15 *Aug.* 1277.

• *Ingmus le Waleis* veñ ꝑ ut ꝺeƀ ꝑ *se* ⁊ *Witto de Gouiz* ⁊ ꝺeƀ ꝑviciū ꝑ x. dies ultª qrentenā ꝑ ꝺc̃o Witto.

• Jacobus de Trowe veñ sicut ꝺeƀ ꝑ *Joħe de Grimsted* ——— *Die ꝑꝺc̃o* recessit. 15 *Aug.* 1277.

• Henr̃ Estmy veñ sicut ꝺebuit cū Roƀo Spileman ——— *Die ꝑꝺc̃o* recessit. 15 *Aug.* 1277.

• Petrº de la Mare veñ ꝑ ut ꝺebuit ——— *Die ꝑꝺc̃o* recessit. 15 *Aug.* 1277.

Wilt̃ • Raꝺs de Hockeꝭ venit cū eq° discoopto ꝑ *Roƀo pr̃e suo* ꝑ ut ꝺeƀ ⁊ *die Sc̃i Barthi* recessit. 24 *Aug.* 1277.

• Joħes de Moun veñ ꝑ ut ꝺebuit.

• Joħes de Cogan
• Wiłłs de Gogan } veñ sicut ꝺeƀ.

• Thom̃ le Mareschal ꝑ *Hug̃ Pevel* veñ sicut ꝺeƀ. *Eodē die* recessit. 24 *Aug.* 1277.

• *Eps Saꝝ* oꝑ. ꝑviciū ꝑ v. ꝑvientes cū ꝺuobꝫ eꝗs cooptis ⁊ tbꝫ discooptis ⁊ ideo in ꝺef.

• Joħes de la Mare veñ ꝑ ut ꝺebuit cū vi. equis cooptis.

• Joħes de Bello Campo de Com̃ Sorꝭ veñ ꝑ ut ꝺebuit.

• Henr̃ de la Pomeraye veñ ꝑ ut ꝺebuit ——— *Eo die* recessit. 24 *Aug.* 1277.

• Regiñ de Houthm ꝑviens ꝑ *Witto de Albemarl̃* cū eq° discoopto in ꝺefcu.

Egidius de Bosco ꝑ *Martino de Rupe* veñ ut ꝺebuit.

• Nicħs Bnche ⁊ Roƀs de Karevitt̃ ꝑvienꝺ ꝑ *Joħa Bnche* veñ ꝑ ut ꝺeƀ ——— *Eo die* recesꝭ. 24 *Aug.* 1277.

• Raꝺs Fychet
• Petrº de Wancy } ꝑ *Regiñ Pavely* sicut ꝺeƀ—*Eodē die* recesserūt.

Wiltes • Walٔs Danesy ꝑ *Th̃ le Rus* Milit̃ veñ cū haubreg̃ aketoñ baciñ ⁊ ñ in magno rotulo — *Eo die* recessit. 24 *Aug.* 1277.

☞

(☞ 12.)

- Maur̃ de Berkelegħ veñ ꝑut deƀ.
- G͛vas̃ le Waleys ⸗ ꝑ *Ric̃o de la More* ⸗ veñ ꝑut deƀ.
- Rog͛us le Bret ⸗ ꝑ *Pet͛nilla de Vywoñ* ⸗ ꝑut debuit.
- Roƀs Foillet in defc̃u q̇a nō veñ ꝑut deƀ ⸗ set tñ op. se cū hauberg̃ capell ⁊ lanc̃ ꝑ Rog͛m fil Ric̃i.

Pħs de Candeure veñ ꝑut deƀ ⸗ ꝑ *Wiłło Spileman—Eo die* recessit. 24 *Aug.* 1277.

- Wiłłs des Fuez veñ ꝑut debuit ——— *Eo die* recessit. 24 *Aug.* 1277.
- Wiłłs de Arundell ⸗ ꝑ *Elizabetħ de Penbrug̃* veñ ꝑut deƀ—*Eo die* recessit. 24 *Aug.* 1277.
- Thom̃ de Beaumes ⸗ ꝑ *Ric̃o de la Ryvere* ⸗ veñ ꝑut deƀ.
- Joħes de Cherborhe veñ cū eq° discoopto inde in defc̃u.
- Ric̃s de Croupes, Rog͛s de Douceborñ } veñ ꝑut deƀ—*Eo die* recess̃. 24 *Aug.* 1277.
- Rads fil Wiłłi, Rog͛s Bolemer } Milit̃ } ꝑ *Wiłło fil Thom̃ de Craystoñ* veñ ꝑut deƀ.
- Andr̃ de Friton, Adam de Pennebur̃, Wiłłs de Coynnurs, Joħ fil Wiłłi } s͛vient̃ } ꝑ *Wiłło fil Thom̃ de Craystoñ* veñ ꝑut deƀ.
- Roƀ fil R. Payñ, Rads de Gories, Roƀs de Gouiz, Joħ de Redm͛le } s͛vient̃ ꝑ *Roƀo fil Payn* ⸗ veñ ꝑut deƀ ⸗ defec͛unt q̇ erant de familia Joħis Giffard.
- Henr̃ de Lortyhay veñ cū iiii^or equis cooptis ⸗ debet ii.
- Edwardus Moton ꝑ *Nicħo le Archer* pedite cū arc̃—*Eo die* recessit. 24 *Aug.* 1277.
- Ǵilƀs de Neviłł Miles in defc̃u.
- Nicħs fil Martini in defc̃u.
- Rads de Ive Mił, Joħes de Kingeston, Ric̃s de Lion } s͛vient̃ ꝑ *Rad̃o Pypard* veñ sicut deƀ—*die Assūpc̃ Be' Mar̃* recess̃. 15 *Aug.* 1277.
- Wiłłs de Merle in defc̃u.
- Galfr̃s de la Linde in defc̃u.
- Hugo Poinz veñ ꝑut debuit.

m. 5. dors̃.

Nomina eoꝝ quoꝝ s͛vicia dñs Rex attornavit Edmundo fr̃i suo faciend in ꝑtibꝫ West Wałł.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wiltes̃ | ¶ Pħs de Neubir̃, Joħes Burnel, Joħes de Eydoñ, Joħes de Abyndoñ, Thom̃ de Wylmynton | s͛vientes cum equis cooptis ꝑ medietate s͛vicii Ep̃i *Saꝝ* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| Som͛s | ¶ *Joħes de Mohun*, Roƀs fr̃ ejus, Thom̃ du Pyn | Milites ꝑ p͛dc̃o *Joħe* cū equis cooptis | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| Sutħt̃ | ¶ Adam Pyntun | s͛viens cū equo coopto ꝑ *Ad̃ Gurdoñ* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| Dors̃ | ¶ *Ing͛amus le Waleys* | Miles ꝑ *se ip̃o* ⁊ *Wiłło de Gouiz* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | ¶ Roƀs fil Roƀi Payn, Rads de Gorges, Roƀs de Gouiz, Joħes de Redm͛leg̃ | s͛vientes cū equis cooptis ꝑ *Wiłło fil Pagani* | ꝑ xl. dies. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (☞ 13.) | Wiltes | ſſ Joħes de Balun<br>Pħs de Matesdon | ꝯvientes cū eq̄s cooptis ꝑ *Walt̄o de Balun* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Devoñ | ſſ *Roƀs Burdoñ*<br>Joħes le Normant | ꝯvient̄ ꝑ eodem *Roƀo* cū equis cooptis | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Wilt̄ | ſſ Jacob⁹ de Trowe*<br>ſſ *Gilƀs de Nevile* | Miles ꝑ *Joħe de Grimstede*<br>Miles ꝑ *se ip̄o* | ꝑ xl. dies.<br>ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Eboꝝ<br>Cumƀ | ſſ Raƀs fil̄ Wiłłi<br>ſſ Rog̃us de Bulem̃e | Milites | pro *Wiłło fil̄ Thom̃ de Creystok'* cū eq̄s coopt̄ ꝑ x. dies. |
| | + | ſſ Andreas de Frecurt<br>Adam de Penebiry<br>Wiłłs de Coigners<br>Joħes fil̄ Wiłłi | ꝯvient̄ | |
| | Wilt̄ | ſſ Raƀs Fichet | ꝯviens ꝑ *Regiñ de Pavilly* cū equis coopt̄ | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Glouc̄ | ſſ Wiłłs de Arundeł | ꝯviens cum equo coopto ꝑ *Elyzabet de Penibrugg'* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Devoñ | ſſ *Eudo la Zuche* Miles<br>Thom̃ de Cantilupo ꝯviens | pro eodem *Eudone* cū equis cooptis - | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Wilt̄ | ſſ *Joħes de la Mare*<br>Hug̃ de Freygne<br>Thom̃ de Hida<br>Maths Cotel<br>Wiłłs de Stoteviłł<br>Ric̄s de Cotevill | ꝯvientes ꝑ eodem *Joħe* cū eq̄s cooptis | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Dors | ſſ *Roƀs de Caignes*<br>Ric̄s de Coleweł<br>Raƀs le Bretoñ<br>Wiłłs de Bosco | ꝯvientes ꝑ eodem *Roƀo* cū eq̄s cooptis | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Wilt̄ | ſſ *Petrus de la Mare* | Miles ꝑ *se ip̄o* - - | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Som̃set | ſſ *Hugo Poynz*<br>ſſ Jacobus Russel | Miles ꝑ *se ip̄o* - -<br>Miles ꝑ *Raƀo Russel* - - | ꝑ xl. dies.<br>ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | | ſſ Nicħs Braunch<br>ſſ Roƀs de Carevile | ꝯvientes ꝑ *Joħa Braunch̄* cū equis cooptis | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Glouc̄ | ſſ *Mauricius de Berkeł*<br>ſſ Thom̃ de Berkeł<br>ſſ Wiłłs Maunsel | Milites ꝑ eodem *Mauric̄o* - - - | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Wilt̄ | ſſ Joħes de Chereburg | ꝯviens ꝑ *Wigano de Chereburg* cum equo coopto | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Devoñ | ſſ *Galfr̄s de Caunviłł* | fac̄ ꝯvic̄ feoƀ ii. milit̄ - - | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Wilt̄ | ſſ Thomas de Beaumes | ꝯviens cū equo coopto ꝑ *Ric̄o de la River̄* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Devoñ | ſſ Thomas le Mareschal | ꝯviens cū equo coopto ꝑ *Hugone Peverel* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Glouc̄ | ſſ Gervasius le Waleys | ꝯviens cū equo coopto ꝑ *Ric̄o de la More* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | | ſſ Rogerus le Bret | ꝯviens cū equo coopto ꝑ *Petroniłł de Wiuoñ* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | | ſſ Ric̄us fil̄ Ric̄i de Crupes<br>ſſ Rog̃us de Duntesburn | ꝯvientes ꝑ *Ric̄o de Crupes* cū eq̄s cooptis | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Devoñ | ſſ *Henr̄ de la Pomer̄* | Miles ꝑ *se ip̄o* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | | ſſ Reginald⁹ de Hulhᵃm | ꝯviens ꝑ *Wiłło de Alƀmarł* cū eq° coopto | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Som̃s | ſſ *Henr̄ de Merland* | ꝯviens ꝑ *se ip̄o* cū eq° coopto | ꝑ xl. dies. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (☞ 13.) | Som̃s | ſſ *Henr̃ de Lortyey*<br>ſſ Wiłłs de Trum<br>ſſ Wiłłs la Harboteř<br>ſſ Adam de Milverton | ꝯvientes cū equis cooptis ꝑ ꝑdc̃o *Henr̃* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Som̃seť | ſſ Edmūdus de Egesete | ꝯviens cū equo coopto ꝑ *Ric̃o de Barbeflet* ⁊ *Joħe le Blunt* | ꝑ xl. d. |
| | | ſſ *Rog̃us de Moeles* | Miles ꝑ *se ip̃o* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Devoñ | ſſ *Nicħs fil' Martini*<br>ſſ Joħes Peṽel<br>ſſ Roƀs Martin | Milites ꝑ ꝑdc̃o *Nicħo* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Som̃seť | ſſ *Joħes de Cogan*<br>ſſ Wiłłs de Cogan | ꝯvieñ ꝑ eođ *Joħe* cū equis cooptis | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Berk̃ | ſſ *Roƀs de Muscegros* | Miles ꝑ *se ipso* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Surr̃ | ſſ *Ric̃s de Brehuse*<br>ſſ Wiłłs de Kendale | Miles<br>ꝯviens cū eq° coopto ꝑ eođ *Ric̃o* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Sussex̃ | ſſ *Wiłłs de Brehuse*<br>ſſ Fulco de Vallibꝫ<br>ſſ Adam de Neuton<br>ſſ Wiłłs de M'ꝫle | Milites<br>ꝯviens cū eq° coopto ꝑ ꝑdc̃o *Wiłło* | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Som̃seť | ſſ *Rađs de Albiniaco* | Miles ꝑ uno feodo | ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Buck̃ | ſſ Rađs de Dyne<br>ſſ Joħes de Kinggeston<br>ſſ Wiłłs Parat | Miles<br>ꝯvienť | ꝑ *Rađo Pippard* cū eq̃s cooptis ꝑ xl. dies. |
| | Suthť | ſſ *Henr̃ le Sturmy*<br>Roƀs Spileman | Miles<br>ꝯviens pro eodem *Henr̃* cū eq̃s cooptis | ꝑ xl. dies. |

m. 3. dors.

Mem^d qđ Joħes Giffard le Boef petiit qđ ꝯviciū Rađi Pipard esse possit in ꝑtibꝫ West Wałł cū Edmundo fr̃e ℞ concessit qđ ip̃e faciet quandam quarentenam sumptibꝫ suis ꝑ voluntate ℞.

(14.)

*Rot. Pat. 5 Ed. I. m. 6.*

D Com̃ Baroñ ⁊ aliis cū Ed̃m̃ fr̃e ℞ in exc̃citu Suthwałł remañ.

℞ Comitibꝫ Baronibꝫ Militibꝫ ⁊ aliis in exc̃citu suo Suthwałł existentibꝫ sałtm. Quia magnā sūmonic̃oem nr̃oꝝ fecim⁹ amicoꝝ, rogantes fideles nr̃os ⁊ alios qui noƀ debēt ꝯvicia qđ ip̃i adhuc noƀcum remaneant in ꝑtibꝫ quibꝫ sum⁹ noƀq̧ assistant ad inimici nr̃i rebelliōem suꝑbiam ⁊ ꝑtinaciā ɔvincendā, ac mandaṽim⁹ *Edmundo* g̃mano nr̃o dilc̃o qđ ip̃e ex ꝑte sua sūmoneat ⁊ vos roget ex ꝑte nr̃a qđ vos eidē ad expugnac̃oem ꝑdc̃i inimici nr̃i similit̃ assistatis: vos *affc̃uose* rogam⁹ q^atin⁹ cum eodem fr̃e nr̃o in ꝑtibꝫ quibꝫ estis remañe velitis ⁊ eidē assistere sc̃đm qđ ip̃e vos ex ꝑte nr̃a roganđ dux̃it viva voce: ita qđ voƀ inde teñi m̃ito debeam⁹. Non intendimus autē qđ voƀ ex curialitate quā ad rogatū nr̃m ꝑdc̃m dux̃itis faciend ꝑjudiciū geñet' t̃p̃ribꝫ futu'is: In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ ap̃ Walrescote *viii die Aug̃.*

(☞ 14.)

*8 Aug.* 1277.

6 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1277.
20 *Nov.* 1278.

# Anno vi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Claus.* 6 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.*

Forma de Milit̃. ℞ Vic̃ *Glouc̃* saltm. Precipim⁹ tibi firmit̃ injūgentes qđ om̃es illos de ballĩa tua qui ħent viginti libratas terre vł feodū uni⁹ Militis integrū valens viginti lib^as ꝑ annū ⁊ de nob̃ tenent in capite ⁊ Milites esse debent ⁊ nō sunt, sine dilōne distringas ad arma militaria *cit^a festū Natal' Dñi ꝓx'o fut^rum* vel in eodē festo a nobis suscipienđ: Distringas eciā sine dilōne om̃es illos de ballĩa tua qui ħent viginti libratas terre vł feodū uni⁹ Militis integrū valens viginti lib^as ꝑ annū de quocūq; teneant ⁊ Milites esse debent ⁊ non sunt ad hujusmōi arma in eodem festo vł int̃im s⁹cipienđ. Ita qđ bonā ⁊ sufficientē sec^ritatem inde ab eisdem recipias ⁊ nōīa ōium illoꝝ ꝑ visum duoꝝ leg̃ Militū Com̃ ꝑdc̃i in quodā rotulo conscribi ⁊ nobis sub sigillo tuo ⁊ sigillis dc̃oꝝ duoꝝ Militū sine mora t^ansmitti fac̃. Et scire te volum⁹ qđ de gestu tuo in execuc̃oe huj⁹ mandati nr̃i diligentem faciem⁹ execuc̃oem ⁊ extūc remediū suꝑ hoc fieri faciem⁹ oꝑtunū. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ *xxvi. die Junii.*

26 *June* 1278.

Consĩles litt̃e dirigunt' sing̃lis Vic̃ ꝑ Angł.

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 56 (*b*).

*Northumbr̃.*

Nōīa illoꝝ qui district̃ sunt ad arma militar̃ suscipienda de Com̃ *Northumbr̃* anno r̃. r̃. E. *vi^to* ꝑ br̃e ip̃ius Dñi Regis.

De illis qui tenent de Dño Rege in capite et ħnt xx. libr̃ terr̃

| | |
|---|---|
| *Rob̃tus de Som̃vill* manucaptores ejus | Walt̃us de Witton cłus<br>Barth̃us de Wyndegatis<br>Rogerus fił Andr̃ de Witton<br>Wiłłus de Camera |
| *Thom̃ de Dyveleston* mañ ejus | Rob̃tus de Hydewyn<br>Rob̃tus Wautlyn<br>Wiłłus de Slaveley ⁊<br>Wiłłus de Tyndall |
| *Rob̃tus de Glantedon* mañ ejus | Joħes de Esselinton<br>Joħes de Brempton<br>Wiłłus de Rodum<br>Joħes fił Joħis de Edlingham |
| *Nich̃s de Grah^em* mañ ejus | Simon de Hedreslawe<br>Walt̃us filius ejus<br>Wiłłus de Heddon<br>Rađ; filius Cecił de eađ<br>Rob̃tus fił Warini<br>Wiłłus Cłicus de Belford |

(2.)

| | |
|---|---|
| *Rob̃tus Taillebois* mañ ejus | Thomas Scot de Warton<br>Ric̃us de Chartenay<br>Patricius de Tossan<br>Joħes fił Mich̃is |
| *Ric̃us de Chartenay* mañ ejus | Thomas Scot de Warton<br>Rob̃tus Tailboys<br>Patricius de Tossan<br>Thomas de Heppehale |
| *Walterus Surteys* mañ ejus | Joħes Scot de Novo Castro<br>Petrus de Faudon<br>Rađus de Essingdoñ<br>Joħes de Benewell |
| Paup *Joħes de Eslington* mañ ejus | Rob̃tus de Glantedon<br>Wiłłus de Glantedon<br>Joħes de Brempton<br>Bñdc̃s de Glantedon |

Iste *Ric̃us* nō tenet de Rege sꝫ de *Rob̃to Tailboys*

De aliis qui non tenent de Dño Rege in capite ⁊ qui ħnt xx. librat̃ terre.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Rob̃tus de Maners* mañ ejus | Joħes fił Tyock̃ de Ethale<br>Wiłłus Scot de eadem<br>Gilb̃s de Crukum<br>Adam Futur̃ de eadem |
| *Steph̃us de . . . . . .* mañ ejus | Wiłłus Beupund de Beirmor<br>Wiłłus fił Isabeł de eadē<br>Thomas fił Patricii<br>Hugo fił Rob̃ti de eadem |
| *Wiłłus de Ros* mañ ejus | Joħes de Oggil<br>Rob̃tus de Pennebyr̃<br>Wiłłus de Espeł et<br>Wiłłm̃s de Stingelawe de Sindrū |
| *Adam de Selby* mañ ejus | Nich̃us de Backeworth<br>Hugo de Bacwrth<br>Rob̃tus Tenement de Storton<br>Thomas Gentill de eadem<br>Thomas fił Joħis de eadem<br>Wiłłus fił Cłici de eadē |
| *Mauricius de Euurth* mañ ejus | Wiłłus de Yerdehill<br>Thomas Baret de Ewrth<br>Sim̃ de Euurth<br>Rob̃tus fił Thefanie de eadem. |
| *Jacobus de Houburne* mañ ejus | Ph̃us de Houburne<br>Hugo fił Ric̃i de eadem<br>Wiłłus fił Henrici de eadē<br>Hugo Modi de eadē |

(☞ 2.)

. . . . . Thomas de Dichend
Ricus de Dichend fres ejus
Willus de Dichend
Ricus le Forest de eadē

. . . . . Radus de Olecestr
Odoullus fr ejus
Robtus fil Willi de Olecestr
Rogerus filius Ade de eadē

*Thomas de Rock'* mañ ejus
Johes del Schele
Ivo Rokard de Rock
Johes fil Radi de eadē
Thomas Cissor de eadē

*Thom de Karleolo* mañ ej⁹
Willus fiz le Keu de Swarland
Rogerus Uthorn
Walterus de Wyte
Rogerus de Stanteby

*Ricus de Horsely* mañ ejus
Simō de Plescetis
Thomas de Cleuhill
Radus de Essingdon
Walterus de Hereford

*Walterus de Edlingh'm* mañ ejus
Gilbs fil Johis Waldeif
Johis fil Johis de Edlingh'm
Adam Clus de eadem
Henricus Tebaud de eadem

*Johes de Hilburñ* mañ ejus
Ricus de Crancestr
Petrus de Emildon
Robtus de Fauldon
Robtus de Embirton

. . . . . Ricus de Wetwang
Alex de Broxefeld
Michael de Rock
Johes de Kertingdon

*Rogerus Maudut* mañ ejus
Willus de Bokingfeld
Willus Blunvill
Willus de Horsely
Ricus fil Sibill de Eschete

*Rogerus de Coygners* mañ ejus
Robtus de Botland
Johes de Oggill
Gilbtus de Walington
Willus Faudon

*Johes de Belshowe* mañ ejus
Walterus Scot de Waltedon
Robtus frater ejus
Ricus de Denum
Johes de Cokeman

*Radus de Essingdon* mañ ejus
Rogerus de Woderington
Petrus de Faudon
Gilbtus de Walington
Johes de Q'nteley

*Rogerus de Woderington* mañ ejus
Petrus de Faudon
Radus de Essingdon
Willus de Echewick
Robus Wautlyn

(☜ 2.)

*Simon de Pleseys* mañ ejus
Phus de Keirwik
Walterus de Hereford
Radus de Essingden
Rogerus de Woderington

*Petrus de Faudon* mañ ejus
Rogerus de Woderington
Radus de Essingden
Willus de Echwike
Adam de Kynton

*Johes de Ferlington* mañ ejus
Johes de Apilton
Adam de Donigton
Willus Blundel
Willus fil Johis de Brinkelawe

*Adam Baret* mañ ejus
Ricus de Sco Petro de Berewik
Ricus de Killingworth
Willus de Echewik
Rogerus Baret de Borndon

*Robtus de Menevill* mañ ejus
Radus Bover de Milleburn
Johes Bover frater ejus
Robtus fil Johis de Milleburne
Johes fil Robti de eadem

*Thomas de Blencanshop* mañ ejus
Willus de Ros
Rogerus Baret de Throckelawe
Ricus de Doucestre
Ricus de Sco Petro

*Willus de Swineborne* mañ ejus
Nichus de Swineburne fr ejus
Willus de Routhclyve
Robtus de Chilbeches
Willus de Tindall

. . . . . Willus fil Laurencii
Walt⁹us Beufrere
Alanus fil Alani de Swineborne
Robtus fil Alic de eadem

. . . . . Willus de Swynburne
Nichus de Swyneburne
Willus de Routheclyue
Willus fil Laurencii

. . . . . Willus de Swethorp
Ricus de Swethorp
Johes Cole
Radus Plassage de Swinborne

. . . . . Ricus de Bocland junior
Willus de Essindon
Ricus Freinde de Gunwarton
Nichus fil Radi de eadē

. . . . . Robtus de Walis
Willus de Swyneburne
Ricus de Rucostr
Willus de Ruthclyue

*Phus de Craudon* mañ ejus
Nichus de Schiringh'm
Ricus Tysun
Germanus de Hothton
Petrus de Haulton

Hec conscripco facta fuit in pleno Comitatu Northumbr *die Jovis in crastino Sci Math Apli* anno r. r. E. *sexto*. In cujus rei testimoniū *Willus de Middeltoñ* et *Walterus de Camhow* Milites signa sua una cum signo Vic p̄snti rotulo apposuerunt. 22 *Sept.* 1278.

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. 2. fol.* 87.

*Northumbr̃*

ʃ Nomina illorū qui distr̃ sunt ad arma militaria suscipienda de Coñ *Northumbriæ* anno regni Regis Ed. *sexto* per br̃e ip̃ius Dñi Regis.

ʃ De illis qui tenent de Dño Rege in capite ꝛ habent xx. libratas terræ.

ʃ *Robertus de Somervill.*
ʃ *Thomas de Dyueleston.*
ʃ *Robertus de Glantedoñ.*
ʃ *Nich̃us de Graham.*
ʃ *Robertus Taillebois.*
ʃ *Ric̃us de Chartenay.*
ʃ *Walterus Surteis.*
ʃ *Johannes de Eslington.*

ʃ De aliis qui non tenent de Dño Rege in capite qui habent xx. libratas terræ.

ʃ *Robertus de Maners.*
ʃ *Steph̃us de Muschauns.*
ʃ *Will̃ms de Ros.*
ʃ *Adam de Seleby.*
ʃ *Mauricius de Ewarth.*
ʃ *Jacobus de Houburñ.*
ʃ *Will̃ms de Olecestre.*
ʃ *Thoñ de Rock'.*
ʃ *Thoñ de Carleolo.*
ʃ *Ric̃us de Horseley.*
ʃ *Walterus de Edlingeham.*
ʃ *Johannes de Hilburñ.*
ʃ *Ric̃us de Grancestr̃.*
ʃ *Rogerus Maudut.*
ʃ *Rogerus de Coygners.*
ʃ *Johannes de Belshowe.*
ʃ *Radus de Essingdoñ.*
ʃ *Rogerus de Woderington.*
ʃ *Simon de Pleseys.*
ʃ *Petrus de Faudoñ.*
ʃ *Johannes de Ferlington.*
ʃ *Adam Baret.*
ʃ *Robertus de Menevill.*
ʃ *Thoñ de Blencanshop.*
ʃ *Will̃ms de Swyneburn.*
ʃ *Johannes de Gunwarton.*
ʃ *Robertus de Chibches.*
ʃ *Ph̃us de Craudoñ.*

Hic multi desunt quorū nomina ætate perierunt.

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 10 (*b*).

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. 2. fol.* 87 (*b*).

*Surr̃ ꝛ Sussex'.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Anglie Dñs Hib̃nie ꝛ Dux Aquitañ Vic̃ *Surr̃ ꝛ Sussex'* sal̃tm. Precipimus tibi firmiter injungentes quod omnes illos de Balliva tua qui habent xx libraț terr̃ vel feodū unius militis integrum valens viginti lib̃ p annū ꝛ de nobis tenent in capite ꝛ Milites esse debent ꝛ nō sunt sine dil̃one distringas ad arma militaria citra *festum Natalis Dñi px' futur̃* vel in eodē festo a nobis suscipiend̃ distringas eciā omnes illos de Balliva tua qui habent viginti libraț terr̃ vel feodum unius militis integrū valens viginti lib̃ p annū de quocūq; teneant ꝛ Milites ẽe debent ꝛ nō sunt ad hm̃ôi arma in eodem festo vt interim suscipienda. Ita qd̃ bonā securitatē inde recipias ab eisdē ꝛ nōia eoꝝ p visum duoꝝ leg̃iū Milit̃ Comitaț predc̃oꝝ in quodā rotulo transcribi ꝛ nobis sub sigillo tuo ꝛ sigillis dc̃oꝝ duoꝝ Milit̃ sine mora transmitti fac̃. Et scire te volumus qd̃ de gestu tuo in execuc̃oe hujus mādati nr̃i diligentē faciemus inquisic̃oem ꝛ extunc remediū sup̃ hoc fieri faciemus oportunū. T. me ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xxvi. die Junii anno* r. r. *sexto.* 26 *June* 1278. (☞ 4.)

Nomina illoꝝ qui tenent viginti libraț terre vel feodum unius Militis integrū valens p annū viginț libr̃s de Coñ *Surr̃ ꝛ Sussex'* in isto rotulo transc̃pta p visum Dñi *Will̃mi Aguilun* ꝛ Dñi *Will̃mi de la Legh* ꝛ eoꝝ manuc̃ ad arma Militaria ut in b̃ri capiend̃.

*Sussex'.*

Manuc̃ *Will̃i de Soken̄se*
- Will̃ms le Wyse
- Henricus de Ulchohe
- Rob̃tus att Pende
- Henricus Le Note
- Walterus Keuue
- Ric̃s de Shokn̄she

Manuc̃ *Rob̃ti de Burgherse*
- Galfr̃us att Chirch
- Will̃s at Chirche
- Rob̃tus att Woode
- Rogerus de Wadhurst
- Ph̃s at Medde
- Galfr̃us de Burgherse

Manuc̃ *Joh̃is Mowyn*
- Gilb̃tus de Wiltinge
- Simō de Wiltinge
- Rob̃tus att Clyve
- Joh̃es Roḡ de Chrowch
- Galfr̃s de Wiltinge
- Rad̃us att Hegge

Manuc̃ *Will̃i de Hasting'*
- Joh̃es de Chapenore
- Will̃mus at Derefeld
- Regiñ de Doggerich
- Walterus Arnold
- Thomas de Holinton
- Godwynus att Churc̃h

Manuc̃ *Math̃i de Kneẗ*
- Joh̃es de Kneẗ
- Springet de Kneẗ
- Ad. de Clopton
- Joh̃es de Fridlee
- Rob̃tus de Rogheye
- Galfr̃ de Kneẗ

Manuc̃ *Simoñ de Sun̄ly*
- Henr̃ att Melle
- Galfr̃ att Melle
- Joh̃es de Cattesfeld
- Tho. de Peneshurst
- Joh̃es de Crouhurst
- Will̃s de Cattefeld

Manuc̃ *Ric̃i de Esburnh'm*
- Matheus de Kethenh'm
- Galfrid̃ at Mellen
- Will̃s at Melne
- Petrus at Bocholte
- Andr̃ de Kethenh'm
- Rad̃us de Kethenh'm

(m 4.)

Manuč *Nicħi Waselyñ*
- Martinus de Pralle
- Elias de Pralle
- Raď° at Chirche
- Rog̃s de Inhurst
- Jordanus de Oxenbregge
- Simon at Parke

Manuč *Henř de Bodyh'm*
- Joħes de Bodyh'm
- Joħes Coppe
- Walterus at Brigge
- Raďus le Hunte
- Simoñ at Hole
- Joħes att Wode

Manuč *Walt̃i de Radyndeñ*
- Josep̃ att Wythie
- Joħes Regg
- Ričº Sclatford
- Petrus Hughet
- Petř Lovers
- Ričº Rog̃

*Joħes Peverell* tenet viginť libř terre de q'bꝫ quatuor libř teř sunt de hereditate ux̃ sue: inter quos nulla adhuc est genituř ꝛ nichilominus distř est ut in bři. sed nullos adhuc invenit manucaptores.

Manucaptores *Andř de Soukevile*
- Gilbertus le Noble
- Henř Wadard
- Willmus Mory
- Joħes Mory
- Simō Wadard
- Haṁ le Gardyñ

Manuč *Willi de Gouldingh'm*
- Roƀtus le Ꝑvost
- Joħes at Wily
- Roƀtus at Wyly
- Roƀtus Hardinge
- Roƀtus Jop
- Joħes Jop

Manuč *Willmi Haringod*
- Raďus at Church
- Simō at Church
- Simō de la Grange
- Galfř Richvile
- Walterus at Hoke
- Ričº le Prechur

*Ričus le Brod* teñ xv. libř terř infra libertatem v. Portuū p serviciū essendi janitor forinseč porte Castř de Pevenese ꝛ cenť solid terř ext' predčam liƀtatē in socagiū. Et nl ħet ext' predčam liƀtatē p qđ possit attach quia ōia ał̃ia sua infra p̄dčam liƀtatē fugata sūt.

Manuč *Joħis de la Hey*
- Nicħus de Castro
- Willmus at Bech
- Wills Palefrey
- Wills le Ponte
- Aď le Lung
- Aď Lyly

Manuč *Aď de Bavent*
- Rogerus le Reade
- Wills le Escrevine
- Henř le Calve
- Willmus Bert'm
- Raďus le Reade
- Roƀtus le Neuweman

(m 4.)

Manuč *Joħis Marmiun*
- Willm̃s at Wyke
- Raďus at Wyke
- Galfř̃us de Micceh'm
- Thō le Longe
- Ričus de la Riche
- Aď Urry

Manuč *Rog̃i la Ware*
- Regiñ de Ewelme
- Joħes Alewy
- Walt̃s Cave
- Roƀtus le Wyte de Isefeld
- Thō Sorel
- Joħes de Ewelme

Manuč *Joħis de Cumbes*
- Roƀtus le Graung̃
- Walterus Bernard
- Willmus Boteman
- Hugo at Broke
- Andř de Perco
- Lauř le Mouner

Manuč *Rog̃i le Covert*
- Wills at Church
- Wills le Burgeys
- Roƀtus de la Bech
- Phus de la Wyk
- Joħes le Reyn
- Godefridus de Coppdē

Manuč *Hamoñ Bouet*
- Wills Woldstan
- Gilbt̃s de la Forg̃
- Simō Crudde
- Roƀtus Lollinge
- Simon Lollinge
- Willmus de la Hulle

Manuč *Nigelli de Brok'*
- Walterus Kebbel
- Henricus la Frensche
- Wills de Radenore
- Simon Ducy
- Aď Thurstein
- Ričº Floyen

Manuč *Galef' le Faukeñ*
- Walterus le Chyld
- Simon le Chylde
- Walterus Mathe
- Thō le Childe
- Thō de la Hamme
- Wills Elys

Manuč *Joħis de Sčo Audoeñ*
- Roƀtus g̃viens de Cloph'm
- Roƀtº at Holte
- Roƀtus atte Potte
- Roƀtus Turneveyl
- Thō atte Conippe
- Roƀtº de Cloph'm Wyke

Manuč *Joħis de la Mare*
- Joħes le Cormang̃e
- Willmus Braye
- Petrus le Knyth
- Henř de Mycham
- Wits Goulderaye
- Raď° le Havek

Manuč *Joħis de Pollingefaude*
- Thō att Stretende
- Phus le Pelet
- Thō le Bousyre
- Ričº Hamelyn
- Gilƀtus de Lemenstř
- Willmus Stigant

(☞ 4.)

Manuc̃ *Joħis de Tracy*
- Wiłłmus le Prute
- Gilƀs le Prute
- Rađus le Hose
- Joħes Dene
- Wiłłus Redhead
- Roƀtus Fugel

Manuc̃ *Andr̃ de Lychpole*
- Wiłłmus Brodepeny
- Gilƀtus Ferrey
- Thõ le Kynge
- Walt̃us Athland
- Andr̃ le Bode
- Wiłłus le Frensche

Manuc̃ *Joħis de Feryng*
- Ađ de la Ferselaund
- Wiłłm̃s Geudewyne
- Ric̃⁹ de Strodlaund
- Roƀt⁹ de la Pette
- Arnulphus de Paling
- Wiłłs Heremod

*Tho' de Warblinton* est heres viginť libras terr̃ que sunt in custodia Dñe Regine maťs et nihil ħet in balliva mea in manu sua ꝑ qđ possit attacħ

Com̃ *Surr̃*

Manuc̃ *Ric̃ fił Joħis*
- Joħes att Ildhall
- Wiłłmus at Strete
- Arnulph⁹ de Tongeleye
- Henricus Elys
- Galfr̃ de Henbroke
- Wiłłs le Byng

Manuc̃ *Walteri de Fanacurt*
- Wiłłs att Mede
- Gilƀťs att Sohele
- Walt̃us Herdinge
- Laur̃ att Mulene
- Hugo att Watere
- Thõ Morys

Manuc̃ *Joħis de Daƀnũ*
- Petrus le Moyngne
- Thõ le Syre
- Wiłłus de la Broke
- Wiłłs att Wode
- Roger at Hale
- Wiłłs Bigod

Manuc̃ *Laur̃ de Sc̃o Micħe*
- Thõ le Gras
- Roƀs de Gardeñ
- Galfr̃ Hereward
- Rogerus Beł
- Joħes Kynge
- Pħus fił Pħi de Codinton

(☞ 4.)

Manuc̃ *Rog̃i de la Legħ*
- Ric̃us le Grount
- Gilƀtus North
- Simon att Neylaunde
- Aƀƀ de Gatestrode
- Joħes de Pessimer
- Rađus Buchel

Manuc̃ *Tho' de Huscard*
- Roƀtus de la Hull
- Roƀtus Payne
- Joħes le Reade
- Roƀtus Mede
- Thõ le Chaumƀleyn
- Thõ Beald

Manuc̃ *Joħis Julian*
- Joħes Mauncell
- Ric̃us de Salesbeř
- Wiłłs att Karsbroke
- Baudricus Bule
- Eustachius le Drap
- Ađ Piscator

Manuc̃ *Regiñ de Imworth*
- Wiłłmus le Blund
- Ric̃us de Fonte
- Ric̃us le Beau
- Walterus Crul
- Gilƀtus de Cranmere
- Wiłłm̃s de Essere

Manuc̃ *Roƀti de Bekweł*
- Wiłłmus att Lok
- Thõ le Provost
- Robertus Estmer
- Rađus Estmer
- Roƀtus Ithelane
- Joħes at Walle

Manuc̃ *Wiłłi de Wateviłł*
- Wiłłmus Edward
- Joħes Edward
- Nicħus Cnape
- Joħes Hardinge
- Ođ Hardinge
- Alex̃ Algar̃

*Ađ de Chyvenyng* q̇ tenet de diṽsis xx. liƀr terr̃ in Com̃ *Surr̃* ⁊ *Kanc̃* distr̃ est ꝑ om̃s terr̃ ⁊c̃. ut in bř̃i set nuł invenit adhuc manucaptores q̧ fere ões terr̃ et teñ sua sunt in Com̃ Kanc̃ ubi commorat.

---

*Rot. Fin.* 8 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *in cedula.* (5.)

De anno *sexto.*

Fines ꝑ respc̃u milicie.

*Kanc̃* ∫ *Wiłłs de Buktoñ* de *Setrēton* ꝑ respc̃u Milic̃ ad totā vitā suā xx. lĩ.

*Linc̃* ∫ *Thom̃ de Widehaye* ꝑ respc̃u Milic̃ ad totā vitā suā xxx. m^a^rc̃.

7 *Edw. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1278. 20 *Nov.* 1279.

# Anno vii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Pat.* 7 *Ed. I. m.* 21. *d.*

R dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis *Lauř de Plumbec̃* "*Witto de Sc̃o Claro* " ⁊ *Germano de Colecestř*" salt̃m. Sciatis qđ cū nup p̄cipim⁹ singlis Vicꝫ nr̃is p Angl qđ om̃es illos de baltis suis qui ħent vigīti libratas r̄e vł unū feodū milit̃ integr̃m valens viginti libras p annū ⁊ milites esse deberent ⁊ nō f̄unt distr̄ngent ad arma militaria *in festo Natał Dñi pxīo p̄l̄ito* s⁹cipienda ꝛ ita qđ dc̃i Vic̃ bonā ⁊ sufficientē secr̄itatē ab eis inde recipent ⁊ nōia illoꝝ p visū duoꝝ leg̃ militū de baltis suis in quodā rotulo conscribi facent ⁊ ea nob sine dilone tr̄nsmittent ꝛ Nos jam sup gestu Vic̃ nr̃oꝝ p̄dc̃oꝝ ⁊ sup distr̄cc̃oe p ip̄os ea occ̃one fca ct̄iorari volentes ꝛ assig⁹vim⁹ vos ad inquirend in Com̃ *Essex'* ⁊ *Hertf'* p sacr̃m tam Militū q⁹m alioꝝ pboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hō̄im de Com̃ p̄dc̃o p quos ⁊c̃. veritatē p̄missoꝝ ꝛ et ad distr̄c̃oem sup ip̄os qui ħent viginti libratas r̄e vł unū feodū miłitis integrū valens viginti libras p annū ⁊ Milites esse debent ⁊ nō sūt p Vic̃ Com̃ p̄dc̃i fac̃ ꝛ et ad alios qui nō recepunt arma militaria inf⁹ p̄minū p̄dc̃m ac eoꝝ manucaptores g⁹vił am̄ciand ꝛ et ad districc̃oem ił̄ato sup ip̄os faciend p armis militaribꝫ suscipiend put vob injūxim⁹. Et ido vob mandam⁹ qđ ad ct̄os ⁊c̃. ad p̄missa facienda diligenł intendatis in forma p̄dc̃a ꝛ Mandavim⁹ enim Vic̃ Com̃ p̄dc̃oꝝ qđ ad ct̄os ⁊c̃. venire fac̃ corā vob tot ⁊ tales tā Milites ⁊c̃. p quos ⁊c̃. ⁊ p quoꝝ sacr̃m ip̄i qui arma militaria nō suscepunt p̄mino p̄dc̃o distringi ⁊ ip̄i ⁊ manucaptores sui debeant am̄ciari. Ita qđ nulli parcat' in hac pte ꝛ Mandavim⁹ eciam eidē Vic̃ qđ vob in p̄missis sit intendens respondens ꝺsulens ⁊ auxilians put ei scire fac̃ ex pte nr̃a ꝛ pviso qđ ip̄i qui finē fec̃unt nobcum p respc̃u ħendo de se Milites faciendo ⁊ aliis quibꝫ huj⁹modi respc̃m dedim⁹ ad temp⁹ de gr̃a nr̃a inł̄im ea occ̃one non distr̄ngant'. In cujus ⁊c̃. T. ꝑ. apud Wodestok̄ *xii. die Marcii.*

Forma inquir̃ de Milit̃.

13 Mar. 1279.

Eodē modo assign̄

- ſ *Alan⁹ de Orretoñ Rob̄s de Molecastř ⁊ Stephan⁹ de Hovedoñ* in Com̃ *Cumb̄.*
- ſ *Henř de Stavet Joh̄ de Rossegit̄ ⁊* Magr *Ad̄ de Crokedayk* in Com̃ *Westm̄l̄.*
- ſ "*Joh̄ de Aulton Wit̄m̄s de Middeltoñ*" ⁊ *Rog̃ls de Donecastř* in Com̃ *Norhūb̄.*
- ſ *Galfr̃s Aguillon Joh̄es de Steingᵃve ⁊ Rad̄s le Botiller* in Com̃ *Ebor̄.*
- ſ *Alex' de T'kīghā Hugo de Boby ⁊ Wit̄s de Lutoñ* in Com̃ *Lincoln̄.*
- ſ *Rob̄s Banastř Adam de Hoghton ⁊ Thom̃ de Wymūdeh⁹m* in Com̃ *Lanc̄.*
- ſ *Guncelm⁹ de Badelesm̄le ⁊ Leoñ filius Leoñ* in Com̃ *Cestř.*
- ſ *Thom̃ Folejamb̄ Rad̄s de Arnhal ⁊ Rog̃ls de Draytoñ* in Com̃ *Not̃ ⁊ Derb̄.* (B 1.)
- ſ *Henř de Noting' Henř de Sheldoñ ⁊ Joh̄ de Arundel̄t* in Com̃ *Warř ⁊ Leic̃.*
- ſ *Wit̄s Bagod̄ Adā de Chetewynd* "⁊ Magr *Adā de Botīdon*" in Com̃ *Salloꝑ ⁊ Staff.*
- ſ *Wit̄s de Colevit̄ Egid̄ de Berket ⁊ Wit̄s de Plāptoñ* in Com̃ *Glouc̄.*
- ſ *Rog̃ls de Burghut̄ Rog̃ls de Pywelesdon ⁊ Thom̃ de Thorp* in Com̃ *Hereford.*
- ſ *Paulin⁹ de Kerdyf Wit̄s le Blund ⁊ Wit̄s le Rus* in Com̃ *Wigorn̄.*
- ſ *Sampson Folyot Fulco de Rucote ⁊ Henř de Gildeford̄* in Com̃ *Oxoñ ⁊ Berk'.*
- ſ *Thom̃ de Sc̃o Vigore Ric̃s* de *Coleshut̄ ⁊ Wit̄s de Bev̄le* in Com̃ *Somm̄s̄ ⁊ Dors̄.*
- ſ *Henř de Rat̄ Malger⁹ de Sc̃o Albino ⁊ Wit̄s Faulor̄* clicus in Com̃ *Devon̄.*
- ſ *Joh̄ de Bello P'to Rad̄s de Arundel̄t ⁊ Ric̃s* "*Brēdesworth*" in Com̃ *Cornub̄.*
- ſ *Joh̄ de Bottet Wit̄s G̃lberg' ⁊ Rog̃ls de Lecford* in Com̃ *Suthł ⁊ Wilte s̄.*
- ſ *Joh̄ de Abbernun* "*Rad̄s de Berners ⁊ Hugo Oyldeboef*" in Com̃ *Surř ⁊ Sussex'.*
- ſ *Oliv̄ls de Inghᵐm Ric̃s de Crepping' ⁊ Joh̄ de la More* in Com̃ *Norff'* ⁊ *Suff'.*
- ſ *Wit̄s Muschet Galfr̃s de Sandyacř ⁊ Nic̃s de Bassigburn̄* in Com̃ *Canł ⁊ Hunł.*
- ſ *Petr⁹ Loreng̃* "*Edmund⁹ de Wedon ⁊ Flur⁹ p̄sona eccl̄ie de Bleccesho*" in Com̃ *Buk' ⁊ Bed̄.*
- ſ *Nic̃s de Kugeho Rad̄s de Arderñ ⁊ Wit̄s de Boyvit̄* in Com̃ *Norhł ⁊ Rotel̄.*
- ſ "*Hamo de Gattoñ*" *Wit̄s de Heuere ⁊ Rob̄* → *le Blund̄* in Com̃ *Kanc̄.*
- ſ "*Rog̃ls de Batheworth*" *Henř de Eoveley ⁊ Wit̄s de Birt* in Com̃ *Midd̄ ⁊ Lond̄.*

(2.)

*Rot. Pat.* 7 *Ed. I. m.* 19.

D custode pciū de *Lampadervaur* ⁊ t̃re *Westwall* constituto.

℞ Archiep̃is ⁊c̃. ⁊ om̃ibꝫ aliis de Com̃ *Salop̃ Staff' Glouc̃ Hereford̃ Somers̃ Dors̃ Kermerdyn* ⁊ *Kardigan* salm. Cum jam ꝑ arduissimis nr̃is negociis ꝑfecturi sim⁹ ad ꝑtes Franc̃ ꝑ quod sec'itati nr̃e ⁊ t'nquillitati gentis nr̃e Anglicane ac Marchie int̃im ꝑspici volum⁹ ut tenem'. Nos de fide ⁊ c'cumspecc̃oe dilc̃i ⁊ fideł nr̃i *Rog̃i de Mortuo Mari* fiduciā g̃entes sp̃alem ꝛ ip̃m *Rog̃m* constituim⁹ principalem custodem pciū de *Lampadervaur* ⁊ tocius terre *Westwall* q'mdiu nobis placuit. Et ideo vobis mandam⁹ qđ eidem Rog̃o tanq'm p'ncipali custodi pciū illaꝝ in om̃ibꝫ que ad custodiam illam ꝑtinent intendentes sitis ⁊ respondētes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ꝑut idem *Rog̃s* vobis scire fac̃ ex ꝑte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorē vr̃m ⁊ t'nquillitatē regni nr̃i p̃dc̃i ⁊ pciū p̃dc̃aꝝ diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ut s' (apud Westm̃ *xxvii. die Aprit.*)

27 *April* 1279.

☞ Cons̃ lr̃as ħt *Reginaldus de Grey* in Com̃ *Noting' Derb̃ Leyc̃ Warr̃ Lanc̃* ⁊ *Cestr̃.*

*Rot. Fin.* 8 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *in Ced.*

De anno septimo.

Fines ꝑ respcu milicie.

Oxoñ ∫ *Witts de Spsholt* ꝑ respc̃u Milicie ad bienniū x. lĩ.

Linc̃ ∫ *Witts de Welle* ꝑ respc̃u Milicie ad t'enniū xł. marc̃.

∫ *Mauricius de Eworth* ꝑ respc̃u Milicie ad septenñ xx. lĩ.

Kanc̃ ∫ *Joħes de Ho* de *Shelfhangr̃* ꝑ respc̃u Milic̃ ad unū annū C. s̃.

Berk̃ ∫ *Pħs le Port̃* ꝑ respc̃u Milicie ad t'enniū xv. lĩ.

Cantebr̃ ∫ *Simon Gouer* de *Sticlum* ꝑ respc̃u Milicie ad septenñ xxiiii. lĩ.

Berk̃ ∫ *Thom̃ de Boltesh'm* ꝑ respc̃u Milicie usq; ad t'enniū xx. lĩ.

8 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1279.
20 *Nov.* 1280.

# Anno viii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Fin.* 8 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *in sched.*

Fines p̄ respēu milicie de anno Dñi Regē Edwardi *viii°*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surr̄ | *Witts Ambesas* p̄ respeēu Milič p̄ annū xl. s. | Cumbr̄ | *Ričs de Tyrel* p̄ respēu Milič ad septenñ v. m$^{a}$r. |
| Sutħr̄ | *Ričs de Wallop* pro respēu Milič ad q$^{d}$l'enniū C. sol. | Cantebr̄ | *Joñes Pecche* p̄ respēu Milič ad t'ennū v. m$^{a}$r. |
| Norħr̄ | *Robs de Pynkeny* p̄ respēu Milič ad unū annū v. m$^{a}$r. | Ebor̄ | *Witts de Colevitt* pro respēu Milič ad t'ennū x. libr. |

10 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1281.
20 *Nov.* 1282.

# Anno r. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.*10.

D capitaneis constituť ad Walenses maleficores tč. insequend ⁊ cap tč.

Þ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* sal̃tm. Accepim⁹ qđ quidam malefčores Walenses pp'e salutis immemores, noctanť usq; ad Castrum nr̃m de Hawardyn cū equis ⁊ armis accedentes di. ⁊ fideť nr̃m Rog̃m de Clifford ⁊ familiares suos secum in eođm Castro existentes insultū feċunt ⁊ quosdam ex ip̃is inťfeċunt ⁊ domos Castł illius cōbusserunt ⁊ p̃fatū Rog̃m ceperunt ⁊ secū abduxłunt ⁊ captū tenent, ⁊ insup fautores sui cōscii malicie p̃dče ad castrū nr̃m de Flynt felonice accesserūt, ⁊ quasdam domos ibidem ut potuerant incendebant, ⁊ quosdam ex hom̃ibus nr̃is ibidem inventos inťficiebant, ⁊ in p̃tib; illis deťdačones homicidia incendia ⁊ alia enormia p̃petrabant contª pacem nr̃am: Nos de fidelitate circumspčone ⁊ industł'a vr̃is exp̃tis ad plenū cōfidentes, cōstituimus vos capitaneū nr̃m in p̃tib; illis ad huj⁹modi malefčores insequendos ⁊ capiendos p̃ut cōservačōm pacis nr̃e mag̃ videťtis expedire, Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ rogantes ⁊ in fide ⁊ dilčone quib; nobis tenemini firmiť injungentes quaten⁹ ad p̃missa facienda diligenť intendatis ⁊ ita viriliť ⁊ potenť vos ħeatis in hac p̃te qđ diligenciam circūspčōm ⁊ industł'am vr̃am debeam⁹ merito cōmendare, Et insup *Bogoni de Cnouill* quem jam ad vos ea occ'ione mittim⁹ in hiis que vob̃ ex p̃te nr̃a sup p̃missis referet adhibeatis plenam fidem. Mandavim⁹ enī Militib; Vicecomitib; toti Cōmunitati Com̃ *Salop̃ Wygorn̄ Staff' Heref' Glouč*, ⁊ *Reginaldo fit Pet' Rač̃o de Tony* Rog̃o *Ext'neo Griffino fit Wenāwen Pet° Corbet Joh̃i Ext'neo Witto de Aldithet Rob̃to de Mortuo Mari Witto le Boteler* ⁊ *Rog̃o de Sumly* qđ vob̃ ad p̃missa facienda diligenť assistant cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo ⁊ vob̃ sint intendentes respondentes cōsulentes ⁊ auxiliantes p̃ut eis scire facietis ex p̃te nr̃a. Et nob̃ sup statu ⁊ voluntate vr̃a in p̃missis *in Octab̃ instant̃ festi Pasch̃* apud Devises constare faciatis ubi cōsilium nr̃m habebim⁹ ⁊ optunū remediū in p̃missis adhibebim⁹ Dño concedente. T. Þ apud Stanł *xxv. die Marč*.

*5 April* 1282.

*25 March* 1282.

ʃ Et sunt Clause.

ʃ Con̄ litť dirigunt' *Reginaldo de Grey* Justič *Cestr̃* quem Þ constituit capitaneū suū in p̃tib; *Cestr̃* ⁊ de *Flynt* ⁊ p̃tib; adjacentib; ad huj⁹modi malefčores insequendos capiendos tč. ut s^a. Et mand est univ̄sis ⁊ singuł Militib; Vicecomitib; Ballivis ⁊ toti cōmunitati Com̃ *Cestr̃ Lanč Wesť Derb̄* ⁊ parciū de *Peccho* ⁊ de *Flynt* ad quos tč. qđ eidē *Regiñ* cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo sint intendentes respondētes cōsulentes ⁊ auxiliantes p̃ut eis scire fač ex p̃te Þ. T. ut s^a.

" ʃ Con̄ lr̃e dirigunt' *Rob̃o Tibotot* quem Rex cōstituit
" capitaneū in partib; *Westwall* ad Walenses malefčores in-
" sequendos tč."

" ʃ Et mand est Com̃ *Glouč* ⁊ *Hertford̄* et *Humfr̃ de Boun* (☞ 1.)
" Com̃ *Hereford̄* ⁊ *Essex'* Militib; ⁊ om̃ib; aliis de p̃tib;
" *Westwall* qđ eidem *Rob̃o* ad p̃missa faciend assistant ⁊ ei
" intendant tč. p̃ut eis scire fač tč."

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.*

REX dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comiti *Linč* sal̃m; (2.)
Quia Wallenses malefčores ⁊ complices ac fautores sui rebelles nr̃i paci ⁊ t'nquillitati regni nr̃i invidentes, dilčm ⁊ fidelem nr̃m Rog̃m de Clifford seniorem sediciose ceperunt ⁊ in prisona detinent, ⁊ homies suos fideles nr̃os inťfecerunt, ac deťdačones, homicidia, incendia, ⁊ alia enormia q'mplurima contª pacem nr̃am in partib; Marčh nequiť p̃petªrunt, et terras nr̃as ⁊ fideliū nr̃o⁹ ibidem de die in diem invadunt, ⁊ dampna gªvia p̃petªre nō formidant: Nos eo⁹ maliciam ⁊ rebellionem reprim̃e volentes, vob̃ mandam⁹ affčuose rogantes, ⁊ in fide ⁊ dilecčōe quib; nob̃ tenemini firmiť injungentes quatinus sitis ad nos apud Wigorn̄ *die Pentecostes px̄o futuro*, cū equis ⁊ armis decenciori ⁊ meliori modo quo potitis parati si necesse fuit exinde p̃ficisci nobiscum ad vadia nr̃a in expedičōem nr̃am contª Wallenses ⁊ rebelles nr̃os p̃dčos. Et hoc sicut nos diligitis et de vob̃ spaliť confidim⁹ nullo modo omittatis. T. Þ ap̃d Devises *vi. die Aprił* anno tč. *decimo*.

*17 May* 1282.

*6 April* 1282.

Sub eadem forma mandatū est om̃ib; subscriptis.

- ☞ *Witto de Valenč.*
- ☞ *Witto de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warwik.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Warenn̄* Comiti *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex'.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o le Bigot* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angł.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o de Veer* Comiti *Oxon̄.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o de Brus* Comiti de *Karrik.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Genevitt.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o de Stutevitt.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Balliolo.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o de Mubray.*
- ☞ *Rač̃o Pipard.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o fit Walr̃i.*
- ☞ *Witto de Say.*
- ☞ *Luce de Tany.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Nevitt.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o de Ros.*
- ☞ *Witto de Ros.*
- ☞ *Walr̃o de Huntrecumbe.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Lucy.*
- ☞ *Nich̃o de Segªve.*
- ☞ *Petro de Monte Forti.*

(2.)

- ☙ *Robo de Eueringhᵉm.*
- ☙ *Jordano Foliot.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Suleye.*
- ☙ *Adam de Bavent.*
- ☙ *Raƈo de Berners.*
- ☙ *Witto fit Thome.*
- ☙ *Witto de Vescy.*
- ☙ *Hugoni Lovel.*
- ☙ *Walᵭo de Wiketoñ.*
- ☙ *Riƈo Basset de Weledoñ.*
- ☙ *Herƀo de Sƈo Quintino.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Ingoldthorp̃.*
- ☙ *Osƀto Giffard.*
- ☙ *Witto de Kerdistoñ.*
- ☙ *Witto de Moun.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Verduñ.*
- ☙ *Roḡo Peytevyn.*
- ☙ *Marmaduco de Tweng'.*
- ☙ *Riƈo de Breuš.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Boun* de *Midelsex'*
- ☙ *Robo Aguilloñ.*
- ☙ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ☙ *Raƈo Perot.*
- ☙ *Briano de Gouiz.*
- ☙ *Witto de Alta Ripa.*
- ☙ *Roḡo de Somᵭy.*
- ☙ *Walᵭo de Faucūberge.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Bella Aqua.*
- ☙ *Thome fit Witti de Creistok.*
- ☙ *Stepħo le Waleys.*
- ☙ *Roḡo de Colevile.*
- ☙ *Reginaldo de Walᵭvile.*
- ☙ *Robo de Insula.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Insula.*
- ☙ *Robo de Scales.*
- ☙ *Joħi Filol.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Ripariis.*
- ☙ *Thome de Furnival.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Wautoñ.*
- ☙ *Robo de Nevitt* de *Somᵭhuš.*
- ☙ *Galfro de Nevitt.*
- ☙ *Nicho de Menitt.*
- ☙ *Robto fit Roḡi.*
- ☙ *Briano fit Alani.*
- ☙ *Joħi le Mareschal.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Vallibꝫ.*
- ☙ *Normanno de Arcy.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Steyngreve.*
- ☙ *Witto de Huntingfeld.*
- ☙ *Thoñ de Moletoñ.*
- ☙ *Raƈo de Crumbwelt.*
- ☙ *Pħo de Kyme.*
- ☙ *Gilƀo de Gaunt.*
- ☙ *Hug' de Tᵇervitt.*
- ☙ *Robto de Grey.*
- ☙ *Adᵭ le Dispenᵭ.*
- ☙ *Witto de Lindeš.*
- ☙ *Roḡo de Lanᵭ.*
- ☙ *Riƈo de Thany.*
- ☙ *Raƈo fit Witti.*
- ☙ *Henr̃ Husee.*
- ☙ *Robo de Septē Vallibꝫ.*
- ☙ *Joħi de la Haye.*
- ☙ *Roḡo la Warr̃.*
- ☙ *Regiñ de Argenteyn.*
- ☙ *Riƈo de Harecourt.*
- ☙ *Theoƀ de Verduñ.*
- ☙ *Witto Bardolf.*
- ☙ *Witt de Ferrar̃.*
- ☙ *Matħo de Lovayn.*
- ☙ *Simōi le Conestable.*
- ☙ *Witto de Mōte Canis̃.*
- ☙ *Thoñ de Lucy.*
- ☙ *Robto Luᵭel.*
- ☙ *Robo de Hiltoñ.*
- ☙ *Gerardo de Insula.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Tudehᵐm.*
- ☙ *Olivᵭo de Ingham.*
- ☙ *Roḡᵭo de Leyburñ.*
- ☙ *Alex' de Balliol* de *Cauer̃* de *Chilhᵐm.*
- ☙ *Witt de Gyney.*
- ☙ *Roḡᵭo fit Osƀti.*
- ☙ *Thoñ de Moletoñ* juniori.
- ☙ *Joħi de Lenhᵘm.*
- ☙ *Edm̃ le Espigornel.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Actoñ.*
- ☙ *Roḡᵭo de Lascet.*
- ☙ *Nicho* le Baron de *Staff'.*
- ☙ *Simōi Basset.*
- ☙ *Andr̃ de Estleye.*
- ☙ *Joħi le Breton* de *Essex'.*
- ☙ *Witto Bluet.*
- ☙ *Simoni fit Roḡi* de *Dāmawe.*
- ☙ *Robo de Valoynes.*
- ☙ *Witto de Criketot.*
- ☙ *Petro de Coudray.*
- ☙ *Adᵭ de Novo Mᵭcato.*
- ☙ *Riƈo Malebisse.*
- ☙ *Walᵭo de Sulleye.*
- ☙ *Witto de Boleviᵭ.*
- ☙ *Andr̃ Peᵭel.*
- ☙ *Joħi le Latimᵭ.*
- ☙ *Gilƀo de Berneval.*
- ☙ *Robo de Lathum.*
- ☙ *Riƈo de Grey.*
- ☙ *Joħi Engayne.*
- ☙ *Joħi fit Phi.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Hodelstoñ.*
- ☙ *Robo fit Walᵭi* de *Davintre.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Cameys.*
- ☙ *Regiñ de Pauely.*
- ☙ *Thoñ de Chauncy.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Melsa.*
- ☙ *Witto de Pcy* in *Tyndale.*
- ☙ *Witto de Boᵭeus.*
- ☙ *Galfro de Maundevitt.*
- ☙ *Bertᵐo de Criott.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Wahutt.*
- ☙ *Hug̃ de Plessetis.*
- ☙ *Witto le Botiller* de *Werintoñ.*
- ☙ *Joħi de Bosco.*
- ☙ *Witto de Derewentewaᵭ.*
- ☙ *Hug' fit Henr̃.*
- ☙ *Laur̃ de Prestoñ.*
- ☙ *Witto de Furneys.*
- ☙ *Riƈo de Friuiᵭ.*
- ☙ *Robto Pecche.*
- ☙ *Elie de Rabayn.*
- ☙ *Nicho de Rye.*
- ☙ *Geraᵭ de Fᵗnivalt* qđ mᵗtat ꝛc̄.
- ☙ *Joħ de Sandwyc̄* qđ mᵗtat aliqᵒs de suis eqᵗs ꝛ armis bñ munitos ꝛc̄.
- ☙ *Gerardo de Rhodes* qđ mᵗtat ꝛc̄.
- ☙ *Simōi de Lindoñ* qđ mᵗtat ꝛc̄.

(☞ 2.) ☙ *Joh de Sco Joñe* de *Lageham* qđ veniat vł qđ mittat tc̃.
☙ *Petro de Goust* qđ vẽiat vł mittat tc̃.
☙ *Johi Louel* vł mittat fił suū tc̃.

(3.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 10.

D Comñ Glouc̃ ⁊ Hertford in ptibꝫ Westwall constituto.

LICET ꝑ nup constituit *Robm de Tibetot* Capitaneū suū in ptibꝫ "*Westwall*" ad Walenses malefc̃ores ⁊ rebelles ꝑ ꝑsequend ⁊ capiend ꝑut magis videret expedire, ꝑ tñ ex certis causis jam constituit *Gilbm de Clare* Comñ *Glovñ* ⁊ *Hertford* capitaneū suū ꝓciū ꝓdc̃aꝫ ad hi⁹ Walenses malefc̃ores ⁊ rebelles ꝑ ꝑs ⁊ capiend ꝑut maĝ vidit expedire. Et ideo mand est eidm *Robo* qđ eidm Comñ cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo ad ꝑmissa facienda diligenꝫ assistat ⁊ ei sit intendens consulens ⁊ auxilians tc̃. ꝑut idm Comñ ei scire faciet ex ꝑte ꝑ Et qđ talit̃ se ħeat in hac ꝑte qđ ꝑ diligenciam ⁊ solicitudinē suā mito debeat cōmendare. T. ꝑ apud Devises *x. die Aprit.*

10 *April* 1282.

ſ Eodem modo mand est "*Unfrido*" *de Boun* Comñ *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex' Patcio de Cadurcis* ⁊ Baltis de *Bergeveny* qđ ꝑfato Comñ cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo assistant, et eidm sint intendentes tc̃. T. ut sa.

ſ Itm mand est univsis ⁊ sing̃lis Militibꝫ ⁊ aliis ad arma conventuris in ptibꝫ Westwall [ad quos tc̃.] qđ ꝑfato Comñ ad ꝑmissa faciend assistant, ⁊ ei sint intēdentes tc̃. ꝑut idem Comes eis scire fac̃ ex ꝑte ꝑ. T. ut sa.

ſ Similit̃ mand est univsis ⁊ sing̃lis Baltis ⁊ aliis Westwall Suthwall ⁊ ꝓciū adjacenꝫ qđ ꝑfato Comñ ad ꝑmissa faciend assistant, ⁊ ei sint intēdentes tc̃. ꝑut idem Comes eis scire fac̃ ex ꝑte ꝑ. T. ut sa.

(4.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 9.

D balistar̃ ꝓvidend tc̃.

ſ MAND est *Johi de Greilly* señ Vascoñ vł ejus locū tenenti qđ sine dilōne ꝓvideat de qdraginta bonis balistariis peditibꝫ ⁊ duodeci balistariis equitibꝫ ad vadia ꝰpetentia ꝑ ipm assigada eisdem, ⁊ eos ad ꝑ in Angl cū victualibꝫ que Majr Poncius Amati Bernardus Frauncoun ⁊ Elias le Carpent ꝓvideri facient in Vascoñ ad op⁹ ꝑ modis omibꝫ tsmittat Et eis vadia sua in veniendo ad ꝑ ꝑ Constab Burdeg ħre fac̃. ꝑ enim eidc̃ Constab in ꝰpoto suo vult allocari. T. ut sa (apd Devises *xviii. die Aprit.*)

18 *April* 1282.

(5.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.*

REX veñ in Xpo Patl *J.* eadem gra *Cantuar* Archiepo tocius *Angl* primati saltm. Quia Walenš malefc̃ores ⁊ complices ac fautores sui rebelles nr̃i paci ⁊ tranquillitati regni nr̃i invidentes nup quosdam de fid nr̃is subito ⁊ sediciose infecerūt ⁊ quosdam ceperunt ⁊ in prisona detinent ⁊ guerram in ra nr̃a Walł omoverūt ac depdac̃ões homicidia incendia ⁊ alia enormia qplima cont⁸ pacem nr̃am in ptibꝫ illis nequit̃ ꝓpetrūt ⁊ ras nr̃as ⁊ fid nr̃oꝫ ibidem de die in diem invadunt ⁊ dampna gravia ꝓpetre nō formidant ꝑ quod jam excercitū nr̃m sūmoñi fecim⁹ qđ sit apud Rothelañ *die Dñica in crastino festi Sci Petl ad Vincla px'o futur̃* ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionē dc̃oꝫ malefc̃oꝫ ⁊ complicū suoꝫ reprimendam: vob mandam⁹ qđ dc̃s die ⁊ loco ħeatis ꝰviciū vr̃m nob debitū patū ad pficiscend nobiscum exinde in expedic̃oem nr̃am cont⁸ ꝑdc̃os Walenš malefc̃ores ⁊ complices suos rebelles nr̃os. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ꝑ ut supra (apd Wygorñ *xx. die Maii.*)

(☞ 5.) 2 *Aug.* 1282.

20 *May* 1282.

Sub eadem forma mand est. *W.* Archiepo *Eboꝫ. R. Dunelm* Epo. *R. Kart. J. Roffen. R. Londoñ. R. Couventr̃* ⁊ *Licħ. O. Lincoln. S. Cycestr̃. R. Sarr̃. R. Bathⁿ* ⁊ *Welt. P. Exoñ. W. Landavañ. Th Heref'. G. Wygorñ. W. Norwyc̃. H. Elyen. Th Menev'. A. Assaven.*

Sub eadem forma mand est subscriptis Abbtibꝫ qđ ħeant tc̃. videlt.

- Abbti de *Thorneye.*
- Abbti *Sci Augustini Cantuar̃.*
- Abbti *Sci Albani.*
- Abbti *Sci Edmundi.*
- Abbti *Westmoñ.*
- Abbti de *Certesceš.*

Abbti *Glastoñ.*
Abbti de *Hyda Wintoñ.*
Abbati de *Abbotesbyr̃.*
Abbti de *Wynchecomb.*
Abbti de *Shireburñ.*
Abbti de *Pershor̃.*
Abbati de *Evesham.*
Abbati *Sci Benedci de Hulmo.*
Abbati *Sci Petl Glouc̃.*
Abbti de *Malmesbyr̃.*
Abbti de *Michelney.*
Abbti de *Abbendoñ.*
Abbati de *Cerñ.*
Priori de *Coventr̃.*
Abbatisse de *Wiltoñ.*
Abbatisse *Sce Marie Wintoñ.*
Abbisse *Shaftoñ.*
Abbatisse *de Berking'.*

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.*

ꝑ Vic̃ *Salop* ⁊ *Staff'* saltm. Quia Walenses malefc̃ores ⁊ complices ac malefc̃ores sui rebelles nr̃i paci ⁊ tranquillitati regni nr̃i invidētes nup quosdā de fidelibꝫ nr̃is subito ⁊ sedicose infecerunt ⁊ quosdam ceperunt ⁊ in prisona detinēt ⁊ guerrā in terra nr̃a Walł cōmoverunt, ac depdac̃ões homicidia incendia ⁊ alia enormia qmplurima cont⁸ pacem nr̃am in ptibꝫ illis nequit̃ ꝓpetrunt ⁊ terras nr̃as ⁊ fideliū nr̃oꝫ ibidem de die in die invadunt ⁊ dampna gvia ꝓpetre nō formidant ꝑ quod jam excitū nr̃m sūmoneri fecim⁹ qđ sit apud Rothelañ *die Dñica in crastino festi Bti Petl ad Vincla pxīo futur̃* ad maliciā ⁊ rebellionē dc̃oꝫ malefc̃oꝫ ⁊ complic̃ū suoꝫ repmendā: tibi ꝓcipim⁹ qđ statī visis lr̃is istis cū omi celitate in sing̃lis hundr̃is burgis ⁊ vill mcatoriis ꝑ totam ballīam tuam publice ꝓclamari fac̃ qđ omes illi de ballīa tua qui de nob tenent in capite ꝑ serviciū militare ⁊ ad portand arma potētes existunt, sicut ꝑras ⁊ teñ sua que de nob tenent in capite diligunt sint ibidem ad diem ꝑdc̃m cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ ꝰvicio suo nob debito pati exinde nobiscū pficisci in expedic̃oem nr̃am cont⁸ ꝑdc̃os Walenses malefc̃ores ⁊ complices suos rebelles nr̃os, Et qđ illi qui ad arma potētes nō existunt, tales hōies ad dic̃ ⁊ locū predc̃os ad ꝰviciū suū nob debitū ꝑ ipis faciend tsmittāt quales ad ił faciend idoneos

2 *Aug.* 1282.

☞

(☞ 6.) esse constat ꝛ ꝯ ꝑ quoꝫ defc̃u m̃ito reꝑhendi nō possīt ꝛ ꝑatos exinde nobiscum ꝑficisci in expedic̃oem nr̃am cont[a] malefc̃ores predc̃os ꝯ eoꝫ complices rebelles nr̃os ꝛ Br̃ia autē nr̃a c̃tis ꝑsonis de ballīa tua directa que tibi mittim[s] iīt quib; dirigunt[r] ꝛ cū om̃i festinac̃one t[r]nsmitti fac̃. Et ita te ħeas in hiis mandatis nr̃is exeq̃ndis qđ sūmonic̃o excc̃it[s] nr̃i nō retardet[r] ꝑ defc̃u tui ꝑ quo ad corp[s] tuū ꝯ ad om̃es terras
20 *May* 1282. ✝ ꝯ teñ sua g[a]vi ꝑ cape debeam[s]. T. ꝑ apd Wygorñ *xx. die Maii.*

ſ Eodem modo mand est Vic[bz] *Hereford Wygorñ Glouc̃ Wiltes̃ Suthſi Cornub Devoñ Oxoñ Berk' Warr̃ Leyc̃ Not Derb Linc̃ Ebor Northſi Rot Cumbr̃ Northumbr̃ Westmer̃ Norff' Suff' Surr̃ Sussex' Midd ✝Essex'✝ Cant Hunted Buk' Bed Essex' Hertford Sumers̃ Dors̃ Lanc̃ ꝯ Kanc̃.*

---

(7.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Edw. I. m.* 7. *d.*

REX dī ꝯ fideli suo *Joh̃i de Vallib;* sal̃tm. Quia Walenses malefc̃ores ꝯ cōplices ac fautores sui ꝛ rebelles nr̃i ꝛ paci ac t[a]nquillitati regni nr̃i invidentes ꝛ nup quosdam de fidelib; nr̃is subito ꝯ sedic̃ose in[r]fec[r]unt ꝯ quosdam cepunt ꝯ in p[r]sona detinent ꝯ guerram in terra nr̃a Wall cōmoverunt ꝛ ac dep[r]dac̃ones homicidia incendia ꝯ alia enormia q[a]mplima cont[a] pacem nr̃am in ꝑtib; illis nequi[r] ꝑpetrarunt ꝛ ꝯ terras nr̃as ꝯ fidelium nr̃oꝫ ibidem de die in diem invadunt ꝯ dampna g[a]via ꝑpetrare nō formidant ꝑ q[o]d jam ex[r]citum
2 *Aug.* 1282. nr̃m sūmo[r]ni fecim[s] qđ sit apud Rothelanū *die Dñica in c[a]stino festi B'i Pet[i] ad Vincula ꝓximo futuri* ad maliciam ꝯ rebellionē dc̃oꝫ malefc̃oꝫ ꝯ cōplic̃ū suoꝫ rep[r]mend. Vob mandam[s] in fide homagio ꝯ dilectione quib; nob tenemini firmi[r] injungentes qđ dc̃is die ꝯ loco in[r]sitis cum equis ꝯ armis ꝯ toto ꝟvic̃o vr̃o nob debito ꝑati exinde nobiscum ꝑficisci in ex̃pedic̃oem nr̃am cont[a] Walenses malefc̃ores ꝯ rebelles nr̃os ꝑdc̃os. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ꝑ
24 *May* 1282. apud Hertelbyr̃ *xxiiii. die Maii.*

Sub eadem forma mandatū est Militib; ꝯ aliis subsc[r]ptis ꝛ videlt.

*Joh̃i de Camoys.*
*Galfr̃o de Grenvill.*
*Witto de Fedneſ.*
*Joh̃i de Vallib;.*
*Rog[r]lo Ext[a]neo.*
*Robo filio Pagani.*
*Witto de Ebroicis.*
*Osbto Giffard.*
*Milisente de Mōte Alto.*
*Alano de Plukenet.*
*Robo de Everingh[a]m.*
*Witto fit Warini* de *Mōte Caniſ.*
*Hugoni de Curtenay.*
*Alex'o de Balliolo* dño de *Chyleh[a]m.*
*Nicho Corbet.*
*Wal[r]o de Balun.*
*Witto de Mōte Caniſ* de *Edward.*
*Ricō filio Joh̃is.*
*Regiñ de Pavely.*
*Rad̄o de Crumbewell.*
*Rad̄o Basset* de *Sapecote.*
*Thome de Chauncy.*
*Joh̃i Giffard* de *Brymesfeld.*
*Rog[r]lo de Clifford* seniori.✝
*Rog[r]lo de Clifford* juniori.
*Fulconi fit Warini.*
*Witto de Leyburñ.*

*Joh̃i de Breuse.* (☞ 7.)
*Witto de Breuſ.*
*Ricō de Breuſ.*
*Joh̃i Tregoz.*
*Pet[r]o de Mālo Lacu.*
*Robto de Ros* de *Belvero.*
*Rog[r]lo de Laceles.*
*Joh̃i fit Ph̃i.*
*Joh̃i de Eyvill.*
*Witto de Lyndessey.*
*Ade de Novo M[r]cato.*
*Robto Tybetot.*
" *Joh̃i* " *de Balliolo.*
*Gerardo de Furnyvall.*
*Witto Bardolf.*
*Ricō de Fryvill.*
*Witto Darel.*
*Gilbto Haunsard.*
*Witto de Huntingfeld.*
*Hugoñ fit Henr̃.*
*Rog[r]lo de Laceles.*
Comitisse *Glouc̃.*
*Hugoni Sanzaver.*
*Rog[r]lo Bygod* Marescall.
*Ricō Basset* de *Weiledoñ.*
*Witto le Botiler* de *Wemme.*
*Arnaldo de Bosco.*
*Theobaldo le Botiler.*
*Witto de Brewes.*
*Pat'cio de Cadurcis.*
*Hugoni de Plessetis.*
*Galfr̃o de Camvill.*
*Ricō de Amundevill.*
*Guidoni de Bryan.*
*Iſ de Fortib;* Coñ *Albemarl* ꝯ *Devoñ.*
*Humfredo de Boun* Coñ *Hereff'.*
*Rad̄o Basset* de *Draytoñ.*
*Witto de Furnays.*
*Bogoni de Knovill.*
*Guncelino de Badelesmer̃.*
*Margarete* que fuit ux[r] *Robi le Ros* de *Werk.*
*Elene la Zuche.*
*Amabilie de Seg[a]ve.*
*Alianore* que fuit ux[r] *Henr̃ de Percy.*
*Ricō filio Johannis.*
*Rad̄o de Crombwell.*
*Regiñ de Pavely.*
*Rad̄o Basset* de *Sapecote.*
*Thome de Chauncy.*
*Rad̄o de Gorges.*
*Joh̃i de Melsa.*
*Ricō de Tweng'.*
*Witto de Percy* de *Kildale.*
*Petro de Ros.*
*Hugoni Peverel* de *Saunford.*
*Witto de Say.*
*Anselmo de Gurnay.*
*Ricō de Tany.*
*Ade le Despenser.*
*Hugoni Poynz.*
*Henr̃ de Novo Burgo.*
*Witto Gernoun.*
*Joh̃i fit Robti* de *Bello Campo.*
*Witto de Botreus.*
*Edmūdo* Coñ *Lanc̃.*
*Gilbto de Clare* " Coñ *Glouc̃* ꝯ *H[r]tford.*"
*Joh̃i de Warenñ.*
*Hereford.*

(☞ 7.)

Coñ *Warr'.*
*Robto* Coñ *Oxoñ.*
*Gilbto de Humfravitt* Coñ de *Aners.*
Coñ *Norff'.*
*Alexandro Comyn* Coñ *Boghan.*
*Witto* Coñ *Penbrok.*
*Henr'* Coñ *Lincolñ.*
*Marmeduco de Tweng.*
*Elye de Rabayne.*
*Petro de Goushitt.*
*Johanni Lovel.*
*Gilbto de G . . . .*
*Joñi Angayn.*
*Joñi de Vescy.*
*Thome de Furnival.*
*Nicho de Segrave.*
*Regiñ filio Petri.*
*Ricо Malebys.*
*Walt̄o de Sulleye.*
*Henr' de Gandavo.*
*Witto de Mohun.*
*Matho de Loveyn.*
*Witto de Bolevitt.*
*Walt̄o de Hunt̄cumbe.*
*Johanni de la Mare.*
*Guidoni de Broñ.*
*Johanni de Sandwyco.*
*Olivero de Dynh^am.*
*Witto de Ros.*
*Pet^o Corbet.*
*Henr' Hosse.*
*Witto filio Thoñ* de *Greystok.*
*Andree Peverel.*
*Rog̃o de Lanc̄.*
*Johanni de Ripariis.*
Dñe de *Wych.*
*Dervergullo de Balliolo.*
*Agñ de Vescy.*
*Luce de Grey.*
*Dionis̄ de Monte Canis̄.*
*Joñi filio Robi de Briwis.*
*Nicho de Mesnett.*
*Robto de Tatishale.*
*Ricо de Grey.*
*Robto de Brus* dño *Vall Anandi.*
*Galfr̄o de Nevitt.*
*Johanni de Bella Aqua.*
*Johanni de Steyngreve.*
*Nicho de Bolteby.*
*Nicho P^artim.*
*Witto de Addelegh.*
*Racto fit Rog̃i de Thony.*
*Regiñ de Grey.*
*Walt̄o de Wygetoñ.*
*Gerardo de Rodes.*
*Jordano Foliot.*
*Ricо Foliot.*
*Emt̄ico de Rupe Canardi.*
*Robto de Stotevitt.*
*Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
*Witto le Latimer.*
*Johanni le Latimer.*
*Gilbto de Berneval.*
*Johanni de Hodelestoñ.*
*Robto de Lathum.*
*Robto de Chaundos* de Coñ *Hereff'.*
*Robto filio Walt̄i.*
*Robto* Baroni de *Staff'.*
*Rog̃o de la Suche.*
*Robto de Grey.*
*Galfr̄o de Caumvitt.*
*Robto fit Rog̃i.*
*Johanni de Wautoñ.*
*Normano Darsy.*
*Johanni de Sc̄o Johanne.*
*Witto de Vescy.*
*Robto de Neyvitt.*
*Thoñ de Berkeleye.*
*Witto de Derewentwat̄.*
*Walt̄o de Colevitt.*
*Almarico de Sc̄o Amando.*
*Joñi Extraneo.*
*Robto fit Hug' de Mortuo Mari.*
*Galfr̄o de Lucy.*
*Galfr̄o de Maundevitt.*
*Joñi fit Rog̃i de Sc̄o Joñe.*
*Nicho de Criott.*
*Joñi filio Matћi.*
*Pat^cio de Cadurc̄.*
*Gilbto Pecche.*
*Joñi le Mohun.*
*Hugoni Lovel.*
*Johanne de Wahutt.*

(☞ 7.)

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Edw. I. m.* 6. *d.* (8.)

℔ Vic̄ *Glouc̄* sal̄tm. Quia de magnis ꝛ competentib; equis ad arma magnus est defc̄us in regno nr̄o ꝑ quod nos ꝛ quib; ip̄ius regni regiminis onus incumbit ꝛ ad majorem ip̄ius regni securitatē ꝛ ꝑ cōmodo incolaꝝ ejusdem regni quod ex hoc eis poſit evēire de nr̄o consilio statuim^9 ꝛ ꝓvidim^9 qđ quicūq; de regno nr̄o qui t^ginta libratas terre ħuerit in eodem regno ꝛ sibi ꝓvideat deceꝺo qđ ꝑmptū ħeat unū equū fortem ꝛ competentē ad arma una cū armaturis cōpetentib; ad eundem ꝛ qui in casib; emꝺgentib; sibi ꝺvire possit quociēs sit necesse ꝛ tibi ꝑcipim^9 firmit̄ injūgentes qđ id ꝑ totam ballīam tuam publice ꝑclamari ꝛ firmit̄ fac̄ obꝺvari. T. ℔ apud Acton Burnel *xxvi. die Maii.* 26 *May* 1282.

℣ Eodem modo manꝺ est singl̄is Vic^bz Angł. T. ut s^a.

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* (9.)

℔ Vic̄ *Ebor̄* sal̄tm. Cum nup ad rep^mendā maliciā Walensiū qui ot^a nos ꝛ nr̄os subito ꝛ sedic̄ose se moverunt ex̄citū nr̄m fec̄im^9 sumoñi mandātes singuł fiꝺet nr̄is Angł qui ꝺviciū nob̄ debēt in ex̄citu nr̄o Walł qđ essent ap̄ Rothelanū *die Dñica px^a post instans festū B'i Pet^i ad Vinc̄la* cū equis ꝛ armis pati nobiscū ꝑficisci in expedic̄om nr̄am cont^a ꝑdc̄os Walenš rebelles nr̄os. Et nos jam aꝺvtamus qđ de magnis equis ad arma magnus est defc̄us in regno nr̄o ꝑ quos ꝑtes de fidelib; nr̄is qui serviciū nob̄ debēt in ex̄citu nr̄o ꝑdc̄o serviciū suū nob̄ debitū fac̄e nō possunt sicut vellēt ꝛ nos ꝺvsus dc̄os fideles nr̄os occ̄ones querere nolentes set potius eoꝝ laboribꝫ ꝛ expeñ parc̄e cupiētes ꝛ ꝑcipim^9 firmit̄ injungentes qđ ꝑ totā ballivā tuā in Civitatib; Burg̃ Vill M^ꝯcatoꝝ ꝛ aliis publice ꝑclamari fac̄ qđ om̄es illi qui equos magnos ꝛ opetētes ad arma nō ħuerint ꝛ ꝑ ꝺvic̄o suo in dc̄o ex̄citu nob̄ debito finem fac̄e voluerit ad nos veniāt vł mittāt citra diē ꝑdc̄m ꝛ cū fideꝫib; nr̄is quos ad hoc deputabim^9 finē fac̄ ꝑ ꝑdc̄o ꝺvic̄o suo si sibi viderit expediť. T. ℔ ap̄ Cestr̄ *xxii. die Jun̄.* 22 *June* 1282.

℣ Cons̄ lr̄e dirig̃ de verbo ad verbū singuł Vice^bz ꝑ Angł. T. ut s^a.

(10.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Edw. I. m.* 6. *d.*

REX dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Hugoni de Curteney* sałtm. Sup auxilio vřo qđ ꝑ vos ⁊ ꝑ homīes vřos nob in partib3 West Wałł dieb3 istis laudabiliꝫ impendistis vob referimus mītas gr̃as. Et licet vob sicut ceꝯis fidelib3 nřis nup mandavim9 qđ *die Dñica in crastio instantis festi Sči Pet*i *ad Vincla* essetis apud Rothelanū ꝑati cū equis ⁊ armis ꝑficisci nobcum in expedičőem nřam cont[a] Walenš malefčores inimicos ⁊ rebelles nřos. Nos tamñ considerantes qđ ꝺviciū vřm nob debitū nob est utili9 in ꝑtib3 illis ⁊ illđ cōmodius fac̃e potestis ibidē q[a] si nobcum in ꝑtib3 in quib3 tūc erim9 idem ꝺviciū vřm facetis, vob mandamus rogantes quatin9 ꝺviciū qđ nob debetis cum capitaneo munič̄onis nře ꝑciū illaꝫ in ꝑtib3 West Wałł fac̃ virili9 vos ħentes sicut hucusq; vos ħuistis ⁊ de quo pr̃imū ħeamus vos cōmendatū. Mandavim9 capitaneo munič̄onis ꝑciū illaꝫ qđ huj9modi ꝺviciū admittat ⁊ illud ad sec'itatē vřam irrotulari fac̃. T. ℞ apud Cestr̃ *sčdo die Jun.*

2 *Aug.* 1282.

2 *July* 1282.

Consimiles lr̃e mutatis mutandis dirigunt' videłt

- ơ *Joñi de Bello Campo.*
- ơ *Alano Plukenet.*
- ơ *Hugoni Poynz.*
- ơ *Joñi de Cogan.*
- ơ *Rađo de Albiniaco.*
- ơ *Henr̃ de Urtiaco.*
- ơ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
- ơ *Witto de Brehuš.*
- ơ *Oliv̄o Wynaunt.*
- ơ *Galfr̃o de Canvił.*

(11.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.*

REX Vič *Somerš* ⁊ *Dorš* sałtm. Licet nup tibi ꝑcepim9 qđ ꝑ totam ballīam tuam in Civitatib3 Burgis Villis M̄catoř ⁊ aliis publice ꝓclamari faces qđ oīes illi de balliva tua qui ꝺviciū nob debent in ꝑsenti exc̄itu nřo Wałł essent ad nos apud Rothelanū *die Dñica in crastīo instantis festi Sči Petri ad Vinčla* ꝑati cum equis ⁊ armis nobcum ꝑficisci in expedičőm nřam cont[a] Walenš inimicos ⁊ rebelles nřos, tamñ quia ad ꝑsens c̄tis de causis volum9 qđ illi de balliva tua qui huj9modi ꝺviciū nob debent ꝺviciū illud nob faciant in ꝑtib3 Westwałł cum capitaneo munič̄ois nře ibidem: tibi ꝑcipim9 qđ ꝑ totam bałłam tuā ꝑdčam statī visis litt̄is istis publice ꝓclamari fac̃ in Civitatib3 Burḡ Vił M̄catoř ⁊ aliis qđ oīes illi de eadem bałła tua qui hujusmōi ꝺviciū nob debēt sint apud Keremerdyn *ad ꝑdčm diem Dñicā* ꝑati cum equis ⁊ armis ad faciend nob cū capitaneo munič̄ois nře ibiđm ꝺviciū suū sup[a]dčm. Exceptis dumtaxat Epis Abbatib3 Prioribꝫ ⁊ aliis religiosis qui ad nos usq; Rothelanū ad dčm diem veniant vł ꝑ se mittant ad faciend nob ꝺviciū suū ꝑdčm vł ad faciend nobcum finč ꝑ eodē. Mandavim9 enī capitaneo munič̄ois nře ibidem qđ ꝺviciū dčoꝫ fideliū nřoꝫ alioꝫ q[a] religiosoꝫ, ibiđm admittat ⁊ illđ ad eoꝫ sec'itatē irrotulari fac̃. T. ut sup[a] (apud Cestr̃ *sčdo die Jun.*). Et fuer̄t patentes.

2 *Aug.* 1282.

2 *July* 1282.

ſ Consimiles lr̃e de verbo ad ꝺvbū dirigunt' Vič *Devoñ* ⁊ *Cornub.*

ſ R. Vič *Hereford* sałtm. Licet nup tibi ꝑcepim9 qđ ꝑ totam ballivam tuam in Comitatib3 Burgis Vił M̄catoriis ⁊ aliis publice ꝓclamari faces qđ oīes illi de bałła tua qui ꝺviciū nob debent in ꝑsenti exc̄itu nřo Wałł essent ad nos apud Rothelañ *die Dñica in c'stino instantis festi Sči Pet*i *ad Vincula* ꝑati cum eq̄s ⁊ armis nobcum ꝑficisci in expedičőem nřam cont[a] Walenš inimicos ⁊ rebelles nřos. Tamen quia ad ꝑsens c̄tis de causis volum9 qđ oīes illi de balliva tua qui huj9modi ꝺviciū nob debent illud nob faciant in ꝑtib3 Montis Gomeri cū dilčo ⁊ fideli nřo Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari capitaneo munič̄ois nře ibidem ⁊ cum aliis fidelib3 nřis in eadem munič̄oe existentib3 tibi ꝑcipim9 qđ statim visis lr̃is istis ꝑ totam bałłam tuam in Civitatib3 Burḡ Vił M̄catoriis ⁊ aliis publice ꝓclamari fac̃ qđ ões illi de dča bałła tua qui h̄j9 ꝺvič nob debent sint apud Montem Gomeri *ꝑdčo die Dñico* ꝑati cum eq̄s ⁊ armis ad faciend nob cum capitaneo munič̄ois nře ꝑdče ꝺvič suū sup[a]dčm. Exceptis dumtaxat Epis Abbtib3 Prioribꝫ ⁊ aliis religiosis ac ecc̄iasticis ꝑsonis qui ad nos usq; Rothelañ ad dčm diē Dñicum veniant vł ꝑ se mittant ad faciend nob ꝺviciū suū vł ad faciend nobcum finem ꝑ eodem. Mandavim9 enim capitaneo munič̄ois nře ibidem qđ ꝺvič dčoꝫ fideliū nřoꝫ alioꝫ q[a] religisoꝫ ⁊ eccl̄iasticaꝫ ꝑsonaꝫ ibidem admittat dčo die ⁊ illud ad securitatem eoꝫ irrotulari fac̃ T. ℞. ut sup[a] (ap̄d Cestr̃ *sčdo die Jun.*) Et fuerunt patentes.

(12.)

2 *Aug.* 1282.

2 *July* 1282.

ſ Consˢ lr̃e de verbo ad ꝺvbum dirigunt' Vič *Salop̄* ⁊ *Staff'*.

(13.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 5.

℞ oīib3 fid suis ꝑ instanti expedičone Wałł in ptib3 Westwałł cōventuř sałtm. Sciatis qđ constituim9 dilčm avuncm ⁊ fidelem nřm *Witt̄m de Valenc̄* capitañ exc̄cit9 nři Westwałł, tam eoꝫ qui ꝺviciū suū nob ibidem facient q[a] alioꝫ qui in munič̄oe ptiū eaꝺem existūt ad vadia nřa. Et iđo vob *mandam*9 qđ eidē Witto tamq[a] capitaneo exc̄cit9 nři ⁊ munič̄ois nře in ꝑtib3 ꝑdčis intendentes sitis ⁊ respondentes ꝑt idem Witt̄ms vob scire fac̃ ex ꝑte nřa. In cuj9 rei ⁊c̄. q[a]mdiu nob placuit duratuř. T. ut sup[a] (ap̄d Flynt *vi. die Jun* ⁊c̄.)

D capitañ constit̄ in ptib3 Westwałł.

6 *July* 1282.

ſ Memođ qđ consˢ lit̄e f̄ce fuerūt *Robto Tibbetot* ⁊ sub eadem data et tradite fuerūt *Hug' de Turbvitt* lib̄and eidem Robto si ꝑdčs Witts capitaneus ibidem esse nolłit.

(14.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.*

℞ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Robto de Veer* Com̄ Oxoñ sałtm. Licet vob nup mandavimus qđ *die Dñica in crastino instantis festi Sči Petri ad Vincula* essetis ad nos apud Rothelanū cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ cum toto ꝺvicio vřo pati exinde nobcum ꝑficisci in exped nřam cont[a] Walleñ malefčores rebelles nřos: tamē quia ad presens c̄tis de causis volum9 quod vos dčm ꝺviciū vřm nobis fac̃ in ptib3 Montis Gom̄ye cū dilčo ⁊ fideli nřo Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari capitaneo munič̄ois nře ibidem: vob mandamus rogantes qđ modis oīib3 *dčo die Dñico* sitis apud Montē Gom̄ye cū ꝑdčo ꝺvicio vřo pati cū equis ⁊ armis ꝑficisci cum eodem Rog̃o ⁊ aliis fidel nřis ibidem cōventuř cont[a] ꝑdčos Walleñ inimicos nřos. Mandavim9 enī eidē capitaneo nřo qđ ꝺviciū vřm dčo die admittat ⁊ ad secuř vřam irrotulari fac̃. T. ℞ apud Rothelanū *xv. die Jun.*

2 *Aug.* 1282.

15 *July* 1282.

(15.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 4.

D hōib⁹ eliḡ. ∫ Cum ꝑ mittat *Willm le Butiller* de *Werentoñ* ad Coñ
+ ꝑdcm ad eligend mille hōies fortes ⁊ potentes arma ꝑut ꝑ ei
injūxit: mand est omib⁹ Ball ⁊c. de Coñ *Lanc* qđ eidē Willo
ad dcos mille hōies eligend sint auxiliantes osulētes ⁊c. put idē
+ Wills ꝑ scire fac ex ꝑte ꝑ et eidē in hac ꝑte credant ⁊ ea
expleant ⁊c. In cuj⁹ ⁊c. q⁹ diu ꝑ placuit duř. T. ꝑ apud
30 *July* 1282. Rothel *xxx. die Jul.*

(16.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

∫ Serviciū Dñi Regꝭ Edward fil Regꝭ Henř sumōitum apud
Rothelanū ad *diem Dñicum in crastino festi Sči Petri*
2 *Aug.* 1282. *ad Vincla* anno ř. ejusdem Regꝭ *decimo* contra
*Lewelinū* fil *Griffini* ⁊ *David* frem ejus ⁊ alios
Walen rebelles suos ꝑsentib⁹ pro *Humfro de Boun*
Coñ *Heref'* Constabular Angl *Joħe de Boun*
avunčlo suo ⁊ *Rog⁹o Bygod* Marescallo Angl.

∫ Archiep̄s *Ebor* rec̄ servic̄iū q⁹nq; Militū faciend
ꝑ Joħem Deyvile Joħem de Mewes Wil-
lielm̄ de Prestoñ Roald de Richemund
Milites ⁊ Willm de la Launde ⁊ Willm
de Horton ⁊vientes. "compt."

∫ Ep̄s *Dunolm̄* rec̄ ⁊vic̄iū decem Militū fac̄ ꝑ
+ Joħem fil Marmeduci Roȶm de Tenge
Joħem de Shothull ⁊ Roȶm de Bayllol
Milit ⁊ Willm fil Willi Joħem de Wyvile
Johannem de Boterwyk Thom̄ Stanlowe
Ričm de Yelande Thom̄ de Ryhulle Rog⁹m
de Freyville Pat'ciū de Chastelkayrok Iwanū
de Twenge Marmeducū Pykezoun Willm de
Bouton ⁊ Roȶm fil Willi ⁊vientes.

∫ Ep̄s *Saꝛ* rec̄ ⁊vic̄ q⁹nq; Militū. Et facit ꝑ
Willm Gilberd Pet^m de Lavynton ⁊ Ričm
de Beleples ⁊vient ⁊ de residuo fecit finē.

∫ Ep̄s *Bathoñ* ⁊ *Welleñ* rec̄ ⁊. duoꝛ feod Mil
Et facit ꝑ Willm Burnel ⁊ Henř le Tieys
Mil.

∫ Ep̄s *Exoñ* ꝑ duob⁹ feod finē fecit.

∫ Ep̄s *Wigorñ* ꝑ trib⁹ feod finē fecit.

∫ Ep̄s *Coventř* ⁊ *Lich* ꝑ duob⁹ feod finē fecit.

∫ Ep̄s *Lincoln* ꝑ v. feod finē fecit.

∫ Ep̄s *Elyenš* ꝑ vi. feod finē fecit.

∫ Ep̄s *Norwyc̄* ꝑ v. feod finē fecit.

∫ Ep̄s *Cycestř* ꝑ ii. feod ⁊ dimid finē fecit.

∫ Ep̄s *Londoñ* ꝑ v. feod finē fec̄.

+ ∫ Ep̄s *Heref'* ꝑ ⁊. q⁹nq; Mil.

Kanc̄ ∫ Abbas *Sči Augustini Cantuar* rec̄ ⁊. unius feodi (16.)
⁊ fac ꝑ Henřm de Cobh^m Mil.

Hertf ∫ Abbas de *Sco Albano* rec̄ ⁊. vi. feod. Et facit
ꝑ Willm de Aete Stephm de Cheyndut
junior Mil Joħem de Linleye Joħem le
Mareschal Willm de Wodeham Willm
Passelewe Joħem Brusepot ⁊ Rog⁹m le
Forester Elyam de Wautoñ Walȶm de
Muncany ⁊vienť.

Glouc̄ ∫ Abbas de *Winchecoumbe* rec̄ ⁊. ii. feod. Et
facit ⁊. ꝑ Theobaldū de Neville Mil ⁊ Willm
de Birmingham ⁊ Jacoȶm de Eleye ⁊vienť
"compt."

Somers ∫ Abbas de *Muchelny* rec̄ ⁊. uni⁹ feod. Et facit
+ ꝑ Humfřm de Cael Mil.

Wylteš ∫ Abbatissa de *Wyltoñ* ř. ⁊. uni⁹ feod. Et facit
ꝑ Jacobum de Trwe Mil "compt."

Berk ∫ Abbas de *Abbindoñ* ř. ⁊. iii. feod. Et facit ꝑ
Joħm Golafre Phm de Stauntoñ Alexm
Livel Walȶm de Bekhamptoñ Galfřm
Gyffard ⁊ Roȶm de Evdoñ ⁊vientes.

Wiltes ∫ Abbas de *Maumesbuř* ř. ⁊. iii. feod ⁊ facit ꝑ
Joħem Beset Phm le Low Roȶm de Wyk
+ Willm de Divise Hugonē le Dol ⁊ Willm
de Benetefeld ⁊vientes "compt."

Norff ∫ Abbas *Sči Benedči de Holm* ř. ⁊. ii. feod ⁊ dimid
⁊ finē fecit.

Wygorn ∫ Abbas de *Perssore* ř. ⁊. ii. feod. Et facit
⁊vic̄ ꝑ uno feodo ꝑ Hugonē de Wyz ⁊
Walterū de Ideshale ⁊vienť ⁊ ꝑ alio finē
fecit.

Suthř ∫ Abbas de *Hida Wyntoñ* ꝑ iii. feod finem
fecit.

Huntind ∫ Abbas de *Ramesheye* ꝑ iiii^or feod finem
fecit.

Warř ∫ Prior de *Coventř* ꝑ iiii^or feod finē fecit.

Suff' ∫ Abbas *Sči Edmundi* ꝑ vi. feod finē fecit.

Dors ∫ Abbas de *Shyreburn* ꝑ ii. feod finē fecit.

Northř ∫ Abbas de *Burgo Sči Pet'* ꝑ v. feod finē fecit.

Devoñ ∫ Abbas de *Tavistock* ꝑ uno feodo finē fecit.

Dors ∫ Abbatissa *Shaftoñ* ꝑ iii. feod finē fecit.

∫ Abbas de *Abbodesbuř* ꝑ uno feodo finē fecit.

Somers ∫ Abbas *Glastoñ* ꝑ iii. feod finē fecit.

∫ *Edmundus* fř Regꝭ rec̄ ⁊. suū ꝑ Coñ *Leycestř* ⁊
de *Ferrař* facit ꝑ *se ipm* ⁊ ꝑ mil suos. Et +
quia nō constabat ś de q⁹ntitate ⁊vicii sui
Rex dedit ei respectum usq; *ad festum o'i'm*
*Sčoꝛ ꝓximo futurū* ut interim c̄corari possit sup
huj⁹modi ⁊vic̄ō suo.

(☞ 16.)

ʃ *Rog's Bygod* Com̃ *Norff'* ⁊ Maresc̃allus *Angł* r. ꝑ. v. mił p *hereditate sua* Com̃ *Norff'*. Et *officiū Marescalcł* fac̃ p *se ipm* cū decenti comitiva.

ʃ *Johes de Warenn̄* Com̃ *Surr̄* r. ꝑ. xi. feod videlt + r p *hereditate sua ppa* vii. feod ⁊ pro *Stamford* ⁊ *Grim* iiii$^{or}$ feod facit p *se ipm* ⁊ alios x. Mił.

ʃ *Witts de Bello Campo* Com̃ *Warr̄* ꝑsens r. ꝑ. iii. feod ⁊ dimid p Com̃ *Warr̄* ⁊ ii. feod ⁊ dimid p *hereditate de Bello Campo*. Et facit p *se ipm* cum decenti comitiva.

ʃ *Henr̄ de Lacy* Com̃ *Lincoln̄* r. ꝑ. vii. feod ⁊ dimid tam pro *hereditate sua* q$^{a}$ pro *hereditate Margarete ux' ej$^{o}$* faciend̄ p *se ipm* ⁊ Walt̄m Bel Witm le Vavasur Stephm le Waleys Jacobū de Neuvile Radm de Trehamptoñ ⁊ Thom̃ de Neuvill Mił ⁊ Witm de Holm̃ ꝟvientē. " compł."

Norhł Buk

ʃ *Elena la Zuche* una her̄ Com̃ *Wintoñ* r. ꝑ. feodi unius mił ⁊ sextam ptem unius f. ⁊ fac̃ ꝑ. p Johem Maulowel ⁊ Saerū de Schelford ꝟvientes ⁊ p sexta pte p Thom̃ de Clare servient' " com̃."

ʃ Rog's Comyn Mił fił Com̃ de *Bowan* fac̃ ꝑ. p *dco pre* suo alio her̄ *dicti Com̃* p *ux' suam* ⁊ rec̃ ꝑ. unius f. ⁊ sextam ptem uni$^{9}$ f. " compł."

ʃ *Johes de Ferar'* ꝟcius her̄ *dci Com̃* est infra etatē ⁊ in custod̄ R.

ʃ *Witts de Ferar'* tenens maṇium de *Groby* quod est de eadē hered.

Devoñ

ʃ *Rog's la Zusche* rec̃ ꝟvic̃ dī feodi ⁊ fac̃ p Stephm de Carevilł ꝟvientē. " compł."

Somł ⁊ Dors

ʃ *Johes Giffard* de *Bromfeld* rec̃ ꝑ. ii. feod mił p hered̄ sua in Angł fac̃ in Comitiva Edmundi fris R. de licencia R. p *se ipm* ⁊ Johem Giffard le Beuf Milit̄. Ita qd si aliquod servic̃ debeat p ꝟris suis in Walł cū sibi inde constitit illud fac̃.

Dors

ʃ *Robtus fit Pagani* offert ꝑ. unius feod ⁊ dimid ⁊ ꝟciam ptē dimid feodi videlic3 unū feodū p *hered̄ sua* ⁊ dimid f. ⁊ ꝟciam ptē dimid feod p quadam pte hered̄ *Alwredi de Lincoln̄* fac̃ p *se ipm* ⁊ Johem de Redmlegh ⁊ Phm de Stapltone ⁊ Walt̄m de Derneford ꝟvientes scilic3 in comitiva pdci Edmūdi fris R.

Somł Essex̄ ⁊ Buk

ʃ *Witts de Fenes* rec̃ ꝑ. ii. f. ⁊ fac̃ ꝑ. p *se ipm* ⁊ ał Mił suos.

Dors

ʃ *Radulphus de Stoph'm* Mił r. ꝑ. unius pedit̄ ad arcū sine corda ⁊ unū boionē sine pennis ⁊ fac̃ ꝑ. p Ričm le Chapeler.

Dors ⁊ .. Wilts

ʃ *Witts de Sco Martino* r. ꝑ. uni$^{9}$ f. p med̄ *Baron Walt̄i Walraund* fac̃ p *se ipm* Mił. Et si plus ⁊c̄. " complevit."

☞

Somers ⁊ Wiltes

ʃ *Johes Tregoz* r. ꝑ. iii. feod fac̃ p *se ipm* ⁊ Ričm Fouke ⁊ Johem Tregoz consanḡ pdci Johis Milit̄.

Dors

ʃ *Johs de Maundevilł* r. ꝑ. ii. feod fac̃ p *se ipm* ⁊ Leodegariū de Anstede ꝟvientē p duplū tempus videlic̄ p q$^{ter}$ viginti dies de gra.

✝ Somł

ʃ *Hugo Lovel* r. ✝

Fines Somł ⁊ Dors

ʃ *Henr̄ de Mlaunde* p ꝟvic̄o dimid feod finē fecit.

ʃ *Ric̄s de Pevenese* p servic̄ uni$^{9}$ feodi finē fecit.

ʃ *Hugo Lovel* p uno feodo finē fec̄.

ʃ *Anselmus de Gourney* p uno feod ⁊ dī finē fec̄.

Ebor

ʃ *Johes de Bella Aqua* p *hereditate ux' sue* uni$^{9}$ hedum *Petri de Brus* r. ꝑ. uni$^{9}$ f. ⁊ fac̃ ꝑ. p Ričm Deuias ⁊ Hugonē de Stubbes ꝑ. Et si plus deb' plus fac̃. " complevit."

ʃ *Robs de Nevilł* infirmus r. ꝑ. duor̄ f. ⁊ facit p Alanū de Penestoñ Mił ⁊ Witm de Bosevilł ⁊ Cuthbertū Chapoun ꝑ.

ʃ *Maria de Nevilł* sup$^{a}$ in Com̃ *Norff'*

.. ʃ *Petrus de Malo Lacu* r. ꝑ. duor̄ f. ⁊ fac̃ p + *se ipm* ⁊ p Johem de Pothon Mił.

ʃ *Robs de Ros* sup$^{a}$ in Com̃ *Lincoln̄*.

ʃ *Marmeducus de Twenḡ* r. ꝑ. uni$^{9}$ f. ⁊ fac̃ p Marmeducū fił ejus Mił de gra R.

Fines Ebor

ʃ *Walt̄us de Faucomḡe* p ꝑ. uni$^{9}$ f. finē fecit.

ʃ *Thom̃ de Chauncy* Baro de *Skirkenbek* p ꝑ. uni$^{9}$ f. finē fecit.

ʃ *Gilbs de Frivilł* p ꝟvicio uni$^{9}$ f. finē fecit.

Cumbr̄

ʃ *De Thoma de Multon* Dño de *Coupelandł* r. ꝑ. + unius f. ⁊ facit p Henr̄m de Lakeburn̄ ⁊ Witm de Oly ꝑ. " com̃."

Fines Cumbr̄

ʃ *Matilł de Multon* p ꝑ. duor̄ f. de hedit̄ate sua de *Gilleslaundł* finē fecit " vacat quia nō invēit' " in rotulo de finib3."

ʃ *Thom̃ de Lucy* p feodo uni$^{9}$ mił finē fecit.

Northumbr̄

ʃ *Gilbs de Umframville* absens de licenc̄ R. r. ꝑ. duor̄ f. ⁊ dī ⁊ facit ꝑ. p Hugonē de la Leye Witm de Betun Mauriciū de Stubil Henr̄m de Blye ⁊ Maldonē Dore ꝑ. " compł."

ʃ *Thom̃ de Bekering* r. ꝑ. uni$^{9}$ f. ⁊ dī p *Baronia* de *Bolum* que fuit *Jacobi de Calce* ⁊ fac̃ ꝑ. p *se ipm* p feodo ⁊ p Simonē Barbet ꝑ. p dimid " ⁊ compł."

ʃ *Walt̄s de Hunt̄coumb* r. ꝑ. duor̄ f. de pte sua hēditatis de *Muscaump* ⁊ ꝑ. uni$^{9}$ f. de pte quam tenet p *legem Angł* de *hēditate de Bulbek* et de *Mounfichet* ⁊ fac̃ ꝑ. p Johem de Gudeford Ričm de Horseleye Mił ⁊ Guiłm le Barber ⁊ Nicłm de Bideford ꝑ. Ił r. ꝑ. dī f. p hed̄ *pat's sui* in Com̃ Bed ⁊ fac̃ ꝑ. p Johem de Berindoñ ꝑ.

☞

(☞ 16.)

Northumbr' — ∫ *Hugo de la Vale* infirmus *tenens p legem Angt* q^rtam ptem *hed de Bulbek* ⁊ octavam ptem *hed de Monfichet* offt ꝟ. unius f. ⁊ dī ⁊ fac ꝟ. p Joħem de Moreteby Pħm de M'lley ⁊ Patriciū de Langeberḡ ꝟ. Ita qđ si plus ∴ plus. "compt."

∫ *Joħes de Ielaund'* [cticus] tenens *consimilē ptē hed p̄dcaꝝ* r. ꝟ. uni° f. ⁊ dī ⁊ fac p Roħm fit Marmeduci Mit ⁊ Hugonē de Veupount ꝟ. "Compt."

Northumbr' — ∫ *Robs fit Rogi* sup^a in Coñ Esseχ.

∴ ∫ *Lucas Taylebois* infirm° r. ꝟ. uni° f. ⁊ fac p Willm de Stokeby ⁊ Rogm le Bretoun ꝟ.

∴ ∫ *Rad's fit Rogi* r. ꝟ. uni° f. ⁊ fac p Thoñ de Rok ⁊ Rogm de Rok ꝟ. "compt."

∴ ∫ *Robs Bert^m* infirm° r. ꝟ. trium f. ⁊ fac p Rañ de M'llawe Roħm le Paneter Roħm de Fisseburñ Roħm de Wiltoñ David de Hertweyton ⁊ Adam de Boghale ꝟ.

∫ *Laurenc de Sco Mauro* sup^a in Coñ Wiltes.

∴ ∫ *Joħes de Bulmer* infirm° r. ꝟ. ꝺcie ptis uni° f. p hed *Theophañ ux' ejus* ⁊ fac p Rogm de Cotesh^am ꝟ.

∴ ∫ *Joħes de Roseles* r. ꝟ. ꝺcie ptis uni° f. p hered *Beatric ux' ej°* ⁊ fac p *se ipm* ꝟ.

∴ ∫ *Robs de Clifford* inf^s etatem existens qui feoffat° est de manlio de *Novo Loco* r. ꝟ. uni° f. ⁊ fac p Roħm de Farnedoñ ⁊ Thoñ de Aldeburgh ꝟ. "compt."

Northumbr' — ∴ ∫ *Gilbs de Middelton* r. ꝟ. dī f. in *Cramelintoñ* ⁊ *Hertelawe* de Baroñ de *Gaugy* ⁊ fac p Nicħm de M'llawe ꝟ.

∴ ∫ *Alex' de Bradeford* r. ꝟ. unius ꝺvienc cū equo haubione actone gambesone ⁊ capello ferreo ⁊ facit p Rogm de Musseg^ave de licenc B.

∴ ∫ *Robs de Somville* r. ꝟ. duoꝝ f. de hed *Isabell ux' ejus* de *Baroñ* de *M'lay* ⁊ ꝺviciū q^rte ptis uni° f. de hed *pp^la* in *Allerwas* ⁊ fac p *se ipm* Mit ⁊ Joħem fit Witti Joħem de Orreby ⁊ Thoñ de Somvill ꝟ.

Fiñ Northumbr' — ∫ *Marglia de Trewik* p servicio trium pcium uni° f. finē fecit.

∫ *Nichs de Grah^am* p ꝟ. uni° f. finem fecit.

∫ *Marglia* q̄ fuit ux̄ *Ricī de Gosebek* p uno f. finem fecit.

∫ *Wills fit Thome de Greistok* p iiii. f. ⁊ q^rta pte uni° f.

Westmł — ∫ ∴ *Rogs de Leyburñ* r. ꝟ. duoꝝ f. ⁊ dī p hed *Idonee ux' ejus* ⁊ fac p *se ipm* ⁊ Thoñ de Curuweñ Mit ⁊ Roħm de Kirkeby ꝺvienc. (☞ 16.)

∫ ∴ *Wills de Lindseye* Mit r. ꝟ. unius f. ⁊ dī p *med Baroñ* de *Kendal* ⁊ fac p *se ipm* Mit ⁊ Joħem de Broghton ꝟ.

Fiñ Lanc — ∫ *Marglia de Ros* p ꝟ. triū pciū uni° f. finē fecit.

Notingh — ∫ *Robs de March^m* infirmus r. ꝟ. dī f. ⁊ facit p Roħm de Rodmersweyt ꝺvienc. "⁊ compt."

∫ *Edmundus Deyncourt* r. ꝟ. duoꝝ f. ⁊ facit p Rogm le Bret Nicħm de Erdeleye Oliverū Maulovel ⁊ Roħm frem ejus servienc.

∫ *Wills Bardolf* [sup^a] in Coñ Norff.

∫ ✝ *Rogs de Bruneslegh* r. ꝟ. unius garcionis cum equo p̄ v. ꝟ. uno sacco ✚ "quia fec finē." → →

∴ ∫ *Thoñ de Lovetot* cticus r. ꝟ. unius f. ⁊ facit p Willm de Somvill ⁊ Joħem de Pikhal ꝟ. "compt."

Fines Notīgħ Notingh^am — ∫ *Rogs de Brimmeslegh* p una ꝺjanc invēiendi unū garcionē cum uno equo p̄cii q̄uꝝ solid uno sacco ⁊ una brochea finē fecit.

∫ *Joħes Passeys* p consimili ꝟ. finem fec.

∫ *Robs de Ev̄ingh^am* p duobꝫ f. ⁊ dī finē fec.

∫ *Rogs de Lancastr* p ꝟ. trium pciū uni° f. finē fec.

∫ *Jordanus de Suttoñ* p ꝟ. uni° ꝺjanc finē fecit.

∫ *Willielmus de Fauconbge* p dī f. finem fecit.

Fiñ Derb — ∫ *Oliverus de Langford* p ꝟ. unius ꝺjanc finē fecit.

Leyc — ∴ ∫ *Rad's de Crombwelle* r. ꝟ. q^rte ptis unius f. ⁊ dī ⁊ fac p *se ipm* Mit.

∫ *Wills de Feraꝛ* r. ꝟ. dī f. ⁊ fac p *se ipm* ∴ Ita qđ si plus ∴ plus ∴ ⁊ venit *die Lune pxia post festū Assumpc̄ois B'e Maꝛ* ⁊ extūc comp̄ ei temp° ⁊ remittit' def de gra B. 17 *Aug.* 1282.

∫ *Theobaldus de Verduñ* r. ꝟ. duoꝝ f. ⁊ dī p p̄ra sua in *March* ⁊ uni° f. p p̄ra sua in *Angt* ⁊ fac p *se ipm* ⁊ Nicħm de Verduñ ⁊ Roħm de Stapeltone Mit ⁊ Willm de Suttoñ ꝟ.

Bedeford — ⋮ · *Petrus de la Stane* r. ꝟ. dī feodi ⁊ fac p Rad Akeygny ꝺvienc ∴ "⁊ recessit *die Veneris pxa* "p° t *festum Nativitatis B'e Marie* de licentia "dñi G. de Genevile nunciante Willo "Camaꝛ." 11 *Sept.* 1282. m. 1.

⋮ · ∫ *Almaricus de Lucy* r. ꝟ. dī f. in *Lutoñ* ⁊ fac p *se ipm* Mit.

⋮ · ∫ *Joħna de Aubeny* r. ꝟ. dī f. ⁊ facit p Radm fit Ricī ꝺvienc.

(☞)

(☞ 16.)

Norhŧ — ∴ ∫ *Roŧs de Pavely* ŕ. ȝ. unius f. ϯ facit p Pħm de Pavely ϯ Joħem de Davyntre ȝ. quia infirm⁹.

∴ ∫ *Humfr̃s de Bassingburñ* qui est in insula de Ely p custodia Insule ꝑdče ŕ. ȝ. dī f. mit ϯ facit p Barthm de Thorntoñ ȝ. " compt."

Norhŧ — ∫ *Laurenč de Prestoñ* Mit ŕ. ȝ. unius ȝvienť equit cū uno equo discoopto actone haubione capello ferreo ϯ lancea ϯ facit p Gilbŧm [de Prestoñ] fŕem ejus ϯ venit die *Mrtis ꝑx'ª post f'm Assūpc̃ois B'e Mar̃* ϯ ex tunc comꝑ ei tempꝰ ϯ remittitr defalta de gr̃a ꝓ q, pⁱus fuit in obseq̃o suo in eadem expedic̃oe Walł.

18 *Aug.* 1282.

Fiñ — ∫ *Wiłs Heyrouñ* ŕ. ȝ. unius f. ϯ finem fecit.

Norhŧ — ∫ *Radˢ Basset* de Welindoñ ŕ. ȝ. duoꝝ f. ϯ finem feč.

∫ *Milicenť de Monhaut* ŕ. ȝ. unⁱ⁹ f. ϯ dī ϯ finē feč.

∫ *Roŧs de Grey* sūmōitꝰ dicit qđ debet ȝviciū suū apud Dovorť ad Wardam Castⁱ.

Fiñ — ∫ *Edmundus de Suttoñ* ꝑ dī f. finem fecit.

Lincolñ — ∫ *Elias de Rabeyn* optulit ȝviciū suū de uno feodo ϯ dī p Galfr̃m de Nyvŧ Mit *die Venˢis ꝑxª post f'm Exaltac̃ois Sc̃e Crucis* faciend p ip̃m Galfr̃m Mit ϯ Michem le Pikard ȝ. ϯ acceptatū est idem ȝviciū p Bathoñ ϯ Wellenš Ep̃m ϯ G. de Geneviłł dum tamen placeat Regi.

18 *Sept.* 1282.

m. 3. in dorso. Wiltes — ∫ *Walˢ de Pavely* ŕ. ȝ. unius feodi fač in Comitiva *Edm̃i* fŕis ejus p *se ip̃m* ϯ Reginald de Pavely ȝvientes.

Wiltes — ∫ *Joħs de la Mare* reč ȝ. iii. feod p *hereditate uxoris sue* facit ȝvič p Gilbŧm Cotele Willm Gobioū Edmūd de Dunstanvill Robm de Wyke Hug̃ le Dol ϯ Willm de Devises ȝvientes.

Wiltes — ∫ *Joħes de Grimstede* reč ȝ. unius feodi ϯ fač ȝvič p Robm de Grimstede ϯ Joħm Ode ȝvientes. " compt."

Wiltes — ∫ *Ričs de la Rivere* infirmꝰ reč ȝ. dimid feodi ϯ fač ȝvič p Henricū de Bares ȝvienť de heredit *ux' sue* filie ϯ unius heredū *Robi de Turvit*. Et mđ qđ *Ričs de Turbvile* de *Hanred* tenet med hereditatis *Robi de Turvit* in eodem Coñ. " Compt."

Wiltes — ∫ *Roŧs de Dokeshegh* reč ȝ. dimid feodi d *heredt ux' sue* filie ϯ unius heredū *Mathi Wake* ϯ fač ȝ. + p Radm de Dekeshegh ȝvienť.

∫ *Wiłs de Wygebeť* tenens alłam ptem *ejusdem* + *heredit*.

☞

Wiltes — ∫ *Thomas le Rous* infmus reč ȝ. unius ȝvienť cum uno runcino discoopto ϯ uno aketone uno haubione uno bacino ϯ una lancea ϯ fač ȝvič p Walłm de la Chaumbre. " recessit *die* " *Mcuř ꝑxª post festū Sči Egidii* infirmꝰ ϯ " fuit licentiatꝰ." 2 *Sept.* 1282.

(☞ 16.)

Wiltes — ∴ ∫ *Wiłs de Sc̃o Martino* supª reč in Coñ Dors.

Wiltes — ∴ ∫ *Laur̃ de Sc̃o Mauro* reč ȝ. dimid feod mit p *heredit sua ꝑpⁱa* in Coñ Wiltes. Et p *hered Sibitt ux' ejus* ȝvič ꝓcie ptis unius feodi in Coñ Norhumbr̃ ϯ *fač p se ip̃m.*

Wiltes — ∫ *Joħs Tregoz* supª reč in Coñ Somš.

Wiltes — ∴ ∫ *Gilbs de Nevitt* infirmus reč ȝ. uniꝰ feodi de *heredit sua* ϯ ȝvič di feodi p heť *Cecit ux' ejus* in Coñ Suhªmpť fač p Robm de Bellesby Gilbm de Colevile ϯ Galfr̃ le Sⁱjant ȝvienť. " Compt."

Wiltes — ∴ ∫ *Ričs de Anesy* reč ȝ. qªrte ptis uniꝰ feodi fač p *se ip̃m.* Ita qđ si plus ꝺč. quia de novo venit ad p̃rā ϯ nō ꝺstitit ei de qªntitate ȝvič sui.

" ∫ *Joħes de Besitt* ŕ. ȝ. qªrte ptis uniꝰ f. ϯ fač p " *se ip̃m* ϯ venit *die Dñica ꝑxª ante festū* " *Assumpc̃ois Virg'*. Et extunc coñ ei " tempꝰ de gr̃a ꝑ. " Compt." " 9 *Aug.* 1282.

Fines Wiltes — ∫ *Henr̃ le Esturmi* p ȝvič unius feodi ϯ dī finē feč.

Wiltes — ∫ *Petrus de la Mare* p ȝvič uniꝰ feodi finē feč.

Wiltes — ∫ *Wyganus de Chireboñ* p ȝvič qªrte ptis unius feodi finē feč.

Suhªmpť — ∫ *Edm̃s de Synagon* reč ȝ. uniꝰ ȝjancie scilt uniꝰ hōis cū uno equo discoopto aketoñ haubion capllo ferr̃ ϯ lanč fač p *se ip̃m* in Comitiva *Edm̃i* fŕis Regꝫ.

Suhmpť — ∫ *Joħs de Rivers* infirmꝰ reč ȝ. ꝓcie ptis uniꝰ feodi ϯ fač ȝvič p Joħm de Lindwode ȝvientē. " Compt."

Suhť — ∫ *Gilbtꝰ de Nevit* supª in Coñ Wiltes.

Suht — ∴ ∫ *Roŧs Folyot* qui est viridarius in Nova Foresta reč ȝ. uniꝰ ȝjanč cū uno hōie equite equo discoopto aketoñ haubioñ capllo ferr̃ ϯ lanč fač p Rogm fit Ričī ȝvientē. " Compt."

" ∫ *Joħes de Sco Joħe* ŕ. ȝ. tum f. ϯ fač p *se ip̃m* " ϯ Willm Paynel ϯ Thoñ fŕem ejꝰ Mit in " Comitiva Coñ *Glouč*."

Fines Suhť — ∫ *Isabett de Fortibꝫ* Comitissa *Albemarť* p ii. feod ϯ dī finē feč.

Suhť — ∫ *Petrꝰ de Coudrey* p ȝvič dī feod finē feč.

Suhť — ∫ *Hugo de Roches* p ȝvič dī feodi finē feč.

☞

(☞ 16.)

Suñt { ∫ *Witts Spilleman* p ꝯ. unius ꝺjanč inveniēdo unū hōiem equitē cū uno equo discoopto fi feč.

∫ *Joñs de Butelesthorñ* p ꝯ. uniꝰ ꝺjanč sciłt uniꝰ lorice ꝛ uniꝰ eq̄ finē fecit.

Fines Susseẍ } ∫ *Thom̃ Peverel* p uno feodo ꝛ dī finē feč.

+ Susseẍ ∫ que fuit uxꝺ *Roꝺi de Greyle* p uno feodo finē fecit.

Fines Surr̃ ∫ *Walꝺs de la Linde* p quarta ꝑte unius feodi finē fecit.

Kanč .. ∫ *Roꝺs de Septem Vallib;* reč ꝯ. unius feodi ꝛ fač ꝯ. p Rolandū de Pekhᵃm ꝛ Sym̃ de Bradefelꝺ ꝺvienť.

Kanč ∫ *Raꝺs fit Bernardi* reč ꝯ. dimiꝺ feodi ꝛ fač p Roꝝm de Ruly ꝺvientē. "Compł."

Kanč ∫ *Roꝺs de Sevaus* r̃. ꝯ. unius feodi ꝛ fač p *se ipm* Mił in Comitiva *Joñis le Mareschał*.

+ Kanč .. ∫ *Witts de Barning'* infirmꝰ reč ꝺvič unius feodi ꝛ fač p Roꝺm de Barninḡ fił suū ꝛ Joꝺm de Keirdif. "Compł."

∴ ∫ *Joñes de Lenhᵉm* r̃. ꝯ. octave ꝑtis unius feodi ꝛ fač p Joñem ꝺe Kingestoñ ꝛ Joꝺm de Segrie ꝺvienť.

Fines Kanč ∫ *Hugo le Waleys* reč ꝯ. unius ꝺvienť cū uno equo preč quinq; solił uno sacco ꝛ una broch ꝛ fecit finē p diñ mᵃa p ꝓra de *Weveringe*.

Kanč ∫ *Nicłs de Kiriol* p ꝺvič unius feodi ꝛ sexta ꝑte uniꝰ feodi finē feč.

Kanč ∫ *Hamo de Gattoñ* p viiiᵛᵃ ꝑte uniꝰ feodi finē feč.

Kanč ∫ *Joñs de Sandwico* p ꝯ. viiiᵉ ꝑtis unius feodi finē fecit.

Kanč { ∫ *Bertramꝰ de Cryol* p ꝯ. viiiᵉ ꝑtis unius feodi finē fecit.

∫ *Alex' de Balliolo* p ii. f. ꝛ dī videlicet p uno f. ꝛ dī p ꝓra sua de *Chilhᵉm* in Com̃ Kanč ꝛ p uno feoꝺ p ꝓra sua in *Benynton* in Com̃ Hertf finē fecit.

Essex' ∫ *Witts de Fyenles* r̃. ꝯ. ii. feoꝺ ut supᵃ in Com̃ Somꝛ ꝛ Dorꝛ.

Essex' ∫ *Maths de Loveyn* infirmus r̃. ꝯ. unius feodi ꝛ fač p Joñem frem suū Mił "ꝛ compł."

Essex' ∫ *Roꝺs fit Walꝺi* r̃. ꝯ. iii. feoꝺ p *heredił ꝑpria* ꝛ unius feodi p *heredꝺ ux' sue* ꝛ fač p *se ipm* cū decč comitiva.

Essex' .. ∫ *Roꝺs fit Roḡli* r̃. ꝯ. viiiᵒ. feꝺ. "Compleẏ."

Essex' .. ∫ *Witts de Say* r̃. ꝯ. ii. feoꝺ ꝛ dī ꝛ fač p *se ipm* ꝛ Alexm de Cheyny Mił et Henr̃m de + Thistelꝺeñ ꝺvientē.

Essex' .·. ∫ Roꝛs de Brus Comes de Carry ꝛ Ričs fr ejus r̃. ꝯ. uniꝰ feodi in *Wrytele* ꝛ *Hatfelꝺ* p *Roꝛo pr̃e suo* ꝛ fač p ꝓdčos duos Mił. (☞ 16.)

Essex' ∫ *Raꝺs Pyrot* r̃. ꝯ. duoꝝ feodoꝝ ꝛ facit p *se ipm* ꝛ Reginaldū Pirot ꝛ Roꝛm de Cuvintoñ ꝯ. Et venit *die Martę pxᵃ post fm̃ Assūpčois B'e Mar̃* ꝛ extūc computatr ei tempꝰ ꝛ remittitr ꝺef de gr̃a Regę. "Compł." 18 *Aug.* 1282.

Fines Essex' ∫ *Joñs de Wykeforꝺ* p iii. ꝑtiꝛ uniꝰ feodi finē fecit.

Essex' ∫ *Isabeł de Gaunt* p ꝯ. uniꝰ ꝺjanč sciłt uniꝰ runcini p̃č x. solił uniꝰ sacci de coreo ꝛ uniꝰ broche finē feč. +

Midꝺ

Hertf

Quia alibi.

✝ ∫ *Joñes le Marescał* r̃. ꝯ. 3ᵘᵐ f. ꝛ fač ꝯ. *se ꝺcio* Mił Et *Alanus Plunkenet* tenet mañlium de *Hasel-Bergh* in Com̃ Somꝛ ꝛ debet inde fače ꝯ. uniꝰ f. quod idem Joñes inde fače consuevit. ✝

∫ Hugo de Braundeston Mił offert ꝺvič duoꝝ f. p Maḡro *Henr̃o de Braundeston* tenente mañliū de *Redenhał* ꝛ fač ꝯ. p se ipm Hugonē ꝛ p Henr̃m le Foun ꝛ Raꝺm de Schirleye ꝯ.

∫ *Roꝛs fit Walꝺi* supᵃ in Com̃ Esseẍ

∫ *Joñes de Ingoldesthorp̃* r̃. ꝯ. uniꝰ f. ꝛ fač ꝯ. p Edmunꝺ de Ingoldesthorp̃ ꝛ Roꝝm de Nowers ꝯ.

✝ ∫ *Maria de Nevił* fił ꝛ una heꝺ *Raꝺi* fił *Rañ* una cū Dño *Roꝛo de Tatteshał* pticipe suo heꝺ ꝓdči *Raꝺi* r̃. ꝯ. uniꝰ ꝺvienť ✝ "vacat quia "infᵃ in eodem Com̃."

∫ *Roꝛs fit Roḡli* supᵃ in Com̃ Esseẍ.

Norfł .. ∫ *Witts Bardolf'* r̃. ꝯ. qᵗuor f ꝛ facit p *se ipm* Gwidonē Butotourt Alanū de Twythᵃm ꝛ Edmunꝺ de Bassīgburñ Mił.

∴ ∫ *Joñes de Ingoldesthorp̃* r̃. ꝯ. uniꝰ f. ꝛ fač p Edmunꝺ de Ingoldesthorp̃ ꝛ Wiłm de Ingoldesthorp̃ ꝯ.

∴ ∫ *Maria de Nevił* r̃. ꝯ. dī f. de heꝺ *Raꝺi* fił *Rañ* pr̃is sui in *Hotoñ* ꝛ fač p Galfr̃m Picot ꝯ. "Compł."

∴ ∫ *Joñes le Marescał* r̃. ꝯ. duoꝝ f. ꝛ facit p *se ipm* ꝛ Roꝺm de Sevauuce Mił. Et memoꝺ qꝺ *Alanus Plukenet* tenet mañlium de *Haselbergh* in Com̃ Somꝛ p quo idem *Alanus* fače debet ꝯ. uniꝰ f. quod idem *Joñes* fače consuevit.

⁝ ∫ *Hugo Pevel* infirmus r̃. ꝯ. uniꝰ f. ꝛ dī ꝛ facit p Wiłm de Malegrene Joñem du Chasteł ꝛ Hamonē de Patesleye ꝯ. +

⁝ ∫ *Joñes Lovel* infirmus r̃. ꝯ. unius f. ꝛ fač p Petrū de Sidehā ꝛ Galfr̃m Gundy ꝯ. "Compł."

☞

(☞ 16.)

Cantebr' ∫ *Joñes de Kameys* r. g. unius f. t dī t fac p Joñem de Tracy t Ric'm de Kelsall g. Et venit *die Lune px^a post Octab Assūpc'ōis B'e Mar'* t ex tūc comp ei temp^o t remittit' defalta de gra R.

24 *Aug.* 1282.

Fines Norf ∫ *Witts de Fauconberge* p g. dī f. finem fecit t dixit qd tenet p cjanc' invēiendi unū ped cū uno porpuncto uno gisarmo, s; quidam cviens in exercitu R anno *q'nto* p errorē recogn qd p dī f. respondere debuit.

Suff
- ∴ ∫ *Edmundus de Emmeg^ave* r. g. uni^o f. t fac p Thom de Hēmeg^ave t Ad de Braunfeld, g.
- ∫ *Maths de Loveyn* sup^a in Com Essex.
- ∫ *Robs fit Walt'i* sup^a in Com Essex.
- ∴ ∫ *Witts de Kirketot* unus hed *Walt'i Blunt* r. g. uni^o f. t fac p *se ipm* Mit. "Compt."
- ∴ ∫ *Gerardus de Wachesam* r. g. dī f. t q^arte ptis uni^o f. t fac p *se ipm*.
- ∴ ∫ *Robs de Brumleye* r. g. cie ptis uni^o dī f. [in *Asseleye*] t fac p *se ipm*, g.
- ∴ ∫ *Witts Grandyn* r. g. uni^o cjanc', scit invēiendi unū equū discooptū hōiem cū aketone haubione capello ferreo t lancea t fac p Robm de Meynill.
- ∴ ∫ *Joñes de Vallibj* r. g. uni^o f. [in *Wysete*] t fac p *se ipm* Mit in Comitiva Com *Marescall'*, de licen R.
- ∫ *Joñes de Bosco* r g. dī f. t fac p Joñem de Wathecote g. in Comitiva Com *Glouc'*.

Fines Suff
- ∫ *Robs de Scheltoñ* p g. triū f. finē fecit.
- ∫ *Edmundus de Kemesek* p g. duoz f. finē fec'.

Cantebr'
- ∫ *Radus Perot* sup^a in Com Essex.
- ∫ *Joñes de Cameys* sup^a in Com Norf.

Fines Cantebr' ∫ *Maria la Noreys* p uno f. finē fec'.

✝ ∫ *Gilbs Pecche* p g. uni^o f. in *Trillawe* t *Westcliff'* finē fec'. ✝

Huntindoñ ∫ *Nichs de Seg^ave* r. g. uni^o f. t fac p *se ipm*.

∫ Lincoln
- ∫ *Galfrs de Nevill* r. g. dī cjanc' p hed *ux' sue* fit t + hedis *Joñe de Longvilers* t fac g. p Ric'm de Prestoñ, g.
- .. ∫ *Gilbs de Gaunt* r. g. tum f. t fac p *se ipm* t Henrm fit Radi t Henrm de Quappelade Mit.
- ∴ ∫ *Phs de Kime* r. g. uni^o f. t dī t fac p *se ipm* Mit t Thom de Bertoñ g.
- ∴ ∫ *Robs de Ros* r. g. vi. f. t fac p *se ipm* t Witm de Ros t Robm de Ros Mit t p vi. cvientes.
- ∴ ∫ *Hugo de Beaumes* nescit q'ntū cvic debet s; cū scivit, patus est illud face.

Fines Linc' ∫ *Joñes de la Haye* p uno f. finē fecit. (☞ 16.)

Leyc' ∫ *Joñes de Frisebye* t *Nichs de Lutterworth* r. g. uniu nuncii deferentis litas Regc ad voluntatē suam p quadraginta dies p hereditate que fuit *Robi* fil *Davit de Scheftintoñ*, t recedunt de licenc Regc. m. 2. d

Fin Leyc' ∫ *Joñes le Engayne* p g. uni^o f. finem fec'.

Warr'
- ∫ *Nichs de Seg^ave* sup^a in Com Huntingdoñ.
- ∫ *Thom de Endesoure* rone *ux' sue* t *Pha' de Menill* pticipes hed que fuit *Witti le Sauvage* in *Neutoñ* r. g. dī f. t fac g. p Joñem de Hethcote t Steph'm de Huntindone g. ad viginti dies, "t pfec g. sicut deb."

Fin Warr'
- ∫ *Joñes de Scriveleye* p una cjant' inveniendi unū g. cū equo discoopto uno haubione capello ferreo t una lancea, finē fec'.
- ∫ *Witts de Botreaus* p g. dī cjanc' finē fec'.

Staff
- .. ∫ *Joñes de Eytoñ* r. g. cie ptis uni^o dī f. p cia pte hereditat que fuit *Phi de Burghewardeleye* in *Asseleye* t fac, p se ipm g.
- ... ∫ *Hugo le Blount* infirm^o r. g. duoz cvient cū duabj loricis cū duobj equis uno coopto t alio discoopto t fac p Henrm le Blount t Joñem le Turk servient. "Compt."

∫ *Robs de Brumleye* sup^a in Com Suff.

Salop'
- ∫ *Joñes de Seg^ave* r. g. uni^o f. t fac p *se ipm*.
- ∫ *Joñes de la Mare* sup^a in Com Wiltes.
- ∫ *Joñes de Picheford* r. g. uni^o f. t fac p *se ipm* t p^oea infirm^o recessit.

Salop'
- .. ∫ *Witts le Butiller* de *Wem* r. g. uni^o hōis cū equo discoopto t uno haubione t lancea faciend p x. dies in municōe Castri Salop' : q̄n guerra est in ptibj de Powys.
- .. ∫ *Hugo de Wlenkeslowe* r. g. uni^o hōis cū uno equo discoopto uno haubione t una lancea faciend, p xl. dies in Castro de Salop' : q̄n guerra est in ptibj de Powys.
- .. ∫ *Matilt Pantolf'* Dna de *Wemm* r. g. tum f. p Witm le Butiller fit suū t Rex id quod ad ipm ptinet de cvicō illo dedit pdco Witto ista vice.

Hereford
- ∫ *Galfrs de Jenevill* p hed *Matilt* ux sue fit q^ondam *Walt'i de Lacy* r. g. duoz f. t dī t fac p *se ipm* Arnulphū de Beaureper Mit t Robm Passavaunt g. Et si plus, plus.
- ∫ *Theobaldus de Verdon* p alia med hed pdce r. ut sup^a in Com Leyc'.

(☞ 16.) Fiñ Heref ∫ *Walˢ de Balum* ꝑ uno feodo finē fecit.

Glouč
- ∫ *Joñes de Sule* r. ꝺ. duoꝝ f. ⁊ fač ꝺ. ꝑ *se ipm* ⁊ ꝑ ꝺ.
- ∫ *Benedčus de Blakehᵃm* r. ꝺ. uniˢ f. ꝑ ħed *ux' sue* ħedis *Witti de Hastingᵹ* ⁊ fač ꝺ. ꝑ Thoñ de Gelhᵃm ⁊ Joħem de Cokefeld ꝺvienť.
- ∫ *Nicħs le Archer* de *Stoke* r. ꝺ. uniˢ hōis peditis cū uno arcu ⁊ viginti ⁊ qᵃtuor sagittis ⁊ fač ꝑ Roḡm de Stoke.
- ∫ *Ričs de la More* infirmˢ r. ꝺ. dī f. ⁊ fač ꝑ Stephm de la More ꝺ.
- ∫ *Petronilla de Viuoun* r. ꝺ. dī f. ⁊ fač ꝑ Willm de Fermeshᵃm ꝺ. "Compt."
- ∫ *Rałs de Crombweit* supª in Coñ Leyč.

Fiñ Glouč ∫ *Benedčus de Blakehᵃm* ꝑ ꝺ. uniˢ f. finē fecit.

Oxoñ
- ∫ *Mathias de Besitt* r. ꝺ. dī f. ꝑ ħed *ux' sue* ⁊ fač ꝺ. ⊢ ꝑ Phm de Verleye.
- ∫ *Andř de Saukeville* infirmˢ r. ꝺ. uniˢ f. ⁊ fač ꝑ Joħem de Chartenaye ⁊ Roḡm du Boys ꝺ. "Compt."
- ∫ *Ričs de Harecourt* r. ꝺ. uniˢ f. ⁊ fač ꝑ *se ipm* Mit. "Compt."
- ∫ *Roħs de Eleford* ꝺviens r. ꝺ. uniˢ hōis pedit cū arcu ⁊ una glaṽ sagittaꝝ ꝑ ꝟris suis in *Cotes* ⁊ *Astoñ* ⁊ fač ꝑ Roħm de Haleghtoñ.
- ∫ *Joñes de Sčo Joħe* de *Lageh'm* infirmˢ r. ꝺ. uniˢ ⊢ feoḋ ⁊ fač ꝑ Willm de Morers Mit.
- ∫ *Hugo de Plessetis* infirmˢ r. ꝺ. duoꝝ f. ⁊ fač ꝑ ⊢ Henřm de Cidelintoñ Stephm de Dymmok Joħem de Dymmok ⁊ Thoñ de Hognortoñ ꝺ. "Compt."
- ∫ *Osbertus Giffard* ofte ꝺ. dī f. ꝑ Joħem Piroun ⁊ Rex concessit ei spaciū ꝗndecī dieꝝ ad veniend ⁊ inᵭim nō ponatr in defaltam.

Fiñ Oxoñ ∫ *Henřs de Haggeleye* ꝑ uno feodo finē fecit.

Berk ∫ *Joñes de Shotebrok* r. ꝺ. uniˢ f. ⁊ fač ꝑ *se ipm* ⁊ Joħem de Frating ꝺ.

Fiñ Berk ∫ *Henřs Hose* ꝑ ꝺ. x. ptis uniˢ f. finem fecit.

(☞ 16.)

Buk
- ∴ ∫ *Martinus de Carroun* r. ꝺ. uniˢ f. in *Schirinton* ⁊ fač ꝑ *se ipm* ⁊ Simonē de Grey ꝺ. "Compt."
- ∫ *Gilˢ de Bilbek* infirmˢ r. ꝺ. uniˢ f. ⁊ fač ꝺ. ꝑ Thoñ de Turnay ⁊ Willm Wolmar ꝺ. "Compt."
- ∫ *Joħs de Kaynes* optulit ꝺ. uniˢ hōis cū uno equo discoopto cū uno actone uno hauᵭione capello ferreo ⁊ lancea ⁊ facit ꝑ Edmundū de Littleton ⁊ postea fecit finem.
- ∴ ∫ *Roˢ Mauncel* r. ꝺ. uniˢ ꝺjanč ꝺ. uniˢ hōis cū uno equo discoopto actone hauᵭone capello ferreo ⁊ lancea.
- ∴ ∫ *Rałs Piparď* r. ꝺ. duoꝝ f. set est cū Coñ *Cornuᵭ* de ꝑcepto Regᵹ.
- ∫ *Ričs fit Joħis* r. ꝺ. uniˢ f. ⁊ facit ꝑ *se ipm* in Comitiva Coñ *Glouč* de licenč R.
- ∫ *Miles de Hastingᵹ* r. ꝺ. qᵃrte ptis uniˢ f. ⁊ fač ꝑ *se ipm* Mit ⁊ venit *die Ven*is *pxª post festū Nativitatis B'e Mař.* "Complevit." 11 *Sept.* 1282.

Fiñ Buk ∫ *Joñes de Kaynes* ꝑ una ꝺjanč finem fecit.

Bedeford
- *Rałs de Bello Campo* de *Etoñ* r. ꝺ. uniˢ f. ⁊ fac ꝑ *se ipm.* "Compt."
- ∫ *Joñes de Steyngreve* tenens *nonam ptem Baroñ* de *Bello Campo* r. ꝺ. ꝟcie ptis uniˢ f. ⁊ si plus ꝟč. ⁊ est invēiend.
- ∫ *Joñes de Horbiri* tenens ťmdem *ħeditatᵹ* ꝑdče.
- ∫ *Rałs Paynel* tenens ťmdem *ejusdem ħeditatis.*
- ∫ *Roḡs le Estraunge* tenens ꝑ *legem Angť* ∀ciam *ptem ħeditatᵹ* ꝑdče fač ꝺ. suū aꝑ Ellesmle de precepť Regis ⁊ cū *Roḡo de Mortuo Mari.*
- ∫ *Witts de Monte Canisio* tenens ∀ciam *ptem ejusdem ħeditatis.*
- ∫ *Rałs Tyrel* r. ꝺ. uniˢ ꝺvienť cū uno runcino discoopto uno actone uno hauᵭione uno bacino ⁊ una lācea ⁊ fač ꝺ. ꝑ Joħem Page. "Compt."
- ∴ ∫ *Nicħs de Meptesall* infirmˢ r. ꝺ. unius ꝺjanč viḋ uniˢ ꝺvienť cū uno equo discoopto uno hauᵭione cū capello *ferreo* gladio ⁊ lancea ⁊ fač ꝑ Regiñ de Bagepuce.
- ∴ ∫ *Walˢ de Trayli* r. ꝺ. ii. f. mit ⁊ fač ꝑ *se ipm* Mit ⁊ ꝑ Willm de Creye Henřm de Stok ꝺvienť. "Compt."
- ∴ ∫ *Hugo de Sča Cruce* ꝺviens r. ꝺ. dī f. mit ⁊ facit ꝑ *se ipm.* "Compt."

D ꝺvicio Dño Regi faciendo contª Lewelinū fit Griffini ⁊ David frem ejus ac alios Wallenš rebelles.

(17.)

m. 6.
2 *Aug.* 1282.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

ſ Serviciū Regis Edwardi sumonitū apud Rothelanum *die Dñica in crastino Sči Petri ad Vinčla* anno regni ejusdem Regis *decimo* contra Lewelinū filium Griffini ꝛ David frem ejus ꝛ alios Walenses rebelles suos. Presentibꝫ ꝑ *Humfrido de Bohun* Comite *Hereford* ꝛ Constabulario Angł *Joñe* de *Bohun* avunčlo suo ꝛ *Roḡo le Bigot* Marescallo Angł.

ſ Archieps *Cantuarieñ.*

ſ Archieps *Ebor'* recogñ ꝟviciū quinq; feodoꝝ milit faciend ꝑ Joħem de Eyvitt Joħem de Meauz Willm de Prestoñ Roaldum de Richemund Milites ꝛ ꝑ Willm de la Launde ꝛ Willm de Hetoñ ꝟvientes.

ſ Eps *Dunolmeñ* recogñ ꝟviciū novem feodoꝝ milt fač ꝑ Joħem filiū Marmeduci Roḃm de Tuengge Joħem de Sothull ꝛ Roḃm de Baillioł Milites ꝛ ꝑ Willm filiū Willi Joħem de Wyvill Joħem de Boterewyk Thomam de Stanlawe Ričm de Yelaund Thomā de Rihull Roḡm de Frivill Patriciū de Chastel Kayrok Iwanum de Tuenge Marmeducū Pikezon Willm de Bouton ꝛ Roḃm filium Willi ꝟvientes.
cr Postea finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Karli.*

ſ Eps *Saꝝ* recogñ ꝟviciū quinq; feodoꝝ milt faciend ꝑ Willm Gilebert Petrū de Lavintoñ ꝛ Ričm de Beleples. Et ꝑ residuo feč finē.

ſ Eps *Wyntoñ* nichꝰ quia Epatus vacans tunc fuit in manu Regē.

ſ Eps *Exoñ* recogñ ꝟviciū duoꝝ feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Bathoñ* ꝛ *Welleñ* reč ꝟviciū duoꝝ feodoꝝ milt faciend ꝑ Willm Burnel ꝛ Henr le Tieys Milt.

ſ Eps *Herefordeñ* recogñ ꝟviciū quinq; feodoꝝ + milt fač.

ſ Eps *Wygorñ* recogñ ꝟviciū trium feod militū ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Coventr* ꝛ *Licł* recogñ ꝟviciū duoꝝ feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Lincolñ* recogñ ꝟviciū quinq; feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Elyenſ* recogñ ꝟviciū sex feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Norwyceñ* recogñ ꝟviciū quinq; feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Cicestreñ* recogñ ꝟviciū duoꝝ feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Londoñ* recogñ ꝟviciū quinq; feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Eps *Roffeñ.*

ſ Eps *Meneveñ.*

ſ Eps *Bangoreñ.*

ſ Eps *Assaveñ.*

ſ Eps *Landaveñ.*

Hertford . ſ Abbas de *Sčo Albano* recogñ ꝟviciū sex feodoꝝ milt fač ꝑ Willm de Aete Stepħm de Cheynduyt juniorē Milites Joħem de Linlegħ Joħem le Marescal Willm de Wodeh'm Willm Passelewe Joħem Brisepot Roḡm le Forester Elyā de Wautoñ ꝛ Walt̄m de Monceny.

Glouč . ſ Abbas de *Wynchecumb* recogñ ꝟviciū duoꝝ feodoꝝ milt faciend ꝑ Theobaldum de Nevill Militē ꝛ ꝑ Willm de Burmingh'm ꝛ Jacobum de Elleye ꝟvientes.

Somerſ ſ Abbas de *Michelney* recogñ ꝟviciū unius feodi milt fač ꝑ Humfridū le Kael Militem.

Norff . ſ Abbas *Sči Benedči de Ulmo* recogñ ꝟviciū duoꝝ feod milt ꝛ dimid fač ꝑ Willm de Criketot Nicħm de Bedingfeld Thomam de Hornigge Roḃm de Watefeld ꝛ Roḃm de Sčo Benedčo.
cr Postea fecit finē.

Berk . ſ Abbas de *Abbindoñ* recogñ ꝟvič triū feodoꝝ milt fač ꝑ Joħem Golaffre Pħm de Stauntoñ Alexm Lyvel Walt̄m de Bechamtoñ Galfridū Giffard ꝛ Roḃm de Everdoñ ꝟvientes.

Wiltę . ſ Abbas de *Malmesbury* recogñ ꝟviciū triū feodoꝝ milt fač ꝑ Joħem Biset Pħm le Lou Roḃm + de Wyke Willm de Devise Huḡ le Wlf ꝛ - Willm de Benetefeld ꝟvientes.

Suthp̄t . ſ Abbas de *Hida Wyntoñ* recogñ ꝟviciū triū feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Hunt . ſ Abbas de *Rameſ* recogñ ꝟvič qᵃtuor feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Suff .. ſ Abbas *Sči Edmundi* recogñ ꝟvič sex feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Dorſ . ſ Abbas de *Shireburñ* recogñ ꝟvič duoꝝ feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Norhp̄t ſ Abbas de *Burgo Sči Petri* recogñ ꝟvič quinq; feodoꝝ milt ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Wygorñ ſ Abbas de *Psor'* recogñ ꝟviciū uniꝰ feodi milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Devoñ . ſ Abbas de *Tavistok'* recogñ ꝟviciū unius feodi milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Dorſ ſ Abbas de *Abbotesbur'* recogñ ꝟvič unius feodi milt ꝑ quo finem fecit.

(17.)

(☞ 17.) Somš ſ Abbas *Glastoñ* recogñ ꝟviciū trium feodōꝰ mił ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Abbas de *Evesh'm* nich ˙ quia vacans ꝛ in manu Regis.

ſ Abbas de *Certeš.*

ſ Abbas *Westmonasteř.*

Kanč ˙ ſ Abbas *Sči Augustini Cantuař* recogñ ꝟviciū uniꝰ feodi mił fač ꝑ Henř de Cobeh'm Mił.

Glouč ſ Abbas *Glouč.*

ſ Abbas de *Thorneye.*

ſ Abbas de *Cerne.*

Wilť ſ Abbissa de *Wiltoñ* recogñ ꝟviciū uniꝰ feodi mił fač ꝑ Jacobū de Trowe Mił.

Dorš ſ Abbatissa *Shaftoñ* recogñ ꝟvič triū feod mił ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ Abbissa de *Berkyng'.*

ſ Abbissa *Sče Marie Wyntoñ.*

Warř ✣ ſ Prior de *Coventř* recogñ ꝟvič duoꝝ feod mil ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Norff' ſ Prior de *Bromholm.*

Lanč Leyč ˙ ſ *Edmundus frař Regę* recogñ ꝟviciū suū ꝑ terris quas tenet de ℞ in comi'tu Lanč ꝛ Leyč fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ ꝑ Milites suos. Et quia nō constabat sibi de q'ntitate ꝟvicii sui ℞ dedit ei resp̄cm usq; ad *festū o'i'm Sčoꝝ ꝓx'o fut'm* ut inſim ctiorari possit sup̄ hujꝰmōi ꝟvicio suo. Et ℞ cōcessit ei qđ nō cedat ei in p̄judiciū si majꝰ ꝟviciū ℞ faciat ista vice q'm fače teneatur.

1 *Nov.* 1282.

ſ *Rogls le Bigot* Comes *Norff'* recogñ ꝟvič quinq; feod mił ꝑ *hereditate sua* in Com̄ *Norff'* ꝛ *officiū Marescalcie* Angł fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Mił suos.

ſ *G. de Clare* Comes *Glouč* opř ꝟviciū decem ✣ feod mił fač ꝑ ☞ Resp̄cuatur.

ſ *Edmundus* Comes *Cornub.*

ſ *Robs de Ver* Comes *Oxoñ.*

ſ *Joñes de Warenna* Comes *Surř* recogñ ꝟviciū undecim feodoꝝ mił videłt ꝑ *hereditate sua ꝓpria* sex feod. Et ꝑ *Staunford* ꝛ *Grah'm* q'tuor feod fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ alios decē Milites ✣ videłt

ſ *Henř de Lacy* Comes *Lincolñ* recogñ ꝟvič septem feod mił ꝛ dimid tam ꝑ *hereditate sua* q'm ꝑ hereditate *Margař ux' sue* fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝑ Walſm le Beel Wiłłm le Vavasur Stepłm le Waleys Jacobū de Nevilł Radm de Treh'mpton ꝛ Thomā de Nevilł Mił ꝛ Wiłłm de Holñ ꝟvientē.

ſ *Wiłłms de Bello Campo* Comes *Warř* recogñ ꝟviciū trium feodoꝝ mił ꝑ *Comitatu Warř* et duoꝝ f. mił ꝛ dimid ꝑ hereditate de *Bello Campo* faciend ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ ꝑ alios Mił videłt. (☞ 17.)

ſ *Humfridus de Bohun* Comes *Hereford* moratur in ꝑtibꝫ de Brekeynou cum ꝟvicio suo de licencia ℞. Et fač officiū *Constab* ꝑ Joħem de Bohun Avunclm suum cum Rege.

✣ ſ *Joñes.*

Somš Dorš ſ *Joñes Giffard de Brumeffeld* recogñ ꝟviciū duoꝝ feod mil ꝑ hereditate sua in Angł fač in comitiva Edmundi fris Regę de lič Regę ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Joħem Giffard le Boef Mił. Ita qđ si aliquod ꝟviciū debeat ꝑ ſris suis in Walł cū s' inde cōstiłit iłłd faciet.

Dorš ſ *Robs filius Pagani* recogñ ꝟviciū unius feodi mił ꝛ dimid et ꝟciam ꝑtem uniꝰ dimidii feodi mił ˙ videłt unū feod ꝑ *hereditate sua* et dimidiū feodū ꝛ ꝟciam ꝑtē dimidii feodi mił ꝑ quadam ꝑte hereditatis *Alvredi de Lincolñ* fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Joħem de Redmerelegħ Pħm de Stapeltoñ ꝛ Walſm de Derneford ꝟvienč in comitiva *Edmundi* fris Regis.

Wilť ˙ ſ *Walłs de Pavely* recogñ ꝟviciū uniꝰ feodi mił fač in comitiva ejusdem *Edmundi* ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Reginaldū de Pavely ꝟvienť

Suthpť ſ *Edmundus de Sinagon* recogñ ꝟviciū uniꝰ serjancie sciłt uniꝰ hōis cum uno equo discoopto aketoñ hauberioñ capello ferreo ꝛ lancea fač ꝑ *se ipm* in comitiva predči *Edmundi.*

Hereford *Galfridus de Genevilť* recogñ ꝟviciū duoꝝ feod miliť ꝛ dimid ꝑ *hereditate M. ux' sue* filie quondā *Walłi de Lacy* fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Arnulphū de Beurepeir Mił ꝛ Robm Passevaunt ꝟvientē. Ita qđ si plus ˙ plus ꝛč.

Hereford ˙ ſ *Theobaldus de Verdun* tenens *alłam medietatem hereditatis* p̄dče recogñ ꝟvič duoꝝ feod mił ꝛ dimid fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ duos Mił suos p̄res.

Kanč ˙ ſ *Robs de Septem Vallibꝫ* recogñ ꝟvič uniꝰ feod mił fač ꝑ Rolandū de Pech'm ꝛ Simōem de Bradefeud de lič Regę ˙ quia est cum *Joñe le Marescal.*

Suff' ſ *Edmundus de Hemeg've* qui est cum eodem Joñe le Marescal de lič Regę recogñ ꝟviciū unius feodi mił fač ꝑ Thomā de Hemeg've ꝛ Adam de Bradefeud ꝟvientes.

Eboꝝ Lanč ſ *Joñes de Bella Aqua* qui duxit in *ux'* unam heredū *Petri de Brus* recogñ ꝟviciū unius feodi mił fač ꝑ Rog̃m de Ewyas ꝛ Hugōem ✣ de Stubbes ꝟvientes. Ita qđ si plus ˙ plus ꝛč.

☞

(☞ 17.)

Norff' • ſſ *Magister Henr̃ de Braundestoñ* recogñ ꝟviciũ duoꝝ feod mit ꝑ mañio de *Redenhal* fac̃ ꝑ Hug̃ de Braundestoñ Militem ꝑ Henricũ + le Foun Robm ꝛ Radm de Shirle ꝟvientes.

Devoñ ſſ *Rog̃s la Zuch* recogñ ꝟviciũ dimidii feodi mit fac̃ ꝑ Stephm de Careuil ꝟviẽtem.

Sum̃s Esseẍ ſſ *Wilts de Fenes* recogñ ꝟviciũ duoꝝ feod mit + fac̃ ꝑ *se ipm* Mit ꝛ ꝑ

Bedeford
- ſſ *Radʼs de Bello Campo* de *Etoñ* recogñ ꝟviciũ unius feodi mit fac̃ ꝑ *se ipm.*
- ſſ *Joñes de Steyngreve* tenens nonam ptem *Baronie* de *Bello Campo* rec̃ ꝟvic̃ ꝟcie ptis uni° feodi mit. Ita qd si plus ꝛc̃.
- ſſ *Joñes de Horrebir̃* tenens consilem ptem *hereditatis* p̃dce.

Esseẍ ſſ *Radʼs Paynel* tenens consilem ptem *hereditatis ejusdem.*

Bedeford
- ſſ *Rog̃s le Estraunge tenens p legem Angl* ꝟciam ptem *hereditatis* p̃dce fac̃ ꝟviciũ suũ apd Ellesmer̃ de ꝟcepto Regꝭ cum *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
- ſſ *Wilts de Monte Canis* de Edwardestoñ tenens ꝟciam ptem *ejusdem hereditatis.*

ſſ *Elena la Zuch* una her̃ Com̃ *Wyntoñ* ꝛ. ꝟvic̃ uni° feodi mit ꝛ sextam ptem uni° feodi fac̃ ꝑ Joh̃em Maulovel ꝛ Saerũ de Shelford ꝟvient̃ ꝛ ꝑ sexta pte ꝑ Thomã de Clare ꝟvientem.

ſſ Rog̃s Comyn Miles fit Comitꝭ de *Boghan* oꝑ ꝟvic̃ uni° feodi ꝛ sexte ptis uni° f. mit ꝑ *dco pre suo* qui duxit in *ux' alam her̃ predci* + *Com̃* fac̃ ꝑ se ipm ꝛ ꝑ

ſſ *Joñes de Ferrar̃* ꝟcius *heres dci Com̃* est infra etatem ꝛ in custodia ℞.

Leyc̃ • ſſ *Wilts de Ferar̃* tenet manium de *Groby* quod est de *eadem hereditate* ꝛ. ꝛ. ꝟ. uni° dimidii feodi mit. Ita qd si plus plus ꝛc̃. Et venit *die Lune post festum Assumpc̃ois Beate Marie* ꝛ extũc computat' ei temp° ꝛ remittit' defalta de gr̃a ℞.

17 *Aug.* 1282.

Glouc̃ ſſ *Joñes de Sutht* ꝛ. ꝟ. duoꝝ feod mit fac̃ ꝑ *se ipm* + ꝛ ꝑ

Esseẍ Suff ſſ *Maths de Loveyn* infirmus ꝛ. ꝟviciũ uni° feodi mit fac̃ ꝑ Joh̃em fr̃em suũ Mit.

Hunt̃ Warr̃ ſſ *Nichs de Segᵃve* ꝛ. ꝟ. uni° feodi mit fac̃ ꝑ *se ipm.*

Salop̃ ſſ *Joñes de Segᵃve* ꝛ. ꝟ. uni° feodi mit fac̃ ꝑ *se ipm.*

Esseẍ Norff ſſ *Robs fit Walᵭi* ꝛ. ꝟ. tum f. mit ꝑ *hered sua* ppᵗa ꝛ ꝟ. uni° f. mit ꝑ *her̃ ux' sue* fac̃ ꝑ *se ipm* cum decẽti comitiva.

☞

Wilt̃ Salop̃ ſſ *Joñes de la Mare* ꝛ. ꝟ. tum f. mit ꝑ *hereditate ux' sue* fac̃ ꝑ Gilbm Cotel Willm Gobyoñ Edmundũ de Dunstanvill Robm de Wyke Hug̃ Dolle ꝛ Willm de Devises ꝟvientes. (☞ 17.)

Glouc̃ ſſ *Benedc̃us de Blakehᵃm* ꝛ. ꝟ. uni° f. mit ꝑ *hered ux' sue* uni° heredũ *Willi de Hasting'* fac̃ ꝑ + Thom̃ de Colhᵃm ꝛ Joh̃em de Cokefeld.

Kanc̃ ſſ *Radʼs filius Bernardi* ꝛ. ꝟ. uni° dimidii feodi mit fac̃ ꝑ Rog̃m de Ruylli ꝟvientem.

Norff ſſ *Joñes de Ingoldethorp̃* ꝛ. ꝟ. uni° f. mit fac̃ ꝑ Edmund de Ingoldethorp̃ ꝛ Rog̃m de Nowers ꝟvientes.

Salop̃ ſſ *Joñes de Picheford* ꝛ. ꝟ. uni° feodi mit fac̃ ꝑ *se ipm* et infirmus recessit.

Oxoñ ſſ *Mathias Bezill* ꝛ. ꝟvic̃ uni° dimid feodi mit ꝑ + *hereditate ux' sue* fac̃ ꝑ Phm de Verney.

Buk̃ ſſ *Gilbs de Billebek'* infirm° ꝛ. ꝟ. uni° f. mit fac̃ ꝑ Thomã de Torneye ꝛ Willm Wolmare ꝟvientes.

Norhumb ſſ *Gilbs de Hunfranvill* absens de lic̃ ℞ ꝛ. ꝟvic̃ duoꝝ f. mit ꝛ dimid fac̃ ꝑ Hug̃ de la Leye Willm de Betune Mauriciũ de Stubbel Henr̃ de Blye ꝛ Maldonc̃ Dor ꝟvientes.

Norhumbr̃
- ſſ *Thomas de Bekering* ꝛ. ꝟviciũ unius feodi mit ꝛ dimid ꝑ *Baronia* de *Bolũ* que fuit *Jacobi de Calce* fac̃ ꝑ *se ipm* Mit ꝛ Simõem Barbet ꝟvientem.
- ſſ *Margeꝛ de Gosebek'* tenens alam ptem hereditatis p̃dce.

Wiltes̃ ſſ *Joñes de Grimsted* recogñ ꝟvic̃ unius f. mit fac̃ ꝑ Robm de Grimsted ꝛ Joh̃em Ude ꝟvientes. m. 4.

Notinḡ
- ſſ *Robs de Markhᵃm* infirmus rec̃ ꝟvic̃ uni° dimidii f. mit fac̃ ꝑ Robm de Rodmerethayt ꝟvientẽ.
- ſſ *Robs de Grey* sũmonit° ꝛ ꝑsens dic̃ qd debet ꝟviciũ suũ ad castrũ Dovor̃.

Oxoñ • ſſ *Andr̃ de Saukevill* infirmus ꝛ. ꝟvic̃ uni° f. militis fac̃ ꝑ Joh̃em de Charteney ꝛ Rog̃m del Boys ꝟvientes.

Wilt̃
- ſſ *Ric̃s de la Rivꝛ* infirm° ꝛ. ꝟvic̃ uni° dimidii f. Militis fac̃ ꝑ Henr̃ de Barres ꝟvientem ꝑ *hereditate ux' sue* filie ꝛ unius heredũ *Robti de Turevill.*
- Et memoª qd *Ric̃s de Turbervill de Hanred* tenet med hereditatis *Roḃi de Turevill* in Com̃ Wiltes̃.

☞

(☞ 17.)

**Eboꝛ** ſ *Roƀs de Neviłł* infirmꝰ r. ꝑ. duoꝝ f. mił faċ p Alanū de Penestoñ Mił Wiłłm de Boseviłł ꝛ Cutƀtum Chapoun ꝑvičtes.

**Linċ**
- ſ *Galfridus de Neviłł* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ dimid ꝑjancie p hereď *ux' sue* fił ꝛ heredis *Joħe de Lungevilers* faċ p Ričm de Prestoñ.
- ſ *Joħes de Redmeř* tenens alłam ptem hereditatis que quondam fuit *Roḡi de Mount Begouñ* ꝛ quam nup tenuit *Hugo de Neviłł* in *Appelby* in Lindeseye.

**Notingħ** ſ *Edmundꝰ de Eyncurt* r. ꝑ. iiorꝝ f. mił faċ p Roḡm le Bret Nicħm de Erdeł Oliverū Maulovel ꝛ Roƀm fřem ejꝰ ꝑvientes.

**Norhumƀř**
- ſ *Walꝺs de Hunꝺcumƀ* r. ꝑ. duoꝝ f. mił p pte sua de hereditate de *Muskam* ꝛ ꝑ. uniꝰ f. mił p pte sua quam tenet *p legem Angł* de hereditate de *Bolebek'* ꝛ *de Muntfichet* faċ p Joħem de Gildeford ꝛ Ričm de Horsleye Mił ꝛ p Wiłłm le Barber ꝛ Nicħm de Bideford ꝑvičtes. Itē r. ꝑ. uniꝰ diñi f. mił p ħeďiť přis sui in Coñ Beď faċ p Joħem de Berindoñ.
- ſ *Jacobus le Seneschal* tē quartam ptem hereditatis ꝑdče de *Muschamꝑ*.
- ſ *Nicħs de Grahm* tē quartam ptem *hereditatis ejusdem*.
- ſ *Hugo de Vale* infirmꝰ tē *p legem Angł* qrtam ptem hereditatis de *Bolebek* ꝛ octavam ptem hereditatis de *Muntfichet* oꝑ ꝑ. uniꝰ f. mił ꝛ diñ faċ p Joħem de Morteby Phm de Merley ꝛ Patciū de Langebergħ ꝑvičtes. Ita qď si plus plus ꝛc̄.
- ſ *Joħes de Yelaund* clicus tē aliam quartam ptem heredituū ꝑdčaꝝ r. ꝑ. uniꝰ f. mił ꝛ dimid faċ p Roƀm fił Marmeduci ꝛ Hugōem de Vepount ꝛ p ꝑvičtes.
- ſ *Roḡs de Lanċ* tē aliam quartam ptem hereď eaꝝdem de *Bolebek* ꝛ de *Mountfichet*.

**Cumƀř** ſ *Thoñ de Moleton* Dñs de *Coupland* r. ꝑ. unius f. mił faċ p Henř de Lekeburñ ꝛ Wiłłm de Oilly ꝑvientes.

**Eboꝝ Norfł** ſ *Maria de Neviłł* filia ꝛ una heř *Raďi filii Ranulphi* una cū *Roƀto de Tateshał* pticipe ħeditatis ꝑdči *Raďi* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ ꝑ. eqtis.

**Dorꝛ** ſ *Raďs de Stophm* Miles r. ꝑ. uniꝰ ꝑvičtis peditis cū uno arcu sine corda ꝛ uno bozoñ sine peñis faċ p Ričm le Chapeler.

**Warř** ſ *Thomas de Endesouer* qui duxit in ux̄ unam heř *Wiłti Sauvage* ꝛ *Pha de Meynil* altera heredū *ejusdem hereditatis* r. ꝑviciū uniꝰ dimidii f. mił faċ p Johem de Hethcote ꝛ Stephm de Huntedoñ ꝑvičtes.

**Suthꝑť** ſ *Joħes de Ripariis* infirmꝰ r. ꝑvič ꝑcie ptis uniꝰ f. mił fac p Joħem de Lindewode.

(☞ 17.)

**Wiłteš**
- ſ *Roƀs de Dockeseye* r. ꝑvič uniꝰ dimid f. mił p hereditate *ux' sue* filie ꝛ uniꝰ hereď *Maťhi Wake* faċ p Raďm de Docheš ꝑvientem.
- ſ *Wiłts de Wyggebeř* tē alłam ptem *hereditatis ejusdem*.
- ſ *Thoñ le Rus* infirmꝰ r. ꝑ. uniꝰ ꝑvičtis cū uno equo discoopto ꝛ uno aketoñ ꝛ uno bacino uno hauƀione ꝛ una lancea faċ p Walłm de la Chaumbre.

**Beď**
- ſ *Raďs Tyrel* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ ꝑvičtis cū uno equo discoopto uno hauƀioñ uno bacino ꝛ una lancea faċ p Joħem Page.
- ſ *Raďs de Tany* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ f. mił ꝛ dimid ꝛ łit resp̄cm faċ ꝑvič suū *a die Dñica pxa post Octaƀ festi Sči Petł ad Vinċla pxio ꝑteř* usq ad octo dies pxio seq̄ntes completos. 9 *Aug.* 1282.

**Warř** ſ *Joħes de Schrivel* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ ꝑvičtis cū equo discoopto uno hauƀioñ capello ferreo ꝛ una lancea p quo finē fecit.

**Kanċ** ſ *Hugo le Waleys* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ ꝑvičtis cū eqꝰ ꝑcii quinq soł cū uno sacco ꝛ una brochea p ꝑra sua de *Weverynġ* p quo finē fecit.

**Leyċ** ſ *Joħes le Engayne* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ f. mił p quo finē fecit.

**Kanċ**
- ſ *Nicħs de Criołł* r. ꝑ. unius f. mił ꝛ sexte ptis uniꝰ f. mił p quo finē fecit.
- ſ *Hamo de Gattoñ* r. ꝑ. octave ptis uniꝰ f. mił p quo finē fecit.

**Cumƀř** ſ *Thoñ de Lucy* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ f. mił p quo finē fecit.

**Eboꝝ**
- ſ *Thoñ de Chauncy* Baro de *Skircumbek'* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ f. mił p quo finē fecit.
- ſ *Edmundus de Suttoñ* r. ꝑ. medietatis uniꝰ f. mił p quo finē fecit.

**Suthꝑť** ſ *Joħes de Butlesthorn* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ ꝑvičtis cum uno equo ꝛ una lorica p quo finē fecit.

**Wiłteš** ſ *Henř le Stormy* r. ꝑ. uniꝰ f. mił ꝛ *dimid p quo* finem fecit.

**Notinġ**
- ſ *Roƀs de Evlyngham* r. ꝑ. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mił ꝛ dimid p quo finem fecit.
- ſ *Roḡs de Lancastř* r. ꝑ. tum ptiū uniꝰ f. mił p quo finem fecit.

**Lanċ** ſ *Margeř de Ros* recogn ꝑviciū tum ptiū unius feodi mił p quo finem fecit.

**Somerš** ſ *Henř de Merlaund* r. ꝑviciū dimidii feodi mił p quo finem fecit.

**Eboꝝ** ſ *Gilƀs de Friuviłł* r. ꝑvič unius feodi mił p quo finem fecit.

(☞)

(☞ 17.)

Suthp̃ť — ſ *Petrus de Coudray* ř. ꝟviciū dimidii feodi mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Wilť — ſ *Petrus de la Mare* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Suthp̃ť — ſ *Hugo de Roches* ř. ꝟvič dimidii feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Esseẍ — ſ *Isabella de Gaunt* ř. ꝟvič uni℔ ꝟviētis cū uno equo ꝑcii xx. sot uno sacco de coreo ꝛ una brochea ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Cantebř — ſ *Maria la Norreyś* ř. ꝟvič uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Suff — ſ *Roƀs de Sheltoñ* recogñ ꝟvič t'um feodoꝝ mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

ſ *Edmundus de Kamesek'* ř. ꝟvič duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Somerś — ſ *Riċs de Pevenes* recogñ ꝟvič unius feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Notinḡ — ſ *Joñes de Passeys* recogñ ꝟvič uni℔ equi ꝑcii quinq; solid uni℔ sacci ꝛ uni℔ brochie ꝑ quo finē fecit.

ſ *Roḡs de Brimmesleg'* ř. ꝟvič unius equi ꝑcii quinq; solid uni℔ sacci ꝛ uni℔ brochie ꝑ quo finē fecit.

ſ *Jordanus de Sutton* ř. ꝟvič uni℔ ꝟjancie ꝑ q° finē fecit.

Warř — ſ *Wiłts de Botreaus* ř. ꝟvič dimid ꝟjancie ꝑ q° finē fecit.

Norhp̃ť — ſ *Wiłts Heron* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑro quo finē fecit.

ſ *Raƀs Basset* de *Wellesdoñ* ř. ꝟvič duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Buk — ſ *Joñes de Kaynes* ř. ꝟvič unius ꝟvientis ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Kanč — ſ *Joñes de Sandwyco* ř. ꝟvič octave ꝑtis unius feodi mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Glouč — ſ *Benedċus de Blakeh'm* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Wilteś — ſ *Wyganus de Shireburñ* ř. ꝟviciū quarte ꝑtis unius feodi mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Esseẍ — ſ *Joñes de Wykeford* ř. ꝟviciū t'um ꝑtiū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Northp̃ť — ſ *Milisenta de Monte Alto* ř. ꝟvič uni℔ feodi mit ꝛ dimidii ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Susseẍ — ſ *Thoñ Pe℣el* recogñ ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝛ dimid ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Kanč — ſ *Bert'mus de Criołt* ř. ꝟviciū octave ꝑtis unius feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit. (☞ 17. m. 3.

Derƀ — ſ *Oliver℔ de Langeford* ř. ꝟ. uni℔ ꝟviētis cum uno equo ꝑcii q̇nq; solidoꝝ uno sacco ꝛ una brochea ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Norff — ſ *Wiłts de Faucumb̃ge* ř. ꝟ. dimidii feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit. Et me^d qđ dixit qđ tenet ꝑ ꝟjanciā invēiendi unū peditē cū uno ꝑpuncto uno gisarmo set quidā ꝟviens in ex℣citu Regę anno *q'nto* ꝑ errorē recognovit qđ ꝑ dimidio feodo respondē debuit.

Berk — ſ *Henř Huse* infirm℔ ř. ꝟviciū ꝑcie ꝑtis feodi uni℔ mit ꝑ quo finē fecit. Ita qđ si comptū fi̇t qđ non sit infirmus finis ħeatur ꝑ ꝛillo set ponatur in defaltam.

Norhumbř — ſ *Marg℣ia de Trewyk* ř. ꝟvič t'um ꝑciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Hereford — ſ *Wal℣s de Balun* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Suthp̃ť — ſ *Wiłts Spilleman* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ ꝟvientis cū uno equo discoopto ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Oxoñ — ſ *Henř de Haggeleye* ř. ꝟviciū unius feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Somerś — ſ *Hugo Lovel* ř. ꝟviciū unius feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

ſ *Anselmus de Gurnay* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝛ dimid ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Surř — ſ *Wal℣s de la Lynde* ř. ꝟviciū quarte ꝑtis unius feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Eboꝝ — ſ *Wal℣s de Faucumberg'* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Norhumbř — ſ *Niċs de Grah'm* tenens q'rtam ꝑtem hereditatis de *Muschamp̃* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Kanč — ſ *Hugo le Waleys* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ ꝟviētis cū uno equo ꝑcii q̇nq; soł cū uno sacco ꝛ una brochea ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Linč — ſ *Joñes de la Haye* ř. ꝟviciū unius feodi mit ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Canť — ſ *Gilƀs Pecche* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit in *Trillawe* ꝛ *Westclyve* ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Susseẍ — ſ . . que fuit ux℣ *Roƀi de Greilly* ř. ꝟviciū uni℔ feodi mit ꝑ quo finē fecit.

Cumbř — *Wiłts fit Thome de Craystok'* ř. ꝟviciū duoꝝ feodoꝝ ꝛ ꝑciam ꝑtem uni℔ feodi mit de *hereditate sua ꝑpria*, ꝛ duoꝝ feodoꝝ militis de *hereditate ux'* ejus uni℔ heredū *Roḡi de Morley* ꝑ quo finem fecit.

(☞ 17.) 3 *Aug.* 1282.

Proffrum fčm *die Lune pxīa post festum Sči Petri ad vinčla* anno eodem.

Norhumb Esseχ Norff ∫ *Robs filius Rogi* ř. ꝟviciū octo feodoꝝ mit p quo finem fecit.

Eboꝝ ∫ *Petrus de Malo Lacu* ř. ꝟviciū duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit + faciend p *se ipm* ꝛ p Joħem de Hotoñ Mit.

Esseχ Kanč ∫ *Witts de Say* ř. ꝟviciū duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit ꝛ dimid faciend p *se ipm* ꝛ Alexm de Cheigney Mit + ꝛ Henř de Chistelden ꝟvientem.

Oxoñ ∫ *Rics de Harecurt* ř. ꝟviciū uniꝰ feodi mit faciend p *se ipm* Militē.

Noř Norff ∫ *Witts Bardolf* reč ꝟvič qᵗuor feodoꝝ mit fač p *se ipm* Guydonē Boteturte Alanū de Tuyhᵉm ꝛ Edm de Bassingburñ Mit.

Linč ∫ *Gilbs de Gaunt* ř. ꝟvič tᵗum feodoꝝ mit fač p *se ipm* ꝛ Henř fit Radi ꝛ Henř de Quappelade Mit.

Kanč ∫ *Robs de Sevauuce* ř. ꝟviciū uniꝰ feodi mit fač p *se ipm* Mit.

Suff ∫ *Edmundus de Hemegᵉve* ř. ꝟvič uniꝰ feodi mit fač p *se ipm* Mit.

} Et postea de lič Regē fecerūt ꝟviciū p ꝟviētes.

Berk ∫ *Joħes de Sotebrok'* ř. ꝟviciū unius feodi mit faciend p *se ipm* ꝛ Joħem de Fratinḡ ꝟviētes.

Staff ∫ *Joħes de Eytoñ* ř. ꝟ. ꝑcie ptis uniꝰ dimid feodi mit p ꝑcia pte hereditatis que fuit *Phi de Burwardet* in *Asset* fač p *se ipm* ꝟviētem.

Kanč + ∫ *Witts de Barming'* infirmꝰ offert ꝟ. uniꝰ feodi mit fač p Robm de Barmingē filiū suum ꝛ Joħem de Kayrdif.

Oxoñ ∫ *Robs de Eleford* ꝟviens ř. ꝟ. uniꝰ hōis peditis cū arcu ꝛ una gleva sagittaꝝ p ꝑris suis in *Cotes* ꝛ *Astoñ* fač p Robm de Halgtoñ.

Wilt Dors ∫ *Witts de Sco Martino* ř. ꝟ. uniꝰ feodi mit p medietate *Baronie Walᵈi Waleraund* fač p *se ipm* Mit. Et si plus tē.

Norhumb ∫ *Lucas Tailleboz* infirmꝰ ř. ꝟ. uniꝰ feodi mit fač p Willm de Stokeby ꝛ Rogm le Bretun ꝟviētes.

Notinḡ
- ∫ *Rogᵈs de Brimesle* ř. ꝟviciū uniꝰ garcōis cum uno equo ꝑcii qⁱnq, solidoꝝ cum uno sacco ꝛ una brochea.
- ∫ *Joħes Passeys* ř. ꝟviciū uniꝰ garcōis cū uno equo ꝑcii quinq, solidoꝝ cū uno sacco ꝛ una brochia.

} postea fecerūt finē.

Norħꝑt ∫ *Robs de Pavily* ř. ꝟviciū uniꝰ feodi mit faciend p Phm de Pavely ꝛ Joħem de Davintř ꝟviētes quia idem Robs fuit infirmus. (☞ 17.)

Salloꝑ
- ∫ *Witts le Botillier de Wemme* ř. ꝟviciū uniꝰ hōis cum equo discoopto ꝛ uno hauberione ꝛ una lancea fač p decem dies in municōe castri Salloꝑ quando guerra est in ptibꝫ de Pouwys.
- ∫ *Hugo de Wlonkeslowe* ř. ꝟ. unius hōis cum uno equo discoopto ꝛ uno hauberione ꝛ una lancea p xl. dies in castro Salloꝑ q̄n guerra est in ptibꝫ de Pouwys.
- ∫ *Matiłt Pauntolf* Dña de *Wemme* ř. ꝟ. tᵗum feodoꝝ mit fač p Willm le Botiller de Wemme. Et ꝑ dedit eidem Willo id quod ad Regē ptinuit ista vice de ꝟvicio illo.

Glouč ∫ *Nichs le Archer* de *Stok* ř. ꝟ. unius hōis peditis cum uno arcu ꝛ viginti ꝛ quatuor sagittis fač p Rogm de Stokes.

∫ Memorand qd oēs subscripti fecerunt proffrū suū apud Rothelanū *die Martis pxīa post festum Sči Petri ad vinčla.* 4 *Aug.* 1282.

Stafford ∫ *Hugo le Blund* infirmus ř. ꝟ. duoꝝ ꝟvientū cū duabꝫ loricis ꝛ cum duobꝫ equis uno coopto ꝛ alio discoopto fač p Henř le Blund ꝛ Joħem le Turk ꝟvientes.

Suff ∫ *Witts de Criketot'* unus heredū *Witti le Blund* ř. ꝟ. unius feodi mit fač p *se ipm* Militem.

Bed ∫ *Nichs de Mepteshale* infirmus ř. ꝟ. unius ꝟviētis cū uno equo discoopto uno hauberione cum capello ferreo gladio eciam ꝛ lancea faciend p Reginaldū de Bagepuz.

Suff ∫ *Gerardus de Wacheshᵉm* ř. ꝟ. medietatis unius feodi militis ꝛ quarte ptis unius feodi mit faciend p *se ipm* Militem.

Norħꝑt ∫ *Hunfridus de Bassingburñ* qui est in insula de Ely p custodia insule predče ř. ꝟ. dimid feodi mit fač p Barthm de Thorningtoñ ꝟvientem.

Bed
- ∫ *Walᵈus de Trailly* ř. ꝟ. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit fač p *se ipm* Militē et p Willm de Creye ꝛ Henř de Stok ꝟvientes.
- ∫ *Hugo de Sca Cruce* ꝟviens ř. ꝟ. dimid feodi mit fač p *se ipm.*

Norhumbř ∫ *Rads filius Rogi* ř. ꝟ. unius feodi mit fač p Thomā de Rok ꝛ Rogm de Rok ꝟvientes.

Linč ∫ *Phs de Kyme* ř. ꝟ. unius feodi mit ꝛ dimid fač p *se ipm* Militem ꝛ Thomam de Berton ꝟvientem.

Westmeř Lanč ∫ *Witts de Lindeseye* Miles ř. ꝟ. uniꝰ feodi mit ꝛ dimid p med *Baronie* de *Kandal* fač p *se ipm* Mit ꝛ Joħem de Broctoñ ꝟvientem.

(☞)

(☞ 17.)

ſſ *Joñes de Kaynes* Coronator Coñ Buk ř. ȝ. uni⁹ hõis cum uno equo discoopto cum uno aketoñ uno hauberioñ capello ferreo ꝛ lancea ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Northumbř ſſ *Roƀs Bertᵃm* infirm⁹ ř. ȝ. tum feodoꝝ mił fač ꝑ Radm de Merlowe Roƀm le Paneł Roƀm de Fisseburñ Roƀm de Wiltoñ David + de Hertweyton ꝛ Adam de Bochale ȝvientes.

Wiltes ſſ *Laur de Sco Mauro* ř. ȝ. dimidii feodi mił ꝑ *hereditate sua ꝓp'a* in Wiltes ⸗ ꝛ ꝑ hereditate *Sibille ux'* ejus ř. ȝ. ꝓcie ptis unius feodi mił in Norhumbř fač ꝑ *se ipm.*

Norhumbř
ſſ *Joñes de Bolemer* infirmus ř. ȝ. ꝓcie ptis unius feodi mił ꝑ hereď *Tiphanie* ux ejus fač ꝑ + Roƀm de Tutesh'm ȝvientem.

ſſ *Joñes de Raseles* ř. ȝ. ꝓcie ptis unius feodi mił ꝑ hered *Beatr* ux ejus fač ꝑ *se ipm* ȝvientem.

ſſ *Roƀs de Clifford* infra etatem existens qui feofat⁹ est de mañio de *Novo Loco* ř. ȝ. uni⁹ feodi mił fač ꝑ Roƀm de Franedoñ ꝛ Thomã de Aldeburg ȝvientes.

Oxoñ ſſ *Joñes de Sco Joñe de Lageh'm* infirmus ř. ȝ. + unius feodi militis fač ꝑ Wiłm de Mureys Mił.

Norhumbř ſſ *Gilƀtus de Middeltoñ* ř. ȝ. dimidii feodi mił in *Cramelingtoñ* ꝛ *Hertelowe* de *Baronia* de *Gaugy* fač ꝑ Nicm de Mlawe ȝvientem.

Norff ſſ *Joñes de Ingoldesthorp* ř. ȝ. uni⁹ feodi mił fač ꝑ Edmundũ de Ingoldesthorp ꝛ Wiłm de Ingoldesthorp ȝvientes.

Wilt Somš ſſ *Joñes Tregoz* ř. ȝ. tum feodoꝝ mił fač ꝑ *se ipm* Ricm Fuke ꝛ Joñem Tregoz consanguineũ predči Joñis Mił.

Kanč ſſ *Roƀs de Sevauuz* qui est cum *Joñe le Marescal* ř. ȝ. uni⁹ feodi mił fač ꝑ Rolanď de Pech'm ꝛ Simõem de Bradefeld ȝvientes.

Suff ſſ *Edmundus de Hemeg've* qui est cũ *Joñe le Mareschal* ř. ȝ. uni⁹ feodi mił fač ꝑ Thomã de Hemeg've ꝛ Ad de Bradefeld ȝvientes.

Wilt Sutȟpt ſſ *Gilƀtus de Nevił* infirm⁹ ř. ȝ. uni⁹ feodi mił de *hered sua* et ȝviciũ dimidii feodi mił ꝑ hereditate *Cecilie ux' ej⁹* in Coñ Sutȟpt fač ꝑ Roƀm de Belesby Gilƀm de Colevił ꝛ Galfridũ le Seriaunt ȝvientes.

Eboꝝ ꝛ Linč ſſ *Roƀs de Ros* ř. ȝ. sex feodoꝝ mił fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Wiłm de Ros ꝛ Roƀm de Ros Milites et ꝑ sex ȝvientes.

Buk ſſ *Martinus de Karroñ* ř. ȝ. uni⁹ feodi mił in *Schirentoñ* fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Simõem de Grey ȝvientes. (☞ 17.)

Northumbř ſſ *Alex' de Bradeford* ř. ȝ. uni⁹ ȝvientis cum uno equo.

Norff ſſ *Maria de Nevił* ř. ȝ. dimidii feodi mił de hereditate *Rači filii Ranulphi* fris sui in *Houtoñ* fač ꝑ Galfrm Pycot ȝvientem.

Westmer ſſ *Roƀs de Leyburñ* ř. ȝ. duoꝝ feoď mił ꝛ dim ꝑ hereditate *Idonee* ux ej⁹ fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Thoñ de Corweñ Mił ꝛ Roƀm de Kirkeby ȝvientem.

Esseх ſſ Roƀs de Brus Comes de Karry ꝛ Ričs frał ejus ř. ȝ. uni⁹ feodi mił in *Writele* ꝛ *Hatfeld* ꝑ *Roƀto* pre eoꝝdem fač ꝑ ipos duos Mił.

Norhumb Stafford ſſ *Roƀs de Somvił* ř. ȝ. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mił de hereď *Isabelle* ux ejus de *Baronia* de *Merlay* ꝛ ȝviciũ quarte ptis uni⁹ feodi mił de hereditate ꝑpria in *Allerwas* fač ꝑ *se ipm* Militē ꝛ Joñem fił Wiłi Joñem de Orreby ꝛ Thoñ de Somvił ȝvientes.

Proffrum fcm apud Rothelañ die *Mcuř ꝓxia post festum Beati Petri ad vinc̃la* anno eodem. *5 Aug.* 1282.

Buk ſſ *Roƀs Mauncel* ř. ȝ. unius ȝvientis cũ uno equo discoopto aketoñ hauberioñ capello ferreo ꝛ lancea fač ꝑ *se ipm.*

Wilt ſſ *Ričs Danesy* ř. ȝ. quarte ptis uni⁹ feodi mił fač ꝑ *se ipm.* Ita qđ si plus debeat ⸗ plus ꝛč. quia de novo venit ad terram ꝛ non constitit ei de q'ntitate ȝvicii.

Suff ſſ *Joñes le Mareschal* ř. ȝ. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mił fač ꝑ *se ipm* ꝛ Roƀm de Sevauuz Mił. Et memoď qđ Alanus Plokenet tenet mañiũ de *Haselberg'* in Coñ Somš ꝑ quo idem Alan⁹ face debet ȝviciũ uni⁹ feodi mił quod idē Joñes face consuevit.

Oxoñ ſſ *Hugo de Plessetis* infirm⁹ ř. ȝ. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mił + fač ꝑ Henřm de Kedelingtoñ Stepȟm de Dymmok Joñem de Dymmok ꝛ Thomam de Hogonartoñ ȝvientes.

Berk ſſ *Henř Huse* infirm⁹ ř. ȝ. decime ptis uni⁹ feodi mił ꝑ quo finem fecit.

Oxoñ ſſ *Osƀtus Giffard* ř. ȝ. dimidii feodi mił ꝑ Joñem Pyron. Et ℞ concessit ei spaciũ xv. dierũ accedendi. Et inm nō ponatur in defaltam.

(☞ 17.) Lanc' ſ *Joñes de Lenh'm* r. s. octave ptis uni° feodi mit fac' p Joñem de Kyngestoñ & Joñem de Segre svientes.

Me^d Linc' ſ *Hugo de Beaumes* nescit q'ntum svicium debet, set cum sciv̄it patus est illud face.

Glouc' ſ *Ric's de la More* infirm° r. sviciū dimid feodi mit fac' p Steph'm de la More svientem.

Suff ſ *Rob's de Brumesleg'* r. sviciū scie ptis dimidii feodi mit in *Asset* fac' p *se ipm* Militem.

Buk ſ *Rad's Pipard* r. s. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit fac' &c. Set est cum Comite *Cornub'* de p̄cepto Reg'.

Eboꝝ ſ *Marmeduc° de Twenge* r. s. uni° feodi mit fac' p Marmeducū fit ej° Militem de gr̄a Reg'.

Linc' ſ *Joñes fit Phi* forestari° Reg' in ....ar̄ qui p p̄ceptū Ih morat' in ptibꝫ illis ut dic' r. sviciū quarte ptis uni° feodi mit in *Walth'm Bernoleby* & *Wache* fac' p Will'm Perot.

Noting' ſ *Thomas de Luvetot* clicus r. s. uni° feodi mit fac' p Will'm de Somvill & Joñem de Pykhal.

Memo^d qd *Phs Marmyon* facit svic' cū *Rog'o de Mortuo Mari* in ptibꝫ Montis Gomeri de lic' Ih. Et io non ponat' in def ppt absenc' suam apud Rothelanū.

ſ Will's de Pagham r. s. p *Rob'to de Aguilloñ* + existēte in ptibꝫ t'nsmar' svic' uni° feodi mit & uni° hōis peditis cū arcu & viginti & quinq; sagittis p manḋio de *Wattoñ*. Quod quidē sviciū Rex de gr̄a sua p absenciā ip̄ius Robi respc'uari facit usq; reditū ejusdem. Et mandet' ei qd cito accedat sviciū illud fc'urus.

Bed ſ *Petrus de la Stane* r. s. dimidii feodi mit fac' p Rob'm de Akeyngny svientem.

Glouc' ſ *Pet'nilla Vyuon* r. s. dimid feodi mit fac' p Will'm de Fermesh'm.

Dors ſ *Joñes de Maundevill* r. s. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit fac' p + *se ipm* & Leodegariū de Hansted svictes p duplex temp° videt p quater viginti dies de gr̄a Regis.

Suth̄p't ſ *Rob's Folyot* qui est viridari° in Nova Foresta r. s. uni° sviētis cum uno equo discoopto aketoñ hauberioñ cap̄llo ferreo & una lancea fac' p Rog'm filiū Ric̄i svientem.

Bed ſ *Almaricus de Lucy* r. s. dimidii feodi mit in *Lutoñ* fac' p *se ipm* Militem.

☞

Leyc' Glouc' ſ *Rad's de Crumwell* r. s. quarte ptis uni° feodi mit & dimid fac' p *se ipm* Militem. (☞ 17.)

Norff ſ *Hugo Pevel* infirm° r. s. uni° feodi mit & dimid fac' p Will'm de Manegreñ Joñem del Chastel & Hamonē de Patesl svientes.

Suff
ſ *Will's Graundyn* r. s. uni° serviētis cū uno equo discoopto aketoñ haubione cap̄llo ferreo & una lancea fac' p Rob'm de Meynil.

ſ *Joñes de Vallib'* r. s. uni° feodi mit in *Wysete* fac' p *se ipm* Militē in comitiva *Comitis Marescalli* de licencia Regis.

Wilte' ſ *Joñes de Bezill* r. s. quarte ptis uni° feodi mit fac' p *se ipm*, & venit *die Dñica p'xia ante festum Assumpc'ois Beate Virginis* & extūc computat' ei tempus de gr̄a Regis. 9 *Aug.* 1282.

Norh̄p't ſ *Laur de Prestoñ* Miles r. s. uni° svietis cum uno equo discoopto aketone lorica capello ferreo & una lancea fac' p Gilb'm de Prestoñ fr̄em ej°. Et venit *die Martis p'xia post festū Assumpc'ois Beate Marie*. Et extūc computat' ei temp°. Et remittit' defalta de gr̄a Reg' quia p'us fuat in obsequio suo in eadem expedic'oe Walł. 18 *Aug.* 1282.

Leyc' *Will's de Feraŕ* r. sviciū dimidii feodi mit fac' p *se ipm*. Ita qd si plus, plus. Et venit *die Lune p'xia post festū Assūpc'ois Beate Marie* & extūc computat' ei temp° & remittit' defalta de gr̄a Regis. 17 *Aug.* 1282.

Cant' Esse' ſ *Rad's Perot* r. s. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit fac' p *se ipm* Reginaldū Perot & Rob'm de Covyntoñ svietes. Et venit *die Mr'tis p'xima post festum Assūpc'ois B'e Marie* & extūc computat' ei temp° & remittit' defalta de gr̄a Reg'. 18 *Aug.* 1282.

Buk ſ *Ric's fit Joñis* r. s. uni° feodi mit fac' p *se ipm* in comitiva Comitis *Glouc'* de lic' Reg'.

Here' Leyc' ſ *Teobaldus de Verdun* r. s. duoꝝ feodoꝝ mit & dimid p terra sua in *March* & uni° feodi mit p terra sua in *Angt* fac' p *se ipm* & Nich'm de Verdun & Rob'm de Stapultoñ Milites & Will'm de Syntoñ svientem.

Suff ſ *Joñes de Bosco* r. s. dimidii feodi mit fac' p Joñem de Wadecote svientem in comitiva Comitis *Glouc'*.

Suth̄p't ſ *Joñes de Sco Joñe* r. s. triū feodoꝝ mit fac' p *se ipm* & Will'm Paynel & Thomā fr̄em ej° Mit in comitiva comitis *Glouc'*.

Bed. ſ *Joña de Aubeny* r. s. dimidii feodi mit fac' p Radm filiū Ric' svientem.

☞

(☞ 17.) Norff ¶ *Joħes Lovel* infirm⁹ r̃. s̃. uni⁹ feodi mił fac̃ ꝑ Petrū de Sideh^a^m ⁊ Galfr̃m Gundy s̃viētes.

Leyc̃ ¶ *Joħes de Friseby* ⁊ *Nicħs de Lutterworth* r̃. s̃. uni⁹ nuncii deferentis litt̃as ℞ ad voluntatē suam ꝑ quad . . . . ꝑ hereditate que fuit *Roƀti filii David̃* de *Sheftintoñ* ⁊ recedunt de licencia Regꝭ.

Norff ⁊ Cant̃ ¶ *Joħes de Camays* r̃. s̃. uni⁹ feodi mił ⁊ dimid̃ fac̃ ꝑ Joħem de Tracy Militē ⁊ . . . . de Kelsale s̃vientē *die Lune ꝑxīa post Octabas Assumpc̃ōis Beate Marie.* Et extūc computat^r^ ei tempus . . . . . .

24 *Aug.* 1282.

Rotulus Marescalcie de anno regni Regis Edwardi fił Regis Henr̃ decimo. x°.

---

(18.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 1.

D *Rog̃o Ex^a^neo* constitut̃ capitañ in ꝑtib; *Albi Monast̃ii* ⁊c̃.

℞ Militib; ⁊ om̄ib; aliis fidelib; suis in munic̃oib; ꝑciū *Albi Monast̃ii Osewaldestr̃* ⁊ *Montis Gomeri* ɔmorantib; salt̃m. Sup eo qđ vos *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* nup defuncto dū fuit capitaneus munic̃onum nr̃aꝝ in ꝑtib; p̃dc̃is in hiis que voƀ injūxit ex ꝑte nr̃a diligent̃ intendistis ⁊ firmit̃ adhesistis ⁊ ɔt^a^ Walenses inimicos nr̃os virilit̃ ⁊ strenue vos ħuistis ⁊ g^a^tes voƀ referim⁹ valde magnas ⁊ tantā fidelitatē vr̃am ɔgruis tempib; nullaten⁹ volum⁹ oblivisci: cet̃um quia de fidelitate ⁊ diligencia di. ⁊ fi. nr̃i *Rog̃i Ext^a^nei* fiduciā g̃entes specialē eundē *Rog̃m* jam ɔstituim⁹ capitañ municionū nr̃aꝝ in ꝑtib; sup^a^dc̃is: voƀ om̄ib; ⁊ sing̃lis mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilectione quib; noƀ tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qđ eidē *Rog̃o Ext^a^neo* tanq^a^ capitaneo municionū p̃dc̃aꝝ sitis intendentes respond̃ ɔsulentes ⁊ auxiliantes in om̄ib; que ad munic̃ões illas ꝑtinēt ꝑut idē *Rog̃s* voƀ scire fac̃ ⁊ ea ⁊ mod̃ om̄ib; facietis ⁊ expleatis ⁊ que voƀ dicet ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. q^a^ diu noƀ placu̇it dur̃. T. ℞ apud Dynbegħ *xxx. die Oct̃.*

(☞ 18.) 30 *Oct.* 1282.

¶ Et mand̃ est Vic̃^bz^ Militib; ⁊ toti ɔitati cōitatuū *Sallop̃ Staff' Wygorñ H'ef'* ⁊ *Glouc̃* ad quos ⁊c̃. qđ eidē *Rog̃o Ext^a^neo* tanq^a^ capitañ ⁊c̃. intēdētes sint ⁊c̃.

¶ It̃ mand̃ est ꝑ br̃ia clausa *Petro Corbet Griffino fil' Wenūwen Fulcōi filio Warini Joħi Ext^a^neo Roƀo de Mortuo Mari Grimƀ Pauncefot Bogōi de Knouiłł Regiñ fil' Pet^i^* ⁊ *Rad̃o de Thony* qđ p̃fato *Rog̃o Ext^a^neo* tanq^a^ capitañ ℞ munic̃onū p̃dc̃aꝝ sint intendentes ⁊c̃. ⁊ cū equis ⁊ armis assistentes in om̄ib; que ad munic̃ones illas ꝑtinēt ⁊ ꝑut idem *Rog̃s* eis scire fac̃ ex ꝑte ℞. Et ita virilit̃ ⁊ potent̃ ɔt^a^ Walenses inimicos ℞ impugnandos ip̃os ħeant amore ℞ ⁊ qđ ex ɔtinuac̃oe fc̃i sui ℞ ip̃os m̃ito ɔmendare debeat ⁊ ten̄i forti⁹ ad mun̄a gr̃aꝝ. T. ut s^a^.

¶ It̃ mand̃ est *Leonio* filio *Leonii* qđ p̃fato *Rog̃o Ext^a^neo* tanq^a^ capitaneo ⁊c̃. in pecunia liƀanda ⁊ in aliis sit intendens ⁊c̃. put p̃fato *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* fuit ⁊ dū idem *Rog̃us* fuit capitañ in ꝑtib; sup^a^dc̃is quousq; aliud a ℞ inde ħu̇it in mandatis. T. ut s^a^ ⁊ est lr̃a patens.

11 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1282.
20 *Nov.* 1283.

# Anno xi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.*

P̄ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Olivēlo de Dynehamm* salt̄m. Sup auxilio p̄ vos ⁊ hōies vr̄os hacten⁹ cont⁸ Walenses inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̄os nob laudabiliē impenso ⁊ ulc̄ius impendendo ꝛ vob tanto majores g⁸tes referim⁹ ꝛ q⁹nto fidelius ⁊ diligenci⁹ p̄missa novim⁹ vos fecisse. Cet̄um quia ad malicīā dc̄oꝝ Walensiū rep̄mendā p̄sencia vr̄a in ptib⁹ Westwall nob necessaria est
+ dieb⁹ ꝛ vob mandam⁹ rogantes in fide ⁊ homagio ac dilecc̄one quib⁹ nob tenemini ꝛ firmiē injūgentes ꝛ qd̄ cū equis ⁊ armis ad dc̄as ptes Westwall q⁸mcici⁹ potitis accedatis ꝛ vel saltem aliquos de hōib⁹ vr̄is equitib⁹ cū equis cooptis ibidē mittatis put ad honorē vr̄m ⁊ cōmodū nr̄m magis viditis expedire. Ita qd̄ vos vt hujusmōi hōies vr̄i sitis in ptib⁹ iſt apd Ker-
merdyn cum dilc̄o avunc̄lo ⁊ fideli nr̄o Will̄mo de Valenc̄
6 *Dec.* 1282. 11 *Ed. I.* *in instanti festo Sc̄i Nicḥi* vt in octab̄ festi illius ad ultimū ꝛ pati exinde p̄ficisci cum ip̄o ad vadia nr̄a in expedic̄oem nr̄am cont⁸ dc̄os Walenses inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̄os ꝛ ⁊ ad ea faciend̄ que idem avuncis nr̄ vob aut dc̄is hōib⁹ vr̄is injūget ex p̄te nr̄a. Et hoc sicut de fidelitate vr̄a ofidim⁹ fillo modo
12 *Nov.* 1282. 10 *Ed. I.* omittatis. T. P̄ apud Rotheł *xii. die Novembr̄.*

Eodem modo mand̄ est om̄ib⁹ subscriptis

- *Hugoñ de Curteney.*
- *Galfr̄o de Canvill̄.*
- *Will̄o Martin.*
- *Will̄o de Chamb̄noñ.*
- *Maugl̄o de Sc̄o Albino.*
- *Will̄o la Suche.*
- *Rogl̄o la Suche.*
- *Will̄o de Punchardoñ.*
- *Henr̄ de Ralegh.*
- *Rob̄o le Daneys.*
- + *Warino de la Stone.*
- *Rob̄o de Dinham.*
- *Thom̄ de M⁽ᵗ⁾toñ.*
- + *Ric̄o de Lomene.*
- *Hugoñ de Ralegh.*
- *Mich̄i Trenchard.*
- *Joh̄i de Ashelegh.*
- *Henr̄ Tracy.*
- *Ric̄o de Clifford.*
- *Rogl̄o Beaupel.*
- *Nich̄o de Mōte Forti.*
- *Briano de Gouiz.*
- *Walt̄o de la Linde.*
- *Thom̄ de Sc̄o Vigore.*
- + *Ric̄o de Greinuill.*
- *Joh̄i de Cormails.*
- *Simoñ de Mōte Acuto.*
- *Rob̄o de Wottoñ.*
- + *Will̄o de Pentoñ.*
- *Andr̄ Wak'.* (1.)
- *Joh̄i de Withefeud.*
- *Joh̄i de Briwes.*
- + *Rob̄o de Panes.*
- *Will̄o Trevet.*
- *Rob̄o Marmioñ.*
- *P̄ho de Wyk.*
- *Hugoñ Poinz.*
- *Henr̄ de Urtiaco.*

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* (2.)

REX Vic̄ *Will̄* salt̄m. Quia ad reprimendam malicīā Walensiū inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebelliū nr̄oꝝ auxiliis fideliū nr̄oꝝ de Coñ tuo indigem⁹ ad p̄sens p̄ quod quibusdam de fidelib⁹ iſt scribim⁹ qd̄ cū equis ⁊ armis eant vt de hom̄ib⁹ suis equitib⁹ cū equis cooptis p̄ se mittant usq; Kermdin. Ita qd̄ sint ibi *in instanti festo Sc̄i Nicḥi* vt c̄ito post videl⁹ 6 *Dec.* 1282. 11 *Ed. I.*
*inf⁸ octab̄ ejusdē festi* ad ultimū ꝛ tibi p̄cipim⁹ qd̄ sicut dampnū tuū ⁊ reꝝ tuaꝝ vitare volūis statim visis l̄r̄is istis eligi fac̄ p̄ter p̄dc̄os Milites quib⁹ scribim⁹ ꝛ decē de p̄bioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ Militib⁹ ad arma toci⁹ Balſie tue ⁊ eos ex p̄te nr̄a efficaciē moneas ꝛ ⁊ mod̄ om̄ib⁹ quib⁹ meli⁹ scivis ⁊ p̄ōis eos inducas ꝛ qd̄ cit⁸ dc̄m festū cū equis ⁊ armis eant vt aliq⁸s de hōib⁹ suis p̄ se mittant s̄r cū equis ⁊ armis usq; Kermdin. Ita qd̄ de Coñ tuo h̄eas decē equos cooptos qui ad vadia nr̄a exinde possunt p̄ficisci cū dilc̄o avunc̄lo nr̄o Will̄o de Valenc̄ cont⁸ dc̄os Walleñ inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̄os ⁊ ad faciend̄ ea que idē avuncis nr̄ eis injunget ex p̄te nr̄a. Et ita te h̄eas in hoc mand̄ nr̄o exequendo qd̄ diligenciā tuā debeam⁹ cōmendare. Et scias qd̄ si negligens vt remissus f̄ūis in hac p̄te nos ad te tam g⁸vil̄ capiem⁹ qd̄ ex hoc tuo p̄petuo sencies te g⁸vatū. T. ut sup⁸ (apud Rotheł *xii. die Novembr̄.*) +
12 *Nov.* 1282. 10 *Ed. I.*

℔ Eodē modo mand̄ est Vic̄ *Devoñ.*

℔ Et cons̄ l̄re dirigunt⁹ Vic̄ *Som̄s̄* ⁊ *Dors̄* set cū hac claus̄. Et quia datū est nob intelligi qd̄ tu ꝛ senes ⁊ debiles hacten⁹ distrinxisti ad eundū in s̄viciū nr̄m in Wall ⁊ fortib⁹ ⁊ potentib⁹ ad arma p̄ mun̄ib⁹ pepcisti ꝛ tibi p̄cipim⁹ qd̄ sicut exheredac̄oem tuā vitare volūis ab huj⁹modi f̄cis de cet̄o desistas ⁊ mand̄ nr̄a taliē exequaris qd̄ te indempnē valeas cōservare. T. ut sup⁸.

(3.) *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.*

D hominib3 peditib3 eli3.

REX Baſſis *suis* de *Irchenefeud* ſalt'm. Cum mittam⁹ ad ptes v'as & ad alias ptes March' Wall' di. & fi. n'm *Hug de Turberville* ad eligend in eisd ptib3 v'is centū homies de forč'orib3 & potenč'orib3 hom'ib3 ad arma de ptib3 ill' una cū constab eo3 ducend ad ex̄citū n'm Wall' put ei injūxim⁹ ſ' vob mand⁹ in fide & dilecč'oe quib3 nob teneñi, firmiſ injungentes, qd sitis in ppriis psonis v'is ap̄d Hereford *die Ven̄is px'a ante instans festū Nat' Dñi* ad pvidend de č'tis dieb3 & locis ad quos venire facietis coram eo, tot & tales homies de baſſis v'is p̄dč'is de quib3 dč'i centū hōies pedites fortes & potētes ad arma, ducendi ad nos una cū constab eo3, eligi possint, sicut p̄dč'm est, & ad audiend & faciend ul'ius ea q̄ idem *Hug* in hac pte vob dicet ex pte n'ra. Mandam⁹ insup vob qd ad dies & loca p ip'm *Hug* pvidenda venire fač coram eo tot & tales homies fortes & potentes ad arma de quib3 dč'os centū homies pedites cū constab eo3 eligę possit & ad nos duče sicut sibi p nos est injunctū. Et hoc sicut g^ave dampnū v'm vitare vol'litis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ut sup^a [ap̄d Rothelañ *xxiv. die Nov'.*]

18 *Dec.* 1282.

24 *Nov.* 1282.

ſ Cons l're dirigunt'

ſ Baſſis *Edmundi f'ris* ℞ de ptib3 de *Monemue* & aliis de ptib3 *Marchie Wall'.*

ſ Baſſis Comitis *Hereford* & *Rogli de Clifford* de *Ardele; Lenhale* & *Kynton.*

ſ Baſſis *Witti de Valenč* de *Went.*

ſ Baſſis *Reginaldi fit Petri.*

ſ Baſſis *Galf'ri de Genevill* & *Theobaldi de Verdun* de *Ewyas.*

ſ Priori de *Leministeř* & baſſis suis *Marchie Wall'.*

ſ *Grimbaldo Pauncefot* custodi foreste de *Dene.*

ſ Vič *Hereford.*

(4.) *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 4.

D hominib3 peditib3 eli3.

℞ om̄ib3 Baſſis & fidel' suis de Comi^bz *Not'* & *Derb* ad quos &c. salt'm. Cum mittam⁹ dilč'm & fidelem n'm *Will'm Wyther* ad Com̄ p̄dč'os ad eligend in eis tam infra lib'tates q^am ext^a trescentos homies pedites de potencioribz & apcioribz ad arma & ad ducend ad nos homies illos put ei injūximus ſ' Vob mandamus qd eidem *Will'o* cum ea oc^ciōe venlit ad Com̄ p̄dč'os eidem ad dč'os homies eligend ut predč'm est, sitis consulentes & auxiliantes intendētes & respondentes put idem *Will's* vob scire faciet ex pte n'ra. Et hoc sicut cōmodū & honorē n'm diligitis & de fidelitate v'a confidim⁹ nullaten⁹ omittatis. In c⁹ &c. duř usq; ad festū Epiph'ie Dñi px'o futuř. T. ℞ ap̄d Rothel' v^o *die Dec'.*

6 *Dec.* 1282.

(5.) ſ Cons lit'as l't *Galfridus de Langet* Baſſis &c. de Com̄ *Lanč* de ducētis hōib3 peditib3 potencioribz &c. eligend &c. In cuj⁹ &c. duř ut sup^a. T. ut s^a.

REX om̄ib3 Baſſis & fi. suis de Com̄ *Hereford* & de ptib3 *Marchie Wall'* adjacentib3 ad quos &c. salt'm. Cum mittam⁹ dilč'm & fi. n'm *Hug de Turberv'll* ad ptes p̄dč'as & ad alias ptes *Marchie Wall'* ad eligend in ptib3 ill' hōies pedites, videl't de p'ris *Edmundi f'ris n'ri* k'mi ibidem ducentos homies, de ptib3 de *Went* trescentos homies, de p'ris dilč'i & fideł n'ri *Regiñ fit Petri* ducentos homies, de partib3 de *Ewyas* centū homies, de partib3 Foreste de *Dene* centū homies, de partib3 de *Urchenfeud* centū homies, de cōitate Comitat⁹ *Hereford* ducentos homies, de partib3 de *Ardeleyes Lenhales* & *Kyntoñ* centū homies, de terris Prioris de *Leminist'r* centū homies, de forč'oribz & potenč'oribz & apč'oribz homib3 ad arma de sing'lis parciū p̄dč'a3 ducend ad ex̄citū n'm Wall' put ei injunxim⁹ ſ' Vob mandam⁹ in fide & dilecč'oe quib3 nob tenemini firmiſ injungentes, qd eidem *Hug* cū ad ptes illas ea oc^acone venlit, ad p̄missa faciend & expediend sitis cōsulentes & auxiliantes intendentes & respondentes put ip'e scire fač ex pte n'ra. Et hoc sicut cōmodū & honorem n'm diligitis & de fidelitate v'a cōfidim⁹ nullaten⁹ omittatis. In cuj⁹ &c. duř usq; ad festū Pur Bē Marie px'o futuř. T. ut s^a.

(6.) Adhuc de peditib3 eli3 & usq; Regē ducend.

ſ Cum Rex mittat dilč'm & fi. suū *Ričm de Bosco* ad Com̄ *Staff'* & *Salop* ad eligend in eis tam infra lib'tates q^am ext^a mille homies pedites de potenč'oribz & apč'oribz ad arma & ad ducend ad Regē homies illos put Rex ei injunxit ſ' Mand est om̄ib3 Baſſis & fidelib3 ℞ de Com̄ p̄dč'is qd eidem *Ričo* cū ea oc^acone venlit ad Com̄ p̄dč'os, eidē ad homies illos eligend ut p̄dč'm est sint cōsulentes & auxiliantes intendentes & respondentes put idē *Ričs* eis scire fač ex pte ℞. Et hoc sicut cōmodū & honorem ℞ diligūt & de fidelitate sua ℞ cōfidit nullaten⁹ omittant. In cuj⁹ &c. duř ut sup'. T. ut sup^a.

ſ Et mand est Vič Com̄ p̄dč'o3 qd ad č'os dies & loca quos idem *Ričs* eis scire fač, venire fač coram eo om̄es homies fortes & potentes ad arma de utroq; Com̄ p̄dč'o3 ut ex eis dč'os mille homies eligę possit & eos ad ℞ duče put ei est injunctū. T. ut sup^a.

(8.) *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.*

D ex̄citu sum.

℞ dilč'o & fideli suo *Rogło le Bigot* Comiti *Norff'* & Mareschallo Angł salt'm. Quia quidam Walenses in malicia & rebellione sua adhuc ut prius p̄durantes homicidia dep̄dač'ones & alia dampna g^avia nob & fidelib3 regni n'ri cont^a pacem n'ram de die in diem ppet^are nō desinūt, p quod nos cū adjutorio Dei & v'o ac alio3 fideliū n'ro3 cont' Walenses illos ad maliciam & rebellionē eo3 potenſ reprimendā psonaliſ pficisci pponim⁹ Dño concedente ſ' Vos in fide & dilecč'one quib3 nob tenemini affč'uose requirim⁹ & rogam⁹ mandantes q^atin⁹ cū equis & armis & decenti apparatu ad nos veniatis. Ita qd psonaliſ sitis ad nos ap̄d Montē Gomeri *in quindena Pasch px'o futura* ad ultimū parati ad pficiscendū nobiscum cont^a Walenses sup^a dč'os. Et hoc sicut nos & honorem & cōmodū n'm & v'm ac pacem & t'nquillitatem n'ram & v'am ac regni n'ri diligitis & sicut de vob sp̄aliſ cōfidim⁹ nullo modo omittatis. T. ℞ apud Aberconeweye in Snaudon *xiiii. die Marcii.*

2 *May* 1283.

14 *March* 1283.

(☞ 8.) Sub eadem forma mand est oĩib3 subscriptis.

. ☙ *Edmundo* fri Regꝭ Comiti *Lancastr'.*
. ☙ *Joh̃i de Warenn̄* Comiti *Surr'* ⁊ *Sussex'.*
. ☙ *Gilb̃o de Clare* Comiti *Glouc'* ⁊ *Hertford.*
. ☙ *Henr' de Lacy* Comiti *Lincoln̄.*
. ☙ *Humfr̃o de Boun* Comiti *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'.*
. ☙ *Witt̃o de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr'.*
. ☙ *Rob̃to de Ver* Comiti *Oxon̄.*
. ☙ *Gilb̃o de Umfranvill* Comiti de *Anegos.*

. ☙ *Ade le Despenser.*
. ☙ *Petro de Gousel.*
. ☙ *Reginaldo de Grey.*
. ☙ *Gilb̃o de Gaunt.*
. ☙ *Nich̃o de Segrave.*
. ☙ *Math̃o de Lovayn.*
. ☙ *Joh̃i de la Mare.*
. ☙ *Henr' Huse.*
. ☙ *Rogꝭo de Lancastr'.*
. . ☙ *Nich̃o de Meynill.*
. . *Rob̃o de Tatesal'.*
. . *Ric̃o de Grey.*
. . *Rob̃to de Brus* Dño *Anand.*
. . *Galfr̃o de Nevill.*
. . *Joh̃i de Stayngreve.*
. . *Rad̃o de Tony.*
. . *Waldꝭo de Wygetoñ.*
. . *Rob̃o fit Waldꝭi* de *Daventre.*
. . *Rogꝭo la Suche.*
. . *Rob̃o fit Rogꝭi.*
. . *Joh̃i de Wauton.*
. . *Normanno de Arcy.*
. . *Joh̃i de Sc̃o Joh̃e.*
. . *Witt̃o de Vescy.*
. . *Thom̃ de Berkelee.*
. . *Rogꝭo de Colevill* de *Beghm.*
. . *Almarico de Sc̃o Amando.*
. . *Galfr̃o de Lucy.*
. . *Joh̃i fit Rogꝭi de Sc̃o Joh̃e.*
. . *Nich̃o de Crioyl.*
. . *Gilb̃o Peche.*
. . *Joh̃i de Boun* de *Sussex'.*
. . *Joh̃i de Wahull.*
. . *Phi̇o de Kyme.*
. . *Joh̃i de Balliolo.*
. . *Rogꝭo de Moubray.*
. . *Hugoni le Despenser.*
. . *Rad̃o Pipard.*
. . *Rob̃o de Evꝭingham.*
. . *Joh̃i de Sullye.*
. . *Ade de Bavent.*
. . *Alex' de Balliolo* de *Chilhm.*
. . *Witt̃o fit Warini* de *Monte Caniso.*
. . *Witt̃o de Monte Caniso* de *Edwardestoñ.*

(☞ 8.)
. . *Ric̃o fit Joh̃is.*
. . *Rad̃o de Crumwell.*
. . *Joh̃i Giffard* de *Brumeffeud.*
. . *Joh̃i de Breus.*
. . *Ric̃o de Breus.*
. . *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
. . *Rob̃o de Ros.*
. . *Joh̃i de Eyvil.*
. . *Witt̃o Bardolf.*
. . *Thom̃ de Furnival.*
. . *Witt̃o de Huntingfeud.*
. . *Rad̃o Basset* de *Welledoñ.*
. . *Joh̃i de Bosco.*
. . *Rad̃o Basset de Draytoñ.*
. . *Theobaldo de Verdun.*
. . *Marmaduco de Tweng'.*
. . *Witt̃o de Ros.*
. . *Witt̃o de Say.*
. . *Osb̃to Giffard.*
. . *Rad̃o Pyrot.*
. . *Rogꝭo de Somꝭy.*
. . *Waldꝭo de Faucumberge.*
. . *Joh̃i de Bella Aqua.*
. . *Thom̃ fit Witti* de *Creystok'.*
. . *Joh̃i de Vallib3.*
. . *Thom̃ de Moletoñ.*
. . *Rob̃o de Grey.*
. . *Regin̄ de Argenteyn.*
. . *Witt̃o de Ferrar'.*
. . *Gerardo de Insula.*
. . *Rogꝭo de Leyburn̄.*
. . *Joh̃i de Acton.*
. . *Rad̃o de Bello Cãpo* de *Etoñ.*

(9.) Adhuc de exercitu sum̃.

☙ Rꝭ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo *Joh̃i de Bello Campo* salt̃m. Quia quidam Walenses in malicia ⁊ rebellione sua adhuc ut prius pdurantes homicidia depdac̃oes ⁊ alia dãpna gve via nob ⁊ fidelib3 regni nr̃i contª pacem nr̃am de die in diem ppetre nõ desinunt, ppꝭ quod nos cũ fidelib3 nr̃is *in quindena Pasch̃ pxio futur̃* contª Walenses illos ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionẽ eoꝝ potenꝭ reprimendam psonaliꝭ pficisci pponimꝰ, Dño concedente: vos in fide ⁊ dilec̃c̃oe quib3 nob tenemini affc̃uose requirimꝰ ⁊ rogamꝰ mandantes quatinꝰ cũ equis ⁊ armis ⁊ decenti apparatu ad ptes de Kermdyn accedatis, Ita qd psonaliꝭ sitis ibidem *in quindena pdc̃a* parati a pficiscend cũ dilc̃o avunc̃lo ⁊ fideli nr̃o Witt̃o de Valenc̃ Capitaneo nr̃o parciũ illaꝝ ⁊ cũ aliis fidelib3 nr̃is quib3 hoc idem mandavimꝰ contª Walenses supªdc̃os. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem ⁊ cõmodũ nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m ac pacem ⁊ tranquillitatem nr̃am ⁊ vr̃am ac regni nr̃i diligitis ⁊ sicut de vob spaliꝭ cõfidimꝰ nullo modo omittatis. T. Rꝭ apud Aberconeweye in Snaudon *xiiii. die Marcii.* 14 *March* 1283.

(☞)

(☞ 9.) Sub eadem forma mand est oīib3 subscriptis

- ☙ *Alano Plukenet.*
- ☙ *Hugoni Poynz.*
- ☙ *Joh̄i de Cogañ.*
- ☙ *Rad̄o de Albiniaco.*
- ☙ *Patricio de Cadurcis.*
- ☙ *Henr̄ de Urtiaco.*
- ☙ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
- ☙ *Olivero Dynaunt.*
- ☙ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- ☙ *Witto Martyn.*
- ☙ *Witto de Breuś.*
- ☙ *Malg̃o de Sco Albino.*
- ☙ *Nicho de Monteforte.*
- ☙ *Pho de Albiniaco.*

☙ Et mand est *Witto de Valenc̄* qđ sit ap̄d Kermdyn in *quindena p̄dca* parat⁹ exinde pficisci cum aliis fidelib3 ℞ quib3 ℞ hoc idē mandavit ꝟsus partes de Meronyđ ⁊c̄.

Eodem modo mand est *Rob̄to Tibotot.*

Sub eadē forma mand est subscriptis qđ sint ap̄d Montē Gomery in quindena p̄dca pati ad pficiscend cū ℞ ⁊c̄.

☙ *Rog̃o Extⁿneo.*

- *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Nicho* Baroni de *Stafford.*
- *Andr̄ de Estleye.*
- *Simoni Basset.*
- *Griffino fit Wenunwenñ.*
- *Petro Corbet.*
- *Joh̄i Extⁿneo.*
- *Rob̄o de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Witto le Botiler* de *Wemme.*
- *Fulconi fit Warini.*

---

(10.) *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.*

℞ Vic̄ *Salop̄* ⁊ *Staff'* saltm. Quia nos ⁊ Comites ⁊ Barones ac alii homies nr̄i ad arma erim⁹ apud Montem Gom̃um *in quindena Pasch̄ px̄imo futur̄* Dño concedente pati eadem 2 *May* 1283. die pficisci psonal̄ ad partes de Meronyth ad expugnand Walenses rebelles nr̄os: tibi p̄cipim⁹ firmit̄ injungentes, qđ in singl̄is Burgis ⁊ vill̄ mcatoriis ac alibi p totam ball̄iam tuam publice p̄clamari fac̄ ex pte nr̄a qđ oīes mcatores ⁊ alii quecumq; gen̄a victualiū ħentes, tūc sint apud Montem Gomerū cū eisdē victualib3 ad vendend ea ibidem sc̄dm qđ sibi magℓ viderint expedir̄. Et si forte aliqui de ball̄ia tua id fac̄e contempserint, tūc nos inde reddas cerc̄ores. Et sis ibidem psonal̄ ad c̄c'orand nos q'lit̄ hoc mandatū nr̄m fūis execut⁹. Et hoc nullo modo omittas. T. ℞ apud Aberconowey 21 *March* 1283. *xxi. die Marcii.*

Cons̄ l̄re dirigunt' Vicecomitib3 *Glouc̄ Hereford̄ Not̄ Derb̄ Warr̄ Leic̄* ⁊ *Wygorn̄.* T. ut sup⁸.

It̄ mand est *Rog̃o Extⁿneo* vł Ball̄is suis de *Ellesm̃le* qđ (11.) cū ℞ mittat ad eligend hōies pedites de forcioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ pciū illaꝫ ducend ad ℞ usq; Montē Gom̃i put ℞ ei injūxit viva voce, qđ eidem Ric̄o ad hoc faciend diligenť assistant ⁊ credant ⁊ ea faciant que eis injunget ex pte ℞. T. ut sup⁸. D peditib3 eligend.

Eodē modo mand est *Bogoni de Knovitt*

Eodē modo mand est *Joh̄i Extⁿneo* vł Ball̄is suis de *Knokyne.*

Eodē modo mand est Ball̄is Epi *Hereford̄* de *Ledebir̄ North̄.* } T. ut sup⁸.

Eodem modo mand est *Fulcon̄ fit Warini* vł Ball̄ suis de *Witintoñ.*

It̄ mand est Ball̄is ⁊ p̄bis hōib3 de *Monte Gom̃i* qđ cū ℞ *mittat* ad p̄tes illas p̄dc̄m *Ric̄m* ad p̄vidend de bladꝫ ⁊ aliis victualib3 ac cariag̃ eoꝝdē usq; Mōtem Gom̃i, qđ eidē Ric̄o credāt ⁊ assistāt ⁊ ea fac̄ q̄ eis injunget ex pte ℞ ⁊c̄. T. ut sup⁸.

℣ Eodē modo mand est Ball̄ ⁊ p̄bis hōib3 *de Ludelawe* ⁊ Priori de *Leminister* ⁊c̄. T. ut sup⁸.

℞ Vic̄ *Salop̄* ⁊ *Staff'* ⁊ oīib3 Ball̄is Civib3 Burg̃ (12.) M̃catoribꝫ Ministris Forestar̄ Custodib3 manℓioꝫ Firmar̄ ac P̃c'atoribꝫ ⁊ aliis fidelib3 suis de Com̃ *Salop̄* ⁊ *Staff'* ⁊ de p̄tib3 adjacentib3 tam infra lib̄tates q⁸m ext⁸ ad quos ⁊c̄. saltm. De fidelit̄ ⁊ diligenc̄ *Ric̄i de Bosco* Milit̄ nr̄i fiducia ℊentes specialē, mittim⁹ ip̄m ad p̄tes v̄ras ad p̄vidend de duob3 milib3 ⁊ q'ngentis hōib3 peditib3 p elecc̄oem ⁊ ad ducend ip̄os ad nos usq; Montē Gom̃i, ita qđ sint ibidē *in quindena Pasch̄ p'x'o fut'a* ad ultimū pati 2 *May* 1283. nob̄cū pficisci psonal̄ ad p̄tes de Meronith ot⁸ Wallenses rebelles nr̄os ⁊ insup ad p̄vidend de bladis victualib3 ⁊ cariag̃ eoꝝdē usq; Montē Gom̃i put eidem Ric̄o pleni⁹ injūxim⁹ viva voce. Et ido vob mandam⁹ qđ eidē Ric̄o vł ej⁹ substituto seu ꝑbstitutis in p̄missis sitis intend respondētes ꝺsulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put ip̄e vob dicet injūget ⁊ scire fac̄ ex pte nr̄a ac eciā ip̄i ad p̄missa facienda p̄curanda ⁊ p̄vidend diligenť assistatis. Ita qđ vos p loco ⁊ t̄pre m̃lito ħre debeam⁹ recōmendatos. T. ℞ apud Aberconewey in Snaudoñ *xxi. die Marc̄.* 21 *March* 1283. D peditib3 p̄vidend.

℣ REX Ball̄is *Edmundi* fr̄is sui de *Monemuwe* ⁊ de *Trib3* (13.) *Castris* saltm. Cum mittam⁹ ad p̄tes v̄ras ⁊ ad alias p̄tes Marc̄h Wall̄ dilc̄os ⁊ fid nr̄os *Hug̃ de Turbervitt* ⁊ *Grimbald̄* *Pauncefot* ad eligend in eisdē p̄tib3 homies pedites de potenc̄oribꝫ ⁊ forc̄oribꝫ hom̃ib3 ad arma de p̄tib3 itt ducend ad nos usq; Montē Gom̃y put eis injūxim⁹ pleni⁹ viva voce: Vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̄oe quib3 nob tenemini, firmit̄ injungentes, qđ sitis in pp'is p̄sonis v̄ris *die Dñica in festo Sc̄i* 4 *April* 1283. *Ambr̄os p'x'o fut'o* cor̄ p̄dc̄is *Hug̃* ⁊ *Grimbaldo*, vł eoꝝ altero apud Hereford̄ ad p̄vidend de certis dieb3 ⁊ locis ad quos venire facietis coram ip̄is vł eoꝝ altero, tot ⁊ tales de ball̄is v̄ris de quib3 trescenti hōies pedites. ducendi ad nos eligi possint sicut p̄dc̄m est, ⁊ ad audiend ⁊ faciend ulterius ea que iidem *Hugo* ⁊ *Grimbaldus* vł eoꝝ alter vob injungent vł injunget ex pte nr̄a, mandam⁹ insup vob qđ ad dies ⁊ loca p ip̄os *Hug̃* ⁊ *Grimbald̄* vł eoꝝ alterū p̄vidend venire fac̄ coram eis vł eoꝝ alt̄o tot ⁊ tales hōies pedites fortes ⁊ potētes ad

☞

(☞ 13.) arma ⁄ de quibȝ dc̃os trescentos hōīes pedites eliĝe possint vł possit ⁄ ꝛ ad nos ducere sicut sibi ꝑ nos est injunctū. Et hoc sicut de vob̄ confidim⁹ ⁄ ꝛ gᵃve dampnū vr̃m vitare volueritis nłło modo omittatis. T. ℞ apud Aberconewey in Snaudon *xxi. die Marcii.*

21 *March* 1283.

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis de *Cloū* de trescent̃ peditibȝ tam Anglicis qᵃm Walens̄.

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Vic̃ *Heref'* de qᵃdring̃ peđ ⁄ videłt de ducent̃ de Com̃ ꝛ CC. de *Irchinefelđ.*

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Rob̄i de Mortuo Mari* de *Stapeltoñ* de sexties vig̃ peđ.

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Edm̃ de Mortuo Mari* de *Wyggemore* de CC. peđ.

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Matiłł de Mortuo Mari* de *Radenor̃ Thleuzevenek' Kinteton Prestemeđ Nortoñ Penebrigg̃ Kingesloue Erlesloue* ꝛ *Knighteton.*

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Wiłłi de Everus* de *Lenhales* de xl. peditibȝ.

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis Com̃ *Heref'* de *Kenitoñ* ꝛ *Huntindoñ* de lx. peđ.

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ custodi foreste de *Deñ* de C. peđ. (☞ 13.)

ʃʃ Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Rog)i de Clifford* de *Ardeleis* de sexaginta peditibȝ.

• Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Rađi de Tany* de *Elvel.*

• Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis Com̃ *Heref'* de la *Haye* de sexag̃ peđ.

• Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Regiñ fił Pet'* de *Talgarth* de C. peđ.

• Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Grimb̄ Pauncefot* de *Crugoel* de C. peđ.

• Cons̄ lr̃e Bałłis *Joħis Pychard* de C. peđ.

• Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *G. de Gyenviłł* de *Ewyas* de sexag̃ peđ.

• Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Theob̄ de Verdun* de *Ewyas* de lx. peđ.

• Cons̄ lr̃e dirig̃ Bałłis *Joħis Giffard* de xl. peđ. Et P'ori ꝛ ꝑbis hoībȝ de *Leministr̃* de CC. peđ.

13 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1284.
20 *Nov.* 1285.

# Anno xiii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Claus.* 13 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.*

D armis militaribꝫ suscip̄.

REX Vic̄ *Devoñ* saltm. Licet nos ꝛ ꝑgenitores nr̄i quōđ Reges Angł ꝑ totū regnū nr̄m mandare consuevim⁹ qđ om̄es illi de eodē regno qui ħerent viginti libratas ꝛre vł feodū militis integrū valens viginti libras ꝑ annū ꝛ Milites esse deberent ꝛ nō fuerant distringētur ad arma militaria suscipienđ. Nos tamen ob bonū ꝛ gratuitū ꝯviciū nob a cōmunitate ejusdē regni in expedicionibꝫ nr̄is Wałł benivole impensum ꝛ misas quas circa hoc apposuerint ꝛ omnibus de eodē regno centū libratas ꝛre non ħentibꝫ quoad huj⁹modi arma militaria suscipienđ hac vice graciose deferre volentes: tibi ꝑcipim⁹ qđ illos ad hoc non distringas ad ꝑsens. Proviso tamen qđ om̄es illi de balliva tua qui centū libratas ꝛre ħnt vł amplius ꝛ Milites esse deberent ꝛ nō sunt ꝑ te sine diłone distringātur ad huj⁹modi arma *in festo Nativitatis Beate Marie ꝑxīo futuro* a nob suscipienđ sine mora ulꝛiori. Et nōia eoꝝ nob scire fac̄. T. ℞ apud Westm̄ *sexto die Maii.*

8 *Sept.* 1285.

6 *May* 1285.

" Cons̄ lr̄e dirig̃ sing̃lis Vic̄ ꝑ Angł."

15 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1286.
20 *Nov.* 1287.

# Anno xv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.*

℞ dilc̃o ⁊ fid̃ suo *Rob̃to Peche* saltm. Quia injunxim⁹ dilecto consanguineo ⁊ fideli nr̃o Edmundo Comiti Cornub̃ locũ nr̃m in Angl̃ tenenti quedam ardua negocia nos specialit̃ contingencia vobis ex pte nr̃a plenius exponenda ⁊ de vr̃o ac quoꝝdam alioꝝ fidelium nr̃oꝝ consilio ⁊ quibꝫ sup hoc scribimus diligencius exequenda: Vobis mandam⁹ in fide qua nobis tenemini rogantes quatinus om̃ibꝫ aliis p̃t̃missis ⁊ equis ⁊ armis decent̃ p̃muniti ⁊ sitis ad p̃fatũ Com̃ apud Gloucestr̃ *a die Sc̃i*
15 *July* 1287. *Joh̃is Bapt̃e in tres septimanas* cum dc̃o Com̃ sup p̃missis locuturi et ult̃ius fc̃uri quod ip̃e vobis injunget ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut de vobis confidim⁹ nullo modo omittatis.
14 *June* 1287. T. p̃fato Com̃ apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄.*

Eodem modo mand̃ est om̃ibꝫ subscriptis videlt.

- ☞ *Rob̃to de Stutevitt.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Balliolo.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o de Moubray.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o Pipard̃.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o de Say.*
- ☞ *Ranulpho de Nevitt.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Sulye.*
- ☞ *Ade de Bavent.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o de Berners.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Wygetoñ.*
- ☞ *Herb̃to de Sc̃o Quintino*
- ☞ *Witt̃o de Kerdestoñ.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Breuse.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o de Alta Ripa.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o de Som̃y.*
- ☞ *Walt̃o de Faucunberge.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Bella Aqua.*
- ☞ *Warino de Insula.*
- ☞ *Nich̃o de Menitt.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to fit Rog̃i.*
- ☞ *Briano fit Alani.*
- ☞ *Normanno de Arcy.*
- ☞ *Thome de Moletoñ* seniori.
- ☞ *Thome de Moletoñ* juniori.
- ☞ *Ph̃o de Kyme.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o la Warr̃.*
- ☞ *Regiñ de Argenteyn.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Harecurt.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o de Ferrar̃.*
- ☞ *Simoni le Conestable.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to Luterel.*
- ☞ *Gerardo de Insula.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Tudeham.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Engh^am.*
- ☞ *Alex'o de Balliolo* de *Chilham.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o de Gyney.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o fit Osb̃ti.*
- + ☞ *Edmund̃ de Espigornel.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Actoñ.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o de Lascel'.*
- ☞ *Nich̃o* le Baroñ *Staff'*
- ☞ *Andree de Estleye.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Bretun* de *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o Blouet.*
- ☞ *Petro Coudray.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o Malebise.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to fit Walt̃i de Davintre.*
- ☞ *Regiñ Pauely.*
- ☞ *Thome de Chaunci.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Maundevitt.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Wahutt.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o le Botiller* de *Weringtoñ.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Bosco.*
- ☞ *Hugoni fit Henrici.*
- ☞ *Laurencio de Prestoñ.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Frivitt.*
- + ☞ *Rob̃to Peche.*
- ☞ *Simoni de Lindon.*
- ☞ *Alano de Plukenet.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Everingh^am.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o fit Warini* de *Monte Caniso.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- ☞ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o fit Johannis.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o de Crumbewett.*
- ☞ *Simoni Basset* de *Sapecote.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o Basset* de *Draytoñ.*
- ☞ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Tregoz.*
- ☞ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o de Ros* de *Belvero.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fit Ph̃i.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Eyvile.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o Bardolf.*
- ☞ *Witt̃o de Huntingfeld̃.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o Basset* de *Welledoñ.*
- ☞ *Gwydoni de Brian* ⁊ Westwatt.
- ☞ *Bogoni de Knovitt.*
- ☞ *Henrico de Percy.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o de Gorges.*
- ☞ *Anselmo de Gurnay.*
- ☞ *Ade le Despens̃.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Poinz.*
- ☞ *Marmaduco de Tweng'.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o fit Witt̃i.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Lovel.*
- ☞ *Gilb̃to de Gaunt.*
- ☞ *Nich̃o de Seg^ave.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fit Regiñ.*
- ☞ *Matheo de Loveyn.*
- ☞ *Walt̃o de Hunt̃cumbe.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de la Mare.*

(☞ 1.)

(m 1.)

- ☞ *Henr̃ Huse.*
- ☞ *Henrico de Grey.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Tateshale.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Grey.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Steyng[a]ve.*
- ☞ *Will̃o fit Martini.*
- ☞ *Nic̃ho de Audedeleye.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o fit Rog̃i de Thony.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Hodelestoñ.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Lathum.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Chaundos.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to* Baroni de *Staff'.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Grey.*
- ☞ *Thome de Berkeleye.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Ext[a]neo.*
- ☞ *Thome de Corewenñ.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Haveringtoñ.*
- ☞ *Walt̃o de Mulecastr̃.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Moubray.*
- ☞ *Will̃o de Rye.*
- ☞ *Walt̃o de Pedewerdiñ.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de S̃co Walerico.*
- ☞ *Ade Gurdun.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Gyse.*

Postmod̃ mand̃ fuit *Rad̃o Bernard* q̃d ad p̃fatū Com̃ veñ ad ptes Wall̃ cū equis ꝛ armis.

---

(2.) *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 10.

D rebellione Resi fit M̃educi rep'menda ꝛc̃.

B̃ Militib; ꝛ om̃ib; aliis de Com̃ *Salop̃* ꝛ *Staff'* saltm. Cum de fidelitate ꝛ industria dilc̃i ꝛ fideꝛ nr̃i Rog̃i Extranei confidentes mittam[9] eundem ad ptes Wallie ad rebellionem Resi fit Mereduci ꝛ cōplic̃ū suo; Walensiū nob̃ adv̄sanciū reprimendam ꝛ ad quod faciendū vr̃o auxilio ꝛ consilio nūc sicut alias indiget sicut ppendim[9] manifeste. Nos strenuū auxiliū p vos in ultima turbacione Wallie nob̃ in p̃dc̃i Rog̃i comitiva impensum ꝑpendentes, sup̃ quo vob̃ intime gratiam[r], vos rogam[9] in fide qua nob̃ teneñi firmit̃ injūgentes q[a]tin[9] p̃fato Rog̃o proficiscenti ad ptes p̃dc̃as ad mandatū nr̃m, occasione p̃dc̃a ꝛ cum equis armis ꝛ posse vr̃o, intendentes sitis ꝛ respondentes, put ab ip̃o sup̃ hoc ex pte nr̃a fuit̃is requisiti p quo p̃bitatem ꝛ fidelitatem penes nos cōtinuatas, merito comēdare debeam[9]. In cuj[9] ꝛc̃. T. Ed̃m Com̃ Cornub̃ ꝛc̃.

25 *June* 1287. apud Westm̃ *xxv. die Junii.*

ℑ Et mandatū est p b̃ria clausa *Petro Corb̃et Bogoni de Knovill̃ Fulconi fit Warini Joh̃i Extraneo* ꝛ *Oweno fit Griffini* q̃d p̃fato Rog̃o in hiis que eis dicet ex pte Reg̃ fidē plenariā adhibeant, ꝛ sibi ad maliciam ꝛ rebellionē p̃dc̃i Resi ꝛ cōplic̃ū suo; p̃dc̃o; rep'mend̃ cū equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto posse suo sint intendentes respondēt̃es consulentes ꝛ auxiliantes quociēs ab eodē Rog̃o sup̃ hoc ex pte Reg̃ fuint requisiti, ꝛ q̃d ita virili ꝛ potenꝛ ad p̃dc̃m Resū ꝛ cōplices suos p̃dc̃os impugnandos se ħeant q̃d Rex diligenciā ꝛ p̃bitatē suam ħre debeat nūc sicut alias cōmendat̃. T. ꝛc̃. ut sup[a].

ℑ Item licet B̃ nuper mandaverit Vicecomiti *Salop̃* ꝛ *Staff'* q̃d p̃videri fac̃et de quingentis hōib; peditib; ad arma potentib;, ita q̃d eos p̃mptos ħret ad mandatū Edmundi de Mortuo Mari ꝛ Joh̃is Giffard vt alt̃ius eo; ad p̃ficiscend̃ cū eis vel eo; alt̃o cont[a] Resum fit Mereduci ꝛ complices suos ꝛc̃. vult tamen B̃ ad p̃sens q̃d iidem pedites Rog̃o Ext[a]neo quem B̃ mittit ad ptes Wall̃ ad p̃dc̃m Resum ꝛ complices suos p̃dc̃os impugnand̃ ꝛc̃. sint in oīb; intendentes put idem Rog̃us eis scire faciet ex pte B̃. Et ideo mand̃ ei q̃d p̃dc̃os hōies pedites p̃mptos ħeat cum eodem Rog̃o p̃ficiscend̃ put p̃dc̃us Rog̃us sibi ꝛ eis scire fac̃ ex pte B̃. T. ut sup[a]. (m 2.)

---

*Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* (3.)

B̃ dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Joh̃i de Bevillard* saltm. Quia ad maliciam ꝛ *rebellionem* Resi fit Mereduci ꝛ complic̃ū suo; inimico; ꝛ rebelliū nr̃o; reprimendam, *auxilio* hōium nr̃o; tam equitū q[a]m peditum ad p̃sens indigemus: vob̃ mandamus firmit̃ injungentes q[a]tin[9] de viginti equis cooptis ꝛ duob; milib; hōium peditū ad arma potenciū, salvo sufficienti municione castro; nr̃o; in custodia vr̃a existenciū, sine dilōne p̃videri faciatis. Ita q̃d eos armis competentib; bene munitos ħeatis apud Lampadervaur *ad diem* quē dilc̃us ꝛ fidelis nr̃ *Joh̃es de Haveringe* vob̃ scire fac̃ ex pte nr̃a p̃mptos ꝛ p̃atos ad p̃ficiscend̃ exinde in expedic̃oem nr̃am contra p̃dc̃m Resum ꝛ complices suos p̃dc̃os. Et ita vos habeatis in hoc mandato nr̃o exequendo: q̃d diligenciam ꝛ circumspecc̃onem vr̃am in hac pte m̃ito debeam[9] commendare. T. Ed̃m Com̃ ꝛc̃. apud Glouc̃ *xvi. die Julii.* 16 *July* 1287.

ℑ Eodem modo mandatū est Ballivis *H.* de *Lascy* Comitis *Lincoln̄*, de *Roos* ꝛ *Ruynock* de CCCC. hōib; peditib; ad arma potenr̃ ꝛc̃.

ℑ Eodem modo mandatū est *Reginaldo de Grey*, de ducentis hom̃ib; peditib; potentib; ad arma de *Diffrencloyd* ꝛ *Tegengle*. Et eciam de Com̃ *Cestr̃* de mille hom̃ib; quo; CC. sint fossatores ꝛ CC. succissores bosci.

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est *Matilt̃* de *Mortuo Mari*, de CCC. hom̃ib; peditib; ad arma potentib; ꝛc̃. de p̃ra sua.

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari*, de CCCC. hōib; pedit̃ potentib; ad arma de p̃ra sua.

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est *Petro Corbet*, de CCCC. hōib; pedit̃ potentib; ad arma de p̃ra sua.

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est Ballivis *Ric̃i fit Alani*, de *Clone*, de CCCC. hom̃ib; pedit̃ potentib; ad arma.

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est Ballivis ejusdem *Ric̃i fit Alani*, de *Blaunc Monster̃*, de CC. hōib; peditib; pot̃ arma.

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est Ballivis de *Castro Ep̃i*, de CC. hom̃ib; peditib; potentib; ad arma.

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est *Hauwis̃ de la Pole*, de C. hōib; ped̃ de p̃ra de *Strattonesdale.*

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est *Rob̃to de Bures* Ballivo Dñe *Alianore* Regine Angl̃ consortis B̃ de ppria psona sua ꝛ C. hōib; potentib; ad arma de Balliva sua de *Maillor Seisnek'.*

ℑ Eodem modo mand̃ est Ballivo *Alianor̃e* Regine Angl̃ consortis B̃ de *Maclisfeld*, de quingentis hōib; quo; C. sint carpentarii ꝛ residui pedites potentes ad arma.

(☞ 8.) ℣ Mandatū est Ballivis *Edm* frīs ℟ de *Monemue* qđ oīes hōies pedites ad arma potentes in ꝑra de *Monem̃* ꝛ de *Tribꝫ Castris* sine dilōne venire fac̃ ap̄d Monem̃. Ita qđ sint ibi
28 *July* 1287. *hac instanti die Lune px̄a post festū Sči Jacobi Ap̄li* hora p'ma ꝛc̃. ꝛ ꝑati vadia sua ibidem recipe ꝛ ad ꝓficiscend exinde cum Edmundo Coñ Cornub locū ℟ in Angl tenente in
23 *July* 1287. expedičōm ℟ ꝛc̃. T. ꝑfato Coñ apud Hereford *xxiii. die Jul.*

℣ Eođm modo mand est Ballivis *Theob de Verdun* de *Ewyas Lacy* qđ venire fac̃ ad ꝑdc̃os diem ꝛ locum oīes pedites ꝛc̃. de Balliva sua.

℣ Eođm modo mand est Ballivis *G.* de *Gyenvitt* de *Ewyas Lacy* qđ similiꝫ venire fac̃ ad ꝑdc̃os diem ꝛ locum oīes pedites ꝛc̃.

℣ Eođm modo mand est *Witto de Hathewy* Ballivo de *Sčo Briavello* qđ similiꝫ venire fac̃ ad ꝑdc̃os diem ꝛ locū oīes pedites ꝛc̃. de Balliva sua. T. ut sup̄a.

℣ Iť mandatū est eidem *Witto* qđ licet ℟ mandavit ei qđ venire fac̃ ad ꝑdcos diem ꝛ locū oīes pedites ꝛc̃. de Balliva sua nichomin̄ ꝓvideat de q̄dringentis copiatoribꝫ de melioribꝫ ꝛc̃. ꝛ eos usq; Monem̃ venire fac̃. Ita qđ sint ibidem *hac*
27 *July* 1287. *instanti die Dñica px̄a post festum Sči Jacobi Ap̄li* cum hachiis ꝛ aliis utensilibꝫ ꝛc̃. ꝑati vadia sua recipe ꝛ ad ꝓficiscend exinde cum G. de Clare Coñ Glouc̃ ꝛ Hertford in obsequio ℟ ꝛ ad faciend ulťius quod idem Comes injūget eis ex ꝑte ℟. Et hoc sicut cōmodum ꝛ honorem ℟ diligit ꝛ indignacionem ℟ vitare voluit nullo modo omittat. T. ut supra.

℣ Iť mand est Vič *Salop̄* ꝛ *Staff'* qđ ꝓvid de duobꝫ milibꝫ fossatoꝝ ꝛ coupiatoꝝ de melioribꝫ ꝛc̃. Ballive sue ꝛ eos venire
3 *Aug.* 1287. fac̃ usq; Breghnogħ. Ita qđ sint ibidem *die Dñica px̄a post festum Sči Petri ad Vincula ꝓxio futur̄* ꝑati vadia sua ibidem recipe ꝛ ad ꝓficiscend ꝛc̃. cum eodem Coñ Glouc̃ ꝛ ad faciend quod idem Coñ eis injūget ꝛc̃.

℣ Eodem modo mand est Ballivis *Witti de Valencia* de Castro *Edrich* in *Irchenfeud* qđ venire fac̃ apud Monem̃ *die Lune* ꝑdc̃o oīes pedites ꝛc̃. ut sup̄a mand est Ballivis *Edm* frīs ℟.

℣ Iť mand est *Thome le Ragge* Ballivo Cōm̃ de *Warenna de Bromfeld* ꝛ *Yal* qđ eligi fac̃ quingentos hōies pedites de Balliva sua ad arma potentes ꝛ qđ eos armis sibi competentibꝫ bñ munitos ꝑmptos ꝛ patos ħeat ad mand Rog̃i Extranei.

℣ Mand est *Robto de Tybetot* Justič *Westwall* qđ totum posse de Coñ de *Kermdyn* ꝛ *Kardigan* ꝛ aliunde de potestate sua ibidem tam de equitibꝫ q̄m peditibꝫ quod ꝓquirere poťit ita qđ illud cont̄a adventū Coñ Cornub locū ℟ in Angl tenentis ꝑmptum ħeat apud Kermdyn armis cōpetentibꝫ bñ munitū ad ꝓficiscend exinde ꝛc̃.

℣ Eodem modo mand est Ballivis *W. de Valenc̃* de *Penbrok* de toto posse ꝑdc̃i Dñi sui de Balliva sua tam equitū q̄m peditū ꝛc̃. apud Kermdyn ꝛc̃. ut sup̄a.

℣ Iť mand est Epo *Menevenſ* vt ejus senescall qđ totum posse quod ꝓquirere potest ꝛc̃. apud Kermdyn armis cōpetentibꝫ bñ munitū ad ꝓficiscend ꝛc̃. ut sup̄a.

*Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 10. (4.)

REX dilčis ꝛ fidelibꝫ suis Militibꝫ libis hoñibꝫ ꝛ oīibꝫ aliis de Coñ *Cestr̄* salt̄m. Cum injūxerimus dilčo ꝛ fideli nr̄o Reginaldo de Grey Justič nr̄o Cestr̄ qđ cum sufficienti posse tam equitū q̄m peditum de Coñ ꝑdc̃o ad dilčm consanguineū ꝛ fidelem nr̄m Edmundū Comitē Cornub locū nr̄m in Angl tenentē ꝟsus ꝑtes Westwall accedat ad maliciam Resi fil Mereduci ꝛ suoꝝ compličū nob adversanciū repīmendam. Nos licet ext̄a fines ꝓprios ꝓp̄ turbac̃oem aliquam hucusq; non consuevitis vos t̄nsferre nichomin̄ tamen vos oīes ꝛ singulos requirim̄ ꝛ rogam̄ mandantes q'tin̄ illi quos dc̃us Justič nr̄ ex vob ad hoc elegit vt nomīavit secum ad ꝑtes ꝑdc̃as cum armis quibꝫ convenit arripiatis iter vr̄m ad faciendum in Comitiva ejusdem Justič in hoc fc̃o ulťius quod pacis nr̄e t̄nquillitati ꝛ vr̄e gratitudini erga nos continuate conveniens fuit ꝛ motivū. Et ne vr̄i itiñis arrepcio ex hac causa vob cedere valeat in ꝑjudiciū ꝛ g̈avamen istud fc̃m ꝑ g̈titudine ꝛ non ꝑ debito reputam̄ ꝛ volum̄ qđ fc̃m illud nob ꝑ vos graciose faciend ad ꝑsens vob non trahat̄ in consequenciam seu ꝑjudiciū tempibꝫ futuris. In cuj̄ ꝛc̃. T. Edm̃ ꝛc̃. apud Hereford *xxii. die Julii.* 22 *July* 1287.

*Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 9. (5.)

CUM Rex deputavit *Gilbtum de Clare* Comitē *Glouc̃* ꝛ *Hertford* Capitaneum expedicionis ℟ in ꝑtibꝫ de *Breghnogħ* ulťius ad ꝑtes Wallie ꝓfectur̄ ad maliciam ꝛ rebellionem Resi fil Mereduci ꝛ compličum suoꝝ Regi adversanciū reprimendam. Mandatū est *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari* in fide ꝛc̃. qđ cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto posse suo ꝛ hominum suoꝝ tam equitū q̄m peditū de ꝑris suis de *Douorren Castro Epi Temfed* ꝛ de *Marchia* sua adjacente ꝑfato Comiti tanq̄m capitaneo expedičonis ꝑdc̃e in oīibꝫ que ad expedičonem ꝑdc̃am ꝑtinent sit intendens respondens consulens ꝛ auxiliās ꝑt idem Comes sibi scire fac̃ ex ꝑte ℟ ꝑ quo ℟ fidelitatem ꝑbitatem ꝛ diligenciam suam m̄lto debeat cōmendare. T. Edm̃ Coñ Cornub. Cons̄ ℟ apud Hereford *xxiii. die Julii.* Et sunt claus̄. 23 *July* 1287.

℣ Eodem modo mandatum est *Humfrido de Bohun* Coñ *Hereford* qđ cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto posse suo ꝛ hōium suoꝝ tam equitū q̄m peditum ꝑfato Comiti tanq̄m capitaneo ꝛc̃. sit intendens ut sup̄a.

℣ Eodem modo mand est *Joħi fil Reginaldi.*

℣ Eodem modo mand est *Joħi Tregoz.*

℣ Eodem modo mand est *Matiłt de Mortuo Mari* qđ totum posse suum tam equitum q̄m peditum suoꝝ ꝑfato Coñ intendere fac̃ ꝛc̃. T. ut sup̄a.

℣ Iť mand est *Joħi Giffard* qđ ꝑfato Comiti sit intendens ꝛc̃. ut sup̄a.

℣ Eodem modo mand est *Rac̃o de Thony.*

D Coñ *Glouc̃* capitañ ostiť ad malič Resi fil M'leduci repmend ꝛc̃.

℣ Eodem modo mand est *Joħi de Coñ Cestr̄.*

(6.) *Rot. Claus.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *in Ced.*

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibn ⁊ Dux Aquit *Galfro de Greseley* salt̃m. Precipim⁹ tibi qd cōmitas dilco ⁊ fideli nro Walto de Pedworpin septemdecem viginti pedites quos nup recepisti de Vic nro *Notingh'm* ⁊ *Derbye* p ꝑceptū nr̃m. Ita qd dcus Walt̃us ħeat eos ituros in exc̃itu nro in ptibz Walt̃ scām qd eidem injūximus. Teste Edmundo consanguineo nro Comite Cornub apud Hereford *vicesimo* 24 *July* 1287. *quarto die Julii* anno r̃. ñ. *quinto decimo.*

(7.) *Rot. Wall.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.*

Ꝑ dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari* salt̃m. Quia ex relatu fidedignoz intellexim⁹ qd Resus fit Mereduci felo ⁊ rebellis nr̃ ⁊ quidam malivoli fautores sui ⁊ quadam inconsulta levitate moti ⁊ maxime ppt̃ viaz discrimina ⁊ alia que viantibz in instanti yemali tempore plusq'm alio in ptibz Westwalt̃ sunt nociva ⁊ cont'a nos ⁊ fideles nros jam insurexc̃unt ⁊ ⁊ pacē nr̃am ibidem turbare nituntur ⁊ ꝓras nras ⁊ fideliū nroz in eisdem ptibz nocte dieq; circūeundo ⁊ castrū nr̃m de Emelyn jam nequit̃ occupando ⁊ hoies nros ⁊ fideliū nroz inꝺficiendo ac plura alia enormia cont'a pacem nr̃am ibidem ppet'ando. Nos malicie ꝑdci Resi ⁊ fautoz suoz ꝑdcoz obviare ⁊ paci ⁊ t'nquillitati ptiū ꝑdcaz ꝓvidere volentes ꝛ vob mandamus in fide ⁊ dilecc̃one quibz nob tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes ⁊ qd in manliis ⁊ ꝓris vr̃is ptibz ꝑdcis adjacentibz ⁊ moram continuam facientes ⁊ cont'a ꝑdcm Resū ⁊ fautores suos ꝑdcos potenꝺ ⁊ viriliꝺ insurgatis ⁊ ipos tam de nocte q'm de die cū equis ⁊ armis diligenꝺ ⁊ efficaciꝺ insequamini ipos capiendo ⁊ salvo custodiendo ⁊ donec aliud inde ꝓcepim⁹. Nec volum⁹ qd a ptibz ꝑdcis quoquo modo recedatis anteq'm malicia ⁊ rebellio ipius Resi ⁊ fautoz suoz ꝑdcoz penit⁹ reprimantur. Et ita diligenꝺ ⁊ viriliꝺ vos geratis in ꝑmissis qd apte ppendam⁹ qd malicia ⁊ rebellio eoꝺē p vr̃m ⁊ alioz fideliū nroz ptiū illaz ⁊ quibz hoc idem mandavim⁹ ⁊ consiliū ⁊ auxiliū totaliꝺ repellantur. T. Edm̃ Com̃ Cornub 14 *Nov.* 1287. Cons̃ Ꝑ apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Nov'.*

☞ Eodem modo mandatum est om̃ibz subscriptis videlicet.

☞ *Roglo de Mortuo Mari.*
☞ *Petro Corbet.*
☞ *Roglo Extraneo.*
☞ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
☞ *Johi Extraneo.*
☞ *Galfro de Caumvitt.*
☞ *Witto Martyn.*
☞ *Guidoni de Briene.*
☞ *Oweno de la Pole.* (8.)
☞ *Rado de Tony.*
☞ *Witto de Breus.*
☞ *Matiit de Mortuo Mari* mutatis mutandis.
☞ *Rico fit Alani.*
☞ *Johi de Hasting'.*
☞ *Johi Tregoz.*
☞ *Bogoni de Knovitt* Constab Castri de *Monte Gomeri.*
☞ Constab de *Monem.*
☞ Constab de *Skenfrith:*
☞ *Hugoni de Turbervitt* tenenti locū *Ottonis de Grandisono* Justic *Northwalt.*
☞ *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic *Cestr.*
☞ *Robto de Tybetot* Justic *Westwalt.*
☞ *Alano Pogonet* Constabuł Castri de *Drosselan.*
☞ Constabuł Castri de *Grosemund.*
☞ Constabuł Castri de *Albo Castro.*
☞ *Johi fit Reginaldi.*
☞ *Johi Giffard* Constabuł Castri de *Buelt.*

☞ Ꝑ dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Gilbto de Clare* Comiti *Glouc* ⁊ *Hertford* salt̃m. Quia ex relatu fidedignoz intellexim⁹ qd Resus fit Mereduci felo ⁊ rebellis nr̃ ⁊ quidam malivoli fautores sui ⁊ quadam inconsulta levitate moti ⁊c. ut sup'a. Nos malicie ꝑdci Resi ⁊ fautoz suoz ꝑdcoz obviare ⁊ paci ⁊ t'nquillitati pciū ꝑdcaz ꝓvidere volentes ꝛ vob mandamus in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quibz nob tenemini firmit̃ injungentes qd ad castra manlia ⁊ ꝓras vr̃as ptibz ꝑdcis adjacencia ꝑsonaliꝺ accedentes ⁊ moram ibidem ad temp⁹ faciatis ⁊ cont'a ꝑdcm Resum ⁊ fautores suos ꝑdcos potenꝺ ⁊ viriliꝺ insurgatis ⁊ ⁊ ipos tam de nocte q'm de die cū equis ⁊ armis diligenꝺ ⁊ efficaciꝺ inseq'mini ⁊ quousq; malicia ⁊ rebellio ipius Resi ⁊ fautoz suoz ꝑdcoz penit⁹ rep'mantur ⁊ vt donec a dilco consanguineo ⁊ fideli nro Edmundo Comite Cornub locum nr̃m tenente in Angł aliud recepitis in mandatis. Et ita diligenꝺ ⁊ viriliꝺ vos geratis in ꝑmissis qd apte ppendam⁹ qd malicia ⁊ rebellio eoꝺem p vr̃m ⁊ alioz fideliū nroz pciū illaz ⁊ quibz hoc idem mandavim⁹ consiliū ⁊ auxiliū ⁊ totaliꝺ repellantur. T. Edm̃ ut supra.

☞ Eodem modo mandatū est *Roglo le Bigot* Com̃ *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angł.* T. ut sup'a.

☞ Eodem modo mandatū est *Witto de Valenc* Com̃ *Penbr.*

☞ Eodem modo mandatū est *Johi de Warenn* Com̃ *Surr.*

☞ Eodem modo mandatū est *Humfrido de Bohun* Com̃ *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'.* T. ut sup'a.

16 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1287.
20 *Nov.* 1288.

# Anno xvi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Wall.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 8.

D capitaneis ⁊ custodibꝫ constitutis ⁊c.

ſſ Ꝑ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis *Humfrido de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'* ⁊ *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari* sal̃tm. De fidelitate circumspec̃one ⁊ diligencia vr̃a plenius confidentes constituim⁹ vos capitaneos custodes pciũ de *Stretdeuwy* ⁊ *Cardiganshire* q̃mdiu nob̃ placuit. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ qd̃ tam custodie pciũ de *Kardiganshire* si necesse fuit ꝛ q̃m pprie p̃rie vr̃e seu ꝑre de *Stretdeuwy* diligenꝑ intendatis. Ita qd̃ diligenciam vr̃am m̃ito debeam⁹ cõmendare. Mandavim⁹ enim dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ nr̃is *Rad'o de Tony* ⁊ *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* qd̃ vobis tanq̃m capitaneis custodibꝫ pciũ p̃dc̃aꝝ in om̃ibꝫ que ad custodiam eaꝝdē ptinet intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes quociens a vob̃ sup̃ hoc fuint requisiti. In c̃⁹ ⁊c. T. ut sup̃. (T. Edm̃ Com̃ Cornub̃ cons̃ Ꝑ ap̃d Westm̃ *quinto die Decembr̃*).

*5 Dec.* 1287.

ſſ Et mandatũ est *Rad'o de Tony* qd̃ eisdem *Humfrido* ⁊ *Edmundo* tanq̃m capitaneis custodibꝫ pcium p̃dc̃aꝝ in om̃ibꝫ que ad custodiam eaꝝdem ptinet cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes quociens ab eis sup̃ hoc fuint requisiti. T. Edm̃ ⁊c. ut sup̃.

ſſ Eodem modo mandatum est *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* qd̃ eisdē *Humfr̃* ⁊c. T. ut sup̃.

(2.) Ꝑ hõibꝫ Regē de *Cardiganshyre* defendend cont⁹ Resum ⁊ fautores suos ⁊ pat'a illa salvanda.

Ꝑ di. ⁊ fid̃ suo *Petro Corbet* sal̃tm. Intellexim⁹ ex relatu fidedigno qd̃ Resus fit Mereduci felo ⁊ rebellis nr̃ hõies nr̃os de Cardiganshyre g⁹vare ⁊ in ipos insultũ fac̃e ꝛ bonis suis depredari ꝛ homicidia in ptibꝫ illis committ̃e ⁊ fideles nr̃os a fide nr̃a subt⁹here nititr̃ nocte dieꝗ ꝛ ita qd̃ nisi cit⁹ instans *festum Natalis Dñi* dc̃is hõibꝫ ⁊ patrie potenꝑ subveniat'.nob ⁊ ipis posit dampnũ irrecupabile imiñe. Et quia de fidelitate circumspec̃õe ⁊ diligencia vr̃a confidim⁹ ⁊ scimus vos una cũ aliis fidelibꝫ nr̃is velle remedium ad hoc appon̄e festinũ ꝛ constituim⁹ vos custodem pcium illaꝝ ꝛ affectuose rogantes ꝛ mandando ⁊ in fide ⁊ dilec̃õe in quibꝫ nob̃ tenemini firmit̃ injungendo ꝛ qd̃ visis lr̃is istis oĩbꝫ aliis negociis postp̃oitis ad ptes de *Lampader* psonalit̃ accedatis cũ equis ⁊ armis ⁊ racionabili posse vr̃o ꝛ ad resistend̄ p̃dc̃o Reso ⁊ fautoribꝫ suis ⁊ ad defendend̄ hõies nr̃os de Cardiganshyre cont⁹ eosdem ⁊ ad salvand̄ p̃riam illam put de consilio dilc̃oꝝ ⁊ fidelium nr̃oꝝ *Oeni de la Pole Fulconis fit Warini* ⁊ *Joh̃is Ext⁹nei* ⁊ alioꝝ fideliũ nr̃oꝝ pcium illaꝝ quibꝫ hoc idem mandam⁹ melius videbitis expedire. Et ita vos geratis in hac pte qd̃ vos inde ppetuo cõmendare ⁊ ad m̃ita bona ⁊ g⁹tes valde magnas teñi debeam⁹. Nec allegetis ad p̃sens casum tempis yemalis nec defectũ pecunie p vob̃ ⁊ peditibꝫ vr̃is quia cũ nob̃ inde constit̃it ꝛ vobis ⁊ ipis put justum fuit ꝛ satisfieri faciem⁹. Premissa sicut honorē nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m diligitis in p̃senti necessitate fac̃e nō omittatis ullo modo. Mandavim⁹ enim eisdem *Oeno Fulconi* ⁊ *Joh̃i* qd̃ vob̃ tanq⁹ custodi pcium illaꝝ sint intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ⁊ cũ equis ⁊ armis ⁊ racionabili posse suo assistentes ad om̃ia p̃missa facienda put eis scire facietis ex pte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c. dur̃ q⁹diu nob̃ placuit. T. Edm̃ Com̃ Cornub̃ apud Westm̃ *vi. die Dec̃.* 6 *Dec.* 1287.

(2.)

*Rot. Wall.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.* (9.)

Ꝑ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari* sal̃tm. Cum dilc̃us nob̃ in Xp̃o frat̃ W. de Henley Prior Hospital̃ Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m in Angl̃ ad ptes Wallie ad videndum statum pcium illaꝝ ⁊ ad alia negocia ibidem expedienda put ei plenius injūxim⁹ sit accessur⁹. Vob̃ mandam⁹ qd̃ eidem Priori cum ip̃m p partes vr̃as occasione p̃dc̃a t⁹nsitum fac̃e contigit in hiis que vob̃ dicet ex pte nr̃a fidem adhibeatis indubitam ⁊ ea sicut de vob̃ confidim⁹ expleatis. T. Edm̃ Com̃ Cornub̃ cons̃ Ꝑ apud Westm̃ *xvi. die Febr̃.* 16 *Feb.* 1288.

ſſ Eodem modo mandatum est om̃ibꝫ subscriptis videlicet.

ſſ *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
ſſ *Joh̃i Extraneo.*
ſſ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
ſſ *Oeno de la Pole.*
ſſ *Petro Corbet.*
ſſ *Rad'o de Thony.*
ſſ *Matit̃ de Mortuo Mari.*
ſſ *Ric̃o fit Alani.*
ſſ *Joh̃i de Hastiñ.*
ſſ *Joh̃i Tregoz.*
ſſ *Humfrido de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'.*
ſſ *Wit̃o de Valenc̃.*
ſſ *Rog̃o Extraneo.*
ſſ *Galfr̃o de Caumvit̃.*
ſſ *Wit̃o Martin.*
ſſ *Guidoni de Breus̃.*
ſſ *Joh̃i fit Reginaldi.*
ſſ *Walt̃o de Hoptoñ.*

17 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1288.
20 *Nov.* 1289.

# Anno xvii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Wall.* 17 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.*

℞ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari* saltm. Meminim⁹ nos ante recessum nr̃m ab Angl̃ vob̃ sicut ⁊ cet̃is fidelib3 nr̃is de Marchia oretenus sp̃aliter injūxisse ⁊ postmodum ꝑ diṽsa br̃ia nr̃a diṽsis vicib3 mandasse ⁊ qđ in man̄iis ⁊ t̃ris vr̃is in Wall̃ ⁊ Marchia Wall̃ ꝑ majori securitate ⁊ tuic̃one ꝑcium illaꝝ ac conservac̃one pacis nr̃e ibidem moram continuam fac̃etis ꝑati cum equis ⁊ armis ad malefactores ⁊ si qui in ꝑtib3 ill̃ vagaṽint ad ꝑturbac̃oem pacis nr̃e ⁊ potent̃ ⁊ viriliter insequendos ⁊ capiendos ⁊ eoꝝ maliciam rep'menđ ⁊ jam relatum sit a quib3dam qđ Resus fil̃ Mereduci felo ⁊ rebell̃ n̄r ⁊ associatis sibi jam de novo quib3dam malefc̃orib3 ⁊ pacis nr̃e ꝑturbatorib3 complicib3 suis in ꝑtib3 p̃dc̃is discurrit ⁊ dampna gᵃvia nob̃ ⁊ hōlnib3 nr̃is ꝑcium illaꝝ si ad hoc posse habuit nitens ꝑpetᵃre ⁊ Vob̃ it̃ato mandamus in fide ⁊ dilec̃one quib3 nob̃ tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qđ in man̄iis ⁊ t̃ris vr̃is p̃dc̃is continue morantes ⁊ contra p̃dc̃m Resum ⁊ complices suos p̃dc̃os ac alios malefactores ⁊ pacis nr̃e ꝑturbatores quoscumq; in ꝑtib3 p̃dc̃is discurrentes potent̃ ⁊ viriliter insurgatis ⁊ ip̃os tam de nocte qᵃm de die cum equis ⁊ armis diligent̃ insequentes ⁊ ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionem ip̃oꝝ penit⁹ rep'menđ ⁊ habentesq; in singul̃ locis t̃raꝝ vr̃aꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ ubi melius expedire videritis exploratores vr̃os ad vos sup̃ p̃missis quociens necesse fuit p̃munienđ ⁊ ut eo cicius malicia ⁊ rebellio p̃dc̃i Resi ⁊ malefc̃oꝝ p̃dc̃oꝝ vr̃o consilio ⁊ adjutorio ac alioꝝ fidelium nr̃oꝝ quib3 ante recessum nr̃m p̃dc̃m p̃missa similit̃ oretenus injunximus ⁊ postmodum ꝑ br̃ia nr̃a ut p̃dc̃m est mandavim⁹ ⁊ rep'mi valeant ad honorem vr̃m ⁊ ip̃oꝝ ac pacem ⁊ tranquillitatē ꝑcium p̃dc̃aꝝ ⁊ ꝑ quo fidelitatē ⁊ industriam vr̃am ꝑpetuo cōmendare ⁊ vob̃ ad grates exinde ten̄i debeam⁹. T. Edm̄ ⁊c̃. apud Westm̄ *xxx. die Nov'* anno ⁊c̃. *decimo septimo.*

30 *Nov.* 1288.

¶ Eodem modo mandatum est om̄ib3 subscriptis videlicet

¶ *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*

¶ *Petro Corbet.*

¶ *Rog̃o Extraneo.*

¶ *Fulconi fil̃ Warini.*

¶ *Joh̃i Extraneo.*

¶ *Galfr̃o de Caumvill.*

¶ *Wilt̃o Martin.*

¶ *Guidoni de Brieñ.*

¶ *Oweno de la Pole.*

¶ *Joh̃i de Hastinges.*

¶ *Rad̃o de Tony.*

¶ *Wilt̃o de Breuš.*

¶ *Joh̃i Tregoz.*

¶ *Bogoni de Knovill̃.*

¶ *Ric̃o fil̃ Alani.*

¶ *Joh̃i fil̃ Regiñ.*

19 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1290.
20 *Nov.* 1291.

# Anno xix. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Claus.* 19 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.*

D sūmoniĉone ꝯvicii ℞ apud Norhᵃm.

℞ dilĉo ⁊ fideli ✝ suo *Roƀto de Stutevitt* ✚ saltm. Mandamus voƀ in fide ⁊ homagio quibꝫ noƀ tenemini firmiꝰ injungentes qđ cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto ꝯvicio quod noƀ debetis sitis ad nos apud Norhᵃm *a die Pasche ꝓximo futuro in sex septimañ* ad faciendum noƀ ꝯviciū vr̃m ꝑdĉm put voƀ tūc plenius scire faciemus. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ℞ apud Derlingtoñ *xvi. die Aprit.*

3 *June* 1291.

16 *April* 1291.

Eodem modo manđ est omnibꝫ subscriptis videlt.

- *Edmundo fratri Regis.*
- ✝ *Edmundo* Com̃ *Cornuƀ.* ✚
- *Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Linĉ.*
- ✝ *Rog͡lo Bigod* Com̃ *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angt.* ✚
- *Joħes de Warenñ* Com̃ *Surr̃.*
- *Gilƀto de Umfremvitt.*
- *Rađo fit Witti.*
- *Gilƀto de Gaunt.*
- ✝ *Joħi fit Reginaldi.* ✚
- *Walt͡o de Huntercumbe.*
- ✝ *Henr̃ de Grey.* ✚
- ✝ *Roƀto de Tđtershale.* ✚
- *Joħi Marmyoun.*
- *Joħi de Balliolo.*
- *Rog͡lo de Mubray.*
- *Ranulpho de Nevitt.*
- *Joħi de Wigetoñ.*
- *Hereƀto de Sĉo Quintino.*
- *Walt͡o de Faucumberge.*
- *Riĉo de Grey.*
- *Joħi de Steyngreve.*
- ✝ *Joħi de Hudlestoñ.* ✚
- *Roƀto de Lathum.*
- ✝ *Thome de Corewenñ.* ✚
- *Wittmo de Rye.*
- ✝ *Joħes fit Rađi de Horbur̃.* ✚
- *Joħes filius Rog͡li de Lanĉ.*
- " *Joħi Eboꝝ* Archiep̃o."
- *Joħi de Bella Aqua.*
- *Nicħo de Menitt.*
- *Roƀto fit Rog͡li.*
- *Thome de Multoñ* seniori.
- *Thome de Multoñ* juniori.
- *Nicħo de Kyme.*
- *Wittmo de Vescy.*
- *Hugōi de Lavatt.*
- *Roƀto Tibotot.*
- *Joħi de Greystok'.*
- *Ingramo de Gynes.*
- *Thome de Cadurĉ.*
- *Alexander de Balliolo.*
- ✝ *Simoni le Conestable.* ✚
- *Roƀto Luterel.*
- *Riĉo de Malebisse.*
- *Thome de Chauncy.*
- *Witto le Butiler* de *Werintoñ.*
- *Hugōi fit Henr̃.*
- Dñe de *Ros.*
- Dñe de *Kendale.*
- *Margarete de Ros.*
- *Iš de Clifforđ.*
- *Idonie de Leyburñ.*
- *Wittmo Heyrun.*
- *Joħes Comyn* Com̃ de *Boghan.*
- *Wittmo le Latimer.*
- Filio *Rađi de Crumwett.*
- *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- *Witto de Ros* de *Elmeleye.*
- ✝ *Hugōi Bardolf'.* ✝
- *Marmaduco de Thwenge.*
- ✝ *Edm̃ de Mortuo Mari.* ✝
- *Roƀto de Brus.*
- *Edm̃ de Eyncurt.*
- ✝ *Theobaldo de Verdoñ.* ✝
- *Riĉo Knout.*
- *Thome de Furnivatt.*
- " *Matitt de Multoñ* Dñe de *Gilleslanđ.*"

Et manđ est Vicᵇᶻ *Eboꝝ*, *Lanĉ*, *Westm͡lt*, *Cumbr̃*, ⁊ *Northħ*, videlt cuilibet eoꝝ ꝑ se qđ scire faĉ ōibꝫ qⁱ ꝯviciū debēt qđ sint ⁊ĉ. ut sᵃ.

20 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1291.
20 *Nov.* 1292.

# Anno xx. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Claus.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.*

Qđ illi qui ħent xl. libr̃ ꝑre recipiant arma militar̃ ꝛc̃.

℞ Vic̃ *Northampton̄* saltm. Precipim⁹ tibi qđ in pleno Com̃ tuo ꝑximo ⁄ publice ꝑclamari ꝛ om̄ibꝫ illis de balliva tua quoꝝ inꝛest ex ꝑte nr̃a scire facias ⁄ qđ illi de Com̃ ꝑdc̃o qui habent quadraginta libratas ꝛre in feodo ꝛ ħeditate ꝛ qui ꝛras illas ꝛ ten̄ ꝑ ꝑenniū ante datam ꝑsentiū ꝛ amplius tenuerūt ꝛ Milites esse debent ꝛ non sunt ⁄ arma militaria recipiant *ante festum Natal̄ Dn̄i ꝓxīo futurū.* Et qualiꝛ istud mandatū nr̃m fuis execut⁹ ⁄ nob distincte ꝛ apte scire fac̃ *in festo Sc̃i Joħis Bapt̃e ꝓxīo futuro.* Et ħeas ibi tūc hoc br̃e. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ *vi. die Febr̃.* 6 *Feb.* 1292.

ſſ Eodem modo manđ est singl̄is Vic̃bz ꝑ Angl̄ ⁄ Et *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic̃ *Cestr̃.* T. *ut sup*ª.

21 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1292.
20 *Nov.* 1293.

# Anno xxi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Fin.* 21 *Ed. I. m.* 25.

D ꝯris illoꝝ q̇ arma militaria recepisse debuer̃t ꝛ nō recep̄ūt cap̄ in manū Regꝭ.

℞ Vic̃ *Salop̄* ꝛ *Staff'* saltm. Cum *decimo octavo* die *Febr̃* anno regni nr̃i *vicesimo* tibi ꝑcepimus qđ in plenis Comitatibꝫ tuis ꝑximis publice ꝑclamari ꝛ om̄ibꝫ illis de balliva tua quoꝝ inꝯesset ex ꝑte nr̃a scire facꝯes qđ illi de Comitatibꝫ tuis ꝑdc̃is qui h̃rent quadraginta libratas ꝯre in feodo ꝛ hereditate ꝛ qui ꝯras illas ꝛ teñ ꝑ tenniū ante diem ꝑdc̃m ꝛ amplius tenuissēt ꝛ Milites esse debuissent ꝛ nō erāt arma militaria recipent *ante festū Natat Dñi ꝑximo jam ꝑꝯꝯitum* ⁄ ac quidam de balliva tua ⁄ licet arma militaria juxta formam mandati nr̃i recepisse debuissent ⁄ ea tamen ⁄ ut accepim⁹ ⁄ nō dū receperūt ⁄ in ejusdem mandati nr̃i contemptū manifestū ꝑ quod nos inde ꝯtiorari volum⁹ ⁄ tibi ꝑcipimus qđ inquisita inde ꝑ sacr̃m tam militū qᵃm alioꝝ ꝑboꝝ ꝛ leg̃ hominū de balliva tua ⁄ ꝑ quos rei veritas melius sciri poꝯit ⁄ plenius veritate ⁄ om̄es ꝯras ꝛ teñ omniū illoꝝ de balliva tua ꝑdc̃a qui arma militaria recepisse debuerūt ante diem ꝑdc̃m juxta tenorem mandati nr̃i ꝑdc̃i ꝛ ea nō receperūt *ante festum Circūcisionis Dñi* jam tᵃnsactum sine diłone capias in manū nr̃am ꝛ ea salvo custodias ⁄ donec aliud a nob̄ inde specialiꝯ habueris in mandatis. Inquisita eciam veritate qᵃntū ꝯre ꝛ teñ cuj⁹libet ip̄oꝝ in balliva tua valeant ꝑ annū in om̄ibꝫ exitibꝫ ⁄ nob̄ inde ꝛ de nōibꝫ eoꝝdem ꝑ latorem ꝑsentiū ⁄ quem ad te ea occ̃one tᵃnsmittim⁹ ꝛ cui injunxim⁹ ut responsū tuū sup̄ hoc expectet ⁄ ꝑ lr̃as tuas cū om̄i festinac̃oe qua fieri poꝯit distincte ꝛ ap̄te constare fac̃ ⁄ remittens nob̄ hoc br̃e. Et ita te h̃eas in hoc mandato nr̃o exequendo ne sup̄ negligencia tua in hac ꝑte m̄ito valeas reꝑhendi ꝑ quod ad te ꝛ tua graviꝯ cap̄e debeamus. T. ℞ ap̄d Novū Castᵐ sup̄ Tynam *ii. die Jañ.* 2 *Jan.* 1293.

☞ Eodem modo manđ est sing̃lis Vicecomitibꝫ ꝑ diꝯsa br̃ia in sing̃lis Comitatibꝫ Angł. Et *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic̃ *Cestr̃* ⁄ T. ut supᵃ. 2 *Jan.* 1293.

22 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1293.
20 *Nov.* 1294.

# Anno xxii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

*Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.*

(1.) ſſ Ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Galfrido de Genevitt'* ↄ saltm. Quia ad ꝓram nr̃am Vascoñ de qua Rex Franč maliciose nos exheredare ꝓponit passagiū nr̃m in ejusdem ꝓre succursum jam duxim⁹ statuendū: Vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmiter injūgentes qđ sitis ad nos ap̄d Portesmuth̃ *primo die mensis Septembr̃ px' futuro* cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto ꝰvicio quod nob debetis ↄ ꝓati t⁹nsfretare nobcum in succursum dče ꝓre. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. Ꝑ ap̄d Westm̃ ⁊č. *xxvi. die Junii.*

1 *Sept.* 1294.

26 *June* 1294.

ơ Cons̄ lr̃as ħent om̃es subsc'pti videlt quil⁹ eo⁹ unam.

ſſ *Witts de Eyenles.*
ſſ *Rog̃s Ext⁹neus.*
ſſ *Robtus fit Pagani.*
ſſ *Witts de Ebroicis.*
ſſ *Osbtus Giffard.*
ſſ *Alanus de Plokenet.*
ſſ *Nichs Corbet.*
ſſ *Walꝰus de Balun.*
ſſ *Walꝰs de Pavely.*
ſſ *Rad̃s Basset.*
ſſ *Rad̃s de Crumwelle.*
ſſ *Petrus de Malo Lacu.*
ſſ *Ričus de Fryvile.*
ſſ *Theobaldus le Butiller.*
ſſ *Ričs de Amundevitt.*
ſſ *Gilbtus de Umframvitt.*
ſſ *Joñes Comyn* Comes de *Boghan.*
ſſ *Joñes Engayne.*
ſſ *Walꝰs de Hunꝰcumbe.*
ſſ *Henr̃ de Percy.*
ſſ *Joñes de Lancastr̃.*
ſſ *Ričs de Grey.*
ſſ *Robtus le Brus* Dñs *Vallesanandi.*
ſſ *Reginaldus de Grey.*
ſſ *Joñes de Wygetoñ.*
ſſ *Robtus de Stutevitt.*
ſſ *Joñes de Maundevitt.*
ſſ *Joñes de Wahutt.*
ſſ *Hugo de la Val.*
ſſ *Joñes de Verdun.*
ſſ *Rad̃s Perot.*
ſſ *Rob̃s de Scales.*
ſſ *Philipp⁹ de Kyma.*
ſſ *Joñes de Tudeh⁹m.*
ſſ *Johes de Lenh⁹m.*
ſſ *Andr̃ de Estleye.*
ſſ *Laur̃ de Preston.*
ſſ *Joñes de Hastinges.*
ſſ *Rog̃s de Monte Alto.*
ſſ *Milisenta de Monte Alto.*
ſſ *Idonea de Leyburn.*
ſſ *Margareta de Nevitt.*

Cons̄ lr̃as de ꝰbo ad ꝰbum ħent om̃es ꝥbsc'pti. T. Ꝑ ap̄d Portesmuth' *xvi. die Julii.* (1.)

ſſ *Ranulphus de Nevitt.*
ſſ *Gilb̃s de Gaunt.*
ſſ *Walꝰs de Faucumbge.*
ſſ *Herbtus de Sčo Quintino.*
ſſ *Nichs de Meignil.*
ſſ *Joñes de Steyngreve.*
ſſ *Galfr̃us de Caumvitt.*
ſſ *Witts de Mortuo Mari* de *Attleburgh.*
ſſ *Henr̃ Husee.*
ſſ *Henr̃ de Urtiaco.*
ſſ *Edmundus de Eyncourt.*
ſſ *Witts de Ros* de *Ingmanthorp.*
ſſ *Rob̃s de Ros* de *Werk.*
ſſ *Witts de Colevitt.*
ſſ *Joñes de Bella Aqua.*

Ꝑ dilče sibi *Isabelle de Ros* saltm. Quia ad ꝓram nr̃am Vascoñ ⁊č. ut s⁹ ↄ vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmiꝰ injūgentes qđ totū ꝰviciū quod nob debetis ħeatis ap̄d Portesm̃ *p'mo die mensis Septembr̃ px'io futuro* ꝓmptum ⁊ ꝓatum ad t⁹nsfretand nobcum in succursum dče ꝓre. Et hoc nll̃o modo omittatis. T. Ꝑ apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Junii.* 1 *Sept.* 1294.

14 *June* 1294.

*Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* (2.)

Ꝑ ⁊č. Vič *Cumbr̃* saltm. Quia ad ꝓram nr̃am Vascoñ de qua Rex Franč maliciose nos exheredare ꝓponit ↄ passagiū nr̃m in ejusdem ꝓre succursum jam duxim⁹ statuendu: tibi ꝓcipim⁹ in fide qua nob teneris firmiꝰ injūgentes ↄ qđ sūmoñi fač univ̄sos ⁊ singl̃os Abbates Priores Milites ⁊ alios quoscūq; de balliva tua qui de nob tenēt in capite ꝑ ꝰviciū militare vel ꝑ serjanciam ↄ ⁊ simiłr om̃es illos tam Milites q⁹ alios tenētes ꝑ ꝰviciū militare vel ꝑ ꝰjanciam qui tenēt de wardis in manu nr̃a existentib⁹ ↄ sive sint warde de ꝓris archiep̄atuū ↄ abbaciaꝝ ↄ vel prioratuū ↄ sive de ꝓris Comitū ↄ Baronū vel alio⁹ quo⁹cūq; lib̃o⁹ ho⁹um ↄ exceptis hiis quo⁹ noꝛa cōtinenꝛ in cedula ꝓsentib⁹ inꝰclusa ↄ qđ sint ad nos ap̄d Portesmuth̃ *p'mo die Septembr̃ px' futuro* cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto ꝰvicio quod nob debent ↄ ꝓati nobcum t⁹nsfretare in succursum dče ꝓre. Ita tñ qđ ꝓdči Abbates ⁊ Priores qui ꝰviciū nob debēt ħeant tūc ibi ꝑ se ꝰviciū nob debitum ꝓatum ad transfretand nobcum in forma ꝓdča. Et ita te ħeas in hoc mandato nr̃o celeriꝰ exeq̄ndo ne si contingat ↄ qđ absit ↄ t⁹nsfretačom nr̃am ꝑ defčm tui impediri ad te g⁹viꝰ cape debeam⁹. T. Ꝑ ap̄d Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄.* 1 *Sept.* 1294.

14 *June* 1294.

Eodem modo mand est ꝑ diꝰsa bŕia singuł Vicecomitib⁹ Angł.

(☞ 2.) Et irrotulantur nōīa p̄dicta inferius ut patet.

☞ *Joħes Wake.*
☞ *Rog͡lus de Moubray.*
☞ *Ranulphus de Nevitt.*
☞ *Witts de Ros.*
☞ *Gilbs de Gaunt.*
☞ *Walt͡s de Faucumbge.*
☞ Baro de *Creystok.*
☞ *Joħes fit Regiñ.*
☞ *Witts de Breuš.*
☞ *Witts de Say.*
☞ *Joħes Peyvre.*
☞ *Herbtus de Sc̄o Q'ntino.*
☞ *Joħes de Insula.*
☞ *Rog͡s de Huntyngfeld.*
☞ *Rog͡s fit Osberti.*
☞ *Petrus Corbet.*
☞ *Edm̄ de Mortuo Mari.*
☞ *Hugo Bardolf.*
☞ *Theobaldus de Verduñ.*
☞ *Simon Basset.*
☞ *Nicħs de Meygnil.*
☞ *Joħes de Steingreve.*
☞ *Normann⁹ de Arcy.*
☞ *Joħes Marmion.*
☞ *Witts de Kirkeby.*
☞ *Reymundus de Clyvedoñ.*
☞ *Ricardus de Sc̄o Walerico.*
☞ *Witts Trussel.*
☞ *Egidius de Playz.*
☞ *Witts de Cressy.*
☞ *Joħes de Hudlestoñ.*
☞ *Ad̄ de Hudlestoñ.*
☞ *Witts le Vavasur.*
☞ *Witts de Stoph^am.*
☞ *Jacob3 de Nevill.*
☞ *Walkelinus de Arderñ.*
☞ *Robs de Hertford̄.*
☞ *Egidius de Trumpetoñ.*
☞ *Robs fit Rog͡i.*
☞ *Joħes de Clav͡ing.*
☞ *Alex' de Clav͡ing.*
☞ *Edm̄ de Hemeg^ave.*
☞ *Hugo Gobyon.*
☞ *Robs Tybotot.*
☞ *Baldewinus de Maners.*
☞ *Joħes de Thorp̄.*
☞ *Rog͡s de Thorntoñ.*
☞ *Joħes Giffard.*
☞ *Robs fit Walt͡i.*
☞ *Witts de Vescy.*
☞ *Nicħs de Audelegh.*
☞ *Witts de Grandisono.*
☞ *Laur̄ de Sc̄o Mauro.*
☞ *Witts de Birmyngeh^am*
☞ *Rad̄s de Sc̄o Mauro.*
☞ *Ric̄us Fukeram.*
☞ *Galfr̄s de Langelee.*
☞ *Guitts le Lunḡ.*
☞ *Witts de Cugho.*
☞ *Alan⁹ de Waudeshef.*
☞ *Witts Wyther.*
☞ *Robs de Fornh^am.*
☞ *Thomas de Furnivatt.*
☞ *Witts le Butiller* de *Weringtoñ.*
☞ *Galfr̄s de Caumvitt.*
☞ *Witts de Mortuo Mari* de *Attleburg'.*
☞ *Henr̄ de Grey.*

☞ *Simō de Monte Acuto.* (☞ 2.)
☞ *Henr̄ Huse.*
☞ *Henr̄ Tregoz.*
☞ *Henr̄ de Urtiaco.*
☞ *Fulco fit Warini.*
☞ *Hugo fit Henr̄.*
☞ *Henr̄ le Tyeys.*
☞ *Simō de Perepont.*
☞ *Rog͡s de Lasceles.*
☞ *Witts de Rye.*
☞ *Thomas de Cadurcis*
☞ *Edmūdus de Eyncurt.*
☞ *Robs Luterel.*
☞ *Nicħs de Criott.*
☞ *Joħes de Northwode.*
☞ *Joħes de Columbar̄.*
☞ *Rad̄s Saunzaver.*
☞ *Rog͡lus la Ware.*
☞ *Marmaduc⁹ de Twenge.*
☞ *Witts de Ros* de *Ingmanthorp̄.*
☞ *Robs de Ros* de *Werk.*
☞ *Joħes de Colevitt.*
☞ *Joħes de Bella Aqua.*
☞ *Witts de Neyreford̄.*
☞ *Matħs de Loveyn.*
☞ *Petrus Roscelyn.*
☞ *Michael de Ponyng.*
☞ *Rog͡lus de Mortuo Mari.*
☞ *Thomas de Turbervitt.*
☞ *Joħes de la Mare.*
☞ *Robs Achard.*
☞ *Joħes Tregoz.*
☞ *Alan⁹ la Zouche.*
☞ *Almaric⁹ de Sc̄o Amando.*
☞ *Rad̄s de Gorges.*
☞ *Witts le Latim͡.*
☞ *Hugo de Veer.*
☞ *Joħes de Britañ.*
☞ *Joħes de Sc̄o Joħe.*
☞ *Joħes de Suthleye.*
☞ *Hugo de Dodingeset.*
☞ *Ric̄us de Welles.*
☞ *Joħes de Strateling.*
☞ *Jacob3 de la Plaunche.*
☞ *Joħes Ex^aneus.*
☞ *Henr̄ de Bodrugan.*
☞ *Elias de Hauvitt.*
☞ *Gilbs de Brideshat.*
☞ *Gilbs Pecche.*
☞ *Stepħs fit Walt͡i.*
☞ *Arnaldus de Montiniaco.*
☞ *Pħs de Matresdoñ.*
☞ *Robs Giffard.*
☞ *Adā de Creting.*
☞ *Witts de Cantilupo.*
☞ *Jacob3 de Ketyng'.*
☞ *Joħs de Ingh^am.*
☞ *Rog͡lus de Leyburñ.*
☞ *Rad̄s de Tony.*
☞ *Joħs de Mohun.*
☞ *Galfr̄s de Welles.*
☞ *Robs Tibotot.*
☞ *Joħes Lovel.*
☞ *Barths de Badlesmere.*
☞ *Witts de Creye.*
☞ *Tħs de Hav͡ing.*
☞ *Joħs de Ripariis.*
☞ *Joħes de Fulburñ.*

☞

(☞ 2.) ☙ *Hugo le Despenſ.*
☙ *Witts de Leyburñ.*
☙ *Witts fit Warini.*
☙ *Joñes Buteturt.*

(3.) ℟ dī ꝛ fī *J.* eadē gr̃a Regi *Scoc̃* illustri ſalt̃m. Quia ad ꝓram nr̃am Vascoñ ꝛc̃. ut s[a] ⁊ vob̄ mandam[9] in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ ſenemini firmit̄ injūgentes q[a]tin[9] sitis ad nos ap̄d Portesmuth̄ *p[i]mo die mensis Septembr̃ px' futur̃* cū equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto ꝟicio quod nob̄ de ꝓris ꝛ teñ que de nob̄ tenetis in Angl̄ debetis ⁊ pati t[a]nsfretare nob̄cum in succursum dc̃e ꝓre. Et hoc nl̄lo modo omittatis. T. ℟ ap̄d Wittele *xxv. die Junii.*

1 *Sept.* 1294.

25 *June* 1294.

(4.) ℟ ꝛc̃. venerabili p̄ri *J.* eadē gr̃a *Eboꝛ* Archiep̄o ſalt̃m. Humani ge℔is inimico Regem Francoꝝ ꝛ suos cont[a] nos ꝛ nr̃os ad discordiam excitāte ⁊ ad pacem quam cū ip̄o Rege ꝛ suis optavim[9] semp ℏre ⁊ opam adhibuim[9] instantē ⁊ que ꝑ nos ꝛ nr̃os fuit sepe ac sepius ꝑcurata ⁊ demū quos post tractatus varios ℏitos utrobiq; publice credebam[9] ℏre ꝑpicios ⁊ latenꝫ invēimus inimicos. Pluries enī ꝑdc̃o Regi ꝛ suis om̄ia que pacis erant optulim[9] in sp̄u lenitatis ⁊ ꝛ cū in spe firma optinendi ꝑp̄ōitum fuissem[9] ⁊ ip̄i ad occupandā ꝓram nr̃am Vascoñ nequiꝫ inhiantes post volūtariū ꝛ iniqū ꝑcessum cont[a] nos in Curia ip̄ius Regę ⁊ ut dicit[a] ⁊ ℏitum ⁊ nos ip̄a ꝓra exheredare ꝑ suis viribꝫ moliuntur. Qua ꝓpt̄ꝫ ꝑ ℏeditate ꝛ ℏeditariis juribꝫ nr̃is que ꝑgenitores nr̃i ꝓp[e] ꝓp[i]a possederūt defendend ꝑt̄ ꝛ tuend ⁊ ꝟsus partes illas om̄ib̄ p̄m̄issis ꝑponim[9] Deo duce in brevi dirig̃e gressus nr̃os ⁊ ne ip̄is qđ absit neglectis possem[9] a vob̄ ꝛ aliis fidelib̄ nr̃is notabiliꝫ reꝑhendi. Cumq; in hōie nō sit auxiliū set infirmitas ꝛ defc̃us ⁊ ꝓpt̄ hoc oporteat imbecillitatē nr̃am divine manus sustentari ꝑsidiis ⁊ pias affecc̃ões vr̃as affectuose requirimus ꝛ rogam[9] q[a]tin[9] corda vr̃a sursum ℏentes ad dñm ⁊ devotis ap̄d eū supplicac̃oib̄ insistatis ⁊ necnō ꝑochianos vr̃os religiosos ꝛ alios clerū ꝛ popl̄m crebris ꝛ sollicitis exhortac̃oib̄ ad orandū ꝑ nob̄ induc̃e studeatis ⁊ ut Regis Regū dexꝛa potenꝫ adjuti ⁊ ita possim[9] assumptū negociū ꝑsequi ꝛ justitiam nr̃am defendere ⁊ ꝑ qua corpus nr̃m exponere nō timem[9] ⁊ qđ Deo cedat ad gl̄am nob̄ ꝛ vob̄ ad triumphū ꝛ laudem ꝛ ꝑspū statū dc̃e ꝓre n[c]nō ad toci[9] regni nr̃i cōmodū ꝛ honorem. T. ℟ apud Westm̃

18 *June* 1294. *xviii. die Junii.*

Eodem modo mand̄ est ꝑ divꝟa br̃ia sing̃lis Ep̄is Angl̄. Et similiꝫ priori proviciali ordis fratrū ꝑdicatoꝝ in Angl̄ ꝛ simil̄r om̄ib̄ ꝛ singul̄ prioribꝫ om̄ium ꝛ sing̃loꝝ domoꝝ ordis ꝑdc̃i in ꝑvincia ꝑdc̃i prioris.

Eodem modo mand̄ est ministro ge℔ali fratrū minoꝝ in Angl̄.

Eodem modo mand̄ est mag̃ro *Rog̃o de Martivall̄* cancellario univꝟsitatis Oxoñ ꝛc̃.

(5.) *Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 10. d.*

℟ dī ꝛ fī suo *Rog̃o de Huntingfeud* ſalt̃m. Quia ad ꝓram nr̃am Vascoñ ⁊ de qua Rex Franc̃ malic̃ose nos exheredare ꝓponit ⁊ passagiū nr̃m in ejusdem ꝓre succursum jam duxim[9] statuendū ⁊ vos affectuose req̃rim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] q[a]tin[9] attendēt̄s qđ vos condecet circa juris nr̃i conservac̃om man[9] appoñe adjutces ⁊ sitis ad nos ap̄d Portesmuth *p[i]mo die mensis Septembr̃ px' futuro* cū equis ꝛ armis ꝓt statum vr̃m decl̄it pati t[a]nsfretare nob̄cum in subsidiū dc̃e terre. Ita qđ ꝑ auxiliū vr̃m ꝛ alioꝝ fidelium nr̃oꝝ quib̄ illud idem mandavim[9] nr̃m honorem ꝛ statum recupasse letemur ⁊ ex quo nob̄ ꝛ vob̄ ꝑvēiat laus ꝛ honor. T. ℟ apud Portesmuth̄ *xvi. die Jul̄.*

1 *Sept.* 1294.

16 *July* 1294.

☞

ℑ Cons̄ l̄ras ℏent om̄es subsc[i]pti vid̄ quilibet eoꝝ unam. (☞ 6.)

ℑ *Rog̃s fit Osberti.*

ℑ *Reymundus de Clyvedoñ.*

ℑ *Witts Trussel.*

ℑ *Rog̃us de Lascels.*

ℑ *Petrus Roscelyn.*

ℑ *Michael de Ponyng.*

*Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 11. d.* (6.)

℟ ꝛc̃. ꝛ supior Dñs Regni Scoc̃ di. ꝛ fi. suo *J.* eadem gr̃a Regi *Scottoꝝ* illustri ſalt̃m. Cum t[a]ctat[9] inꝫ nos ꝛ Regē Franc̃ ℏitus fuit s̄r quib̄dam cōtēc̃oib̄ ꝛ controꝟsiis que fuūt inꝫ gentes nr̃as ꝛ gētes ipi[9] Reg̃ Franc̃ sup[a]dc̃i ⁊ ob quē tractatū nos obediencia fecim[9] ip̄i Regi de q[a]b̄dam castris ꝛ vill̄ de terra nr̃a Vascoñ sub c̃tis cōvenc̃oib̄ inꝫ nos ꝛ ip̄m inde fc̃is ⁊ et idē Rex cōvenc̃oib̄ illis in nl̄lo artic̃lo observatis ⁊ totam ꝑdc̃am ꝓram nr̃am Vascoñ in manū suā seis̄ fec̃it ꝛ eam adhuc nob̄ detineat malic̃ose in exh̃edac̃om nr̃i ꝛ corone Angl̄ manifestam ⁊ ac nos in istis reb̄ recupandis cōsiliū appoñe nō possim[9] sine Dei ꝛ boꝙ gentis nr̃e ⁊ quā istud factum tangit cōiter ⁊ ꝛ℔lioꝝ amicoꝝ consilio ⁊ ꝑ quod vos requirim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] in fide ꝛ homagio quib̄ nob̄ tenemini ⁊ firmit̄ injūgentes ⁊ qđ de hōib̄ vr̃is ad nos mittatis ita qđ sint ad nos Londoñ *p[i]mo die Septembr̃* cum equis ꝛ armis ita decenꝫ pati ꝛ ꝑmpti ad t[a]nsfretand̄ nob̄cum qđ nos vob̄ ex hoc teneam[r] reg[a]ciari. Et tantū in hoc amore nr̃i face velitis qđ possim[9] de vob̄ exinde nos sp̄alr commendare. T. ℟ ap̄d Portesmuth̄ *xxix. die Junii.*

1 *Sept.* 1294.

29 *June* 1294.

*Rot. Vascon. 22 Ed. I. m. 11.* (7.)

℟ ꝛ ꝟrior Dñs R. Scoc̃ ꝛc̃. Nobili viro ꝛ amico suo carissimo *Patricio de Dumbar̃* Comiti *de la Marche* ſalt̃m. Cum t[a]ctat[9] ꝛc̃. usq; huc ⁊ ac nos in istis reb̄ recupandis nō possim[9] cōsiliū appoñe sine Dei ꝛ amicoꝝ nr̃oꝝ specialiū auxilio ꝑ quod vos req̃rim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] ita speciall̄r ut valem[9] qđ vos sitis ad nos in ꝓp[i]a ꝑsona vr̃a Londoñ *p[i]mo die Sept̄* cū equis ꝛ armis ꝑmpti ꝛ pati ad transfretand̄ nobiscum ⁊ ita qđ vob̄ ex hoc teneam[r] reg[a]ciari ⁊ ꝛ si vos ip̄i nō possitis tūc ꝑsonal̄r inꝫesse ⁊ de hominib̄ vr̃is ad nos tūc mittere velitis ⁊ qui ꝑmpti sint ꝛ ꝑati ad t[a]nsfretand̄ nob̄cum in forma ꝑdc̃a ⁊ in tantū qđ vos ex hoc valeamus cōmendare ⁊ set meli[9] nob̄ placeret ꝑsencia vr̃a cū minore gente q[a] *major* nullus genciū sine vob̄. T. ut s[a] (ap̄d Portesmuth̄ *xxix. die Junii.*)

1 *Sept.* 1294.

29 *June* 1294.

ℑ Cons̄ l̄ras ℏent om̄es subsc[i]pti videl̄t quilib̄t eoꝝ unam.

ℑ *Douenaldus* Comes de *Mar.*

ℑ *Joñes* Comes de *Athelcs.*

ℑ *Witts* Comes de *Ros.*

ℑ *Malicius* Comes de *Stratherñ.*

ℑ *Walꝺs* Comes de *Meneteth.*

ℑ *Malculmus* Comes de *Levenaſ.*

ℑ *Jacobus* Senescallus *Scoc̃.*

ℑ *Galfridus de Moubray.*

ℑ *Guitts de Moureue* de *Tolebardyn.*

ℑ *Joñes de Strywelyn.*

☞

(☞ 7.)

ſ *Patrici⁹ de Graham.*

ſ *Witts de Sco Claro.*

ſ *Joñes de Soules.*

ſ *Nichus de Soules.*

ſ *Guitts de Stivelyn.*

ſ *Thomas de Morhᵉm.*

ſ *Thomas Randolf.*

ſ *Joñes le Seneschal.*

(8.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 11.

Ꝛ ⁊ supior Dñs Regni Scoc di. ⁊ fi. suo *Robo de Brus* Dño de *Valle Anandi* saltm. Cum tᵉctat⁹ ⁊c. ut supª, p quod vos tanqª illū qui nob ꝑties bonū ⁊ gᵉtum ꝟiciū impendit req̄rim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmiᵱ injūgentes qđ de hōib⁹ vris ad nos mittatis
1 *Sept.* 1294. ita qđ sint ad nos Londoñ *pmo die Sept̄* cū equis ⁊ armis ita decenᵱ pati ⁊ ꝑmpti ad tᵉnsfretand nobcum, qđ sit ad honorem vrm ⁊ ꝑfcm expedicōis nre in hoc facto. Et tantū face velitis qđ possim⁹ de vob exinde nos spalr comēdare.
29 *June* 1294. T. ✠ sª (apd Portesmuth *xxix. die Junii.*)

(9.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 11.

Ꝛ ⁊ srior Dñs R. Scoc di ⁊ fi suo *Joh̄i Comyn* Comiti de *Boghan* salt. Cum tᵉctat⁹ ⁊c. ꝑ quod vos req̄rim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmiᵱ injūgentes qđ
1 *Sept.* 1294. sitis ad nos in ꝑpⁱa ꝑsona vra Londoñ *pmo die Sept̄* cū equis ⁊ armis, ita decenᵱ pati ⁊ ꝑmpti ad tᵉnsfretª nobcum qđ vos ex eo teneamr regᵉciari ⁊ qđ de vob possim⁹ nos spalr commēdare. Et istud negociū sicut cōmodū ⁊ honorē nrm diligitis ⁊ sicut de vob confidim⁹ nltaten⁹ omⁱtatis. T. ut
29 *June* 1294. supª (apd Portesmuth *xxix. die Junii.*)

ſ Cons lras ht subsc̄pti videt q̄libet eoꝝ unam.

ſ *Robs de Brus* Comes de *Karrik.*

ſ *Gilbtus de Umframvitt* Comes de *Anegos.*

ſ *Joñes Comyn* de *Badenagh.*

ſ *Witts de Ferrar.*

ſ *Rics Siward.*

(10.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 11.

Ꝛ di. ⁊ fid suo *Petro fit Jacobi* de *Bermyngh*ᵉm saltm. Cum tractatus inᵱ nos ⁊ Regem Franc hitus fuit sup quib⁹dā otencōib⁹ ⁊ controꝟsiis que fuer̄t inᵱ gentes nras ⁊ gentes Regę Franc supªdci, ob quem tractatū nos obedienciam fecim⁹ ipi Regi de quib⁹dā castris ⁊ villis de ꝛra nra Vascoñ sub ꝺtis cōvencōib⁹ inᵱ nos ⁊ ipm inde fcis ⁊ idē Rex convencōib⁹ illis in nullo articlo observatis, totam ꝑdcam ꝛram nram Vascoñ in manū suam seisiri fecit, ⁊ eam adhuc nob detineat maliciose in exheredacōem nri ⁊ corone Angl manifestam, ac nos in istis reb⁹ recupandis consiliū appoñe non possim⁹ sine Dei ⁊ bone gentis nre, quam istud fcm tangit cōiᵱ, ⁊ alioꝝ amicoꝝ nroꝝ consilio: ꝑ quod vos rogam⁹ ⁊ req̄rim⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmiᵱ injungentes, qđ sitis ad nos in ꝑpⁱa ꝑsona vra Londoñ *pmo die*
1 *Sept.* 1294. *Septembr̄* cū equis ⁊ armis ita decenᵱ pati ⁊ ꝑmpti ad tᵉnsfretand nobcum, qđ ex eo vob teneamr regᵉciari, et qđ de vob possim⁹ nos specialiᵱ cōmendare. Ita videt qđ ꝛre vre scdm qđ op⁹ fore videritis, custodite remaneant ⁊ munite.

Et istud negociū sicut cōmodū ⁊ honorē nrm diligitis, ⁊ (☞ 10.)
sicut de vob confidim⁹ nullo modo omittatis. T. Ꝛ apd
Portesmuth *xxix. die Jun̄.* 29 *June* 1294.

ſ Eodem modo de ꝟbo ad ꝟbū mand est subsc̄ptis videt

ſ *Ricо de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ.*

ſ *Theobaldo le Butiller.*

ſ *Thome fit Mauricii.*

ſ *Joh̄i Cogan.*

ſ *Joh̄i de Barry.*

*Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* (11.)

Ꝛ Vic *Cumbr̄* saltm. Cum nup tibi ꝑcepim⁹ qđ sūmoñi faces omes illos de Ballia tua qui de nob tenēt in capite p ꝟiciū militare vl p ꝟjanciā et eciam omes illos tam Milites qm alios tenentes p ꝟiciū militare vl p ꝟjanciam qui tenēt de wardis in manu nra existentib⁹, sive sint warde de ꝛris Archiepatuū Epatuū Abbaciaꝝ vl Prioratuū sive de ꝛris Comitū Baronū vl alioꝝ quoꝝcūq, liboꝝ hominū, exceptis quib⁹dā ꝺtis ꝑsonis quoꝝ nōia in quadam cedula inclusa in brī nro quod tibi inde misimus continebantur, qđ essent apud Portesmuth *pmo*
*die Septembr̄ px' futuro* cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto ꝟicio quod 1 *Sept.* 1294.
nob debent pati nobcum transfretare in Vascoñ: ita tamen qđ Abbes ⁊ Priores qui ꝟiciū nob debent ꝛent tūc ibi p se ꝟiciū nob debitū ꝑatum ad transfretand nobcum in forma ꝑdca: ⁊ jam ex ꝺtis cāis diem sūmonicōis ꝑdce progaꝟim⁹ usq, *in crastinū Sci Michis px' futur̄*, ita qđ Comites Barones ⁊ omes 30 *Sept.* 1294.
alii de ballia tua quicūq, fuint ⁊ qui nob ꝟiciū debent tunc sint apud Portesmuth cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto ꝟicio nob debito, pati nobcum tᵉnsfretare ad ꝑtes ꝑdcas. Et Archiepi Epi Abbes Priores ⁊ ceti viri religiosi ⁊ eccastici ꝛeant tūc ibi similiᵱ ꝟiciū quod nob debent ꝑatum ad tᵉnsfretand nobcum sicut ꝑdcm est: tibi ꝑcipim⁹ qđ progacōm diei ꝑdce in forma ꝑdca p totam Ballīam tuam sine dilōne publice ꝑclamari facias, et eciam scire facias Comitib⁹ Baronib⁹ ⁊ aliis supªdcis, qđ sint ad ꝑdcos diem ⁊ locū cū ꝟicio suo ꝑdco, et similr Archiepis Epis Abbatib⁹ Priorib⁹ ⁊ cetis viris religiosis ⁊ eccasticis qđ ꝛeant tūc ibi ꝟiciū nob debitū ꝑatum ad tᵉnsfretand nobcum sicut ꝑdcm est. Istud mandatum nrm sicut te ⁊ tua diligis cum omi diligencia ⁊ celeritate exequaris. T. Ꝛ apud Portesmuth *xvii. die Aug'.* 17 *Aug.* 1294.

☞ Eodem modo mand est singulis Vicecomitib⁹ Angl. T. ut supª.

*Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* (12.)

Ꝛ ⁊ supior Dñs Regni Scoc di. ⁊ fi. suo *J.* eadem gra Regi *Scottoꝝ* illustri saltm. Cum p lras nras vob nup missas vos ob ꝺta gᵉvamina p Regem Francie de ꝛra nra Vascoñ maliciose nob illata, put in dcis lris plenius fuit tactum, rogaꝟim⁹ qđ de hoñib⁹ vris ad nos mittetis, ita qđ essent ad nos Londoñ *pmo die Septembr̄* cum equis ⁊ armis ita decenᵱ pati 1 *Sept.* 1294.
⁊ ꝑmpti ad tᵉnsfretand nobcum qđ nos vob ex hoc tenemur ad gᵉtes: ac nos ex ꝺtis cāis, ꝑdcis diei ⁊ loco inesse nō valentes, diem illū ad quem ꝟiciū nob in regno nro debitū apd Portesmuth fecim⁹ sūmoñi, progaꝟim⁹ usq, *in crastinū*
*Sci Michis px' futur̄*, ita qđ ꝟiciū illud tūc sit apd Portesm 30 *Sept.* 1294.
ꝑatum ad transfretand nobcum ad ꝛram Vascoñ supradcam: vos ꝛato requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini firmiᵱ injungentes qªtin⁹ de hōib⁹ vris ad nos usq, Portesmuth ad *ꝑdcm crastinū Sci Michis* tᵉnsmittatis. Ita qđ sint ad nos ibidem cum equis ⁊ armis decenᵱ pati ⁊ ꝑmpti ad transfretand nobcum in subsidiū dce ꝛre p quo vob gᵉtes scire debeam⁹ mlto speciales. Dat apd Portesmuth *xvii. die Aug'.* 17 *Aug.* 1294.

(13.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.*

ꝶ ꝛ supior Dñs regni Scoc di. ꝛ fi. suo *Joh̃i Comyn* Comiti de *Boghan* salt̃. Cum p lr̃as ꝛc. ut s[a] in lr̃a dir[c]ta Regi Scoc ꝺ rogaꝟim[9] qđ essetis ad nos in ꝑpria ꝑsona vr̃a Londoñ
1 *Sept.* 1294. *p̄mo die Septembr̃* cū eq̄s ꝛ armis ꝛc. ut s[a] ꝺ vos iſtato req̄rim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] in fi. ꝛ ho. q̄bꝫ noꝺ teneñi firmiꝑ injūgētes q[a]tin[9]
30 *Sept.* 1294. ad *p̄ꝺcm crastinū* ꝛc. sitis ad nos in ꝑpria ꝑsona vr̃a apud Portesmuth̃ cū equis ꝛ armis ꝛc. ꝑmpti ꝛ ꝑati ꝛc. Ita qđ voꝺ ex hoc teneamur ad g[a]tes ꝛ de voꝺ possim[9] nos sp̄aĩr cōmendare. Et istud negociū sicut cōmodū ꝛ honorē nr̃m diligitis ꝛ sicut̃ de voꝺ confidim[9] nīſi aten[9] omittatis. Daꝺ ut
17 *Aug.* 1294. s[a] (ap̄ Portesmuth̃ *xvii. die Aug'.*)

Cons̄ lr̃e diriguntr̃ subsc̄ptis *Roꝺo de Brus* Comiti de *Karrik* *Gilꝺo de Umframvill* Com̃ de *Anegos* *Johanni Comyn* de *Badenagh.*

ſ Eodē modo manꝺ est *Ric̃o Siward* ꝛ *Willo de Feraꝛ* sine illis ꝟbis ꝺ rogaꝟim[9] ꝛ req̄rim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] ꝺ ubi sc̄bitr̃ manꝺaꝟim[9] ꝛ mandam[9] ꝺ ꝛ absq; illa clausula ꝺ Ita qđ voꝺ ꝛc. Daꝺ ut s[a].

(14.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.*

ꝶ ꝛ s̄rior Dñs regni Scoc di. ꝛ fi. suo *Roꝺo de Brus* Dño de *Valle Anandi* salm. Cum p lr̃as nr̃as voꝺ nup missas vos tanq[a] illū qui noꝺ ꝑties bonū ꝛ g[a]tū ꝟiciū impendit ob ꝛta g[a]vamina ꝛc. ut s[a] ꝺ rogaꝟim[9] qđ de hōibꝫ vr̃is *ad nos* mitt̃etis. Ita ꝛc. ut s[a] ꝺ vos iſtato requirim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] in fide ꝛ homagio quibꝫ noꝺ tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes qđ de hōibꝫ
30 *Sept.* 1294. vr̃is ad nos usq; Portesmuth̃ ad ꝑdcm *crastinū Sc̃i Michis* t[a]nsm̃tatis cum equis ꝛ armis ꝺ ita decēter pati ꝛ ꝑmpti ad t[a]nsfretanꝺ noꝺcum qđ sit ad honorē vr̃m ꝛ ꝑfectū expedic̃ois
17 *Aug.* 1294. nr̃e in hoc fc̃o. Daꝺ ut s[a] (ap̄ Portesmuth̃ *xvii. die Aug'.*)

(15.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.*

ſ ꝶ ꝛ supior Dñs Regni Scoc ꝛc. Nobili viro ꝛ amico suo kr̃o *Patricio Dumbaꝛ* Comiti *de la Marche* saltm. Cum p
1 *Sept.* 1294. lr̃as nr̃as ꝛc. qđ essetis ad nos in ꝑpria ꝑsona vr̃a Londoñ *p̄mo die Septembr̃* cū equis ꝛc. vꝫ de hōibꝫ vr̃is si vos iꝑi nō possetis ꝑsonaĩr inꝑesse ꝺ ad nos tūc mittꝑetis qui *ꝑmpti* ēent ꝛ ꝑati ad t[a]nsfretanꝺ noꝺcum ꝺ ac nos ꝛc. ut sup[a] ꝺ vos iſtato requirim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] q[a]tin[9] ad *p̄ꝺcm crastinū* ꝛc. sitis ad nos in ꝑp[a] ꝑsona vr̃a apud Portesm̃ cū equis ꝛ armis ꝑati ꝛ ꝑmpti ad t[a]nsfretanꝺ noꝺcum. Ita qđ voꝺ ex hoc teneam[r] ad g[a]tes. Et si vos iꝑi nō possitis tūc ꝑsonaĩr inꝑee ꝺ de hōibꝫ vr̃is ad nos tūc mitt̃e velitis q[i] ꝑmpti sint ꝛ ꝑati t[a]nsfretare noꝺcum in forma ꝑdca. In tantū qđ vos ex hoc debeamus m̃ito cōmendare ꝺ set plus noꝺ placeret ꝑsencia vr̃a cum minori gente q[a] major
17 *Aug.* 1294. numꝰ genciū sine vobis. Daꝺ ut s[a] (ap̄ Portsmuth̃ *xvii. die Aug'.*)

ſ Cons̄ lr̃e diriguntur subsc̄ptis videĩt cuilibt una mutatis mutandis.

ſ *Douenaldo* Comiti de *Mar.*

ſ *Joh̃i* Comiti de *Athels.*

ſ *Willo* Comiti de *Ros.*

ſ *Malisio* Comiti de *Stratherñ.*

ſ *Walt̄o* Comiti de *Meneteth.*

ſ *Malculmo* Com̃ de *Levenash.*

ſ *Jacobo* Senescallo *Scoc.* (15.)

ſ *Galfr̃o de Moubray.*

ſ *Guillo de Moureue* de *Tolobardyn.*

ſ *Joh̃i de Stryvelyn.*

ſ *Patricio de Graham.*

ſ *Willo de Sc̃o Claro.*

ſ *Joh̃i de Soules.*

ſ *Nich̃o de Soules.*

ſ *Guillo de Stryvelyn*

ſ *Thē de Morh[e]m.*

ſ *Thē Randolf.*

ſ *Joh̃i le Seneschal.*

*Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* (16.)

ꝶ di. ꝛ fi. suo *Petro* fit *Jacobi de Bermyngh[e]m* saltm. Cum p lr̃as nr̃as ꝛc. rogaꝟim[9] qđ essetis ad nos in ꝑp[a] ꝑsona vr̃a Londoñ *p̄mo die Septembr̃* cū equis ꝛ armis ita decenter pati 1 *Sept.* 1294.
ꝛ ꝑmpti ad t[a]nsfretanꝺ noꝺcum qđ ex eo voꝺ teñemur ad g[a]tes ꝺ ita videĩt qđ ꝛre vr̃e sc̄dm qđ opus fore videretis custodite remañent ꝛ munite ꝺ ac nos ex ꝛtis cāis ꝛc. ut s[a] ꝺ vos iſtato req̄rim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] in fide ꝛ homagio quibꝫ noꝺ tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes qđ sitis ad nos in ꝑpria ꝑsona vr̃a apud Portesm̃ ad ꝑdcm *crastinū Sc̃i Michis* cū equis ꝛ armis ꝺ ita decenter 30 *Sept.* 1294.
ꝑmpti ꝛ ꝑati ad t[a]nsfretanꝺ noꝺcum ꝺ qđ voꝺ ex hoc teneam[r] ad g[a]tes ꝺ ꝛ de voꝺ possim[9] nos sp̄aĩr cōmendare. Ita videĩt qđ ꝛre vr̃e sc̄d qđ opus fore videritis custodite remaneāt ꝛ munite. Et istud negociū sicut cōmodū ꝛ honorē nr̃m diligitis ꝛ sicut de voꝺ confidim[9] nīſo modo omittatis. T. ut s[a].

ſ Eodem modo manꝺ est subsc̄ptis de verbo ad verbū.

ſ *Ric̃o de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ.*

ſ *Theobaldo le Butiller.*

ſ *Thome fit Mauricii.*

ſ *Johanni Cogan.*

ſ *Johanni de Barry.*

*Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1. (17.)

ꝶ univ̄sis ꝛ singlis fidelibꝫ suis tam de Comi[tus] de *Kaernarvan* *Angleseye* ꝛ *Meriunnyth* q[a]m de Comitatu de *Flint* ꝛ de Cantredis de *Ros* ꝛ *Rowenyock* ꝛ de *Frencloyt* saltm. Quia in instanti arduo negoc̃o nr̃o Vascoñ ꝺ vr̃is sicut ꝛ alioꝝ fidelīū nr̃oꝝ de regno nr̃o ꝟiciis indigemus ad ꝑsens ꝺ nos de fidelitatibꝫ vr̃is sp̄aĩr confidentes ꝺ vos requirim[9] ꝛ rogam[9] in fide ꝛ dilecc̃oe quibꝫ noꝺ tenemini firmiꝑ injūgētes q[a]tin[9] dilc̃is ꝛ fidelibꝫ nr̃is *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic̃ nr̃o *Cestr̃* ꝛ *Roꝺo de Staundoñ* Justic̃ nr̃o *Northwall* ꝺ quibꝫ in hoc negoc̃o pleni[9] exposuim[9] volūtatē nr̃am voꝺ ex parte nr̃a oreten[9] referendam ꝺ plenam fidem sup hoc adhibere ꝺ ꝛ ea fac̃e velitis ꝑut iidem *Reginaldus* ꝛ *Roꝺs* voꝺ injūgent pleni[9] in ꝑmissis. Ita qđ fidelitates ꝛ ꝑbitates vr̃as debeam[9] m̃ito cōmendare. T. ꝶ ap̄ Donamenye *xxx. die Aug'.* 30 *Aug.* 1294.

ſ ꝶ di. ꝛ fi. suo *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic̃ suo *Cestr̃* salutem. Quia p vos ꝛc̃orari volum[9] ꝛ pleni[9] informari ꝺ de quot ꝛ quibꝫ tā equitibus q[a]m peditibꝫ potenc̃oribꝫ ꝛ

(☞ 17.) validioribꝫ ad arma de comitatu de *Flint* ⁊ de ꝑra vr̃a de *Frencloyt* ⁊ eciam de ꝑris dilc̃i ⁊ fid̃ nr̃i *Henrici de Lacy* Comitis *Lincoln̄* de *Ros* ⁊ *Rowenyock* in instanti nego nr̃o Vascon̄ potim⁹ melius nos juvare ꝛ put dilc̃us ⁊ fidelis nr̃ *Robs* de *Staundon̄* Justic̃ nr̃ *Northwall* ⁊ *Thomas* de *Makesfeud* ctic̃us nr̃ quibꝫ in hoc nego plenius exposuimus voluntatem nr̃am ꝛ vob referre potunt viva voce ꝛ vob mandam⁹ qd̃ vocatis coram vob sine dilone om̄ibꝫ illis de p̄dc̃is Comitatu ⁊ ꝑris ꝑ quos sup p̄missis melius potitis informari ꝛ eligi faciatis de ꝓtibꝫ illis ꝛ tot hujmodi hoies potentes ⁊ validos ꝛ quot ibid̃ potitis invenire ꝛ quos sic electos ꝛ ex ꝓte nr̃a diligen requiratis ꝛ ⁊ ipis firmi injūgatis qd̃ sint ꝓmpti ⁊ ꝑati ꝛ videlt quilibet eoꝝ sc̃dm quod statū suū deceat ap̄d Salop̄ *in crastino Sc̃i Michis px' futuro* ad faciend quod eis ibid̃ tūc mandabim⁹ ⁊ injūgi faciem⁹. Et de numo ⁊ noibꝫ equitū ⁊ peditū ꝑ vos sic electoꝝ nob sub sigillo vr̃o distincte ⁊ apte cōstare faciatis. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ut s^a.

30 *Sept.* 1294.

ʃ Eodem modo de verbo ad verbum mutatis mutandis mand est *Robo de Staundon̄* Justic̃ Northwall qd̃ p̄missa faciat in Ballia sua. T. ut s^a.

(18.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1.

ꝟ univsis ⁊ singlis fidelibꝫ suis de Comitatibꝫ de *Kermerdyn* ⁊ *de Kardigan* ⁊ de ꝑris de *Cantremaur* de *Buelt de Kedwelly* ⁊ *de Carnwalthan* ⁊ eciam de ꝑris *Witti de Brewosa* de *Gouwer Johis Giffard* de *Cantrebaghan Witti Martyn* de *Kemeys* ⁊ *Johis de Hasting* de *Gilgeran* salt̃m. Quia in instanti arduo negocio nr̃o Vascon̄ vr̃is sicut ⁊ alioꝝ fideliū nr̃oꝝ de regno nr̃o serviciis indigem⁹. Nos de fidelitatibꝫ vr̃is sp̄ali confidentes vos affectuose requirim⁹ ⁊ rogamus in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quibꝫ nob tenemini firmi injungentes ꝛ q^atin⁹ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ nr̃is *Walo de Pederton* ⁊ *Galfro Clemēt* quibꝫ in hoc negoco nr̃am exposuim⁹ volūtatem vob oreten⁹ pleni⁹ intimandā ꝛ plenā fidem sup hoc adhibentes ea faciatis que vob inde injungent ex ꝓte nr̃a. Ita qd̃ fidelitates ⁊ ꝓbitates vr̃as debeamus ñito cōmendare. T. ꝟ apud Enedford *viii. die Septembr̃.*

8 *Sept.* 1294.

*Rot. Wall.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.* (19.)

ꝟ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Ricardo* Comiti *Ar* . . . . salt̃m . . . . . ũr *Johes de Warenna* Comes *Surr̃* ꝛ *die Dñica px^a post festum O'im Sc̃oꝝ pxio futur̃* ap̄d Cestr̃ in ꝑpria ꝑsona sua esse ꝓponit ut accepim⁹ ꝛ Dño concedente ꝛ exinde ꝑf̃curus ad ꝓtes Walt ad Walens rebelliū nr̃oꝝ maliciam rep̄mendam ꝛ vob mandam⁹ firmi injungentes qd̃ opem ⁊ opam quas potitis cit^a diem illū apponatis ut castrū nr̃m de Bere victualibꝫ ⁊ aliis nc̃c^riis muniatur ⁊ hōies nr̃i ibidem existentes modis om̄ibꝫ quibꝫ fieri potit auxilientur ⁊ salventur. Et si id fac̃e nō possitis ꝛ tūc sitis ap̄d Cestr̃ *ad diem p̄dc̃m* in ꝑpria ꝑsona vr̃a cū equis ⁊ armis ꝑati exinde ꝑficisci de consilio ⁊ auxilio p̄fati Com̃ ꝛ una cū dilc̃is ⁊ fid̃ nr̃is *Rogo Ext'neo Reginaldo de Grey* justic̃ nr̃o *Cestr̃ Petro Corbet Bogone de Knovitt* ⁊ *Waltero de Bello Campo* señ hospicii nr̃i ꝛ quibꝫ ꝑ nr̃as l̃ras mandavim⁹ illud idem ad castrum p̄dc̃m ꝛ ut p̄dc̃m est ꝛ muniend. Et in̄im ad inimicos nr̃os gravandos q^antūcumq; potitis laboretis. T. ꝟ ap̄d Westm̃ *xviii. die Octobr̃.*

8 *Nov.* 1294.

18 *Oct.* 1294.

Eodem modo mand est ꝑ divsa br̃ia clausa singlis supius in br̃i contentis. T. ut s^a.

Rex ⁊c̃. di. ⁊ fi. suo *Ricardo* Com̃ *Arundell* salt̃m. Cum mittam⁹ dilc̃m ⁊ fidelem nr̃m *Robm* filiū *Walli* ad ꝓtes Walt ꝑ castro nr̃o de Bere ꝛ cuj⁹ salvac̃om cupim⁹ toto corde ꝛ succurrendo de consilio ⁊ auxilio vr̃o ⁊ muniendo ꝛ put ei injūxim⁹ pleni⁹ oretenus ꝛ vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quibꝫ nob tenemini firmi injūgentes qd̃ sitis ap̄d Salop̄ in *crastino Sc̃i Martini px' futuro* ꝛ ad quē diem idem *Robs* ibidem in̄erit ꝛ Dño concedente ꝛ ꝓmpti ⁊ ꝑati cū toto posse vr̃o exinde ꝑficisci cū p̄fato *Robo* ⁊ dilc̃is ⁊ fid̃ nr̃is *Rogo Ex^neo Petro Corbet Fulcone fit Warini* ⁊ *Bogone de Knovitt* quibꝫ istud idē mandavim⁹ ⁊ quoꝝ capitaneū vos esse volum⁹ in hac equitac̃oe ad dc̃m castrū succ'rend ⁊ muniend ꝛ put p̄fatus *Robs* vob ⁊ ipis pleni⁹ injūget ⁊ scire faciet ex ꝓte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut cōmodū ⁊ honorē nr̃m diligitis ⁊ de vob sp̄aꝛ confidim⁹ ñto modo omittatis. T. ꝟ apd Westm̃ *xxvii. die Octobr̃.*

12 *Nov.* 1294.

27 *Oct.* 1294.

Cons br̃e mutatis mutandis dirigi *Petro Corbet Fulconi fit Warini* ⁊ *Bogoni de Knovitt* ⁊c̃.

23 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1294.
20 *Nov.* 1295.

# Anno xxiii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Wall. 22 Ed. I. m. 1. d.*

Ꝑ dilčo consanguineo ꝯ fid suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub* salt̃m. Quia p čto accepim⁹ qd̃ quidam Wallenſ adinvicē congregati .comt̃ nos nequiꝰ sūt jam moti ꝛ ꝯ depdaciones incendia homicidia ꝯ alia enormia comt̃ pacē nr̃am ppet̃runt ꝯ de die in diem nō desistūt mꝯtipliciꝰ ppet̃re ꝛ p quod in ppria psona nr̃a una cū divsis Comitib⁹ Baronib⁹ ꝯ Magnatib⁹ de regno nr̃o apd Wygorn̄ *die Dn̄ica in crastino Sc̃i Edmundi Regꝭ px' futur̃* pponim⁹ inesse modis om̃ib⁹ ꝛ Deo dante ꝛ exinde vsus ptes Walł de vr̃o ꝯ alio⁹ magnatū pdčo⁹ consilio pfect'i ad dčo⁹ Wallenſ rebelliū nr̃o⁹ maliciam repimendam : vos affectuose requirim⁹ ꝯ rogam⁹ in fide ꝯ dilecčoe quib⁹ nob tenemini ꝛ firmiꝰ injūgentes q̃tin⁹ *dča die Dn̄ica* ad nos usq; ad pdčam villam Wygorn̄ psonaĩr accedatis ꝛ fčuri una cū pdčis Magnatib⁹ qd̃ de vr̃o ꝯ ipo⁹ consilio ꝯ auxilio in pmissis tūc duxlim⁹ ordinand̃. Providentes inlim ꝯ ordinantes qd̃ hōies vr̃i cum equis armaturis ꝯ aliis necessariis pmpti sint ꝯ pati *die Dn̄ica px' seq'nti* ad ultimū apd Cestr̃ adventū vr̃m ibidem expctantes. Et hoc sicut de vob confidim⁹ ꝯ nr̃m ac vr̃m honorē diligitis ñllaten⁹ omittatis.

21 *Nov.* 1294. 23 *Ed. I.*

28 *Nov.* 1294. 23 *Ed. I.*

15 *Oct.* 1294. 22 *Ed. I.*

T. Ꝑ apd Westm̃ *xv. die Octobr̃.*

Eodem modo mand est subsc'ptis.

- ☞ *Gilb̃to de Clare* Comiti *Gloucestr̃* ꝯ *Hertford.*
- ☞ *Witto de Bello Campo* Com̃ *Warr̃.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Warenna* Com̃ *Surr̃.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Geynvitt.*
- ☞ *Nicho de Segrave.*
- ☞ *Ricardo Sywarď.*
- ☞ *Waldo de Hundcumbe.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o Basset.*
- ☞ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ☞ *Pho de Kyma.*
- ☞ *Briano fil' Alani.*
- ☞ *Ranulpho de Nevitt.*
- ☞ *Gilb̃o de Gaunt.*
- ☞ *Andr̃ de Estleye.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o Hastanḡ.*
- ☞ *Roḡlo de Lasceles.*

Sub eadem forma de vbo ad vbum mand est *Witto de Valenc̃* Comiti *Pembr̃* ꝛ *Roḡlo le Bigod* Comiti *Norff'* ꝯ Marescallo *Angl'* ꝛ *Humfrido de Bohun* Comiti *Heref'* ꝯ *Essex'* ꝛ eo tamen excepto ꝛ qd̃ hōies sui veniant cū equis armatur̃ ꝯč. apd Breghenou. T. ut sup̃a.

Sub eadem forma mand est de vbo ad vbum subsc'ptis ꝛ eo tamen excepto ꝛ qd̃ hōies sui veniant cū equis armatur̃ ꝯč. usq; Kaerdyf. T. ut s⁹. quo⁹ nōia sunt hec. (☜1.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ☞ *Hugo Poynz.* | Milites. |
| | ☞ *Rob̃s fil' Pagani.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Clyvedon̄.* | |
| | ☞ *Simon Roges.* | |
| | ☞ *Math̃s de Ffurnyaus.* | |
| | ☞ *Simon de Ralee.* | |
| | ☞ *Edmūdus Everard̃.* | |
| | ☞ *Egidius de Fissheburn̄.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Wautord̃* de *Tauton̄.* | |
| | ☞ *Ričus Artur.* | |
| | ☞ *Witt̃s de Stanton̄.* | |
| *Somš.* | ☞ *Gilb̃s de Bere.* | |
| | ☞ *Thomas de Gurneye.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Barry.* | |
| + | ☞ *Herb̃tus de Taunt . . .* | |
| | ☞ *Rob̃tus . . . herb . . . .* | |
| | ☞ *Galfr̃ . . . . . .* | |
| | ☞ *P . . . . . .* | |
| | ☞ *Bar . . . . . .* | |
| | ☞ *Ths de Wellesle.* | |
| | ☞ *Osb̃tus de Bathon̄.* | |
| | ☞ *Rad̃s Wake.* | |
| | ☞ *Walł̃s de la Linde.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃s de Sco Laudo.* | |
| | ☞ *Hugo Fychet.* | —— |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es le Sor.* | |
| | ☞ *Adam de Bucton̄.* | |
| + | ☞ *Ricardus Kenne.* | |
| *Dorš.* | ☞ *Joh̃es Mautvers.* | Milit. |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Muleburn̄.* | |
| | ☞ . . *de Trowe.* | Mit. |
| | ☞ . . . . . *Manestoñ.* | |
| | ☞ . . . . . *Rocheford̃.* | |
| . . . . . | ☞ . . . . *de Salesbur̃.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Percy.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Turbevitt.* | |
| | ☞ *Thom̃ de Kanč.* | Mit. |
| | ☞ *Ričus de Rostamel.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Lambron.* | |
| | ☞ *Witt̃s de Cyruzeaus.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Willitoñ.* | |
| *Cornub.* | ☞ *Laur̃ de Lusel.* | |
| + | ☞ *Rad̃s de Bloyon.* | |
| | ☞ *Regin̄ de Boyuill.* | |
| | ☞ *Ths de Pridiaus.* | |
| | ☞ *Hugo Pevel.* | |
| | ☞ *Joh̃es de Umframvitt.* | |
| | ☞ *Steph̃s de Baupre.* | |
| | ☞ *Ričus de Hywes.* | |
| | ☞ *Walł̃s Trevbyn.* | |

(☞ 1.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ☙ *Michs fitz Johis.* | Mil. |
| | ☙ *Olivus de Dynh'm.* | |
| | ☙ *Nichs de Kirkh'm.* | |
| | ☙ *Johes de Cogan.* | |
| | ☙ *Henr de la Pomerye.* | |
| | ☙ *Henr de Ralee.* | |
| *Devon.* | ☙ *Ths de Ralee.* | |
| | ☙ *Gervas de Ralee.* | |
| | ☙ *Andr de Trilosk.* | |
| | ☙ *Johes de Chartereye.* | |
| | ☙ *Hugo le Pruz.* | |
| | ☙ *Johes de Wautord* de *Clist.* | |
| | ☙ *Baldewynus de Specote.* | |
| | ☙ *Jacobs de Okeston.* | Milites. |
| | ☙ *Rogls de Novant.* | |
| | ☙ *Gilbs fitz Stephi.* | Milites. |
| | ☙ *Petr de Chaluns.* | |
| | ☙ *Witts de Chambernon.* | |
| | ☙ *Johs de Assele.* | |
| | ☙ *Rics le Flemyng.* | |
| *Devon.* | ☙ *Stephs de Haccome.* | |
| | ☙ *Regin de Ferrar.* | |
| | ☙ *Hugo de Ferrar.* | |
| | ☙ *Rogls de Cokyntoñ.* | |
| | ☙ *Maths Gyffard.* | |
| | ☙ *Galfridus de Alba Marl'.* | |

Eodem modo mand est subsc'ptis ⁊c. usq; ibi ꝛ firmit injūgentes qu'tin *dca die Dnica* ad nos usq; ad pdcam villam Wygorn cū equis ⁊ armis psonatr accedatis pmpti ⁊ pati ad pficiscend exinde nobcum ex cā illa usq; ad ptes Walt sup'dcas. Et hoc sicut ⁊c. T. ut s'. quoꝝ nōia sūt hec

☙ *Johes de Holt.*

☙ *Simon de Thouny.*

☙ *Ricus de Danteseye.*

☙ *Herbtus de Sco Q'ntino.*

☙ *Robs de Cantilupo.*

☙ *Ricus de Cumbe.*

☙ *Robs de Vernun.*

Eodem modo mand est *Olivero de Dynh'm* usq; ibi ꝛ maliciam rep'mendā p quod rogavim quosdā Magnates de dco regno
21 *Nov.* 1294. nro qd *die Dnica in crastino Sci Edm* ℞ *px' futur* usq; ad pdcam villam Wygorn psonatr accedāt fcuri qd de ipoꝝ consilio ⁊ auxilio in pmissis tūc duxim ordinand ꝛ ⁊ qd inm pvideant ⁊ ordinent qd hōies sui cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊
28 *Nov.* 1294. aliis nc'siis pmpti sint ⁊ pati *die Dnica px' seqñ* ad ultimū usq; Kaerdif advētum suū ibidē exp'tand ꝛ vos affectuose requirim ⁊ rogam q't in crastino pdco usq; ad pdcam villam Wygorn accedatis in forma pdca. Et si ppt impotenciā tūc ibidē accedere nequeatis ꝛ tunc de hōibꝫ vris *dca die Dnica* ad pdcam villam de Kaerdif m'tatis ꝛ Ita qd tūc sint ibi ad ultimū pmpti ⁊ pati ad pficiscend cū equis ⁊ armis exinde una cū quibꝫdā fidelibꝫ nris tūc ibidē accedētibꝫ ad ptes Walt supradcas. Et hoc ⁊c. T. ut s'.

℞ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Johi Giffard* salm. Quia p cto accepim qd ⁊c. ut s' usq; firmit injūgentes ꝛ q'tinus pter hōies vros quos in comitia Edmundi fris nri carissimi in obseq'um nm nup ad ptes Vascoñ transmisistis alios . . . . . rere potitis usq; Breghnow die Dnica px seqnte transmittatis pmptos ⁊ patos ad proficiscend cū equis ⁊ armis exinde una . . . . . *Bohun* Coñ *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'* ⁊ quibꝫdam aliis fid nris tūc ibidem accedentibꝫ ad pdcas ptes Walt put idem Comes . . . . . hoc sicut de vob confidim ⁊c. T. ut s'. (☞ 1.)

*Rot. Wall. 22 Ed. I. m. 1.* (2.)

℞ Vicecomitibꝫ ⁊ ōmibꝫ aliis Ballivis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis de Comitatibꝫ *Notingh' Derb Lancastr Cumbr Westmerl'* ⁊ *Eboꝝ* salm. Quia ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionē quoꝝdā Wallens qui cont nos nequit se movunt ⁊ homicidia incendia depdacões ⁊ alia enormia cont pacem nram ppet'runt ⁊ adhuc de die in die ppet're nō desistūt rep'mendā ꝛ sum ad ptes Wallie una cū Comitibꝫ Baronibꝫ ⁊ aliis pcibꝫ de regno nro in brevi ꝛ cōcedēte Dño ꝛ pfecturi ꝛ p quod hominibꝫ peditibꝫ validis ⁊ potentibꝫ indigem ad psens ꝛ assignavim dilcos ⁊ fideles nros *Hugōem de Cressingh'm* Rogm *Brabazun* ⁊ *Petrum Malorre* ad huj'möi hōies pedites in dcis Comitatibꝫ tam infra libtates q'm ext quoꝝcūq; hōies fulint eligend ⁊ eos armis cōpetentibꝫ bene munitos usq; Cestr t'nsmittend. Ita qd sint ibidem *undecia die px'a post crastinū Sci Edmundi Regi px' futur* pati exinde ad pdcas ptes Wallie in nrm 1 *Dec.* 1294. 23 *Ed. I.* obsequium pficisci put eis tūc ibidem pleni injūgemus. Et ideo vob ōmibꝫ ⁊ singlis pcipim firmit injūgentes q'tin pdcis *Hugōi Rogo* ⁊ *Petro* duobꝫ vel uni ex ipis quos vt quē psentes vt psentē esse contigit ad pmissa facienda intendentes sitis ⁊ respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put ipi tres duo vt un ex ipis vob scire facient vt faciet ex pte nra. Et hoc sicut de vob confidim ⁊ vos indēpnes conservare volitis nllo modo omittatis. In cuj ⁊c. T. ℞ ap'd Westm *xv. die Octobr'.* 15 *Oct.* 1294. 22 *Ed. I.*

ſ Et mand est singlis Vicecō^bz predcis p diversa brīa clausa qd eisdem *Hugōi Rogo* ⁊ *Petro* ⁊c. ut s' intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes ⁊c. put ipi ⁊c. eis scire facient ⁊c. ⁊ qd hoc sicut se ⁊ sua diligerent ⁊ se ipos indēpnes conservare ⁊ indignacom ℞ vitare vellent nllo modo om'ent. T. ut sup'.

" ſ Eodem modo assignantur *Johes de Berewyk* ⁊ *Witts*
" *de Hameltoñ* in Comi^bz *Salop* ⁊ *Staff'* ꝛ eo tantū excepto ꝛ
" qd hōies quos ibidē eligent usq; ad locū quē ℞ eis nomi-
" navit t'nsmittent ⁊c. ut s' de vbo ad verbū. T. ℞ ap'd
" Westm *xxii. die Octobr'.*" 22 *Oct.* 1294. 22 *Ed. I.*

" ſ Et mand est Vic *Salop* ⁊ *Staff'* qd eisdem *Johi* ⁊ *Witto*
" intendens sit ⁊ respondēs ut s' in brīb dirctis Vic^bz *Nott*
" *Derb* ⁊c. T. ut s'."

ſ Eodem modo assignat' *Osbtus de Spaldingtoñ* in Coñ *Glouc* hoc excepto qd nō . . . . . in brī ctus dies nec ctus locus nisi ad diem quem idē *Osbtus* eis scire . . . . . ⁊ ad locū quē ℞ eidem *Osbto* nōiavit ut sup'. T. ℞ apud Wygorn *xxii. die Nov'.* 22 *Nov.* 1294. 23 *Ed. I.*

(3.) *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.*

D ꝓmunic̃oe fc̃a qđ Milites ꝛ alii ꝑati sint ad arma.

Ꝟ venabili in Xp̃o Patri *W.* eadem gr̃a *Bathoñ* ꝛ *Welleñ* Ep̃o Thes̃ suo sal̃tm. Mandamus vob̃ qđ ad c̃tum diem quem duxĩtis ꝓvidendū sing̃los Vicecomites nr̃os Angł coram vob̃ ad Sc̃a c̃m nr̃m venire ꝛ ip̃os jurare faciatis qđ fideliꝫ ꝛ diligenꝫ inquirent ꝛ inquiri facient in sing̃lis Ballis suis tam infra lib̃tates qⁿ extⁿ videłt quilibet Vic̃ in Coñ suo de om̃ib3 illis tam Militib3 qⁿ aliis qui habent quadrag̃ta libratas ꝛre ꝛ redditus ꝑ annū ꝛ amplius. Ita qđ fc̃is inquisic̃oib3 illis ⁊ vos de nōib3 eoꝝ c̃tificent indilate. Cumq; sup̃ hiis sic fl̃itis c̃tiorati ⁊ statim eisdem Vicecomitib3 ꝑ br̃ia nr̃a sub sigillo Sc̃i c̃ii nr̃i detis firmiꝫ in mandatis qđ ip̃i in singulis Comitatib3 suis ⁊ videłt quilibet in Coñ suo ⁊ scire faciant singulis ⁊ tam Militib3 qⁿm aliis quadraginta libratas ꝛre ꝛ redditus sic ħentib3 ⁊ ut sibi extūc taliter ꝓvideant qđ ꝑmpti ſint ꝛ ꝑati cū equis ꝛ armis ad eundum in obsequiū nr̃m ꝛ morand ad vadia nr̃a ad voluntatē nr̃am qⁿdocūq; sup̃ hoc ex ꝑte nr̃a ꝑ spaciū trium septimanaꝝ fl̃int ꝑmuniti ⁊ ꝛ eciam qđ scire faciant om̃ib3 ꝛ sing̃lis de Ballis suis qui nō habent quadraginta libratas ꝛre ꝛ redditus ꝑ annū set infra summam illam ⁊ dumt̃n ħeant equos ꝛ arma ⁊ qđ ad nos in forma ꝓdicta ꝑ ꝓmunic̃om hujꝰmōi veniant si voluerint ⁊ nob̃cum in obsequio nr̃o ad nr̃a vadia moraturi ⁊ ꝛ qđ ad hoc cum venł̃int ⁊ admittentur. T. Ꝟ ap̃d Aberconewey *x. die Februar̃.*

10 *Feb.* 1295.

Ꝑ ip̃m Ꝟ nūciante H. de Cressingh$^{m}$.

(4.) *Bibl. Harl. Cartæ Antiquæ.* 58. *E.* 40.

Hundred de *Leytonestoñ.*

17 *March* 1295.

ſ Inquiſ facta *die Jovis px$^{a}$ post fm̃ Sc̃i Gregorii* anno regni Regis Edwardi *vicesimo v̊cio.* Coram Hugone de Babiṫgtoñ Vic̃ *Hunt̃* ⁊ videłt ꝑ Ric̃m de Hotot in Woldweston Rob̃m le Freman de Wodewestoñ Ric̃m filiū Vincencii de Stonle Rob̃m Danles de Bramptoñ Joħem le Bere de Elyngtoñ Will̃m le Porter de Woldeweston Rogerū le Lord de Leytoñ Walt̃m Tꝰry de eadem Alex̃m Waukeleyn de Sibẽthorp Will̃m Antony de Graffaham Nic̃m Hildegar̃ de Alkemūdebiry ꝛ Thom̃ Atestoñ de Molesworth Juratos ad inquirendū qui ꝛ quot tam Milites qⁿm alii ħent xl. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditus ꝑ annū in Hundredo de *Leytoneston.*

ſ Qui dicūt ꝑ sac̃m suū qđ *Joħes de Hastinges* ħet in *Brampton* xl. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditus ꝑ annū ꝛ ampl'.

ſ Ił Dñs *Hunfrid̃ de Boun* Comes *Hereford̃* ꝛ *Essex'* ħet ap̃ *Kynbautoñ* cū sokna xl. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditꝰ ꝑ anñ ꝛ amplꝰ.

ſ Ił Dñs *Rob̃ de Bayhouse* Miles ħet ap̃d *Couynton* xl. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditus ꝑ anñ.

ſ Ił *Joħes de Ferrariis* ħet ap̃d *Keston* xl. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditꝰ ꝑ annū ꝛ ampl'.

ſ Ił *Abbas de Rameseya* ħet apud *Woldweston̄* cū hamelettis xl. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditꝰ ꝑ annū ꝛ amplius.

ſ Ił dicūt qđ Ep̃s *Linc̃* habet in sokna de *Spaldewyck* xl. libratas ꝛre ꝛ redditꝰ ꝑ anñ ꝛ ampl'.

ſ Ił dicūt qđ *Ric̃us filius Simōis* Miles ħet apud *Bucworthe* xl. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redd ꝑ anñ ꝛ ampł.

ſ Ił eciā dicūt qđ *Nic̃us de Segrave* senior Miles ħet apud *Alkemūdebiry* ꝛ *Wodeweston* xl. libratas ꝛre ꝛ redditꝰ ꝑ annū ꝛ ampliꝰ.

ſ Ił dicūt qđ *Joħes de Columpna* c̃icus ac Dñs de *Leytoñ* ħet in eađ villa de *Leytoñ* xl. libratas ꝛre ꝛ redditꝰ ꝑ annū ꝛ amplꝰ.

ſ Ił dicūt qđ Prior Canōicoꝝ *B'e Marie Hunt̃* ħet apud *Magnā Gydding̃ Wynewyck* ꝛ *Wodewestoñ cū Grafh$^{m}$* xl. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditꝰ ꝑ anñ ꝛ amplꝰ.

ſ Ił dicūt qđ *Joħes de Butetˢte* Miles ħet apud *Hamꝺtoñ* xxxvij. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditus ꝑ annū ⁊ ħet eciam ꝛras ꝛ redd in Comitatib3 *Beddeford* ꝛ *Essex'* set de valore ignorant. (4.)

ſ Ił dicūt qđ *Alanus de Chartres* Miles ħet apud *Wolle* xxix. libr̃ ꝛre ꝛ redditꝰ ꝑ annū ⁊ ħet insup̃ ꝛras ꝛ redd in Comitatib3 Norh$^{a}$mptoñ ꝛ Suzseẋ set de valore ignorant.

ſ Ił dicūt qđ Abbas de *Sautre* ħet apud *Magnā Cattewurthe* ꝛ *Graffah$^{a}$m* xxix. lib̃ ꝛre ꝛ redd ꝑ anñ. Ił ħt ꝛras jux$^{a}$ Abbatiam de *Sautre* set de valore ꝑ annū ignorant.

ſ Ił dicūt qđ *Will̃ de Pappewurthe* ħet apud *Graffaham* ꝛ *Wodewestoñ* jux$^{a}$ *Alkemūdebiri* Cj s. viij d. ꝛre ꝛ redditus ꝑ annū ħet eciā in Hundred de *Toul'* ꝛras ꝛ in Coñ *Cantibrigie* ꝛ *Bedeford̃* set de valore ꝑ annū ignorant.

*Bibl. Harl. Cartæ Antiquæ.* 58 *E.* 41. (5.)

*Normancros.*

Inquisic̃o fc̃a apud Sc̃m Iyonē *die Jovis px$^{a}$ post festū Sc̃i* 17 *March* 1295.
*Gregorii anno r. R. Edwardi xxiii.* Corā Hugoñ de Babinton Vic̃ *Hunt̃* de illis qui ħnt ꝛras ꝛ redditꝰ ad valenciam xl. lī. ꝑt bred̃ ñi Regis exigit ⁊ ꝑ Will̃m de Hampton in Cestirton Thoñ le Fraunchūme de Waltoñ Will̃m fit̃ Eve de Sautre Vincenciū le Fraunchūme de eađ Rob̃m le Beumeys de eađ Joħem de Orby de eađ Walt̃m de Deneford in Stiltoñ Rob̃m Cliford de eađ Henricū Suffin de Jakele Joħem Bret de Cestirton Will̃m fit̃ Simōis de Oꝺton ꝛ Joħem Fraunceys de Aylintoñ.

Qui dicunt ꝑ sac̃m suū qđ *Edmundus* Coñ *Cornub̃* ħt in *Glattoñ cū Hulmo* ꝛras ꝛ redditꝰ ad valenc̃ xl. lī. ꝛ amplius.

Itm dicūt qđ *Will̃s le Moyne* ħt ap̃d *Sautre* ꝛ *Lodinton* ꝛras ꝛ redditꝰ ad valenc̃ xl. lī. ꝛ ꝑtea ħt ꝛras ꝛ redditꝰ apud *Ravele Rowey* ꝛ *Giddinge* s3 *Julian̄ le Moyne* maꝰ ejꝰ dotata est de villat̃ de *Sautre* que val3 ꝑ annū xxx. lī. ꝑ terris ꝛ redd in diꝺsis locis ꝓscriptis.

Itm dicūt qd Dñs *Bernardus de Brus* ħt in *Couinton* ꝛras ꝛ redditꝰ ad valenc̃ xl. lī.

Itm dicūt qđ Dñs *Henricus de Lungevile* ħt ap̃d *Oꝺton Lungevile* ꝛras ꝛ redditꝰ ad valenc̃ xxx. lī. Et ꝑtea ħt ap̃d *Colmworth* in Coñ Bedeford ꝛras ꝛ redd.

Itm *Rob̃s de Waꝺvile* ħt ap̃d *Oꝺton Waꝺvile* ꝛras ꝛ redd ad valenc̃ xxx. lī. Et ħt alibi in Coñ Norh$^{a}$mt̃ apud *Assele* ꝛras ꝛ redditꝰ.

Itm Dñs *Joħs de Vesci* ħt ap̃d *Cestirton* terras ꝛ redd ad valenc̃ x. lī. Et ħt alibi ꝛras ꝛ redd ad valenc̃ xl. lī.

Itm Dñs *Will̃s de Brus* ħt ap̃d *Caldecote* ꝛ alibi in Coñ Bedeford ꝛras ꝛ redd ad valenc̃ xl. lī.

Itm *Alex'ñr de Botheby* ħt apud *Botilbrigg̃* ꝛras ꝛ redditꝰ ad valenc̃ xv. lī. Et ħt alibi ad valenc̃ xl. lī. Et maꝰ ejꝰ dotat̃ ē ap̃d *Botilbrigg̃.*

Itm dicūt, quod *Simō de Draytoñ* ħt in *Botilbrigg̃* ꝛras ꝛ redd ad valenc̃ xv. ħ. Et in Coñ Norh$^{a}$mtoñ apud *Draytoñ* ħt ꝛras ꝛ redd uñ maꝰ ejus dotat̃ ꝑ porcione sua [de *Botelbrigg̃*]. Et est in custodia dñi Rege.

Itm dicūt qđ *Rob̃tus Grym* ħt ap̃d *Dentoñ* ꝛras ꝛ redd ꝛ alibi ad valenc̃ xl. lī.

Itm dicūt qđ *Will̃s le Beumeys* in *Sautre* ħt ap̃d *Sautre* terras ꝛ redd cū dote ad valenc̃ xxx. lī. Et ꝑterea ħt apud *Pappewrthe* redditus ꝛ est infⁿ etatē ꝛ in custodia Comit̃ *Glover̃.*

*Abbas de Sautre* ħt infra ꝓcinctū hundr̃i adⁿ valenc̃ xl. lī. ꝛ ampł.

(☞ 5.) Itm dicūt qđ Prior de *Bissemedue* ht in *Stiltoñ* ꝑras ⁊ + reddit⁹ ad valenc̄ x. lī. ⁊ *Blayswrth* in Coñ *Hunt̄* ꝑras ⁊ + redđ in diu̅sis locis in Coñ Bedeford ad valenc̄ xl. lī.

+ Item dicūt *Prior de Cruceroys* ht in *Cestirton* ad valenc̄ vi. lī. ⁊ alibi in diu̅sis Coñ ad valenc̄ xl. li.

Itm dicūt qđ *Abbas de Burgo Sc̄i Pet*ⁱ ht *Alwalton* ⁊ *Fletton* ad valenc̄ xl. lī. cū reddit̄ in *Botilbrigg̃*.

Itm dicūt qđ *Abbas Rameseye* ht in *Aylinton* ⁊ *Higeneye* ad valenc̄ xl. lī.

Itm dicūt qđ *Abbas de Thorneye* ht in ꝑcinctū Hundr̄i ꝑras ⁊ redđ ad valenc̄ xl. lī. ⁊ ampt.

Itm dicūt qđ Prior Cañicoꝝ *Hunt̄* ht in ꝑcinctū Hundr̄i ⁊ alibi ad valenciam xl. lī. ⁊ amplius. Et ꝑdc̄i xii. jurati huic inq̅sic̄oñ sigill̄ sua apposuerūt.

---

(6.) *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.*

D custodia pciū maritimaꝝ facienda in diu̅sis Coñ.

Ꝑ veñ in Xp̄o p̄ri *R.* eadē gr̄a *Londoñ* Ep̄o sal̄tm. Quia volum⁹ qđ ptes maritime infra Coñ *Essex'* cont⁸ alienigenas inimicos nr̄os ⁊ si forsan ip̄os ad partes illas cū mali ppet⁸nda cōtigit declinare ⁊ p fideles nr̄os pciū illaꝝ virilit̄ ⁊ diligent̄ custodiant⁹ ꝯ vob m̄⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̄oe quib⁹ nob tenemini firmit̄ injūgentes q⁸tin⁹ om̄ib⁹ hōib⁹ ⁊ tenentib⁹ vr̄is infra Coñ ꝑdc̄m fir⁹ injūgatis ⁊ qđ constabulariis nr̄is ad custodiā costere maris in ptib⁹ ill̄ deputatis sīt intēdentes ⁊ respondētes in om̄ib⁹ que ad custodiā illā ptinēt put ip̄i constabularii eis injūgent ex pte nr̄a. Et quia istud negociū dilc̄o clico nr̄o *Petro de Doncwyco* pleni⁹ ⁊ clari⁹ oreten⁹ injūxim⁹ vob ex pte nr̄a vive vocis oracl̄o referendū ꝯ vob mandam⁹ q⁸t sibi adhibeatis fidē credulā in ꝑmissis. T. Ꝑ apud Westm̄ *xxviii. die Aug'*.

28 *Aug.* 1295.

Eodem modo mand̄ est Ep̄o *Norwyc̄* de Custođ mar̄ in ptib⁹ *Norff'* ⁊ *Suff'*. T. ut s⁸.

ſ Eodem modo *mut*atis mutand̄ mand̄ est subsc̄iptis.

ſ Abb̄i de *Sc̄o Edmundo.*
ſ Priori *Sc̄e T*ⁱnitatis *Norwyci.*
ſ Abb̄i *Sc̄i Benedc̄i* de *Hulmo.*
ſ Priori de *Westacre.*
ſ Pⁱori de *Bromholm.*
ſ Priori de *Wabrunne.*
ſ Priori de *Walsingh⁸m.*
ſ Priori de *Butteleye.*

(7.) ſ Ꝑ dilc̄o ⁊ fid̄ suo *Rog̃lo le Bigod* Coñ *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angt* sal̄tm. Quia volum⁹ qđ ptes maritime infra Coñ *Norff'* ⁊ *Suff'* cont⁸ alienigenas inimicos nr̄os ⁊ si forsan cōtigit ip̄os c̄a mali ppet⁸ndi ad ptes illas declinare ⁊ p vos ⁊ alios fideles nr̄os pciū eaꝝdē virilit̄ ⁊ diligent̄ custodiant⁹ ꝯ vob m̄⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̄oe quib⁹ nob tenemini firmit̄ injūgentes q⁸t vos una cū toto posse vr̄o ⁊ tā hōib⁹ equitib⁹ q⁸ peditib⁹ ⁊ armis cōpetentib⁹ bñ munitis c⁹todie ꝑdc̄e om̄ib⁹ aliis ꝑmissis visis ꝑsentib⁹ ꝑsonal̄r̄ intendatis. Et ita virilit̄ ⁊ potent̄ ac c⁹cūsp⁸te vos h̄eatis c⁹ca custodiā ꝑdc̄am p periclo quod in hac pte iminet evitando ⁊ qđ pbitatē diligenciam ⁊ circūspecc̄om vr̄am p fc̄i evidenciā debeam⁹ m̄ito cōmendare. Et quia istud negociū dilc̄o clico nr̄o *Petro de Donewyco* pleni⁹ ⁊ clari⁹ oreten⁹ injūxim⁹ vob ex pte nr̄a vive vocis oracl̄o referendū ꝯ vob m̄⁹ qđ sibi adhibeatis fidem credulam in ꝑmissis. T. Ꝑ apud Westm̄ *xxx. die Aug'*.

30 *Aug.* 1295.

ſ Eodem modo mand̄ est *Humfr̄o de Bohun* Coñ *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'* de custođ Mar̄ in ptib⁹ *Essex'*. T. ut s⁸.

ſ Ꝑ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Petro Roscelyn* ad custodiā pciū maritimaꝝ ꝑpe Blakenēy in Coñ *Norff'* faciend̄ deputato sal̄tm. Quia volum⁹ qđ ptes ille cont⁸ alienigenas inimicos nr̄os ⁊ si forsan ad ptes illas causa mali ꝑpetrandi volu̅lint declinare potent̄ ⁊ virilit̄ custodiant⁹ ꝑpt̄ pic̄la que in hoc potu̅nt evēire ꝯ vob m̄⁹ fir⁹ injungentes qđ om̄es illos ⁊ tā equites q⁸m pedites ⁊ infra custodiam vob ibidē comissam ⁊ ad arma statū cuj⁹cūq; decencia jux⁸ q⁸ntitatē ꝑraꝝ possonū ⁊ bonoꝝ suoꝝ assideatis ⁊ ip̄os ad costeram maris visis ꝑsentib⁹ accedere ⁊ ibidē morari cōtinue faciatis ⁊ put retroactis tēpib⁹ in cāu consimili fi. cōsuevit. Et ita diligent̄ c⁹cūsp⁸te ⁊ virilit̄ in isto neḡo vos ꝓatis qđ vr̄am industriā diligenciā ⁊ pbitatē debeam⁹ m̄ito cōmendare. Et dilc̄o clico nr̄o *Petro de Donewyco* in hiis q̄ vob dicet ex pte nr̄a in ꝑmissis fidem credulā ꝑbeatis. T. ut s⁸.

Eodem modo mand̄ est subsc̄iptis custodib⁹ pciū maritimaꝝ ⁊c̄.

ſ *Witto de Bovitt* } Constab̄ ppe *Donewyc̄.*
ſ *Regiñ de Argenteyn* }

ſ *Joh̄i de Bello Monte* ⁊c̄. ppe *Herewyz.*

ſ *Witto de Mortuo Mari* ⁊c̄. ppe *Blakeñ.*

ſ *Rob̄o de Malteby* } Constab̄ ppe
ſ *Witto de Castre* } *Magnā Jerneñ.*

ſ *Rog̃lo fit Osbti* }
ſ *Henr̄ de Caldecote* } ⁊c̄. ppe *Parvam Jerneñ.*

ſ *Rog̃lo de Colevitt* } ⁊c̄. ppe *Walbtiswyk'* in
ſ *Joh̄i de Byskeleye* } Coñ *Suff'*.

ſ Ꝑ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Witto de Neyreford* sal̄t. Quia volum⁹ ⁊c̄. ut s⁸ ⁊ vob mandam⁹ firmit̄ injūgentes qđ una cū aliis fidelib⁹ nr̄is pciū illaꝝ quib⁹ similit̄ sup hoc sc̄ibim⁹ circa custodiā costere maris ꝑpe Donewycū cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse vr̄o statī visis l̄r̄is istis ⁊ om̄ib⁹ aliis ꝑmissis ⁊ ꝑsonalit̄ intendatis ⁊ vr̄os hōes ⁊ tenētes ad hoc intendere faciatis ⁊ put Constabularii ad dc̄am custodiā deputati eis scire facient ⁊ injūgent pleni⁹ ex pte nr̄a ⁊ dilc̄o clico nr̄o *P. de Donewyco* quē ad vos t⁸nsmittim⁹ sp̄alit̄ ex hac c̄a in hiis que vob dicet in ꝑmissis fidē credulā ꝑbeatis. T. ut s⁸.

Eodē modo mand̄ est subscriptis mut̄tis mutand̄

ſ *Rob̄o de Sheltoñ.*
ſ *Joh̄i Bygod.*
ſ *Edwardo Charles.*
ſ *Jollano de Vallib⁹.*
ſ *Egidio de Mountpoinzun.*
ſ *Witto de Wauncy.*
ſ *Simōi de Noers.*
ſ *Joh̄i de Cokeford.*
ſ *The de Bavent.*
ſ *Joh̄i de Cokefeld.*
ſ *Witto de Gerdistoñ.*
ſ *Rob̄o de Ufford.*
ſ *Joh̄i de Holebrok'.*

(10.) ſ R. Baſſis & ꝑbis hōibꝫ suis de *Magna Jernemuth* ſalt. Cum dilc̄m cticum nr̄m *Petrū de Donewyco* ad ꝑtes maritimas infra Comitat̄ *Norff'* & *Suff'* ad ꝓvidend̄ & ordinand̄ de custodia & sec'itate ꝑciū eoꝝdē cont[a] alienigenas inimicos & rebelles nr̄os, ꝓut sibi injūxim[9] viva voce, vob̄ mandam[9] firmit̄ injūgētes, qd̄ hōies ville ꝑdc̄e sc̄dm ordinac̄om p'us ꝓ nos inde fc̄am custodie & defensioni ꝑciū maritimaꝝ in ꝑtibꝫ illi intend̄e faciatis sic' ꝑdc̄us cticus nr̄ pleni[9] vob̄ injūget ex ꝑte nr̄a. T. ut s[a].

ſ Eodem modo mand̄ est Majori & Baſſis *Colecestr̄*.

ſ Majori & Bail̄ Ville *Gipewyci*.

ſ Baſſis R. de *Orford*.

ſ Baſſis R. de *Donewyco*.

ſ Baſſis de *Blakeñ*.

ſ Baſſis de *Lenñ*.

ſ Baſſis de *Pva Jernemuth*.

(11.) ſ R. Vic̄ *Norff'* & *Suff'* ſalt̄. Cum c̄ti Constabularii infra Comitat̄ illos jux[a] mandatū & ordinac̄om nr̄am constituant[r] ad hōies tam equites de Baſſis suis assidendos ad arma statū cuj[9] libet decencia, ꝓ defensione & sec'itate ꝑciū maritimaꝝ infra comitat̄ ꝑdc̄os, tibi ꝓcipim[9] qd̄ hōies illos de Ballīa tua ad hi[9] arma sic assessos quos in hoc rebelles seu resistentes inveñis ꝓ corꝑa ꝟras bona & catalla sua infra Ballīam tuā ꝑdc̄am sine dilone distringas ad custodiā ꝑdc̄am faciendā jux[a] ordinac̄om ut ꝑdc̄m est fc̄am, & ꝓut dilc̄us ctic[9] nr̄ *Petr*[9] *de Donewyco* tibi pleni[9] dicet ex ꝑte nr̄a. T. ut s[a].

ſ Eodem modo mand̄ est Vic̄ *Essex'* &c̄. T. ut s[a].

(12.) *Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.*

D Hibernicis mittend̄ in obs R. MAND̄ est *Johi Wogañ* Justic̄ *Hibñ* qd̄ de ꝑbicꝫ & validioribꝫ hōibꝫ ꝟre ꝑdc̄e equitibꝫ ad c̄tum numū juxta discrec̄oem suā & peditibꝫ usq; ad decem milia sine dilone eligi faciat. Ita qd̄ eos ħeat ꝓmptos & paratos & armis competētibꝫ munitos ad c̄tos diem & locū ad t[a]nsfretand̄ & ꝓficiscend̄ in obseq̄ū R. ꝓut R. ꝑdc̄o Justic̄ injunxit oreten[9]. Proviso qd̄ ꝟra ꝑdc̄a nichilomin[9] remaneat sufficien[t] munita. T. ut sup[a] (apud Westñ *xviii. die Octobr̄.*)

18 *Oct.* 1295.

(13.) ſ R. di. & fi. suo *Johi Poer* ſaltm. Cū injunxim[9] dilc̄o & fid̄ nr̄o *Johi Wogan* Justic̄ nr̄o Hibñ aliqua vob̄ ex ꝑte nr̄a vive vocis oracule plenius referenda, vob̄ mandam[9] in fide & dilecc̄oe quibꝫ nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injūgentes, qd̄ eidē *Johi* in hiis que ex ꝑte nr̄a vob̄ duxit exponenda fidem credulam ꝑbeatis. T. R. apud Westñ *xviii. die Octobr̄.*

18 *Oct.* 1295.

ſ Cons lr̄e dirigunt' sbsc'ptis videl̄t.

ſ *Ric̄o de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ*.

ſ *Galfr̄o de Geynvill.*

ſ *Theobaldo de Verdon.*

ſ *Petro de Brymmyngh[a]m* de *Thetemoye.*

ſ *Petro de Brymmyngh[a]m* de *Auery.*

ſ *Jord̄o de Exoñ.*

ſ *Ade de Stauntoñ.*

ſ *Simōi de Pheybo.*

ſ *Walt̄o de Lascy.*

ſ *Ric̄o de Exoñ.* (13.)

ſ *Johi Pipard.*

ſ *Johi fit Thome.*

ſ *Walt̄o Lenfaunt.*

ſ *Witto Cadet̄.*

ſ *Johi de Val.*

ſ *Thome fit Maur̄.*

ſ *Eustachio le Poer.*

ſ *Johi le Poer.*

ſ *Hug' Poitel.*

ſ *Johanni de Cogan.*

ſ *Theob̄ le Butiller.*

ſ *Johi de Barry.*

ſ *Witto de Barry.*

ſ *Maur̄ de Carreu.*

ſ *Georgio de la Roche.*

ſ *Maur̄ de Rocheford.*

ſ *Maur̄ fit Thome de Kery.*

*Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 3. *d.* (14.)

R. di. & fi. suo *Rad̄o Basset* ſaltm. Quia passagiū Edm̄ fr̄is nr̄i k̄mi ad ꝑtes Vascoñ apud Plimmuth *in festo Oīm Sc̄oꝝ ꝓxīo futur̄* duxim[9] statuend̄, vob̄ mandam[9] in fide & homagio quibꝫ nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injungentes qd̄ dc̄is die & loco cū equis & armis adeo potent̄ quo potītis bono modo ꝑsonalit̄ intersitis, pati ad ꝓficiscend̄ in obsequiū nr̄m cū eodē fr̄e nr̄o ad ꝑtes Vascoñ sup[a]dc̄as. Et hoc sicut cōmodū & honorē nr̄m diligitis nullaten[9] omittatis. Misim[9] autē ad locū illū di. & fi. nr̄m *Walt̄m de Bello Campo* Señ hospicii nr̄i & dilc̄m cticum nr̄m *Phm de Eddoñ*, ad equos vr̄os appciand̄ & ad solvend̄ vob̄ vadia vr̄a & ad alia facienda que contingūt passagiū sup[a]dc̄m. T. R. apud Cantuar̄ *iii°* *die Octobr̄.*

1 *Nov.* 1295. D passag̃ Edm̄ fr̄is R. & alioꝝ magnatū.

3 *Oct.* 1295.

Eodem modo mand̄ est subsc'ptis.

*Nic̄o de Segrave.*

*Rob̄to de Vecr.*

*Nic̄o de Meyniłł.*

*Edmundo de Eyncurt.*

*Petro Corbet.*

*Witto de Morlee.*

*Johi de Insula.*

Comiti *Arundel̄t.*

*Rog̃o de Monte Alto.*

*Henr̄ de Grey.*

*Witto Martyn.*

*Phō de Kyme.*

*Walt̄o de Huntercumbe.*

*Ric̄o fit Johis.*

*Witto de Ros.*

*Petro de Malo Lacu.*

*Witto de Ebroicis.*

*Witto le Latym̃* juniori.

(15.) *Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 5.

D hoñibꝫ eligendis ad arma p *Joħem de Berewyk'* ⁊ alios.

Ꝑ Vicecōibꝫ *Sutħ̄ Dorš* ⁊ *Will̄* ⁊ oīibꝫ Ballis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis de eisdem comitatibꝫ tam infra libtates qⁿm extⁿ salt. Sciatis qđ assig̃vimꝰ dilcos ⁊ fideles nr̃os *Joħem de Berewyk'* *Adam Gurdun* ⁊ *Roħm le fuiz Payn* Maḡr̃m *Joħem Gerberd* ⁊ *Joħemfit Thome* una cū hiis quos sibi associavint ad eligendū in Comitatibꝫ p̄dcis tria milia hōim tam sagittarioꝝ qⁿ balistarioꝝ potenciū ad insultandū ⁊ se defendendū ⁊ armis sibi cōpetentibꝫ bene munitoꝝ ⁊ ad faciendū eos venire usq; Wynchelse ita qđ sint ibidem *Ꝺcio v'l quarto die post festū Oñium Sc̄oꝝ pxīo futuro* sic muniti ⁊ pmpti ad pficiscendū in flota nr̃a quam tūc fieri faciemꝰ supª mare ⁊ eciam ad quedam alia facienda ⁊ sc̄dm qđ eisdem *Joħi Ade Roḃo Joħi* ⁊ *Joħi* p nos plenius est injūctū. Et ideo voḃ mandamus ⁊ ꝓcipimꝰ firmiᵽ injūgētes qđ p̄dcis *Joħi Ade Roḃto Joħi* ⁊ *Joħi* tribꝫ duobꝫ vł uni eoꝝ ad pmissa oīia facienda intendentes sitis cōsulentes ⁊ auxiliantes facientesq; qđ ipi oīes tres duo vł unus eoꝝ voḃ injungent vł injunget ex pte nr̃a in pmissis. Et hoc sicut cōmodū ⁊ honorem nr̃m diligitis ⁊ vos indempnes conſvare volūtis nullo modo omittatis. In cujꝰ ⁊c̄. T. Ꝑ apd Cantuar̃ *iii. die Octoḃr.*

3 *Oct.* 1295.

ſ Consimiles litᵽ dirigunt' Viceᵇᶻ *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex'* ⁊ oīibꝫ Ballis ⁊ fid Ꝑ de eisdē Coñ tam infra libtates qⁿm extⁿ ⁊ eodē modo assignant' *Will̄s de Alta Ripa Will̄s de Stoke* ⁊ *Joħes de Mounceaus* ad eligend in eisdē Coñ qⁿtuor milia hominū tam sagittarioꝝ qⁿm balistarioꝝ ⁊c̄. ut supª. T. ut supª.

ſ Consīles litᵽ dirigunt' Vic̄ *Essex'* ⁊ *Hertford̄ Midd̄* ⁊ *Londoñ* ⁊ oīibꝫ Ballis ⁊ fid Ꝑ de eisdē Coñ tam infra libtates qⁿm extⁿ. Et eodē modo assignant' *Rad̄s de Berners* ⁊ *Ꝺavid le Graunt* ad eligend in Coñ p̄dcis qⁿtuor milia hōim tam sagittarioꝝ ⁊c̄. ut supª. T. ut supª.

ſ Consīles litᵽ dirigunt' Vic̄ *Norff'* ⁊ *Suff'* *Cantebr̃* ⁊ *Huntyngd̄* ⁊ oīibꝫ Ballis ⁊c̄. tam infª libtates ⁊c̄. et eodē modo assignant' *Hugo de Cressinghᵉm* ⁊ *Will̄s de Mortuo Mari de Atleburgh* ad eligend in Coñ p̄dcis octo milia hōim ⁊c̄. ut supª. T. ut supª.

ſ Consīles litᵽ dirigunt' Vic̄ *Kanc̄* ⁊ oīibꝫ Ballis ⁊c̄. de eodē Coñ tam infra libtates ⁊c̄. ⁊ eodē modo assignant' *Rog̃s de Tylmanston* ⁊ *Joħes le Sauvage* ad eligend de Coñ p̄dco quatuor milia hōim ⁊c̄. ut supª. T. ut supª.

ſ Consīles litᵽ dirigunt' Vic̄ *Oxoñ* ⁊ *Berk'* ⁊ oīibꝫ Ballis ⁊c̄. tam infra libtates ⁊c̄. ⁊ eodem modo assignant' *Joħes de Lenhᵉm* ⁊ *Will̄s de Bliburgh* ad eligend de Coñ p̄dco duo milia hōim ⁊c̄. ut supª. T. ut supª.

(16.) *Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 4.

D custodia parciū Comitatuū ultª Trentam cōmissa *A. Ꝺunolmeñ* Epō ⁊ *J.* de *Warenna* Comiti *Surr̃.*

Ꝑ Archiepis Epis Abbtibꝫ Prioribꝫ Coñ Baronibꝫ Militibꝫ Vicecoñ ⁊ oīibꝫ aliis Ballis ⁊ fid suis *de Comitatibꝫ ultª Trentam* tam infra libtates qⁿ extª ad quos ⁊c̄. saltm. Sciatis qđ cōmisimꝰ venabili Patⁱ *A. Ꝺunolm̄* Epo ⁊ dilco ⁊ fid nr̃o *Joħi* Comiti *Warenn̄* custodiam pcium p̄dcaꝝ habendam qⁿ diu voḃ placuit. Ita qđ iidem Eps ⁊ Comes ⁊ eoꝝ alᵽ vos oīes ⁊ singulos compellere possint ad custodiam ⁊ defensionem pcium p̄dcaꝝ quociens nc̄ce fuit put eis injunxim̄ plenius viva voce. Et ideo voḃ mandamus in fide ⁊ dilec̄one quibꝫ voḃ tenemini firmiᵽ injungentes qđ p̄dcis Epo ⁊ Comiti ⁊ eoꝝ alᵽi ac eciam illis quos ad hoc loco ipoꝝ deputavint cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse vr̃o in oīibꝫ que ad custodiam defensionem ⁊ tuic̄oem pcium p̄dcaꝝ ptinēt sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes facientesq; in p̄missis ⁊ p̄missa tangentibꝫ que p̄dci Eps ⁊ Comes vł eoꝝ alᵽ voḃ injungēt vł injunget scire facient vł scire faciet ex pte nr̃a. In cujꝰ ⁊c̄. T. Ꝑ apud Cantuar̃ *v. die Octoḃr̃.*

(16.)

5 *Oct.* 1295.

ſ Et mand est Vic̄ *Eboꝝ* qđ venire fac̄ coram p̄fatis Epo ⁊ Coñ vł eoꝝ alᵽo apud Eboꝝ *in cⁿstino festi o'i'm Sc̄oꝝ pximo futur̃* oīes Milites de Coñ p̄dco et de qualibet villa ejusdem Coñ duos p̄bos homīes ad audiend ⁊ facⁱᵈ' quod p̄dci Eps ⁊ Comes vł eoꝝ alᵽ eis p defensione ⁊ salvac̄one pciū eaꝝdem duxint vł duxit injūgendum. Et hoc nullo modo omittat. T. Ꝑ apud Cantuar̃ *vi. die Octoḃr̃.*

2 *Nov.* 1295.

6 *Oct.* 1295.

ſ Mand est Ꝛ Vic̄ *Nor̃* ⁊ *Derḃ* qđ venire fac̄ coram p̄fatis Epo ⁊ Coñ vł eoꝝ alᵽo apud Notinghᵉm *die Martis pxª ante festum Aſiloꝝ Simōis* ⁊ *Jude* omnes Milites de Coñ p̄dcis ⁊ de qualibet Villa ejusdem Coñ duos p̄bos homīes ut supª. T. ut sª.

25 *Oct.* 1295.

ſ Mand est Ꝛ Vic̄ *Northumbr̃* qđ venire fac̄ coram p̄fatis Epo ⁊ Coñ vł eoꝝ alᵽo ad ⁊tos diem ⁊ locum quos iidem Eps ⁊ Coñ ei scire fac̄ oīes Milites de Coñ illo ⁊ de qualibet Villa ejusdē Coñ duos p̄bos homīes ut sª. T. ut sª.

ſ Eodem modo de ꝟbo ad ꝟbum mand est Vicecōitibꝫ *Westm̄l̄d Cumbr̃* ⁊ *Lanc̄.* T. ut sª.

(17.) *Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 4.

D custodia pciū maritimaꝝ in Coñ *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex'* cōmissa *Will̄o de Alta Ripa.*

Ꝑ Archiepis Epis Abbtibꝫ Prioribꝫ Coñ Baroñ Militibꝫ Vic̄ ⁊ oīibꝫ aliis Ballis ⁊ fid suis de Coñ *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex'* tam infra libtates qⁿ extª ad quos ⁊c̄. salt. Cum nup cōmiserimꝰ dilco ⁊ fid nr̃o *Joħi* Coñ *Warenn̄* custodiam pcium maritimaꝝ infra Coñ p̄dcos habend qⁿ diu voḃ placeret et jam eundē Coñ p quibusdam negociis nr̃is ad ptes Scoc̄ tⁿsmittamꝰ p quod p̄dc̄e custodie ad p̄sens vacare nō potest. Nos de fidelitate ⁊ industria dilc̄i ⁊ fid nr̃ī *Will̄i de Alta Ripa* confidentes loco ipius Coñ cōmisimꝰ eidē *Will̄o* p̄dcam custodiam hab qⁿ diu voḃ placuit. Ita qđ idem *Will̄s* vos oīes ⁊ singulos compellere possit ad custodiam ⁊ defensionem pcium p̄dcaꝝ compellere possit quociens nc̄ce fuit. Et ideo voḃ mandamus in fide ⁊ dilec̄one quibꝫ voḃ tenemini firmiᵽ injūgentes qđ p̄fato *Will̄o* in oīibꝫ que ad custodiam defensionē ⁊ tuicionē pciū p̄dcaꝝ ptinēt sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put idē *Will̄s* voḃ scire fac̄ ex pte nr̃a. In cujꝰ ⁊c̄. T. Ꝑ apud Canᵽ *vi. die Octoḃr̃.*

6 *Oct.* 1295.

(18.) D custodia pciū maritimaꝝ cōmissa *Henr̃ de Cobehᵉm.*

Ꝑ Archiepis ⁊c̄. ut supª saltm. Quia dilc̄s ⁊ fid nr̃ *Ric̄us de Waldegᵉve* cui nup cōmisimꝰ custodiam pcium maritimaꝝ infª Coñ p̄dcm p negociis quibꝫ de p̄cepto nr̃o alibi jam intendit custodie p̄dc̄e ulᵽius vacare nō pt̄ Nos de fidelitate ⁊ industria dilc̄i ⁊ fid nr̃i *Henr̃ de Cobehᵉm* confidentes loco ipius *Ric̄i* cōmisimꝰ eidē *Henr̃* custodiam pciū p̄dcaꝝ hab qⁿ diu voḃ placuit. Et ideo voḃ mandamus in fide ⁊ dilec̄one quibꝫ voḃ tenemini firmiᵽ injungentes qđ p̄fato *Henr̃* in oīibꝫ que ad custodiam defensionē ⁊ tuic̄oem pciū p̄dcaꝝ ptinēt intendentes sitis consulentes respondentes ⁊ auxiliantes put p̄fatꝰ *Henr̃* voḃ scire fac̄ ex pte nr̃a ⁊ put pⁱus p̄fato *Ric̄o* sup hiis extitistis. In cujus ⁊c̄. T. ut sª.

(19.)

*Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 2.

D custodia pciū maritimaꝝ in Comi^bz *Kanc̃* ⁊ *Sussex'* cōmissa.

℞ ⁊c̃. Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abb̃ib3 Priorib3 Comitib3 Baronib3 Militib3 Vicecomitib3 ⁊ om̃ib3 aliis Ball̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis de Rapis de *Lewes Pevenese* ⁊ *Hastynges* tam infra lib̃tates q^am ext^a ad quos p̃sentes litt̃e pvenint saltm. Sciatis qđ de fidelitate diligencia ⁊ industria dilc̃i ⁊ fidelis nr̃i *Witti de Stokes* confidentes, cōmisim⁹ eidem *Witto* custodiam ꝑcium maritimaꝝ infra rapos p̃dc̃os habendam jux^a formam ꝑ nos de consilio nr̃o nuꝑ ordinatam ⁊ sibi plenius injunctam q^am diu nob̃ placuit: Ita qđ idem *Witts* vos om̃es ⁊ singulos ad custodiam ⁊ defensionem ꝑciū illaꝝ cōpellere possit quociens necesse fuit ⁊ ꝑut securitati ꝑcium illaꝝ melius viderit expedire. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quib3 nob̃ tenemini firmit̃ injūgētes qđ p̃fato *Witto* in om̃ib3 que ad custodiam defensionem ⁊ tuicionem ꝑcium p̃dictaꝝ ꝑtinent sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ꝑut idem *Witts* vob̃ scire fac̃ ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Odymer̃ *vii. die Novembr̃.*

7 *Nov.* 1295.

¶ Eodem modo cōmissa est *Witto de Alta Ripa* custodia ꝑciū maritīaꝝ infra Rapos de *Cycestr̃ Arundel* ⁊ *Brembel* habenđ jux^a formā ⁊c̃. Et eodem modo manđ est Archiep̃is ⁊c̃. ⁊ om̃ib3 Ball̃is ⁊ fidelib3 ℞ de Rapis p̃dc̃is qđ eidē *Witto* in om̃ib3, ut s^a. T. ut s^a.

¶ Eodem modo cōmissa est *Henr̃ de Cobeh^am* c⁹todia ꝑciū maritīaꝝ in Com̃ *Kanc̃* hab̃ jux^a formā ut s^a. Et eodem modo manđ est Archiep̃is ⁊c̃. ⁊ om̃ib3 Ball̃is ⁊ fiđ ℞ de Com̃ p̃dc̃o tam inf^a lib̃tates q^am ext^a ⁊c̃. qđ eidem *Henr̃* in om̃ib3, ut s^a. T. ut s^a.

*Rot. Pat.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 1.

(20.)

D custodia ꝑcium maritimaꝝ in Com̃ *Suth̃t̃* ⁊ *Essex'* commissa.

℞ Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abb̃ib3 Priorib3 Comitib3 Baronib3 Militib3 Vicecom̃ ⁊ om̃ib3 aliis Ball̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis de Com̃ *Suth̃t̃* tam infra lib̃tates q^am ext^a ad quos ⁊c̃. saltm. Sciatis qđ de fidelitate diligencia ⁊ industria dilc̃i ⁊ fidelis nr̃i *Ade Gurdun* confidentes cōmisim⁹ eidem *Ade* custodiam ꝑciū maritimaꝝ in Com̃ p̃dc̃o ⁊ in Insula Vecta habendam juxta formam ꝑ nos de consilio nr̃o nuꝑ ordinatam ⁊ sibi plenius injunctam q^amdiu nob̃ placuit. Ita qđ idem *Adam* vos omnes ⁊ singulos ad custodiā ⁊ defensionē ꝑciū illaꝝ compellere possit quociens necesse fuerit ⁊ ꝑut sec'itati ꝑcium illaꝝ melius viderit expedire. Et ideo vobis mandamus in fide ⁊ dilectione quib3 nobis tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qđ p̃fato *Ade* in omnib3 que ad custodiam defensionē ⁊ tuic̃oem ꝑciū p̃dc̃aꝝ ꝑtinent sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ꝑut idem *Adam* vobis scire faciet ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Odymer̃ *xiiii. die Novembr̃.*

14 *Nov.* 1295.

¶ Sub eadem forma commissa est *Ric̃o de Tany* custodia ꝑciū maritimaꝝ in Com̃ *Essex'* habenđ juxta formam ut sup^a. Et eodem modo manđ est Archiep̃is ⁊c̃. ut sup^a. T. ut sup^a.

24 *Ed. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1295.
20 *Nov.* 1296.

# Anno xxiiii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 22.

D custodia pciũ maritimaꝝ in Coñ *Suff'* cõmissa *Wittmo de Bovile.*

R Archiepis Epis Abbatib3 Priorib3 Comitib3 Baronib3 Militib3 Vicecomitib3 ⁊ omnib3 aliis dilcis ⁊ fidelib3 suis de Coñ *Suff'* tam infra libertates qᵃm extᵃ ad quos ⁊c. salt̃m. Sciatis qđ de fidelitate diligencia ⁊ industria dilci ⁊ fidelis nri *Wittmi de Boville* confidentes ꝛ commisim⁹ eidem *Wittmo* custodiam pcium maritimaꝝ in Coñ ꝑdco ħend juxta formã ꝑ nos de consilio nro nup ordinatam ⁊ sibi plenius injũctam qᵃmdiu nob placuit. Ita qđ idem *Wittmus* vos oēs ⁊ singulos ad custodiam ⁊ defensiõem pcium illaꝝ compellere possit quociens necesse fuit ⁊ put sec'itati pcium illaꝝ melius viderit expedire. Et ideo vob mandamus in fide ⁊ dilecc̃one in quib3 nob tenemini firmit̃ injũgentes ꝛ qđ ꝑfato *Wittmo* in omnib3 que ad custodiam defensiõem ⁊ tuic̃oem pcium ꝑdcaꝝ ꝑtinent ꝛ sitis intendentes respondẽtes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put idem Wittmus vobis scire fac̃ ex pte nra. In cuj⁹ ⁊c. T. R apud Westm̃ *vi. die Decembr̃.*

*6 Dec.* 1295.

(2.) D custodia pciũ aliaꝝ cõmissa *Robto de Malteby.*

EODEM modo cõmissa est *Robto de Malteby* custodia pcium maritimaꝝ infra Civitatem *Norwyc̃* ⁊ Hundred de *Estfleg' Westfleg' Happyng' Tonstede Northerpingham Sutherpynghᵃm Taverhᵃm Hymylyerd Knaveryngg' Depewade Hanestede Ershᵃm Lodene Blafeld Mitford* ⁊ *Wryth* ħend juxta formᵃ ⁊c. ut supᵃ. Et eodem modo mand est Archiepis ⁊c. ⁊ omnib3 aliis de Civitate ⁊ Hundred ꝑdcis tam infra libtates qᵃm extᵃ qđ ꝑfato *Robo* in omnib3 ⁊c. ut sᵃ. T. ut supᵃ.

ℐ Eodem modo commissa est *Petro Rocelyn* custodia pciũ maritimaꝝ infra Hundred de *Holt Nortgrenehowe Galehowe Smedoñ Frythbrugg' Suthgrenehow Eynesford Grenehow Gildecros Laundich Weyland Srophᵃm Brothercros Fourhou Disce* ⁊ *Clakeslowe.* Et eodem modo mand est Archiepis ⁊c. ⁊ oīb3 aliis de Hundred predcis tam infra libertates qᵃm extᵃ qđ ꝑfato *Petro* in oīb3 ⁊c. ut sᵃ. T. ut sᵃ.

(3.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

MEMORANDŪ qđ ordinatũ est ꝑ Dñm Regem ⁊ consiliũ suũ de c⁹todia maris in Coñ *Suff'* in hunc modum.

Dñs *Witts de Bovile* Miles assignat⁹ est ad custodiam maris in ꝑdicto Comitatu infᵃ Hundreda infscripta — *Lodinglond*, *Mutford*, *Blithingg'*, *Plumesgate*, *Wileford*, *Saunford* — Que sũt de libtate *Sc̃e Etheldrede.*

(☞)

In Hundr̃ de *Lodiglond* sunt arrivagia. (☞ 3.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gorlestoñ | vi. pedites | un⁹ eqˢ supvisor ⁊ ħeant unum vicenarium. |
| Cortoñ | vi. pedites | |
| Guntoñ | vii. pedites | |

In Hund de *Mutford* st arrivag̃ infᵃscripta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kirkeleye | iiii. pedites | Et ħeant unũ decenariũ. |
| Kessiglond | iiii. pedites | |

In Hund de *Blithingg'* sunt arrivagia.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Benacre | viii. pedites | un⁹ eqˢ supvisor ⁊ ħeant unũ vintenariũ ⁊ unũ decenariũ. |
| Soutwolde | iiii. pedites | |
| Dunwich | vi. pedites | |
| Minesm̃e | vi. pedites | |
| Thorp̃ | viii. pedites | |

In Hundr̃ de *Wileford* sunt arrivagia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Niwemewe | vi. pedites | un⁹ vicenarius | un⁹ eques supvisor. |
| Gosseford | vi. pedites | | |
| Erewelle | vi. pedites | | |
| Aldeboru | vi. pedites | un⁹ decenarius | |
| Horeford | vi. pedites | | |

In Hundr̃ de *Plumsgate* sũt arrivag̃.

In Hundr̃ de *Saunford* est unũ arrivagium.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fissbane | iiii. pedites. | |

Et sciendum quod quilib3 peditũ predicto⁹ capiet ꝑ diem ii. den̄ ⁊ vicenarius ⁊ decenari⁹ ꝑ diem iii. den̄ eques supvisor ꝑ diem vi. den̄. Et oñetur tot⁹ Comitat⁹ *Suff'* tam infra libtatẽ quam extᵃ ad inveniendũ predca stipendia in forma ꝑdca nᶜ oñetᵗ aliqua psona eccliastica nõ habens laicũ feodũ ad ꝑmissa ⁊ si ħeat laicũ feodũ tunc sc̃dm qᵃntitatẽ ipius laici feodi.

(4.) MEMORANDUM qđ in Comitatu *Essex'* ubi Dñs *Ricus de Tany* assignatus est ꝑ Dñm Regem ad custodiam parciũ maritimaꝝ sunt rivagia infra scripta ⁊ non plura.

In Hundredo de *Tendringe* sunt rivagia infrascripta.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Herewych | viii. pedites | | unus eques supvisor. |
| Sc̃a Ositha | iiii. pedites | | |
| Claketon, Frinton | iiii. pedites | | |
| Waleton, Kirkeby | iiii. pedites | | |
| Brightlingeseye | iiii. pedites | insula. | |

(☞)

(☞ 4.) In Hundredo de *Wensetre* sunt rivagia infrascripta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cherstan | iiii. pedites | insula. |
| Mereseye | iiii. pedites | |

In Hundredo de *Thurstaple* est rivagiū infrascriptum.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tollesbury, Saltcote | iiii. ped | unus eques supvisor. |

In Hundredo de *Daneseye* est rivagiū infrascriptum.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bradewelle | iiii. pedit | |

In Hundredo de *Rocheford* est rivagiū infrascriptum.

Shobury vi. pedites ⁊ unus eques, quia majus ibidem imminet piculum insula.

Nomina Militum ꝑras in Com̃ Essex̃ habenciū.

Milites.

| | |
|---|---|
| ſ *Ricus de Tany* | |
| ſ *Joñes Fillott* | |
| ſ *Joñes Marmyon* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Galfridus de Burnham* | |
| ſ *Willielmus le Gros* | |
| ſ *Ricus Bataille* | impotens |
| ſ *Thom̃ de Meuse* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Witts Gernun* | |
| ſ *Joñes le Breton* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Robtus de Horkele* | impotens |
| ſ *Radus de Boxstede* | impotēs |
| ſ *Hugo de Creppyng'* | |
| ſ *Reginaldus de Argentein* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Rob de Ver* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Engayne* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Rads de Coggeshale* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Simon de Bradenham* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Wylinton* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joh de Praers* | |
| ſ *Joñes Giffard* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Robtus fit Walḋi* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de la Mare* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Ricus fit Joñis* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Simon de Furneus* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Robtus de Cantilupo* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Reginaldus de Grey* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Henr̃ de Cramavitt* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Rocheford* | |
| ſ *Henr̃ de Grapinel* | |
| ſ *Ricus de Barewe* | |
| ſ *Barths de . . .* | |
| ſ *Witts de Lamb . . .* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joh fit Simonis* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Witts de Castello* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Bello Monte* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Rads fit Bernardi* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Luvetot* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Walterus le Baud* | |
| ſ *Robtus Giffard* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Gwydo de Shenefeld* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Nichus de Barentoñ* | |
| ſ *Steph̃s de Gravesende* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Radus de Hemenhale* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Henr̃ de Grey* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Nich̃s de Wokyndon* | |

| | |
|---|---|
| ſ *Joñes de Dovoria* | impotens |
| ſ *Thomas de Hunḋcumbe* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Henr̃ le Conḋs* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Ripariis* | ext[a] |
| ſ *Henr̃ de Enefeld* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Edmundus Spigurnel* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Sutton* | |
| ſ *Galf̃ Morel* | |
| ſ *Ricus de Burnton* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Lenham* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Ricus Weylond* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Hugo le Despenḋ* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Ranulphus de Ardern* | |
| ſ *Hugo de Bibbesworth* | impotens |
| ſ *David de Fletwyk* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Henr̃ Auger* | impotens |
| ſ *Ricus fit Simonis* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Matheus de Lovania* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Rads Pyrot* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Rads de Berners* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Robtus de Merk* | impotens |
| ſ *Jolanus de Dunolm̃* | |
| ſ *Robtus Pecche* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Rads le Bigod* | |
| ſ *Gilbtus fit Warini* | |
| ſ *Hugo Peverel* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Witts de Wauton* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Joñes de Merk* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Drogo de Barentyn* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Robtus de Bracy* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Robtus fit Roḡi* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Hubtus la Veille* | impotens |
| ſ *Witts Pucyn* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Thomas de Berkeleye* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Rob de Pynkenye* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Henr̃ de Lacy* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Rob de Baiouse* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Galfridus de la Mare* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Thomas de Sco Omero* | |
| ſ *Alanus de Goldyngham* | |
| ſ *Joñes de Lyston* | impotens |
| ſ *Joñes de Wascul* | |
| ſ *Witts de Havyngefeld* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Osbtus de Longo Campo* | impotens |
| ſ *Joñes de Buteturte* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Thomas de Mandevill* | |
| ſ *Robtus de Burnavill* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Robtus de Scales* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Ricus de la Rokele* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Erchebaldus le Breton* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Robtus de Sco Claro* | |
| ſ *Joh de Heron* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Hugo le Blunt* | |
| ſ *Arnaldus de Monceny* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Witts de Clovitt* | impotens |
| ſ *Robtus de Campania* | ex[a] |
| ſ *Roḡus Brabazon* | ex[a] |

(☞ 4.)

Milites in Com̃ *Essex'* cōmorantes.

| |
|---|
| ſ *Ricus de Tany* |
| ſ *Joñes Fillott* |
| ſ *Galfridus de Burnham* |
| ſ *Witts le Gros* |
| ſ *Hugo de Creppyng* |
| ſ *Joñes de Praers* |
| ſ *Joñes de Rocheford* |
| ſ *Henr̃ Grapinel* |

(☞ 4.)

ʃ *Ricus de Barewe*
ʃ *Bartholomeus de Brionzon*
ʃ *Walterus le Baud*
ʃ *Nichs de Barynton*
ʃ *Nichs de Wokyndon*
ʃ *Johes de Sutton*
ʃ *Galfr̃ Morel*
ʃ *Radus de Arderñ*
ʃ *Jolanus de Dunolm̃*
ʃ *Rads le Bygod*
ʃ *Gilbtus fit Warini*
ʃ *Thomas de Sco Omero*
ʃ *Alanus de Goldingham*
ʃ *Johes de Wascul*
ʃ *Thomas de Mandevil*
ʃ *Hugo le Blunt*

(5.) MEMORANDUM qd [ordinatū] est p dñm Regem ꝛ consiliū suū de custodia pciū maritimaꝝ in Com̃ *Norff'* in hunc modum.

Dñs *Robtus de Malteby* Miles assignatus ad custodiā pciū maritimaꝝ in Comitatu p̄dco infra Hundreda videlicet
- *Estfleg*
- *Westfleg*
- *Happingg'*
- *Tonstede*
- *Northpingham*

Dñs *Petrus Rosselin* assignatus est ad custodiam pciū maritimaꝝ inf̄a Hundr̃
- *Holte*
- *Nortgrenehowe*
- *Galehouwe*
- *Smedone*
- *Frechebrugg̃*

In Burgo *Jernemute* est unū arrivag̃ videlicet

Magna Jernemuta. Et potest custodiri p xii. pedites Et unū eꝯtem.

In Hundr̃ de *Fleg'* sunt arrivag̃ inf̄scripta

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Schrouteby cū costera v̄sus Jernem̃ | xii. pedites | unus eques supvisor |
| Wintertone | iiii. pedites | |

In Hundr̃ de *Happingg̃* sūt arrivag̃ inf̄scripta

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Waxtonesham | iiii. pedites | unus eques supvisor |
| Eccles | iiii. pedites | |
| Happesburn | iiii. pedites | |
| Waleeote | iiii. pedites | |

In Hundr̃ de *Tonstede* sūt arrivag̃ inf̄sc̄pta

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cassewyk | iiii. pedites | |
| Briggehith | iiii. pedites | |

In Hundr̃ de *Northpingham* sūt arrivag̃ inf̄sc̄pta

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chyringhamhith̃ | ii. pedites | un⁹ eques supvisor |
| Rontonehith̃ | ii. pedites | |
| Schipedenem̃e | iiii. pedites | |
| Beckehith | ii. pedites | |
| Thrimighamhith̃ | ii. pedites | |
| Moneslehith̃ | ii. pedites | |

(☞ 5.)

In Hundr̃ de *Holte* sūt arrivag̃ infrascripta

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blakeneye | iii. pedites | un⁹ eques supvisor |
| Wabronehope | iiii. pedites | |
| In Hundr̃ de *Nortgenchowe* est arrivagiū infras̄ptū | | |
| Scottemuwe | iii. pedites | |

In Hundr̃ de *Galehouwe* ꝛ *Brothcros* est arriv̄ inf̄sc̄ptū

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bornham | vi. pedites | un⁹ eques supvisor |

In Hundr̃ de *Smedon* sunt arrivagia

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brauncestr̃ | ii. pedites | |
| Thornham | ii. pedites | |
| Holm | ii. pedites | |
| Honstoneston | ii. pedites | |
| Hicham | ii. pedites | |
| Snedesham | ii. pedites | |

In Hundr̃ de *Frechbrugg̃* sunt arrivag̃ inf̄sc̄pta

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fridaiflete | iiii. pedites | |
| Lenn | vi. pedites | |
| Cleukesburn | iiii. pedites | |
| Wolfretone | vi. pedites | |

Et sciendum quod quilibet peditū predictoꝝ capiet p diem ii. den . . . . . narius p diē iii. deñ. eques supvisor p diem vi. deñ. Et oñet̄ totus comitat⁹ *Norff'* . . . . . libtatem q̄m extra ad inveniendum predicta stipendia in forma p̄dicta. Nec oñet̄ aliqua p̄sona eccliastica nō habens laicum feodum ad p̄missa, ꝛ si ħeat laicū feodum tunc secundum quantitatem ip̄ius laici feodi.

(6.) MEMOD qd ordinatū est p dñm Regem ꝛ consiliū suū de custodia maritime in Com̃ *Sussex'* in hunc modū.

Dñs *Wiltus de Alta Rypa* assignatus est ad custod̄ maritime in Com̃ p̄dco infra Rapos
- de *Cycestr̃*
- de *Arundel*
- ꝛ de *Brembel.*

Dñs *Wiltus de Stok* est assignat⁹ ad custod̄ maritime in Com̃ p̄dco infra Rapos de
- *Lewes*
- *Pevenese*
- *Hasting'*

Infra Rapum de *Arundel* sunt rivagia inf̄scripta videlicet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Felenham | iiii. pedites | unus eques supvisor |
| Codeshawe | x. pedites | |
| Kyngeston Teukesbur̃ | ii. pedites | |

Infra Rapum de *Cycestr̃* sunt rivagia inf̄sc̄pta videlt

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Horemuth | iiii. pedites | unus eques supvisor |
| Celesee | iiii. pedites | |
| Wederinge Costera de Cacañ | vi. pedites | |

Infra Rapum de *Brembr̃* sūt rivagia inf̄sc̄pta videlt

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pende | iiii. pedites | unus eques supvisor. |
| Shorham custod̄ p se scilt p | iiii. pedites | |
| Kingeston in Brembre | vi. pedites | |

☞

(☞ 6.) Infra Rapum de *Lewes* sūt rivagia infrascripta videlt

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aldrington | iiii. pedites | unus eques supvisor. |
| Brightalmeston | iiii. pedites | |
| Rotyngden | iiii. pedites | |
| Methingg̃ | vi. pedites | |

Infra Rapum de *Pevenese* sūt rivagia infrascripta videlt

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seford | iiii. pedites | unus eques supvisor. |
| Cokemeř | ii. pedites | |
| Bourne | xii. pedites | |
| Pevenese | cū Pevens̃ | |

Infra Rapum de *Hastinge* sunt rivagia infrascripta videlt

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Codynge | vi. pedites | unus · eques supvisor. |
| Buxitt | iiii. pedites | |
| Bulewarhethe | iiii. pedites | |
| Hastinge | iiii. pedites | |
| Clyveshenđ | vi. pedites | |
| Wynchelese | | |

Et sciend est qđ unusquisq; peditū p̄dčoꝝ capiet p̄ diem ii. denař ꝛ vintenarius iii. denař ꝛ decennarius similit̄. Et quilibet majoꝝ custodū ii. solid̄ p̄ diem ꝛ quilibet eques supvisor vi. denař p̄ diem. Et oñet̄ur utriq; Comitat⁹ *Sussex* ꝛ *Surř* ad inveniendū p̄dčis custodib⁹ equitib⁹ ꝛ peditib⁹ stipendia sua in forma p̄dča. Nec oñet' aliqua p̄sona ecclesiastica non ħens laicum feodū ad p̄missa.

ơ Rapus de *Cycestř.*

Milites
- ơ *Henř Husee*
- ơ *Joħes Peche*
- ơ *Joħes de Raleg̃*
- ơ *Willm̃s Paynel* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Joħes de Heūle* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Joħes de Insula*
- ơ *Willm̃s de Pagham* Miles
- ơ *Galfr̃us de Picheford* Miles
- ơ *Willus Musard* ħet xx. li p̄re in Coñ *Sussex'* ꝛ alibi

ơ *Thomas Paynel* — Extᵃ Coñ

ơ Rapus de *Arundel.*

- ơ *Henř Tregoz* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Radus Saunzaver*
- ơ *Lučas de Vyenñ*
- ơ *Witts de Alta Rypa*
- ơ *Henř de Lyons*
- ơ *Joħes de Polingefaud*
- ơ *Walt̄us de Insula*
- ơ *Witts de Monte Forti* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Joħes de Sčo Audeano* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Petrus de Chauvent* — Extᵃ Coñ

ơ Rapus de *Brembř.*

- ơ *Rog̃us Covert*
- ơ *Hamo Bouet*
- ơ *Stepħus de Poer*
- ơ *Johannes de la Mare* junior
- ơ *Robtus de Vel* — Extᵃ Coñ

Rapus de *Lewes.*

- ơ *Simon de Perpount*
- ơ *Mich̄ de Ponegh* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Egidius de Pleys* — Extᵃ Coñ

☞

Rapus de *Pevense.* (☞ 6b)

Et Milites
- ơ *Thomas Peverel*
- ơ *Joħes Marmyon* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Ričus le Waleys*
- ơ *Willus Mauſe*
- ơ *Robus Lyvet*
- ơ *Rog̃us la Ware* — Extᵃ Coñ

ơ *Joħes Herigaud*

ơ *Thomas de Leukenoř*

ơ *Adam de Shelnestrode*

ơ *Joħes de Radcmylde* ħet xx li p̄re hic ꝛ alibi.

Rapus de *Hastinge.*

- ơ *Joħes de Monceaus*
- ơ *Willus de Stokes*
- ơ *Robtus de Burgherš* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Witts de Hasting'*
- ơ *Robtus de Passelegh̄*
- ơ *Egidius de Fenes*
- + ơ *Henř Wardedenñ*
- ơ *Thomas de Warbelton* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Walt̄us de Echingham* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Joħes de Sčo Leodegario*
- ơ *Simon de Echingham*
- ơ *Joħes de Eshburnham* — Extᵃ Coñ
- ơ *Joħes de Ore*
- ơ *Maths de Knelle*
- ơ *Heymo de Creuequer* — Extᵃ Coñ

*Rot. Claus.* 24 *Edw. I. m.* 12. *d.* (7.)

R dilčo ꝛ fideli suo *Rog̃o le Bygot* Coñ *Norff'* ꝛ Marescallo *Angl̄* salt̃m. Quia Joħes Rex Scoč aliqua contra fidelitatis sue debitum in lesionem corone regni nr̃i, ad quam integram ꝛ illesam conservandam ꝛ defendendam sacramenti vinculo astricti estis, jam de novo ut accepim⁹ ppetravit: p̄ quod ad p̄tes Scoč in brevi it̄ arripe intendim⁹, ad apponēd̄ cont^a hujmodi ppetrata remedium quod de nr̃o consilio viderimus oportunū: vob̄ mandam⁹ rogantes in fide ꝛ dilecč̄oe quib⁹ nobis tenemini firmit̄ injungendo quatin⁹ *primo die mensis Marcii proximo futur̃* sitis ad nos apud Novū Castrum sup Tynam cū equis ꝛ armis quanto decēcius ꝛ honorabilius potitis, p̄pati ꝛ p̄mpti ad faciend̄ ea que vobis tunc tempis de nr̃o consilio duxim⁹ injūgend̄. Ita qđ vobis inde grates referre m̄ito teneamur. Quid autem sup hiis duxeritis faciend̄ nobis q̄mcicius nūcietis. T. R̄ apud Westm̃ *xvi. die Decembř.* 1 *March* 1296. 16 *Dec.* 1295.

Cons̄ lr̃e diriguntur subscriptis videlicet

| | |
|---|---|
| ơ *Willmo de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warř.* | Respice cedulā pendentem de nōib⁹ Comitū ꝛ Baronū q̄ rogati fuūt p̄ R̄ ad guerrā Scoč. |
| ơ *Joħi Luvell.* | |
| ơ *Joħi Engaygne.* | |
| ơ *Rado Pypard.* | |
| ơ *Alano Plugenet.* | |
| ơ *Robto filio Pagani.* | Et respiciat' rotls de ꝺb⁹dā nōib⁹ eoꝝdem. |
| ơ *Elye de Albiniaco.* | |
| ơ *Joħi de Mueles.* | |
| ơ *Johanni de Bello Campo.* | |
| ơ *Joħi de Sčo Johanne* de *Lagelm.* | |
| ơ *Henř de Urtiaco.* | |
| ơ *Hugoni de Plessetis.* | |
| ơ *Andř de Estleye.* | |
| ơ *Ričo Basset* de *Waledoñ.* | |
| ơ *Robo fit Walt̄i* de *Daventre.* | |
| ơ *Robo Hastyng'.* | |

(☞ 7.)

☞ *Joñi Peyvre.*
☞ *Rĩco de Coleshull'.*
☞ *Witto Boutevileyn.*
☞ *Waltero de Pavilly.*
☞ *Galfr̃o de Stoweye.*
☞ *Witto de Botreus.*
☞ *Joñi Cogan.*
☞ *Rad̃o Wak'.*
☞ *Rĩco de Wyndesor̃.*
☞ *Rob̃to de Londoñ.*
☞ *Rad̃o fit Bernardi.*
☞ *Almarico de Nodariis.*
☞ *Laurenc̃ de Pavelly.*
☞ *Joñi de Pabenham* juniori.
☞ *Joñi de Morteyn.*
☞ *Rob̃to Russel.*
☞ *Ranulpho de Ry.*
☞ *Thome de Wynneslee.*
☞ *Nich̃ fit Rad̃i.*
☞ *Rĩco de Ken.*
☞ *Joñi de Actoñ.*

Cons̃ lr̃e diriguntur aɬ quoz̃ nōia in pendente cedula continentur.

*Cedula.*

Sonŝ. ☞ Dñs *Johnes de Shor̃.*
☞ Dñs *Math̃s de Fo̅neis.*
☞ Dñs *Witt̃s de Estovitt̃.*
☞ Dñs *Simon de Rale.*
☞ Dñs *Johnes le Waleis.*
☞ Dñs *Hugo le Prouz.*
"☞ Dñs *Rog̃s Percevall'.*"

Glouc̃. ☞ Dñs *Petrus Crok.*
☞ Dñs *Rob̃tus le Veel.*
☞ Dñs *Thomas de Berkele.*
☞ Dñs *Nich̃s de Ba.*
"☞ Dñus *Rob̃s de Berkelee.*"

Leyc̃. ☞ Dñs *Thom̃ Bardolf.*

Wiltes̃. ☞ Dñs *Nich̃us de Hoese.*
☞ Dñs *Johnes de Holt.*

Devoñ. ☞ Dñs *Henr̃ de Rale.*
☞ Dñs *Gilb̃tus fit Steph̃i.*
☞ Dñs *Witt̃s le Prouz.*

Cornub. ☞ Dñs *Rad̃s de Bloyho.*
☞ Dñs *Walt̃s de Treṽbyn.*
☞ Dñs *Rĩcus Hyways.*
☞ Dñs *Rog̃s Carminou.*
☞ Dñs *Witt̃s de Cham̃non.*

☞ Dñs *Rob̃s de Ros de Gedeneye.*
☞ Dñs *Rog̃s de Huntingfeld.*
☞ Dñs *Rob̃s de Kirketoñ.*
☞ Dñs *Rĩcus de Buslingthorp̃.*
☞ Dñs *Phs de Theford̃.*
☞ Dñs *Johes de Albiniaco.*
☞ Dñs *Rad̃s Paynel.*
☞ Dñs *Joñes Marmioñ.*
☞ Dñs *Joñes de Stauntoñ.*
☞ Dñs *Alex' de Monte Forti.*
☞ Dñs *Ranulphus de Freskeney.*
☞ Dñs *Adam de Arderñ.*
☞ Dñs *Rob̃s de Brakenburgh.*
☞ Dñs *Alex' de Bothelby* de *Ketsteveñ.*

☞ Dñs *Th̃s fit Eustach.*
☞ Dñs *Rad̃s de Sc̃o Laudo.*
☞ Dñs *Galfr̃s de Brũne.*
☞ Dñs *Gregorius Auk'.*
☞ Dñs *Walramus de Mortuo Mari.*
☞ Dñs *Joñes Gobaud.*
☞ Dñs *Witt̃s Disney.*
☞ *Witt̃s de Basage.*
☞ Dñs *Phs de Geytoñ.*
☞ Dñs *Joñes de Bosco.*
☞ Dñs *Petrus de Gipthorp̃.*
☞ Dñs *Simon fit Rad̃i.*
☞ Dñs *Witt̃s de Chadworth̃.*
☞ Dñs *Hugo de Gorh̃m.*
☞ *Rob̃s Salman.*
☞ Dñs *Joñes le Cham̃bleyn.*
☞ *Thomas de Cadurcis.*
☞ *Rad̃s de Freschenvill'.*
☞ *Rob̃tus de Ros* fr̃ *Witti de Ros.*
☞ *Petrus Loreng.*
☞ *Joñes fit Simõis.*
☞ *Witt̃s de Brecouñ.*
☞ *Witt̃s de Wylgby.*
☞ *Th̃s de Nevill'.*
☞ *Rĩcus de Draycote* Dñs de *Wyletoñ.*
☞ *Joñes de Wodhill'.*
☞ *Rĩcus Gobioun.*
☞ *Witt̃s de Hotot.*
☞ *Walt̃us fit Rob̃ti* Dñs de *Daventr̃.*
☞ *Joñs de Rydel.*
☞ *Rob̃s de Hoo.*
☞ *Joñes de Nevill'.*
☞ *Rog̃us de Bello Campo.*
☞ *Joñes Neyrnuyt.*
☞ *Rob̃s de Gotez.*
☞ *Gilb̃s de Houby.*
☞ *Rob̃s de Grauelee.*
☞ *Oliṽus la Zuche.*
☞ *Joñs de Grimstede.*
☞ *Andr̃ de Grymstede.*
☞ *Walt̃us de Geddingges.*
☞ *Joñes de Cantilupo.*
☞ *Osb̃tus Gifford̃.*
☞ . . . . . .
☞ . . . . . .
☞ *Nich̃s de* . . . . . .
☞ *Joñes de Beauchamp̃* de *Fifhide.*
☞ *Rĩcs fit Simõis.*
☞ *Math̃s de Loveyñ.*
☞ *Drogo de Barentyn.*
☞ *Alanus de Goldingh̃m.*
☞ *Rĩcs de Suttoñ.*
☞ *Rĩcs de la Rokele.*
☞ *Rad̃s Perot.*
☞ *Egidius de Mumpynxun.*
☞ *Rob̃s de Baeuse.*
☞ *Joñes de Lovetot.*
☞ *Henr̃ le Moyne.*
☞ *Th̃m de Grauntcurt.*
☞ *Alex' Qyntyn.*
☞ *Witt̃s fit Rad̃i.*
☞ *Joñes de la Mare* de *Peryndoñ.*
☞ *Rĩcs de Frevill'.*
☞ *Nich̃s de Oddingesele.*
☞ *Gerardus de Braybrok.*
☞ *Joñes Aynel.*
☞ *Th̃m de Lysurs.*
☞ *Petrus Pycot.*

(☞ 7.)

☞

(☞ 7.)

*Robs de Percy.*
*Johs de Mews.*
*Witts de Atoñ.*
*Johes de Faucumbge.*
*Witts de Colevile.*
*Arnaldus de Percy.*
*Ričs de Romundby.*
*Thñ de Hetengtoñ.*
*Walts de Gousitt.*
*Robs Ugtherecħ.*
*Johes Sampson.*
*Thñ de Chauncy.*
*Johes de Pothou.*
*Johes Coyners.*
*Robs de Flyxthorp.*
*Alex' de Ledes.*
*Johes de Setoñ.*
*Nichs de la Ryver.*
*Roglus Gruneth.*
*Johes de Hotħm.*
*Ričs de Benteleye.*
*Simon de Pateshitt.*
*Gerardus Salveyn.*
*Johes de Bartoñ.*
*Johes de Heslartoñ.*
*Arnaldus de Bulketoñ.*
*Thñ de Houton.*
*Alex' de Cave.*
*Witts Gumbalđ.*
*Robs de Botheby.*
*Hugo de Menitt.*
*Johs de Rosse.*
*Rogls de Grymmestoñ.*
*Hugo fit Henr.*
*Rats fit Ranulphi.*
*Roglis de Lasseles.*
*Ađ de Evlingham.*
*Johes de Belewe.*
*Robs de Berlay.*
*Herbtus de Sčo Qntino.*
*Witts de Sčo Qntino.*
*Johes de Hodelestoñ.*
*Thomas de Corewenne.*
*Robs de Havlintone.*
*Hubtus de Moletone.*
*Hugo de Moletone.*
*Robs de Somvile.*
*Walvus de Facumbge.*
*Johes de Boliner.*
*Nichus de Meygnil.*
*Robs de Tateshale.*
*Witts de Ros* de *Ygmanthorp.*
*Johes de Caunsefeld.*
*Witts de Cressi.*
*Ranulphus de Nevile.*
*Johes de Lancastre.*
*Robs de Ros* de *Werk.*
+ *Johs* Baron de *Greystok.*
*Robs Bertram.*
*Robs de la Val.*
*Johes le Caumberleyn.*
*Thñ de Saunforđ.*

Sub eadem forma scribitur Magro *Witto de Bosco* sub ista tamen mutacione, qđ ubi dicit' supascptis qđ sint tč. scribitur ei qđ mittat aliquos de hominibz suis apud Novum Castrum cum equis tč. ut supa ad faciend ea que eis tunc tempis tč. ut supra.

(8.)

R dilčo consanguineo t fideli suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub* saltm. Quia Johes Rex Scocie aliqua contra fidelitatis sue debitum in lesionem corone regni nri, ad quam integram t illesam conservandam t defendendam sacramenti vinculo estis astricti, jam de novo ut accepimo ppetravit: p quod ad ptes Scoč in brevi iter arripere intendimus ad apponend contra hjmodi ppetrata remedium, quod de nro consilio viderimus oportunū: Nos licet de subsidio in ptibz Vascoñ t alibi nob facto vos novimo oblatū, nichominus vos rogamus in fide t dilecčoe quibz nob tenemini firmit injungentes quatinus ad psens aliquos de hoibz vris ad nos apd Novū Castrū sup Tynam mittatis. Ita qđ *primo die mensis Marcii pxo futuro* sint ibidem cum equis t armis honorabilit t decenter pati t pmpti ad faciendum ea que ipis tunc tempis de nro consilio duximus injungendum. Ita qđ vobis inde grates referre mlto teneamur. Quid autem sup hiis duxeritis faciend nob qmcicius nūcietis. T. R apd Westm *xvi. die Decembr.* — 1 *March* 1296. — 16 *Dec.* 1295.

*Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 19.

(9.)

R dilčis t fidelibz suis *Rico de Burgo* Com *Ultoñ Galfro de Geynvitt Johi fit Thome Tħe fit Mauř Theobaldo le Buttiller* + *Theobaldo de Verdun Petro de Brymyngehm* de *Avery Petro de Brymyngehm* de *Thetemoy Eustach de Power Johi de Power Hugoni Purcett Johi de Cogan Johi de Barri Witto de Barri Waldo de Lascy Rico de Exoñ Johi Pypard Waldo Lenfaunt Jordano de Exoñ Ade de Stauntoñ Simoi de Pheybo Witto Cadel Johi du Val Mauř de Carreu Georg' de la Roche Mauř de Rocheford Mauř filio Thome de Kerry* saltm. Recolimo nup vob mandasse ut dilčo t fideli nro Johanni Wogan Justič nro Hibnie fidem adhiberetis, t ea que vob ex pte nra injūgeret facetis, qui sicut accepimo ex pte nra vob injunxit ut *primo die instantis mensis Marcii* apud Whytheweyhanne qnto potenciu t honorabilius possetis, cum equis t armis intessetis psonalit ad illa que auxiliante Dño, ad conservačoem jur nri Regii t honorem corone nre pfice intendimo nobis decens subsidium pstaturi. Et quia int alia que nob occurrūt agenda pfati negocii expedicio t acceleracio est potissime nob cordi, fidelitatē vram sup hoc ita duximo excitandam, vos rogantes in fide t dilecčoe quibz nobis tenemini firmit injūgentes, qđ dčis die t loco, cum equis t armis qntum decencius t honorabilius potitis intsitis parati t pmpti ex inde in nrm obsequiū pficisci: Nos enim in ptibz ill tunc intesse pponimo dño concedente. T. R apud Scm Albanū *Pcio die Januař.* — Qđ *Ričs de Burgo* Comes *Ultoñ* t alii pmpti sint cū equis t armis ad pficiscend in obsequiū dñi Regis. — 3 *Jan.* 1296.

*Rot. Claus.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.*

(10.)

R dilčo t fideli suo *Robto filio Roglı* saltm. Meminimo nos vob injunxisse qđ essetis apud *Plyñ in vigil Pasch pxmo futur* cum equis t armis exinde in obs nrm ad ptes Vascoñ pficisci, verum q it nrm ad ptes Scoč ut vos forsitan audivistis in brevi dirige pponimus, Dño annuente, vob mandamo rogantes in fide t dilectione quibz nobis tenemini firmit injūgendo qđ sitis ad nos apud Novum Castrum sup Tynam *pmo die mensis Marcii jam instantis* cum equis t armis, pati exinde ad pficiscend nobiscum in Scoč in obsequiū nrm vt ad ptes Vascoñ memoratas put vob tunc tempis duxerimus injungend. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. R apud Scm Albanū *viii. die Januař.* — Qđ *Robs fil' Roglı* pmpto sit cū eqs t armis ad pficiscend in obsequiū Regis. — 1 *March* 1296. — 8 *Jan.* 1296.

(11.) *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 19.

Qđ illi qui ħent qⁿdragīta libratas terre ⁊ nō ꝓviderūt sibi de equis ⁊ armis cōpellant' ꝑ *Ričm* Comitē *Arundell'* ad iiid faciend'.

Ꝑ Vicecomitib⁹ *Salop'* ⁊ *Staff'* ⁊ oīnib⁹ Ballis ⁊ fidelib⁹ suis de eisdem Comitatib⁹ ad quos ⁊c. salt'm. Cum nup ꝑ totum regnū nr̄m singul' ⁊ tam Militib⁹ qⁿm aliis ⁊ quadraginta libratas terre ⁊ redditus ħentib⁹ mandari fec̄im⁹ ut sibi extunc tali⁹ ꝓviderent ⁊ qđ cum equis ⁊ armis ꝓmpti ⁊ parati ꝭsent ad eund' in obsequiū nr̄m ⁊ morand' ad vadia nr̄a ⁊ ad voluntatem nr̄am ⁊ quandocumq; essent sup hoc ex pte nr̄a ⁊ ꝑ tⁱum septimanaꝝ spacium ꝓmuniti ⁊ jam intellexerimus qđ quid' de Comitatib⁹ ꝑdčis ⁊ licet quadraginta libratas terre ⁊ redditus ħeant ⁊ nondum sibi ꝓviderūt de equis ⁊ armis juxta formam mandati nr̄i ꝑdči ꝟ assignavim⁹ dilčm ⁊ fidelem nr̄m *Ričm* Comitem *Arundell'* ad videnđ in Comitatib⁹ ꝑdčis ⁊ qui juxta mandatum nr̄m ꝑdčm sibi de equis ⁊ armis minime ꝓviderunt ⁊ et ad ip̄os modo debito compellendos ⁊ ut sibi de equis ⁊ armis tali⁹ faciant ꝓvidere qđ ꝓmpti sint ⁊ ꝓati ad obsequiū nr̄m ad mandatum nr̄m ꝑ tuičone ⁊ defensione dicti regni. Et ideo vob⁹ mandamus qđ eidem Comiti ad ꝓmissa faciend' diligen⁹ assistatis quociens ab eo sup hoc ex pte nr̄a fu̇itis requisiti. In cujus ⁊c. qⁿmdiu nob⁹ placuit duraturas. T. Ꝑ apud Balshⁿm *xiii. die Januar'.*

13 *Jan.* 1296.

(12.) *Rot. Pat.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 17.

Ꝺ conꝺvačőe pacis in Coñ *Cumberl'.*

Ꝑ Militib⁹ liḃis hominib⁹ ⁊ toti Communitati Coñ *Cumberl'* salt'm. Volentes conservacioni pacis nr̄e ad vr̄am majorem tranquillitatem infra eundem Coñ ut tenemur ꝓvidere ꝟ assignavimus dilčos ⁊ fideles nr̄os *Rob'm de la Ferete* ⁊ *Will'm de Karliolo* capitaneos ⁊ custodes pacis nr̄e in ptibus ill qⁿmdiu nob⁹ placuit. Et ideo vob⁹ mandamus qđ eisdem *Rob'to* ⁊ *Will'mo* tanqⁿm capitañ ⁊ custodibus pacis nr̄e ibidem ⁊ in oīnib⁹ que ad conservačőm ejusdem ptinent ⁊ intendentes sitis ⁊ respondentes in forma ꝑdča ⁊ facientesq; ea que ꝑfati *Will'us* ⁊ *Rob's* vel al⁹ eoꝝ vob⁹ injūgent vt injūget in ꝓmissis ex parte nr̄a. In cujus ⁊c. T. Ꝑ apud Novum Castrū sup Tynā *iiii°. die Marč.*

4 *March* 1296.

℣ Et mand' est ꝑfatis *Rob'to* ⁊ *Will'o* qđ conservačői pacis ꝑdče intendant ⁊ Vič Coñ ꝑdči qđ eis intendens sit ⁊ respondens tanqⁿm cap' ⁊ custodib⁹ pacis ꝑdče ibidē. T. ut sⁿ.

(13.) *Lib. C. in Archivis Civitat. Lond. fol.* 21. (*b.*)

28 *March* 1296.

Bře de eundo cū filio Ꝑ

℣ *DIE M'cur' in septim' Pasch* (anno r. Ꝑ Edwardi *vicesimo quarto*) Dñs Rex mandavit bře suū sub pⁱvato sigillo suo hōib⁹ Civitat⁹ sue *Londoñ* in hec ꝟba ⁊c.— Edward ꝑ la gⁿce de Dieu Roy de Engletre Seigr d'Irlaund ⁊ Ducs de Aquitaine a totes nos bones genz de la Cite de *Londr̄* saluz. No⁹ vo⁹ pⁱoums ⁊ chargoums en la foy q̄ vo⁹ no⁹ devez e sicom no⁹ fioms de v⁹ especialm̄t ⁊ q̄ a nostre fuiz ⁊ as maundemenz quil vous fra par aveinture ꝑcheinem̄t pur la garde de la marine es ꝑties du su ⁊ obeissiez ⁊ soiez ꝑstement entendanz ove la force q̄ vous puissez covenablem̄t avoir totes les foiz quil vous fera a savoir ausi avant com vous serriez a no⁹ meismes si no⁹ y feussions en ꝓpre ꝑsone. Donees de suz nostre pⁱve sel a Halielaunde le *xv. jour de Marz le an de nostre regne xxiiii.*

15 *March* 1296.

(14.)

℣ MEd' qđ *eođm die* ⁊ *anno* in ꝑsencia Raḋi de Sandwyco Dñi Johis le Bretun tūc Custoď Londoñ ⁊ Alderm̄ Civitatis ꝑdče ⁊ alioꝝ ibiđm ꝑsenč ⁊ cōvoč ad mandatū Dñi Ꝑ ꝑdčm ⁊ Johes de Douuegate Nichs Pycot m̄cer ⁊ Galfridus de Conductu tavner contˢdix̄unt ⁊ inpediverūt ꝓvisionē ⁊ ordinačőem ꝑdči Custoď ⁊ Alderm̄ ⁊ fčam ꝑ hominib⁹ eundis ad equos ⁊ arma cū dño Edwardo fil' Dñi Ꝑ Angl' ꝟ ꝑtes Kanč.—Postea veñ in ꝑsenč ꝑdčoꝝ Custoď ⁊ Alderm̄ ⁊ consencierūt ordinačőem ⁊ ꝓvisioni supⁿdčis ⁊ gⁿtis concesserūt se itur̄ esse cum equis ⁊ armis sčđm mandatū Dñi Ꝑ in ppⁱa ꝑsona sua ⁊c. put alii Cives ⁊c. ad hoc electi ⁊c.

(14.)

(15.)

℣ *DIE Dñica pxa añ festū Sči Marč Ewang' anno* r. r. *E. xxiiii.* Dñs Rex mandavit bře suū Civib⁹ suis Lond. in ħ verb'.

22 *April* 1296.

℣ Edward Dei gr̄a ⁊c. dilectis ⁊ fidelib⁹ suis Civib⁹ ⁊ aliis probis hōib⁹ *Lond'* salt'm. Sup aliḃ⁹ vob⁹ ex pte nr̄a verbali⁹ reserandis q̄ ꝑ cōi utilitate toci⁹ regni nr̄i pi⁹ ⁊ honore cordi plurimū nos ħemus ⁊ dilctis ⁊ fidelib⁹ nr̄is Johi de Metingham Raḋo de Sandwico ⁊ Johi le Bretoun nr̄am scire fecim⁹ voluntatē ⁊ rogantes ⁊ nⁿnō in fide ⁊ dilecčőe quib⁹ nob⁹ ⁊ eiđm regno tenemini firmi⁹ injūgentes ⁊ qⁿtin⁹ eisdē vt saltī duob⁹ eoꝝđm qⁿs ꝑsentes esse ꝺtiġit credatis fiducialiter in ꝓmissis ⁊ ea vicib⁹ oportunis effectuali⁹ cōpleat' ⁊ resc'bentes nob⁹ ꝑ latorē ꝑsenč vr̄m inde ꝺñ placitū ⁊ resꝑnšm. Dat' šb pⁱvato sigillo nr̄o ap̄d Berewik sup Twedam *ix. die Ap'l'* anno r. nr̄i *vicesio qⁿrto.*

9 *April* 1296.

(16.)

℣ Ad ista vⁿ duo mandata Cives Lond' dederūt li⁹aliter dño Regi respons' in hec ꝟba die ⁊c.

Li⁹a missa dño Regi q̄ñ fuit in ptib⁹ Scoč.

℣ Excellentissimo ⁊ ligio Dño suo Edward' Dⁱ gr̄a illustri Regi Angle sui humiles ⁊ devoti Cives sue Civitat⁹ *Lond'* salt'm in eo ꝑ quem Reges regnant ⁊c. Excellentissime dñe ⁊ jam ꝑ duo pria litt⁹aꝝ vr̄aꝝ excitam⁹ attente čcª juvandū negociū defensionis regni vr̄i supª mare ꝟ pⁱmo ꝑ lr̄am pⁱmam ut cum filio vr̄o ⁊ cuj⁹ vitam Altissimus dirigat in dies longos ⁊ ꝓspos ⁊ sčdo ut cum viris discretis fidelib⁹ vr̄is dñis Raḋo de Sandwico ⁊ Johe le Bretun ⁊ de nr̄is concivib⁹ mit⁹em⁹ ad defensionem ꝑdčam faciendā si nčce fu̇it juxta eoꝝđm fideliū monič̄om ⁊ discrečőm ⁊ salva tī ⁊ remanente custodia bona ⁊ defensione Civitatis vr̄e ꝑdče ꝟ videntes ꝟo desideriū vr̄m ⁊ qđ ip̄m negociū ⁊ vob⁹ agentib⁹ in longinquis ⁊ subsidiū requirebat ⁊ quia nob⁹ hoc fače decebat cum filio vr̄o misimus quadraginta homies cū equis cooptis ⁊ qⁱnquaginta balistar̄ absq; peditib⁹ ⁊ qui sumptib⁹ nr̄is dčo fil' vr̄o adħent ⁊ ad mare sunt ꝓfecti. Nos ꝟo residui custodientes Civitatē ⁊ čcª eam cⁿa solicita vigilam⁹ put expedit ⁊ cum ꝑtes sint ꝑsone moram facientes in Civitate de diꝟsis linguis ⁊ ptib⁹ ultⁿmarinis qui se fingunt amicos vr̄os ⁊ nr̄os de quib⁹ plene nō confidim⁹ ⁊ de quoꝝ statu plene ordinare formidam⁹ usq; vr̄m sup hoc mandatū nob⁹ directū ħeam⁹ speciale ꝟ ꝑati tamen sum⁹ fuim⁹ ⁊ erim⁹ cū nčcitas urgencior vt remissior quandocūq; suadebit ⁊ juxª discrečőm ⁊ monič̄om fideliū vr̄oꝝ ꝑdčoꝝ ⁊ ut cum eis eam⁹ qⁿt qⁿt po⁹im⁹ ut adveniat defensioni supª mare subsidiū a nob⁹ cōvenien⁹ ⁊ salva custodia Civitat⁹ vr̄e ꝑdče ⁊ ut desiderio vr̄o juxª posse nr̄m in oīnib⁹ plenar̄ satisfaciat faciem⁹ ꝟ Valeat regia potestas vr̄a ꝑ tempa longiora ⁊c. →

*Lib. C. ut supra. fol.* 22.

(17.)

ANNUS *vicesimus quart⁹*. Convocač̄o Aldermannoꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ Civium Lond' ad ordinand' ⁊ faciend' mandatum Dñi Regis ꝑt patet in capite folii precedentis ⁊ & ad ordinand' petič̄om Dñi Edward' fil' ejusdem Dñi Regis in eo qđ Cives Lond' irent cū eodem Dño Edwardo filio ad custoď port⁹ maris in ptib⁹ Cancie contª Regem Francie ⁊ alios inimicos nr̄os de potestate sua ad quam qⁱdem convocačőem veneŕt oīnes subscⁱpti *die Jovis in septim̄ Pasch'* anno *vicesimo qⁿrto* vid'.

29 *March* 1296.

(☞ 17.)

Dñs *Joħes Bretun* tūc Custos Civitatꝭ Lond.

Alderm̃.

- ſſ Dñi *Stepħs Eswy*
- ſſ *Roƀs de Basing̃*
- ſſ *Witts de Hereford*
- ſſ *Joħes le Blund*
- ſſ *Ad̃ de Foleh'm*
- ſſ *Thom̃ Cros*
- ſſ *Joħes de Cantuar̃*
- ſſ *Ad̃ de Rokele*
- ſſ *Walt̃ de Rokele*
- ſſ *Witts de Bettoyñ*
- ſſ *Martin⁹ Box*
- ſſ *Nicħ de Farndoñ*
- ſſ *Ric̃s Eswy*
- ſſ *Ric̃ de Gloṽnia*
- ſſ *Walt̃ de Finchinf'*
- ſſ *Henr̃ le Bole*

- ſſ *Roƀs de Chalfhunte*
- ſſ *Reginald⁹ de Frowick'*
- ſſ *Rad̃s Godchep*
- ſſ *Witts de Garthon*
- ſſ *Witts de Helmetoñ*
- ſſ *Ric̃ de Caumpes*
- ſſ *Henr̃ Hautein*
- ſſ *Gilƀs Marechal*
- ſſ *Witt Amys*
- ſſ *Joħ le Benere*
- ſſ *Hugo Porte*
- ſſ *Stepħ Pikeman*
- ſſ *Roƀ Pikeman*
- ſſ *Reginald⁹ le Barƀ*
- ſſ *Alnus de Suff'*
- ſſ *Witts Jurdan*
- ſſ *Matħ le Chaundet*
- ſſ *Henr̃ de Belhus*
- ſſ *Thom̃ de Waledeñ*
- ſſ *Roƀ de Paris*
- ſſ *Joħ de Abindone*

(☞ 17.)

Cives.

- ſſ *Witt de Paris*
- ſſ *Gregorius Lorim̃*
- ſſ *Witt atte Grove*
- ſſ *Gilƀ de la Marcħ*
- ſſ *Ric̃ de Wimbisse*
- ſſ *Joħes Vigerous*
- ſſ *Henr̃ Speron*
- ſſ *Witts Ediman*
- ſſ *Ric̃ Poterel*
- ſſ *Joħ Cole*
- ſſ *Edm̃ Trenteinqrs*
- ſſ *Alan⁹ le Potter*
- ſſ *Thom̃ Broning*
- ſſ *Witt le Cornour*
- ſſ *Witt de Suff'*
- ſſ *Roƀ Laurens*
- ſſ *Thom̃ de Suff'*
- ſſ *Witt de Red*
- ſſ *Roƀ Gange*
- ſſ *Roƀ de Assindon*
- ſſ *Joħ le Chaundeler*
- ſſ *de Cumtoñ*
- ſſ *Joħ de Storteford*
- ſſ *Galfrid⁹ Hurel*
- ſſ *Walt̃ de Wanlock'*
- ſſ *Joħ le Botoñ*
- ſſ *Yuo de Wytele*
- ſſ *Rog̃ le Mareschal*
- ſſ *Roƀ de Fingere*
- ſſ *Simon de Paris*
- ſſ *Walt̃ de Herlested*

Qui concesser̃t ꝑ se ⁊ tota cōitate viginti equos cohoptos cū ꝑtinenc̃ suis ad eund̃ cū eod̃m Dño Edwardo fit̃ Dñi Regis ad portus maris ⁊ secū cōmoraturos in auxit̃ gerre Dñi Regis ꝑ quatuor septimanas, ita qd̃ q̇lib̃ equitanc̃ rec̃pet ⁊ ħet ꝑ exp̃ñ suis ꝑ dc̃m tempus viginti marcas. Et qd̃ dc̃a pecunia colligetur in qᵃlib̃ ward̃. Vid̃ tercia pars septimi deñ Dño Regi concess̃ ⁊c̃.

*25 Edw. I.*
*20 Nov.* 1296.
*20 Nov.* 1297.

# Anno xxv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 26. d.*

Qd hentes t'ginta libratas reddit$^{o}$ Milites fiant.

R dilco t fideli suo *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic suo *Cestr* saltm. Quia volum$^{o}$ qd omes t singli de Com *Cestr* qui hent triginta libratas terre vel feodu Militis integru valens triginta libras p annu in Com illo t alibi in regno nro t Milites esse debent t no sunt ꝛ armis militaribz decorentur: vobis mandam$^{o}$ in fide t dilecc̃oe quibz nob tenemini firmit$^{r}$ injugentes qd p totu Com pdcm faciatis publice pclamari qd omes t singli de eodem Com triginta libratas rre vel feodu Militis integru valens triginta libras p annu infra eundem Com t alibi in regno nro hentes t qui Milites esse debent t no sut ꝛ sicut pdcm est: arma militaria recipiant *cit*$^{a}$ *festu Pentecostes proximo futur* ad ultimu ꝛ sub gravi forisfura rra$^{r}$ t tenementoz suoz que in regno nro tenent. Et de eo quod inde fecitis nec no t de noibz illoz ꝛ qui arma militaria int̃im sic suscepint t qui no: nos in dco festo distincte t apte reddatis p vras lras cerciores remittentes nob tuc hoc bre. T. R apud Scm Edm *xxiiii. die Nov*r.

24 *Nov.* 1296.

(2.) *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m.* 17. *in Ced.*

D pmuniendo hoies de Hibn qd pvideat$^{r}$ de eqs t armis ad eund cu R

EDWARD par la grace de Dieu tc. a son leal t feal *Johan Wogan* Justice dIrlande saluz. Pur ce qe nous entendoms aver a faire pcheinement de nos bones gentz pur ceste guerre qui est entre nous e le Roy de France par quei no$^{s}$ p'oms e mandoms as noz chiers e feals le Conte de *Ulvestere* t *Johan le Fiz Thom* t as noz autres bones gentz dIrlande par nos lres les queles no$^{s}$ vo$^{s}$ enveioms a livrer a eux de par nous ꝛ q saunz delai se purveient t se apparaillent des chivaus t de armes. Issi quil seient ensi prestz t apparaillez de venir a nous en Engleterre t daler ovesq nre ppre psone pur le deffens t la salvacion de tut nre roialme quele houre q nous les feroms mander ꝛ t qil vous creient en les choses qe vo$^{s}$ leur dirrez sur ceste busoigne de par no$^{s}$: vo$^{s}$ mandoms en la fay q vo$^{s}$ nous devez fermement enjoinantz qe vo$^{s}$ nos lres avantdites a ceux a qi eles vount hastivement facez livrer t mettez la paine e la diligence devers eux qi vous purrez t ausi devers autres de la rre q$^{a}$nt q vo$^{s}$ porrez purchacer bonement qil se apparaillent t se aprestent t veignent a no$^{s}$ en la fourme avantdite. Issi q no$^{s}$ pussoms aver de cele rre q$^{a}$tre centz homes as chivaus covertz a nre mandement avantdit. E fetes les bien asavoir de par no$^{s}$ q no$^{s}$ ne les beioms nule part enveier de nous ꝛ mes qil serront ovesqe nre cors par quei il se deivent prendre de plus pres de venir t daler of nous en la fourme susdite ꝛ de puis qil veient q no$^{s}$ meismes y irroms en nre ppre psone. E q ceste busoigne mieuz se face en touz pointz si vo$^{s}$ mandoms derechef qe vo$^{s}$ y mettez dilijaument vre entente q le jour qui est entre le vantdit Conte t *Johan* sur les debatz t les conteus qui sont entre eux soit aloigne a plus q vous porres par mesme la surtee trove dunepart e dautre ou par meillure si vous les puissez meuz faire t en meisme la manere qe ele est ore. E tote foiz mettez peyne q les gentz qui vendront a no$^{s}$ ausi come est avantdit soient bien mountez e bien attirez. Car no$^{s}$ avoms ordeine a prendre de eux a si petit noumbre pur ce qe ceux qui vendront a no$^{s}$ seient bien attirez t bien mountez e la terre aps leur aler demoere mieuz garnye. E voloms t comandoms qe vo$^{s}$ y demoergez t de illoek ne departez en nule mane p acheson de cest mandement ne pur autre chose nule tant qe vous eez sur ce especial mandement de no$^{s}$ meismes. Estre ce vo$^{s}$ mandoms q vo$^{s}$ no$^{s}$ certifiez distinctement t apertemt par le portour de ceste lettre combien des nefs sont chargees de ble en celes parties de nre purveance demeyne pur aler en Gascoygne t as queux lieus t en queux lieux descharger t du noumbre des quarters de chescune mane de ble e si les nefs y sont alees ꝛ ou toutes ou partie. E ce en nule manere ne lessez. E ce qe vo$^{s}$ avez fait de totes les choses desusdites no$^{s}$ facez resavoir aptement par vos lettres t par le port$^{r}$ de cestes le plus en haste qe vus porrez ensemblement od lestat de la terre dIrland t od totes les autres choses qui vo$^{s}$ verrez q amander no$^{s}$ facent. E nous vo$^{s}$ enveioms nos lres overtes generales a ceux a qi no$^{s}$ ne escrivoms mie par noun ꝛ qe vous les peussez mieuz t plus tost purchacer de venir a nous t daler ove nostre ppre psone sicome est susdit. Doñ a Plymptoñ *le iiii. jour de Maii.*

(2.)

4 *May* 1297.

*Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.*

(3.)

R dilco t fideli suo *Rico de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ* saltm. Quia vob t aliis fidelibz nris de Hibn occone psentis guerre int̃ nos t Regem Franc existentis in brevi intendimus indigere: Vos rogamus mandantes t in fide t dilectione quibz nobis tenemini firmit$^{r}$ injungentes qd omi dilone p$^{s}$pta pvideatis t vos pparetis de equis t armis ꝛ Ita qd sic pmpti t pati sitis ad venind ad nos t eundu nobiscum in ppria psona nra p defensione t salvacione regni nri qcumq vob sup hoc duxi-mus demandandu. Scire autc vos volumus qd vos jux$^{a}$ latus nrm retinere pponimus t alicubi a nobis nullatenus destinare p quod nobis videtur qd ad veniend ad nos t eundu nobiscum in forma pdca pniores esse tenemini t eciam pmpciores. Ad hec quia dilco t fideli nro Joh Wogan Justic nro Hibn sup isto negocio nram mandavim$^{s}$ voluntatem ꝛ vob ex pte nra vive vocis oraculo pleni$^{s}$ referendam: ipato vos rogamus quatinus eidem Joh in hiis que vob dixit in hac pte fidem plenar pbeatis t ea in omibz faciatis t compleatis scdm qd vos ex pte nra duxit requirendos ꝛ sup quibz vrm respon-sum nob p eundem Justiciar remandetis. Et hoc sicut nri t tocius regni nri comodu t honorem diligitis t de fidelitatis vre constancia confidim$^{s}$ nullaten$^{s}$ omittatis. T. R apud Plymptoñ *iiii. die Maii.*

Hibn.—D veni endo ad R cu equis t armis cu R mandaverit.

4 *May* 1297.

(☞ 3.) Cons lre diriguntur subscriptis videlt.

℥ *Galfrido de Geyneviłł.*
℥ *Johanni fit Thome.*
℥ *Thoñ fit Mauricii.*
℥ *Theobaldo le Butyller.*
℥ *Theobaldo de Verdun.*
℥ *Petro de Brymyngeham de Auery.*
℥ *Petro de Brymyngehᵃm* de *Thettemoy.*
℥ *Eustach le Power.*
℥ *Joħi le Power.*
℥ *Hugoni Purcełł.*
℥ *Johanni de Cogan.*
℥ *Johanni de Barry.*
℥ *Wiłło de Barry.*
℥ *Walᵽo de Lascy.*
℥ *Riċo de Excestr̃.*
℥ *Joħi Pypard.*
℥ *Walᵽo Lenfaunt.*
℥ *Jordano de Excestr̃.*
℥ *Ade de Stauntoñ.*
℥ *Simoni de Pheypo.*
℥ *Wiłłmo Cadel.*
℥ *Johanni du Val.*
℥ *Mauricio de Carreu.*
℥ *Georgio de la Roche.*
℥ *Mauř de Rocheford.*
℥ *Mauř fit Thoñ de Kerry.*
℥ *Galfrido le Bret.*
℥ *Nicħo Avenel.*
℥ *Johanni Comyn.*
℥ *Reginałd de Dene.*

(4.) *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 17.

D ᵽmuniendo hōies de regno qđ ᵽvideant sibi de equis ꝛ armis ad eundū cū ℞ ᵽ defensione regni.

℞ Vič *Eboꝛ* saltm. Quia nobis adhuc non constat qᵃndo fidelibꝫ nr̃is de regno nr̃o indigebimus ocᵃcone ᵽsentis guerre inᵽ nos ꝛ Regem Francie existentis ⁊ et aliquid ᵽ inimicoꝝ nr̃oꝝ insidias emerᵽe subito posset: quod nob ꝛ ipis fidelibꝫ nr̃is⁊ ac eciam toti regno nr̃o dampnosum ꝛ ꝑiculosum forsitan esse posset⁊ nisi nos ꝛ ipi essemus melius ꝛ cicius ᵽmuniti ꝛ ad hoc apponeremus consiliū qđ possemus⁊ volentes hujusmodi dampnis ꝛ ꝑiculis caucius obviare⁊ ꝑpendentesq; qđ istud negociū est tam grande ꝛ ita cōmuniᵽ oᵐes ꝛ singulos de dicto regno nr̃o tangit qđ in hoc nemini deferri potest: tibi ᵽcipimus firmiᵽ injungentes qđ statim visis lr̃is istis⁊ scire faċ oᵐibꝫ illis de balliva tua infra libtates ꝛ extᵃ qui ħent viginti libratas terre ꝛ redditus ᵽ annū ꝛ illis similiᵽ qui plus ħent⁊ videlt tam ill qui non tenent de nobis in capite qᵃ illis qui tenent⁊ ut de equis ꝛ armis sibi ᵽvideant ꝛ se ᵽparent indilate: ita qđ sic sint ᵽmpti ꝛ ꝑati ad veniend ad nos ꝛ eundū cum ᵽpria ᵽsona nr̃a ᵽ defensione ipoꝝ ꝛ tocius regni nr̃i ᵽdicti qñcumq; ᵽ ipis duxłimus demandandū. Istud autem mandatum ita circumspecte ꝛ celeriᵽ fieri facias qđ circumspeccionem tuam debeamus merito cōmendare⁊ qđq; nullus de ᵽdċis de balliva tua ᵽ defċu ᵽmunicionis tue moretr quin ad nos veniat ad eundum cum⁊ᵽpria ᵽsona nr̃a ad mandatum
5 *May* 1297. nr̃m ut ᵽdċm est. T. ℞ apud Plymptoñ *v. die Maii.*

ſ Cons lr̃e diriguntur "*Reginaldo de Grey* Justiciar̃ *Cestr̃*" ꝛ Vicecomitibꝫ subscᵖptis videlt.

ſ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford.*
ſ *Bed* ꝛ *Buk'.*
ſ *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'.*
ſ *Saloꝑ* ꝛ *Staff'.*
ſ *Sumꝥ Dorš.*
ſ *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyc̃.*

ſ *Surr̃ Sussex'.* (☞ 4.)
ſ *Canł* ꝛ *Hunł.*
ſ *Lincolñ.*
ſ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'.*
ſ *Notyng'* ꝛ *Derb.*
ſ *Roteł.*
ſ *Northumbr̃.*
ſ *Cumbr̃.*
ſ *Westmerł.*
ſ *Lanc̃.*
ſ *Midd.*
ſ *Gloucestr̃.*
ſ *Herefordˀ.*
ſ *Wygorñ.*
ſ *Devoñ.*
ſ *Cornub.*
ſ *Sutħł.*
ſ *Wylł.*
ſ *Kanc̃.*
ſ *Norhᵃmpton.*

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.* (5.)

℞ Vič *Eboꝛ* saltm. Cum ᵽ dampnis ꝛ ꝑiculis que nob ꝛ toti regno nr̃o ᵽ insidias inimicoꝝ nr̃oꝝ evenire possent caucius ᵽcavendis⁊ nup tibi ᵽcepimus qđ scire faċes oᵐibꝫ illis de balliva tua infᵃ libtates ꝛ extᵃ qui ħent viginti libratas ᵽre ꝛ redditus ᵽ annū ꝛ illis similiᵽ qui plus ħent videlt tam illis qui nō tenēt de nob in capite qᵃ illis qui tenēt⁊ ut de equis ꝛ armis sibi ᵽviderent ꝛ se ᵽpararent indilate: ita qđ sic essent ᵽmpti ꝛ ꝑati ad veniend ad nos ꝛ eundū cū ᵽpᵃa ᵽsona nr̃a ᵽ salvaċone ꝛ defensione ipoꝝ ꝛ tocius regni nr̃i ᵽdċi qᵃndocūq; pro ipis mandaremus: ac nos passagium nr̃m ad ptes tᵃnsmarinas ᵽ salvaċone hujᵐōi jam duxłimus statuendū: tibi ᵽcipimᵐ in fide qua nob teneris firmiᵽ injungentes⁊ qđ oᵐes ꝛ singłos de balliva tua tam infra libtates qᵃ extᵃ⁊ viginti libratas ᵽre ꝛ redditus ꝛ ampliᵐ ħentes ut ᵽdċm est de quocūq; teneant sine dilone roges ex pte nr̃a ꝛ requiras firmiᵽq; injūgas eisdem⁊ qđ sint ad nos Londoñ *die Dñica ᵽx' post Octab Sči Joħis Bapte ᵽx' futuras* cū equis ꝛ armis⁊ videlt quilibet eoꝝ ꝑut statū 7 *July* 1297.
suū decuerit⁊ ꝑati tᵃnsfretare cū corpe nr̃o ad ptes ᵽdċas ad Dei nr̃i ꝛ ipoꝝ honorē⁊ ᵽ salvaċone ꝛ cōi utilitate dċi regni. Et ita te ħeas in hoc mandato nr̃o celeriᵽ exequendo⁊ ne si contingat⁊ qᵒd absit⁊ tᵃnsfretaċoem nr̃am ᵽ defċm tuū impediri ad te gᵃviᵽ cape debeamus. T. ℞ apud Lodres *xv. die Maii.* 15 *May* 1297.

Cons lr̃e dirigunt singłis Vicᵗᵘˢ *Angł.*

Et *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic̃ *Cestr̃.*

℞ Vič *Eboꝛ* saltm. Quia ᵽ salvaċone ꝛ cōi utilitate regni (6.)
nr̃i passagiū nr̃m ad ptes tᵃnsmarinas jam duximᵐ statuendū tibi ᵽcipimᵐ in fide qᵃ nob teneris firmiᵽ injūgentes⁊ qđ sūmoneri faċ Archiepos Epos Abbtes Priores ꝛ alias ᵽsonas ecċiasticas⁊ ꝛ eciam viduas ꝛ alias mulieres de balliva tua⁊ qui de nob tenent in capite ᵽ ᵽviciū militare vł ᵽ ᵽjanciam vł de wardis in manu nr̃a existentibꝫ⁊ qđ ħeant ad nos Londoñ *die Dñica ᵽx' post Octab Sči Joħis Bapte ᵽx' futur'* totū 7 *July* 1297.
ᵽviciū suū nob debitū⁊ equis ꝛ armis bñ munitū ꝛ patū ad tᵃnsfretand cū corpe nr̃o ad ptes ᵽdċas ad Dei nr̃i ꝛ ipoꝝ honorem ᵽ salvaċoe ꝛ utilitate supᵃdċis⁊ et ita te ħeas in hoc mandato nr̃o celeriᵽ exequendo ne si contingat⁊ qᵒd absit⁊ tᵃnsfretaċoem nr̃am ᵽ defċm tuū impediri ad te gᵃviᵽ cape debeamus. T. ut sᵘ.

Cons lr̃e dirigunt singłis Vicecomitibꝫ *Angł.*

Iᵗ *Reginaldo de Grey.*

(7.) *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 15. d.*

Ꝑ dilco consanguineo ꝛ fideli suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub* salt. Cum ꝑ dampnis ꝛ piculis que nob ꝛ toti regno nr̃o ꝑ insidias inimicoꝝ nostroꝝ evenire possent caucius ꝓcavendis, nup ꝓcepimus singul Vicecom̃ ejusdem regni qd scire facent om̃ibꝫ illis de Baillis suis infra libertates ꝛ extra qui ħent viginti libratas terre ꝛ reddit⁹ ꝑ annū ꝛ illis simili⁹ qui plus ħent, videlt, tam ill qui nō tenēt de nob in capite qa illis qui tenent ut de equis ꝛ armis sibi ꝓviderent ꝛ se ꝓpararent indilate, ita qd sic essent ꝓmpti ꝛ ꝑati ad venienđ ad nos ꝛ eundum cum ꝓpria ꝑsona nr̃a ꝑ salvacione ip̃oꝝ ꝛ tocius regni nr̃i ꝓdci q̃ñcūq; ꝑ ipis mandaremus, ac nos passagium nr̃m ad ꝑtes t⁹nsmar ꝑ salvacione hujusmodi jam du⁹im⁹ statuend: vos affectuose requirimus ꝛ rogamus quat attendentes qd vos oportet ꝛ condecet c'ca salvac̃om ꝛ c̃oem utilitatē dci regni manus appone adjutrices, sitis ad nos Londoñ *die Dñica px' post Octab Sci Johis Bapte yx' futur* cum equis ꝛ armis ꝑati t⁹sfretare cū corpe nr̃o ad ꝑtes ꝓdcas ad Dei nr̃i ꝛ vr̃i honorem ꝑ salvacione ꝛ utilitate supradcis. Ita qd vob exinde ad ꝑpetuas gr̃az acciones merito teneamur. T. ut supra (ap̃ Lodres *xv. die Maii.*)

7 *July* 1297.

15 *May* 1297.

Con⁹ lr̃e dir̃ subscriptis videlicet.

+ ☞ *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comite *Norff'* ꝛ Marescallo *Angl.*
☞ *Humfrido de Bohun* Com̃ *Hereford* ꝛ *Essex'.*
☞ *Witto de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃.*
+ ☞ *Ricо fit Alani* Comite *Arundell.*
+ ☞ *Robo de Veer* Comite *Oxon̄.*
☞ *Johi de Waren̄* Comiti *Surr̃.*
+ ☞ *Gilbo de Umframvill* Comite de *Anegos.*
☞ *Adomaro de Valencia.*
☞ *Henr̃ de Percy.*
☞ *Rob de Tateshale.*
+ ☞ *Robs fit Rog̃i.*
+ ☞ *Radus fit Witti.*
☞ *Robo de Percy.*
☞ *Rado Pypard.*
☞ *Johi Engaygne.*
☞ *Elie de Albiniaco.*
☞ *Johi de Mueles.*
☞ *Johi de Sco Johe* de *Lageh'm.*
☞ *Hug̃ de Plessetis.*
☞ *Andr̃ de Estleye.*
☞ *Thom̃ de Berkley.*
☞ *Egidio de Playz.*
☞ *Egidio de Mountpynzon.*
☞ *Thom̃ de Chauncy* Baroñ de *Skirkenbek.*
☞ *Hug̃ de Mortuo Mari.*
☞ *Robo de Brus.*
☞ *Johi de Segrave.*
☞ *Robo de Hastang'.*
☞ *Witto de Echyngh'm.*
☞ *Walđo de Teye.*
☞ *Rado Basset.*
☞ *Johi Wake.*
☞ *Rog̃o de Moubray.*
☞ *Ranulpho de Nevill.*
☞ *Gilbo de Gaunt.*
☞ *Walđo de Faucumbge.*
☞ *Johi* Baroñ de *Creystok'.*
☞ *Johi fit Regin̄.*
☞ *Witto de Breous.*
☞ *Johi Peyvre.*
☞ *Herbo de Sco Quintino.*
☞ *Johi de Insula.*
☞ *Rog̃o de Huntyngfeld.*
☞ *Rog̃o fit Osbi.*
☞ *Petr̃ Corbet.*
☞ *Edm̄ de Mortuo Mari.*
☞ *Nicho de Meygnyl.*
☞ *Pho Darcy.*
☞ *Johi Marmyon.*
☞ *Witto de Kyrkeby.*
☞ *Reymūdo de Clyvedon̄.*
☞ *Rico de Sco Walerico.*
☞ *Witto Trussel.*
☞ *Witto de Cressy.*
☞ *Johi de Hudlestoñ.*
☞ *Witto le Vavasur.*
☞ *Robo fit Rog̃i.*
☞ *Johi de Clavđing.*
☞ *Edm̄ de Hemeg⁹ve.*
☞ *Hug' Gobyon.*
☞ *Johi Giffard* de *Brimmesfeld.*
☞ *Witto de Vescy.*
☞ *Nicho de Audelegh.*
☞ *Laur̃ de Sco Mauro.*
☞ *Rico Fukeram.*
☞ *Galfrid de Langelee.*
☞ *Witto de Cugho.*
☞ *Alano de Waudeshef'.*
☞ *Witto Wyther.*
☞ *Robo de Fornh'm.*
☞ *Witto le Butiller.*
☞ *Galfro de Caumvill.*
☞ *Witto de Mortuo Mari* de *Atteleburgh.*
☞ *Henr̃ Huse.*
☞ *Henr̃ Tregoz.*
☞ *Henr̃ de Urtiaco.*
☞ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
☞ *Henr̃ le Tyeys.*
☞ *Simōi de Perepont.*
☞ *Rog̃o de Lasceles.*
☞ *Thom̃ de Cadurcis.*
☞ *Nicho de Criott.*
☞ *Johi de Northwod.*
☞ *Johi de Columbar̃.*
☞ *Marmaduco de Tweng'.*
☞ *Johi de Colevill.*
☞ *Johi de Bella Aqua.*
☞ *Witto de Neyreford.*
☞ *Matho de Loveyn.*
☞ *Petr̃ Roscelyn.*
☞ *Michi de Ponyng.*
☞ *Robo Achard.*
☞ *Johi Tregoz.*
☞ *Alano la Zousche.*
☞ *Hug' de Dodingeseles.*
+ ☞ *Ric̃s de Welles.*
+ ☞ *Jacobus de la Plaunche.*
☞ *Arnald de Montiniaco.*
+ ☞ *Robs Giffard.*
+ ☞ *Johes de Ingkam.*
+ ☞ *Rog̃s de Leyburñ.*
+ ☞ *Johes Luvel.*
+ ☞ *Witts de Creye.*
☞ *Thom̃ de Havđing'.*
☞ *Pho Paynel.*
☞ *Hug' le Dispens̃.*
+ ☞ *Witts de Leyburñ.*
+ ☞ *Witts fit Warini.*
+ ☞ *Johes Butetourt.*
+ ☞ *Witts de Botereus.*

(☞ 7.)

ꝯ *Rič de Hywys.*
ꝯ *Witt de Chaumbernoun.*
ꝯ *Robo de Cliffordꝺ.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Hastinges.*
ꝯ *Briano fit Alani.*
ꝯ *Regiñ de Grey.*
ꝯ *Robo de Kaynes.*
ꝯ *Bernardo de Brus.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Bello Monte.*
ꝯ *Osbo Giffard.*
ꝯ *Guidoni de Shenefeld.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Rocheforꝺ.*
ꝯ *Galfriꝺ de Gresele.*
ꝯ *Inglamo de Gynes.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Lancastr̃.*
ꝯ *Witto Martyn.*
ꝯ *Ade de Welles.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i fit Simōis.*
ꝯ *Robo de Grauele.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo.*

Sub eadem forma scribitur venerabili patri *A. Dunolm̃* Epo cum ista requisicione ꝛ qꝺ sit Londoñ Tč. ut supra ꝛ cum hōibꝫ equis ⁊ armis munitis decenciori ⁊ potenciori modo quo potit patus tnsfrētare Tč. ut supra. T. ut sa.

(8.) ꝑ venabili in Xpo pri *O.* eadem gra *Linč* Epo salt. Quia passagiū nr̃m ad ptes tnsmar̃ ad Dei nr̃i ⁊ vr̃i honorem ꝑ salvačoe ⁊ cōi utilitate regni nr̃i jam duxim⁹ statuendū: vob mandam⁹ qꝺ totū ꝺviciū quod nob debetis ħeatis ad nos
7 *July* 1297. Londoñ *die Dñica px' post octab Sči Joh̃is Bapte pxio futur̃* equis ⁊ armis bene munitum ⁊ patū ad tnsfretanꝺ cum corpe nro ad ptes ꝺčas ꝑ salvačoe ⁊ utilitate supradčis. Et hoc sicut nr̃i ⁊ vr̃i ⁊ tocius regni nr̃i honorem ⁊ salvačoem diligitis nullo modo omittatis. T. ut sa.

Consꝫ lre dir̃ Epis subsc'ptis videlt.

ꝯ *G. Wygorn̄.*
ꝯ *W. Elien̄.*
ꝯ *W. Bath̃ ⁊ Welleñ.*
ꝯ *R. Norwyč.*
ꝯ *J. Karl.*
ꝯ *N. Saz.*
ꝯ *G. Cicestr̃.*
ꝯ *R. Londoñ.*
ꝯ *R. Hereforꝺ.*
ꝯ *Th. Exoñ.*
ꝯ *L. Assaven̄.*

} Epis.

ꝯ *J. Wyntoñ* Epo vt ejꝰ vices ꝺenti ꝛ ipo agēte in ptibꝫ tnsmar̃.

ꝯ *W. Coventr̃ ⁊ Lych* Epo vt ejꝰ vices ꝺenti ꝛ ipo agente in ptibꝫ tnsmar̃.

ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fid suo *Rič de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ* saltm. Cum nup vob mandaverimus rogando qꝺ sine dilōne aliqua vos muniretis ⁊ ꝓparetis veniendi ad nos cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ eundi nobcum in ꝓpria ꝑsona nr̃a quandocūq; vob sup hoc mandaremus ꝑ defensione ⁊ tuicione regni nr̃i: ac nos jam passagiū nr̃m ad ptes tnsmarinas ad honorem Dei ⁊ nr̃m ac ꝑ salvačoe ⁊ cōi cōmodo dči regni sicut firmit̄ credimus ⁊ spam⁹ duximus statuendū ꝛ ꝑ quod sūmoñi fecimus gentes nr̃as ad arma de eodem regno qꝺ sint ad nos Londoñ *die Dñica pxia post octabas Sči Joh̃is Bapte pxio* futur̃ equis ⁊ armis bene munitis ⁊ pati ad tnsfretandū cū corpore nro ad ptes antedčas. Nos ꝓpendentes evident̄ qꝺ vos ad diem illū cōmode accedere nō possetis nobcum exinde tnsfretandi ꝛ eo qꝺ in longinquis ptibꝫ estis ad ꝑsens ⁊ ꝑ mari longo qꝺ tnsire necessario vos oportet ꝛ vos spalit̄ requirimus ⁊ rogamus qatin⁹ sitis Londoñ cū equis ⁊ armis in festo *Sči Petri ad Vinčla* dčam diem 1 *Aug.* 1297. Dñicam pximo subsequenti ad ultimū ad audiendꝰ ⁊ facienꝺ id quod ibidē vob scire faciemus ꝛ videlt ꝛ vel ad nos veniendi ꝛ vel moram faciendi ꝛ sčdm quod vob dicet' tūc ibidem pleni⁹ ex pte nr̃a. Rogamus eciam vos ut sup isto negocio dilčo ⁊ fid nro *Joh̃i Wogan* justič nro Hibn̄ ꝛ cui voluntatem nr̃am sup hoc vobis ex pte nr̃a vive vocis oraculo exponendam mandavimus ꝛ fidem credulam adhibeatis ⁊ faciatis ea que vos duxerit nro nōie requirenꝺ ꝑ quē nob vr̃m responsum sup ꝓmissis litt̄atorie remandetis ꝛ ⁊ hoc sicut honorem ⁊ cōmodū nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m ⁊ tocius regni nr̃i ꝓdči diligitis nullo modo omittatis. T. ꝑ apud Warham *xvii. die Maii.* 17 *May* 1297.

(☞ 9.)
7 *July* 1297.

Consꝫ lre dirigunt' subscriptis videlt.

ꝯ *Joh̃i filio Thome.*
ꝯ *Galfro de Geyneviłł.*
ꝯ *Thome fit Maur̃.*
ꝯ *Theobalꝺ le Butiller.*
ꝯ *Theobalꝺ de Verdun.*
+ ꝯ *Petro de Brymynghm* de *Auery.*
ꝯ *Petr̃ de Brymynghm* de *Tettemoy.*
ꝯ *Eustach le Power.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i le Power.*
ꝯ *Hugoni Purcel.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Cogan.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Barry.*
ꝯ *Witto de Barry.*
ꝯ *Walꝺo de Lascy.*
ꝯ *Rič̃o de Excestr̃.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i Pypard.*
ꝯ *Walꝺo Lenfaunt.*
ꝯ *Jordano de Excestr̃.*
ꝯ *Ade de Stauntoñ.*
ꝯ *Simoni de Pheypo.*
ꝯ *Witto Cadel.*
ꝯ *Johanni du Val.*
ꝯ *Maur̃ de Carreu.*
ꝯ *Georgio de la Roche.*
ꝯ *Maur̃ de Rocheford.*
ꝯ *Maur̃ filio Thome* de *Kerry.*
ꝯ *Galfro le Bret.*
ꝯ *Nicho Avenel.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i Comyn.*
ꝯ *Reginaldo de Dene.*

*Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 27. in Ced.* (10.)

LE Rey a son leal ⁊ feal mon Sir̃ *Johan de Havling* Justič de *Northgales* e a Mons *Guillam de Cycouns* Conestable de *Aberconeweye* saluz. Pur ce q̃ nos busoignes de de la sont si avaunt orendreit qe nous avoms enpris de passer la outre ove le poer de nr̃e realme a plus tost qe nous porroms *apres le Dymainge ꝓchein apres les Octaves Seint Johan le Baptistre* 7 *July* 1297. *ꝓcheinement avenir* ꝛ par quey no⁹ vodrioms molt qe les Galeys qi nous porrioms bonement aver passasent ovesqe nous a cele houre ꝛ sicome les autres bones gentz de nr̃e realme: vous mandoms q̃ le plus hastivement q̃ vous porrez ꝛ facez venir devant

(☞)

(☞ 10.) vous touz les Galeys de Northgales qui sont gent vigerous ⁊ defensables a ꝺteins jours ⁊ leus as queux vous les pussez mieuz ⁊ plus tost assembler. E lors leur monstrez avisement ⁊ destinctement nr̃e emprise avantdite ꝛ coment no⁹ lavoms faite pur le cõmun ꝑfit ⁊ la salvacion de nous ⁊ de eux ⁊ de tut nr̃e realme ꝛ ⁊ coment nous nous fioms molt en eux ⁊ en le bon service qil no⁹ poent faire ꝛ si leur priez de par no⁹ en la plus amiable ma᷑ne ⁊ la plus curteise q̃ vous saverez ꝛ qil voillent passer ovesqe no⁹ meismes ꝛ cest asavoir od nr̃e ꝑpre ꝑsone q'nt no⁹ passeroms. E sil ottreient bonement e le voillent faire adonk leur facez saver qil seient touz ensemble en acun certein leu a plus pres de la Marche q̃ vous verrez qe bien seit. Issi qil y seient en totes maneres as *Oitaves de la Seint Johan le Baptistre ꝑcheinement avenir* a plus tart. E vous lour porrez dire q̃ adonkes enverroms illoks acun de noz pur les receivre ⁊ pur mener a no⁹ jesqes au noumbre qi no⁹ li dirroms e pur paer leur gages en due ma᷑ne. E no⁹ remandez par vos lr̃es a queu leu il ꝺront assembles as *Oitaves* avantdites ove totes les autres choses qe vous en aurez faites. Issint q̃ nous en seoms pleinement avisez pur faire ent ce qe no⁹ verroms qi soit afaire. E pur ce qil soient le plus entalentez de faire nr̃e volentee en les choses avantdites ꝛ si enveoms a vo⁹ nos lr̃es overtes selees de nr̃e Grant Seal par les queles nous les p'oms qil vous encreient ⁊ facent bonement ce qe vous leur requerrez de par nous ꝛ les queles lr̃es vo⁹ leur baudrez q'nt vous les aurez assemblez par devant vo⁹ sicome est avantdit. Donees a Warham *le xvii. jour de Mai.*

1 *July* 1297.

17 *May* 1297.

ơ En mesme la manere est mande a les southescritz en les parties southescrites ꝛ cest asaver.

ơ A *Thoñ de Rossale* e *Mestre Gilberd de Ardern* en les ꝑties de *Suthgales.*

ơ A *Wau᷑ Hakelute Morgan ap Mereduk* ⁊ *David le Graunt* en les ꝑties de *Glamorgan.*

ơ A *Williame de la Pole* ⁊ *Joħn de Borħm* en les ꝑties de *Powys.*

(11.) LE Roy a son feal e leal *Johan Wogan* Justice dIrland saluz. Come nad geres eussoms mande au Conte de *Ulvestere* ⁊ *Johan le Fiz Thoñ* ⁊ a nos autres bones gentz dIrland par nos lettres les queles no⁹ vous enveames p' bailler a eux de par no⁹ ꝛ qe saunz delai se purveissent ⁊ se apparaillassent de chivaus ⁊ de armes issint qil feussent prestz ⁊ apparaillez de venir a nous en Engleterre ⁊ de aler ovesq̃ nr̃e ꝑpre ꝑsone pur la defense ⁊ la salvacion de tut nr̃e roialme quele houre qe no⁹ les feroms mander ꝛ e qil vous creussent en les choses qui vous leur dirriez sur ceste busoigne de par nous. E sur ce eussoms mande a vous mesmes par nos lr̃es q̃ vous meissez la peyne ⁊ la diligence de vers eux q̃ vous peussez e ausi devers autres de la terre q'ntq̃ vous porriez purchacer bonement qil se apparaillassent e venissent a nous en la fourme avantdite ꝛ issi q̃ no⁹ eussoms de celes parties q'tre cent hõmes a chivaus covertz a nr̃e mandement avantdite. E no⁹ eoms ja ordeine nr̃e passage as ꝑties de dela al honeur de Dieu ⁊ de nous ⁊ pur la salvacion ⁊ le cõmun ꝑfit de nr̃e roialme a ce q̃ no⁹ espoms ꝛ par quei no⁹ avoms faite somoundre nos bones gentz darmes de nr̃e roialme avant dite qil seient a no⁹ a Londr̃ *le demeyne ꝑchein apres les Oitaves de la Seint Johan le Baptistre ꝑchein avenir* od chivaus ⁊ armes prestz e apparaillez de passer ovesq̃ nr̃e cors as ꝑties avantdites. Nous veauntz bien q̃ nos gentz dIrlande ne purront pas covenablement venir au jour avantdite de passer ovesq̃ nous pur ce qil sont si loynteins ⁊ pur la longe mer qil ount a passer enveioms a eux nos lr̃es de prier qil seint a Londr̃ a la *Goule Aust* od chivaus ⁊ armes pur oyr ⁊ faire ce q̃ nous les feroms asavoir adonk ou de venir a nous ou ademorer solom ce q̃ dist leur ꝺra de par nous e qil vous creient sur ceste busoigne. E pur ce vous mandoms fer̃ment enjoinantz q̃ nos lr̃es avantdites les queles no⁹ vo⁹ enveioms facez saunz delai a eux liverer ꝛ e mettez tote la peyne ⁊ la diligence q̃ vous porrez qil seient a Londr̃ *a la Goule Aust* avantdite a plus tart sicome est desusdit. E si il semble a vous ou a eux q̃ le noumbre soit si g'nt qil ne le peussent esement fornir no⁹ voloms bien qe le noumbre en soit abreggez pur plus eseement venir solom ce qe entre vous ⁊ eux verrez qil seit afaire. E ce qe vo⁹ en aurez fait en totes les choses susdites no⁹ ꝺtifiez apertement par vos lr̃es ⁊ par le portour de cestes.

(☞ 11.)

1 *Aug.* 1297.

1 *Aug.* 1297.

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 27. *in cedula.* (12.)

Ꝑ dilco ⁊ fiꝺ suo *Patricio fit Patricii* Comiti *March* salt. Quia sup passagio nr̃o ꝛ quod ad honorem Dei ⁊ nr̃i ut spam⁹ ⁊ ꝑ defensione ⁊ cõi utilitate poꝑli regimini nr̃o cõmissi ad ptes t'nsmar̃ statuim⁹ q'cicius comode poꝑim⁹ post *diem Dñicam ꝓximum post octaꝺ Nat̃ Sc̃i Johis Baꝑte ꝓx' futur̃* ꝛ ad quam diem sũmoñi fecim⁹ ꝑ̃es ⁊ alios fideles nr̃os ad ꝑficiscenꝺ cũ equis ⁊ armis cũ corpore nr̃o ad ptes ꝑdc̃as ꝛ quedam que sunt sp̃alia᷑ noꝺ cordi injũxim⁹ dilc̃is ⁊ fiꝺ Hugõi de Cressingh'm Thes nr̃o Scoc̃ ⁊ Osb̃to de Spaldingtoñ voꝺ ex pte nr̃a vive vocis oraculo intimanda. Voꝺ mandam⁹ rogantes in fide ⁊ dilc̃oe quib⁹ noꝺ tenemini firmia᷑ injũgendo q'tin⁹ ꝑfatis Hugõi ⁊ Osb̃to in hiis que voꝺ sup passagio nr̃o ꝑdc̃o duxerint exponenda fidem plenariam adhibentes ea ꝛ sicut cõmodũ ⁊ honorem nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m ꝑpriũ diligitis ⁊ de voꝺ sp̃alia᷑ confidim⁹ ꝛ modis oĩb⁹ faciatis ⁊ eciam expleatis sc̃ꝺm qꝺ vos ex pte nr̃a inde duxerint requirenꝺ. Ita qꝺ voꝺ ex hoc fut'is temporib⁹ sp̃alius teneam'. T. Ꝑ apud Portesmuth *xxiiii. die Maii.*

24 *May* 1297.

Cons lr̃e dirigunt' subscriptis qui cit' mare Scoc̃ morant' videlt.

ơ *Robto de Brus* Com̃ de *Karrik.*
ơ *Joħi* frat' *Jacobi* Sen̄ *Scoc̃.*
ơ *Malculmo* Comiti de *Levenax.*
+ ơ *Ingelramus de Gynes.*
ơ *Nicho de Graham.*
ơ *Alex'o de Lyndeseye.*
ơ *Herb̃to de Makesweit.*
ơ *Ingelramo de Humframvill.*
ơ *Witto de Duglas.*
ơ *Thome de Sum̃vill.*
ơ *Witto de Moravia* de *Dumsergarꝺ.*
ơ *Joħi Wyschard.*
ơ *Joħi de Makesweit.*
ơ *Alex'o de Boukel.*
ơ *Witto de Rameseye* de *Dalwelsy.*
ơ *Witto Byset.*
ơ *Joħi de Barꝺ.*
ơ *Henr̃ de Mundevill.*
ơ *Wal᷑o Logan.*
ơ *Rico Fres̄.*
ơ *Archebaldo de Levyngestoñ.*
ơ *Alex'o de Dalmehoy.*
ơ *Hugoni de Gurlay.*
ơ *Thome de Thortharalꝺ.*
ơ *Rog̃o de Kirkepatryk.*
ơ *Joħi de Lambertoñ.*
ơ *Andr̃ de Chartres.*
ơ *Gilb̃to Malherbe.*
ơ *Thome de Bosco.*

☞

(☞ 12.)

- *Waltō Duraunt.*
- *Johi Duraunt.*
- *Witto de Colbeynston.*
- *Andree de Levyngestoñ.*
- *Patricio de Maleviti.*
- *Robto de Cunynghām.*
- *Waltō Cumyn.*
- *Radto de Eglestoñ.*
- *Jacobo de Ros* frat[i] *Godefr de Ros.*
- *Witto de Ferariis.*

Cons lre diriguntur subscptis qui ult[a] mare Scoc morant[r].

- *Malisio* Coñ de *Stratherne.*
- *Witto* Comiti de *Sutherland.*
- *Nicho de la Haye.*
- *Reginaldo le Chien.*
- *Johi de Argael.*
- *Witto de Moravia* de *Tullebardy'.*
- *Michi de Wemus.*
- *Davidt de Wemus.*
- *Witto de Monte Alto.*
- *Witto de Clony.*
- *Davidt de Betoñ.*
- *Robto de Betoñ.*
- *Johi de Kinros.*
- *Witto de la Haye.*
- *Morgano de Glemysk.*
- *Johi de Glennysk.*
- *Johi de Gariuagh.*

(13.)

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.*

D ctificando R de nōib3 hencīū viginti libratas rre t reddit[o].

R Vic *Linc* salt. Cum nup tibi pcepim[o] qd omes t singlos de balliva tua infra libtates t ext[a] tam illos qui viginti libratas t redditus p annū hent q[m] illos simir qui plus hent de quocumq; teneant sine dilone rogares t spalit requireres ex pte nra firmitq; injūgeres eisdem qd essent ad nos Londoñ *die Dnica px̄a post octab Sci Johis Bapte px' futur* cū equis t armis videlt quilibet eor put decuit statū suū pati transfretare cū corpore nro ad ptes transmarinas ad Dei nri t ipor honorem ut spam[o] t p salvacione t cōi utilitate regni nri tibi pcipim[o] firmit injūgentes qd mandato nro pdco diligent t celerit executo nos de nōib3 ōīm illor de balliva tua quos sic rogavis ad dcam diem Dnicam distincte t apte sub sigillo tuo ctiores reddere nō omittas. T. R apud Portesmuth *xxiiii. die Maii.*

7 *July* 1297.

24 *May* 1297.

Cons lre dirigunt[r] *Regin de Grey* Justic *Cestr* t singlis Vice[bz] p Angl.

(14.)

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 50.

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 64.

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Anglie Dns Hibn et Dux Aquitan Vic *Cornub* salt̄m. Cum nup tibi precepimus qd oes et singlos de Balliva tua infra libtates et extra tam illos qui viginti librat terr et red p annū hent q[m] illos simir qui plus hent de quocumq; teneant sine dilone rogares t spiatr requireres ex pte nra firmiterq; injungeres eisdem qd essent ad nos Londoñ *die Dominica px' post octab Sci Johis Baptiste prox' futur* cum equis t armis vi3 quilibet eor prout decuerit statum suum pati transfretare cum corpore nro ad ptes transmarinas ad Dei nri et ipor honorem ut speramus t p salvacōe et cōi utilitate regni nri tibi precipimus firmiter injungentes qd mādato nro predco diligenter et celeriter executo nos de nōibus ōīm illor de balliva tua quos sic rogaveris ad dcam die Dnicā distincte et apte sub sigillo tuo certiores reddere non omittas remittens nobis tunc hoc bre. T. me ipo apud Portesmuth *xxiiii. die Maii* anno regni nri *vicesimo quinto.*

7 *July* 1297.

(☞ 14.)

24 *May* 1297.

Nōia eor qui hent viginti librat terr seu reddit[o] vel amplius t[am] infra libtates q[m] ext[a] in balliva mea sicut p diligencōrem invenire potui inquisicōem. Qui quidem rogati sunt t muniti ex pte dni Regis scdm tenorem bris.

- Dns *Oliverus de Dynh[a]m.*
- Dns *Willus de Boteraus* senior.
- Dns *Willus de Boteraus* junior.
- Dns *Willus de Campo Arnulphi.*
- Dns *Thomas de Kanc.*
- Dns *Stephus de Bello Prato.*
- Dns *Rogerus de Carmynou.*
- Dns *Tho' de Pridias.*
- Dns *Hugo Peverel.*
- Dns *Johes de Lambron.*
- Dns *Radus Bloyhon.*
- Dns *Johes filius Witti.*
- Dns *Osbertus le Sor* q quidem est languidus.
- Dns *Robtus Giffard.*
- Dns *Ricus de Huwyse* q qdem tenet in capite de dno Rege.
- Dns *Regin de Beville.*
- Dns *Ricus de Reskymer.*
- Dns *Henricus de Tyeis.*
- Dns *Henricus de la Pomery.*
- Dns *Petr[o] de Fysac.*
- Dns *Roulandus de Quoykyn.*
- Dns *Ricus de Grenevyle.*
- Dns *Walterus de Cornubia.*
- Dns *Reg de Botereaus.*

*Thomas le Erchideakne.*
*Serlo de Lansladeron.*
*Walterus de Trem[r].*
*Stephus de Trewythen.*
*Odo de la Roche.*
*Willus de Lestre.*
*Radus filius Oliveri* de *Arundel.*
*Willus le Brett.*
*Michael le Petit.*
*Johes de Kelleryon* q est languidus.
*Henricus de Kymyel.*
*Johes de Arundell.*
*Rogerus le Flemminge.*
*Ricus le Cleariseus.*
*Johes de Tymton.*
*Radus de Cheyndut.*
*Robtus le Brun.*
*Stephus de Trewynt.*
*Robtus filius Witti.*
*Thomas de Waunford.*
*Rogerus Cola.*
*Rogerus de Meules.*
*Johes de Kylgat.*
*Ricus de Trenaga.*
*Phus de Sco Wynnoke.*
*Johes de Thurlebere.*

(15.) *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 58. (*b*).

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 69. (*b*).

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Anglie Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquitañ Vič *Heref'* saltm. Cum nup tibi preceperimus qđ ões ⁊ singulos de balliva tua infra libertates ⁊ extra, tam illos qui viginti librat̃ terre ⁊ redditus p annū ħent quā illos similt̃er qui plus ħent de quocumq; teneant sine dilone rogares ⁊ sp̃iat̃er requireres ex pte nr̃a firmiterq; injungeres eisdem qđ essēt ad nos Londoñ *die Dñica px'a post octab Sči Joħis Baptiste px'* futuras cum equis ⁊ armis, videlt quilet eoz prout decuerit statum suū, pati transfretare cum corpore nr̃o ad ptes transmarinas ad Dei nr̃i ⁊ ip̃oz honorem ut speramus ⁊ pro salvac̃oe ⁊ cōi utilitate regni nr̃i: tibi precipimus firmiter injungentes qđ mandato nr̃o predčo diligenter ⁊ celeriter executo, nos de nōibus ōm illoz de balliva tua quos sic rogaveris ad dcam diem Dñicam distincte ⁊ apte sub sigillo tuo certiores reddere non omittas, remittens nobis tunc hoc br̃e. T. me ip̃o apud Portesmuth *xxiiii. die Maii* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

7 *July* 1297.

24 *May* 1297.

Nōia illoz xx. li terr̃ ⁊ reddit̃ ⁊ amplius p annū ħncium in Com̃ *Hereford.*

*Hñfr̃us de Bohun.*
*Joħes Giffard.*
*Theobald̃ de Verdun.*
*Ričus* Epus *Hereford.*
M^r^ Milicie *Templi* in *Anglia.*
*Joħes de Aqua Blanca* Decañ *Heref'*
Prior Hospit̃ *Sči Joħis Jer̃m* in *Angl.*
*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari.*
*Matilda de Mortuo Mari.*
*Joħes Tregoz.*
*Johanna de Valence.*
*Regin̄ de Grey.*
*Alanus de Plokenet.*
*Hugo de Mortuo Mari.*
Abbas *Gloucestr̃.*
Abbas de *Wigemore.*
Abbas de *Dore.*
Procurator Abbatis de *Lira.*
Prior *Lanthoñ p^ri^me* in *Wallia.*
Abbas de *Ledig̃.*
Prior de *Hereford.*
*Willmus de Graunson.*
*Robtus de Chaundos.*
Decanus ⁊ Capl̃m *Hereford.*
*Elianora* que fuit uxor *Rog̃i le Rous.*
Prior de *Clifford.*
*Henricus de Solers.*
*Rogerus de Burghulle.*
*Walterus Devereus.*
*Alexaunder de Frywill.*
*Eustachius de Hwyleneye.*
*Joħa* que fuit uxor *Hug̃ de Turbvill.*
*Matild* que fuit uxor *Howweli ap Meurik.*
*Ričus de Baskervill.*
*Willus Deveus.*
*Ričus Talbot.*
*Johanna* que fuit uxor *Petri de Geynvill.*
*Milo Pichard.*
*Willus de Ludelowe.*
*Joħes de la Mare.*
*Joħes de Crofte.*
*Henricus de Penebrugge.*
*Ričus le Brett.*
*Walterus de la Bare.*
*Rogerus Pichard.*
*Joħes de Actoñ.*
*Ričus de Solers.*
*Ričus de Hompton,*
*Ričus de la Lynde.*
*Joħes de Turbville.*
*Ričus de Welles.*
Hered *Ad de Lacy* qui sunt infra etatē ⁊ in custodia *Galfridi de Geynvill.*
*Elizabeth* que fuit uxor *Walteri de Pedewardyn.*

(15.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (16.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Vič *Noting̃* ⁊ *Derb* saltm. Cum nup tibi p̃cepimus qđ oēs ⁊ singulos de Ballīa tua infra lib̃tates ⁊ ext^a^, tam illos qui viginti libratas terre ⁊ redditus p annū ħent q^s^ illos simili̇ qui plus ħent de quocūq; teneant sine dilōne rogares ⁊ sp̃alit̃ requireres ex pte nr̃a firmit̃q; injunges eisdem, qđ essent ad nos Londoñ *die Dñica px^a^ post Octab Sči Joħis Bapt̃ px̄o futur̃* cū equis ⁊ armis, videlicet quilibet eoz put decuerit statū suū pati t^a^nsfretare cū corpore nr̃o ad ptes t^a^nsmarinas ad Dei nr̃i ⁊ ip̃oz honorem ut speramus, ⁊ p salvac̃oe ⁊ cōi utilitate regni nr̃i: tibi p̃cipimus firmit̃ injungentes qđ mandato nr̃o p̃dčo diligent̃ ⁊ celerit̃ executo, nos de nōibz om̃ium illoz de Ballīa tua quos sic rogavis ad dčam diem Dñicam distincte ⁊ apte sub sigillo tuo cerciores reddere nō omittas, remittens nob tunc hoc br̃e. T. me ip̃o apud Portesmuth *xxiiii. die Maii* anno r. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

7 *July* 1297.

24 *May* 1297.

*In dorso.*

℣ Ex pte Dñi Regis speciał rogavi requisivi ⁊ firmit̃ injunxi om̃ibz de Balliva mea viginti libr̃ terre ⁊ redditus p annū ⁊ plus ħntibz qđ essent Londoñ *die Dñica px^a^ post Octab Sči Joħnis Bapt̃e* cū equis ⁊ armis pati cū corpe dñi Regis ad ptes t^a^nsmarinas t^a^nsfretar̃, sčdm tenorem istius brevis, quoz nōia patent in rotulo huic brevi consuto. Postea p aliud mandatum qđ michi postea inde venit om̃es p̃dči p̃muniti sunt essendi apud Notingh^a^m ad p̃dčm diem ⁊ in forma p̃dča coram *Willo de Ormesby* assignato Com̃ *Warenñ* ad t^a^nsfr̃ cū p̃dčo Comite ad ptes Scocie ⁊ ad faciend ea que idm *Willm̃s* ex pte dñi Regē eis injunget put in litteris dñi Regis patentibz michi inde directis plenius continet̃.

7 *July* 1297.

*In rotulo consuto.*

℣ Nomina eoz qui ħent viginti li. terre ⁊ redd in Com̃ *Notingh^a^m* ⁊ *Derb* ⁊ alibi.

- *Joħes de Lysours.*
- *Alič de Lysours.*
- *Thom̃ de Charworth.*
- *Joħes Deyvill.*
- *Aunora de Perpount.*
- *Hug̃ de Hercy.*
- *Thom̃ de Furnivall.*
- *Rad's de Crombwell.*
- *Ričs de Suttoñ.*
- *Thom̃ Malet.*
- *Joħes de Haryngton* ⁊ est Vič nūc Com̃ *Notingh^a^m* ⁊ *Derb.*
- *Will's de Ros.*
- *Jacobus de Suttoñ.*
- Abbas de *Rughford.*
- *Joħes le Botyller.*
- *Joħes Burdon.*
- Prior Hospitał ap̃d *Oseingtoñ.*

(☞ 16.)

- Prior de *Novo Loco* in *Shirewode.*
- *Jollanus de Neyvitt.*
- Archiep̄s *Ebor.*
- *Witts de Hundoñ.*
- *Joħes de Bella Aq^a.*
- Prior de *Thurg͡ton.*
- *Joħes de Aunesleye.*
- *Joħes de Heriz* ⁊ est languidus.
- *Walt͡s de Goushitt.*
- *Thom̄ de Lancastr̄.*
- *Walt͡s de Loudh^am.*
- *Witts Sampson.*
- *Robs de Strelleye* ⁊ est impotens sui.
- *Hug̃ Bardolf.*
- *Robs Tibotot.*
- *Robs de Nowers.*
- *Witts de Colewyk.*
- *Edm̄s de Eyncourt.*
- *Rad̄s Basset* in *Colstoñ.*
- *Witts le Botiller.*
- *Rog͡s le Bret.*
- *Rog͡s le Brabanszun.*
- *Witts de Sadyngtone.*
- *Ric̄s de Bynghᵃm* ⁊ est Justic̄ ad Gayol dñi ℞ Notingħ deliband assign̄ ⁊ viridarius.
- *Gervas̄ de Clyfton.*
- *Robs Bardolf.*
- *Thom̄ de Novo M͡cato.*
- *Witts de Middeltoñ.*
- *Joħes le Paumer.*
- *Galfr̄s* heres *Robi Loterett.*
- *Isabett de Roos.*
- Abbas de *Swyneshevid.*
- Prior de *Haverholm̄.*
- Prior de *Blyd.*
- Prior de *Belvero.*
- Prior de *Landa.*
- Prior de *Lentoñ.*
- *Witts fit Witti de Plumptre.*
- *Rad̄s de Frechenvitt.*
- *Rog͡s de Sc̄o Andr̄.*
- *Petr̄ Pycot.*
- *Robs de Swylingtoñ.*
- Abbas de *Gerondoñ.*
- Prior de *Repindoñ.*
- Prior de *Dureme.*
- *Stoutus de Stotevitt.*
- *Robs de Stotevitt.*
- *Henr̄ de Grey.*
- *Joħes de Cokefeld.*
- *Rog͡s de Morteyn.*
- *Robs de Waletoñ.*
- *Joħes de Neyvitt.*
- *Witts del Leghis.*
- *Joħes de Orreby.*
- *Milesenc̄ de Monte Alto.*
- Prior de *Wirsope.*
- Abbas de *Rupe.*
- *Robs de Saundeby.*
- *Witts de Schaddeworth.*
- *Phes̄ de Theford.*
- Heres *Robi de Haytoñ.*
- *Joħes de Hastingges.*
- *Robs de Mustiers.*
- *Simoñ de Hedoñ.*
- *Aymer̄ de Valenō.*
- *Joħes de Lungvilers.*
- *Joħes de Bray.*
- *Ad̄ de Everingh^am.*
- *Ric̄s Folyot.*
- *Agnes de Sc̄a Cruce.*
- *Idonea de Leyburne.*
- *Ric̄s de Boselingthorp.*
- *Joħes Bek* de *Gamelestoñ.*
- Abbas de *Wellebek.*
- Prior de *Sc̄o Oswaldo.*
- *Witts de Cressy.*
- *Ric̄s de Furneus.*
- *Robs de Flixthorp.*
- *Henr̄ de Faukunberge.*
- *Robs de Dethek.*
- *Ric̄s le Bret.*
- *Oliver⁹* Ep̄s *Linc̄.*
- Abbas de *Burgo Sc̄i Petri.*
- *Hug̃ de Bussy.*
- *Witts de Stauntoñ.*
- *Witts de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Joħes de Charneles.*
- Magister *Henr̄ de Bray.*
- *Joħes Wake.*
- Ep̄s *Dunolm̄.*
- *Regiñ de Grey.*
- *Joħes de Langeford.*
- *Ric̄s de Draycote.*
- *Egidius de Meynitt.*
- *Rad̄s de Wellewykk.*
- *Henr̄ de Braylesford.*
- *Henr̄ de Knyvetone.*
- *Ranulph de Rye.*
- *Nich̄s Musard.*
- Abbas de *Derlegħ.*
- Abbas de *Bello Capite.*
- Prior de *Monke Brettone.*
- Abbas de *Croxtone.*
- Heres de *Steynesby.*
- Heres *Ric̄i de Rybeof.*
- *Witts Gernoun.*
- *Ric̄s de Vernoun.*
- *Ric̄s de Hertehill.*
- *Simoñ de Goushitt.*
- *Ric̄s de Bernacle.*
- *Rad̄s de Montjoye.*
- *Egidius de Fenes.*
- *Robs de Hausted̄e.*
- *Thom̄ de Folejaumbe.*
- *Phs de Screlleye.*
- *Laurenc̄ de Lynford.*
- *Robs Basset.*
- *Joħes de Meth^am.*
- *Ric̄s Danyel.*
- *Henr̄ filius H͡berti.*
- *Nich̄s de Marchyntoñ.*
- Abbas de *Basingwerk.*
- Abbas de *Lilleshill.*
- Abbas de *Leycestr̄.*
- Abbas de *Bildeswas.*
- Abbas de *Mira Valle.*
- Abbas de *Roff'.*
- Heres *Edm̄i* fr̄is Rege.
- *Ric̄s de Grey.*
- Heres *Witti de Chaddesdeñ.*
- *Rad̄s Pipard.*
- Abbas de la *Dale.*
- Magister Dom⁹ *Sc̄i Lazari* de *Burtoñ.*
- Ep̄s *Cestrie.*
- *Joħes de Ferrariis.*

(☞ 16.)

(☞ 16.)

☞ *Witts de Monte Gomery.*
☞ *Rad̄s de Schirleye.*
☞ *Rog̃ls de Bradeburne.*
☞ *Joñes de Heose.*
☞ Abbas de *Burtoñ.*
☞ Abbas de *Crokesdeñ.*
☞ Prior de *Tuttebury.*
☞ *Alič de Monte Gomery.*
☞ *Isabell̄ de Caumvill̄.*
☞ *Joñes de Bakepuz.*
☞ *Witts de Bayllole.*
☞ *Joñes de Bek* de *Swerkestoñ.*
☞ *Rob̄s Touk.*
☞ *Witts de Meynill̄.*
☞ *Nich̄s de Etoñ.*
☞ *Thom̃ Touchet.*
☞ *Rob̄s de Stafford.*
☞ Abbas *de Cestria.*
☞ *Rad̄s de Seynt Mor.*
☞ *Phs de Wylughby.*
☞ *Witts Fawvell̄.*
☞ *Joñes Doylly.*
☞ *Galfr̄s de Greseleye.*
☞ *Rob̄s de Stapeltoñ.*
☞ *Simon de Leyburne.*
☞ *Joñes de Segrave.*
☞ *Rob̄s de la Warde.*
☞ *Joñes Deymcourt.*
☞ *Witts le Bret.*
☞ *Rob̄us de Monte Alto.*

(17.)

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 8. (*b*).

*M.S. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 56.

EDWARDUS Dei g̃ra Rex Anglie D̃minus Hibernie ⁊ Dux Aquitañ Vič *Northt* salt̃m. Cum nup̄ tibi preciperimus qd̄ omnes ⁊ singulos de balliva tua infra libertates ⁊ extra, tam illos qui viginti libratas terre ⁊ redditus p̄ annū ħent q̄ illos similiter qui plus ħent de quocūq; teneant sine dilōne rogares ⁊ speciałr requireres ex p̄te nr̃a firmiterq; injungeres eisdē qd̄ essent ad nos Londoñ *die D̃nica proxima post Octaū Sči Joħis Bapt̃e proximo futur̄* cum equis ⁊ armis, videlicet quilibet eor̄ prout decuerit statum suum parati transfr̄etare cum corpore nr̃o ad p̄tes transmarinas ad Dei nr̃i ⁊ ip̄or̄ honorem ut speramus ⁊ pro salvac̄oe ⁊ cōi utilitate regni nr̃i. Tibi precipimus firmiter injungentes qd̄ mandato nr̃o predc̄o diligenter ⁊ celeriter executo nos de nominibus eor̄ de balliva tua quos sic rogaveris ad dc̄am diē Dominicā distincte ⁊ apte sub sigillo tuo certiores reddere non omittas, remittens nob̄ tunc hoc b̃re. T. me ip̄o apud Portesmuth̄ *xxiiii. die Maii* anno r̃. n̄. *vicesimo quinto.*

7 *July* 1297.

24 *May* 1297.

Nomina tam illor̄ de Com̃ *Northt* qui xx. li̇ terre et redd̄ ħent p̄ annū in Com̃ predicto ⁊ alibi q̄m alior̄ qui plus habent ⁊ rogati sunt ad maneria sua per Vič *Northt* de veniendo ad D̃m Regē cum equis ⁊ armis juxta tenorē b̃ris ejusdē Vič inde direct̄.

Milites.

*Edmundus* Comes *Cornub.*
*Joñes de Hastingges.*

(☞ 17.)

*Oliverus la Zousch.*
*Witt̃s de Cogeho.*
*Humfridus de Bassingborne.*
*Witt̃s Fawell.*
*Rob̄tus Barry.*
*Ričus filius Joħis de Multon.*
*Baldewinus de Manel̄.*
*Witt̃s fit Warini.*
*Wittmus Trussel.*
*Joñes Engayne.*
*Joñes de Farlington.*
*Joñes Tregoz.*
*Robertus de Campania.*
*Nich̄us de Audeley.*
*Phs de Gayton.*
*Hugo Wake.*
*Galfr̄us de Sandiac̄.*
*Ričus Gobyoun.*
*Rogerus de Sčo Andreo.*
*Rob̄tus de Harwested.*
*Robertus de Clifford.*
*Robertus Peverel.*
*Joñes de Seyton.*
*Wittmus de Broke.*
*Henricus de Pinkeny.*
*Wittmus de Bradden.*
*Thomas de Wahull.*
*Joñes fit Joħis de Welv̄ton.*
*Joñes le Dyne.*
*Laurencius de Pavely.*
*Rad̄us de Gorges.*
*Rad̄us de Wedon.*
*Hugo le Despenser.*
*Joñes le Lou* de *Essoñ.*
*Wittmus le Latimer* junior.
*Henricus de Preyers.*
*Robertus de Grey.*
*Almaricus de Nodariis.*
*Ričus le Chamberlayne.*
*Henricus de Lacy* Com̃ *Lincoln̄.*
*Andr̄ de Estleye.*
*Rogerus de Mounbray.*
*Wittmus Botevilleyn.*
*Nich̄us de Segrave.*
*Thom̃ de Baltish̄m.*
*Hugo de Mortuo Mari.*
*Joñes Lovel* de *Snoscumbe.*
*Walv̄us fit Rob̄ti* de *Daventr̄.*
*Joñes de Segrave.*
*Alanus la Zousch.*
*Joñes de Claveringe.*
*Ričus de Mandevill.*
*Millo de Bello Campo.*
*Joñes del Yle.*
*Hugo de Oddyngeseles.*
*Nich̄us de Oddyngeseles.*
*Thomas de Latimer.*
*Witt̃s Murdake.*
*Thomas Wale.*
*Wittmus de Felton.*
*Nich̄us de Bosco.*
*Edmundus Denecurte.*
*Ričus de Sutton.*
*Rogerus Pedewardyn.*
*Rob̄tus de Bayde.*
*Wittmus le Latymer̄* senior.
*Joñes de Deene.*
*Laurencius de Preston.*

(☞ 17.)

*Willm̃s de Kirkeby.*
*Rogerus del Yle.*
*Joh̃es Marmyon.*
*Henricus de Maule.*
*Joh̃es Beumund.*
*Robertus de Nodariis.*
*Robertus de Plessiz.*
*Joh̃es de Bosco.*
*Robertus de Veer* de *Addington.*
*Ric̃us de Bernake.*
*Hugo Daundelyn.*
*Will's de Sepey.*
*Rad̃us de Sc̃o Mauro.*
*Joh̃es de Byroun.*
*Joh̃es de Aystoñ.*
*Willmus de Hothot.*
*Joh̃es Lovel* de *Tychm̃sh.*
*Joh̃es Douly.*
*Willm̃s de Mortuo Mari.*
*Rad̃us filius Willi Porthors.*
*Joh̃es Botetourt.*
*Galfridus de la Mare.*
*Willmus de Colvill.*
*Edmundus Gacelyn.*
*Galfr̃us Russell.*
*Eustachius de la Hache.*
*Joh̃es de Lancastr̃.*

Clerici laic̃ feodū h̃ntes.

Mag̃r *Willmus de Bosco.*
Mag̃r *Egidius de Barentor.*
*Willmus de Hamelton.*
Mr̃ *Thomas de Sudington.*
*Willm̃s Wygorn̄.*
Mr̃ *Henricus de Grey.*
Ep̃us *Lincoln̄.*
Ep̃us *Roffen̄.*
Mr̃ *Tho' de Sutton* Archidiac̃ *Northr̃.*
*Thomas de Sc̃o Laudo.*
Ep̃us *Elien̄.*

Armiger̃.

*Thomas Verdoun* de *Britlesworth.*
*Ric̃us Basset* de *Pittesle* & *Weldō.*
*Will's de la Carnail* de *Ishā.*
*Saerus de Raundes.*
*Will's de Monte Gomery* de *Eketon.*
*Will's Launcelyn* de *Wendlingburgh.*
*Will's Roys* de *Sprotton.*
*Hugo de Esseby.*
*Johannes de Cave.*
*Henr̃ Spigurnell.*
*Johannes de Catisden.*
*Walterus de Teye.*
*Hugo de Cancell.*
*Phus Lucyen̄.*
*Willmus de Nevill.*
*Johannes de Ferariis.*
*Thomas Maletake.*
*Willus Tolous.*
*Joh̃nes de Gathecwelle.*
*Willus Ryuel.*
*Joh̃nes de Wydevill.*
*Joh̃nes de Lyouns.*
*Joh̃nes Gyffard.*
*Willus Lovedaye.*
*Nic̃us de Torevill.*
*Thom̃ de Leukenor.*
*Joh̃nes de Lacy.*
*Rob̃tus Basset* de *Rissetoñ.*
*Joh̃es le Bretoun* de *Blatherwike.*
*Willm̃s de Bernake* de *Blatherwike.*
*Henricus de Tichmershe.*
*Rob̃tus de Wikeham.*
*Joh̃es Spigurnel.*
*Rogerus de Entingham.*
*Thomas Curson.*
*Nic̃us de Sc̃o Mauro.*
*Joh̃es Russell.*
*Joh̃es de Insula.*
*Rogerus de Hech^am.*
*Rob̃tus Saloman.*
*Willus de Scheffeld.*

(☞ 17.)

Mulieres tam seculares q^m religios̃.

*Clem̃cia de Vescy* Dña de *Faxtoñ.*
*Christiana de Marisco.*
*Margeria de Meusse.*
*Mabil̃ Grimbaud.*
*Sara de Paveley.*
*Johanna de Morteyn.*
*Margeria* quæ fuit ux̄ *Albredi de Witlebiry.*
Abbatissa *Sc̃e Mar̃ de Pratis* ex^a *Northr̃.*
*Alicia de Musgros.*
*Elena de Lucy.*
*Isabella de Greye.*
*Elizabeth̃ de Ferariis.*
*Dionisia de Monte Caniso.*
*Alicia de Holecote.*
*Isabella de Paunton.*
*Margeria Kiriel.*
Priorissa *de Catesby.*
*Milicenta de Monte Alto.*
*Hawisia de Keines.*
*Emmelina* Dña de *Sutton.*
*Lucia Grey* de *Newbotel.*
*Eva Murdake* de *Hoggegote.*
*Isabella de Ros.*
*Hawisia de Greyley.*
Comitissa de *Fif.*
*Dervergull Cliphard.*
*Alicia de Lacy* Com̃ *Lincoln̄.*
*Joh̃na Charles.*
*Christiana de Meysy.*
*Roys̃* que fuit ux̄ *Thome de Arderne.*

Abbates et Priores.

Abbas *Croyland.*
Prior *Sc̃i Andree Northr̃.*
Abbas de *Bardeñ.*
Abbas *Sc̃i Jacobi* ex^a *Northr̃.*
Abbas de *Bitlesdon.*
Prior de *Lenton.*
Mr̃ Hospital̃ *Sc̃i Joh̃is Northr̃.*
Prior de *Esseby.*
Prior *Sc̃i Joh̃is Jer̃m* in *Anglia.*
Prior de *Bradnestoke.*

☞

(☞ 17.)

Prior de *Luffeld.*
Prior de *Wilmyngton.*
Mr̃ Hospiť *Sc̃i Barthł Londoñ.*
Abbas de *Thorney.*
Prior de *Chicksaunde.*
Abbas de *Soleby.*
Abbas de *Pippewell.*
Prior de *Daventr̃.*
Abbas de *Lilleshull.*
Prior de *Novo loco.*
Prior de *Okeburne.*
Prior de *Everdone.*
Prior de *Eveshm.*
Prior de *Brackele.*
Prior de *Chacumbe.*
Prior de *Clavcote.*
Prior de *Waŕ.*
Abbas de *Cirencestria.*
Prior de *Landa.*
Prior de *Huntingdoñ.*
Prior de *Wroxton.*
Abbas de *Burgo Sc̃i Petri.*
Abbas de *Westm̃.*
Abbas de *Sc̃o Edmundo.*
Abbas de *Ramesey.*
Abbas de *Croxton.*
Abbas de *Sautr̃.*

(18.)

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 44.

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 68.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Anglie Dñs Hibnie ꝛ Dux Aquiť Vic̃ *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'* salt̃m. Cum nup̄ tibi precepimus qd̃ ōes ꝛ singulos de balliva tua infra libertates ꝛ extā, tam illos qui viginť librať terr̃ ꝛ redd̃ p annū ħent qm illos similiter qui plus ħent de quocunq; teneant sine dilone rogares ꝛ sp̄ialiter requireres ex p̄te nr̃a firmiterq; injungeres eisdem qd̃ essent ad nos Londoñ *die Dñica px' post octab̄ Sc̃i Johis Baptiste px' futur̃* cum equis ꝛ armis, videlt quilet eos̄ put decuerit statum suū, parati transfretare cum corpore nr̃o ad p̄tes transmarinas ad Dei nr̃i ꝛ ip̄os̄ honorem ut speramus ꝛ pro salvac̄oe ꝛ com̄uni utilitate regni nr̃i. Tibi precipimus firmiter injungentes qd̃ mandato nr̃o predc̄o diligenter ꝛ celeriter executo, nos de nōibus ōm illos̄ de balliva tua quos sic rogaveris ad dc̄am die Dñicam distincte ꝛ aperte sub sigillo tuo cerciores reddere non omittas, remittens nobis tunc hoc br̃e. T. me ip̄o apud Portesmuth̃ *xxiiii. die Maii* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

7 *July* 1297.

24 *May* 1297.

Nōia illos̄ qui ħnt viginti librať terr̃ ꝛ redditus p annū ꝛ qui plus ħnt tam in Com̃ *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'* qm in aliis Com̃ ꝛ qui requisiť sunt p Vic̃ p̄dc̄os̄ Com̃ scdm qd̃ continetur in br̃i huic panello annex̃.

*Berk'.*

*Adomerus de Valencia.*
*Johes* filius *Reginaldi fit Petri.*
*Johes de Sc̃o Johe* de *Lageh'm.*
*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari.*
*Warinus de Insula.*
*Ric̃us de Sc̃o Wallerico.*
*Fulco fit Warini.*
*Hugo de Sc̃o Philebto.*
*Johes de Erlee.*
*Egidius de Brewese.*

(☞ 18.)

*Nichus de Segrave.*
*Benedc̃us de Blakeh'm.*
*Robtus Achard.*
*Johes de Lenham.*
*Rogerus de Ingepenne.*
*Hugo de Brauntestone.*
*Hugo le Blound.*
*Nichus de Carucis.*
*Ric̃us de Wyndesore.*
*Johes de Assheby.*
*Rolandus de Erlee.*
*Johes de Kingestone.*
*Rogerus de Bourghefelde.*
*Petrus de la Coudrey.*
*Tho. de Anuers.*
*Adam de Brumpton.*
*Ric̃us de Coleshulle.*
*Johannes de Columbariis.*
*Henricus Daundevyle.*
*Galfr̃us de Turbvyle.*
*Witt̃us Comyn.*
*Hugo de Tatesale.*
*Johes de Wylington.*
*Johes Mautravers.*
*Witt̃us Russell.*
*Andreas de Hautot.*
*Ric̃us de Ripariis.*
*Johes de Fenes.*
*Tho. de Pampesworthe.*
*Johes de Londoniis* de *Windesore.*
*Rogerus de Inglefeud.*
Mr̃ *Tho' de Alberbury.*
*Henr̃ de Pentelawe.*
*Olivdus de Punchardon.*
*Johes de Spersholte.*
Mr̃ *Witt̃us de Bosco.*
*Johes de Tany.*
*Andreas de Grymstede.*
*Witt̃us Wygeyn.*
*Robtus de Stoke* Dñs de *Appelton.*

*Oxoñ.*

☞ *Johes Lovel.*
☞ *Alanus Plukenet.*
☞ *Radus Pipard.*
☞ *Walterus de Huntercumbe.*
☞ *Ric̃us Dammary.*
☞ *Henricus le Tyeys.*
☞ *Radus de Vernoun* senior.
☞ *Johes de Grey.*
☞ *Theobaldus de Verdoun.*
☞ *Osbertus Giffard.*
☞ *Johes Dyne.*
☞ *Witt̃us de Bereford.*
☞ *Johes fit Guydoñ.*
☞ *Hugo de Bereford.*
☞ *Nichus Trymynel.*
☞ *Hugo Daundely* de *Touresmere.*
☞ *Johes de Cocfeld.*
☞ *Witt̃s de Hok.*
☞ *Walterus de la Poylle.*
☞ *Fulco de Rucote.*
☞ *Johes fit Nigelli.*
☞ *Walterus de Teye.*
☞ *Milo de Hastyng̃.*
☞ *Hugo de Plessetis.*
☞ *Witt̃us Murdak.*

(☞ 18.)

*Joħes de Prewese.*
*Wiłłm̃s Trivet.*
*Roƀtus Pogeys.*
*Joħes Maudut.*
*Joħes de Chansy.*
*Lauř de Blontesdone.*
*Joħes de Moeles.*
*Oliv͡s de la Zouche.*
*David de Offyngton.*
*Joħes Wogan.*
*Henricus Grapynel.*
*Drogo de Barentyn.*
*Raďus de Leukenore.*
*Joħes de la Mare.*
*Joħes de Ellesfeud.*
*Joħes de Herevyle.*
*Joħes de Brabozoune.*
*Joħes de Weston.*
*Joħes de Brogthon.*
*Henricus de Wyllamescote.*
*Rog͡us de Bellofago.*
*Rog͡us de Nodariis.*
*Wiłłm̃s de Sprotton.*
*Andř de Sc̃o Licio.*
*Barthus de Kente.*
*Wiłłus Loveday.*
*Joħes de Kente.*
*Raďus fił Alani.*
*Joħes de Lyndhurst.*
*Joħes de Seyton.*
*Roƀtus Malet.*
*Joħes de la Wade.*
*Joħes filius Nute* de *Florenc̃.*

(19.)

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 52.

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 69.

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dominus Hibernie ⁊ Dux Aquitañ Vic̃ *Salop̃* ⁊ *Stafford* sałtm. Cum nup tibi p̃cepimus qđ ões ⁊ singulos de balliva tua infra liƀtates ⁊ extra, tā illos qui viginti librať terre ⁊ redditus p annū ħent qᵃm illos similiter qui plus ħent de quocumq teneant sine diłone rogares et sp̃ialiter requireres ex pte nr̃a firmiterq injungeres eisdem qđ essent ad nos Londoñ *die Dominica prox' post octaƀ Sc̃i Joħis Baptiste px' futuř* cum equis ⁊ armis, videłt quiłet eoꝝ prout decuerit statum suū pati trāsfretare cum corpore nr̃o ad ptes transmarinas ad Dei nr̃i ⁊ ip̃oꝝ honorē ut speramus, et pro salvac̃oe ⁊ cōi utilitate regni nr̃i. Tibi precipimus firmiter injungentes qđ mandato nr̃o p̃dc̃o diligenter ⁊ celeriter executo nos de nōibus ōim illoꝝ de balliva tua quos sic rogaveris ad dc̃am diē Dñicam distincte ⁊ apte sub sigillo tuo cerciores reddere non omittas, remittens nobis tunc hoc br̃e. T. me ip̃o apud Portesmuth *xxiiii. die Maii* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo quinto.*

7 *July* 1297.

24 *May* 1297.

Nōia eoꝝ qui ħnt xx. librať terř ⁊ reddiť in Com *Salop̃.*

*Ric̃us* Comes *Arundełł.*
*Joħes Giffard.*
*Joħes de Hasting̃.*
*Galfr̃s de Genevill.*
*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari.*
*Theobaldus de Verdon.*
*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari.*
*Petrus Corbet.*
*Joħes Extraneus.*
*Rogerus Extraneus.*
*Hugo de Mortuo Mari.*
*Joħes fił Reginaldi.*
*Nicħus de Audedelegħ.*
*Roƀtus de Bruys.*
*Joħes de Segrave.*
*Joħes de la Mare.*
*Wiłłus le Botyler.*
*Bogo de Knovill.*
*Roƀtus de Neville.*
*Roƀtus Corbet.*
*Wiłłus de Hodenet.*
*Fulco Extraneus.*
*Roƀtus de Stepilton.*
*Thomas Tochet.*
*Wiłłus Trussell.*
*Adam de Brunyton.*
*Ric̃us de Harleye.*
*Joħes de Lyngeyne.*
*Hēnricus de Mortuo Mari.*
*Wiłłus de Huggeford.*
*Walterus de Beysyn.*
*Walterus de Hoptoñ.*
*Thomas Corbet.*
*Thomas Tittenley.*
*Roƀt⁹ de Bracy.*
*Thomas de Rossale.*
*Wiłłus de Alta Ripa.*
*Wiłłus de Erkalwe.*
*Roƀtus de Halughton.*
*Joħes fił Pħi.*
*Raďus de Picheford.*
*Raďus de Araz.*
*Henricus Mauveysyn.*
*Matilđ de Mortuo Mari.*
*Johanna de Genevyle.*
*Sarra* Dña de *Bouwlewas.*
*Sibilla Burnel.*
*Isabella* Dña de *Tongge.*
*Wiłłus de Lodelawe.*
*Hugo fił Aeris.*
*Hugo le Engleys.*
*Joħes de Uptoñ.*
*Rogerus de Pedewardyn.*
*Raďus fił Raďi le Botyler.*
*Joħes de Burleye.*
*Joħes Honande.*
*Pħus de Leye.*
*Heres Pħi Burnel* et est in cusť Regę.
*Reinerus de Acton.*
*Walterus Coventř* ⁊ *Lichf'* Ep̃us.
*Ric̃us Hereford* Ep̃us.
Mag̃r *Milicie Templi.*
Abbas *Salop.*
Abbas de *Lylleshull.*
Abbas de *Hales Owen.*
Abbas de *Hawmoñ.*
Abbas de *Cumbermere.*
Abbas de *Byldewas.*
Abbas de *Wyggemore.*
Prior de *Peulock.*
Prior de *Bromfeud.*
Prior de *Chirbuř.*
Prior de *Wombrugge.*

(☞ 19.)

(20.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Angl Dns Hibn & Dux Aquit Vic *Sumls* & *Dors* saltm. Cum nup tibi pcepimus qd omes & singulos de ballia tua infra libtates & extas, tam illos qui viginti libratas terre & redditus p annu hent qs illos similit qui plus hent de quocuq; teneant sine dilone rogares & spalit requireres ex pte nra firmitq; injungeres eisdem quod essent ad nos Londoñ *die Dnica pxa post octab Sci Johis Bapt pxo futur* cum equis & armis videlicet quilibet eor; put decuit statu suu pati transfretare cum corpe nro ad ptes transmarinas ad Dei nri & ipor; honorem ut speramus, & p salvacoe & coi utilitate regni nri: tibi pcipimus firmiter injungentes qd mandato nro pdco diligent & celerit executo: nos de noibz omium illor; de ballia tua quos sic rogaveris ad dcam diem Dnicam distincte & apte sub sigillo tuo cerciores reddere no omittas. Remittens nobis tunc hoc bre. T. me ipo apud Portesmuth *xxiiii. die Maii* anno r. n. *vicesimo quinto*.

7 *July* 1297.

24 *May* 1297.

*In Rotulo Consuto.*

¶ Nomina Archiepor; Epor; Abbatum Prior; Psonar; Ecclasticar; Viduar; & Mulier; qui de dno Rege tenet in capite p sviciu militare vl p sjantiam vl de wardis in manu dni Rege existentib; in comitatib; *Soml's* & *Dors* qui sum sunt qd sint ad dm Regem Lond *die Dnica pxa post octab Sci Johis Bapte* cum toto svicio suo dno Regi debito scdm tenore bris dni Regis.

¶ Eps *Bathoñ* & *Welleñ*.
¶ Eps *Wyntoñ*.
¶ Abbas *Glastoñ*.
¶ Abb de *Muchelñ*.
¶ Abb de *Athelinguye*.
¶ Abbatissa *Schaftoñ*.
¶ Abbas *Schirburñ*.
¶ Abb de *Cerne*.
¶ Abb de *Abbotesbur*.
¶ " *Matild* " de *Kyme*.
¶ *Cecilia de Bello Campo*.
¶ *Johna de Vivonia*.
¶ *Alianora de Curteny*.
¶ *Egelina de Columbar*.
¶ *Alianora Lovel*.

¶ Nomina illor; de Com *Soml's* & *Dors* qui habent xx. libr re & redd & similr illor; qui plus habent de quocumq; teneant, qui rogati sunt & spialr req'siti ex pte dni Rege & firmit injuncti p Vic & Ballos dcor; Com qd sint ad dm Reg *die Dnica pxa post octab Sci Johis Bapte* Lond cum equis & armis scdm tenore bris dni Rege.

¶ *Witts Martin*.
¶ *Alanus Plokenet*.
¶ *Robs fit Pagani*.
¶ *Johs de Hastingz*.
¶ *Thom de Berkelegh*.
¶ *Johs de Columbar*.
¶ *Osbts Giffard*.
¶ *Elias de Albiniaco*.
¶ *Johs Tregoz*.
¶ *Henr del Ortiay*.
¶ *Hugo Poynz*.
¶ *Johs de Cogan*.
¶ *Nichs fit Radi*.
¶ *Olivs de Dynh'm*.
¶ *Nichs Branche*.
¶ *Rads Saunsaver*.
¶ *Johs Abadam*.
¶ *Witts de Gouiz*.
¶ *Ingram le Waleys*.
¶ *Johs de Erlegh*.
¶ *Johs le Botiller*.
¶ *Hugo de Curteny*.
¶ *Johs de Bello Campo*.
¶ *Robs de Keynnes*.
¶ *Reginald de Sco Martino*.
¶ *Phs Paynnel*.
¶ *Witts Russel*.
¶ *Robs Lovel*.
¶ *Johs Mautvers*.
¶ *Johs de Molis*.
¶ *Robs de Brewes*.
¶ *Egid de Brewose*.
¶ *Nichs de Cheyny*.
¶ *Robs de Bosco*.
¶ *Walts Pancefot*.
¶ *Nichs de Waltoñ*.
¶ *Robs de Sco Claro*.
¶ *Petr de Faucombge*.
¶ *Rogs Basset*.
¶ *Alex' de la Lynde*.
¶ *Johs de Dommere*.
¶ *Walts de Urtiaco*.
¶ *Walts de Romesy*.
¶ *Galfrs de Aubemarle*.
¶ *Rads le Mareschal*.
¶ *Lucas de Barry*.
¶ . . . . . de *Edcy*.
¶ *Thom de Sallegh*.
¶ *Ga . . . de . . . . hale*.
¶ *Hugo Fichet*.
¶ *Hugo de Poph'm*.
¶ *Witts de Wiggebere*.
¶ *Walts de la Lynde*.
¶ *Witts Tvet*.
¶ *Johs de Vautort*.
¶ *Maths de Furneus*.
¶ *Simon de Rallegh*.
¶ *Simon de Roges*.
¶ *Rogs Pceval*.
¶ *Robs Martyn*.
¶ *Johs de Kelly*.
¶ *Gibs de Knouile*.
¶ *Witts de Stantone*.
¶ *Rads Wak*.
¶ *Robs Burnel*.
¶ *Johs le Brun*.
¶ *Edm Edard*.
¶ *Robtus de Wodeton*.
¶ *Rogs le Rous*.
¶ *Phs le Irreys*.
¶ *Mauricius de Berkelegh*.
¶ *Johs de Clyvedoñ*.
¶ *Rics Arthur*.
¶ *Johs de Wyk*.
¶ *Rics de Ken*.
¶ *Thom de Bromptoñ*.
¶ *Thom de Baiouse*.
¶ *Johs Basset*.
¶ *Henr de Monteforti*.
¶ *Witts Cotel*.
¶ *Thom de Gurney*.
¶ *Johs de Sco Laudo*.
¶ *Thom de Sco Vigore*.
¶ *Simon de Thorny*.
¶ *Nichs de Sco Mauro*.

(20.)

(ꝟ 20.)

ʃ *Robs Malerbe.*
ʃ *Henr̄ de M'lande.*
ʃ *Nichs de la Mare.*
ʃ *Atx' de Monte Forti.*
ʃ *Barths Peytovyn.*
ʃ *Rog's fit Pagani.*
ʃ *Robs le Vel.*
ʃ *Galfr̄s de Stawell.*
ʃ *Johs de Blakeford.*
ʃ *Gilbs de Bere.*
ʃ *Robs de Brente.*
ʃ *Witts Waxon.*
ʃ *Johs de Actoñ.*
ʃ *Johs le Waleys.*
ʃ *Stepho de la More.*
ʃ *Mich de Waddoñ.*
ʃ *Johs de Greynevile.*
ʃ *Edmund⁹ de la Hyde.*
ʃ *Galfr̄s de Hautevile.*
ʃ *Baldricus de Nonynton.*
ʃ *Herbs de Sco Quyntino.*
ʃ *Johs de Pham.*
ʃ *Rics de Havl'inge.*
ʃ *Johs de Pcy.*
ʃ *Johs de Melplasse.*
ʃ *Regñs de Mangl'toñ.*
ʃ *Phs Maubank.*
ʃ *Humfr̄ de Bello Campo.*
ʃ *Henr̄ Tonere.*
ʃ *Robs de Godmanestoñ.*
ʃ *Atx' Chevel.*
ʃ *Witts de Insula.*
ʃ *Simon de Monte Alto.*
ʃ *Rics de Manestoñ.*
ʃ *Brianus de Thorbvile.*
ʃ *Walv's Scamel.*
ʃ *Henr̄ de Bohon.*
ʃ *Witts de Echingham.*
ʃ *Henr̄ de Erdintoñ.*
ʃ *Johs de . . . . .*
ʃ *Petrus de . . . . .*
ʃ *Rics de Astoñ.*
ʃ *Johs Syfrewast.*
ʃ *Regiñ de Estoñ.*
ʃ *Jacob⁹ de Trewe.*
ʃ *Henr̄ le Moigne.*
ʃ *Henr̄ de Brok.*
ʃ *Walv's de Loueny.*

ʃ Nōia Abbatum, Prioꝝ, Religiosoꝝ, ꝟ Mulieꝝ habencium xx. libr̄ terre ꝟ redd̄ in Coñ p̄dcis ꝟ similr illoꝝ qui plus habent qui nō tenēt de dño Rege in capite videt.

ʃ Abb̄ *Sci Augustini.*
ʃ Abb̄ de *Keynesh'm.*
ʃ Prior de *Bathoñ.*
ʃ Prior de *Breutoñ.*
ʃ Prior de *Worspring.*
ʃ Abb̄ de *Clyve.*
ʃ Prior de *Monte Acuto.*
ʃ Prior de *Stok Curcy.*
ʃ Prior de *Tantoñ.*
ʃ Prior de *Lodere.*
ʃ Prior de *Frompton.*
ʃ Abb̄ de *Bynedoñ.*
ʃ Prior de *Xpi Eccа.*
ʃ Prior de *Sp'tebur̄.*

ʃ Abbtissa de *Tarente.* (ꝟ 20.)
ʃ Abbas de *Cyricestr̄.*
ʃ Abb̄ de *Teukesbur̄.*
ʃ *Hawis de Sanford.*
ʃ *Lucia de Meriet.*
ʃ *Joha Wak'.*
ʃ Magr Hospitat de *Boclond.*
ʃ Preceptor Templ de *Cumbe.*
ʃ Magr Hospitat de *Mayne.*
ʃ *Elizabez' de Clyvedon.*
ʃ Abb̄ de *Middeltoñ.*
ʃ Decanus ꝟ Capitlm *Well.*
ʃ *Robs de la Strode.*
ʃ Prior de la *Goldeclyve.*

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 50. (*b*). (21.)

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 67. (*b*).

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Anglie Dñs Hibñ ꝟ Dux Aquitañ Vic̄ *Sussex'* ꝟ *Surr̄* salt̄m. Cum nup tibi preceperimus qd̄ ōes ꝟ singlos de balliva tua infra libertates ꝟ extra, tam illos qui viginti libratas terre ꝟ redditus p annū ħent q^m illos similiter qui plus ħent de quocumq; teneant, sine dilone rogares ꝟ sp̄ialiter requireres ex pte nr̄a firmiterq; injungeres eisd̄ qd̄ essent ad nos Londoñ *die Dñica pxima post octab Sci Johis Baptiste* cum equis ꝟ armis videl quilibet eoꝝ prout decuerit statum suū pati transfretare cum corpore nr̄o ad ptes transmarinas ad Dei nr̄i ꝟ ipoꝝ honorem ut speramus ꝟ pro salvac̄oe ꝟ cōi utilitate regni nr̄i: tibi precipimus firmiter injungentes qd̄ mādato nr̄o p̄dc̄o diligenter ꝟ celeriter executo, nos de nōibus ōm illoꝝ de balliva tua quos sic rogaveris, ad dc̄am die Dñicam distincte ꝟ apte sub sigillo tuo certiores reddere non omittas, remittens nobis tunc hoc br̄e. T. me ip̄o apud Portesmouth *xxiiii. die Maii* anno r. n. *vicesimo quinto.* 7 *July* 1297. 24 *May* 1297.

*Surr̄* } Omnes isti ħent xx. libr̄ terr̄ ꝟ
*Sussex'* } amplius.

*Robtus* Archiepus *Cantuar̄.*
*Johes* Comes *Warren.*
*Joha* Com̄ *Gloucestr̄ie* ꝟ *Hertford*
Abbas de *Bello.*
Abbas de *Hida Wynton.*
*Johes de Sco Joh̄e* de *Lageh'm.*
Prior de *Yeretone..*
*Thomas de Warbelton.*
Prior *Eccl'e Xp̄i Cant̄.*
*Guido Ferre.*
Custos Domus *Scor Oxon.*
Prioratus de *Beremundese.*
Mag̃ *Milicie Templi* in *Anglia.*
Abbas de *Westm̄.*
*Hugo Bardolf.*
*Rogerus de Covert.*
*Wittus de Karleton* in *Bansted* de dño R.
Abbas de *Certeseye.*
Exec̄ Testi Mr̄i *Witti de Monteforti.*
*Eustach de Hacche.*
*Johes de Abernon.*
*Maria* que fuit ux̄ *Witti de Brewes.*
*Hugo le Despenser.*
Abbas de *Waverlegh.*
Ep̄us *Londoñ.*
Ep̄us *Exoñ.*
Prior de *Novo loco.*
*Wittus le Latymer.*

(ꝟ 21.)

*Joñes de Berewyke.*
*Ričus fit Joñis.*
Epatus *Saz* in c°todia Regis.
*Henricus de Guldeford* dčus *Marescal.*
*Guido Ferre* senior.
*Walterus de Langeton.*
Epus *Wynton.*
*Raďus de Ivyngeho.*
Prior *Westm̃.*
Prior de *Okeburne.*
*Witt̃us de Fednes.*
Prior *Sče Marie de Suwarke.*
Epus *Cicestrie.*
*Joñes de Sčo Joñe.*
*Joñes Pecche.*
*Galfrus de Pycheforde.*
*Raďus de Heuere.*
Prior de *Brutone.*
*Rogerus le Bigod* Com̃ *Norff'* ꝥ Marescall̃ *Anglie.*
*Ričus* Comes *Arundell̃.*
*Henricus Husee.*
*Witt̃us Paynell.*
*Raďus Saũtaver.*
*Witt̃m̃s de Alta ripa.*
Abbas de *Sagre.*
Epus *Dunelm̃.*
*Johanna de Bohun.*
Abbatissa de *Sčo Edwardo.*
*Lucas de Vienna.*
*Henricus de Percy.*
*Alanus la Zouche.*
Abbas de *Fiscampo.*
*Henricus Tregoz.*
Abbas de *Teukesburye.*
*Witt̃m̃s de Echingeh'm.*
Prior de *Lewes.*
*Hamo Bovet.*
*Thomas Pev̄el.*
*Roďus le Veel.*
*Michael de Ponẽgghe..*
*Joñes Marmyon.*
*Rog̃us la Ware.*
*Hawisia de Grelly.*
*Elizabeth de Say.*
Prior de *Michelh'm.*
*Matił de Perepund.*
*Nicholaa de Audeh'm.*
*Witt̃us Maufee.*
*Joñes Heryngaud.*
Prior de *Wolmyngton.*
Abbas de *Begeh'm.*
*Ermetruda de Saukeville.*
Prior de *Morteyn.*
*Adam de Shelnestrode.*
*Johanna de Kaunvile.*
Abbas de *Ponte Roďi.*
*Ričus le Waleys.*
*Thomas le Leukenore.*
*Witt̃us de Hastinges.*
*Joñes de Mounceus.*
*Steph̃us de Penecestre.*
*Joñes de Sčo Leodogario.*
*Heymo de Creuquere.*
*Joñes de Esseburneh'm.*
*Johannes de Britannia.*

*Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 11. (22.)

Ꝑ dilčo ꝥ fideli suo *Johanni fit Reginaldi* vt ejus locum tenenti in ꝑra de *Talgarth* saltm. De v̄ra fidelitate spaliꝫ confidentes ꝛ vos requirim° ꝥ rogamus quatinus quinquaginta Wallenš de meliorib; abilioribꝫ ꝥ potencioribꝫ de terra ꝑdča ad pficiscendū ꝥ ad t'nsfretand̄ in obsequiū nr̄m cū corpore nr̄o ad ptes t'nsmarinas eligi faciatis. Ita qd̄ Wallenses illi sic elči sint apud Hereford̄ *in festo Sči Pet'i ad vinčla* ad recipiend̄ vadia sua ibidem ꝛ exinde ad nos pfecturi ad portum de Wynchelse ubi sint ad tardius in *octaď festi* ꝑdči pmpti ꝥ parati nobiscum ad ptes ꝑdčas q'nto decenci° ꝥ honorabilius potunt t'nsfretare ꝛ put dilči ꝥ fideles nr̄i Joñes de Actoñ Vicecomes nr̄ Hereford̄ ꝥ Phs ap Howel ꝑdčis Wallensib; sic elect̄ scire fač ex pte nr̄a. T. Ꝑ apud Westmoñ *xiii. die Jul.* 13 *July* 1297.

D Walenš eligend̄ ad eundū cū Ꝑ ad ptes t'nsmar̄.

1 *Aug.* 1297.

Consimiles litt̄e dirigunt' subsc'ptis videl't

*Ričo* Comiti *Arundell̃* qd̄ de terris de *Albo Monaſ̄io* ꝥ *Clone* ꝛ C. Wallenses.

*Roďto de Thony* qd̄ de ꝑris de *Elvel* ꝥ *Ughmenith* ꝥ *Estmenyth* ꝛ C. Wallenš.

*Edm̃o de Mortuo Mari* qd̄ de ꝑra sua in Marchia *Walł.* CC. Wallenš.

*Joñi Giffard* qd̄ de ꝑris de *Buelt* ꝥ *Cantrescłyf* ꝛ C. Wallenš.

*Walt̄o de Pedertoñ* tenenti locū justič *Westwall̃* qd̄ de balła sua ꝥ ꝑris vicinis ꝛ ii M' Wallenš.

*Rog̃o Picharď* qd̄ de ꝑra de *Stradewy* ꝛ l. Wallenš.

*Gilďto de Bohun* qd̄ de ꝑra de *Kirkehowel* ꝛ l. Wallenš.

*Johanni de Hastinges* qd̄ de ꝑra de *Bergevenny* ꝛ C. Wallenš.

qd̄ venire faciant usq; *Hereford̄* ad ꝑminū ꝑdčm. T. Ꝑ ut sup'.

*Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 1. (23.)

Ꝑ Vič *Northumbr̄* Ballivis Ministris ꝥ omnib; Ballivis ꝥ fid̄ suis de eodem Com̃ saltm. De fidelitate ꝥ circumspeccõis industria dilči ꝥ fidelis nr̄i *Raďi filii Witti* plenius confidentes constituim° ip̄m *Raďm* capitaneū municionis nr̄e in ptib; ꝑdčis cont' Scotos rebelles nr̄os ad ip̄oz rebellionem ꝥ maliciam reprimend̄ quousq; aliud inde dux̄im° ordinand̄. Et ideo vob mandam° in fide ꝥ dilecčõe quib; nob tenemini firmiꝫ injūgentes ꝛ qd̄ eidem *Raďo* tanq; capitaneo nr̄o municčõis ꝑdče in omnib; que ad municčõem ꝥ salvačõem pciū ꝑdčaz ptinēt sitis intendentes respond̄ consul̄ ꝥ auxil̄ ꝛ cum equis ꝥ armis ꝥ toto posse v̄ro quociens ꝛ necesse fuit ꝥ ab ip̄o *Raďo* sup hoc fulitis ꝑmuniti. Et hoc sicut honorē nr̄m ꝥ salvačõem v̄ram ꝑpriam diligitis nllo modo omittatis. In cuj° tč. T. tč. ap̄d Westm̃ *xii. die Jul.* 12 *July* 1297.

D intend̄ *Raďo fil' Witti* ꝥ aliis Capit̄ Ꝑ in ptib; *Northūbr̄ Cumbr̄* ꝥ *Northūbr̄.*

ꝯ Eodem modo constituit' *Roďs de Clifford̄* capitaneus municčõis Ꝑ in ptib; *Cumbr̄* ꝛ qd̄ Vič *Cumbr̄* Ballī Ministri ꝥ čes alii fideles Ꝑ de eodem Com̃ eidem *Roďo* intendant ꝛ ut s'. (24.)

ꝯ Eodem modo constit̄ *Brian°* fit *Alani* capitaneus tč. in Com̃ *Northumbr̄* ꝥ qd̄ Vič ejusdē Com̃ Ballī Ministri ꝥ om̃es Ballī tč. de eodē Com̃ eidem *Briano* intend̄ sint ꝛ ut s'. (25.)

(26.) D intendendo *Roḃo de Cliffordꝺ* in ptibꝫ *Cumbr̃.*

ꝶ Vic̃ *Westm̃l̃* Baḷḷis Ministris ꝛ oīibꝫ aliis fidelibꝫ suis de eodem Coīn saḷtm. Cum p lr̃as nr̃as patentes constituim⁹ dilc̃m ꝛ fidelē nr̃m *Roḃm de Cliffordꝺ* capitañ munic̃ois nr̃e in ptibꝫ *Cumbr̃* cont^a Scotos rebelles nr̃os ad ip̄oꝫ rebellionē ꝛ maliciam rep^imendꝺ quousꝙ aliud inde duxim⁹ ordinandū ꝛ voḃ mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ dilc̃oe quibꝫ noḃ tenemini firmiꝑ injūgentes ꝺ qꝺ eidem *Roḃo* tanq^a capitaneo nr̃o munic̃ois ꝑdicte ꝺ in oīibꝫ que ad salvac̃oem ꝛ munic̃oem pciū ꝑdc̃aꝫ ptinēt ꝺ sitis intendꝺ respondꝺ consuḷ ꝛ auxiḷ cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto posse v̄ro quociens necesse fuit ꝛ ab ip̄o *Roḃo* sr̃ hoc fuitis ꝑmuniti. Et hoc sicut honorē nr̃m ꝛ salvac̃oem v̄ram pp^iam diliḡ nīto m̃o omittat̃. T. ut s^a (ap̄ Westm̃ *xii. die Jun̄.*)

12 *July* 1297.

---

(27.) Qꝺ *Theobald⁹ de Verdun* mittat fil̃ suū ad ꝶ ad eundū cū ꝶ in obs ꝶ

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 11.

ꝶ dilc̃o ꝛ fid̃ suo *Theobaldo de Verdun* s. Excusac̃oes v̄ras de veniendo ad nos cū equis ꝛ armis jux^a form^a lr̃aꝫ nr̃aꝫ voḃ nup inde missaꝫ quas p v̄ras lr̃as noḃ missas tam p infirmitatem corpis v̄ri ꝛ alias turbacionis cās qm eciam p mortem Joh̄is fil̃ v̄ri p^imogeniti de quibꝫ multū nobis displicet ꝑtendistis ꝺ quem quidem Joh̄em loco v̄ri ad nos misisse ꝑposueratis ꝺ put dc̃aꝫ lr̃aꝫ v̄raꝫ series patefecit ꝺ intellexim⁹ manifeste ꝺ v̄m quia Theobaldū postnatū fil̃ v̄rm ꝺ scdm qꝺ de ip̄o recolimus postq^a ultimo vidim⁹ eum ꝛ put ex testimōio accepim⁹ fidedigno ꝺ sufficientem ꝛ satis potentem ad supplendū vices fr̃is sui ꝑdc̃i reputam⁹ ꝛ vos rogamus mandantes in fide ꝛ dil̃one quibꝫ noḃ tenemini firmiter injūgentes quaꝺ eundē Theobaldū loco ꝑfati Joh̄is ad nos ad eūdū nobiscum in obs nr̃m ad vadia nr̃a oi excusac̃oe ꝑpōita destinetis. Et hoc sicut nos honorem ac cōmodū nr̃m diligitis ꝛ sicut de voḃ confidim⁹ nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ꝶ apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄.*

14 *July* 1297.

---

(28.) D faciendo Walenses venire usq; Winc̃ ad t^nsfretandꝺ cū ꝶ.

*Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 12.

ſ ꝶ univ̄sis ꝛ singulis Wallensibꝫ fidelibꝫ suis de terra de *Morgannou* ad quos ꝛc̃. saḷtm. De bonis ꝛ gratis responsis a v̄ra fidelitate fc̃is sup hiis que dilc̃i ꝛ fideles nr̃i *Walꝺus Hacclut* ꝛ *Morganus ab Meredith* voḃ nomine nr̃o exposuerūt ꝺ ꝛ affeccione ꝛ ꝑposito laudabili que ad nos ꝛ nr̃a obsequia ex ip̄oꝫ *Walꝺi* ꝛ *Morgani* relatu ꝑcepimus vos habere ꝺ grates voḃ referimus sp̄ales ꝺ fidelitatis v̄re constanciam attentius requirentes voḃq; sub fidei v̄re debito injūgentes ꝺ qꝺ ꝑdc̃is *Walꝺo* ꝛ *Morgano* v̄t eoꝫ alc̃i ꝺ sup hiis que ex ꝑte nr̃a vobis duxerint apponenda velitis fidem credulam adhibere ꝛ ea op̄is execucione complere. Et hoc sicut de vobis confidimus ꝛ honorem nr̃m diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ꝶ apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die Jun̄* anno ꝛc̃. *xxv.*

14 *July* 1297.

ſ Eodem modo mandatū est univ̄sis ꝛ singulis Wallens de ꝛra ꝶ *Westwaḷl̃.* T. ut sup^a. Et fuit pat̃.

ſ Eodem modo mandatū est univ̄sis ꝛ sinḡlis Wallens de ꝛra *Northwaḷl̃.* T. ut sup^a. Et fuit pat̃.

(29.) ꝶ di. ꝛ fid̃ suis *Witt̃mo de la Pole* ꝛ *Griffino Waghan* saḷtm. Mandamus voḃ in fide ꝛ dileccione quibꝫ noḃ tenemini ꝺ firmiꝑ injūgentes ꝺ q^atin⁹ om̄es Walleñ de terra de *Powys Griffyuth* ꝛ *Powys Madok'* qui nup p vos ad mandatū nr̃m electi fuerūt ad ꝑficiscendꝺ ꝛ t^nsfretandꝺ in obsequiū n̄r̃m cū corpore nr̃o ad ptes t^nsmarinas venire faciaṫ usq; Albū Monas̄lium. Ita qꝺ sint ibidem in festo *Sc̃i Petri ad Vincula ꝑx' futur̃* ad recipiendꝺ vadia sua ꝛ ad ꝑficiscendꝺ exinde sub bono ꝛ salvo conductu quem eis p vos v̄t aliquos de vestris ad hoc p vos deputandos fieri volumus ad nos usq; portum de Wynchelse ꝺ ubi sint ad tardius *in octaḃ festi ꝑdc̃i* ꝺ ꝑmpti ꝛ ꝑati nobiscū ad ptes ꝑdc̃as q^anto decencius ꝛ honorabilius poſunt t^nsfretare ꝺ put di. ꝛ fid̃ n̄r *J. de Haḇlyng* Justic̃ n̄r Northwaḷl̃ quem ad ptes illas ea occ̃one sp̄aliꝑ t^nsmisim⁹ vobis scire faciet ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut honorem nr̃m diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ꝶ ut sup^a ꝛ fuit patens. (☞ 29.)

---

ſ ꝶ di. ꝛ fid̃ suis *Waḷꝺo Hakelutel* ꝛ *Morgano ap Meredyth* saḷtm. Sciatis qꝺ assignavim⁹ vos ad eligendꝺ novies centum Wallens de melioribꝫ abilioribꝫ ꝛ potencioribꝫ de ꝛra de *Morganou* ad ꝑficiscendꝺ ꝛ t^nsfretandꝺ in obsequiū nr̃m cū corpore nr̃o ad ptes t^nsmar̃. Ita qꝺ Walens illi sic elc̃i sint apud Landaf *in festo Sc̃i Petri ad Vinc̃la* ad recipiendꝺ vadia sua ibidem ꝛ exinde ad nos ꝑc̃uri ad portū de Winchelse ubi sint ad tardius *in octaḃ festi ꝑdc̃i* ꝺ ꝑmpti ꝛ parati noḃcum ad ptes ꝑdc̃as q^anto decencius ꝛ honorabilius poſunt t^nsfretare. Quare voḃ mandamus qꝺ sup hiis exequendis talem opem ꝛ opam apponatis qꝺ diligenciā v̄ram exinde m̃ito debeamus cōmendare ꝛ ꝑut ꝑ nos voḃ viva voce plenius est injūctum. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̃. T. ꝶ ut s^a. (30.) 1 *Aug.* 1297.

---

ſ Eodem modo assign̄ *W. de Pederton* tenens locū Justic̃ ꝶ in *Westwaḷl̃* ad eligendꝺ duo milia Wallens de melioribꝫ ꝛc̃. de Balliva sua ꝛ terris vicinis usq; ad ꝛram de Morganno ꝺ ad ꝑfic̃ ꝛc̃. Ita qꝺ Wallens illi ꝛc̃. sint apud Breghenou *in Vigil̃ instantis festi Sc̃i Petri ad Vinc̃la* ad recipiendꝺ ꝛc̃. ut sup^a ꝺ fuit p̄ã. (31.) 31 *July* 1297.

---

ꝶ di. ꝛ fid̃ suo *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic̃ suo Cestr̃ v̄t ejus locum tenenti saḷtm. Mandamus voḃ in fide ꝛ dilc̃oe quibꝫ noḃ tenemini ꝺ firmiꝑ injūgentes ꝺ quatinus om̄es Wallens de Balliva v̄ra ꝛ terra v̄ra de *Dyffrencluyt* ꝛ eciam de ꝛra de *Mouhautesdale* qui nup vos ad mandatū n̄r̃m elc̃i fuūt ad ꝑficiscendꝺ ꝛ t^nsfretandꝺ in obsequiū n̄r̃m cū corpe nr̃o ad ptes t^nsmarinas venire faciatis usq; Albū Monas̄lium ꝛ ita qꝺ sint ibidem *in festo Sc̃i Pet^i ad Vinc̃la ꝑxio futur̃* ad recipiendꝺ vad sua ꝛ ad ꝑficiscendꝺ ex inde sub bono ꝛ salvo conductu quē eis p aliquos de v̄ris ad hoc p vos deputandos fieri volum⁹ ꝺ ad nos usq; portū de Wynchelse ubi sint ad tardius *in octaḃ festi ꝑdc̃i* ꝺ ꝑmpti ꝛ ꝑati noḃcum ad ptes ꝑdc̃as q^anto decencius ꝛ honorabilius poſunt t^nsfretare. Et hoc sicut honorem nr̃m ꝛ cōmodū regni nr̃i diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ꝶ apud Westm̃ *xv. die Jun̄.* (32.) 1 *Aug.* 1297. 15 *July* 1297.

---

ſ Eodem modo mandatū est *Witto de la Pole* ꝛ *Griffino Vaghan* qꝺ om̄es Wallens de ꝛra de *Powys Griffith* ꝛ *Powys Maddok* nup p ip̄os elc̃os ꝺ venire fac̃ usq; Album Monas̄liū ad diem ꝑdc̃m ad recipiendꝺ vad sua ꝛ ad ꝑficiscendꝺ exinde sicut ꝑdc̃m est. fuit p̄ã. (33.)

---

ſ Eoꝺ modo mandꝺ est *Johanni de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̃* v̄t ejus locū tenenti in ꝛra in *Brumfeld* ꝛ *Yale* qꝺ de ꝛra ꝑdc̃a venire fac̃ Wallens usq; ad aliquem num̄ū ꝺ put *Joh̄es de Haḇlyng̃* Justic̃ Northwaḷl̃ eis scire fac̃. Et fuit pat̃. (34.)

---

ſ ꝶ di. ꝛ fid̃ suis *Roḃto le Veel* ꝛ *David le Graunt* saḷtm. Sciatis qꝺ assignavim⁹ vos ad conducendꝺ om̄es Wallens de ꝛra de *Morgannou* qꝺ dilc̃i ꝛ fideꝫ nr̃i *Waḷꝺs Hakelytel* ꝛ *Morganus ab Meredith* v̄t eoꝫ alꝑ apud Landaf in *festo Sc̃i Pet^i ad Vinc̃la.* Et eciam om̄es Wallens de ꝛra de *Bergeveny* quos iidem *Waḷꝺs* ꝛ *Morganus* v̄t eoꝫ alꝑ apud Usk *in c^astino festi ꝑdc̃i* voḃ liḃabunt v̄t liḃabit usq; ad portū de (35.) 1 *Aug.* 1297.

(☞ 35.) Wynchelse a villis de Landaf ⁊ Usk p̄dcis. Et ideo vobis mandamus qd̄ ad p̄dcos dies ⁊ loca in pp̄is psonis vr̄is accedentes, Wallenses p̄dcos ab eisdem *Walt̄o* ⁊ *Morgano* admittatis ⁊ ip̄os salvo ⁊ secure ad nos usq; portum p̄dcm conducatis. Ita qd̄ sint ibidem *in octab̄ festi p̄dci*, pmpti ⁊ pati ad t̄nsfretand̄ nob̄cum ad ptes t̄nsmar̄. In cuj⁹ rc̄. 15 *July* 1297. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ *xv. die Jul̄.*

(36.) *Rot. Fin.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 7.

P *Joh̄a* Comitissa *Gloucestr̄* ⁊ *Herf'*. R̄ dilco clico suo *Malculmo de Harleye* escaetori citra Trentam s̄. Quia reddidimus dilce filie nr̄e *Joh̄e* Comitisse *Gloucestr̄* ⁊ *Hertford* om̄es terras ⁊ ten̄ sua cum pt̄in̄ que certis de causis nup̄ capi fecim⁹ in manū nr̄am, exceptis castro ⁊ honore de Tonebrigg̃ ⁊ aliis terris ⁊ ten̄ ejusdem Comitisse in Com̄ Kanc̄ Surr̄ ⁊ Sussex̄ ⁊ Insula de Portlond, cum oib; ad eadem castrum honorem p̄ras ⁊ ten̄ ⁊ insulā qualit̄cumq; spectantib; ubicumq; in regno nr̄o, que in manu nr̄a volum⁹ retineri: ita tamen qd̄ eadem Comitissa p̄ ista reddicione nob̄ invēiat sumptib; suis ppriis in p̄senti guerra nr̄a int̄ Regem Franc̄ ⁊ nos centum hōies armatos in equis cooptis, quib; ip̄a Comitissa certum deputet capitaneum alium q̄m Radm de Monte Hermeri qui in Angl̄ ad p̄sens de nr̄a licenc̄ remanebit: vob̄ mandamus qd̄ eidem Comitisse om̄es p̄ras ⁊ ten̄ sua p̄dicta, exceptis Castro honore terris ⁊ ten̄ in Com̄ p̄dcis ac insula cum om̄ib; ad ea qualit̄cumq; spectantib; ubicumq; in regno nr̄o que in manu nr̄a retineri volumus sicut p̄dcm est, sine dilōne restituatis in forma p̄dca T. R̄ apud Scm Paulum Londoñ *xxxi. die Jul̄.* 31 *July* 1297.

Cons̄ lr̄e dir̄ *Joh̄i de Lythegr̄* esc̄ ultra Trentam p̄ eadem Comitissa. T. ut sup̄a (ap̄d Scm Paulū Lond̄ *xxxi. die Jul̄.*)

(37.) *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.*

D vēiend̄ cū equis ⁊ armis. R̄ *Joh̄i de Northwode* sal̄tm. Quia injūxim⁹ Edwardo filio nr̄o k̄mo locū nr̄m in Angl̄ tenenti quedam negocia nos ⁊ regnū nr̄m sp̄alit̄ tangencia sup̄ quib; ip̄m vobiscum h̄re volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ tractatū: vob̄ mandamus in fide ⁊ dilcone quib; nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injūgentes quatin⁹ sitis cū equis ⁊ armis apud Roff̄ *die Dñica in festo Nativitatis B'e Mar̄ Virg̃is px̄o futur̄* ad ultimū ibidem cū dco filio nr̄o ⁊ ejus consilio sup̄ dcis negociis loquituri ⁊ t̄ctaturi, ac fcuri quod tūc vob̄ p̄ ip̄m ⁊ consiliū suū injūget̄ ex pte nr̄a. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̄m ac cōmodū regni nr̄i diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. (R̄ ap̄d Wynch̄ *xx. die Aug̃.*) 8 *Sept.* 1297. 20 *Aug.* 1297.

Cons̄ lr̄e dirigunt̄ Militib; subscriptis videl̄t

- *Witts de Chenay.*
- *Henr̄ de Cobeham* junior.
- *Witts de Valoynes.*
- *Joh̄ de Dorlonstoñ.*
- *Math̄s Giffard.*
- *Nich̄s de Mauduyt.*
- *Rob̄s de Sevauuce.*
- *Werrayes de Valoynes.*
- *Joh̄ de Gosehal.*
- *Ric̄s de Graveney.*
- *Joh̄ de Polre.*
- *Rob̄s Chaumpayne.*
- *Joh̄ de Rokesley.*

(☞ 37.)

- *Henr̄ de Apperdelfeld.*
- *Witts de Haute.*
- *Witts de Cheleffeld.*
- *Witts de Payforer.*
- *Ric̄us de Scolaund.*
- *Rad̄us de Heuere.*
- *Adam de Chiverynḡ.*
- *Lucas de la Care.*
- *Henr̄ de Greley.*
- *Witts de Brokhull.*
- *Witts Colbraund.*
- *Joh̄ Malemeyns.*
- *Nich̄s de Hores.*
- *Henr̄ de Shorñ.*
- *Rob̄s le Chaumberlein.*
- *Thom̄ de Warbentoñ.*
- *Rob̄s de Farnhull.*
- *Petrus de Coderoy.*
- *Salomon des Chauns.*
- *Witts Trussel.*
- *Joh̄ de Bourñ.*
- *Phs de Bourñ.*
- *Rob̄s de Henham.*
- *Steph̄s de Cosingtoñ.*
- *Hugo de Gillingham.*
- *Gocelin⁹ de Clyve.*
- *Steph̄s de Merestoñ.*
- *Andr̄ de Astlee.*
- *Adam Gordon.*
- *Joh̄es de Meoles.*
- *Galfr̄s de Kaumvill.*
- *Guido de Briane.*
- *Ed̄s de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Alan⁹ la Susche.*
- *Oliverus la Suche.*
- *Joh̄ Giffard.*
- *Witts Paynel.*
- *Witts de Alta Ripa.*
- *Joh̄ de Bello Monte.*
- *Witts de Neyrefor̄d.*
- *Joh̄ Peyvere.*
- *Hugo Poynz.*
- *Rob̄s fit Rog̃i.*
- *Joh̄es le Chaumbreleyn.*
- *Joh̄es de Cantelou.*
- *Rad̄s Saunzaver.*
- *Walt̄s fit Rob̄ti* de *Daventr̄.*
- *Henr̄ de Pynkeny.*
- *Rog̃s de Sco Andr̄.*
- *Joh̄es de Farlentoñ.*
- *Hugo de Chykenhull.*
- *Hugo de Roches.*
- *Simon de Wyncestr̄.*
- *Joh̄es de Milburñ.*
- *Phs Maubaunk.*
- *Joh̄ de Say.*
- *Osbertus Giffard.*
- *Rad̄us de Rocheford.*
- *Rob̄s Chaundos.*
- *Ric̄us de Baskevill.*
- *Joh̄ de Seint Oweyn.*
- *Henr̄ de Selers.*
- *Ric̄us le Bret.*
- *Hugo de Strode.*
- *Henr̄ Tonere.*
- *Henr̄ de Penbrigg̃.*
- *Ric̄us Talebot.*
- *Walt̄s de Haklut.*

(☞ 37.)

- ☞ *Henr̃ de Orteyeye.*
- ☞ *Herbertus de Sc̃o Quintino.*
- ☞ *Joñes Vautort.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de la Pomereye.*
- ☞ *Petrus de Chalons.*
- ☞ *Joñes de Kelly.*
- ☞ *Witts de Stauntoñ.*
- ☞ *Petrus de Faucumberge.*
- ☞ *Joñ de Dommᵐe.*
- ☞ *Witts de Wygebie.*
- ☞ *Gilts de Bere.*
- ☞ *Ric̃ de Ken.*
- ☞ *Ricus Artur.*
- ☞ *Hugo Fychet.*
- ☞ *Nicñs Braunche.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Ralee.*
- ☞ *Petrus de Fyshacre.*
- ☞ *Baldewyn⁹ de Bel Aunay.*
- ☞ *Joñes Romyn.*
- ☞ *Radٓs Pipard.*
- ☞ *Witts de Nerfordٓ.*
- ☞ *Witts de Boyvitt.*
- ☞ *Petrus Rocelyn.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Husee.*
- ☞ *Joñes Colcfeud.*
- ☞ *Egidius de Muntpinzon.*
- ☞ *Robs de Bakunesthorp̃.*
- ☞ *Robs Burgillon.*
- ☞ *Witts Roscelyn.*
- ☞ *Rogٓs fit Osberti.*
- ☞ *Robs de Hakbeche.*
- ☞ *Witts de Wancy.*
- ☞ *Hugo Peverett.*
- ☞ *Rogٓs de Colevitt* junior.
- ☞ *Witts de Herdeston.*
- ☞ *Walٓs de Paueley.*
- ☞ *Rogٓs de Gyney.*
- ☞ *Witts Botevileyn.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ de Swytertoñ.*
- ☞ *Guido Boteturte.*
- ☞ *Radٓs Pirot.*
- ☞ *Joñ de Pabelʰm.*
- ☞ *Rogٓs de Huntingfeld* senior.
- ☞ *Ric̃s Hakun.*
- ☞ *Petrus de Huntingfeld.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Præers.*
- ☞ *Robs de Bayouse.*
- ☞ *Ricus le Rus.*
- ☞ *Almaricus de Noers.*
- ☞ *Nicñs de Wychemale.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Wardedeu.*
- ☞ *Rogٓs de Lancelenet.*
- ☞ *Joñes le Faukoñ.*
- ☞ *Hugo de Chastelon.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃s de Bordeleys.*
- ☞ *Witts de Mortimᵐe.*
- ☞ *Witts de Hechinghʰm.*
- ☞ *Robs de Burhasse.*
- ☞ *Joñes de Monceux.*
- ☞ *Witts de Hastiñ.*
- ☞ *Robs Passele.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ Peverett.*
- ☞ *Ricus le Waleys.*
- ☞ *Witts Maufe.*
- ☞ *Simon Pyrpound.*
- ☞ *Robs de Brakenberewe.*
- ☞ *Witts le Bretuñ.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Bayouse.*
- ☞ *Joñ de Helcote.* (☞ 37.)
- ☞ *Robs de Vernon.*
- ☞ *Nicñs Bordoñ.*
- ☞ *Witts de Cotes.*
- ☞ *Joñes de Asshele.*
- ☞ *Ricus de Hewysche.*
- ☞ *Ricus le Flemeñ.*
- ☞ Dñs de *Vautort* de *Clist.*
- ☞ *Radٓs de Doune.*
- ☞ *Witts le Prou.*
- ☞ *Hugo* fratٓ ejus.
- ☞ *Joñes le Faukeñ.*
- ☞ *Joñ de Folevitt.*
- ☞ *Huḡ de Hastiñ.*
- ☞ *Simon de Bukminstre.*
- ☞ *Robs Bardulf.*
- ☞ *Hugo de Sc̃o Philibto.*
- ☞ *Ricus de Bochelingesthorp̃.*
- ☞ *Joñes Dam̃ere.*
- ☞ *Joñ le Botiller.*

*Rót. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* (38.)

Ꝑ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Radٓo de Mahermer* salt. Quia nup ante passagiū nr̃m ad ptes tr̃nsmar̃ injūxim⁹ Edwardo fil nr̃o k̃mo locū nr̃m in Angl tenenti quedam negocia nos ⁊ regnū nr̃m specialit̃ tangencia, sup quibꝫ ip̃m vobcum l̃re volum⁹ colloquiū ⁊ tractatum: vob m̃⁹ in fide ⁊ dilc̃one quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes, quatinus sitis cum equis ⁊ armis apud Roff *die Dñica in festo Nativitatٓ B'e Marie Virginis px' futur̃* ad ultimū, ibidem cum dc̃o filio nr̃o ⁊ ejus consilio sup dc̃is negoc̃ locuturi ⁊ tractaturi ac fc̃uri qd tūc vob p ip̃m ⁊ cons suū injūgetr ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ac cōmodū regni nr̃i diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ut supٓ. (T. Edwardٓ fil Ꝑ apud Tunbrigḡ *xviii. die Aug̃.*) D veniendo cū equis ⁊ armis. 8 *Sept.* 1297. 28 *Aug.* 1297.

Cons l̃re dic̃ subscriptis videlt

Susseꝛ.

- ☞ *Witto Paynel.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Tregoz.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Lyons.*
- ☞ *Joñi de Borstowe.*
- ☞ *Hamoni Bouet.*
- ☞ *Joñi Marmyon.*
- ☞ *Joñi Pecche.*
- ☞ *Witto de Montfort.*
- ☞ *Walٓo de Lille.*
- ☞ *Joñi de la Mare.*
- ☞ *Joñi de Sc̃o Joñe.*
- ☞ *Walٓo de la Lynde.*
- \+ ☞ *Joñi de Aberun.*
- ☞ *Joñi de Hamme.*
- ☞ *Witto Ambesas.*
- ☞ *Robo de Belkweit.*

Suff.

- \+ ☞ *Robs de Tilmstoñ.*
- \+ ☞ *Joñes de Polre.*
- \+ ☞ *Joñes de Wylande.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Weylande.*
- ☞ *Gilt̃o Chasteleyn.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Cornherde.*
- ☞ *Witto de Pakenhʰm.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Cogfeud.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Belhus̃.*
- ☞ *Alano Fraunceys.*
- ☞ *Olivٓo de Todehʰm.*
- ☞ *Robto de Todehʰm.*
- ☞ *Witto de Morle.*

(☞ 38.)

Cant.

- ☙ *Robo de Furneaus.*
- ☙ *Witto de la Haye.*
- ☙ *Humphro de Bassingburn.*
- ☙ *Henr de Lacy.*
- ☙ *Henr de Bokeswyth.*
- ☙ *Rado fit Fulconis.*
- ☙ *Jacobo de Stenyton.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i des Eschalers.*
- ☙ *Witto de Engaygne.*
- ☙ *Waukelino de Coweye.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Sauston.*

Essex & Hertf.

- ☙ *Reginald Dargenteyn.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i Fillol.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Rocheford.*
- ☙ *Rico de Ammory.*
- ☙ *Rog̃o Bryan.*
- ☙ *Robo de Melkele.*
- ☙ *Rado de Coggeshale.*
- ☙ *Guitto de Dureme.*
- ☙ *Walr̃o de Cloptoñ.*
- ☙ *Walr̃o de Berleye.*

Buk.

- ☙ *Rado de Monte Alto.*
- ☙ *Rog̃o de Tringhm.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i Rydel.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i Neyrnuyt.*

☙ *Stepho de Penecestr* qd veniat vt qd mittat de gentibꝫ suis.

(39.)

D veniendo cū equis & armis.

R dilco & fid suo *Henr le Tyeys* s. Quia nup ante passagiū nr̃m ad partes trnsmar̃ injunxim⁹ Edwardo filio nr̃o kmo locū nr̃m in Angl tenenti quedā negocia nos & regnū nr̃m specialit̃ tangencia sup quibꝫ ip̃m vobcum hre volumus colloquiū & tractatū: Vob m̃⁹ in fide & dilcone quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̃ injūg, quatin⁹ sitis cum equis & armis ad dcm fit nr̃m *die Mercur px' post festū Sci Egidii px' futur* ubicumq; tūc fuit in Angl ad ultimū cū ip̃o fit nr̃o & ej⁹ consilio sr dcis negoc locuturi & tractaturi ac fcuri quod tūc vob p ip̃m & cons suū injunget' ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut nos & honorem nr̃m ac cōmodū regni nr̃i diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ut s.

4 *Sept.* 1297.

Cons lre dir subscriptis videlt

*Joh̃i de Segrave.*
*Robo fit Rog̃i.*
*Joh̃i Lovel.*

✠ " *Robs de Brus in cstino Nat B'e Mar.*
" T. Edwardo fil R apud Scm Paulū
" Londoñ *iii. die Sept.*"

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.*

(40.)

Lra de credencia.

R dilcis & fid suis univsis & singulis Militibꝫ apud Roff hac instanti *die Dnica in festo Nativitat B'e Marie Virginis* de mandato nr̃o cōventuris salt. Cum mittamus ad vos dilcos & fid nr̃os *Gocelinū de Badlesmere & Joh̃em de Cobham* p quibꝫdam negociis, tam sup adventu vr̃o ibidem, q⁹m de adventu vr̃o ad Edwardū filiū nr̃m locū nr̃m in Angl tenentem Londoñ & de mora aliquoꝫ ex vobis p custodia maris in ptibꝫ ill facienda vob ex pte nr̃a pleni⁹ exponend, put eis p eundē filiū & consiliū nr̃m est injunctum vob m̃⁹ qd eisdem *Gocelino & Joh̃i* in p̃missis fidem credulam adhibentes ea faciatis que dcī *Gocelinus & Joñes* vob dix̃int & injunx̃int in hac pte. Et hoc sicut de vob confidim⁹ & honorem nr̃m & vr̃m diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. Edwardo fil R apud Scm Paulū Londoñ *v. die Sept.*

5 *Sept.* 1297.

(☞ 40.)

*Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.*

(41.)

D veniendo cū equis & armis.

R dilco & fid suo *Ricardo filio Alani* Comiti *Arundell* saltm. Quia nup ante passagiū nr̃m ad ptes trnsmarinas injūximus Edwardo filio nr̃o tenenti in Angl locum nr̃m, quedam negocia nos & regnū nr̃m sp̃aliter tangencia, sup quibꝫ ip̃m vobiscum hre volum⁹ colloquiū & tractatum: Vobis mandam⁹ in fide & dilcone quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̃ injungentes, quatinus sitis cum equis & armis ad dcm filiū nr̃m *die Dnica px̃a ante instans festum Sci Michis* ubicumq; tunc fuerit in Angl ad ultimū ibidm cū dco filio nr̃o & ejus consilio sup dcis negociis locuturi & tractaturi ac fcuri quod tūc vob p ip̃m & consiliū suū injūget' ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut nos & honorem nr̃m ac cōmodū regni nr̃i diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. Edwardo fil R apud Scm Paulū Lond *ix. die Sept'.*

22 *Sept.* 1297.

9 *Sept.* 1297.

Cons lre diriguntr subscriptis videlt

- ☙ *Gilto de Bere.*
- ☙ *Rico de Aumary.*
- ✠ ☙ *Galfro de Burdeleys.* ✠ — Vacat q ē ī Vascoñ.
- ☙ *Pho de Hoyvitt.*
- ☙ *Robto de Bayuse.*
- ☙ *Nicho Braunche.*
- ☙ *Wittmo de Cheny.*
- ☙ *Rado Pypard.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Sco Audoeno.*
- ☙ *Pho Maubaunk.*
- ☙ *Petro Malorre.*
- ☙ *Simoni Roges de Fydok.*
- ☙ *Rico le Bret.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Valle Torta.*
- ✠ ☙ *Rico de Ken.*

Et me" qd oms isti rogati fuūt qd venirent apd Roff p̃ *Phm Maubaunk Nichm Branche Simoem Roges de Fydok Petr Malore & Phm de Hoyvyle* quoꝫ bria fuūt restituta.

- ✠ ☙ *Robs Sencler.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i fit Simois.*
- ☙ *Witto de Lamburne.*
- ☙ *Hug le Blund.*
- ☙ *Witto le Gras.*
- ☙ *Henr Grapinel.*
- ☙ *Walr̃o le Baud.*
- ☙ *Hug de Crepping.*
- ☙ *Matho de Loveyn.*
- ☙ *Robo de Merk.*
- ☙ *Gilbo fit Warini.*
- ☙ *Petr de Talewirye.*
- ☙ *Witto Poucer.*
- ☙ *Robo de Bayous.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Heumound.*
- ☙ *Galfro de Burnhm.*
- ☙ *Robo de Burnavitt.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Preeres.*
- ☙ *Hug de Bybesweirye.*

(41.)

℄ *Rad̄o de Harderī.*
℄ *Rad̄o fit Witti.*
℄ *Joh̄i de Bello Campo.*
℄ *Henr̄ de Lacy.*
℄ *Houd̄o la Veyle.*
℄ *Hug̃ Pevedē.*
℄ *Joh̄i le Bretoun.*
℄ *Rad̄o Gernoun.*
℄ *Rad̄o de Beckesfeld̄.*
℄ *Rad̄o de Hemenhale.*
℄ *Ričo fit Simōis.*
℄ *Joh̄i Waskoyl.*
℄ *Laur̄ de Plumberne.*
℄ *Roḃo Giffard.*
℄ *Ričo fit Humfr̄i.*

(42.) *Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 5.*

Eboz. Ꝺ Militibꝫ ꝛ valettis eligend ꝛ retinend in ꝟvicio ꝶ

ꝶ dilčo ꝛ fideli suo *Johanni Byroun* Vič suo *Ebor̄* salt̄m. De fidelitate ꝛ industria vr̄a plenius confidentes ꝟ assignavim⁹ vos una cum hiis quos voḃ associavitis ad eligend ꝛ retinend in ꝟvicio nr̄o ꝛ Edwardi filii nr̄i k̄mi tenentis in Angl̄ loc̄ū nr̄m ad vadia nr̄a ꝟ Milites ꝛ valettos de Com̃ ꝑdicto quos ad hoc idoneos reputavitis ꝟ ꝑut jux⁸ discrec̄oem vr̄am melius videritis faciend ꝛ ꝑut voḃ ꝑ consiliū nr̄m pleni⁹ est injunctum. Ita qd̄ illi quos sic eligitis ꝛ retinueritis sint ad dēm fit nr̄m cum equis ꝛ armis Londoñ *in Octāb Sc̄i Michis px' futur̄* fc̄uri quod tunc ꝑ ip̄m ꝛ consiliū nr̄m injūgat⁹ eisdem. Et ideo voḃ m̄⁹ qd̄ ꝑmissa fac̄ in forma ꝑdc̄a ꝛ noḃ de nōibꝫ sic ꝑ vos elc̄oz ꝛ retentoz dēis die ꝛ loco ꝑ l̄ras vr̄as distincte ꝛ apte constare fac̄. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̄. T. Edwardo fit ꝶ apud Sc̄m Paulū Londoñ *xvi. die Sept̄.*

16 *Sept* 1297.

(43.)

Saloꝑ ꝛ Staff'

ꝶ dilc̄is ꝛ fidelibꝫ *Bogoni de Knouitt* ꝛ *Roḃo Corbet* salt̄m. De fidelitate ꝛ industria vr̄a pleni⁹ confidentes ꝟ assignavim⁹ vos ꝛ utrumq; vr̄m ad eligend ꝛ retinend in ꝟvicio nr̄o ꝛ Edwardi filii nr̄i k̄mi tenentis in Angl̄ locum nr̄m ad vadia nr̄a ꝟ Milites ꝛ Valettos de Com̃ *Saloꝑ* ꝛ *Staff'* quos ad hoc idoneos reputaveritis ꝑut juxta discrec̄oem vr̄am melius videritis faciend. Ita qd̄ illi quos sic eligitis ꝛ retinueritis sint ad dēm fit nr̄m cum equis ꝛ armis Londoñ *in octāb Sc̄i Michis px̄o futur̄* fc̄uri quod tunc ꝑ ip̄m ꝛ consiliū nr̄m injungetur eisdem. Et ideo voḃ mandamus qd̄ ꝑmissa fac̄ in forma predicta. Et vos ꝑfate *Roḃe* sitis ad dēm filiū nr̄m cum equis ꝛ armis dēis die ꝛ loco ad faciendū id quod tunc voḃ ꝑ ip̄m ꝛ dēm consilium nr̄m injungetur ꝛ ad c̄tificand nos de nōibꝫ sic ꝑ vos elc̄oz ꝛ retentoz. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̄. T. ut s⁸.

6 Oct. 1297.

ꝟ Eodem modo assignantur subsc̄pti ad eligend ꝛ retinend milites ꝛ valettos de Com̃ subscriptis ad vad ꝶ videlt

Devoñ — *Petr̄ de Chalons* assign̄ ad eligend ꝛ retinend ad vad ꝶ Milites ꝛ vallettos de Com̃ *Devoñ* quos ad hoc idoneos reputavit ꝛc̄. ut s⁸. Et qd̄ idem *Petr⁹* sit ad dēm filiū ꝶ cū equis ꝛ armis ꝛc̄. ut sup⁸.

Wylt̄ — ꝟ *Walꝺs de Pavely* Vič *Wylt̄* assign̄ ad eligend Milites de Com̃ *Wylt̄*. Ita qd̄ illi quos sic elegit ꝛ ip̄e *Walꝺs* sint ad filiū ꝶ ꝛc̄. ut s⁸.

Suthī — ꝟ *Adam Gurdun* assign̄ ad eligend Mit ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Suthī* ꝛc̄. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfat⁹ *Adam* sint ad filiū ꝶ in *octāb* ꝛc̄. ut sup⁸.

Norff ꝛ Suff — *Ričs de Sco Mauro Petr⁹ Rocelyn* ꝛ *Guido Butetourte* duo ꝛ quilibet eoz ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛc̄. ꝛ ꝑfati *Ričs Petr⁹* ꝛ *Guydo* sint ad filiū ꝶ ꝛc̄. ut sup⁸ *in octāb* ꝛc̄. T. ut s⁸.

(43.)

Hereford — ꝟ *Roḃs de Chaundos* ꝛ *Walꝺs Hakelutel* ꝛ uterq; eoz assignant' ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Hereford*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛc̄. ꝛ ꝑfati *Roḃs* ꝛ *Walꝺs* sint ad fit ꝶ *in octāb* ꝛc̄.

Leyc̄ — ꝟ *Witts Hamelyn* ꝛ *Joñes le Fauconer* ꝛ uterq; eoz assignant' ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Leycestr̄* ꝛc̄. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfatus *Joñes* sint ad fit ꝶ *in octāb* ꝛc̄. ut s⁸. T. ut s⁸.

Roteland — ꝟ *Galfr̄s Russel* assign̄ ad eligend Milites ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Roteland*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfatus *Rad̄s* sīt ad fit ꝶ *in octāb* ꝛc̄. ut s⁸.

Surr̄ ꝛ Susseꝛ — ꝟ *Witts de Alta Rypa Witts Paynel Joñes de Munceaus* ꝛ *Witts de Echingh⁸m* tres duo ꝛ ꝙlibet eoz ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Surr̄* ꝛ *Sussex*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfati *Witts Witts Joñes* ꝛ *Witts* sint ad filiū ꝶ in *octāb* ꝛc̄. ut s⁸ ꝟ dupp̄ ꝟ ꝛ postmod̄ ꝑ novā l̄ram p̄tētē assign̄ fuit *Joñes de Hamme* in Com̃ *Surr̄* ad ꝑmissa facienda.

Bed̄ ꝛ Buk̄ — ꝟ *Joñes Peyvre* ꝛ *Joñes de Pabeh⁸m* ꝛ uterq; eoz ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Bed̄* ꝛ *Buk'*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛc̄. ꝛ ꝑfati *Joñes* ꝛ *Joñes* sint ad fit ꝶ *in octāb* ꝛc̄.

Linc̄ — ꝟ *Joñes Bek'* assign̄ ad eligend Mit ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Linc̄*. Ita qd̄ illi sint ad fit ꝶ ꝛc̄. *in octāb* ꝛc̄. nec fit mencio de advētu ip̄ius *Joñis* ad fit ꝶ ꝟ set ꝶ cōstare fac̄ de nōibꝫ elc̄oz.

Canꝛ ꝛ Hunꝛ — ꝟ *Ričs de Fryvill* ꝛ *Joñes de Den* ꝛ uterq; eoz assign̄ ꝛc̄. ut s⁸ de Com̃ *Canꝛ* ꝛ *Hunꝛ*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfati *Ričus* ꝛ *Joñes* sint ad fit ꝶ *ī octāb* ꝛc̄.

Esseꝛ ꝛ Hertf — ꝟ *Witts de Suttoñ* Vič *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertf'* assign̄ ad eligend Mit ꝛc̄. de Com̃ ꝑdc̄is. Ita qd̄ illi quos elegit sint ad filiū ꝶ *in octāb* ꝛc̄. nec fit mencio de adventu ip̄ius Vič ꝟ set sic dr̄. Et noḃ de nōibꝫ sic ꝑ vos elc̄oz ꝛ retentoz dēis die ꝛ loco ꝑ v̄as l̄ras distincte ꝛ apte ꝺstare fac̄ ꝛc̄.

Glouc̄ — ꝟ *Roḃs de Berkeleye* ꝛ *Joñes de Wylington* ꝛ uterq; eoz assign̄ ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Glouc̄*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfati *Roḃs* ꝛ *Joñes* sint ad fit ꝶ ꝛc̄. *in octāb* ꝛc̄.

Somꝛs ꝛ Dorꝛ — *Joñes de Meryet* ꝛ *Hugo de Popham* ꝛ uterq; eoz assign̄ ut s⁸ de Com̃ *Somꝛs* ꝛ *Dorꝛ*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfati *Joñes* ꝛ *Hug̃* sīt ad fit ꝶ *ī octāb* ꝛc̄.

Norht̄ — ꝟ *Witts Butevyleyn* ꝛ *Thom̃ Wale* ꝛ uterq; eoz assign̄ ꝛc̄. de Com̃ *Norht̄*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfati *Witts* ꝛ *Thom̃* sint ad fit ꝶ *in octāb* ꝛc̄.

Wygorñ — ꝟ *Alex' de Fryvill* ꝛ *Witts le Seneschal* ꝛ uterq; eoz assign̄ ad eligend de Com̃ *Wygorñ*. Ita qd̄ illi ꝛ ꝑfati *Alex'* ꝛ *Witts* sīt ad filiū ꝶ *ī octāb* ꝛc̄.

(☞ 43.) Warr' ſ *Andr' de Estleye* ⁊ *Joñes de Clyntoñ* ⁊ uꝑq; eoꝝ assign' ⁊c. de Coñ *Warr'*. Ita qd illi ⁊ ꝑfati *Andr'* ⁊ *Joñes* sīt ad filiū ℞ *in octab* ⁊c.

Kanc' ſ *Guncelinus de Badlesmere* ⁊ *Henr' de Cobeh'm* ⁊ uꝑq; eoꝝ assign' ⁊c. de Coñ *Kanc'* ⁊ put ꝑfato *Guncelino* ꝑ cons' ℞ pleni' est injūctū. Ita qd illi ⁊ ꝑfatus *Guncelin'* sint ad filiū ℞ ⁊c. *in octab* ⁊c.

Not' ⁊ Derb' ſ *Joñes de Harintoñ* Vic' *Noting'* ⁊ *Derb'* ⁊ *Walꝰs Tuk'* ⁊ eoꝝ uꝑq; assign' ⁊c. de Coñ ꝑdcis. Ita qd *illi* ⁊ ꝑfat' *Walꝰs* sint ad fit ℞ Londoñ *in octab*.

(44.) *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 4. d.*

D accedendo cū equis ⁊ armis ad ptes Scoc'.

℞ dilcis ⁊ fid suis *Joñi de Haringtoñ* Vic' *Notingh'* ⁊ *Derb'* ⁊ *Walꝰo Touk* saltm. Licet nup assignavim' vos ad eligend' ⁊ retinend' in ꝰvicio nr̄o ⁊ Edwardi filii nr̄i carissimi tenentis in Angl' locum nr̄m ad vadia nr̄a Milites ⁊ Valettos de Comitatib; ꝑdcis quos ad hoc idoneos reputaretis ꝑut juxta discrecōem vr̄am videretis melius fac'. Ita qd illi quos sic eligeretis ⁊ retinueretis essent ad dcm filiū nr̄m cū equis ⁊ armis Londoñ *in octab Sci Michis px' futur'* ad faciend' quod tunc ꝑ ip̄m ⁊ consiliū nr̄m injūgeret' eisdem ∴ tamen ꝑpl' aliquos rumores qui jam ad aures nr̄as de statu terre nr̄e Scocie ꝑvenerunt ∴ vob mandam' firmiꝑ injūgētes ∴ qd om̄ib; ill' quos sic retinueritis ⁊ aliis similiꝑ de Coñ ꝑdcis ex ꝑte nr̄a firmiꝑ injūgatis qd cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo ad dilcm ⁊ fidelem nr̄m *Brianū fil' Alani* cui custodiam cōmisim' dci regni accedant psonaliꝑ sine mora ∴ ⁊ eidem sint intendentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ad maliciam Scotoꝝ rebelliū rep'mendam quociens necesse fuit ⁊ ꝑ ip̄m *Brianū* sup hoc fuint ꝑmuniti. Et hoc sicut vos ⁊ vr̄a *diligitis* ⁊ indignacōem nr̄am ꝑpetuam vitare volūtis nullatenus omittatis. T. ut sup'a

6 *Oct.* 1297.

29 *Sept.* 1297. (Edwardo filio ℞ apud Scm Paulū Londoñ *xxviii. die Sepl'.*)

(45.) *Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 5. d.*

D eundo cū equis ⁊ armis ad ptes Scocie.

℞ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Robo de Clifford* saltm. Quia ꝑpl' aliquos rumores qui jam ad aures nr̄as de statu terre nr̄e Scoc' ꝑvenūt mandavim' dilco ⁊ fid nr̄o *Joñi de Warenn'* Comiti *Surr'* ⁊ *Sussex'* qd de ptib; illis quousq; status ejusdem terre assecurat' fuit aliqa'liꝑ non recedat ∴ vob in fide ⁊ dilcone q'b; nob tenemini firmiꝑ injūgim' ⁊ mandam' quatin' ad dcm Comitem cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse vr̄o sine cuj'lībt dilacōis obstaculo psonaliꝑ accedatis ∴ moraturi cum ip̄o Comite in ptib; supradcis ꝑ salvacone ⁊ assecuracone pciū eaꝝdem. Et hoc sicut nos honorē ⁊ cōmodū nr̄m diligitis ⁊ sicut de vob confidim' nullaten' omittatis. T. Edwardo filio R. ap̄d Scm Paulū Londoñ *xxiiii. die Sepl'.*

24 *Sept.* 1297.

+ Cons lre dir' subsc'ptis videlt

*Briano fit Alani.*

(46.) ℞ dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Jordano Folyot* saltm. Licet nup vob mandavim' qd essetis Londoñ cum equis ⁊ armis ad Edwardū filiū nr̄m km tenentē in Angl' locū nr̄m *in octab Sci Michis px' futur'* cum eodem filio nr̄o ⁊ ejus consilio ꝰr quib;dam negociis nos ⁊ regnū nr̄m specialiꝑ tangentib; locuturi ac fcuri quod vob ꝑ eosdē injūgeret' ex ꝑte nr̄a. Quia tamen ob aliquos rumores quos de statu terre nr̄e Scocie jam audivim' mandavimus dilco ⁊ fid nr̄o *Joñi de Warenn'* Comiti *Surr'* ⁊ *Sussex'* qd de ptib; illis quousq; status ejusdem terre assecurat' fuit aliqualiꝑ non recedat ∴ vob m' in fide ⁊ dilcōe quib; nob tenemini firmiꝑ injūgētes ∴ quatin' ad dcm Comitē cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse vr̄o sine dilone qualibet accedatis moraturi secū in ptib; sup'a dcis ꝑ salvacōe ⁊ assecuracōe pciū eaꝝdem. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊c. ut s'a. (☞ 46.)

Cons lre dir' subsc'ptis videlt

*Racio fit Witti.*
*Thom' de Furnivall'.*
*Hug' de Hercy.*
*Marmaduco de Tweng'.*
*Nicho de Menill'.*
*Joh'i de Wygetoñ.*
*Racio de Freschenvill'.*
*Walꝰo de Faucumbge.*
*Joh'i de Lancastr'.*
*Witto de Dacre* de Coñ *Lanc'.*
*Henr' de Quygheleye.*
*Matho Redman.*
*Ingeramo de Gynes.*

℞ dilco ⁊ fid suo *Joh'i Byron* ⁊c. Vic' suo *Eborꝝ*. Licet nup assignavimus vos ad eligend' ⁊ retinend' in ꝰvicio nr̄o ⁊ Edwardi filii nr̄i carissimi tenentis in Angl' locū nr̄m ad vadia nr̄a Milites ⁊ Valettos de Coñ ꝑdco quos ad hoc ydoneos reputaretis ꝑut jux'a discrecionem vr̄am videretis melius faciend'. Ita qd illi quos sic elegeretis ⁊ retinueretis essent ad dcm filiū nr̄m cū equis ⁊ armis Londoñ *in octab Sci Michis px' futur'* ad faciend' quod tunc ꝑ ip̄m ⁊ consiliū nr̄m injungeret' eisdem. Quia tamen ꝑpl' aliquos rumores qui jam ad aures nr̄as de statu terre nr̄e Scocie ꝑvenīnt mandavim' dilco ⁊ fid nr̄o *Joh'i* de *Warenn'* Coñ *Surr'* ⁊ *Sussex'* qd de ptib; ill' quousq; status ejusdem terre assecuratus fuit aliquatr nō recedat ∴ vob mandam' firmiꝑ injungentes qd om̄ib; ill' quos sic elegeritis ⁊ retinueritis ⁊ aliis simitr de Coñ ꝑdco ex ꝑte nr̄a firmiꝑ injūgatis qd ad dcm Coñ ad mandatū suū cū equis ⁊ armis accedere festinent cū ip̄o in ptib; Scocie moraturi ꝑ assecuracōe pciū eaꝝdē ⁊ ad maliciam Scotoꝝ rebelliū ⁊ inimicoꝝ nr̄oꝝ cū Dei adjutorio rep'mendam. Et hoc sic nos ⁊ t'nquillitatem regni nr̄i diligitis ⁊ sicut de vob confidim' nullaten' omittatis. T. ut sup'a. (47.)

6 *Oct.* 1297.

*Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 5. d.* (48.)

De veniend' cū equis ⁊ armis.

℞ dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Johanni filio Reginaldi* saltm. Quia nup ante passagium nr̄m ad ptes t'nsmarinas injunxim' Edwardo filio nr̄o tenenti in Angl' locum nr̄m quedam negocia nos ⁊ regnū nr̄m specialiꝑ tangencia ∴ sup quib; ip̄m vobiscum ℞ volum' colloquiū ⁊ tractatū ∴ Vob mandam' in fide ⁊ dilectione quib; nobis tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes ∴ quatinus sitis cum equis ⁊ armis ad dcm filiū nr̄m Londoñ ∴ *in octab Sci Michis ꝓximo futur'* ibidem cum dco filio nr̄o ⁊ ejus consilio sup dcis negociis locuturi ⁊ tractaturi ac fcuri quod tunc vob ꝑ ip̄m ⁊ consiliū nr̄m injunget' ex ꝑte nr̄a. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̄m ac cōmodū regni nr̄i diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ut s'a. (Edwardo fit nr̄o ap̄d Scm Paulū Londoñ *xvi. die Sepl'.*)

6 *Oct.* 1297.

16 *Sept.* 1297.

ſ Cons lre dir' subscriptis videlt.

ſ *Matho fit Joh'is.*
ſ *Guidoni de Bryan.*
ſ *Galfrido de Caumvill.*
ſ *Joh'i Wake.*
ſ *Racio filio Witti.*

☞

(☞ 48.)

ſ *Thom̃ de Furnivall.*
ſ *Hug̃ de Hercy.*
ſ *Marmeduco de Twenḡ.*
ſ *Nich̃o de Meynitt.*
ſ *Jordano Folyot.*
ſ *Thom̃ Tuchet.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Wygetoñ.*
ſ *Rad̃o de Freschenvitt.*
ſ *Walt̃o de Faucumberge.*
ſ *Ric̃o de Baskervitt.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Lancastr̃.*
ſ *Witto de Dacre* de Com̃ *Lanc̃.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Quyhghel.*
ſ *Mat̃ho de Redman.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Cornub̃.*
ſ *Joh̃i Gobaud.*
ſ Cómiti *Oxoñ.*
ſ *Ingramo de Gynes.*
ſ *Ric̃o de Aumundvitt* qd mittat de gẽtib3.
ſ *Matitt de Mortuo Mari* qd mittat similit̃ de gentib3.
ſ *Joh̃i Dyne.*
ſ *Ric̃o Basset.*
ſ *Pho filio Ervisii.*

(49.)

*Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 2.*

D custodia pciũ Marchie Scoc̃.

Ꝑ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis *Johanni Wak Rob̃to de Clifford̃* ⁊ *Joh̃i de Hudlestoñ* sal̃tm. Sciatis qd de vr̃a fidelitate ꝑbitate ⁊ industria confidentes ꝛ assignavim⁹ vos capitaneos nr̃os custodie parcium marchie Scocie ꝛ in Com̃ Cumbr̃ ꝛ cont⁹ Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̃os ꝛ homicidia dep̃dac̃ões incendia ⁊ alia dampna q⁹plurima incessanꝑ ꝛ ut dicit⁹ ꝛ ibidem ꝑpet⁹ntes ſ ad ipoꝝ rebellionem ⁊ invasionem virilit̃ rep'mendam ꝛ ⁊ eoꝝ maliciam compescendam quousq; aliud sup̃ hoc dux̃im⁹ ordinandū. Et ideo vob̃ mandam⁹ qd om̃ib3 aliis negotiis ꝑtermissis ꝛ ad ꝑtes illas cum equis ⁊ armis in ꝑpriis ꝑsonis vr̃is ꝛ sine dilc̃one qualibet accedentes ꝛ custodie illi intendatis in forma ꝑdc̃a. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic̃ nr̃o Com̃ ꝑdc̃i ꝛ ⁊ similit̃ Vic̃ Westm̃land qd vob̃ trib3 vel duob3 vr̃m cū toto posse Com̃ eoꝝdem sint intend̃ respond̃ consul̃ ⁊ auxil̃ ꝑut ⁊ quociens eis injūgetis ex ꝑte nr̃a. Et ita virilit̃ ⁊ diligenꝑ vos ꝑatis in hoc facto qd vr̃am ꝑbitatem ⁊ diligenciam ꝛ exinde debeamus m̃lto cōmendare. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ⁊c̃. ap̃d Westm̃ *xviii. die Octob̃r.*

18 *Oct.* 1297.

ſ Eodem modo assiḡ *Rob̃s fit Rogi Brianus fit Alani* ⁊ *Rad̃s fit Witti* in Com̃ *Northumbr̃* ⁊c̃. ⁊ mand̃ est Vic̃ ejusd̃ Com̃ qd ip̃is t'b3 vel duob3 ip̃oꝝ cū toto posse ejusd̃ Com̃ sint intend̃ ⁊c̃. ut s⁹. T. ut s⁹.

*Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 1.* (50.)

Ꝑ Vic̃ *Lanc̃* Militib3 l'ibis hōib3 Baillis Ministris ⁊ om̃ib3 ⁊ singulis de Com̃ *Lanc̃* sal̃tm. Quia assignavim⁹ dilc̃os ⁊ fid̃ nr̃os *Witm de Dacre* ⁊ *Rad̃m de Montjoye* ad eligend̃ ⁊ retinend̃ ad vad̃ nr̃a de Com̃ ꝑdc̃o tria M^m hominū peditum ⁊ ult⁹ illos quotquot q̃rere poꝑunt ibidē ꝛ de melioribꝫ ⁊ potenc̃oribꝫ Com̃ ejusdē ꝛ ita qd̃ eos armis singlis ex ip̃is competentib3 bñ munitos ꝛ ħeant coram dilc̃o ⁊ fid̃ nr̃o *Rob̃o de Clyfford* capitaneo nr̃o custodie ꝑciū marchie Scocie in Com̃ *Cumbr̃* ꝛ ad c̃tos dies ⁊ loca quos dc̃us *Rob̃s* eisdē *Witto* ⁊ *Rad̃o* vl̃ eoꝝ al⁹ scire faciet ꝛ ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionem Scottoꝝ inimicoꝝ nr̃oꝝ qui regnū nr̃m jam hostilit̃ invaserūt rep'mendam ꝑ defensione ejusdem regni ſ vob̃ mandam⁹ firmit̃ injūgentes qd ꝑfatis *Witto* ⁊ *Rad̃o* vel eoꝝ al⁹ quem ꝑsentem esse contiḡit ad huj⁹modi pedites eligendos ⁊ ad vadia nr̃a retinendos sicut ꝑdc̃m est ꝛ necnō ⁊ ꝑfato capitaneo ad Scottoꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ maliciam rep'mendam juxta potestatem s⁹ ꝑ nos in hac ꝑte t'ditam intend̃ sitis ⁊c̃. quociēs necesse f̃uit ⁊ a ꝑfatis *Witto* ⁊ *Rad̃o* vl̃ eoꝝ al⁹ necnō ⁊ ꝑfato *Rob̃o* sup̃ ꝑmissis vl̃ aliquo ꝑmissoꝝ ex ꝑte nr̃a f̃uitis requisiti ꝛ ꝑut ip̃i tres duo vl̃ un⁹ ex ip̃is vob̃ injūgent vl̃ injunget pleni⁹ ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ut s⁹. (ap̃ Westm̃ *xiiii. die Novembr̃.*)

D peditib3 eligend̃ ad custodiā March̃ Scoc̃ in Com̃ *Cumbr̃.*

14 *Nov.* 1297.

(51.)

D intendendo *Rob̃o de Clifford̃* Capitaneo Ꝑ in Com̃ *Cumbr̃.*

Ꝑ Vic̃ *Lanc̃* ⁊c̃. ut s⁹ ꝛ salt. Cum ꝑ l'ras nr̃as patentes assignavim⁹ dilc̃m ⁊ fid̃ nr̃m *Rob̃m de Clifford* capitañ nr̃m custodie ꝑciū marchie Scoc̃ in Com̃ *Cumbr̃* cont⁹ Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̃os ꝛ homicidia dep̃dac̃ões incendia ⁊ alia dāpna q⁹plurima incessanꝑ ibidem ut dr̃ ꝑpetrantes ꝛ ad ip̃oꝝ rebellionem ⁊ invasionē virilit̃ reprimendam ⁊ eoꝝ maliciam compescendam quousq; aliud sup̃ hoc dux̃im⁹ ordinandum ſ vob̃ m̃⁹ in fi. ⁊ di. q'b3 nob̃ tenemini firmit̃ injūgentes qd eidē *Rob̃o* cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse vr̃o ꝑut idē *Rob̃s* vob̃ injūget pleni⁹ ex ꝑte nr̃a sitis intend̃ ⁊c̃. in omnib3 que ad custodiam ꝑdc̃am ꝑtinent ꝛ quociens necesse f̃uit ⁊ ab ip̃o sup̃ hoc f̃uitis requisiti. Et hoc sicut cōmodū nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m ⁊ salvac̃oem regni nr̃i diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ut s⁹ (ap̃ Westm̃ *xiiii. die Novembr̃.*)

14 *Nov.* 1297.

(52.)

" ☞ Et mand̃ est *Thome de Multoñ* Dño de *Egermount* qd " eidem *Rob̃o* cum equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo intendens " sit respond̃ coñ ⁊ auxil̃ in om̃ib3 que ad custodiam ꝑdc̃am " ꝑtinēt quociens necesse f̃uit ⁊ ꝑut idem *Rob̃s* ei injūget " pleni⁹ ex ꝑte Ꝑ. T. ut s⁹.

" ☞ Eodem modo mand̃ est subsc'ptis videl̃t.

" ☞ Ballio de *Cokermue.*

" ☞ *Joh̃i de Lanc̃.*

" ☞ *Ingl̃amo de Gynes.*

" ☞ *Margarete de Ros* qd mittat de gentib3 suis."

26 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1297.
20 *Nov.* 1298.

# Anno xxvi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 28. *cedula.*

D veniendo cū equis ⁊ armis ꝑ defensione regni Scoc̄.

Ꝑ dilc̄o ⁊ fid̄ suo *Olivero la Suche* salt̄. Quia Scoti spreto homagii ⁊ fidelitatis sue debito ꝛ nō contenti qd̄ prius pacem terre nr̄e Scocie ꝓturbarant fid̄ nr̄os infr̄ecant ⁊ alia dampna q̄plurima nob ⁊ fidelib⁹ nr̄is ibidem cont̄ pacem nr̄am intulerant ꝛ regnū nr̄m Angl̄ jam hostilit̄ invaserūt ⁊ homicidia depredac̄ones incendia ⁊ alia dampna q̄plurima ꝓpet̄rūt ibid̄m ⁊ de die in diem pejora ꝓpet̄re ꝓponūt ꝑ viri⁹ ꝛ nisi eo⁹ ꝓcogitatis maliciis ⁊ nūc palam ostensis cicius obviet̄ꝛ ꝑ quod Comites Baron̄ ⁊ c̄eros magnates ⁊ fideles nr̄os de regno nr̄o rogavim⁹ qd̄ sint ap̄d Novum Cast̄m sup̄ Tynam *die Sc̄i Nich̄i ꝓx̄o futur̄* cum equis ⁊ armis ꝓmpti ⁊ ꝓati ad ꝓficiscend̄ exinde cum Edwardo filio nr̄o ḳimo locum nr̄m in Angl̄ tenente ad defensionē d̄ci regni cont̄ Scotos ꝓd̄cos ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionē eo⁹d̄m ⁊ complic̄ū suo⁹ malefc̄o⁹ ⁊ rebelliū nr̄o⁹ repⁱmend̄ ⁊ ip̄o⁹ insultib⁹ ⁊ invasionib⁹ virili⁹ resistend̄ ꝛ vos affectuose requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ quatin⁹ die ⁊ loco ꝓd̄cis ad d̄cm fil̄ nr̄m cum equis ⁊ armis ita decenter ⁊ potenter ꝑsonali⁹ accedatis exinde cum eod̄m filio nr̄o ⁊ aliis fidelib⁹ nr̄is cont̄ d̄cos Scotos ꝑ defensione regni nr̄i ꝓd̄ci ⁊ ip̄o⁹ rebellionē repⁱmend̄ ut ꝓmittit̄ ꝓfecturi ꝛ qd̄ fidelitatem ⁊ ꝓbitatem vr̄am in hac ꝑte debeamus m̄lto comendare qd̄q salvac̄om nr̄am ⁊ vr̄am d̄ciq regni ꝑ effc̄m opis vos diligere appareat manifeste.

6 *Dec.* 1297. 26 *Ed. I.*

21 *Oct.* 1297. 25 *E. I.* T. Edwardo filio nr̄o apud Westm̄ *xxi. die Octob̄* ⁊c̄.

Consimiles litt̄e dirigunt̄ supscriptis

- ☞ *Henr̄ de Cobeh⁹m* juniori.
- ☞ *Nich̄o de Mauduyt.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i Malemeyns.*
- ☞ *Andr̄ de Astley.*
- ✠ ☞ *Joh̄i de Meoles.*
- ✠ ☞ *Galfr̄o de Kaumvill̄.*
- ☞ *Edmūdo de Mortuo Mari.*
- ✠ ☞ *Alano la Susche.*
- ✠ ☞ *Witto Paynel.*
- ☞ *Witto de Alta Ripa.*
- ☞ *Witto de Neyrford.*
- ✠ ☞ *Joh̄i Peyvre.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to fit̄ Rog̃i.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Cantelou.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o Saunzaver.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o fit̄ Rob̄ti* de *Daventr̄.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Pynkeny.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Say.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o de Rokesford.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to Chaundos.*
- ☞ *Ric̄o de Baskevill̄.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Selers.*
- ☞ *Ric̄o le Bret.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Penbrigg̃.*
- ☞ *Ric̄o Talbot.*
- ☞ *Herb̄to de Sc̄o Q̃ntino.* (☜ 1.)
- ☞ *Joh̄i Vautort.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de la Pomr̄eye.*
- ☞ *Witts de Tyndale.*
- ☞ *Petro de Chalouns.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Fichet.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Ralee.*
- ☞ *Petro de Fishacre.*
- ☞ *Baldewyno de Bel Aunay.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o Piparḋ.*
- ☞ *Witto de Nerford.*
- ☞ *Witto de Boyvill̄.*
- ☞ *Petro Rocelyn.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ Huse.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i Cokefeud̄.*
- ☞ *Egidio de Muntpinzon.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to Burgillon.*
- ☞ *Willmo Rocelyn.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Waūcy.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Peverell̄.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o de Colevile* juniori.
- ☞ *Willmo Botevileyn.*
- ☞ *Guidoni Boteturte.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o Pirot.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o de Huntingfeld̄.*
- ☞ *Ric̄o le Rus.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Praers.*
- ☞ *Almarico de Noers.*
- ☞ *Thome Peverel.*
- ☞ *Ric̄o le Waleys.*
- ☞ *Simoni Pirpound.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to de Brakenberewe.*
- ☞ *Witto le Bretoñ.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Bayouse.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to de Vernoñ.*
- ☞ *Nich̄o Burdoñ.*
- ☞ Dn̄o de *Vautort* de *Clist.*
- ☞ *Willmo le Prou.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i le Faucon̄.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Folevill̄.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Hastingḡ.*
- ☞ *Rob̄to Bardolf.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Sc̄o Philib̄to.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i le Boteller.*
- ☞ *Willmo Paynel.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ Tregoz.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Lyons.*
- ☞ *Hamoni Bouet.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i Marmion.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i Pecche.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Lille.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de la Mare.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de la Lynde.*

(☞ 1.)

☙ *Wiłłmo Ambesas.*
☙ *Joħi de Weyland.*
☙ *Riĉo de Weyland.*
☙ *Witto de Pakenhᵃm.*
☙ *Riĉo de Cogfeud.*
☙ *Riĉo de Bellehuse.*
☙ *Alano Fraunceys.*
☙ *Wiłłmo de Morle.*
☙ *Roƀto de Furneys.*
☙ *Wiłłmo de la Haye.*
☙ *Umfr̃o de Bassingeburñ.*
☙ *Joħi des Eschalers.*
☙ *Wiłłmo de Engayne.*
☙ *Reginaldo Dargenteyn.*
☙ *Joħi Fillol.*
☙ *Joħi de Rochefford.*
☙ *Raƀo de Coggeshale.*
☙ *Walt̃o de Cloptoñ.*
☙ *Joħi Rydel.*
☙ *Joħi Neyrnuyt.*
☙ *Pħo de Hoywiłł.*
☙ *Roƀto de Bayose.*
☙ *Raƀo Pipard.*
☙ *Wiłłmo de Lamburñ.*
☙ *Hugoni le Blund.*
☙ *Walt̃o le Baud.*
☙ *Hugoni de Creppinge.*
☙ *Matħo de Loveyn.*
☙ *Witto de Harrum.*
☙ *Wiłłmo de Atoñ.*
☙ *Alex̃o de Cave.*
☙ *Petº Bekard.*
☙ *Joħi de Hothum.*
☙ *Wiłłmo de Criketot.*

Per consimilia br̃ia rogati fuerūt Comites Barones ꝛ Milites subscꝛpti videłt

☙ *Edm̃s* Comes *Cornuƀ.*
☙ *Rog̃s le Bygod* Comes *Norff'* ꝛ Marescałł *Angł.*
☙ *Wiłłs de Bello Campo* Comes *Warr̃.*
☙ *Riĉus* Comes *Arundełł.*
☙ *Roƀs de Veer* Comes *Oxoñ.*
☙ *Gilƀs de Umframwiłł* Comes de *Anegos.*
☙ *Roƀs de Brus.*
☙ *Brianº fit Alani.*
☙ *Roƀs fit Rog̃i.*
☙ *Ranulphº de Newiłł.*
☙ *Joħes de Segrave.*
☙ *Raƀs fit Witti.*
☙ *Gilƀs de Gandavo.*
☙ *Thom̃ de Furniwałł.*
☙ *Walt̃s de Fauconberge.*
☙ *Ingłamº de Gynes.*
☙ *Joħes* Baro de *Creystok'.*
☙ *Regin̄ de Grey.*
☙ *Joħes Giffard.*
☙ *Alanus Plukenet.*
☙ *Oliv̄s Dinaunt.*
☙ *Elias de Albiniaco.*
☙ *Edm̃s de Mortuo Mari.*
☙ *Fulco fit Warini.*
☙ *Petrº Corbet.*
☙ *Galfridº de Caumwiłł.*
☙ *Roƀs de Tateshale* senior.
☙ *Hugo Poynz.*

☙ *Nicħs de Segrdve.*
☙ *Andr̃ de Estleye.*
☙ *Joħ Luvel.*
☙ *Joħ Engaigne.*
☙ *Raƀs Pipard.*
☙ *Joħ de Moelis.*
☙ *Hug̃ de Mortuo Mari.*
☙ *Joħ de Sĉo Joħe* de *Lagehᵃm.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Urtiaco.*
☙ *Hug̃ de Plessetis.*
☙ *Riĉs Basset* de *Weledoñ.*
☙ *Raƀs Perot.*
☙ *Thł de Multoñ.*
☙ *Wiłłs de Mortuo Mari* de *Attlebrugħ.*
☙ *Raƀs de Freschenwiłł.*
☙ *Riĉs de Draycote.*
☙ *Thom̃ de Wahułł.*
☙ *Joħes Tregoz.*
☙ *Osƀs Giffard.*
☙ *Egiƀ de Plaiz.*
☙ *Galfridº de Lucy.*
☙ *Wiłłs de Cressy.*
☙ *Nicħs de Meynil.*
☙ *Joħes de Lancastr̃.*
☙ *Maths fit Joħis.*
☙ *Joħ fit Reginałł.*
☙ *Wiłłs de Neyrforƀ.*
☙ *Wiłłs de Feraŕ.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Pynkeny.*
☙ *Joħes Marmyon.*
☙ *Theobałdº de Verduñ.*
☙ *Joħes de Whytingtoñ.*
☙ *Rog̃s de Hunting feld.*
☙ *Roƀs fit Walt̃i* de *Davyntre.*
☙ *Reginałdº de Argenteyne.* +
☙ *Roƀs de Hiltoñ.*
☙ *Jordanº Folyot.*
☙ *Wiłłs le Botiller* de *Werington.*
☙ *Nicħs de Criołł.*

(☞ 1.)

Þ Abbi de *Radinḡ* sałtm. Quia Scoti ꝛĉ. ut supra, vos affectuose requirimº ꝛ rogamº qᵃtinº de hom̃ibꝫ talē ꝛ tam decentem comitivam, armis ꝛ equis bene munitam, ad p̄dĉm filiū nr̃m moƀ om̃ibꝫ mittatis. Ita qƀ sint ad ip̄m dĉis die ꝛ loco ad ultimū cū eodem filio ꝛ aliis fidelibꝫ nr̃is contª Scotos p̄dĉos p defensione regni nr̃i p̄dĉi ꝛ ip̄oꝫ rebellionem reprimendˀ ut p̄mittitr̃ pfecturi ꝛĉ. ut supª. T. ut sª.

Conꝫ lr̃e dirigunt' Abbibꝫ ꝛ Priorib̄ subscripꝫ

☙ Abbi de *Sĉo Edmundo.*
☙ Abbi *Sĉi Augustini Cantuar̃.*
☙ Abbi de *Waltham.*
☙ Abbi de *Sĉo Albano.*
☙ Abbi *Westm̃.*
☙ Abbi de *Evesham.*
☙ Abbi de Burgo *Sĉi Petri.*
☙ Abbi de *Abyndoñ.*
Abbi de *Thorneye.*
☙ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
☙ Abbi de *Malmesbur̃.*
☙ Abbi de *Cirencestr̃.*
☙ Abbi de *Croyland.*
☙ Abbi de *Bardeneye.*
☙ Abbi *Glastoñ.*
☙ Abbi *Gloucestr̃.*

☞

(☞ 2.)

ꝯ Priori *Sči Swithini Wyntoñ.*
ꝯ Priori eccl̃ie Xp̃i *Cantuar̃.*
ꝯ Priori *Elyeñ.*
ꝯ Priori *Norwyč.*
ꝯ Priori Hospitał *Sči Joh̃is Jer̃m* in *Angł.*
ꝯ Magr̃o *Milicie Templi* in *Angł.*

(3.) *Rot. Claus.* 25 *Ed. I. m.* 28. *d.*

Rx dilčo ꝛ fid̃ suo *Robto la Warde* salt̃. Licet in ptib3 quib3 sumus ad resistend̃ hostib3 ꝛ ad eoꝝ potenciam si necče fuit expugnand̃ ♪ sufficientē numm̃ de div̄sis nacionib3 hr̃e speremus Dn̄o concedente ꝟ quia tamen illoꝝ qui nob fidelitatis debito sūt astꝯcti ꝛ quoꝝ virtutem ꝛ constanciā expti sum⁹ hactenus p effčm ♪ comitiva vallati credim⁹ esse tuti ꝛ sicut castm sup rupem fundatum cum justicia cause nr̃e ♪ insultus hostiū nō veremur set securius congredimr cum eisdem ♪ de vr̃e fidelitatis constancia ꝛ pbitatis industria confidentes ♪ vos rogamus ex corde in fide ꝛ dilc̄one quib3 nob tenemini nichomin⁹ injūgentes ♪ qtin⁹ sicut honorē ꝛ salvačom nr̃i ꝛ vr̃i tociusq; regni nr̃i diligitis *in Vigilia Sče Kal̃ine Virginis pxīo futura* apd Sandwycum cum equis ꝛ armis psonalip̄ ♪ modis om̄ib3 inp̄sitis ♪ pmpti ꝛ pati ad nos in Flandr̃ in nr̃i sbsidium tnsfretare. T. Edwardo fil̃ nr̃o apud Westm̃ *xxvi. die Octobr̃* ꝛč.

24 *Nov.* 1297. 26 *Ed I.*

26 *Oct.* 1297. 25 *Ed. I.*

Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt om̄ib3 subscꝯptis videl̃t

ꝯ *Robto de Brent.*
ꝯ *Thome Wale.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i le Botyller.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i Bygod.*
ꝯ *Hugoni de Curteneye.*
ꝯ *Barthō de Baddlesmere.*
ꝯ *Witt̃mo Peyfre.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Basinges.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i le Latimer.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Ralegh̄.*
ꝯ *Hugoni de Mortuo Mari.*
ꝯ *Matthō Giffard.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Pynkeneye.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Grimstede.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Mohun.*
ꝯ *Petº fil̃ Warini.*
ꝯ *Rogl̃o de Tilmaston.*
ꝯ *Witt̃mo le Latimer.*
ꝯ *Robto de Sčo Claro.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i le Mareschal̃t.*
ꝯ *Hamoni de Gattoñ.*
ꝯ *Witto de Valoynes.*
ꝯ *Egidio de Trumpitoñ.*
ꝯ *Warresio de Valenge.*
ꝯ *Witto de Cheneye.*
ꝯ *Rad̄o de Sčo Mauro.*
ꝯ *Edwardo Charles.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Bosco.*
ꝯ *Witto de Echingham.*
ꝯ *Rad̄o de Heure.*
ꝯ *Robto de Campania.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i Malemeyns.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Byscay.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Sčo Joh̃e* juniori.
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Grey.*
ꝯ *Rogl̃o le Sauvage.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Boun.*
ꝯ *Robto de Hughm.*

Consimiles litt̄e dirigunt omnib3 sbscꝯptis usq; ibi ♪ tnsfretare ♪ cū ista clauꝭ ♪ Et hoc p aliquib3 precib3 pꝟus vob factis de veniendo ad Edwardū fil̃ nr̃m tenentē in Angł locum nr̃m apud Novū Castrum sup Tynam nullatenus omittatis. T. ꝛč. ut sa. Videl̃t

(☞ 3.)

ꝯ *Robto de Vernun.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i Peyvre.*
ꝯ *Alano la Zusche.*
ꝯ *Fulconi fil̃ Warini.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Cobelham* juniori.
ꝯ *Rad̄o Pippard.*
ꝯ *Galfr̃o de Caunvil̃.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Ralegh̄.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Segrave.*
ꝯ *Baldewyno de Bello Alneto.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Urtiaco.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ le Tyes.*
ꝯ *Henr̃ de Percy.*
ꝯ *Witt̃mo Paynel.*
ꝯ *Joh̃i de Moelis.*

*Rot. Pat.* 25 *Ed. I. p.* 2. *m.* 8. (4.)

Rx dilčo ꝛ fideli suo *Witt̃mo de Ormesby* salt̃. Quia Comites Barones ꝛ cet̄os Magnates de regno nr̃o rogari fecimus qd̃ ad Edwardū filiū nr̃m carissimū locum nr̃m in Angł tenentem cum equis ꝛ armis usq; ad Novū Castrum sup Tynam accedant. Ita qd̃ sint ibidm *die Sči Nich̄i pxīo futuro* exinde cum eodm filio nr̃o versus ptes Scoč pfecturi ♪ ad maliciam ꝛ rebellionē Scotoꝝ qui nos ꝛ regnū nr̃m jam hostilit̄ invaserūt p defensione ejusdm regni repl̃mendā ♪ ad quod quidem negociū virilius faciend̃ hominib3 peditib3 plurimū indigemus ꝟ assignavim⁹ vos ad eligend̃ ꝛ retinend̃ ad vadia nr̃a de Com̃ *Northumbr̃* mille ♪ de Com̃ *Eboꝝ* quatuor milia ♪ ꝛ de Com̃ *Notingh̄* ꝛ *Derb̄* mille hominū peditum ♪ ꝛ ulta illos quotquot pquirere potitis ibidm de melioribz ꝛ potencioribz qui infa eosdem Com̃ potunt inveniri ita qd̃ eos armis singlis ex ipis competentib3 bene munitos ♪ h̄eatis dčis die ꝛ loco ad pficiscend̃ cum dčo fil̃ nr̃o ꝛ magnatib3 tūc ibidm accessur̃ exinde versus dčas ptes Scocie contra Scotos pdčos. Et ideo vob mandamus qd̃ ad ptes Com̃ pdčoꝝ ad cicius qd̃ fieri potit in ppa psona vestra accedentes hujmodi pedites usq; ad numm̃ pdčm de eisdem Com̃ eligi ♪ ꝛ ad dčos diem ꝛ locum duci faciatis in forma pdča. Mandavim⁹ enī Vicecomitib3 nr̃is Com̃ pdčoꝝ qd̃ vob intendentes sint respondentes consulentes ꝛ auxiliantes ♪ put eis plenius injūgetis ex pte nr̃a. Et ita circumspecte ꝛ diligenp̄ vos h̄eatis in hac pte ꝟ qd̃ circumspecc̄om ꝛ diligenciā vr̃am ex hoc mito debeam⁹ cōmendare. In cuj⁹ ꝛč. T. Edwardo filio nr̃o apud Westm̃ *xxiii. die Octobr̃.*

D peditib3 eligend̃ ad pficiscend̃ ptes Scocie.

6 *Dec.* 1297. 26 *Ed. I.*

23 *Oct.* 1297. 25 *Ed. I.*

ꝯ Eodem modo assignantr subscꝯpti ad eligend̃ ꝛ retinend̃ hōies ad vadia Rx ♪ de Com̃ sbscꝯptis videl̃t

ꝯ *Joh̃nes de Hodelestoñ* ꝛ *Petrus de Donewyco* ad eligend̃ de Com̃ *Lancastr̃* tria milia ♪ de Com̃ *Cumbr̃* qinq; milia ♪ ꝛ de Com̃ *Westm̃l̃* tria milia hominū.

ꝯ *Witts de Hodenet* ad eligend̃ ꝛ retinend̃ de Com̃ *Salop̄* ꝛ *Staff̄* tria milia hominū.

ꝯ *Henr̃ le Waleys* ad eligend̃ ꝛ retinend̃ de Com̃ *Wygorn̄* mille homines pedites.

ꝯ *Robs de Berkeley* ad eligend̃ ꝛ retinend̃ de Com̃ *Gloucestr̃* duo milia hominū.

(☞ 4.) ☞ Et mand̄ est Vicecomitib3 *Eboz Northumbr̄ Notingh̄* ⁊ *Derb̄ Salop̄* ⁊ *Staff' Wygorn̄ Westm̄l' Glouc̄* ⁊ Baḷḷis *Roḡi de Mortuo Mari* ꝛ p diu̅sa bria ꝛ qd̄ ꝑfatis hom̄ib3 sic assignatis intend̄ sint ⁊ respond̄ consul̄ ⁊ auxil̄ ꝛ put eisdem Vic̄ injunctum est pleni⁹ ex pte ℞. Et ita diligenl̄ ⁊ c'cūspecte se ħeant in hoc mandato ℞ exeq̄ndo ꝛ qd̄ c'cumspecc̄oem suam exinde ℞ debeat m̄ito cōmendare. T. ut s^a.

☞ Et mand̄ est p bria clausa *Joh̄i de Havl̄inḡ* Justic̄ *Northwall̄* in fide ⁊ dilc̄one quib3 ℞ tenet' firmil̄ injūg̃ ꝛ qd̄ de potencioribz ⁊ validioribz Wallens̄ ad arma de balliva sua ꝛ usq; ad duo milia huj⁹modi peditū ad min⁹ ⁊ ult^a num̄ū illū quotq⁹t ħre pol̄it ꝛ qui ad vad̄ ℞ ad ptes Scoc̄ ꝑdc̄as voluint ꝓficisci ꝓvidentes de vicenaꝝ centenaꝝ ⁊ millenaꝝ ⁊ quodam hōie idoneo ꝓciū eaꝫdem qui eoꝫdem Wallens̄ ad partes ꝑdc̄as capitaneus sit ⁊ ductor. Ita qd̄ illi om̄es ꝓmpti sint ⁊ pati cum armis sing̃lis competentib3 q̄ncūq; citra diem ꝑdc̄m aliquem ad eum ℞ miserit cum denaꝝ ꝓ vad̄ suis solvend̄ ꝛ sc̄dm qd̄ inl̄ eos duxl̄int ordinand̄. Et ℞ de num̄o sic electoꝫ inl̄im sine dilc̄one reddat ⁊tiorem. Et hoc sicut honorem ℞ ⁊ suū diligit ꝛ nl̄atenus omittat. T. ut s^a.

☞ *Reginaldo de Grey* Justiciaꝝ *Cestr̄* ꝛ qd̄ de balliva sua usq; ad quatuor milia ⁊ ult^a num̄ū illū ꝛ ut s^a.

☞ *Joh̄i de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̄* ꝛ qd̄ de terra sua de *Bremfeld̄* usq; ad q^adringentos hōies pedites ⁊c̄.

*Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 3.*

(5.)

D peditib3 eligend̄ ad ptes Scocie.

REX dilc̄is ⁊ fidelibus suis *Witto le Vavasur Johanni de Insula Witto de Ormesby* ⁊ *Thome de Burnham* sal̄tm. Quia Comites Barones ⁊ cel̄os Magnates de regno nr̄o rogari fecim⁹ qd̄ ad Edwardū filiū nr̄m carissimū locū nr̄m in Angl̄ tenentē cū equis ⁊ armis usq; Novū Castrū sup Tynam accedant ꝛ ita qd̄ sint ibidem *die Sc̄i Nic̄hi ꝓxio futuro* exinde cū eodē filio nr̄o ꝟsus partes Scoc̄ ꝓfecturi ꝛ ad malicia ⁊ rebellionē Scottoꝫ qui nos ⁊ regnū nr̄m jam hostiliꝫ invaserūt ꝓ defensione ejusdē regni rep'mendas ꝛ ad quod quidē negociū virilius faciend̄ hōib3 peditib3 plurimū indigemus ꝛ ꝓ quod vos ꝑfate *Witte de Ormesby* nup assignavim⁹ ad eligend̄ ⁊ retinend̄ ad vadia nr̄a de Com̄ *Eboz* quatuor milia hominū peditū ⁊ ult^a illos quot quot ꝓquirere possetis ibidem de potenc̄oribz ⁊ melioribz qui infra eundē Comitatū poḷunt inveniri. Ita qd̄ eos armis sing̃lis ex ipis cōpetentib3 bñ munitos ħretis dc̄is die ⁊ loco ad ꝓficiscendū cū dc̄o filio nr̄o ⁊ magnatib3 nr̄is tūc ibidē accessuris exinde ꝟsus ꝑdc̄as ptes Scoc̄ cont^a Scotos ꝑdc̄os ꝛ ⁊ postmodū intellexim⁹ qd̄ ꝑpl̄ diversas ptes dc̄i Comitatus amplas ⁊ diffusas p vos ꝑfate *Witte de Ormesby* dc̄m negociū sine alioꝫ adjutorio ⁊ consilio nō posset de facili expediri ꝛ assignavim⁹ ꝑfatos *Witm le Vavasur Johem Thom̄* ⁊ vos ad hujusmodi pedites usq; ad num̄ū ꝑdc̄m ⁊ ult^a illos quotquot ꝑfati *Willus le Vavasur Johes Thom̄* ⁊ vos ꝓquirere poḷitis ibidē tam inf^a liḃtates q^am ext^a eligendos ⁊ ad vadia nr̄a retinendos ita qd̄ pedites illos ꝛ ut ꝑdc̄m est ꝛ munitos ħeatis ꝛ dc̄is die ⁊ loco ꝛ ad ꝓficiscendū cū dc̄o filio nr̄o ꝟsus ptes ꝑdc̄as in forma ꝑdc̄a. Et ideo vob̄ mandamus qd̄ ad ptes Comitatus ꝑdc̄i ad cicius quod poḷitis ꝛ in ꝓpriis ꝑsonis vr̄is accedentes ꝛ pedites hujusmodi usq; ad dc̄m num̄ū ⁊ ult^a illos quotquot ꝓquirere poḷitis ibidem sicut ꝑdc̄m est eligi ⁊ ad vadia nr̄a retineri ⁊ ad dc̄os diem ⁊ locū ad ultimū duci fac̄ sicut ꝑdc̄m est. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic̄ nr̄o Com̄ ꝑdc̄i Militib3 liḃis hōib3 Baḷḷis Ministris ⁊ om̄ib3 ⁊ sing̃lis de eodē Com̄ qd̄ vob̄ quatuor trib3 duob3 vl̄ uni ex vob̄ quos vl̄ quem ꝑsentes vl̄ ꝑsentem esse contigit intend̄ sint respond̄ consul̄ ⁊ auxil̄ ꝓut eis injūgetis pleni⁹ ex pte nr̄a. Et ita circumspecte ⁊ diligenl̄ vos ħeatis in hac pte ꝛ qd̄ c'cumspecc̄oem ⁊ diligentiam vr̄am debeamus ex hoc m̄ito cōmendare. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̄. T. ⁊c̄. apud Elth^am *iiii. die Novembr̄* ꝛ et fūt̄ inde q̄nq; p̄ia.

6 *Dec.* 1297. 26 *Ed. I.*

4 *Nov.* 1297. 25 *Ed. I.*

(☞ 5.)

*Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 2.*

(6.)

D intendendo *Witto le Wavasur* ⁊ aliis p ℞ assignatis ad eligend̄ pedites ad ptes Scocie.

℞ Vic̄ *Eboz* Militib3 liḃis hōib3 Baḷḷis Ministris ⁊ om̄ib3 aliis ⁊ sing̃lis de eodem Com̄ ad quos ⁊c̄. sal̄t. Quia Comites Barones ⁊ cel̄os Magnaꝝ de regno nr̄o rogari fecimus qd̄ ad Edwardū fil̄ nr̄m k̄m locum nr̄m in Angl̄ tenentem cum equis ⁊ armis usq; Novū Castrum sup Tynam accedant. Ita qd̄ sint ibidem *die Sc̄i Nic̄hi ꝓx' futur̄* exinde cum eodem filio nr̄o ꝟsus ptes Scocie ꝑc̄uri ꝛ ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionē Scotoꝫ qui nos ⁊ regnū nr̄m jam hostiliꝫ invaserunt ꝓ defensione ejusdem regni rep'mend̄ ꝛ ad quod quidē negociū virilius faciendū hōib3 peditib3 ꝑtimū indigemus ꝛ ꝓ quod assignavim⁹ dilc̄os ⁊ fid̄ nr̄os *Witm le Vavasur Johem de Insula Witm de Ormesby* ⁊ *Thom̄ de Burnham* ad eligend̄ ⁊ retinend̄ ad vadia nr̄a infra Com̄ ꝑdc̄m tam infra liḃtates q^am extra quatuor m̄l' hōim peditum ⁊ ultra illos quotquot ꝓquirere poḷunt ibidem de potencioribz ⁊ melioribz qui infra Com̄ illum poḷunt inveniri ꝛ ita qd̄ eos armis singulis de ipis competentib3 ħeant dc̄is die ⁊ loco ꝛ ad ꝓficiscend̄ cū dc̄o fil̄ nr̄o ⁊ magnatib3 nr̄is tunc ibidē accessuř exinde ꝟsus ꝑdc̄as ptes Scocie cont^a Scotos ꝑdc̄os ꝓut in l̄r̄is nr̄is patentib3 eisdem directis pleni⁹ continet' ꝛ vob̄ m̄⁹ firmil̄ injūgentes ꝛ qd̄ ꝑfatis *Witto Joh̄i Witto* ⁊ *Thome* trib3 duob3 aut uni ex ipis quos vl̄ quē ad ptes illas p hujusmodi peditib3 sic eligend̄ accedere contigit intend̄ sitis ⁊ respond̄ consul̄ ⁊ auxil̄ ꝓut ipi quatuor tres duo vl̄ unus ex ipis vob̄ plenius injungēt vl̄ injūget ex pte nr̄a. Et hoc sicut de vob̄ confidimus ⁊ nos ⁊ honorem nr̄m ⁊ vr̄m diligitis necnon ⁊ t^aquillitatem regni nr̄i ⁊ vr̄am conservare voluitis nullo modo omittatis. T. ⁊c̄. apud Elth^am *iiii. die Novēbr̄* ꝛ et fūt̄ inde q^atuor p̄ia.

4 *Nov.* 1297. 25 *E. I.*

(7.)

D intend̄ *Rob̄o fil' Roḡi* ⁊ aliis Capitaneis Custodie Marc̄h Scocie.

℞ dilc̄is ⁊ fid̄ suis Vic̄ *Eboz* Militib3 liḃis hōib3 Ballivis Ministris ⁊ om̄ib3 aliis de eodem Com̄ sal̄tm. Cum p liḃas nr̄as patentes assignavim⁹ dilc̄os ⁊ fid̄ nr̄os *Rob̄m filiū Roḡi Brianum fil̄ Alani* ⁊ *Rad̄m fil̄ Witti* capitaneos nr̄os custodie ꝑciū marchie Scocie in Com̄ Northūbr̄ cont^a Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̄os ꝛ homicidia dep̄daciones incendia ⁊ alia dāpna q^apl̄ima incessanl̄ ibidem ut dicit' ꝓpet^antes ꝛ ad iꝓz rebellionem ⁊ invasionem virilil̄ rep'mendam ⁊ eoꝫ maliciam compescendam ꝛ quousq; aliud sup hoc ducemus ordinandū ꝛ vob̄ m̄⁹ in fide ⁊ dilc̄one quib3 nob̄ tenemini firmil̄ injūgentes ꝛ qd̄ ꝑfatis *Rob̄o Briano* ⁊ *Rad̄o* trib3 duob3 vl̄ uni iꝓz cum eq̄s ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse vr̄o ꝓut iidem *Rob̄s Brian⁹* ⁊ *Rad̄s* duo vl̄ un⁹ eoꝫ vob̄ injūgent vl̄ injūget pleni⁹ ex pte nr̄a sitis intend̄ consul̄ ⁊ auxil̄ in ōib3 que ad custodiam ꝑdc̄am ꝓtinēt quociēs necesse fūit ⁊ ab ipis *Rob̄o Briano* ⁊ *Rad̄o* duob3 vl̄ uno eoꝫ sup hoc fūtis requisiti. Et hoc sicut cōmodū nr̄m ⁊ vr̄m ⁊ salvac̄oem regni nr̄i diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̄. Teste ut supra (aꝑ Eltham *iiii. die Novembr̄.*)

4 *Nov.* 1297. 25 *E. I.*

(8.) *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.*

De vēiendo cum equis ⁊ armis usq; Sandwicū ad tⁿsfretand' in Flandr'.

Ꝑ di. ⁊ fid' suo *Johanni filio Thom'* salt. Licet in ptib⁹ quib⁹ sumus ad resistend' hostib⁹ ⁊ ad eo⁹ potenciam si necesse fuit expugnand' sufficientem numū de diu̇sis nacōib⁹ ħre spem⁹ Dño concedente: Quia tñ illo⁹ qui nob fidelitat' debito sūt astⁱcti, ⁊ quo⁹ virtutē ⁊ constanciam expti sum⁹ hacten⁹ p effcm cōitiva vallati credim⁹ esse tuti ⁊ sicut castrū sup rupem fundatū cū justicia cāe nře insult⁹ hostiū nō verem^r, set securi⁹ congredim^r cū eisdem, de vře fidelitat' ostanc ⁊ pbitat' industria confidentes, vos rogam⁹ ex corde in fide ⁊ di. quib⁹ nob tenemini nichilomin⁹ injūgentes quatin⁹ sicut honorem ⁊ salvacōem nři ⁊ vři tociusq; regni nři

7 *Dec.* 1297. diligitis *in Octab Sči Andr' Ap̄li px' futur'* ap̄d Sandwycū cū equis ⁊ armis p^alib⁹ modis om̄ib⁹ int^sitis pmpti ⁊ pati ad nos in Flandr' in nři subsidiū t^ansfretare. Quid autem inde dubitis faciend, Edwardo fil nřo ħmo locū nřm in Angl tenenti constare fac indilate. T. ut s^a (apud Westm̄ *xviiii. die Nov'.*)

24 *Nov.* 1297.

☞ Cons lře dir' sbsc'ptis videl't

☞ *Joh'i de Sco Joh'e.*
☞ *Joh'i le Latymer.*
☞ *Joh'i de Mohun.*
☞ *Witto de Echingh^am.*
☞ *Henr' de Grey.*
☞ *Rog̃o le Sauvage.*
☞ *Henr' de Bohun.*
☞ *Witto Paynel.*
☞ *Joh'i de Moeles.*
☞ *Henr' de Urtiaco.*
☞ *Rad'o Pyparď.*
☞ *Rob'o de Vernoun.*
☞ *Joh'i Peyvre.*
☞ *Alano la Zousche.*
☞ *Rob'o la Warde.*
☞ *Hug̃ de Mortuo Mari.*
☞ *Matħo Giffard'.*
☞ *Henr' de Pynkeny.*
☞ *Hug̃ de Curtenay.*
☞ *Joh'i le Botiller.*
☞ *Thome Wale.*
☞ *Witto Peyforer.*
☞ *Barthō de Batlesm̄le.*
☞ *Joh'i de Raleye.*
☞ *Witto le Latimer.*
☞ *Joh'i le Mareschal.*
☞ *Hamoni de Gattō.*
☞ *Witto de Valoynes.*
☞ *Egidio de Trumpitō.*
☞ *Warino de Valenge.*
☞ *Witto de Chenney.*
☞ *Rad'o de Sco Mauro.*
☞ *Edwardo Charles.*
☞ *Witto de Frar'.*
☞ *Joh'i de Bosco.*
☞ *Rad'o de Eure.*
☞ *Rob'o de Campañ.*
☞ *Joh'i Malemeyns.*
☞ *Rog̃o de Tilmanstō.*
☞ *Henr' de Raleye.*
☞ *Petr' fit Warini.*
☞ *Joh'i de Byscaye.*
☞ *Rob'o de Hughh^am.*

*Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 31. (9.)

Ꝑ dilcis ⁊ fid' suis *Witto de Neyrford* ⁊ *Petro de Aby'ton* salt'm. Sciatis q̄d assignavimus vos ad recipiend' nōie Edwardi filii nři carissimi locum nřm in Angl tenentis, fidelitates oīm tam militū q^am liberor⁹ hoīm de Com̄ *Norff'* ⁊ *Suff'* quo⁹cumq;, in forma quam vob injunxim⁹ viva voce. Et ideo vob mandamus q̄d ad Comitat⁹ pdcos psonalit accedentes, fidelitates pdcas in eadem forma recipiatis ⁊ nos de nōib⁹ illo⁹ quo⁹ fidelitates sic recepitis sine dilōne distincte ⁊ apte reddatis cciores. In cuj⁹ rei testim̄ has lras nras fieri fecimus patentes. T. ut s^a (ap̄d Westm̄ *iii. die Dec'.*)

D fidelitalib⁹ in Com̄ *Norff'* recipiend'.

3 *Dec.* 1297.

*Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 31. (10.)

Ꝑ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Joh'i de Blakeburn̄* custodi terra⁹ *Henr' de Lacy* Comitis *Linc'* de *Ros* ⁊ *Rowynok'* salt. Quia Comites Barones ⁊ cet⁹ Magnates de regno nřo in expedicōem nřam cont^a Scotos rebelles ⁊ inimicos nros qui regnū nřm, jam diu est, hostilit invaserūt ⁊ adhuc incessanter invadunt, homicidia depdacōes incendia ⁊ alia dāpna q^ipplima pp^tando, ad ipo⁹ Scoto⁹ rebellionem ⁊ maliciam rep^lmendā in brevi t^ansmissuri sumus, ad quod negociū cōmodius ⁊ virilius faciend' hōib⁹ Walens peditib⁹ ad arma potentib⁹ indigemus ad psens: assign vos ad eligend' ⁊ retinend' ad vadia nřa de tris dñi vři pdcis, trescentos Walenses pedites, de melioribus ⁊ potencōrib⁹ q ibidē potūt inveniri. Ita q̄d vos eos sic elcos ⁊ armis singlis ex ipis opetētib⁹ bñ munitos, libetis Griffino ap Tuder Kenewrico Ses ⁊ Kenewerduy de Weper usq; Dunolm̄ vt Novū Castrum sr Tynam ducendos. Ita q̄d sit ibidē *in q^ndena Sči Hillar' px' futur'* ad ultimū, pati exinde cū capitaneo nřo expedicōis pdce put tūc eis ibidē ex pte nřa injūget^r cont^a dcos Scotos inimicos nros ad nřa vadia pficisci. Et ideo vob m̄ in fi. ⁊ di. quib⁹ nob tenemini, firmit injūgentes, q̄d dcos Walens usq; ad numū pdcm sine dilōne eligi ⁊ eos sic elcos ⁊ munitos pfatis Griffino Kenwryco ⁊ Kenewerduy sñ dilōne libari fac ducendos in for^a pdca: mandavim⁹ enī pfatis Griffino Kenewrico ⁊ Kenewerduy q̄d dcos Walens a vob recipiant ⁊ ad locū vt loca pdca ducāt sicut pdcm est. Et ita vos ħeatis in hoc mandato nřo diligent exeq̄ndo q̄d diligenciam vřam in hac pte debeam⁹ m̄lto cōmendare q̄dq; p defcm vři negociū expedicōis nře pdce in aliq^o nīlaten⁹ retardet^r. T. ꝛc. ap̄d Westm̄ *vii. die Dec'.*

D Wallensib⁹ eligend' ad ptes Scoc'.

27 *Jan.* 1297.

7 *Dec.* 1297.

(11.)

Ꝑ di. ⁊ fid' suis *Joh'i de Grey* ⁊ *Ric'o de Mascy* salt. Quia Comites ꝛc. ut s^a: assign vos ad eligend' ꝛc. de terris de *Maylor Sexneth Hope* ⁊ *Englefeld* et de ⁊ra di. ⁊ fi. nři *Rob'i de Monte Alto* de *Valle Montis Alti*, trescentos Walen pedites de melioribus ꝛc. ut s^a. Ita q̄d eos ꝛc. libetis Griffino ap Tuder Kenewrico Ses ⁊ Kenewerduy de Weper usq; Dunolm̄ ꝛc. Ita q̄d sit ibidē ꝛc. ut s^a. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ q̄d dcos Walen ꝛc. sine dilōne eligi fac ⁊ eos sic elcos ⁊ munitos pfatis Griffino ꝛc. libetis ducend' in for^a pdca: mandavim⁹ enī univsis ⁊ singlis Walen de tris pdcis q̄d vob in hiis q eis dicetis in pmissis ex pte nřa credāt ⁊ ea mod' oīb⁹ fac ⁊ expleāt sicut de eis fiducia gim⁹ sp̄alē: mandavim⁹ eciam pfatis Griffino ꝛc. q̄d pdcos Walen a vob recipiant ⁊ ulius ducāt sicut pdcm est. T. ut s^a.

(12.)

Ꝑ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Joh'i de Havl'ing* justic suo *Norwaic* salt. Quia Comites ꝛc. ut s^a: assign vos ad eligend' ꝛc. de ballia vřa duo m^l Walen peditū de melioribus ꝛc. ita q̄d eos sic elcos ⁊ armis singlis ex ipis cōpetentib⁹ bñ munitos usq; Dunolm̄ vt Novū Castrū sr Tynam p aliquē vt aliquos de vris de quo vt de quib⁹ *confideritis* conduci fac. Ita q̄d sint ibidem ꝛc. ut

☞

(☞ 12.) sa. Et ideo vob ffm dc̃os Walen̄ usq; ad numū pdc̃m sñ dilc̃oe eligi ⁊ duci fac̃ in fora pdc̃a: mandavim enī univsis ⁊ singlis Walen̄ Norwall qd vob in hiis q̄ eis dicetis ⁊c. credāt ut sa, sicut de eis fiduc̃ gim spalē. T. ut sa.

(13.) ſſ R di. ⁊ fi. suo *Thom̄ de Rossale* salt. Quia Comites ⁊c. ut sa: assign̄ vos ad eligend ⁊c. p visū di. chicoꝝ nr̄oꝝ Malculmi de Harl ⁊ David le Graunt ⁊ de consilio ipoꝝ de Comba *Salop̄* ⁊ *Staff'* mille hōies pedites de melioribꝫ ⁊c. Ita qd eos ⁊c. usq; Dunolm̄ vl Novū Castrum sup Tynam in ppria psona vr̄a conducatis. Ita qd sit ibidē ⁊c. ut sa. Et ideo vob ffm qd dc̃os hōies usq; ad numū pdc̃m sine dilc̃oe eligi fac̃ in fora pdc̃a. Mandavim enī Vic̃ nr̄o Com̄ pdc̃oꝝ qd vob consulēs sit auxil ⁊ intend ad pmissa de vr̄o ⁊ suo cōsilio faciend. T. ut sa.

(14.) ſſ R di. ⁊ fi. suo *Witto de la Pole* s. Quia Comites ⁊c. ut sa: assign̄ vos ⁊c. ut sa, p visum pdc̃oꝝ Malculmi ⁊ David le Grant ⁊c. de ꝑra de Powys trescentos Walens̄ pedites de melioribꝫ ⁊c. Ita qd eos ⁊c. ut sa px̄. Ita qd sint ibidē ut sa. Et ideo vob ffm qd dc̃os Walens̄ ⁊c. ut sa, sine dilōne eligi ⁊ duci fac̃ in fora pdc̃a: mandavim enī univsis ⁊ singlis Walens̄ de ꝑra pdc̃a qd vob in hiis q̄ eis dicetis in pmissis ex pte nr̄a credāt ⁊ ea mod ōibꝫ fac̃ ⁊ expleāt sicut de eis fiduciam gim spalē. T. ut sa.

(15.) ſſ R univsis ⁊ singl̄ *Walens̄* de terris de *Maylorsexneth Hope* ⁊ *Inglefeld* ⁊ de Valle de *Montealto* ad quos ⁊c. salt. Quia ad repmendam maliciam ⁊ rebellionem Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebelliū nr̄oꝝ qui nos ⁊ regnū nr̄m hostilit invaser̄t, homicidia depdac̃oes incendia ⁊ alia enormia nequit ppetandо vr̄o vicio indigemus ad psens, p quod dilc̃is ⁊ fid nr̄is *Joh̄i de Grey* ⁊ *Ric̃o de Mascy* quedam sup hoc injūgi fecim vob ex pte nr̄a plenī exponenda: vos sicut ipos quos p bono ⁊ fideli vicio vr̄o hacten nob impenso hem nō inmito cōmendatos: rogam attente qtin eisdem *Joh̄i* ⁊ *Ric̃o* in hiis que vob dicent in pmissis fidem credulam adhibentes ea mod oībꝫ face ⁊ explere nullaten omittatis, sicut honorem nr̄m diligitis ⁊ de vr̄e fidelitatis constancia fiduciam gim spalem. T. ut sa.

(16.) ſſ Eodē modo scribit univsis ⁊ singlis Walen̄ de ꝑra de *Powys* qd *Witto de la Pole* in hiis q̄ eis dicet fidē credulā adhibeant, ut sa. T. ut sa.

(17.) ſſ Eodem modo mand est univsis ⁊ singlis Walen̄ de *Norwall* qd *Joh̄i de Hadling* Justic̃ Norwall fidem credulam adhibeāt ⁊c. ut sa. T. ut sa.

(18.) ſſ R oīmbꝫ ad quos ⁊c. salt. Sciatis qd cū quatuor ml hōim peditū de melioribꝫ ⁊ ad arma potencioribꝫ de Com̄ *Cestr̄* eligi fecim ad eundū sub conductu di. ⁊ fi. nr̄oꝝ *Hamonis de Mascy* ⁊ *Radi de Vernun* in instantem expedic̃oem nr̄am, ad Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̄os qui regnū nr̄m p divsa loca hostilit invaserūt homicidia depdac̃oes ⁊ incendia damnabilit ppetrando inseq̄ndos ⁊ expugnandos ⁊ eoꝝ maliciam reprimendā: Volum ⁊ concedim qd it dc̃oꝝ hōim, quod ad nr̄i instanciam fc̄uri sūt ad psens in expedic̃oem nr̄am pdc̃am, cōitati Com̄ pdc̃i aut alicui ex eadem in pjudiciū *non cedat* vl in consuetudinem futur tēpibꝫ trahi possit. In cuj ⁊c. T. ut sa.

ſſ R di. ⁊ fid suis *Hamoni de Mascy* ⁊ *Radٶ de Vernon* salt. Cū nup injūxerim di. ⁊ fid nr̄o Regin̄ de Grey Justic̃ nr̄o Cestr̄ qd ipe de Com̄ *Cestr̄* quatuor ml hōim peditū de melioribꝫ ⁊ ad arma potenc̃oribꝫ Com̄ ejusdē eligęt ad eundū in obseq̄ū nr̄m ad vadia nr̄a oa Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̄os qui regnū nr̄m jam diu est hostilit invaserūt, homicidia depdac̃oes incendia ⁊ alia dāpna qapma ppetando. Nos de vr̄a circūspecc̃oe ⁊ industria confidentes ⁊ considerantes qd illi pedites sic elc̃i securius ⁊ quietius p vos qs p alios duci possint hiis diebꝫ in expedic̃oem nr̄am conta inimicos nr̄os pdc̃os: vob in fi. ⁊ di. quibꝫ nob tenemini mandam ⁊ firmit injūgim rogando quatin dc̃os hōies sic elc̃os p pfatos justic̃ vl attorn̄ ejusdē admittatis ⁊ eos conducatis usq; Dunolm̄ vl Novū Castrū sr̄ Tynam. Ita qd sint ibidē *in q'ndena Sc̃i Hillar̄* px̄ futur ad ultimū, pmpti ⁊ pati exinde pficisci cū capitaneo nr̄o expedic̃oīs nr̄e pdc̃e in expedic̃oem eandē. Et hoc sicut cōmodū ⁊ honorē nr̄m diligitis ⁊ de vob spalit confidim nullo modo omittatis. T. ut sa. (19.) 27 *Jan.* 1298.

*Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 31. (20.)

R oīmbꝫ Baron̄ Militibꝫ ⁊ ōibꝫ aliis in instantem expedic̃oem nr̄am conta Scotos pfc̃uris ⁊ eciam univsis ⁊ singlis fid suis de Comitatibꝫ ulta Trentam ad quos ⁊c. salt. Quia Scoti pdc̃i inimici ⁊ rebelles nr̄i regnū nr̄m p divsas partes hostilit invaserūt depdac̃oes homicidia incendia ⁊ alia enormia ppetarūt ⁊ adhuc de die in diem ppetare non desistūt. Nos eoꝝ maliciis obviare volentes, ⁊ de fidelitate ⁊ industria dilc̃i ⁊ fid nr̄i *Joh̄is de Warenna* Comitis *Surr̄* confidentes: constituim ipm Comitē Capitañ nr̄m expedic̃oīs pdc̃e qamdiu nob placuit, ad eosdē Scotos insequendos ⁊ expugnandos ⁊ eoꝝ maliciam repmendam ⁊ ad omes illos de Com̄ pdc̃is ⁊ alios de expedic̃oe pdc̃a idoneos ⁊ ad arma potentes quos ad eundū secū in eandem expedic̃oem seu ad aliqa alia facienda que ad expedic̃oem huj modi ptinent rebelles ⁊ resistentes invenit arestandos ⁊ impsonandos ⁊ modis aliis puniendos ⁊ justiciam de eis, si necesse fuit, faciend quaten tam ardui negocii qualitas ⁊ defenslōis regni necessitas dux̄int requirend. Et ideo vob mandam qd eidē Comiti tanqa Capitaneo nr̄o expedic̃oīs ejusdē in ōibꝫ que ad pmissa ptinent cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse vr̄o intend sitis respond consul ⁊ auxil in fora pdc̃a. Ita qd pbitates ⁊ fidelitates vr̄as in hoc debeam mlto cōmendare In cuj ⁊c. T. ⁊c. apud Westm̄ *x. die Dec̃.* P cons. 10 *Dec.* 1297. D intendendo *Joh̄i de Warenna* Com̄ *Surr̄* tanqa capitaneo conta Scotos.

*Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* (21.)

R di. ⁊ fi. suo *Joh̄i fit Thome* salt. Licet in ptibꝫ quibꝫ sum ad resistend hostibꝫ ⁊ ad eoꝝ potenciam si necesse fuit expugnand sufficientē numū de divsis nacionibꝫ tre spemus Dño concedente, quia tñ eoꝝ qui nob fidelitatę debito sūt astricti ⁊ quoꝝ virtutē ⁊ constanciam expti sum hacten p effc̃m comitiva vallati credim esse tuti ⁊ sicut castrū sup rupem fundatū cū justicia cause nr̄e insultus hostiū nō veremr set securi congredimr cum eisdem: de vr̄e fidelitatis constancia ⁊ pbitatis industria confidentes, vos rogam ex corde in fide ⁊ dilc̃one quibꝫ nob tenemini nichilomin injūgentes quat sicut honorem ⁊ salvac̃oem nr̄i ⁊ vr̄i tociusq; regni nr̄i diligitis in c'stino *Circūcisionis Dn̄i jam instantis* Londoñ cū equis ⁊ armis modo decenciori quo poītis psonalit insitis pmpti ⁊ pati exinde nr̄is sūptibꝫ ad nos in Flandr̄ in nr̄i subsidiū tnsfretare. T. ⁊c. apud Turrim Londoñ *xiiii. die Dec̃.* 2 *Jan.* 1298. 14 *Dec.* 1297. D veniendo cū eqs ⁊ armis ad tnsfretand in Flandriā.

( ☞ 21.) ☙ Cons litt̃e dirigunt' subsc'ptis videl't

☙ *Witt̃mo de Echingham.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Grey.*
☙ *Rog̃o le Sauvauge.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Bohun.*
☙ *Johanni de Moeles.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Urtiaco.*
☙ *Rad̃o Piparđ.*
☙ *Rob̃to de Vernoun.*
☙ *Joh̃i Peyvre.*
☙ *Hugoni de Mortuo Mari.*
☙ *Math̃o Giffard̃.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Pynkeny.*
☙ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
☙ *Witt̃mo le Botiller* de *Wemme.*
☙ *Thome Wale.*
☙ *Witt̃o Pyforer.*
☙ *Bart̃o de Badelesmere.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Raleye.*
☙ *Witt̃o le Latymer.*
☙ *Witt̃o le Mareschal.*
☙ *Hamoni de Gattoñ.*
☙ *Witt̃o de Valoynes.*
☙ *Egidio de Trumpetoñ.*
☙ *Waresio de Valoynes.*
☙ *Witt̃o de Chenney.*
☙ *Edwardo Charles.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Bosco.*
☙ *Rad̃o de Eure.*
☙ *Rob̃to de Campañ.*
☙ *Joh̃i Malemeyns.*
☙ *Rog̃o de Tylemanstoñ.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Raleg̃h.*
☙ *Petro fit Warini.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Biscaye.*
☙ *Rob̃to de Huggham.*
☙ *Witt̃o de Nereford̃.*
☙ *Rog̃o de Colevitt̃.*

*Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.*

(22.)

D navib3 congregand̃ p passagio ℟ a Flandr̃.

℟ dilčis ⁊ fidelib3 suis Baronib3 Baſſis ꝑbis hoñib3 ⁊ toti cõitati portus sui *Dovorr̃* ſaltm. Meminim⁹ nos nup vob ⁊ cečis Baronib3 Quinq, Portuũ mandasse qđ oẽs naves vr̃as ad unũ de dčis portub3 circa finem ℓmini sufferencie inℓ nos ⁊ Regem Franč nup capte ⸗ qui erit *in ꝓxio Carnip'vio* ⸗ congregari modis oñib3 facetis. Ita qđ semp ꝓmpti ⁊ pati essetis de veniendo ad nos cum toto navigio vr̃o quandocumq, vos ſr hoc ꝓmuniri facemus. Et quia negociũ illud est ꝑtimum nob cordi ⸗ vob adhuc ut p'us ⸗ in fide ⁊ dilčone quib3 nob firmiℓ injũgimus ⁊ mandam⁹ qđ oes naves vr̃as bñ ⁊ sufficienℓ munitas ad unũ de dčis portub3 modis oñib3 congregari circa finem dči ℓmini facč. Ita qđ semp ꝓmpti sitis ⁊ parati de veniendo ad nos cum toto navigio vr̃o ⸗ sčđm qđ vob alias dedimus in mandatis. Et ut dčm negociũ melius ⁊ efficacius *fiat* ⸗ volumus ⁊ mandam⁹ qđ de portu vr̃o ꝑdčo duos combarones vr̃os de melioribz ⁊ discrecioribz portus illius ⸗ coram veℓabili ꝑe *W. Coventr̃* ⁊ *Lych* Ep̃o Thes nr̃o ⁊ quib3dam aliis de consilio
20 *Jan.* 1298. nr̃o apud Westm̃ *in octab Sči Hillar̃ jam instantib3* modis oñib3 ℏeatis ad faciend̃ in hac ꝑte quod tũc eis p dčos Thes ⁊ consiliũ injũget' ex ꝑte nr̃a. Et sicut nos honorem⁹ nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m totius⁹ regni nr̃i cõmodũ diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis.
8 *Jan.* 1298. T. ⁊č. apud Langeleye *iii. die Jan̄.*

+ ☙ Cons lr̃e dir̃ Baronib3 Baſſis ꝑbis hõinib3 portuũ de *Wynch̄* ⸗ *Hastyng̃* ⸗ *Hethe* ⸗ *Sandwyco* ⁊ *Romenhale.*

℟ di. ⁊ fi. suo *Rob̃to de Burgheshe* tenenti locũ custodis Q'nq, Portuũ salt. Quia ℓmin⁹ sufferencie inℓ nos ⁊ ℟ Franč nup capte de cõi assensu nr̃o usq, *ad ꝓx' Carnip'viũ* continuat⁹ exist'it ⸗ mandavim⁹ nõ est diu ⸗ Baroñ Baſſ ꝑbis hõib3 ⁊ toti cõitati dčoz Q'nq, Portuũ qđ oes naves suas bñ ⁊ sufficienℓ munitas c'ca finem ℓmini ꝑdči ad unũ de dčis portub3 mod oib3 facč congregări ⸗ Ita qđ semp ꝓmpti sit ⁊ pati de vẽiendo ad nos cũ toto navigio suo q̃ncũq, ipos sup hoc fečim⁹ ꝓmuniri. Et quia negociũ istud multũ est nob cordi iℓato mandavim⁹ ꝑdčis Baroñ Baſſis ⁊ ꝑbis hõib3 qđ mandatũ nr̃m ꝑdčm sicut de ipis confidimus in õib3 exeq'nt' ⸗ ⁊ ut negociũ illd melius ⁊ celeri⁹ fiat ⸗ simil'r eis mandavim⁹ qđ duos de melioribz ⁊ discrečoribz cujuslibet port⁹ ℏeant coram veℓabili ꝑe *W. Coventr̃* ⁊ *Lych* Ep̃o Thes nr̃o ⁊ quib3dam aliis de consilio nr̃o ap̃d Westm̃ *in octab Sči Hillar̃ jam instantib3* ad t'ctand̃ cũ ipis ⁊ 20 *Jan.* 1298.
ordinand̃ qualiℓ dčm negociũ meli⁹ fieri possit ⸗ ⁊ ad faciend̃ ulℓius quod eis p ꝑfatũ Thes ⁊ consiliũ injũget' ex ꝑte nr̃a. Et ideo vob m̃⁹ in fi. ⁊ di. quib3 nob tenemini firmiℓ injũgentes qđ ad singlos port⁹ ꝑdčos ꝑsonaliℓ accedentes ⸗ ões ⁊ singlos tam marinar̃ q' alios portuũ eozdẽ sine dilõne ꝓmuniatis ex ꝑte nr̃a ipos⁹, mod oib3 inducatis ut ões naves suas bñ patas ⁊ munitas ℏeant ad unũ de dčis portub3 c'ca finem dči ℓmini sicut ꝑdčm est. Et de quolibet portu dčoz Q'nq, Portuũ duos Barones de melioribz ⁊ discrečoribz portus illius coram dčis Thes ⁊ consilio nr̃o apud Westm̃ vẽire fač. Ita qđ mod oñib3 sint ibidẽ *in octab ꝑ'dčis* ⸗ ꝑut Baroñ Baſſis ⁊ ꝑbis hõib3 singloz portuũ ꝑdictoz dedim⁹ in mandatis. Et vos ipi ad dčos diẽ ⁊ locũ mod oñib3 ꝑsonaliℓ inℓsitis. Et ℏeatis ibi hoc br̃e. T. ⁊č. apud Langele *iii. die Jan̄.* 3 *Jan.* 1298.

☙ Et mand̃ est *Joh̃i le Sauvage* tenenti locũ Capitañ marinarioz qđ ad dčos diẽ ⁊ locũ p'aliℓ inℓsit f̃cur̃ quod tũc ei ibidẽ injũget' ex ꝑte ℟.

*Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.*

(24.)

ſ ℟ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Joh̃i de Warenna* Com̃ *Surr̃* capitaneo expedičõis sue cont⁹ Scotos ſaltm. Licet opus nõ fuerit vos sicut intendimus excitare ⸗ qđ ad ꝑtes Scoč cum Comitib3 Baroñ ⁊ aliis fidelib3 nr̃is ad ꝑtes illas p nos missis celeriℓ ꝓficiscamini ⸗ ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionem Scotoz ꝑdčoz viriliℓ rep'mendam ⸗ vos nichomin⁹ rogam⁹ ⁊ mandamus in fide ⁊ dilecčõe quib3 nob tenemini firmiℓ injungentes ⸗ qđ adventũ hõim peditũ de Wallia ⁊ marchia Wallie qui ad ꝑtes ꝑdčas p ꝑceptũ nr̃m sunt venturi nullaten⁹ expectantes ⸗ assumptis vobiscũ Comitib3 Baroñ ⁊ aliis fidelib3 nr̃is juxta ordinačõem inde f̃cam ad ꝑtes ꝑdčas ꝓfecturis ⸗ necnõ hõib3 peditib3 de Com̃ *Eboz Lanč Westmerland Cumbr̃* ⁊ *Northumbr̃* vs⁹ predčas ꝑtes Scoč in q'ntum poℓitis cum oñi celeritate qua fieri poℓit ꝓcedatis p tuičõe ⁊ defensione pciũ marchie Scoč ꝑdcaz ꝑut melius ad comodũ ⁊ honorẽ nr̃m ⁊ vestrum ac tocius regni nr̃i necnõ ad sālvačõem ꝑcium illaz ⁊ dčoz Scotoz maliciam rep'mendam videritis faciend̃ ⸗ in hac expedičõe nr̃a taliℓ vos habentes qđ diligenciam ꝑbitatem ⁊ fidelitatem vr̃am necnõ ⁊ alioz Com̃ Baroñ fideliumq, nr̃oz ꝑdčoz nunc ut alias debeamus ℓito cõmendare. T. Edwardo ⁊č. ap̃d Westm̃ *xxii. die Jan̄.* 22 *Jan.* 1298.

De ꝓcedendo ad ꝑtes Scoč ⁊ nõ expectãdo adventũ Walleñ.

(25.)

*Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.*

D ꝑvidendo de equis ꝛ armis ad ꝑficiscend cū R ad ꝑtes Scoc.

ſ R dilco ꝛ fid suo *Wiltmo de Echingham* saltm. Quia in brevi ad ꝑtes Angl redire ꝛ exinde qmcicius poſſimus ad ꝑtes Scocie in adjutoriū fideliū nroꝝ in ꝑtib illis existenciū ad maliciam Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliū nroꝝ potenſ repmendam gressus nros dirigſe ꝑponim Dño concedente ꝛ vob mandam rogantes in fide ꝛ dilcone quib nob tenemini firmiſ injungendo quatin de equis ꝛ armis vob inſim faciatis taliſ ꝑvideri qd in adventu nro in Angl mod omib ꝑmpti sitis ꝛ parati nobiscum ad dcas ꝑtes Scoc ꝑficisci. Et hoc sicut honorem nrm ꝛ vrm ꝛ cōmodū regni nri diligitis nullaten omittatis.

8 *Jan.* 1298. T. Edwardo ꝛc. apd Langeleye *viii. die Jan.*

Cons littere dir subscriptis videl

- *Witto Peyforer.*
- *Rogo le Sawage.*
- *Henr de Bohun.*
- *Joes de Raleye.*
- *Henr de Urtiaco.*
- *Rado Pypard.*
- *Robto de Vernoun.*
- *Joh Peyvre.*
- *Hug de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Matho Giffard.*
- *Witto le Mareschal.*
- *Hug de Curtenay.*
- *Witto le Botiller* de *Wemme.*
- *Hamoni de Gattoñ.*
- *Witto de Valoignes.*
- *Egidio de Trumpitoñ.*
- *Warresio de Valoignes.*
- *Witto de Cheigny.*
- *Joh de Bosco.*
- *Rado de Eure.*
- *Robo de Campania.*
- *Joh Malemeyns.*
- *Joh de Byscaye.*
- *Robo de Hughm.*
- *Witto de Neyrford.*
- *Rogo de Colevitt.*
- *Walo de Goushitt.*
- *Joh filio Reginaldi.*
- *Edño de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Fulconi filio Warini.*
- *Rico de Baskervitt.*
- *Joh Tregoz.*
- *Alex'o de Frivitt.*
- *Galfro de Caunvitt.*
- *Guidoni de Briane.*
- *Nicho Branche.*
- *Rico le Bret* Dño de *Bradwardeñ.*
- *Henr Huse.*
- *Matho filio Johis.*
- *Joh de Northwode.*
- *Joh de Lenhm.*
- *Rico de Scoland.*
- *Joh de Erlanestoñ.*
- *Thom de Marrines.*
- *Witto Chenduit* de *Schirland.*
- *Nicho de Sandwyz.*
- *Witto de Haute.*
- *Hugoni de Gillinghm.*
- *Joh de Gosehale.*
- *Luce de la Gare.*
- *Joh de Musceaus.*
- *Nicho de Criott.*
- *Rico le Waleys.* (25.)
- *Hamoni de Gattoñ.*
- *Rico de Welandt.*
- *Henr de Cobhm.*
- *Rogo de Mortayne.*
- *Guidoni Butetourte.*
- *Joh Filliol.*
- *Regiñ de Argentein.*
- *Gerardo de Furnivall.*
- *Gervasio de Cliftoñ.*
- *Hug de Hercy.*
- *Rico de Benghm.*
- *Walrand de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Thome fit Eustachii.*
- *Ranulpho de Ry.*

*Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 23. (26.)

R omib Ballivis ꝛ fidelib suis ad quos ꝛc. saltm. Cum Wallenses de *Morganno* qui nobiscum in obsequio nro in ꝑtib Flandr stet̄unt jam sint de nra licencia ad ꝑpria reddituri ꝛ vob mandamus qd eisdem Walleñ cum ꝑ ptes vras tnsitum fecint nō inferatis vl qntum in vob est inferri ꝑmittatis injuriam molestiam dampnū impedimentū aliquod seu gravamen s ipos pocius si ncce fuit salvo ꝛ secure conduci faciatis cum a dilecto ꝛ fideli nro *Robo le Veel* ductore ipoꝝ sup hoc fuitis requisiti. In cuj ꝛc. has lras nras ꝛc. a die confeccois ꝑsenciū ꝑ dies qndecim duratur. T. Edwardo ꝛc. apd Wengham *xi. die Marcii.* ꝑ bre de pvato sigillo. 11 *March* 1298. D conductu ꝑ Walensib.

(27.)

R omib Ballis ꝛ fid suis ad quos ꝛc. saltm. Cum Walenses de *Norwall* qui nobiscum in obsequio nro in ꝑtib Flandr stet̄unt jam sint de nra licencia ad ꝑpria redituri ꝛ vob mandam qd eisdem Waleñ cum ꝑ ptes vras tnsitū fecint non inferatis vl ꝛ quntū in vob est inferri ꝑmittatis injuriam molestiam dampnū impedimentū aliquod seu gvamē set ipos poci si ncce fuit salvo ꝛ secure conduci fac cū a dilco ꝛ fid nro *Griffino ap Res* ductore ipoꝝ sr hoc fuitis requisiti. In cuj ꝛc. a die confeccois ꝑsenciū ꝑ dies qndecī dur. T. R. apd Sandwycū *xv. die Marcii.* ꝑ bre de pvato sigillo. 15 *March* 1298. D cōductu ꝑ Walens.

(28.)

ſ Cons lras de conductu hent Walens de *Westwall* omib Ball ꝛ fid Regꝫ ut s s cum a *Morgano ap Mereduth* ductore eoꝝdē fuint requisiti dur ut s. T. ut s. ꝑ bre de pvato sigillo.

(29.)

ſ Cons lras de conductu hent *Yerward Abkenweryk Meyllir Bygod Tegwaret Abthlewelyn Cadogan ap Teder Hughator* ꝛ *Eyvan ap Auan* Walenses de *Snaudone* omib Ballis ꝛc. ut s cū sup hoc fuint requisiti dur ut s. T. R apd Cantuar *xxvii. die Marcii.* ꝑ ipm R nūc R. de Cotinghm. 27 *March* 1298.

(30.)

ſ Cons lras de conductu hent *Gorgene Graagh David ap Yeguon Yerward ap Kedeyor* ꝛ *Morice ap David* Waleñ de *Kardygan* omib Ball ꝛ fid R ut s ꝛ cū sup hoc fuint requisiti dur ut supra. T. ut supra. T. R apud Cantuar *xvii. die Marcii.* ꝑ ipm R nūc R. de Cotinghm. 17 *March* 1298.

(31.) *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.*

De veniendo cum equis ꝛ armis usq; Eboꝛ.

ꝯ Ꝑ dilco ꝛ fid suo *Witto Payforer* saltm. Cum nob nup in ptibꝫ Flandr existentibꝫ vob mandavim⁹ rogando quatin⁹ de equis ꝛ armis vob facetis talit ꝑ videri qd in adventu nro in Angl mod oibꝫ ꝑmpti essetis ꝛ parati ⸗ nobiscum ad ptes Scocie in adjutoriu fideliu nroꝝ in ptibꝫ ill existenciu ad maliciam Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliu nroꝝ potent rep'mendam ꝑficisci ⸗ ꝛ jam sumus in ꝑficiscendo vsus ptes illas ex ca ꝑdicta ⸗ Nos de vra fidelitate ad plenu confidentes ⸗ vos ilato requirim⁹ ꝛ rogamus ⸗ in fide ꝛ dilcone quibꝫ nob tenemini mandantes ⸗ qd sitis ad nos apud Eboꝝ cum equis ꝛ armis

25 *May* 1298. *in festo Pentecostes px' futur* ad ultimu ubi tuc psonalit in-erim⁹ ⸗ Dno concedente ⸗ ꝑmpti ꝛ pati exinde nobiscu ꝑficisci ad ptes Scoc ꝑdcas ad dcoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliu nroꝝ maliciam rep'mendam ꝛ ad eosdem inimicos nros jux[a] eoꝝ demeritum expugnandos. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honore nim ꝛ vim ꝛ regni nri t[a]nquillitatem diligitis nullo modo omittatis. T. Ꝑ apud

30 *March* 1298. Westm *xxx. die Marcii.*

ꝯ Cons lre dir subscriptis videlt

ꝯ *Rogls le Sauvage.*
ꝯ *Henr de Bohun.*
ꝯ *Joh de Raleye.*
ꝯ *Henr de Urtiaco.*
ꝯ *Rad Piparde.*
ꝯ *Robo de Vernoun.*
ꝯ *Joh Peyvre.*
ꝯ *Hug de Mortuo Mari.*
ꝯ *Matho Giffarde.*
ꝯ *Witto le Mareschal.*
ꝯ *Hug de Curteney.*
ꝯ *Witto le Botiller* de *Wemme.*
ꝯ *Hamani de Gattoñ.*
ꝯ *Witto de Valoignes.*
ꝯ *Egidio de Trptoñ.*
ꝯ *Warresio de Valoignes.*
ꝯ *Witto de Cheygny.*
ꝯ *Joh de Bosco.*
ꝯ *Rad de Eure.*
ꝯ *Robo de Campania.*
ꝯ *Joh Malemeyns.*
ꝯ *Joh de Biscaye.*
ꝯ *Robo de Hugh[m].*
ꝯ *Witto de Neyreford.*
ꝯ *Roglo de Colevill.*
ꝯ *Waldo de Goushill.*
ꝯ *Joh fit Regindldi.*
ꝯ *Edmo de Mortuo Mari.*
ꝯ *Fulconi filio Warini.*
ꝯ *Rico de Bascarvill.*
ꝯ *Joh Tregoz.*
ꝯ *Alex'o de Frivill.*
ꝯ *Galfrido de Caumvill.*
ꝯ *Guidoni de Brian.*
ꝯ *Nicho Branche.*
ꝯ *Rico le Bret.*
ꝯ *Henr Huse.*
ꝯ *Matho fit Johis.*
ꝯ *Joh de Northwode.*
ꝯ *Joh de Lenham.*
ꝯ *Rico de Scolard.*
ꝯ *Joh de Erlanestoñ.*
ꝯ *Gervasio de Cliftoñ.*
ꝯ *Hug de Herci.*
ꝯ *Rico de Bengh[m].*
ꝯ *Thm de Marrines.*
ꝯ *Wills Chenduit* de *Stirkeland.*
ꝯ *Nicho de Sandwiz.* (31.)
ꝯ *Witto de Haute.*
ꝯ *Hugoni de Gillingham.*
ꝯ *Joh de Gosehale.*
ꝯ *Luce de la·Gare.*
ꝯ *Joh de Musecaus.*
ꝯ *Walrando de Mortuo Mari.*
ꝯ *Thome fit Eustachii.*
ꝯ *Ranulpho de Ry.*
ꝯ *Nicho de Criott.*
ꝯ *Rico le Waleys.*
ꝯ *Rico de Weland.*
ꝯ *Henr de Cobh[m].*
ꝯ *Roglo de Mortayne.*
ꝯ *Guidoni de Botetourte.*
ꝯ *Joh Filliol.*
ꝯ *Reginaldo de Argenteyn.*
ꝯ *Gerardo de Furnivall.*
ꝯ *Witto de Echingh[m].*

(32.) ꝯ Ꝑ di. ꝛ fi. suo *Alano de Goldingh[m]* salt. Quia jam sum⁹ in ꝑficiscendo vsus ptes Scocie in adjutoriu fid nroꝝ in ptibꝫ ill existenciu ad maliciam Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliu nroꝝ potent reprimendam ⸗ vob mandamus rogantes in fide ꝛ dilcone quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit injugtes ⸗ quatin⁹ cum equis ꝛ armis sitis ad nos apd Eboꝝ *in festo Pentecost px' futur* ad 25 *May* 1298. ultimu ubi tuc psonalit erim⁹ ⸗ Dno concedente ⸗ ꝑmpti ꝛ pati exinde nobiscum ꝑficisci ad ptes Scoc ꝑdcas ad dcoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliu nroꝝ maliciam rep'mendam ꝛ ad eosdc inimicos ꝛ rebelles nros jux[a] eoꝝ demitu expugnandos. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honorc nim ꝛ vim ꝛ regni nri t[a]nquillitatc diligitis nullo modo omittatis. T. ut s[s].

ꝯ Cons lre dir subsc'ptis videlt

ꝯ *Petr de Chalouns.*
ꝯ *Henr de Apeltrefeld.*
ꝯ *Witto de Chelesfeld.*
ꝯ *Nicho Maudut.*
ꝯ *Witto Russel.*
ꝯ *Joh de Cokefeud.*
ꝯ *Hug de Chastelun.*
ꝯ *Galfrido de Burdeleys.*
ꝯ *Osbo Giffard.*
ꝯ *Witto de Ferar.*
ꝯ *Jordano Foliot.*
ꝯ *Rad Malerbe.*
ꝯ *Witto le Bretun.*
ꝯ *Hug de Sco Philebto.*
ꝯ *Baldewino de Launay.*
ꝯ *Witto Paynel.*
ꝯ *Pho Paynel.*
ꝯ *Robo de Scales.*
ꝯ *Olivlo de Tudh[m].*
ꝯ *Robo de Tudh[m].*
ꝯ *Joh de Weyland.*
ꝯ *Rico de Weyland.*
ꝯ *Egidio de Pleitz.*
ꝯ *Joh Marmyun.*
ꝯ *Nicho de Alditheleye.*
ꝯ *Robo le Hotot.*
ꝯ *Henr Tregoz.*
ꝯ *Joh des Eschalers.*
ꝯ *Rico de Cokfeud.*
ꝯ *Witto de Boyvill.*
ꝯ *Witto de Pageh[m].*
ꝯ *Roglo fit Osbti.*

(☞ 32.)

- ☙ *Hug̃ de Sco Joh̃e.*
- ☙ *Ric̃o le Waleys.*
- ☙ *Witto de Monteforti.*
- ☙ *Hamoni de Gattoñ.*
- ☙ *Galfr̃o de Lucy.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Whitintoñ.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i ab Adam.*
- ☙ *Witto de Hodenet.*
- ☙ *Hug̃ le Despenc̃.*
- ☙ *Eymero de Valenc̃.*
- ☙ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☙ *Robo de Tateshale* juniori.
- ☙ *Th̃ de Berkeleye.*
- ☙ *Hug̃ Pointz.*
- ☙ *Andr̃ de Estleye.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i Engayne.*
- ☙ *Robo fit Pagani.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Moeles.*
- ☙ *Th̃ñ fit Regiñ.*
- ☙ *Rogĺo de Huntingfeld* juniori.
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Kelly.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Sco Joh̃e* de *Lagehamm.*
- ☙ *Witto de Breouś.*
- ☙ *Ric̃o Basset* de *Weledoñ.*
- ☙ *Rad̃o Perot.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Grey.*
- ☙ *Th̃ de Multoñ.*
- ☙ *Phо Darcy.*
- ☙ *Rad̃o de Freschevill.*
- ☙ *Ric̃o de Draycote.*
- ☙ *Th̃ de Wahull.*
- ☙ *Witto de Neyrford.*
- ☙ *Robo fit Walĺi* de *Daventre.*
- ☙ *Walĺo de Teye.*
- ☙ *Robo de Veer* Com̃ *Oxoñ.*

---

(33.) *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed.* I. *m.* 12. *d. in ced.*

De veniendo usq; Ebor̃ ꝛ exinde pficiscendo ad ptes Scocie.

ſſ Ꝑ dilc̃o ꝛ fid̃ suo *Witto de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃* salt. Quia jam sumus in pficiscendo v̄sus partes Scocie in adjutoriū fideliū nr̃or̃ in ptib; ill̃ existenciū ad maliciam Scotor̃ inimicor̃ ꝛ rebelliū nr̃or̃ potenꝰ reprimendam: vob̃ mandamus rogantes in fi. ꝛ di. quib; nob̃ tenemini firmiꝰ injūgēdo, quatinꝰ cum equis ꝛ armis sitis ad nos apud Ebor̃ *in festo Pentecosť px' futuŕ* ad ultimū ubi tūc psonaliꝰ erimꝰ. Dño concedente, pmpti ꝛ pati exinde nobiscum pficisci ad ptes Scoc̃ p̄dc̃as, ad dc̃or̃ inimicor̃ ꝛ rebelliū nr̃or̃ maliciam rep'mendam ꝛ ad eosdē inimicos ꝛ rebelles nr̃os juxta eor̃ demĺitū expugnandos. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honorem nr̃m ꝛ vr̃m ꝛ regni nr̃i tnquillitatem diligitis nullo modo omittatis. T. Ꝑ ap̄d Westm̃ *xxx. die Marc̃.*

25 *May* 1298.

30 *March* 1298.

Cons̃ litt̃e dir̃ subsc'ptis videlt

Kanc̃

- ☙ *Witto de Leyburñ.*
- ☙ *Robto de Setweutz.*
- ☙ *Guncelmo de Badlesmĺe.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Northwode* juniori.
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Rokeslegh.*
- ☙ *Rogĺo de Tilmannestoñ.*
- ☙ *Guncelmo de Clyve.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i le Sauvage.*
- ☙ *Henr̃ de Cobhamm fit Johis de Cobeham.*
- ☙ *Ric̃o de Rokeslegh.*
- ☙ *Petro de Huntingfeld.*

Suff'

- ☙ *Joh̃i de Boteturte.*
- ☙ *Witto de Grey.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Holebrok'.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Lovetot.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i Paynel.*
- ☙ ✝ *Joh̃i de Beaumond.*✚
- ☙ *Nicho de Weylound.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Weylound.*
- ☙ *Witto de Pakehamm.*
- ☙ *Robo de Reydoñ.*
- ☙ ✝ *Alano de Penytoñ.*✚
- ☙ *Petro de Denarstoñ.*
- ☙ *Robo de Sheltoñ.*
- ☙ *Robo de Burnevill.*
- ☙ *Matho de Lovayn.*
- ☙ *Rogĺo de Colevill* juniori.
- ☙ *Witto Talemasche.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Sco Claro.*
- ☙ *Rogĺo de Huntingfeld.*
- ☙ *Rad̃o de Sco Mauro.*
- ✚ ☙ *Thomas Bavent.*

(☞ 33.)

Norff'

- ☙ *Edwardo Charles.*
- ☙ *Robo de Stutevill.*
- ☙ *Robo de Tatteshale.*
- ☙ *Petro Rocelyn.*
- ☙ *Rogĺo Mynnot.*
- ☙ *Witto Gerberde.*
- ☙ *Ric̃o de Walsinghamm.*
- ☙ *Robo le Burgoylloun.*
- ☙ *Fulconi Baynard.*
- ☙ *Galfrido de Burdeleys.*
- ☙ *Ric̃o de la Rokele.*
- ☙ *Robo de Henghamm* de *Bacunsthorp̃.*
- ☙ *Robo de Catstoñ.*
- ☙ *Rogĺo de Sco Martino.*
- ☙ *Rog.o de Brom.*
- ☙ *Thome de Ingaldesthorp̃.*
- ☙ *Robo de Monte Alto.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i Bygod.*
- ☙ *Ric̃o de Belhous.*
- ☙ *Witto de Felmingham.*
- ☙ *Robo Baygnard.*
- ✚ ☙ *Thom̃ de Hanuill.*
- ☙ ✝ *Robo de Mauteby.*✚
- ☙ *Rogĺo de Colevill* seniori.
- ☙ *Rad̃o de Hemenhale.*
- ☙ *Bartho de Somĺton.*
- ☙ *Ade de Kaylly.*
- ☙ *Rogĺo de Gyney.*
- ☙ *Robo Bardolf.*
- ☙ *Reginaldo le Gros.*
- ☙ *Witto Roscelyn.*

Surr̃

- ☙ *Joh̃i Dabernoun.*
- ☙ *Witto Aumbesas.*

Berk̃

- ☙ *Warino de Insula.*

Glouc̃

- ☙ *Egidio de Berkele.*
- ☙ *Witto de Berkele.*
- ☙ *Walĺo de Helyoun.*
- ☙ *Nicho de Bathoñ.*
- ☙ *Ric̃o de la Ryvere.*
- ☙ *Petro Crok'.*
- ☙ *Joh̃i de Wylingtoñ.*

(☞ 33.)

Essex
- ☞ *Rad'o de Coggeshale.*
- ☞ *Jollano de Dureme.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ de Maundevill'.*
- ☞ *Witto fit Rad'i.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Enefeud'.*
- ☞ *Robo de Sco Claro.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Suttom̃.*
- ☞ *Petr̃ de Taleworth'.*
- ☞ *Hug̃ le Blount.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Cornerthe.*
- ☞ *Robo le Brus.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Grey.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o fit Simōis.*
- ☞ *Hamoni le Parker.*
- ☞ *Witto de Monte Caniso.*

Sussex
- ☞ *Witto de Pageh'm.*
- ☞ *Witto Paynel.*
- ☞ *Rad'o Saunzavoir.*
- ☞ *Witto de Alta Ripa.*
- ☞ *Fulconi Lestraunge.*
- ☞ *Simōi de Pirpount.*
- ☞ *Th̃ de Leukenore.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ Pevel.*
- ☞ *Witto de Hastinges.*
- ☞ *Luce de Vyenna.*

Somers
- ☞ *Rad'o Wake.*
- ☞ *Matho de Furneaus.*
- ☞ *Walt'o de Ortiaco.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo* Dño de *Nortom̃.*

Wylt'
- ☞ *Walt'o Pavely.*
- ☞ *Walt'o de Skydemor.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Hoke.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Coleshull'.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Taunteseye.*
- ☞ *Alex'o Cheveroil.*
- ☞ *Nich̃o de Sco Mauro.*
- ☞ *Reginaldo de Sco Martino.*

Ebor'
- ☞ *Robo Ughtrede.*
- ☞ *Hug̃ fit Henr̃.*

Devon
- ☞ *Witto Martin.*
- ☞ *Saiero Lanlandron.*
- ☞ *Witto Botreus.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de la Pompreye.*

Staff'
- ☞ *Edm̃o* Baroni de *Staff'.*
- ☞ *Witto de Stafford'.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Mawaysin.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Drayton̄.*
- ☞ *Hug̃ de Westom̃.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Careswell'.*
- ☞ *Robto de Pype.*
- ☞ *Robto Hasteng̃.*
- ☞ *Ade de Brumptom̃.*
- ☞ *Rad'o de Montjoye.*
- ☞ *Theobaldo de Nevill'.*
- ☞ *Galf'o de Greselege.*
- ☞ *Witto de Monte Gomeri.*

Suthr̃
- ☞ *Joh̃i Daundely.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Porteseye.*
- ☞ *Hug̃ de Braibof'.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Sco Walerico.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Astom̃.*
- ☞ *Baldewyno de Insula.*

(☞ 33.)

Norhr̃
- ☞ *Witto Botevylein.*
- ☞ *Thome de Verdun.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Pynkeny.*
- ☞ *Witto de Braddeñ.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Wasteneys.*
- ☞ *Witto Tuchet.*

Linc̃ ☞ *Hugo de Tateshale.*

Cant̃
- ☞ *Joh̃ de Beauchamp̃.*
- ☞ *Rad's fit Bernardi.* ✠

Hertf ☞ *Johes fit Simōis.* ✠

Heref
- ☞ *Ric̃s Talebot.* ✠
- ☞ *Rog̃s de Burghull'.* ✠

Bed ☞ *Regiñ de Gray.*

Midd ☞ *Johes le Rous.* ✠

Essex ☞ *Ranulph̃ de Arderne.*

Somers
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Waleys.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Seymlou.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo* de *Nortom̃.*

Surr̃ ☞ *Joh̃i de Burstowe.*

Wilt̃ ☞ *Andr̃ de Grymsted'.*

Oxom̃ ☞ *Joh̃i fit Guidonis.*

---

*Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d. in Ced.*

(34.)

Hibn̄. D venien cū equis ⁊ armis.

Ꝑ Comiti *Ultom̃* salt̃m. Quia sumus ꝑfecturi versus ꝑtes Scocie in auxiliū quoꝺam fid̃ nr̃oꝝ in ꝑtibꝫ ill̃ cōmoranciū ad maliciam Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ, concedente Dño, repmendam, et in desiderio plurimū habeamus qd̃ bona pax ⁊ tnquillitas in ꝟra nr̃a Hibn̄ teneantur, ⁊ maxime tempore quo in dc̃is ꝑtibꝫ Scocie moram face nos contingeꝫ: Vob mandam in fide ⁊ dilecc̃one quib nob tenemini rogantes, qtinus ⁊ pax ⁊ tnquillitas firma in terris vr̃is Hibn̄ observent, ꝑtes vr̃as inponatis virilit cum effectu ꝑ quo fidelitatem ꝑbitatem ⁊ dilc̃onem vr̃am debeam mito cōmendare. Proviso tamen, qd̃ semp ꝑmpti sitis ⁊ pati cum equis ⁊ armis ad nos in Scociam accedendi, cū a nob sup hoc fuit̃is requisiti. T. ut s[a] (ap̃d Westm̃ *xxx. die Marc̃*).

30 *March* 1298.

---

*Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 19.

(35.)

De Walens eligendis ad ꝑtes Scoc̃.

REX dilc̃is ⁊ fid̃ suis *Joh̃i de Haverinḡ* Justic̃ suo *Northwall'* ⁊ *Griffino Loyth* salt̃m. Quia ad ꝑtes Scocie ad repmend maliciam ⁊ rebellionē Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ qui spreto fidelitatis sue debito dum eramus in ꝑtibꝫ Flandr̃ constituti, regnū nr̃m hostilit invaserūt, homicidia depdac̃ones incendia ⁊ alia dampna qplurima ppetrando, jam ordinavim dirige gressus nr̃os, ad quod negociū cōmodius ⁊ virilius facien Wallens peditibꝫ ad arma potentibꝫ plurim̃ indigem: assign vos ad eligend de ꝑtibꝫ *Snawdon̄*, duo milia Wallens peditū de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ Wallens ꝑtiū illaꝝ ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq; Karliol ducendos. Ita qd̃ sint ibidem armis competentibꝫ bene muniti *die Martis px' post festū Sc̃i Barnabe Ap̃li pxio futur̃* ad ultimū parati ad ꝑficiscend exinde nobiscum ad vadia nr̃a cont Scotos ꝑdc̃os. Et ideo vob mandam

17 *June* 1298.

(☞)

(☞ 35.) in fide ꝛ dileccione quibus noꝭ tenemini firmiꝑ injūgētes, qđ de dčis ptibꝫ *Snaudoñ* hujꝰmodi Wallenſ usq; ad numꝝ ꝑdčm eligatis et eos ad diem ꝑdčm usq; dčam Villam de Karliolo ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est: mandavimꝰ enī Baſſis ꝓciū ꝑdčaꝫ qđ voꝭ ad ꝓmissa facienda sint intendentes cōsulentes ꝛ auxiliantes ꝓut eis scire facietis ex ꝓte nr̄a, assignā autē dilčm cčicum nr̄m Magrm Ričm de Haveryng ad solvend dčis Walleñ vadia sua quousq; ad nos ad diem ꝛ locum veñint supªdčos.

8 *April* 1298. In cujus ꝛč. T. ℞ apud Westm̄ *viii. die April'.*

(36.) ſſ Rex di. ꝛ fi. suis *Reginaldo de Grey* Justič suo Cestr̄ ꝛ Ballivo *Henr̄ de Lacy* Comitis *Linč* de *Ros* ꝛ *Roynok* saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scocie ꝛč. ut supª, assignā vos ad eligend de ptibꝫ de *Ros* ꝛ *Roynok'* quadringentos Walleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ꝑ vos ꝑſate *Reginalde* ad nos ꝛč. ut supª, ducend. Ita qđ sint ibidē ꝛč. ut sª. Et ideo voꝭ m̄ꝰ ꝛč. qđ de dčis ptibꝫ de *Ros* ꝛ *Roynok'* hujꝰmodi Walleñ ꝛč. eligatis ꝛ vos ꝑſate *Reginalde* eos ꝛč. ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est: Mandavimꝰ enī Baſſis ꝓciū ꝑdčaꝫ qđ voꝭ ꝛč. sint intendentes ꝛč. ꝓut ꝛč. assignā autem dilčm cčicum nr̄m Magrm Ričm de Haverinḡ ad solvend dčis Walleñ vadia sua quousq; ꝛč. In cujꝰ ꝛč.

(37.) ſſ ℞ eidem *Regiñ* Justič ꝛč. saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scoč ꝛč. assignā vos ad eligend de ptibꝫ de *Maillor Saysnek Hope Ingelfeld Driffyncloyth* ꝛ *Mohautesdale* trescētos Walleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ad nos ꝛč. ut supª, ducend. Ita qđ sint ibidem ꝛč. ut supª. Et ideo voꝭ mandamꝰ qđ de dčis ptibꝫ de *Maillor Saysnek Hope Ingelfeld Dryffyncloyth* ꝛ *Mohautesdale* hujꝰmodi Walleñ ꝛč. eligatis ꝛ eos ꝛč. ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est: mandavimꝰ enim Ballīs ꝓciū ꝑdčaꝫ qđ voꝭ ad ꝓmissa facienda sint intēd consul' ꝛ auxil' ꝓut eis scire facietis ex ꝓte nr̄a: assignā auč dilčm cčicum nr̄m Magrm Ričm de Haveryng ad solvend dčis Walleñ vadia sua ꝛč. ut sª. In cujꝰ ꝛč. T ut supª.

(38.) Rex di. ꝛ fi. suo *Witto de Felton* Constabulario suo de *Bello Marisco* saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scoč ꝛč. ut sª, assignā vos ad eligend de ptibꝫ *Angleſ* quingentos Walleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ad nos usq; Karl ꝛč. ducend. Ita qđ sint ibidem ꝛč. Et ideo voꝭ m̄ꝰ ꝛč. qđ de dčis ptibꝫ *Angleſ* ꝛč. usq; ad numꝝ ꝑdčm eligatis ꝛ eos ad dič ꝑdčm ꝛč. ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est: mandavimꝰ enī Baſſis nr̄is ꝓciū ꝑdčaꝫ qđ voꝭ ꝛč. intendenť sint ꝛč. ꝓut eis ꝛč. assignā auč dilčm cčicum nr̄m Magrm Ričm de Haveryng ad solvend dčis Walleñ vađ sua quousq; ad nos ad diem ꝛ locum veñint supªdčos. In cujus ꝛč. T. ut supª.

(39.) ſſ Rex di. sibi Ballīo *Joñis de Warenna* Comitis *Surr̄* de *Bromfeld* ꝛ de *Yal* saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scoč ꝛč. assignā vos vel aliū idoneū quē loco vr̄o deputaveritis ad eligend in ballīa vr̄a quadringentos Walleñ pedit̄ de validioribꝫ ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ꝛč. ut supª, ducend. Ita qđ sint ibidē ꝛč. Et ideo voꝭ m̄ꝰ ꝛč. qđ de ballīa ꝑdča hujꝰmodi Walleñ ꝛč. eligi ꝛ eos ꝛč. duci faciatis sicut ꝑdčm est: assignā auč dilčm cčicum nr̄m Ričm de Wardyngtoñ ad solvend dčis Walleñ vađ sua ꝛč. ut sª. In cujꝰ ꝛč. T. ut supª.

(40.) ſſ Rex di. ꝛ fi. suis *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* ꝛ *Witto de la Pole* saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scoč ꝛč. ut supª, assignā vos ad eligend de ptibꝫ de *Landuho Maskyn Moghelan* ꝛ *la Pole* sexcentos Walleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ꝛč. Ita qđ sint ibidem ꝛč. Et ideo voꝭ mandamꝰ qđ de dčis ptibꝫ de *Landuho Meyskyn Moghelan* ꝛ *la Pole* hujꝰmodi (☞ 40.)
Walleñ ꝛč. eligatis ꝛ eos ad diem ꝑdčm ꝛč. ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est. Mandavimꝰ enim Ballīs ꝓciū ꝑdčaꝫ de *la Pole* qđ voꝭ ꝛč. sint intend ꝛč. ꝓut eis ꝛč. assignā auč dilčm cčicum nr̄m Ričm de Wardyngton ad solvend dčis Walleñ vađ sua ꝛč. ut supª. In cujus ꝛč. T. ut supª.

(41.) ℞ di. cčico suo *Audoeno de Monte Gomeri* saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scoč ꝛč. assignā vos ad eligend de terris di. ꝛ fi. nr̄i *Edmūdi de Mortuo Mari* de *Kery Cadewy* ꝛ *Arewostly* sexcentos Walleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ad nos ꝑ vos una cum di. ꝛ fi. nr̄o *Joñe de Clyntoñ* ꝑ iꝑm *Edm̄* ad hoc assignand usq; Karl ꝛč. ducend. Ita qđ sint ibidem ꝛč. Et ideo voꝭ mandꝰ qđ de dčis ptibꝫ de *Kery Cadewy* ꝛ *Arewostly* hujꝰmodi Walleñ ꝛč. eligatis ꝛ vos una cum ꝑſato *Joñe* eos ꝛč. ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est. Mandꝰ enī ꝑſato *Edm̄o* qđ Ballīs suis ꝓciū ꝑdčaꝫ ꝛ voꝭ ad hujꝰmodi Walleñ usq; ad numꝝ ꝑdčm eligendos, ꝛ ꝑdčo *Joñi* ut voꝭ ad eosdem Walleñ ad nos ad dčos diem ꝛ locū sicut ꝑdčm est ducendos, intendant firmiꝑ injungat ꝓut eis ꝛč. assignā auč dilčm cčicum nr̄m Henr̄ de Brauntestoñ ad solvend dčis Walleñ vađ sua ꝛc. In cujꝰ ꝛč. T. ut supª. De Walenſ eligendis ad ꝑtes Scoč.

(42.) ℞ di. ꝛ fi. suo *Walꝺo de Beysyn* saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scoč ꝛč. ut supª, assignā vos ad eligend mille ꝛ quingentos Walleñ pedites videl̄t de ptibꝫ *Brecoñ* quadringētos, de ptibꝫ *Castri Matitt* trescentos, de ptibus de *Buelt* ꝛ *Hirueryton* quingentos, ꝛ de ptibꝫ *triū Castroꝫ Kedewelli* ꝛ *Monemuth* trescentos, de validioribꝫ ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ad nos ꝛč. Ita qđ sint ibidem ꝛč. Et ideo voꝭ mand ꝛč. qđ de dčis ptibꝫ *Brecoñ Castri Matitt Buelt Hirueryton t'um Castroꝫ Kedewelli* ꝛ *Monemuth* hujꝰmodi Walleñ ꝛč. eligatis ꝛ eos ad diem ꝑdčm ꝛč. ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est. Mand enī Ballīs ꝓciū eaꝫdem qđ voꝭ ꝛč. sint intend ꝛč. ꝓut eis ꝛč. assignā auč dilčm cčicum nr̄m Magrm Walꝺm de Clune ad solvend dčis Walleñ vadia sua ꝛč. ut supª. In cujus ꝛč. T. ut supª.

(43.) ℞ di. ꝛ fi. suis *Warino Martyn* ꝛ *Walꝺo de Pedertoñ* tenenti locum *Rob̄ti de Tybetot* Justič sui *Westwall* saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scoč ꝛč. assignā vos ad eligend duo milia ꝛ quingentos Walleñ pedites, videl̄t de ptibꝫ de *Cardygan Strattewy* ꝛ *Deuet* duo milia ꝛ trescentos, ꝛ de ptibꝫ de *Kemmeys* ducentos, de valid ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ꝑ aliquē de vr̄is ꝑſate *Walꝺe* quem ad hoc idoneū intelleꝺitis una voꝭcum ꝑſate *Warine* ad nos usq; Karl ducend. Ita qđ sint ibid ꝛč. Et ideo voꝭ m̄ꝰ ꝛč. qđ de dčis ptibꝫ de *Cardygan Strettewy Deuet* ꝛ *Kemmeys* hujꝰmodi Walleñ ꝛč. eligatis ꝛ eos ad diem ꝑdčm ꝛč. ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est. Mand enī Ballīs ꝓciū eaꝫdem qđ voꝭ ꝛč. sint intend ꝛč. ꝓut eis ꝛč. assignā auč dilčm cčicum nr̄m Magrm Gilb̄tum de Arderne ad solvend dčis Walleñ vadia sua ꝛč. In cujꝰ ꝛč. T. ut supª.

(44.) ℞ di. ꝛ fi. suis *Henrico de Penbrygḡ* ꝛ *Morganno ap Meredu* saltm. Quia ad ꝓtes Scoč ꝛč. assignā vos ad eligend mille Walleñ pedites de ptibꝫ de *Morganno* de valid ꝛč. ꝛ ad illos ad nos usq; Karl ꝛč. ducend. Ita qđ sint ibid ꝛč. ut sª. Et ideo voꝭ mand ꝛč. qđ de dčis ptibꝫ de *Morganno* hujꝰmodi Walleñ ꝛč. eligatis ꝛ eos ad dič ꝑdčm ꝛč. ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est. Mand enī Ballīs ꝓciū ꝑdčaꝫ qđ voꝭ ꝛč. intend sint ꝛč. ꝓut eis ꝛč. assignā auč dilčm cčicum nr̄m Magr̄m Joñem de Borham ad solvend dčis Walleñ vadia sua ꝛč. In cujus ꝛč. T. ut supª.

(45.) ℔ Memoᵈ' qđ illud bŕe ꝑ quod manđ fuit Ballis Regis de *Morganno* postmođ restitutū fuit ⁊ manđ fuit *Raḟo de Monte Hermery* Comiti *Glouc̄* ⁊ *Hertf'* sub eadē data qua pⁱus ⁊ qđ Ballis suis ꝑciū illaꝫ daret in mandatis qđ ꝑfatis *Henrico* ⁊ *Morganno* ad ꝑmissa facienda intendentes essent ⁊c̄. ut supª.

(46.) ℔ R di. ⁊ fi. suo *Regiñ de Grey* Justic̄ suo *Cestr̄* saltm. Quia ad ꝑtes Scoc̄ ⁊c̄. assigñ vos ad eligẽ de Coñ *Cestr̄* mille hoīes pedites de valiđ ⁊c̄. ⁊ ad illos usq; Beŕ. ducenđ. Ita qđ sint ibidem ⁊c̄. Et ideo vob m̃ꝰ ⁊c̄. qđ de Coñ ꝑđco hujꝰmodi hoīes ⁊c̄. eligẽ ⁊ eos ad diem ꝑđcm ⁊c̄. ducatis sicut ꝑđcm est ꝛ assigñ auŕ dilcm clicum nr̃m Reginald de Gatecumbe ad solvenđ đcis hoībꝫ vađ sua ⁊c̄. ut supª. In cujꝰ ⁊c̄. T. ut sª.

(47.) ℔ R dilco sibi *Thome le Waleys* saltm. Quia ad ꝑtes Scoc̄ ⁊c̄. assigñ vos ad eligenđ quadringentos Walleñ pedites de ꝑtibꝫ de *Bergeveny* ⁊ de valiđ ⁊c̄. ⁊ eos ad nos ⁊c̄. ducendos. Ita ⁊c̄. Et ideo vob m̃ꝰ qđ de ꝑđcis ꝑtibꝫ de *Bergevenny* hujꝰmodi Walleñ ⁊c̄. eligatis ⁊ eos ad diem ꝑđcm ⁊c̄. ducatis sicut ꝑđcm est. Manđ enī Ballis ꝑciū ꝑđcaꝫ qđ vob ⁊c̄. intenđ sint ⁊c̄. put eis ⁊c̄. assigñ auŕ dilcm clicum nr̃m Walr̃m de Clune ad solvenđ đcis Walleñ vađ sua ⁊c̄. In cujꝰ ⁊c̄. T. ut supª.

(48.) Et memoᵈ' qđi lle due litt̃e ⁊ videl̃t illa que dirigebatʳ Balto *Johis de Warrenñ* de *Bromfeld* ⁊ de *Yal* ad eligenđ quadringentos Wallens ⁊ illa que dirigebatʳ *Reginaldo de Grey* ad eligenđ de Coñ *Cestr̄* mille hoīes pedites postmođ innovate
12 *May* 1298. fuerūt sub data *duodecimi diei Maii* apđ Thetford ad eligenđ hoīes Walleñ usq; ad numm̃ ꝑđcm sub eadem forma qua pⁱus ⁊ set loco Ricī de Wardyngtoñ qui assignatꝰ fuit ad solvenđ vađ Walleñ de *Bromfeld* ⁊ *Yal* ⁊ loco Reginaldi de Gatecumbe q assigñ fuit ad solvenđ vađ hoībꝫ elcis de Coñ *Cestr̄* ⁊ assignatꝰ fuit Magr̃ Ricus de Haverynḡ ad solvenđ vađ supªdca ⁊ nō fuerūt litt̃e ille restitute.

(49.) ☞ R Vic̄ *Lanc̄* ⁊ oñibꝫ Ballis ⁊ fiđ suis de eodem Coñ tam infra libtates qm extª ad quos ⁊c̄. saltm. Quia ad ꝑtes Scoc̄ ⁊c̄. ut sª ⁊ assignavimꝰ *Regiñ de Grey* Justic̄ nr̃m *Cestr̄* ad eligenđ de hoībꝫ peditibꝫ potenc̄oribꝫ ⁊ validioribꝫ Coñ ꝑđci usq; ad aliquem ctum numm̃ cōpetentē juxta discrec̄oem ejusdem *Reginaldi* ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq; Karl ⁊c̄. ut supª ducenđ. Et ideo vob mandamꝰ ⁊c̄. ut supª ⁊ assigñ auŕ dilcm clicum nr̃m Magrm Ricm de Haverynḡ ad solvenđ hujꝰmodi peditibꝫ vađ sua quousq; ad nos ad diem ⁊ locum veñint
12 *May* 1298. supªdcos. In cujus ⁊c̄. T. ℞ apud Thetford *xii. die Maii.*

(50.) *Rot. Claus. 26 Ed. I. m. 12. in Ced.*

℞ dilco ⁊ fiđ suo *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari* saltm. Quia ad ꝑtes Scoc̄ ad repⁱmenđ maliciam ⁊ rebellionē Scotoꝫ inimicoꝫ ⁊ rebelliū nr̃oꝫ qui spreto fidelitatis sue debito ⁊ dum eramus in ꝑtibꝫ Flandr̃ constituti ⁊ regnum nr̃m hostiliṫ invaserūt homicidia depđac̄oes incendia ⁊ alia dampna qmplurima ꝑpetandoꝫ jam ordinavimꝰ dirige gressus nr̃os ⁊ ad quod negociū cōmodius ⁊ virilius facienđ Wallensibꝫ peditibꝫ ad arma potentibꝫ ꝑtimū indigemꝰ ꝛ vob mandamꝰ in fide ⁊ dilecc̄one quibꝫ nob tenemini firmiṫ injungentes ⁊ qđ de ⁊ra vr̃a de *Kery Kedewy* ⁊ *Arewostly* ⁊ sexcentos Wallenses pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ Wallensibꝫ ⁊re ꝑđce eligi ⁊ illos ꝑ aliquem fidelem de quo confiditis ad nos usq; "Karliolum" duci fac̄. Ita qđ sint ibidem armis cōpetentibꝫ bene muniti *die Mrtę px' p̄ festi Sci Barnabe Apli pxio futur̃* ad ultimū pati ad ꝑficiscenđ exinde nobꝫcū ad vadia nr̃a contª Scotos ꝑđcos. Et taliṫ vos ħeatis in hac ꝑte ⁊ qđ diligenciam vr̃am in hoc debeamus m̃lto cōmendare ⁊ qđq; ꝑ defcu vr̃i negociū expedic̄ois nr̃e minime retardetʳ ꝛ assignavimꝰ autē dilcm clicum nr̃m Henr̃ de Brauntestoñ ad solvenđ đcis Wallensibꝫ vadia sua quousq; ad nos ad diem ⁊ locū venerint supradcos. T. ℞ apđ Westm̃ *viii. die Apl'.* 8 *April* 1298.

(50.) 17 *June* 1298.

(51.) ℔ R dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Witto de Breous* saltm. Quia ad ꝑtes Scoc̄ ⁊c̄. ut sª ⁊ vobis mandamus in fide ⁊c̄. ut sª ⁊ qđ de terra vr̃a de *Gower* trescentos Wallens pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊c̄. ut sª ⁊ eligatis ⁊ illos ad nos usq; "Karliolum" ducatis. Ita qđ sint ibidem ⁊c̄. ut sª ꝛ assignavimꝰ autē dilcm clicum nr̃m Magr̃m Walr̃m de Clune ad solvenđ ⁊c̄. ut supª. T. ℞ ut sª.

(52.) ℔ R di. ⁊ fi. suo *Roglo de Mortuo Mari* saltm. Cū ꝑ lr̃as nr̃as paŕ assignavimꝰ vos ⁊ di. ⁊ fi. nr̃m *Wiltm de la Pole* ad eligenđ de ꝑris vr̃is de *Lanhudo Meskyn Moghelan* ⁊ de ꝑtibꝫ de *la Pole* ⁊ sexcētos Waleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊c̄. ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq; Karlm ducenđ ⁊ put in đcis lr̃is nr̃is paŕ pleniꝰ continetʳ ⁊ vob m̃ꝰ rogātes quatinꝰ negoc̄ supradco una cū ꝑfato *Witto* diligenṫ intendatis ⁊ juxª tenorē lr̃aꝫ eaꝫdem. Ita qđ tales eligantʳ q nob in excitu nr̃o bonū locū teñe possintʳ ⁊ qui validi sint ⁊ potentes. Et taĺr vos ħeatis in hac ꝑte qđ diligenciā vr̃am in hoc debeamꝰ m̃lto cōmendare. T. ut sª.

(53.) ℔ R. dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Reginaldo de Grey* Justic̄ suo *Cestr̄* saltm. Cum ꝑ lr̃as nr̃as patentes assignavimꝰ vos ad eligenđ septingentos Wallenses pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊ potenc̄oribꝫ Wallens de ꝑtibꝫ de *Ros Roynok Mayllor Saysnek Hope Engelfeld Dyffrencloyth* ⁊ *Mohautesdale* ⁊ ad nos usq; "Karliolum" ducendos. Ita qđ sint ibidem *die Mrtę px*ª 17 *June* 1298. *post festū Sci Barnabe Apli pxio futur̃* ꝑ in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ pleniꝰ continetʳ ꝛ injunximꝰ dilco clico nr̃o Johi de Borhªm ⁊ ut vadia dcoꝫ Wallensiū solvat uni de vr̃is quē ad hoc deputare volueritis ⁊ qui ea eisdm Wallensibꝫ liberet quousq; ad nos ad diem ⁊ locum veñint supªdcos. Et ideo vob mandamus qđ aliquē de vr̃is de quo cōfiditis ad vadia illa de predco clico nr̃o taliṫ recipienda ⁊ liband assignetis. T. ℞ ut sª.

*Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* (54.)

℞ di. ⁊ fi. suis *Johi de Havlinḡ* Justic̄ suo *Northwatt* ⁊ *Griffino Loyth* saltm. Cum nup vob mandavimꝰ qđ de ꝑtibꝫ *Snaudoñ* ⁊ duo mil Waleñ peditū de validioribꝫ ⁊ potenciorib̃ Wáleñ ꝑciū illaꝫ eligi ⁊ illos ad nos usq; Karlm duci facetis ⁊ Ita qđ essēt ibidē armis competentibꝫ bñ muniti *die* 17 *June* 1298. *Mlę px' post festū Sci Barnabe Apli px' futur̃* ⁊ ad ultimū ⁊ pati ad ꝑficiscenđ exinde nobcum ad vadia nr̃a ad ꝑtes Scoc̄ ⁊ ad maliciam ⁊ rebellionē Scottoꝫ inimicoꝫ ⁊ rebelliū nr̃oꝫ repⁱmendam ꝛ Quia tñ ppṫ aliquas c̄tas causas nolumꝰ qđ Waleñ illi ad nos sint ibidem ante *die Mlcur̃ in crastino* 25 *June* 1298. *Nativitatę Sci Johis Bapt̃ px'* sequenc̄ ⁊ vob m̃ꝰ firṫ injunḡ qđ elcis validioribꝫ ⁊ potenc̄oribꝫ Walens ꝑciū ꝑđcaꝫ usq; ad numm̃ supradcm illos ad nos usq; Karlm ducatis ⁊ Ita qđ sint ad nos ibidem mođ oībꝫ *ꝑđco die Mlcur̃* ad ultimū ⁊ ꝑati ad ꝑficiscendū exinde nobiscū ad ꝑtes ꝑđcas ⁊ juxª tenorem altius mandati nr̃i vob sup hoc directi. T. ℞ apđ Eboꝫ *xxvi. die Maii.* 26 *May* 1298.

De Walens eligēdis ad ꝑtes Scoc̄.

(55.) ſſ R di. ⁊ fi. suis *Regiñ de Grey* Justič *Cestr̃* ⁊ Ballio *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comitis *Lincolñ* de *Ros* ⁊ *Roynok* salt. Licet nup vob mandavim⁹ qđ de ptib⁹ de *Ros* ⁊ *Roynok* quadrīgētos Waleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊č. ⁊ illos ad nos usq; Karlm p vos ꝑfate *Reginalde* duci facetis. Ita qđ ẽent ⁊č. ut s[a]. Quia tñ ⁊č. ut s[a] vob m̃ ⁊č. qđ elčis ⁊č. vos ꝑfate *Reginalde* illos ad nos usq; Karlm ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a].

(56.) ſſ R eidē *Regiñ* Justič *Cestr̃* saltm. Licet nup vob mandavim⁹ qđ de ptib⁹ de *Maillor Saysneck Hope Ingelfeld Dyffryncloyth* ⁊ *Mohautesdale* trescentos Walleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊č. ⁊ illos ⁊č. duci facetis. Ita ⁊č. vob m̃⁹ qđ elčis validioribꝫ ⁊č. illos ad nos ⁊č. ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a].

(57.) ſſ R di. ⁊ fi. suo *Witto de Feltoñ* Constabular̃ suo de *Bello Marisco* saltm. Licet nup ⁊č. qđ de ptib⁹ *Anglez̃* q'ngentos Waleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊č. ⁊ illos ad nos ⁊č. duci facetis. Ita qđ essent ⁊č. vob mandam⁹ qđ elčis validioribꝫ ⁊č. illos ad nos ⁊č. ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a].

(58.) ſſ R di. sibi Ballio *Johis de Warreñ* Comitis *Surr̃* de *Bromfeld* ⁊ de *Yal* saltm. Licet nup assignavim⁹ vos vł aliū idoneū quē loco vro deputavitis ad eligend in balla vra quadring Waleñ de validioribꝫ ⁊č. ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq; Karlm ducendos. Ita ⁊č. qui tamen ⁊č. vob mandam⁹ ⁊č. qđ elčis validioribꝫ ⁊č. illos ad nos ⁊č. usq; Karlm duci fač. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a].

(59.) ſſ R di. ⁊ fid. suis *Roḡo de Mortuo Mari* ⁊ *Witto de la Pole* saltm. Licet nup vob mandavim⁹ qđ de ptib⁹ de *Landhuho Maskyn Moghelan* ⁊ *la Pole* sexcentos Waleñ peđ de valid ⁊č. ⁊ illos ⁊č. duci facetis. Ita qđ essent ⁊č. Quia tamen ⁊č. vob mandam⁹ qđ elčis ⁊č. illos ad nos ⁊č. ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a].

(60.) *m.* 10. *d.* ſſ R di. clico suo *Audoeno de Monte Gomeri* saltm. Licet nup vob mandavim⁹ qđ de ⁊ris di. ⁊ fid nr̃i *Edm̃i de Mortuo Mari* de *Kery Cadewy* ⁊ *Arewostly* sexcentos Waleñ pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊č. ⁊ illos ad nos p vos una cum di. ⁊ fid nr̃o Joh̃e de Clynton p ip̃m *Edm̃* ad hoc assignando usq; Karl duci facetis. Ita qđ ẽent ⁊č. quia ĩn ⁊č. vob mandam⁹ ⁊č. qđ elčis validioribꝫ ⁊č. eos ad nos una cū ꝑfato Joh̃e ⁊č. ducat̃. Ita ⁊č. T. ut supra.

Þ Waleñ eliḡ ad ptes Scoč.

(61.) + cr R di. ⁊ fid suo *Walt̃o de Beysyn* saltm. Licet nup vob mandavim⁹ qđ de ptib⁹ *Bercoñ* quadrīḡ de ptib⁹ *Castri Matitt* trescentos de ptib⁹ de *Buelt* ⁊ *Hyrueritoñ* q̃ngentos ⁊ de ptib⁹ *t'rum Castroꝝ Kedewelli* ⁊ *Monemuth* trescentos Waleñ de validioribꝫ ⁊č. ⁊ illos ad nos ⁊č. duci facetis. Ita ⁊č. Quia ĩn ⁊č. vob mandam⁹ ⁊č. qđ elčis validioribꝫ ⁊č. illos ad nos ⁊č. ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a].

(62.) + cr R di. ⁊ fid suis *Warino Martyn* ⁊ *Walt̃o de Pederton* tenenti locū *Rob̃i Tybetot* Justič suis *Westwall̃*. Licet nup assignavim⁹ vos ad eligend duo milia ⁊ quingentos Walleñ viḡ de ptib⁹ de *Cardigan Strattewey* ⁊ *Deuet* duo m' ⁊ trescenr̃ ⁊ de ptib⁹ de *Kemmeys* ducenr̃ de validioribꝫ ⁊č. ⁊ ad illos p aliquē de vris ꝑfate *Walt̃e* quē ad hoc idoneū intellexitis una vobiscū ꝑfate *Warine* ad nos usq; Karlm ducendos. Ita qđ essent ⁊č. Quia ĩn ⁊č. Vob mandam⁹ ⁊č. qđ elčis validioribꝫ ⁊č. illos ⁊č. ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a].

cr R di. ⁊ fid suis *Henr̃ de Penbrigḡ* ⁊ *Morgano ap̃* *Meredu* salt. Licet nup vob mandavim⁹ qđ de ptib⁹ de *Morganno* m' Waleñ pedites de valid ⁊č. ⁊ illos ⁊č. duci facetis. Ita ⁊č. quia ĩn ⁊č. Vob mandam⁹ ⁊č. qđ elčis valid ⁊č. illos ut s[a] ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a]. (63.)

cr R di. ⁊ fid suo *Regiñ de Grey* Justič suo *Cestr̃* salt. Licet nup vob mandavim⁹ qđ de Coñ Cestr̃ m' hōies pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊č. ⁊ illos ad nos ⁊č. duci facetis. Ita ⁊č. quia ĩn ⁊č. Vob m̃⁹ qđ elčis ⁊č. illos ad nos ut s[a] ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a]. (64.)

cr R di. ⁊ fi. suo *Thome le Waleys* saltm. Licet nup vob mandavim⁹ qđ de ptib⁹ de *Bergeveny* quadrīḡ Waleñ de validioribꝫ ⁊č. Ita ⁊č. quia tamen ⁊č. Vob mandam⁹ qđ elčis valid ⁊č. illos ad nos ⁊č. ducatis. Ita ⁊č. T. ut s[a]. (65.)

cr R di. clico suo *Ričo de Havling* saltm. Cum assignavim⁹ dilčm ⁊ fidelem nr̃m *Regiñ de Grey* Justič nr̃m *Cestr̃* in Coñ *Cestr̃* ⁊ *Lanč* ⁊ in ptib⁹ de *Mailor Seysneck Hope Ingelfeld Defreyncloyt* ⁊ *Mohautesdale* ac ꝑfatum *Reginalđ* ⁊ Ballm *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comitis *Linč de Ros* ⁊ *Roynok* dilčm ⁊ fid nr̃m *Willm de Feltoñ* Constab Castri nr̃i de *Bello Marisco* in ptib⁹ Anglez dilčos ⁊ fid nr̃os *Roḡlm de Mortuo Mari* ⁊ *Willm de la Pole* in ptib⁹ de *Lanhudo Maskyn Moghelan* ⁊ *la Pole* di. ⁊ fid nr̃m *Johem de Havling* Justič nr̃m *Northwall̃* ⁊ *Griffinū Loith* in ptib⁹ *Snaudon* ⁊ Ballm *Johis de Warenna* Comitis *Surr̃* in ptib⁹ de *Bromfeld* ⁊ *Yal* ad eligend in ptib⁹ ꝑdčis Waleñ pedites usq; ad ctū numū de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ pciū ꝑdčaꝝ ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq; Karlm ducendos. Ita qđ essent ibidem *die Martę px' post festū Sči Barnabe Ap̃li px' futur̃* armis competentibꝫ bñ muniti ac jam ppꝰ aliquas ctas causas mandavim⁹ eisdem *Reginaldo Witto Roḡo Witto Joh̃i Griffino* et Ball ꝑdčis qđ Waleñ illos ad nos non ducant usq; Karl *ante diem M'cur̃ in crastino Nativit̃ Sči Johis Bapt̃ px' seq'ñ'* Vob mandam⁹ qđ a ptib⁹ ꝑdčis vos nullo modo elongetis set sitis cum Waleñ ꝑdčis ad nos ap̃d Karl *die M'cur̃* supªdčo. Vađ eisdē Waleñ quousq; ibidē venīnt put vob p nos injunctū est ꝑsolventes T. ut s[a]. (66.) 17 *June* 1298. 25 *June* 1298.

cr R di. clico suo *Ričo de Wardingtoñ* salt. Cum assignavim⁹ dilčos ⁊ fid nr̃os *Roḡlm de Mortuo Mari* ⁊ *Willm de la Pole* in ptib⁹ de *Lanhudo Maskyn Moghelan* ⁊ *la Pole* ad eligend in ptib⁹ ꝑdčis Waleñ pedites ⁊č. ut s[a]: Vob mandam⁹ qđ a ptib⁹ ꝑdčis ⁊č. ut s[a]. T. ut s[a]. (67.)

---

*Rot. Pat. 26 Ed. I. m. 15.*

(68.)

R di. ⁊ fi. suis *Rađo de Muntjoie* ⁊ *Witto de. Eboꝝ* s. Quia ad ptes Scoč ad rep'mend maliciam ⁊ rebellionē Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ qui spreto fidelitatę sue debito dū eram⁹ in ptib⁹ Flandr̃ cōstituti regnū nr̃m hostiliṫ invaserūt homicidia deꝑdacões incendia ⁊ alia dampna qªꝑtima ppetrando jam ordinavim⁹ dirigḛ gressus nr̃os ad quod negoč cōmodi⁹ ⁊ virilius faci" hōibꝫ peditibꝫ ad arma potētibꝫ nō modicū indigem⁹: assigñ vos ad eligend de Coñ *Lanč* mille hōies pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊ potēčōribꝫ Coñ ꝑdči ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq; Rokesburgh ducendos. Ita qđ sīt ibidē armis competētibꝫ bñ muniti *die M'cur̃ in crastino Nat̃ Sči Johis Bap̃ px'* *futur̃* ad ultimū pati ad ꝑficiscend exinde nobcum ad vađ nr̃a cont[a] Scotos ꝑdčos. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ firmiṫ injūgētes qđ de Coñ ꝑdčo hi⁹ hōies usq; ad numū ꝑdčm eligatis ⁊ eos ad dič ꝑdčm usq; dčam villam de Rokes ducatis sicut ꝑdčm

De hoñibꝫ eligend in Coñ *Lanč* ad ptes Scoč. 25 *June* 1298.

(☞ 68.) est. Mandavim⁹ enī Vic̃ nr̃o Com̃ p̃dc̃i qđ vob̃ ad p̃missa faciend̃ sit intend̃ consulēs ⁊ auxiliās put ei scire facietis ex pte nr̃a. Assigñ autē dilc̃m cl̃icum nr̃m Magr̃m Ric̃m de Haṽing ad solvend̃ dc̃is hōib3 vad̃ sua quousq; ad nos ad diem ⁊ locū ven̄int supᵃdc̃os. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ut sᵃ (ap̃d Eboꝝ *xxviii. die Maii.*)

28 *May* 1298.

¶ Et mand̃ est Vic̃ *Lanc̃* ⁊ ōib3 Ball̃is ⁊ fid̃ ℞ de eodē Com̃ tam infra lib̃tates qᵃm extra qđ p̃fatis *Rad̃o* ⁊ *Will̃o* vl̃ eoꝝ al̃ti sint intend̃ respond̃ consul̃ ⁊ auxil̃ quociēs op⁹ fl̃uit ⁊ put iidem *Rad̃s* ⁊ *Will̃s* vl̃ eoꝝ eis scire faciēt vl̃ faciet ex pte ℞. Et hoc sicut ℞ ⁊ honorē ℞ diligūt ⁊ indignac̃oem ℞ vitare vol̃uint nullaten⁹ omittāt. T. ut sᵃ.

(69.) *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.*

De veniēdo usq; Rokesburgh̃ cū equis ⁊ armis.

℞ Vic̃ *Hereford̃* sal̃tm. Precipim⁹ tibi firmit̃ injungentes qđ statim visis lit̃tis istis in sing̃lis Civitatib3 ⁊ Burgis ⁊ Villis m̃catoriis ⁊ locis aliis infᵃ ball̃iam tuam quibus melius videris expedire publice p̃clamari facias qđ illi om̃es ⁊ singuli de eadem Ball̃ia tua quos nup rogari fecim⁹ qđ essent ad nos apud Eboꝝ *in instanti festo Pentecostes* cum equis ⁊ armis ad p̃ficiscend̃ exinde nob̃cum ad p̃tes Scoc̃ ad maliciam Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ rep'mendam ⁊ modis om̃ib3 sint ad nos cū equis ⁊ armis ap̃d Rokesburgh̃ *in vigil̃ Sc̃i Joh̃is Bap̃te p̃xīo futura* ad ultimū ad p̃ficiscend̃ nob̃cum in forma p̃dc̃a. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorē nr̃m ⁊ cōmodū regni nr̃i diligūt ⁊ ip̃os ⁊ om̃ia que in regno nr̃o tenēt absq; dampno conservare vol̃uint nō omittant. T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ *xxviii. die Maii.*

25 *May* 1298.

23 *June* 1298.

28 *May* 1298.

☞ Consimiles lit̃te dirigunt' Vicecomitib3 subsc'ptis videl̃t

☞ Vicecomiti *Kanc̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Suth̃pl̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Som̃s̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Linc̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Wilts̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Cantebr̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Devoñ.*
☞ Vic̃ *Surr̃ Sussex'.*
☞ Vic̃ *Norh̃l̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Rotel'.*
☞ Vic̃ *Glouc̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Bed̃* ⁊ *Buk'.*
☞ Vic̃ *Oxoñ* ⁊ *Berk'.*
☞ Vic̃ *Essex'* ⁊ *Hertford̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Wygorñ.*
☞ Vic̃ *Norff' Suff'.*
☞ Vic̃ *Salop̃* ⁊ *Stafford̃.*
☞ Vic̃ *Cornub̃.*

(☞ 69.)

*Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.* (70.)

De veniendo usq; Rokesburgh̃ cū equis ⁊ armis.

℞ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo *Joh̃i de Ferlingtoñ* sal̃tm. Quia jam sumus in p̃ficiscendo ṽs⁹ p̃tes Scoc̃ in adjutorium fidelium nr̃oꝝ in p̃tib3 illis existencium ad maliciam Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebellium nr̃oꝝ potent̃ reprimendam: vobis mandamus rogantes in fide ⁊ dilecc̃one quib3 nobis tenemini firmit̃ injungendo quatinus cum equis ⁊ armis sitis ad nos ap̃d Rokesburgh̃ *in crastino Nativitatis Sc̃i Joh̃is Bap̃t p̃xīo futur̃* ad ultimū ubi tunc p̃sonalit̃ erimus ⁊ Dño cōcedente ⁊ p̃mpti ⁊ p̃ati exinde nobiscū p̃ficisci ad dc̃oꝝ inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebellium nr̃oꝝ maliciam rep'mendam ⁊ ad ip̃os juxta eoꝝ dem̃itum expugnandos. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m ⁊ regni nr̃i tranquillitatem diligitis nullo modo omittatis. T. ℞ ap̃d Eboꝝ *xxviii. die Maii.*

25 *June* 1298.

28 *May* 1298.

27 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1298.
20 *Nov.* 1299.

# Anno xxvii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *&* 5. *d.*

De veniendo cum equis ꝛ armis usq; Karl.

6 *June* 1299. 27 *E. I.*

℣ EDWARD par la g^ce de Dieu Roi dEngleꝑre Seigneur dIrland ꝛ Ducs dAquiꝫ a Viscounte de *Oxenford* ꝛ *Berkeshyre* saluz. Purceo qe no^o beoms estre al eide de Dieu a Cardoyl *la veille de la Pentecost ꝓchein avenir* pur aler avaunt en la busoigne dEscoce sur les enemys de la corone ꝛ du roiaume dEngleterre ꝛ pur leur desobeissaunce ꝛ leur malice refreindre ⁊ qe a autre chose ne entendent qe abesser la dite corone ꝛ lestat du dit roiaume dEngleterre a leur poer ⁊ e aussint pur mettre nos feaux ꝛ leaux ⁊ ceux as queux *nous* avoms terres dones ꝛ durroms en les ꝑties dEscoce en seisine ꝛ en estat de leur terres ⁊ e outre ceo faire ceo qe Dieu nous enseignera ⁊ Nous vous comandoms ꝛ fermement enjoignoms qe vo^o facetz ꝑmy toute vostre baillie ꝑier garnir ꝛ amonester totes les bones gentz de armes qe sunt ausi com de cõmune ꝛ suffissaunz ꝛ de value qe il veignent a nous a Cardoyl a nos gages ꝛ a nr̃e soud ⁊ ꝛ quil soient iloques *la veille de la Pentecost ꝓchein* avenir au plus tard sicom il ayment le honeur de nous ꝛ de la Corone dEngleterre ꝛ le ꝓfist ꝛ le sauvement de tut le roiaume ꝛ de eux meismes. E cete chose fetes asavoir ꝑmy tote vr̃e baillie sicom dit est ꝛ crier ꝛ publier en Cites en Burghs en Viles de marchaundes ꝛ en touz autres lieus de meisme la baillie ou vo^o verretz qe bon soit. E taunt sovent com vous verrez qe soit a faire. E de ceo qe vous en averetz fait al avantdit ℞me ⁊ nous certifiez ꝛ no^o reenveez al heure

24 *Sept.* 1298. 26 *E. I.* cesti bref. Donez a Staynwegg le *xxiv. jour de Septembr̃.* lan de nr̃e regne *vintesisme.*

℣ Auteles lettres sunt envoiees a touz les Viscuntes de Engleꝑre.

(2.) De veniendo cum equis ꝛ armis usq; Karl.

6 *June* 1299. 27 *E. I.*

℣ EDWARD par la g^ce de Dieu Roi dEngleterre Seigneur dIrland ꝛ Ducs dAquiꝫ a son feal ꝛ loial *Rogier Bygod* Counte de *Norff'* ꝛ Mareschall d'Engleterre. Purceo qe nous beoms estre al eide de Dieu a Cardoil *la veille de la Pentecost ꝓchein a venir* pur aler avant en la busoigne dEscoce sur les enemys de la corone ꝛ du roiaume dEngleꝑre ꝛ pur leur desobeissaunce ꝛ leur malice refreindre qe a autre chose ne entendent qe abesser la dite corone ꝛ lestat du dit roiaume dEngleꝑre a leur poer ⁊ e aussint pur mettre nos feaux ꝛ leaux ⁊ ceux as queux no^o avoms terres dones ꝛ durroms en les ꝑties dEscoce en seisine ꝛ en estat de leur terres ꝛ outre ceo faire ceo qe Dieu nous enseignera ⁊ Nous vous prioms especiaument e en la foi e en la ligiance qe vous estes tenuz a nous ꝛ a la corone dEngleꝑre fermement enjoignoms ⁊ qe au dit ℞me de *la veille de Pentecost* soiez a nous a Cardoil as chevaus ꝛ armes le plus afforceement qe vous purrez pur aler avaunt en la dite busoigne selonc ceo qil serra ordene par vous ꝛ par les bones gentz qui serront ove nous a cele heure. E ceo sicom vos amez le honeur ꝛ le ꝓfist de nous ꝛ du dit nr̃e roiaume ꝛ le vr̃e ꝑpre en nule manere ne lessez. Donez a Staynwagg le *xxvi. jour de Septembr̃* lan de nr̃e regne

26 *Sept.* 1298. 26 *Ed. I.* *vintesisisme.*

℣ Au teles lettres sont maundez as Countes ⁊ Barons ⁊ Chivalers suthescrit3 ⁊ cest asaver. (℣ 2.)

Comit̃
- ℣ A *Johan de Garenne* Conte de *Surr̃.*
- ℣ A *Edmond* Conte de *Cornwail.*
- ℣ A *Rauf de Mahermer* Conte de *Glouc̃.*
- ℣ A *Henr̃ de Lacy* Conte de *Nichole.*
- ℣ A *Humfrey de Bohun* Conte de *Heref'.*
- ℣ A *Richard fiz Aleyn* Conte de *Arundell.*
- ℣ ✝A Sir✝ *Guy de Beauchamꝑ* Conte de *Warr̃.*
- ℣ A *Thom̃* Conte de *Lancastr̃.*
- ℣ A *Roberd de Ver* Conte de *Oxenford.*
- ℣ A *Gilbert de Umframvitt* Conte de *Anegos.*
- ℣ A —— —— Conte *Patrik.*

Baroñ
- ℣ A *Henr̃ de Lanc̃.*
- ℣ A *Aymer de Valence.*
- ℣ A *Humfray de Bouhun.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n de Ferers.*
- ℣ A *Henr̃ de Percy.*
- ℣ A *Johan Wak'.*
- ℣ *Roberd le fiz Wauꝺ.* ✝
- ℣ A *Hughe le Despenꝺ.*
- ℣ A *Williame le Latimer.*
- ℣ A *Roberd de Clifford.*
- ℣ A *Roberd de Mohaut.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n de Hastinges.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n de la Mare.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n de Ryveres.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n de Mohun.*
- ℣ A *Peres de Mauley.*
- ℣ A *Robd le fiz Payn.*
- ℣ A *Hughe de Curtenay.*
- ℣ A *Thom̃ de Furnivall.*
- ℣ A *Hughe Bardulf.*
- ℣ A *Roberd de Touny.*
- ℣ A *Nichole de Audithele.*
- ℣ A *Thom̃ de Berkele.*
- ℣ A *Williame de Breous̃.*
- ℣ A *Pieres Corbet.*
- ℣ A *Williame Martyn.*
- ℣ A *Thom̃ de Multon.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n de Grey.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n Abadam.*
- ℣ A *Phelip de Kyme.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n de Segr^ve.*
- ℣ A *Roberd le fiz Rogꝺ.*
- ℣ A *Hughe de Veer.*
- ℣ A *Wauꝺ de Faucumb̃ge.*
- ℣ A *Joh^n Giffard* de *Brymeſſeud.*
- ℣ A *Wauꝺ de Beauchamꝑ.*
- ℣ A *Peres de Chauvent.*
- ℣ A *Rauf Basset.*

(☞ 2.)

Baroñ

ʃ A *Rog̃ la Ware.*
ʃ A *Joh'n Paynel.*
ʃ A *Alisaundre de Baillol.*
ʃ A *Hughe Pointz.*
ʃ A *Nichole de Meygnil.*
ʃ A *Rog̃ de Mortimer.*
ʃ A *Williame de Rithre.*
ʃ A *Reynaud de Grey.*
ʃ A *Joh'n de Hudelestoñ.*
ʃ A *Waud̃ de Mouncy.*
ʃ A *Roberd Descales.*
ʃ A *Adam de Welle.*
ʃ A *William de Cauntelo.*
ʃ A *Johan Engayne.*
ʃ A *Johan de Cantelo.*
ʃ A *Gilb̃t Pecche.*
ʃ A *Johan de Clavering.*
ʃ A *Eustace de Hacche.*
ʃ A *William de Leyburñ.*
ʃ A *Johan de Beauchamp̃* de *Somsete.*
ʃ A *William de Graunzon.*
ʃ A *Richard Sywarď.*
ʃ A *Simon Fresel.*
ʃ A *Phillipp̃ Darcy.*
ʃ A *Johan Lestraunge.*
ʃ A *Johan del Isle.*
ʃ A *Johan de Suleye.*
ʃ A *Simon de Montacu.*
ʃ A *Thoñ le Latimer.*
ʃ A *William le Latimer* le fiuz.
ʃ A *Wauter de Teye.*
ʃ A *Wauter de Huntercumbe.*
ʃ A *Aleyn Plukenet.*
ʃ A *Emon de Hastingges.*
ʃ A *Johñ de Lancastr̃.*
ʃ A *Rob̃t de Tateshale.*
ʃ A *Rauf Pypard.*
ʃ A *Johan de Seint Joh'n* le fiuz.
ʃ A *Rob̃t la Warde.*
ʃ A *Johan Lovel.*
ʃ A *Aleyn la Souche.*
ʃ A *Henry Tyeis.*
ʃ A *Nicholas de Segᵃve.*
ʃ A *Bryaym le fiz Aleyn.*
ʃ A *Emond de Mortimer.*
ʃ A *Hugh de Mortimer.*
ʃ A *Fuk le fiz Waryn.*
ʃ A *Johan le fiz Reynaud.*
ʃ A *Gefrey de Caunvill.*
ʃ A *William le Vavasour.*
ʃ A *Rob̃t de Hyltoñ.*
ʃ A *William Sampson.*
ʃ A *William de Ferrers.*
ʃ A *Rauf de Grendoñ.*
ʃ A *William de Morle.*
ʃ A *Elys Daubeny.*
ʃ A *Emond de Estafford.*
ʃ A *Rauf le fiz William.*
ʃ A *Bouges de Knouile.*
ʃ A *Thomas de la Roche.*
ʃ A *Thebaud de Verdoñ* le pere.
ʃ A *Thebaud de Verdoñ* le fuiz.
ʃ A *Johan de Creystok'.*
ʃ A *William Tuchet.*
ʃ A *Henry Pynkeny.*
ʃ A *Andr̃ de Estle.*
ʃ A *Johan de Ingehᵉm.*
ʃ A *Johan de Mueles.*

*Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 41. (3.)

EDWARD par la grace de Dieu &c. a toutz nos ministres e feaus des Contees de *Cumberland Westmerland Lancastr̃, du val de Anand,* e des *totes les autres Marches de celes parties jusques as boundes* del Conte de *Rokesburgh̃* saluz. Sachiez qe nous desirantz mettre tut le aide e le consail qe no⁹ porroms a la salvacion de nostre Reaume e de nostre poeple e de eaux garder e defendre de mal & de damage qe avenir lur puist par cas, par les Escotz nos rebels e enemis a no⁹ e a tut le dit nostre Reaume, e fioms de la loiaute e del avisement nostre ame e feal *Roberd de Clifford,* lui avoms assigne e establi chevetaigne e nr̃e liu tenant en les Countees e les pays avantditz dezdenz franchises e de hors, sur totes les gentz de armes e de chose qe touche fet de armes de gent a chival e a pee qe terres e tenementz ou autres biens eient ou tienent en mesmes les Contees, ensi qe qᵃnt il les fra a savoir ou garnir seient de denz les oyt jours apres son garnissement sanz nule maniere de delai ou de excusacion ben atire e apparaile a lui a Cardoyl, a fere ce qe il leur dirra e chargera de chose qe touche la garde e le defens de nostre reaume e a grevance de nos enemis. Pur quei nous vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz en la fai qe vo⁹ no⁹ devez e sur qᵃnt qe vo⁹ no⁹ poez forfaire, qe au dit *Roberd* e a ses mandementz soiez ausi entendantz e obeissantz come a nr̃e liu tenant en choses avantdites, sicome dit est, e come vo⁹ serriez a no⁹ mesmes a totes les foitz qe vo⁹ serrez de par lui requis ou garni, car no⁹ li donoms par ces p̃sentes lettres plenir poer e especial maundement a destreindre e punir tutz ceaus qe il entrovera contraires desobeissantz ou rebels a cestui nr̃e maundement, e a faire si avant en ceste busoigne en choses susdites come si no⁹ mesmes i fussoms. En tesmoignance des queus choses no⁹ avoms fait faire cestes nos lr̃es overtes. Donees a Noef Chastel sur Tyne le *xxv. jour de Novembr̃* lan de nr̃e regne *xxvii.* 25 *Nov.* 1298.

D intendendo *Rob̃to de Clifford* in Co⁹ñ *Cumbr̃ Westml̃t Lanc̃t valle de Anand̃.*

ʃ E mande est par lettres patentes a tutz les bones gentz du *Val de Anand* e de *totes les autres Marches de celes parties jusqes as bundes* del Conte de *Rokesburgh̃* qe come le Rey pur la salvacion de son reaume e de son poeple e de eus garder e defendre de mal e de damage qe avenir leur puist par cas par les Escotz rebels e enemis au Rey e a tot le dit reaume eit assigne e establi son ame e feal *Roberd de Clifford* Cheventaigne e lieu tenant le Rey en les dites terres, ut supra, qil al dit *Roberd* seient conseillaunt aidant entendant e fesaunt diligeaument pleinement e peniblement ce qe le dit *Roberd* sur ceste bosoigne leur dirra e comandera de par le Rey a totes les foitz q̃ bosoigne serra. E ceo ne leissent sur qᵃnt qe eus au Rey purront forfaire. Donees a Noef Chastel, ut sᵃ. (4.)

ʃ Le Rey au Viscunte de *Westmerland* saluz. Come pur la salvacion de nostre reaume e de nostre poeple &c. usq; ibi, e a grevance de nos enemis sicome est plus pleinement contenu en sa cõmission dont no⁹ vo⁹ envoioms le tᵉnsescrit enclos de deinz ceste lr̃e: vous comandoms fermement enjoignantz q̃ vo⁹ al dit *Roberd* soiez conseillant aidant entendant e fesant diligeaument pleinement e peniblement ceo qe il sur ceste bosoigne vo⁹ dirra e comandera de par no⁹ a totes les foitz qe bosoigne s̃ra. E ceo ne lessez sur qᵃnt q̃ vo⁹ no⁹ poez forfaire. Donees ut sᵃ. (5.)

ʃ En mesme la manere mande est al Viscunte de *Lancastr̃.* Doñ, ut sᵃ.

(6.)
D intend *Waldo de Hundcumbe* in Com̃ *Northumbr̃.*

LE Rey a tutz nos ministres e feaus du Conte de *Northumbr̃* saluz. Pur ceo q̃ no$^{o}$ voloms a nr̃e poer vo$^{o}$ e les autres de nr̃e poeple garder e defendre de mal e de damage q̃ avenir leur puist par les Escotz nos rebels e enemis a no$^{o}$ e a tut le dit nr̃e reaume, e fioms de la loiaute e de lavisement nr̃e ame + e foial *Wautier de Huntercumbe* lui avoms assigne e establi + en le dit Conte de deinz fraunchises e de hors sur les gentz de armes e de chose qe touche fait de armes de gent a cheval e a pe q̃ terres e tenementz ou autres biens eient ou tienent en meisme le Conte, qui avant cete houre esteient assiz p nos ames ꝛ feaux *Guychard de Charroun Johan de Swyneburñ* e *Rog*$^{r}$ *Corbet* de faire les assembler e venir au Noef Chastiel sur Tyne, ensi qil soient illoques ovesqes luy come ove leur chevetaigne de deinz dis jours aꝑs son garnissement sanz nule maniere de delay ou de excusacion bien attire e apparaile a faire ce q̃ il lour dirra e chargera de chose que touche la garde e le defens del dit pais e a grevance de nos enemis, pur quoi no$^{o}$ vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz en la foi que vous no$^{o}$ devetz e sour q$^{a}$nt q̃ vo$^{o}$ nous poetz forfaire, q̃ au dit *Wautier* e a ses mandementz soietz entendantz e obeissantz come a vr̃e chevetaigne en les choses avandites e come vous serrietz a no$^{o}$ meismes en ce a totes les foitz q̃ vous serrietz de par luy requis ou garni. Car no$^{o}$ luy donoms p ces ꝑsentes lettres plener poer e especial mandement a destreinder e punir toutz ceaux q̃ il entrovera contraries desobeissantz ꝛ rebeltz a cesti nr̃e mandement e a faire si avant en cete busoigne en les choses susdites come si no$^{o}$ meismes y fussems. En tesmoigne de quieux choses no$^{o}$ avoms fait faire cestes nos + lettres overtes. Doñ.

(7.)
D intend *Thome de Furnivall* in Com̃ *Notingh*$^{m}$ ꝛ *Derb̃.*

Le Roi a toutz nos ministres e feaux des Contes de *Notingh*$^{m}$ e de *Derby* saluz. Pur ce q̃ nous desirantz mettre tote le eyde e le consail q̃ nous porroms a la salvacion de nr̃e roiaume e de nr̃e poeple e de eux garder ꝛ defender de mal ꝛ de damage que avenir leur peust par cas p les Escotz nos rebelz e enemis a nous e a tout le dit nr̃e roiaume, e fioms de la loialte e del avisement nr̃e ame e feal *Thomas de Furnivall* luy avoms assigne e establi de eslire e trier ordener e de asseer en les ditz Contees de deinz franchises e de hors, gentz de armes a cheval e a pe qui terre ꝛ tenementz ou autres biens eient ou tienent en meismes les Contes, ensi q$^{a}$nt il les avera eslu trietz e assis soient de deinz les quinze jours apres son garnisement bien atire e apparaille a Noef Chastel sur Tyne solonc ce q̃ no$^{o}$ luy avoms plus pleinement charge e enjoint. Nous vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz en la foi que vous no$^{o}$ devetz e sur q$^{a}$nt q̃ vous no$^{o}$ porretz forfaire q̃ au dit *Thomas* e a ses mandementz soietz endret de cete busoigne ausi entendantz e obeissantz en totes choses come vous serrietz a no$^{o}$ meismes a totes les foitz q̃ vous serretz de p luy requis ou garni. Car no$^{o}$ luy donoms p ces ꝑsentes lettres plener poer e especial mandement a destreindre touz ceux q̃ il entrovera contraires ou rebels a cesti nr̃e mandement e a faire si avant en cete busoigne come si no$^{o}$ meismes y fuissoms. E toutz jours vous tenetz si ꝑstz q̃ vous sanz nule manere de delay ou de excusacion soietz selonc ce q̃ dit est al dit garnisement de quinz jours ovesques luy come ove vr̃e chevetaigne au dit lieu de Noef Chastel a nous a faire ceo q̃ no$^{o}$ vous dirroms ou de celuy q̃ nous lerroms en nr̃e lieu. Doñ a Noef Chastel sur Tyne le *xxiii. jour de Novembr̃.*

23 *Nov.* 1298.

ℐ Le Roi au Viscuntes de *Notingh*$^{m}$ e de *Derby* saluz. Com pur la salvacion de nr̃e roiame e de nr̃e poeple e de eux garder e defender de mal e de damage que avenir leur peust p cas p les Escotz nos rebels e enemis a no$^{o}$ e a tout le dit nr̃e roiaume, eioms assigne e establi nr̃e ame ꝛ feal *Thomas de Furnival* de eslier trier ordener e de asser en les ditz Contees de deinz fraunchises e de hors ꝛc. ut in alia usq; ibi, vous comandoms fermement enjoingnantz q̃ vo$^{o}$ au dit *Thomas* soies conseillant eydant entendant ꝛ fesant diligeaument pleinement e peniblement ce q̃ il sur cete busoigne vous dirra e comandera de p nous a totes les foitz q̃ busoigne ꝑra. E ce ne lessetz sur q$^{a}$nt q̃ vo$^{o}$ no$^{o}$ porretz forfaire. Doñ, ut sup$^{a}$.

( ℭ 8.)

(9.)
D intend *Witto le Latymer* seniori tanq$^{a}$ Capitaneo in Com̃ *Nott Derb̃ Ebor̃* ꝛ *Northumbr̃.*

Le Roi a toutz nos ministres ꝛ feaux des Contes de *Notingh*$^{m}$ *Derby dEv̈wyk* e de *Northumbr̃* saluz. Sachietz q̃ no$^{o}$ desirantz de mettre tout le eyde e le consail q̃ nous porroms a la salvacion de nr̃e roiaume e de nr̃e poeple e de eux garder e defendre de mal e de damage que avenir leur poet p cas p les Escotz nos rebels e enemis a no$^{o}$ e a tot le dit nr̃e roiaume, e fioms de la loiaute e del avisement nr̃e ame ꝛ feal *William le Latimer* le per̃, li avom$^{o}$ assigne e establi nr̃e lieu tenant e soverein cheveteigne outre les autres cheveteignes p no$^{o}$ assignetz de totes les gentz de armes a cheval e a pe de ditz Contees en totes les choses que touchent fait de armes. E voloms q̃ quel heure q̃ le dit *Williame* face asavoir a les ditz chevetaignes ou a aucun de eux de venir ove les gentz de armes, cest asavoir *Thomas de Furnival* cheveteigne en les Contez de *Notingh*$^{m}$ e de *Derby* de deinz xv. jours, *Rauf' le fiuz Williame* cheveteigne en le Conte *dEverwyk* de deinz x. jours, *Waud de Hundcumbe* cheveteigne en le Conte de *Northumbr̃* ausint dedenz x. jours, qil soient a luy a Noef Chastel sur Tyne del heure qil ꝑront garnitz de p luy selonc ce q̃ est contenu en leur cõmissions a faire ce q̃ le dit *Williame* leur dirra ꝛ enjoindera de p no$^{o}$ pur la sauvete e la defense de nr̃e roiaume e a grevance de nos enemis. E voloms q̃ del heure q̃ les ditz chevetaignes ove leur gentz de armes ꝑront venutz au lieu avant nome q̃ le dit *Williame* eit poer de eux gier governer e justicer selonc ce q̃ il verra q̃ mieutz soit a faire e ausi avant come si no$^{o}$ meismes y fuissems ꝑsentz. E sur ce avoms mande a chescun des ditz cheveteignes q̃ eux oveq̃s leur gentz soient entendantz e obeissantz au dit *Willame* en la forme desusdite. En tesmoignance de queu chose no$^{o}$ avoms fait faire cestes nos lettres ov̈tes. Doñ a Noef Chastel sur Tyne le *xxv. jour de Novembr̃.*

25 *Nov.* 1298.

(10.)

Le Rey a son feal ꝛ leal *Rauf' le fiz Willame* Cheveteine de gentz darmes del Conte *dEv̈wyk* saluz. Come pur la salvacion de nr̃e reaume e de nr̃e poeple e de eus garder e deffendre de mal e de damage qui avenir lur puist par cas par les Escoz nos rebels e enemis a no$^{o}$ e a tut le dit nr̃e Reaume, eoms assignez e establi nr̃e ame e feal *Guillam le Latimer* le pere nr̃e lieu tenant e sov̈ein cheventeyne de vo$^{o}$ e de tutes les gentz de armes a chival e a pie du dit Conte en totes choses qe touchent fet darmes: Nous vous mandoms qe quele heure q̃ le dit *Guillame* vo$^{o}$ fra a savoir ou mandera, q̃ vo$^{o}$ ove les gentz darmes du dit Conte seiez a li a Noef Chastel sur Tyne denz les dis jours apres son mandement ou garnissemẽt saunz nule maṁe dexcusacion ou delai, e a ly soiez entendant responaunt e obeissant e fesaunt diligeaument pleinement e peniblemẽt ce q̃ il sur ceste busoigne vous dirra e chargera de par no$^{o}$ en les choses susdites ausi avant come si no$^{o}$ mesmes y fussoms. E ceo ne lessez en nule manere sicome vo$^{o}$ amez le honur ꝛ le ꝑfit de no$^{o}$ e de nr̃e reaume avandit. Doñ, ut s$^{a}$.

(11.) ℣ Au tieles lettres sont envees a mon sire *Waud de Hundcumbe* cheventaine des gentz darmes del Conte de *Northumbr̃* qe quele heure qe le dit *Guillame* le fra a savoir ou mandera ꝺ qil ove les gentz darmes del dit Conte seit a li a Noef Chastel sur Tyne denz les diz jours apres son maundement ꝺ ut sᵃ. Doñ ut sᵃ.

(12.) ℣ Au tieles lettres sont envees a mon sire *Thoñ de Furnival* cheventaigne des gentz darmes des Contez de *Notingh* ꝯ de *Derby* qe quele heure qe le dit *Guillame* le fra a savoir ou mandera q̃ il ove les gentz darmes des ditz Contez seit a li a Noef Chastel denz le xv. jours aꝑs son garnissement ꝺ ut sᵃ. Doñ ut sᵃ.

(13.) De intend̃ *Rado* filio *Witti* in Coñ *Eboz̃.*

℣ Le Roi a toutz nos ministres e feaux del Conte *d'Everwyk* saluz. Por ce q̃ noˢ desirantz mettre tout le eide e le consail q̃ noˢ porroms a la salvacion de nr̃e roiaume e de nr̃e poeple e de eux. garder e defendre de mal e de damage que avenir leur poet ꝑ cas ꝑ les Escotz nos rebelz e enemis a noˢ e a tout le dit nr̃e roiaume ꝺ e fioms de la loiaute e del avisement nr̃e ame e feal *Rauf'* le fiz *William* luy avoms assigne e establi de eslire trier ordener e de asser en le dit Conte de dens fraunchises e de hors ꝺ gent de armes a cheval e a pe qui ꝯre e tenement ou autres biens eient ou tienent en meisme le Conte ꝺ ensi q̃ qᵘnt il les avera esluiz trietz e assis soient de denz les x. jours aꝑs son garnisement bien attiretz e apparailletz a Noef Chastel sur Tyne solom ce q̃ nous luy avoms plus pleinement enchargetz e enjoint ꝟ Noˢ vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz en la foi q̃ vous noˢ devetz e sur qᵘnt q̃ vous noˢ porretz forfaire q̃ au dit *Rauf'* e a ses mandementz soietz endreit de cete busoigne ausi entendantz e obeissantz en totes choses come voˢ serrietz a nos meismes a totes les foitz q̃ vous ꝯretz de ꝑ luy requis ou garni ꝺ Car noˢ luy donoms ꝑ ces ꝑsentes lettres plener poer e especial mandement a destreindre e punir touz ceux quil entrovera contraires desobeissantz e rebels a cesti nr̃e mandement e a faire si avant en ceste busoigne en les choses susdites sicom noˢ meismes y fuissems. Donez ꝺ ut supᵃ.

(14.) ℣ Et mande est au Viscunte de *Ewyk* qe come le Rey pur la salvacion de son reaume e de son poeple e de eux garder e deffendre de mal e de damage qe avenir lur puist par cas par les Escotz les rebels e enemis au Rey e a tut le dit reaume ꝺ eit assigne e establi son ame e feal *Rauf le fiz Willame* de eslire trier ordener e de asser en le dit Conte de deinz franchises e de hors gentz darmes a chival e a pie ꝛc̃. usq; ibi ꝺ charge e enjoint e contenu est en la cõmission dont le Rey envoit le tᵉnsescrit au Visconte enclos de deinz sa lr̃e ꝟ qil al dit *Rauf* seit conseillant aydant entendant e feisant diligeaumẽt pleinemẽt e peniblement ce qe le avant dit *Rauf* sur ceste bosoigne li dirra e comandera de par le Roy a totes le foitz q̃ bosoigne serra. E ceo ne lesse sur qᵘnt qil au Rey poet forfaire. Doñ ut sᵃ.

---

(15.) *Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 40.

Đ venienꝺ *Johi de Kyngeston* cũ xx. equis cooptis.

LE Rey a son ame e feal *Simon Fraser* saluz. Pur ce q̃ nous avoms charge nostre ame e feal *Johañ de Kyngeston* nr̃e Conestable du Chastel de Edenburgh e Visconte de meisme le lieu de fere une chevache ꝺ la quele il ne puet fere ove sa propre compaignie sauns avoir plus avant suffisant eide ꝺ e mout nous seit au quer qe cele chevachee se face sauvement bien e efforciblement ꝟ nous vous mandoms e prioms e chargeoms fermement enjoignantz qe quele houre que le dit Conestable voˢ fra savoir ou mandera ꝺ qe totes choses lessees sanz delai e tote mañe de excusacion veignes a lui a xx. chivaus covertz fesant ceo q̃ il de par nous vous enjoindra ꝺ kar sachez q̃ noˢ sumes mout tendre qe la dit chivachee bien se face sicome dit est. E ceste chose fere ne lessez en nule manere en la foi q̃ voˢ noˢ devez e sicome voˢ amez le honur de nous. Doñ ꝺ ut sᵃ (a Noef Chastel sur Tyne le *xxv. jour de Novembr̃ lan de nr̃e regne xxvii.*) 25 *Nov.* 1298. (15.)

---

*Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 40. (16.)

De assidend̃ hõies ad arma ꝯ de eligẽ hõies pedites in Coñ *Notingh* ꝯ *Derb̃* ꝑ *Radm* filiũ *Witti.*

LE Rey ad ordene qe sire *Thomas de Furnivall* voit en les Contees de *Notinghᵃm* ꝯ de *Derb̃* de eslire trier ordener ꝯ asseer gentz darmes en meismes les Contez ausi bien a chival come a pie de toutz ceus qui sont de age dentre vint auns e seissaunte ꝺ ensi qe chescun qe eyt xxx. liverees de terre seit mis a un chival covert ꝺ e de seisaunte liverees a deus chivaux covertz ꝺ e si ꝟs mount de chescune xxx. liveree de terre a un chival covert. E sil eit plus avant qe xxx. liveree de terre e ne mie seisaunte q̃ en ceo qe il avera outre les xxx. liverees seit joint e mis a un autre qe serra de meisme la condicion. E de ceus q̃ aꝟont meins de trente liveree de terre en aval jusqes a seisaunte soudes e de ceus qe ont seisaunte soudees e de seisaunte soudees en amount soient enjoingnz e mis as autres qe serront de meisme lestat ꝺ de si qe il seient a xxx. liverees ꝺ e a dunkes soient assis a un chival covert. Ensi qe chescune trente liveree de terre ausi de greindres come de meindres face un chival covert. E face li dit sire *Thoñ* mettre en roulle les nouns de tous ceaus q̃ ꝟront assis as chivaus covertz e le noumbre des chivaus par eus severeaument de chescun wapentake e ausi les nouns de gent a pe par eus. E ausi tost come il avera ce fet distinctement e apertement de ce certifie le Rey.

---

*Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *d.* (17.)

Đ suñ ꝟicii ꝓ.

EDWARD ꝑ la gᵃce de Dieu ꝯc̃. a son ame e feal e treschier Cosyn *Emon* Conte de *Cornewaille* saluz. Por ceo q̃ noˢ beoms estre al eide de Dieu a Cardoill *la veille de la Pentecost ꝓchein avenir* pur aler avant en la busoigne dEscoce sur les enemis de la corone e du Roiaume dEngleꝯre e pur leur desobissance e leur malice refreindre q̃ a autre chose ne entendent q̃ abeisser la dite corone e lestat du dit Roiaume dEngleꝯre a leur poer ꝺ e ausint pur mettre nos feaux e loiaux ꝺ ceux as quieux noˢ avoms ꝟres donetz e durroms si Dieu plest en les ꝓties dEscoce en seisine e en estat de leur ꝟres e outre ce faire ceo q̃ Dieu noˢ enseignera. Noˢ entendantz la feblesce e le noun poer de vr̃e cors ꝺ dont molt noˢ poise ꝺ paront vous ne poetz en ꝓpre ꝑsone en nr̃e eide venir en les dites ꝓties sur les dites busoignes ꝟ voˢ prioms especialmẽt e en la foi e en la ligance q̃ vous estes tenutz a nous. e a la corone dEngleꝯre fermement enjoignantz q̃ au dit terme *de la veille de Pentecost̃* envoietz a noˢ a Cardoil pur voˢ ꝺ bon covenable ꝯ suffisant eide de gentz de armes ꝺ le plus efforceemẽt q̃ voˢ purretz ꝺ pur aler avant en la dite busoigne selonc ce q̃ serra ordenee ꝑ noˢ e ꝑ les bones gentz qui serront ove noˢ a cel heure. E ce sicom voˢ ametz le honeur e le ꝓfist de noˢ e du dit nr̃e roiaume e le vr̃e ꝓpre ꝺ en nule manere ne lessetz. Doñ a Tynemuth̃ *le iii. jour de Decembr̃.* 3 *Dec.* 1298.

(18) *Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.*

D veniend ad R usq; Karlm.

EDWARD p la g^ce de Dieu Roi dEngleterre Seignur dIrland ⁊ Ducs dAquitaigne a son cher cosyn ⁊ feal *Emon Counte de Cornewaill'* saluz. Come no^s vo^s eusems nadguerres p nos lettres prie q̃ vous fuissetz a no^s a Kardoil a cete *Pentecoste ꝑchein a venir* ove chevaux e armes pur aler sur nos enemys dEscoce e pur ceux as quieux no^s avoms r̃es donetz en celes pties e uncore bioms a doner e mettre en seisine de dites r̃es e no^s eoms ꝑcheynement messages a envoier au message lApostoile en qui le Roi de F^a^nce e no^s haut e bas sur gref paynes no^s sumes sumis des toutz conteckes riottes e guerres meues entre no^s de une pt e de autre: e p les gentz le Roi de F^a^nce en noun de luy e pur luy e p nos gentz qui la furent en meisme la manere p assent du message du dit Apostoille q̃ il ad a ceo especiaument envoie soit jour pris *lendemayne de la Assension* a Mostroille pur treter devant le dit message de contecs riottes e guerres avandites apeser e pur bone pees sur ceo faire e affermer solonc la forme e la ordinance q̃ le dit Apostoille sur ceo ad ꝓnuncie. Nous eu tretiz e consail ove le Ercevesque de Cantrebyry e ove autres Evesques Countes Barons e autres de nostre consail sumes a cel jour assentu e avom^s certains messages ordene de y envoier p quoi il est avys a no^s e a touz ceux qui a nr̃e conseil furent q̃ no^s ne pooms des pties del seu ou no^s sumes ore esloigner pur aucuns debatz qui p aventur en cele busoigne porrent surdre sur quoi nos ditz messages averont mester hastivement aviser e conseiler: dont no^s p cōmun assent de nr̃e conseil avandit: avoms cel jour de la *Pentecuste* elloigne jesques *lendemayne de la Gule Aust ꝑchein suaunt* a quel jour no^s bioms estre a Kardoil saun3 plus delaye e a pfaire al eide de Dieu les choses desus dites: vo^s prioms especiaument en le fei e en la ligaunce q̃ vo^s estes tenutz a no^s e a la corone dEngleṫre fermement enjoignantz

2 *Aug.* 1299. q̃ vo^s *lendemayn de la Gule de Aust* avantdit: soietz a no^s iloeque a chevaux ⁊ armes le plus efforcement q̃ vo^s porretz pur aler avant a pfaire la dite busoigne solonc ceo qil r̃a adonk ordene p vo^s e p nos autres bones gentz qui iloeques adunk venderont. E ceo sicom no^s fioms de vo^s e com vo^s ametz le honur e le pfit de no^s e de nr̃e roiaume e le vr̃e en

7 *May* 1299. nule manere ne lessetz. Doñ a Stebenheṫ *le septisme jour de Mai.* Lan de nr̃e regne *vint septisme.*

☞ Au teles lettres sunt mandetz as Countes Barons e Chrs suzescritz. Cest asavoir.

Comit̃

- ☞ A *Johan de Garrenne* Conte de *Surr̃.*
- ☞ A *Rog̃ Bygod* Conte de *Norff'* ⁊ Mareschal *dEngleṫre.*
- ☞ A *Rauf de Mahermer* Conte de *Gloucestr̃* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- ☞ A *Henry de Lacy* Conte de *Nicole.*
- ☞ A *Humfrey de Bohun* Conte de *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'.*
- ☞ A *Richard fiz Aleyn* Conte de *Arundel.*
- ☞ A *Guy de Beauchamp̃* Conte de *Warwyk'.*
- ☞ A *Thomas* Conte de *Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ A *Rob̃t de Veer* Conte de *Oxenford.*
- ☞ A *Gilb̃t de Umframvill* Conte de *Anegos.*
- ☞ A — — Conte *Patrik'.*

- ☞ A *Henr̃ de Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ A *Aymer de Valence.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Ferrers.*
- ☞ A *Henry de Ꝑcy.*
- ☞ A *Johan Wak'.*
- ☞ A *Rob̃t le fiz Waur̃.*
- ☞ A *Hughe le Despenc̃.*
- ☞ A *Williame le Latimer.*
- ☞ A *Rob̃t de Clyfford.* (18.)
- ☞ A *Rob̃t de Mohaut.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Hastinges.*
- ☞ A *Johan de la Mare.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Ryveres.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Mohun.*
- ☞ A *Piers de Maulay.*
- ☞ A *Rob̃t le fiz Payn.*
- ☞ A *Hughe de Curtenay.*
- ☞ A *Thomas de Furnivall.*
- ☞ A *Hughe Bardolf'.*
- ☞ A *Rob̃t de Tourny.*
- ☞ A *Nichole de Audithle.*
- ☞ A *Thomas de Berkele.*
- ☞ A *Williame de Breuos̃.*
- ☞ A *Piers Corbet.*
- ☞ A *Williame Martyn.*
- ☞ A *Thomas de Multoñ.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Gray.*
- ☞ A *Johan Abbadam.*
- ☞ A *Phelip de Kyme.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Seg^a^ve.*
- ☞ A *Rob̃t le fiz Rog̃.*
- ☞ A *Hughe de Veer.*
- ☞ A *Waur̃ de Faucumb̃ge.*
- ☞ A *Johan Gyffard* de *Brinefeud.*
- ☞ A *Waur̃ de Beauchaump.*
- ☞ A *Piers de Chauvent.*
- ☞ A *Rauf Basset.*
- ☞ A *Rog̃ la Ware.*
- ☞ A *Johan Paynel.*
- ☞ A *Alisaundre de Baillol.*
- ☞ A *Hughe Pointz.*
- ☞ A *Nichole de Meignil.*
- ☞ A *Rog̃ de Mortimer.*
- ☞ A *Williame de Ryther.*
- ☞ A *Reynaud de Grey.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Hudelestoñ.*
- ☞ A *Waur̃ de Mouncy.*
- ☞ A *Rob̃t d'Escales.*
- ☞ A *Adam de Welles.*
- ☞ A *William de Cauntelo.*
- ☞ A *Johan Engaigne.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Cauntelo.*
- ☞ A *Gilb̃t Pecche.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Clavering̃.*
- ☞ A *Eustace de Hacche.*
- ☞ A *Williame de Leyburñ.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Beauchaump* de *Somsete.*
- ☞ A *Williame de Graunzon.*
- ☞ A *Richard Syward.*
- ☞ A *Simon Fresel.*
- ☞ A *Phelip Darcy.*
- ☞ A *Johan Lestraung̃.*
- ☞ A *Johan del Isle.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Suleye.*
- ☞ A *Simond de Montacu.*
- ☞ A *Thomas le Latimer.*
- ☞ A *Williame le Latimer* le fiuz.
- ☞ A *Waur̃ de Teye.*
- ☞ A *Waur̃ de Hunꝺcumbe.*
- ☞ A *Emon de Hastinges.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ A *Rob̃t de Tateshale.*
- ☞ A *Rauf Pypard.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Seint Johan* le fiuz.
- ☞ A *Rob̃t la Warde.*
- ☞ A *Johan Lovel.*

(☞ 18.)

- ☞ A *Aleyn la Zousche.*
- ☞ A *Henry Tyeis.*
- ☞ A *Nicholas de Segᵉve.*
- ☞ A *Brian le fiuz Aleyn.*
- ☞ A *Emond de Mortimer.*
- ☞ A *Hughe de Mortimer.*
- ☞ A *Fuk le fiz Waryn.*
- ☞ A *Johan le fiuz Reynaud.*
- ☞ A *Geffrey de Camvitt.*
- ☞ A *Williame le Vavasour.*
- ☞ A *Robt de Hiltoñ.*
- ☞ A *Williame Sampson.*
- ☞ A *Williame de Ferrers.*
- ☞ A *Rauf de Grendoñ.*
- ☞ A *Williame de Morle.*
- ☞ A *Elys Daubeny.*
- ☞ A *Simon de Estafford.*
- ☞ A *Rauf le fiuz Williame.*
- ☞ A *Boges de Knouitt.*
- ☞ A *Thomas de la Roche.*
- ☞ A *Thebaud de Verdoñ* le pere.
- ☞ A *Thebaud de Verdoñ* le fiuz.
- ☞ A *Johan de Craystok'.*
- ☞ A *Williame Touchet.*
- ☞ A *Henry Pynkeny.*
- ☞ A *Andreu de Estle.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Ingekᵉm.*
- ☞ A *Johan de Moeles.*

(19.)

D eodem.

☞ Le Roi au Viscunte de *Everwyk* saluz. Com noˢ vous eussems nadguerres p nos lettres maunde q̄ vous feissetz pmy tote vře baillie crier garnir e amonester totes le bones gentz de armes qui sunt auxi com de cōmun e suffisaunt e de value qil venissent a noˢ a Kardoil, issint qil fuissent a nous illoques *la veille de la Pentecust pchein avenir* a plus tart pur aler sur nos enemys dEscoce e pur ceux as quieux tc̄. ut supª, in lřa directa Comitibȝ. Noˢ voˢ comandoms e fermement enjoignoms q̄ voˢ facetz pmy toute vře baillie crier garnir e amonester toutes les bones gentz darmes en la forme desusdite qil veignent a noˢ iloques a nos gages e a nře soud. E qil
2 *Aug.* 1299. soient iloques *lendemain de la Gule Aust avandit* sicom il ayment lonur de nous e de la coroune dEngletre e le pfit e sauvement de tout le roiaume e de eux meismes. E cestes choses facetz asaver pmy tote vře baillie sicū dit est e crier e publier en cites en burghs en viles marchaundes e en touz autres lieus de meisme la baillie, ou vous verretz q̄ bon soit, e taunt sovent com voˢ verretz qil soit a faire. E de ceo q̄ vous en averetz fait al dit ꝑme⁹ noˢ ctifietz t noˢ reenvoietz al heure cesti bref. Doñ, ut supª.

Auteles lettres sunt envoies a toutz les Viscuntes dEngletre. Doñ ut supª.

---

(20.)

*Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.*

D veniendo ad Regem.

ꝑ dilco consanguineo t fideli suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub* saltm. Licet alias de veniendo ad nos cum equis t armis apud Karliolū in *festo Pentecosť pxim̄o ꝑt̄rito* ad pficiscend̄ una nobcum exinde in obsequio nřo contª Scotos inimicos t rebelles nřos, pfix̄im⁹ vob diem, t diem eundem usq; ad *sc̄dm diem Augusti pximo futur̄* ctis de causis dux̄im⁹ progand̄. Quia vero ppt̄ quedam ardua negocia quibȝ necessario adhuc ħemus intendere ad ꝑfatum locum in dco ꝑmino accede nō valemˢ, nō oportet qd̄ ad eundem locum in ipo ꝑmino, juxta quod vos nup rogavimˢ, accedatis: verumptamen vos attente rogamˢ qd̄ semp sitis parati ad veniend̄ ad locū quem vob scire faciemˢ infra quadraginta dies postqª a nob filitis ꝑmuniti ad pcedend̄ ulˢius una nobcum in dco negocio put Dns ministrabit. Et hoc sicut de vob confidimus t honorem t cōmodū nr̄m ac regni nři diligitis nullatenˢ omittatis. T. ꝑ apud Cantuar̄ *xvi. die Julii.* 16 *July* 1299.

(☞ 20.)

Consimiles lře dirigunt' Comitibȝ t Baronibȝ subsc'ptis videl't

Comites

- ☞ *Joh̄i de Warrenna* Comiti *Surr̄.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* t Marescallo *Angl'.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o de Monte Hermerii* Comiti *Glouc̄* t *Hertford̄.*
- ☞ *Henrico de Lacy* Comiti *Lincoln̄.*
- ☞ *Humfrido de Bouhun* Comiti *Hereford̄* t *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Ric̄o fil' Alani* Comiti *Arundell̄.*
- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Cāpo* Comiti *Warr̄.*
- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̄.*
- ☞ *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ.*
- ☞ *Gilbto de Umframvill̄* Comiti de *Anegos.*
- ☞ *Patˡcio de Dumbar* Comiti *March̄.*
- ☞ *Henrico de Lancastr̄.*
- ☞ *Aymero de Valencia.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Ferariis.*
- ☞ *Henrico de Pcy.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i Walˡ'.*
- ☞ *Robto fil' Walt̄i.*
- ☞ *Hugoni le Despens̄.*
- ☞ *Witto le Latimer* seniori.
- ☞ *Robto de Clyfford̄.*
- ☞ *Robto de Monte Alto.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Hastinges.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de la Mare.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Ripariis.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Mohun.*
- ☞ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ☞ *Robto filio Pagani.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- ☞ *Thome de Furnivall̄.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Bardolf'.*
- ☞ *Robto de Touny.*
- ☞ *Nicho de Audithle.*
- ☞ *Thome de Berkele.*
- ☞ *Witt̄mo de Breuoš.*
- ☞ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☞ *Witto Martyn.*
- ☞ *Thome de Multoñ.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Grey.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i Abbadam.*
- ☞ *Pho de Kyme.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Segᵉve.*
- ☞ *Robto filio Rog̃i.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Veer.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Faucumberge.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Bello Campo.*
- ☞ *Petro de Chauvent.*
- ☞ *Rad̄o Basset.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o la Warre.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i Paynel.*
- ☞ *Alex'o de Balliolo.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Pointz.*
- ☞ *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
- ☞ *Witto de Rythet.*
- ☞ *Reginaldo de Grey.*
- ☞ *Joh̄i de Hudelestoñ.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Mouncy.*

(☞ 20.)

℄ *Robto de Scalariis.*
℄ *Ade de Welles.*
℄ *Witto de Canti Lupo.*
℄ *Joñi Engaigne.*
℄ *Gilbto Pecche.*
℄ *Joñi de Clavering.*
℄ *Eustachio de Hacche.*
℄ *Witto de Leyburñ.*
℄ *Joñi de Bello Campo* de *Sumsete.*
℄ *Witto de Grandi sono.*
℄ *Rico Syward.*
℄ *Simoni Fresel.*
℄ *Pño de Arcy.*
℄ *Joñi Extraneo.*
℄ *Joñi de Insula.*
℄ *Joñi de Suleye.*
℄ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
℄ *Thome le Latimer.*
℄ *Witto le Latimer* juniori.
℄ *Walto de Teye.*
℄ *Walto de Huntcumbe.*
℄ *Edmundo de Hastinges.*
℄ *Joñi de Lancastr'.*
℄ *Robto de Tateshale.*
℄ *Rado Pypard.*
℄ *Joñi de Sco Joñe* juniori.
℄ *Robto le Warde.*
℄ *Joñi Lovel.*
℄ *Alano la Zousche.*
℄ *Henrico Tyeis.*
℄ *Nicho de Segrave.*
℄ *Briano filio Alani.*
℄ *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari.*
℄ *Hugoni de Mortuo Mari.*
℄ *Fulco filio Warini.*
℄ *Joñi fit Reginaldi.*
℄ *Galfro de Camvitt.*
℄ *Witto le Vavassour.*
℄ *Robto de Hiltoñ.*
℄ *Witto Sampson.*
℄ *Witto de Ferrariis.*
℄ *Rado de Grendoñ.*
℄ *Witto de Morle.*
℄ *Elie Daubeny.*
℄ *Edmūdo* Baroni de *Staffordr.*
℄ *Rado fit Witti.*
℄ *Bogoni de Knouitt.*
℄ *Thome de la Roche.*
℄ *Theobaldo de Verdoñ* seniori.
℄ *Theobaldo de Verdoñ* juniori.
℄ *Joñi de Craystok'.*
℄ *Wittmo Touchet.*
℄ *Henrico de Pynkeny.*
℄ *Andree de Estle.*
℄ *Joñi de Ingeham.*
℄ *Joñi de Moeles.*

(21.) ℞ Vic *Eborz* saltm. Licet tibi alias pcipimꝰ qd p totam ballīam tuam publice pclamari moneri ⁊ pmuniri faces oēs hōies sufficientes ⁊ potentes ad arma de ballia tua qd essent ad nos cum equis ⁊ armis apud Karliolū *in festo Pentecost' pxīo pvīto* ad pficiscend una nobcum exinde ad vadia nra in obsequio nro contra Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nros, et diem illū usq ad *sdm diem Augusti' px' futur'* ctis de causis duxim progandū: Quia vero ppt quedam ardua negocia quibz nccrio adhuc hemus intende ad pfatū locū in dco pmino accede nō valemꝰ, nō optet qd ipi ad eundem locū in ipo pmino juxta pdcam pmuniconem accedant: verumptamē tibi pcipimꝰ qd p totam ballīam tuam publice pclamari facias qd oēs hujusmodi hōies ad arma sint parati ad veniendū ad locum quem eis p te scire faciemꝰ infra quadraginta dies postqa a nob fuint pmuniti, ad pcedend ultius una nobcum in dco negocio put Dns ministrabit. Et istam progacōem publice pclamari facias in Civitatibz, Burgis, Villis mcatoriis ⁊ alibi p totam ballīam tuam ubi melius videris expedire. T. ℞ apud Cantuar *xvi. die Julii.* 16 *July* 1299.

(☞ 21.)

℞ eodem.

2 *Aug.* 1299.

Consimiles lre sub eadem data diriguntur singulis Vicecomitibz p Angl'.

*Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.*

(22.)

℄ ℞ dilco consanguineo ⁊ fideli suo *Edño* Comiti *Cornub* saltm. Quia exigente malicia ⁊ crescente rebellione Scotoz ad ipoz maliciam ⁊ pvia repmendam nos oportet inevitabiliter in manu forti in brevi pcede contra eos, ⁊ int alia mandavimus vob nup qd semp essetis parati ad veniend ad locum quem vob scire fademus infra quadraginta dies postqam pmuniti fuissetis a nob, ad pcedend contra dcos Scotos una nobiscum put Dns ministraret, vos requirimus split ⁊ rogamus in fide ⁊ homagio quibz nob ⁊ corone regni Angl' tenemini firmit injūgentes, qd in *crastino festivitatis Sci Martini pxīo ventur* sitis ad nos apud Eboz cum equis ⁊ armis ita bene ⁊ sufficien muniti sicut esse potitis ⁊ negocium hujusmōi exigit ⁊ requirit ad pcedend ultius una nobiscum in ipo negocio put Dns ministrabit. Et hoc sicut nos honorem ⁊ cōmodum regni nri diligitis nullatenꝰ omittatis. T. ℞ apd Cantuar *xvii. die Sept'.* 17 *Sept.* 1299.

℞ veniend cū equis ⁊ armis usq Eboz.

Consimiles lre dirigunt subscriptis videlt

℄ *Johanni de Warenna* Coñ *Surr'.*
℄ *Rogo le Bygod* Coñ *Norff'* ⁊ Marescall *Angl'.*
℄ *Rado de Monte Hermerii* Coñ *Glouc* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
℄ *Henr de Lacy* Coñ *Linc.*
℄ *Hunfro de Bouhun* Coñ *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'.*
℄ *Rico fit Alani* Coñ *Arundell.*
℄ *Guidōi de Bello Campo* Coñ *Warr'.*
℄ *Thoñ* Coñ *Lancastr'.*
℄ *Robto de Veer* Coñ *Oxoñ.*
℄ *Gilbto de Umframvitt* Coñ de *Anegos.*
℄ *Patricio de Dumbar* Coñ *Marchr.*
℄ *Henr de Lancastr'.*
℄ *Aymero de Valencia.*
℄ *Joñi de Ferariis.*
℄ *Henr de Percy.*
℄ *Joñi Wak'.*
℄ *Robto fit Walti.*
℄ *Hugōi le Despens.*
℄ *Wittmo le Latimer* seniori.
℄ *Robto de Clifford.*
℄ *Robto de Monte Alto.*
℄ *Johanni de Hastings.*
℄ *Johanni de la Mare.*
℄ *Johanni de Ripariis.*
℄ *Johanni de Mohun.*
℄ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
℄ *Robto fit Pagani.*
℄ *Hugōi de Curtenay.*
℄ *Th de Furnivall.*
℄ *Hugōi Bardolf'.*
℄ *Robto de Tony.*

(☞ 22.)

- *Thome de Berkele.*
- *Wiłłmo de Breuoš.*
- *Petro Corbet.*
- *Wiłłmo Martyn.*
- *Thome de Multoñ.*
- *Joħi de Grey.*
- *Joħi Abbadam.*
- *Pħo de Kyme.*
- *Johanni de Seg*ᵃ*ve.*
- *Roƀto fił Rog⁾i.*
- *Hugōi de Veer.*
- *Walt⁾o de Fauconƀge.*
- *Petro de Chauvēt.*
- *Raƀo Basset* de *Draytoñ.*
- *Rog⁾o la Ware.*
- *Joħi Paynel.*
- *Alexandro de Balliolo.*
- *Hugōi Pointz.*
- *Rog⁾o de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Wiłło de Ryther.*
- *Reginaldo de Grey.*
- *Joħi de Hudlestoñ.*
- *Walt⁾o de Muncy.*
- *Roƀto de Skalariis.*
- *Ade de Welles.*
- *Wiłłmo de Canti Lupo.*
- *Johanni Engaigne.*
- *Gilƀto Pecche.*
- *Johanni de Claveryng.*
- *Eustachio de Hacche.*
- *Wiłłmo de Leyburne.*
- *Joħi de Bello Campo* de *Sum⁾š.*
- *Wiłło de Grandisono.*
- *Pħo de Arcy.*
- *Joħi Extraneo.*
- *Johanni de Insula.*
- *Joħi de Suleye.*
- *Simōi de Monte Acuto.*
- *Thome le Latymer.*
- *Wiłło le Latymer* juniori.
- *Walt⁾o de Teye.*
- *Walt⁾o de Hunt⁾cumbe.*
- *Edm̄o de Hastinges.*
- *Joħi de Lancastr̄.*
- *Roƀto de Tateshale.*
- *Rog⁾o Pyparđ.*
- *Joħi de Sc̄o Joħe* juniori.
- *Roƀto le Warde.*
- *Joħi Luvel.*
- *Alano la Zousche.*
- *Henrico Tyeis.*
- *Nicħo de Segrave.*
- *Briano fił Alani.*
- *Edm̄o de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Fulcōi fił Warini.*
- *Johanni fił Reginaldi.*
- *Galfr̄o de Caumviłł.*
- *Wiłło le Vavassur.*
- *Roƀto de Hiltoñ.*
- *Wiłłmo Sampson.*
- *Wiłło de Ferariis.*
- *Raƀo de Grendoñ.*
- *Wiłłmo de Morle.*
- *Elye Daubeny.*
- *Edmundo* Baroni de *Staff'.*
- *Raƀo fił Wiłłmi.*
- *Bogoni de Knouiłł.*
- *Thome de la Roche.*
- *Theobaldo de Verdoñ* seniori.
- *Theobaldo de Verdoñ* juniori.
- *Johanni de Craystok.*
- *Wiłłmo Tuchet.*
- *Henrico de Pynkeny.*
- *Andr̄ de Estle.*
- *Henrico Huse.*
- *Oliv⁾o Dynaunt.*
- *Serloni de Lanladran.*

(☞ 22.)

℞ Vic̄ *Eboꝝ* ⁊ saltm. Quia crescente malicia ⁊ rebellione Scotoꝝ ad ip̄oꝝ maliciam ⁊ ꝑt⁾viam repⁱmendam ⁊ nos oportet inevitabilit⁾ in manu forti in brevi ꝑceđe contᵃ eos ⁊ int⁾ alia tibi nup ꝑ⁾cepim⁹ qđ ꝑ totam ballīam tuam fac⁾es publice ꝑclamari qđ om̄es hōīes sufficientes ⁊ potentes ad arma parati essent ad veniend̄ ad nos ad locum quem eis scire fac⁾em⁹ infᵃ quadraginta dies postqᵃm a noƀ ꝑ⁾muniti fuissent ad ꝑcedend̄ una nobiscū in hujusmōi negocio ꝑut Dn̄s ministraret. Tibi ꝑ⁾cipimus firmit⁾ injūgentes qđ ꝑ totam ballivam tuam publice ꝑclamari fac̄ qđ om̄es huj⁹mōi hōīes ad arma sint parati ad veniend̄ ad nos cum equis ⁊ armis apud Eboꝝ. Ita qđ sint ibidem *in crastino festivitatis Sc̄i Martini ꝑxīo ventur̄* cū equis ⁊ armis sicut ꝑ⁾dicitʳ ⁊ bene ⁊ sufficient⁾ muniti ad ꝑcedend̄ ult⁾ius una nobiscum in ip̄o negocio ꝑut Dn̄s ministrabit. Et istam ꝑclamac̄oem publice fac̄ in Civitatibꝫ Burg̃ Viłł Mercatoriis ⁊ alibi ꝑ totam ballīam tuam ubi melius videris expedire. Et hoc nullo modo omittas. T. ℞ apud Cantuar̄ *xvii. die Sept̄.*

(25.) D eodem.

12 *Nov.* 1299.

17 *Sept.* 1299.

28 *Edw. I.* 20 *Nov.* 1299. 20 *Nov.* 1300.

# Anno xxviii. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Pat.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 11.

De eligend hõies pedites ad Scociam.

Ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Ričo de Harlegh* saltm. Quia crescente malicia ⁊ rebellione Scotoꝝ ad ipoꝝ maliciam ⁊ ꝑ̄viam rep'mendam nos oportet inevitabiliꝑ in manu forti in brevi ꝓcedere cont^a eos ad quod negocium cõmodius ⁊ virilius faciend hõib3 peditib3 ad arma potentibus q^am ꝑ̄imũ indigem^o ꝟ assignavim^o vos ad eligend de Coñ *Saloꝑ* tam inf^a lib̃tates q^am extra ⸗ quingentos hõies pedites de validioribus ⁊ potenciorib3 Coñ ꝑdči ⸗ ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq; Novũ Castrum sup Tynam ducendos. Ita qd sint ibidem ⸗ armis competentibus bñ muniti ⸗ *in Vigił Sče Kaꝑine Virg̃is ꝓxio futura* ad ultimũ pati ad ꝑficiscend exinde nobiscũ ad vadia nr̃a cont^a Scotos ꝑdčos. Et ideo vob mand firmiꝑ injungentes qd de Coñ ꝑdčo huj^omõi hõies usq; ad num̃ ꝑdčm eligatis ⁊ eos ad locũ ꝑdčm ad dčm diem ducatis sicut ꝑdčm est. Mandavim^o enim Vič nr̃o Coñ ꝑdči ⁊ oĩbus Ball Ministris ⁊ fid nr̃is de eodem Coñ ⸗ tam inf^a lib̃tates q^am ext^a ⸗ qd vob ad ꝑmissa facienda sint intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put eis scire facietis ex pte nr̃a ⸗ assignavim^o autẽ dilčm cłicum nr̃m *Joñem de Borham* ad solvend dčis hõibus vadia sua quousq; ad nos ad diem ⁊ locũ veñint sup^a dčos. In cuj^o ⁊č.

24 *Nov.* 1299. 28 *Ed. I.*

18 *Sept.* 1299. 27 *Ed. I.* T. Ꝑ apud Cantuar̃ *xviii. die Sepť.*

ſ Eodem modo assignant^r subscripti Milites ad eligend hõies pedites in Comitatib3 subsc'ptis ⁊ cłici subsc'pti ad solvend eisdem hõib3 peditib3 vadia sua sič ꝑdčm est ⸗ videlčt.

De eodem

ſ *Witts de Staff'* ad eligend quingentos hõies pedites in Coñ *Staff'* ⸗ ⁊ in eodem Coñ *Joñes de Borham* cłicus.

ſ *Henricus de Braylesford* ad eligend mille hõies pedites in Coñ *Derb.*

ſ *Ričus de Byngham* ad eligend quingentos hõies pedites in Coñ *Notingh.*

Et in istis duob3 Coñ *Roḡus de Sutton* cłicus.

ſ *Thom̃ Banastr̃* ad eligend duo milia hominũ peditum in Coñ *Lancastr̃.* Et in eodem Coñ *Henricus de Craystock* cłicus.

ſ *Witts Vavasur Joñes de Creppyng'* ⁊ *Joñes Byrun* ad eligend quatuor milia hominũ peditũ in Coñ *Ebor̃.* Et in eodẽ Coñ *Rać's de Daltoñ* cłicus.

ſ *Rob's Tyliol* ad eligend duo milia hominũ peditũ in Coñ *Cumbr̃.*

ſ *Hugo de Multoñ* ad eligend mille ⁊ quingentos hõies pedites in Coñ *Westmerł.*

Et in eisdem Coñ *Hugo de Burgo* cłicus.

ſ *Walꝺs de Huntercumbe* ad eligend quatuor milia hominũ peditũ in Coñ *Northumbr̃.* Et in eodem Coñ *Rob's de Bartoñ* cłicus.

ſ Ꝑ Vič *Saloꝑ* ⁊ oĩbus ballivis ministris ⁊ fid suis de eodem Coñ *tam* inf^a lib̃tates q^am ex^a ad quos ⁊c. saltm. Quia crescente malicia ⁊č. ut sup^a usq; ibi ⸗ indigemus ⸗ p quod assignavimus dilčm ⁊ fidelem nr̃m *Ričm de Harl'* ad eligend de Coñ ꝑdčo tam inf^a lib̃tates q^am ex^a quingentos hõies ⁊c. ut sup^a usq; ibi ⸗ Scotos ꝑdčos ꝟ vob ꝓcipimus firmiꝑ injũgentes qd ꝑfato Ričo ad ꝑmissa facienda sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put vob scire faciet ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut indignačõem nr̃am vitare volũtis ⁊ vos ⁊ vr̃a diligitis nullaten^o omittatis. In cujus ⁊c. T. Ꝑ apud Cantuar̃ *xviii. die Sepť.* (2.) De eodem.

18 *Sept.* 1299. 27 *Ed. I.*

ſ Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt^r subsc'ptis Vič ⁊ oĩbus ballis ministris ⁊ fid Ꝑ in Coñ subsc'ptis videlt in Coñ.

ſ *Staff'*
ſ *Derb*
ſ *Notingh*
ſ *Westmerł*
ſ *Lancastr̃*
ſ *Ebor̃*
ſ *Cumberł*
ſ *Northumbr̃*

Qd militib3 in eisdem Coñ ad eligend hõies pedites assignar̃ ⸗ sint intendentes respondentes ⁊č. ut sup^a T. ut sup^a [apud Cantuar̃ *xviii. die Sepť.*]

*Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d.* (3.)

Ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Ričo de Harlegh* saltm. Cum nup assignavimus vos ad eligend de Coñ *Saloꝑ* tam inf^a lib̃tates q^am ex^a quingentos hõies pedites de validioribus ⁊ potencioribus Coñ ꝑdči ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq; Novũ Castrum sr̃ Tynam ducendos. Ita qd essent ibidem armis competentibus bñ muniti *in vigilia Sče Kaꝑine Virg̃is ꝓx' futura* ad ultim̃ pati ad ꝑficiscend exinde nobiscum ad vadia nr̃a cont^a Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̃os ⸗ ⁊ jam ordinavimus qd ꝑdči pedites sint ad nos apud Berewik sup Twedam *die Dñica in festo ꝺe Lucie Virg̃is ꝓx' futur* ⸗ vob mandamus firmiꝑ injũgentes qd eosdem pedites usq; ad ꝑdčm num̃um absq; dilone congregari fač ⁊ eos ad nos ad locum ꝑdčm ducatis oĩbus ꝑ̄missis. Ita qd tũc modis oĩbus sint ibidem ꝓmpti ⁊ pati ad ꝑficiscend cum corpore nr̃o ad vadia nr̃a cont^a Scotos ꝑdčos ꝟ mittimus enim ad vos dilčm cłicum nr̃m *Witm de Eboꝝ* ad solvend eis vadia sua donec ad nos veñint ad locum ꝑdčm. ꝑsens mandatum nr̃m tam diligenꝑ ⁊ celeriꝑ exequentes qd ꝓ defču vr̃i expedicio hujusmõi negocii nullatenus retardetur ⸗ ꝓ quod ad vos tanq^a ad urgentes mandati nr̃i t^ansgressorem g^aviꝑ cape debeamus. T. Ꝑ apd Eboꝝ *xvi. die Nov'.* D hõib3 peditib3 ducend usq; Berewicũ sup Twedam.

19 *Dec.* 1299. 28 *Ed. I.*

16 *Nov.* 1299. 27 *Ed. I.*

ſ Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt^r Militibus subscriptis ad eligend homines pedites in subscriptis comitatibus assignatis videlt

ſ *Witmo de Stafford* ad eligend quingentos hõies pedites in Coñ *Stafford* ⸗ ⁊ in eodem Coñ *Witts de Eboꝝ* cłicus.

(3.)

ſ *Henrico de Braylesford* ad eligend mille hoīes pedites in Coñ *Derb.*
ſ *Rico de Byngham* ad eligend quingentos hoīes pedites in Coñ *Notingh.*
} Et in istis duobꝫ Coñ *Roḡus de Sutton* clicus.

ſ *Thome Banastr* ad eligend duo milia hominū peditum in Com *Lancastr.* Et in eodem Coñ *Henricus de Craystok* clicus.

ſ *Willmo Vavasur Joh̄i de Creppyng* ⁊ *Joh̄i Byrun* ad eligend quatuor milia hoīm peditū in Coñ *Eboz.* Et in eodē Coñ *Rad̄s de Dalton* clicus.

ſ *Robto Tilliol* ad eligend duo milia hoīm peditum in Coñ *Cumbr.*
ſ *Hugōi de Multon* ad eligend mille ⁊ quingentos hoīes in Coñ *Westmld.*
} Et in eisdm Coñ *Hugo de Burgo* clicus.

ſ *Waldo de Hundcumbe* ad eligend quatuor milia hoīm peditum in Coñ *Northumbr.* Et in eodem Coñ *Robs de Barton* clicus.

---

(4.)

*Rot. Claus.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.*

D hōibꝫ peditibꝫ eligē in Epatu *Dunelm.*

Ꝝ venabili in Xpo pri *A.* eadem gra *Dunelm* Epo salt̄m. Quia ad gentis Scotoz rebellionem ⁊ maliciam repimendam optet nos necessario in psenti pceđe contª eos ppl quod vro ⁊ hoīm vroz subsidio in tanto negocio plurimū indigem⁹, patnitatē vram attente requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ qtinus de Epatu vro quinq vel sex milia peditū de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ qui in eodem Epatu potunt inveniri eligi faciatis. Ita qđ
13 *Dec.* 1299. 28 *Ed. I.* pedites illos *die Dnica in festo be Lucie Virginis px' futur* ad ultimū apud Berewicū sup Twedam here possimus paratos ad pficiscend exinde nobcum ad vadia nra contª Scotos pdcos. Assignavim⁹ enim dilcm clicum nrm Johem de Seleby quem ad vos mittim⁹ ex hac causa ad supvidendū electōem peditū pdcoz ⁊ ad solvend eis vadia sua donec ad nos venint ad locum ⁊ minū antedcos. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem ac cōmodū nrm diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. Ꝝ apud Eboz *xvi. die Novembr.*
16 *Nov.* 1299. 27 *Ed. I.*

(5.)
D hōibꝫ ad arma cessis pmuniend.

Ꝝ dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Thome de Furnivall* salt̄m. Quia jam sum⁹ in pcinctu itinis vsus ptes Scocie ad Scotoz rebellionē ⁊ maliciam repimendam, ⁊ hoīes de Coñ *Notingh* ⁊ *Derb* ad arma sessi nob pmiserint ⁊ concesserint qđ ꝯncumq in ppia psona pdcas ptes Scocie nos adire contiget, qđ cū corpe nro parati forent nobcum ad easdem ptes Scocie pficisci: vob mandam⁹ qđ pdcos hōies de Coñ pdcis ad arma sessos ex pte nra rogari faciatis ⁊ eciam pmuniri: qđ *die Dnica in festo be Lucie Virginis px' futur* ad ultimū sint ad nos cū equis ⁊ armis bene muniti apud Berewicū sup Twedam pati exinde cū corpore nro in expedicōe nra pficisci nobcum contª Scotos pdcos. Et hoc cetiter face ⁊ complere sicut honorem nrm ⁊ cōmodum regni nri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. Ꝝ
17 *Nov.* 1299. 27 *Ed. I.* apud Eboz *xvii. die Novembr.*

---

ſ Consimiles lre diriguntr subsc'ptis Militibꝫ videlt. (5.)

ſ *Waldo de Hundcumbe* qđ hōies de Coñ *Northumbr* ad arma sessos
ſ *Johanni de Creppiñ* qđ hōies de Coñ *Eboz* ad arma sessos
} ex pte Ꝝ rogari fac ⁊ eciam pmuniri qđ *die Dnica sup'dca* ad ultimū sint ad Ꝝ cū equis ⁊ armis bene muniti apud Berewicū sup Twedam pati ⁊c. ut supra.

---

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* (6.)

Ꝝ dilcis ⁊ fid suis *Waldo de Hundcumbe* ⁊ *Robto de Barton* salt. Cum nup assignavimus vos pfate *Walde* ad eligend quatuor milia hoīm peditum in Coñ *Northumbr* ⁊ ad eos ducend ad nos usq Berewicum sup Twedam ⁊ vos pfate *Robte* ad solvend eis vadia sua in veniendo ad nos ibidem put vob plenius est injūctū, vob mandamus qđ si pedites illi ppl malam monetam nūc in regno nro currentem ⁊ similil ppl instans tempus yemale quod tediosum existit difficiles se reddant ad veniend ad nos sicut pdcm est, volumus ⁊ vob pcipimus qđ eis ex pte nra pmittatis qđ talem curialitatem ultª cta vadia sua eis cum ad nos venlint faciemus qđ inde reputabunt rōnabilil se contentos. Et ita caute ⁊ circumspecte vos heatis in hac pte, qđ vos ex hoc debeamus dlito cōmendare ⁊ qđ p defcū adventus peditum pdcoz negocium nrm Scoc, quod nob multum est cordi, infectum non remaneat quoquo modo. T. Ꝝ apd Wightoñ *xxi. die Novembr.* 21 *Nov.* 1299.

D invitand hōies pedites ad veniend usq Berewycum.

ſ Consimiles litle dirigunt̄ Militibꝫ ⁊ Clicis subsc'ptis videlt *Rico de Harlegh* ad eligend quingentos hōies pedites in Coñ *Salop.*

ſ *Willo de Stafford* ad eligend quingentos hōies pedites in Coñ *Staff'.* Et in istis Coñ *Wills de Eboz* clicus. (7.)

ſ *Henr de Braylesford* ad eligend mille hōies pedites in Coñ *Derb.*
ſ *Rico de Byngham* ad eligend quingentos hōies pedites in Coñ *Notingh.*
} Et in istis Coñ *Roḡs de Sutton* clicus.

ſ *Thome Banastr* ad eligend duo milia hoīm peditum in Coñ *Lancastr.* Et in eodem Coñ *Henr de Craystok* clicus.

ſ *Willo le Vavassur Joh̄i de Creppyng* ⁊ *Joh̄i Byrun* ad eligend quatuor milia hoīm peditū in Coñ *Eboz.* Et in eod Coñ *Rad̄s de Daltoñ* clicus.

ſ *Robto de Tyllyol* ad eligend duo milia hoīm peditum in Coñ *Cumbr.*
ſ *Hugōi de Multon* ad eligend quingentos hōies pedites in Coñ *Westmert* assign.
} Et in istis Coñ *Hugo de Burgo* clicus assignat̄ ⁊c. ut supª.

(8.) *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.*

D ꝟvicio ꝶ summoniendo.

ꝶ dilčo consanguineo ꝛ fideli suo *Edmundo* Comiti *Cornub'*, salt'm. Quia ad salvačõem Corone nr̃e Regie cõemq; magnatum ꝛ pc̃um ac tocius pp̃li regni nr̃i utilitatem necnon ad ꝑcavend' dampna scandala ꝛ picta que ex rebellione Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliũ nr̃oꝝ, si diucius ip̃am sustineri contigeret possent, ꝑput tam ꝓfitum tempus q'm ꝑsens nos instruunt, evenire, ordinavim' ꝛ ꝑponim' Dño concedente esse *in ꝑximo festo Nativitatis* 24 *June* 1300. *ꝺi Johis Bapte* apud Karliolum cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto ꝟvicio nob debito ad ꝑficiscend' exinde cont' dčos Scotos ad eoꝝ rebellionem ꝑfidiam ꝛ nequiciam viriliꝫ ꝛ potenꝫ cum Dei auxilio rep'mendam: vob mandamus in fide ꝛ homagio quibus nob tenemini firmiꝫ injungentes qd̃ ad ꝑdčos diem ꝛ locum cũ equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto ꝟvicio quod nob debetis in casu tam arduo, ad nos sitis ꝑmpti ꝛ parati ad ꝑficiscend' nobiscũ ꝛ cum aliis fidelibus regni nr̃i cont' dčos Scotos ad honorem regni nr̃i ꝑdči ac jura strenue ꝑsequend' ꝛ, annuente Dño, consequend', vr̃e insup fidelitatis constanciam sp̃aliꝫ requirimus ꝛ rogam' quatinus ꝑꝫ ꝟviciũ vr̃m ꝑdčm sic majori armatoꝝ hõim ꝛ equoꝝ comitiva vallati q'nto potencius honorabilius seu decencius poꝫitis, ꝑ cõi dči regni utilitate in nr̃i ꝛ vr̃i subsidium veniatis: ut nos ꝛ vos de angustiis ꝛ tediis que ob ꝑdčam inimicoꝝ ꝑfidam rebellionem jam multo tempore sustinuimus, liber̃i cum auxilio divine potencie valeamus, nosq; obinde vob grates reddere graciosas vr̃asq; fidelitatem ꝛ ꝑbitatem cõmendare ꝫito debeam'. T. ꝶ apud Berewycum sup 30 *Dec.* 1299. Twedam *xxx. die Decemb'r̃*.

ʃ Consimiles litt̃e dirigunt' Comitibus Baronibꝫ ꝛ Militibus subscriptis videlt.

ʃ *Johi de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̃.*
ʃ *Rogo le Bigod* Comiti *Norff'* ꝛ Marescall *Angl'.*
• ʃ *Rado de Monte Hermer̃* Com̃ *Glouc'* ꝛ *Hertf'.*
ʃ *Humfr̃o de Bohun* Com̃ *Hereford'* ꝛ *Essex'.*
• ʃ *Ričo fil' Alani* Comiti *Arundell'.*
ʃ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Com̃ *Warr̃.*
ʃ *Thome de Lancastr̃.*
ʃ *Robto de Veer* Com̃ *Oxon̄.*
ʃ *Gilbto de Umfranvill'* Com̃ de *Anegos.*
• ʃ *Henr̃ de Lancastr̃.*
ʃ *Aymero de Valencia.*
ʃ *Johi de Ferariis.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Percy.*
ʃ *Johanni Wak'.*
ʃ *Robto filio Walᵭi.*
ʃ *Hugõi le Despenᵭ.*
ʃ *Willmo le Latimer* seniori.
• ʃ *Robto de Clifford.*
ʃ *Robto de Monte Alto.*
• ʃ *Johanni de Hastingˢ.*
ʃ *Johi de la Mare.*
ʃ *Johanni de Ripariis.*
ʃ *Johi de Mohun.*
ʃ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
• ʃ *Robto fil' Pagani.*
ʃ *Hugõi de Curtenay.*
ʃ *Edm̃o Deyncurt.*
ʃ *Thome de Furnivall'.*
ʃ *Hugõi Bardolf.*
• ʃ *Robto de Tony.*
ʃ *Thome de Berkele.*
• ʃ *Willo de Breus̄.*
• ʃ *Petro Corbet.*
• ʃ *Willo Martyn.* (8.)
• ʃ *Thome de Multon̄.*
ʃ *Johi ab Adam.*
ʃ *Pho de Kyme.*
ʃ *Johi de Segrave.*
ʃ *Robto filio Rogᵭi.*
ʃ *Hugõi de Veer.*
ʃ *Walᵭo de Faucõbge.*
+ ʃ *Petro de Chawet.*
ʃ *Rado Basset* de *Drayton̄.*
ʃ *Rogᵭo la Ware.*
ʃ *Johi Paynel.*
ʃ *Alex'o de Balliolo.*
ʃ *Hugõi Pointz.*
• ʃ *Rogᵭo de Mortuo Mari.*
ʃ *Otoni de Grandi sono.*
ʃ *Willo de Rither.*
• ʃ *Regiñ de Grey.*
ʃ *Walᵭo de Muncy.*
ʃ *Robto de Scales.*
ʃ *Ade de Welles.*
ʃ *Almarico de Sčo Amando.*
ʃ *Willo de Canti Lupo.*
ʃ *Johi Engaygne.*
ʃ *Gilbto Pecche.*
ʃ *Johi de Clavering.*
ʃ *Eustachio de Hacche.*
ʃ *Willo de Leyburne.*
ʃ *Johi de Bello Cãpo* de *Sumᵭ.*
• ʃ *Willo de Grandi sono.*
ʃ *Pho de Arcy.*
ʃ *Johi Extraneo.*
ʃ *Johi de Insula.*
ʃ *Johi de Suleye.*
ʃ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
ʃ *Thome le Latimer.*
ʃ *Willo le Latimer* juniori.
ʃ *Walᵭo de Teye.*
ʃ *Walᵭo de Hunᵭcumbe.*
ʃ *Edm̃o de Hastinges.*
• ʃ *Johanni de Lancastr̃.*
ʃ *Robto de Tateshale.*
ʃ *Rado Pypard.*
ʃ *Johi de Sčo Johe* juniori.
ʃ *Robto le Warde.*
ʃ *Johi Luvel de Tichemersh.*
ʃ *Alano la Zousche.*
ʃ *Henr̃ Tyeis.*
ʃ *Nicho de Segrave.*
ʃ *Briano filio Alani.*
• ʃ *Edm̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
• ʃ *Fulconi filio Warini.*
• ʃ *Johi fil' Reginaldi.*
ʃ *Galfr'do de Caumvill'.*
ʃ *Willo le Vavassur.*
ʃ *Willo Sampson.*
ʃ *Willo de Ferariis.*
ʃ *Rado de Grendon.*
ʃ *Willo de Morle.*
ʃ *Elye Daubeny.*
ʃ *Edm̃o* Baroni *Staff'.*
• ʃ *Rado fil' Witti.*
ʃ *Bogoni de Knouill'.*
• ʃ *Thome de la Roche.*
• ʃ *Theobaldo de Verdun* seniori.
ʃ *Theobaldo de Verdun* juniori.
ʃ *Johi de Craystok.*
ʃ *Willo Tuchet.*

(8.)

℔ *Henr̃ Pynkeny.*
℔ *Andr̃ de Estlee.*
℔ *Henr̃ Huse.*
℔ *Olivero Dynaunt.*
℔ *Serloni de Lanladran.*

(9.)

D eodem.

℟ venerabili in Xp̃o patri *S.* eadem gr̃a Ep̃o *Say* salt. Quia ad salvac̃oem corone nr̃e regie c̃oemq; magnatum ꝛ p̃cum ac totius po̅li regni nr̃i utilitatem necnon ad dampna scandala ꝛ picla que ex Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ rebellione si ip̃am diucius sustineri contin℥et ꝛ possent accidere ꝛ ꝓut tam p̃ditum tempus q̃m p̃sens edocent salubr̅ip̃ ꝓcavenda ꝛ ordinavimus ꝛ ꝓponimus Dño concedente esse *in ꝓximo festo Nativitatis S̃ci Joh̃is Bapt̃e* apud Karliolū cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto ꝑvicio nob debito ad ꝓficiscend exinde cont̃ dc̃os Scotos ad eoꝝ rebellionem ꝓfidiam ꝛ nequiciam viriliꝑ ꝛ potenꝑ cum Dei auxilio rep̃mendas ꝛ Vob mandamus in fide ꝛ dilc̃one quibus nob tenemini firmiꝑ injūgentes ꝛ qđ totū ꝑviciū quod nob debetis h̃eatis ad nos ad p̃dc̃os diem ꝛ locum equis ꝛ armis b̃ munitū ꝛ ꝓatum ad ꝓficiscend nobiscū cont̃ Scotos p̃dc̃os ad induratas m̃liciam ꝛ rebellionem ip̃oꝝ potenꝑ ꝛ viriliꝑ conterendas. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. ut sup̃.

24 *June* 1300.

℔ Consimiles litt̃e dirigunt̃ Ep̃is Ab̃bib; subscriptis videl̃t

℔ *Karlioleñ.*
℔ *Dunelmeñ.*
℔ *Elieñ.*
℔ *Norwiceñ.*
℔ *Londonieñ.*
℔ *Cicestreñ.*
℔ *Exonieñ.*
℔ *Hereford̃.*
℔ *Bathoñ ꝛ Welleñ.*
℔ *Coventr̃ ꝛ Licĥ.*
℔ *Assaveñ.*
℔ *Bangoreñ.*
℔ *Menev'.*
℔ *Landaveñ.*
℔ *Wintoñ.*

} Ep̃is.

Custodibus { Archiep̃atus *Ebor̃.* / Et Ep̃atus *Lincolñ.* } sed̃ vacantib;

℔ Abbati de *Burgo S̃ci Pet̃i.*
℔ Abbati de *Rameseye.*
℔ Abbati de *Thorñ.*
℔ Abbati de *Croulanđ.*
℔ Abbati de *S̃co Edm̃o.*
℔ Abbati *S̃ci Augustr̃ Cantuar̃.*
℔ Ab̃bi de *S̃co Albano.*
℔ Ab̃bi *Westm̃.*
℔ Ab̃bi de *Evesh̃m.*
℔ Ab̃bi *Glastoñ.*
℔ Ab̃bi de *Wynchecūbe.*
℔ Ab̃bi de *Malmesburi.*
℔ Priori *Coventr̃.*
℔ Abbati *Cestr̃.*
℔ Abbati de *Hyda Wytoñ.*
℔ Abbati de *Birtoñ sup Trentam.*

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.* (10.)

℟ Vic̃ *Ebor̃* salt̃m. Quia ad salvac̃oem corone nr̃e regie c̃oemq; magnatum ꝛ p̃cum ac tocius po̅li regni nr̃i utilitatem necnon ad ꝑcavend dampna scandala ꝛ picula que ex rebellione Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ ꝛ si diucius ip̃am sustineri contin℥et ꝛ possent ꝓut tam p̃ditum tempus q̃m p̃sens nos instruunt evenire ꝛ ordinavimus ꝛ ꝓponimus Dño concedente esse *in ꝓximo festo Nativitatis S̃ci Joh̃is Bapt̃e* apud Karliolū cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto ꝑvicio nob debito ad ꝓficiscend exinde cont̃ dc̃os Scotos ad eoꝝ rebellionem ꝓfidiam ꝛ nequiciam viriliꝑ ꝛ potenꝑ cū Dei auxilio rep̃mendā ꝛ tibi p̃cipimus in fide qua nobis teneris qđ sūmomoniri fac̃ Archiep̃os Ep̃os Abbates Priores ꝛ alias p̃sonas eccl̃iasticas ꝛ eciam viduas ꝛ alias mulieres de ball̃ia tua qui de nob tenent in capite ꝓ ꝑviciū militare vel ꝓ ꝓjanciam vel de custodiis Archiep̃atuum seu aliis custodiis sive wardis in manu nr̃a existentib; qđ ad dc̃os diem ꝛ locum h̃eant ad nos totum ꝑviciū suū nob debitum cum equis et armis b̃ munitum ꝛ ꝓatum ad ꝓficiscend exinde nobiscū ꝛ cū aliis fidelibus regni nr̃i cont̃ Scotos p̃dc̃os. Sūmōiri eciam facias Barones ꝛ om̃es alios de ball̃ia tua qui de nob tenent ut p̃dc̃m est qđ sint ad nos ad p̃dc̃os diem ꝛ locum cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto ꝑvicio suo qđ nob debent ad ꝓficiscend similiꝑ nobiscum cont̃ dc̃os Scotos ad eoꝝ malic̃iam ꝛ rebellionem potenꝑ ꝛ viriliꝑ rep̃mendam ꝛ ip̃osq; nic̃hominus ex ꝓte nr̃a roges spaliꝑ ꝛ requiras qđ p̃ ꝑviciū suū p̃dc̃m q̃nto decencius ꝛ potencius po̅unt ꝓ c̃oi dc̃i regni utilitate ad nos veniant ꝛ ut nos ꝛ ip̃os de angustiis ꝛ tediis que ob p̃dc̃am inimicoꝝ nr̃oꝝ rebellionē jam multo tempore sustinuimus liberare ꝛ cū auxilio divine potencie ꝛ valeamus ꝛ ip̃oq; fidelitatem ꝛ ꝓbitatem debeamus m̃lto cōmendare. Et ita te h̃eas in hoc mandato nr̃o celeriꝑ exequendo ne si contingat ꝛ qđ absit ꝛ expedic̃oem nr̃am ꝓ tui defectum impediri ad te ꝛ tua g̃aviꝑ capere debeamus. T. ut s̃r̃.

D eodem.

Consimiles litt̃e dirigunt̃ sing̃lis Vicecomitibus ꝓ Angl̃.

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 31. (11.)

LE Roi a touz nos ministres e foiaux des Conteez de *Cumbreland Westm̃land Lancastr̃ ꝛ du val Danand ꝛ e de totes les autres marches de celes ꝓties jusques as boundes du Counte de Rokesburgh* salutz. Sachetz qe nous desirantz mettre tot laide e le consail qe no⁹ purroms ꝛ en la sauvacion de nr̃e Roiaume e de nr̃e pueple ꝛ e de eux garder e defendre de mal e de damage ꝛ qe avenir leur peut par cas par les Escotz ꝛ nos rebels e enemys a no⁹ e a tot le dit nr̃e Roiaume ꝛ e fioms de la loiaute e del avisement nr̃e ame e foial *Johan de Seint Johan* luy avoms assigne e establi cheventaigne e nr̃e lieu tenaunt en les ditz contez e les pais ꝛ dedenz fraunchises e de hors ꝛ sur tote les gentz darmes ꝛ e de chose qe touche fait darmes ausi bien de gent a chival come a pie qi terres ou tenementz ou autres biens eent ou tienent en meismes les Contez ꝛ ensi qe q̃nt il leur fera asavoir ou garnir soient dedenz les oyt jours apres son garnisement saunz nule manere de delay ou dexcusacion bien attiretz e apparailletz a luy a Cardoil a faire ceo qil leur dirra e chargera de chose qe touche la garde e le defens de nr̃e Roiaume e a grevance de nos enemys. Pur quoi no⁹ vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz en la foi qe vous no⁹ devetz ꝛ e sur q̃nt qe vous nous poetz forfaire ꝛ qe au dit *Johan* e a ses maundementz soietz ausi entendantz e obeissauntz ꝛ come a nr̃e lieu tenant en choses avandites ꝛ sicome dist est ꝛ e come vous serrietz a no⁹ meismes totes les foiz qe vous seretz depar luy requis ou garny ꝛ car nous luy donoms par ces p̃sentes lettres plener poer e especial maundement a destreindre e punir

D intendendo *Joh̃i de S̃co Joh̃e* Capitaneo ꝛ tenēti locū ℟ in ptib; Marchie Scoc̃ ꝛc̃.

(℔ 11.) touz ceux qil trovera contraires desobeissantz ou rebels a cesti nr̃e maundement ⁊ e a faire si avant en ceste busoigne en choses susdites ⁊ come si nous meismes y fuessoms. En tesmoign̄ de queux choses no⁹ avoms fait faire cestes lettres overtes a durer a nr̃e volunte. Doñ a Noefmust̃ *le quint jour de Janever.*

5 *Jan.* 1300.

Le Rei a totes ses bones gentz du *val Danand* ꝛ de totes *les autres marches de celes parties jusques as boundes du contez de Rokesburgh* salutz ⁊ Come pur la sauvacion de nr̃e Roiaume e de nr̃e pueple ꝛ de eux garder ꝛ defendre de mal ꝛ de damage qe avenir leur peust par cas par les Escotz nos rebels ꝛ enemis a no⁹ ꝛ a tot le dit Roiaume eoms assigne ꝛ establi nr̃e ame ꝛ foial *Johan de Sein Johan* chevẽtaine ꝛ nostre lieu tenant en les dites teres dedenz fraunchises ꝛ dehors sur totes les gentz darmes ꝛ de chose qe touche fet darmes ausibien de gent a cheval come a pie qui terres ꝛ tenementz ou autres biens eent ou tiegnent en meismes les ℞res ⁊ ensi q̃ q⁹nt il leur fera savoir ou garnir soient dedenz les oyt jours apres son garnisement sanz nule mañe de delai ou dexcusacion bien attirez ꝛ apparaillez a li a Cardoil a faire ce quil leur dirra ꝛ chargera de chose q̃ touche la garde ꝛ la defense de nr̃e Roiaume e a grevance de nos enemis ⁊ vo⁹ mandoms fermement enjoignantz q̃ vo⁹ au dit *Johan* soietz consaillantz aidantz entendantz ꝛ fesauntz diligeaument pleinement ꝛ peniblement ce quil sur ceste busoigne vous dira ꝛ comandera de par nos totes le foiz q̃ busoign̄ ℞ra. E ce ne lessez sur q⁹ntqe vo⁹ no⁹ poez forfaire En tesmoign̄ de quex chose no⁹ avoms fait faire cestes nos lettres o℣tes a durer a nr̃e volente. Doñ ut sup⁹.

ℭ Le Rei au Visconte de *Cumberland* salutz. Come pur la sauvacion de nr̃e roiaume ꝛc̃. jusques la ⁊ nr̃e lieu tenant en le dit Conte dedenz franchises ꝛ dehors ꝛc̃. jusqux la ⁊ vo⁹ maundoms fermement enjoignantz q̃ vous al dit *Johan* soietz consaillaunt aidaunt entendaunt ꝛ fesaunt diligeaument pleinement ꝛ peniblement ce quil sur ceste busoigne vous dira ꝛ comaundera de p̄ nous totes les foiz q̃ busoigne ℞ra. E ce ne lessez sur q⁹ntq̃ vous nous poez forfaire. En tesmoignance ꝛc̃. Doñ ꝛc̃.

+ En meisme est mande au Viscont de *Westmerl* ꝛ au Viscont de *Lancastr̃*.

(12.) *Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.*

D peditib⁹ Ep̄atus *Dunelm̃* revsis de Scoc̃ capiend.

℞ venabili in X̄po *A.* eadem gr̃a *Dunelmen̄* Ep̄o sal̄tm. Cum quidam hōies pedites de ep̄atu p̄dco p̄ vos nup electi ad requisic̃oem nr̃am ad pficiscend nobiscum in obsequium nr̃m ad vadia nr̃a cont⁹ Scotos inimicos ꝛ rebelles nr̃os in veniendo ad nos versus Berewicū pecuniam de nob ꝛ eciam de aliquib⁹ villis in eodem ep̄atu recep̄int ⁊ ꝛ postmod cum pecunia sic recepta ad ppria redierint fraudulen̄ ⁊ non petita licencia vel optenta ⁊ vob mandam⁹ qd om̄es illos quos dilc̃us clicus nr̃ Johes de Selby ⁊ ad supvidend elecc̃oem peditū p̄dc̃o⁹ ꝛ ad solvend eis vadia sua donec ad nos venirent ad locum + supradc̃m assignatum ⁊ vobis scire faciat talit̄ fuisse reversos ⁊ capi ꝛ imp⁹sonari ꝛ in prisona nr̃a salvo custodiri faciatis ⁊ quousq̃ nob ꝛ villis p̄dc̃is in duplum satisfec̃int de pecunia sic recepta. Et si tūc hujusmōi incarc̃ati vob inven̄int sufficientes manucaptores ⁊ qui eos manucapiant ℞ere coram nob ad voluntatē nr̃am ad respondend nobis sup̄ p̄missis ꝛ ad faciend ꝛ recipiend ulc̃ius quod curia consideravit in hac p̄te eos p̄ manucapc̃oem hujusmōi a p⁹sona illa deliberari faciatis. T. ℞ ap̄d Blidam *xvii. die Jañ.*

17 *Jan.* 1300.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. (13.)

℞ dilc̃o sibi in X̄po Custodi sp̄ualitatis *Archiep̄atus Dubl'ñ* salt̄m. Quia ad salvac̃oem corone nr̃e regie cōemq̄ regni ꝛ ℞ra⁹ nr̃a⁹ utilitatem ordinavim⁹ ꝛ esse p̄ponimus in *p̄xim̄o festo Nativitatis Sc̃i Johis Bap̄te* apud Karliolum cum equis ꝛ armis ⁊ ad p̄ficiscend exinde cont⁹ Scotos inimicos ꝛ rebelles nr̃os ⁊ ad eo⁹ rebellionem cū Dei auxilio rep⁹mendam ⁊ ad quod negociū cōmodius exequendū vr̃i ꝛ alio⁹ fideliū nr̃o⁹ subsidio indigem⁹ ⁊ fidelitatis vr̃e constanciam requirim⁹ ꝛ rogam⁹ ⁊ quatinus dilc̃o ꝛ fideli nr̃o *Johanni Wogan* Justiciar̃ nr̃o Hib̄n̄ ⁊ cui plenius sup̄ p̄missis apuim⁹ mentem nr̃am ⁊ velitis in hiis que vob exponet ex p̄te nr̃a fidem credulam adhibere et ea sup̄ quib⁹ in hac p̄te nr̃o nōie vos requiret g⁹titudine liberali complere ⁊ sicut de vob confidim⁹ ⁊ ꝛ nr̃m diligitis cōmodū ꝛ honorem. T. ℞ apud Blidam *xvii. die Januar̃.*

D fide adhibend *Johi Wogan* Justic̃ Hib̄n̄.

24 *June* 1300.

17 *Jan.* 1300.

ℱ Consimiles lit̄e dirigunt⁹ subsc⁹ptis Archiep̄is Ep̄is Decanis ꝛ Capit̄lis Abbatib⁹ Priorib⁹ Militib⁹ ꝛ Ball̄is ꝛ p̄bis hōib⁹ villa⁹ subsc⁹pta⁹ videl̄t

ℱ .. Ep̄o de *Clon.*
+ ℱ .. Ep̄o *Lysmor̃.*
ℱ Ep̄o *Loghlinen.*
ℱ Archiep̄o *Casseleñ.*
ℱ Ep̄o *Mideñ.*
ℱ Archiep̄o *Tuameñ.*
ℱ .. Ep̄o *Cork.*
ℱ .. Ep̄o *Ossor̃.*
ℱ .. Archiep̄o *Ardmac̃h.*
ℱ .. Ep̄o de *Fernes.*
ℱ Ep̄o de *Kery.*
ℱ Elc̃o *Dareñ.*
ℱ Ep̄o *Lymer̃.*
ℱ Ep̄o *Waf⁹fordeñ.*
+ ℱ Ep̄o *Lysmorensi.*
ℱ .. Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo *Lysmoreñ.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo Eccl̃ie *Ossoreñ.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo *Lymereñ.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo de *Fernes.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo *Tuameñ.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo de *Clon.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo *Dubl̃n̄.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo *Casseleñ.*
ℱ Priori ꝛ Conventui Eccl̃ie *Sc̃e Trinitat̄ Dubl̃n̄.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo Eccl̃ie *Dareñ.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo Eccl̃ie *Loghlineñ.*
ℱ Decano ꝛ Capit̄lo Eccl̃ie *Kerig.*
ℱ Abbati de *Donbrochy.*
ℱ Abbati de *Wetheneye.*
ℱ Abbati *Sc̃e Marie Dubl̃n̄.*
ℱ Abbati de *Tin⁹ne.*
ℱ Abbati *Sc̃i Thome Dubl̃n̄.*
+ ℱ Abbati de *Dowisky.*
ℱ Abbati de *Magio.*
ℱ Abbati de *Mellifonte.*
ℱ Abbati ꝛ Conventui de *Balkinglasse.*
ℱ *Johi filio Thome.*
ℱ *Mauricio filio Thome.*
ℱ *Jordano de Exonia.*
ℱ *Walt⁹o de Lacy.*
ℱ *Reginaldo de Dene.*
ℱ *Johi de Barry.*
ℱ *Petro filio Jacobi* de *Bermingeh⁹m.*
ℱ *Robo Haket.*
ℱ *Mauricio de Rocheford.*
ℱ *Petro filio Meileri.*

(☞ 13.)

ſ *Joñi de Cogan.*
ſ *Galfr̃o de Gienvitt.*
ſ *Theobaldo de Verdun.*
ſ *Mauricio de Kauncetoñ.*
ſ *Witto de Barry.*
ſ *Edm̃o le Butiller.*
ſ *Mauricio de Carreu.*
ſ *Joñi Mautravers.*
ſ *Joñi le Butiller.*
ſ *Eustachio le Poer.*
ſ *Georgio de Rupe.*
ſ *Joñi le Poer.*
ſ Baſſis ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ de *Kilkenny.*
ſ Majori ꝛ Baſſis ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ *Walſord.*
ſ Majori ꝛ Baſſis ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ de *Lymerik.*
ſ Majori ꝛ Baſſis ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ *Dubliñ.*
ſ Majori ꝛ Baſſis ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ de *Lymer̃.*
ſ Baſſis ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ de *Rosponte.*
ſ Majori ꝛ Baſſis ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ *Cork.'*
ſ Majori ꝛ Baſſis ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ de *Drogheda.*

(14.)

D eodem.

℞ dilčo ꝛ fideli suo *Ričo de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ* salt̃m. Vr̃e fidelitatis ꝛ gⁿtitudinis constancia quam semꝑ in singlis nr̃is ꝛ regni nr̃i oportunitatibꝫ ꝓmptam invenim⁹ ꝛ paratam de vob spem certam nob tribuit atq; firmam, qđ ꝑ ceꝯis fidelibꝫ nr̃is Hibñ in negociis nr̃m regniq; nr̃i tangentibꝫ cõmodũ ꝛ honorẽ velitis more solito appone consiliũ efficax ꝛ juvamen, hinc est qđ cum ad salvačõem corone nr̃e regie cõemq; regni ꝛ ꝓꝛꝫ nr̃aꝫ utilitatẽ nec nõ ad dampna ꝛ ꝑicula que ex rebellione Scotoꝫ inimicoꝫ ꝛ rebelliũ nr̃oꝫ possent continge salubriꝯ ꝓcavenda, ordinavim⁹ ꝛ eciam ꝓponam⁹ esse *in pxīo festo Nativitatis beati Joñis Bapt̃e* apud Karliolũ cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ subsidio magnatũ ꝛ ꝑcerũ nr̃oꝫ, ad ꝑficiscend exinde contª dčos Scotos ad eoꝫ rebellionẽ, cum Dei auxilio, potenꝯ ꝛ viriliꝯ repⁱmendam, ad qđ negociũ cõmodius exequendũ, vr̃e prudencie consiliũ ꝛ auxiliũ expedit nos here: vos requirim⁹ ꝛ rogam⁹ qⁿtinus dilčo ꝛ fideli nr̃o *Joñi Wogan* justič nr̃o Hibñ, cui sup ꝓmissis ad plenũ apuim⁹ mentẽ nr̃am, in hiis que vob ex ꝑte nr̃a exponet, oraculo vive vocis, fidem indubiam adhibere ꝛ ea sup quibꝫ in hac ꝑte nr̃o nõie vos requiret libaliꝯ complere velitis sicut de vob sp̃aliꝯ confidim⁹ nr̃mq; ꝛ regni nr̃i cõmodũ diligitis ꝛ honorẽ. T. ℞ ut supª.

(15.)

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. *d.*

D monend ħentes qⁿdraginta libratas terre qđ veniāt ad ℞ cũ eqs ꝛ armis.

24 *June* 1300.

℞ Vič *Eboꝫ* salt̃m. Quia ad salvačõem corone nr̃e regie cõemq; magnatum ꝛ ꝑcum ac totius populi regni nr̃i utilitatem necnon ad dampna scandala ꝛ ꝑicula que, ex rebellione Scotoꝫ inimicoꝫ ꝛ rebelliũ nr̃oꝫ si diucius ipam sustineri contingeret, possent put tam ꝑsentũ tempus qⁿm ꝑsens nos edocent evenire salubriꝯ ꝓcavenda, ordinavimus ꝛ ꝓponim⁹ Dño concedente esse *in pxīo festo Nativitatis b̃i Joñis Bapt̃e* apd Karliolum cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto ꝟvicio nob debito ad ꝑficiscend exinde contª dčos Scotos ad eoꝫ rebellionem ꝑfidiam ꝛ nequitiam viriliꝯ ꝛ potenꝯ cum Dei auxilio repⁱmendas: tibi ꝓcipim⁹ in fide qua nob teneris firmiꝯ injungentes, qđ una cum dilčis ꝛ fid nr̃is *Witto le Latimer* seniore ꝛ *Rađo fit Witti Joñe de Crepping* ꝛ *Joñe Byron* vel duobꝫ eoꝫ om̃es ꝛ singulos de ballia tua tam infª libtates qⁿm extª quicūq; fuint Milites Scutiferi sive alii quadraginta libratas ꝓre ꝛ redditus vt amplius ħentes licet de nob non teneant, sine dilone ꝓmuniri rogari ꝛ moneri fač ex ꝑte nr̃a qđ sibi de equis ꝛ armis taliꝯ ꝓvideant ꝛ se ꝓparent indilate qđ sint ad nos ad dčos diem ꝛ locum ꝓmpti ꝛ pati ad ꝑficiscend exinde nobiscum ad vadia nr̃a contª Scotos ꝑdčos. Et hoc sub forisfčura quam nos inde ad volūtatem nr̃am ordinandam duxim⁹ non omittant. Et de nõibꝫ tam illoꝫ sic ꝑ te ꝓmuniendoꝫ qª & de nõibꝫ alioꝫ om̃ium de ballia tua quos ꝑ te nup ad nos ad ꝑdčos diem ꝛ locũ ad ꝑficiscend exinde nobiscũ cũ ꝟvicio suo contª dčos Scotos ꝑ aliud br̃e nr̃m ꝓcepim⁹ sūmōiri, nos in garderoba nr̃a citª *sčdam Dñicam quadragesime px'o futur̃* sub sigillo tuo ꝛ sigill ꝑdčoꝫ *Witti Rađi Joñis* ꝛ *Joñis* vel duoꝫ ipoꝫ distincte ꝛ apte reddas čciores remittens nob hoc br̃e. Et br̃ia nr̃a que tibi mittimus ꝓfatis *Witto Rađo Joñi* ꝛ *Joñi* inde directa sine dilone tⁿsmittas. T. ℞ apd Wetherby *xiiii. die Januar̃.* 14 *Jan.* 1300.

(☞ 15.)

ſ Consimiles l̃re diriguntur Vicecomitibꝫ subsc̃ptis videlt

ſ Vič *Cantebr̃* ꝛ *Huntingd* qđ una cum *Joñe de Abernoun* ꝛ *Witto Tuchet* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Surr̃* ꝛ *Sussex'* qđ una cum *Witto de Breuosa* ꝛ *Henr̃ Tregoz* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Glouč* qđ una cum *Thoma de Berkeley* ꝛ *Joñe ab Adam* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* qđ una cũ *Hugone Bardolf* ꝛ *Joñe Boteturte* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertf'* qđ una cum *Henr̃ de Grey* ꝛ *Wiltmo de Haningfeld* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Hereford* qđ una cũ *Joñe Tregoz* ꝛ *Joñe de Acton* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Devon* qđ una cum *Henr̃ de Bodrigan* ꝛ *Robto Gyffard* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Cornub* qđ una cum eisdem *Henr̃* ꝛ *Robto Gyffard* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Midd* qđ una cum *Joñe Abel* ꝛ *Ričo le Rus* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk'* qđ una cũ *Hug̃ de Sčo Phileberto* ꝛ *Ričo de Wyndesoure* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Linč* qđ una cum *Adam de Welles* ꝛ *Gilberto de Briddeshale* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Not̃* ꝛ *Derb* qđ una cum *Thoma de Furnivall* ꝛ *Edm̃o Deyncurt* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Suthr̃* qđ una cũ *Joñe Randolf* ꝛ *Joñe le Fauconer* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Westmerl'* qđ una cum *Robto de Clifford* ꝛ *Hug̃ de Multoñ* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Norħr̃* qđ una cũ *Eustachio de Hacche.*

ſ Vič *Rotel'* qđ una cũ *Theobaldo de Nevitt.*

ſ Vič *Sumerš* ꝛ *Dorš* qđ una cũ *Robto fil' Pagani* ꝛ *Walt̃o de Pavilly* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Kanč* qđ una cũ *Witto de Leyburne* ꝛ *Henr̃ de Cobham* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Northumbr̃* qđ una cum *Robto de Hiltoñ* ꝛ *Joñe Swynburn̄* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Cumbr̃* qđ una cum *Joñe de Wygeton* ꝛ *Robto Tylliol* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Lancastr̃* qđ una cum *Joñe de Hudleston* ꝛ *Witto de Dacre* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Bedeford* ꝛ *Buk'* qđ una cum *Robto fil' Nigelli* ꝛ *Joñe Neyrnuyt* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Wygorn̄* qđ una cũ *Joñe de Clyntoñ* juniori ꝛ *Robto de Bracy* vel eoꝫ alt̃o.

ſ Vič *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyč* qđ una cũ *Eustachio de Hacche.*

☞

(15.) ¶ Vic̃ *Wylteſ* qđ una cū eodem *Eustachio.*

¶ Vic̃ *Salop* ⁊ *Stafford* qđ una cum *Rađo Basset de Drayton* ⁊ *Roƀto de Halghton* vel eoꝝ alt̃o.

¶ *Ric̃o de Mascy* Justic̃ *Cestr̃* qđ una cum *Hugone de Aldythelegh* ⁊ *Fulcone le Estraunge* vel eoꝝ alt̃o.

(16.) De eodem.

ꝯ ꝑ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo *Henr̃ de Bodringham* sal̃tm. Quia ad salvac̃oem ⁊c̃. ut supª ꝛ usq; ibi ꝛ rep'mendas ꝛ ꝑ quod ꝓcepimꝰ Vicecomitibꝫ nr̃is *Devon̄* ⁊ *Cornuƀ* qđ una vob̃cum ⁊ cum dilc̃o ⁊ fideli nr̃o *Roƀto Giffard* vel alt̃o vr̃m om̃es ⁊ sing̃los de ball̃is suis tam infª lib̃tates qªm exª ⁊c̃. ut supª ꝛ usq; ibi. et de nō̃ibus tam illoꝝ sic ꝓmuniendoꝝ qªm eciam de nō̃ibꝫ alioꝝ oīm de ball̃is suis quos ꝑ iꝑos nup ad nos ad ꝓdc̃os diem ⁊ locum ad ꝓficiscend̄ exinde nobiscum ꝓvicio suo contª dc̃os Scotos ꝑ alia br̃ia nr̃a ꝓcepimus sūmōiri ꝛ nos in garderoba nr̃a sub sigill̃ suis ⁊ vr̃o ⁊ sigillo ꝓfati *Roƀi* vel alt̃ius vr̃m distincte ⁊ apte reddant ꝛ̃tiores. Nos de vr̃e fidelitatis ⁊ circumspecc̃ōis industria plenam fiduciam optinentes ꝛ vob̃ mandamꝰ qđ ad ꝓmissa facienda ⁊ explenda una cum ꝓfatis Vicecomitibꝫ ⁊ *Roƀo* intendatis in forma ꝓdc̃a. Et hoc sicut de vob̃ confidimꝰ nullatenus omittatis. T. ꝑ ap̄d Wetherby *xiiii. die Januar̃.* 14 *Jan.* 1300.

¶ Consimiles lit̃e dirigunt̃ subsc'ptis videl̃t

¶ *Johanni de Abernoun.*
¶ *Wil̃mo Tuchet.*
¶ *Wil̃mo de Breuoſ.*
¶ *Henrico Tregoz.*
¶ *Thome de Berkeleye.*
¶ *Johanni ab Adam.*
¶ *Hugoni Bardolf.*
¶ *Johanni Boteturte.*
¶ *Roƀto filio Walt̃i.*
¶ *Henr̃ de Grey.*
¶ *Johanni Tregoz.*
¶ *Johanni de Actoñ.*
¶ *Roƀto Giffard.*

---

(17.) *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 1.

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 83.

*Eboꝝ.* EDWARDUS Dei g̃ra Rex Anglie Dñs Hib̃nie et Dux Aquitañ Vic̃ *Eboꝝ* sal̃tm. Quia ad salvac̃oem corone nr̃e regie comunēq; magnatum et procerum ac tocius populi regni nr̃i utilitatem necnon ad dampna scanda et ꝑicula que ex rebellione Scotoꝝ inimicorū et rebelliū nr̃oꝝ si diucius iꝑam sustinere contigerit possent prout tam preteritū tempus quā presens nos edocent evenire salubriter precavenda ꝛ ordinavimus et proponimus Dño concedēte esse *in prox' festo Nativitatis beati Joh̃is Baptiste* apud Karliolum cum equis et armis et toto servitio nobis debito ꝛ ad proficiscendū exinde contra dc̃os Scotos ꝛ ad eoꝝ rebellionē perfidiā et nequiciam viriliter et potenter cum Dei auxilio reprimendas. Tibi precipimus in fide qua nobis teneris firmiter injungentes qđ una cum dilectis et fidelibus nr̃is *Wil̃o le Latymer* seniore *Rađo filio Witti Joh̃e de Creppinge* et *Joh̃e Byron̄* vt duobus eoꝝ ōes et singulos de balliva tua tam infra libertates quā extra quicunq; fuerint milites scutiferi sive alii ꝛ quadraginta libratas terre et reditus vl amplius habentes ꝛ licet de nobis non teneant sine dilōne premuniri rogari et moneri fac̃ ex ꝑte nr̃a qđ sibi de equis et armis tal̃er provideant et se ꝓparent indilate qđ sint ad nos ad dc̃os diem et locum prompti et parati ad proficiscendū exinde nobiscum ad vadia nr̃a contra Scotos predc̃os. Et hoc sub forisfactura quā nos inde ad voluntatē nr̃am ordinandā dux̄imus nō omittant. Et de nominibus tam illoꝝ sic per te premuniendoꝝ qªm eciam de nō̃ibus alioꝝ oīm de Balliva tua quos ꝑ te nup ad nos ad ꝓdc̃os diem et locum ad proficiscendū exinde nobiscum cum servicio suo contª dc̃os Scotos ꝑ aliud breve nr̃am ꝓcipimus summoniri nos in garderoba nr̃a citra *sc̃m Dn̄icam quadragesime prox' futur̃* sub sigillo tuo et sigill̃ predc̃oꝝ *Wil̃i Rađi Joh̃is* ⁊ *Joh̃is* vel duoꝝ iꝑoꝝ distincte et apte reddas cerciores remittens nob̃ hoc br̃e. Et br̃ia nr̃a que tibi mittimus prefat̃ *Wil̃o Rađo Joh̃i et Joh̃i* inde direct̃ sine dilatione transmittas eisdem. T. me iꝑo apud Wetherby *xiiii. die Januarii* anno r̃. ñ. *vicesimo octavo.* 14 *Jan.* 1300. (17.)

Nomina ħenciū quadraginta librat̃ terre in Comitatu *Eboꝝ.*

*Westriddinge.*

*Strafford* et *Tykehull.*

Duces et Comites
Dux *Britannie.*
Comes *Lancastrie.*
Comes *Cornubie.*
Comes *Lincolnie.*
Comes *Marescallus.*
Comes *Warrennie.*
Dñs *Thomas de Furnival.*
Dñs *Robt̃ de Clifford.*
Dñs *Tho' de Cheuworth.*
Dña de *Layburne.*
Dñs *Nich̃us de Segrave.*
Dña *Eva Tippetof.*
*Galf̃us Luterel* Scutif.
Dñs *Fulco filius Warini.*
Dñs *Nich̃us de Worteleye.*

*Barkeston.*

Dñs *Hugo Despenser.*
Dñs *Roƀtus de Berley.*
Dñs *Roƀtus de Flikstorpe.*
*Ph̃us Paynel* Scutif.
Dñs *Francus Tyays.*
*Wil̃s de Ryther.*

Dñs *Wil̃s fil' Rađi.*
Dñs *Joh̃es de Helbury.*
Dñs *Joh̃es de Ba.*
Dñs *Hugo de Hersy.*

*Morleye.*

Dñs *Hugo de Eland.*
Dñs *Roƀtus de Plumpton.*

*Osgotcrosse.*

Dñs *Joh̃es de Eyvile.*
Dñs *Jordane Foliot.*
Dñs *Tho' de Metham.*
*Catherina de Ripariis.*

*Stancrosse* om̃s quadraginț librat̃ terre tenen ꝛ alibi.

*Yeucrosse* ꝛ alibi sic̃r.

*Wapentak* de *Clarhowe.*

Dñs *Wil̃s de Ros* de *Ungemāthorp.*
Dñs *Ric̃us de Goldesburgh.*
*Joh̃es Maulit̃er.*
Dñs *Rogerus de Beltof.*

(☞ 17.)

*Aynstyk.*

Dñs *Witts Wavasor.*
Dñs *Ricus Waleys.*
Dña de *Vescy* apd *Boultō.*
Dñs *Witts de Bewtorp̄.*
Dñs *Ricus Malbys.*

*Skirheck.*

Dñs *Hugo de Swillingtō.*
Dña de *Bingeley.*

*Pickeringe.*

Heres Dñi *Witti de Aton.*

Libtas de *Alton.*

Dñs *Johes Coyners.*
*Robtus Colville* Scutifer.
Dñs *Rogerus Minot.*

*Estridinge.*

*Herthill.*

Dñs *Johes Wake.*
Dñs *Brianus fil' Alani.*
Dñs *Johes de Grey.*
Dñs *Johes de Belleuwe.*
Dñs *Johes de Ouseflote.*
Dñs *Henricus Tyays.*
Dñs *Witts de Evyle.*
Dñs *Johes de Hodome.*
Dñs *Tho' de Pikeringe.*
Dñs *Robtus de Stutevill.*
Dña *Elienora* ux̄ *Joh̄ de Hauton.*
Dñs *Witts Latimer* senior.
Dñs *Gerardus Salveyn.*
Dñs *Witts Cunstable.*
Dñs *Marmaduc*9 *Thwēg.*
Dñs *Petrus de Matolacu.*
Dñs *Witts de St. Quintyn.*
Dñs *Robtus de Grindale.*
*Johes filius Reginaldi.*
Dñs *Robtus de Percy.*
Dñs *Witts de Ros* de *Hamelake.*
Dñs *Johes de Britañ.*
Dñs *Radus fil' Witti.*
Dña *Alicia de Everingh*m.
Dña de *Vescy* relicta *Johis de Vescy.*
Dña *Johanna de Vivonne.*
Dñs *Johes de Meuwes.*
Dñs *Herbtus de St. Quintin.*
Dñs *Robtus Tylof.*
Dñs *Johannes de Sutton.*
*Tho' de Mounseuwes* Scuī.
Dñs *Witts Grimbald.*
Dñs *Robtus de Ros.*
Dñs *Johes de Roos* de *Ringburge.*
Baro de *Graystoke.*

*Dickeringe.*

Dñs *Robtus de Tatsale.*
Dña de *Somvile.*
Archiep̄s de *Rone.*
Dñs *Robtus de Boyton.*
Dñs *Walt̄us de Goushull.*
Dñs *Walramus de Rogeforde.*

Libertas *Beate Marie Ebor̄.*

Dñs *Witts de Houke.*
Dñs *Witts Disnege.*

*Richmondeshere.*

Dñs *Johes Marmion.*
Dñs *Phus Bretton.*
Dñs *Thomas de Richemunde.*
Dñs *Radus fil' Ranulphi.*
*Robtus de Cleseby.*
+ Dñs *Ascurt de Clesby.*
*Thomas de Lascelles.*
*Witts de Scargill.*
Dñs *Arnaldus Percy.*
*Edmundus Foliot.*

Inter *Ouse* et *Derwent.*

*Nichus de Luda.*
*Henricus filius Conani.*
Dñs *Tho' Burdon.*
Dñs *Wichardus Charun.*
*Galfrus Maucovenant.*
*Henricus de Bosco.*
*Rogerus de Somvile.*
*Adam de Brus.*
*Witts de Founteyns.*
Dñs *Johes Gouwer.*
*Nichus de Hastynges.*
*Adam de Mohaut.*
*Witts fil' Joh̄* de *Pottehouwe.*
*Johes Sampson.*
*Robtus Haunsard.*
Dñs *Robtus Huctrid.*
Dñs *Johes de Holbury.*
*Witts Fleminge.*
*Maugerus Vavasour.*
*Thom̄ de Burgh.*
*Witts de Hamelton.*
*Johes de Aunesley.*
*Henr̄ de Tyneslouwe.*
Dñs *de Ros.*
*Theophania de Bulmer.*
Dña *Margareta de Nevil.*
Dña *de Breuhus.*
Dña *de Midelham.*

+ *Setterincham.*

Dñs *Walterus de Moncey.*
Dñs *Johes fil' Henrici.*
Dña *Marioria de Nevill.*
Dñs *Simon Warde.*
Dñs *Thomas de Alta Ripa.*
Dñs *Witt̄is le Flemyng.*
*Rayner le Cnolle.*

Libtas *Ripon̄.*

Dñs *Witts de Stopham.*

Libtas de *Cnaresborg̃.*

+ Dñs *Henr̄ fil' Hugh̄.*
*Henr̄ de Boys.*

*Northridinge.*

*Ridale.*

Dñs *Walterus de Taye.*
Dñs *Henric*9 *de Greye.*
Dñs *Mylo de Stapeltō.*

(☞ 17.)

(☞ 17.)

Dñs *Witts de Haroñ.*
Dñs *Witts de Ros* de *Yolton.*
Dñs *Walterus de Percy.*
*Joñes de Wyval* Scutifer.
*Radulphꝰ de Bulmer* Scutifer.
*Witts de Vescy.*

*Bolemer.*

Dñs *Ranulphus de Nevill.*
Dñs *Joñes Byroñ.*
Dñs *Philippꝰ de Hilleye.*
Dñs *Matheus de Loveyn.*
Dñs *Witts de Cantilupo.*
Dñs *Rogerus de Lascelles.*
Dñs *Rogerus de Bosco.*

*Langbergᵹ.*

Dñs *Nichus de Menyl.*
Dñs *Walterus de Faucōbergᵹ.*
*Cristoforꝰ de Seton* Scutif.
Dñs *Hugo fil' Henr̄.*
Dñs *Ricꝰ de Romonby.*
Dñs *Witts Latymer fil'.*

Religios.

Archiepus *Eboꝛ.*
Epus *Dunelmie.*
Prior *Dunelmie.*
Abbas *Sc̄e Marie Eboꝛ.*
Magr Ospitał de *Jherusalē.*
Capitulū *Eboꝛ.*
Capitulū *Bevelac̄.*
Capitulū de *Ripon.*
Capitulum de *Richmōd.*
Mr̄ *Sc̄i Leonardi.*
Prior de *Lancastr̄.*
Prior de *Sc̄o Howaldo.*
Prior de *Boultoñ.*
Abbas de *Cyrkestale.*
Prior de *Munebrechton.*
Abbas de *Selby.*
Prior de *Leaus.*
Prior de *Bridlington.*
Prior de *Watton.*
Prior de *Gisborne.*
Prior de *Cirkham.*
Abbas de *Melsa.*
Abbas de *Thornton.*
Prior de *Pounfreyt.*
Prior *Sc̄e Trinitatis Eboꝛ.*
Abbas de *Coꝺham.*
Prior de *Exilsam.*
Prior de *Neuborg.*
Abb̄s de *Rivaus.*
Abb̄s de *Gervaus.*
Abb̄s de *Beulan.*
Abb̄s de *Forneys.*
Abb̄s de *la Roche.*
Prior de *Sempringhⁱm.*
Abb̄s de *Wytheby.*
Abb̄s *Sc̄e Agathe.*
Abbas de *Egeleston.*

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 78. (*b*). (18.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̄a Rex Anglie Dñs Hibernie et Dux Aquit̄ Vic̄ *Lincoln̄* salutem. Quia ad salvac̄oem corone nr̄e regie cōemq; Magnatū et Procerum ac tocius populi regni nr̄i utilitatem, necnon ad damna scandala et pericula que ex rebellione Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ et rebelliū nr̄oꝝ si diucius ip̄am sustineri contingeret, possent prout tam preteritū tempus quam presens nos edocent evenire salubriter precavenda: ordinavimus et proponimus Dño concedente esse in *proximo festo Nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste* apud Karliolum cum equis et armis et toto servicio nobis debito ad proficiscend̄ exinde contra dc̄os Scotos, ad eorū rebellionem perfidiam et nequitiam viriliter et potenter cum Dei auxilio reprimendas: tibi precipimus in fide qua nobis teneris firmit̄ injungentes quod una cum dilectis et fidelibus nr̄is *Adam de Welles* et *Gilberto de Briddeshale* vel eorum altero omnes et singulos de balliva tua tam infra libertates quam extra quicunq; fuerint milites scutiferi sive alii, quadraginta libratas terre et redditus vel amplius habentes, licet de nobis non teneant, sine dilatione premuniri rogari et moneri facias ex parte nr̄a, quod sibi de equis et armis taliter provideant et se preparent indilate, quod sint ad nos ad dc̄os diem et locum prompti et parati ad proficiscend̄ exinde nobiscum ad vadia nr̄a contra Scotos predictos, et hoc sub forisfactura quam nos inde ad voluntatem nr̄am ordinandā duxerimus non omittant. Et de nominibus tam illorū sic per te premuniendoꝝ quam eciam de nōibus alioꝝ omniū de ballīa tua quos p te nuper ad nos ad predc̄os diem et locum ad proficiscend̄ exinde nobiscum cū servicio suo contra dc̄os Scotos per aliud br̄e nr̄m precepimus sūmoniri nos in garderoba nr̄a citra *sc̄dam Dñicam quadragesime prox' futuro*, sub sigillo tuo et sigillis p̄dc̄oꝝ *Adæ* et *Gilberti* vel unius eorū distincte et aperte reddas certiores remittens nobis hoc br̄e. Et br̄ia nr̄a que tibi mittimus prefatis *Ade* et *Gilberto* inde directa sine dilone transmittas eisdem. Teste me ip̄o apud Wetherby *xiiii. die Januarii* anno r. r. nostri *vicesimo octavo.* 24 *June* 1300. 14 *Jan.* 1300.

Nomina habentiū quadraginta libratas terre in Com̄ *Lincolnie*

ʃ *Edmundus* Comes *Cornubie.*
ʃ *Thomas* Comes *Lancastrie.*
ʃ *Henricus* Comes *Lincolnie.*
ʃ *Johannes* Comes *Richemon.*
ʃ *Johannes* Comes *Warren̄.*
ʃ *Robertus de Tateshale.*
ʃ *Philippus de Kyme.*
ʃ *Edmundus Deyncourt.*
ʃ *Hugo Bardolf.*
ʃ *Witt̄s le Latymer.*
ʃ *Adam de Welles.*
ʃ *Gilbertus de Briddeshale.*
ʃ *Johannes Wake.*
ʃ *Rogerus de Huntingfeld.*
ʃ *Gilbertus Pecche.*
ʃ *Johannes Bek'.*
ʃ *Johannes Moubray.*
ʃ *Johannes de Grey.*
ʃ *Thomas de Greylee.*
ʃ *Johannes de Hastyngges.*
ʃ *Johannes Byroun.*
ʃ *Witt̄s Darcy.*
ʃ *Johannes de Creppinges.*
ʃ *Rogerus de Huntingfeld* senior.
ʃ *Brianus filius Alani.*
ʃ *Thomas de Multon.*

(☞ 18.)

ſſ *Wittm̃s de Ros.*
ſſ *Rad̃us Paynel.*
ſſ *Joñes Golande.*
ſſ *Robertus de Clifford.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Morteyn.*
ſſ *Thomas de Hanvill.*
ſſ *Adam de Everingham.*
ſſ *Johannes de Usfleĩ.*
ſſ *Johannes de Orreby* de *Dalby.*
ſſ *Johannes de Orreby.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Cressy.*
ſſ *Elyas de Aubeny.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Lasceles.*
ſſ *Johannes de Harington.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s Dysny.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Staunton.*
ſſ *Robertus le Venour.*
ſſ *Johannes Bygod.*
ſſ *Hugo de Bussey.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Vescy* de *Kyldare.*
ſſ *Gerardus de Eylesford.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Wylughby.*
ſſ *Philippus de Lyndesey.*
ſſ *Saerus de Huntingfeld.*
ſſ *Robertus Bardolf.*
ſſ *Robertus de Ros.*
ſſ *Constantinus de Mortuo Mari.*
ſſ *Ranulphus de Ry.*
ſſ *Thom̃ filius Eustachii.*
ſſ *Johannes de Ros.*
ſſ *Robertus Haunsard.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s Gouland.*
ſſ *Walterus de Ludham.*
ſſ *Johannes Hamelyn.*
ſſ *Galfridus de Lysiniaco.*
ſſ *Johannes de Wasteneys.*
ſſ *Robertus de Erakenbergh.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Pedwardyn.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Cantilupo.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s Tuchet.*
ſſ *Ric̃us le Chaumberlayn.*
ſſ *Johannes de Boklaunde.*
ſſ *Henricus de Bayouse.*
ſſ *Johannes de Meriette.*
ſſ *Oto Ferre.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Hardredeshull.*
ſſ *Walterus de Grendale.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s le Vavasour.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Hameldon.*
ſſ *Thomas de Sc̃o Laudo.*
ſſ *Ph̃s de Chauncy.*
ſſ *Walterus de Faucounberg̃.*
ſſ *Johannes de Boys.*
ſſ *Walterus de la Lynde.*
ſſ *Johannes Marmyon.*
ſſ *Ph̃s de Pauntoñ.*
ſſ *David de Fletewyk'.*
ſſ *Robertus de Hoo.*
ſſ *Robertus Darcy.*
ſſ *Simon de Lunderthorp.*
ſſ *Hugo Wake.*
ſſ *Walranus de Mortuo Mari.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s le Mareschall.*
ſſ *Johannes de Nevill.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Ingoldeby.*
ſſ *Walterus de Gloucestre.*
ſſ *Thomas de Fraũton.*
ſſ *Ric̃us de Huwell* Vicecomes.

ſſ *Ric̃us Waleys.*
ſſ *Johannes Teays.*
ſſ *Robertus de Wylughby.*
ſſ *Petrus de Gipthorp̃.*
ſſ *Thomas de Burnham.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Cardoyl.*
ſſ *Hugo de Beaumes.*
ſſ *Ric̃us de Boslyngthorp.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Moreys.*
ſſ *Johannes Arsyk.*
ſſ *Thomas de Blakenham.*
ſſ *Johannes de Wawton.*
ſſ *Robertus de Nevill.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Bello tofto.*
ſſ *Robertus Burgoilloun.*
ſſ *Robertus de Hakebecche.*
ſſ *Rad̃us de Rocheford.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s le Bretoun.*
ſſ *Simon filius Rad̃i.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s Hauteyn.*
ſſ *Galfridus Luterel.*
ſſ *Galfridus de Brunne.*
ſſ *Gregorius Auke.*
ſſ *Hugo de Tederington.*
ſſ *Johannes de Saunton.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Mere.*
ſſ *Ric̃us Constantyn* de *Boudeby.*
ſſ *Johanna de Bohoun.*
ſſ *Margareta de Neville.*
ſſ *Alicia de Breouse.*
ſſ *Maria Marmyoun.*
ſſ *Lucia Pecche.*
ſſ *Isabella de Ros.*
ſſ *Matilt̃* que fuit uxor *Alani filii Rohald̃.*
ſſ *Johanna Dysny.*
ſſ *Aunora de Pyrpount.*
ſſ *Johanna de la Haye.*
ſſ *Margeria Kiryel.*

ſſ Hic sequntur nomina eorũ qui tenent in capite de Dño Rege per serviciũ militare vel per serjantiam in Com̃ *Lincolñ.*

ſſ *Thomas* Comes *Lancastrie.*
ſſ Comes *Cornubie.*
ſſ Comes *Lincolnie.*
ſſ Comes *Warennie.*
ſſ Comes *Britannie.*
ſſ *Robertus de Tateshale.*
ſſ *Ph̃us de Kyma.*
ſſ *Edmundus de Eyncourt.*
ſſ *Hugo Bardolf.*
ſſ *Johannes Wake.*
ſſ *Hugo le Spencer.*
ſſ *Adam de Welles.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Huntingfeld.*
ſſ *Wittm̃s de Ros.*
ſſ *Petrus filius Petri* de *Malo Lacu.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Kerdeston.*
ſſ *Juliana de Gaunt.*
ſſ *Isabella de Ros.*
ſſ *Margareta de Nevill.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Pedewardyn.*
ſſ *Thomas de Hanvyle.*
ſſ *Thomas de Grellee.*
ſſ *Rogerus de Morteyn.*
ſſ *Robertus de Arcy.*
ſſ *Thomas filius Eustachii.*

(☜ 18.)

(☞ 18.)

ʃ *Galfridus Lutterell.*
ʃ *Willus le Maresshale.*
ʃ *Johannes de Meriette.*
ʃ *Robertus de Hoo.*
ʃ *Johannes de Lodelowe.*
ʃ *Philippus de Chauncy.*
ʃ *Willus de Mortuo Mari.*
ʃ *Willus de Cressy.*
ʃ Heres *Johannis de Bradele.*
ʃ *Rogerus de Nevill.*
ʃ *Thomas de Nevill.*
ʃ *Willus Tuchet.*
ʃ *Henricus del Ile.*
ʃ *Willus de Burglioun.*
ʃ *Robertus le Conestable.*
ʃ Heres *Petri de Goushill.*
ʃ *Willus de Hardreshill.*
ʃ *Herbertus de Salfletby.*
ʃ *Petrus de Scoteney.*
ʃ *Simon de Veer.*
ʃ *Ricus Costantyn.*

(19.)

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *p.* 4.

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 76.

*Somersetš ꝛ Dorsetš.*

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Anglie Dns Hibnie ꝛ Dux Aquitañ Vic *Sumš ꝛ Dorš* salm. Quia ad salvacoem Corone nre regie coemq; magnatum ꝛ procerum ac tocius populi regni nri utilitatē necnon ad damna scandala ꝛ picula que ex rebellione Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ ꝛ rebelliū nroꝝ si diucius ipam sustineri contingerit, possent put tam pteritū tempus qm psens nos edocent evenire salubriter pcavenda, ordinavimꝰ ꝛ proponimꝰ Dño concedente esse *in prox' festo Nativitatis beati Johis Baptiste* apud Karl cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto servicio nob debito ad proficiscend exinde contra dcos Scotos ad eoꝝ rebellionem pfidiā ꝛ nequiciā viriliter ꝛ potenter cum Dei auxilio reprimendas. Tibi precipimus in fide qua nobis teneris firmiter injūgentes qd una cum dilcis ꝛ fidelibus nris *Robto filio Pagani* ꝛ *Waltero de Pavilly*, vel eoꝝ altero ões ꝛ singulos de balliva tua tam infra libtates qm extra quicunq; fuerint milites scutiferi sive alii quadraginl libral terre ꝛ redditus vel amplius habentes licet de nobis non teneant sine dilone pmuniri rogari ꝛ moneri fac ex pte nra qd sibi de equis ꝛ armis tal provideant ꝛ se ppareat indilate qd sint ad nos ad dcos diem ꝛ locū prompti ꝛ parati ad proficiscend exinde nobiscum ad vadia nra contra Scotos predcos ꝛ hoc sub forisfactura quam nos inde ad voluntatē nram ordinādā duxerimus non omittāt. Et de nominibus tam illoꝝ sic p te pmuniendoꝝ qm etiam de nōibus alioꝝ omniū de balliva tua quos p te nup ad nos ad predcos dic ꝛ locū ad proficiscend exinde nobiscum cum pvicio suo contra dco Scotos p aliud bre nrm precepimus sumoniri, nos in garderoba nra citra *scdam Dominicā quadragesime prox' futu* sub sigillo tuo ꝛ sigillis predcoꝝ *Robti* ꝛ *Walteri* vel unius eoꝝ distincte ꝛ aperte reddas cerciores remittens nobis hoc bre, ꝛ bria nra que tibi mittimus prefatis *Roberto* ꝛ *Waltero* inde direct sine dilacione transmittas eisdem. T. me ipso apud Wetherby *xiiii. die Januarii* anno regni nri *vicesimo octavo.*

24 *June* 1300.

14 *Jan.* 1300.

*Somers ꝛ Dors.*

Nomina Militum ꝛ omniū alioꝝ quadraginl libral terr ꝛ red in Com predcis ꝛ alibi in regno habenciū licet de Rege non teneāt sicut coram Dño *Robto filio Pagani* ꝛ *me* nup est presentatum. Qui omnes ꝛ singuli ad tenemēta sua in Balliva mea existencia premuniti rogati ꝛ moniti sunt juxta formā bṙium prefato *Robto* ꝛ *mihi* inde directoꝝ. (☞ 19)

Abbas de *Keynesham.*
Ab de *Tewkesbur.*
Ab de *Flexeley.*
Ab de *Forde.*
Ab de *Clive.*
Ab de *Stanlegh.*
Ab de *Bynedon.*
Ab de *Netteleye.*
Ab de *Alescestr.*

Prior de *Taunton.*
Prior de *Maydenesbradlegh.*
Pr de *Breuton.*
Por de *Golcleve.*
Por de *Wilmyngton.*
Por de *Bradenestoke.*
Por de *Henton.*
Por de *Okeborne.*
Por de *Stodleygh.*
Por de *Charthouse.*
Templar de *Cumbe.*
Decanus ꝛ Capm *Welt.*
Mr Hospital de *Brugewalt'.*
Custos Domus *Sci Nicholai Saꝝ.*
Prior de *Belrich.*
Abbatissa de *Leye.*
Priorissa de *Fonte Ctico*ꝝ.
*Thomas de Bayouse.*
*Johes de Sco Laudo.*
*Alexand de Monteforti.*
*Robtꝰ Melorbe.*
*Willus de Staunton.*
*Rogerus Basset.*
*Jacobus de Moleton.*
*Alexander de la Lynde.*
*Simon de Raleigh.*
*Gilbertus de Cnouill.*
*Walterus de Urtiaco.*
*Rogerus de Langeford.*
*Hugo de Popham.*
*Hugo Fitchet.*
*Willus de Butereus.*
*Simon filius Hugonis* de *Porloke.*
*Johes de Kelly.*
*Robtus Martyn.*
*Galfrus de Stawell.*
*Johes de Acton.*
*Johes Mautravers.*
*Henr le Walleys.*
*Henricus de Raleigh.*
*Tho' de Gurney.*
*Nicus de Cheymy.*
*Tho' Danvers.*
*Gerardus de Canvill.*
*Radulphus Sauntz aver.*
*Ricus de Emneburgh.*
*Humfridus de Bello Campo.*
*Henricus Cover.*
*Ingeramus le Waleys.*
*Egidius de Brewes.*
*Robertus de Plecy.*
*Thomas Peverell.*
*Ricus de Bosco.*

☞

(☞ 19.)

*Joñes Tregoz* de *Ewyas.*
*Adam Atteforde.*
Magr̃ *Petrus de Insula.*
*Henricus de Glaston.*
*Rogerus de Langeford.*
*Rogerus Tyrrell.*
*Witts de Gryndenham.*
*Reginaldus de Estoñ.*
*Alexander Cheveril.*
*Joñes de Basinges.*
*Joñes le Latymer.*
*Herbtus de Sco Quyntyno.*
*Joñes de Percy.*
*Ricd de Haveringes.*
*Witts Russell.*
*Wittmus de Bingham.*
*Alanus Plukenet.*
*Rogerus Novaunt.*
*Wittms de Insula.*
*Henricus le Moigne.*
*Henricus de Erdington.*
*Walterus Skammel.*
*Rogerus le Warre.*
*Joñes de Grey'vill.*
*Joñes de Wyke.*
*Joñes Daundeley.*
*Nicholaus de Seymore.*
*Joñes le Brun.*
*Robtus Burnel.*
*Wittms de Lorkeburgh.*
*Stephs Beaumõde.*
*Ricus de Rivers.*
*Radulphus filius Urcy.*
*Wittms de Wellington.*
*Rogerus filius Pagani.*
*Oliverus de Todham.*
*Ricus Artour.*
Magr̃ *Wittms Burnel.*
*Henricus de Monteforti.*
*Wittms Cotele.*
*Hugo de Vautort.*
*Joñes filius Joñis* de *Clivedoñ.*
*Joñes filius Thome* de *Beauchamp.*
*Hugo de Sco Johanne.*
*Rogerus de Stotescumbe.*
*Ricus Daumory.*
*Joñes de Ulsefeld.*
*Joñes Gifford.*
*Jacobus de Norton.*
*Henricus de Boun.*
*Joñes de Clavill.*
*Petrus de Evercy.*
Dña *Johanna de Cumpton Haweye.*
*Gunora de Valloñ.*
*Audona de Staunford.*
*Hawysia de Keynnes.*
*Alienora Lovel.*
*Cecilia de Musgros.*
*Matit Burnel.*
*Lucia de Merriet.*
*Johanna Wake.*
*Awys du Veel.*
*Ismania la Sor.*
*Agñ de Munceus.*
*Sybilla Gurney.*
*Rogerus de Norton* p$^{a}$ de *Falkham.*
*Simon Thorney.*
*Joñes de Bucton.*
*Galfr̃ de Almariaco.*
*Baldric̃ de Nunnygtoñ.*
*Thomas de Insula.*
*Joñes de Assheby.*
*Awysia du Pyn.*

(☞ 19.)

*Somset et Dorset.*

Nomina omniū illorū qui de Dño Rege tenent in Coñ *Somset et Dorset* sicut corā Dño *Robto filio Pagani* et *me* nup̄ est p̄sentatū, qui sum̄oniti sunt rogati et requisiti juxta formā br̃is R. de servicio suo summonend mihi direct̃.

Ep̄us *Bathon et Welleñ.*
Ep̄us *Wintoñ.*
Ep̄us *Saȝ.*
Ep̄us *Exoñ.*
Ep̄us *Wigorñ.*

Abbas *Glastonye.*
Ab̄ de *Athelinguye.*
Ab̄ de *Muchelnye.*
Ab̄ *Sci Augustini Bristol.*
Ab̄ *Cirencestrie.*
Ab̄ *Shireborne.*
Ab̄ de *Midleton.*
Ab̄ de *Cerne.*
Ab̄ de *Abbodesbur̃.*
Ab̄ de *Hida.*

Prior *Sci Johis Jerlm* in *Anglia.*
Prior de *Bathonia.*
Prior de *Monte acuto.*
Prior de *Bermondeseye.*
Prior de *Brommore.*
Prior de *Spectebury.*
M$^{r}$ de *Billeswike.*
M$^{r}$ de *Mayne.*
Capitulū de *Constancia.*

Ab̄bissa *Shefton.*
Ab̄bissa de *Tarente.*
Ab̄bissa de *Wilton.*
Ab̄bissa de *Caan.*

Comes *Cornubie.*
Comes *Lincolnie.*
Comes *Gloucestrie.*
Comes *Leicestrie.*

*Robertus filius Pagani.*
*Wittms de Fynes.*
*Radus Pipard.*
*Simō de Monte acuto.*
*Henr̃ de Urtiaco.*
*Joñes de Ferrers.*
*Ricus Lovell.*
*Joñes de Moeles.*
*Joñes de Columbar̃.*
*Wittms Martyn.*
*Joñes de Mohun.*
*Matheus de Furneus.*
*Joñes de Hastinges.*
*Nichus Braunche.*
*Joñes de Erlee.*
*Osbertus Gifford.*
*Elias de Albiniaco.*
*Joñes de Bello Campo.*
*Wittms de Wygebere.*
*Hugo Poynes.*

(☞ 19.)

*Edmundus Everard.*
*Joñes de Meryet.*
*Eustach de Hacche.*
*Johannes de Cogan.*
*Willmus Trivet.*
*Joñes Abadam.*
*Thoñ de Berkley.*
*Mauř de Berkeley.*
*Joñes de Maundevill.*
*Walterus de la Lynde.*
*Hugo de Curteney.*
*Robtus de Sco Claro.*
*Robtus de Caynnes.*
*Joñes le Buttiller.*
*Emlycus de Valencia.*
*Regiñ de Sco Martino.*
*Willmus le Brun.*
*Petrus Mallorre.*
*Joñes Peverel.*
*Willmus de Echingehm.*
*Radus de Gorges.*
*Joñes de Alneto.*
*Henricus de Mllaund.*
*Joceus de Dynhm.*
*Nicholaus fil' Radi.*
*Herbtus de Marisco.*
*Henricus de Bluntesdone.*
*Thomas de Rusteshall.*
*Alienora de Courtenay.*
*Johanna Plokenet.*
*Johanna de Vivonia.*
*Cecilia de Bello Campo.*
*Agatha de Mortuo Mari.*
Relicta *Joñis Vescy* junioris.
*Matild de Mortuo Mari.*
*Alienora Russell.*

(20.) *MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 49.

EDWARDUS Dei gra Rex Anglie Dñs Hibñ & Dux Aquiť dilecto & fideli suo *Thome de Berkeleye* saltm. Quia ad salvacoem Corone nre regie coemq; Magnatum & Procerum ac totius populi regni nři utilitatē necnon ad dampna scandala & picula que ex rebelliõe Scotoz inimicoz & rebellium nroz si diucius ipam sustineri contingeret, possent prout tam pteritū tempus quam presens nos edocent evenire salubriter pcavenda, ordinavimus & proponimus Dño concedēte esse *in px' festo Nativitatis Sci Joñis Baptiste* apud Karliolū cum equis & armis & toto servicio nob debito ad proficiscend exinde contra dcos Scotos ad eoz rebellionem pfidiam & nequitiam viriliter & potenter cum Dei auxilio reprimendas, p quod pcepimus Vic nro *Glouc* quod una vobiscum & cum dilco & fideli nro *Joñe Abadam* vel altero vřum ões & singlos de Balliva tua tam infra libertates quā extra quicunq; fuerint milites scutiferi sive alii quadraginta libratas terř & reddiť vel amplius hentes licet de nobis nō teneāt sine dilone premuniri rogari & moneri facias ex pte nra qd sibi de equis & armis taliter provideant & se preparent indilate, qd sint ad nos ad dcos diem & locum pmpti & parati ad pficiscend exinde nobiscum ad vadia nra contra Scotos predcos. Et hoc sub forisfactura quā nos inde ad voluntatem nram ordinandā duxerimus nō omittant. Et de nōibus tā illoz sic p te premuniendoz qm etiā de nōibus alioz oīm de ballia sua quos p ipm nup ad nos ad predcos diem et locum ad proficiscend exinde nobiscum cum servicio suo contra dcos Scotos p aliud bre nrm pcepimus sumoniri, nos in garderoba nra citra *secundā Dñicam quadragesime px' futuř* sub sigillo suo & vro & sigillo predci ☞ *Joñis* vel alterius vřum distincte & apte reddat cerciores. (☞ 20.) Nos de vre fidelitatis & circumspecconis industria plenam fiduciam obtinētes vobis mandamus qd ad premissa faciend & explenda una cum pfatis Vic Coñ & *Joñe* intendatis in forma predca. Et hoc sicut de vobis confidimus nullatenus omittatis. T. me ipo apud Wetherby *xiiii. die Januarii* anno regni nři *vicesimo octavo*. 14 *Jan.* 1300.

Nomina Archiepoz Epoz & alioz tam q de Dño Rege + tenent qm alioz viginť libř terř ntium pmunitoz &c. viz.

Custos Archiepatus *Eboz*.
Epus *Wigorñ*.
Epus *Bathoñ & Welleñ*.
Abbas *Westmoñ*.
Abbas *Sci Petri Glocestř*.
Abbas *Winchcumb*.
Abbas de *Evesham*.
Abbas de *Abindoñ*.
Abbas de *Eyneshm*.
Abbas de la *Bruere*.
Abbas *Cirencestř*.
Abbas de *Flaxley*.
Abbas de *Stanley* in *Wiltš*.
Abbas de *Psore*.
Prior de *Ware*.
Prior de *Derhurste*.
Prior de *Bereford*.
Prior de *Newent*.
Comes *Glocestř*.
Comes *Cornubie*.
Comes *Herfordie*.
Comes *Warř*.
*Hugo le Despenser*.
*Thomas de Berkele*.
*Henricus de Lancastř*.
*Joh de Ferariis*.
Mag *Willus de Bosco*.
*Hugo de Vere*.
*Reginaldus le Grey*.
*Joh le fiz Reynaud*.
*Willus de Grandisono*.
*Joñes Abbadam*.
*Nicñus fil' Radi*.
*Fulco fil' Warini*.
*Joñes de Sulley*.
Prior Hospitař *Sci Joñis Jerlm* in *Angl'*.
M' *Milicie Templi in Anglia*.
*Willus Russel*.
*Joñes Lovel* in dote uxoř sue.
*Willus de Berkel'*.
*Joñes Mautvers*.
Comitissa de *Warř*.
*Johanna de Valencia*.
*Cecilia de Muchgros*.
*Sibilla de Gurney*.
*Isabella* que fuit uxor *Joh de Lodelowe*.
*Johanna* fit et heř *Joh Giffard* in c°todia Dñi Regis.
*Malculmus Musard* Dñs de *Seynbury*.
*Joh le Brun*.
*Hugo de Sco Philberto*.
*Joñes de Penebrugge*.
*Matild Musard*.
*Robtus Seuar*. } p sjanciam.
*Walterus de Wilton*.
*Hugo Poyns*.

(☞ 20.)

*Almaricus de Sco Amando.*
*Petrus de Brewes.*
*Henricus le Moyne.*

Nomina illoꝝ quadrag̃ librat̃ terr̃ tencium

Epus *Hereford.*
Abbs *Sci Augustini Bristoll.*
Ab de *Hayles.*
Ab de *Kyngeswode.*
Prior *Bathon.*
Prior *Magne Malvernye.*
Prior de *Lonthony* juxta *Glouc.*
*Johes de Boteturt.*
*Rogerus la Ware.*
*Johes Marmyon.*
*Johes de Wylynton.*
*Johes de Actone.*
*Henricus de Bohoun.*
*Johes de Chausy.*
*Robtus de la Mare.*
*Walterus de Glouc.*
*Tho' de Berkel'* filius.
*Johes de Gyse.*
*Ricard*ꝰ *de Croupes.*
*Nichus de Valers.*
Abbas de *Teukesbury.*
Prior *Sci Oswald Glouc.*
*Walterus de Bello Campo.*
*Johes de Langeley.*
*Johes de Cantilupo.*
*Bogo de Knouille.*
*Grimbaldus Pancefote.*
*Wittus Tochett.*
*Nichus Burdon.*
*Henricus de Penebrugg.*
*Johes de Sco Laudo.*
*Petrus Crok'.*
+ *Johanna de Vivonill* nõie cust̃.
*Thomas le Botiller.*
*Nichus de Kingestone.*
*Stephus de la Mare.*
*Ricus de la Rivere.*
*Nichus de la Heose.*
*Johes le Straunge.*
*Laurentius de Tresham.*
*Wittus de Hameldone* custos xl. li terr̃ quond *Johis le Soor.*
*Hawisia le Veel.*
*Johes Segre.*
*Thomas de Verdun.*
Abbatissa de *Lacok.*

(21.)

*MS. Harl.* 1192. *fol.* 41. (*b*)

*MS. Cott. Claud. C. II. fol.* 74.

*Suthr.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Anglie Dns Hibnie t Dux Aquitañ Vic *Suthr* sal̃tm. Quia ad salvacõem Corone nr̃e regie cõemq; Magnatũ t Procum ac tocius populi regni nr̃i utilitatē necnon ad dampna scandala t picula que ex rebellione Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ t rebelliũ nr̃oꝝ si diucius ipam sustineri contingeret, possent prout tam pteritum tempus q̃m presens nos edocent evenire, salubriter precavenda, ordinavimus t proponimus Dño concedente esse *in px' festo Nativitatis ti Johis Baptiste* apud Karliolũ cum equis t armis t toto servicio nobis debito ad proficiscend exinde contra dcos Scotos ad eoꝝ rebellionem pfidiam t nequiciam viriliter t potenter cum Dei auxilio reprimendas. Tibi precipimus in fide qua nobis teneris firmiter injungentes, quod una cum dilcis t fidelibus nr̃is *Johe Randolfe* t *Johe le Faucuner* vel eoꝝ altero ões t singulos de Balliva tua tam infra libtates quã extra quicunq; fuint, milites, scutiferi, sive alii quadraginť librat̃ terre t redditus vel amplius habentes licet de nobis nõ teneant sine dilõne pmuniri rogari t moneri fac ex pte nr̃a, quod sibi de equis t armis taliter provideant t se ppent indilate qd̃ sint ad nos ad dcos die t locum prompti t parati ad proficiscend exinde nobiscum ad vadia nr̃a contra Scotos pdcos, et hoc sub forisfactura quam nos inde ad voluntatē nr̃am ordinandā duximus non omittant. Et de nõibus tā illoꝝ sic p te pmuniend quam eciā de nõibus alioꝝ omniũ de ballia tua quos p te nup ad pdcos diem t locum ad proficiscend exinde nobiscum cum servicio suo, contra dcos Scotos p aliud br̃e nr̃m pcepimus sumoniri, nos in garderoba nr̃a citra *secundā Dnicam quadragesime prox' futur̃* sub sigillo tuo t sigillo pdcorum *Johis* t *Johis* vel unius eoꝝ distincte t aperte reddas certiores remittens nobis hoc br̃e. Et br̃ia nr̃a que tibi mittimus pfatis *Johi* t *Johi* inde directa sine dilõne transmittas eisdem. T. me ipso apud Wetherby *xiiii. die Januarii* anno regni nr̃i *vicesimo octavo.* 14 *Jan.* 1300. (☞ 21.)

*Suthr.*

Nomina illoꝝ qui de Domino Rege tenent in capite in Com *Suthr.*

Epꝰ *Wintonie.*
Abbas de *Hida.*
*Henricus de Langcastr.*
*Hugo le Despenser.*
Epus *Exonie.*
*Adomarus de Valencia.*
Abbatissa de *Worewell.*
Abbatissa *Beate Marie Wynton.*
+ Prior de *Suthewyke.*
Abbatissa de *Tarente.*
Abbas de *Quarera.*
Prior *Xpi Ecclie.*
Prior de *Appeldorcumbe.*
Abbatissa de *Lacok.*
Prior de *Caresbrok.*
Canonici *Rotomage.*
Abbas de *Titchefeud.*
*Johes de Sco Johe* Miles.
Abbatissa de *Romesey.*

Milites
- *Reginaldus de Sco Martino.*
- *Johannes de Insula.*

*Johannes de Berewyke.*

Milites
- *Oliverus de la Suzche.*
- *Edmundus de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Johannes de Ripariis.*
- *Wittus le Bruyn.*
- *Wittus Paynel.*
- *Petrus de Coudray.*
- *Johannes de Moeles.*
- *Wittus Russel.*
- *Hugo Bardolf.*

*Baldewynus de Insula.*

Milites
- *Johannes le Boteler.*
- *Johannes le Faukener.*
- *Hugo de Estcote.*
- *Johannes Randolf.*

*Henricus Aucher.*
*Walterus de Butesthorne.*
*Wittus de Iuez.*
*Adam att Forde.*
*Johes de Wottone.*
*Ricus de Buckesgate.*

24 *June* 1300.

(m 21.)

*Valentinus Becke.*
*Thomas de Saunford.*
*Johannes Wade.*
*Henricus de Burhunte.*
*Rogerus de Wanstede.*
*Oliverus Punchardon.*
*Cecilia de Neyville.*
*Gilbtus de Cundy.*
Milites { *Hugo de Veer.* / *Tho' Peverel.*
*Johannes le Blount.*
Milites { *Thomas de Warbeltone.* / *Robtus de Glammorgan.* / *Hugo de Chikehulle.* / *Rogerus de Langgeforde.* / *Witt̃s de Pageh^m.*
*Petrus de Evercy.*
*Johannes Trenchard.*
*Jordanus de Kingeston.*
*Witt̃s de Heyno.*
*Radus de Gorges.*
*Baldricus de Nonyntone.*
*Witt̃s att Clive.*
*Henricus Doggelondre.*
*Adam de Cumptone.*
*Johannes Aurifaber.*
*Henricus de Bosco.*
*Lucia de Chellingewood.*
*Regin̄ le Cornir.*
*Robtus de la Hyde.*
*Ricus de Astone.*
*Joñes de Grymstede.*

Nōia illoꝝ qui habent quadraginť librať terre in Com̃ predčo ꝛ alibi.

*Edmundus* Comes *Cornubie.*
*Henricus de Lancastre.*
*Adomarus de Valencia.*
*Hugo le Despenser.*
*Fulco Extraneus.*
*Radus de Gorges.*
Milites { *Johannes de Sčo Johanne.* / *Johannes de Grymstede.* / *Oliverus de la Souzche.* / *Edus de Mortuo Mari.* / *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari.* / *Simon de Wyntonia.* / *Hugo Bardolfe.* / *Johannes de Insula.* / *Adam Gurdon.* / *Witt̃s Paynel.* / *Witt̃s Russel.* / *Alanus Plukkenet.* / *Henricus Husei.* / *Wittus Botovyleyn.* / *Warinus Maudut.* / *Henricus de Thistelden.* / *Hugo de Sčo Johanne.*
*Henricus Aucher.*
Milites { *Johannes de Ripariis.* / *Reginaldus de Sčo Martino.* / *Johannes Bluett.* / *Petrus de Coudray.* / *Johannes de Actone.*
*Adam att Forde.*
Milites { *Johannes de Wottone.* / *Ricus de Sčo Walerico.* / *Johannes le Botelir.* / *Robtus de Harnhull.* / *Rogerus de Pedewardyn.* / *Hugo de Chikehull.* / *Rogerus Launcelevey.* / *Walterus Pauncefot.* / *Johannes de Farlyntone.* / *Ričus de Astone.* / *Rogerus de Langeforde.*
*Johannes le Duyn.*
*Henric^s Sturmy.*
*Joñes de Scures.*
*Baldewynus de Insula.*
*Joñes de Roches.*
*Jacobus de Nortone.*
*Petrus de Evercy.*
*Joñes Trenchard.*
*Wittus de Heyno.*
*Jordanus de Kingestone.*
*Johannes de Moeles.*
*Robtus Burnell.*
*Walterus de Romesey.*
*Johannes Daundeley.*

(m 21.)

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14.

℔ Vič *Eboꝝ* salt̃m. Cum nup hōies equites ad arma assessos in Balliva tua rogari ꝛ eciam p̄munir̄ ˙ necnon pedites usq; ad č̄tum num̄lum ˙ eligi fec̄im^s ˙ qđ essent ad nos apud Berewicū sup Twedam *die Dñica in festo Sčc Lucie Virginis pximo* p̄cito ˙ parati exinde cum corpore nr̄o p̄ficisci cont^a Scotos inimicos ꝛ rebelles nr̄os ˙ ꝛ p̄dči equites ꝛ pedites in veniendo ad nos pecuniam de nob ꝛ eciam de aliquib; bonis villis in Balliva tua recepint ꝛ postmodū cum pecunia sic recepta ˙ ad p̄pria redierint fraudulent̄ ˙ nō petita licencia vel optentať tibi p̄cipim^s firmit̄ injungentes ˙ qđ assumptis tecum dilčis ꝛ fidelib; nr̄is *Witto le Vavasur Joñe de Crepping'* ꝛ *Joñe de Byrun* ad pedites illos eligend ꝛ ad nos ducend assignatis ˙ om̄es illos de Balliva tua ˙ quos iidem *Witts Joñes* ꝛ *Joñes* vel unus eoꝝ ˙ ꝛ dilčus clič̄us nost̄ Radus de Daltoñ ad vadia peditib; p̄dčis quousq; ad nos venłint solvenda assignatus ˙ tibi scire fač talit̄ fuisse revłsos ˙ capi imp^sonari ꝛ in p^sona nr̄a salvo custodiri fač ˙ quousq; nob ꝛ villis p̄dčis in duplum satisfečint de pecunia sic recepta. Et si tūc hujusmodi incarčati tibi invenłint sufficientes manucaptores qui eos manucapiant here coram nob ad voluntatem nr̄am ad respondend nob sup p̄missis ˙ ꝛ ad faciend ꝛ recipiend ul̄ius quod Cur̄ nr̄a consideravit in hac pte ˙ eos p manucapčōem hujusmodi deliberari facias a p^sona. T. ℔ apud Wetherby *xiiii. die Januar̄.*

D hōib; peditib; revłsis cū vač ℔ de Scocia capiend ꝛ postmod p manucapčōem deliband.

18 *Dec.* 1299.

14 *Jan.* 1300.

℣ Consimiles l̄re dirigunt^r Vicecomitib; subsc^ptis videlt

℣ Vič *Northumbr̄* ˙ qđ assumpto secū *Walł̄o de Hunł̄cumbe* ˙ ad pedites illos ꝛč. ut sup^a ˙ ōes illos de Balliva sua quos idem *Walł̄us* ꝛ *Robtus de Bartoñ* ꝛč. ut sup^a.

℣ Vič *Cumbr̄* ˙ qđ assumpto secū *Robto Tilliol* ad pedites illos ꝛč. ut sup^a ˙ om̄es illos ꝛč. quos idem *Robtus* ꝛč. ut sup^a.

(22.)

℔ eodem

℣ Vic̃ *Westm̃land'* , qđ assumpto secū *Hugone de Multon̄* ad pedites illos t̃c̃. ut s^a , om̃es illos t̃c̃. quos idem Hugo t̃c̃. ut sup^a.

℣ Vic̃ *Lancastr'* qđ ōes illos de Balliva sua quos sibi constitīt talī fuisse rēsos: capi ꝛ imp^sonari t̃c̃. ut sup^a.

℣ Vic̃ *Salop'* ꝛ *Staffordˈ* , qđ assūpto secū *Ric̃o de Harleye* in p̄dc̃o Com̃ *Salop'* , ꝛ *Witto de Staffordˈ* in p̄dc̃o Com̃ *Staffordˈ* ad pedit̃ illos t̃c̃. ōes iit̃ t̃c̃. quos iidē *Ric̃s* ꝛ *Witts* vel eor̄ alī ꝛ t̃c̃.

℣ Vic̃ *Notingh'* ꝛ *Derb'* , qđ assumpto secū *Ric̃o de Binghⁿm* , in p̄dc̃o Com̃ *Notingh'* ꝛ *Henrico de Braylesford* in p̄dc̃o Com̃ Derb' , ad pedites illos t̃c̃. ut sup^a , om̃es illos de Balliva sua , quos iidem *Ric̃us* ꝛ *Henricus* vel eor̄ alī ꝛ Rog̃us dē Sutton clicus ad vadia peditib̄ p̄dc̃is t̃c̃. ut sup^a , capi imp^sonari ꝛ in p^sona R̄ salvo custodiri fac̃ , quousq̄ R̄ ꝛ villis p̄dc̃is in duplū satisfec̃int t̃c̃. ut sup^a. T. ut sup^a.

℣ R̄ dilc̃o ꝛ fid̃ suo *Witto le Vavāsur'* saltm. Cum nup̄ hōies equites t̃c̃. in Com̃ *Eborˈ* , ut sup^a , usq̄ ibi , usq̄ ad c̄tum numm̄ p̄ vos ꝛ dilc̃os ꝛ fid̃ nr̄os *Johem de Crepping̃* ꝛ *Johem Byron* eligi fec̄im^o , qđ essent ad nos t̃c̃. ut sup^a , usq̄ ibi , nō petita licencia vel optenta , p̄ quod Vic̃ nr̄o ejusdem Com̃ p̄cepim^o qđ una vob̄cum ꝛ cum p̄fatis *Joh̄e* ꝛ *Joh̄e* qđ om̃es illos de Com̃ p̄dc̃o , quos vos ꝛ ip̄i ꝛ dilc̃us clicus nost̄ Radus de Dalton , ad vadia peditib̄ p̄dc̃is t̃c̃. ut sup^a , usq̄ ibi , eos p̄ manucapc̃oem hujusmodi deliberari faciat a p^sona: vob̄ mandam^o qđ ad p̄missa facienda ꝛ explenda una cū p̄fato Vic̃ intendatis in forma p̄dc̃a. Et hoc nullaten^o omittatis. T. R. ut supra.

℣ Eodem modo mandatū est

℣ *Ric̃o de Binghⁿm* qđ una cū Vic̃ *Notingh'* ℣ *Henrico de Braylesford* qđ una cū Vic̃ *Derb'.* } Ad p̄missa facienda ꝛ explenda intendat in forma p̄dc̃a. T. R̄ ut sup^a.

---

(23.)

℔ potestate data *Joh̄i de Sc̃o Joh̄e* ꝛ Mag̃ro *Ric̃o de Abyndon̄* ad am̄cianđ rebelles ℣ic̃ R̄ in ptib̄ Marchie Scocie.

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 27.

LE Roi a toūz ceux a qui cestes p̄sentes lettres vendront saluz. Come pur salvacion de nr̄e roiaume e de nr̄e poeple e de eux garder e defendre de mal e de damage qe avenir leur poet par les Escotz nos rebels e nos enemys: eoms assigne e establi nr̄e chier e foial *Johan de Seint Johan* le Piere , Cheventeyne e nr̄e lieu tenaunt es Contez de *Cumbrelanđ Westm̃lanđ* e de *Lancastr'* , du *val Danand* , e *de totes les autres Marches e terres de celes p̄ties jusqes as bundes du Conte de Rokesburgh denz fraunchise e dehors* , sur totes les gentz darmes e de chose qe touche fait darmes ausibien de gent a cheval com a pie qe terres e tenementz ou autre biens eient ou teignent en les Contez e pais avantditz , sicome plus pleinement est contenu en les lettres overtes qe le dit *Johan* en ad de nous , e ia eoms entendu qe aucunes gentz des Contez e des p̄ties avantdites ne volent obeir ne venir au dit *Johan* ne a ses mandementz pur la defense des marches avantdites ne pur aler sur nos enemys sicome mestier serroit: eynz se portent contraires ꝛ rebels sur cele busoigne en despit de nous e de nos maundementz , e a g^ant delayment du cōmun p̄fit de nr̄e roiaume de quoi nous sumes molt ennoiez: Nous regardauntz le peril le desoneur e le grant meschief qe parmy tieu desobeissance porroit avenir legment a no^o e a tot nr̄e R̄oiaume si hastif conseil ny fust mys: avoms done e donoms par ces p̄sentes lettres au dit *Johan* e a Meistre *Richard de Abindon̄* nr̄e clerk pleiner poer e especial maundement a destreindre e punir e damcier selonc leur discrecion touz iceux des Contez ꝛ des p̄ties avantdites qi ne voudront obeir ne venir p̄stement au dit Johan ne a ses maundementz en eīde de la garde e de la defense des Marches avandites , e pur aler sur nos enemys celes p̄ties , selonc ceo qe le dit *Johan* les voudra charger ou enjoindre de par nous totes les foiz qil en ſront requis de par luy ou garniz. E voloms qe meismes ceux *Johan* e *Richard* , e ceux qi par leur lettres ov̄tes a ceo ſront assignez peussent faire lever les am̄ciamentz desusditz en tieu maniere e si en hast come il leur semblera qe face a faire sanz nule manere de desturbance ou de countredit. E qil puissent meismes les am̄ciementz e q^ant qe ensi ſra levez de tieux copables espleiter e mettre en nr̄e ſvise , ou doner , ou retenir devers eux , sicome no^o les avoms fait asavoir plus pleinement par nos lettres. En tesmoignance de des queus choses no^o avoms fait faire cestes nos lettres ov̄tes , a durer a nr̄e volunte. Doñ a Grenewiz le *p^mer jour de Marcz.* 1 *March* 1300.

(23.)

(24.)

℣ E maunde est par lettre close au Viscunte de *Lancastr'* fermement enjoingnant en la foi qil deit au Roi e sur q^ant qil purra forfaire , qe as avantditz *Johan* ꝛ *Richard* e a leur mandementz soit conseillant eydant e entendant e obeissant , e fesant diligeaument e pleinement sur gent de sa baillie ceo qe eux sur ceste busoigne luy dirront e comanderont par leur lettres ou sanz lettres totes les foiz qil luy feront assavoir de par le Roi ausi avant come il freit pur le Roi meismes , si il y feust en p̄pre p̄sone. Doñ sicome a desus.

(25.)

℣ En meisme la manere est maunde as Viscuntes de *Westm̃land* ꝛ de *Cumberland.*

℣ E maunde est al avandit Meistre *Richard* qe a la dite busoigne ensemblement ove le dit *Johan* entende e met y le redrescement e tot le bon conseil qil poet totes les foiz qe mestier ſra , e selonc ceo qe le dit *Johan* luy avisera de par le Roi.. Donez sicome a desus.

(26.)

℣ LE Roi a Viscunte de *Northumbr'* saluz. Come pur salvacion de nr̄e roiaume e de nr̄e poeple e de eux garder e defendre de mal e de damage qe avenir leur peust p̄ les Escotz nos rebels e nos enemis: eoms assigne e establi nr̄e foial e loial *Rob̄t le fiuz Rogier* , cheventeigne e nr̄e lieu tenant en dit Conte e outre les garneisons de Berewyk e de Werk , e par totes les marches e terres devers celes p̄ties , ausi bien de denz fraunchise come dehors , sur totes les gentz darmes e de chose qe touche fait darmes de gent a cheval e a pie q̄ ſres ou tenementz ou autres biens eient ou teignent en counte e es p̄ties avantditz e eoms ausint ordene qe vo^o pur la garde e la defense des marches e des p̄ties avandites soietz eidant e conseillaunt obeissaunt e entendaunt au dit *Rob̄t* e a ses maundementz sur cele busoigne ausi avant come si nous meismes y fuessems selonc ceo qe plus pleinement est contenu en les lettres ov̄tes qe le dit *Robert* en ad de no^o: e mestier ſroit de fair venir iesqes a Berewyk g^ant foison de vitaille e dautres choses qe busoignables sont , pur la sustenaunce de gentz qe demoerent yluoqes , e aillurs celes p̄ties en nr̄e ſvise pur la garde e la defense de meismes les marches: vo^o mandoms e chargeoms fermement enjoignauntz en la foi qe vo^o no^o devetz , e sur q^ant

(☞ 26.) qe vo⁹ no⁹ poetz forfaire qe endroit denveer e de faire venir jusqes a Berewyk e aillours devs celes pties ble e totē manere de vitaille e dautres choses busoignables pr la susteⁿnaunce de gentz qe y demoerent entendantz a la garde e a la defense des Marches avantdites, soietz ausi obeissant e entendant au dit *Robt* e a ses mandementz come vo⁹ prietz a nous meismes, si no⁹ y fuessoms psentz. E facetz sur ceo peniblement e pleinement ceo qe meismes cely *Robt* vous en dirra chargera e fera asavoir p ses lettres ou en autre manere de par no⁹, e solonc ceo qil en voudra ordeñ. En tesmoignaunce tc. a durer tant come le dit *Robt* ꝑra cheventeigne e nře lieu tenant en les pties avantdites. Doñ a Suthwark *le pmer jour de Marcz.*

1 *March* 1300.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 13.

(27.)

ꝑ Rege. LE Roy a *son chier e feal Johan de Seint Johan* saluz. Nous avoms bien entenduz tuz les articles q̄ vus nous enveiastes p Waut̄ de Bedewynd nostre Clerk t la creaunce q̄ mesmes celuy clerk nous ad dist de par vous. E en droit de ce q̄ vus nous avez mustre p le dist clerk coment les gentz des Counties de *Cumberland* de *Westmerl* e de *Lancastr* ne voilent a vře mandement pur la defense des marches dEscoze, ne pur aler sur nos enemis, e vus nous avicz prie q̄ remedie i seit mis, nous vus enveioms nos lettres overtes par les queles nous donums poer a vous e a mestre *Richard de Abyndoñ* nostre clerk de amcier punir t destreindre solonc vos discreciouns tuz iceus des dites parties q̄ a vos mandementz ne voudrunt venir pur la defense des marches desusdites sicome en nos dites lettres plus pleinement est contenuz. E q̄nt as amciemens q̄ vus feries lever de ceus des dites pties q̄ vus troverez en si rebels t contraiers a vos mandemens, voloms q̄ vus les facez de nře doun departir tut ou ptie entre ceus de meismes les pties q̄ a vře mandement vendront volenters t saunz destresce, ou q̄ vus en facez lever autres en defaute de eus si vus les trovez bons pur aler ovek vus entour lesplest de nos busoignes celes pties, ou meismes les amciemens facez retenir devers vus a nře oes taunk q̄ vous en eiez autre mandement de nous. E ne vus amervailiez de ce q̄ nous avoms joint a vous le dist mestre *Richard* pur les desusdites gentz amcier punir t destreindre. Car nře entencioun en est q̄nt vous serez passe les marches de Cardoil t de Lughmaban dever nos enemis q̄ le dist meistre *Richard* q̄ est Barun de nře Eschek i puse entendre solunc ce q̄ vus luy enjoindrez, e nous enveioms nos lettres au Viscountes de *Cumbr* de *Westmerl* t de *Lancastr* par les queles nous les mandoms q̄ as amciemens faire lever e destreces faire sicome desuz est seient entendantz t respoignantz a vus ou au dist *Richard* ou a ceus q̄ vus i assignerez depar vus sicome en meismes les lettres est contenu de queles nous vus enveioms les transcristz. E endroit de ce q̄ vous nous avez prie sil avenist q̄ nul chastel vus fust rendu a nře oes ou q̄ vus le preises a force e vus veisez qil fust a nře pfist de teus Chastels garnir q̄ vus les pusez garnir e q̄ nous mandisoms au dist *Richard* ou a son lieu tenaunt qil meismes les chastels feit vitailier e paiast gages a ceus qui demoreient en garnesture. Sachiez q̄ nous mandoms au dist *Richard* ou a sun lieu tenaunt q̄ les chastels q̄ ensi devendrunt en vos meins facez garnir des gentz e de vitailles solunc vře ordinaunce, e ce qil mettra p vře testmoignaunce luy feroms alouer sur son acounte sicom plus pleinemēt est contenu en nos lettres des queles nous vus enveioms les transcristz. E endroit de ceus chastels si nře volente si ces seient chastels q̄ nous neioms mie done qil seient garniz en la manle desudite p vře ordinaunce si vus veiez q̄ nře pfist e nře avantage i seient, mes si ceus seient chastels q̄ vus pussez saver q̄ nous eioms donē e il nus puse lien t pfist tenir, bien voloms q̄ vus le receivez ou preignez a force e q̄nt vus les averez ensi resceū ou pris nous voloms q̄ vus les facez saver a celuy a qui nous le avoms done e q̄ vus le deliverez a lui en tele manle q̄ il le face garder t garnir as ses custages ppres. E endroit du poer q̄ vus vodrez aver de retenir vintz homs darmes ou trente si vus les pussez trover suffisauntz e fiuns de hobelurs. Sachiez q̄ nous vus enveiaumes pēsca vos lettres du poer p vře message, pure, e uncore vus enveioms unes autreles lettres en aventure si les autres *ne* vous seient mie venuz. E endroit de retenir a nos gages Johan le Skyrmisshur e ses compaignouns *oye* sa galie pur vitailler le Chastel de Dunfreys dunt vous voudrez saver nře volente sachiez q̄ nous voloms quel houre que lem voudra meismes le Chastel faire garnir q̄ hom reteigne le dit Johan ou autre a ce suffisaun a nos gages, ou pur un certain soueaux par taunt de temps come i covendra au dist chastel garnir al comencement e nient outre. E nous vus prioms si vus le facez garnir, qil seit garni suffisaument pur une grant piece. Endreit de Chivalers e Esquiers du Wal Danand dount vus nous avez mandē: sachiez q̄ pues q̄ vus meismes e autres bones gentz de nře roiaume e des demorauns celes pties en eide de eus e de leur marches ausibien come pur nous, il nous semble q̄ se deivent suffrir a faire nous teles requestes p quey nous ne voloms par q̄ rien leur seit acrū outre ce q̄ leur est p̄merement ordaine. E pur ce q̄ Mons Johan de Claverinḡ nous ad fait entendauntz qil i ad a la Nak grant fuson des Escoz q̄ gaitent vostre aler en les pties de Gawēye, issint q̄ q̄nt vous serriez entre bien avant en la tre la cu amours il mettreient voluntiers peine de vus forclore, si vus fesoms ceste chose asavoir, e vous en avisoms, e vus mandoms q̄ vus en seies garni, e q̄nt vus averes nule chivache faite, si le nous mandetz del plustost e le plus pleinement q̄ vus poretz ensemblement ove totes vos autres novelles les queles vus veretz q̄ a mander nous facent. Donez a Grenewiz *le p̄mer jour de Marce.*

ꝑ *March* 1300.

(28.) ¶ LE Rei a Mestre *Richard de Abyndon* ou a son lieu tenant salutz. Nous vous mandoms sil aveigne q̄ Mons Johan de Seint Johan preigne a force sur nos enemis chasteux es pties dEscoze, ou si chasteux seient renduz a nře oes t il voie qe se soit a nře pfist de les faire garnir de gentz t de vivres q̄ adunqs faciez i mettre de par nous tieux custages t tieles mises, par terre e p meer cum le dit Johan vous fra asavoir, qui seient busoignables, t solonc lordenaunce quil en voudra faire. E ce que vous i mettretz, voloms q̄ p tesmoignaunce du dit Johan vous seient allouetz dilement sur vře acounte. Donees tc. ut supra.

D Castr in Scoc munient.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.*

(29.) ꝑ Vic *Ebor* saltm. Cum nup tibi pcepimus qd una cum dilcis t fid nris *Witto le Latimer* seniore, *Radco fil Witti Johe de Creppingē* t *Johe Byrun* vel duobz eor omnes t singlos de ballia tua tam infra libtates q̄m extr quicūq forent, milites scutiferi sive alii quadraginta libratas tre t redditus vel amplius tentes licet de nob non tenent ex pte nra rogari faces spalit t requiri, qd sibi de equis t armis talit provideⁿrent qd essent ad nos apud Karliol *in pxio festo Nativitatis bi Johis Bapte* cum equis t armis pmpti t pati ad pficiscend exinde nobcū ad vadia nra contra Scotos inimicos t rebelles nros: tibi pcipimus sicut alias pcepimus qd omes t singlos de ballia tua tam infra libtates q̄m extr quadraginta libratas tre t redditus vel amplius tentes licet de nob non tenent una cu pfatis *Witto Radco Johe* t *Johe* vel duobz eor ut pdem est ex pte nra roges spalit t requiras ipsos inducas t inducī facias modis omibus quibus melius videris expedire qd sint ad nos ad die t locū cū equis t armis pmpti t pati ad pficiscend exinde nobiscū ad vadia nra contra Scotos pdcos. Et de nōibz tam illoz quos

¶ Rex regrendo dintes qdā libratas terre qd venīat ad ꝑ. cū equis t armis.

24 *June* 1300.

(29.) sic ad nos ad rogatū nr̃m venire velle, q̃m eciam illoz quōs sic ad nos intellexeris nolle venire, nos in garderoba cĩra *festū Pentecostes pxio futur̃* sub sigillo tuo ꝛ sigillis pdc̃oz *Witti Radi Johis* ꝛ *Johis* vel duōz ipoz distincte ꝛ apte reddas ciores remittentes nob hoc br̃e. T. R̃ apud S̃cm Albanū *xi. die Aprilis.* 11 *April* 1300.

Consimiles re dirigunt' Vicecomitibus subscriptis videl't

Vic̃ *Cantebr̃* ꝛ *Hunt̃* qd una cū *Johe Abernun* ꝛ *Witto Tuchet* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Surr̃* ꝛ *Sussex'* qd una cum *Witto de Brewosa* ꝛ *Henr̃ Tregoz* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Gloñ̃* qd una cū *Thom̃a de Berkelye* ꝛ *Johe Abbadam* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* qd una cū *Hugone Bardolf* ꝛ *Johe Buteturte* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford* qd una cū *Henr̃ de Grey* ꝛ *Witto de Hanyngfeld* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Hereford* qd una cum *Johe Tregoz* ꝛ *Johe de Acton* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Devon̄* qd una cum *Henr̃ de Bodrigan* ꝛ *Robto Giffard* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Cornub'* qd una cum pfatis *Henr̃* ꝛ *Robto* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Oxon̄* ꝛ *Berk'* qd una cū *Hugone de Sco Philebto* ꝛ *Ric̃o de Windesour* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Lincoln̄* qd una cum *Adam de Welles* ꝛ *Gilbto de Briddeshale* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Notingh̃* ꝛ *Derb̃* qd una cum *Thoma de Furnivall* ꝛ *Edm̃o Deyncurt* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Suthr̃* qd una cū *Johe Randolf* ꝛ *Johe le Fauconer* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Westmerl'* qd una cum *Robto de Clyfford* ꝛ *Hugone de Multon̄* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Northr̃* qd una cū *Eustachio de Hacche.*

Vic̃ *Rotel'* qd una cū *Theobaldo de Nevill.*

Vic̃ *Sumr̃s* qd una cū *Robto filio Pagani* ꝛ *Waltō de Pavely* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Kanc̃* qd una cum *Witto de Leyburn̄* ꝛ *Henr̃ de Cobham* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* qd una cū *Robto de Hilton̄* ꝛ *Johe de Swynburn̄* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Cumbr̃* qd una cū *Johe de Wygeton̄* ꝛ *Robto Tilliol* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Lancastr̃* qd una cū *Johe de Hudleston̄* ꝛ *Witto de Dacre* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Bedford* ꝛ *Buk'* qd una cū *Robto filio Nigelli* ꝛ *Johe Neyrnut* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Wygorn̄* qd una cum *Johe de Clinton̄* juniore ꝛ *Robto de Bray* vel eoz alt̃o.

Vic̃ *Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyc̃* qd una cū *Eustachio de Hacche.*

Vic̃ *Wilt̃* qd una cū eodem *Eustachio*

Vic̃ *Salop̄* ꝛ *Staff̃* qd una cū *Robto Basset* de *Drayton* ꝛ *Robto de Halghton̄* vel eoz alt̃o.

*Ric̃o de Mascy* Justic̃ *Cestr̃* qd una cū *Hug̃ de Aldithelegh* ꝛ *Fulcone le Estrange* vel eoz alt̃o.

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 16. (30.)

R̃ dilc̃is ꝛ fidelibus suis *Henr̃ de Braylesford* ꝛ *Egidio de Meynill* saltm. Quia ad maliciam ꝛ rebellionem Scotoz inimicoz ꝛ rebellionū nr̃oz cum Dei auxilio reprimendam, ordinavimus ꝛ pponimus esse *in pximo festo Nativitatis beati Johis Bapt̃e* apud Karliolum cum equis ꝛ armis ꝛ toto vicio nobis debito, ad pficiscend exinde cont^a dc̃os Scotos, Dño concedente, p quod hominibus peditib3 ad arma potentibus q^m plurimū indigemus: assignavimus vos conjūctim ꝛ divisim ad eligend de Com̃ *Derb̃* tam infra lib̃tates q^m extra, mille ꝛ quingentos hoīes pedites de validioribus ꝛ potencioribus Com̃ pdc̃i ꝛ ad illos ad nos usq; ad locum pdc̃m ducendos. Ita qd sint ibidem armis competentibus bene muniti vcio vt quarto die ad ultimū post festū sup^a dc̃m parati ad pficiscend exinde nobcum ad vadia nr̃a cont^a Scotos pdc̃os. Et ideo vobis mandamus in fide ꝛ dilecc̃ione quibus nobis tenemini firmit̃ injungentes qd de Com̃ pdc̃o hujusmōi hoīes usq; ad numerum pdc̃m eligatis ꝛ eos ad dc̃os diem ꝛ locum ducatis sicut pdc̃m est. Proviso qd cū hoīes illos eligeritis unus vr̃m statim ad Sc^e^cm nr̃m accedat pecuniam recepturus eisdem hoībus p vadiis suis solvendam quousq; ad nos ad diem ꝛ locum venīnt sup^a dc̃os. Mandavimus enim Vic̃ nr̃o com̃ pdc̃i ꝛ oībz ballis ministris ꝛ fidelib3 nr̃is de eodem Com̃ tam infra lib̃tates q^m extra qd vob ad pmissa facienda sint intendentes respondentes consulentes ꝛ auxiliantes put eis scire facietis ex pte nr̃a. Et talit̃ vos habeatis in hoc mandato nr̃o diligent̃ ꝛ celerit̃ exequendo qd negoc̃iū pdc̃m p defc̃u vr̃i in aliquo nullatenus retardetur. In cujus rei. T. R̃ apud Staunford *xxx. die April'.* 30 *April* 1300.

D hoīb3 peditibus eligend in divīsis Com̃ ꝛ ducend usq; Karliolum.

¶ Eodem modo assignant' milites subscripti ad eligend homines pedites in Comitatibus subscriptis videl't.

¶ *Ric̃us de Byngham* ꝛ *Robs de Jorz*, ad eligend mille ꝛ quingentos homines pedites in Com̃ *Notingh̃.*

¶ *Robs de Holond* ꝛ *Matheus de Redman*, ad eligend duo milia hoīm peditū in Com̃ *Lancastr̃.*

¶ *Witts le Vavassur Johes de Crepping* ꝛ *Petrus de Lound'*, ad eligend quinq; milia hoīm peditū in Com̃ *Eboz.*

¶ *Johes de Wygeton* ꝛ *Robs Tyliol*, ad eligend duo milia hoīm peditum in Com̃ *Cumbr̃.*

¶ *Hugo de Multon* ꝛ *Thomas de Derewentwatere*, ad eligend mille homines pedites in Com̃ *Westmerl'.*

¶ *Walt̃s de Burghdoun* ꝛ *Johes de Swyneburn*, ad eligend tria milia hoīm peditum in Com̃ *Northumbr̃.*

Sub forma pcedenti usq; ibi, ducendos, cū ista clausula: et eciā ad oīes illos quos in negoc̃o isto rebelles invenīt̃is justiciand ꝛ puniendos modis ꝛ viis oībz quib3 p expedic̃oe nr̃a pdc̃a melius viditis facienđ. Ita qd sint ꝛc̃.

(31.)

R̃ Vic̃ *Derb̃* ꝛ oībus Ballis Ministris ꝛ fidelibus suis de eodem Com̃ tam infra lib̃tates q^m extra, saltm. Cum assignavimus dilc̃os ꝛ fideles nr̃os *Henr̃ de Braylesford* ꝛ *Egidium de Meynill* conjūctim ꝛ divisim ad eligend de eodem Com̃ tam infra lib̃tates q^m extra, mille ꝛ quingentos homines pedites, de validioribus ꝛ potencioribus Com̃ pdc̃i, ꝛ ad illos ad nos usq; Karliolum ducendos. Ita qd sint ibidem armis competentibus bene muniti, vcio vel quarto die ad ultimū *post pximū festum Nativitatis Beati Johis Bapt̃e* pati ad pficiscend exinde nobiscum ad vadia nr̃a cont^a Scotos inimicos ꝛ rebelles nr̃os ad eoz maliciam ꝛ rebellionem cum

D intend illis hij pedites eligent.

24 *June* 1300.

(31.) Dei auxilio repiendam, put in lris nris patentibus, pfatis *Henr* ⁊ *Egidio* inde confectis plenius continetur: vobis mandamus qd pdcis *Henr* ⁊ *Egidio* ad pmissa facienda sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes put iidem *Henr* ⁊ *Egidius* vobis scire facient ex pte nra. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R apud Staunford *xxx. die April'*.

30 *April* 1300.

(32.) ſ Consimiles lre dirigunt' Vicecomitibus ⁊ oibus Baltis Ministris ⁊ fidelibus R in comitatibus subscriptis videlt.

ſ Vic *Notingh* ⁊ oibus Baltis Ministris ⁊ fidelibus R de eodem Com tam infra libtates qa extra.

ſ Vic *Lancastr* ⁊ oibus Baltis Ministris ⁊ fidelibus R de eodem Com tam infra libtates qm extra.

ſ Vic *Ebor* ⁊ oibus Baltis Ministris ⁊ fidelibus R de eodem Com tam infra libtates qm extra.

ſ Vic *Cumbr* ⁊ oibus Baltis Ministris ⁊ fidelibus R de eodem Com tam infra libtates qm extra.

ſ Vic *Westmerl'* ⁊ oibus Baltis Ministris ⁊ fidelibus R de eodem Com tam infra libtates qm extra.

ſ Vic *Northumbr* ⁊ oibus Baltis Ministris ⁊ fidelibus R de eodem Com tam infra libtates qm extra.

(33.) *Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14.

Lre R de credencia, directe hoibz de ptibz Walt.

R dilcis ⁊ fidelibz suis Militibz pbis hominibz ⁊ toti coitati de *Powys Gryffyn* saltm. Quia sup subsidio nob in instanti guerra nra Scocie faciendo quedam injunxim dilco ⁊ fideli nro *Johanni de Haverin* Justic nro *Wallie* vob exponenda ex pte nra oraculo vive vocis, vestre fidelitatis constanciam rogamus cum affcu, qtinus eidem Justiciar in hiis sup quibz vos requiret in pmissis, fidem credulam adhibere eaq face velitis, sicut de vob specialit confidim, nrmq diligitis comodum ⁊ honorem. Ita qd vob ex hoc speciali teneamur. T. R apud Spaldyng *xxi. die Maii*.

21 *May* 1300.

(34.) ſ Eodem modo scbit'

ſ Militibz pbis hominibz ⁊ coitatibz subsctis: vidlt Militibz pbis hominibz ⁊c. re de *Engelfeld Flynt* ⁊ *Rothelan*, qd *Rico de Macy* Justic *Cestr* sup pmissis ⁊c.

ſ Militibz pbis hoibz ⁊ toti coitati Comitatus de *Flynt*. Et postea mand fuit sub pdca data pfatis Militibz ⁊c. Com de *Flynt* qd *Rico de Macy* Justic R *Cestr*.

ſ "Pbis hoibz ⁊ toti coitati de *Ellesmere*."

ſ Militibz pbis hoibz ⁊ toti coitati *Cantredi de Buelt*. Eodem modo mand fuit pea sub eadem data pfatis Militibz ⁊c. de *Buelt* qd *Johi de Havling* Justic ⁊c. ⁊ *Pho Aphowel*.

ſ Militibz pbis hoibz ⁊ toti coitati *Montis Gomeri*. Eodem modo mand fuit postea sb eadem data pfatis Mit ⁊c. de *Monte Gomeri* qd pfato *Johi* ⁊ *Bogoni de Knouitt*.

Sup pmissis fidem credulam ⁊c. ut sa.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 6. (35.)

LE Rey a son cher ⁊ feal Monsr *Richard de Mascy* nr. P R de auxilio Justice de *Cestr* saluz. Pur ceo qe les gentz de *Northgales* petendo a Walens. no unt done deus mil mars en eide de nre guerre dEscoce e no entendoms qe les gentz de *Englefeuld Flynt e Rothelan* no eyderont ausint volunters a ceste foiz p quei no enveoms nos lettres overtes de creance a la comunaute de celes pties qil crient a vous e qil facent ceo qe vous les requerrez de par no: vo mandoms e chargeoms en la fei qe vo no devez qe vo seietz entendaunt a ceo faire e mettez peine e diligence de no purchacer bon eide e covenable a ceste foiz p totes les voies qe vo porrez en bone manere des pties avandites, issint qe nre busoigne dEscoce se puisse le meutz prendre e qe no no peussoms loer de vre diligence. E ceste chose sicome vo amez no e nre honur e le pfit de nre Roiaume, en nule manere ne lessetz. Don a Puntfreit le *viij jour de Jyng*.

7 *June* 1300.

En mesme la manere est mande a *Phelipp Aphowel* D eodem. Conestable de *Buelt* qil mette peine ⁊ diligence de pchacer covenable eide au Roi des gentz des ties de *Buelt*.

E ausint est mande a Mons *Boeges de Knoutt* qil ove Mons *Johan de Haverynge* Justice de *Gales* mette peine e diligence de purchacer covenable eide au Roi des pties de *Suth Gales*.

E maunde est a *Johan de Haverynge* Justice de *Gales*. qil mette peine e diligence par totes les bones voies qil porra de purchacer au Roi bon eide a ceste foitz des ties de *Munt Gomer* e de *Buelt* e de aillours p totes les ties ou il porra. E ceo ⁊c. sicome sus est dit.

*Rot. Claus.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 6. *d.* (36.)

R dilcis ⁊ fid suis *Rico de Bingham* ⁊ *Rotto Jorz* saltm. D peditibz ducend usq Karliolum. Cum nup assignavimus vos ad eligend in Com Notingh tam infra libtates qa extra mille ⁊ quingentos homines pedites de validioribz ⁊ potencioribz Com pdci ⁊ ad illos ad nos usq Karlm ducend, Ita qd sint ibidem armis competentibz bene muniti dcio vel quarto die ad ultim *post festa Nativitatis Sci Johis Bapte pxio futur* pati ad pficiscend exinde nobiscu ad vadia nra contra Scotos inimicos et rebelles nros, ⁊ jam assignavimus dilcm clicum nrm *Rogm de Sutton* ad pdca vadia pdcis peditibz quousq sic ad nos usq ad locu pdcm venint solvenda ipmq ad vos ppt hoc duxim transmittend: vob mandam firmit injugentes qd pdcos pedites sic electos ad nos usq locum pdcm ducatis ita qd sint ibidem ad ultimu dcio vel quarto die pxio post festum supradcm. T. R apud Brothertn *x. die Junii*.

24 *June* 1300.

10 *June* 1300.

ſ Consimiles lre dirigunt' subscriptis Militibz videlt

ſ *Henrico de Braylesford* ⁊ *Egidio de Meinill* ad eligend de Com *Derb* tam infra libtates qa extra, mille ⁊ quingentos hoies pedit, ⁊ in eodem Com *Rogis de Sutton* clicus sicut plus

ſ *Johi de Swynburne* ⁊ *Waltro de Burydon* ad eligend de Com *Northumbr* tam infra libtates qa exta, tria milia hoim ped, ⁊ in eodem Com *Rots de Barton* clicu

ſ *Rotto de Holand* ⁊ *Matheo de Redman* ad eligend de Com *Lancastr* tam infra libtates qa exa, duo milia hoim peditu ⁊ in eodem Com *Henr de Craystok* clicus.

(37.)

D constabular' eligⁱ ad pedites usq; Karl'm ducendos.

REX di. ℔ fid' suis *Ric'o de Bingh'm* ℔ *Rob'to Iorce* sal'tm. Cum nup assignavim⁹ vos ad eligend de Com̃ *Noting'* mille ℔ quingentos hoīes pedites de validioribꝫ ℔ potencioribꝫ Com̃ pd'ci ℔ ad illos ad nos usq; Karl' ducendos. Ita qd essent ad nos ibidē armis competentibꝫ bene muniti *Dcio v'l quarto die ad ultim̃ post festū Nativit' Sc'i Joh'is Bapt'e px' futur'* parati fel pficiscend exinde nobiscū ad vad nr'a cont' Scotos inimicos ℔ rebelles nr'os, ac pd'ci pedites ad nos usq; locū pd'm sine constab' cōmode duci nō possunt: vob mandam⁹ in fide ℔ dilc'oe quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit' injūgentes, qd tot constab' quot numus pd'coꝝ peditū requirit de Com̃ pd'co tam infra libt'es q' extra sine dilōne eligi, si elēi nō sint, ℔ eos equis ℔ armis ꝑ competentibꝫ bene munitos, una cū eisdem peditibꝫ ad dcos diem ℔ locū ad vad nr'a venire fac'. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic' nr'o Com̃ pd'ci ℔ omnibꝫ Ballis Ministris ℔ fid' nr'is de eodem Com̃, tam infra libt'es q' extra, qd vob ad pmissa facienda intendentes sint respond ℔ auxiliantes put eis scire fac' ex pte n'ra. Et talit' vos ħeatis in hoc mandato nr'o diligenter ℔ celeriter exequendo qd negocīū pd'm p defectu vr'i in aliquo nullaten⁹ retardet'. In cuj⁹ rei. T. ℞ apud Eboꝝ *xiii. die Jun'.*

℣ Et mand est Vic' *Noting'* omnibꝫ Ballis Ministris ℔ fid' ℞ de eod Com̃, tam infra libt'es q' extra qd eisd *Ric'o* ℔ *Rob'to* intendentes sint &c. T. &c.

℣ Cons' lre de vbo ad vbū dirigūt' *Henr' de Braylesford* ℔ *Egidio de Meynitt* in Com̃ *Derb'*.

℣ Et mand est Vic' *Derb'* ℔ omnibꝫ Ballis &c. ut sup'a.

℣ Cons' lre dir' *Rob'to de Holond* ℔ *Matho de Redman* ad eligend duo milia hoīm peditū in Com̃ *Lanc'* assignatis. T. ut s'a.

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 9.

D arestand ℔ ꝑsoñ pedites de Com̃ Eboꝝ q̄ receptis vad ℞ furti de ℞ recesserunt.

℞ dilc'is ℔ fidelibꝫ suis *Rob'to de Boulton Petro Becard* ℔ *Rad'o de Dalton* sal'tm. Quia plures homines pedites nup p receptū nr'm elēi in Com̃ *Eboꝝ* ad eundū nobcum in expedic'oem n'ram Scocie ad vadia nr'a quoꝝ nōia sub sigillo sc'cii n'ri vob fecim⁹ liberari, receptis vadiis nr'is furtim clam eciam ℔ latent, nō obtenta licencia, de nob ℔ nr'o exercitu recesserunt, et aliqui Ballivi Ministri ℔ alii de Com̃ pd'co qui hujusmodi pedites elegerūt magnam ptem peditū illoꝝ sic p eos elc'oꝝ ℔ congregatoꝝ, receptis munib; mutatisq; nōibꝫ, ut intellexim⁹, pcollusionem ℔ excogitatam maliciam, domui morari fecerūt seu pmiserūt in n'ri coronec; n're ℔ fidelit' n'roꝝ nobcum existenciū fraudem ℔ contemptū, ac retardac'oem expedic'ois n're pd'c', ℔ quidam eciam Dñi de Com̃ pd'co de quoꝝ dñio seu libertate aliqui de dcis peditibꝫ elēi fuerūt pmittere noluerūt, qd hōies eoꝝ sic elēi, nobcum venirent in expedic'oem n'ram pd'cam ad vadia n'ra, put in aliis guerris n'ris fieri consuevit totis tempib; retroactis. Nos hujusmodi fraudem maliciam ℔ contemptū nolentes relinquere impunitos: assignavim⁹ vos ad om̃es dcos pedites, quoꝝ nōia vob ut pd'm est libant', ubicūq; eos in Com̃ pd'co tam infra libt'es q' extra contigit inveniri una cū omnibꝫ bonis ℔ catallis suis arestandos ℔ in p'sona n'ra salvo custodiendos donec aliud inde duxim⁹ ordinandū. Ita qd nullo modo a p'sona n'ra deliberent sine mandato nr'o ꝑsali' ℔ eciam ad inquirend p sacr'm pboꝝ ℔ leg hoīm de Com̃ pd'co, tam infra libt'es q' extra, p quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit, qui Ballivi Ministri alii de eodem Com̃ receptis munib; a peditibꝫ p ipos ut pd'm est elēis, ipos vel aliquos seu aliquem ex ipis domi morari fecerūt seu pmiserunt.

Ita qd boni pedites elēi sc'dm numm ordinatū ad nos ℔ n'r'm exc'itū nō venerūt, ℔ ad oes Ballios ℔ Ministros hujusmodi, ac alios quos p inq'sic'oem illam inde culpabiles invenītis simil' arestand ℔ in p'sona n'ra salvo custodiend donec aliud inde ut pd'm est duxim⁹ ordinand: ℔ insup ad inquirend qui dñi de eodem Com̃ hōies seu tenentes suos elc'os ad eund nobcum in expedic'oem n'ram pd'cam ad vadia n'ra sic nobcum ire pmitt're noluerunt: ℔ qui dñoꝝ illoꝝ sunt modo nobcum in expedic'oe illa ℔ qui non: ℔ ad nos de nōibꝫ hujusmodi dñoꝝ qui nobcum sunt ut pd'm est ℔ Thes' ℔ Barones n'ros de Sc'cio de nōibꝫ alioꝝ hujusmodi dñoꝝ nobiscum nō existenciū, distincte ℔ apte sine dilōne c'tificand. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ qd pmissa omia faciatis, nosq; ℔ Thes' ℔ Barones pd'cos de nōibꝫ pd'cis c'tificetis in forma pd'ca. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic' n'ro Com̃ pd'ci qd vob in pmissis diligenter assistat ℔ intendat venirecq; fac' coram vob put ℔ quando ei scire fac' ex pte n'ra, tot ℔ tales pbos ℔ leg hōies de ballia sua p quos rei veritas in hac pte melius sciri potit ℔ inquiri. In cujus rei. T. ℞ apud Dumfres *xv. die Julii.* 15 *July* 1300.

(38.)

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 8.

(39.)

D hōibꝫ peditibꝫ in Com̃ Eboꝝ eligend ℔ usq; Karl' ducend.

℞ dilc'is ℔ fid' suis *Petro de Lound'* ℔ *Thom̃ de Alta Ripa Reynero de Clnol* ℔ *Joh'i de Totenou* sal'tm. Quia decem milibus hominū peditum validoꝝ ℔ ad arma potencium ultra numerum peditum quem nobiscum ħemus, in ptibus ubi sum⁹ indigemus q'mplurimū in p'senti p expedicione n'ra Scocie, que p defectu bonoꝝ peditum jam multiplicit' extitit retardata in n'ri ℔ fidelium n'roꝝ nobiscum existenciū populiq; regni n'ri dispendiū manifestum: assignavimus vos ad eligend in Wapentach de *Staynclyve Boughelaunde* ℔ *Youcrosse* in Com̃ Eboꝝ septingentos hōies pedites cum centenariis ℔ vintenar' de validioribus ℔ potencioribus pcium illaꝝ, ℔ ad om̃es illos sic electos quos in hoc resistentes ℔ ad nos ad ptes Scocie ad vadia n'ra venire recusantes invenītis, p capc'oem corpoꝝ ℔ imprisonamentum ut ad nos veniant compellend. Assignavimus eciam vos p'fate *Reynere* ad dcos pedites usq; Karliolum cum om̃i festinacione qua fieri potit ducend. Ita qd sint ibidem *in crastino Sc'i Laurencii px'imo futur'* ad ultimum, armis competentibus bene muniti ℔ pati ad veniend exinde ad nos ad vadia n'ra ad ptes Scoc' memoratas. Et ideo vobis mandamus in fide ℔ dileccione quibus nobis tenemini firmit' injungentes, qd hujusmodi septingentos hōies pedites in Wapentach pd'cis sine dilōne qualibet eligatis ipososq; ad nos venire in forma pd'ca si necesse fuit compellatis, ℔ vos p'fate *Reynere* eos usq; Karliolum ducatis. Ita qd dco die modis om̃ibus sint ibidem ut pd'm est. Assignavimus autem dilc'm c'icum n'rm *Rob'm de Beaufey* ad solvend dcis peditibus vadia sua quousq; ad locum venīnt antedc'm. Mandavimus enim Vic' n'ro Comitatus pd'ci ℔ omnibus Ballis ℔ Ministris de Wapentach pd'cis qd vobis ad pmissa facienda sint auxiliantes intendentes ℔ respondentes quociens ℔ put eis scire fecitis ex pte n'ra. Et talit' vos ħeatis in hoc mandato n'ro celerit' exequendo qd negocium expedicionis n're pd'c' p vr'i negligenciam vel defectum ultius non tardet' p quod ad vos tanq' ad mandati n'ri contemptores ℔ tanti negocii tardatores gravit' cape debeamus. In cujus rei. T. ℞ apud Kyrdkudbright *xxvii. die Julii.* 27 *July* 1300.

℣ Eodem modo assignantur subscripti ad eligend homines pedites in Wapentach ℔ libtatibus subscriptis infra Com̃ *Eboꝝ* videlt.

℣ *Rad's filius Ranulphi* Miles ℔ *Adam de Neyrford*, ad eligend sexcentos homines pedites in libtate de *Rychemund'* ℔ dcus *Rad's* ad dcos pedites ad

(☞ 39.) locum supᵃdčm ducend. Ita qđ sint ibidem ad diem supradčm ⁊ *Robs de Beaufey* clicus solvet eis vadia.

¶ *Arnaldus de Percy Johes de Barton Robs Gouer* Milites ⁊ *Ričs de Shelton* ad eligend duo milia hoim peditum in Wapentach de *Langebergh Rydal Brudford* ⁊ libtatibus de *Whiteby Scardeburgh Pykering* ⁊ *Belande* ⁊ dči *Arnaldus* ⁊ *Robs* eos ad locum supᵃdčm ducent. Ita qđ sint ibidem in *crastino Assumpcionis beate Marie* ⁊ *Thomas de Cormb* clicus solvet eis vadia.

16 *Aug.* 1300.

¶ *Johes de Donecastr' Witts de Wyntwrth* ⁊ *Robs Tylly* ad eligend quadringentos hoies pedites in Wapentach de *Stratford* et libtate de *Tickhull* ⁊ *Witts de Wyntworth* eos ducet ad locum supᵃdčm. Ita qđ sint ibidem in *crastino Assumpcionis be Mar'* ⁊ *Johes de Derby* clicus solvet eis vad.

¶ *Johes de Reygate Alanus de Smythetun Walᵗˢ de Suttoñ Oliverus de Stanstede* ⁊ *Johes le Scot de Calverle* ad eligend quadringentos hoies pedites in Wapentach de *Barkestoñ* ⁊ libtatibus de *Seleby Osgotcrosse Steyncrosse Almanbury Bradford* cum soka de *Sneyth* ⁊ *Johes le Scot* de *Calverle* eos ad locum supᵃdčm ducet. Ita qđ sint ibidem in *crastino Assumpčois be Mar'* ⁊ *Johes de Derby* clicus solvet eis vad.

¶ *Franciscus de Tyeys* Miles *Johes de Donacastr'* ⁊ *Ričs de Wygetoñ* ad eligend quadringentos homines pedites in Wapentach de *Aggebrigge Morleye Skyrayk* ⁊ *Clarou.* Et *Franciscus de Tyeys* eos ad locum supradčm ducet. Ita qđ sint ibidem *in crastino Assumpčois be Marie.* Et *Johes de Seleby* clicus solvet eis vadia.

¶ *Witts de Harpedene* ⁊ *Robs de Furneaus* Milites ad eligend quadringentos hoies pedites in libtate de *Cnaresburgh* ⁊ *Pontis Burgi* ⁊ *Witts de Harpedene* eos ad locum supᵃdčm ducet. Ita qđ sint *ibidem in crastino Assumpčois* ꝑdče. Et *Johes de Seleby* solvet eis vadia.

¶ *Alanus Noreys Johes Gentyl* ⁊ *Robs le Noreys* ad eligend mille hoies pedites in Com *Lancastr'*. + Et *Robs de Noreys* eos ad locu supᵃdčm ducet. Ita qđ sint ibidem *in crastino Assumpčois be Mar'.* Et *Henr' de Creystok'* clicus solvet eis vadia.

(40.) Ꝛ Vič Eboꝛ ⁊ oīibus Ballis ⁊ Ministris de Wapentach de *Steynclive Boghelaunde* ⁊ *Youcrosse* saltm. Cum ꝑ lras nras patentes assignavimus dilcos ⁊ fideł nros *Petrum de Lound Thomam de Alta Ripa Reynerum de Cnol* ⁊ *Johem de Totenou* ad eligend in Wapentach ꝑdčis septingentos hoies pedites cum centenar' ⁊ vintenariis de validioribus ⁊ potencioribus ꝑcium illaꝛ et ad oīes illos sic electos quos in hoc resistentes ⁊ ad nos ad ptes Scocie ad vadia nra venire recusantes invenint ꝑ capčoem corporum ⁊ imprisonamentum ut ad nos veniant compellendos ⁊ eciam assignavimus ꝑfatū *Reynerū* ad dcos pedites usq; Karliolum cum oīi festinačone qua fieri potit ducend. Ita qđ sint ibidem *in crastino Sči Laur' pxio futur'* ad ultimū armis competentibꝫ bñ muniti ⁊ pati ad venienđ exinde ad nos ad vadia nra ad ptes Scocie memoratas ꝑt in lris nris ꝑdčis plenius continet' : vob mandamus firmit' injungentes qđ ꝑfatis *Petro Thome* ⁊ *Johi* ad ꝑmissa oīia facienda sitis auxiliantes intendentes ⁊ respondentes quociens ⁊ ꝑt vob scire fecint ex pte nra. Et talit' vos ħeatis

D intend eligentibꝫ pedites ꝑdčos.

11 *Aug.* 1300.

in ꝑmissis qđ negocium expedicionis nre Scoč quod jam ꝑ defču bonoꝛ peditum multiplicit' extitit retardatum ꝑ vri negligenciam vel defčm, ulčius non tardetur ꝑ quod ad vos tanqm ad mandati nri contemptores ⁊ tanti negocii tardatores gravit' cape debeamus. T. ut supra. (☞ 40.)

¶ Eodem modo scribit' ꝑfato Vič, ⁊ oīibus Ballis ⁊ Ministris de Wapentach ⁊ libtatibus subscꝛiptis videlt.

¶ ꝑfato Vič ⁊ oīibus Ballis ⁊ Ministris de libtate de *Richemund'*.

¶ Et eidem Vič ⁊ oīibus Ballis ⁊ Ministris de Wapentach de *Langebergh Rydal Brudford* ⁊ libtatibus de *Whiteby Scardeburgh Pikering* ⁊ *Belande.*

¶ Et eidem Vič ⁊ oīibus Ballis ⁊ Ministris de Wapentach de *Stratford'* ⁊ libtate de *Tikhull'*.

¶ Et eidem Vič ⁊ oīibus Ballis ⁊ Ministris de Wapentach de *Barkeston* ⁊ libtatibus de *Seleby Osgotcrosse Steyncrosse Almanbury Bradford* cū soka de *Sneyth.*

¶ Et eidem Vič ⁊ oīibus Ballis ⁊ Ministris de Wapentach de *Aggebrigge Morleye Skyrayk* ⁊ *Clarou.*

¶ Et eidem Vič ⁊ oīibus Ballis ⁊ Ministris de libtatibus de *Cnaresburgh* ⁊ *Pontis Burgi.*

¶ Et eodem modo scribit' Vič *Lancastr'* ⁊ oīibꝫ Ballis ⁊ Ministris de eodem Com qđ Militibꝫ ⁊ aliis ad ꝑmissa facienda in Com Wapen' ⁊ libtat' supᵃscꝛiptis assigᵃtis intendant in forᵃ ꝑdča.

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 6.

(41.) Ꝛ oīibꝫ ad quos ⁊c. saltm. Sciatis qđ cum dilči ⁊ fideles nri *Henricus de Percy* ⁊ *Robs de Clifford* nup custodes municionis nre in ptibꝫ Cumbr' ⁊ Westmerl' ꝑtextu cujusdam equitatus quem hoies comitatuū eoꝛdem fecerunt in Comitiva dčoꝛ *Henrici* ⁊ *Robti* sup Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nros anno regni nri *vicesimo quinto* dčis hominibꝫ concessissent ⁊ se ꝑ suas patentes lras obligassent qđ lras nras patentes sub magno sigillo nro eisdem hominibꝫ ħere facent qđ dictus equitatus quem sic gratanr' fecerunt eis, vt eoꝛ ħedibꝫ in ꝑjudicium vt ꝑvitutem non cederet in futurū ⁊ qđ nos vel ħedes nri ꝑsus hoies ꝑdčos vel ħedes ipoꝛ rone equitatus ꝑdči ꝑvicium aliquod minime vendicaremus ꝑt in lris patentibus dčoꝛ *Henrici* ⁊ *Robti* dčis hominibꝫ inde confectis quas inspexim' plenius continet'. Nos concessionem ⁊ obligačoem ꝑdčas acceptantes volumus ⁊ concedimus ꝑ nobꝫ ⁊ ħedibꝫ nris qđ dčus equitat' quem ꝑfati hoies comitatuū ꝑdčoꝛ in Comitiva dčoꝛ *Henrici* ⁊ *Robti* fecerunt sicut ꝑdčm est non cedat eis vel eoꝛ ħedibꝫ in ꝑjudicium vel trahat' in consequenciam in futurum. In cujus ⁊č. T. Ꝛ apud la Rose *xx. die Septembr'.* p bře de p'vato sigillo.

P hoībꝫ de Cōñ *Cumbr' ⁊ Westml'.*

20 *Sept.* 1300.

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 5. (42.)

LE Roi a touz nos Ministres e Foials des Contecz de *Cumberland Westmerland Lancastr'* du *Val Dananđ* e *de totes les autres Marches de celes pties jusqe as boundes* du Conte de *Rokesburgh* salutz. Sachiez q̄ nous desirantz mettre tote laide ⁊ le consail qe nous purroms en la salvacion de nre roiaume ⁊ de nre poeple ⁊ de leus garder e defendre de mal e de damage qe avenir leur peut ꝑ cás ꝑ les Escotz nos rebels e enemis a nos e a tot le dit nre roiaume e fioms de

D intend *Johi de Sčo Johe* in Com *Cumbr' Westml' Lanč ⁊ Valle dAnanđ.*

(42.) la loiaute e del avisement nře ame ⁊ foial *Johan de Seint Johan* lui avoms assigne ⁊ establi cheventaigne e nře lieu tenaunt en les ditz contez e les pais dedens fraunchises ⁊ dehors ꝺ sur tote les gentz darmes e de chose q̃ touche fet darmes ausi bien de gent a chival come a pe qui p̈res ou tenementz ou autres biens eent ou tienent en meismes les Contez ꝺ ensi q̃ q̃ⁿt il leur fera asavoir ou garnir soient dedanz les oit jours apres son garnisement saunz nule mal̃e de delay ou dexcusacion bien attirez e apparailletz a lui a Cardoil a faire ce qil leur dirra e chargera de chose qe touche la garde e le defens de nře roiaume e a grevance de nos enemis. Pur quoi nous vous mandoms fermement enjoingnantz en la foi q̃ vous nous devetz ꝺ e sur q̃ⁿt q̃ vous nous poetz forfaire ꝺ qe au dit *Johan* e a ses maundementz soietz ausi entendauntz e obeissantz come a nře lieu tenaunt en choses avantdites sicome dist est ꝺ e come vous seriez a nous meismes totes les foiz q̃ vous serretz de par lui requis ou garnis. Car nous luy donoms par ces p̈sentes lettres plener poer e especial maundement a destreindre e punir touz ceus qil trovera contraires desobeissantz ou rebels a cesti nře maundement e a faire si avant en ceste bosoigne en choses susdites come si nous meismes i fuessoms. En tesmoigñ queux choses nous avoms fait faire cestes lettres overtes a durer a nře volunte. Doñ a la Rose le *vint quint jour de Septembr̃.*

*25 Sept.* 1300.

(43.) ſ LE Roi a totes ses bones gentz du *Val Danand* ꝺ ⁊ *de totes les autres Marches de celes parties jusqes as boundes du Conte ae Rokesburgh* salutz. Come pur la salvacion de nře roiaume e de nře peuple ꝺ e de eus garder e defendre de mal ⁊ de damage q̃ avenir leur peut p̈ cas p̈ les Escotz nos rebels e enemis a nos e tot le dit roialme eoms assigne ⁊ establi nře ame e foial *Johan de Saint Johan* cheventaigne ⁊ nře lieu tenaunt en les dites terres dedenz franchisez e dehors sur touz les gentz darmes e de chose qe touche fet darmes ausibien de gent a chival come a pe qui p̈res e tenementz ou autres biens eent ou tienent en meismes les p̈res ensi q̃ q̃ⁿt il leur fera savoir ou garnir soient dedenz les oit jours apres son garnisement saunz nul mal̃e de delay ou dexcusacion bien attiretz e apparailletz a lui a Cardoil a faire ce qil leur dira e chargera de chose qe touche la garde e la defense de nře roiaume ꝺ e a grevance de nos ennemis ꝛ vous maundoms fermement enjoignantz q̃ vous au dit *Johan* soietz consaillantz aidantz entendantz ⁊ fezauntz diligeaument pleinement ⁊ peniblement ce qil sur ceste bosoigne vous dirra ⁊ comandra de par nous totes les foitz q̃ busoigne p̈ra. E ce ne lessez sur q̃ⁿt qe vous nous poez forfaire. En tesmoigñ ⁊c̃. Doñ ut sᵃ.

ſ Le Roi au Vic̃ de *Cumberl'* salutz. Come pur la salvacion de nře roiaume ⁊c̃. jusqes la ꝺ nostre lieu tenaunt en le dit Conte dedenz fraunchisez ⁊ dehors ⁊c̃. ut supᵃ ꝺ Doñ ⁊c̃.

ſ En meisme la mal̃e est maunde au Viscount̃ de *Westmerl'* ⁊ au Vic̃ de *Lancastr̃.* Doñ ⁊c̃. ut supᵃ.

*Rot. Fin.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 2. (44.)

Þ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibus suis *Joh̃i de Lythegreynes Robto de Boultoñ* ⁊ *Radٶ de Daltoñ* saltm. Quia plures hoīes pedites nup̈ p̈ p̈ceptum nr̃m electi in Com̃ *Ebor̃* ad eundum nobiscum in expedic̃oem nr̃am Scoc̃ ad vadia nr̃a ꝺ quor̃ noīa sub sigillo sc̃c̃ᵉii nr̃i vobis p̈fate *Robte* ⁊ *Radٶ* fecimus lib̃ari ꝺ receptis vadiis nr̃is furtim clam eciam ⁊ latenť ꝺ p̄ō obtenta licencia de nobis ⁊ nr̃o ex̌citu recesserunt ꝺ ⁊ aliqui Ballī Ministri ⁊ alii de Com̃ p̈dc̃o qui huj⁹mōi pedites eleḡunt magnam p̈tem peditum illor̃ sic p̈ eos elector̃ ⁊ congregator̃ ꝺ receptis mun̄ib⁹ ꝺ mutatisq; nōib⁹ ut intellexim⁹ ꝺ p̈ collusionem ⁊ excogitatam malicīā domi morari fecerunt seu p̈miserunt in nr̃i coronęq; nr̃e ⁊ fideliū nr̃or̃ nobiscū existenciū fraudem ⁊ contemptū ac retardac̃oem expedic̃ois nr̃e p̈dc̃e ꝺ ⁊ quidam eciam Dñi de Com̃ p̈dc̃o de quor̃ dñio seu lib̃tate aliqui de dc̃is peditib⁹ electi fuerunt p̈mitťe noluerunt qd̃ hōies eor̃ sic electi nobiscum venirent in expedic̃oem nr̃am p̈dc̃am ad vadia nr̃a p̈t in aliis guerris nr̃is fieri consuevit totis tempib⁹ retroactis ꝺ p̈ quod assignavim⁹ vos p̈fati *Robte* ⁊ *Radٶ* una cū dilc̃o ⁊ fideli nr̃o *Petro Becard̃* ad om̃es dc̃os pedites ubicumq; eos in Com̃ p̈dc̃o ꝺ tam infra lib̃tates q̃m extra contiḡit inveniri ꝺ una cum om̃ib⁹ bonis ⁊ catall̃ suis arestandos ⁊ in p̈sona nr̃a salvo custodiendos donec aliud inde dux̌im⁹ ordinand̃ ꝺ ita qd̃ nullo modo a p̈sona nr̃a delib̃entr̃ sine mandato nr̃o sp̄ali ꝛ ⁊ eciam ad inquirend̃ p̈ sacr̃m p̈bor̃ ⁊ leḡ hoīm de Com̃ p̈dc̃o ꝺ tam infr̃ lib̃tates q̃ extr̃ ꝺ p̈ quos rei v̈itas melius sciri po̲t qui Ballī Ministri ⁊ alii de eodem Com̃ receptis mun̄ib⁹ a peditib⁹ p̈ ip̄os ut p̈dc̃m est elc̃is ꝺ ip̄os vel aliquos seu aliquem ex ip̄is domi morari fec̃unt seu p̈miserunt ꝺ ita qd̃ boni pedites elc̃i sc̃dm num̄um ordinatum ad nos ⁊ nr̃m ex̌citū nō venerunt ꝛ ⁊ ad om̃es Ballīos ⁊ Ministros hujusmōi ac alios quos p̈ inquisic̃oem illam inde culpabiles inven̄itis simili̲ arestand̃ ⁊ in p̈sona nr̃a salvo custodiend̃ ꝺ donec aliud inde ut p̈dc̃m est dux̌imus ordinand̃ ⁊ insup̈ ad inquirend̃ qui Dñi de eodem Com̃ hōies seu tenentes suos elc̃os ad eundū nob̃cū in expedic̃oem nr̃am p̈dc̃am ad vadia nr̃a sic nobiscū ire p̈mitťe noluerunt ꝺ p̈t in litt̃is nr̃is patentib⁹ vobis p̈fati *Robte* ⁊ *Radٶ* ⁊ p̈dc̃o *Petro* plenius continet̃ ꝛ assignavim⁹ vos ad rōnabiles fines de illis qui sup̈ huj⁹mōi t̃nsgressionib⁹ coram vobis p̈fati *Robte* ⁊ *Radٶ* ⁊ dc̃o *Petro* convicti fu̲nt ac eciam de illis qui coram vobis in Com̃ p̈dc̃o inde convinci contiḡit in futurū juxta discrec̃oem v̈ram ⁊ in forma vobis p̈ consiliū nr̃m injūcta recipiend̃ ⁊ ad fines illos ad opus nr̃m levandos. Ita qd̃ vos p̈fate *Radٶ* inde nobis respondere possitis ad sc̃ᵃc̃m nr̃m. Et ideo vobis mandam⁹ qd̃ fines illos recipiatis in forma p̈dc̃a. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic̃ nr̃o Com̃ p̈dc̃i qd̃ vobis in p̈missis diligenť assistat ⁊ intendat venireq; fac̃ coram vobis p̈t ⁊ quando ei scire fac̃ ex p̈te nr̃a tot ⁊ tales p̈bos ⁊ leḡ homīes de Ballīa sua p̈ quos rei v̈itas in hac p̈te melius sciri po̲t ⁊ inquiri. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. Þ apud Karliolū *xvi. die Octobr̃.* 16 *Oct.* 1300.

Þ finib⁹ ad opus Þ recipiend̃ ⁊ levandis.

29 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1300.
20 *Nov.* 1301.

# Anno xxix. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 16.

D veniend ad R cū equis ⁊ armis usq; Berewicū sup Twedā.

R dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Joh̃i de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̃* salt̃m. Quia contra Scotos rebelles nr̃os ⁊ notorie pditores in pconcepta malicia ⁊ malignitatis hastucia pdurantes, ad ipor̃ rebellionem ⁊ pr̃viam rep'mendam *post festum Pentecostes pxim̃o ventur̃* in quo treuge dcis Scotis ad requisicoem Regis Francie p nos nup concessisse finient', intendimus pcedere Deo ppicio virili ⁊ potent, vos affectuose requirimus ⁊ rogamus quatinus sitis ad nos apud Berewyk sup Twedam *in festo Sci Johis Bapte pxim̃o venturo* cum equis ⁊ armis ita patus magnifice ⁊ decent qd p vr̃m ⁊ alior̃ fideliu nr̃or̃ auxiliu quibus illud idem mandavimus pdcor̃ pditor̃ effrenis supbia ac indurata rebellio compescat', qdq; ex hujusmoi vr̃is laboribz ⁊ auxiliis nobis regno nr̃o Angl ⁊ corone pfectus ⁊ comoda spata pveniant habitura pacis ⁊ honoris ppetui firmitatem. T. R apud Lincoln̄ *xiiii. die Februar̃.*

24 *June* 1301.

14 *Feb.* 1301.

Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt' Comitibus Baronibus ⁊ Militibus subscriptis videlt

Vacat q; in cedula pendente. "Resp ced pend de eodem."

- ☞ *Joh̃i de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̃.*
- ☞ ✠ *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Marescall̃ *Angl'.* ✠
- ✠ ☞ *Humfrido de Bouhun* Comiti *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃.*
- ☞ *Henrico de Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxon̄.*
- ☞ *Gilb̃to de Umframvill* Com̄ de *Anegos.*
- ☞ *Aymero de Valencia.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Ferariis.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Percy.*
- ☞ *Robto fil' Walr̃i.*
- ☞ *Hugoni le Despens̃.*
- ☞ *Willo le Latimer* seniori.
- ☞ *Robto de Monte Alto.*
- ☞ *Willo de Leyburne.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de la Mare.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Ripariis.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Mouhun.*
- ☞ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ☞ *Robto filio Pagani.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- ☞ *Edm̃o Deyncurt.*
- ☞ *Thome de Furnivall.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Bardolf'.*
- ☞ *Thome de Berkele.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Abadam.*
- ☞ *Phо de Kyme.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Segᵉve.*
- ☞ *Robto filio Rog̃i.*
- ✠ ☞ *Hugone de Veer.*
- ☞ *Briano fil' Alani.*
- ☞ *Walr̃o de Fauconberge.*
- ☞ *Petro de Chawent.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Painel.*
- ☞ *Alex'o de Balliolo.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Pointz.*
- ☞ *Otoni de Grandi Sono.*
- ☞ *Willo de Rither.*
- ☞ *Walr̃o de Muncy.*
- ☞ *Robto de Scales.*
- ☞ *Ade de Welles.*
- ☞ *Almarico de Sco Amando.*
- ☞ *Willo de Canti Lupo.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Engaigne.*
- ☞ *Gilb̃to Pecche.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Claveringg.*
- ☞ *Eustach̃ de Hacche.*
- ☞ *Nich̃o de Segᵉve.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo* de *Sum̃s̃.*
- ☞ *Phо de Arcy.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Extᵉneo.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Insula.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Suleye.*
- ☞ *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
- ☞ *Thome le Latimer.*
- ☞ *Willmo le Latimer* juniori.
- ☞ *Walr̃o de Teye.*
- ☞ *Walr̃o de Hunr̃combe.*
- ☞ *Edm̃o de Hastinges.*
- ☞ *Robto de Tateshale.*
- ☞ *Radо Pipard.*
- ☞ *Joh̃e de Sco Joh̃e* juniori.
- ☞ *Robto le Warde.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Luvel de Tichemersh.*
- ☞ *Alano la Zousche.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Tyeys.*
- ☞ *Galf̃o de Caumvill.*
- ☞ *Willo le Vavasur.*
- ☞ *Willo Sampson.*
- ☞ *Willo de Ferariis.*
- ☞ *Radо de Grendon̄.*
- ☞ *Willmo de Morle.*
- ☞ *Elye Daubeny.*
- ☞ *Edm̃o* Baroni *Staff'.*
- ☞ *Radо fil' Willmi.*
- ☞ *Bogoni de Knouill.*
- ☞ *Theobaldo de Verdū* juniori.
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Craystok'.*
- ☞ *Willo Tuchet.*
- ☞ *Henrico Pynkeny.*
- ☞ *Andr̃ de Estlee.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Huse.*
- ☞ *Olivero Danaunt.* ✠
- ☞ *Serloni de Lanladran.*

(1.)

(2.) *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *in Ced.*

R dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Rog̃lo le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallo *Angl'* salt̃m. Quia cont[a] Scotos rebelles nr̃os ⁊ notorie ꝑditores in ꝑcepta malicia ⁊ malignitatis hastucia ꝑdurantes ꝛ ad ip̃os rebellionē ⁊ p̃viam rep[l]mendā *post festū Pentecostes ꝓxio futur̃* ꝛ in quo treuge dčis Scotis ad requisičōem Regis F[a]ncie ꝑ nos nup concesse finient' ꝛ intendim⁹ ꝓcedę ꝛ Deo ꝓpicio ꝛ virili⁹ ⁊ potent̃ ꝛ pp̃ quod Comites Barones ⁊ ceř̃os p̃ces ⁊ magnates regni nr̃i sp̃ali⁹ rogavim⁹ qđ sint ad nos apud Berewycū sup Twedam *in festo Nativitatis Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃e ꝓxio venturo* cum equis ⁊ armis ad ꝑficiscend exinde nobiscum cont[a] Scotos p̃dčos ꝛ vos affčuose requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ q[a]tin⁹ ad nos cum eq̃tis ⁊ armis ad locū p̃dčm in p̃fato ℞mino ita magnifice ⁊ decen̄ muniti velitis accedere ꝛ qđ ꝑ vr̃m ⁊ alio⁊ fideliū nr̃o⁊ auxiliū p̃dčo⁊ ꝑdito⁊ nr̃o⁊ effrenis supbia ⁊ indurata rebellio compescat'. Et si forte ꝛ qđ absit ꝛ adv̄sa corporis valitudine vos contigit detineri ita qđ ad nos in pp[l]a ꝑsona venire minime valeatis ꝛ vos attente requirim⁹ ꝛ p̃cib⁊ ĩtatis ꝛ ut de hoĩb⁊ vr̃is equis ⁊ armis decen̄ ⁊ bene munitis ad nos ꝑ tanti tamq̄ ardui expedičōe negocii in q[a]nta po℞itis multitudine destinetis. Mittatis eciam aliquē militem c[l]cumspectum ⁊ ꝓvidū qui ad officiū vr̃m in ꝓtib⁊ illis gerend sufficiat ⁊ illud possit ⁊ sciat exequi loco vr̃i sčdm qđ fuit opportunū. T. R apud Linč *xiiii. die Febr̃* anno ⁊č. *xxix.*

24 *June* 1301.

14 *Feb.* 1301.

(3.) *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 16.

D venienđ cum equis ⁊ armis ad Edwardū p[l]ncipē Walł fił R usq̄ Karliolum.

REX dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Henrico de Lacy* Comiti *Lincoln̄* salt̃m. Cum ad rep[l]mend rebellionem Scoto⁊ ꝑfido⁊ qui jam a multis temporibus in sua rebellione ꝑdurantes contra regnum nr̃m Angl' ⁊ gentem nr̃am suis calliditatibus ⁊ fraudulosis hastuciis queq̄ pessima continue machinant' *post festum Pentecostes ꝓximo ventur̃* ꝛ in quo treuge dčis Scotis ad requisičōem Regis Franč ꝑ nos nup concesse finient' ꝛ intendimus ꝓcedere Deo ꝓpicio viriliter ⁊ potent̃ ꝛ ac de consilio nr̃o jam delibavimus ꝑ celeriori expedicione facienda in negocio memorato ꝛ qđ nos cum comitiva nr̃a simus apud Berewycum sup Twedam *die Sabati in festo Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃e ꝓximo venturo* ꝛ et Edwardus Princeps Walł filius nr̃ r̃ms sit apud Karliolum ad eundem diem decenti comitiva munitus ad invadend extūc dčos Scotos ⁊ ꝑ vr̃m ⁊ alio⁊ fidelium nr̃o⁊ auxilium quibus hoc idem mandavim⁹ contra ip̃os ꝓut condecet ꝓcedend ꝛ vos affectuose requirimus ⁊ rogamus quatinus eodem die apud Karliolum ad p̃fatum fił nr̃m ꝑsonali⁹ int̃sitis cū equis ⁊ armis ꝓatus secum ꝑficisci ita magnifice ⁊ decen̄ qđ ꝓinde p̃fato filio nr̃o principalis honor armo⁊ accrescat ꝛ p̃dčo⁊ Scoto⁊ supbia compescatur ꝛ nobisq̄ regno nr̃o corone Angl' atq̄ genti nr̃e spata cōmoda ꝓveniant pacem favente Dño ꝓpetuam ⁊ honoris gt̃am imꝑpetuū h̃itura. T. R apud Lincoln̄ *p[l]mo die Marcii.*

24 *June* 1301.

1 *March* 1301.

Consimiles l̃re dirigunt' Comitib⁊ Baronibus ⁊ Militibus subscriptis videl't

- ☞ *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ *Rad̃o de Monte Hermer̃* Comiti *Glouc̃* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- ☞ *Ričo filio Alani* Comiti *Arundell.*
- ☞ *Henrico de Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Hastinges.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Ṭouny.*
- ☞ *Willmo de Brecuš.*
- ☞ *Rog̃lo de Mortuo Mari.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to de Clifford.*
- ☞ *Thome de Multon̄.*
- ☞ *Willmo Martyn.*
- ☞ *Petro Corbet.*
- ☞ *Willmo de Grandi sono.*
- ☞ *Thome de la Roche.*
- ☞ *Johanni Buteturte.*
- ☞ *Ričo Siward.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Lancastr̃.*
- ☞ *Fulconi fit Warini.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i filio Reginaldi.*
- ☞ *Reginaldo de Grey.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Sčo Joh̃e* seniori.

(☜ 3.)

Et mand est *Edmundo de Mortuo Mari* qđ p̃dčo die apud Karliolum ad p̃fatum filiū R ꝑsonali⁹ int̃sit vel quosdam de hōibus suis ꝓut decet statum suū equis ⁊ armis bene munitos ibidem tūc mittat ꝑatos cum eodem fił R ꝑficisci ꝛ ita qđ ꝓinde ⁊č. ut sup[a]. T. ut sup[a].

Eodem modo mand est *Theobaldo de Verdun* qđ p̃dčo die apud Karliolum ad p̃fatum fił R ꝑsonali⁹ int̃sit vel quosdam de hōibus suis ⁊č. ut supra. T. ut sup[a].

(4.)

R Vič Cumbr̃ salt̃m. Cum de cōmuni consilio nr̃o ordinavimus qđ nos *in festo Sči Joh̃is Bapt̃e ꝓximo venturo* simus apud Berewyk̃ sup Twedā ⁊ Edwardus Princeps Wallie filius nr̃ r̃ms eodem die sit apud Karliolum ad ꝑficiscend contra Scotos ⁊ eo⁊ rebellionem ⁊ maliciam dante Dño finali⁹ compescend ꝛ tibi p̃cipimus qđ om̃es ⁊ singulos de com̃ tuo tam equites q[a]m pedites ad arma potentes ex ꝓte nr̃a ⁊ dči filii nr̃i roges sp̃ali⁹ ⁊ req[l]res qđ dčo die sint ad p̃fatum filium nr̃m apud Karliolum ꝓmpti ⁊ pati exinde cont[a] dčos Scotos cum p̃fato filio nr̃o ꝑficisci ꝛ eidemq̄ filio nr̃o intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes ꝓut eis scire faciet ⁊ injunget ⁊ ip̃os ad hoc inducas modis ⁊ viis om̃ib⁊ quib⁊ melius videris expedire. Ita te h̃eas in mandato nr̃o exequendo qđ diligenciam ⁊ circumspecčōem tuam in hac ꝓte debeamus m̃ito comendare. T.

Consimiles litt̃e dirigunt' Vič *Westmerl'* ſ Vič *Lancastr̃.*

(5.) *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 12.

LE Roi au Visconte de *Essex* saluz. Pur ceo qe no⁹ envoioms nos chers ⁊ foiaux *Rob̃t le fiz Wautier* Chevaler e *Piers de Donewyz* clerk ꝛ pur faire aucunes purvoiaunces ē vr̃e ballie ꝛ pur le voiage de nous e de nos bones gentz es ꝓties dEscoce ou no⁹ ŝroms ove laide nr̃e Seigneur a *ceste Saint Johan ꝓcheinement avenir* ꝛ sicome plus pleinemēt avoms enjoint as ditz *Rob̃t e Piers* ꝛ vo⁹ mandoms e exꝑssement comandoms sur la foi qe vous nous devetz ꝛ qe as desusditz *Rob̃t e Piers* soietz entendant eidant responant e faisant ceo qil vous dirront e enjoigndront sur meisme la purvoiance de par nous. E si diligeaument e avisement vous portetz en ceste busoigne qe no⁹ ne nos bones gentz ne soioms deservi ꝑ vostre defaute ne qe no⁹ naioms acheison de no⁹ prendre grevousement a vous. Doñ a Nicole le *p[l]mier jour de Marz.*

24 *June* 1301.

D intend hōib⁊ assign̄ ad *pvid̄e* fač ad *opus* R.

1 *March* 1301.

ſ Autieles lettres sont envoiees as Viscontes suz escritz ꝛ qil soient entendantz as Chevalers e as clers suzescritz cestasavoir

ſ A Visconte de *Norff'* e de *Suff'* qil soit entendant a *Johan de Buteturte* Chevaler e a *Piers de Donewyz* clerk.

ſ A Visconte de *Cantebr̃* qil soit entendant a *Wautier* Evesqe de *Cestr̃* Tresorer le Roi e a *Rob̃t Hereward* chr̃.

☜

(☞ 5.)

ʃ A Visconte de *Nicole* qil soit entendant a *Thom̃ de Burnh*ᵃ*m* Chevaler e a Mestre *Richard de Hav̋ing* Clerk̃.

ʃ A Visconte de *Notingh̃* e de *Derby* qil soit entendant a *Thomas de Furnivall* Chevaler e a Mestre *Richard de Hav̋ing* Clerk̃.

ʃ A Visconte *Dev̋wyk* qil soit entendant a *Willame de Cantelowe* Chevaler e a *Rauf de Dalton* Clerk̃.

(6.)

*Norh̃.* D veniend ad ꝑ cū equis ꝛ armis usq; Berewicū sup Twedam.

*Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 13 *&* 12. *d.*

ꝑ dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Willmo la Zousche* salt̃m. Quia contª Scotos rebelles nr̃os ꝛ notorie ꝓditores in ꝓcepta malicia ꝛ malignitatis hastucia ꝓdurantes ꝛ ad ip̃os rebellionem ꝛ ꝓv̄iam repⁱmendam *post festum Pentecostes pxīo ventur̃* in quo treuge dc̃is Scotis ad requisic̃oem Regis Fªncie ꝑ nos nup concesse finientr intendimꝰ ꝓcedere Deo ꝓpicio viriliꝫ ꝛ potenꝫ, vos rogamꝰ qªtinus sitis ad nos apud Berewycū sup Twedam *in festo Nativitatis Sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃e pxīo futur̃* cū equis ꝛ armis decenꝫ parati ad ꝓficiscend exinde nobiscum ad vadia nr̃a contª Scotos rebelles nr̃os ꝓdc̃os ut ꝑ v̄r̃m ꝛ alioꝝ fidelīū nr̃oꝝ auxiliū quibꝫ illud idē mandavimꝰ ꝓdc̃oꝝ ꝓditoꝝ effrenis supbia ac indurata rebellio compescatr, qđꝫ ex hujusmodi v̄r̃is laboribꝫ ꝛ auxiliis nob regno nr̃o Angl ꝛ corone ꝓfectus ꝛ cōmoda sperata ꝓveniant ħitura pacis ꝛ honoris ꝑpetui firmitatem. T. R apud Norhamptoñ *xii. die Marcii.*

*Norh̃.* 24 *June* 1301.

12 *March* 1301.

Consimiles litt̃e dirigunt subscⁱptis videl̃t

ʃ *Hugoni de Mortuo Mari.*
ʃ *Rog̃o Pedewardyn.*
ʃ *Thome de Verdun.*
ʃ *Robto Peverel.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Pynkeny.*
ʃ *Walt̃o fil' Robti* de *Daventre.*
ʃ *Thome Wale.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Geytoñ.*
ʃ *Alano filio Warini.*
ʃ *Witto de Feltoñ.*
ʃ *Ade de Monte Alto.*
ʃ *Robto de Haustede.*
ʃ *Witto Fauvel de Westoñ.*
ʃ *Witto de Monte Gomeri.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Laye.*
ʃ *Witto Trussel.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Seytoñ.*
ʃ *Thome de Gresle.*
ʃ *Laur̃ de Prestoñ.*
ʃ *Witto Boutevileyn.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Lyons.*
ʃ *Ric̃o Basset* de *Welledoñ.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Insula.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Wivitt.*
ʃ *Phe de Gaytoñ.*
ʃ *Witto de Nevitt.*
ʃ *Robto Barry.*
ʃ *Laur̃ de Pavely.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Sc̃o Andr̃.*
ʃ *Witto de Brok'.*
ʃ *Witto Luveday.*
ʃ *Ric̃o de Whitacre.*
ʃ *Miloni de Bello Campo.*
ʃ *Hugoni Doddinggeseles.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Praers.*

☞

ʃ *Robto de Bray.* (☞ 6.)
ʃ *Almarico de Nodar̃.*
+ ʃ *Saero de Randes.*
ʃ *Olivero la Zousche.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Sewell.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Marmioun.*
ʃ *Edm̃o Deyncurt.*
ʃ *Stephо de Southªm.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Dyne.*
ʃ *Phe le Lou.*
ʃ *Willmo de Hotot.*
ʃ *Hugoni Daundelyn.*
ʃ *Robto de Veer* de *Thrapstoñ.*
ʃ *Edm̃o Gacelyn.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Tychemersh.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Doyly.*
ʃ *Hugoni de Gorham.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Bois.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Biroñ.*
ʃ *Radо de Seymor.*
ʃ *Witto de Shepeye.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Asshtoñ.*
ʃ *Galfr̃o de la Mare.*
ʃ *Robto de Nodar̃.*
ʃ *Laur̃ de Blondestoñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Lungevill.*
ʃ *Walt̃o de Waldegrave.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Wylghby.*
ʃ *Phe le Rus.*
ʃ *Robto Romeneye.*
ʃ *Robto le Baud.*
ʃ *Petro de Montibꝫ.*
ʃ *Robto de Chartres.*
ʃ *Hugoni de Cancell.*
ʃ *Thome Maletak'.*
ʃ *Willmo le Flemyng.*
ʃ *Joh̃i fil' Joh̃is* de *Wulvretoñ.*
ʃ *Robto Mauncel.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Gorges.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Shireburñ.*

ʃ *Hereford.*

ʃ *Grymbaldo Pauncefot.*
ʃ *Alex'o de Frevill.*
ʃ *Walt̃o de Hoptoñ.*
ʃ *Robto de Chaundos.*
ʃ *Robto Talebot.*
ʃ *Ric̃o le Bret.*
ʃ *Willmo de Ludelawe.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Actoñ.*
ʃ *Ric̃o de Baskervill.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Lingeyne.*
ʃ *Eustach de Wyteney.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Penbrugg̃.*
+ ʃ *Ric̃o Danseye.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Burghull.*
ʃ *Ric̃o de Badingdenñ.*
ʃ *Alvredo de Northgªve.*
ʃ *Nic̃o le Archier.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Cors.*
+ ʃ *Willmo de Broy.*
ʃ *Thome de Blechesdon.*
ʃ *Benedc̃o le Hert.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de la Ree.*
ʃ *Walt̃o de Munemuth.*
ʃ *Ric̃o Caperon.*
ʃ *Walt̃o de Maurdyn.*

(☞ 6.)

ʃ *Witt̃mo de la Felde.*
ʃ *Waldo Goche.*
ʃ *Nicho de la More.*
ʃ *Waldo fit P'positi.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo Heued.*
ʃ *Ade de Shiptoñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Kent.*
ʃ *Hugoni de Prestoñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de la Ferne.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Caperon.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Burghutt̃.*

ʃ *Cornubia.*

ʃ
ʃ *Rog̃o de Carmioun.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Bodrigan.*
ʃ *Regiñ de Bevitt̃.*
ʃ *Stepho de Bello P^to.*
ʃ *Rad̃o de Bloyhon.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Reskemm̃.*
ʃ *Serloni de Lansladdron.*
ʃ *Thome Lercedekne.*
ʃ *Th̃ de Pridias.*
ʃ *Joh̃i fit Witti.*
ʃ *Thome de Waunteford.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Umframvitt̃.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo de Monte Forti.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo de Chaumb̃noun.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de la Pomeraye.*
ʃ *Joceo de Dyneham.*
ʃ *Ričo de Ceriseaus.*
ʃ *Rad̃o de Chiendut.*
ʃ *Rob̃to de Stochay.*
ʃ *Rog̃o Cela.*
ʃ *Ričo de Tremvile.*
ʃ *Regiñ de Feraŕ* de *Bere.*

ʃ *Suth̃r.*

ʃ *Joh̃i de Grymstede.*
ʃ *Simoni de Wyntoñ.*
ʃ *Ade Gordoun.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo Paynel.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo Russel.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Thisteldeñ.*
ʃ *Regiñ de Sčo Martino.*
ʃ *Petro Coudray.*
ʃ *Ade atte Forde.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Wottoñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i le Butiller.*
ʃ *Rob̃to de Harnhutt̃.*
ʃ *Hugoni de Chikehutt̃.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Launceleue.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Farlingtoñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i le Duyn.*
ʃ *Henr̃ Sturmy.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Scures.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Roches.*
ʃ *Jacobo de Nortoñ.*
ʃ *Petro de Evercy.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Trenchard.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo de Reynho.*
ʃ *Jordano de Kyngestoñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Moeles.*
ʃ *Rob̃to Burnel.*
ʃ *Waldo de Romeseye.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Daundeley.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Randolf.*

ʃ *Waldo de Butesthorñ.*
+ ʃ *Witt̃mo de Juez.*
ʃ *Ričo de Buggesgate.*
ʃ *Valentino Bek'.*
ʃ *Thome de Saunford.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Wade.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Burghunte.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Wanstede.*
ʃ *Gilb̃to de Condy.*
ʃ *Thome Pev̄el.*
ʃ *Joh̃i le Blunt.*
ʃ *Rob̃to de Glomg̃an.*
ʃ *Thome de Warbeltoñ.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Langeford.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo de Pageham.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo atte Clyve.*
ʃ *Henr̃ Doggelondre.*
ʃ *Ade de Cumptoñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Aurifabro.*
ʃ *Regiñ le Cornir.*
ʃ *Rob̃to de la Hyde.*
ʃ *Ričo de Astoñ.*

ʃ *Wilteš.*

ʃ *Jacobo de la Planche.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Clyntoñ.*
ʃ *Galfrido de Stawell.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Daungiers.*
ʃ *Ingelramo le Waleys.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo de Cotes.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Maudut.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Maut^vers.*
ʃ *Hugoni le Blunt.*
ʃ *Waldo de Eskidemore.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de la Mare* de *Langele.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Combe.*
ʃ *Waldo Pikerel.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Vivona.*
ʃ *Edm̃o Gacelyn.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Meriet.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Wylitoñ.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo de Wyggebere.*
ʃ *Joh̃i le Rus.*
ʃ *Nicho de Perschut.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo Maundevitt̃.*
ʃ *Ričo de Testwode.*
ʃ *Sthepho Loveraz.*
ʃ *Henr̃ Heyrez.*
ʃ *Jordano de Lavkestok.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo le Noble.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Lye.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Torny.*

ʃ *Somerš Dorš.*

ʃ " *Gregorio de Welyngton.*"

ʃ *Thome de Gurny.*
ʃ *Jacobo de Moltoñ.*
ʃ *Rog̃o Basset.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Buctoñ.*
ʃ *Galfr̃o de Alba Marlia.*
ʃ *Alex'o de Chiverel.*
ʃ *Thome de Bayuse.*
ʃ *Witt̃mo de Stauntoñ.*
ʃ *Hugoni Fichet.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Kelli.*
ʃ *Galfr̃o de Stauell.*

(☞ 6.)

☞ ☞

(☞ 6.)

ſſ *Rico de Embbergh.*
ſſ *Johi de Basingges.*
ſſ *Johi de Percy.*
ſſ *Rog̃o Novaunt.*
ſſ *Walt̃o Skammel.*
ſſ *Johi de Wyk'.*
ſſ *Rico Artur.*
ſſ *Johi fit Johis* de *Clyvedon.*
ſſ *Rico Damory.*
ſſ *Henr̃ Bouhun.*
ſſ *Johi de Assheby.*
ſſ *Rog̃o Tyrel.*
ſſ *Robto Malerbe.*
ſſ *Alex'o de la Lynde.*
ſſ *Walt̃o de Urtiaco.*
ſſ *Hugoni de Popham.*
ſſ *Robto Martyn.*
ſſ *Henr̃ Toner.*
ſſ *Wittmo de Gryndenham.*
ſſ *Regiñ de Estoñ.*
ſſ *Wittmo de Byngham.*
ſſ *Henr̃ de Erdyngtoñ.*
ſſ *Johi de Greynvitt.*
ſſ *Johi le Brun.*
ſſ *Stepho Beaumund.*
ſſ *Rado fit Urci.*
ſſ *Oliverus de Todham.*
ſſ *Wittmo Cotele.*
ſſ *Johi fit Th̃* de *Beauchamp.*
ſſ *Rog̃o de Stotescumbe.*
ſſ *Johi de Ulffeld.*
ſſ *Johi de Clavitt.*

ſſ *Devonia.*

ſſ *Nicho de Carru.*
ſſ *Johi de Carru.*
ſſ *Wittmo de Chaumbnoun.*
ſſ *Johi de Canti Lupo.*
ſſ *Wydoni de Briane.*
ſſ *Johi de Assheleygh.*
ſſ *Regiñ de Fereres.*
ſſ *Johi de Cobbeham.*
ſſ *Hugoni de Wautort.*
ſſ *Johi de Wylingtoñ.*
ſſ *Regiñ de Buvitt.*
ſſ *Rico de Greynvitt.*
ſſ *Rico le Flemyng.*
ſſ *Wittmo de Botreaus.*
ſſ *Rog̃o fit Pagani.*
ſſ *Rog̃o Crispin.*
ſſ *Osbto Giffard.*
ſſ *Hugoni Peṽel* de *Wolm̃estoñ.*
ſſ *Olivero de Tudenham.*
ſſ *Henr̃ fit Alani.*
ſſ *Johi de Kelly.*
ſſ *Jacobo de Moletoñ.*
ſſ *Jacobo de Oxtoñ.*
ſſ *Johi fit Johis Giffard le Boef.*
ſſ *Petro de Fishacre.*
ſſ *Wittmo de Campvitt.*
ſſ *Rog̃o de Cokyngtoñ.*
ſſ *Rog̃o fit Witti Cole.*
ſſ *Robto le Deneys.*
ſſ *Hugoni de Ralegh.*
ſſ *Petro de Chaluns.*
ſſ *Walt̃o Abbe.*
ſſ *Rado Bloyhon.*

☞

ſſ *Rog̃o de Novaunt.* (☞ 6.)
ſſ *Witto fit Witti* de *Botreaus.*
ſſ *Johi de Vautort* de *Clyst.*
ſſ *Egidio de Fishacre.*
ſſ *Rog̃o de Langeford.*
ſſ *Wittmo de Luthteburgh.*
ſſ *Rado Beaupeyl.*
ſſ *Andr̃ Luterel.*
ſſ *Walt̃o Tauntefer.*
ſſ *Thome de Gorges.*
ſſ *Johi Terry.*
ſſ *Wittmo Bisshop.*
ſſ *Simoni fit Rog̃i* de *Porlok.*
ſſ *Thome de Ralegh.*
ſſ *Henr̃ de Ralegh* de *Strete.*
ſſ *Robto Beaupeyl.*
ſſ *Johi de Furneux.*
ſſ *Galfr̃o le Arblaster.*
ſſ *Robto Lude.*
ſſ *Gilbto de Knouitt.*
ſſ *Rado Wylimer.*
ſſ *Wittmo Ivonis la Rousche.*
ſſ *Matho fit Johis.*
ſſ *Johi de Umframvitt.*
ſſ *Johi de Cogan.*
ſſ *Walt̃o de Badecote.*
ſſ *Regiñ le Sanser.*
ſſ *Thome de Parnyncote.*
ſſ *Johi Dauailles.*
ſſ *H'berto de Pyn.*
ſſ *Witto fit Galfr̃i.*
ſſ *Robto de Stokheye.*
ſſ *Rico de Hywys.*
ſſ *Witto Hereward.*
ſſ *Johi Pipard.*
ſſ *Stepho de Haccube.*

ſſ " *Thome de Cirecestr̃.*"
ſſ " *Hugoni de Ferers.*"
ſſ " *Johi de Douñ.*"
ſſ " *Nicho de Vet̃i Ponte.*"
ſſ " *Henr̃ Wyger.*"
ſſ " *Witto Trenchard.*"
ſſ " *Jacobo de Oxtoñ.*"
ſſ " *Wittmo le Pruz.*"

ſſ *Salopia.*

ſſ *Witto de Hodenet.*
ſſ *Thome de Titteneleg̃.*
ſſ *Robto le Bray.*
ſſ *Wittmo de Ercalwe.*
ſſ *Ade de Brumptoñ.*
ſſ *Efulconi de Pennebrugg̃.*
ſſ *Robto de Halghtoñ.*
ſſ *Hugoni de Mortuo Mari.*
ſſ *Walt̃o Beysin.*
ſſ *Thome de Roshale.*
ſſ *Rico de Harlegh.*

ſſ *Stafford.*

ſſ
ſſ *Johi Daly.*
ſſ *Hugoni le Blunt.*
ſſ *Robto de Staundoñ.*
ſſ *Wittmo de la More.*
ſſ *Wittmo de Staff'.*
ſſ *Rico de Draycote.*
ſſ *Galfr̃o de Gresele.*

☞

(m 6.)

ſ *Edmũdo de Sondvitt.*
ſ *Robto de Knychttele.*
ſ *Pho de Chetewynde.*
ſ *Robto de Tock'.*
ſ *Joh̃i fit Phi.*
ſ *Willmo Wyther.*
ſ *Ricõ de Vernun.*
ſ *Joh̃i Hamelyn.*
ſ *Henr̃ Mauveysyn.*
ſ *Rad̃o le Butiller* juniori.

ſ *Gloucestr̃.*

ſ *Nich̃o filio Rad̃i.*
ſ *Willmo de Berkeleye.*
ſ *Joh̃i le Brun.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Penebrugg̃.*
ſ *Robto Seuard.*
ſ *Waldo de Wiltoñ.*
ſ *Henr̃ le Moigne.*
ſ *Petro de Breaus̃.*
ſ *Joh̃i Marmyon.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Wylintoñ.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Actoñ.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Bohun.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Chauncy.*
ſ *Robto de la Mare.*
ſ *Thome de Berkeleye* juniori.
ſ *Nich̃o de Valers.*
ſ *Bogoni de Knouitt.*
ſ *Nich̃o Burdoun.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Penbrugg̃.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Sc̃o Laudo.*
ſ *Petro Crok'.*
ſ *Thome le Botiller.*
ſ *Nich̃o de Kyngestoñ.*
ſ *Steph̃o de la Mare.*
ſ *Ricõ de la Rivere.*
ſ *Nich̃o de la Heose.*
ſ *Joh̃i Segre.*

ſ *Oxoñ Berk'.*

ſ *Hugoni de Plessetis.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Harecurt* de *Staundoñ.*
ſ *Joh̃i Maudut.*
ſ *Robto de Eleford̃.*
ſ *Willmo de Monte Acuto.*
ſ *Joh̃i Wade* de *Blechesdoñ.*
ſ *Thome de Gardinis.*
ſ *Robto fit Nigelli.*
ſ *Edm̃o de Haggele.*
ſ *Rad̃o de Leuekenore.*
ſ *Joh̃i fit Guidonis.*
ſ *Joh̃i fit Roaldi fit Alani.*
ſ *Waldo le Poure.*
ſ *Ade de Bromptoñ.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Willamescote.*
ſ *Robto Pugeys.*
ſ *Hugoni de Chastillon.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Colkfeld.*
ſ *Willmo de Derneford̃.*
ſ *Willmo de la Hok'.*
ſ *Hugoni Daundely.*
ſ *Robto de Lile.*
ſ *Robto de Wykeh̃m.*
ſ *Rad̃o fit Hugõis Bereford̃.*

ſ *Roḡlo Doilly.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Broghtoñ.*
ſ *Robto de Hoo.*
ſ *Thome le Butiller.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Elsefeld̃.*
ſ *Pho de Hayvitt.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Brully.*
ſ *Andr̃ de Sc̃o Licio.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Columbar̃.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Erle.*
ſ *Ricõ de Wyndesore.*
ſ *Thome de Sandervitt.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Stok'* de *Apeltoñ.*
ſ *Robto de Whitefeld̃.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Wylitoñ.*
ſ *Willmo Comyn.*
ſ *Hugoni le Blunt.*
ſ *Thome Daundṡ.*
ſ *Roḡlo de Englefeld̃.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Leneham.*

ſ " *Joh̃i de Wyleby.*"
ſ " *Henr̃ de Puthelowe.*"
ſ " *Willmo de Sc̃a Elena.*"

ſ *Essex'. Hertford̃.*

ſ *Math̃o de Loveyne.*
ſ *Egidio de Plessetis.*
ſ *Drogoni de Baryntyn.*
ſ *Rad̃o Bygod.*
ſ *Robto de Merk'.*
+ ſ *Joh̃i de Dunelmo.*
ſ *Joh̃i Herun.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo* de *Horsham.*
ſ *Math̃o de Ponynge.*
ſ *Willmo de Horkesleye.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Rocheford̃.*
ſ *Rad̃o de Kogeshale.*
+ ſ *Willmo de Hanyfeud.*
ſ *Petro de Suthcherche.*
ſ *Rad̃o fit Bernardi.*
ſ *Thome de Maundevitt.*
ſ *Hugoni de Bibbesworth.*
ſ *Ade de Kayly.*
ſ *Joh̃i Fillol.*
ſ *Robto de Sc̃o Claro.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Bassingburñ.*
ſ *Arnulpho de Munceneye.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Welyntoñ.*
ſ *Simoni de Bradenham.*
ſ *Joh̃i Carbonel.*
ſ *Ranulpho de Monte Caniso.*
ſ *Robto de Stutevill.*
ſ *Roḡlo Brian.*
ſ *Witto fit Rad̃i.*
ſ *Willmo Peyforer.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Listoñ.*
ſ *Ricõ de Cornherth.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Suttoñ.*
ſ *Nich̃o de Wokyndon.*
+ ſ *Rad̃o de Homehale.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo* de *Fifide.*
ſ *Thome fit Eustach.*
ſ *Waldo le Baud.*
ſ *Robto Bard.*
ſ *Hugoni de Nevitt.*
ſ *Roḡlo le Graas.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Armentiers.*

(m 6.)

(☞ 6.)

ʃ *Alex'o Quyntyn.*
ʃ *Ričo de Chigwell'.*
ʃ *Henr̃ le Moigne.*
ʃ *Ade Bydit.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Watevill'.*
ʃ *Robto Angot.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Preers.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Tany.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Frevill'.*
ʃ *Robto de Frekeborghwe.*
ʃ *Robto de Noreys.*

ʃ *Bedford'. Buk'.*

ʃ *Bartho de Sackevill'.*
ʃ *Simoni de Estoñ.*
ʃ *Racto fit Bernardi.*
ʃ *Egidio de Fenes.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Springe.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Bruly.*
ʃ *Willmo Hock'.*
ʃ *Johñ Peyvre.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Hadlou.*
ʃ *Joh̃i fit Joh̃is fit Thome.*
ʃ *Robto fit Nigelli.*
ʃ *Alfoncio de Veer.*
ʃ *Nicho Trymenel.*
ʃ *Racto de Weldoñ.*
ʃ *Rog̃o Bryen.*
ʃ *Edmo Everard.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Bray* de *Sharpenho.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Morteyn.*
ʃ *Willmo Fesaunt.*
ʃ *Hugoni de Gerunde.*
ʃ *Robto de Verdun.*
ʃ *Reymundo de Suleye.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Druel.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Messendene.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Bella Fago.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Engelfeld'.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Tyringham.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Neyrnut.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Horbury.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Boweles.*
ʃ *Willmo le Coynte.*
ʃ *David de Fletewyk.*

ʃ *Surr'. Sussex'.*

ʃ *Joh̃i de Sc̃o Joh̃e* de *Lageham.*
ʃ *Guidoni Ferre* juniori.
ʃ *Willmo de Alta Ripa.*
ʃ *Willmo de Monte Forti.*
ʃ *Ričo le Waleys.*
ʃ *Willmo Maufe.*
ʃ *Almarico de Croun.*
ʃ *Thome de Leuekenore.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Herringgod'.*
ʃ *Andr̃ de Saukevile.*
ʃ *Willmo de Echingham.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Munceus.*
ʃ *Henr̃ Wardeñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Sc̃o Leodegario.*
ʃ *Willmo de Hastinḡ.*

ʃ " *Henr̃ de Cobeh̃m.*"
ʃ " *Ričo de Pucly.*"
ʃ " *Joh̃i de Padebrok'.*"
ʃ " *Thome Aubrey.*"
ʃ " *Petro de Pontoñ.*"
ʃ " *Witto le Beyere.*"
ʃ " *Stepho Bracy.*"

(☞ 6.)

ʃ *Matho de Knolle.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Roges.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Matham.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de la Poile.*
ʃ *Amisio Godsun.*
ʃ *Joh̃i le Rede.*
ʃ *Willmo Bochel.*
ʃ *Thome atte Strode.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Geil.*
ʃ *Willmo Marchaund'.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Wolmestede.*

ʃ " *Simoni Evening.*"
\+ ʃ " *Joh̃i de Sc̃o Joh̃e* de *Halnak.*"
ʃ " *Willmo de Eyet.*"
ʃ " *Robto le Fauconer.*"

ʃ *Wygornia.*

ʃ *Petro de Salso Marisco.* Resp̃ ced̃ pend̃ de eodem.
ʃ *Petro de Kerdif.*
ʃ *Robto de Bray.*
ʃ *Edmundo de Graftoñ.*
ʃ *Willmo de Sudingtoñ.*

ʃ *Midd'.*

ʃ *Joh̃i de Bello Campo.*
ʃ *Ričo de Wyndlesor.*
ʃ *Ade Badyk'.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Enefeld'.*
ʃ

ʃ *Cantebr̃. Hunt̃.*

ʃ *Willmo de la Haye.*
ʃ *Willmo de Sc̃o Georgio.*
ʃ *Baldewyno de Maners.*
ʃ *Joh̃i le Moigne.*
ʃ *Witto de Pakenham.*
ʃ *Walḡo de Cloptoñ.*
ʃ *Nicho Cheyni.*
ʃ *Witto de Kirkeby.*
ʃ *Willmo Milksopp̃.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Geyny.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Stokes.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Daubernun.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Northwode* seniori.
ʃ *Robto de Furneus.*
ʃ *Rog̃o de Huntingfeud.*
ʃ *Henr̃ de Bokesworth.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Lyouns.*
ʃ *Petro de Chaumpvent.*
ʃ *Robto Puieys.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Lindhurst.*
ʃ *Warino de Bassingburñ.*
ʃ *Joh̃i le Fraunceys.*
ʃ *Egidio de Trumpitoñ.*
ʃ *Nicho de Barintoñ.*
ʃ *Robto de Hoo.*
ʃ *Racto de Saunzaver.*
ʃ *Thome Charles.*
ʃ *Robto de Mucegros.*
ʃ *Pho fit Eruesii.*
ʃ *Baldewyno de Stowe.*
ʃ *Thome Riggesby.*
ʃ *Ričo de Babbyngtoñ.*

(☞ 6.)

¶ *Wittmo Leu Veyse.*
¶ *Wittmo de Saustone.*
¶ *Galfro de Burdeleys.*
¶ *Johi de la Mare.*
¶ *Constantino de Mortuo Mari.*
¶ *Johi de Den.*
¶ *Wittmo le Moygne.*
¶ *Andr̃ de Seynt Liz.*
¶ *Stepho de Heppeworth.*
¶ *Robto de Brus.*
¶ *Uriano de Sco Petro.*
¶ *Johi de Cretyng̃.*
¶ *Johi Rydel.*
¶ *Petro de Croft.*
¶ *Waldo de Bathon̄.*
¶ *Rico filio Simonis.*
¶ *Alano de Chartres.*
¶ *Robto de Baiocis.*
¶ *Johi Gobaud.*
¶ *Fulconi Baynard.*
¶ *Henr̃ de Walepol.*
¶ *Galfro de Sandiacre.*
¶ *Jacobo de Beauucys.*
¶ *Hugoni Pecche.*
¶ *Wittmo de Genevitt.*
¶ *Henr̃ de Lungchamp.*

¶ *Norff'. Suff'.*

¶
¶ *Rado de Sco Mauro.*
¶ *Wittmo le Mareschal.*
¶ *Regin̄ de Dunham.*
¶ *Johi Pevel.*
¶ *Robto de Sheltoñ.*
¶ *Johi de Boylond.*
¶ *Thome de Hanvitt.*
¶ *Thome de Ingaldesthorp̃.*
¶ *Wittmo de Nerford.*
¶ *Edmo de Hemegrave.*
¶ *Wittmo de Criketot.*
¶ *Henr̃ de Helyon.*
¶ *Matho de Loveyne.*
¶ *Gerardo de Wachesham.*
¶ *Hugoni Talemache.*
¶ *Talebot de Hyntlesham.*
¶ *Wittmo de Boytoñ.*
¶ *Johi fit Rici* de *Holebrok'.*
¶ *Johi de Weylond.*
¶ *Rog.o de Aspele.*
¶ *Simoni de Perpun.*
¶ *Rogo fil' Petri.*
¶ *Wittmo de Bovitt.*
¶ *Wittmo de Lamburne.*
¶ *Johi Carbonel.*
¶ *Wittmo Gernun.*
¶ *Rico de Cornherth.*
¶ *Simoni de Cokefeud.*
¶ *Johi de Sco Claro.*
¶ *Hugoni Dodingseles.*
¶ *Wittmo de Pakenham.*
¶ *Wittmo Wauncy.*
¶ *Johi de Say.*
¶ *Hugoni Pecche.*
¶ *Petro de Taleworth.*
¶ *Wittmo Giffard.*
¶ *Hugoni de Sco Philebto.*
¶ *Johi de Cretin̄g̃.*
¶ *Wittmo Talemache.*
¶ *Wittmo de Hanyngfeud.*
¶ *Wittmo fil' Radi de Pebenesch.*
¶ *Edmo de Berners.*
¶ *Alano de Goldingham.*
¶ *Johi fil' Witti* de *Holebrok'.*
¶ *Robto de Reydone.*
¶ *Ade Bule.*
¶ *Rico de Suddone.*
¶ *Johi Paynel.*
¶ *Robto de Offord.*
¶ *Ivoni de Kenyngtoñ.*
¶ *Johi de Ketelburgh.*
¶ *Rico de Weylond.*
¶ *Bartho de Sauckevitt.*
¶ *Robto de Furneys.*
¶ *Johi le Bretun.*
¶ *Ade de Kayly.*
¶ *Rico de Belhus.*
¶ *Nicho de Wellond.*
¶ *Egidio de Hulmo.*
¶ *Nicho de Castello.*
¶ *Johi de Thorp̃.*
¶ *Fulconi Baynard.*
¶ *Rado Mallerbe.*
¶ *Rog̃o filio Osbi.*
¶ *Johi de Sheltoñ.*
¶ *Rico de Breuse.*
¶ *Wittmo de Cardul.*
¶ *Wittmo de Kerdestoñ.*
¶ *Rog̃o de Gyney.*
¶ *Alex'o de Claverin̄g̃.*
¶ *Robto de Malteby.*
¶ *Rog̃o Minyot.*
¶ *Rog̃o Byame.*
¶ *Rico de la Rokele.*
¶ *Nicho de Falsham.*
¶ *Waldo de Calthorp̃.*
¶ *Edwardo Charles.*
¶ *Petro Rocelin.*
¶ *Witto Rocelin.*
¶ *Johi le Bigod.*
¶ *Johi le Butiller* de *Sahm.*
¶ *Robto de Hengham.*
¶ *Guidoni Buteturte.*
¶ *Wittmo fil' Robi* de *Castoñ.*
¶ *Johi de Brecles.*
¶ *Egidio de Plays.*
¶ *Robto de Castoñ.*
¶ *Thome de Sco Omero.*
¶ *Rado de Rothing̃g̃.*
¶ *Witto Gerberge.*
¶ *Regin̄ Dargenteyn.*
¶ *Thome de Eschalers.*
¶ *Egidio de Monpinzun.*
¶ *Thome de Grancurt.*
¶ *Wittmo de Valoynes.*
¶ *Miloni de Hastingis.*
¶ *Johi fil' Johis le Estraunge* de la *Marche.*
¶ *Robto Burguillun.*
¶ *Wittmo de Henyngham.*
¶ *Johi de Ingham.*
¶ *Briano de Hikelingg̃.*
¶ *Witto de Vaus.*
¶ *Wittmo Belet.*

¶ *Rotelandt.*

¶ *Thome Tuchet.*
¶ *Rog̃o de Gyneto.*
¶ *Wittmo de Bassingg̃.*

(☞ 6.)

(☞ 6.)

ſ *Rad̃o de Trenham.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Pamptoñ.*
ſ *Hugoni de Bussh̃.*
ſ *Joh̃i fil' Regiñ.*
ſ *Henr̃ le Waleys.*
ſ *Dono de Podio.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Folevile.*
ſ *Bricius le Daneys.*
ſ *Robto de Flixthorp̃.*

ſ *Warrewik' Leyc̃.*

ſ *Rog̃o le Bret.*
ſ *Thome de Cadurciis.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Harington.*
ſ *Ranulpho de Rye.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Tateshale.*
ſ *Rad̃o Paynel.*
ſ *Hugoni de Tateshale.*
ſ *Robto de Stepeltoñ.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Creppinges.*
ſ *Rog̃o de Morteyn.*
ſ *Nich̃o de Kiriel.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Barre.*
ſ *Robto de Campania.*
ſ *Rad̃o Basset* de *Sappecote.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Longeleye.*
ſ *Ph̃o de Geydoñ.*
ſ *Gerardo de Camvill.*
ſ *Walt̃o de Aylesbury.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Willamescote.*
ſ *Ric̃o de Bagingedoñ.*
ſ *Willmo le Butiller* de *Weringtoñ.*
ſ *Thome Murdak'.*
ſ *Ric̃o de Herthill.*
ſ *Rad̃o de Grendoñ.*
ſ *Willmo de Hardredeshull.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Clyntoñ* de *Coleshull.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Clyntoñ* de *Maxstok'.*
ſ *Georgio de Charneles.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Bakepus.*
ſ *Robto de Verdun.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Lodbrok'.*
ſ *Petro de Lekeburne.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Diggeby.*
ſ *Robto de Naptoñ.*
ſ *Robto de Nodariis.*
ſ *Robto de Herle.*
ſ *Willmo de Castello.*
ſ *Joh̃i fil' Guidonis.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Dunheved.*
ſ *Rad̃o de Schirley.*

ſ *Notingham. Derb̃.*

ſ *Rad̃o de Frisco Villa.*
ſ *Willmo de Monte Gom̃y.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Langeford.*
ſ *Walt̃o de Gotehull.*
ſ *Willo Gernun.*
ſ *Robto de Strelleye.*
ſ *Thome Touchet.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Heriz.*
ſ *Willo de Coleuik'.*
ſ *Thome Foleiambe.*
ſ *Ric̃o Danyel.*
ſ *Ade Gomfray.*
ſ *Ric̃o le Archer.*
ſ *Ph̃o de Strelleye.*

ſ *Petro de Chattoñ.* (☞ 6.)
ſ *Willmo Hally.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Eyvill.*
ſ *Ric̃o de Furneus.*
ſ *Willo fil' Witti.*
ſ *Gervaš de Cliftoñ.*
ſ *Walt̃o Oliver.*
ſ *Walt̃o de Gousil.*
ſ *Joh̃i fil' Rog̃i le Sauvage.*
ſ *Rog̃o le Bretoñ.*
ſ *Robto Basset.*
ſ *Robto Balgy.*
ſ *Rog̃o Woderobe.*
ſ *Rob̃o Eyr.*
+ ſ *Nich̃o de Babbingleye.*
ſ *Rob̃o de Malver.*
ſ *Thome le Ragged.*
ſ *Jacobo de Manwarynḡ.*
ſ *Ric̃o le Ragged.*
ſ *Willmo de Wulhunt.*
ſ *Willmo de Trayhok'.*

ſ *Lincolnia.*

ſ *Joh̃i de Useflete.*
ſ *Ph̃o de Lindeseye.*
ſ *Saero de Hunting feud.*
ſ *Rob̃o Haunsard.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Wasteneys.*
ſ *Ric̃o le Chaumberleyn.*
ſ *Ph̃o de Chauncy.*
ſ *Thome de Fraumtoñ.*
ſ *Robto de Wylughby.*
ſ *Galf̃o Luterel.*
ſ *Ric̃o Constantyn* de *Boudeby.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Moubray.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Oreby* de *Dalby.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Oreby.*
ſ *Willmo de Cressy.*
ſ *Willmo Dysny.*
ſ *Rob̃o le Venur.*
ſ *Willo de Wylughby.*
ſ *Constantino de Mortuo Mari.*
ſ *Ranulpho de Rye.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Ros.*
ſ *Walt̃o de Ludeham.*
ſ *Rob̃o de Brakenburgh̃.*
ſ *Otoni Ferre.*
ſ *Ph̃o de Pauntoñ.*
ſ *Simoni de Londerthorp̃.*
ſ *Ric̃o de Howel.*
ſ *Petro de Gipthorp̃.*
ſ *Willo de Karleyl.*
ſ *Ric̃o de Boslingthorp̃.*
ſ *Willmo de Moreys.*
ſ *Joh̃i Arsik'.*
ſ *Rog̃o de Bello Tofto.*
ſ *Robto Burguillun.*
ſ *Rob̃o de Hakebeche.*
ſ *Gregorio Auk'.*
ſ *Hugoni de Tederingtoñ.*
ſ *Joh̃i de Sauntoñ.*
ſ *Willmo de Mere.*
ſ *Rog̃o de Kerdestoñ.*
ſ *Herb̃to de Saltfleteby.*
ſ *Petro de Scoteny.*
ſ *Henr̃ del Ile* de *Saleclif'.*
ſ *Gilb̃to de Briddeshale.*

(m 6.)

ſ *Joħi de Multoñ.*
ſ *Joħi de Caltoft.*
ſ *Raƈo de Dryby.*
ſ *Joħi de Birthorp̃.*
ſ *Rog̃o de Cressy.*
ſ *Henr̃ Sly.*
ſ *Rog̃o Oliver* de *Saxeby.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Bayuse.*
ſ *Raƈo de Littelbury.*
ſ *Roƀto de Kirketoñ.*
ſ *Raƈo de Rocheford.*
ſ *Roƀto Saleman.*
ſ *Rog̃o de Flete.*
ſ *Nicħo de Rye.*
ſ *Riƈo de Castertoñ.*
ſ *Stepħo de Wygetoft.*
ſ *Laurenƈ de Hollebeƈħ.*
ſ *Walramo de Mortuo Mari.*

ſ " *Joħes de Nevill* de *Grymesthorp̃.*"
ſ " *Witts de Hagħ.*"
ſ " *Witts de Mãneby.*"
ſ " *Joħes de Langetoñ.*"
ſ " *Joħes de Pantoñ.*"

ſ *Ebor̃.*

ſ *Joħi Marmyon.*
ſ *Pħo Bretoñ.*
ſ *Thome de Richemunƈ.*
ſ *Raƈo fit Ranulphi.*
ſ *Roƀto de Cleseby.*
ſ *Harsculpho de Clesby.*
ſ *Thome de Lasceles.*
ſ *Willmo de Scargil.*
ſ *Arnaldo de Pcy.*
ſ *Edñho Foliot.*
ſ *Nicħo de Luda.*
ſ *Henr̃ fit Conani.*
ſ *Thome Burdoñ.*
ſ *Guichardo de Charron.*
ſ *Galfr̃o Maucovenant.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Bosco.*
ſ *Rog̃o de Somvill.*
ſ *Ade de Brus.*
ſ *Willo de Funteyns.*
ſ *Joħi Gower.*
ſ *Nicħo de Hastingges.*
ſ *Willo fit Joħis* de *Pothou.*
ſ *Joħi Sampsoñ.*
ſ *Roƀo Haunsard.*
ſ *Roƀo Ughtreƈ.*
ſ *Joħi de Holbury.*
ſ *Willmo Flemynge.*
ſ *Maug̃o Vavassur.*
ſ *Thome de Burgħ.*
ſ *Joħi de Aunesleye.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Tynneslowe.*
ſ *Nicħo de Meynill.*
ſ *Walṽo de Faucũbge.*
ſ *Cristoforo de Setoñ.*
ſ *Hugoni fit Henr̃.*
ſ *Riƈo de Romondby.*
ſ *Nicħo de Worteleye.*
ſ *Roƀto de Berleye.*
ſ *Franconi Tyays.*
ſ *Willmo fit Raƈi.*

ſ *Joħi de Holbury.* (m 6.)
ſ *Joħi de Ba.*
ſ *Hugoni de Hersy.*
ſ *Hugoni de Eyland.*
ſ *Roƀto de Plumptoñ.*
ſ *Thome de Metham.*
ſ *Willo de Ros* de *Ingmũdthorp̃.*
ſ *Riƈo de Goldesburgħ.*
ſ *Joħi Maulevere.*
ſ *Rog̃o de Beltoft.*
ſ *Riƈo Walays.*
ſ *Willo de Belkethorp̃.*
ſ *Riƈo Malbys.*

*Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.*

Þ dilƈo ⁊ fiđ suo *Riƈo de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ* saltm. Cõmissim⁹ ⁊ injungi fecim⁹ dilƈis ⁊ fiđ nr̃is *Joħi Wogan* Justiƈ nr̃o Hibñ, *Riƈo de Bereford* Thes Sc̃cii nr̃i *Dublñ*, *Rog̃o de Inkepenne Walṽo Wogan* ⁊ Magr̃o *Joħi de Ockle* quedam negocia expediƈõem guerre nr̃e Scoƈ tangencia, que valde nob sũt cordi, vob ⁊ quibꝫdam aliis fidelibꝫ nr̃is de p̃ra nr̃a Hibñ, p eosdem ⁊ eoꝝ qᵗuor vel tres ex pte nr̃a pleni⁹ vive vocis oraculo reseranđ. Et ideo vos rogamus quatin⁹ ea que p̃dƈi *Joħes Riƈs Rog̃s Walṽs* ⁊ *Joħes* quatuor vł tres eoꝝ ex pte nr̃a vob dix̃int in p̃missis velitis indubitanť credere ac ope adimplere. T. Þ ap̃d Eueshᵃm *xxvi. die Marcii.* Lr̃e de credenƈ misse in Hibñ p Þ sup expediƈõe Scocie. 26 *March* 1301.

ſ Cons lr̃e dir̃ sbsƈiptis de p̃ra *Hibñ* vidꝫ.

ſ *Joħi fit Thome.*
ſ *Mauricio fit Thõe.*
ſ *Regiñ de Dene.*
ſ *Joħi de Barry.*
ſ *Petro fit Jacobi* de *Burmynghᵃm.*
ſ *Mauricius de Rocheforđ.*
ſ *Petr̃ fit Meilery.*
ſ *Joħi de Cogan.*
ſ *Jordano de Exoñ.*
ſ *Walṽo de Lacy.*
ſ *Maurieio de Cauncetoñ.*
ſ *Willo de Barry.*
ſ *Edñdo le Butiller.*
ſ *Mauricio de Carreu.*
ſ *Joħi Mautᵉvers.*
ſ *Joħi le Botiller.*
ſ *Eustaƈ le Poer.*
ſ *Georgio de Rupe.*
ſ *Joħi le Poer.*
ſ *Hugõi Purcel.*
ſ *Riƈo Talun.*
ſ *Matħo de Caunceton.*
ſ *Willo de Burgo.*
ſ *Riƈo de Londoñ.*
ſ *Henr̃ de Vernoil.*
ſ *Thom̃ de Maundevill.*
ſ *Petro le Petit.*
ſ *Reginaldo de Kynet.*
ſ *Reymundo de Burgo.*
ſ *Ade de Sƈo Albano.*
ſ *Joħi Drull.*
ſ *Joħi fit Roƀi.*
ſ *Pħo Christophre.*
ſ *David de Rocheford.*
ſ *Roƀo Haket.*

(8.) *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.*

℣ R dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Hunfrido de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford* ⁊ *Essex'* saltm. Cum ordinavimus esse cū exercitu nro apud Berewycum sup Twedam *in festo Nativitatis Sci Johis Bapte* 24 *June* 1301. *px̄imo futuro* ad pficiscend exinde contra Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nros ⁊ qd Edwardus princeps Walł filius nr kms sit in eodem festo apud Karliolum cum exercitu suo ad pficiscend D veniend cū equis ⁊ armis ad Edwardū principem Walł similr contra Scotos, ac licet vos rogavimus qd essetis ad nos apd Berewycum cum equis ⁊ armis *in dco festo*, vos nichominus ad psens requirimus ⁊ rogamus, quatinus ad eundem filiū nrm apud Karliolum ad diem pdcm cum equis ⁊ armis psonalr veniatis cum ipo exinde ad ptes Scoc pfecturi, mittendo ad nos usq Berewycum aliquē de vris sufficientem ⁊ idoneum qui ea que ad officiū quod ad vos ptinet rone constabulaf Angł in exercitu nro exequi ⁊ exercere valeat vice vra. Intendimus autem qd id eo libencius facietis qd eidem filio nro in consanguinitatis linea attinetis ⁊ qd ipe ppea vos in comitiva sua fiducialius desideraret here. Et volumus qd de ceo de consilio ⁊ hospicio suis sitis. T. R. apd Feckenham 4 *April* 1301. *iiii. die April'.*

(9.) *Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.*

R dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Robto de Monte Alto* saltm. Cum ordinavimus esse cum exercitu nro apud Berewycū sup Twedam 24 *June* 1301. *in festo Nativit Sci Johis Bapte px̄io futur* ad pficiscend exinde contra Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nros, ⁊ qd Edwardus princeps Walł ⁊ Comes Cestr fil nr kms sit in eodem festo apud D veniend cum equis ⁊ armis ad Edwardū pncipē Walł fil R usq Karliolum. Karliolum cum exercitu suo ad pficiscend similr contra Scotos, ac licet vos rogavimus qd essetis ad nos apud Berewycum cum equis ⁊ armis in dco festo, vos nichominus ad psens requirimus ⁊ rogamus quatinus ad eundem fil nrm apud Karliol ad diem pdcm cum equis ⁊ armis psonalr veniatis paratus cū ipo pficisci ita magnifice ⁊ decenr qd pinde eidem filio nro pmitivus honor honor armoz acrescat, pdcoz Scotoz supbia compescatr, nobisq regno nro corone Angł atq genti nre spata cōmoda pveniant pacem favente Dño ppetuam ⁊ honoris gtam imppetuū hitura. T. R apud Feckenham 12 *April* 1301. *xii. die April'.*

Consimiles litt dirigunt subscriptis videlt

- *Johi de Bello Campo* de *Somsete.*
- *Hugoni Poyntz.*
- *Johi de Molis.*
- *Thom de Berkeleye* veniat vel mittat fil suos cū decenti comitiva.
- *Robto Pypard* vel mittat de gentibz suis.
- *Hugoni de Mortuo Mari* de *Castro Ricii.*
- *Rogo de Morteyn.*
- *Edmundo Deyncurt* vel mittat fil suos cū decenti comitiva.
- *Johi de Insula Vecta.*
- *Henr Huse.*
- *Witto le Butiller* de *Wemme.*
- *Wittmo de Monte Gomery.*
- *Witto Tuchet.*
- *Johi de Haringtoñ.*
- *Robto fit Galfi* de *Daventre.*
- *Wittmo Russel de Insula.*

*Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 13. (10.)

LE Roi a toutz nos ministres ⁊ foials de Contez de *Cumberlande Westmerland Lancastr du val Danand e de totes les autres Marches de celes parties jusqes as bundes du Conte de Rokesburgh* salutz. Sachetz q nous desirantz mettre tot laide e le conseil q nous porroms en la salvacion de nre Roiaume e de nre poeple ⁊ de eus garder e defendre de mal e de damage qe avenir leur puet p cas par les Escotz nos rebels e enemis a nos ⁊ a tot le dit nre Roiaume, e fioms de la loiaute e del avisement nre ame e foial *Johan de Seint Johan*, lui avoms assigne e establi Cheventaigne e nre lieu tenaunt en les ditz Contez e les pais de denz fraunchises e de hors sur totes les gentz darmes e de chose q touche fet darmes auxi bien de gent a cheval come a pe, qui terres ou tenementz, ou autres biens eent ou tenent en mesmes les Contez, ensi q q^nt il leur fera asavoir ou garnir soient dedenz les oit jours apres son gargnisement, saunz nule male de delaye, ou dexecucioun bien attiretz ⁊ apparaillez a lui a Cardoil a fere ceo qil leur dirra ⁊ chargera de chose q touche la garde e le defens de nre Roiaume, e a grevance de nos enemis: pur quoy nous vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz en la foi q vous nous devez, e sur q^nt q vous nous porrez forfaire, q au dit *Johan* e a ses mandementz soiez auxi entendantz e obeissauntz come a nre lieu tenaunt en choses avantdites sicome dist est e come vous seriez a nous meismes totes les foiz q vous serretz de par lui requis ou garni. Car nous lui donoms par ces psentes lettres plener poer e especial mandement a destreindre e punir toutz ceus qil trovera cont^res desobeissauntz ou rebels a cesti nre mandement, e a fere si avaunt en ceste busoigne en choses susdites, come si nous mesmes i fuessoms. En tesmoignaunce des queus choses nous avoms fet fere cestes lettres ovtes a durer a nre volunte. Donees a Kemeseye le *xii. jour de May.* 12 *May* 1301.

D intend *Johi de Sco Johe.*

LE Roi a totes ses bones gentz du *val Danand e de totes les autres Marches de celes pties jusqes as bundes de Conte de Rokesburgh* salutz. Come pur la salvacion de nre Roiaume e de nre poeple e de eus garder e defendre de mal e de damage qe avenir leur poet par cas p les Escoz nos rebels e enemis a nous e a tot le dit Roiaume, eoms assigne e establi nre ame ⁊ foial *Johan de Seint Johan* Cheventaigne e nre lieu tenaunt en les dites pres dedenz fraunchises e dehors sur totes les genz darmes e de chose q touche fet darmes ausi bien de gent a cheval come a pe qi pres ou tenementz ou autres biens eent ou tenent en mesme les pres, ensi q q^nt il leur fera savoir ou garnir soient dedenz les oit jours apres son garnisement saunz nule male de delay ou descusacion bien attiretz ⁊ apparailletz a lui a Cardoil a fere ceo qil leur dirra e chargera de chose q touche la garde e le defens de nre Roiaume e a g^evaunce de nos enemis: vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz, q vo^s au dit *Johan* soietz conseillantz aidantz entendantz e fesauntz diligeaument pleinement ⁊ pleniblement ceo qil sur ceste busoigne vous dirra e comendra de par nous totes les foiz q bosoigne sra. E ce ne lessez sur q^nt q vo^s no^s porrez forfaire. En tesmoignance tc. Doneez, ut sup^a. (11.)

℣ Le Roi au Visconte de *Cumbert* salutz. Come pur la salvacion de nre Roialme tc. jusqes la, nre lieu tenant en le dit Conte dedens fraunchises e dehors tc, ut sup^a. En tesmoigñ tc. Doneez tc.

℣ En mesme la manere est mande au Visconte de *Westml'* tc. En tesmoigñ tc. Doñ tc. (12.)

℣ En mesme la male est mande au Visconte de *Lancastr.* Doñ tc.

(13.) *Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 14.

D hōib3 peditib3 eligend' 7 usq3 Berewicū ducend'.

24 *June* 1301.

12 *May* 1301.

(14.)

D intend' electōi dčoz peditum.

P̄ dilčis 7 fidelib3 suis *Ričo de Harle* 7 *Ričo de Immere* salt̄m. Quia ad maliciam 7 p̄viam Scotoz inimicoz 7 rebelliū nr̄oz ac notorie p̄ditoz, in p̄concepta malicia 7 malignitatis hastucia p̄duranciū, cum Dei auxilio rep'mendam, ordinavim⁹ 7 p̄ponim⁹ esse *in festo Nativitatis Sči Johis Bapt'e p̄ximo futuro*, apud Berewicū sup Twedam, cum equis 7 armis ad p̄ficiscend' exinde cont^a dčos Scotos virili' 7 potent', p̄ quod hōib3 peditib3 ad arma potentib3 q^a plurimū indigem⁹: assignavim⁹ vos cōjunctim 7 divisim ad eligend' de Com̄ *Salop̄*, tam infra lib'tates q^a ext^a, nongentos hōies pedites de validioribz 7 potencioribz Com̄ p̄dči et ad illos usq3 ad dčm locū ad diem quem vobis scire faciem⁹ ducendos. Ita q̄d sint ibidem armis competentib3 bene muniti, ad p̄ficiscend' exinde nob3cum ad vadia nr̄a cont^a Scotos p̄dčos. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ firmi' injungentes, q̄d de Com̄ p̄dčo hujusmodi hōies usq3 ad numm̄ p̄dčm eligatis, 7 eos ad dčm locū ducatis sicut p̄dčm est. Mandavim⁹ enī Vič nr̄o Com̄ p̄dči 7 oīib3 Ballis Ministris 7 fidelib3 nr̄is de eodem Com̄, tam infra lib'tates q^a ext^a, q̄d vob 7 alt̄i vr̄m ad p̄missa facienda sint intendentes respondentes consulentes 7 auxiliantes, p̄ut vos vel alt̄ vr̄m eis scire facietis ex p̄te nr̄a. In cuj⁹ 7č. T. P̄ apud Kemeseye *xii. die Maii.*

℣ Eodem modo assignant' subsc'pti, ad eligend' de Com̄ subsc'ptis pedites subsc'ptos, videl't

℣ Predči *Ričus* 7 *Ričus* ad eligend' de Com̄ *Staffordˢ*, sexcentos hōies pedites 7 ad illos 7č. ut sup.

℣ *Milo Pychard* 7 *Ričus de Brightwell* ad eligend' de Com̄ *Hereford*, sexcentos hōies pedites 7 ad illos 7c. ut sup^a.

℣ Iidem *Milo* 7 *Ričus* ad eligend' de Com̄ *Wygorn̄*, quingentos hōies pedites 7 ad illos 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ *Ričus Talebot* 7 *Robtus de Norwico*, ad eligend' de Com̄ *Glouč*, vid't *de foresta* P̄ de *Dene* q^a alibi in eodē Com̄, septingentos hōies pedites 7 ad illos 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ *Thom̄ Malet Walt̄us de Goushull* 7 *Henr̄ de Creystok* ad eligend' de Com̄ *Notingh̄*, Mille hōies pedites 7 ad illos 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Iidem *Thom̄ Walt̄us* 7 *Henr̄* ad eligend' de Com̄ *Derb̄*, Mille hōies pedites 7 ad illos 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ *Joh̄es de Byron Robtus Ughtred* 7 *Radus de Daltoñ* ad eligend' de Com̄ *Eboz*, quatuor milia hoīm peditū 7 ad illos 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ *Hugo Gobyoū Witts de Feltoñ* 7 *Robtus de Bartoñ* ad eligend' de Com̄ *Northumbr̄*, duo milia 7 septingentos hōies pedites 7 ad illos 7č. ut sup^a.

P̄ Vič *Salop̄* 7 oīib3 Ballis Ministr̄ 7 fidelib3 suis de eodem Com̄, tam infra lib'tates q^a ext^a salt̄m. Quia ad maliciam 7 p̄viam 7č. ut sup^a, usq3 ibi, q^a plurimū indigemus, assignavim⁹ dilčos 7 fideles nr̄os *Ričm de Harle* 7 *Ričm de Immere* cl'icum conjunctim 7 divisim, ad eligend' de Com̄ p̄dčo tam infra lib'tates q^a ext^a nongentos hōies pedites de validioribz 7 potencioribz Com̄ p̄dči et ad illos usq3 7č. ut sup^a, p̄ut in lit't'is nr̄is patentib3 eisdem *Ričo* 7 *Ričo* inde confectis plenius continet': vob mandamus firmi' injungentes, q̄d p̄dčis *Ričo* 7 *Ričo* vel eoz alt̄i, ad p̄missa facienda sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes 7 auxiliantes p̄ut iidem *Ričus* 7 *Ričus* vel eoz alt̄ vob scire facient vel faciet ex p̄te nr̄a. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. In cuj⁹ 7č. T. P̄ apud Kemeseye *xii. die Maii.* (13.) 12 *May* 1301.

℣ Eodem modo mand' est Vicebz Com̄ subsc'ptoz, 7 oīib3 Ballis Ministr̄ 7 fidelib3 P̄ de eisdem Com̄, tam infra lib'tates q^a ext^a, videl't

℣ Vič *Stafford* 7 oīib3 Ballis 7č. ut sup^a, q̄d p̄fatis *Ričo* 7 *Ričo* vel eoz alt̄i ad p̄missa 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Vič *Hereford* 7č. q̄d *Miloni Pychard* 7 *Ričo de Brightwell* vel eoz alt̄i ad p̄missa 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Vič *Wygorn̄* 7 oīib3 Ballis 7č. ut sup^a, q̄d eisdem *Miloni* 7 *Ričo* vel eoz alt̄i ad p̄missa 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Vič *Glouč* 7 oīib3 Ballis 7č. ut sup^a, q̄d *Ričo Talebot* 7 *Robto de Norwico* vel eoz alt̄i ad p̄missa 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Vič *Notingh̄* 7 oīb3 7č. ut sup^a, q̄d *Thome Malet Walt̄o de Goushull* 7 *Henr̄ de Creystok* 7 cuilibet eoz ad p̄missa 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Vič *Derb̄* 7 oīib3 7č. ut sup^a, q̄d eisdem *Thome Walt̄o* 7 *Henrico* 7 eoz cuilibet ad p̄missa 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Vič *Eboz* 7 oīib3 Ballis 7č. ut sup^a, q̄d *Joh̄i de Byron Robto Ughtred* 7 *Rado de Daltoñ* 7 eoz cuilibet ad p̄missa 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Vič *Northumbr̄* 7 oīb3 Ballis 7č. ut sup^a, q̄d *Hugoni Gobyoū Witto de Feltoñ* 7 *Robto de Bartoñ* 7 eoz cuilibet ad p̄missa 7č. ut sup^a.

℣ Et mandatū est *Ričo de Harle* firmi' injungent', q̄d ad p̄missa una cū p̄fato *Ričo de Immere* facienda cū oīmi diligencia qua pot't intendat juxta tenorem l'raz P̄ patenciū p̄dčaz. Ita q̄d expedicio negocii memorati p̄ sui defčm, quod absit, minime retardet', p̄ quod ad ip̄m g^a vi' cape P̄ debeat. T. P̄ apud Kemeseye *xiii. die Maii.* De eodem. 13 *May* 1301.

℣ Sub eadem forma sc'bit' cuilibet sup^a dčoz ad hōies pedites in Com̄ sup^a dčis eligend' assignatoz. T. P̄ ut sup^a.

*Rot. Claus.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *d.* (15.)

℣ P̄ dilčo 7 fideli suo *Theobaldo de Verdun* salt̄m. Cum ordinavim⁹ esse cū excitu nr̄o apud Berewicū sup Twedam *in festo Nativitatis Sči Johis Bapt'e p̄xio futur'* ad p̄ficiscend' exinde cont^a Scotos inimicos 7 rebelles nr̄os 7 q̄d Edwardus p'nceps Walt filius nr̄ k̄im̄s sit in eodem festo apud Karl'm decenti comitīa munit⁹ ad p̄ficiscend' simili' cont^a dčos Scotos p̄ quod vos rogavim⁹ q̄d p̄dčo die ad p̄fatū filiū nr̄m p̄sonali' int'essetis vel quosdam de hōib3 vr̄is p̄ut deceret statū vr̄m equis 7 armis bene munitos ibidem tūc mitt'etis patos cū eodem fil nr̄o p̄ficisci cont^a Scotos sup^a dčos: Nos quia negociū istud multū ħem⁹ cordi, vos requirim⁹ ita'o q̄d ad p̄fatū fil nr̄m in dčo p̄mino magnifice 7 decen' muniti p̄sonali' veniatis. Et si, quod absit, adv̄sa corpis valetudine vos contig't impediri quo min⁹ ibidem p̄sonali' int'esse possitis, tūc dilčm 7 fidelem nr̄m Theobaldū filiū vr̄m cum decenciori comitiva hoīm vr̄oz ad arma ad p̄fatū filiū nr̄m in p̄fato p̄mino mittatis ad p̄ficiscend' exinde cū eodem filio nr̄o cont^a rebelles nr̄os sup^a dčos. Et hoc sicut nos 7 honorem nr̄m ac cōmodū regni nr̄i diligitis nullatenus omittatis. Quid autem in hac p̄te du'itis facien' nob p̄ vr̄as l'ras p̄ p̄senciū portitorem resc'batis. T. P̄ apud Kenilworth *xxviii. die Maii.* 24 *June* 1301. D mittend' hōies ad arma usq3 Karliolū ad Edwardū p'ncipē Walt fil P̄. 28 *May* 1301.

(16.) *Rót. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 12.

Þ Wallensibus ducend ad p'ncipem Walł in Scoč.

Ꝛ Vicecoñ ꝯ oñibꝫ aliis Ballis ꝯ fid suis ad quos ꝯč. saltm. De diligencia ꝯ c'cumspecc̃oe dilc̃oꝝ ꝯ fid nr̃oꝝ *Witti de Caumvitt Warini Martyn* ꝯ *Morgani ap Mereduk'* sp̃alit confidentes: assignavim⁹ eosdem *Witm Warina* ꝯ *Morganū* ꝯ duos eoꝝ ad ducend de ptibꝫ *Suthwatt* ꝯ *Westwatt* Wallenses hoies pedites usq; ad ꝯtum nuñum eis injunctum

30 *June* 1301. usq; Karlm. Ita qđ sint ibidem *die Venis pxa post festū Sči Joh̃is Bapte pxo futur̃* ad ultimū, armis sibi cōpetentibus bene muniti ꝯ parati, ad pficiscend exinde cum Edwardo Principe Walł filio nr̃o carissimo, cont⁹ Scotos inimicos ꝯ rebelles nr̃os. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ qđ p̃dc̃is *Witto Warino* ꝯ *Morgano* ꝯ duobꝫ eoꝝ in ducendo Walleñ p̃dc̃os usq; Karlm sicut p̃dc̃m est sitis consulentes ꝯ auxiliantes quociens ab eis vel duobꝫ eoꝝ sup hoc ex pte nr̃a vt dc̃i principis fuitis requisiti, non inferentes eis aut Walleñ p̃dc̃is aut q⁹ntum in vob est ab aliis inferri pmittatis, in eundo morando ꝯ redeundo, injuriam molestiam dampnū impedimentū aliquod seu g⁹vamen. In cuj⁹ ꝯč. T. Ꝛ apud

1 *June* 1301. Kenilworth *p'mo die Junii.*

(17.) Ꝛ Vicecoñ ꝯ oñibꝫ aliis ꝯč. ut sup⁹ saltm. De diligencia ꝯ c'cumspecc̃oe dilc̃oꝝ ꝯ fid nr̃oꝝ *Ric̃i de Macy Witti de Suttoñ Griffini Cloyt Hug̃ de Leoministr̃* ꝯ *Iwani ap Howel* sp̃alit confidentes: assignavim⁹ eosdem *Ric̃m Witm Griffinū Hugonē* ꝯ *Iwanū* ad eligend de ptibꝫ *Northwatt*, Wallenses hoies pedites, usq; ad ꝯtum nuñum eis ex pte nr̃a ꝯ Edwardi Principis Walł ꝯ Comitis Cestr̃ filii nr̃i carissimi pleni⁹ injunctum, et ad Walleñ illos p p̃dc̃os *Ricardū Griffinū*

30 *June* 1301. ꝯ *Iwanū*, usq; Karlm ducendos, ita qđ sint ibidem *die Venis* ꝯč. ut sup⁹. Et ideo vob mandam⁹, qđ p̃dc̃is *Ric̃o Witto Griffino Hugoni* ꝯ *Iwano* quatuor t'bꝫ ꝯ duobꝫ eoꝝ ad p̃missa facienda sitis consulentes ꝯč. ut sup⁹. In cuj⁹ ꝯč.

2 *June* 1301. T. Ꝛ apud Kenilworth *sc̃do die Junii.*

(18.) ſ Eodem modo assignant⁹ *Hamo de Macy* ꝯ *Witts Trussel*

Þ eodem. una cū aliquo discreto Millite de Coñ *Cestr̃*, quem iidem *Hamo* ꝯ *Witts* sibi ad hoc duxint associand ad eligend de eodem Coñ ꝯ Cantredis de *Englefeld Ros Rowynok* ꝯ *Diffrencloyt* ꝯ eciam de terr̃ de *Bromfeld Yaal Hope Valle Montis alti* ꝯ *Malorseiseneč'*, hoies pedites usq; ad ꝯtum nuñum eis ex pte Ꝛ ꝯ Edwardi ꝯč. ut sup⁹, et ad pedites illos p p̃dc̃m Hamoñ ꝯ sibi associand sicut p̃dc̃m est, usq;

30 *June* 1301. Karliolū ducendos. Ita qđ sint ibidem *die Venis* ꝯč. ut sup⁹. T. Ꝛ ut sup⁹.

Et mand est p̃dc̃o *Witto de Caumvitt* qđ oñibꝫ aliis p̃missis ad p̃missa facienda cū oñi diligencia intendat, talit ipm ꝺens in hac pte qđ expedicio Ꝛ p̃dc̃a p sui defc̃m, quod absit, minime retardet'. T. Ꝛ ut sup⁹.

Eodem modo mand est p̃fatis *Warino Morgano Ric̃o Griffino Iwano Hamoni* ꝯ *Witto.* T. ut sup⁹.

(19.) ſ Ꝛ dilc̃is ꝯ fid suis *Walt̃o de Pederton Pho ap Howel*

Þ solvend dc̃is Walleñ vad sua. ꝯ Magro *Reso ap Howel* saltm. Cum p lr̃as nr̃as patentes assignavim⁹ dilc̃os ꝯ fid nr̃os Witm de Caumvitt Witt Martyn ꝯ Morganū ap M'eduk ꝯ duos eoꝝ ad ducend de ptibꝫ *Suthwatt* ꝯ *Westwatt* Walleñ hoies pedites usq; ad ꝯtum

30 *June* 1301. nuñum eis injūctū usq; Karliolū, ita qđ sint ibidem *die Venis* ꝯč. ut sup⁹ put in lr̃is nr̃is p̃dc̃is pleni⁹ continet': assignavim⁹ vos duos ꝯ unū vr̃m ad solvend dc̃is Walleñ vadia sua quousq; ad locū p̃venint memoratū. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ firmit injungentes qđ ad solvend eisdem Walleñ vadia sua ut p̃dc̃m est modis oñibus intendatis: et nichomin⁹ p̃fatis Witto Warino ꝯ Morgano vel duobꝫ eoꝝ ad ducend dc̃os Walleñ usq; ad locū p̃dc̃m cōsulentes sitis ꝯ auxiliantes sicut de vob sp̃alit confidim⁹ ꝯ nr̃m dc̃iq; p'ncipis ac regni nr̃i diligitis cōmodū ꝯ honorem. In cuj⁹ ꝯč. T. Ꝛ ut sup⁹. (20.)

ſ Ꝛ dilc̃o clico suo *Witto de Meltoñ* saltm. Cum p lr̃as nr̃as patentes assignavim⁹ dilc̃os ꝯ fid nr̃os Hamoñ de Macy ꝯ Witm Trussel una cū aliquo discreto Milite de Coñ *Cestr̃* quē iidem Hamo ꝯ Witts sibi ad hoc duxint associand ꝯ Ric̃m de Macy Witm de Suttoñ Griffiñ Cloyt Hug̃ de Leoministr̃ ꝯ Iwanū ap Howel ad eligend de dc̃o Coñ ꝯ Cantredis de *Englefeld* ꝯč. ut sup⁹, hoies pedites usq; ad ꝯtum nuñum eis ex pte nr̃a ꝯ Edwardi P'ncipis Walł ꝯ Coñ. Cestr̃ ꝯč. et ad ducend eos usq; Karlm, ita qđ sint ibidem ꝯč. put in lr̃is nr̃is p̃dc̃is plenius continet': assignavim⁹ vos ad solvend dc̃is peditibꝫ vadia sua quousq; ꝯč. Et ideo ꝯč. ut sup⁹, et nichomin⁹ p̃fatis Hamoni ꝯ sibi associando sicut → p̃dc̃m est Ric̃o Griffino ꝯ Iwano qui pedites p̃dc̃os ducent ad locū p̃dc̃m ad ducend dc̃os pedites ibidem consulentes sitis ꝯč. ut s⁹, sicut ꝯč. In cuj⁹ ꝯč. T. Ꝛ ut sup⁹.

(21.) " ſ Eodem modo assign Magr̃ *Ric̃s de Hoghtoñ* Vic̃ *Lanc̃*
" ꝯ *Rob̃tus de Holand* ad eligend in eodem Coñ sexc̃tos hoies
" ped de validioribꝫ ꝯč. ꝯ ad illos usq; Karlm ducend p
" p̃dc̃m Rob̃m. Ita qđ sit ibidē *die M'cur̃ pxa post octab*
" *Sči Joh̃ Bapte pxo futur̃.* T. Ꝛ apud Tynemuth *xxii. die*
" *Junii.*"

5 *July* 1301.

22 *June* 1301.

*Rot. Pat.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 10. (22.)

Þ inquisic̃oibꝫ faciend p Ꝛ de Ballis ꝯ at q recepūt muña de peditibꝫ ut morarent' domi.

Ꝛ dilc̃is ꝯ fid suis *Rob̃to de Staundoñ Ric̃o de Immere* ꝯ Magro *Petro le Surigien* saltm. Cum nup p cōi utilitate regni nr̃i ad rebellionē ꝯ maliciā Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ nr̃oꝝ refrenandam assignassem⁹ dilc̃m ꝯ fidelem nr̃m *Ric̃m de Harleye* ꝯ vos p̃fate *Ric̃e de Immere*, ad sexcentos hoies pedites de validioribꝫ ꝯ ad arma potencioribꝫ in Coñ *Staff'* tam infra libtates q⁹ ext⁹ eligendos, ꝯ ad eos ad nos ꝯ exc̃citum nr̃m usq; Berewicū sup Twedam ducendos put in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ eidem *Ric̃o de Harleye* ꝯ vob p̃fate *Ric̃e de Immere* inde confectis pleni⁹ continet': ac jam intellex̃im⁹ qđ q⁹plures de peditibꝫ itt p' ipm *Ric̃m de Harleye* ꝯ vos p̃fate *Ric̃e de Immere juxta potestatem* vob inde t'ditam elc̃is, postq⁹ pecuniam de hoibꝫ Coñ p̃dc̃i ꝯ vob p̃fate *Ric̃e de Immere* p expensis suis *recepant*, ꝯ eis ex pte nr̃a ut ad nos ꝯ exc̃itū nr̃m p̃dc̃m una vobcum p̃fate *Ric̃e de Immere* venirent injunctum fuat, p muñibꝫ que dederunt Ballis ꝯ Ministris Vicecoñ Coñ p̃dc̃i ac aliis Ballis libtatū Coñ illius ꝯ aliis, domi moram fecerunt, ꝯ qđ Balli Ministri ꝯ alii p muñibꝫ illis, pedites illos domi morari pmiserūt aliosq; modici vel nullius valoris loco ip̃oꝝ posuerunt, ꝯ quidam alii de peditibꝫ illis p aliam maliciam se subt⁹xerunt, in nr̃i ꝯ fideliū nr̃oꝝ nobcum existenciū fraudem ꝯ contemptū ac retardac̃oem expedic̃ois nr̃e manifestam. Nolentes hujusmodi fraudem maliciam ꝯ contemptū relinquere impunitos: assignavim⁹ vos vel duos vr̃m quos ad hoc cōmodius vacare contigit ad inquirend p sac̃m pboꝝ ꝯ leg hoim de Coñ p̃dc̃o, tam infra libtates q⁹ ext⁹ p quos rei veritas melius sciri potit, qui Balli ꝯ Ministri vel alii muña de peditibꝫ sic elc̃is talit receperūt ꝯ de quibꝫ: ꝯ qui ptextu hujusmodi muñum domi moram fecerunt ꝯ faciunt: ꝯ qui de dc̃is peditibꝫ sic elc̃is, de quoꝝ nōibꝫ vob p̃fate *Ric̃e de Immere* plene constat, p aliam maliciam se subtraxerunt ꝯ p quam maliciam ꝯ qualit ꝯ quo modo: ꝯ ad attachiand p Vic̃ nr̃m p̃dc̃m oñes sic elc̃os qui talit remanserunt: ꝯ ad ponend eos p bonam manucapc̃oem de veniendo sine dilōne

(☞ 22.) aliqua sumptib3 suis ꝑp'is ad nos ⁊ exc̊citum nr̃m in expedic̃oem nr̃am p̊dc̃am :' ⁊ insuꝑ ad om̃es illos quos rebelles de veniendo ad nos ⁊ exc̊itum nr̃m in forma p̊dc̃a inven̄litis necnon om̃es illos qui dona de dc̃is peditib3 elc̃is ut eos domi morari fac̊ent ut p̊dc̃m est ⸗ receperunt ⸗ ꝑ p̊dc̃m Vic̃ capiendos ⁊ in p'sona nr̃a salvo custodiendos ⸗ donec aliud inde p̊cepim⁹ :' ⁊ ad faciend̄ ult̊ius alia õia ⁊ singula que in hac ꝑte ꝑ acceleraĉõe expedic̃ois nr̃e p̊dc̃e fore videritis facienda :' assignavim⁹ eciam vos ad om̃es illos quos in hac ꝑte culpabiles inven̄litis ⁊ qui se subt^a xerunt ⁊ de quib3 ꝑ testimoñ Vic̃ p̊dc̃i vob̄ constit̊it qđ in Balliva sua non sunt inventi ⸗ tam ꝑ capc̃oem corpoꝝ suoꝝ ⸗ q^a ꝑ terras ⁊ teñ ⸗ bona ⁊ catalla sua in manū nr̃am capienda ⸗ ⁊ salvo custodienda. Ita qđ de exitib3 inde ꝑvenientib3 nob̄ respondeat^r ⸗ quousq; ven̄int ⁊ se inde ꝑmiserint justiciari sc̃đm leg̃ ⁊ consuetud̄ regni nr̃i. Et ideo vob̄ mandam⁹ qđ vos om̃es vel duo vr̃m ad c̊tos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc ꝑvideritis p̊missa faciatis ⁊ expleatis in forma p̊dc̃a. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic̃ nr̃o p̊dc̃o qđ vob̄ in isto negocio intendens sit ⁊ respondens ꝑut ei scire facietis ex ꝑte nr̃a ⁊ coronatorib3 nr̃is ej⁹dē Com̃ qđ ad c̊tos dies ⁊ loca ⸗ quos eis scire facietis ⸗ venire fac̃ coram vob̄ tot ⁊ tales ꝑbos ⁊ leg̃ hõies de Com̃ illo ꝑ quos rei veritas in p̊missis melius sciri pot̊it ⁊ inquiri. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Berewicū suꝑ Twedam *xv. die Julii.*

15 *July* 1301.

☞ Eodem modo assignant^r subsc'pti in Com̃ s̃bsc'ptis videlt.

¶ *Rob̄tus de Stapeltoñ Ric̃us de Immere* ⁊ Mag̃r *Petrus le Surigien* ⁊ duo eoꝝ ad inquirend̄ suꝑ ħj⁹ Ball̄is ⁊ nongentis hõib3 peditib3 ꝑ Ric̃m de Harleye ⁊ Ric̃m de Immere in Com̃ *Salop̃* in forma p̊dc̃a nuꝑ electis.

☞

¶ *Ric̃us de Hamptoñ Edmundus de Grafton* ⁊ *Ric̃us de Brightwell̄* ⁊ duo eoꝝ ad inq̇rend̄ ⁊c̃. ⁊ q̇ngentis hõib3 peditib3 ꝑ Milonē Pychard ⁊ eundē Ric̃m in Com̃ *Wygorñ* nuꝑ elc̃is. (☞ 22.)

¶ *Joħes de Bray Joħes Deyncurt* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Craystok* ⁊ duo eoꝝ ad inquirend̄ ⁊c̃. ⁊ mille hõib3 peditib3 ꝑ Walt̊m de Gousle Thom̃ Malet ⁊ p̊dc̃m Henr̃ in Com̃ *Derb̄* in forma p̊dc̃a nuꝑ electis.

¶ *Harsculphus de Clesby Ric̃us de Romundeby* ⁊ *Rad̄s de Daltoñ* ⁊ duo eoꝝ ad inquirend̄ ⁊c̃. ⁊ quatuor milib3 hoĩm peditū ꝑ Joħem de Byrun Rob̄m de Ughtred ⁊ p̊fatū Rad̄m in Com̃ *Eboꝝ* in forma p̊dc̃a nuꝑ elc̃is.

¶ *Joħes de Bray Thomas Malet* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Craystok'* ⁊ duo eoꝝ ad inquirend̄ ⁊c̃. ⁊ mille hõib3 peditib3 ꝑ Walt̊m de Goushill̄ ⁊ p̊dc̃os Thom̃ ⁊ Henr̃ in Com̃ *Notingħ* in forma p̊dc̃a nuꝑ electis.

¶ *Walt̊us de Redmarle Joħes de Danehurst* ⁊ *Ric̃us de Brightwell̄* ⁊ duo eoꝝ ad inq̇rend̄ ⁊c̃. ⁊ sexcentis hõib3 peditib3 ꝑ Milonē Pichard ⁊ eundem Ric̃m in Com̃ *Hereford̄* in forma p̊dc̃a nuꝑ electis.

¶ *Joħes Dactoñ Rob̄tus de Norwico* ⁊ *Rog̊us Golaufre* Sub-constabular̃ Castri Glouc̃ ⁊ duo eoꝝ ad inquirend̄ ⁊c̃. ⁊ septingentis hõib3 peditib3 ꝑ Ric̃m Talebot ⁊ p̊fatum Rob̄tm in Com̃ *Glouc̃* ⁊ eciam in foresta de *Dene* ⁊ alibi in ꝑtib3 illis in forma p̊dc̃a nuꝑ elc̃is. T. ℞ ut sup^a.

30 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1301.
20 *Nov.* 1302.

# Anno xxx. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 36.

D hõibꝫ peditibꝫ eligend vsus ptes Scocie.

Rex dilcis t fidelibꝫ suis *Walto de Beysyn Rico de Harlegh* t *Joh̃i de Heranvitt* saltm. Quia ad repiendam maliciam cũ Dei adjutorio, t pviam Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ t rebelliũ nroꝝ, qui in sua rebellione t nequicia pseverant, in ptibꝫ Scocie cũ excitu nro moram face pponim in instanti tempe hiemali, p quod hões pedites ad arma potentes nos ire necessario optebit: assignavim vos t duos vrm ad eligend in Coñ *Salop* t *Stafford* tam infra libtates qas extas, mille hões pedites, videlicet de quolibet Coñ, quingentos, de validioribꝫ t potencioribꝫ Coñ pdcoꝝ t ad illos p vos pfate *Walte* ad nos usq Lynliscu ducendos, ita qd sint ibidem armis competentibꝫ bene muniti *in crastino Circumcisionis Dñi pximo futur* ad ultimũ, parati ad pficiscend exinde nobcum ad vadia nra contra Scotos pdcos. Et ideo vobis mandam in fide t dilecõe quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit injungentes, qd de Coñ pdcis hujmodi hões usq ad numũ pdcm eligatis, t vos pfate *Walte* illos ad nos usq ad locũ pdcm ducatis sicut pdcm est. Mandavim enim Vic nro Coñ pdcoꝝ, t omibꝫ Ballis Ministr t fidelibꝫ nris de eisdē Coñ, tam infra libtates qam extas, qd vob t duobꝫ vrm ad pmissa facienda sint intendentes respondentes consulentes t auxiliantes put eis scire facietis ex pte nra. Et talit vos heatis in hoc mandato nro diligen t celerit exequendo qd negociũ pdcm p defcũ vri in aliquo nullaten retardet. Mandavim eciam pfato Vic nro, qd aliquem de clicis suis de quo confidit assignet ad vadia de exitibꝫ Ballive sue eisdem peditibꝫ solvenda quousq ad nos venint ad locũ supadcm. In cujus tc. T. Rege apd Linliscu *xxi. die Novembr.*

2 *Jan.* 1302.

21 *Nov.* 1301.

(2.) D eodem.

Eodem modo assignant' *Johes de Heselarton* " *Rots* " *Ughtred*" t *Simoñ de Kyme* t duo eoꝝ ad eligend in Coñ *Eboꝝ* mille t centũ hões pedites, videlt de ptibꝫ de *Blakeburnshire* trescentos, de ptibꝫ de *Hallumshire*, trescentos, de ptibꝫ de *Pykering* t *Mora de Blakhou* trescentos, de ptibꝫ de *Richemundshire*, centum, t de ptibꝫ de *Holdernesse*, centũ: t ad illos p pdcos *Johem* t " *Rotm* " usq Linliscu ducend. Ita qd sit ibidē tc. *in crastino Sce Lucie virginis pxio futur* ad ultimũ.

14 *Dec.* 1301.

ſ Rex dilco t fid suo *Rico Talebot* saltm. Quia ad repiendam tc. ut supa, assignavim vos ad eligend de Coñ *Gloucestr* tam in *foresta* nra de *Dene* t infra libtates qas extas, quingentos hões pedites de validioribꝫ tc. pciũ illaꝝ t ad illos ad nos usq Linliscu ducend, ita qd sint ibidem tc. *in crastino Circumcisionis Dñi pxio futur* pati tc. Et ideo vob mandam tc. t eos ad nos in ppia psona vra, equis t armis munitus, usq ad locũ pdcm ducatis tc. ut sa. Mand tc ut supa.

2 *Jan.* 1302.

ſ Eodem modo assignat' *Thom Malet* ad eligend de Coñ *Notingh* t *Derb* nongentos hões pedites, videlicet de Coñ *Notingh*, quadringentos t de Coñ *Derb* quingentos de quibꝫ centũ sint cũ fundis de validioribꝫ tc. t ad illos in ppia psona sua, equis t armis munit, usq Linliscu ducend. Ita qd sint ibidem *in vigil Natal Dñi pxio futur* ad ultimũ.

(3.)

24 *Dec.* 1301.

ſ Rex dilcis t fid suis *Joh̃i de Swynburn* " *Rico de Horsle* " *Nicho Punchardoun* t *Thõe*" [*de Clenhull*] saltm. Quia ad repiendā tc. ut sa, assignavim vos tres t duos vrm ad eligend de Coñ *Northumbr* tam infra tc. mille t trescentos hões pedites de validioribꝫ tc. t ad illos p vos pfati *Rice* t " *Thoma*" ad nos usq Linliscu ducend, ita qd sit ibidem tc. *in crastio Sce Lucie virgis px' futur* ad ultimũ pati tc. Et ideo vob mandam, qd de Coñ pdco tc. ut sa, eligatis, t vos pfati *Rice* t " *Thoma*" illos ad nos usq ad locũ pdcm ducatis sicut pdcm est, pviso qd cũ dci hões sic fuint elci, vos pfate " *Ricarde*" statim ad Sccam nrm accedatis ibidem pecuniã receptur eisdē hõibꝫ p vad suis p vos solvendam quousq ad nos ad diem t locũ venint supadcos. Mand enī tc. ut sa. Et talit tc. ut sa. In cujus tc. T. Rege ut supa.

(4)

14 *Dec.* 1301.

Rex Vic *Salop* t *Stafford* t omibꝫ Ballis Ministr t fid suis de eisdem Coñ tam infra libtates qas extas saltm. Cum assignavim dilcos t fideles nros *Walm de Beysyn Ricm de Harlegh* t *Johem de Heranvill'* t duos eoꝝ, ad eligend de eisdem Coñ, tam infra libtates qas extas, mille hões pedites, videlicet de quolibet Coñ qngtos de validioribꝫ t potencioribꝫ Coñ illoꝝ t ad illos p pdcm *Walm* ad nos usq Linliscu ducendos, ita qd sint ibidem armis cõpetentibꝫ bene muniti, in crastino *Circũcisionis Dñi pxio futur* ad ultimũ, pati ad pficiscend exinde nobcum ad vadia nra contra Scotos inimicos t rebelles nros, put in lris nris patentibꝫ eisdem *Walto Rico* t *Joh̃i* inde confectis pleni continet: vob mandam qd pdcis *Walto Rico* t *Joh̃i* t duobꝫ eoꝝ ad pmissa facienda sitis intendentes respondentes consulentes t auxiliantes, put vob scire facient ex pte nra. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. Rege apud Linliscu *xxi. die Novembr.*

(5.) D intend hõibus eligentibꝫ peditibꝫ illos.

2 *Jan.* 1302.

21 *Nov.* 1301.

ſ Eodem modo mand Vic Coñ subscptoꝝ t omibꝫ Ballis Ministr t fid Rex de eisdem Coñ, tam infra libtates qas extas videlicet.

ſ Vic *Eboꝝ* t omibꝫ Ballis tc. de eodē Coñ tc. qd pfatis *Joh̃i de Heselartoñ* " *Roberto Ughtred*" t *Simoni de Kyme*, t duobꝫ eoꝝ ad pmissa tc. ut supa.

(☞ 5.)

ſ Vic̃ *Gloucestr̃* ⁊ oñib3 Ballis ⁊c̃. de eodē Coñ ⁊c̃. qđ ꝑfato *Ricõ Talebot* ad ꝑmissa ⁊c̃. ut s[a].

ſ Vic̃ *Notingh̃* ⁊ *Derb̃* ⁊ oñib3 Ballis ⁊c̃. de eisdem Coñ ⁊c̃. qđ ꝑfato *Thome Malet* ad ꝑmissa ⁊c̃. ut sup[a].

ſ Vic̃ *Northumbr̃* ⁊ oñib3 Ballis ⁊c̃. de eodē Coñ ⁊c̃. qđ ꝑfatis *Joh̃i de Swyneburñ* " *Ricõ de Horsle* " *Nicho Punchardoun* ⁊ *Thome de Clenhull'* " trib3 ⁊ duob3 eoꝝ ad ꝑmissa ⁊c̃. ut s[a]. T. ut s[a].

(6.)

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.*

D peditib3 nõ eligend.

ꝶ dilc̃is ⁊ fid suis *Joh̃i de Swynburñ Ricõ de Horsle Nicho Punchardun* ⁊ *Thome de Clenhull* saltm. Licet nup assignavim[s] vos tres ⁊ duos vr̃m ad eligend in Coñ *Northumbr̃* tam infra lib3tates q[ã] ext[as] mille ⁊ trescentos hõies pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ Coñ illius ⁊ et ad illos ꝑ vos ꝑfati *Ricẽ* ⁊ *Thoma* ad nos usq; Lynliscu ducendos ⁊ ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ vob inde confectis plenius continet'. Quia tamen peditib3 illis ad ꝑsens nullaten[s] indigem[s] ꝛ vob mandam[s] qđ execuc̃oi mandati nr̃i vob directi de peditib3 ilt ⁊ ad nos ducend sicut ꝑdc̃m est supsedeatis donec aliud inde ꝓcepim[s]. +

13 *Dec.* 1301. T. ꝶ apud Lynliscu *xiii. die Decembr̃.*

ơ Eodem modo mand est *Walt̃o de Beysyn Ricõ de Harlegh* ⁊ *Joh̃i de Heranvill* ad eligend in Coñ *Salop̃* ⁊ *Staff'* mille hõies pedites ⁊ videlt de quolibet Coñ quingentos ⁊ assignatis ⁊ et ad illos ꝑ ꝑfatū *Walt̃m* usq; Linliscu ducend qđ execuc̃oi ⁊c̃. ut sup[a] ⁊ donec ⁊c̃. ut s[a]. T. ꝶ ut s[a].

ơ Eodem modo mand est *Ricõ Talebot* ad eligend in Coñ *Glouc̃* tam in *Foresta* ꝶ de *Dene* ⁊ infra lib3tates q[ã] ext[a] quingentos hõies pedites [nup assigñ] et ad illos usq; Lynliscu ducend ⁊ qđ execuc̃oi ⁊c̃. ut sup[a] ⁊ donec ⁊c̃. ut s[a]. T. ꝶ ut sup[a].

(7.)

D peditib3 ad ꝶ ducend.

ꝶ dilc̃is ⁊ fid suis *Joh̃i de Heslartoñ Robto Ughtred* ⁊ *Simoni de Kyme* saltm. Licet nup assignavim[s] vos ⁊ duos vr̃m ad eligend mille ⁊ centū hõies pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ ꝑciū de *Blakeburnshire Hallumshire Pykering Mora de Blakhou Richemundshire* ⁊ *Holdernesse* in Coñ *Eboꝝ* et ad illos ꝑ vos ꝑfati *Joñes* ⁊ *Robte* ad nos usq; Lynliscu ducendos ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ vob inde confectis plenius continet'. Quia tamen tanto numo hoim peditū de ꝓtib3 illis non indigem[s] ad ꝑsens ꝛ vob mandam[s] qđ ꝑdc̃is mille hõib3 peditib3 de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ ꝑciū eaꝫdem ut ꝑdc̃m est elc̃is ⁊ eos ad nos usq; ad locū ꝑdc̃m sine dilac̃oe duci faciatis juxta tenorē mandati nr̃i vob directi ⁊ execuc̃oi mandati [nr̃i] ꝑdc̃i de residuis centū hoib3 peditib3 in dc̃is ꝓtib3 eligend ⁊ ad nos ducend sicut ꝑdc̃m est supsedentes donec aliud inde

18 *Dec.* 1301. ꝓcepim[s]. T. ꝶ apud Lynliscu *xiii. die Decembr̃.*

ơ Eodem modo mand est *Thome Malet* ad eligend in Coñ *Notingh̃* ⁊ *Derb̃* nongentos hõies pedites videlt de Coñ *Notingh̃* quadringentos ⁊ de Coñ *Derb̃* quingentos de quib3 centū essent cū fundis nup assignato et ad illos ⁊c̃. ut s[a] ⁊ qđ ducentis hõib3 peditib3 de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ Coñ ꝑdc̃oꝝ ut ꝑdc̃m est ⁊ elc̃is de quib3 major ꝑs sit cū fundis eos ad ꝶ ⁊c̃. ut s[a] ⁊ sine dilone duci fac̃ juxta tenorē ⁊c̃. execuc̃oi mandati ꝶ de residuis septingentis hõib3 peditib3 in Coñ ꝑdc̃is eligend ⁊c̃. ut s[a] ⁊ supsed donec ⁊c̃. T. ꝶ ut sup[a].

*Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 34. (8.)

ꝶ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib3 suis *Joh̃i de Heslartoñ Robto Ughtred Simoni de Kyme* ⁊ *Radto de Daltoñ* saltm. Licet nup assignavim[s] vos ꝑfati *Joñes Robte* ⁊ *Simoñ* ⁊ duos vr̃m ad eligend de ptib3 de *Blakeburnshir̃ Hallumshir̃ Pykering Mora de Blakhou Richemundshir̃* ⁊ *Holdernesse* in Coñ *Eboꝝ* ⁊ mille hõies pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ ꝓciū illaꝝ et ad illos ad nos ꝑ vos ꝑfati *Joñes* ⁊ *Robte* usq; Linliscu ducendos ⁊ ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ inde confectis plenius continet' ⁊ ppt tamen magnam festinac̃oem quam negocium illud ad ꝑsens requirit ⁊ assignavim[s] vos oms ⁊ quemlibet vr̃m ⁊ ad eligend mille hõies pedites ⁊ in Coñ ꝑdc̃o ⁊ ubi melius ⁊ cicius fieri potit ⁊ tam infra lib3tates q[ã] ext[as] de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ Coñ illi[s] ꝛ Ita qđ sint apud Eboꝝ modis oñib3 *die Veñis ꝓxima post festū Epiphanie Dñi ꝓxīo futur̃* 12 *Jan.* 1302. ad ultimū ⁊ armis eis cōpetentib3 bene muniti ⁊ ꝑmpti ac pati ad recipiend ibidem vadia sua ⁊ ad veniend exinde ad nos in obsequiū nr̃m ad ꝑtes Scocie cont[a] Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̃os. Et ideo vob mandam[s] firmit̃ injungentes qđ de Coñ ꝑdc̃o huj[s]modi hõies usq; ad numm ꝑdc̃m sine dilõne eligi ⁊ eos usq; Eboꝝ venire fac̃ ⁊ ita qđ sint ibidem ad diem ꝑdc̃m sicut ꝑdc̃m est ⁊ vosq; ꝑfatos *Joñem* ⁊ *Robm* ad pedites illos ad nos apud Lynliscu in Scocia ducendos ⁊ tenore ꝑsenciū assignam[s]. Mandavim[s] autem Vic̃ nr̃o *Eboꝝ* ⁊ oñib3 Ballis Ministr̃ ⁊ fidelib3 nr̃is de eodem Coñ ⁊ tam infra lib3tates q[ã] ext[as] ⁊ qđ vob ⁊ cuilibet vr̃m ad ꝑmissa facienda sint intendentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ⁊ ꝑut eis scire fac̃ ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cuj[s] ⁊c̃. T. ꝶ apud Lynliscu *iii. die Januar̃* ꝛ quadr̃. 3 *Jan.* 1302.

D hõib3 peditib3 eligẽ in Coñ *Eboꝝ* vsus ꝑtes Scocie.

ſ ꝶ Vic̃ *Eboꝝ* ⁊ oñib3 Ballis Ministr̃ ⁊ fid suis de eodem Coñ ⁊ tam infra lib3tates q[ã] ext[as] ⁊ saltm. Cum assignavim[s] dilc̃os ⁊ fid nr̃os *Joñem de Heslartoñ Robm Ughtred Simonẽ de Kyme* ⁊ *Radm de Daltoñ* ac eoꝝ quemlibet ⁊ ad eligend mille hõies pedites in Coñ ꝑdc̃o ubi melius ⁊ cicius ⁊c̃. ut sup[a]. Ita ⁊c̃. ut sup[a] ꝛ cont[a] Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̃os ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ ꝑfatis *Joh̃i Robto Simoni* ⁊ *Radto* inde confectis plenius continet' ꝛ vob mandam[s] firmit̃ injungentes qđ eisdem *Joh̃i Robo Simoni* ⁊ *Radto* ac cuilibet eoꝝ ad ꝑmissa facienda sint intend respond consul ⁊ auxiliantes + ꝑut vob scire fac̃ ex ꝑte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorē nr̃m ac comodū regni nr̃i diligitis nr̃amq; indignac̃oem ⁊ vr̃m dampnū g[ve]vissimū vitare volueritis nullaten[s] omittatis. T. ꝶ ut sup[a] ꝛ quadrup̃.

(9.)

D intend hõib3 eligẽtib3 pedites ilt.

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* (10.)

ꝶ ballīo suo de *Knaresburgh* saltm. Quia ꝓ celeriori expedicione guerre nr̃e Scoc̃ ⁊ hõib3 peditib3 ad arma potentib3 plurimū indigem[s] ꝛ vob mandam[s] firmit̃ injūgentes ⁊ qđ centū hõies pedites de balliva vr̃a de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ ejusdem ballīe visis ꝑsentib3 eligatis ⁊ eos usq; Eboꝝ ducatis ꝛ Ita qđ sint ibidem armis competentib3 bene muniti *die Veñis ꝓx' post festū Epĥie Dñi ꝓx' futur̃* ad ultimū ⁊ ad 12 *Jan.* 1302. recipiend ibidem vadia sua ⁊ ꝑati ad veniend exinde una cum aliis peditib3 ad nos in obsequiū nr̃m ad ꝑtes Scoc̃ cont[a] Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̃os. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̃m ac comodū regni nr̃i diligitis nullo modo omittatis. T. ꝶ apd Linliscu *iii. die Jañ.* 3 *Jan.* 1302.

D peditib3 eligẽ ⁊ usq; *Eboꝝ* ducend.

(11.) *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *in ced.*

Lr̃e R̃ de credencia, tangẽtes guerrã Scocie.

R̃ dilc̃o ⁊ fid̃ suo *Ric̃o de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ* sal̃tm. Volentes in om̃em eventũ circ̃ finem treuge quam nup Scotis duxim⁹ concedendã, si forte pacis reformacio int̃im nõ p̃cedat, de hõib⁹ ad arma potentib⁹ p̃videri, ut tũc si opus fu̇̃it in expedic̃oe guerre nr̃e Scocie virili p̃cedere, ⁊ eam Deo p̃picio possim⁹ finali p̃minare: quedam negocia expedicionẽ nr̃am p̃dc̃am tangencia que sũt plurimũ nob̃ cordi cõmisim⁹ ⁊ injungi fecim⁹ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib⁹ nr̃is Galfr̃o de Geynvill ⁊ Joh̃i Wogan justic̃ nr̃o Hibñ, vob̃ ⁊ quib⁹dam aliis fid̃ nr̃is p̃ciũ ea⁊dem p eosdem Galfr̃m ⁊ Joh̃em ex p̃te nr̃a vive vocis oraculo reseranda. Et ideo fidelitatis vr̃e cõstanciam ex corde requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ quatin⁹ eisdẽ Galfr̃o ⁊ Joh̃i in hiis que vob̃ dicent ex p̃te nr̃a in p̃missis fidem plenariam adhibere, ⁊ ea complere velitis op̃e p̃sequente, sicut nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m cõmodũ ⁊ honorem regniq̃ nr̃i t⁼nquillitatem diligitis ⁊ quietem. T. R̃ apud Morpath *xxiii. die Febr̃.*

23 *Feb.* 1302.

R̃ dilc̃o ⁊ fid̃ suo *Joh̃i filio Thome* sal̃tm. Volentes in om̃em eventũ ⁊c̃. ut sup$^{a}$. Et ideo ⁊c̃. q$^{a}$tin⁹ eisdẽ Galfr̃o ⁊ Joh̃i vel eo⁊ al⁊i in hiis que vob̃ dicent vel dicet ex p̃te nr̃a in p̃missis, ⁊c̃. ut sup$^{a}$. T. ut sup$^{a}$.

Cons̃ lr̃e dir̃ subsc̃ptis videlicet

- ☞ *Maur̃ filio Thome.*
- ☞ *Regiñ de Dene.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Barry.*
- ☞ *Petro fil' Jacobi* de *Burmyngh'm.*
- ☞ *Maur̃ de Rocheford.*
- ☞ *Petro fil' Meileri.*
- \+ ☞ *Joh̃i de Cagan.*
- ☞ *Jordano de Exoñ.*
- ☞ *Walr̃o de Lacy.*
- ☞ *Maur̃ de Cauncetoñ.*
- ☞ *Witto de Barry.*
- ☞ *Edm̃o le Butiller̃.*
- ☞ *Maur̃ de Carreu.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Maut$^{a}$vers.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Butiller.*
- ☞ *Eustach le Poer.*
- ☞ *Georgio de Rupe.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Poer.*
- ☞ *Hugoni Purcel.*
- ☞ *Odoni de Barry.*
- ☞ *Thome de Cantewell.*
- ☞ *Herb̃to Damareys.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o Talun.*
- ☞ *Matho de Cauncetoñ.*
- ☞ *Witto de Burgo.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Londoñ.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Vernoill.*
- ☞ *Thome de Maundevill.*
- ☞ *Petro le Petit.*
- ☞ *Regiñ de Kynet.*
- ☞ *Reymũdo de Burgo.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Drull'.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fil' Rob̃ti.*
- ☞ *Phõ Cristophre.*
- ☞ *David de Rocheford.*
- ☞ *Rob̃to Haket.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fil' Joh̃is.*
- \+ ☞ *Henr̃ de Casell'.*
- ☞ *Maur̃ de Lees.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Lees.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Harald.*
- \+ ☞ *Joh̃i de Dandoñ.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ Russel.*
- ☞ *Witto le Waleys.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ Engleys.* (☞ 11.)
- ☞ *Thome fil' Ris.*
- ☞ *Phõ le Mareschall'.*
- ☞ *Almarico de Beaufo.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o Bagot.*
- ☞ *Nich̃o Deveneys.*
- ☞ *Phõ Olf'.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o de Bonevill'.*
- ☞ *Thome Maunsell'.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o de Lees.*
- ☞ *Thome del Isle.*
- ☞ *Maur̃ de Londoñ.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o fil' Ric̃i.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fil' Pointz.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Bretmauth.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o le Botiller.*
- ☞ *Witto le Botiller.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Botiller.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Cristophre.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fil' Rob̃i le Poer.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Whitfeld.*
- ☞ *Miloni le Bret.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o le Bret.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Cogan.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Val.*
- ☞ *Walr̃o de Val.*
- ☞ *David fil' Ade* de *Sc̃o Albino.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Norragh.*
- ☞ *Stephõ le Poer.*
- ☞ *Miloni de Rupe forti.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ fil' Henr̃* de *Rupe forti.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ fil' Sim̃* de *Rupe forti.*
- ☞ *David Masiner.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Bonevill'.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o Perseval.*
- ☞ *Walramo de Wylesleye.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Comyn.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ fit Ririth.*
- ☞ *Geraldo Tyrel.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Hothum.*
- ☞ *Oliv̇̃o fit Eynon.*
- ☞ *Efulconi de la Freignee.*
- ☞ *Witto le Graunt.*
- ☞ *Witto de Sc̃o Leodegar̃.*
- \+ ☞ *Anselmo de Gras.*
- \+ ☞ *David de Gras.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Ercedekne.*
- ☞ *Silvestro le Ercedekne.*
- ☞ *Witto le Ercedekne.*
- ☞ *David de Barry* de *Rathcormok.*
- ☞ *Matho de Milbur̃.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o fit David.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Bermyngh'm.*
- ☞ *Witto le Poer.*
- ☞ *Walr̃o le Poer.*
- ☞ *Miloni* Baroni de *Ouerk'.*
- ☞ *Rob̃o de Sorthales.*
- \+ ☞ *Edm̃o de Gras.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fil' Hug̃ de Rupe forti.*
- ☞ *Laur̃ de Rupe forti.*
- ☞ *Phõ Purcel.*
- ☞ *Maur̃ Purcel.*
- ☞ *Ade Purcel.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Talun.*
- ☞ *Meiler̃ Candal.*
- ☞ *Witto Traharñ.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Lyvet.*
- ☞ *Gilb̃to de Suttoñ.*
- ☞ *Ade de Rupe.*

(☞ 11.)

- ☞ *Joħi fit Henr'.*
- ☞ *Ricō Wytteye.*
- ☞ *Hamoni de Gras.*
- ☞ *Sim̃ fit Richeri.*
- ☞ *Galfr̄o Harold.*
- ☞ *Joħi fil' Ririth.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Kenleye.*
- ☞ *Jacobo de Ketyng.*
- ☞ *Joħi Assyk'.*
- ☞ *Nicħo Crok'.*
- ☞ *Witto fit Witti.*
- ☞ *Reymūdo de Carreu.*
- ☞ *David Burdun.*
- ☞ *Auđto de Kenleye.*
- ☞ *Theobaldo de Verdun.*
- ☞ *Hug̃ de Lacy.*
- ☞ *Edm̃o de Lacy.*
- ☞ *Ricō Tyrel.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ de Ledwich.*
- ☞ *Joħi Tuyt.*
- ☞ *Ricō Mauveysin.*
- ☞ *Ricō fil' Joħis.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ fil' Alfredi.*
- ☞ *Phō de Barry* de *Renkorrā.*
- ☞ *David de la Roche.*
- ☞ *Joħi fil' Joħis le Poer.*
- ☞ *Thom̃ fil' Phi.*
- ☞ *Gilđo le Waleys.*
- ☞ *Witto de Cantelou.*
- ☞ *Witto de Cauncetoñ.*
- ☞ *Maur̄ le Ercedekne.*
- ☞ *Reymūdo Kenefeg̃.*
- ☞ *Baldewino fil' Phi.*
- ☞ *Gerardo fil' Maur̄.*
- ☞ *Joħi Crok'.*
- ☞ *Nigello le Brun.*
- ☞ *Joħi le White* de *Rathregā.*
- ☞ *Douenaldo Roch Macarthi.*
- † ☞ *Thetherico Ebryan.*
- ☞ *Joħi Haket.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o Appelgard.*
- ☞ *Thome de Saresfeld.*
- ☞ *Stephō de Saresfeld.*
- ☞ *David fil' Joħis de Cogan.*
- ☞ *Berñ de Mithe.*
- ☞ *Witto de Stauntoñ.*
- ☞ *Miloni fil' Thome.*
- ☞ *Rođo Baret.*
- ☞ *Rođo de Cauncetoñ.*
- ☞ *Phō le Bret.*
- ☞ *Joħi de la Pille.*
- ☞ *Ricō de la Pille.*
- ☞ *Witto fil' Phi Barry.*
- ☞ *Witto fil' Witti Barry.*
- ☞ *Rođo Arundel.*
- ☞ *Rođo fil' Petri.*
- ☞ *Edm̃o de Curcy.*
- ☞ *Joħi fil' Rođi* de *Obathuñ.*
- ☞ *David de Cauncetoñ.*
- ☞ *Jordano de Cauncetoñ.*
- ☞ *Witto fil' Phi de la Roche.*
- ☞ *Phō de Mithe.*
- ☞ *Joħi de Mithe.*
- ☞ *Henr̄ de Cogan.*
- ☞ *Jacobo de la Chapele.*
- ☞ *Ricō Clement.*
- ☞ *Gioto Kokerel.*
- ☞ *Odoni Oconechor.*
- ☞ *Douenaldo Onel.*

Ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fid̄ suo *Galfr̄o de Geynvitt* sal̄tm. Volentes in om̃em eventū ⁊c̄. ut sup̄ª ꝺ finalit̄ ꝑminare ꝺ ꝑ quod nos de fidelitate circūspecc̄oe ⁊ industria vr̄a plenā fiduciā optinentes ꝺ vob ⁊ dilčo ⁊ fid̄ nr̄o Joħi Wogan Justič nr̄o Hibñ t̄ctandi ⁊ cōveniendi cū dilčo ⁊ fideli nr̄o *Ricō* Comiti *Ultoñ* magnatib̄ ⁊ aliis de terra nr̄a ꝑdča qđ veniant ad nos cū equis ⁊ armis in expedic̄oem guerre nr̄e Scocie ꝑ lr̄as nr̄as patentes cōmisim⁹ potestatem ꝺ ꝑut in eisdem lr̄is nr̄is videre poterit contineri ⁊ idem Justič cui sup̄ hiis aperuim⁹ plenius mentem nr̄am dic̄e vob sciet ꝛ vos affc̄uose requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ q̄tinus ad ꝑmissa facienda una cū ꝑfato Justič modis om̃ib̄ intendatis ꝺ sibi in ꝑmissis om̃ib̄ ⁊ ꝑmissa tangentib̄ quovis modo ꝺ fidem plenariam adhibentes. Et ut ea celerem effc̄m ⁊ debitū sorciant' ꝺ int̄ponatis efficacit̄ ꝑtes vr̄as sicut de vob sp̄alit̄ confidim⁹ ⁊ nr̄m ac vr̄m cōmodū ⁊ honorem regniq̄ nr̄i t̄nquillitatē diligitis ⁊ q̄etē. T. Ꝑ ap̄d Morpath *xxiii. die Feb.* 23 *Feb.* 1302. (12.) ☞ rogand̄ Magnates Hibñ qđ veniāt cū equis ⁊ armis in expedic̄oem Ꝑ in Scociam. +

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 10.

Ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Ricō le Brun* custodi suo ꝑcium Marchie Scocie in Com̃ *Cumbr̄* sal̄tm. Quia in om̃em eventū expediens est qđ Marchia Scoc̄ ꝛre ⁊ castra regni Scoc̄ in manu nr̄a existencia ꝺ bene muniant' ⁊ salvo ⁊ secure custodiant' ꝺ pp̄ ꝑicula que vident' verisimilit̄ imminere ꝛ vob mandam⁹ qđ dilčo ⁊ fid̄ nr̄o *Joħe de Sc̄o Joħe* locū nr̄m in Scoc̄ tenenti ꝺ cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse Com̃ ꝑdč̄i ꝑ tuic̄oe ⁊ salvac̄oe ꝑciū ꝛraꝝ ⁊ castroꝝ ꝑdč̄oꝝ quociens ꝑ eum vel ex ꝑte ip̄ius sup̄ hoc ꝑmuniti fuitis ꝺ sitis intendentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes sicut nos nr̄mq̄ ⁊ vr̄m diligitis cōmodū ⁊ honorē ꝺ ⁊ ꝑut vob injūximus plenius oretenus ꝛ mandavimus enim militibus lib̄is hominib̄ ⁊ om̃ib̄ aliis de Com̃ ꝑdč̄o ꝺ qđ vobis cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo ꝑ tuicione ⁊ salvacione ꝑcium ꝛraꝝ ⁊ castroꝝ ꝑdč̄oꝝ intendentes sint consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes quociens ꝑ vos vel ex ꝑte vr̄a sup̄ hoc fuint ꝑmuniti. T. Ꝑ apud Westm̃ *xix. die Jul'.* 19 *July* 1302. (13.) ☞ intend̄ *Joħi de Sc̄o Joħe* ꝑ salvac̄oe ꝑciū Marchie Scocie.

ſ Eodem modo mand̄ est *Hugoni de Multoñ* custodi Ꝑ ꝑcium Marchie Scoc̄ in Com̃ *Westmerl'* ꝺ qđ ꝑfato *Joħi de Sc̄o Joħe* ⁊c̄. ut ꝫr̄ª. T. ut sup̄ª. (14.)

ſ Eodem modo mand̄ est *Walt̄o de Hunt̄cumbe* custodi Ꝑ ꝑciū Marchie Scoc̄ in Com̃ *Northumbr̄* ꝺ qđ ꝑfato *Joħi de Sc̄o Joħe* ⁊c̄. ut ꝫr̄ª. T. ut sup̄ª. (15.)

ſ Eodem modo mand̄ est *Rođto de Clifford* custodi Ꝑ lib̄tatis Ep̄atus *Dunelm̃* qđ ꝑfato *Joħi de Sc̄o Joħe* ⁊c̄. cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse lib̄tatis Ep̄atus ꝑdč̄i ꝑ tuicione ⁊ salvacione ꝑciū ꝑdčaꝝ ꝺ quociens ꝑ eum vel ex ꝑte ip̄ius sup̄ hoc requisitus fuit ꝺ sit intendens consulens ⁊ auxilians sicut Ꝑ ⁊ honorē ac cōmodū Ꝑ ⁊ suū ꝺ salvac̄oem q̄ diligit ꝑcium ꝑdčaꝝ et ꝑut sibi Ꝑ plenius injūxit oreten⁹ ꝛ mandavit enim Ꝑ militib̄ lib̄is hōib̄us ⁊ om̃ibus aliis de lib̄tate Ep̄atus ꝑdč̄i qđ sibi cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto posse suo ꝑ tuicione ⁊ salvacione ꝑciū ꝑdčaꝝ intendentes sint consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes quociens ꝑ ip̄m vel ex ꝑte sua sup̄ hoc fuit ꝑmunit⁹. T. ut sup̄ª. +

(16.) *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 8. *d.*

Lr̃e de credenc̃ in Hib̃n̄ tangentes statū p̄re Scoc̃.

℣ Rex dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo *Ric̃o de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ* salt̃m. Com̃isimus ⁊ injungi fecim⁹ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib⁹ nr̃is Joh̃i Wogan Justic̃ nr̃o Hib̃n̄ ⁊ Eustachio le Poer quedam negocia statum p̄re nr̃e Scocie tangencia que valde sunt nob̃ cordi vob̃ ⁊ quib⁹dam aliis fidelib⁹ nr̃is de p̄ra nr̃a Hib̃n̄ p̄ eosdem Joh̃em ⁊ Eustachium ex parte nr̃a plenius vive vocis oraculo reseranda : vos igit' requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ quatinus ea que p̄dci Joh̃es ⁊ Eustachius ex parte nr̃a vob̃ dix̄int in p̄missis velitis indubitanter credere ac op̄e adimplere. Ita qd̄ vob̃ ad g^ates teneri merito debeam⁹. T. R̄ ap̄d Westm̃ *v. die Augusti.*

5 *Aug.* 1302.

℣ Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt' subsc'ptis videl't

- ☞ *Joh̃i fil' Thome.*
- ☞ *Mauricio fil' Thōe.*
- ☞ *" Joh̃i de Barry."*
- ☞ *Petro fil' Jacobi* de *Burmyngh^am.*
- \+ ☞ *Mauricius de Rocheford.*
- ☞ *Petro fil' Meilery.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Cogan.*
- ☞ *Jordano de Exoñ.*
- ☞ *Ade de Rupe.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Whytheye.*
- ☞ *Hamoni le Gras.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Poer* Baroni de *Donnoil.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o le Butiller.*
- ☞ *Witto le Butiller.*
- ☞ *Witto le Waleys.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fil' Warini.*
- ☞ *Robto Shorthals.*
- ☞ *Witto le Graunt.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Lacy.*
- ☞ *Mauricio de Cauncetoñ.*
- ☞ *Witmo de Barry.*
- ☞ *Edmundo le Butiller.*
- ☞ *Mauricio de Carreu.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Mau^avers.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Botiller.*
- ☞ *Georgio de Rupe.*
- ☞ *Matho de Milleburñ.*
- ☞ *Robto Haket.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Barry* de *Ely.*
- ☞ *Herbto de Mareys.*
- ☞ *Witto Maunsel.*
- ☞ *Jacobo de Ketyñ.*
- ☞ *Thome le Engleys.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Capella.*
- \+ ☞ *Joh̃i de Andoñ.* (℔ 16.)
- \+ ☞ *Thome de Andoñ.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Ercedekne.*
- ☞ *Gilbto fil' Gilbti le Waleys.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i le Poer.*
- ☞ *Hugōi Purcel.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o Talun.*
- ☞ *Matho de Cauncetoñ.*
- ☞ *Witmo de Burgo.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Londoñ.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ de Vernoil.*
- ☞ *Thom̃i de Manydevitt.*
- ☞ *Petro le Petit.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Burgo.*
- ☞ *Theobaldo Troye.*
- ☞ *Thome Maunsel.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Crok'.*
- ☞ *Gerardo de Prendergast.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Ridelesford.*
- ☞ *Simoni de Geynvitt.*
- ☞ *Hugoni de Lascy.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o filio Joh̃is.*
- ☞ *Rico de Exoñ.*
- ☞ *Pho fil' Witti* de *Barry.*
- ☞ *David fil' Alex̄i de la Roche.*
- ☞ *Reginaldo de Kynet.*
- ☞ *Reymundo de Burgo.*
- ☞ *Ade de Sc̃o Albano.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i Drutt.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i fil' Robti.*
- ☞ *Pho de Cristophre.*
- ☞ *David de Rocheford.*
- ☞ *Robto Haket.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i filio Henr̃.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o Mauveisin.*
- ☞ *Walt̄o de Cusak.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o de Tryv̄s.*
- ☞ *Galfr̃o le Bret.*
- ☞ *Joh̃i de Bonevitt.*
- ☞ *Robto de Percevall.*
- ☞ *Walramo de Wellesleye.*
- ☞ *Henr̃ le Veel.*
- ☞ *Ric̃o de Sc̃o Mich̃e.*
- ☞ *Witto de Sc̃o Leodegario.*
- ☞ *Fulconi de la Freyne.*
- ☞ *Pho Purcel.*
- ☞ *Witto fil' Phi de la Roche.*
- ☞ *Odoni Barry.*

31 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1302.
20 *Nov.* 1303.

# Anno xxxi. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.*

D sūmonicõe ꝟvicii R.

R dilco & fideli suo *Joh̃i de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̃* sal̃tm. Cordi debet esse vob & aliis fidelibꝫ nr̃is animis ꝑmptis exurge ad depꝫmendam hostiū regni nr̃i insolenciam satagenciū idem regnū suoꝫ pꝟsitate conatuū ꝑturbare. Cum itaq; ordinaꝟim⁹ ac annuente Dño ꝓponam⁹ *esse in festo Pentecostes ꝓximo venturo* apud Berewyk̃ sup Twedam cū equis & armis & toto ꝟvicio nob debito ad ꝓficiscend̃ cont^a Scotos inimicos nr̃os ad eoꝫ rebellionē cū Dei auxilio repꝫmendam virilit̃ & potent̃: vob mandam⁹ in fide & homagio quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit̃ injungentes, qd̃ sitis ad nos ad ꝓdc̃os diem & locum cū equis & armis & toto ꝟvicio quod nob debetis pati & ꝑmpti nobcum & cū aliis fidelibꝫ regni nr̃i ex tūc ꝓgredi cont^a dc̃os Scotos ad nr̃a ac regni nr̃i ꝓdc̃i jura magnifice ꝓsequenda. Et ut fidelitatis vr̃e constancia sibi fame laudem adaugeat, vos requirim⁹ & affc̃uose rogam⁹ q^atin⁹ ꝑt ꝟviciū vr̃m ꝓdc̃m sic armatoꝫ suffulti potencia ꝑ cōi ꝓfati regni utilitate in nr̃i & vr̃i subsidiū veniatis, qd̃, Dei adjutorio mediante, ꝓdc̃oꝫ inimicoꝫ contumax resistencia conterat^r, de quo nob & vob honoris & laudis ꝑpetuo ꝟveniat incrementū, nosq; obinde teneri debeam⁹ ad ea que vob utilia fuerint & accepta om̃i tempore ꝑmpciores. T. R apud Westm̃ *vii. die Novembr̃.*

26 *May* 1303. 31 *Ed I.*

7 *Nov.* 1302. 30 *Ed. I.*

Cons lr̃e dirig̃ subscriptis videl̃t

- *Rog̃o le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* & Marescallo *Angl̃.*
- *Rad̃o de Monte Hermer̃* Comiti *Glouc̃* & *Hertf'.*
- *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comiti *Linc̃.*
- *Thome* Comiti *Lancastr̃.*
- *Humfrido de Bohun* Comiti *Hereford̃* & *Essex'.*
- *Guidoni de Bello Campo* Comiti *Warr̃.*
- *Robto de Veer* Comiti *Oxoñ.*
- *Gilbto de Umframvill'* Comiti de *Anegos.*
- *Henr̃ de Lancastr̃.*
- *Adomaro de Valenc̃.*
- *Joh̃i de Ferar̃.*
- *Henr̃ de Percy.*
- *Robto fil' Walt̃i.*
- *Hugoni le Despens̃.*
- *Witto le Latim̃* seniori.
- *Robto de Clifford̃.*
- *Robto de Monte Alto.*
- *Joh̃i de Sc̃o Joh̃e.*
- *Robto la Warde.*
- *Joh̃i Lovel* de *Tychemersh.*
- *Alano la Zusche.*
- *Henr̃ Tyeis.*
- *Nich̃o de Segrave.*
- *Briano filio Alani.*
- *Joh̃i de la Mare.*
- *Joh̃i de Ripariis.*
- *Joh̃i de Mohun.*
- *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- *Robto filio Pagani.*
- *Hugoni de Curtenay.*
- *Edm̃o Deyncurt.*
- *Thome de Furnivall'.*
- *Hugoni Bardolf'.*
- *Robto de Tony.*
- *Thome de Berkele.*
- *Witto de Brewos̃.*
- *Petro Corbet.*
- *Witto Martyn.*
- *Thom̃ de Multon̄* de *Egremund̃.*
- *Joh̃i Abbadam.*
- *Phõ de Kyme.*
- *Joh̃i de Segrave.*
- *Edm̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Fulconi filio Warini.*
- *Galfr̃o de Caumvill'.*
- *Witto le Vavassur.*
- *Witto Sampson.*
- *Witto de Ferar̃.*
- *Rad̃o de Grendon̄.*
- *Robto fil' Rog̃i.*
- *Hugoni de Veer.*
- *Walt̃o de Faucũbge.*
- *Petro de Chauvent.*
- *Rad̃o Basset* de *Draytoñ.*
- *Rog̃o la Warr̃.*
- *Alex'o de Balliolo.*
- *Hugoni Pointz.*
- *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari.*
- *Ottoni de Grandi sono.*
- *Witto de Rythre.*
- *Reginaldo de Grey.*
- *Walt̃o de Muncy.*
- *Robto de Scales.*
- *Ade de Welles.*
- *Almarico de Sc̃o Amando.*
- *Witto de Canti Lupo.*
- *Joh̃i Engaigne.*
- *Elie Daubeny.*
- *Edm̃o* Baroni de *Staff'.*
- *Rad̃o fil' Witti.*
- *Bogoni de Knouill.*
- *Thome de la Roche.*
- *Theobaldo de Verdun* seniori.
- *Theobaldo de Verdun* juniori.
- *Gilbto Pecche.*
- *Joh̃i de Clav̄ing.*
- *Eustachio de Hacch.*
- *Witto de Leyburn̄.*
- *Joh̃i de Bello Campo* de *Sum̄s.*
- *Witto de Grandi sono.*

(1.)

(☞ 1.)

☙ *Pho Darcy.*
☙ *Joh̃i Extraneo.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Insula.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Sudleie.*
☙ *Thome le Latim̃.*
☙ *Witto le Latim̃* juniori.
☙ *Walt̃o de Teye.*
☙ *Walt̃o de Hundcumbe.*
☙ *Edm̃o de Hastinges.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Lancastr̃.*
☙ *Robto de Tateshale.*
☙ *Radٯo Pypard.*
☙ *Joh̃i de Craystok'.*
☙ *Witto Tuchet.*
☙ *Henr̃ de Pynkeny.*
☙ *Andr̃ de Estle.*
☙ *Henr̃ Huse.*
☙ *Serloni de Nansladron.*

(2.) Ꝺ eodem.

Ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fid suo *Joh̃i filio Reginaldi* sal̃tm. Cordi debet esse vob ⁊č. ut sup̃a ; conatuū pturbare. Cum siquidē vos inꝑ ceꝑos Magnates ⁊ nobiles regni nr̃i rogaꝟim⁹ alias ꝑ diꝟsas vices ut ad nos ad ꝑtes Scocie in subsidiū expedicionū nr̃aꝛ ibidem cū equis ⁊ armis veniretis ; ⁊ vos ad ꝑtes ꝑdčas juxta confidenciam quam de vr̃o subsidio ħuim⁹ venire nō curaꝟitis unde cogim̃r admirari ; ac jam ordinaꝟim⁹ ac annuente Dn̄o ⁊č. ut sup̃a : vob mandamus in fide ⁊ homagio quib⁹ nob tenemini ⁊č. ut sup̃a. T. Ꝑ ut sup̃a.

Ꝑ venabili in Xp̄o p̄ri *J.* eadem gr̃a *Karlioleñ* Ep̄o sal̃tm. Cordi debet esse vob ⁊č. ut sup̃a ; ꝑturbare. Cum itaq; ordinaꝟim⁹ ⁊č. ut sup̃a ; vob mandam⁹ in fide ⁊ dilecčoe quib⁹ nob tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes ; qđ ad ꝑdčos diem ⁊ locū ħeatis coram nob totū ꝟiciū quod nob debetis patū ⁊ pmptū ad ꝓgredienđ nobcum ⁊ cū aliis fidelib⁹ nr̃is cont̃a dčos Scotos ad nr̃a ⁊ regni nr̃i ꝑdči jura magnifice ꝑsequenđ. Et ut fidelitatis vr̃e constăcia ⁊č. ut sup̃a ; vos requirim⁹ ⁊č. q̃tin⁹ ꝑdčm ꝟiciū vr̃m sic armatoꝛ augmentatū potencia ꝑ cōi ꝑfati regni utilitate in nr̃i subsidiū destinetis ; qđ ; Dei
7 *Nov.* 1302. 30 *Ed. I.* adjutorio ⁊č. ut sup̃a. T. Ꝑ apud Westm̃ *vii. die Novembr̃.*

☙ Cons̄ l̄re dirigunt̃ subsc̄iptis videlicet

☙ *A. Dunelm̃* Ep̄o.
☙ *Th̄ Eboracen̄* Archiep̄o.
☙ *J. Lyncē* Ep̄o.
☙ *J. Norwicen̄* Ep̄o.
☙ *R. London̄* Ep̄o.
☙ *G. Cicestr̃* Ep̄o.
☙ *Th̄ Exon̄* Ep̄o.
☙ *R. Hereford̄* Ep̄o.
☙ *W. Bathon̄ ⁊ Wellen̄* Ep̄o.
☙ *W. Coventr̃ ⁊ Lych̄* Ep̄o.
☙ *J. Wyntoñ* Ep̄o.
☙ — *Assaven̄* Ep̄o.
☙ — *Bangoren̄* Ep̄o.
☙ — *Meneven̄* Ep̄o.
☙ — *Landaven̄* Ep̄o.
☙ Abbi de Burgo *Sc̃i Petri.*
☙ Abbi de *Rameseye.*
☙ Abbi de *Thorneye.*
☙ Abbi de *Croyland̄.*
☙ Abbi de *Sc̃o Edm̃o.*
☙ Abbi *Sc̃i Augⁱtini Cantuar̃.*
☙ Abbi de *Sc̃o Albano.*
☙ Abbi *Westm̃.*
☙ Abbi de *Evesham.*
☙ Abbi *Glaston̄.*
☙ Abbi de *Wynchecumbe.*
☙ Abbi de *Malmesbur̃.* (☞ 3.)
☙ Abbi de *Hida Wyntoñ.*
☙ Abbi de *Birtoñ sup Trentam.*
☙ Abbi *Cestr̃.*
☙ Abbatisse de *Wyltoñ.*
☙ Abbatisse *Sc̃e Mar̃ Wyntoñ.*
☙ Abbatisse de *Shaftesbur̃.*
☙ Abbatisse de *Berkyng̃.*

Ꝑ Vič *Ebor̄* sal̃tm. Cum ordinaꝟim⁹ ⁊ esse ꝓponam⁹ Dn̄o concedente *in festo Pentecostes ꝓxīo venturo* apud Berewyk̄ sup Twedam cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto ꝟicio nob debito ad ꝑficiscend̄ cont̃a Scotos inimicos nr̃os ad eoꝛ rebellionem cum Dei auxilio reprimendam viriliꝑ ⁊ potenꝑ : tibi ꝑcipimus in fide qua nob teneris firmiꝑ injungentes qđ sūmoneri fač Archiep̄os Ep̄os Abbes Priores ⁊ alias ꝑsonas ecclĩasticas ⁊ eciam viduas ⁊ alias mulieres de Balliva tua qui de nob tenent ꝑ ꝟiciū militare vel ꝑ ꝟjanciam vel de custodiis Archiep̄atuū ⁊ Ep̄atuū seu aliis custodiis sive wardis in manu nr̃a existentib⁹ qđ ad dčos diem ⁊ locū ħeant ad nos totū ꝟiciū suū nob debitū cū equis ⁊ armis bene munitū ⁊ p̄atū ad ꝑficiscend̄ nobcum ⁊ cū aliis fidelib⁹ regni nr̃i cont̃a Scotos ꝑdčos. Sūmoneri eciam facias Comites Barones ⁊ om̃es alios de balliva tua qui de nob tenent in capite qđ sint ad nos ad ꝑfatos diem ⁊ locū cū equis ⁊ armis ⁊ toto ꝟicio suo quod nob debent ad ꝓgredienđ similiꝑ nobiscū cont̃a memoratos Scotos ad eoꝛ maliciam ⁊ resistenciam ꝑfidam conterendam. Ip̄osq; nichilomin⁹ ex ꝑte nr̃a roges sp̄aliꝑ ⁊ requiras qđ ꝑ ꝟiciū suū ꝑdčm ad nos ꝑ cōi dči regni utilitate ita decenꝑ ⁊ potenꝑ accedant ; qđ eis exinde honoris ⁊ laudis ꝓpetue ꝟeniat incrementū ; nosq; teneri debeam⁹ ad ea que eis utilia fuĩnt ⁊ accepta om̃i tempe ꝑmpciores. T. Ꝑ apud Westm̃ *vii. die Novembr̃.* (4.) *26 May* 1303. 31 *Ed. I.* Ꝺ eodem. *7 Nov.* 1302. 30 *Ed. I.*

Cons̄ l̄re dir̃ singulis Vicecomitib⁹ ꝑ Angl̄.

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.*

Ꝑ dilčo ⁊ fideli suo *Ričo de Burgo* Comiti *Ultoñ* sal̃tm ; Commisim⁹ ⁊ injungi fecim⁹ dilčis ⁊ fidelib⁹ nr̃is Joh̃i Wogan Justič nr̃o Hibn̄ Ričo de Bereford Thes̄ Sc̃cii nr̃i Dubliñ Nicho de Bosco ⁊ Walt̃o de Pederton quedam negocia statum terre nr̃e Scocie tangencia ; que valde sūt nob cordi ; vob ⁊ quib⁹dā aliis fidelibus nr̃is de terra nr̃a Hibn̄ ꝑ eosdem Joh̃em Ričm Nichm ⁊ Walt̃m ex ꝑte nr̃a pleni⁹ vive vocis oraculo reseranda. Vob igit̃r requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ ; q̃tin⁹ ea que predicti Joh̃es Ričus Nichus ⁊ Walt̃us ex ꝑte nr̃a vob dix̃int in ꝑmissis ; velitis indubitanꝑ credere ac ope adimplere. Ita qđ vob ad g̃tes teneri m̃ito debeamus. T. Ꝑ apud Westm̃ *vii. die Nov.* Lr̃e de credencia in Hibn̄ ; tangentes statū terre Scocie. *7 Nov.* 1302. 30 *Ed. I.*

ʃ Cons̄ l̄re dirigunt̃ subsc̄iptis videlt

ʃ *Joh̃i filio Thome.*
ʃ *Mauricio filio Thome.*
ʃ *Eustachio le Poer.*
ʃ *Joh̃i de Barry.*
ʃ *Petro filio Jacobi* de *Birmyngh̃m.*
ʃ *Mauricio de Rocheford.*
ʃ *Petro filio Meileri.*
ʃ *Joh̃i Cogan.*
ʃ *Jordano de Exon̄.*
ʃ *Ade de Rupe.*
ʃ *Ričo de Whiteye.*
ʃ *Hamoni le Gras.*
ʃ *Joh̃i le Poer* Baroni de *Donn*
ʃ *Ričo le Butiller.*
ʃ *Witto le Butiller.*

(& 5.)

*Witto le Waleys.*
*Joñi fil' Warini.*
*Robto Shorthals.*
*Witto le Graunt.*
*Walᵗᵒ de Lacy.*
*Mauᵗ de Caunceton.*
*Witto de Barry.*
*Edᵐᵒ le Butiller.*
*Mauᵗ de Carreu.*
*Joñi Mautᵃvers.*
*Joñi le Butiller.*
*Georgio de Rupe.*
*Matħo de Milleburñ.*
*Robto Haket.*
*Joñi Barry de Ely.*
*Herbto de Marais.*
*Witto Maunsel.*
*Jacobo de Keting.*
*Thome le Engleys.*
*Henᵗ de Capella.*
*Joñi de Andoñ.*
*Thome de Andoñ.*
*Joñi le Ercedekne.*
*Gilbto fil' Gilbti le Waleys.*
*Witto fil' Phi de la Roche.*
*Joñi le Poer.*
*Hugoni Purcel.*
*Rico Talun.*
*Matħo de Cauncetoñ.*
*Witto de Burgo.*
*Rico de Londoñ.*
*Henᵗ de Vernoil.*
*Thome de Maundevitt.*
*Petro le Petit.*
*Joñi de Burgo.*
*Theobaldo Troye.*
*Thome Maunsel.*
*Joñi Crok'.*
*Gerardo de Prendergast.*
*Walᵗᵒ de Rideleſford.*
*Simoni de Geinvill.*
*Hugoni de Lascy.*
*Rico filio Joħis.*
*Rico de Exoñ.*
*Pho fil' Witti de Barry.*
*Odoni de Barry.*
*David filio Alex'i de la Roche.*
*Reginaldo de Kynet.*
*Reymūdo de Burgo.*
*Ade de Sco Albano.*
*Joñi Drutt.*
*Joñi filio Robti.*
*Pho Cristophre.*
*David de Rocheford.*
*Joñi fil' Henᵗ.*
*Rico Mauveisyn.*
*Walᵗᵒ de Cusak'.*
*Galfro de Tryvers.*
*Galfro le Bret.*
*Joñi de Bonevitt.*
*Robto de Percevatt.*
*Walramo de Wellesleye.*
*Henrico le Veel.*
*Rico de Sco Micho.*
*Witto de Sco Leodegario.*
*Fulconi de la Feyne.*
*Pho Purcel.*
*Robto Haket.*

*Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 2. (6.)

Rᵉ oībus ad quos tc̄. saltm. De circumspecc̄oe t fideli- D tractando cū
tate dilc̄oꝝ t fideliū nr̄oꝝ Joħis Wogan Justic̄ nr̄i Hibn̄ Ric̄i de Magnatibꝫ Hibn̄
Bereford Thes Sc̄ᶜᵉii nr̄i Dubliñ Nic̄ki de Bosco t Walᵗ̄i de qđ veniāt in obs
Pederton plenam fiduciam optinentes ꝛ ipis ad tractand t con- Rᵉ ad ptes Scocie.
venienđ ex pte nr̄a cum magnatibus t cōitate r̄e nr̄e Hibn̄ ,
ac ad rogand eosdem qđ veniant ad nos cum equis t armis
ad ptes Scocie in subsidiū guerre nr̄e ꝛ et ad c̄tam sub-
venc̄oem sic in idem subsidiū venientibus nr̄o nōie faciend ꝛ
et eciam ad aliqua debita nr̄a remittenda t pdonand ꝛ et
similt̄ ad quedam debita que nob debent ad c̄tos ꝑminos
annuos attminand , ꝓut eisdem Justic̄ Thes Nic̄ho t Walᵗ̄o
ex pte nr̄a plenius est injūctum , plenam damus t cōmittim⁹
tenore ꝑsenciū potestatem. Nos autem quicquid ꝑdc̄i quatuor
in ꝑmissis t quolibet ꝑmissoꝝ fec̄int ut ꝑdc̄m est , ratifica-
bimus ratumq; ħebimus t acceptum. In cujus tc̄. T. Rᵉ
apud Westm̄ *x. die Novembr̄.* 10 *Nov.* 1302. 30 *Ed. I.*

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 43. (7.)

LE Roi a toutz *nos ministres* e feals de Counte de D intend *Joñi de*
*Northumberland* saluz. Sachetz qe no⁹ desirauntz mettre *Segᵃve* in ptibus
tot le aide e le conseil qe no⁹ purroms en la salvacion *Northumbr̄.*
de nostre Roiaume e de nr̄e poeple e de eus garder e defendre
de mal e de damage qe avenir leur poet par cas par les
Escotz nos rebels e enemis a no⁹ e a tout le dit nr̄e Roiaume ,
e fioms de la loiaute e del avisement nostre ame e feal
*Johan de Segᵃve* , li avoms assigne e establi cheventain en
le dit Counte , dedenz fraunchises e de hors sur totes les
gentz darmes , e de chose qe touche fet darmes , ausiben de
gent a cheval come a pee , qi terres e tenementz ou autres
biens eient ou tienent en meisme le Counte ensi qe qᵃnt il
leur fra asaver ou garnir soient dedenz les oit jours apres son
garnisement , saunz nule mañe de delai ou dexcusacion , ben
atiretz e aparailletz a li a c̄teins lieux dedenz meisme le
Counte les queus il leur fra asaver , a fere ceo qil leur dirra
e chargera , de chose qe touche la garde e le defens de nostre
Roiaume e a grevance de nos enemis. Pur quoi no⁹ vo⁹
mandoms fermement enjoignantz en la fei qe vo⁹ no⁹ devetz ,
e sur qᵃnt qe vous no⁹ poez forfaire , qe au dit *Johan* , e a
ses maundementz soietz ausi entendantz e obeissauntz , come
au chevetein en dit Counte en choses avandites , sicome dit est
e come vo⁹ serrietz a no⁹ mesmes , tote les foitz qe vous ꝛretz
de par li requis ou garni , car no⁹ li donoms par ces ꝑsentes
lettres plener poer e especial maundement a destreindre e
punir touz ceus qil trovera contraires desobeissauntz ou
rebels a cesti nr̄e maundement , e a fere si avant en ceste
busoigne en choses susdites come si no⁹ meismes y fuissoms.
En tesmoigne des queux choses no⁹ avoms fet fere cestes
nos lettres ovtes a durer a nr̄e volonte. Doñ a Odyham le
*iiii. jour de Janever.* 4 *Jan.* 1303.

(8.)

LE Roi a touz nos ministres e feaus des Countez de D intend *Joñi*
*Cumbland Westmland Lancastr̄ du val dAnand* e de *totes* *Buteturte* in ptibꝫ
*les autres Marches de celes ꝓties jusques as bondes* du Counte *Cumbr̄* tc̄.
de *Rokesburgh* saluz. Sachetz qe no⁹ desirauntz tc̄. ut supᵃ ,
e fioms de la loiaute e del avisement nostre ame e feal *Johan*
*Buteturte* li avoms assigne e establi cheventain en les ditz
Countetz e les pais , dedenz fraunchises e de hors , sur tote
les gentz darmes tc̄. ut supᵃ. Pur quoi no⁹ vous mandoms
tc̄. ut supᵃ. Car no⁹ li donoms tc̄. ut supᵃ. En tesmoigne tc̄.
ut supᵃ. Doñ tc̄. ut supᵃ.

(9.)

ℐ LE Roi a totes ses bones gentz du *Val dAnand* e *de totes les autres Marches de celes ꝑties jusqes as bundes* du Counte de *Rokesburgh* saluz. Come pur la salvacion de nr̃e Roiaume e de nr̃e poeple e de eus garder de mal e de damage qe avenir leur poet par cas par les Escotz nos rebels e enemys a no⁹ e a tout le dit Roiaume eioms assigne e establi nr̃e ame e feal *Johan Buteturte* Chevētain en les dites terres, dedenz fraunchises e de hors &c. ut sup$^{a}$, ensi qe q$^{a}$nt il leur fra asavoir ou garnir soient dedenz les oit jours aꝑs son garnissement &c. ut sup$^{a}$, a li a Cardoil, a fere ceo qil leur dirra e chargera de chose qe touche la garde e la defense de nr̃e roiaume e a grevaunce de nos enemis: vo⁹ mandoms fermemēt enjoignantz qe vo⁹ au dit Johan, soietz conseillantz eidantz entendantz e fesantz diligeaument pleinement e peniblement ceo qil sur ceste busoigne vo⁹ dirra e comandera de par no⁹ tote les *foitz* qe bosoigñ ꝛra. E ceo ne lessetz sur q$^{a}$nt qe vo⁹ puissetz forfere. En tesmoigne de quele chose no⁹ avoms fet fere cestes nos lettres ov̄tes. Doñ &c. ut sup$^{a}$.

ℐ Le Roi au Viscunte de *Cumberland* saluz. Cum pur la salvacion de nr̃e Roiaume &c. ut sup$^{a}$, vo⁹ comandoms fermement enjoignantz &c. ut s$^{a}$. E ceo ne lessetz &c. Doñ ut s$^{a}$.

ℐ En meisme la mañe est mande as Viscuntes de *Westmerland* & de *Lancastr̃*. Doñ ut sup$^{a}$.

ℐ En meisme la manere est mande au Viscunte de *Northumbr̃* qil seit entendaunt a Sire *Johan de Segrave*.

---

(10.)

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 45.

ꝑ hōib; de cōitate Coñ *Northumbr̃*.

LE Rei a touz ses foiaus & loiaus Barouns Chivalers & autres ꝑdes hōmes & tote la cōmunaute del Conte de *Northumberl'* saluz. Sachetz qe come vous de cōmun assent nous eussez graunte & otrie en la ꝑsence le honurable pere Wauter ꝑ la grace de Deu Evesqe de Coventre & Lychefeld nr̃e Tresourer & dascuns autres nos foiaus & leaus, a Feltoñ

20 *Dec.* 1302. le *Juvedy la veille Seint Thomas lApostre* ꝓcheinement *passe* qe touz les chivalers seriantz esquiers & burgeys dedenz fraunchises & de hors, ove les services & laide de gentz de religioun & de Seinte Eglise & de totes les gentz a pie qui sont del age entre dys & oyt ans & seisante anz del dit Conte qi armes purront porter, serroient a Werk sur Twede *le*

27 *Dec.* 1302. *Jovedy* ꝓchein *apres le Jour de Noel ja passe*, ovesqe leur vitaille pur quinze jours a fere ceo qe Mons Johan de Seg$^{a}$ve tenant nr̃e lieu en Escoce leur dirreit de par nous. E eussez g$^{a}$nte q̄ les gentz a chival passeroient leawe de Twede en la Marche pur aler ove le dit Sire Johan oyt jours a leur custages demeyne, pur la seurete de celes ꝑties e les Escotz nos enemys desturber de mal fere, e pur rescovre chasteus si nul feust segee: E sil demorassent outre les oyt jours q̄ dydonqes feussent a nos gages: Et q̄ les gentz a pie del heure qil passereient la dite eawe ou la dite Marche feussent a nos gages. Nous voloms & grauntoms pur nous & pur nos heyrs q̄ cest otrey & graunt ne courge a vous ne a vos heyrs en ꝑjudice ne ne seit tret en custume en tens a venir. En

4 *Jan.* 1303. tesmoignance de queu chose &c. Donees a Odyham le *quart jour de Janever*.

---

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 42.

(11.)

LE Rei a totes les bones gentz religious & autres e a tote la cōmunaute del Conte de *Northumberland* salutz. Por ceo q̄ nous avoms enjoint a nr̃e chier Clerc *Rauf' de Mantoñ* portour de ces lettres aucunes bosoignes a monstrer a vous por la tuicion e la salvacion de vos ꝑties, e de ꝑres qe sont en nr̃e meyn en les ꝑties de Escoce: Nous vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz q̄ a nr̃e dit clerc en les choses qil vous dirra de par nous fiablement creez e en totes maneres les facez sicome nous fioms de vous, e sicome vous amez loneur & le ꝑfist de nous e de vous e de tut nr̃e Roialme. Car sachetz q̄ nous avoms enjoint au dit clerc q̄ hastivement nous face asavoir vostre respunse des choses avantdites. E tant en facetz q̄ mal ne desonur ne aviegne a nous ne a vous ne a les dites parties par defaute de vous. Donees a Odyh$^{a}$m le *xiii. jour de Janevoir*. 13 *Jan.* 1303.

D credend *Rad̄o de Mantoñ* ex ꝑte ℞.

ℐ En mesme la manere est mande a totes les bones gentz religious & autres & a totes les comunautes des Contes de *Westmerland Cumberland* e *Lancastre*.

---

*Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.*

(12.)

REX dilc̄o & fid̄ suo *Rad̄o fil' Witti* salt̄m. Ex insinuac̄oe dilc̄i & fid̄ nr̄i Joh̄is de Seg$^{a}$ve locum nr̄m in partib; Scocie tenentis & alioꝝ fid̄ nr̄oꝝ in partib; illis existenciū nup accepim⁹ ꝑ constanti, q̄d Scoti inimici nr̄i ex concepta malicia coadunatis viribz, ꝛras in dc̄is partib; in nr̄is manib; existentes hostiliꝫ invadentes castra quedam villas & alia loca nequiꝫ occuparūt, homicidia deꝑdac̄oes incendia & alia enormia inhumaniꝫ ꝓpet$^{a}$ndo, et nisi cicius ꝑ nos & nr̄os viriliꝫ repellant$^{r}$ verisimiliꝫ timet$^{r}$ q̄d nequicie sue impetum in ꝛram nr̄am Angl' put alias fecerūt impbe porrigent & extendent. Et ideo vos affectuose rogam⁹ vob n'omin⁹ in fide & dilecc̄oe quib; nob tenemini injungendo mandantes, q̄d ad dc̄m locum tenentem cum equis & armis & toto posse vr̄o visis ꝑsentib; ōi dilōne postp̄oita ꝑsonaliꝫ accedentes, eidem saltem usq; inimici nr̄i ꝑdc̄i cum Dei & vr̄o auxilio viriliꝫ repellant$^{r}$, intendentes *sitis* consulentes & auxiliantes. Et hoc sicut nr̄m regniq; nr̄i cōmodum & honorem ac dc̄aꝝ parciū salvac̄oem diligitis & de vob sp̄aliꝫ confidimus nullaten⁹ omittatis. Scientes q̄d occ̄one rumoꝝ ꝑdc̄oꝝ ꝟsus dc̄as partes Scoc̄ cicius q'm ꝑ nos p'us fu̇at ordinatū, intendim⁹ annuente Dño nos t'nsferre & appon̄e cum Dei auxilio tale consiliū in negociis sup$^{r}$dc̄is quale videbim⁹ expedire. Vos igit' int̄im taliꝫ ħeatis in hac parte q̄d vr̄am diligenciā in adventu nr̄o possim⁹ ꝑ fc̄i evidenciam expiri, ꝑ quod vob in agendis vr̄is arcius teneam'. Mittimus siquidem Rad̄m de Mantoñ clicum garderobe nr̄e ad ꝑtes Scoc̄ memoratas, qui vob & aliis ad rogatum nr̄m ibidem venturis vadia nr̄a solvi faciet ꝑ tempe quo ibidem contiꝫit vos morari. T. ℞ ap̄d *Gildef' xx. die Jan̄*. 20 *Jan.* 1303.

D accedend ad Joh̄em de Seg$^{a}$ve tenenti locū ℞ in ꝑtib; Scoc̄.

ℭ Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt$^{r}$ subsc'ptis vid;

- ℭ *Gerardo Salveyn.*
- ℭ *Henr̃ de Percy.*
- ℭ *Witt̄mo de Ros.*
- ℭ *Petro de Malo Lacu.*
- ℭ *Thome de Fornivall'.*
- ℭ *Briano fil' Alani.*
- ℭ *Witt̄mo de Canti Lupo.*
- ℭ *Rob̄to fil' Rog̃i.*
- ℭ *Thome de Multoñ* de *Egremunt.*
- ℭ *Joh̄i de Crombwell'.*
- ℭ *Marmaduco de Tweng̃.*
- ℭ *Rad̄o fil Witti.*

(12.)

☞ *Robto de Tatteshale.*
☞ *Joħi Devitt.*
☞ *Joħi de Lancastr̃.*
☞ *Joħi de Hudelestoñ.*
☞ *Robto de Ros.*
☞ *Robto de Hiltoñ.*
☞ *J.* Baroni de *Creystok'.*
☞ *W. de Teye.*
☞ *Ade de Welles.*
☞ *W. Latym̃* juñ.
☞ *J. Marmyon.*
☞ *Guitto fil' Guitti.*
☞ *J. Biron.*
☞ *Joħi de Wygetoñ.*

Ꝑ veñ in Xp̃o pr̃i *Th̃* eadem gr̃a *Eboz̃* Archiep̃o Angl̃ Primati salt̃m. Ex insinuac̃oe t̃c̃. ut sup$^{a}$ ⁊ v̈ram igit$^{r}$ patn̈itatem rogamus attente q$^{a}$tin$^{9}$ de hōib$^{z}$ v̈ris equis ⁊ armis bene munitis q$^{a}$nto decencius poſſitis ad dc̃m locum n̈r̃m tenentē visis ꝑsentib$^{z}$ om̃i ditone postp̃oita destinetis ⁊ moratur̃ cum ip̃o ꝑ defensione ⁊ tuic̃one regni n̈r̃i ⁊ inducentes viis ⁊ modis quib$^{z}$ melius expedire videritis Magnates ⁊ alios de ꝓvincia v̈r̃a qd ip̃i ꝑ salvac̃oe regni n̈r̃i ꝑdc̃i ⁊ ꝑaz̃ suaz̃ ad dc̃as ꝓtes Scoc̃ cum toto posse quod ꝓquirere poſſunt accedere modis omnib$^{z}$ se festinent ⁊ apponentes eciam totum consiliū ⁊ juvamen que poſſitis in hac ꝓte put ꝑdecessores v̈r̃i fecer̃ut in casu consimili temporib$^{z}$ retroactis. Ita qd vob ex hoc in agendis v̈r̃is sp̃alius teneamur. T. t̃c̃. ut sup$^{a}$.

---

(13.)

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 38.

Ꝓ hōib$^{z}$ de cōitate l̃batis Ep̃atus *Dunelm̃.*

LE Roi as chevalers e autres bones gentz e a tote la cōmunaute de la fraunchise de Saint Cuthbert de *Duresme* saluz. Sachetz qe come vo$^{9}$ par cōmun assent ⁊ no$^{9}$ eietz ia g$^{a}$nt en nostre requeste certein nombre de gentz darmes ⁊ e de gentz de pee ⁊ de meisme la f$^{a}$nchise ⁊ por venir ꝓcheinement en Escoce a nos gages ⁊ en eide des busoignes qe no$^{9}$ y avoms a fere dont no$^{9}$ vous mercioms moult ⁊ voloms e g$^{a}$ntoms pur no$^{9}$ e pur nos hoirs qe ceu graunt ⁊ cele venue ⁊ ne cele aide ne courgent en ꝓjudice ne en deseretison de vo$^{9}$ ne de vos hoirs ⁊ ne en blemissement de la fraunchise avandite ⁊ ne ne soient tret en usage ⁊ ne en custume ⁊ ne en devoir ⁊ par no$^{9}$ ne par nos hoirs ⁊ ne par nul de nos Ministres en nul temps a venir. En tesmoigñ des queux chose no$^{9}$ avoms fet fere cestes nos lettres ov̈tes. Doñ a Chalfhonte *le x. jour de Feverer.*

10 *Feb.* 1303.

---

(14.)

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 28.

Ꝺ peditib$^{z}$ v̈sus ꝓtes Scocie eligendis.

Ꝓ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib$^{z}$ suis *Harsculpho de Cleseby Joħi de Barton* ⁊ *Robto de Furneus* salt̃m. Licet totū v̈siciū nobis debitum sūmoneri fec̃im$^{9}$ usq; Berewyk̃ sup Twedam *in festo Pentecost̃ ꝓximo futur̃* ubi tunc erim$^{9}$ ⁊ Dño concedente ⁊ ad ꝓgredienḋ exinde cont$^{a}$ Scotos inimicos ⁊ rebelles n̈r̃os ut tamen eoz̃dem inimicoz̃ ⁊ qui in sua malicia ꝑdurantes castra n̈r̃a in ꝑtib$^{z}$ Scocie de novo hostilit̃ invaserunt ⁊ rebellio ⁊ p̃via ⁊ Deo ꝑpicio ⁊ cicius rep$^{i}$mant$^{r}$ ⁊ ordinavim$^{9}$ ⁊ ꝓponim$^{9}$ esse apud Rokesburgh̃ *a die Pasche ꝓximo ꝑt̃ito* in quinq; septimanas videlicet ⁊ *duodecimo die Maii ꝓximo futuro* cū equis ⁊ armis ad ꝑficiscend̃ exinde cont$^{a}$ eosdem rebelles n̈r̃os ⁊ ꝓ quod hōib$^{z}$ peditib$^{z}$ ad arma potentib$^{z}$ q$^{m}$plurimū indigem$^{9}$ ⁊ assignavim$^{9}$ vos conjunctim ⁊ divisim ad eligend̃ tam infra l̃btates q$^{s}$ extra *in Trithingo* de *Northtrithing̃* in Coñ *Eboz̃* ⁊ mille ⁊ q$^{s}$dringētos hōies pedites de validioribz̃ ⁊ potencioribz̃ trithingi ꝑdc̃i. Ita qd sint ap̃d Northalv̈ton *die Lune in festo Sc̃i Joħis ante portam Latinam ꝓximo futur̃* ⁊ armis competentib$^{z}$ bene muniti ⁊ ad eund̃ exinde *die Martis ꝓxio sequenti* ad vadia n̈r̃a in obsequiū n̈r̃m v̈sus partes Scocie sup$^{a}$dc̃as ⁊ ad illos ꝓ vos ꝑfate *Joħes* ad nos usq; ad dc̃am villam de Rokesburgh̃ ducendos ⁊ ita qd sint ibidem dc̃o *duodecimo die Maii* in forma ꝑdc̃a cū corpore nostro ul̃ius ꝑfecturi. Et ideo vob mandam$^{9}$ firmit̃ injungentes qd hōies illos usq; ad pdc̃m nullum eligatis ⁊ vos ꝑfate *Joħes* eos ad nos ad dc̃os diem ⁊ locū ducatis sicut ꝑdc̃m est. Assignavim$^{9}$ autem dilc̃m clic̃m n̈r̃m Joħem de Derby ad solvend̃ hōib$^{z}$ illis vadia sua a ꝑdc̃a villa de Northalv̈ton videlicet ꝓ quinq; dieb$^{z}$ quousq; ad villam de Rokesburgh̃ venḟint sup$^{a}$dictam ⁊ eciam mandavim$^{9}$ Vic̃ n̈r̃o Com̃ ꝑdc̃i ⁊ om̃ib$^{z}$ Ballis ⁊ Ministris de dc̃o Trithingo ⁊ tam infra l̃btates q$^{s}$ extra qd vob ⁊ cuilibet v̈r̃m ad ꝑmissa facienda intendentes sint consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ꝑut eis scire facietis ex ꝑte n̈r̃a. Et talit̃ vos ħeatis in hoc mandato n̈r̃o diligenṫ exequendo qd dc̃a expedicio ꝓ v̈r̃i defec̃m aliqualit̃ nullaten$^{9}$ retardetur. In cujus t̃c̃. T. Ꝑ apud Lentoñ *ix. die Aprilis.* 9 *April* 1303.

(14.)

☞ Eodem modo assignant$^{r}$ subscripti ⁊ ad eligend̃ hōies pedites in locis subsc'ptis videlicet.

☞ *Robtus Ughtred Joħes de Heselarton* ⁊ *Thom̃ de Metham* ⁊ ad eligend̃ t̃c̃. in trithingo de *Estrithing̃* in eodem Com̃ ⁊ mille hōies pedites. Ita qd sint apud Northalv̈ton t̃c̃. ut sup$^{a}$ ⁊ ad illos ꝓ ꝑdc̃m *Robm* ad Ꝑ usq; ad dc̃am villam de Rokesburgh̃ ducendos ⁊ ⁊ ibidem assignat$^{r}$ ꝑfatus clicus ad solvend̃ hōib$^{z}$ ill̃ vadia sua t̃c̃. ut sup$^{a}$.

☞ *Joħes de Byrun Robtus de Plumptoñ* ⁊ *Nicħs de Worteley* ⁊ ad eligend̃ t̃c̃. in trithingo de *Westrithing* in eodē Com̃ ⁊ mille sexc̃tos hōies pedites. Ita qd sint t̃c̃. ut s$^{a}$ ⁊ ād illos ꝓ ꝑdc̃m *Joħem* t̃c̃. ut sup$^{a}$ ⁊ ducendos ⁊ ibidem assignat$^{r}$ ꝑfat$^{9}$ clicus ad solvend̃ t̃c̃. ut sup$^{a}$.

☞ *Robtus de Jorz* ⁊ *Thomas Malet* ⁊ ad eligend̃ t̃c̃. in Com̃ *Notingh̃* cū foresta de *Duffeld* in Com̃ *Derb̃* ⁊ ḳngentos hōies pedites. Ita qd sint apud Blidam *die Sabbi in crastio Invenc̃ois Sc̃e Crucis ꝓxio futur̃* ad eund̃ exinde *die Dñica ꝓxio seqñ* ⁊ ad illos ꝓ ꝑdc̃m *Th̃* ducend̃ ⁊ ⁊ ibidē assign̄ Henr̃ de Craystok clicus ad solvend̃ t̃c̃. ꝓ septem dieb$^{z}$. } 4, 5 *May* 1303.

☞ *Witts de Monte Gomeri* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Braylesford* ad elig̃ t̃c̃. in Com̃ *Derb̃* ꝑt̃ forestam de *Duffeld* ⁊ ḳngentos hōies pedites. Ita qd sint ap̃d Blidam *die Sabbi in* t̃c̃. ut s$^{a}$ ⁊ ⁊ ad illos ꝓ ꝑdc̃m Henr̃ ducend ut sup$^{a}$ ⁊ ⁊ ibidem assignat$^{r}$ ꝑfatus clicus ad solvend̃ t̃c̃. ꝓ septem dieb$^{z}$. 4, 5 *May* 1303.

☞ *Witts de Dacre Henr̃ de Kygheley* ⁊ *Robtus de Hephale* ⁊ ad eligend̃ t̃c̃. in Com̃ *Lancastr̃* ⁊ septingentos hōies pedites. Ita qd sint apud Lancastr̃ *die Dñica ꝓxia post festū Invenc̃ois Sc̃e Crucis ꝓxio futur̃* ad eund̃ t̃c̃. *die Lune ꝓximo sequeñ* ⁊ ad illos ꝓ ꝑdc̃m *Witm* ducend ut s$^{a}$ ⁊ ⁊ ibidem assignat$^{r}$ Robtus de Beaufoy clicus ad solvend̃ vadia ꝓ sex dieb$^{z}$. 5, 6 *May* 1303.

☞ *Robtus Lengleys* ⁊ *Walv̈us de Stirkelaund* ad eligend̃ t̃c̃. in Com̃ *Westm̃l'* cū ꝑtib$^{z}$ de *Kendale* ⁊ mille hōies pedites. Ita qd sint ap̃d Appelby *die Lune in festo Sc̃i Joħis ante portā Latinā ꝓxio futur̃* ⁊ ad eund̃ t̃c̃. *die Martis ꝓxio sequeñ* ⁊ ad illos ad Ꝑ ducend̃ ut sup$^{a}$ ⁊ ⁊ ibidem assignat$^{r}$ Hugo de Burgo clicus ad solvend̃ vadia ꝓ quinq; dieb$^{z}$. 6, 7 *May* 1303.

☞

(☞ 14.)

℄ *Ričus le Brun* ad eligend ℔c. in Coñ *Cumbr'* ꝑ ptes de *Coupland*, mille hōies pedites.

7, 8 *May* 1303. Ita qd sint apud Karlñ *die Martis in crastino Sči Joñis ante portā Latinam ꝓxīo futur'* ad eund ℔c. *die M'cur' seqñ* ℞ ad illos ℔c. ducendos ut sup^a, ℞ ibidem assignat' Robtus de Bartoñ clicus ad solvend vadia ꝑ quatuor dieb3.

℄ *Joñes de Hudelestoñ* ad eligend ℔c. in ptib3 de *Coupland* infra Coñ *Cumbr'*, trescentos hōies pedites. Ita qd sit apd Karlñ ℔c. ut s^a, ℞ ibidē assignat' ꝑfat^o Robtus clicus ut sup^a.

℄ *Joñes filius Marmaduci* ℞ *Robtus Haunsard* ad eligend ℔c. de Epatu *Dunolñ*, q'ngentos hōies pedites. Ita qd sit apud Gatesheved *die Jovis ꝓxīa post festū Sči Joñis ante portam Latinam ꝓxīo futur'*, ad eund ℔c. *die Venis seqñ* ℞ ad illos ℔c. ducend ut sup^a, ℞ ibidem assignat' Joñes Poveray clicus ad solvend ℔c. ꝑ duob3 dieb3.

9, 10 *May* 1303.

℄ *Robtus filius Rogi* ℞ *Walūs de Hunūcombe* ad eligend ℔c. in Coñ *Norhumbr'* ꝑ Epatum *Dunelñ*, mille hōies pedites. Ita qd sint apud Wollour *die Venis ꝓxīa post festū Sči Joñis ante portam Latinā ꝓxīo futur'*, ad eund ℔c. *die Sabbi seqñ* ℞ ad illos ducend, ut sup^a, ℞ ibidē assignat' ꝑfat^o Joñes clicus ad solvend ℔c. ꝑ uno die. T. ℟ ut sup^a.

10, 11 *May* 1303.

(15.)

D intend eligētib3 dčos pedites.

℟ Vič *Ebor'* ℞ oīib3 Ballis ℞ Ministris *de trithingo de Northtrithing* in eodem Coñ tam infra libtates q^as ext^as saltm. Cum assignavim^o dilčos ℞ fideles nros *Harsculphū de Cleseby Joñem de Bartoñ* ℞ *Robtm de Furneus* conjūctim ℞ divisim, ad eligend tam infra libtates q^as extra in trithingo ꝑdčo septingentos hōies pedites, de validioribꝫ ℞ potencioribꝫ trithingi illi^o, ℞ ad illos ad nos ad ptes Scocie ducendos, put in lris nris patentibꝫ ꝑfatis *Harsculpho Joñi* ℞ *Robto* inde confectis pleni^o continet': Vob mandam^o firmiꝑ injungentes, qd ꝑdčis *Harsculpho Joñi* ℞ *Robto* ℞ eoꝝ cuilibet ad ꝑmissa facienda intendentes sitis consulentes ℞ auxiliantes ꝓut vob scire facient ex ꝑte nra. Et hoc *sicut* nos ℞ honorem nrm diligitis indignačōemq; nram ℞ g^ave dampnū vrm vitare volūtis nullaten^o omittatis. Tibi eciam ꝑfate Vič districte ꝓcipim^o qd oīes illos quos ad venienđ in dčm obsequiū nrm rebelles inveniri contigit ℞ quoꝝ nōia ꝑdči *Harsculphus Joñes* ℞ *Robtus* vel eoꝝ aliquis tibi scire faciēt vel faciet, arestari ℞ in p'sona nra salvo custodiri facias, donec aliud a nob inde ħueris in mandatis. T. ℟ ut sup^a.

+ ℔ Eodem modo mandatū subsc'ptis vid

℔ Vič *Ebor'* ℞ oīib3 Ballis ℔c. de trithingo de *Esttrithing* in eodem Coñ tam infra libtates ℔c.

℔ Eidem Vič ℞ oīib3 Ballis ℔c. de *trithingo* de *Westtrithing* in eodem Coñ ℔c. ut sup^a.

℔ Vič *Cumbr'* ℞ oīib3 Ballis ℔c. Eidē Vič ℞ ōib3 Ballis ℔c. ꝑ ptib3 de *Coupland*.

℔ *Robto de Clifford* custodi libtatis Epat^o *Dunelñ* in manu ℟ existētis ℞ ōib3 Ballis ℔c. de eodē Epatu.

℔ Vič *Notingh'* ℞ *Derb'* ℞ oīib3 Ballis ℔c. Vič *Derb'* ℞ oīib3 Ballis ℔c. Vič *Lanc'* ℞ oīib3 Ballis ℔c. Vič *Westmld'* ℞ ōib3 Ballis ℔c. Vič *Northumbr'* ℞ oīib3 Ballis ℞ Ministris ℔c. T. ℟ ut sup^a.

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 28. (16.)

℟ dilčis ℞ fidelib3 suis Militib3 ℞ oīib3 aliis ℞ singulis hōib3 ad arma potentib3 in Coñ *Cumbr'* saltm. Quia injunxim^o dilčo ℞ fideli nro *Ričo le Brun* quedam expedičōem nram Scocie spalit tangencia vob ex ꝑte nra viva voce pleni^o exponenda: vos rogam^o in fide qua nob tenemini firmiꝑ injungentes, q^atin^o ꝑfato *Ričo* in hiis que sup hoc vob ex ꝑte nra duxit exp'menda, firmam fidem adhibere ℞ ea sicut nos ℞ nrm ac regni nri cōmodū ℞ honorem felicemq; negocii illi^o expedičōem diligitis explere ℞ fače nullaten^o omittatis. T. ℟ apud Lenton *ix. die April'*. 9 *April* 1303.

Lre ℟ de credencia sup negocio Scocie.

℔ Eodem modem scribit' subsc'ptis videlt

℔ Militib3 ℔c. in Coñ *Westmld'*, qd *Robto Lengleys* ℞ *Walūo de Stirkland* vel eoꝝ alt'i in hiis ℔c.

℔ Militib3 ℔c. in ptib3 de *Coupland*, qd *Joñi de Hudelestoñ* in hiis ℔c.

℔ Militib3 ℔c. in Coñ *Lancastr'*, qd *Witto Dacre* ℞ *Henr' de Kygheleye* vel eoꝝ alt'i in hiis ℔c.

℔ Militib3 ℔c. in Epatu *Dunolñ*, qd *Joñi filio Marmaduci* ℞ *Robto Haūsard* vel eoꝝ alt'i in hiis ℔c.

℔ Militib3 ℔c. in Coñ *Northumbr'* ꝑ Epatum + *Dunolñ*, qd *Walūo de Hunūcombe*.

℔ Militib3 ℔c. in Coñ *Ebor'* qd *Th de Furnivall' Marmaduco de Twengē* ℞ *Witto de Canti lupo* + ac eoꝝ cuilibet.

*Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 12. *d.* (17.)

R Vič *Ebor'* saltm. Licet nup tibi ꝓcepim^o qd sūmoneri fače Archiepos Epos Abbes Priores ℞ alias psonas ecclias-ticas ℞ eciam viduas ℞ alias mulieres de balliva tua qui de nobis tenent ꝑ ꝧviciū militare vel ꝑ ꝧjanciam seu de custodiis Archiepatuū ℞ Epatuū aut aliis custodiis sive Wardis in manu nra existentib3, qd ħeant ad nos *in festo Pentecostes ꝓxīo futuro* apud Berewyk sup Twedam totū ꝧviciū suū nob debitū cū equis ℞ armis bene munitū ℞ paratū ad ꝓficiscendū nobcum ℞ cū aliis fidelib3 nris contra Scotos inimicos nros volentes tamen ipoꝝ ꝓlatoꝝ religiosoꝝ mulieꝝ ac alioꝝ qui ad arma min^o potentes aut eciam min^o idonei existunt ꝓce grose laboribꝫ ista vice: tibi ꝓcipim^o firmiter injungentes qd statim visis ꝧsentib3 in pleno Coñ tuo ℞ nichilomin^o in villis mčatoriis ℞ alibi ꝑ totam ballīam tuam, ubi melius videris expedire, publice ꝓclamari facias qd ipi prelati religiosi mulieres ℞ alii ad arma min^o sufficientes aut idonei, qui ꝧviciū suū nob debent ℞ finem ꝑ eodem ꝧvicio nobcum fače volūint veniant coram Thes ℞ Baroñ nris de Sčč^io *in crastino Ascens Dñi ꝓxīo futur'* aut cicius si possint apud Eboꝝ vel aliquē ꝑ ipis tūc ibidem mittant ad faciend finem nobcum ꝑ ꝧvicio suo ꝑdčo ℞ ad eundem finem videt viginti libr ꝑ feodo uni^o militis ℞ alias ꝑ q^antitate ꝧvicii sui militaris vel ꝧjancie nob debiti in hac ꝑte nob idem in eodem crastino solvend. Alioquin qd sint ad nos *in ꝑdčo festo Pentecostes* cū equis ℞ armis ℞ toto suo ꝧvicio ut tenent'. Et ħeas ad dčm Sčč^am nrm hoc bre in crastino sup^adčo. T. ℟ apd Lanū *xvi. die April'*. 26 *May* 1303. 17 *May* 1303. 16 *April* 1303.

D fine fač cū ℟ ꝑ ꝧvicio ℟ debito in exčitu Scocie.

℔ Eodem modo mand est singlis Vič ꝑ Angt ꝑq^a Vicecomitib3 *Cornub Devon Herefordˢ Sumˢ Dors Wyltes Surr Sussex'* ℞ *Kanc* quib3 mandat' qd *pclamari fač* qd ipi ꝑlati ℔c. veniant ℔c. in *crastino Sče Trinitatis ꝓxīo futuro*. T. ℟ ut sup^a.

(18.) *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 27.

D rogand hōies ad arma qd veniāt ad ptes Scocie.

12 *May* 1303.

R dilcis t fid suis *Joh̃i filio Marmaduci* t *Robo Haunsard* saltm. Cum assignavimus vos ad eligend de Epatu *Dunelm̃* quingentos hōies pedites, t ad eos ad nos usq; Rokesburgh ducend, ita qd sint ibidem *duodecimo die Maii pxio futur̃* ad pficiscend exinde cum corpore nr̃o contª Scotos inimicos t rebelles nr̃os ppt in lr̃is n̄r̃is patentibꝫ vobis inde directis plenius continetr. Nos expedicōem nr̃am in ptibus illis intime cordi hentes, attendentesq; negociū illud p auxilium hoim ad arma ejusdem Epatus cicius posse t felicius expediri: assignavimus vos conjūctim t divisim ad requirendū t inducend ex pte nr̃a milites t alios ad arma de eodem Epatu qd ad nos ad pdcm locum in auxilium dce expedicōis nr̃e veniant cum equis t armis, ita qd sint ibidē *die Dn̄ica pxia ante festum Ascensionis Dn̄i pxio futur̃*, ulr̃ius cum corpore nr̃o pfecturi contª dcos inimicos nr̃os ad eoꝝ rebellionē t malicia repmend. Et ideo vob mandamus qd milites t oms alios hōies ad arma de Epatu pdco, modis t viis omibus quibus melius efficacius t spalius potr̃itis ex pte nr̃a requiratis t inducatis, qd ad nos ad pdcos diem t locum veniant in forma supdca, intimantes eis ex pte nr̃a qd eoꝝ adventus ad psens in obsequiū nr̃m eis aut heredibus suis in pjudicium seu libtatis sue lesionem non cedet, nec p nos vel heredes nr̃os trahetr in consequentiam in futur̃, qdq; nos hōibus sic in auxilium nr̃i venientibus ad ea que erga nos futur̃ temporibus habebunt facienda obligari volumus spalius t teneri. In cujus tc. T. R apud Kyngestoñ sup Hull *xix. die Aprilis.*

12 *May* 1303.

19 *April* 1303.

(19.)

De veniend ad dcas ptes in obs R.

R dilcis t fid suis Militibus t omibus aliis hōibus ad arma de Epatu *Dunelm̃* saltm. Cum nos attendentes psentem expedicionem nr̃am Scocie p vr̃m auxiliū cicius posse t facilius expediri: assignavimus dilcos t fid nr̃os *Joh̃em fl̃ Marmaduci* t *Robtm Haunsard* conjūctim t divisim ad requirend vos ex pte nr̃a qd ad nos usq; Rokesburgh cum equis t armis veniatis, ita qd sitis ibidem *die Dn̄ica pxia ante festum Ascensionis Dn̄i pxio futur̃* exinde contª Scotos inimicos t rebelles nr̃os ad eoꝝ maliciam repmend cum nr̃o corpore pfecturi, vos attente requirimus t rogamus quatinus eisd *Joh̃i* t *Robto* vel eoꝝ alr̃i in pmissis intendere ac ea benigne face velitis, sicut de vob confidimus, statusq; nr̃i t vr̃i diligitis cōmodū t honorē. Volumus autem t concedimus p nobis t heredibus nr̃is qd adventus vr̃ ad psens in dcam expedicōem nr̃am aut obsequiū p vos ibidem faciendū, vobis aut heredibus vr̃is, in pjudiciū seu libtatis vr̃e lesionem nō cedet, nec p nos heredes aut ministros nr̃os quoscūq; quoquo modo trahetr in consequenciā in futur̃. In cujus tc. T. ut supª.

12 *May* 1303.

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 27.

(20.)

Lr̃e de credenc p R.

R dilcis t fid suis militibꝫ libis hominibus ac toti Cōmunitati de libtate Epatus *Dunelm̃*. Cum injūxlimus dilco nepoti t fideli nr̃o Joh̃i de Britannia t aliis fidelibus nr̃is de consilio nr̃o, quos ad ptes vr̃as duximus destinandos, quedam negocia vobis ex pte nr̃a plenius exponenda: vos rogamus quatinus eisd fid nr̃is in hiis que vobis dicent ex pte nr̃a fidem credulam pbeatis. In cujs tc. T. R apud Middelton *xxii. die April.*

22 *April* 1303.

*Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 13. *d.* (21.)

R dilco t fid suo *Rico de Brun* saltm. Quia pponimus Deo dante esse apud Rokesburgh cū excitu nr̃o *die Dn̄ica a die Pasche pxio p̄t̄ita in quinq' septimanas* ad pficiscendū exinde contª Scotos inimicos t rebelles nr̃os ad eoꝝ maliciam t rebellionem Dei adjutorio repmendam: affectuose vos rogams in fide qua nobis teneminí firmit injungentes quatinus ad nos dcis die t loco cum omibus hominibus de Com̃ *Cumbr̃* ad arma potentibus cū equis et armis qnto decencius t potencius potr̃itis, exceptis hōibus de Coupland quos p dilcm t fidelem nr̃m Joh̃em de Hudelestoñ ad nos tūc ibidē venire rogams, psonalit insitis et homines illos ad veniendū ad nos tūc ibidem modis omibus quibus melius t efficacius expedire videritis inducatis, quibus p nr̃as patentes lr̃as mandavimus qd vobis sup hiis que eis ex pte nr̃a estis exposituri fidem adhibeant indubitatam t ea put eis scire facietis ex pte nr̃a face non omittant, talit autem vos in pmissis exequendis t pficiendis ad psens heatis qd diligenciam vr̃am t pbitatē ex hoc mito debeamus comendare t de nōibꝫ illoꝝ quos sup hoc nr̃o nōie rogavitis necnon responsibꝫ eoꝝdem, nobis p vr̃as signat distincte t apte sine dilōne aliqua constare t eis ex pte nr̃a scire fac qd oms illos qui ad psens nobiscum contª pdcos nr̃os t regni nr̃i inimicos se finxerint vel recusavnt pficisci ad ipos tanqª nobis inobedientes t fidelitatem suam nobis debitam infringentes gave capiemus. T. R apd Lentoñ *ix. die Maii.*

12 *May* 1303.

De veniend ad R cū hōibꝫ ad arma.

9 *May* 1303.

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 21. (22.)

R omibꝫ ad quos tc. saltm. Sciatis qd cum dilcus t fidelis r̃r *Joh̃es Lovel* de *Tichemersh* p quibusdam trnsgressionibꝫ fcis in forestis nr̃is unde indcatus erat, nup fecisset nobiscum finem duoꝝ milium marcaꝝ de quibꝫ postmodum eidem *Joh̃i* mille marcas pdonare t mille marcas residuas usq; *ad festum Pentecostes pxio jam elapsum* respectuare pmisimus, ita videlt qd idem *Joh̃es* infra duodecim dies *a pmo die quadragesime pxio p̄terite* numandos versus ptes Scocie psonalit accederet p cōmunes dietas qntum posset festinando ibidem sumptibus suis cū duodecim equis coopertis usq; *ad pdcm festum Pentecostes* in nr̃o obsequio moraturus. Nos p eo qd ipm *Joh̃em* vicium suū pdcm fecisse invenimus in ptibꝫ antedcis ultª id ad quod juxª formā pdcm int nos t ipum initam tenebatr, volentes eidem intuitu vicii illius gram in hac pte face spalem pdonavim ei mille marcas de duobꝫ milibus marcaꝝ pdcis et ipm de eisdem mille marcis ōino quietum facimus p psentes. In cujus tc. T. R apud villā Sci Johis de Perth *xxii. die Junii.* p bre de pvato sig.

P *Joh̃e Lovel* de *Tychemersh.*

22 *June* 1303.

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 20. (23.)

D resistendo Scotis mala facientibꝫ in March Angl.

R LE Roi a ses chers e ametz *Thomas de Multon de Egremond* e *Johan de Hudelestoñ* saluz. Pur ceo q̄ les Escotz nos enemis e rebels, tant come no sumes ove nr̃e ost en les pties deca la mer dEscoce sont entretz en les vaus de *Anatd* e de *Lydel* e ailleurs en la marche en le Counte de *Cumbr̃*, ove gnt poer de gentz de armes e de pie, e ont fet e font de jour en autre homicides arsons roberies e moultz de autres mals, a gnt damage de no e de nr̃e poeple de celes pties, e nr̃e ame e feal *Johan Buteturte* qi nadgueres assignames cheventaine es dites pties, est ore a p mesmes oveq̄ no p quoi il ny poet entendre qnt a ore: no *desirauntz* mettre hastivement eide e conseil en cele busoigne si avant come no purroms, pur la salvacion des dites pties: assignoms

(☞ 23.) vo⁹ e le un de vo⁹ e vo⁹ donoms plener poer par cestes p̄sentes lr̄es dassembler totes les gentz darmes e de pie des Countez de *Cumberland* e de *Westm̄land* e des p̄ties avantdites, dedenz fraunchises e de hors, pur aler oveqe vo⁹ si efforceement come il porront de arester e reboter la malice des enemis avantditz e a destreindre e punir touz iceus q̄ vo⁹ troveretz dessobeissauntz ou rebels en ceste busoigne par enp̄sonement de cors e par seisir e p̄ndre en nr̄e main leur t̄res e tenementz bens e chateus e a les cors t̄res e tenementz avantditz sauvement garder, tant come no⁹ en eioms dit nr̄e volente: e ensement a les ditz bens e chateus mettre e dispendre en la sustenaunce de ceus qi oveqe vo⁹ vodront aler pur la defense e la salvacion des avantdites p̄ties, solom ceo q̄ vo⁹ verretz q̄ meutz soit a fere. E pur ceo vo⁹ mandoms en la fei q̄ vo⁹ no⁹ devetz fermement enjoinantz q̄ totes les choses susdites facez diligeaument en la forme avantdite. E ceste busoigne sicome vo⁹ ametz nr̄e honur e la salvacion des dites p̄ties e sicome vous voletz q̄ no⁹ vo⁹ en sachoms gre en nule manere ne lessetz. Car no⁹ avoms maunde as Viscontes e a touz nos Ministres e feaus e bones gentz ausiben dedenz fraunchises come dehors des Conteez e p̄ties avantditz, q̄ a vo⁹ ou a le un de vo⁹ e a vos maundementz totes les foitz q̄ vo⁹ ou le un de vous les freetz garnir de par no⁹, soient obeissauntz e entendantz, a fere ceo q̄ vo⁹ les enjoindretz de par no⁹ sur les choses avandites. En tesmoignance de queu chose t̄c. a durer a nr̄e volente. Doñ a Clacmanan *le xiiii. jour de Juin.*

14 *June* 1303.

(24.) De eodem. ∫ LE Roi a son ame e feal Mons *Waut̄ de Hunt̄combe* saluz. Pur ceo q̄ les Escotz t̄c. ut s^a, e nostre ame e feal *Johan de Seg^ave*, qi nad gueres assignames cheventaine en le Counte de *Northumbr̄* est ore a p̄ mesmes t̄c. no⁹ desirantz t̄c. assignoms vo⁹ e vo⁹ donoms pleñ poer t̄c. dassembler totes les gentz darmes e de pie du dit Conte de *Northumbr̄* dedenz fraunchises e de hors, pur aler oveq̄ nos feals e loials qi sont a Berewyk sur Twede si efforceement com il porront, de arester e reboter la malice des enemis avantditz a totes les foitz q̄ vo⁹ ſretz garni par nos ditz feals ou acun de eus, e a destreindre t̄c. sicome vo⁹ verretz q̄ meutz soit a fere. E pur ceo vo⁹ mandoms t̄c. E ceste busoigne t̄c. Car no⁹ avoms maunde au Visconte e a toutz nos Ministres e feals e bones gentz, ausi ben dedenz fraunchises come de hors du dit Counte de *Norhumbr̄* q̄ a vo⁹ e a vos comaundementz tote les foitz q̄ vo⁹ les freetz garnir de par no⁹, soient obeissantz e entendantz ove tout leur poer a fere ceo q̄ vo⁹ les enjoindretz de par no⁹ sur les choses avantdites. En tesmoigñ t̄c. Doñ t̄c. ut sup^a.

(25.) De eodem. ∫ LE Roi au Visconte de *Cumbr̄* Chivalers Ministres Baillifs bones gentz e a tote la cōmunaute de mesme le Conte ausi ben dedenz fraunchises come dehors saluz. Pur ceo q̄ les Escotz t̄c. e ailleurs en la marche en le Counte avantdit, ove g^ant poer t̄c. e nr̄e ame e feal *Johan Buteturte* t̄c. ut s^a, issint qil ny poet entendre q^ant a ore, par quoi nous avoms assigne nos cheres e ametz *Thomas de Multoñ* de *Egremond* e *Johan de Hudelestoñ* ou lun de eus, e leur avoms done pleñ poer par nos lettres o⁹tes dassembler totes les gentz darmes e de pie du dit Counte dedenz fraunchises t̄ de hors, pur aler oveqes eus si efforcement come il porront t̄c. ☞ e a destreindre e punir touz iceus qil troveront desobeissantz t̄c. pur la defense e la salvacion des p̄ties avandites sicome en nos dites lettres est plus pleinement contenu: vo⁹ mandoms en la foi q̄ vo⁹ no⁹ devetz fermement enjoinantz q̄ as ditz *Thomas* e *Johan* e a lun de eus e a leur maundementz tote les foitz q̄ eus ou lun de eus vo⁹ front ou fra garnir depar no⁹, soietz obeissantz e entendantz, ove tout vostre poer, a fere ceo q̄ eus ou un de eus vo⁹ enjoindront ou enjoindra de par no⁹ sur les choses avandites. Don t̄c. ut sup^a. (☞ 25.)

∫ En mesme la manere est maunde au Visconte de *Westm̄land* chivalers t̄c. ut sup^a.

∫ En mesme la manere ad le Roi maunde a ses feaus t loiaus Chevalers bones Gentz e a totes les Cōmunautes des vals de *Anaūd* e de *Lydel.*

(26.) LE Roi au Visconte de *Northumbr̄* Chevalers t̄c. ut sup^a, saluz. Pur ceo q̄ les Escotz t̄c. e ailleur en la Marche en le Counte de *Cumbr̄* ove g^ant poer t̄c. e nr̄e ame e feal *Johan de Seg^ave* qi nad gueres assignames cheventein en le dit Conte de *Northumbr̄* est ore a p̄ mesmes t̄c. p̄ quoi no⁹ avoms assigne nr̄e cher e feal *Waut̄ de Hunt̄cumbe* e li avoms done pleñ poer par nos lettres o⁹tes dassembler totes les gentz darmes e de pie du dit Counte de *Northumbr̄* dedenz fraunchises e de hors pur aler oveqe nos feals e leaus qui sont a Berewyk sur Twede si efforceement come il porront t̄c. e a destreindre e punir t̄c. sicome en nos dites lettres est plus pleinement contenu: vo⁹ mandoms en la foi q̄ vo⁹ no⁹ devetz fermement enjoinantz q̄ au dit *Waut̄* e a ses mandementz tote les fetz qil vo⁹ fr̄a garnir de par no⁹, soietz obeissantz e entendantz ove tout vostre poer a fere ceo qil vo⁹ enjoindra de par no⁹ sur les choses avandites. Doñ a Clacmanan *le xiiii. jour de Juin.*

14 *June* 1303.

(27.) De eodem. ∫ Le Roi a son ame cosin e feal Mons *Aymer de Valence* e a toutz ses autres feals e loiaus trovetz a Berewyk sur Twede, saluz. Pur ceo q̄ les Escotz nos enemis t̄c. ut s^a, a g^ant damage de no⁹ e de nr̄e poeple de celes p̄ties. No⁹ desirantz q̄ hastivement e sanz delai, soit mis aide e conseil en cele busoigne, pur arester e reboter la force des enemis avantditz si qil ne facent plus g^ant damage es dites p̄ties, ne aillurs en la Marche avandite vo⁹ p̄oms e requeroms q̄ dentre vo⁹ y mettetz teu conseil, come vo⁹ verretz par vos discrecions, q̄ p̄fitable seit pur no⁹ e pur la salvacion des dites p̄ties, en tieu manere q̄ no⁹ puissoms loer vostre avisement e vr̄e diligence en ceste busoigne. Qar sachetz q̄ no⁹ entēdoms q̄ vostre aler sur les ditz enemis pur eus reboter ſra a nr̄e honur e le vostre e a salvacion des avandites p̄ties. E no⁹ avoms done poer a Mons *Waut̄ de Hunt̄combe* par nos lettres o⁹tes, dassembler totes les gentz darmes e de pie du Counte de *Northumbr̄* dedenz fraunchises t de hors pur aler oveqe vo⁹ si efforceement come il porront de arester e reboter la malice des enemis avanditz a tote les foitz q̄ le dit Waut̄ ſra garni par vo⁹, ou aucun de vo⁹. Doñ a Clacmanan *le xiiii. jour de Juin.*

14 *June*

34 *Edw. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1305.
20 *Nov.* 1306.

# Anno xxxiv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.) *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 15. *d.*

D ꝟvicio R. deb faciendo vel finib; inde R faciendis.

8 *July* 1306.

R Vič *Kanč* saltm. Quia ad rebellionē t maliciam Robti de Brus ꝓditoris nři t sibi in ꝓtib; Scocie adherenciū cum Dei auxilio virilit repmendas in *quindena Nativitatis Sči Joňis Bapte ꝓximo futuř* apud Karl cū exčitu nřo ꝑsonalit esse ꝓponim Dño concedente: tibi ꝑcipim firmit injungentes qđ Archiepos Epos Abbes Priores t oēs eccliasticas ꝑsonas t mulieres de balliva tua que ꝟviciū face nob debent, sūmoneri fač indilate, qđ totū ꝟviciū suū ꝑdčm dčis die t loco ad nos ħeant ad ꝓficiscend statim exinde nobcum in exčcitu nřo ꝑdčo, vel ad Sccam̄ veniant citra diem ꝑdčm ad fines ibidem nobcum ꝑ ꝟviciis suis facienď. Et quia intellexim qđ aliqui qui ad huj modi ꝟviciū nob faciend tenent in finib; quos nobcum ꝑ ꝟviciis suis hacten fecunt senserunt plurimū se gravatos, volum qđ oīb; eccliasticis ꝑsonis t mulierib; de balliva tua que huj modi ꝟviciū face nob debent scire fač ex ꝓte nřa qđ Thes t Baronib; nřis de Sccario dedim in mandatis ut a ꝑsonis huj modi que ꝑ ꝟviciis suis ꝑdčis fines face voluerint, fines recipiant moderatas. T. R apud Wyntoň *v. die April'.*

5 *April* 1306.

Sub ista forma scribitur singulis Vicecomitib; ꝓ Angł.

(2.) *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.*

D intend *A. de Valencia* in ꝓtib; Scocie.

REX dilčo clico suo *Wiłmo de Bevcote* Cancellař suo Scoč saltm. Quia ꝑ salvačōē parciū Marchie Scoč versus Berewycum sup Twedam t malicia t rebellione Robti de Brus t compliču suoꝝ sibi in sua ꝑdičōe t nequicia adħenciū dilčm consanguineū t fidelem nřm *Adomarū de Valencia* assignavim locum nřm tenentem t capitaneū sup oēs hōies ad arma tam equites qm pedites in Comitatib; *Eboꝝ Norhumbř* t de partib; *Laudoň* usq ad fines Comitat de *Dunfres* put in litt̄is nřis patentib;, quas sibi fieri fecimus, videre potitis plenius contineri: vobis mandamus qđ eidem *Adomaro* oīa bria que sibi ad ꝑmissa necessaria fuint vel eciam oportuna put t quociens vobis scire fecit sub sigillo nřo Scoč in vra custodia existente quaten ad officiū vrm ꝓtinet fieri faciatis. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. R apud Wyntoň *v. die April'.*

5 *April* 1306.

(3.) ℣ R dilčo t fideli suo *Robto fil' Rogi* saltm. De diligencia t solicitudine quas ꝑ salvačōe t defensione parciū Marchie Scoč ad resistend hostilib; incursib; Robti de Brus t compliču suoꝝ sibi in sua ꝑdičōe t nequicia adħenciū qui, Dei timore postposito, quosdam fideles nřos nup in ecclia frm minoꝝ de Dunfres in Scoč, nequit t ꝑdicionalit ꝑemerunt, ad capčōem quoꝝdā castroꝝ nřoꝝ necnon occupačōčm magne partis re nře ꝑdče contae fidelitates suas t homagia nob fča ultius ꝑcedendo, hactenus apposuistis t adhuc apponitis, ut accepim, oīi die, grates vob referim

(3.) spales. Et quia ꝑ majori securitate parciū ꝑdčaꝝ, t ad maliciam dčoꝝ ꝓditoꝝ t rebelliū nřoꝝ, cum Dei t vro, ac alioꝝ de partib; illis auxilio repmendam ad ipas partes dilčm consanguineū t fidelem nřm *Adomarū de Valencia* destinamus: vos requirim cum affectu qtinus eidem *Adomaro*, tanqm capitaneo t locū nřm tenenti in partib; ꝑdčis assistatis virilit t potent sibiq in ꝑmissis consiliū efficax impendatis t auxiliū oportunū, et sibi t ejus mandatis in ꝑmissis intendatis. Et hoc sicut de vobis plene confidim nullaten omittatis. T. ut supa.

(4.) D intend *Henř de Pcy* in ꝓtib; Karlioli.

REX dilčo t fideli suo *Joňi de Lancastř* saltm. Quia Robs de Brus quondam Comes de Carrik, spreto homagii t fidelitatis sue nobis ꝑstito juramento, una cum quibusdam malefčoribꝫ fautoribꝫ t complicib; suis pacem nřam in terra nřa Scoč, guerram conta nos movendo hostilit ꝓturbavit, t Dñium ejusdem terre sibi ꝑ viribꝫ nititr usurpare: ꝑ quod nos volentes ħj maliciam t iniquitatem repmere t dampnis t ꝑiculis, que vobis t aliis fidelib; nřis tam in Angł qa in Scoč ꝑ hostiles incursus ꝑdči Robti compliču suoꝝ evenire potunt obviare, assignavim dilčm consanguineū t fidelem nřm Henř de Percy locum nřm tenentē t capitaneū in ꝓtib; de *Karliolo* t *Galwid* usq ad fines Coň de *Rokesburgh*, ꝑ tuičōe t defensione ꝓciū illaꝝ t ad rebellionē t maliciā dčoꝝ inimicoꝝ nřoꝝ repmend: vobis mandam in fide t dilčōe quib; nob tenemini firmit injungentes qđ eidem *Henř* in hiis que vobis ꝑ defensione t salvačōe parciū illaꝝ t repulsione dčoꝝ inimicoꝝ nřoꝝ injunget ex ꝓte nřa cum equis t armis t toto posse quo potitis assistatis t intendatis quociens t qndo dčus *Henř* vos sup hoc ex ꝓte nřa duxit requirend, talit vos ħentes qđ diligenciam vram t ꝓbitatē in hac ꝓte debeamus ꝏito cōmendare. T. R apud Wyntoň *v. die April'.*

5 *April* 1306.

(5.) ℣ Eodem modo scribitr *Joňi de Greystok'* t *Thome de Multoň* Militi *Marmaduco de Twenge* t *Thome de Multoň* de *Gillesland.* T. ut supa.

*Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.*

(6.) D veniend Lond ad apparatm milicie capiend de gard R.

R Vič *Linč* saltm. Precipimus tibi qđ ꝑ totam ballivam tuam in locis quib; videris expedire tam infra libtates qm exta publice ꝓclamari fač ex parte nřa qđ oēs illi qui Milites non sunt t milites esse voluerint veniant usq Londoň *cita diem Pentecostes ꝓx' futuř* ad apparatus suos eis in hoc casu necessarios de garderoba nřa recipiendos de dono nřo, ut arma militaria de nobis ibidem suscipe valeant dčo die. T. ut supa (apd Wolueseye *vi. die April'.*)

6 *April* 1306.

☞ Eodem modo mand est singł Vicecomitib; Angł.

(7.) *Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 16. *d.*

D inhibicõe torneamentoꝝ.

REX Vic̃ *Linc̃* salt̃m. Precipimꝰ tibi firmit̃ injungentes qd̃ statim visis ꝑsentibꝫ ꝑ totam ballivam tuam in civitatibꝫ burgis ꝛ locis aliis quibꝫ melius videris expedire publice ꝓclamari ⸗ ꝛ districte ex parte nr̃a fac̃ inhiberi ⸗ ne qui sub forisfc̃ura vite ꝛ membroꝝ terraꝝ ꝛ ten̄ bonoꝝ ꝛ catallo̅ꝝ suoꝝ ac oĩm alioꝝ que nobis forisfac̃e poſunt ⸗ torneamenta justas aut burdeicias fac̃e seu alit̃ infra ballivam tuam ad arma ire ꝑsumāt ⸗ set se ꝑparent q̄nto potencius poſunt ad ꝑficiscend̄ nobiscum in obsequiū nr̃m ad partes Scoc̃ ⸗ ad rebellionem ꝛ nequiciam quoꝝdam Scotoꝝ rebelliū ꝛ ꝓditoꝝ nr̃oꝝ jam cont̄ nos ꝓdicionalit̃ insurgenciū virilit̃ cum Dei ꝛ ip̃oꝝ adjutorio reprimendam. Ita qd̃ omnes hõies ad arma de balliva tua quilibet videlicet juxta exigenciam stat̄ sui sint ad nos cum equis ꝛ armis apud Karliolū *in quindena Nativitatis Sc̃i Johis Bapt̃ px̄o futura* ad ultimū ad apponendū una nobiscum ꝛ cum ceteris fidelibꝫ nr̃is quos tunc nobiscum ibidem adesse contigit ⸗ sup negociis statum terre nr̃e Scoc̃ tangentibꝫ ⸗ ꝓut nobis Altissimus dux)it inspirandū ⸗ consiliū ꝛ juvamen. Precipimꝰ eciam tibi qd̃ si qui vel quis torneamenta justas aut burdeicias cont̄ hāc inhibic̃oem nr̃am infra ballivam tuam fac̃e seu alit̃ ad arma ire ꝑsumant vel ꝑsumat ⸗ tunc corpora ip̃oꝝ vel ip̃ius quos vel quem delinquentes vel delinquētē invenis in hac parte ⸗ sine dilõne capias ꝛ in p̄sona nr̃a salvo custodias donec aliud inde ꝑcepimꝰ. Et nos de hiis q̃e facienda dux)is in ꝑmissis *in crastino Sc̃e Trinitatis px̄ futuro* reddas distincte ꝛ apte c̃tiores ⸗ hoc br̃e nobis remittentes. T. ꝑ. apud Wolueseye *vi. die April'*.

15 *July* 1306.

30 *May* 1306.

6 *April* 1306.

ℭ Eodem modo mand̄ est sing̃lis Vicecomitibꝫ Angl̄.

(8.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̃ *Bed̄* ꝛ *Buk'* salt̃m. Precipimꝰ tibi ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *vi. die April'* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

6 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ℭ *In pluribꝫ* ꝛ div̄sis *locis* tam in Burgis q̄m alibi ubi vidi expedire ꝑ totam Ball̄am meam publice ꝛ sepe fier̃ feci ꝓclamac̃oem juxta tenorem istius br̃is.

ℭ Preꝛea nullus in Ball̄a mea postq̄m istud br̃e michi venit ⸗ torneam̃ta ⸗ justas aut burdeicias fac̃e nec alit̃ ad arma ire presumit ꝛc̃.

(9.) *Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̃ *Cantebr̃* ꝛ *Huntyngdoñ* salt̃m. Precipimꝰ tibi ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *vi. die April'* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

6 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ſ Juxta tenorem hujus br̃is in Civitatibus Burgis ꝛ locis aliis ꝑpublice ꝓclamari ꝛ distincte inhiberi feci ne qui sub forisfc̃ura in hoc br̃i contenta torneam̃ta justas aut bordeiceas fac̃e seu aĺr ad arma ire ꝑsumant. Et qd̃ se ꝑparent q̄nto potenc̃ poterunt. Ita qd̃ oĩs hõies ad arma quilibet jux̄ exigenciā stat̄ sui sint cū equis ꝛ arm̄ ap̄d Carliolū ad diem in hoc br̃i contentū ad apponend̄ ꝓut br̃e exigit. Et nullos inveni qui post ꝑdc̃am proclamac̃oem torneam̃ta justas aut bordeiceas con̄ inhibic̃oem ꝑdc̃am seu aĺr ad arma ire ꝑsumpserunt.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (10.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̃ *Cornub* salt̃m. Precipimꝰ tibi ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o ap̄d Wyntoñ *vi. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

6 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Proclamac̃o facta est ꝑ totam Ball̄iam meam sc̃dm tenorē istius br̃is ꝛ neminē inveni con̄ proclamac̃oem ꝑdc̃am delinquentē.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (11.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̃ *Devoñ* salt̃m. Precipimꝰ tibi ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *vi. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

6 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ſ Br̃e istud ꝑ totam Ball̄iam meam legi ꝛ pupplice ꝓclamare feci jux̄ sui tenorem ⸗ et nō invēi aliquē vł aliquos torneam̃ta justas seu burdicias cont̄ hanc inhibic̃oem fac̃e seu ad arma ire.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (12.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̃ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford̄* salt̃m. Precipimꝰ tibi ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *vi. die April'* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

6 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

ℭ Publice ꝓclamar̃ feci ꝑ totam Ball̄iam meam ꝓut ꝑcipit' *in brevi*. Et non ſlunt turneamenta juste aut burdeicie inf̄ Ball̄iam meam post proclamac̃oem ꝑdc̃am.

T̄ Brad
Odd
Hertf.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (13.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̃ *Glouc̃* salt̃m. Precipimꝰ tibi ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *vi. die Aprilis* anno r̃. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

6 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

In Burgis Willis M̄catoꝝ ꝛ aliis locis ꝑ totam Ball̄iam meam pupplice ꝓclamari feci ⸗ et ex ꝑte Dñi Regis inhiberi ⸗ ne quis sub forisfc̃ura vite vł membroꝝ ⸗ torniamenta burdeicias aut justas aut aliter ad arma ire ꝑsumant. Set se ꝑparent ad ꝑficiscend̄ versus *ꝑtes* Scocie ꝓut in br̃i precipitur.

Et non inveni aliquem in Ball̄ia mea qui contra inhibic̃om v̄ram aliquid fac̃e ꝑsumpsit. Ido nul̄m attach̄ potui.

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (14.)

EDWARDUS Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit̄ Vic̃ *Hereford̄* salt̃m. Precipimus tibi ꝛc̃. (*ut supra*). T. me ip̃o apud Wyntoñ *vi. die Aprilis* anno r̃ ñ. *tricesimo qudrto.*

6 *April* 1306.

* (☞ 14.)

*In dorso.*

☞ Per totam Ballivam meam pclamari ꝛ inhiberi feci put in bŕi continet⁹ ⁊ set aliquē seu aliquos cont⁹ pdčam inhibičom nō inveni delinquentem seu delinquentes.

(15.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gŕa Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Linč* sałtm. Precipim⁹ tibi ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me

6 *April* 1306. ipo apud Wyntoñ *vi. die April'* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

*In dorso.*

ʃ In Civitatib3 Burgis ꝛ omībus locis aliis quib3 meli⁹ fuit faciend ⁊ pupplice pclamari ꝛ districte feci inhiberi p totam Ballīam meam ne qui torniamenta justas aut burdeicias face seu alit ad arma ire psumant sub pena in bŕi isto nōiata ⁊ sed se pparent ad partes Scocie cum equis ꝛ armis apd Karliolum ad diem in bŕi isto contentum ⁊ quilibet videlicet jux⁹ exigenciam status sui ⁊ ad rebellionem Scoto3 ⁊ cum Dei adjutorio ꝛ eorum ⁊ rep⁹mendam ⁊ sčdm tenorem hujus bŕis ⁊ ulčiorēq; execučonem ejusdem bŕis sčdm sui tenorē cum necesse fuerit ad plenū faciam indilate.

(16.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gŕa Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Norht'* sałtm. Precipim⁹ tibi ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me

6 *April* 1306. ipo apud Wynton *vi. die April'* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

*In dorso.*

p totam ballīam meā in burgis ꝛ aliis locis ubi majus nčče fuit puplice pclamari feci omes artičlos in bŕi isto contentos put bře exigit.

(17.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gŕa Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Northumbr'* sałtm. Precipim⁹ tibi ꝛc. (*ut supra*).

6 *April* 1306. T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *vi. die Aprilis* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

*In dorso.*

ʃ Proclamare feci ꝛ inhibere p totam Ballīam meam tenorem istius mandati.

(18.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.*

EDWARDUS Dei gŕa Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Sumers* ꝛ *Dors* sałtm. Precipim⁹ tibi ꝛc. (*ut supra*).

6 *April* 1306. T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *vi. die April'* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.*

*In dorso.*

In duob3 plenis Coñ meis ꝛ eciam in civitatib3 burgis ꝛ locis aliis in utroq; Coñ meo puplice pclamare ꝛ inhibere feci ne quis 3b forisfčura in hoc bře contenta torneamenta justas aut burdeicias face psumat seu alit ad arma ire ⁊ s3 qđ omes hōies ad arma de ballīa [mea] se ppent quam potencius potunt quilib3 jux⁹ exigenciam status sui ad pfisissend in obsequiū Dñi p ad ptes Scocie con⁹ Scotos cū equis ꝛ armis ⁊ ita qđ sint apud Karliol *in quindena Nativitatis B'i Johis Bapte* ad ultimū ⁊ post quam quidem inhibičoem ꝛ proclamačoem neminem in ballīa mea inveni qui huj⁹modi justas torneamenta aut burdeicias fecit seu alit ad arma ire psumpsi. (☞ 18.)

*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* (19.)

EDWARDUS Dei gŕa Rex Angł Dñs Hibñ ꝛ Dux Aquit Vič *Wygorn* sałtm. Precipimus tibi ꝛc. (*ut supra*). T. me ipo apud Wyntoñ *vł. die Aprilis* anno ř. ñ. *tricesimo quarto.* 6 *April* 1306.

*In dorso.*

Proclamari feci p totam ballīam meam sčdm tenorē istius bŕis ꝛ nō invēi in ea aliquē post dčam pclam in aliqua pte illius pclam delinquentē.

*Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* (20.)

p dilčo clico suo *Joh de Sandale* Camo suo Scoč sałtm. Quia dilčm consanguineū ꝛ fidelē nřm *Adomarū de Valencia* ad ptes Berewyci sup Twedam ꝛ dilčm ꝛ fid nřm *Henricū de Percy* ad ptes Karlioli destinam⁹ ad dčas ptes custodiendas ꝛ Scoto3 inimico3 ꝛ rebelliū nřo3 maliciam ꝛ pfidiam cū Dei psidio rep⁹mendas ⁊ locūq; nřm in illis ptib3 tenendū ⁊ quousq; venire nos contigit ibidē ⁊ vob mand qđ quociens iidem *Adomar⁹* ꝛ *Henř* vel eo3 alt ad pmissa facienda hōib3 peditib3 indiguerint vel indiguit ꝛ vob scire fecint vł fecit ⁊ tūc eisdem hōib3 peditib3 vadia sua de denariis nřis in custodia vřa existentib3 solvi ꝛ here faciat ⁊ nos vob inde in cōpoto vřo debitam allocačoem here faciem⁹ ⁊ pviso qđ pecuniam illam que solvenda fuit p vadiis illo3 qui erunt in comitīa dči *Henř* in ptib3 Karlioli dilčo clico nřo Jacobo de Dalilegh in illis ptib3 cōmoranti ad dča vadia inde solvenda p indenturam int vos ꝛ ipm inde faciendam liberis seu libari fač. Mandavim⁹ autē eidē Jacobo qđ cū dčus *Henř* hōib3 peditib3 indiguit ut pdčm est ⁊ tūc pecuniā p vadiis ipo3 necessariam a vob recipiat ꝛ ipis libet ut est dčm. T. p apud Wyntoñ *viii. die April'*. p conš. 8 *April* 1306.

D vad solvendis hōib3 peditib3 in Scoč p Johem d Sandale Camera riū p ibidem.

p dilčo clico suo *Jacobo de Dalilegh* sałtm. Quia mandavim⁹ dilčo clico nřo Joh de Sandale Camario nřo Scoč qđ cū dilčus ꝛ fid nř Henř de Fcy quē ad ptes Carlioli destinam⁹ ad ptes illas custodiendas ꝛ Scoto3 inimico3 ꝛ rebelliū nřo3 maliciam ꝛ pfidiam cū Dei psidio rep⁹mendas ⁊ locumq; nřm in illis ptib3 usq; ad adventū nřm ibidē tenend ⁊ hōibus peditib3 ad pmissa facienda indiguit ⁊ ꝛ hoc ei scire fecit ⁊ tūc pecuniā p vadiis eo3dem peditū necessariā ad solvend inde hujusmōi peditib3 vadia sua vob libet ad vadia illa solvenda p indenturam int vos ꝛ ipm inde faciendam ⁊ vob mandam⁹ qđ cū dčis Henř peditib3 indiguit ut pdčm est ⁊ pecuniam p ipo3 peditū vadiis necessariam a pfato Camario fio recipiatis ꝛ ei dē peditib3 libetis in forma pdča. T. ut sup⁹. p conš. (21.)

D vadiis dčis peditibus libandis.

(22.)

*Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 16.

D sūmonicōe vicii R ad ptes Scoc.

8 *July* 1306.

R dilco t fid suo *Regin de Grey* saltm. Quia ad rebellionē t maliciam Robti de Brus ꝑditoris nri t sibi in ptibꝫ Scoc adherencium cum Dei auxilio viriliꝫ repmend *in quindena Nativitatis Sci Johis Bapte* ꝓxio *futur* apud Karliolū cū excitu nro t toto vicio nob debito esse ꝑponim⁹ . Dño concedente: vob mandam⁹ in fide t homagio quibꝫ nob tenemini firmiꝫ injūgentes qd in pp'a ꝑsona vra sitis ad nos die t loco ꝑdcis cū toto vicio quod nob debetis ad ꝑficiscend exinde nobiscum cont^a inimicos nros sup^a dcos . vel cit^a dcm diem ad scc^a fin nrm accedatis finem nobiscū ibidem fcuri ꝑ vro vicio antedco . Dedim⁹ autem Thes t Baroñ nris de dco scc^a io in mandatis ut a vob inde finē capiant moderatum. T. R apud Wyntoñ *x. die Maii.*

10 *May* 1306.

Cons lre dir subscriptis videt

- *Robto de Monte Alto.*
- *Johi Lovel* de *Tichemersh.*
- *Alano la Zusche.*
- *Henr Tyeis.*
- *Nicho de Segrave.*
- *Johi de la Mare.*
- *Johi de Ripariis.*
- *Thome de Berkele.*
- *Witto de Brewos.*
- *Petro Corbet.*
- *Thome de Multon* de *Egremount.*
- *Johi Apadam.*
- *Pho de Kyme.*
- *Johi de Segrave.*
- *Fulconi fil' Warini.*
- *Johi fil' Regin.*
- *Herbto fil' Johis fit Regin.*
- *Matho fil' Johis.*
- *Galfro de Caumvitt.*
- *Witto de Ferar.*
- *Rado de Grendon.*
- *Hugoi de Veer.*
- *Waldo de Faucunge.*
- *Rado Basset* de *Draytoñ.*
- *Rogo la Warr.*
- *Hugoni Poyntz.*
- *" Johi Engaygne."*
- *Oliuo la Zusche.*
- *Johi de Somy.*
- *Edmo* Baroni de *Staff'.*
- *Rado fil' Witti.*
- *Theobaldo de Verdun* seniori.
- *Johi de Clauing.*
- *Eustach de Hacche.*
- *Witto de Grandi sono.*
- *Johi de Insula.*
- *Thome la Latim.*
- *Waldo de Hundcumbe.*
- *Johi de Lancastr.*
- *Johi de Craystok'.*
- *Witto Tuchet.*
- *Andr de Estle.*
- *Henr Huse.*
- *Witto Paynel.*
- *Witto la Zusche.*
- *Thome de Greley.*
- *Bartho de Criott.*
- *Witto de Botreus.*
- *Johi de Bello Campo* de *Fifhide.*
- *Johi le Latim.*
- *Rico de Rokele.*
- *Ade de Everingh'm.*
- *Marmaduco de Tweyng.*
- *Johi de Ingham.*
- *Aucho fil' Henr.*
- *David de Fletewyk'.*
- *Thome Lercedekene.*
- *Witto Russel.*
- *Regin de Sco Martino.*
- *Jacobo de la Plaunche.*
- *Johi de Clyntoñ.*
- *Rado de Frecheviit.*
- *Johi Marmioun.*
- *Rado de Sco Mauro.*
- *Johi de Meriet.*
- *Thome de Raleg.*
- *Johi de Columbariis.*
- *Simoni de Monte Acuto.*
- *Johi Sprynge.*
- *Johi Extraneo.*
- *Fulconi Extraneo.*
- *Rico Basset* de *Weledoñ.*
- *Hugoni de Nevitt.*
- *Witto le Mareschal.*
- *Waldo de Pavely.*
- *Rogo de Somvitt.*
- *Johi de Fyens.*
- *Johi de Maundevitt.*
- *Johi de Ryveres.*
- *Nicho de Meynitt.*

(23.)

*Rot. Claus.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.*

D inhibicōe torneamentoꝝ t accho inde faciendo.

R Vic *Salopꝫ* saltm. Quia intelleximus qd aliqui de nris faciūt t face ꝑponunt torniamenta t alia facta armoꝝ ꝑclamare t ad ꝑclamacōem hujusmodi incedere . in retardacōem t impedimentum negocioꝝ nroꝝ Scoc . nos t dca negocia nra anteq^a m completa fuint t ꝑminata relinquendo . de quo tedio t g^a vamine afficim⁹ in immensum : tibi ꝑcipim⁹ in fide qua nobis teneris firmiꝫ injungentes . qd statim visis litt̄is istis in Civitatibꝫ Burgis Villis mcatoriis t aliis locis infra ballivam tuam . tam infra libtates q^a m ext^a ubi melius fore videris faciendū . publice ꝑclamari t ꝑ nos stricte fac inhiberi ne qui de nra ligeancia t ad fidem nram existentes torniamenta bordeicias justas seu alia fca armoꝝ ꝑclamare ꝑsumant . nec ad hujusmodi torniamenta bordeicias justas vel alias . ad alia fca armoꝝ incedant seu de illis infra potestatem nram aut alibi se intromittant . donec guerra nra Scoc sit finita t aliud sup hoc duxim⁹ ordinandū . sub pena vite t membroꝝ t oim alioꝝ que erga nos forisface potunt. Et si quos infra ballīam tuam . post dcam inhibicōem nram fcam ꝑmissa vel aliquod ꝑmissoꝝ invenis attemptantes . tunc oēs tras t ten bona t catalla eoꝝdem sine dilōne seisire in manū nram t ea salvo custodiri fac donec aliud a nobis inde ꝟueris in mandatis et nichilomin⁹ corpora eoꝝdem sic nobis t mandatis nris inobedienciū capias . t eos tanq^a inimicos t ꝑditores nros necnon expedicōis negocioꝝ nroꝝ impeditores nobisq; ac mandatis nris penitus inobedientes salvo t secure ad nos duci fac. Ita qd nos inde possimus ordinare ꝑut nobis videbitur expedire. T. R apud Westdentoñ *xxiiii. die Septembr.* 24 *Sept.* 1306.

ſ Consimiles litt̄e dirigunt singul Vicecomitibꝫ ꝑ Angl.

(24.)

*Rot. Fin.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 2.

D terr' & ten̄ quoꝝd hoïm ad arma qui de R. a ptibꝫ Scoc̄ sine lic̄ recesser̄t cap̄ in manū R. & eoꝝ corpibꝫ arestand.

R. Vic̄ *Eboꝝ* saltm. Quia *Paganus Tybetot* qui in ptibꝫ Scocie in nr̄o fuit ꝟvicio in hac ultima guerra nr̄a, exinde absq; nr̄a recessit licencia, anteq[a] eadē guerra finita fuisset, nos ac filiū nr̄m *in* illis ptibꝫ deserendo in nr̄i contemptū ac negocioꝝ nr̄oꝝ ibidem retardac̄oem: tibi districte ꝑcipim[o] in fide qua nob teneris & sup om̄i eo quod nob forisfac̄e poc̄is firmit̄ injungentes, qd statim visis ꝑsentibꝫ om̄es ꝓras & ten̄ bona & catalla ip̄ius *Pagani* in ballīa tua seisiri facias in manū nr̄am & sic ea teneas ita qd nec ip̄e nec aliquis ex pte sua ad ea manū apponat & qd de exitibꝫ inde ꝓvenientibꝫ nob respondeas. Et nichilomin[o] tibi firmit̄ injungim[o] qd corpus ejusdem *Pagani* ubicūq; inveniri poc̄it infra ballīam tuam q[a]nto cicius poc̄is capias & salvo custodiri facias ita qd nec ip̄m ꝓras seu ten̄ bona aut catalla sua ꝑdicta ullo modo deliberes quousq; aliud sup hoc a nob ꝟueris in mandatis. T. R. apud Lanercost *xviii. die Octobr̄.* p bṙe de p[ri]vato sigillo.

18 *Oct.* 1306.

ſ Eodem modo mandatū est Vic̄ subscriptis de subsc[ri]ptis militibꝫ capiend & eoꝝ ꝟris seisiendis videlt

ſ Vic̄ *Notingh̄ Cantebr̄ Norff' Suff'*, de ꝑdc̄o *Pagano* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Wygorn̄ Essex' Hertford Midd Canť Hunť Norff' Suff' Hereford Gloucestr̄*, de *Robto de Tony* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Essex' Hertf' Sumʒ Dorš*, de *Gilbto de Clare* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Surr̄ Sussex' Essex' Hertford Oxon̄ Berk' Canť Hunť Norff' Suff'*, de *Petro de Gavaston* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Kanc̄ Surr̄* & *Sussex'*, de *Robto de Kendale* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Wygorn̄*, de *Walt̄o de Bello Campo* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Wygorn̄*, de *Witto de Bello Campo* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Canť Hunť Essex' Hertford Norff' Suff'* de + *Egidio de Argenteyin* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Linc̄*, de *Robto Darcy* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Essex'* & *Hertford*, de *Joñe de Watevitt* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Norff'* & *Suff'*, de *Walt̄o de Berningham* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Glouc̄ Wygorn̄ Hereford Salop̄ Staff'*, de *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Wyltes Hereford*, de *Joñe la Warre* &c̄. (24.)

ſ Vic̄ *Oxon̄*, de *Joñe de Haudlo* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Kanc̄*, de *Henr̄ de Leyburn̄* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Staff' Notingh̄ Derby*, de *Rad̄o Basset* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Notingh̄*, de *Joñe de Chaundos* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Hereford*, de *Henr̄ de Bohun* & *Humfr̄o de Bohun* &c̄.

ſ Vic̄ *Linc̄*, de *Adam de Swylinton* &c̄.
ſ Vic̄ *Norht*, de *Thoma de Verdun* &c̄.
} ꝑ ip̄m R. nunc̄ J. de Drokenesf.

ſ Vic̄ *Canť Hunť*, de *Pho de Colevitt* p ip̄m R. nunc̄ J. de Drokenesf.

ſ R. Vic̄ *London̄* saltm. Quia intellexim[o] qd quidam Milites & alii hōies ad arma de regno nr̄o nup t[ra]nsfretarūt ad ptes t[ra]nsmarinas ad torneand ibidem sine licencia nr̄a, nob in guerra nr̄a Scocie existentibꝫ, in nr̄i contempt̄ manifestū: vob ꝑcipim[o] in fide qua nob tenemini firmit̄ injungentes necnō & sub forisfc̄ura oīm que nob forisfac̄e poc̄itis qd om̄es ꝓras & ten̄ bona & catalla militū & alioꝝ hoïm ad arma qui ad dc̄as ptes t[ra]nsmar̄ ad torneand ibidem seu ad aliquod aliud fc̄m armoꝝ ibidem faciend sic sine nr̄a licencia t[ra]nsfretarūt, necnō & illoꝝ quoꝝ nōia dilc̄us clicus ñr Joñes de Drokenesford custos garderobe nr̄e vob scire faciet ex pte nr̄a, in ballīa vr̄a sine dilōne capiatis in manū nr̄am & ea salvo custodiatis donec aliud inde ꝑcepim[o]. Et corpora militū ac dc̄oꝝ hoïm ad arma necnō & illoꝝ quoꝝ nōia dc̄us clicus ñr vob scire faciet sicut ꝑdc̄m est ubicūq; eos in ballīa vr̄a inveniri contigit sine dilōne capiatis & eos dilc̄o & fideli nr̄o Rad̄o de Sandwico Constab Turris nr̄e London̄ liberis in eadem Turri custodiendos put sibi dedim[o] in mandatis. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R. ap̄d Lanercost *xxi. die Octobr̄.* 21 *Oct.* 1306.
p ip̄m R. nunc̄ J. de Drokenesford.

(25.)

ſ Et mandatū est ꝑfato Rad̄o in fide qua R. tenet' firmit̄ injungendo qd hujusmodi milites & alios hōies ad arma quos dc̄i Vic̄ sibi liberabunt, a ꝑfatis Vic̄ p indenturam in[ter] ip̄m Rad̄m & ꝑfatos Vic̄ inde cōficiend recipiat & eos in Turri ꝑdc̄a salvo & secure custodiat put dc̄us Joñes de Drokenesford sibi scire fac̄ ex pte R. Et hoc nullo modo omittat. T. R. ut sup[a].

35 *Ed. I.*
20 *Nov.* 1306.
7 *July* 1307.

# Anno xxxv. Regis Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

(1.)

*Rot. Claus.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 15.

℔ pluribꝫ hōibꝫ ad arma qui a ℟ sine licencia recesserunt, de pardoñ tⁿsgr̃ illi℗.

℟ dilc̃o ⁊ fid̃ suo *Walt̃o de Gloucestr̃* Escaetori suo ultᵃ Trentam saltm. Quia ad requisic̃oem Margar̃ Regine Angl̃ consortis nr̃e ℔ime ꝑdonavim℗ dilc̃o ⁊ fid̃ nr̃o *Rog̃o de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor* tⁿsgressionem necnō ⁊ contemptū quos nob̃ fecit, ab obsequio nr̃o a ꝑtibꝫ Scocie in ultima guerra nr̃a ibidem anteqᵃ eadem guerra finita fuisset sine nr̃a licencia ꝓcedendo noscꝫ, ⁊ filiū nr̃m in dc̃is ꝑtibꝫ deserendo: vob̃ mandam℗ qd̃ ℞as ⁊ teñ bona ⁊ catalla ejusdem *Rog̃i* in Ballia vr̃a occasione tⁿsgressionis ⁊ contempt℗ ꝑdc̃oꝝ ꝑ vos in manū nr̃am capta una cū exitibꝫ ꝑ vos de dc̃is ℞is ⁊ teñ a tempe capc̃ois eoꝝdem in manū nr̃am ꝓceptis eidem *Rog̃o* sine dilone restituatis. T. ℟ apud Lanrecost *xxiii. die Januar̃.*

23 *Jan.* 1307.

℔ ipm Regem nunc̃ W. Coventr̃ ⁊ Lych̃ Epō ⁊ H. de Lacy Coñ Lincoln̄.

Cons̄ lr̃e dirigunt' ꝑfato Escaetori ꝑ subscꝰptis videlt

℔ *Gilb̃to de Clare.*
℔ *Walt̃o de Bernyngh'm.*
℔ *Walt̃o de Bello Campo.*
℔ *Will̃o de Bello Campo.*
℔ *Joh̃e la Warre.*
℔ *Joh̃e de Haudlo.*
℔ *Petro de Gavastoñ.*
℔ *Rad̃o Basset.*
℔ *Henr̃ de Bohun.*
℔ *Humfrido de Bohun.*
℔ *Adam de Swylintoñ.*
℔ *Thoma de Verdun.*
℔ *Pho de Colevitt.*
℔ *Rob̃to de Kendale.*
℔ *Pagano de Tybotot.*

Eodem modo mand̃ est ꝑ eodem *Pagano, Ric̃o Oysel* Escaetori ℟ citᵃ Trentam. T. ℟ ut supᵃ.

(2.)

*Rot. Pat.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 32. *d.*

Ð peditibꝫ q̄ sine licenc̃ recesserūt ab obsequio ℟ castigand̃ ⁊ puniend̃.

22 *Feb.* 1307.

℟ dilc̃is ⁊ fid̃ suis *Joh̃i de Insula Hugoni de Louther* ⁊ *Galf̃o de Hertelpol* saltm. Cum nup̄ eligi fec̃im℗ hōies pedites usqꝫ ad c̄tum numm in Coñ *Westm̄l'* ⁊ *Cumb̃r* tam infra lib̃tates qᵃ extᵃ, ad veniend̃ usqꝫ Karl̃m ita qd̃ essent ibi *die M̄cur̃ in Cathedra Sc̃i Petri Ap̄li ꝓxio futur̃* ad ultimū, ad ꝑficiscend̃ exinde ad vadia nr̃a ad ꝑtes Scocie, ad rebellionē ⁊ maliciam Rob̃ti de Brus ⁊ complic̃ū suoꝝ inimicoꝝ ⁊ rebelliū nr̃oꝝ repl̄mendas, ꝑut eis ex ꝑte nr̃a tūc ibidem pleni℗ esset injunctum, ac jam intellexerim℗ qd̃ quidam de peditibꝫ ill̄ sic elc̃is se subtᵃxerint ⁊ ad ppᵃ redierint in nr̃i contemptū ⁊ expedic̃ois negocii nr̃i ꝑdc̃i retardac̃oem manifestam. Nolentes hujusmodi contemptū talī ꝑtire impunitū, assignavim℗ vos vel duos vr̃m quos ꝑsentes esse contigit ad inquir̃ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝓboꝝ ⁊c. de Coñ ꝑdc̃is tam infra lib̃tates qᵃ extᵃ ꝑ quos ⁊c. qui ⁊ quot de peditibꝫ ꝑdc̃is se subtᵃxerunt ⁊ in obsequiū nr̃m venire contempserūt ⁊ ꝑ cujus vel quoꝝ defc̃m seu ꝑuirac̃oem ⁊ ex qua causa ⁊ qualit̄ ⁊ quo modo, ⁊ ad om̄es illos quos ꝑ inquis̄ illas vel alio modo culpabiles invenit̄is castigand̃ ⁊ talit̄ puniend̃, qd̃ punicio ipōꝝ timorem incuciat aliis in casu cōsimili delinquendi. Et ideo vob̃ mandam℗ qd̃ ad c̄tos ⁊c. ꝑmissa faciatis ⁊ compleatis in forma ꝑdc̃a fc̄uri ⁊c. Salvis ⁊c. mand̃ enim Vic̃ nr̃is Coñ ꝑdc̃oꝝ qd̃ ad c̄tos ⁊c. venire fac̃ ⁊c. de Coñ ꝑdc̃is ꝑ quos ⁊c. In cuj℗ ⁊c. T. ℟ apud Lanrecost *xviii. die Febr̃.*

(2.)

18 *Feb.* 1307.

*Rot. Pat.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 32.

(3.)

℟ dilc̃is ⁊ fid̃ suis *Joh̃i de Wygetoñ* ⁊ *Rob̃to de Whiterugg̃* saltm. Quia ad insequend̃ Rob̃tum le Brus ⁊ complices suos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̃os hōibꝫ peditibꝫ ad arma potentibꝫ indigemus: assignavimus vos conjunctim ⁊ divisim ad eligend̃ de Ballia de *Cumbreland* ducentos hōies pedites de validioribus ⁊ potencioribus de ꝑdc̃a Ballia, ita qd̃ sint apud Karliolū *hac instanti die Lune* armis competentibꝫ bene muniti ad eund̃ exinde ad vadia nr̃a contᵃ inimicos nr̃os ꝑdc̃os. Et ideo vob̃ mandamus firmit̄ injūgentes qd̃ hōies illos usqꝫ ad pdc̃m numm eligatis, ⁊ vos eos ad dc̃os diem ⁊ locū ducatis sicut ꝑdc̃m est. Mandavimus enim Baill̄is dc̃e Ballie qd̃ vobis ⁊ alt̄i vr̃m ad ꝑmissa faciend̃ intendentes sint consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ꝑut eis scire fac̃ ex ꝑte nr̃a. Et ita diligent̄ vos ℔eatis in hoc mandato nr̃o exequendo qd̃ dc̃a expedicio ꝑ vr̃i defectum nullatenus retardet'. In cuj℗ ⁊c. T. ℟ ap̄d Lanrecost.

Ð peditibus eligendis.

ʃ Eodem modo assignant' subscripti ad hōies pedites in Ballis subscriptis eligend̃ videlt.

ʃ *Alex' de Bastingthweyt Thomas de Louthre,* ad eligend̃ ducentos hōies in Ballia de *Allerdal'.*

ʃ *Joh̃es de Dentoñ Rog̃s de Edenham Rad̃s de Brandingh'm Galf̃s de Hardegale,* ad eligend̃ centum ⁊ quadraginta hōies pedites in Ballis de *Eskedal* ⁊ de *Gillesland.*

ʃ *Rob̃tus Tymparon Adam de Whiteberough Joh̃es de Stafful Nichs de Harlestoñ,* ad centum ⁊ sexaginta hōies pedit̄ eligend̃ in Ballia de *Lyth̃* ⁊ *Mora* de *Aldestoñ.*

ʃ *Alex' de Capella* ⁊ *Joh̃es de Stokdale* in lib̃tate de *Penreth,* ad quadraginta hōies pedites eligend̃.

ʃ *Joh̃es de Eglisfeld* ⁊ *Th̃ de Mucegr̃ve,* ad eligend̃ sexaginta hōies pedit̄ in lib̃tate de *Cokermuwe.*

ʃ *Thom̃ de Multoñ* Dñs de *Egremound',* ad eligend̃ centum ⁊ sexaginta hōies ped̄ in lib̃tate de *Egremound'.*

(☞ 3.)

¶ *Steph̃s de Rose Doune* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Dallistoñ* ad eligend̃ viginti hōies pedit̃ in lib̃tate Ep̃i *Karliol'*.

¶ *Ričus de Karletoñ* ⁊ *Rob̃tus de Lyth̃* ad eligend̃ viginti hōies in lib̃tate Prioris *Karl'*.

¶ *Rob̃tus Lengleys Henr̃ de Wardecop̃ Walt̃s de Strikeland̃* ⁊ *Rob̃tus de Wessingtoñ* ad eligend̃ quingentos hōies in Ballīa *Westmerl'*.

(4.)

*Rot. Pat. 35 Ed. I. m. 23.*

D peditib̃ eligendis.

R̄ dilc̄is ⁊ fid̃ suis *Rob̃to de Lathum Nich̃o de Leyburn̄ Witto Gentil Alano le Noreys* ⁊ *Joh̃i de Kirkeby* cīco sal̄tm. Quia ad capiend̃ Rob̃tum de Brus inimicum ⁊ rebellem nr̄m in moris ⁊ mariscis in p̄tib̄ Scoc̄ cū quibusdam complicib̄ suis latitantē, hōib̄ peditib̄ ad arma potentib̄ indigemus: assignavimus vos quatuor tres vel duos vr̄m ad eligend̃ in Com̃ *Lancastr̄* tam infra lib̃tates q^m ext^a, mille hōies pedites ad arma potentes de validioribus ⁊ potencioribꝫ Com̃ illius. Ita qd̃ centum ⁊ quinquaginta hōies de numo p̄dc̄o sint de lib̃tate dilc̄i ⁊ fid̃ nr̄i *Henr̃ de Lacy* Com̃ *Lincoln̄* de *Blakeburnshir̄* in eodem Com̃, ⁊ residui sint de corpore ejusdem Com̃ tam infra lib̃tates q^s ext^a in forma p̄dc̄a eligend̃. Et ideo vob̄ mandamus firmit̄ injungentes qd̃ vos quatuor tres vel duo vr̄m p̄dc̄os pedites om̄i dilc̄one postposita in forma p̄dc̄a eligatis, ⁊ vos p̄fati *Nich̃e Witte* ⁊ *Joh̃es* eosdem pedites usq; Karliolū ducatis. Ita qd̃ sint ibidem sub pena imp^sonamenti ⁊ redemp̄c̄ois ad voluntatē nr̄am, hujusmōi peditib̄ p̄ vos sic electis ⁊ inde rebellib̄ infligenda, ⁊ om̄ que nob̄ forisfac̄e

15 *April* 1307. poterunt *die Sab̄i p̄x^a post quindenam Pasch̃ p̄x' futur̄* ad ultimū, armis competentib̄ bene muniti ⁊ p̄mpti ac pati ad p̄ficiscend̃ exinde ad vadia nr̄a in obsequiū nr̄m ad dc̄as p̄tes Scoc̄ cont^a inimicos nr̄os sup^adc̄os. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem nr̄m ac cōmodum regni nr̄i diligitis cū om̄i diligencia qua potestis faciatis. Mandavim̄ enim Vic̄ nr̄o Com̃ p̄dc̄i ⁊ om̄ib̄ Ballīis ⁊ fid̃ nr̄is tam infra lib̃tates q^m ext^a in eodem Com̃ qd̃ vob̄ quatuor tribus vel duobus vr̄m in p̄missis om̄ib̄ ⁊ singl̄is peant ⁊ intendant p̄ut vos quatuor tres vel duo vr̄m eis injungetis plenius ex p̄te nr̄a. In cujus

19 *March* 1307. t̄c̄. T. R̄ ap̄d Karliol̄ *xix. die Marcii.*

¶ Eodem modo assignant' subscripti ad eligend̃ in Com̃ ⁊ Ballīis subscriptis hōies pedites videl̄t

¶ *Joh̃es de Castre* ad eligend̃ in p̄tib̄ de *Eskedale* ⁊ de *Gilleslande* ducentos hōies pedites.

¶ *Ričus le Brun* ad eligend̃ in Com̃ *Cumbr̄* ducentos hōies pedites.

¶ *Ričus* "*de Cletere*" ad eligend̃ in

27 *March* 1307. p̄tib̄ de *Coupland* ⁊ de *Cokermuwe* ducentos hōies pedites.

¶ *Ričus de Kirkebride* ad eligend̃ in p̄tib̄ de *Alresdale* ducentos hōies pedites.

¶ *Rog̃s de Latoñ* ad eligend̃ de Ballīa de *Lyth̃* centum hōies pedites.

¶ *Matt̃s de Redman* ⁊ Vic̄ *Westmerl'* ad eligend̃ in Com̃ *Westml'* ⁊ p̄tib̄ de *Kendale* trescentos hōies pedites.

Ita qd̃ sint ap̄d Karliolū *in crastino Pasch̃* t̄c̄. p̄mpti ⁊ pati ad p̄ficiscend̃ t̄c̄. ut s^a.

(☞ 4.)

¶ *Galfr̄s de Moubray Rob̃tus de Bartoñ* Ballivus de *Tyndale* ⁊ *Hugo de Wales* ad eligend̃ trescentos hōies pedites in lib̃tate de *Tyndale* ⁊ idem *Galfr̄s* eos ducet usq; Karlīm. Ita qd̃ sint ibidem in *quindena Pasche* t̄c̄. ⁊ exinde ad p̄tes Scocie t̄c̄. 9 *April* 1307. T. ut s^a.

*Rot. Pat. 35 Ed. I. m. 11.* (5.)

D peditibus eligendis.

Rex dilc̄is ⁊ fidelib̄ suis *Walt̃o de Glouc̄* Escaetori suo ultra Trentam ⁊ *Rob̃to de Grendoñ* Vic̄ de *Glamorgan* sal̄tm. Quia ad insequendū Rob̃tum de Brus ⁊ complices suos inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̄os hōib̄ peditib̄ ad arma potentib̄ indigemus: assignavim̄ vos ad eligendū in p̄tib̄ de *Glamorgan* in manu nr̄a p̄ mortē Joh̃e que fuit ux̄ Gilb̃ti de Clare quondam Comitis Glouc̄ ⁊ Hertford filie nr̄e defuncte que de nobis tenuit in capite ⁊ rōne minoris etatis Gilb̃ti fil̄ ⁊ hered̃ ip̄oꝫ Gilb̃ti ⁊ Joh̃e existentib̄, quingentos hōies pedites de validioribꝫ ⁊ potencioribꝫ de partib̄ illis: ⁊ ad eosd̃ pedites p̄ aliquem militē vel aliū hōiem p̄vidū ⁊ circumspectū p̄ vos ad hoc eligend̃, usq; ad partes Karlioli ad sumptus nr̄os mittendos. Et ideo vobis mandam̄ firmit̄ injungentes, qd̃ hōies illos usq; ad p̄dc̄m numum in dc̄is p̄tib̄ eligatis ⁊ eos usq; ad dc̄as partes Karlioli p̄ aliquem Militē seu aliū hōiem p̄ vos sic eligend̃ mittatis sicut p̄dc̄m est. Ita qd̃ sint ibidem *a die Nativitatis Sc̄i Joh̃is Bap̄te p̄x̄o futur̄ in tres septimanas ad ultimū* armis competentib̄ bene muniti ac p̄mpti ⁊ parati 15 *July* 1307. ad p̄ficiscend̃ exinde in obsequiū nr̄m ad p̄tes Scocie cont^a inimicos ⁊ rebelles nr̄os sup^adc̄os: ⁊ vos p̄fate Vicecomes ad c̄tos diem ⁊ locū q^os ad hoc p̄videritis, hōies de dc̄is p̄tib̄ de *Glamorgan* coram vobis ⁊ p̄dc̄o *Walt̃o* p̄ut fore videritis faciend̃, venire faciatis. Et ita vos in dc̄o negocio diligenꝫ exequendo h̄eatis, qd̃ diligenciam vr̄am debeamus merito cōmendare, qd̄q; p̄ vr̄i defec̄m, dc̄a expedicio nr̄a nullatenus retardet'. In cujus rei t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Karliolū *iii. die* 3 *June* 1307. *Junii.*

¶ Et mand̃ est Constabular̄ Ballīis Ministris ⁊ om̄ib̄ aliis de Ēra de *Glamorgan* qd̃ p̄fatis *Walt̃o* ⁊ *Rob̃to* in p̄missis sint intendentes ⁊ respondentes, facientesq; quod iidem *Walt̃s* ⁊ *Rob̃s* eis ex p̄te R̄ scire facient in p̄missis. T. ut sup^a.

R̄ dilc̄o ⁊ fid̃ suo *Walt̃o de Glouc̄* Escaetori suo ult^a Trentam sal̄tm. Cum p̄ lit̄as nr̄as patentes assignavim̄ vos ⁊ dilc̄m ⁊ fidelē nr̄m *Rob̃m de Grendoñ* Vic̄ de *Glamorgan* ad eligendū in p̄tib̄ de *Glamorgan* in manu nr̄a p̄ mortē Joh̃e que fuit uxor Gilb̃ti de Clare quondam Comitis Gloucestr̄ ⁊ Hertf̄ filie nr̄e defuncte que de nobis tenuit in capite ⁊ r̄one minoris etatis Gilb̃ti filii ⁊ heredis ip̄oꝫ Gilb̃ti ⁊ Joh̃e existentib̄, quingentos hōies pedites, ⁊ ad eosdē pedites p̄ aliquē militē seu aliū hōiem p̄vidū ⁊ circumspectū p̄ vos ⁊ ip̄m Rob̃m ad hoc eligendū usq; ad p̄tes Karlioli ad sumptus nr̄os mittendos p̄ut in lit̄is nr̄is patentib̄ vobis ⁊ dc̄o Rob̃to inde confc̄is plenius continet', vobis mandamus qd̃ illi qui dc̄os pedites usq; ad dc̄as p̄tes Karlioli sic ducet necnō ⁊ eisdem peditib̄ vadia sua quousq; ad dc̄am villam Karlioli ven̄int de exitib̄ v̄raꝫ ⁊ teñ in dc̄is p̄tib̄ de *Glamorgan* in manu nr̄a r̄one p̄dc̄a existenciū h̄re fac̄, videl̄t dc̄o ductori si sit miles tres solidos, ⁊ si sit alius duos solidos p̄ diem, ⁊ cuilibet dc̄oꝫ peditū duos denarios p̄ diem. Et nos vob̄ inde in compoto vr̄o ad Sc̄c̄am nr̄m debitā allocac̄oem h̄re faciem̄. T. ut sup.

(6.)

D vadiis dictis peditib̄ solvend̃.

# APPENDIX.

# Appendix.

(1.) *Liberate.* 1 *Ed. I. m.* 6.

P *Ričo de Ripař* taxatore vic$^{e}$.

Ꝑ Thes ⁊ Camariis suis saltm. Libate de thro nro *Ričo de Ripariis* uni taxatoꝛ vicesime nob concesse in Coñ *Glouč* centum solidos ꝑ expensis suis q$^{a}$s fecit circa taxacõem vicesime ꝑdče. Daī ꝑ mañ W. de M⁾ton Cancell apud Westm

24 *Jan.* 1273. *xxiiii. die Jañ.*

(2.) *Rot. Fin.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 24.

De nova custuma.

REX assig$^{a}$vit ꝑ lras suas patentes *Lucam de Luk'* ⁊ *Rolandinū de Podio* ⁊ socios suos mcatores de Luk custodes ⁊ Ballos suos ꝑ totum regnū suū ad ꝑcipiend ad opus Ꝑ dim marcā de q$^{o}$libet sacco lane ⁊ dimid marcam de singlis trescentis pellibꝫ lanutis que faciūt unū saccū ⁊ unā marcā de qualibet lesta corioꝝ exeuntibꝫ regnū Angl ⁊ ꝑrā Wall ⁊ ad ea facienda que otingūt negociū sup$^{a}$dčm q$^{a}$diu Ꝑ placuit. *Ita qd* Ꝑ inde respond ad sc$^{a}$m suū. T. Ꝑ apud Westm

21 *May* 1275. *xxi. die Maii.* Et dupplicant$^{r}$.

Ꝑ omibꝫ Ballis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis ad quos ⁊c. saltm. Cum constitlim$^{o}$ *Lucā de Luk'* mcatorē de Luk ⁊ socios suos mcatores de Luk c$^{o}$todes ⁊ ballos nros ad ꝑcipiend ad op$^{o}$ nrm dim marcā de quolibet sacco lane ⁊ dim marcam de singlis trescentis pellibꝫ lanutis. que faciūt unū saccū ⁊ unā marcā de q$^{a}$libet lesta corioꝝ exeuntibꝫ regnū nrm Angl ⁊ ꝑrā Wall ⁊ ad ea facienda que otingūt negociū sup$^{a}$dčm q$^{a}$diu nob placlit. ⁊ idē *Lucas* assignavit *Donettū del Pape* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud Novū Castrū fač una cum duobꝫ de discrečoribꝫ ⁊ legaliorib Burgens Ville ꝑdče ad hoc juratis in forma inde ꝑvisa ⁊ eis injuncta: vob mandam$^{o}$ qd ad hoc eis osulentes sitis ⁊ auxiliātes sicut ꝑdčm est. In cuj$^{o}$ ⁊c. T. ut sup$^{a}$.

ſ Cons lras ht idē *Lucas* in qbꝫ assig$^{a}$vit *Janynū Tedaldy* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo *Londoñ* facienda ⁊c.

ſ Cons lras het idē *Lucas* in qbꝫ assig$^{a}$vit *Henř de Luk'* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Sčm Botulph* fač.

ſ Cons lras het idē *Lucas* in qbꝫ assig$^{a}$vit *Joñem Monsyre* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Gyppewycū* facienda ⁊c.

ſ Cons lras het idē *Lucas* in qbꝫ assig$^{a}$vit *Theobald Janiani* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Hull* facienda.

ſ Cons lras het idē *Lucas* in qbꝫ assig$^{a}$vit *Rogerum Boncanby* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Wemne* facienda.

ſ Cons lras het idē *Lucas* in qbꝫ assig$^{a}$vit *Mainettū Reinlii* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Suthl* facienda.

ſ Cons lras het idem *Lucas* in qbꝫ assigñ *Guydonē Fornly* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Shorhā* facienda.

ſ Cons lras het idem *Lucas* in qbꝫ assig$^{a}$vit *Phm de Luk'* (2.) ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Gernemutā* facienda.

ſ Cons lras het idem *Lucas* in qbꝫ assigñ *Jacobū Janiani* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Lenñ* facienda.

ſ Cons lras het idem *Lucas* in qbꝫ assigñ *Hug Donati* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Cycestř* facienda.

ſ Cons lras het idem *Lucas* in qbꝫ assigñ *Donatū de Luk'* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Sandwycū* facienđ.

ſ Cons lras het idē *Luč* in quibꝫ assigñ *Saloñ de Luk* ad ꝑmissa sub ipo apud *Exoñ* fač. T. Ꝑ ut sup$^{a}$.

*Rot. Claus.* 3 *Ed. I. m.* 9. *in Ced.* (3.)

Sčissimo in Xpo Patri ⁊ Dño. Domino G. Divina ꝑvidencia Sacrosče Romane ⁊ univsalis ecclie summo Pontifici. Edwardus ejusdem gra Rex Angl Dominus Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquiř cum reverencia ⁊ honore saltm ⁊ pedum oscula beatoꝝ. Mandavit nob olim ꝑ litras aplicas. quas pna mentis devocione recepimus. vra sčitas reverenda. ut annuum cēsum in quo Sacrosče Romane ecclie rone regni nri Angl ꝑ octo ꝑcitis annis asseritis nos teneri venabili viro Magro Ꝑ de Nogeriis Capllo vro assignari libal ac integre nōie ꝑdče Romane ecclie faceremus. Nup autem alias litras vras recepimus cū revencia. continentes. qd cum nos responsionem peticionis solucionis census annui memorati quam nob ꝑdčus Capls vr exposuit vre ⁊ ecclie Romane nōie diligen deliberacione consilii ꝑcerum regni nri in ꝑleamento quod circa *octab resurreccionis Dnice* celebrari in Angl consuevit ꝑ eo dux limus reservandum qd tempe recepcionis ꝑdčaꝝ litraꝝ vraꝝ noviter ejusdem regni nri gubernacula sumpseramus. nūc de hujusmodi censu sine ulriori ꝑcrastinacione impendi faceremus eidem satisfacčm plenariam capllo. Fatemur. siquidem. sčissime Pa ⁊ Dne. ad ꝑleamentū nrm *in octab resurrecčōis Dnice ꝓximo ꝑterito* regni nri ꝑlatos ⁊ ꝑceres evocasse ibiq multa statuisse divina gra faciente que melioračm *status* ecclie Anglicane reformacionē regni ej$^{o}$dē respiciūt ⁊ cōmunis ꝑfectus populi sapiūt incrementa. set añq$^{a}$ eidem ꝑliamento ꝑp negocioꝝ multitudinē que reformacionis remedio indigebant finem imponere valeremus eodem capllo vro responsionem debitam sibi fieri instan postulante quedam nos gravis invasit. sicut Dño placuit. infirmitas corporalis. que ꝑfečm multoꝝ alioꝝ negocioꝝ ⁊ delibačm peticois census annui supradči de quo dolemus nō " modicū " impedivit. sicq cū occōne infirmitatis hujusmodi a qua ꝑ Dei gram cuj$^{o}$ est ꝑcure ⁊ mederi incepimus convalere. idem ꝑleamentū fuit dissolutū. ⁊ pp hoc neqverimus sup peticōe census ejusdem delibačm hre cū ꝑlatis ⁊ ꝑceribꝫ antedčis. sine quoꝝ cōicato consilio Sčitati vre sup ꝑdčis nō possumus respondere ⁊ jurejurando in

(☞ 3.) coronacõe nr̃a p̃stito sumus astricti qđ jura regni nr̃i ꝟvabimus illibata ⁊ nec aliquid quod diadema tangat regni ejusd̃ absq; ip̃o⁊ req̃sito consilio faciemus: Reverende benignitati vr̃e humilit̃ supplicamus ꝟ p̃ dono petim⁹ sp̃ali quatin⁹ moleste nõ ferat Sc̃itas vr̃a si ad p̃sens vob sup p̃dc̃is sicut vellemus nõ possumus respondere ⁊ immo patientia vr̃a pat̃na si placet nos sup hoc h̃re dignet̃ de gr̃a excusatos ⁊ pro firmo sciturí ⁊ pie Pat̃ ꝟ Dñe ⁊ qđ in alio pleamento nr̃o quod *cit⁹ festũ Sc̃i Michis p̃ximo futur̃* intendimus dante Dño celebrare: h̃ito ꝟ cõicato consilio cũ p̃latis ꝟ p̃ceribꝫ memoratis vobis sup p̃missis [de ip̃o⁊ cõsilio dabimus respõsionem] ✠ plenam responsionẽ dabimus ꝟ decentem ut pote qui sicut devocionis ꝟ obediencie filius mandatis vr̃is pat̃nis ꝟ vr̃e voluntatis benep̃lo parati sumus semp p nr̃is viribꝫ obedire ꝟ ea pagere jugit̃ + que p̃grati effc̃m opis vr̃is sc̃is affectibꝫ debeant cõplac̃e. ✠ Conservet vos Dñs eccl̃ie sc̃e sue p tempa longiora. T. me

19 *June* 1275. ip̃o apud Westm̃ *xix. die Jun̄* anno regni nr̃i *p̃cio.*

(4.) *Rot. Claus.* 6 *Ed. I. m.* 6, *in Ced.*

Justic̃ de Banco ad placita Regis.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Rad̄s de Hengh⁹m* Cap̃ qui p̃cipiet p annũ nomie feodi ad sustentacõm suã in ꝟvicõ ℞ | lx. mr̃ ad duos p̃cios. |
| *Nic̄hs de Stapeltoñ* | l. m̃ ad duos p̃cios. |
| *Walt̃us de Wimburñ* | xl. m̃ ad duos p̃mios. |
| Sm̃⁹ Cl. m̃. | |

Justic̃ de Banco Westm̃.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Thom̃ de Weilaund* Cap̃. | lx. m̃. |
| *Walt̃us de Helyun* | l. m̃. |
| *Joh̃es de Lovetot* | l. m̃. |
| *Rog̃us de Leyc̃* | xl. m̃. |
| *Witt̃ms de Bromptoñ* | nl̃ adhuc. |
| Sm̃⁹ CC. m̃. | |

Justic̃ itinerantes vers⁹ Boream videl̃t in Comitatibꝫ *Cumberl' Westmerl'* ꝟ *Norhumbr̃.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Abbas *Westm̃* Cap̃. | |
| *Joh̃es de Vallibꝫ.* | |
| *Witt̃mus de Sah⁹m* | l. m̃. |
| *Rog̃us Loveday* | xl. m̃. |
| *Joh̃es de Metingh⁹m* | xl. m̃. |
| Magr̃ *Thom̃ de Sodlintoñ* | xl. m̃. |

Justic̃ itinerantes ꝟs⁹ Austr̃m videl̃t in Comitatibꝫ *Herteford̄* ✠ ꝟ *Kanl̃.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ep̃s *Wigorn̄* Cap̃. | |
| *Joh̃es de Reigate* | lx. m̃. |
| *Galfr̃s de Leukenor̃* | xl. m̃. |
| *Witt̃ms de Norburg̃* | xl. m̃. |
| *Walt̃us de Hoptoñ* | xl. m̃. |
| *Salamon de Roff'* | xl. m̃. |

Predc̃i Justic̃ ordinati fuñt p ip̃m Regẽ ꝟ alios de consilio suo [ap̃ Glouc̃] in locis p̃dc̃is in presencia *ip̃ius Regis* Ep̃or̃ *Hereford* ꝟ *Norwyci Witt̃m de Valenc̃ Antoñ Bek'* ꝟ alior̃ de consilio ip̃ius Regis ibi presenciũ.

*Rot. Claus.* 7 *Ed. I. m.* 10. *d.* (5.)

℞ Vic̃ *Kanc̃* salt̃m. Sum̃ p bonos sum̃ *Gilb̃m de Clare* Com̃ *Glouc̃* ꝟ *Hertford̄* qđ sit coram Justic̃ nr̃is ad p̃x̃m assm̃ cum in ptes illas venl̃int ostens̃ quo waranto tenet Hundreda de Wathelestañ ꝟ Littelfeld in Com̃ p̃dc̃o. Et h̃eas ibi sum̃ ꝟ hoc br̃e. T. ℞ apud Westm̃ *xxi. die Jañ.* ✠ Forma br̃is de quo waranto.

*Rot. Placit. de juratis & Assis̃ coram Joh̃e de Reygate & sociis suis Justic̃ Itiner̃ ap̃d Cantuar̃ in Com̃ Kanc̃ in Octab̃ Sc̃i Hillar̃ anno regni Regis Edwardi septimo. m.* 40. (6.)

℣ GILB'US de *Clare* Comes *Glouc̃* ꝟ *Hertford̄* sum̃ fuit ad respondend̄ Dño Regi de p̃lito quo waranto tenet Hundr̃ de *Watelestañ* ꝟ *Lyttelefeld* in Comitatu isto ⁊ Et unde Will̃s de Gyselynghⁿm qui sequit̃ p Dño Rege dicit qđ predc̃a Hundr̃a tempe Dñi H. Regis p̃r̃is ip̃ius Dñi Dñi Regis inmediate ✠ fuerunt añexa ꝟ cõjuncta Comitatui isti sicut ꝟ ceł̃a Hundr̃ que modo sunt in manũ Dñi Regis ⁊ ꝟ modo tenet subt̃cta p subt⁹cõem Gilb̃ti de Clare avi p̃dc̃i *Gilb̃ti* q⁹m inde fecit predc̃o H. Regi.

Et Comes p Rog̃m de Moletoñ attorñ suũ p br̃e Dñi Regis nũc venit ꝟ dicit qđ quidam Gilb̃tus de Clare avus suus cujus heres ip̃e est ⁊ tenuit p̃dc̃a Hundr̃a ut illa que p̃tinenť fuñt ad Banleucam de Tonebrigge ⁊ p̃t cuj⁹ mortẽ Ric̃s fił ejus fuit infra etatem ꝟ incidit in custodia ℔i Edmundi quondã Archiep̃i Canť ⁊ qui quidem Archiep̃c ⁊ honorẽ de Tonebrigge simul cum Hundr̃ predc̃is in manũ suam seisivit ⁊ ꝟ tenuit rõne custodie ejusdem Ric̃i. Et cum idem Ric̃s ad etatem suam p̃venit predc̃s Edmundus reddidit eidem Ric̃o honorem predc̃m ꝟ Hundr̃m predc̃a tanq⁹ jus ꝟ hereditatem suam. Et dicit qđ idem Ric̃s predc̃a Hundr̃a tenuit toto tempe suo ꝟ inde obiit seisit⁹ in Dñico suo ut de feodo p̃t cuj⁹ mortẽ eadem Hundr̃a devel̃unt ad man⁹ Bonefacii quondam Archiep̃i Canť rõne custodie ip̃i⁹ Gilb̃ti qui in decessu p̃dc̃i Ric̃i p̃r̃is sui fuit infra etatem. Et cum ip̃e Gilb̃tus ad etatem suam p̃venit reddidit ei Hundr̃a predc̃a ⁊ tanq⁹m jus ꝟ her̃ suam ⁊ que ei descendit jure hereditario p̃t mortẽ predc̃i Ric̃i p̃r̃is sui ⁊ unde dicit qđ eo waranto tenet Hundr̃a predc̃a qđ p̃dc̃i Gilb̃tus ꝟ Ric̃s anteč sui quo⁊ heres ip̃e est inde obierunt seisiti in dñico suo ut de feodo ꝟ ip̃e p̃t mortẽ eo⁊dem int⁹vit in eisdem ut fił p̃dc̃i Ric̃i ꝟ eo⁊ heres. Et p̃dc̃s Comes quesit⁹ si aliud warantũ velit ostendere de Hundr̃ illis dicit qđ non ad hoc br̃e ⁊ set cum Dñs Rex aliud br̃e ꝟs⁹ eum impet⁹verit in quo idem Dñs Rex tanq⁹m pars nõiet̃ ꝟ pars fiat ei ad eadem Hundr̃a petenda aliud warantũ sufficiẽs pat⁹ erit demonstrare. Et p̃dc̃s Will̃s qui sequit̃ p Dño Rege petit judm desicut predc̃s Comes non dedicit quin predc̃s H. Rex pat̃ Dñi ℞ nũc fuit seĩtus de predc̃is Hundr̃ tempe suo nec quin eodem tempe añexa fuñt Com̃ isti ꝟ conjuncta in quo quidem tempe subt̃cta fuñt a manibꝫ predc̃i H. ℞ ꝟ que quidem subt̃ctio continuata est a tempe predc̃i Gilb̃ti avi predc̃i Gilb̃ti p mediũ predc̃i Ric̃i p̃r̃is sui usq; nũc ⁊ si id qđ p̃dc̃s Com̃ modo dicit qđ p̃dc̃i Gilb̃t⁹ ꝟ Ric̃s anteč sui obierũt seiś de predc̃is Hundr̃ in dñico suo ut de feodo ꝟ qđ ip̃e ut heres eo⁊dem int⁹vit in eisdem p decensum hereditar̃ ⁊ ei possit esse warantũ ad predc̃a Hundr̃a retinenda: petit eciam judiciũ de predc̃o Gilb̃to tanq⁹m indefenso nisi aliud waranť velit ostend̄ ad hoc br̃e.

Et Comes dicit qđ videt̃ ei qđ sufficiens warantũ ostendit ad hoc br̃e desicut tantũmodo sum̃ est ad ostend̄ quo waranto

☞

(☞ 6.) tenet ꝑdča Hundřa nec expˡmitʳ in bři illo cui respondeꝺ nec cui warantū ostēde debet ꝛ ꝓpꝫ qꝺ Dñs Rex nec aliquis alius est ei pars ad Hundřa ꝑdča petenda ꝛ petit juꝺm ꝑcise de hoc bři si debeat Dño Regi ad tale bře respondeꝺ ꝛ aliud warantū ostendeꝺ ꝛ desicut idem Dñs Rex tanqªm pars in eoꝺm non nōiatʳ.

Et Wiłłs de Gyselyngham qui sequitʳ ꝑ Dño ℟ dicit qꝺ istud bře antiqū originale ꝛ ab antiquitate ꝓvisum ꝛ formatum nec alꝯi deservit nec deservire debet qªm Dño Regi ꝛ ꝓpꝫ quod nō est neccˉe qꝺ Dñs Rex nōietʳ in tali bři eo qꝺ nomen ejꝰ intelligitʳ ea rōne qꝺ alꝯi nō deservit ꝛ ꝛ desicut predčs Comes non dedicit nec potest deꝺre quin predča Hundřa fůnt in manū Dñi H. ℟ tanqªm ptinencia ad coronam suam ꝛ a manibꝫ ejꝰ subtᶜta tempe ꝑdči Gilꝺti avi ꝛ si cōtinuacō illius subtᵃcōnis eidem Comiti sufficiens warantum esse potest ad eadem Hundřa retinenda ꝛ ꝛ sup hoc petit juꝺm precise ꝑ Dño Rege. Dicit eciam sicut pˡus dixit qꝺ predčs H. Rex tempe suo fuit seisitꝰ de Hundř predčis ptinentibꝫ ad coronā suā ꝛ qꝺ eaꝺm fůnt geldaꝺ sicut ceꝛa Hundřa de Coñ isto ꝛ quod a manibꝫ ipius subtᶜta fůnt ꝑ ipm Gilꝺm avum ꝛ ꝛ qꝺ predčus Comes qui modo est ꝛ ea tenet sic subtᶜta ꝛ ꝛ qꝺ ita sit ꝛ offert ꝑ Dño Rege verificare qªlřcumꝫ Cuř conš. Et quia predčs Comes petit juꝺm de insufficiencia istius bři ꝛ manifestum est qꝺ bře istud bonū est ꝛ bene conceptū ꝛ qꝺ non est neccˉe qꝺ nomē Dñi ℟ in eo expˡmatur eo qꝺ alꝯi non deservit nec aliquid warantū sufficiens esse potest ad hujꝰmodi regales liꝺtates ħndas nisi antiqª consuetudo unde non est memoria vł fčm regiū sꝑale ꝛ quod a ꝑte ꝑdči Comitis nō expˡmitʳ ꝛ ħito sup ꝑmissis "colloquio" cum Dño ℟ ꝛ ejꝰ consilio ꝛ dčm est eiꝺm Coñ qꝺ istud bře antiqū originale bonū est ꝛ bene cōceptum ꝛ quod ad illud respondeat ꝛ aliud warantū ostendˉ qªm pˡstinū si sibi viꝺit expedire.

Et Comes ulꝯius respondit ꝛ dicit qꝺ ꝑdča Hundřa sunt de Honore de Tonebrigge ꝛ ptinencia ad eunꝺ ꝛ qꝺ ea tenet de eccia Xꝑi Canť ꝛ de Archiepo ejusꝺm loci ꝛ vocat inde ad wař Joħem de Pechªm Arcħiepm Canť ꝑ auxᵐ Cuř ꝛ petit qꝺ suñ in Coñ isto.

Et Wiłłs de Gyselynghªm ꝑ Dño ℟ dicit qꝺ non debet predčm Archiepm inde vocare ad wař quia dicit qꝺ hujꝰmodi Hundřa est liꝺtas regia ad quam liꝺtatem nichil aliud est warantū qª antiqª conš cujꝰ non est memoria aut fčm pˡncipis sꝑale set nichil inde a ꝑte ꝑdči Comitis ostenditʳ. Dicit & sicut supius dixit qꝺ ꝑdča Hundřa fůnt in manū ℟ H. gildaꝺ sicut ceꝛa Hundřa de Coñ isto ꝛ ptinenť ad coronam suam ꝛ a manibꝫ ejꝰ subtᶜta ꝑ ꝑdčm Gilꝺm avum cujꝰ heř ipe est ꝛ sic cōtinuata successive usqꝫ nūc [nec ꝑdeč predči Archiepi unqª ꝑt subtracčom ꝑdčam fuerūt de eisꝺm in seisina ꝑ qꝺ se ꝛ sucč suos possent ligare ad waranť] unde petit juꝺm ꝑ dño Rege ꝛ si de subtracōne pˡprestura ꝛ intrusione anteč suoꝫ aliqªm inde posset vocare ad wař maxime cum suū vocare nō est responsū Dño Regi nec ad bře suū eo qꝺ tanťmodo suñ est ad ostenꝺ quo waranto ꝛč. Postea venit predčs Comes ꝛ reliquid waranť predčum ꝛ oia que pˡus dixit ꝛ dicit qꝺ in tempe fundacōnis eccie Xꝑi Cantuař ꝛ ante cujꝰ quidem tempis nō est memoria fuit honor de Tonebrigge simul cū ꝑdčis Hundř in manibꝫ antecessoꝝ suꝺꝫ unde dicit qꝺ eo waranto tenet Hundřa predča qꝺ ipe ꝛ anteč sui in tempe ꝑdčo ꝛ ante fůnt in seiša de eisꝺm ut de jure suo ꝛ sic de herede in heredem successive devenerūt ad manus suas tanqª eoꝝ heř. Et qꝺ tale sit jus suū ꝛ ꝑ tale warantū ea tenet offert verificare sicut Cuř conš.

Et Wiłłs de Gyselynghªm qui sequitʳ ꝑ Dño Rege dicit sicut pˡus dixit qꝺ predčs H. Rex fuit seītus de predčis Hundř ut de jure suo ptinente ad coronū suā ꝛ adjuncta Coñ isti ꝛ geldaꝺ cum eoꝺm Comitatu quousqꝫ ꝑdčs Gilꝺtᵉ avus ꝑdči Gilꝺti illa sup ꝑfatum H. Regem occupavit ꝛ a manibꝫ ejus subtᵉxit. Et qꝺ ita sit petit ꝑ Dño Rege qꝺ inquiʳ ꝑ přiam. Et Comes ꝑ attorñ suū similř. Iō fiat inde jurata. Et Joħes de Santwico Simon de Crey Roḡus de Tylemanestoñ Raꝺs de Oteringdene Wiłłs de Orlawestoñ Henř Perot Weresius de Valoynes Stepħs de la Haye Wiłłs le Juvene Roḡs de Mosewell Ričs de Wilmyngtoñ ꝛ Raꝺs de Padyngton juratoř de consensu ꝑciū elči ꝛ dicūt qꝺ reva ꝑdča Hundřa fůnt in manibꝫ ꝑdči H. Regę ut jus suū ꝛ ptinenť ad coronam suam ꝛ geldaꝺ cum Coñ isto ꝛ ꝛ qꝺ quidam Wiłłs le Smalewritere illa tenuit ad firmª de Vič Kanč qui tūc tempis fuit ꝛ ꝛ dňt qꝺ predčs Gilꝺtus de Clare avꝰ predči Gilꝺti tantū fecit erga ꝑdčm Wiłłm le Smalewriře qꝺ idem Wiłłs tᵉdidit ei ꝑdča Hundřa ad firmam ꝑ qªdraginta sol annuis ꝛ ꝛ dňt qꝺ iꝺm Gilꝺs ꝑ tradičōem illā obiit seītꝰ de ꝑdčis Hundř ꝛ nō alio jure ꝛ ꝑt cujꝰ mortē Ričs fił ejꝰ ꝛ heres intᵉvit in eisꝺm ꝛ inde obiit seītus cui successit iꝺm Gilꝺs qui modo tenet ea subtᶜta ꝛ ꝛ dňt qꝺ tale est jus ꝑdči Gilꝺti de Hundř ꝑdčis qªle predčm est ꝛ non aliud ꝛ ꝛ qꝺ Dñs Rex majꝰ jus ħt in Hundř predčis qªm predčs Gilꝺs. Et iō conš est qꝺ predčs Dñs Rex recupet inde seīam suam " in forma mĭa " qª ꝑdči Jurati dicunt."

Et Comes in mĭa ꝛ ꝛ sup hoc dicit ꝑdčs Comes qꝺ ipe incidit Ad juꝺm. in custodia predči Dñi H. ℟ qui quidem Rex cum ad etatem suam ꝓvenit reddidit ei omia teñ sua simul cū ꝑdčis Hundř ut jus ꝛ heř suam. Et ea rōe qꝺ ꝑdčs Rex redꝺ ei eaꝺm Hundřa videtʳ ei qꝺ nō debet amciari ꝛ Iō ad juꝺm de mĭa. " Postea " mauꝺ Dñs Rex ꝑ bře suū qꝺ recordū ꝛ ꝓcessus ei mittᵉtʳ " ei mittiᵗʳ."

*MS. Reg. 9 E. xv. fol.* 206. (7.)

BENE concordatū est ꝑ Magistrū *Thoñ Beck J. de Kyrkeby R. de Henghªm N. de Stapeltone W. de Wymburne T. de Weylaunde W. de Helium J. de Lovetoft W. de Brumpton* ꝛ *R. de Leyč* qꝺ bře qꝺ dř Quo waranto formatū sup illos qui tenūt libertates que ad coronā ptinēt sñ waranto: sufficiens est in tali forma

℣ Sūmone ꝑ boñ suñ talem qꝺ sit coram nobis vł talibꝫ justič nřis tali die ꝛ Ostensurꝰ quo waranto tenet visum franci plegii in tali maħio. Et ħeas ibi suñ ꝛč.

℣ Et ad hoc qꝺ obiciunt quidam qꝺ bře predčm minꝰ est sufficiens in principio ꝛ in hoc qꝺ in qualibꝫ bři placitabili ꝺꝫ fieri menčo cui actori ꝑs defendens ꝺꝫ respondeꝺ ꝛ *non* est ꝶm in isto bři qꝺ est sꝑale in actione Dñi Regę quia in multis locis invenitʳ istud bře placitatū nec tñ fit menčo qꝺ ꝑs defendēs ad aꝺ sit sumōita quā ad ostendenꝺ quo waranto ꝛč. quia cum bře iꝺ ťñmº deserviat Dño Regi ꝛ non alii evidenť poť ꝛ ꝺꝫ intelligi qꝺ Dño Regi est responš licꝫ in bři non expˡmatur. Ad hoc etiam qꝺ obiciunt qꝺ bře illud in fine est insufficiens in hoc qꝑ dicitur quo waranto tenꝫ vł habet talem liꝺtatē ꝛč. nō adiciendo que est de corona nřa vł spectat ad coronā nřam eoꝝ objectioni beñ poť responꝺeꝺ qꝺ licꝫ in břibꝫ quo waranto tenet talem maħium necesse est menčōnem facere qꝺ est de corona nřa vł qꝺ ꝺꝫ ēe in manū nřam tanqªm escaeta nřa de ꝑris Normanoꝝ ꝛ multa enim sunt maħia que nec sūt de corona nec de terris Normannoꝝ ꝛ ꝓpꝫ qꝺ in peticōne tenementi conveniens est qꝺ expˡmat cām peticōnis sue. sꝫ nō est sic de liꝺatibꝫ. quia quelibꝫ libertas regia est ꝛ ad coronū ptinet ꝙ ille qui eam ħt sufficiēs ħeat warrᵐ vł ꝑ cartā vł a ťpř cujꝰ nō extat memoria. ꝓpꝫ qꝺ nō est neccˉe qꝺ bře dicat que libertas est de corona nřa. quia si clausula illa poneretʳ: videretʳ innui qꝺ aliqua sit libertas que ad Regē ptiħe nō posset.

(8.) CONCORDATŪ est ꝑ ꝯsiliū Dñi Regis ⁊ justic̃ suos Londoñ qđ bñe quo waranto ‹le hundredis vs᷒ talē nō est viciosū immo bñ conceptū. Et consimilia bria ꝑ eadē ꝟba fieri ⁊ placitari cōsueverunt tp̃r predecessoꝝ Regis ⁊ ut patet in antiquis Rotulis Placitoꝝ ad sc̃cm̃ existentibꝫ. Et ĩo talis respondeat. Et quo ad hoc qđ talis petit judm si ad hujᵐodi bñe debeat respondē desicut avus ⁊ paᵗ ejᵒ quibꝫ ipe Com̃ successit obierunt iñ seisiti ⁊ concordatū est qđ quia Rex vł antecessores ejᵒ ꝑ alia bria in ꝯsimilibꝫ casibꝫ de libtatibꝫ placitare nō ꝯsueverunt predc̃s Com̃ respondeat ulᵗius ⁊ doceat quo waranto predicta hundreda tenet vel quomᵒ seisª eoꝝdem ꝓvenit ad antecessores ejus.

(9.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 9.

D *Edm̃* Com̃ *Cornuᵬ* assign̄ ad pacē in divsis Com̃ consvād.

REX Vic̃ *Midđ* salt̃m. Cum assign̄ dilc̃m consanḡ ⁊ fidelem nr̃m *Edm̃* Com̃ *Cornuᵬ* ad pacem nr̃am cons̄ in Com̃ pdc̃o ⁊ ꝺbꝫdam aliis Com̃ regni nr̃i qªdiu noᵬ placuit ⁊ ꝓut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ eidem Com̃ inde confc̃is plenius continet ⁊ tibi pcipimᵒ qđ eidem Com̃ ⁊ eis quos sub ipo ad cons̄ pacē deputavit in om̄ibꝫ que ad cons̄ pacis ꝓtinēt intendens ⁊ respondens sis sicut nobis ⁊ qªndocūq; p ip̃m Com̃ vł deputatos ab ipo sup hoc fuis requis̄ ⁊ donec aliud inde duxlimus ordinand̄. Et si fortassis cōtigat qđ aliqui malefc̃ores vł hōies ignoti aliqua cōventicula fecint de quibꝫ sinistra suspicio quoquomodo rōnabiliᵖ ħeat ⁊ quoꝝ ꝓviam sine ejusdem Com̃ adjutorio seu consilio ꝑ te ip̃m repme non possis ⁊ tūc de hujᵒmodi homĩbꝫ ⁊ cōventuł eoꝝ ⁊ ipoꝝ receptatoꝛ ⁊ locis seu ꝓtibꝫ in quibꝫ convsant ⁊ eidem Com̃ sub omni festinac̃oe distincte ⁊ apte constare fac̃ ut ipe ad hoc remediū apponat oportunū. Et hoc sub forisfc̃ura ōium bonoꝝ que possides in regno nr̃o nō omittas. T. R apud Glouc̃ *xxx. Aprił.*

30 *April* 1282.

ſ Consimiles lr̃e dirigunt Vicꝭ *Londoñ Essex'* ⁊ *Hertf' Canť Hunť Norff'* ⁊ *Suff' Kanc̃ Surr̃ Oxoñ Berk' Buk' Bed Norħpł Rotel* ⁊ *Linc̃.*

Et mand̄ est Archiepis Epis ⁊c̃. de Com̃ pdc̃is qđ eidem Com̃ in om̄ibꝫ q̄ ad cons̄ pacis ꝓtinēt in Com̃ pdc̃is ⁊ eis quos ipe sub ipo ad cons̄ pacis deputavit consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes intend̄ ⁊ respond̄ sint sicut R ⁊ qªndocūq; p ip̃m vł per deputatos ab ipo sup hoc fuint requis̄ donec R inde aliud duxit ordinand̄ cum hac clausula ⁊ Qđ si fortassis contigat qđ aliq̄ malefc̃ores ⁊c̃. T. ut supª.

(10.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 6.

D negociis R expediend̄ ⁊c̃.

R Vic̃ *Warr̃* ⁊ *Leyc̃* Civibꝫ Burgensibꝫ Mcatoribꝫ Majoribꝫ Ballis ⁊ Cōitatibꝫ Civitatū Burgoꝝ Villaꝝ Mcatoriaꝝ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis de Com̃ pdc̃is saltm. Cum mittamᵒ dilc̃m ⁊ fidelem nr̃m *Johem de Kirkeby* ꝑ quibꝫdā negociis nr̃is arduis ⁊ spalibꝫ que ꝺ injūximᵒ ex ꝓte nr̃a ⁊ nōie nr̃o voᵬ oretenᵒ exponend̄ ⁊ ꝑ vos expediend̄ ⁊ voᵬ mandamᵒ in fide ⁊ dilecc̃oe quibꝫ noᵬ tenemini firmiᵗ injūgentes ⁊ qđ eidē *Johi* in ꝓmissis firmam fidem adhibeatis ⁊ ea modis om̄ibꝫ expleatis. Injūximᵒ autem eidem *Johi* qđ responsū ⁊ voluntatē vr̃am noᵬ rescribat sine mora. In cujᵒ ⁊c̃. T. R apud Cestr̃ *xix. die Jun̄.*

19 *June* 1282.

ſ Cons̄ litᵗe dirigunt univsis ⁊ singlis Vic̃ ꝑ Angł ⁊ Civibꝫ ⁊c̃. ut supª ⁊ de eisdē Com̃ videłt cuilibet Vic̃ ꝑ se ⁊ Comitatu *Cornuᵬ* ĩmmodo excepto. In cujᵒ ⁊c̃. T. ut supª.

ſ Sub eadē forma mand̄ est Abbibꝫ Prioribꝫ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis viris religiosis de singlis Cōitatibꝫ Angł videłt in quolibet Com̃ ꝑ se ⁊ excepto Com̃ *Cornuᵬ* pdc̃o. T. ut supª.

ſ R assoc̃ pfato *Johi* ad ꝓmissa fac̃ *Walᵗm de Agmodesham* cui mand̄ est qđ ad hoc una cū eodē *Johe* intendat ⁊ et mand̄ est eidē *Johi* qđ ip̃m ad hoc in sociū admittat si viderit expedire. T. ut supª. (10.)

ſ Iᵗ mand̄ est p bria clausa univsis ⁊ singlis Vicꝫ pdc̃is qđ pfato *Johi* in ꝓmissis firmam fidem adhibeant ⁊ ei diligent assistant ⁊ ea modis om̄ibꝫ expleant que ipe eis dicet ex ꝓte R. Et hoc nullatenus omittant. T. ut supª.

ſ Iᵗ mand̄ est p bria clausa sub forma supªdca om̄ibꝫ Abbibꝫ ⁊ aliis subscptis qđ pfato *Johi* in ꝓmissis firmam fidem adhibeant ⁊ ea modis om̄ibꝫ expleant ⁊ cū pdc̃a clausula. Injūximus ⁊c̃. T. R. ut supª.

- ſ Abbi de *Newesom* ⁊ ceꝛis Abbibꝫ ordis *Premonstrateñ* in Angł.
- ſ Abbibꝫ ordinis *Cisterc̃* in Angł.
- ſ Abbi de *Walthᵉm.*
- ſ Magro de *Simplinghᵉm* ordinis *Sc̃i Gilbi* ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis religios ordinis illius.
- ſ Priori Hospitał *Sc̃i Joh Jerlm* in Angł.
- ſ Magro *Milicie Templi* in Angł.
- ſ Abbi *Sc̃i Albani.*
- ſ Abbi *Sc̃i Edmūdi.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯvētui *Sc̃i Edmūdi.*
- ſ Abbi ⁊ ꝯvētui de *Rames.*
- ſ Abbi ⁊ ꝯvētui de *Thorñ.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯventui *Elicñ.*
- ſ Abbi ⁊ ꝯvētui de *Croillanđ.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯvētui de *Spaldinḡ.*
- ſ Decano ⁊ Capitlo *Saꝝ.*
- ſ Decano ⁊ Caꝑ *Exoñ.*
- ſ Decano ⁊ Caꝑ *Hereſ'.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯvētui *Wygorñ.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯvētui *Dunelm̃.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯvētui *Coventr̃.*
- ſ *Fulcōi Luvel* Archid *Essex'.*
- ſ Decano ⁊ Capitlo *Sc̃i Pauli Londc̃.*
- ſ Decano ⁊ Caꝑ *Sc̃i Petⁱ Eboꝝ.*
- ſ Decano ⁊ Caꝑ *B'e Marie Linc̃.*
- ſ Decano ⁊ Capitlo *Licñ.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯventui *Elicñ.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯventui *Norwic̃.*
- ſ Pˡori ⁊ ꝯvētui *Sc̃e Tⁿit Cantuar̃.*
- ſ Decano ⁊ Capitlo *Cicestr̃.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯvētui *Sc̃i Augᵒtini Cantuar̃.*
- ſ Priori ⁊ ꝯventui *Roff'.*

} T. ut supª.

Iᵗ mand̄ est subscptis qđ pfato *Johi* in ꝓmissis credant ⁊c̃. dempta dc̃a clausula injūximᵒ ⁊c̃.

- ſ Archiepo *Cantuar̃* tociᵒ Angł Pˡmati.
- ſ Archiepo *Eboꝝ* Angł Pˡmati.
- ſ Epo *Norwic̃.*

(11.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 5.

D deñ mutuatis ꝛcatoribꝫ solvend.

R omibꝫ ad quos ꝛc. saltm. Sciatis nos teneri *Bonruncio Walteꝛ* ꝛ Soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de *Luk'* de societate *Ricardoꝝ* in mille marc quas nob *die Veneris pxa post festū Translacōnis Sci Thome Martiꝛ* anno regni nri *decimo* liberāvit Lond p manus dilci clici nri Magri Willi de Luda custodis garderobe nre ad quedam negocia nra inde expedienda quas quidem mille marcas eidem *Bonruncino* ꝛ soc suis psolvi faciem⁹ infra unū annū *a festo Sci Michis pxio futuꝛ*. Et hoc eis face pmittim⁹ bona fide. In cuj⁹ rei ꝛc. T. R apd Rothelañ *x. die Jul'* ꝛc.

10 *July* 1282.

ſ Consimiles litras lit *Barths Mark* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de *Sene* de societate *Bonseign'* de mille marꝛ solvend eid infra annū pdcm. T. ut supa.

ſ Cons lras lit *Wills fil' Agadi* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ e *Plesenc* de societ *Scottoꝝ* de mille marꝛ solvend eid ꝛc. ıfra annū pdcm. T. ut supa.

ſ Cons lras lit *Theodaldus Orlandini* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ *Florenc* de societate *Circuloꝝ* de mille marc solvend c. infra annū pdcm. T. ut supa.

ſ Cons lras lit *Bonaventᵘe* ꝛcatoꝛ de *Sene* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de *Sene* de societ *Salumbien* de v. C. marꝛ solvend c. infra annū pdcm. T. ut supa.

ſ Cons lras lit *Cambinus Falconaꝛ* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoibꝫ de *Florenc* de societate *Falconaꝛ* de v. C. libꝛ solvend ꝛc. afra annū pdcm. T. ut supa.

ſ Cons litras lit *Joes Donedeu* ꝛ *Wills Johis* p se ꝛ soc uis ꝛcatoribꝫ de *Caors* de quingentis marc solvend ꝛc. infra nnū pdcm. T. ut supra.

ſ Cons lras lit *Guydo Chuffeyn* de *Florenc* de societate *Friskebaldoꝝ* p se ꝛ sociis de mille marcis solvend infra annū dcm. T. ut supa.

ſ Cons lras lit *Byndus de Florencia* p se ꝛ soc suis de ocietate *Durandi le Bon* de ducentis ꝛ quinquaginta marcis olvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supa.

ſ Cons litras lit *Cose de Florencia* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ le *Florencia* de societate *Scale* de mille marcis solvend infra nnū pdcm. T. ut supra.

ſ Cons litras lit *Hudts Doys* ꝛ *Bracius Gerardi* p se ꝛ ociis suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de *Florenc* de societ *Pouche* de mille arc solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra.

ſ Cons litras lit *Lapus Bonichii* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de soc *Pistoꝛ* de quingenc marcis solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra.

ſ Cons litras lit *Medicus de Florenc* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ *Florenc* de societ *More* de mille marc solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra.

ſ Cons lras lit *Michel Bonasser* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de *Florenc* de societate *Barde* de mille marcis solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra.

ſ Cons lras lit *Nichs Teste de Luca* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de societate *Bertroꝝ* de mille libꝛ solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra.

Cancelate fuerꝫ ꝺnq̄ginte libre p W. de Luda ꝛ lra mutata.

ſ Cons lras lit *Joes de Solyz* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de societate de *Solyz* de ducentis " ——— " libꝛ solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra.

ſ Cons litras lit *Bonnettus Johan* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de mille libꝛ solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra. (11.)

ſ Cons litras lit *Bertram⁹ de Croysoyz* p se ꝛ soc suis ꝛcatoribꝫ de mille libꝛ solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra.

ſ Cons litras lit *Anfus⁹ Moryn* de quingentis marcis solvend infra annū pdcm. T. ut supra.

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 5. (12.)

D pecūia mutuand ꝛc.

R omibꝫ burgens ꝛcatoribꝫ ꝛ omibꝫ aliis ad quos ꝛc. saltm. Cum miserim⁹ dilcm ꝛ familiarē clicum nrm Magrm *Willm de Luda* custodē garderobe nre ad divsas ptes regni nri ad pecuniam ad opus nrm mutuand ꝛ alia que sibi injūxim⁹ nōie nro faciend. Vob mandamus qd eidem in hiis que vob dicet ex pte nra fidem adhibeatis indubitatam ꝛ ei in hiis assistatis ꝛ intendatis et consiliū ꝛ auxiliū vrm impendatis cum ab eodem fuitis requisiti. In cuj⁹ ꝛc. T. ut supa (apd Rothelañ *xii. die Jul.*)

12 *July* 1282.

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 3. (13.)

D negociis R exped ꝛc.

R Abbibꝫ ordinis *Cistercien* apud Oxon conventuꝛ saltm. Cum mittam⁹ dilcm ꝛ fid nrm *Johem de Kirkeby* p quibusdā arduis ꝛ specialibꝫ negociis nris que sibi injūximus ex pte nra ꝛ nōie nro vob oreten⁹ exponend ꝛ p vos expedienꝺ. Vob mandam⁹ in fide ꝛ dileccione quibꝫ nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd eidem *Johi* in pmissis firmam fidem adhibeatis et ea modis omibꝫ expleatis injūxim⁹ autē eidē *Johi* qd respons ꝛ voluntatē vram nob rescribat sine mora. In cuj⁹ ꝛc. T. R apud Ruthyn *viii. die Septembꝛ*.

8 *Sept.* 1282.

ſ Consimiles litte diriguntur Abbibꝫ ꝛ aliis viris religiosis ordinis *Sci Augustini* apd Norht conventuꝛ p eodē.

ſ Consimiles litte diriguntur Abbibꝫ ꝛ aliis viris religiosis ordinis *Sci Benedci* apd Radinḡ conventuꝛ p eodem.

ſ Consimiles litte diriguntur Abbibꝫ ꝛ aliis viris religiosis ordinis *P*)*monstateñ* p Angl constitutis p eodē.

In cuj⁹ ꝛc. T. ut supa.

ſ Consimiles litte diriguntꝛ Abbibꝫ ꝛ omnibꝫ aliis viris religiosis in pvincia *Cantuaꝛ* constitutis p eodem.

ſ Eodem modo litte clause dirigūtur Abbibꝫ ꝛ aliis viris religiosis ordinū pdcoꝝ. T. ut supa.

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 3. (14.)

D deñ ꝛcatoribꝫ solvendis ꝛc.

R omnibꝫ ad quos ꝛc. Sciatis nos teneri *Rado de Geyton* ꝛ *Rogo fil' Benedicti* ꝛ aliis civibꝫ ꝛ pbis hominibꝫ de civitate *Lincolñ* in mille ꝛ sexdecim marcis ꝛ duobus denariis quas nob liberavūt anno regni nri *decimo* p manus dilci clici nri Magri Will de Luda custodis garderobe nre quas quidē mille ꝛ sexdecim marcas ꝛ duos denaꝛ nos eisdem *Rado* ꝛ *Rogo* ꝛ aliis civibꝫ ꝛ pbis hominibꝫ pdcis bona fide solvere vel eis inde satisface pmittim⁹ p nre libito voluntatis. In cuj⁹ ꝛc. T. R apud Addernewyn *xii. die Septembꝛ*.

12 *Sept.* 1282.

(☞ 14.) ℔ Cons lr̃as ħent Burgenses ⁊ p̄bi hōies de *Grimesby* , de ducentis ⁊ triginta ⁊ una marcis ⁊ trib3 solid ⁊ q̄tuor denar̃.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent tenentes ⁊ Ministri Abbie de *Grimesby* , de viginti libris.

℔ Cons litt̄as ħent *Joñes Sampsonis* ⁊ *Gilb̄s de Luda* ⁊ alii civ̄es *Eboz* , de mille ⁊ q̄draginta marcis.

℔ Cons litt̄as ħent *Rad̄s Priket* ⁊ *Alanus Biaufrunt* ⁊ alii Burgenses de *Scardeburgħ* de q̄dringentis marcis.

Cons ℔as ħent *Thoñ de Karleolo* ⁊ *Henr̃ le Scot* ⁊ alii Burgenses *Novi Castri sup Tynam* , de mille septingentis q̄nq̄ginta ⁊ octo marcis sex sot ⁊ octo denar̃ ex una p̄te ⁊ de q̄nquaginta marcis ex alia p̄te.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent *Hugo le Macecrin* ⁊ *Andrea Douue* ⁊ alii Burgenses de *Corebrigge* , de sexies viginti marcis ⁊ decem solidis.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent *Alex' de Boltoñ* ⁊ *Alanus de Penitoñ* ⁊ alii Burgenses de *Karleolo* , de sexies viginti marcis undecim solid ⁊ octo denar̃.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent Major ⁊ Burgenses de *Appelby* , de q̄draginta marcis.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent p̄bi hōies de *Tykehull* , de triginta marcis.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent p̄bi hōies de *Retford* , de q̄draginta marcis.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent Burgenses ⁊ p̄bi hōies de *Derby* , de ducentis marcis.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent Burgenses ⁊ p̄bi hōies de *Notingħam* , de q̄dringentis ⁊ triginta ⁊ octo marcis ⁊ sex solidis.

---

(15.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 3.

D mutuo ad op̄ ℞ faciendo ℔. Hiħñ.

℞ dilc̄o ⁊ fid suo *Thome de Clare* salt. Cum univ̄si ⁊ singli fideles nr̃i inf^a regnū seu potestatē nr̃am constituti cū ip̄oz subsidio indiguerim̄ , nob cū op̄ fuit , subv̄enire teneant^r , ⁊ nos pp̄ moc̄oem Walensiū cont^a nos ad eoz malicīā rep'mendā pecūia plurimū indigeam̄. Nos de fidelitate diligēcia ⁊ circūspecc̄oe vr̃a fiducīa ℊentes sp̄alem , vob mandamus in fide ⁊ dilecc̄oe quib3 nob tenemini firmit̄ injūgentes , qd assūpto vobiscū dilc̄o clico nr̃o Magro *Joħe de Saunford* escaetore nr̃o Hiħñ , colloquiū ⁊ tractatū ħeatis nōie nr̃o cū Abbatib3 Priorib3 ⁊ aliis Viris religiosis Civibus Burgensib3 m̄catorib3 ac cōitatib3 Civitatū Burgoz ⁊ Villaz m̄catoriaz Hiħñ aliisq̄ p̄sonis de quib3 in lr̃is nr̃is patentib3 quas vob ⁊ p̄fato *Joħi* t'nsmittim̄ mencio fc̄a est , sup mutuo pecūie ad op̄ nr̃m divisim seu cōjunctim faciendo jux^a sing̃laz hujusmodi p̄sonaz " seu cōitatū " facultates ⁊ ip̄os diligenc̄ori ⁊ cauc̄ori modo quo poteritis ad hoc moveatis ⁊ inducatis p̄ut ad op̄ nr̃m mag̃ videritis expedire. Et ad p̄missa facienda om̄ib3 aliis negoc̄ p̄missis diligent̄ intendatis. Mandavim̄ enim Abbatib3 Priorib3 ⁊ aliis p̄sonis p̄dc̄is p̄ut in dc̄is lr̃is nr̃is patentib3 videre poteritis pleni̊ contineri qd vob ⁊ p̄fato *Joħi* in hiis que ei dicetis de p̄missis firmā fidē adhibeant ⁊ ea modis om̄ib3 expleant que inde eis dicetis ex p̄te nr̃a. Mandavim̄ eciam Justic̄ nr̃o Hiħñ qd singlis hujusmodi mutuū nob ibidē facientib3 lr̃as nr̃as patentes sub sigillo nr̃o quo in Hiħñ utimur eis fieri fac̄ dc̄m mutuū testificantes ⁊ certū soluc̄ois p̄minū jux^a discrec̄oem ejusdem Justic̄ assignand continentes. T. ℞ apud Thlangervon *sc̄do die Octob̄r̃.*

2 *Oct.* 1289.

℔ Consiles litt̄e de verbo ad verbū dirigunt^r Magro *Joħi de Saunford* qd una cū p̄fato *Thoma* ad p̄missa facienda diligent̄ intendat in for^a p̄dc̄a. T. ut sup^a. (☞ 15.)

℔ Et mand est *S. Wal̄fordeñ* Epo Justic̄ ℞ Hiħñ qd cū ℞ assignav̄it p̄dc̄os *Thomā* ⁊ Magr̃m *Joħem* ad mutuū ad op̄ ℞ in p̄ra Hiħñ nōie ℞ contrahend qd singlis qui ℞ ibidē hujusmodi mutuū fec̄int ⁊ sibi p̄ p̄fatos *Thomā* ⁊ *Joħem* de sūma mutui illius constet fieri faciat lr̃as ℞ patentes sub sigillo quo ℞ utit^r in Hiħñ sūmam dc̄i mutui testificantes ⁊ certū soluc̄ois p̄minū jux^a ejusdē Justic̄ discrec̄oem facienḍ continētes. T. ut sup^a.

℔ Et mand est Abbtib3 Priorib3 ⁊ om̄ib3 viris religiosis Vic̄ Civib3 Burgens m̄catorib3 Majorib3 Ballis ⁊ cōitatib3 Civitatū Burgoz Villaz m̄catoriaz ⁊ om̄ib3 aliis fid Regē de p̄ra *Hiħñ* qd cū ℞ mandav̄it p̄dc̄is *Thome* ⁊ Magro *Joħi* qd quedā ardua ⁊ sp̄alia negoc̄ ℞ que ℞ eis p lr̃as ℞ injūxit ej̄dem Abbtib3 Priorib3 ⁊c. ex p̄te ℞ ⁊ nōie ℞ oreten̄ exponāt ⁊ expedic̄oem eozdē erga p̄dc̄os Abbtes Priores ⁊c. ut sup^a , diligen̄ p̄seq^ntr : eisdem *Thome* ⁊ *Joħi* in p̄missis firmā fidem adhibeant ⁊ ea mod om̄ib3 expleant que eis ex p̄te ℞ dicent de p̄missis. T. ut sup^a. Et sūt patentes.

---

*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 2. (16.)

D deñ mutuati solvend.

℞ om̄ib3 ad quos ⁊c. salm. Sciatis qd illas mille marc̄ quas *Godefr̃s Peleryn* ⁊ *Oliver̄* *Wyth* ⁊ quidā alii Burgenses nr̃i de *Magna Gernemuta* nob mutuo tradere cōcessert ⁊ quas nob liberare tenent^r in *festo O'i'm Sc̄oz p̄xio fut'o* , eisdē *Godefrido* ⁊ *Oliv̄o* ⁊ cet̄is Burgeñ nr̃is p̄dc̄is solvem̄ vt solvi faciem̄ inf^a unū annū a p̄fato *festo O'ium Sc̄oz*. Et hoc eis fac̄ p̄mittim̄ bona fide. In cuj̄ ⁊c. T. ℞ apud Rothel *xviii. die Octob̄r̃.* 18 *Oct.* 1289.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent *Nicħs de Barbefl̄et* ⁊ alii Burgenses *Sutħ̄* de centū libr̃ de quib3 unā med ℞ liḃaver̃t in *festo Nativitatis ℔e Marie p̄xio p̄v̄ito* p man̄ Bonrūcini Walter̃ ⁊ socioz suoz m̄catoz de Luk ⁊ alia med ℞ liḃare tenent^r in *festo O'ium Sc̄oz p̄x° fut'o.* In cuj̄ ⁊c. T. ut s^a.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent p̄bi hōies de *Radinḡ* de centū marc̄ quas ℞ liḃaver̃t ⁊ ℞ liḃare tenent^r ad eosdem p̄minos p man̄ ⁊c. ut s^a. In cuj̄ ⁊c. T.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent *Rog̃s de Alroñ* ⁊ quidā alii Cives *Wyntoñ* de septingc̄tis marc̄ q^s ℞ liḃaver̃t ⁊ liḃare tenent^r ad eosdē p̄minos p man̄ ⁊c. ut s^a.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent *Adā de Farnyngħam* ⁊ quidā alii Cives *Norwic̄* de q^ngentis marc̄ de quib3 unā med ℞ liḃaver̃t p man̄ ⁊c. ut s^a , *in festo Sc̄i Micħs p̄x° p̄v̄ito* ⁊ alia med ℞ liḃare tenent^r *in festo O'ium Sc̄oz p̄xio fut'o.* In cuj̄ ⁊c. T. ut s^a.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent p̄bi hōies de *Lenñ* de " trescent̄ " marc̄ quas ℞ liḃaver̃t ⁊ liḃare tenent^r ad eosdem p̄minos p man̄ ⁊c. ut s^a.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent p̄bi hōies *Sc̄i Edmundi* de q^ngentis marc̄ quas ℞ liḃaver̃t ⁊ liḃare tenent^r ad eosdem p̄minos p man̄ ⁊c. ut s^a.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent Burgenses de *Dunwyco* de centū marc̄ de quib3 ℞ liberaver̃t unā med *in festo Exaltac̄ois Sc̄e Crucis p̄xio p̄v̄ito* p man̄ ⁊c. ut s^a , ⁊ alia med ℞ liḃare tenent^r *in festo O'i'm Sc̄oz p̄xio futuro.* In cuj̄ ⁊c. ut s^a.

℔ Cons lr̃as ħent Burgeñ de *Gipwico* de centū libr̃ quas ℞ liḃaver̃t ⁊ liḃare tenent^r ad eosdē p̄minos p man̄ ⁊c. ut s^a.

(☞)

(☞ 16.) ℔ Cons lr̃as h̃ent Burgen̄ de "*Suthgernemue*" de octies viginti ꝛ trib3 marcis ꝛ decē solid̃ quos ℟ lib̃are tenentr a *die Sc̃i Mich̃is pxīo p̄l̄to.* T. ut supa.

℔ ℟ om̄ib3 ad quos ꝛc̃. Sciatis qd̃ illa sex milia marcaꝫ quas dilc̃i ꝛ fid̃ nr̃i *Henr̃ le Waleys* Major *Londoñ Gregor̃ de Rokel'* ꝛ quidam alii Cives nr̃i de Civitate p̄dc̃a quoꝫ nōia cōtinētur *in* quodā rotulo in custodia dilc̃i clici nr̃i Joh̃is de Kyrk̃ existente nob̃ mutuo tradere concesserūt ꝛ unde nob̃ lib̃avūt unam medietatē *in festo Nativitatis b̃e Mar̃ pxīo p̄l̄to* ꝛ aliam medietatē nob̃ lib̃are tenentr p manp dilc̃oꝫ nob̃ Bonruncini Walc̃i ꝛ soc̃ suoꝫ m̄catoꝫ de Luk̃ *in festo O'i'm Sc̃oꝫ pxīo futuro* eisdē *Henr̃ Gregor̃* ac aliis Civib3 p̄dc̃is solvemp vt solvi faciempinfa unū annū a p̄dc̃o *festo O'i'm Sc̃oꝫ* ꝛ hoc eis fac̃e pmittimp bona fide. In cujp ꝛc̃. T. ut sa.

℔ Et mem' qd̃ ōes iste lr̃e liberate fuerūt ap̄d Cestr̃ Henr̃ de Podio m̄catoꝛ de Luk̃ ut ip̄e ℟ respondeat de lr̃is illis vel de pecūia contenta in eis.

℔ Et memo' qd̃ om̄es iste litt̄e p eundem Henr̃ restitute fuerūt in Cancellar̃ ℟ ap̄d Cestr̃ statim post ꝛ cancellate p p̄ceptū J. de Kirk̃ ꝛ sūt in filac̃ breviū ℟ de t̄pre *illo.*

(17.) *Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.*

℟ di. ꝛ fi. suis Majori ꝛ Civib3 suis *Hereford* salm. De curiali subsidio quod nob̃ pmisistis rac̃one p̄sentis expedic̃ois nr̃e Walt̃ sc̃dm qd̃ Joh̃es de Kirkeby clicus nr̃ quē ad vos ppt hoc cū lr̃is nr̃is de credencia transmisimp nos inde c̄coravit viva voce vob̃ p̄timum regraciamr ꝛ p Dei gr̃am vos inde conservabimp indempnes tēpe optuno. Ceterū quia ad p̄sens pecūia p̄timum indigemp Vob̃ mandamp in fide ꝛ homagio quib3 nob̃ tenemini firmit̄ injungentes qd̃ pecūiam dc̃i subsidii sc̃dm extractas sub sigillo p̄fati clici nr̃i inde fc̃as ac Vic̃ nr̃o Hereford̃ ꝛ vob̃ lib̃atas sub om̄i festinac̃oe levari ꝛ eidem Vic̃ lib̃ari fac̃ ad nos ducendā put ei mandavimp p alias lr̃as nr̃as. Et ita qd̃ eam h̃eampin octab̃ *O'i'm Sc̃oꝫ* ad ultimū. Et hoc sicut corpora vr̃a ꝛ om̄ia que h̃etis in regno nr̃o diligitis nullatenp omittatis. Et adtatis int̄ alia qd̃ nō expediret aliquo modo qd̃ nos ꝛ excit̄p ñr recederemp a ptib3 Walt̃ ad p̄sens p defc̃u solūc̃ois pecūie illip de qua confidimp ad plenū. T. ℟ apud Dynbey *xxviii. die Octob.* 28 *Oct.* 1282.

(18.) *Rot. Wall.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 4.

D pecūia pveiente de sbsidio levanda.

℟ Vicec̄oib3 Civib3 Burgensib3 m̄catorib3 ꝛ om̄ib3 Baltis ꝛ fid̃ suis ad quos ꝛc̃. salm. Cum *Joh̃es de Kirk'* clicus nr̃ quē nup misimp ad divsas ptes regni nr̃i p subsidio ad op nr̃m petendo ꝛ optinendo de p̄cepto nr̃o mittat *Rob̃m de Londoñ* clicum Canc̃ nr̃e ad divsos Com̄ ejusdē regni vel ad videndū qd̃ pecūia pveniēs de subsidio illo levetr ꝛ nob̃ plenarie p̄solvatr put ei injunximp viva voce Vob̃ mandamp firmit̄ injungentes qd̃ p̄fatū *Rob̃m* cū ad vos venīit ocac̃oe p̄dc̃a recomendatū h̃entes eidē sitis intendētes respondentes consulentes ꝛ auxiliantes in p̄missis et ea fac̃ que idē *Rob̃s* vob̃ sup̄ his injunget ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. Ita qd̃ nos p defc̃u vr̃i dampnū nō incurramp in hac pte. T. ℟ apud Rothelañ *xx. die Dec̄.* 20 *Dec.* 1282.

℔ Cons lr̃as h̃et *Rob̃tus de Mar.*

℔ Cons lr̃as h̃et *Rog̃s de Stokes.*

℔ Cons lr̃as h̃et *Rog̃s de Sc̃o Benedc̃o.*

*Rot. de Tricesima* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* (19.)

℟ taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tricesime in Com̄ *Leyc̄* saltm. Quia nolump qd̃ p̄pria bona dilc̃oꝫ nob̃ in Xp̄o Abbatū ordinis *Cisterc̃* rac̃one tricesime taxentr ad p̄sens Vob̃ mandamp qd̃ taxac̃oi p̄prioꝫ bonoꝫ p̄dc̃oꝫ Abbatū rac̃oe tricesime p̄dc̃e supsedeatis donc aliud *inde* p̄cepimp pviso qd̃ bona libere tenenciū [ꝛ villanoꝫ] ip̄oꝫ Abbatū ī dc̃o Com̄ [p vos] taxantr in forma inde p̄visa. T. ℟. apud Aberconewey in Snaudoñ *xxviii. die Mar̃.* 28 *March* 1283.

℔ Cons lr̃e dirigunt' taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tricesime in Com̄ *Noꝛ* p Abbib3 p̄dc̃is. T. ut supa.

℔ Cons lr̃e dirigunt' taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tcesime in Com̄ *Linc̄* p Abbib3 ordinis *Premonstratenſ.* T. ut supa.

℔ Cons lr̃e dirigunt' taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tcesime in Com̄ *Salop̄* p Priore de *Wenlok.*

℔ Cons lr̃e dirigunt' taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tcesime in Com̄ *Wilt̃ Glouc̄ Dorſ* ꝛ *Ebor̃* p Priore de *Bradenestok.*

" ℔ Cons lr̃e dirigunt' taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tcesime in " Com̄ *Bed̃ Buck' Suthſ Dorſ Glouc̄ Warr̃* ꝛ *Oxon̄* p Priore " de la *Grave.*"

*Rot. de Tricesima* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.* (20.)

℔ ℟ taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tcesime in Com̄ *Heref̄ord* salt. Mandamp vob̃ qd̃ taxac̃oi ppr̄oꝫ bonoꝫ dilc̃i valetti nr̃i *Rob̃i de Bodeham* q̄ nob̃cum in obsequio nr̃o in ptibus Walt̃ psonalit̄ morā thit rac̃oe tcesime p̄dc̃e in Com̄ p̄dc̃o faciende supsedeatis donc aliud inde p̄cepimp pviso qd̃ bona lib̃e tenenciū ꝛ villanoꝫ p̄dc̃i *Rob̃i* in eodē Com̄ p vos taxentr in forma inde pvisa. T. ℟ apud Abconwey in Snaudoñ *pmo die Apr̃il'.* 1 *April* 1283.

℔ Cons lr̃e dir̃ig̃ taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tcesime in Com̄ *Glouc̄* p eodē *Rob̃o.* T. ut sa.

℔ Cons lr̃as h̃et *Joh̃es de la Mare* q̄ similit̄ est in obseq̄o ℟ in ptib3 Walt̃ directas taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄orib3 tcesime in Com̄ *Salloꝑ Surr̃ Cant̃ Essex' Berk' Sussex'* ꝛ *Wiltes̃.* T. ut sa.

℔ Cons lr̃as h̃et *Witts de Albiniaco* q̄ similit̄ in ptib3 p̄dc̃s morā thit taxatorib3 tcesime in Com̄ *Somſ̃.* T. ℟ ap̄ Abconwey in Snaudoñ *vi. die Apr̃il'.* 6 *April* 1283.

℔ Cons lr̃as h̃et *Rob̃s de Berkel'* q̄ similit̄ in ptib3 p̄dc̃is morā thit taxatoribꝫ ꝛc̃. tcesie in Com̄ *Glouc̄.* T. ut sa.

Mand̄ est taxatorib3 ꝛ collc̄oribꝫ tcesime in Com̄ *Somſ̃* ꝛ *Dorſ̃* ꝛ Vic̃ eoꝫd̃ Com̄ qd̃ taxac̃oi ꝛ collecc̄oi faciend̄ rōe dc̃e tcesime de ppr̄is bonis *Joh̃is de Bello Campo* ꝛ *Nic̄hi de Montefori* qui sūt in p̄vic̃o ℟ in ptib3 Westwalt̃ ꝛ eciā alioꝫ militū quos eis ostare potit evidēt esse in p̄vic̃o ℟ in ptib3 ilt supsed̃ donc ꝛc̃. pviso qd̃ bona lib̃e tenenciū ꝛ villanoꝫ ip̄oꝫ taxentr in forma inde pvisa. T. ℟ apud Aberconwey in Snaudoñ *xv. die Apr̃il'.* 15 *April* 1283.

(21.) *Rot. de Tricesima* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 1. *d.*

Mand est taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Wilteſ* ⁊ *Hereford* qđ taxac̄oi ꝑpiorꝫ bonorꝫ necnon ⁊ bonorꝫ ꝑpiorꝫ villanorꝫ *Regiñ de Gray* q in obsequio ꝟ in ꝑtib3 Walł ꝑsonaliꝫ morā tenł hit faciende rōne ꝑdc̄e t'cesime in Com̄ ꝑdc̄is supsedeant donec ꝟ aliud inde ꝑcepit ⁊ ꝑviso qđ bona liłe tenenciū [dc̄i *Regiñ*] in Com̄ ꝑdc̄is ꝑ ipꝰos taxent' in forma inde ꝑvisa. T. ꝟ ap̄ Ałconwey in Snaudoñ *iii. die*
3 *April* 1283. *April'*.

ſ Cons̄ lr̄as ħet *Pat'cius de Cadurc̄* taxatorib3 t'cesime in Com̄ *Wilteſ Suthł Buk'* ⁊ *Glouc̄*. T. ut s[a].

ſ Cons̄ litt̄as ħet *Thom̄ de Berkel'* taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Glouc̄ Leic̄ Somſ Hunt̄* ⁊ *Essex'*. T. ꝟ ap̄
6 *April* 1283. Ałconwey in Snaudoñ *vi. die April'*.

ſ Cons̄ litt̄as ħet *Reginaldus fil' Petri* taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Eboꝛ Essex' Berk' Wilt Suthł Somſ Dorſ Glouc̄* ⁊ *Saloꝑ*. T. ut sup[a].

ſ Cons̄ lr̄as ħet *Rob̄s de Tybotot* taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Norff' Warr̄ Leic̄ Eboꝛ Cantebr̄* ⁊ *Derb̄*. T. ut s[a].

(22.) *Rot. de Tricesima* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.*

Mand est taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Wilteſ* ⁊ Vic̄ ejusdē Com̄ qđ taxac̄oi ⁊ collecc̄oi faciend racōe dc̄e tricesime de bonis Prioris ecc̄ie *Sc̄i Swithini Wyntoñ* ⁊ alioꝛ religios̄ ⁊ eciā alioꝛ de Com̄ ꝑdc̄o q ꝟ corā *Joħe de Kirkeby* nup s̄bsidiū rōe ꝑsentis expedic̄ois Walł fec̄unt tā inf[a] liłtates q[a] ext[a] supsed donec ꝟ aliud inde ꝑcepit ⁊ ꝑviso qđ bona liłe tenenciū ⁊ villanorꝫ suoꝛ necnō ⁊ bona alioꝛ q ꝟ hujꝰmodi s̄bsidiū nō fec̄unt taxent' in forma inde ꝑvisa. T. ꝟ ap̄đ
12 *April* 1283. Ałconwey in Snaudoñ *xii. die Apl'*.

ſ Cons̄ lr̄e diriḡ taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in univ̄sis ⁊ sinḡlis Com̄ ꝑ Angł ⁊ Vic̄ eoꝛdē Com̄ ꝑ reliḡ ⁊ aliis ⁊c̄. ut s[a].

ſ Mand est taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Kanc̄* ⁊ Vic̄ ejꝰdē Com̄ qđ taxac̄oi ⁊ collecc̄oi fac̄ rōe dc̄e t'cesime de ꝑpis bonis J. *Cantuar̄* Archiepi in Com̄ ꝑdc̄o supsed ⁊c̄. donec ⁊c̄. ꝑviso qđ bona liłe tenēciū ⁊ villanorꝫ ipꝰius Archiepi taxent' ⁊c̄. T. ut s[a].

ſ Cons̄ lr̄as ħet Priorissa de *Aumbresbury* in Com̄ *Wilt Berk' Suthł*

ſ Cons̄ lr̄as ħet Priorissa de *Nun Etoñ* in Com̄ *Warr̄ Leic̄ Rotel' Berk'*.

ſ Cons̄ lr̄as ħet Priorissa de *Westwod* ⁊ *Wigorñ Glouc̄*.

ſ Cons̄ lr̄as ħet Prior de *Wirksoꝑ* taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Notinḡ Derb̄* ⁊ *Eboꝛ*.

(23.) *Rot. de Tricesima* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 2. *d.*

ſ Mand est taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Salloꝑ* ⁊ Vic̄ ejꝰdem Com̄ qđ taxac̄oi ⁊ collecc̄oi t'cesime faciend in Villa *Galfri de Genevill* de *Lodelawe* de bonis illaꝛ ꝑsonaꝛ q̄ ꝟ curialitatē fec̄unt corā *J. de Kirk'* supsedeant donec ⁊c̄.
12 *April* 1283. T. ꝟ apud Ałconwey *xii. die April'*.

ſ Iſt mand est taxatorib3 ⁊ collc̄oribꝫ t'cesime in Com̄ *Suff'* ⁊ Vic̄ ibidē qđ taxac̄oi ⁊ collecc̄oi t'cesime fac̄ in Vill G. de *Clare* Com̄ *Glouc̄* ⁊ *Hford* de *Clare* ⁊ de *Subiſ* supsed usq; a *die Pasch ꝓxio futur̄* in unū mensem. T. ut s[a]. (23.)

ſ Cons̄ lr̄as ħet idē Com̄ in Com̄ *Northł* de Villa de *Rowell* ⁊ in Com̄ *Glouc̄* de Villa de *Teukesbir̄*. T. ut s[a].

*Rot. Pat.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 13. (24.)

ꝟ di. ⁊ fid suis "*Witto de Stirkeland*" ⁊ *Robto le Engleys* saltm. Cum nuꝑ nobis apud Wintoñ existentib3 de consilio Magnatum ⁊ ꝓcerum regni nr̄i quedam statuta tunc ibidē edita ad pacis ⁊ tranquillitatis regni nr̄i conservac̄om ⁊ ejusdem pacis ꝑturbatoꝛ maliciam reprimendā ꝑ totum regnū nr̄m ꝑdc̄m mandavim9 in sinḡlis suis artic̄lis custodiri firmiꝫ ⁊ teñi ac postmodū ex querela intellexim9 diꝛsoꝛ qđ statuta ꝑdc̄a non sunt ꝑut noꝫ ⁊ eidem regno expediret modo debito observata. Nos nolentes qđ ea que ꝑ ejusdem regni utilitate cōi ꝑvido consilio sunt ꝑvisa ꝑ subditoꝛ negligenciam seu impiciam in ꝑpet[a]toꝛ hujusmodi continuac̄om celerū remaneant non secuta assignavim9 vos ad videnđ ⁊ pleni9 inq'renđ in quib3 ꝑtib3 ⁊ locis in Com̄ *Westm̄l'* dicta statuta post mandatum nr̄m ꝑdc̄m fuint observata ⁊ in quib3 nō ⁊ qui ea extunc curarunt minime observare aut observari minime ꝑmiserunt. Cum igit' in statutis ꝑviis sit exꝑssum qđ post roberias ⁊ felonias ꝑpet[a]tas de villa in villā ac de pat'a in pat'am recens secta inq'sic̄oesq; fierent quociens opus esset in villis ꝑ illos qui villis ꝑsunt eisdem ⁊ sic continue in Hundr̄is Liłtatib3 Comitatib3 ⁊ aliquando in duob3 t'b3 vł quatuor Comitatib3 ꝺtiguis cū felonias aut roberias in cōfiniis Comitatuū fili ꝺtigisset ut sic malefactores capi possent facili9 ⁊ convinci. Ita qđ si patria de malefactoribꝫ hujꝰmodi non responderet pena subsequens sequeret' videłt qđ hōies in patria cōmorantes de dampnis ⁊ roberiis illatis totaliꝫ responderent ⁊ ita qđ totū Hundr̄m in quo fuisset felonia hujꝰmodi ꝑpet[a]ta simul cū liłtatib3 infra ꝓcinctum ejusdem de ꝓnotatis roberiis responderet ⁊ ita qđ si felonie in duob3 Hundr̄is ꝺtiguis fierent ambo Hundr̄a cum Liłtatib3 in eisdem inf[a] quadraginta dies post robias ⁊ felonias factas respondeant ⁊ satisfaciant de robiis factis in eisdem ꝑtib3 deꝑdatis vel qđ de malefactoꝛ corpib3 patria responderet vob mandam9 in fide qua noꝫ tenemini firmiꝫ injungentes qđ de roberiis ⁊ feloniis inf[a] Com̄ ꝑdc̄m ꝑpet[a]tis *post Pascha* anno regni nr̄i *quarto decimo* ⁊ qualiꝫ de robiis ⁊ feloniis illis satisfc̄m ⁊ cujusmodi secte ⁊ inquisic̄oes sc̄dm tenorem statutoꝛ ꝑdc̄oꝛ postmodū facte fuint inquiratis pleni9 veritatem. Injungentes insup qđ si imposterū in ꝑtib3 vr̄is de roberiis aut feloniis in dc̄o Com̄ fc̄is evidens querimonia ad vos veñit sive rumor vos ambo vł alt vr̄m quem p'us ꝺtigit inveniri ad locum ubi talis felonia fuisse dicit' ꝑpet[a]ta ꝑsonaliꝫ accedentes ⁊ quousq; deꝑhendant cum posse pat'e eos insequentes inquisic̄oes ⁊ sectas in forma ꝑdc̄a taliꝫ faciatis qđ si pat'a de malefactorū corpib3 non respondeat infra quadraginta dies extunc ꝑ vos fiat ad valenciam dc̄e roberie juxta formam antedc̄am restitucio deꝑdatis. Inquiratis eciam si porte Civitatū aut Burgoꝛ magnoꝛ a solis occasu usq; ad solis ortū clause vł aliqui ext[a]nei in hospicio alicuj9 inf[a] suburbiū vł forinsecū capitis ville nisi de die ⁊ tunc tales ꝑ quibus hospites voluint respondere fuint hospitati ⁊ eciam qualiꝫ Balli ⁊ Ministri Villaꝛ qualibet septimana vel ad min9 in quindena inquisic̄oes fec̄int de hōib3 ex[a]neis in suburbiis vł in forinsecis villaꝛ capitib3 hospitatis ⁊ qualem justitiam fec̄int de hospitib3 a tempe dc̄i statuti receptantib3 sic suspectos ⁊ eciam si vigilie facte fuint ꝑut statuim9 a die Ascenc̄ois Dñi usq; ad festum Sc̄i Michis videłt ꝑ sex hōies ad quamlibet portam in sinḡlis Civitatib3 ⁊ ꝑ duodecim hōies in sinḡlis burgis ⁊ ꝑ sex vł quatuor hōies in sinḡlis villis cam-

D Militib3 assign̄ ad artic̄los in statuto ꝑ conservacione pacis edito contentos observandos ⁊c̄.

(☞ 24.) pestribꝫ juxta villaꝫ quantitatem ꝑ totam noctem a solis occasu usq; ad solis ortū continue vigilantes. Ita qđ si aliquis exⁿeus ꝑ vigilatores arrestatᵒ usq; ad mane inventᵒ fuit, tunc suspectus viĉ ejᵒdē loci statim liberᵗ qui eum sine difficultate statim recipiat ⁊ salvo custodiat quousq; ꝑ legem ꝛre deliberᵒ existat. Et si non ħeatʳ de tali suspicio arestato, arrestatᵒ recedat quietᵒ. Et si transeuntes hujᵒmodi de nocte se non ꝑmiserint arestari, tunc vigilatores cum villatis vicinis ipꝰos quousq; capiantʳ ⁊ Viĉ liberntʳ cum clamore ⁊ uthesio insequantʳ ita qđ ipi vigilatores ꝑ hujᵒmodi arrestamento non occasionentʳ in aliquo seu gᵃventʳ. Assignavimᵒ eciam vos ad videnđ regales vias que de villis mcatoriis usq; ad villas mcatorias se extendunt si elargate sint tam in dñicis ꝛris nr̃is qª alibi infra Coñ eundem ꝑut statuimᵒ ⁊ mundate, videłt qđ in latitudine ducentoꝫ pedum ex utaq; ꝑte viaꝫ eaꝫdem non sint haie fossata dumeta seu subboscus in quibꝫ malefactores viatoribꝫ insidiantes poſunt latitare quod quidem statutū ad grossas quercus ⁊ arbores dūmodo subtᵒ clarum fuit deĉnimᵒ non tenere. Et si ꝑ defectū Dñi qui fossata subboscum seu dumeta ꝑſnere nolłit ut ꝑdĉm est maleficia ꝑpetrentʳ tunc idem Dñs respondeat de roberiis factis ibidem, et si murdrū ꝑpetᵃtʳ ibidem tunc idem Dñs ad nr̃am voluntatem redimatʳ, et si dĉus Dñs ad hujᵒmodi subboscum non sufficiat ꝑsternenđ tunc patria sit ei in auxiliū ad hoc facienđ. Et volumᵒ qđ in ꝛris nr̃is dñicis ⁊ boscis infª forestas ⁊ exª, elargentʳ vie ut supius est exꝑssum. Et si forte ꝑcus strate regie contiguus existat tunc oportebit qđ Dñs ejusdem ꝑcum ꝑdĉm ex ꝑte illa faciat minorari quousq; ducentoꝫ pedū inꝰ stratam ⁊ pcū illū fuit latitudo vł qđ inꝰ ꝑcum ⁊ stratam fiat talis murus fossatum aut haia qđ malefactoribꝫ non pateat ultª tᵃnsitᵒ ullo modo. Inquiratis eciam in quoꝫ ꝑcis ꝛris aut boscis hujᵒmodi defectū contigit inveniri. Et si quilibet in domo sua arma ħeat ⁊ inꝰ quindecim ⁊ sexaginta annos sĉđm quantitatem ꝛre aut catalloꝫ suoꝫ ꝑ pacis conservacione sicut statuimᵒ, sit juratᵒ: videłt ad quindecim libratas ꝛre vł catalla ad valenciam quadraginta marcaꝫ, unam loricam capellū ferreū gladiū cultellū ⁊ equū: et ad decē libratas ꝛre vel catalla viginti marcaꝫ, ħaubgettū capellū ferreū gladiū ⁊ cultellū: ⁊ ad centū solidatas ꝛre, gambezonū capellū ferreū gladiū ⁊ cultellū: et ad quadraginta solidatas ꝛre ⁊ ad plus usq; ad centū solidatas, arcū saggittas ⁊ cultellū: et qui minᵒ habłit qª quadraginta solidatas ꝛre, tunc ad falces gisarma cultellos ⁊ alia arma minuta: et qui minᵒ in catallis ħałit qª viginti marcatas ad gladios cultellos ⁊ alia arma minuta sint jurati, et omnes alii qui ad hoc sufficiunt ħeant exª forestas arcū ⁊ sagittas ⁊ infª arcū ⁊ pila. Et visᵒ armoꝫ fiat bis ꝑ annū coram duobꝫ constabulariis in quolibet hundr̃o ⁊ qualibet liberate ad hoc electis. Et quia justiĉ ad assisas capienđ assignati ad divsas ꝑtes regni nr̃i non accedunt ꝑ annū tociens quociens fuat ordinatū, ꝑ quod defectus compti ꝑ ꝑdĉos Constabularios de armis sectis vigiliis ⁊ stratis regiis nō mundatis seu elargatis ⁊ eciam de hiis qui exⁿeos hospitavint in villis campestribꝫ ꝑ quibꝫ hospites nolłint respondere adeo frequenꝰ sicut expediret non poſunt ꝑsentari: volumᵒ qđ defectus hujᵒmodi coram vob usq; ad reditū nr̃m in Angł vł quousq; de statu dĉoꝫ justiĉ aliud ordinavimᵒ ꝑsententʳ et qđ inquiratis si Vicecoñ vł Bałli infra liberates vł exª majores vł minores ballivas aut forestarias in feodo vł alio modo ħentes sectam fecint cum patria ad uthesiū levatū et si quilibet juxta suū posse equos ⁊ armatʳas ħeat ad ōia ꝑdĉa ꝑut statuimᵒ facienda. Et ideo vob mandamᵒ qđ ꝑmissa ōia in forma ꝑdĉa exequamini absq; mora. Et hoc sicut de vr̃a fidelitate ⁊ ꝑbitate confidimᵒ ⁊ vos ⁊ vr̃a absq; dampno conservare volłitis nullo modo omittatis. Mandavimᵒ enim Viĉ nr̃o Coñ ꝑdĉi qđ quociens ei scire facietis venire faciat coram vob tot ⁊ tales tam milites qª alios liberos ⁊ leğ hōies de balliva sua ꝑ quos sup artiĉlis ꝑdĉis rei vitas melius sciri poſit ⁊ inquiri, et qđ vob intendat ⁊ exequatʳ ea que ei ex vr̃o officio injungetis. Ita qđ defectibꝫ ☞

artiĉloꝫ ꝑdĉoꝫ quos ꝑ visum vr̃m vł ꝑ inquisiĉões ꝑ vos inde faciend ad ꝑsentaĉõm dĉoꝫ Constabulariorꝫ inveniri contigit nos vł dilĉm consanguineū ⁊ fidelem nr̃m Edñ Coñ Cornub locū nr̃m tenentē in Angł a *die Pasche in tres septimanas* apud Westñ distincte ⁊ apte reddere possitis ꝛciores, ut auditis ⁊ discussis defectibꝫ supªdĉis ꝑ nos vł ꝑdĉm Coñ inde competens remedium apponatʳ. In cujᵒ ⁊c. T. Edñ Coñ Cornub conſ ℟ apud Westñ *xx. die Jan'.* 20 *Jan.* 1287. (☞ 24.)

℟ Viĉ *Westm̃l'* salłm. Cum assignavimᵒ dilĉos ⁊ fideles nr̃os "*Willm de Stirkeland*" ⁊ *Robtum le Engleys* ad singłos artiĉlos statutoꝫ ꝑ conservaĉõe pacis regni nr̃i ꝑ nos de consilio nr̃o nup editoꝫ in omnibꝫ observanđ ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ quas eis sup hoc misimᵒ plenᵒ continetʳ: tibi ꝑcipimᵒ in fide qua nobis teneris firmiᵗ injungentes qđ quociens dĉi fideles nr̃i tibi scire facient, venire facias coram eis tot ⁊ tales ꝑbos ⁊ leğ hōies de balliva tua ꝑ quos sup artiĉlis ꝑdĉis rei vitas melius sciri poſit ⁊ inquiri, ⁊ *eis* intendas ⁊ ea que ex officio suo tibi injungent sine dissimulaĉõe qualibet exequaris. Ita qđ tibi imputari nō debeat aut possit qđ pax nr̃a ibidem ob tui defectum minime observetʳ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Johanni de Abernoun* ⁊ *Witto Amesas* in Coñ *Surr̃*. Et consimile bre clausum dirigitʳ Viĉ ejusdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Fulconi Baynard Witto de Gynney* ⁊ *Thome de Begevill* in Coñ *Norff'*. Et consimile bre clausum dirigitʳ Viĉ ejusdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Hamoni de Gatton* ⁊ *Thome de Marines* in Coñ *Kanĉ*. Et conſ bre clausum dirigitʳ Viĉ ejᵒdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Joħi de Haringtoñ Simoni Basset* ⁊ *Joħi le Fauconꝰ* in Coñ *Leyĉ*. Et conſ bre clausū dirigitʳ Viĉ ejᵒdē Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Joħi le Lou Rađo Pevꝰel* ⁊ *Joħi de Roseles* in Coñ *Norħr̃*. Et conſ bre clausū dirigitʳ Viĉ ejusdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Theobaldo de Nevil'* ⁊ *Witto Murdak'* in Coñ *Rotel'*. Et conſ bre clausum dirigitʳ Viĉ ejᵒdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Robto de Havꝰington Joħi Byron* ⁊ *Robto de Holand* in Coñ *Lanĉ*. Et conſ bre clausū dirigitʳ Viĉ ejusdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Thome de Neuton Hubto de Multon* ⁊ *Walᵗo de Mulcastr̃* in *Cumb*. Et conſ bre clauſ dirigitʳ Viĉ ejᵒdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Witto Herun* ⁊ *Micħi de Rye* in Coñ *Norħūbr̃*. Et conſ bre clauſ dirigitʳ Viĉ ejᵒdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Egiđ de Menitt Thome Tuchet* ⁊ *Witto de Menitt* in Coñ *Derb*. Et conſ bre clauſ dirigitʳ Viĉ ejᵒdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt *Rađo de Wybingtoñ Joħi de Acton* ⁊ *Robto de Meysy* in Coñ *Glouĉ*. Et conſ bre clauſ dirigitʳ Viĉ ejᵒdē Coñ. T. ut supª.

ſ Consimiles litłe patentes dirigunt' *Joħi de Pabeh'm* ⁊ *Thoñ de Norwođ* in Coñ *Bed*. Et conſ bre clauſ dirigitʳ Viĉ ejᵒdem Coñ. T. ut supª.

(☞ 24.) ¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Rĩco de Bingh'm Walt̃o Tuke* ⁊ *Gerardo de Hedoñ* in Com̃ *Not'*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ej°dem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Witto de Staff'* *Joh̃i Giffard* ⁊ *Witto de Mere* in Com̃ *Staff'*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Petro de Bosco* ⁊ *Rĩco de Havling̃* in Com̃ *Dors̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Rad̃o de Sco Laudo Joh̃i Gobaud Robto de Horbling̃ Thome de Burgh'm Rañ de Rye* ⁊ *Joh̃i Dyne* in Com̃ *Linc̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ej°dem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Ade de Brintoñ Joh̃i Banastr̃ Gerardo de Insula* ⁊ *Bartho de Erlye* in Com̃ *Berk'*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ej°dem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Henr̃ de Sheldoñ Thome de Haseleye Fulcõi de Lucy* ⁊ *Thome de Garsale* in Com̃ *Warr̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ej°dem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Joh̃i de Clift Henr̃ de Bruilly Rĩco de Willamescote* ⁊ *Alano fil' Roaldi* in Com̃ *Oxoñ*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ej°dem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Alano le Fraunceys* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Lacy* in Com̃ *Cantebr̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ej°dem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Witto de Alba Marl'* *Regĩñ de Ferr̃* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Raleg̃h* in Com̃ *Devoñ*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Witto de Brok'* ⁊ + *Rog̃o de Bacheford̃* in Com̃ *Midd̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Robto Barre Regĩñ de Bello Campo* ⁊ *Joh̃i Neirnuit* in Com̃ *Buk'*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Joh̃i de Alet Regĩñ de Bovitt* ⁊ *Joh̃i Treiagu* in Com̃ *Cornub̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Petro de la Stane* ⁊ *Petro de Escudemor̃* in Com̃ *Wylt̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Simoni de Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Thome Pev̄el* de *Bertoñ* in Com̃ *Suthr̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ + dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Rad̃o de Rastell* ⁊ *Joh̃i de Drayton* in Com̃ *Huntingdoñ*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ + dirigit' Vĩc ejusdẽ Com̃.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Witto de Echingh'm* ⁊ *Hamoni Boueyt* in Com̃ *Sussex'*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. Edm̃ Com̃ Cornub̃ cons̃ ꝑ apud
24 *April* 1287. Westm̃ *xxiiii. die April'*.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Joh̃i fil' Aeri* ⁊ *Witto de Hodenet* in Com̃ *Salop̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. Edm̃ Com̃ Cornub̃ apud Westm̃ *x. die*
10 *May* 1287. *Maii*.

☞

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Witto de Rye* ⁊ *Witto le Vavas'* in Com̃ *Ebor̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. ut sup'. (☞ 24.)

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Witto de Lamburñ* ⁊ *Rad̃o de Boxstede* in Com̃ *Essex'*. Et cons̃ br̃e claus̃ dirigit' Vĩc ej°dẽ Com̃. T. ut sup'.

¶ Consimiles litt̃e patentes dirigunt' *Witto Ate* ⁊ *Joh̃i fil' Simonis* in Com̃ *Hertford̃*. Et cons̃ br̃e clausum dirigit' Vĩc ejusdem Com̃. T. Edm̃ ⁊c̃. ut sup'.

*Rot. Pat.* 15 *Ed. I. m.* 13. (25.)

Rex Vĩc *Sussex'* sal̃tm. Cum assignavimus dilc̃os ⁊ fideles nr̃os *Laurenciũ Basset* ⁊ *Willm de Echingh'm* ad inquirend̃ in Com̃ tuo sup artic̃lis quos ꝑ consvac̃one pacis nr̃e ꝓvideri fecimus ꝓut in litt̃is nr̃is patentib; eis inde directis pleni° continet' ac ꝓre ⁊ tenementa ꝓdc̃i *Laur̃* in Com̃ ꝓdc̃o sibi nõ sufficiant ad cõmoranḋ ibidem ad huj°modi officiũ in ꝓtib; illis exequend̃ ut accepimus: tibi ꝓcipim° qd̃ loco ipius *Laur̃* unũ aliũ legalem Militẽ de Com̃ ꝓdc̃o qui officio illi intendere melius sciat ⁊ possit poni fac̃ qui ꝑstito sac̃ro coram te ⁊ ꝑfato *Witto* extũc ea faciet ⁊ consvet una cũ ꝑfato *Witto* que eidem *Witto* ⁊ ꝑfato *Laur̃* injũximus ꝑ litt̃as nr̃as ꝓdc̃as. T. Edm̃ Comite Cornub̃ consang̃ ℞ apud Westm̃ *xiiii. die* 14 *Feb.* 1287. *Febr̃*. ℔ *Laurencio Basset.*

Eodem modo mandatũ est Vĩc *Midd̃* qd̃ loco *Rog̃i de Bachewrth* quẽ Rex una cũ *Witto de Brok'* nup assignavit ad inquirend̃ ⁊c̃. poni fac̃ unũ aliũ leg̃ Militẽ ut sup' eo qd̃ idẽ *Rog̃us* senio est confectus ⁊ corporis eg'tudine gravat' sicut ℞ constat evident̃. T. ut sup'. + ℔ *Rog̃o de Bacheworth.*

Cum *Thom̃ Pev̄el* de *Bertoñ* nup electus ad conservac̃oem pacis ℞ in Com̃ *Suthr̃* juxta formã artic̃lor ꝑ ℞ ⁊ consiliũ suũ inde confector tanta ad ꝑsens detineat' infirmitate qd̃ ad officiũ illud excercend̃ non sufficit ut expediret, sicut ex ꝓte ipius *Thome* ℞ est ostensũ: mand̃ est Vĩc Com̃ ꝓdc̃i qd̃ si sibi legittime constare ꝓ̃it ita esse, tunc in pleno Com̃ suo de assensu ejusdem Com̃ ⁊ de consilio *Simonis de Wintoñ* quem ad officiũ illud exequend̃ una cũ ꝑfato *Thoma* ℞ assignavit, loco ipius *Thome* eligi fac̃ unũ aliũ de fid̃ ℞ inf' Com̃ ꝓdc̃m residentem qui ꝑstito sac̃ro una cũ ꝑfato *Simone* ea faciat que ad observac̃õm pacis ℞ ꝓtinent in Com̃ ꝓdc̃o juxta formam artic̃lor ꝓdc̃or. Et talem eum eligi fac̃ qui melius sciat ⁊ + possit officio illi intendere. Et nomen ej° ℞ scire fac̃. T. Edm̃ Com̃ Cornub̃ apud Westm̃ *viii. die Marcii.* 8 *March* 1287. ℔ *Thom̃ Pev̄el de Bertoñ.*

*Rot. Pat.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 6. (26.)

℞ om̃ib; Ballis ⁊ fidelib; suis ad quos ⁊c̃. sal̃tm. Sciatis qd̃ cum dilc̃us ⁊ fidelis nr̃ *Humfridus de Boun* Comes *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex* q̃ntamdecimam bonor̃ mobiliũ hominũ ⁊ tenenciũ suor̃ infra ꝓram suam de *Breghenew* in Wallia, quantũ in ipo est, nob̃ concesserit g'ciose, sicut ipe ⁊ alii fideles nr̃i nob̃ nup concesserunt: volum° ⁊ concedim° ꝑ nob̃ ⁊ ħedib; nr̃is qd̃ concessio illa seu ingressus taxator ⁊ collector nr̃or dc̃e quintedecime in ꝓdc̃am ꝓram ipius Comitis, sibi seu ħedib; suis vt hominib; ej°dem ꝓre nõ cedat in ꝓjudiciũ vt t'hat' in cõsuetudinẽ seu conseq̃nciam in futurũ, nec qd̃ alii Ballꝛi seu Ministri nr̃i occ̃one ingressus illius ꝓram illã alias ingrediant' in lesionem lib̃tatis sue ibidem. In cuj° ⁊c̃. T. ℞ apud Berewyk̃ sup Tweḋ *xv. die Jul'*. 15 *July* 1292. ℔ *Humfrido de Bohun* Com̃ *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'*.

(27.) *Rot. Pat.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 6.

℔ *Theobaldo de Verdun.*

℟ oⁱ̃ibꝫ Ballivis ⁊ fid suis ad quos ⁊c. salt̃m. Sciatis qd cū dilcs ⁊ fid ñr *Theobaldus de Verdon* quintamdecimā bonoꝝ mobiliū hominū ⁊ tenenciū suoꝝ infra libtatē suam de *Ewyas Lacy* in Walł concesserit graciose ⁊ sicut ipe ⁊ alii fid nr̃i nob nup concesserūt: volumꝰ ⁊ concedimus p nob ⁊ her̃ nr̃is qd concessio illa sibi seu her̃ suis vł hōibꝫ ejusdem libtatis non cedat in ꝓjudiciū vł trahat̃ in consuetudīē seu in consequenciam in futuꝝ. In cujꝰ ⁊c. T. ut supª (apud Roubury *xxiii. die Jul'.*)

23 *July* 1292.

(28.) *Rot. Pat.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 6.

℔ quintadecima Regi in Coñ *Cestr̃* ꝺcessa taxanda.

℟ oⁱ̃ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c. salt̃m. Cum ꝓbi hōies ⁊ cōitas de Coñ *Cestr̃* sicut ceꝛti de regno nr̃o quintamdecimā ōium bonoꝝ suoꝝ nob concesserint gⁿciose: Nos de fidelitate ⁊ diligencia dilc̃i ⁊ fid nr̃i *Reginaldi de Grey* Justic̃ nr̃i Cestr̃ confidentes ⁊ Assignavimꝰ eundem *Reginaldū* ad quintamdecimā illam de bonis ⁊ catall temporalibꝫ ꝓdc̃oꝝ hominū ⁊ cōitatis que habuerūt *die Sc̃i Michis ꝓximo futuꝝ* taxandam juxta verū valorem eoꝝdem. Ita qd ꝓdc̃i hōies quintamdecimam illam ad duos tres vł quatuor ꝓminos solvant ꝓut inꝛ ꝓfatū Justic̃ nr̃m ⁊ dc̃os homines ⁊ cōitatem ad minus gⁿvamen eoꝝdem fuit ordinatū ⁊ volentes qd idem Justic̃ ad loca ad que ipe ꝑ ꝓdc̃a taxac̃one facienda ꝑsonaliꝛ accedere nō poꝛit circa alia occupatꝰ ⁊ alios fideles ⁊ idoneos sub ipo ꝑ lr̃as suas patentes constituet ⁊ assignet ad dc̃a bona ⁊ catalla taxanda in forma ꝓdc̃a quociens viderit expedire. Et volumꝰ ⁊ ꝓcipimꝰ qd oⁱ̃es Ballivi ⁊ Ministri nr̃i parciū illaꝝ eidem Justic̃ ⁊ illis quos loco sui deputavit in ꝑmissis intendant ⁊ obediant ꝓut eis injunꝛint ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cujꝰ ⁊c. T. ℟ apud Wlsinghªm *vi. die Aug̃.*

6 *Aug.* 1292.

(29.) *Rot. Pat.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 1.

℔ *Gilb̃to de Clare* Comite *Glouc̃* ⁊ *Hertf'.*

ſ ℟ oⁱ̃ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c. salt̃m. Cum dilcs ⁊ fidelis ñr *Gilb̃tus de Clare* Comes *Gloucestr̃* ⁊ *Hertford* quintamdecimam bonoꝝ mobilium hominū ⁊ tenenciū suoꝝ infra libtates suas in ꝓtibus Walł nob qⁿtū in ipo est concesserit graciose: Volumus ⁊ concedimus p nob ⁊ heredibꝫ nr̃is qd concessio illa ꝑfato Comiti seu heredibꝫ suis vł hōibꝫ suis infra libtates suas ꝓdc̃as aut eisdem libtatibꝫ nō cedat in ꝓjudiciū vel trahat̃ in consuetudinē vł consequenciam in futurū. In cujꝰ ⁊c. T. ℟ apud Berewik sup Tweđ *x. die Nov'.*

10 *Nov.* 1292.

℔ *Rog̃o Bigod* Coñ *Norff'.*

ſ Conſ lr̃as de verbo ad verbū ħet *Rog̃us le Bigod* Comes *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallus Angł p hominibus ⁊ tenentibꝫ suis de libtate sua de *Strugull.* T. ut supª.

℔ *Joħe de Hastinges.*

ſ Conſ lr̃as de verbo ad verbū ħet *Joħes de Hastinges* p hominibꝫ ⁊ tenentibꝫ suis infra libtates suas de *Bergeveny* ⁊ *Kilgarhan* in Walł. T. ℟ apud Berewik sup Tweđ *xxiiii. die Nov'.*

24 *Nov.* 1292. 21 *Ed. I.*

(30.) *Rot. Vascon.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 1.

℟ veⁿlabili in Xp̃o pr̃i *W.* eadem gr̃a *Bathoñ* ⁊ *Welleñ* Ep̃o Theſ suo salt̃m. Sciatis qd assignavimꝰ vos una cū illis de Baronibꝫ nr̃is de Scc̃io ⁊ aliis fidelibꝫ nr̃is quos vob associare volꝛitis ad recipiend fines vice nr̃a ab Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abbatibꝫ Priorib̃ ⁊ ceꝛtis viris religiosis ꝑsonis ecc̃asticis dominabꝫ viduis ⁊ aliis mulieribꝫ quibꝫcūq; ac eciam ab aliis a quibꝫ fines huj⁹mōi recipiendos videritis ⁊ qui fines nobcum fac̃e volꝛint p ꝛvicio quod nob debent ⁊ fac̃e tenent̃ in instanti expedic̃oe nr̃a Vascoñ ꝓut vr̃a discrecio ad cōmodū nr̃m viderit faciendū. Et ideo vob mandamꝰ qd fines huj⁹mōi ad opꝰ nr̃m recipiatis *in* forª ꝓdc̃a. In cujꝰ ⁊c. T. ℟ apd Portesmuth *xvi. die Jul'.*

16 *July* 1294.

*Rot. Claus* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 11. *d.* (31.)

℟ taxatoribꝫ ⁊ collectoribꝫ decime nob a Comitibꝫ Baronibꝫ ⁊ aliis de regno nr̃o in Coñ tali concesse salt̃. Notum vob fieri volumꝰ qd intenc̃ois nr̃e nō extitit nec existit qd ꝓlati religiosi seu alii de clero regni nr̃i ⁊ qui nob medietatē bonoꝝ suoꝝ de anno ꝓsenti juxª taxac̃om ultio inde fc̃am in nr̃m subsidiū largiuntr ⁊ ad ꝓstand de eisdem bonis dec̃iam que a Comitibꝫ Baronibꝫ ⁊ aliis de regno nr̃o est nob concessa ⁊ in idem subsidiū teneantr nec ⁊ eam solvant. Quoc̃ca vob mandamꝰ qd nic̃ a tali Abbe vł Priore de bonis de quibꝫ nob medietatē largitur ⁊ ꝓtextu ꝑfate decime exigatis ⁊ sꝫ a ꝓstac̃oe ipiꝰ decime quo ad ꝓsens ħeatis eundē in forma ꝓdicta penitus absolutū. T.

Forma brⁱˢ de taxac̃one decime

*Rot. Claus.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 5. *d.* (32.)

℟ Baronibꝫ suis de scc̃io salt̃m. Volentes *Johanni de Warenna* Comiti *Surr̃* gr̃am fac̃e sp̃alem ⁊ ꝓdonavimꝰ eidem Comiti decimam nob a laicis de regno nr̃o cōcessam ip̃m de bonis suis ꝓpriis contingentem. Et ideo vob mandamꝰ qd ꝑfatum Comitem de decima predicta ip̃m de bonis suis ꝓpriis contigente quietū esse faciatis. T. ℟ apud Chethªm *x. die Septembr̃.* ꝑ ip̃m Regem.

℔ ꝓdoñ decime.

10 *Sept.* 1295.

Consimiles lr̃as de verbo ad verbum ħent subscꝛipti

- *Hunfr̃s de Bohun* Comes *Heref'* ⁊ *Essex'.*
- *Rog̃s le Bigod* Comes *Norff'* ⁊ Marescallus *Angl'.*
- *Edmundus frat̃ Regis.*
- *Gilb̃s de Clare* Comes *Gloucestr̃* ⁊ *Hertf'.*
- *Simon de Sharstede.*
- *Rog̃s le Sauvage.*
- *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comes *Linc̃.*
- *Ric̃us fil' Alani* Comes *Arundell.*
- *Will̃s de Valenc̃* Comes *Pembroch.*
- *Rob̃ts de Veer* Comes *Oxoñ.*

Conſ lr̃as ħent subscꝛipti qui cū *Edm̃* fr̃e ℟ pfc̃uri sūt ad ꝓtes Vascoñ.

Conſ lr̃as ħēt *Rog̃s la Warre* ⁊ *Rob̃s fil' Walt̃i.*

Conſ lr̃as ħet *Ric̃s fil' Joħis.*

Conſ lr̃as ħet *Will̃s de Vescy* Theſ ⁊ Baroñ.

Conſ lr̃as ħet *Will̃s Brabazun.*

Conſ lr̃as ħet *Will̃s de Grandi sono* Theſ ⁊ Baroñ ⁊c.

Conſ lr̃as ħet *Will̃s de Bello Campo* Coñ *Warr̃.*

Conſ lr̃as ħet *Steph̃s de la Mare* ⁊ *Rob̃s de Brente* ⁊c.

Conſ lr̃as ħēt *Joħes de Segªve Simon de Segªve* ⁊ *Thom̃ fil' Rob̃ti de Nevill̃.*

Conſ lr̃as ħet *Will̃s de Ebrocis.*

Conſ lr̃as ħet *Will̃s le Latimer.*

Conſ lr̃as ħent *Rob̃s de la Warde Will̃s de Waltoñ Will̃s de Anyng feld Will̃s Bagot Reginaldus de Nodar̃* ⁊ *Reginaldus de la Ward.*

*Joħes de Deen* qui cū Ric̃o fit Joħis in comitia Edm̃ ⁊c.
*Rob̃s Marmyoun* qui cū eodē fr̃e nr̃o ⁊c.
*Henr̃ de Grey* qui in comitia ꝑfati fr̃is nr̃i ⁊c.
*Ph̃s de Verney* qui cū Ric̃o fit Joħis.
*Nic̃s de Sc̃o Mauro* qui cū Edm̃ fr̃e ℟.
*Joħes la Zusche* cū eodē.
*Egidius de Brewos.*
*Reginaldus de Sc̃o Martino.*
*Joħes de Meryet.*
*Henr̃ de Glastoñ.*

(☞ 32.)

*Joñes de Glastoñ.*
*Joñes de Malo Lacu.*
*Joñes le Leutur.*
*Joñes de Wike.*
*Robtus Mauclerk.*
*Henr̃ de Panbrugg.*
*Thom̃ de Britañ.*

*Henr̃ de la Launde* ꝛ *Nichs fr̃ ej̃* Thes̃ ꝛ Baroñ de Sc̃c̃io Dubliñ directas.
*Edmundus de Ayncurt Joñes de Ayncurt* ꝛ *Witts de Ayncurt* qui in comitia Edm̃ ꝛc̃.

*Simon de Seyton* qui cū Ric̃o fit Joñis.
*Joñes de Seytoñ* qū cū eodē Ric̃o.
*Egidius de Trumpeton* qui cū Henr̃ de Lacy Com̃ Linc̃.
*Robtus de Hertford* qui cū eodē Comite.

*Joñes Byset.*
*Jacobus de Sc̃o Martino.*
*Phs de Shireburñ.*
*Thom̃ de Gorges.*
*Eustachius de Holeweye.*
*Ric̃us de Waketoñ.*
*Witts Curzun.*
*Jorꝺs Laubel.*
*Witts de Boytoñ.*
*Thomas Raven.*
*Witts Raven.*
*Joñes de Sibton.*
*Joñes de Glastoñ.*
*Joñes le Butiller.*
*Witts Coterel.*
qui cū Edm̃ fre R. pfc̃uri sūt ad ptes p̃dc̃as ꝛc̃.

*Laur̃ de Sc̃o Mauro* ꝛ *Witts le Lung'.*
*Raꝺs de Sc̃o Mauro.*
*Petrus de Malo Lacu* ꝛ *Robs fr̃ ej̃.*
*Raꝺus le Botiller.*
q̃ cū eodē Edm̃.

R. taxatorib3 ꝛ collectorib3 decime nob a Comitib3 Baronib3 ꝛ aliis de regno nr̃o in Com̃ *Hertford* concesse saltm. Cū in concessione subsidii a prelatis ꝛ clero regni nr̃i nup nob fc̃a concesserim9 eisdē p̃latis qd bona villanoꝝ suoꝝ rone decie p̃dc̃e nullaten9 taxarentr ꝛ qd de bonis ip̃is p̃dc̃a decima minime levaretr : vob mandam9 qd taxac̃oi ꝛ levac̃oi faciende bonoꝝ villanoꝝ vehabit pris *Ric̃i Epi Londoñ* rone decime p̃dc̃e in Com̃ p̃dc̃o supsedentes omino nulla inde
4 Oct. 1295. decimam exigatis. T. R. apud Cantuar̃ *iiii*to *die Octobr̃.*

Cons lre dirigunt p eodē Epo Vic̃ *Surr̃ Sussex' Midꝺ* ꝛ *Essex'* ꝛc̃.

Cons litre dirigunt p Epo *Linc̃* Vic̃ *Linc̃ Leyc̃ Notingh Norht Oxoñ Buk' Hunt Rotel'* ꝛ *Bed.*

(33.) *Rot. Claus.* 24 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.*

*Linc̃.* ☞ R. dilc̃o ꝛ fideli suo *Raꝺo de Littelbyr̃* saltm. Mandam9 vob in fide ꝛ dilecc̃oe quib3 nob tenemini firmit injungentes, qd sitis in ppria psona vra coram Thes̃ ꝛ Baronib3 nr̃is de Sc̃c̃io *octavo die post festū Sc̃i Nic̃i pximo futur̃* ad ultimū, ad faciend ꝛ exequend ea que iidem Thes̃ ꝛ Baroñ, vob tūc ibidem dicent ꝛ injungent plenius ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc sicut honorem nr̃m ꝛ vr̃m ꝛ amissionem oium fraꝝ ꝛ ten̄ bonoꝝ ꝛ catalloꝝ que in regno nr̃o tenetis, ꝛ indignac̃oem nr̃am ppetuam vitare volitis nullo modo omittatis. Et heatis
15 Nov. 1296. ibi hoc br̃e. T. R. apud Sc̃m Edm̃ *xv. die Nov.*

Cons lras hent subscripti de Comitatib3 subsc̃ptis videl̃. (☞ 33.)

*Linc̃* — *Thom̃ Gunneys.*

*Ebor̃* +
- ☞ *Petr̃ Bekard.* } *Westredynge.*
- ☞ *Hugo de Walecote.* }
- ☞ *Simon de Gousel.* } *Estredyng.*
- ☞ Magr *Robs de Sauthirp.* }
- ☞ *Thom̃ de Lasceles.*
- ☞ *Petr̃* psona Ecc̃ie *de Kyrkeby.*

*Northumbr̃* — ☞ *Rog̃s Maudut.* ☞ Magr *Robs de Merle.*

*Norht* — ☞ *Joñes Doylly de Stok.* ☞ *Witts Wygein.*

*Westm̃l'* — ☞ *Joñes de Helton.* ☞ *Witts de Cumbe.*

*Lanc̃* — ☞ Magr *Ric̃s de Hoghton.* ☞ *Joñes Gentyl.*

*Notyngᾶ* — ☞ *Joñes de Annesleye.* ☞ *Raꝺs de Mainfeld.*

*Midꝺ* — ☞ *Joñes de Lytlyngton.* ☞ *Ric̃us de la Cnolle.*

*Derb* — ☞ *Henr̃ de Brayllesford.* ☞ *Robs Buzun.*

*Warr̃* — ☞ *Ric̃us de Whytacre* Miles. ☞ *Raꝺus de Bolemere.*

*Leycestr̃* + ☞ *Robs Burdet.* ☞ Magr *Ric̃us de Budoñ.*

*Wygorñ* — ☞ *Witts le Senesc̃h.* ☞ *Walꝺs de Bertoñ* pa Ecc̃e de *Bredoñ.*

*Glouc̃* — ☞ *Joñes le Sor.* ☞ Magr *Robs de Lecc̃h.*

*Heref'* — ☞ *Rog̃s de Burghull* ꝛ clicus noīat in Sc̃c̃io.

*Salop̃* — ☞ *Robs Corbet.* ☞ Magr *Adam Gest.*

*Staff'* — ☞ *Ric̃us de Cavꝺeswall.* ☞ *Walꝺs de Elmedoñ.*

*Wylt* — ☞ *Joñes de Holte.* ☞ *Henr̃ de Tydulfside.*

*Oxoñ* — ☞ *Joñes de Elsefeud.* ☞ *Henr̃ de Langbergh.*

*Berk'* — ☞ *Barths de Erle.* ☞ *Witts de Hardeñ.*

*Devoñ* — ☞ *Robtus de Wodeton.* ☞ *Witts de Puntyngton.*

*Cornub* — ☞ *Reginaldus de Bevill.* ☞ *Petr̃ de Aunesland.* +

*Sumꝺs̃* — ☞ *Robs de Bere.* ☞ *Henr̃ de Londoñ* pa Ecc̃ie de *Sheptoñ.*

*Dors̃* — ☞ *Joñes de Mileburñ.* ☞ *Steph̃s Pruet.*

*Suthr̃* — ☞ *Joñes le Fauconer.* ☞ Magister *Hugo Trypecy.*

(☞ 33.)

| | |
|---|---|
| *Essex'* | ☙ *Henr̃ Grapynel.*<br>☙ *Walt̃s de Claville* p[a] Eccĩe de + |
| *Herĩ* | ☙ *Rog̃s Bryen.*<br>☙ *Walt̃s de Leycestr̃.* |
| *Bed̃* | ☙ *Edm̃s de Wedoñ.*<br>☙ Mag̃r *Benedĉs* p[a] Eccĩe de *Wardoñ.* |
| *Buk'* | ☙ *Rog̃s de Tyryngh[a]m.*<br>☙ *Witt̃ fil' Nigelli.* |
| *Canĩ* | ☙ *Thom̃ de Eschaṫs.*<br>☙ *Joñes le Chaumblein.* |
| *Hunĩ* | ☙ *Robs de Bayouse.*<br>☙ *Alex' de Hegham.* |
| *Norff'* | ☙ *Witt̃s Roselyn.*<br>☙ *Witt̃s de Crosthweyt.* |
| *Suff'* | ☙ *Petr[o] de Melles.*<br>☙ *Radṫs de Bomond.* |
| *Surr̃* | ☙ *Robs de Bekeneswell.*<br>☙ *Henr̃ de Rollynges.* |
| *Sussex'* | ☙ *Robs de Passelegh.*<br>☙ Mag̃r *Witt̃s de Irtoñ.* |
| *Kanĉ* | ☙ *Henr̃ de Greley.*<br>☙ Mag̃r *Witt̃s de Haleberg* p[a] Eccĩe de *Cherryng.* |
| *Rotel'* | ☙ *Robs de Flyxthorp.*<br>☙ *Joñes de Wakerle* p̃sona Eccĩe de *Westoñ.* |
| + | ☙ *Joñes* p[a] Eccĩe de *Brunkardoure* ad Sĉĉm. |

(34.) *Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p.* 1. *m.* 12.

D recogniĉoĩbz a plaĩ ꝛ aliis p̃sonis eccliasticis recipiend̃.

EDWARD par la grace Deu ꝛc. A Mons̃ *Adam de Welles* ꝛ au Viscunte de *Nichole* saluz. Come nad gueres vers aucuns clerks ꝛ p̃sones de seinte eglise de nostre Roiaume, demorantz en nostre p̃tection e en nostre defense qui du tot refuserent a faire aide a la defense de tot le Reaume e de leglise dEngleterre eussoms conceu, ne pas saunz deserte, rancour e indignacion. Nous, ja seit ce quil eent este meyns + remẽbrantz e meins conisantz les perils qe porroient avenir a tot le Reaume e a leglise dEngleterre e a eus meismes ausint par lur defaute, lur voillauntz faire especiale grace a ceste foiz tot nel eussent il desservie: avoms assigne vous ambedeus ou le un de vous si ambedeus ne pussez estre ensemble a receyvre en nostre noun reconisaunces de prelatz e dautres p̃sones de seinte eglise qi qil soient en le Conte avantdit solonc lur richesces, qi vodrount aver nostre p̃tection en la furme qe vous est baillee e enjoynte de par nous, e a certefier nr̃e Chauncelier des nouns de ceus qi teus reconisaunces avõnt faites, e a ĉtifier ausint le Tresorier ꝛ les Barouns de nostre Eschekier de tieus reconissaunces ensint receues. Issint neporqant qe tieus mañes de reconissances soient faites entre cy e *la Pasq' p̃cheinement avenir* ne mye outre. E pur ceo vous mandoms qe les avantdites choses facez en la forme desusdite. En tesmoignance de q̃u chose nous avoms fait feare cestes nos lettres overtes a durer par le tens avantdit. Doñ a Clarendon *le premer jour de Marz.* Lan de nostre regne *vintyme quint.*

1 *March* 1297.

Edward ꝛc. A Mons̃ *Adam de Welles* e a au Viscunte de *Nicole* saluz. Nous aparcevantz qe troveurs de novelles par les queux descord p̃reit surdre entre nous nos Prelatz nos Contes nos Barouns e nos autres grantz gentz, safforcent a la subversion de nr̃e Roiaume e a la desturbaunce de nr̃e pees nient meyns qe ceux qui safforcent dassailler no[o] e nr̃e Roiaume par mortele enemiste e par force darmes: ne voillantz teu mañe de malice passer sauntz estre refrenee, assignoms vous pur enquere e sercheer en totes les mañes qe vous peussez pluis diligeaument queux meffesours e desturbeours de nr̃e pees conteront novelles e destraxions en la fourme avantdite, ou qui desturberont ou vouderont ou p̃curont desturber lexecuĉõn de nos maundementz, ou qui durront sentences de escumenge, ou feront monicions, ou les sentences donees ou monicions faites p[i]veement ou aptement p̃nuncieront, ou voudront puplier, otre nos ministres e nos sugges ou contre queux autres qil seient aerdauntz a no[o] e a nostre foi qi feront execucion de nos maundementz pur le p̃fist de nr̃e Roiaume ou contre persones de seynte eglise qui se metent en nostre p̃tection pur sauver e defendre eux e lur eglises, ou qi feront rien ou voudront faire par art ou par engyn p̃ar quei la peisiblete de la pees e du Roiaume seit desturbee e lexecucion de nos maundementz q̃ nous eoms cõmaundez pur le pru du Roiaume e de tot nostre poeple soit arerie ou empeschie en nule mañe. E pur ceo vous maundoms qe touz ceux de quel estat ou condicion qil soient qui des choses avantdites ou daucune deles troeffez copables, preignez e en nr̃e prison sauvement gardez, taunt q̃ vous en eez autre maundement de nous. E voloms qe si vous ambedeux ny peussez entendre, adonk' lautre de vous qi serra pluis pres des parties ou nules des choses avantdites avendront, face reddement e sanz delay lexecucion de cestes bosoignes en la fourme avantdite.

(☞ 34.) D p̃mulgantibz sentencias ꝛ excõicacões in ministros & capiend̃ ꝛ imp[s]onand̃.

E feat a remembrer qe les Chivalers e les Viscontes de souz escritz sont assignes en auteus fourmes de sus escrites en les conteez de souz escrites cest asavoir

- ∫ *Aleyn Plokenet*, e le Visconte de *Sum̃s̃* e de *Dors̃* en memes les Counteez.
- ∫ *Bueges de Knouitt*, e le Visconte de *Salopshire* e de *Stafford* en memes les Counteez.
- ∫ *Johan Tregoz*, e le Visconte de *Hereford̃* en meme la Countee.
- ∫ *Thomas de Berkelee*, e les Viscontes de *Glouc̃* ꝛ de *Wyrecestr̃* en memes les Counteez.
- ∫ *Johan de Segᵉve*, e le Visconte de *Warr̃* e de *Leyc̃* en memes les Counteez.
- ∫ *Robert fiz Pain*, e le Visconte de *Wilteshire* en meme la Countee.
- ∫ *Rauf Pipard*, e le Visconte de *Bedeford* e de *Buk'* en memes les Counteez.
- ∫ *Johan Lovel*, e le Visconte de *Oxenford* e de *Berk'* en memes les Counteez.
- ∫ *Thomas de Furnivatt*, e le Visconte de *Derb̃* en meme la Countee.
- ∫ "*Johan le Bretun*", e le Visconte de *Middelsex'* en meme la Countee.
- ∫ *Robert de Tateshale*, e le Visconte de *Norffork'* + e de *Suff'* en memes les Counteez.
- ∫ *Johan Engayne*, e le Visconte de *Norhĩ* e de *Rotelanḋ* en memes les Counteez.

(☞ 34.)

ſ *Henry Tregoz* , e le Visconte de *Surr̃* e de *Sussex'* en memes les Counteez.

ſ *Robert fitz Roger* , e le Visconte de *Essex'* e de *Hertford* en memes les Counteez.

ſ *Reynald de Argentein* , e le Visconte de *Cantebrigg* e de *Huntindoñ* en memes les Counteez.

ſ *Williaṁ de Leyburñ* , e le Visconte de *Kent* en meme la Countee.

ſ *Henry Tieys* , e le Visconte de *Sutħr̃* en meme la Countee.

ſ *Geffrey de Caunvitt* , e les Viscuntes de *Cornewayll* e de *Deveneshire* en memes les Counteez.

ſ *Johan de Lancastr̃* , e le Visconte de *Lancastr̃* en meme la Countee.

ſ *Reynaud de Grey* , en la Countee de *Cestr̃* ove les quatre Cantredz.

ſ *Johan de Haverinḡ* , en *Norwales*.

ſ *Williame de Brehuse* e *Wauter de Pedertoñ* , en *Westwales*.

E ffet a remembrer qe les avauntdiz Chivaliers e Viscountes frount les choses sus escrites , solome les articles qe sensiwent.

ſ Ordene est qe les Baſſetz e les Viscountez qui sont a ceo assignez en les Counteez preignent plegges de gentz lays tieus q̃ seient suffisauntz pur les sōmes reconues. E qe les clerks qui plegges lais ne poent trover baillent en le poer le Visconte de lur chateus taunt com le graunt qil frount amontera jekes ataunt qil eent paiez.

ſ E seit la chose demandee e prise en ceste fourme pur la defense de eus memes e de lur eglises , e pur le cōmun ꝑfist du Reaume , e pur la ꝓteccion aver , cest asaver de chescun ꝑlat ou ꝑsone de eglise ou clerk beneficie al amuntaunce du double del eyde qe chescun fist darrein au Roi purtaunt q̃ la busoigne est ore dassez greignure qe adonk ne fu.

ſ E facent les Baſſetz e les Viscountes enrouler les sōmes reconues e chescuny noun , e les nouns des plegges ou de la seurte qe serra prise , issint qe cel roule seit liv̄e al Eschekier pur les deners fere lever.

ſ E facent les Baſſetz e les Viscontes a chescun Clerk qi avera reconu en la fourme avantdite , bille seale de lur seaus au Chaunceler pur la ꝓtexion le Roi aver e pur les autres briefs qui lour covendront.

ſ ℞ Coronatorib̄ suis in Com̃ *Surr̃* sal̃tm. Mittimus vobis duo ꝑia lr̃aꝝ nr̃aꝝ patenciū una cum forma ꝑsentib̄ inꝑclusa tradenda *Henr̃ Tregoz* ꝛ Vic̄ nr̃o *Surr̃* ꝛ *Sussex'* : vob̄ mandantes qđ ꝑdictas litt̃as una cum forma ꝑdicta eisd̄m *Henr̃* ꝛ Vic̄ vice nr̃a tradatis ꝛ juramentum ab eis recipiatis qđ ea ad que ꝓ nos assignantr̄ ꝓ easdem lr̃as sc̄d̄m d̄cam formam fideliꝑ facient ꝛ complebunt. T. ut sa.

ſ Cons̄ lr̃e dir̃ Coronatorib̄ in Com̃ subscriptis qđ in forma supasc̄ipta juramentū recipiant ꝛc̄. ut sa , videlt

ſ Coroñ in Com̃ *Derb̄* , qđ a *Thom̃ de Furnyvall* ꝛ Vic̄ *Derb̄* juramentum recipiant ꝛc̄.

ſ Coroñ in Com̃ *Norħt* , qđ a *Johe Engaygne* ꝛ Vic̄ *Norħt* ꝛ *Rotel'* ꝛc̄. (☞ 34.)

ſ Coroñ in Com̃ *Essex'* , qđ a *Robo fil' Rog̃i* ꝛ Vic̄ *Essex'* ꝛ *Herl'* ꝛc̄.

ſ Coroñ in Com̃ *Midd̄* , qđ a *Johe le Bretun* ꝛ Vic̄ ejusdem Com̃ ꝛc̄.

ſ Coroñ in Com̃ *Kanc̄* , qđ a *Witto de Leyburñ* ꝛ Vic̄ ꝛc̄.

ſ Coroñ in Com̃ *Lancastr̃* , qđ a *Johe de Lancastr̃* ꝛ Vic̄ ꝛc̄.

*Rot. Claus. 25 Ed. I. m. 17. in Ced.* (35.)

℞ dilc̄o ꝛ fideli suo *Edm̃ de Mortuo Mari* sal̃tm. Diversas querelas Cōmunitatis Wallenſ de *Melenith* hoīm ꝛ tenenciū vr̃oꝝ recepimus continentes qđ vos ꝓ imprisonamentum corpoꝝ suoꝝ ꝛ capc̄oem ꝛ ablac̄oem bonoꝝ ꝛ catalloꝝ suoꝝ ꝛ redempc̄oes varias ip̄os gavatis inquietatis ꝛ molestatis voluntarie ꝛ absq; c̄a rōnabili ꝛ contra justiciam ꝛ contra legem ꝛ consū ꝑciū eaꝫdem ita qđ in tantum depaupati nūc existunt qđ paꝫ vel nichil ħent sicut asserunt unde vivant. Nos igitr̄ statui eoꝝ pie compacientes dedimus eis diem coram nob̄ in ꝑliamento nr̃o Londoñ *in octab̄ Sc̄e Trinitatis* ad querelas illas ibidem coram nob̄ ꝛ consilio nr̃o ostendendas. Et ideo vob̄ mandam⁹ qđ ad diem illum in ꝓpria ꝑsona vr̃a mod̄ om̄ib̄ inꝑsitis ꝑdc̄is Walenſ de dc̄is gavaminib̄ ꝛ aliis que vob̄ obic̄e voluerit responsuri ꝛ ulc̄ius fc̄uri ꝛ recepturi qđ cuī nr̃a consideravit in ꝑmissis , et ꝑdc̄is Wallenſ in ꝑsonis aut reb̄ suis ꝓ querelis ꝑdc̄is ꝓ ip̄os nob̄ fc̄is aut aliis occ̄oib̄ quibuscumq; ip̄os contingentib̄ inꝑlim nō gvetis seu aliqualiter molestetis. Et hoc sicut honorem vr̃m diligitis ꝛ gve dampnū vr̃m vitare volꝫitis nullo modo omittatis. Et ħeatis tūc hoc bre. T. ℞ ap̄d Dorcestr̃ *xvi. die Maii.* 16 *May* 1297.

℘ cōitate Wallenſ de *Melenith*.

*Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 11. in Ced.* (36.)

ſ Forma ordinac̄ois facte ꝓ Regem ꝛ consilium suū de lanis ad opus Regis in diversis Comitatib̄ ꝓ diversos mercatores ad hoc assignatos emendis colligend ꝛ mittendis ad ptes trasmarinas Ep̄o Cestr̃ ꝛ Johanni de Berewyco.

☞ Pur ceo qil covient en totes manieres qe nr̃e Seignr le Rey pur sauvete de luy e de tutz ses aliez e de tut son Reaume teigne leaument les covenaunces quil ad fet ovesq̃s ses aliez pardela. E celes covenaunces sount iteles quil covient quil passe hastivemēt a gant poer. E si tost come il soit passe pardela , covenaunt est , quil deit paer au Rey dAlmaigne sauntz delai a sa venue la outre trente mill mars , e au Duck de Brabant vint e cink mill e cink centz mars , e covient quil eit busoignablement pur son passage cest asavoir , pur aide fere a ses bones gentz qui passerount e pur gages paer as gentz darmes e gentz de pie e pr mariners e autres despenses de son hostel vynt mill mars outre tut ceo qe vendra al eschekier des issues du reaume entre cy e le passage , dount la sōme totale est des choses susdites quil covient qe le Roy eyt ovesq̃ ly de dreite necessite ovesq̃ les autres deniers qe vendront al eschekier entre cy e le dit passage sessaunte e quinze mill e cynk centz mars. E nostre seignr le Rey e son counsail ount enpensee parle e counseille comēt

☞

(☞ 36.) e en quele manꝛe e des queus choses la dite sõme se purra fere au meindre grevaunce du poeple e meindre damage de eaux. E avys leur est qe le Rey ne purra par nule voie meilleure hastivemẽt avoir la dite somme sinoun par achat de taunt de somme des leines des Clerks e de laꝭ en la fourme que sensuyt. Cest asavoir qe len face eslire des meillures Marchauntz dEngleterre e des plus leaus ꝺ qui sachent achatier leynes e qe ceaux Marchauns seient assignez en divers Counteez quil achatent des leynes des Erchevesques Evesq̃z Abbes Priours e toutz autres Clerks ꝺ e autres gentz pussauntz du reaume mesmes iesqes au noumbre de viii. mill sacs de leines par tiel pris e tiel pois com autres marchauntz achateront mesmes teles leines ꝺ en meme le pais ou les leines ꝺront ensint achatees. E si les dites gentz respoignent as Marchantz le Roy e ses autres gentz a ceo assignez qil ne voillent leur leines vendre ꝺ respoundu leur seit par les Marchantz le Rey e ses autres gentz quil covient quil le facent ꝺ a si gẽnt busoigne come le Roy ad ore a fere pr̃ ly e pr̃ le cõmun ꝓfit de tut le reaume ꝺ mes qe leur leines serront en tele manere prisees e paees qil ꝺront garde de damage ꝺ e qe les Marchantz le Rey facent aver a chescun bone lr̃e du Roy de taunt dargent come serra covenu entre eaux e le vendur. E facent leur lr̃e demeyne ou taille a ceaux de qui il achateront endementiers tant quil eient feit venir les dites lr̃es le Rey de la Chauncelerie ꝺ E veut le Rey qe les Clerks e les lays des queus leynes serront issint a son oes achatees ꝺ seient hastivement paez del doun qe est ore a ly gẽnte des clerks e de lais pr̃ confermer la gẽnt chartre e la chartre de la foreste. E qe a chescun de eux ꝺ seit alowe en la sõme de la laine taunt come aferra a ly paer del doun avauntdit ꝺ e ceo qe ly ꝺra plus duz e qe demorra ꝺ seit pae en deniers de meme le doun sicom est desusdit. E veut le Rey qe la leyne de nul povre hõme soit a son oes ensint achatee. E ceux marchauntz memes qui achateront les dites leines les facent venir par eide des Viscuntes a plus ꝓcheins portz des Counteez ou il irrount sicom en la lettre patente qe les ditz Marchantz le Rey ont ꝺ plus pleinement est dist. E facent ausint passer les leines outre a plus en haste qil purrunt en nule manere sauvement e en bon conduyt. E aucuns des memes les marchauntz ou autres sages e leaus qui a ceo serront esluz e qui ensachent entremettre passent ovesq̃s les leines outre ꝺ bien enfurmez de tutz les achatours del pris du pois e del achat de celes leines ovesq̃ queles il passera ou passerount ꝺ en teu manere qe eux les peussent delivrer par de la solom ceo qe le Evesqe de Cestr̃ e Johan de Berewyk lur dirrount pleinement qẽnt eux y vendrunt ꝺ mes qil ne deschargent mie avaunt qil eient leur avisement e sachent leur volunte. E les Viscuntes des Counteez ou les leines serront achatees facent les custages de cariage e autres choses qe covienent deskz as portz. E puis les custumers enordeinent e aquitent le passage e hastivement les dites leines facent passer de jour en jour sicom eles leur vendrunt en la manꝛe susdite. E qe les custumers seient bien avisez del nombre des sacs quil avount resceuz e passez.

*Ebor̃.* ☞ Et m̃catores ꝯ alii assignantr̃ ad ꝑdcas lanas emendas in Comitatibꝫ subscꝰptis ꝑ lr̃as ℞ patentꝭ in hec ꝟba:—℞ omnibꝫ Ballis ꝯ fidꝭ suis de Coñ *Ebor̃* ad quos &c. Sciatis qd̃ ꝓpꝑ urgentissimas causas ꝯ rõnes nos ꝯ regnũ nr̃m hiis diebꝫ nĉĉᵉio contingentes ꝯ in quadam ordinaĉõe ꝑ nos de consilio nr̃o fĉam ꝯ sigillo nr̃o signatam quam dilcis ꝯ fidꝭ nr̃is *Johi Sampson Thom̃ de Westoñ Ricõ Oysel Witto de Leyre Witto de Wolchurchehagħ* ꝯ Vic nr̃o Coñ ꝑdci libari fecimꝰ vob ex ꝑte nr̃a quociẽs necesse fuit ostendend̃ plenius contẽtas ꝺ assigñ ꝑdcos *Johem Thm Ricm Witm Witm* ꝯ Vic q̃nq; qᵃtuor tres vꝯ duos ex iꝑis quociẽs iꝑi ões ex causa nĉĉᵉia ꝓpediti ad hoc intendere nequiẽint ad emend̃ ad opꝰ nr̃m Mˡᵇ. ꝯ q̃ngentos saccos lane infᵃ Coñ ꝑdcm juxᵃ formᵃ ordinaĉõis ꝑdce. ☞

Ita qd̃ ꝑdci ẽptores lr̃as suas patentes ꝺ iit a quibꝫ lanas illas emẽint fieri ꝯ libari faciant de ꝑcio lanaꝫ eaꝫdẽ quousq; lr̃as nr̃as patentes sup̃ hoc ħuerint ꝺ juxᵃ formᵃ ordinaĉõis ejusdem. Et ideo vob mandamꝰ qd̃ ꝑdcis *Johi The Ricõ Witto Witto* ꝯ Vic ꝺ quinq; quatuor tribꝫ vel duobꝫ ex iꝑis ut ꝑdcm est ad ꝑmissa facienda sitis intend̃ respond̃ consul̃ ꝯ auxil̃ quociẽs ab iꝑis sup̃ hoc ex ꝑte nr̃a fuitis requisiti. Et hoc sicut nr̃m ꝯ vr̃m cõmodum ꝯ honorem ꝯ regni nr̃i salvaĉõem diligitis nullatenꝰ omittat̃. In cujꝰ ꝯc. T. ℞ ap̃d Westm̃ *xxx. die Jul'.* 30 *July* 1297. (☞ 36.)

*Lincolñ* ☞ *Robs de Basing̃ Witts Fraunk Witts Buhs Rics de Bello fago* de *Lincolñ* ꝯ Vic *Linc̃* quatuor tres vꝯ duo ex iꝑis in Coñ *Linc̃* ꝑ Mˡ. D. saccis lane.

*Not̃* ꝯ *Derb̃* ☞ *Gervaꝭ de Cliftoñ Henr̃ de Fingri Radꝭ de Crophill Johes Turgis* ꝯ Vic qᵃtuor tres vꝯ duo ex iꝑis ꝑ Mˡ. saccis lane in Coñ *Not̃* ꝯ *Derb̃.*

*Norħt̃* ꝯ *Rotel'* ☞ *Rics Cristemasse Henr̃ Terry* de *Brackele Witts Gillot* de *Rothewelle Hug̃ de Swofeld* ꝯ Vic qᵃtuor tᵉs vꝯ duo ex iꝑis ꝑ D.C. saccꝯ lañ in Coñ *Norħt̃* ꝯ *Rot̃.*

*Cant̃* ꝯ *Hunt̃* ☞ *Galfrid Hurel Joh Portehors* de *Cant̃ Nicħs Capon* de *Hunt̃* ꝯ Vic iii. vꝯ ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ CC. saccis lañ in Coñ *Cant̃* ꝯ *Hunt̃.*

*Bed̃* ꝯ *Buk'* ☞ *Rics de Gloucestr̃ Joh Slingebutre Joh le Fisshere* de *Dunstaple Robs Fritthe* de eadẽ ꝯ Vic iiii. iii. vꝯ ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ CCC. L. sacc̃ lañ in Coñ *Bed̃* ꝯ *Buk'.*

*Oxon̄* ꝯ *Berk'* ☞ *Witts de Blebir̃ Walꝺs le Fullere Th de Sowy* de *Oxon̄ Joh Fachett* de *Reding̃* ꝯ Vic iiii. iii. vꝯ ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ D. C. sacc̃ lane in Coñ *Oxon̄* ꝯ *Berk'.*

*Norff'* ꝯ *Suff'* ☞ *Witts Fastolf Witts But Petrꝰ de la Tye Hug̃ de Massynghm* ꝯ Vic iiii. iii. vꝯ ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ CCCC. sacc̃ lañ in Coñ *Norff'* ꝯ *Suff'.*

*Warr̃* ꝯ *Leyc̃* ☞ *Th de Wolneye Gilbs de Cestretoñ Witts fil' Walꝺi* de *Meltoñ Joh de Knyghtecote* de *Leic̃* ꝯ Vic iiii. iii. vꝯ ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ CCCC. sacc̃ lañ in Coñ *Warr̃* ꝯ *Leyc̃.*

*Essex'* ꝯ *Hertf'* ☞ *Rics de Hakeneye* de *Lond̃ Witts de Bolour* de *Sco Albano Henr̃ de Kyngeſ Petrꝰ le Fermer* ꝯ Vic iiii. iii. vꝯ ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ CCC. sacc̃ lañ in Coñ *Essex'* ꝯ *Hertf'.*

*Wylt̃* ꝯ *Sutħt̃* ☞ *Baldewinꝰ de Bello Alneto Laur̃ de Anne* de *Wyntoñ Johs Tyding̃ Phs Aubyn* ꝯ Vic iiii. iii. vꝯ ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ CCC. sacc̃ lañ in Coñ *Wylt̃* ꝯ *Sutħt̃.*

*Somꝺs̃* ꝯ *Dors̃* ☞ *Witts de Lutoñ* de *Londoñ Joh de Malplash Th Tylly Joh le Chanu* ꝯ Vic iiii. iii. vꝯ ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ CCC. sacc̃ lane in Coñ *Somꝺs̃* ꝯ *Dors̃.*

(☞ 36.) *Glouč* ꝛ *Wygorn*

☞ *Robs ꝑsona de Rothewell Jordan*ꝰ *Box de Londoñ Alex' de Bykenore* de *Glouč* + *Witts Rotolf* de *Wygorñ* ꝛ Vič iiii. iii. vł ii. ex iꝑis ꝑ DCCC. sacč lañ ī Coñ *Glouč* ꝛ *Wygorñ.*

☞ *Andr̃ le Conestable* de *Guldeford Walꝺs de Codestoñ* ꝛ Vič vł duo ex iꝑis ꝑ L. saccis lane in Coñ *Surr̃.*

☞ ꝶ Vič *Eboꝛ* salt. Cum assignavimꝰ dilčos ꝛ fideles nr̃os *Joħem Sampsoñ* ꝛ *Thoñ de Westoñ Ričm Oysel Willm de Leyre Willm de Wolcherchehawe* ꝛ te ad emendū ad opus nr̃m in ballīa tua čtū numꝝū saccoꝛ lane juxta formā ordinačōis de consilio nr̃o fče quam ꝑdčis *Joħi Thom Ričo Witto Witto de Wolcherchehawe* ꝛ tibi liberari fecimus : tibi ꝑcipimꝰ qđ ꝑdčas lanas ꝑ ꝑdčos *Joħem Thoñ Ričm Willm Willm* ꝛ te in forma ꝑdča ad opꝰ nr̃m ēptas sine dilōne ꝑparari ꝛ paccari ꝛ usq; Kyngestoñ ꝭr Hull cariari ꝛ custodibꝫ custume nr̃e ibidē libari fač ad ꝑtes tnsmar̃ ꝑut eis mandavimꝰ tnsducend ꝛ custū qđ ad hoc posꝝis ꝑ visū ꝛ testiꝰ ꝑdčoꝝ *Johis Th Ričī Willi Willi* vł uniꝰ eoꝝ cū illud scivimꝰ tibi faciemꝰ allocari. T. ut sa.

☞ Cons modo manđ est singlis Vič subsc'ptis ꝑ lanis de Coñ *Linč Notyngē Derb Norħt Rotel Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyč* carianđ usq; Sčm Botulphū ꝛ et ꝑ lanis ēptis in Coñ *Canť* ꝛ *Hunť* carianđ usq; Lenñ ꝛ exinde usq; Jernem ꝛ et lanis ēpť in Coñ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* carianđ usq; Jernemuť ꝛ et lanis ēpť in Coñ *Bed* ꝛ *Buk' Oxoñ* ꝛ *Berk' Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford* ꝛ *Surr̃* carianđ usq; Londoñ ꝛ et lañ ēpť in Coñ *Wylť Sutħť Sumers* ꝛ *Dors Glouč* ꝛ *Wygorñ* carianđ usq; Sutħť.

☞ ꝶ custodibꝫ nove custume sue apud Kyngestoñ suꝑ Hull saltm. Cum ꝑcepimꝰ Vič nr̃o *Eboꝛ* qđ omēs lanas ꝑ Vič nr̃m Coñ ꝑdči ꝛ alios sibi associatos infra Coñ ꝑdčm ad opꝰ nr̃m emptas juxta formā ordinačōis ꝑ nos de cons nr̃o inde fče ꝛ eis tradite ad ꝑdčm portū de Kyngestoñ sine dilōne cariari ꝛ voꝫ libari faciat : voꝫ mꝰ qđ lanas illas cū ad portū illum fuint cariate ꝑ sc'ptum indentatū recipiatis ꝛ naves ꝑ eisdem lanis ad ꝑtes Flandr̃ vł Brabanč ducend frettari ꝛ naves quas frettavitis lanis illis carcari ꝛ eas ad ꝑtes ꝑdčas tnsduci fač indilate juxta formam ordinačōis ꝑdče quam ꝑdči čč. ut sa ꝛ ꝛ Vič vł unus eoꝝ voꝫ ostendent vel ostendet ex ꝑte nr̃a ꝛ et custū qđ ad hoc posꝝitis cū illud scivimꝰ vobis in cōpoto vr̃o de custuma ꝑdča allocari faciemꝰ. T. ut sa.

☞ Cons modo manđ est custodibꝫ custume ꝶ apud Sčm Botulphū ꝑ lanis venientibꝫ de Combz *Linč Nor Derb Norħt Rotel' Warr̃* ꝛ *Leyč*. Et Custodibꝫ custume apud Jernemuth ꝑ lanis de Coñ *Canť Hunť Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'*. Et Custođ custume apud Londoñ ꝑ lañ de Coñ *Bed Buk' Oxoñ Berk' Essex' Hertford* ꝛ *Surr̃*. Et Custođ custume apud Sutħť ꝑ lanis de Coñ *Wylť Sutħť Somers* ꝛ *Dors Gloucestr̃* ꝛ *Wygorñ*. T. ut sa.

(37.) *Rot. Pat. 25 Ed. I. p. 2. m. 11. in Ced.*

☞ Forma ordinačōis ꝑ ꝶ ꝛ consił suū fče de ꝑcia vł qnta ꝑte bonoꝝ ꝑlatoꝝ ꝛ aliaꝝ parr' eccliasticaꝝ quaꝝcumq; de regno ꝶ ad opus Regis levanđ.

☞ ꝶ Thes ꝛ Baronibꝫ suis de scčio saltm. Mittimus voꝫ sub sigillo nr̃o formam cujusdam ordinačōis ꝑ nos ꝛ consiliū nr̃m fče de ꝑcia vł qnta ꝑte bonoꝝ ꝑlatoꝝ ꝛ ꝑsonaꝝ ecclias-ticaꝝ quaꝝcumq; de regno nr̃o in subsidiū instantę expedičōis nr̃e ad opꝰ nr̃m levanđ ꝛ mandantes qatinꝰ ꝑtas pas de quaꝝ fidelitate ꝛ industria confiditis ꝑ lr̃as sub sigillo scčii nr̃i sine dilōne assignetis ad dčam ꝑciam vł qntā ꝑtem taxandā ꝛ levanđ juxa formā ordinačōis ꝑdče quā ilł quos sic assignavitis ꝑ vos libari volumꝰ ꝑ iꝑos in Coñ ī qbꝫ assignati fuint publice ostendendam. T. ꝶ apud Wynch *xx. die Aug.* 20 *Aug.* 1297.

(☜ 37.)

☞ Come li Roys ꝑ lordenaunce de Dieu eit resceu le govnement del reaume ꝑ q̃i il est tenuz au defens de mesme le reaume ꝛ de toutz ses souzmis clers e lais. E eit sentu e apceu les gntz perils maus e damages qi de jour en autre sur li e son poeple en subvsion du dit realme ꝛ destruccion de seinte eglise apte ꝛ sount avenuz ꝑ le gnt poer du Roi de France ꝛ de ses alliez qui lount deserite e sefforcerent a tut leur poer e uncore funt luy e son reaume destruire ꝛ ad fet alliance du Conte de Flandr̃ ꝛ dautres gntz seignurs ꝑ laide des queux il entent a layde Dieu son reaume defendre e ses enemis rebouter e son droit recovrer. Dount pr ceo q̃ il ne ꝑde ses alliez e ses amis ne layde de eux ꝛ nomemēt en ceste bosoigne qi est si gntz ꝛ les queux le dist Roy de France sefforce destruire a tut son poer ꝑ la perte des queux si ele avenist qe ia deu ne voille il ne porroit ateindre a son dreit recovrer e a ceo son reaume e tute seinte eglise e le poeple du mesme Reaume serroient en peril e destruccion e ꝑdicion apte ꝛ ad enpris de passer la Mer es ꝑties de dela non sulemēt pr ses alliez e ses amis ayder einz pr son droit recovrer e les ditz perils eschuire e ses enemis rebouter e pr son Reaume asseurer des damages qui y peussent avenir ꝛ si ses amis feussent en ꝑil les queux enemis porra a laide Dieu e de ses alliez e amis mieuz e plus seurement de loing qe de pres ꝛ la quele emprise ne se poet fere a honur e a ꝑfit ne a la sauvacioun de ly ne de son Reaume saunz cōmune ayde des clerks ꝛ de lays de son reaume. Por le cōmun ꝑfit e defens devantditz ad ordene q̃ pr ceo q̃ clercs ꝑ fet darmes ne se doivent deffendre ꝛ la tierce ꝑtie des biens temporeux de lan qe ore est des ꝑlatz e des clerks e de totes ꝑsones de seinte eglise religieuses ꝛ autres seit levee pr la dite necessaire emprise fere e meintenir. Einsi qe rien ne soit leve ꝑ cele acheison des dimes meimes ꝛ ne gntz oblacions obvencions mortuaires ꝛ ne des biens assignez a la lumineire ou as ornementz de la eglise ou dautre biens puremēt esperitieux. Ne ren ne soit leve des clerks quy benefices ne valent plus de v. mars en totes chouses selonc la dreine taxacion. E entent le Roy qe les biens des clerks en leur lais fiez qui ne sount pas aportenauntz as eglises ne seient pas en ceste taxacion ꝛ mes courient en la taxacion des lays. E ausi entent ly Roys qe ceux qui voudront doner la quinte ꝑtie de toutz leur biens tēporeux e espiriteux aportenauntz a leur benefices soient au quint. E de ceste prise qe ly Rois fera entent il si tost come il porra en bone manle fere le gre de ceux de quil avera pris selonc ceo quil devra fere en tele manle qil sen devront tenir apaez..

*Rot. Pat. 26 Ed. I. m. 32.* (38.)

D pambulačōe facienda.

ꝶ dilčis ꝛ fid suis *Witto de Mortuo Mari* ꝛ *Johanni de Banquell* saltm. Quia volumus qđ carta Dñi H. quondam ꝶ Angł prīs nr̃i de foresta in omnibꝫ ꝛ singuł suis articulis inviolabiliꝰ observetur : assignavimus vos una cum duobꝫ de discrečoribꝫ ꝛ legaliorib3 militibꝫ singuloꝝ Comitatuū subsc'ptoꝝ videlt *Essex' Huntind Norħt Rotel Surr̃* ꝛ *Sussex'* ꝑ vos ad hoc eligend ad convocand in ꝑsencia vr̃a forestar̃ ꝛ viridar̃ forestaꝝ eoꝝdem Coñ ꝛ ad pambulačōem rectam ꝑ visum vr̃m ꝛ illoꝝ in forestis eoꝝdem Comitatuū ꝑ sacam̃ tam militum qa alioꝝ pboꝝ ꝛ leg hominū de singlis Coñ ꝑdčis ꝑ quos rei ꝑitas melius sciri poꝰit faciendam juxta tenorem carte ꝑdče. Et ideo voꝫ mandamꝰ qđ ad čtos dies ꝛ loca quos ad hoc ꝑvideritis ꝑmissa fač in forma ꝑdča. Mandavimꝰ enim

☞

(☞ 38.) Vicebz nr̃is Com̃ p̃dcoz̃ qđ ad ꝯtos dies ⁊ loca quos eis scire fac̃ ꝛ venire fac̃ coram vobis tot ⁊ tales tam milites qm alios ꝑbos ⁊ leg̃ homines de Comibz p̃dcis ꝑ quos rei v̈itas in ꝑmissis melius sciri ⁊ pambulacio fieri potꝛit supradicta. Ita qđ pambulacio illa fiat in om̃ibꝫ juxta tenorem carte p̃dce. Et pambulac̃oem illam distꝯcte ⁊ apte sic fc̃am noƀ sub sigill̃ v̈ris ⁊ sigill̃ eoz̃ ꝑ quos fc̃a fꝛit sine dilõne mittatis ꝛ ut extunc inde fieri faciam⁹ quod sc̃dm tenorem carte p̃dce fꝛit faciend. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ut sa (ap̃d Westm̃ *xxvi. die Nov'.*)

26 *Nov.* 1297.

Vacat q᷑ alit̃ inferius ⁊ restituta fuit lr̃a.

ſ ✝ Eodem modo assignantr Magr *Johannes Lovel* ⁊ *Rogus de Stotre* in Com̃ *Oxoñ Berk' Buk' Sutht* ⁊ *Wylt̃*. ✝

ſ Eodem modo assign̄ *Malc̃ de Harleye* ⁊ *Joñes de Crokesley* in Com̃ *Glouc̃ Wygorñ Heref' Salop̃ Staff' Sum̃s* ⁊ *Dors̃*.

ſ Eodem modo assign̄ *Joñes de Lythegr̃* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Gyldefordt* in Com̃ *Notingᷓ Derb̃ Ebor̃ Lanc̃ Westm̃land* ⁊ *Cumbr̃*.

(39.) *Rot. Pat.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 27.

Đ pambulac̃oe facienda.

ꝟ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Magro *Joñi Gilberd* ⁊ *Roglo de Hegham* sal̃tm. Quia volumus qđ carta Dñi H. quondam Regis Angl̃ p̃r̃is nr̃i de foresta in om̃ibꝫ ⁊ singlis suis artic̃lis inviolabilit̃ obs̃vetr ꝛ assignavimus vos una cum duob⁹ de discrecioribꝫ ⁊ legalioribꝫ militibꝫ singloz̃ Com̃ subscꝯptoz̃ ꝛ videlt *Oxoñ Berk' Buk' Sutht* ⁊ *Willeſ* ꝑ vos ad hoc eligend ꝛ ad convocand in ꝑsencia v̈ra forestar̃ ⁊ viridar̃ forestaz̃ eoz̃dem Com̃ ꝛ ad pambulac̃oem ꝑ visum v̈rm ⁊ illoz̃ in forestis eoz̃dem Com̃ ꝑ sac̃m tam militū qa alioz̃ ꝑboz̃ ⁊ leg̃ hoïm de sing̃lis Com̃ p̃dcis ꝑ quos rei veritas melius sciri poꝛit faciend ꝛ juxta tenorem carte p̃dce. Et ido voƀ mandam⁹ qđ ad ꝯtos dies ⁊ loca quos ad ꝓvideritis ꝑmissa faciatis in forma p̃dca ꝛ mandavimus enī Vicebz nr̃is Com̃ p̃dcoz̃ qđ ad ꝯtos dies ⁊ loca quos ei scire facietis venire fac̃ coram voƀ tot ⁊ tales tam milites qa alios ꝑbos ⁊ leg̃ homies de Com̃ p̃dcis ꝑ quos rei veritas in ꝑmissis melius sciri ⁊ pambulac̃ō fieri poterit supadca Ita qđ pambulac̃ō illa fiat in om̃ibꝫ juxa tenorem carte p̃dce. Et pambulac̃oem illam distincte ⁊ apte sic fc̃am noƀ sub sigill̃ v̈ris ⁊ sigill̃ eoz̃ ꝑ quos fc̃a fꝛit sine dilõne mittatis ut extūc inde fieri faciam⁹ qđ sc̃dm tenorem carte p̃dce fꝛit faciend. In cujus ⁊c̃. T. ut sa.

(40.) *Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.*

Đ expeñ illoz̃ qui assign̄ ad pamƀ faciend.

ꝟ Vic̃ *Heref'* sal̃tm. Cum ꝑ lr̃as nr̃as patentes assignavimus dilc̃os ⁊ fid nr̃os *Malculmū de Harleye* ⁊ *Joñem de Crokesleye* ad pambulac̃oem rectam in forestis nr̃is ejusdem Com̃ faciendam jxa tenorem carte Dñi H. quondam ꝟ Angl̃ p̃r̃is nr̃i dudū inde fc̃e ⁊ ꝓt in dc̃is lr̃is nr̃is tibi inde directis pleni⁹ continetur. Nos quia pambulacio illa cum sic fc̃a fꝛit cedet in cōmodū om̃iū illoz̃ qui terras ħent infra metas forestaz̃ eaz̃dem vt eisdem forestis contiguas vt ꝓpinquas ꝛ volentes ut contribuant expensis p̃dcoz̃ *Malculmi* ⁊ *Joñis* dum officio illi intenderint infa Com̃ eundem ꝛ tibi p̃cipim⁹ qđ expens ip̄oz̃ *Malculmi* ⁊ *Joñis* de om̃ibꝫ illis ꝛ ꝛras infa easdem forestas vt eisdem contiguas aut ꝓpinquas tenentibꝫ ꝛ aut hujusmodi cōmodū ħituꝛ ꝛ videlt utriq eoz̃ sex solid ꝑ diem levari ⁊ eis lr̃e fac̃ in forma p̃dca et hoc nullo modo omittas.

12 *Dec.* 1297. T. ⁊c̃. apud Turrim Londoñ *xii. die Dec̃.*

ſ Cons lr̃e dir̃ Vic̃ *Glouc̃ Wygorñ Heref' Salop̃ Staff' Sum̃s* ⁊ *Dors̃* ꝑ eisdem *Malc̃* ⁊ *Joñe* de expeñ suis ħend ꝛ ut sa. (☞ 40.)

ſ Cons lr̃e dir̃ Vicebz *Essex' Huntingd' Norħt̃ Surr̃ Sussex'* ⁊ *Rotel'*. +

ſ Consimiles lr̃e dir̃ Vicebz *Buk' Oxoñ Berk' Sutht̃* ⁊ *Wylt̃* ꝑ Magro *Joñe Gilbert* ⁊ *Roglo de Heghñ* de expeñ suis ħend ꝛ ut sa. T. Edwardo ⁊c̃. ap̃d Langele *vii. die Febr̃.* 7 *Feb.* 1298.

ſ " Cons lr̃e dir̃ Vic̃ *Notingᷓ Derb̃ Ebor̃ Lanc̃ Westm̃l'* " ⁊ *Cumbr̃* ꝑ *Joñe de Lythegr̃* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Gildefordt* de expeñ " suis. T. ⁊c̃. ap̃d Westm̃ *xxviii. die Jan̄.*" 28 *Jan.* 1298.

*Rot. Claus.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 4. *d.* (41.)

EDWARD ꝑ la gce de Dieu Roi dEngleterre ⁊c̃. a Viscunt de *Bokynghm* saluz. Pur ceo q̄ no⁹ avoms eu avoms e averoms al eide de Dieu ferm purpos ⁊ bone volunte de adrescer toutz meffetz e totes ꝑprises e oppssiones fetes a damage ⁊ grevaunce de nr̃e poeple ꝑ nos Justices Foresters Verders e les autres ministres de nos forestes en nr̃e Roiaume dEngleterre ꝛ avoms establi les honorables peres *Richard* ꝑ meisme le gce de *Loundres* e *Wautier* de *Coventr̃* ⁊ de *Lichefeld* Esvesques ꝛ e nos feaus e leaus *Johan de Garenne* Counte de *Surr̃ Henri de Lacy* Counte de *Nicole Robt le fiz Waud* e *William le Latimer* le Pere a enquere et examiner les fetz de nos ministres avantditz ꝑ tout nr̃e Roiaume en tieu manere q̄ les sis les cynk ou les quatre de eux si les autres ny estoient aillent par totes nos dites forestes e surveient e apnent ꝑ examiner enqueste faire ⁊ en tote autre manere q̄ covenablement faire la porrunt de fetz de ditz nos ministres e de ces q̄ sount ca en arere alees pr pralees faire. E si rien soit purpris ꝑ nos avantditz ministres ou autre oppressione faite a grevance de nr̃e poeple. E pur ceo vous comaundoms q̄ a certeyns jours e lieus les quieux les avantditz Esvesques Countes e Chevalers cynk ou quatre de eux vous frount asavoir ꝛ facetz venir devant eux taunz e tieus ausi bien Chevaliers com autres fraunks ⁊ loials hommes de vr̃e baillie ꝑ les quieux la verite de dites choses purra estre mieutz enquis e sue. E eyetz la ceo bref. Doñ a Noef Chastel sur Tyne le *xviii. jour de Novembre.* Lan de nr̃e regne *vint sisme.* 18 *Nov.* 1298.

Đ inteñdo ilt̃ q ꝑ ꝟ assign̄ ad inq̄rend de fc̃is ministroz̃ foreste ⁊ alioz̃ q assign̄ ad pamƀ faciend.

Autieles lr̃es sount maundez as Viscountes suzditz ꝛ cest a savoir as Viscuntes de

- ☞ *Sutħpt̃.*
- ☞ *Oxoñ.*
- ☞ *Berk'.*
- ☞ *Rotelonde.*
- ☞ *Wygorñ.*
- ☞ *Sum̃s.*
- ☞ *Dors̃.*
- ☞ *Huntyngd.*
- ☞ *Glouc̃estr̃.*
- ☞ *Warr̃.*
- ☞ *Buk'.*
- ☞ *Bed.*
- ☞ *Salop̃.*
- ☞ *Staff'.*
- ☞ *Wylt̃.*
- ☞ *Everwyk.*
- ☞ *Cumbr̃.*
- ☞ *Derb.*
- ☞ *Essex'.*
- ☞ *Norħpt̃.*
- ☞ *Notingħ.*

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 19. (42.)

ꝟ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis *Roglo le Brabazon Joñi Druel Willo Butevilein* ⁊ *Henrico de Guldeford* sal̃tm. Quia volum⁹ qđ carta Dñi H. quondam Regis Angl̃ p̃r̃is nr̃i de foresta in om̃ibꝫ ⁊ singulis suis artic̃lis firmit̃ ⁊ inviolabilit̃ ob-

Đ pambulac̃ione faciend in div̈sis Comitatibꝫ Angl̃.

(☞ 42.) servet' : Assignavim⁹ vos ad convocand in ꝑsencia vr̃a Justič foreste nr̃e cit⁸ Trentam vel ip̃m quē posuit loco suo ; ⁊ oēs forestarios de feodo ⁊ viridarios forestaꝝ nraꝝ in Coñ *Salop̃ Staffordˢ* ⁊ *Derbˢ* ⁊ ad pambulac̃oem rectam ꝑ visum vr̃m ⁊ illoꝝ in ip̃is forestis ; ꝑ sac̃m. tam Militū q⁸ alioꝝ ꝑboꝝ ⁊ leḡ hoim de eisdem Coñ ; ꝑ quos rei ꝟitas melius sciri ⁊ ꝑambulacio illa fieri poꝛit ; faciendam juxta tenorem carte ꝑdc̃e : salvis semꝑ juramento nr̃o ; jure corone nr̃e ; rōnibꝫ nr̃is atq; calumpniis ⁊ oim alioꝝ. Ita tamen qđ si aliquem vr̃m ; morte vel infirmitate contiḡit impediri quo min⁹ ad hoc intendere possit ; volum⁹ qđ vos alii loco illius qui sic fuit impeditus ; unū Militē discretū ⁊ legalem ; vel aliū de Coñ ꝑdc̃is associetis ad ꝑmissa una vob̃cum exequenda ; ad quod faciend vob tenore ꝑsenciū plenam cōmittim⁹ potestatem. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ qđ ad certos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc ꝓvideritis ꝑmissa faciatis in forma ꝑdc̃a. Mandavim⁹ enim sinḡlis Vicecomitibꝫ nr̃is Coñ ꝑdc̃oꝝ qđ ad ć̃tos dies ⁊ loca ; quos eis scire facietis : venire fac̃ coram vob tot ⁊ tales ; tam Milites q⁸ alios ꝑbos ⁊ leḡ hōies ; de Ballis suis ꝑ quos rei veritas in ꝑmissis melius sciri ⁊ ꝑambulacio ꝑdc̃a fieri poꝛit ; sicut ꝑdc̃m est. Et ꝑambulac̃oem illam distincte ⁊ apte fc̃am sub sigill vr̃is ⁊ sigill eoꝝ ꝑ quos fc̃a fuit ; nob reportetis anteq⁸ aliqua execucio vel aliud inde fiat ; ut extūc inde fieri faciam⁹ ; quod sc̃dm tenorem carte ꝑdc̃e fuit faciend. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℟ apud

1 *Apriꝛ* 1300. Westm̃ *p'mo die April'*.

☙ Eodem modo assignant' subsc'pti ad ꝑambulac̃oem in Coñ subsc'ptis faciendam videlt.

ʃ *Radus de Hengh⁸m.*
ʃ *Will'us Trussel.*
ʃ *Stephus de Gravesende.*
ʃ *Will'us de Sutton.*

In Coñ { *Essex'.* *Buk'.* *Oxoñ'.*

ʃ Maḡr *Johes Lavel.*
ʃ *Gilbtus de Knouill.*
ʃ *Johes Gerebert.*
ʃ *Humfridus de Waledon.*

In Coñ { *Sumš.* *Dorš.* *Devoñ.*

ʃ *Johes de Berewyk.*
ʃ *Walꝺus de Gloucestr̃.*
ʃ *Walꝺus de Pavely.*
ʃ *Johes de Crokesele.*

In Coñ { ☙ *Suthp̃t'.* ☙ *Wylteš.*

ʃ *Johes de Lythegraynes.*
ʃ *Johes Byrun.*
ʃ *Michael de Hartecla.*
ʃ *Harsculphus de Cleseby.*
ʃ *Adam de Crokedayk'.*
ʃ *Ričus Oysel.*

In Comitatibꝫ { ☙ *Notingh.* ☙ *Eboꝝ.* ☙ *Cumbr̃.* } ult⁸ *Trentam.*

☞

ʃ *Will's Inge.* (☜ 42.)
ʃ *Henr̃ de Cobh⁸m.*
ʃ *Will's de Mortuo Mari.*
+ ʃ *Nichus de Fermbaud.*

In Coñ { *Gloucestr̃.* *Hereford.* *Wygorñ.* *Warr̃.*

ʃ Et mandatum est *Hugoni le Despens* Justič foreste ℟ cit⁸ Trentam qđ ad ć̃tos dies ⁊ loca ; quos ꝑfati *Roḡlus Radus Johes de Berewyk' Will's* ⁊ Maḡr *Johes Lovel* sibi scire facient ; ad ꝑambulac̃oes illas faciendas sit in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua ; vel aliquem loco suo ad hoc deputet ; ⁊ oīibꝫ forestariis de feodo ⁊ viridariis forestaꝝ ꝑdc̃aꝝ scire faciat ; qđ sint coram ꝑfatis Justič ad ꝑdc̃os dies ⁊ loca ad ꝑambulac̃oes ꝑdc̃as faciendas sicut ꝑdc̃m est. T. ut sup⁸. D eodem.

ʃ Eodem modo mandatū est *Robto de Clyfford* Justič foreste ℟ ult⁸ Trentam ; qđ ad ć̃tos dies ⁊ loca quos ꝑfatus *Johes de Lythegrayns* sibi scire fac̃ ad ꝑambulac̃oem ꝑdc̃am faciendā sit in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua vel aliquem loco suo ad hoc deputet ; ⁊ oīibꝫ forestariis de feodo ⁊ viridariis ⁊c̃. ut sup⁸. T. ut sup⁸.

ʃ Et mandatū est Vič *Salop̃* ; qđ ad certos dies ⁊ loca ; quos ꝑfati *Roḡlus Johes Druel Will's* ⁊ *Henr̃* ei scire facient ; venire fac̃ coram eis tot ⁊ tales tam Milites q⁸ alios ꝑbos ⁊ leḡ hōies de balliva sua ꝑ quos rei veritas in ꝑmissis melius sciri ⁊ ꝑambulacio ꝑdc̃a fieri poꝛit sicut ꝑdc̃m est ; et qđ ħeat ibi hoc br̃e. T. ut s⁸.

ʃ Eodem modo mandatū est singulis Vič Coñ sup⁸-sc'ptoꝝ ; qđ ad ć̃tos dies ⁊ loca quos Justič ad ꝑambulac̃oem in illis Coñ faciendā assignati eis scire facient ; venire fac̃ coram eis tot ⁊ tales ⁊c̃. de ballivis suis ꝑ quos ⁊c̃. ut sup⁸. T. ut sup⁸.

---

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 14. (43.)

℟ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis *Joh̃i de Haryngton Joh̃i de Aungervill* ⁊ *Joh̃i de Holt* salt̃m. Quia Magna Carta de Libertatibꝫ Angl ⁊ Carta de Foresta quas Dñs H. quondam Rex Angl pater noster populo regni sui ad utilitatem ejusdem regni concessit ꝑ eo qđ pena in transgressores seu venientes contra tenores cartaꝝ ꝑdictarum pl'us ordinata non erat ; non fuerunt in quibusdam suis articulis hactenus observate. Nos ad requisic̃oem Prelatoꝝ Comitū Baronum ⁊ alioꝝ fidelium nr̃oꝝ penam sub certa forma contra omnes illos qui contra dc̃aꝝ cartaꝝ tenores vel aliquem articulum eaꝝdem quovismodo de ceᷓo venire ꝑsumpserint ordinandam duximus ⁊ eciam statuendam ; ita quod carte ille adeo plene sicut eas concessimus renovavimus ⁊ confirmavimus ex nunc teneāt̃ ⁊ observentur in singulis articulis eaꝝdem ; et ad Cartas illas in Coñ *Leycestr̃* in singulis suis articulis in quibꝫ remediū prius ꝑ c̃oem legem ꝓvisum non fuerat firmiter observandas : assignavimus vos Justič nr̃os ad querelas oīm ⁊ singuloꝝ de eodem Coñ tam infra libtates quam extra conquerenciū seu conqueri volenciū de oīibꝫ illis qui cont⁸ tenores cartaꝝ ꝑdc̃aꝝ in aliquo articuloꝝ suoꝝ venerint seu deliquerint in Coñ ꝑdc̃o tam vidt de Ministris nr̃is extra placeas suas q⁸ eciam de aliis quibꝫcumq; audiendas ; ⁊ ad hujusmodi querelas de die in diem non allocando dilaciones que ꝑ legem c̃oem allocantur celeriꝰ ꝑminandas ; ⁊ eciam ad oēs illos quos contra tenores cartarum ꝑdc̃aꝝ in aliquo articulo eaꝝdem ubi prius D articulis in Magna Carta contentis ⁊ statuto ℟ apud Wintoñ edito observand.

☞

(☞ 43.) per cõem legem remediũ non fuat ut pdcum est, venire seu delinquere ⁊ inde convinci contigit coram vobis p imprisonamentum redempcõem vel amciamentum scdm quod tnsgressio exegit puniendos. Assignavimus eciam vos ad faciend statutum p nos nup de cõi consilio regni nri p conservacõe pacis nre apud Wintoñ editum, quod ad singulos comitatus regni nri sub sigillo nro mittimus jam de novo, deceto in singulis suis articulis sub penis in eodem statuto contentis in Coñ pdco observari firmit ⁊ teneri, ⁊ ad oms tnsgressores ⁊ contravenientes puniendos juxta formam statuti ejusdem. Ita videlicet qd si vos oms ad hec facienda quociens opus fuit insimul intendere non possitis tunc duo vm quos psentes esse contigit nichilominus ea faciant ⁊ exequantr in forma pdca. Et ideo vob mandamus qd ad pmissa facienda ⁊ explenda diligent intendatis sicut pdcum est, salvis nobis redempcionib; amciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantib;. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic ⁊ omib; Ballivis ⁊ Ministris Coñ pdci tam infra libtates qm extra qd vob omib; ⁊ duob; vm in pmissis omib; ⁊ singulis intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes quociens eis scire feceritis ex pte nra. Nolumus autem nec intendimus qd virtute istius postestatis vob date placitum aliquod in casu in quo scdm legem cõem p bre pvisum remediũ prius erat p vos teneatur seu legi cõmuni pjudicetur aut dcis cartis in aliquo derogetur. In cujus tc. T. p apd
10 *May* 1300. Scm Edmundum *x. die Maii.*

☞ Eodem modo assignantur Milites [⁊ alii] subscripti in Comitatib; subscriptis videlt

☞ *Nichus de Weylaund Johes de Peytoñ* ⁊ *Johes de Biskele* in Coñ *Suff'.*

☞ *Walt̃us de Pavely Robtus de Vernoun* ⁊ *Johes de Grymestede* in Coñ *Wylt̃.*

☞ *Johes le Breton Johes de Cokefeld* ⁊ *Robtus le Burgulion* in Coñ *Norff'.*

☞ *Johes de Clynton* de *Coleshill Phus de Gayton* ⁊ *Johes de Lodbrok* in Coñ *Wart̃.*

+ ☞ *Thomas de Scalariis Galfrus de Wrdeleys* ⁊ *Baldewinus de Colne* in Coñ *Cant̃.*

☞ *Johes de Dene Robtus de Bayous* ⁊ *Witts de Pappeworth* in Coñ *Huntyndon.*

☞ *Witts de Cressy Ricus de Byngham* ⁊ *Robtus de Staunton* in Coñ *Notingh'm.*

☞ *Egidius de Meynill Henr filius Herbti* ⁊ *Johes Deyncurt* in Coñ *Derb.*

☞ *Radus Paynel Johes de Pabenh'm* ⁊ *Witts de Hotot* in Coñ *Bedeford.*

☞ *Roḡus de Tyringham Johes Neyrnut* ⁊ *Laurencius de Bluntesdon* in Coñ *Buk'.*

+ ☞ *Ricus de Wyndesor Adam de Brumpton* ⁊ *Johes de Spersholt* in Coñ *Berk'.*

☞ *Johes de Sco Johe* de *Lageham Ricus Damory* ⁊ *Johes de Elsefeld* in Coñ *Oxoñ.*

☞ *Ricus de Baskervill Robtus le Petyt* ⁊ *Thomas Pychard* in Coñ *Hereford.*

☞ *Henricus Tregoz Henr Husee* ⁊ *Witts de Echingeh'm* in Coñ *Sussex.*

☞ *Waresius de Valoignes Thomas de Insula* ⁊ *Lucas de Porta* in Coñ *Kanc.*

☞ *Wittus Fokeram Edmundus de Grafton* ⁊ *Ricus de Grymenhull* in Coñ *Wygorñ.*

☞ *Robtus de Glamorgan Witts de Brembeshete* ⁊ *Nichus de Pershete* in Coñ *Suthpt'.* (☞ 43.)

☞ *Witts de Chaunbernoun Andr de Trelosk* ⁊ *Wittus le Graunt* in Coñ *Devoñ.*

☞ *Ricus de Heydon Robtus de Sco Claro* ⁊ *Ricus Pyk'* in Coñ *Sumls.*

☞ *Wittus de Brok Roḡus de Suthcote* ⁊ *Simon de Kensington* in Coñ *Midd.*

☞ *Henr de Kygheley Robtus de Holond* ⁊ *Alanus le Noreys* in Coñ *Lanc.*

+ ☞ *Lucas Tailleboys Witts de Fannes* ⁊ *Witts de Swethop* in Coñ *Northumbr.*

☞ *Hugo Peverel Reginaldus de Bevill* ⁊ *Johes de Reskemel* in Coñ *Cornub.*

☞ *Hugo de Multon Johes de Goldyngton* ⁊ *Robtus de Wessington* in Coñ *Westmld'.*

☞ *Wittus de Sco Quintino Petrus Bekard* ⁊ *Johes de Kirkeby* in Coñ *Eboz.*

☞ *Hugo Wake Elias de Preston* ⁊ *Thomas Wale* in Coñ *Norhamptoñ.*

☞ *Robtus de Fligesthorp Petrus le Venur* ⁊ *Robtus ad Aulam* in Coñ *Roteland.*

+ ☞ *Witts le Enweise Johes Aynel* ⁊ *Thomas de Harpesfeld* in Coñ *Hertford.*

☞ *Johes le Breton Jollanus de Dureme* ⁊ *Petrus de Suthcherche* in Coñ *Essex.*

☞ *Johes de Hamme Henr de Guldeford* ⁊ *Walt̃us de Geddyng* in Coñ *Surr.*

☞ *Petrus Crok' Walt̃us de Helyun* ⁊ *Johes de Langele* in Coñ *Gloucestr.*

☞ *Robtus Corbet Ricus de Harleye* ⁊ *Thom de Rossale* in Coñ *Salop.*

☞ *Johes Gobaud Ranulphus de Freskeneye* ⁊ *Thom de Burnham* in Coñ *Lincoln.*

☞ *Witts de Stafford Robtus de Pype* ⁊ *Wittus de Wrotesleye* in Coñ *Stafford.*

☞ *Ricus de Hawling Steph̃s Prewet* ⁊ *Johes de Stok* in Coñ *Dorr.*

☞ p Vicecomiti *Leycestr* ⁊ omib; Ballivis ⁊ Ministris de codem Coñ tam infra libtates qm extra salt̃m. Quia Magna Carta tc. ut supra, usq; ibi, firmit observandas: assignavimus dilcos ⁊ fideles nros *Johem de Harington Johem de Aungville* ⁊ *Johem de Holt* Justic nros ad querelas oium tc. ut sup', usq; ibi, exegit puniendos. Assignavimus etiam eosdem *Johem Johem* ⁊ *Johem* ad faciend statutũ tc., ut sup', usq; ibi, ita videlt qd si ipi oms tc. ut sup', tũc duo ipoz quos psentes esse contigit ea faciant ⁊ exequantur put in lris nris patentib; pfatis *Joh̃i Joh̃i* ⁊ *Joh̃i* inde confectis plenius continetur. Et ideo vobis pcipimus firmit injungentes qd eisdm *Joh̃i Joh̃i* ⁊ *Joh̃i* ⁊ duob; eoz in pmissis omib; ⁊ singulis intendentes sitis ⁊ respondentes quociens ipi aut duo eoz vobis scire fecerint ex pte nra. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. p ut sup'. D intend Justic ad articlos ⁊ statutũ pdca assignat.

(☞ 43.) ☙ Eodem modo mandatum est singulis Vicecomitibꝫ Comitatuum suprascriptoꝝ ꝛ oñibꝫ Ballivis ꝛ Ministris de eisdem Coñ tam infra lib̃tates qam extra ꝛ qđ militibꝫ in Coñ illis assign̄ ad querelas ꝛc. ut sup̄ ꝛ ad faciend̄ statutū ꝛc. intendentes sint ꝛ respondentes sicut p̄dcm est. T. ut sup̄.

De potestate data recip̄ sacr̃m a quibꝫdam assign̄ ad p̄dcos articulos ꝛ statutum observand̄.

☙ Ꝟ dilco ꝛ fideli suo *Petro Crok'* salt̃m. De fidelitate vr̃a plenius confidentes ꝛ dedimus vob̄ potestatem recipiendi in pleno Coñ *Gloucestr̃* sacr̃m dilcoꝝ ꝛ fideliū nr̃oꝝ *Walt̄i de Helyun* ꝛ *Johis de Langele* quos una vobiscum assignavimus Justic̄ nr̃os ad tr̄nsgressiones quas cont̄ tenores Magne Carte ꝛ Carte de Foreste fieri continget in eodem Coñ audiend̄ ꝛ t̄minand̄ ac etiam ad observacoem statuti nup̄ apud Wynton de cōi consilio nr̃o editi juxta potestatem vob̄ ꝛ ip̄is p̄ lr̃as nr̃as patentes inde t̄ditam ꝛ qđ bene ꝛ fideliť facient ꝛ exequent̄ ea que p̄tinent ad officiū suū in hac p̄te juxta formam potestatis ejusdem. Et ideo vob̄ mandamus qđ sacr̃m p̄dcoꝝ *Walt̄i* ꝛ *Johis* recipiatis in forma p̄dca. Mandavimus enim Vic̄ nr̃o Coñ p̄dci qđ p̄fatos *Walt̄um* ꝛ *Johem* coram vob̄ in pleno Coñ suo venire fac̄ ad p̄stand̄ ibidem sacr̃m suū sicut p̄dcum est. In cujus ꝛc. T. Ꝟ apud Sc̄m Edmund̄ *x. die Maii.*

10 *May* 1300.

Consimilem potestatem ħent Milites subscripti recipiendi sacr̃m subscriptoꝝ secum in Coñ subscriptis assignatoꝝ videl̄t

- ☙ *Nichus de Weyland* ꝛ *Johes de Peyton̄* recipiendi sacr̃m *Johis de Biskele.*
- ☙ *Johes de Cokefeld* ꝛ [*Robtus le Burgilloun*] recipiendi sacr̃m *Johis le Breton.*
- ☙ *Johes de Dene* ꝛ *Witts de Pappeworth* recipiendi sacr̃m *Robti de Baiocis.*
- ☙ *Ractus Paynel* recipiendi sacr̃m *Johis de Pabenham* ꝛ *Witti de Hotot.*
- ☙ *Johes de Tyringham* ꝛ *Johes Neirnut* recipiendi sacr̃m *Laurencii de Bluntesdon̄.*
- ☙ *Ričus Damory* ꝛ *Johes de Elsefeld* recipiendi sacr̃m *Johis de Sco Johe* de *Lageham.*
- ☙ *Johes Tregoz* ꝛ *Henr̃ Husee* recipiendi sacr̃m *Witti de Echingeham.*
- ☙ *Ričus de Hawling* recipiendi sacr̃m *Stephi Pruwet* ꝛ *Johis de Stok.*
- ☙ *Robtus de Glamorgan* ꝛ *Nichus de Pshete* recipiendi sacr̃m *Witti de Brembeshete.*
- ☙ *Witts de Chaumbnoun* ꝛ *Andr̃ de Trelosk* recipiendi sacr̃m *Witti le Graunt.*
- ☙ *Robtus de Sco Claro* recipiendi sacr̃m *Riči de Heydon* ꝛ *Riči Pyk.*
- + ☙ *Witts de Brok Rogis de Suthcote* recipiendi sacr̃m *Simonis de Kensington.*
- ☙ *Robtus de Holond* recipiendi sacr̃m *Henrici de Kigheley* ꝛ *Alani le Noreys.*
- ☙ *Hugo Wake* ꝛ *Thomas Wale* recipiendi sacr̃m *Elie de Preston.*
- ☙ *Johes de Goldyngton* recipiendi sacr̃m *Hug̃ de Multon* ꝛ *Robti de Wessyngton.*

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 11. (44.)

Ꝟ dilcis ꝛ fidelibꝫ suis Justic̄ suis ad placita sua tenenda ꝛ de Banco ꝛ ac aliis univsis in quibuscūq; Comitatibꝫ regni Angl̄ ad assias capiendas assignatis salt̃m. Indēpnitati Comitum Baronū Militum ꝛ alioꝝ qui p̄sonaliť in exc̄citu nr̃o p̄ salvacione regni nr̃i ac corone Angl̄ cont̄ Scotos rebelles nr̃os ac eoꝝdem regni ꝛ corone publicos inimicos in p̄senti expedicione nr̃a proficiscunt̄ nobiscū p̄spic̄e cupientes ꝛ ac eciam machinacionibꝫ aliquoꝝ ꝛ qui p̄ maliciam ꝛ absentes quandoq; libencius implacitant q̄ p̄sentes ꝛ obviare volentes ꝛ de consilio ꝛ assensu Ep̄oꝝ Prelatoꝝ Comitū Baronū ꝛ alioꝝ nobiliū regni nr̃i p̄dci qui apud Karliolum in *octabis Sci Johis Bapte anno regni nr̃i vicesimo octavo* fuūt nobiscū ꝛ ordinavim⁹ ꝛ p̄vidimus g̈ndi necessitate ad id dcis de causis ꝛ aliis excitati ꝛ qđ oēs assīe nove disseisine que sunt vel erunt arramiate v̄sus eos qui p̄ficiscunt̄ seu p̄ficiscent̄ in dca expedicione nr̃a p̄sonaliť in nr̃o exc̄citu antedco ꝛ clausula illa in lr̃is nr̃is de p̄teccione contenta que placita huj⁹mōi assīaꝝ excipit non obstante ꝛ in respectum ponant̄ usq; ad *festum Pasche p̄xio* nūc venturꝫ nisi forsitan nos aut illi qui respectū p̄dcm ħuint infra dcm t̄minū in Angl̄ rev̄tam̄. Et ideo vobis mandam⁹ qđ oēs assias nove dissīe arramiatas vel arramiandas coram vob̄ v̄sus dilcm ꝛ fidelem nr̃m *Henricū de Lascy* Comitem *Lincolñ* nobiscum in p̄fata expedicione nr̃a Scocie in pp̄ia p̄sona p̄fcm usq; ad p̄fatum t̄minū Pasche ponatis in respectū juxta formam ordinacōis ꝛ p̄visionis p̄dce. T. Ꝟ apud Karliolū *p̄mo die Julii* ꝛ dupplicat̄. 1 *July* 1300.

P *Henr̃ de Lacy* Comite *Lincolñ.*

+

*Rot. Pat.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 11. (45.)

Ꝟ oñibꝫ ad quos ꝛc. salt̃m. Sciatis qđ p̄textu laudabilis v̄icii ꝛ quod dilcus nepos ꝛ fidelis nr̃ *Johes de Brittannia* filius dilci ꝛ fidelis nr̃i *Johis* Ducis *Brittannie* ꝛ Comitis *Richemund̄* in p̄senti expedicione nr̃a Scocie nob̄ impendit ꝛ de quo reputam⁹ nos bene contentos ꝛ eundem comitem p̄rem ip̄ius ꝛ de v̄icio ꝛ qđ idem Comes nob̄ in expedicione nr̃a p̄dca fac̄ tenebat̄ ꝛ tenore p̄senciū quietam⁹. In cujus ꝛc. T. Ꝟ apud Karl̄m *iii. die Julii.* 3 *July* 1300.

P *Johe* Duce *Britañ.*

P ip̄m Regem nunciante Magro *J. de Cadamo.* Dupplicat̄.

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* (46.)

Ꝟ dilco ꝛ fid̄ suo *Johi de Battesford̄* salt̃m. De vr̃e circūspeccōis industria plenius confidentes ꝛ mittim⁹ vob̄ in quadam cedula p̄sentibꝫ inclusa quandam credenciam Militibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ ꝛ cōitatibꝫ com̄ *Suthr̃ Surr̃* ꝛ *Sussex'* p̄ vos ꝛ dilcos ꝛ fid̄ nr̃os *Johem de Kirkeby* ꝛ *Johem Randolf* ex p̄te nr̃a vive vocis oraculo exponend̄. Mandantes q̄tin⁹ visa diligenť ꝛ intellecta credencia memorata una cū p̄fatis *Johe* ꝛ *Johe* circa exposicōem ꝛ expedicōem negocioꝝ in eadem credencia contentoꝝ oēm diligenciam quam poťitis apponatis put juxta discrecōem vr̃am melius videritis expedire. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic̄ Coñ eoꝝdem qđ ad ć̄tos dies ꝛ loca quos sibi scire fac̄ cōvenire faciant p̄ncipales taxatores ꝛ collectores q̄ntedecime in Coñ p̄dcis necnō Milites ꝛ p̄bos hōies ac alios de cōitatibꝫ iſt quos cōveniendos esse viderint ꝛ ad audiend̄ ꝛ faciend̄ ea que p̄ vos ꝛ p̄fatos *Johem* ꝛ *Johem* tūc dicent̄ eisdem ex p̄te nr̃a. Mandavim⁹ eciam taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribꝫ p̄dcis qđ vob̄ ꝛ p̄fatis *Johi* ꝛ *Johi* c̄ca felic̄ expedicōem negocioꝝ p̄dcoꝝ consiliū suū ꝛ auxiliū efficaciť impendant quociens ꝛ put p̄ vos ꝛ p̄dcos *Johem* ꝛ *Johem* ex p̄te nr̃a inde fuerint p̄muniti. T. Ꝟ apud Lynliscu *xviii. die Decembr̃.*

P Ꝟ de credencia tangēte p̄videncia bladoꝝ ad op⁹ Ꝟ in divsis Coñ faciend̄.

(☞ 46.) Cons lre dirigunt' subsc'ptis de credencia eis missa Militib3 ꝑbis hōib3 ꝛ cōitatib3 Com̃ subsc'ptoꝝ exponend videlicet.

*Joħi Randolf* de credencia ꝛc̃. una cū *Joħe de Batesf'* ꝛ *Joħe de Kirkeby* in Com̃ *Sutħ̃* *Surr̃* ꝛ *Sussex'*.

*Joħi de Kirkeby* de cred ꝛc̃. una cū ꝑfatis *Joħe Randꝺ* ꝛ *Joħe de Baꝺ* in eisdem Com̃.

+ *Ricĉo Talebot* de cred ꝛc̃. una cū *Nicħo Fermbauꝺ* in Com̃ *Glouc̃* ꝛ eidem *Nicħo* similiꝫ.

*Witto Hawarꝺ* de credencia ꝛc̃. una cū *Herveo* de *Stauntoñ* in Com̃ *Cantebr̃* ꝛ *Hunt̃* ꝛ eidē *Herveo* similiꝫ.

*Raꝺo de Shirle* de credencia ꝛc̃. una cū Maġro *Ricĉo de Haꝺling* in Com̃ *Notingħ* ꝛ *Derb̃* ꝛ eidē *Ricĉo* similiꝫ.

Maġro *Ricĉo de Abyndoñ* de credenc̃ ꝛc̃. una cū *Waltꝺo de Glouceſtr̃* in Com̃ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* ꝛ eidē *Waltꝺo* similiꝫ.

*Raꝺo de Sandwico* de credenc̃ ꝛc̃. una cū *Henr̃ de Cobeħ'm* in Com̃ *Kanc̃* ꝛ eidem *Henr̃* similiꝫ.

*Joħi de Sandale* de credenc̃ ꝛc̃. una cū *Witto de Harpedeñ* in Com̃ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertf'* ꝛ eidem *Witto* similiꝫ.

+ *Waltꝺo de Pavely* de credenc̃ ꝛc̃. una cū *Joħe Gerꝺge* in Com̃ *Sumls̃* ꝛ *Dors̃* ꝛ eidem *Joħi* similiꝫ.

Ꝛ Vic̃ *Sutħ̃* saltm. Cum mittam⁹ dilc̃os ꝛ fideles nr̃os *Joħem de Kirkeby* clicū *Joħem de Batesford* ꝛ *Joħem Randolf* ad ꝑtes *Sutħ̃* cū lr̃is nr̃is de credencia Militib3 ꝛ ꝑbis hōib3 ac cōitati Com̃ ejusdem directis ꝑ quib3dam negociis nos ꝛ statū nr̃m ac cōmodū regni nr̃i sp̃aliꝫ tangentib3 militib3 ꝛ ꝑbis hōib3 ac cōitati ꝑdc̃is ex ꝑte nr̃a ꝑ eosdem *Joħem Joħem* ꝛ *Joħem* duos vel unū eoꝝ exponend tibi ꝑcipim⁹ qđ ad certos diem ꝛ locū quos ꝑfati *Joħes Joħes* ꝛ *Joħes* duo vł un⁹ eoꝝ tibi scire facient vel faciet convenire fac̃ p'ncipales taxatores ꝛ collectores quintedecie in Com̃ ꝑdc̃o ꝛ similiꝫ Milites ꝑbos hōies ꝛ alios de cōitate ꝑdc̃a quos cōveniendos esse videris ad audiend ꝛ facienꝺ ea que ꝑ ꝑfatos *Joħem Joħem* ꝛ *Joħem* duos vel unū eoꝝ tūc dicent' eisdem ex ꝑte nr̃a. Et tu ipe ꝑfatis *Joħi Joħi* ꝛ *Joħi* duob3 vł uni eoꝝ diligenꝫ assistas ꝑut ipi duo vel un⁹ eoꝝ tibi ex ꝑte nr̃a duxłint vel duxłit injungend ꝛ hoc sicut indignac̃oem nr̃am vitare volłis nullo modo omittas. T. Ꝛ apud Lynliscu *xviii. die Decembr̃.* 18 *Dec.* 1301.

Cons lre dirigunt' Vicecomitib3 subsc'ptis videlicet.

Vic̃ *Surr̃* ꝛ *Sussex'* qđ ꝑfatis *Joħi Joħi* ꝛ *Joħi* duob3 vel uni eoꝝ ꝛc̃. ut s⁸.

+ Vic̃ *Glouc̃* qđ *Nicħo Fermbauꝺ* ꝛ *Ricĉo Talebot* vel uni eoꝝ ꝛc̃.

Vic̃ *Cantebr̃* ꝛ *Hunt̃* qđ *Witto Hawarꝺ* ꝛ *Herveo de Stantoñ* vel uni ꝛc̃.

Vic̃ *Notingħ* ꝛ *Derb̃* qđ Maġro *Ricĉo de Haꝺling* ꝛ *Raꝺo de Shirle* vel uni ꝛc̃.

Vic̃ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* qđ Maġro *Ricĉo de Abyndoñ* ꝛ *Waltꝺo de Glouc̃* vel uni ꝛc̃.

Vic̃ *Kanc̃* qđ *Raꝺo de Sandwico* ꝛ *Henr̃ Cobeħ'm* vel uni eoꝝ ꝛc̃.

☞

Vic̃ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertf'* qđ *Joħi de Sandale* ꝛ *Witto de Harpedeñ* vel uni eoꝝ ꝛc̃. (☞ 46.)

Vic̃ *Sumls̃* ꝛ *Dors̃* qđ *Waltꝺo de Pavely* ꝛ *Joħi* + *Gerberꝺ* vel uni eoꝝ ꝛc̃.

Ꝛ taxatorib3 ꝛ collectorib3 q'ntedecīe in Com̃ *Sutħ̃* saltm. Cum mittam⁹ dilc̃os ꝛ fid nr̃os *Joħem de Kirkeby Joħem de Battesford* ꝛ *Joħem Randolf* ꝛc̃. ut sup⁸. Vobis mandam⁹ qđ ꝑfatis *Joħi Joħi* ꝛ *Joħi* duob3 vł uni eoꝝ circa felicem expedic̃oem negocioꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ vr̃m cōsiliū ꝛ auxiliū efficaciꝫ impendatis quociens prout ꝑ eosdem *Joħem Joħem* ꝛ *Joħem* duos vł unū eoꝝ sup hoc ex ꝑte nr̃a fułitis ꝑmuniti. Et hoc sicut de vob confidim⁹ ꝛ r̃m regniq nr̃i cōmodū diligitis ꝛ honorem nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. Ꝛ apud Lynliscu *xviii. die Decembr̃.* 18 *Dec.* 1301.

Cons lre dirigunt' taxatorib3 ꝛ collectorib3 quintedecime in Com̃ subsc'ptis videłt.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Surr̃.* | *Norff'.* |
| *Sussex* | *Suff'.* |
| *Glouc̃.* | *Kanc̃.* |
| *Cant̃.* | *Essex'.* |
| *Hunt̃.* | *Hertf'.* |
| *Notingħ.* | *Sumls̃.* |
| *Derb̃.* | *Dors̃.* |

Ꝛ dilc̃o ꝛ fid suo *Roġlo le Bygod* Comiti *Norff'* ꝛ Marescallo *Angl'* saltm. Cum mittam⁹ dilc̃os ꝛ fid nr̃os Magr̃m *Ricm de Abyndoñ* ꝛ *Waltum de Glouceſtr̃* ad ꝑtes *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* cū lr̃is nr̃is de credencia Militib3 ꝛ ꝑbis hoīb3 ac cōitatib3 Com̃ eoꝝdem directis ꝑ quib3dam negociis nos ꝛ statū nr̃m ac cōmodū regni nr̃i specialiꝫ tangentib3 eis ex ꝑte nr̃a ꝑ eosdem *Ricm* ꝛ *Waltum* vel eoꝝ altum exponendis vos rogam⁹ cū affc̃u quatin⁹ circa expedic̃oem dc̃oꝝ negocioꝝ nr̃oꝝ ꝑut a ꝑfatis *Ricĉo* ꝛ *Waltꝺo* vel eoꝝ altꝺo sup hoc ex ꝑte nr̃a fułitis requisiti vr̃m consiliū ꝛ auxiliū efficaciꝫ impendatis. Ita qđ negocia illa vr̃o mediante juvamine felicem ꝛ optatū exitū sorciant'. Et hoc sicut de vob sp̃aliꝫ confidim⁹ ꝛ nr̃m regniq nr̃i cōmodū ꝛ honorē diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. Ꝛ ap̃d Lynliscu *xviii. die Decembr̃.* 18 *Dec.* 1301.

Ꝛ dilc̃o ꝛ fid suo *Joħi de Thorp̃* saltm. Cum mittam⁹ dilc̃os ꝛ fid nr̃os Magr̃m *Ricm* ꝛc̃. ut sup⁸. Vos rogam⁹ cū affc̃u quatin⁹ cū ꝑfatis *Ricĉo* ꝛ *Waltꝺo* vel eoꝝ altꝺo sup dc̃is negociis colloquiū ħeatis vr̃mq consiliū ꝛc̃. ut sup⁸. Ita ꝛc̃. ut sup⁸. T. Ꝛ ut sup⁸.

CEO est la forme de la creance enveie a *Joh'n de Kirkeby Joh'n de Batesford* e *Joh'n Randolf* [e a chescun de eus] a dire as Chevalers e as bones gentz du conte de *Sutħ̃*.

Forma ejusdem credencie.

Seigneurs nous sumes cy envoietz par nostre Seign' le Roi e sumes charge de dire a vous de par li qil est ore en Escoce come bien le savetz en mileu de la terre ou il demort a g'ntz mises e g'ntz despens pur gent darmes e gent de pe e moultz de autres choses qe busoignables li sont celes ꝑties e bie a demorer iloques toute ceste seson pur plus grever ses enemis. Car il entent mettre sa busoigne a bone fin ꝑcheinement al aide de Dieu e dentre vous pur quoi il li covendra aver g'nt purveance e g'nt foison des vivres a la sustenance de li e de son host: e conue chose est qe auntan a sa request fu il moult aide en divers Countez de vers le North des bledz e autres maneres de vivres pur la sustenance de li e de ses bones gentz dont il ad fet leur gre si qil se tenent ben apaetz. E tout

☞

(☞ 46.) feussent les gentz de meismes les Countez auntan moult charge sicome est avantdit nepurq̃nt uncore de novel il se chargent autrefoitz e aident au Roi aussi grossement come il firent auntan ou plus ; de quoi le Roi se tient molt tenuz a eux e leur set g̃nt gre. E pur ceo qe il li covendra ore aver plus g̃nt purveance de assetz qe il ne avoit auntan pur sa demoere qil bie a fere en celes ptiẽs si vous prie e requert come ceux en qi il ad toutz jours trove aide e bon conseil a busoigne qe vo̅ voilletz aviser e ordener coment vo̅ li puissetz aider de mil q̃rters de furment dont il vo̅ fra fere la paie p̃stement a la *Seint Johan ꝓchein avenir* sanz plus delai du q̃nzime de meismes le Conte ; e de ceo vo̅ fra le Roi fere ses lettres overtes as taxours e cuillours del q̃nzime avant ceo qe ren du ble soit p̃s ou remue hors du Counte pur le paiement fere au terme avantdit ; e vo̅ p̃e qe de cestes choses ne li failletz si come il se fie de vous e vo̅ ametz le honeur e le p̃fit de li e de son roiaume.

Autele fourme de creance est mande as suzescritz a p̃er aide de bledz al oes le Roi en Countez sutzescritz cest asaver

As avantditz *Johan Johan* e *Johan* e a chescun de eux a demander ꝛc̃. en Countetz de *Surr̃* e *Sussex* de mil q̃rters de furment e cink centz q̃rters daveine.

+ A *Nichol Fermbaud* e *Richard Talebot* a demander ꝛc̃. en Counte de *Gloucestr̃* de cink centz q̃rters de furment.

+ A *Wauꝺ de Pavely* ꝛ *Johan Gerberꝺ* a demaunder ꝛc. en Countez de *Sum̃s̃* e *Dors̃* de deus mil q̃rters de furment.

A *Rauf de Sandwyz* e *Henr̃ de Cobeham* a demaunder ꝛc̃. en Counte de *Kent* de cink centz q̃rters de furment.

A *Johan de Sandale* e *Williame de Harpedeñ* a demander ꝛc̃. en Countez de *Essex* e *Hertf'* de cink cent q̃rters de furmẽt e cink centz q̃rts daveine.

CEO est la furme de la creaunce enveie a ceus qi sont assignetz en contez de *Linc̃ Norff' Suff' Canꝛ Hunꝛ Notingh̃* ꝛ *Derb̃.*

Alia forma p̃dc̃e credencie.

Seigneurs no̅ sumes cy envoietz par nostre Seign̅ le Roi qi vo̅ mande qe bien vo̅ sovent ou doit sovenir coment vo̅ de vostre gre e de vostre bone volonte li grauntastes auntan a sa requeste aucuns bledz pur sa sustenance en sa busoigne dEscoce les queus bledz li ont moult valu e aide pur sa dite busoigne de queu il se tient le plus tenuz a vo̅ e vo̅ ensiet g̃nt gre ; e pur ceo qil vo̅ ad p̃mis par ses lettres ov̅tes qe vo̅ soietz paietz pur meismes les bledz del q̃nzime en mesme le Counte ; le Roi ad volonte qe vostre gre en soit fait ; mes il est ore en Escoce ou il demoert a g̃ntz mises e g̃ntz despens pur gentz darmes e gentz de pe e moultz des autres choses qe busoignables li sont celes ptiẽs e bie a demorer iloqes. Car il entent mettre ceste busoigne a bone fin e parfere ꝓcheinement al aide de Dieu e dentre vo̅ par quoi il li covendra aver uncore ausi g̃nt purveance de vivres come il aveit auntan ou plus ; e a ore qil est ore charge de despens en diverses maneres ne poet il suffir bonement de fere paiement pur cele purveance de auntan e pur cele qil covendra ore de novel fere sanz aide de vous qi sovent li avetz avant aide ; dont il vous p̃e qe vo̅ li voilletz uncore aider en tieu manere qe la paiement qe se devera ore fere du q̃nzime pour les bledz avantditz seit respite jesqes *a la Seint Johan* a paier adon̅q̃ de mesmes le q̃nzime ; sur quoi le Roi ad envoie ses lettres overtes as taxours pur le paiement a donqe fere de meismes le quinzime. E le Roi pur les bledz qil ad ordene a prendre ou prendra en ceo counte paiera p̃stement a chescun sanz nule p̃se fere de ble par nul ministre qil eit ; ou si vo̅ voilletz qe cel paiement se face maintenaunt pur les ditz bledz de auntan adon̅q̃ voilletz aviser e ordener coment le Roi peusse estre mieutz servi des bledz dont il ad ore busoign pur sa sustenance de ici enavaunt ; e il vo̅ fra ses lettres ov̅tes as taxours de fere le paiement *a la dite feste de Seint Johan* de meismes le quinzime. E vo̅ p̃e qe vo̅ voilletz conseiller e aviser quele des deus voies soit plus fesable al honur du Roi e dentre vous e a meindre grevance de son poeple. (☞ 46.)

*Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 35. (47.)

Lr̃e de credencia ꝑ negociis ꝑ.

ꝑ dilc̃is ꝛ fid̃ suis Militib̃ ꝛ p̃bis hõib̃ ac toti cõitati Coñ *Linc̃* sal̃tm. Dilc̃os ꝛ fid̃ nr̃os *Johem de Insula* ꝛ *Lamb̃m de Thrikingh̃m* ; ꝑ quib̃dã negociis nos ꝛ statũ nr̃m ac commodũ regni nr̃i sp̃aliꝫ tangentib̃ vob̃ ꝑ ip̃os seu eo̅ alt̃um ex p̃te nr̃a vive vocis oraculo exponendis ; ad vos duxim̅ destinandos ; rogantes cũ affc̃u q̃tin̅ eisdẽ *Johi* ꝛ *Lamb̃to* vel eo̅ alt̃i in hiis que vob̃ dicent vel dicet ex p̃te nr̃a fidẽ credulã adhibentes ea fac̃e velitis sicut de vob̃ cõfidim̅ ; nr̃mq̃ ꝛ vr̃m ac regni nr̃i cõmodũ diligitis ꝛ quietem. T. ꝑ apud Lynliscu *xviii. die Decembr̃.* 18 *Dec.* 1301.

Eodem modo assigñ subsc̃ipti in Coñ subsc̃ptis vid̃

ſ *Witts Haward* ꝛ *Herveus de Stauntoñ* in Coñ *Cantebr̃.*

ſ *Walt̃s de Pavely* ꝛ *Johes Gerb̃ge* in Coñ + *Dors̃.*

ſ Mag̃r *Ric̃s de Abyndoñ* clic̅ ꝛ *Walt̃us de Glouc̃* in Coñ *Norff'.*

ſ Iidem *Ric̃s* ꝛ *Walt̃us* in Coñ *Suff'.*

ſ *Walt̃s de Pavely* ꝛ *Johes Gerb̃ge* in Coñ + *Sum̃s̃.*

ſ *Witts Haward* ꝛ *Herve̅ de Stauntoñ* in Coñ *Hunr̃.*

ſ *Johes de Sandale* clic̅ ꝛ *Witts de Harpedeñ* in Coñ *Essex'.*

ſ Iidem *Johes* ꝛ *Witts* in Coñ *Hertfordc̃.*

ſ Mag̃r *Ric̃s de Hal̃ling̃* clic̅ ꝛ *Radc̃ de Shirle* in Coñ *Notingh̃.*

ſ Iidẽ *R.* ꝛ *R.* in Coñ *Derb̃.*

ſ *Johes de Batesford Johes de Kirkebi* clicus ꝛ *Johes Randolf* in Coñ *Suth.*

ſ Iidem *Joh̃ Joh̃* ꝛ *Joh̃* in Coñ *Surr̃.*

ſ Iidem *Joh̃ Joh̃* ꝛ *Johes* in Coñ *Sussex'.*

ſ *Radus de Sandwyco* ꝛ *Henr̃ de Cobeh̃m* in Coñ *Kanc̃.*

ſ *Nichs Fermbaud* ꝛ *Ric̃s Talebot* in Coñ + *Gloucestr̃.*

*Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.* (48.)

D intend negociis ꝑ in Coñ *Linc̃.*

ꝑ dilc̃o ꝛ fid̃ suo *Lamb̃to de Trikingh̃m* sal̃tm. De vr̃e circumspecc̃ois industria plenius confidentes mittim̅ vob̃ in quadam cedula p̃sentib̃ inc̃lusa quandã credenciam militib̃ p̃bis hõib̃ ꝛ cõitati Coñ *Linc̃* ꝑ vos ꝛ dilc̃m ꝛ fid̃ nr̃m *Johem*

(☞ 48.) *de Insula* ex pte nr̃a vive vocis oraculo exponendam ꝛ mandantes quatin⁹ visa diligenᵗ⁹ ꝛ intellecta credencia memorata usq; Linc̃ ꝑsonaliᵗ⁹ accedatis ꝛ ita qđ *die Dñica in Vigilia Circũcisionis Dñi* ꝑfato *Joħi* occurrere possitis ibidem et circa exposic̃oem ꝛ expedic̃oem negocioꝝ in dc̃a credencia contentoꝝ om̃em diligenciam quam poᵗ⁹is apponatis ꝛ mandavim⁹ enim Vic̃ nr̃o Com̃ illi⁹ qđ sine dilõne ꝑmuniat ꝑncipales taxatores ꝛ collectores q̃ntedecīe in Com̃ ꝑdc̃o necnõ milites ꝛ alios de eodem Com̃ quos ꝑmuniendos esse viderit qđ *die Circũcisionis Dñi* quo die idē Vic̃ Com̃ suũ tenebit apud Linc̃ ut dicit ꝛ ꝑsonaliᵗ⁹ sint ibidem audituri ꝛ fc̃uri ea que ꝑ vos ꝛ ꝑfatũ *Joħem* tũc dicet ꝛ eisdem ex pte nr̃a ꝛ mandavim⁹ eciam dilc̃is ꝛ fiđ nr̃is *Pħo de Kyme Edm̃o Deyncurt* ꝛ taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribꝫ supª dc̃is qđ *dc̃o die Circũcisionis Dñi* mane apud Linc̃ ꝑsonaliᵗ⁹ int⁹sint vob cum sup negociis in dc̃a credencia contentis t⁹ctaturi ꝛ suũ consiliũ ꝛ auxiliũ ꝑut ꝑ vos ꝛ ꝑfatũ *Joħem* req⁹siti fu⁹int ex pte nr̃a efficaciᵗ⁹ impēsuri.

18 *Dec.* 1301. T. ℞ apud Linliscu *xviii. die Decembr̃.*

(49.) *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 17. *d.*

D ꝑmuniend Milites ꝛ alios de Com̃ *Linc̃* qđ sint ad Com̃ fc̃uri ꝓcepta ℞:

℞ Vic̃ *Linc̃* salt̃m. Cum mittam⁹ dilc̃os ꝛ fiđ nr̃os *Joħem de Insula* ꝛ *Lamb̃tum de Trikyngham* ad ꝑtes Lincolñ cũ lr̃is nr̃is de credencia militibꝫ ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ ac toti cõitati Com̃ ejusdem directis ꝑ quibꝫdam negociis nos ꝛ statũ nr̃m ac cõmodũ regni nr̃i sp̃aliᵗ⁹ tangentibꝫ militibꝫ ꝛ ꝑbis hõibꝫ ꝛ cõitati ꝑdc̃is ex pte nr̃a ꝑ eosdem *Johem* ꝛ *Lamb̃tum* vel eoꝝ alt̃ũ exponendis ꝛ tibi ꝓcipim⁹ firmiᵗ⁹ injungentes qđ sine dilõne ꝑmuniri fac̃ ꝑncipales taxatores ꝛ collectores q̃ntedecime in Com̃ ꝑdc̃o ꝛ simiᵗ⁹ milites ꝛ alios de eodem Com̃ quos ꝑmuniendos esse videris qđ ad ꝓximũ Com̃ tuũ modis õibꝫ ꝑsonaliᵗ⁹ int⁹sint ꝛ audituri ꝛ fc̃uri ea que tũc ibidem ꝑ ꝑfatos *Joħem* ꝛ *Lamb̃tum* vel eoꝝ alt̃um ex pte nr̃a dicet ꝛ eisdem ꝛ et tu ip̃e ꝑfatis *Joħi* ꝛ *Lamberto* vel eoꝝ alt̃i diligenᵗ⁹ assistas ꝑut tibi dicent vel dicet ex pte nr̃a. Et hoc *sicut indignac̃oem* nr̃am vitare volueris nullo modo omittas. T. ℞ apud

18 *Dec.* 1301. Lynliscu *xviii. die Decemb̃.*

℞ taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribꝫ q̃ntedecime in Com̃ *Linc̃* salt̃m. Cum mittam⁹ dilc̃os ꝛ fiđ nr̃os t⁹c. ut supª ꝛ vob mandam⁹ qᵗin⁹ *die Lune in festo Circũcisõis Dñi ꝓxio futur̃* mane apud Linc̃ ꝑsonaliᵗ⁹ int⁹sitis ibidem cũ ꝑfatis *Joħe* ꝛ *Lamb̃to* vel eoꝝ alt̃o sup dc̃is negociis colloquiũ ħituri vr̃mq; consiliũ ꝛ auxiliũ ꝑut ab ip̃is vel eoꝝ alt̃o requisiti fu⁹itis efficaciᵗ⁹ impensuri. Ita qđ negocia illa vr̃o mediante juvamine felicem ꝛ optatũ exitũ sorciant⁹. Et hoc sicut de vob confidim⁹ ꝛ nr̃m regniq; nr̃i cõmodũ diligitis ꝛ honorem nullatenus omittatis. T. ℞ ut supª.

℘ Rege. ☞ ℞ dilc̃o ꝛ fiđ suo *Pħo de Kyme* salt̃m. Cum mittam⁹ t⁹c ꝛ ut supª ꝛ vos rogam⁹ cũ affc̃u quatin⁹ *die Lune* t⁹c. ut sª. Et hoc sicut de vob sp̃aliᵗ⁹ cõfidim⁹ t⁹c. ut sª. T. ut sª.

☞ Eodem modo mandatũ est *Edm̃o Deyncurt.* T. ut supª.

(50.) *Rot. Pat.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 34.

D satisfaciend de q̃ntadecima ꝑ bladis captis ad opus ℞.

℞ taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribꝫ q̃ntedecime in Com̃ *Lincolñ* salt̃m. Cum milites ꝑbi homines ꝛ cõitas Com̃ ꝑdc̃i ꝛ nob ad rogatum nr̃m ꝑ sustentac̃oe nr̃a ꝛ fideliũ nr̃oꝝ nobiscum in exc̃itu nr̃o in ptibꝫ Scocie existenciũ ꝛ quasdam bladoꝝ summas duⁿ⁹int concedendas ꝛ volentes ꝑ bladis illis satisfieri sicut decet ꝛ vob mandam⁹ ꝛ qđ ꝑ dc̃is bladis illis a quibꝫ ea t⁹di ꝛ recipi continget ad opus nr̃m ꝛ *in festo Sc̃i Joħis Bapt̃e ꝓxio futur̃* ꝑ visum ꝛ testimoniũ c⁹ici quem ad hoc sp̃aliᵗ⁹ deputabim⁹ de denar̃ dc̃e quintedecime de ultimo ꝓmino solc̃ois ejusdem satisfaciat⁹is. Et nos vob inde debitam allocac̃om ad scc̃m nr̃m fieri faciem⁹. T. ℞ apud Lynliscu *xviii. die Decembr̃.* 18 *Dec.* 1301. (☞ 50.)

ſ Cons̃ lr̃e dir̃ taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribꝫ quintedecime in Com̃ subsc⁹ptis videl̃t

ſ Taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribꝫ q̃ntedecīe in Com̃ *Norff'*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Suff'*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Cant̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Hunt̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Sussex'*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Essex'*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Sutħpt̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Kanc̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Dors̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Sum⁹s̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Hertf'*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Surr̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Notingħ*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Derb̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Glouc̃*.

ſ ℞ taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribꝫ quintedecime in Com̃ *Eboꝝ* D eodem. salt̃m. Cum milites ꝑbi hõies ꝛ cõitas Com̃ ꝑdc̃i nob ad rogatũ nr̃m respectũ dederint usq; ad *festũ Sc̃i Joħis Bapt̃e ꝓxio futur̃* de solc̃oe illius sũme pecunie ꝛ in qua ꝑ bladis nob nup in Com̃ ꝑdc̃o ad sustentac̃oem nr̃m ꝛ fideliũ nr̃oꝝ nobcum in exc̃itu nr̃o in ptibꝫ Scocie existenciũ libatis tenem⁹ ꝛ quam quidem pecuniam solv̄e ꝓmisim⁹ de p⁹mis denar̃ quos levari continget in eodem Com̃ de quintadecima supª dc̃a ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ ꝛ quas ꝑdc̃i hõies ꝛ cõitas inde ħent plenius continet ꝛ vob mandam⁹ qđ ꝑfatam pecunie sũmam illis ꝛ a quibꝫ ꝑdc̃a blada recepta fuerũt ꝛ ꝑ visum ꝛ testimoniũ c⁹ici quē ad hoc sp̃aliᵗ⁹ deputabim⁹ ꝛ de denar̃ dc̃e ꝛntedecime de ultimo ꝓmino solc̃ois ejusdem solvatis in festo ꝑdc̃o ꝛ recipientes nr̃as lr̃as supª dc̃as. Et nos vob inde debitã allocac̃oem ad scc̃m nr̃m fieri faciem⁹. T. ℞ apud Lynliscu *xviii. die Decembr̃.* 18 *Dec.* 1301.

ſ Cons̃ lr̃e dir̃ taxatoribꝫ ꝛ collectoribꝫ quintedecime in Com̃ subsc⁹ptis videlicet

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Lyncolñ*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Cantebr̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Norff'*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Suff'*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Notingħ*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Derb̃*.

ſ Taxatoribꝫ t⁹c. in Com̃ *Huntyndon̄*.

(51.) *Rot. Claus.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 16. d.

Lr̃e de credencia p negociis R.

R̃ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib⁹ suis *Joh̃i de Batesford Joh̃i de Kirkeby* clico ⁊ *Joh̃i Randolf* saltm. Cum quedam negocia nos ⁊ statū ac cōmodum regni nr̃i tangencia vob nup injūxim⁹ p vos vel aliquem vr̃m Militib⁹ ⁊ Pbis hōib⁹ ac Cōitatib⁹ Com̃ *Surr̃ Sussex'* ⁊ *Sutht̃* ex pte nr̃a viva vocis oraculo exponenda ꝺ que quidem negocia nondū ut accepim⁹ sunt completa ꝺ Nos celerem expedic̃oem eor̃dem plurimū affectantes ꝺ dilc̃m ⁊ fidelem nr̃m Magr̃m *Ric̃m de Abyndoñ* ad vos p dc̃is negociis una vobcum in Com̃ p̃dc̃is faciendis celeriꝰ ⁊ complendis ꝺ duxim⁹ destinandū. Mandantes qđ eidem *Ric̃o* ꝺ sup hiis que vob ex pte nr̃a ꝺ in nr̃is negociis p̃dc̃is dicet fidem plenariam adhibentes ea una cū eodem *Ric̃o* faciatis ⁊ compleatis ꝺ sicut nr̃m ⁊ vr̃m ꝺ ac totius regni nr̃i cōmodū diligitis ⁊ honorem. T. R̃ apud Morpath *xxiii. die Febr̃.*

23 *Feb.* 1302.

✣ Eodem modo mand est *Walt̃o de Pavilly* ⁊ *Joh̃i Gerbge* in Com̃ *Sum̃s̃* ⁊ *Dors̃* p⁹ assign̄ ad quedam negocia R̃ ⁊c̃. Militib⁹ ⁊c̃. ut sup[a] ꝺ exponenda. T. ut sup[a].

ſ R̃ Vic̃ *Surr̃* ⁊ *Sussex'* saltm. Cum quedam negocia nos ⁊c̃. ut sup[a] ꝺ dilc̃is ⁊ fid nr̃is *Joh̃i de Batesford Joh̃i de Kirkeby* clico ⁊ *Joh̃i Randolf* ꝺ nup injunxim⁹ ꝺ p ip̃os vel aliquē eor̃ Militib⁹ ⁊ Pbis hōib⁹ ⁊c̃. ut sup[a] ꝺ eor̃dem Com̃ ex pte nr̃a ⁊c̃. ut sup[a] ꝺ que quidem ⁊c̃. Nos ⁊c̃. dilc̃m ⁊ fid nr̃m Magr̃m *Ric̃m de Abyndoñ* ꝺ ad p̃dc̃os *Joh̃em Joh̃em* ⁊ *Joh̃em* p dc̃is negociis una cū eisdem *Joh̃e Joh̃e* ⁊ *Joh̃e* in eisdem Com̃ faciend celeriꝰ ⁊ complendis destinam⁹. Et ideo tibi p̃cipim⁹ qđ p̃fatis *Ric̃o Joh̃i Joh̃i* ⁊ *Joh̃i* ⁊ eor̃ cuilibet fidem credulam adhibeas in p̃missis ꝺ eisq; ⁊ cuilibet eor̃ ꝺ quociens ⁊ quando opus fuit ⁊ ab ip̃is vel eor̃ aliquo fuis p̃munit⁹ ꝺ sis intendens cōsulens ⁊ respondens. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorē nr̃m ꝺ ac cōmodū regni nr̃i diligis ꝺ nullo modo omittas. T. ut s[a].

ſ Eodem modo mandatū est Vic̃ *Sutht̃.*

ſ Eodem modo mand est Vic̃ *Sum̃s̃* ⁊ *Dors̃* qđ p̃fatis *Ric̃o Walt̃o* ⁊ *Joh̃i* ⁊ eor̃ cuilibet ⁊c̃. ut sup[a]. T. ut sup[a].

(52.) *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 46.

D victualibus p̃videnꝺ ad op⁹ R̃ ⁊ mittenꝺ ad ptes Scocie.

LE Rei au Viscounte *dEẽwyk* salutz. Pur ceo q̃ nous bioms al aide de Deu estre a Berewyk sur Twede *la veille de la Pentecoste p̃cheinement a venir* ꝺ ove les bones gentz de nr̃e Roiaume queus nous avoms fet a ce somundre ꝺ prestz ⁊ apparailletz a chevaus ⁊ armes de aler le plus efforcement qe no⁹ porroms ꝺ sur les Escotz nos enemis ⁊ nos rebels ꝺ pur nr̃e droit e le dreit de nr̃e Corone conquere ⁊ pur refrener ⁊ enentir la malice e la rebelte de nos enemis avanditz ꝺ par quoi a la sustenance de nous e de nos bones gentz avanditz ꝺ nous covent a force aver g[a]nt foison des bledz e des autres vitailles en celes pties ꝺ nous vous mandoms fermement enjoignantz q̃ vous nous facetz p̃voir des issues de vr̃e baillie ꝺ dedenz vostre baillie ꝺ en les lieus ou vous les purretz plus covenablement fere a nostre p̃fit e a greindre esement de nr̃e poeple ꝺ ausiben de ceus qi dettes nous deivent en allouance de meismes les dettes come des autres en vostre baillie dedenz fraunchises e dehors M[l]. D. quarters de furment ꝺ dount la meite facez ben moudre ⁊ sauvement mettre en toneus ꝺ M[l]. D. quarters daveine ꝺ m[l] quarters de breys ꝺ et CCC quarters de feves ⁊ de poys ꝺ et totes les choses desusdites facetz venir a la dite ville de Berewyk ꝺ issint qe vous le eietz iloqes a plus en haste q̃ vous purretz apres ce qe cestes nos lettres vous vendront a liverir les iloqes al rescevor de nr̃e estor. E voloms q̃ vous paietz a tous ceus des queus les ditz blez serunt pris e achatez e qe nules dettes nous deivent ausiben des ditz issues de vr̃e baillie ꝺ e de deñs qi sont a lever ꝺ dont vous estes tenuz a respoundre a nr̃e Eschequer ꝺ come del aide q̃ nous est graunte a nr̃e esnee fille marier. E totes cestes choses desusdites ꝺ ausiben en achatz ꝺ come en paiementz e autres choses qe la busoigne touchent facetz ben ⁊ loiaument fere sur q[a]nt qe vous poetz a nous forfere issint qe nous ne puissoms aver damage p laschesce ou defaute de vous q̃ Deu defend. E a totes cestes choses pursure surveer avauncer e diligeaument p̃curer ꝺ enveioms a vous nr̃e cher clerk *Rauf de Daltoñ* ꝺ a qi fiablement creetz sur cestes choses ꝺ solonc ceo qil vous dirra plus pleinement de par nous. E voloms qe des custages qe vous i mettretz come en achatz fretz de nefs e en totes autres choses pur acomplissement de la dite purvoiance ꝺ facez endenture en due manere par entre vous e meisme le clerk par quele endenture nous vous feroms aver due allouance en vostre acounte a nr̃e Escheqer. En tesmoignance des queus choses nous avoms fet fere cestes nos lettres ov̄tes. Doñ a Marlebergh le *x. jour de Decembr̃.*

10 *Dec.* 1302.

(52.)

ſ En meisme la manere est maunde as Viscountes suthescritz cest asaver

ſ A Viscounte de *Essex* ⁊ de *Hertford* qil face purver en sa baillie M[l]. quarters de furment M[l]. quarters daveine ⁊ D. quarters de brees. E en cel Counte *Edmund de la Mare* Clerk.

ſ A Viscounte de *Norff'* ⁊ *Suff'* qil face purver en sa baillie M[l]. D. quarters de furment dount la terce ptie face moudre ⁊ sauvement mettre en toneus M[l]. quarters daveine M[l]. quarters de brees ⁊ CC. quarters de feves ⁊ de poys ⁊ D. quarters de sel. E en cels Counteez *Richard de Wardyntoñ* Clerk.

ſ A Viscounte de *Cauntebrigg̃* qil face p⁹ver en sa baillie M[l]. quarters de furment M[l]. D. quarters daveine e D. quarters de brees. E en cel Counte *Robt de Uffyntoñ* Clerk.

ſ A Viscounte de *Huntindoñ* qil face purver en sa baillie M[l]. quarters de furment M[l]. quarters daveine ⁊ D. quarters de brees ꝺ E en cel Counte *Johan de Povlay* Clerk.

ſ A Viscounte de *Nicol* qil face purver en sa baille M[l]. quarters de furment D. quarters daveine ⁊ D. quarters de feves ⁊ de poys ꝺ E en cel Counte *Williame de Whetele* Clerk.

ſ A Viscounte de *Notingham* ⁊ *Derb̄* qil face p⁹ver en sa baillie D. quarters de furment D. quarters daveine ⁊ CCC. quarters de brees ⁊ en cel Counte *Williame de Barton̄* Clerk.

D intendenꝺ p̃videntib⁹ victualia illa.

LE Rei a totes les bones gentz religious ⁊ autres des bones viles e a tote la cōmunaute du Counte *dEẽwyk* saluz. Pur ceo qe nous bioms al aide de Deu estre a Berewyk sur Twede *la veille de la Pentecoste p̃cheinement avenir* ꝺ ove les bones gentz de nr̃e Roiaume ꝺ qe nous avoms fet a ceo somundre prestz e apparailletz as chevaus e armes de aler le plus efforcement q̃ nous purroms sur les Escotz nos enemis e nos rebels pur nr̃e dreit e le dreit de nr̃e Corone conquere ꝺ e pur refrener e enentir la malice e la rebelte de nos enemis avantditz ꝺ la quele busoigne nous ne purroms mener a bone fin saunz graunt p⁹voiaunce fere des bledz ⁊ de autres vitailles ꝺ p quei nous avoms maunde a nr̃e Viscounte

(☞ 52.) du Counte avandit, qil nous face purvoier dedenz sa baillie en les lieus ou il le purra plus covenablement fere a nře pfist, e a greindre esement de entre vous dedenz fraunchises e de hors M^l. D. quarters de furment M^l. quarters daveine M^l. quarters de brees & CCC. quarters de feves & de poys, solunc ceo qe plus pleinement est contenu en nos lettres ovtes qe no^o li avoms sur ce envee. Nous pur ceo qe la dite busoigne nous est molt a quer, vous prioms e mandoms en la foi qe vous nous devez, qe en la porveance & lachat du dit ble seietz entendaunz & aidantz au dit nře Viscount solonc ceo qe le dit Viscounte & nos amez e feauz *Williame le Vavasur Williame de Cantelu Rauf le fiz Williame Johan del Isle*, ou deus de eus vous requerront plus pleinement de par nous. E ce sicome vous amez le honur & le pfit & la quiete de nous & de tot nře Roiaume en nule manře ne lessez. En testmoignance tč. ut sup^a. Doñ ut sup^a.

Autieles lres sont maundetz a totes les bones gentz religious & *autres des* bones viles e a tote la cōunaute des Countees dessuz escrits.

(53.) *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 46.

D solucōe faciēda p victualibz sup^a-dčis.

R dilčis & fid suis *Alex'o de Cave* & *Galfrido de Hothum* ad auxilium nobis ad p^imogenitam filiam nřam maritandam concessū in Coñ *Eboz* colligend & levand assignatis saltm. Cum p sustentacione nřa, magnatum & fideliū nřoz, qui nobiscum ad ptes Scocie *in festo Pentecostes pxio futuro* in nřm obsequiū favente Dño sunt venturi, mandavimus Vič nřo Coñ pdči, qd de mille & quingentis quarčiis frī, mille & quingentis quarteriis avene, mille quarčiis brasei, & trescentis quarčiis fabaz & pisaz infra ballivam suam faciat pvidere ita qd blada illa heamus apud Berewycum sup Twedam *in festo supradčo*, & qd tam de exitibus Ballie sue q^am de denař quos de auxilio pdčo p^imo levari contigit, fiat solucio p eisdem, put in lris nris patentibus eidem Vič nřo inde confectis plenius continet^r. Vobis mandamus qd solucōem p bladis que p sustentacione pdča sic contigit pvideri una cum pfato Vič nřo, quem una vobiscum assignavimus, ad dčm auxiliū colligēd p indenturam inp vos & ipm inde conficiendam de exitibus ejusdem auxilii cum necesse fuit faciatis, vobis enim & pfato Vič nřo inde debitam allocacōem in exitibus pdčis ad Scč^am nřm fieri faciemus.
10 *Dec.* 1302. T. R apud Marleb̄ *x. die Decembř.*

∫ Eodem modo mand est subscriptis ad dčm auxiliū in Comitatibus subsc^iptis colligend & levand assignatis, videlt.

∫ *Joñi de Bassingburñ* & *Ranulpho de Monte Caniso* ad auxiliū tč. in Comitatibus *Essex'* & *Hertford* tč. ut sup^a: dupplicat^r.

∫ *Joñi le Bretun* & *Alano de Goldingham* ad auxiliū tč. in Comitatibus *Norff'* & *Suff'* tč. ut sup^a: dupplt.

∫ *Witto de Sčo Georgio* ad auxilium tč. in Coñ *Cantebř.*

∫ *Witto de Papworth* ad auxilium tč. in Coñ *Hunř.*

∫ *Henř de Baiocis* ad auxilium tč. in Coñ *Linč.*

∫ *Ričo de Byngham* & *Henř de Braylesford* ad auxiliū tč. in Comitatibus *Notingh* & *Derb* tč. ut sup^a: dupplicat^r.

* *Rot. Claus.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 18. *d.* (54.)

D intend p pvidenč R faciendis.

R dilčo & fid suo *Witto le Vavassur* saltm. Cum assignavim^o Vič nřm *Eboz* ad quasdam pvidencias de bladis in Coñ pdčo in locis quibz ad majus cōmodū nřm & ad min^s g^evamen populi nři fieri potit tam infra libtates q^as ext^as faciendas p sustentacōe nřa & magnatū regni nři qui ad ptes Scocie *in festo Pentecostes pxio futuro* nobcum in nřm obsequiū sūt venturi, ac eciā rogavim^o tam religiosos q^as alios de cōitate Coñ pdči qd in pvidenciis illis faciend pfato Vič sint consulentes & auxiliantes put vos & dilči & fideles nři *Witts de Cantilupo Rads fil' Witti* & *Johes de Insula* vel duo vřm ipos ex pte nřa duxitis requirend: Nos p eo qd negociū illud multū est nob cordi: vob mandam^o in fide & dilecčōe quibz nob tenemini firmit injungentes qd una cū pfatis *Witto Rado* & *Joñe* vel uno eoz pdčos religiosos & alios ad pmissa faciēda modis & viis qmibz quibz melius videritis faciendū amicabilit inducatis, significantes eis ex pte nřa qd p bladis itt tam de exitibz Coñ pdči q^as de p^imis denš quos de auxilio nob in eodem Coñ ad p^imogenitam filiam nřam maritandam concesso levari contigit plenař satisfieri faciem^o. Et ita vos heatis in hac pte qd diligenciam vřam debeam^o mito cōmendare. T R apud Marlebergh̄ *x. die Decembř.* 10 *Dec.* 1302.

∫ Eodem modo mandatū est subsc^iptis videlicet

∫ Pfatis *Witto de Cantilupo Rado* & *Joñi* & cuilibet eoz.

∫ *Rado de Sandwico Joñi de Sandale Ranulpho de Monte Caniso* & *Humfro de Waledeñ* assign ad inducend religiosos & alios de Coñ *Essex'* & *Hertf'* & cuilibet eoz.

∫ *Robto de Tateshale Witto de Kerdestoñ Joñi de Thorp* [*Joñi le Bretun*] & *Witto Roslyn* assign tč. de Coñ *Norff'* & *Suff'* & cuilibet eoz.

∫ *Robto Hereward* & Magro *Rico de Abyndoñ* assignatis ad inducend religiosos tč. de Coñ *Cantebř* & utriq eoz.

∫ Eisdem *Robto* & *Rico* assign ad inducend religiosos tč. de Coñ *Huntindoñ* & utriq eoz.

∫ *Edño Deyncurt Henř de Baiocis Roglo de Hegham* & *Thome de Burnh^am* assign ad inducend tč. de Coñ *Linč* & cuilibet eoz.

∫ *Thome de Furnivall* Magro *Rico de Havinḡ* & *Hugoni de Notingh^am* assignatis ad inducend tč. de Coñ *Notingh* & *Derb* & cuilibet eoz.

*Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 41. (55.)

Qd illi de cōitate Epatus *Dunelm* mittant p ipis ad R aliq^os de ipis, ad t^ectand de negoč inp ipos & Epm *Dunelm* existētibz.

LE Roi a ses chers & feaus *Randolf de Nevill Johan le fiz Marmaduk' Thomas de Whiteworth Alain de Teuesdale Johan de Haveringtoñ* e as autres de la communaute de la fraunchise del Evesche de *Duresme* saluz. Come no^o vo^o eussiens autrefetz mande, qe vo^o *Randolf de Nevill Johan le fiz Marmaduk' Thomas de Whiteworth Alayn de Teuesdale* e *Johan de Haveringtoñ* ou aucuns de vo^o ovesqes autres psones de la dite fraunchise, qui fuessent avisees e pees amassent, feussent a no^o *lendemain de la Circumcision nře Seign^r* qe passe est, ou qe no^o feussoms a cele heure, ov plain poer de touz ceus de meisme la fraunchise, a treter e ordener de aucune bone forme de pees, entre levesqe de *Duresme* vostre seign^r, e vo^o, & de meisme la pees si ele se feist accepter e resceivre come vo^o purrietz fere si vo^o y fuissetz trestutz psonaument: e vo^o sur ceo novelementz ☞

(55.) no$^{o}$ eietz respondu par vos lettres e vos messages ⁊ qe nostre maundement vo$^{o}$ vynt si tart ⁊ qe pur le brefte du tens ⁊ qe dautre pt pur ceo ⁊ qe plusurs des gẽntz de la dite fraunchise esteient les uns en la marche dEscoce pur leur terres deffendre e les autres aillurs en loigtenes pties ⁊ vo$^{o}$ ne poietz nostre maundement parfurnir. E pur ceo qe moult no$^{o}$ est a quoer ⁊ qe la busoigne se ꝑigne en la forme qe no$^{o}$ vo$^{o}$ avoms avant fet assav̄ ꝛ no$^{o}$ vo$^{o}$ mandoms derechief qe vo$^{o}$ soietz a no$^{o}$ *le p'me dymaine de quaresme* ou qe no$^{o}$ soioms a cele heure ⁊ ove plain poer de touz ceus de la dite fraunchise a fere e a complir ⁊ ceo qe autrefetz vo$^{o}$ mandames tant avant come la busoigne se purra fere par reson. E voloms qe vo$^{o}$ sachetz qe si au dit ꝑme ne veignetz en la forme susdite ꝛ no$^{o}$ ne lerroms mie pur ceo qe no$^{o}$ ne fasoms en la susdite busoigne ceo qe no$^{o}$ semblera qe bon soit par avisement de nr̄e conseil. Doñ a Odyham le *viii. jour de Janevoir.*

8 *Jan.* 1303.

(56.) *Rot. Pat.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 4.

D ꝑdonac̃one. ℟ om̄ib3 ballis ⁊ fid̄ suis ad quos ⁊c̃. saltm. Sciatis qd cū nos pluries assignassemus dilc̃m ⁊ fidelem nr̄m *Warinū Martyn* ductorem quoꝛdam hoim Wallensiū ⁊ quos ad ꝑtes Scocie ꝑ expedic̃oe guerre nr̄e ibidem venire mandavimus ⁊ iidem Wallenses in veniendo ad nos in Scociam ⁊ inde redeundo in diu̇sis locis regni nr̄i Angł ⁊ ꝑdc̃e ꝛre Wallie ⁊ ꝑ que ibant ⁊ homicidia latrocinia felonias roberias incendia ⁊ alias t'nsgressiones diu̇sas ⁊ in conductu ⁊ comitiva ipius *Warini* absq; voluntate seu ꝑcepto ejusdem cont$^{a}$ pacem nr̄am ꝓpetrassent ꝛ Nos ad instanciam ipius *Warini* ⁊ ꝑ bono ꝟvicio quod idem *Warinus* in ꝑtib3 Scoc̃ ꝑdc̃is ⁊ alibi sepius nob impendit volentes ei gr̄am fac̃e in hac ꝑte sp̄alem ⁊ pdonavim$^{o}$ ei sectam pacis nr̄e que ad nos ꝑtinet ꝑ homicidiis latrociniis feloniis roberiis incendiis ⁊ t'nsgressionib3 ꝑdc̃is ⁊ et eciam ꝑ receptamento felonū ꝑdc̃oꝛ unde rectatus est ⁊ firmam pacem nr̄am ei inde concedim$^{o}$. Ita tamen ⁊c̃. si quis versus eum loqui volu̇it de homicidiis latrociniis feloniis robiis incendiis ⁊ t'nsgressionib3 ꝑdc̃is. In cujus ⁊c̃. T. ℟ apud Dumfermelyn *xviii. die Novēbr̄* ꝑ bṽe de p'vato sigillo.

18 *Nov.* 1303.

(57.) *Rot. Fin.* 32 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *Ced.*

D nova custuma lanaꝛ colligˉ ⁊ levand ad op$^{o}$ ℟. ℟ dilc̃is sibi *Richero de Refham* ⁊ *Hugoni Pourte* saltm. Sciatis qd cum ꝑ c̃oi utilitate regni nr̄i ut liberius ⁊ habundancius bona ⁊ m̄cimonia exꝛaꝛ terraꝛ in regnū ⁊ potestatē nr̄am deferant' ⁊ concesserim$^{o}$ om̄ib3 m̄catoribꝫ ext$^{a}$neis ⁊ alienigenis cū m̄candisis ⁊ bonis suis venientib3 in regnū ⁊ potestatē nr̄am ꝑdc̃ā quasdam lib̄tates ⁊ immunitates ⁊ ac eis p'sas nr̄as quascumq; remiserim$^{o}$ ⁊ ꝓut in carta nr̄a eisdem m̄catorib3 inde confecta plenius continet' ꝛ ipiq; ꝑ concessionib3 ⁊ remissionib3 huj$^{o}$modi ult$^{a}$ antiquas custumas que nobis aut aliis de m̄candisis ⁊ bonis huj$^{o}$modi antea solvi consueverūt ⁊ g'tanꝫ dare ⁊ solv̄e concesserint de m̄candisis ⁊ bonis suis quib3cumq; infra idem regnū ⁊ potestatē adducendis vel de eisdem educendis prestac̃oes ⁊ custumas infrasc'ptas ꝛ videlt de quolibet sacco lane quē dc̃i m̄catores aut alii nōie ipoꝛ ement ⁊ de regno nr̄o educent aut emi ⁊ educi facient quadraginta denarios de incremento ult$^{a}$ antiquā custumam dimidie marce que p'us fu̇at ꝑsoluta ꝛ ⁊ ꝑ lasto corioꝛ ext$^{a}$ regnū ⁊ potestatē nr̄am ꝑdc̃ā vehendoꝛ dimidiā marcā sup$^{a}$ id quod ex antiqua custuma antea solvebat'. Et simili' de trescentis pellib3 lanutis ext$^{a}$ regnū ⁊ potestatē nr̄am ducendis quadraginta denarios ult$^{a}$ ⁊tum illud quod de antiqua custuma fu̇at p'us datū. Item de qualibet scarleta ⁊ panno tincto in g$^{a}$no duos solidos. Itē decem ⁊ octo denarios de quolibet panno in quo pars g$^{a}$ni fu̇it inꝑmixta. Item duodecī denarios de quolibet panno alio sine grano. Item de quolibet quint̄all cere duodecī denarios. Item de ꝟio ponderis ⁊ aliis reb3 subtilib3 sicut de pannis tarsensib3 de serico de cindaŕ de ceta ⁊ aliis diu̇sis m̄cib3 ⁊ de equis eciam ac aliis animalib3 ⁊ blado ⁊ aliis rebus ⁊ m̄candisis om̄ib3 que ad veram custumā facile poni nō ꝓtūt ⁊ de qualibet libra argenti estimac̃ois seu valoris reꝫ ⁊ m̄candisaꝫ huj$^{o}$modi quocūq; nōie censeant' ⁊ tres denarios de libra ⁊ in introitu reꝫ ⁊ m̄candisaꝫ ipaꝫ in regnū ⁊ potestatē nr̄am ꝑdc̃ā ⁊ infra viginti dies postq$^{a}$m huj$^{o}$modi res ⁊ m̄candise in regnū ⁊ potestatem nr̄am adducte ⁊ ibidem exoñate seu vendite fuerint. Et simili' tres denarios de qualibet libra argenti in educc̃oe quaꝫcumq; reꝫ ⁊ m̄candisaꝫ huj$^{o}$modi emptaꝫ in regno ⁊ potestate nr̄a ꝑdc̃is ult$^{a}$ custumas ꝑdc̃as nob aut aliis ante datas. Ita qd sup valore ⁊ estimac̃oe reꝫ ⁊ m̄candisaꝫ huj$^{o}$modi de quib3 tres denarii de qualibet libra argenti sicut ꝑdicit' sunt solvendi ⁊ credat' eis ꝑ lr̄as quas de Dn̄is aut sociis suis ostendere ꝓtunt ⁊ si lr̄as nō ħeant ⁊ stet' in hac parte ipoꝫ m̄catoꝫ si ꝑsentes fuerint vel vallettoꝫ suoꝫ in ipoꝫ m̄catoꝫ absencia juramentis ⁊ qdq; sepedc̃i m̄catores postq$^{a}$m semel in uno loco inf$^{a}$ regnū ⁊ potestatē nr̄am custumā nob supius concessam ꝑ m̄candisis suis in forma solv̄int sup$^{a}$dc̃a ⁊ suū inde ħeant warantū lib̄i sint ⁊ quieti in om̄ib3 aliis locis inf$^{a}$ regnū ⁊ potestatē ꝑdc̃ā de soluc̃oe custume huj$^{o}$modi ꝑ eisdem m̄candisis seu m̄cimoniis ꝑ idem warantū ⁊ sive hujusmodi m̄candise inf$^{a}$ regnū ⁊ potestatē nr̄am remaneant sive ext̄ius deferant'. Assignavim$^{o}$ vos ad prestac̃oes ⁊ custumas ꝑdc̃as sic de novo concessas de quibuscumq; m̄candisis ⁊ bonis in London ⁊ singl̄is locis ex ut$^{a}$q; ꝑte Thamisie usq; Grenewycū venientib3 q$^{a}$mdiu nob placuerit levandas colligendas ⁊ ad opus nr̄m recipiendas ⁊ ad al'am ꝑtem sigilli nr̄i quod dicit' cokettū custodiendā. Ita qd de denariis inde ꝓvenientib3 nob respondeatis *ad Sc̃c$^{a}$m* nr̄m. Et ideo vobis mandam$^{o}$ qd ꝑmissa om̄ia ⁊ singula faciatis exequamini ⁊ cōpleatis in forma ꝑdc̃a. In cujus rei ⁊c̃. T. ℟ apud villam Sc̃i Andree *p'mo die Aprilis anno* ⁊c̃. *xxxii.* 1 *April* 1304.

(57.)

¶ Eodem modo assignant' subscripti ad prestac̃oes ⁊ custumas ꝑdc̃as in locis subscriptis "colligend ⁊ levand videlt."

D eadm custuma

¶ *Nichus de Karliolo* ⁊ *Thomas fil' Hugonis* de *Karliolo* in Villa *Novi Castri sup Tynam* ⁊ in singl̄is locis abinde ꝑ costeram maris usq; *Berewycā sup Twedam.*

✠ ¶ *Robtus de Barton* ⁊ *Gilbtus de Bedeford* in Villa de *Kyngestoñ sup Hull* ⁊ singulis locis Coñ *Eboꝛ* ꝑ costeram maris ⁊ alibi infra eundē Coñ usq; Villam *Novi Castri sup Tynā.* ✠ Vacaŕ q; inferius.

¶ *Ricus de Dockyng* ⁊ *Lambtus de Sr̄o Omero* in Villa de *Lenn̄* ⁊ in singl̄is locis abinde ꝑ costeram maris usq; *Jernemuth.*

¶ *Nichus le Clerk'* ⁊ *Thomas le Rente* in Villa de *Gippewyco* ⁊ in singl̄is locis abinde ꝑ costeram maris usq; capud aque *Thamisie* ꝟsus mare.

(☞ 57.)

ſ *Robtus le Mercer* ⁊ *Adam le Horder* in Villa de *Suthī* ⁊ in sing̃lis locis abinde p costeram maris usq; *Waymuth* cū tota insula *Vecta*.

ſ *Johes fil' Thome* de *Sco Botulpho* ⁊ *Thomas Gyzors* in Villa de *Sco Botulpho* ⁊ in sing̃lis locis abinde p costeram maris usq; *Lenñ*.

✝ ſ *Jacobus Peny* ⁊ *Mich le Jouene* in Villa de *Sandwyco* ⁊ in sing̃lis locis abinde p costeram maris usq; *Suthī* ✝ " postmodū restiť fuit ⁊ cancellata."

ſ *Witts Fastolf* ⁊ *Witts de la Mawe* in Villa de *Jernemuth* ⁊ in sing̃lis locis abinde p costeram maris usq; *Gippewycū*.

ſ Ꝑ dilc̃is sibi *Robto de Barton* ⁊ *Gilbto de Bedeford* sal̃tm. Sciatis qđ cū p cōi utilitate ⁊c̃. ut sup$^{a}$ ꝛ Assignavim$^{9}$ vos ad ꝑstac̃oes ⁊ custumas ꝑdc̃as sic de novo cōcessas de quib$^{3}$cūq; m̃candisis ⁊ bonis in villa de *Kyngeston sup Hul'* ⁊ in sing̃lis locis Com̃ *Ebor'* p costeram maris ⁊ alibi infra eundem Com̃ usq; ad Villam *Novi Castri sup Tynam* venientib$^{3}$ q$^{a}$diu nob placuit levand ⁊c̃. ut sup$^{a}$. Ita ⁊c̃. ut sup$^{a}$ ⁊ ad aliū vel alios ad hoc idoneos p quo vel quib$^{3}$ respondere voluitis ad ꝑmissa facienda in locis vob cōmissis quib$^{3}$ videritis expedire ⁊ ubi vos ipi vel alť vr̃m intendere nō poťitis loco vr̃i substituend. Et ideo vob mandam$^{9}$ ⁊c̃. ut sup. T. Ꝑ ut sup$^{a}$.

*Rot. Fin.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 20. *Ced.*

(58.)

D inquirendo de t$^{a}$nsgressionib$^{3}$ fc̃is cont$^{a}$ pacem Ꝑ p regnū Angť.

Ꝑ dilc̃is ⁊ fidelib$^{3}$ suis *Edmo de Eyncurt Witto de Cressy* ⁊ *Thome de Burnham* sal̃tm. Quia q$^{a}$mplures malefc̃ores ⁊ pacis nr̃e ꝑturbatores homicidia deꝑdac̃oes incendia ⁊ alia dampna q$^{a}$mpťima nocte dieq; ꝑpetrantes vagant' ⁊ discurrūt in boscis ꝑcis ⁊ aliis locis diu̇sis tam infra lib̃tates q$^{a}$m extra in Comitatib$^{3}$ *Linc Notingh* ⁊ *Derb* ꝛ ⁊ ibidem receptant' in maximū ꝑiculum tam hoīm p ꝑtes illas transeunciū q$^{a}$m ibidem cōmoranciū ⁊ nr̃i contemptū ac pacis nr̃e lesionē manifestam ut accepim$^{9}$ ꝛ p quoz incursum poťunt pejora p'oribz de facili evenire nisi remediū sup hoc cicius apponat'. Nos eoz malicie in hac ꝑte obviare ⁊ hujusmodi dampnis ⁊ ꝑiculis ꝑcavere volentes ꝛ assignavim$^{9}$ vos [Justic nr̃os] ad inquirend p sac̃m tam militum q$^{a}$m alioz ꝑboz ⁊ leg̃ hoīm de Comitatib$^{3}$ ꝑdc̃is tam infra lib̃tates q$^{a}$m ext$^{a}$ p quos ⁊c̃. qui sunt illi malefc̃ores ⁊ eoz scienť receptatores ⁊ eis consencientes ꝛ ⁊ eciā ad inquirend de illis qui p munerib$^{3}$ suis pactum fecťunt ⁊ faciūt cum malefc̃oribz ⁊ pacis nr̃e ꝑturbatoribz ⁊ eos conduxerunt ⁊ conducunt ad verberandū vulnerand maletractand ⁊ inťficiend plures de regno nr̃o in feriis m̃catis ⁊ aliis locis in dc̃is Com̃ p inimicicia invidia malicia ⁊ eciam p eo qđ in assisis juratis recognic̃oib$^{3}$ ⁊ inquisic̃oib$^{3}$ fc̃is de feloniis positi fuerunt ⁊ veritatem dixerunt ꝛ unde p conducc̃oem huj$^{9}$modi malefc̃oz juratores assisaz juratazz recognicionū ⁊ inquisic̃onū illaz p timore dc̃oz malefc̃oz ⁊ eoz minaz sepius veritatē dic̃e seu dc̃os malefc̃ores indictare minime ausi fuerūt ⁊ sunt ꝛ ⁊ eciam ad inquirend de illis qui huj$^{9}$modi munera dederūt ⁊ quib$^{3}$ ⁊ qui huj$^{9}$modi munera recepunt ⁊ recipiūt ⁊ a quib$^{3}$ ⁊ qualiť ⁊ quomodo ⁊ qui huj$^{9}$modi malefc̃ores in sua malicia fovent nutriūt ⁊ manutenēt in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is ꝛ ⁊ ad ipos malefc̃ores tam p vos q$^{a}$m p Vicecomites nr̃os Com̃ ꝑdc̃oz arestandos ⁊ p'sone nr̃e liberandos ⁊ salvo ⁊ secure in eadem p Vic nr̃os Com̃ ꝑdc̃oz custodiend ita qđ ab eadem p'sona nullo modo deliberent' sine mandato nr̃o sp̃ali. Et ideo vob mandam$^{9}$ qđ ad certos dies ⁊ loca quos vos vel duo vr̃m ad hoc ꝑvideritis inquisiciones illas faciatis ⁊ assumpto vobcum sufficienti posse comitatū ꝑdc̃oz si nec̃ce fuerit dc̃os malefc̃ores coram vob sic inde indictatos arestetis ⁊ ipos p'sone nr̃e lib̃etis in forma ꝑdc̃a ⁊ eciam om̃ia bona ⁊ catalla ipoz malefc̃oz qui se subtraxerint ⁊ fugam fecťint postq$^{a}$m de feloniis aliquib$^{3}$ coram vob sollempniť indictati fuerint p Vic Com̃ ꝑdc̃oz in manū nr̃am capi ⁊ ea ad opus nr̃m salvo custodiri faciatis donec aliud inde ꝑcepim$^{9}$. Mandavim$^{9}$ eni Vicecomitib$^{3}$ nr̃is Com̃ ꝑdc̃oz qđ ad c̃tos ⁊c̃. quos vos vel duo vr̃m eis scire facietis venire faciant coram vob vel duob$^{3}$ vr̃m tot ⁊ tales tam Milites q$^{s}$ alios ꝑbos ⁊ leg̃ hōies de Com̃ illis tam infra libertates q$^{a}$m extra p quos rei veritas in ꝑmissis melius sciri poťit ⁊ inquiri ꝛ ⁊ qđ om̃es illos quos p inquisic̃oes illas culpabiles inde inveniri contig̃it ⁊ quos vos vť duo vr̃m eis sic lib̃avitis a vob recipiant ꝛ ⁊ quoz nōia eis scire facietis assumpto secum sufficienti posse Com̃ illoz sine dilōne arestari ⁊ in p'sona nr̃a salvo ⁊ secure custodiri faciant in forma ꝑdc̃a ꝛ ⁊ qđ om̃ia bona ⁊ catalla ꝑdc̃oz malefc̃oz qui se sic subtraxerint ⁊ fugam fecťint put eis p vos erit injunctum sine dilōne in manū nr̃am cap ⁊ ea ad opus nr̃m salvo custodiri fac̃ ut ꝑdc̃m est ꝛ ⁊ Cōmunitatib$^{3}$ dc̃oz Comitatuū qđ ipe simul cū Vicecomitib$^{3}$ ꝑdc̃is vob vel duob$^{3}$ vr̃m quociens op$^{9}$ fuerit in ꝑmissis pareant assistant ⁊ intendant put eis injungetis ex pte nr̃a. In cuj$^{9}$ ⁊c̃. T. Ꝑ apud Brustwyk *xiii. die Novembr'*. 23 *Nov.* 1304.
p ipm Ꝑ ⁊ consiliū.

(☞ 58.)

ſ Eodem modo assignant' subscripti in Comitatib$^{3}$ subscriptis videlt.

ſ *Witts le Vavassur Rads fil' Witti Gerardus Salveyn* ⁊ *Johes de Barton* de *Friton* in Com̃ *Ebor'*.

ſ *Witts de Ormesby Witts de Kerdeston* ⁊ *Johes le Bretun* in Comitatib$^{3}$ *Norff'* ⁊ *Suff'* ita tamen qđ ꝑdc̃us *Witts de Ormesby* cū alio ꝑdc̃oz ⁊c̃. ꝑmissa fac̃ in forma ꝑdc̃a. T. Ꝑ apud Linc *ix. die Januar'* p br̃e de p'vato sigillo. 9 *Jan.* 1305.

ſ *Milo de Stapelton* ⁊ *Johes de Byrun* in Com̃ *Lanc*. T. Ꝑ apud Westm̃ *xii. die Marcii*. 12 *March* 1305.
p peticc̃oem de consilio.

*Rot. Claus.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 20. (59.)

D bladis ꝑvidend ad opus Ꝑ.

Ꝑ Vic *Surr'* ⁊ *Sussex'* sal̃tm. Quia de bladis p expensis hospicii nr̃i in ꝑxio pliamento nr̃o apud Westm̃ *die Dnica ꝑxīa post festū Sci Mathie Ap̃li ꝑxīo futuř* volum$^{9}$ ꝑvideri ꝛ tibi ꝑcipim$^{9}$ qđ ducenta quarťia frumenti de dicioribz hōib$^{3}$ ⁊ magis ad hoc sufficientib$^{3}$ de ballīa tua p certum ꝑciū ⁊ tallias inť te ⁊ ipos inde conficiendas ad opus nr̃m p expensis ꝑdc̃is sine dilōne qualibet emi ⁊ ea usq; Westm̃ *cit$^{a}$ Dnicam ꝑdc̃am* ad ultimū duci ⁊ cariari fac̃. Et hoc sic̃ te ⁊ tua diligis nō omittas. Et volum$^{9}$ qđ dc̃is hōib$^{3}$ de denaz suis in garderoba nr̃a p bladis ꝑdc̃is p te ab eis ut ꝑmittit' emend q$^{a}$mcito ad manus receptoris instauri nr̃i deveńint satisfiat et tibi de sumptib$^{3}$ quos circa cariagiū ꝑdc̃m apposuis debitam allocac̃oem ad Sc̃c̃m nr̃m sup compoto tuo de exitib$^{3}$ ballīe tue fieri faciemus. T. Ꝑ apud Walsingh$^{a}$m *sc̃do die Febr'*. 2 *Feb.* 1305.

Eodem modo mand est Vic *Canc* qđ ducenta quarťia frumenti de dicioribz ⁊c̃. de Com̃ ꝑdc̃o p c̃tū ꝑciū ⁊c̃. emi ⁊ ea usq; Westm̃ ⁊c̃. ut sup$^{a}$. T. ut sup'.

Ꝑ Vic *Surr'* ⁊ *Sussex'* sal̃tm. Quia de c̃visia p expensis hospicii nr̃i in ꝑxio pliamento nr̃o apud Westm̃ *die Dnica ꝑxima post festū Sci Mathie Ap̃li ꝑxīo futuř* volum$^{9}$ ꝑvideri ꝛ tibi ꝑcipim$^{9}$ qđ triginta dolia cervisie de musona de hōib$^{3}$ ad hoc magis sufficientib$^{3}$ de ballīa tua p certū ꝑciū ⁊ tallias inť te ⁊ ipos inde conficiendas ad opus nr̃m p expensis ꝑdc̃is

(☞ 59.) sine dilōne qualibet emi ⁊ ea usq; Westm̃ *cit*ª *diem Dn̄icam* ꝑ*dcam* ad ultimū duci ⁊ cariari fac̃. Et hoc sicut te ⁊ tua diligis nō omittas. Et volum⁹ qđ dcis hōib; de denariis suis in garderoba nr̃a p cvisia ꝑdca qm cito ad man⁹ pincni + nr̃i devenerit satisfiat. Et tibi de sumptibus quos circa cariagiū ꝑdcm apposueris debitam allocac̃oem ad Scc*m nr̃m sup compoto tuo de exitib; ballie tue fieri faciemus. T. ℟ 2 *Feb.* 1305. apud Walsingham *sc̃do die Febr̃.*

Eodem modo mand est Vicecomitib; *Londoñ* de quaꝑ viginti doliis cvisie de musona de Civitate ꝑdca. T. ℟ ut supª.

(60.) *Rot. Pat.* 33 *Ed. I. p.* 1. *m.* 17.

D qntadecima in libtate Q'nq; Portuū colligenda. ℟ Militib; liberis hominib; ⁊ toti Cōmunitati libertatis *Quinq' Portuū* saltm. Cum vos sicut ceꝛti de regno nr̃o nup in pliamento nr̃o apud Linc̃ anno videlt regni nr̃i *vicesimo nono* nob concesseritis qntamdecimam oim bonoꝝ vroꝝ mobiliū que heretis in festo Sc̃i Michis anno ꝑdco extunc taxandoꝝ. Nos volentes qntamdecimam illam taxari colligi ⁊ levari, assignavim⁹ dilc̃os ⁊ fideles nr̃os *Johem de Northwode* ⁊ *Robm de Burghersh* custodem Portuū ꝑdcoꝝ ad dcam qntamdecimā infª libtatē ꝑdcā taxandam assidendam colligendam ⁊ levandam ad duos ꝓminos subscriptos ad Scc*m nr̃m solvendam, unam videlt medietatē *in festo Pentechostes ꝓximo futuro* ⁊ aliam medietatē *in festo Sc̃i Martini ꝓximo sequenti* juxta formā de nr̃o ⁊ Comitū Baronū ac alioꝝ fideliū nr̃oꝝ tam in nr̃a qm in filii nr̃i Comitiva in expedic̃oe nr̃a Scocie nup existenciū cōi consilio pvisam unanimiꝑ ⁊ concessam quam quidem formā ꝑdc̃is *Johi* ⁊ *Robto* ad nr̃m Scc*m̃ jam fecim⁹ liberari. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ qđ eisdem *Johi* ⁊ *Robto* ad ꝓmissa facienda sitis intēdentes respondentes consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes ꝓut iꝑi vob scire facient ex ꝓte nr̃a. In cuj⁹ ⁊c̃. T. ℟ apud Standoñ 19 *Feb.* 1305. *xix. die Febr̃.*

(61.) *Rot. Pat.* 33 *Ed. I. p.* 1. *m.* 8. *d.*

D t*nsgr̃ nōiatis Trailbastoñ audiend ⁊ ꝓminand. REX dilc̃is ⁊ fidel suis *Wittmo Martyn Henr̃ Spigurnel Gilbto de Knouitt Rogo de Bella fago* ⁊ *Thome de la Hyde* saltm. Quia qªplures malefc̃ores ⁊ pacis nr̃e ꝓturbatores homicidia depdac̃oes incendia ⁊ alia dampna qªplurima nocte dieq; ꝓpet*ntes vagant' ⁊ discurrunt in boscis parcis ⁊ aliis locis diversis tam infra libtates qm ext* in Com̃*bz* *Cornub Devoñ Sumls Dors Herefordt Wygorñ Salop Staff' Wyltes* ⁊ *Sutht* ⁊ ibidem receptant' in maximū piculum tam hoim ꝑ partes illas t*nseunciū qm ibidem morancīū ⁊ nr̃i contemptū ac pacis nr̃e lesionē manifestam ut accepim⁹, ꝑ quoꝝ incursus poꝑunt pejora p'oribꝫ de facili evenire nisi remediū sup hoc cicius apponat'. Nos eoꝝ malicie in hac parte obviare ⁊ hujusmodi dampnis ⁊ piculis ꝑcavere volentes: assignavim⁹ vos Justic̃ nr̃os ad inquirend ꝑ sac̃m tam militū qm alioꝝ ꝓboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hoim de Com̃ ꝑdc̃is tam infra libtates qm extª ꝑ quos rei veritas melius sciri poꝑit qui sunt illi malefc̃ores ⁊ eoꝝ scienꝑ receptatores ⁊ eis consencientes, vim ⁊ auxiliū prebentes, seu dcas t*nsgressiones fieri ꝑcurantes ⁊ ꝑcipientes: et eciam ad inquirend de illis qui ꝑ mulꝛib; suis pactum fecerunt ⁊ faciūt cum malefc̃oribꝫ ⁊ pacis nr̃e ꝓturbatoribꝫ ⁊ eos conduxerunt ⁊ conducunt ad ꝟberand vulnand malet'ctand ⁊ inꝑficiend plures de regno nr̃o in feriis ncatis ⁊ aliis locis in dcis Com̃ ꝑ inimicicia invidia malicia et eciam ꝑ eo qđ in assisis juratis recognic̃oibꝫ ⁊ inquisic̃oib; fc̃is de feloniis positi fuerunt ⁊ veritatem dixꝑunt unde ꝑ conducc̃oem hujusmodi malefc̃oꝝ juratores assisaꝝ jurataꝝ recognicionū ⁊ inquisicionū illaꝝ ꝑ timore dc̃oꝝ malefc̃oꝝ ⁊ eoꝝ minaꝝ sepius veritatem dicere seu dc̃os malefc̃ores indictare minime ausi fuerunt ⁊ sunt: et eciā ad inquirend de illis qui hujusmodi mulꝛa dederunt ⁊ dant ⁊ qªntum, ⁊ quib; et qui hujusmodi mulꝛa receperunt ⁊ recipiūt, ⁊ a quib; ⁊ qualiꝑ ⁊ quomodo, et qui hujusmodi malefc̃ores in sua malicia fovent nut'unt ⁊ manutenent in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is, et eciam de illis qui rōne potestatis ⁊ dñii sui aliquos in eoꝝ ꝓtecc̃oem ⁊ advocac̃oem ꝑ suo dando susceperunt ⁊ adhuc suscipiūt, et de illis qui pecuniam ab aliquo ꝑ gªves minas ei fc̃as maliciose extorserūt: et ad felonias ⁊ t*nsgressiones illas aud ⁊ ꝓminand sc̃dm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni nr̃i ⁊ juxta formam ordinac̃ois ꝑ nos ⁊ consiliū nr̃m sup hoc fc̃e ⁊ vob in ꝑliamento nr̃o libate: et eciam ad om̃es felonias ⁊ t*nsgressiones de quib; inquisic̃oes corā dilc̃is ⁊ fid nr̃is *Henr̃ de Cobeham Thoma Paynel Hugone de Sc̃o Philebto* ⁊ *Johe Randolf* in ꝑdc̃is Com̃ *Wyltes* ⁊ *Sutht* fc̃e sunt ⁊ ꝑ vos si necesse fuit faciend aud ⁊ ꝓmand in forma ꝑdca. Et ideo vobis mandamus qđ ad c̃tos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc ꝓvideritis om̃ia ꝓmissa expleatis ⁊ ꝓminetis sc̃dm legē ⁊ cons r̃. nr̃i ⁊ ordinac̃oem ꝑdc̃am. Proviso t̃n qđ si ad eosdem dies ⁊ loca vos om̃es psonaliꝑ inꝑesse non poꝑitis, tunc quatuor tres vel duo vr̃m quos ꝑsentes esse contigit om̃ia ⁊ singula ꝓmissa faciatis sicut ꝑdc̃m est fc̃uri inde quod ad justic̃ ptinet sc̃dm legem ⁊ cons regni nr̃i ⁊ ordinac̃oem supªdcam. Salvis ⁊c̃. Mandavim⁹ enim Vic̃ nr̃is Com̃ ꝑdc̃oꝝ qđ ad c̃tos ⁊c̃. quos vos quinq; quatuor tres vel duo vr̃m eis scire fac̃ venire fac̃ corā vob ⁊c̃. tam milites qª alios ⁊c̃. tam infra libtates ⁊c̃. ꝑ quos ⁊c̃. et qđ vobis quinq; quatuor trib; vel duob; vr̃m quociens opus fuit pareant assistant ⁊ intendāt ꝓut eis injungetis ex ꝓte nr̃a. In cujus ⁊c̃. T. ℟ apud Westm̃ *vi. die April'* ꝑ iꝑm Regem 6 *April* 1305. ⁊ consiliū. (☞ 61.)

ſ Eodem modo assignant' subscripti in Com̃ subscriptis videlt.

ſ *Johes Buteturte*
ſ *Witts Haward*
+ ſ *Nichs Fermbaud*
ſ *Robtus de Harewedon*

} vel tres eoꝝ quoꝝ *Witts Haward* sit unus, in Com̃ *Glouc̃ Norht Oxoñ Berk' Bed Buk' Essex' Hertf' Rotel' Canl' Hunt.*

ſ *Petrus de Malo lacu*
ſ *Edus Deyncurt*
ſ *Witts le Vavassur*
ſ *Johes de Insula*
ſ *Adam de Middelton*

} quatuor vel tres eoꝝ quoꝝ *Johes de Insula* sit unꁯ, in Com̃ *Eboꝝ Northumbr̃ Cumbr̃ Westm̃l' Lanc̃ Notingh Derb Warr̃ Leyc̃ Linc̃.*

ſ *Witts de Ormesby*
ſ *Witts Inge*
ſ *Witts de Kerdeston*
ſ *Johes le Breton*
ſ *Ricus de Walsingh*m*

} quatuor vel tres eoꝝ quoꝝ *Witts Inge* sit unꁯ in Com̃ *Norff' Suff'.*

✠ ſ *Rogls le Brabazon*
ſ *Gilbtus de Roubiry*
ſ *Petrus Mallore* ✠

✠ In Com̃ *Sussex' Surr̃ Kanc̃ Midd* ⁊ Civitate ℟ *Londoñ* usq; ibi, in pliamento nr̃o libate et eciam ad om̃es felonias ⁊ t*nsgr̃ de quib; inq̃sic̃oes coram di. ⁊ fi. nr̃is *Robto de Burghersh Henr̃ de Cobeh*m* juniore ⁊ *Johe de Northwode* in ꝑdc̃is Com̃ *Sussex' Surr̃* ⁊ *Kanc̃* fc̃e sunt ⁊ ꝑ vos si necesse fuit faciende aud ⁊ ꝓminand in forma ꝑdca. T. ℟ apud Banstede *xviii. die Maii*: ꝑ iꝑm ℟ ⁊ consiliū. ✠ vacat q; postmod fuit lr̃a patēs restituta ꝑ ꝑdc̃m *Rog*m.* 28 *May* 1305.

(62.)

D victualibus p̄videnđ ad op⁹ ℞ vsus ptes Scocie.

*Rot. Pat.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 34.

℞ dilc̄o ꝛ fid̄ suo *Joh̄i Wogan* Justic̄ suo *Hibn̄* ꝛ Thes̄ ꝛ Baronib⁹ suis de Scc̄ie *Dublin̄* sal̄tm. Quia ad rebellionē ꝛ maliciam quoꝝdam Scotoꝝ jam de novo maliciose cont⁸ nos in ptib⁹ Scocie insurgenciū refrenand̄ ⁊ in instanti estate cū equis ꝛ armis ad ptes illas accedere p̄ponim⁹ Dn̄o concedente ⁊ p̄ quod ad nr̄am ꝛ magnatū ac alioꝝ fidelių nr̄oꝝ qui nobcum ad dc̄as ptes sunt venturi sustentac̄oem div̄sa victualia oportet nc̄ c̄rio nos h̄ere: vob̄ mandam⁹ firmit̄ injungentes qđ [tam de pecunia p̄veniente de decia nob̄ a clero Hibn̄ concessa q⁸m] de exitib⁹ t̄re nr̄e p̄dc̄e ⁊ in eadem p̄ra tam infra lib̄tates q⁸ ext⁸ ⁊ in locis quib⁹ ad majus cōmodū nr̄m ꝛ ad min⁹ g⁸vamen hoīm p̄ciū illaꝝ fieri pot̄it ⁊ tria milia quar̄ia fr̄i ⁊ t⁸ milia q⁸rter̄ avene ⁊ mille q⁸ter̄ bras̄ avene ⁊ ducenta dolia vini ⁊ ducenta carcosia bovina ⁊ trescentos bacon̄ ꝛ decem milia duri piscis sine dilac̄oe emi ꝛ p̄videri ⁊ ac medietatē frumēti illius buletari ꝛ in doliis salvo reponi ꝛ medietatē oīm victualiū p̄dc̄oꝝ usq; Skynburnesse ꝛ al̄am medietatem eoꝝdem usq; Novū Castrū sup Are ⁊ q⁸mcicius pot̄itis ⁊ cariari faciatis. Ita qđ sint apud loca p̄dc̄a *in festo Ascensionis Dn̄i p̄x̄o futur̄* ad ultimū ⁊ p̄mpta ꝛ parata dilc̄o clico nr̄o *Jacobo de Dalilegh̄* quē assignavim⁹ ad victualia illa recipiend̄ ibidem lib̄anda. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honorem nr̄m diligitis ⁊ cum tanta diligencia q⁸nta pot̄itis ⁊ faciatis. Mittim⁹ autem ad vos "dilc̄os clicos nr̄os" ⁊ *Thom̄ de Cornub̄* [ꝛ *Will̄m de Sumery* vel eoꝝ al̄ium] ad p̄missa sup̄videnda p̄sequend̄ ꝛ cū diligencia fieri p̄curand̄ ⁊ "q̄bꝫ" [vel al̄i eoꝝ] fidem adhibeatis sup̄ hiis
1 *March* 1306. ← que vob̄ ex p̄te nr̄a dix̄it in p̄missis. T. ℞ apud Wynton *p̄mo die Marcii*: dup̄.

℣ ℞ dilc̄o sibi *Ric̄o Oysel* Ball̄o suo de *Holdernesse* sal̄tm. Quia ad rebellionē ꝛc̄. vob̄ mandam⁹ firmit̄ injūgentes ⁊ qđ de exitib⁹ Ball̄e v̄re in eadem Ball̄iva in locis ꝛc̄. mille q⁸ter̄ fr̄i ⁊ mille q⁸rter̄ avene ⁊ q̄ngenta q⁸rter̄ bras̄ ꝛ centū dolia vini sine dilōne emi ꝛ p̄videri ꝛ ea usq; ad villam de Novo Cast⁰ sup Tynam q⁸ cici⁹ pot̄itis cariari fac̄. Ita qđ sint ibidem *in festo Ascens̄* ꝛc̄. ut sup⁸ p̄mpta ꝛc̄. dilc̄o clico nr̄o *Ric̄o de Brymesg⁸ve* ꝛc̄. ut sup⁸ ⁊ lib̄and. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛc̄. ut s⁸ ⁊ faciatis. Et custū quod in p̄missis pos̄litis ⁊ cū illud sciv̄im⁹ vob̄ in compoto v̄ro ad Scc̄m nr̄m allocari faciem⁹. T. ℞ ut sup⁸.

℣ ℞ Vic̄ *Lanc̄* sal̄tm. Quia ad rebellionem ꝛc̄. ut sup⁸ tibi p̄cipim⁹ firmit̄ injungentes qđ p visū ꝛ ordinac̄oem dilc̄oꝝ ꝛ fid̄ nr̄oꝝ *Will̄i de Dacre* ꝛ *Joh̄is Gentil* vel al̄ius eoꝝ ⁊ tam de debitis q⁸ de om̄ib⁹ aliis exitib⁹ Ball̄ie tue de quib⁹ teneris nob̄ ad nr̄m Scc̄m respondere in eadem Ball̄ia tua ⁊ tam infra lib̄tates q⁸ ext⁸ ⁊ in locis quib⁹ ad majus cōmodū nr̄m ꝛ ad min⁹ g⁸vamē hoīm ejusdem Com̄ fieri pot̄it: mille q⁸rter̄ avene ꝛ centū boves vivos ⁊ sine dilōne emi ꝛ p̄videri ꝛ om̄ia victualia p̄dc̄a usq; Skynburnesse q⁸ cicius pot̄is cariari fac̄ ita qđ sint ibidem *in festo Ascens̄* ꝛc̄. p̄mpta ꝛc̄. *Jacobo de Dalilegh̄* ꝛc̄. lib̄anda. Et hoc sicut nos ꝛ honorem nr̄m diligis indignac̄oemq; nr̄am vitare volueris ⁊ cū tanta diligencia q⁸nta pot̄is ⁊ exequaris. Et custum quod in p̄missis p visum ꝛ testimoñ dilc̄i clici nr̄i *Rob̄ti de Barton̄* ⁊ quē ad te mittim⁹ ad p̄missa sup̄videnda p̄sequenda ꝛ diligenc̄ fieri p̄curanda pos̄lis ⁊ cū illud sciv̄im⁹ tibi in compoto tuo ad Scc̄m nr̄m allocari faciem⁹. Mandavim⁹ eciam p̄fatis *Will̄o* ꝛ *Joh̄i* qđ in p̄missis tibi assistant sp̄alit̄ ꝛ intendant. T. ℞ ut sup⁸.

℣ Eodem modo mand̄ est Vic̄ subsc⁾ptis qđ p visū ꝛc̄. supsc⁾ptoꝝ p̄videri fac̄ div̄sa victualia ꝛ ea cariari fac̄ ⁊ usq; ad dc̄m locū de Skynburn̄. Ita qđ sint ibi in *dc̄o festo Ascens̄* ⁊ vid

℣ Vic̄ *Salop̄* ꝛ *Stafford* qđ p visū ꝛ ordinac̄oem *Ric̄i de Harlegh̄* ꝛ *Rob̄ti de Standon* vel al̄ius eoꝝ ⁊ mille q⁸rter̄ fr̄i ⁊ duo milia q⁸rter̄ avene ꝛ trescentos bacon̄ emi ꝛc̄. ut sup⁸ fac̄: et in Com̄ illis est *Joh̄es de Newent* clicus.

℣ Vic̄ *Glouc̄* p visū ꝛc̄. *Ric̄i Talebot* ꝛ *Joh̄is de Langeleye* vel al̄ius eoꝝ mille q⁸rter̄ fr̄i "——" "ꝛ quadraginta dolia vini:" et ibi *Will̄s de Billingleye* clicus.

☞

℣ Eodem modo mand̄ est Vic̄ subsc⁾ptis ⁊ qđ p visū ꝛc̄. subsc⁾ptoꝝ ꝛc̄. p̄videri fac̄ victualia ꝛ cariari usq; ad villam de Berewico sup Twedā ita qđ sint ibidē *in dc̄o festo Ascens̄*: [*Ric̄o de Brymesg⁸ve* ibidē liberand̄] vid (☜ 62.)

℣ Vic̄ *Ebor̄* qđ in ballia sua exceptis p̄tib⁹ de *Holdernesse* p visū ꝛc̄. *Alex'i de Cave* ꝛ *Galfr̄i de Hothum* vel al̄ius eoꝝ ⁊ mille ꝛ q̄ngenta q⁸rter̄ fr̄i ⁊ duo milia quarter̄ avene ⁊ mille q⁸rter̄ bras̄ ꝛ q̄ngentos bacon̄ emi ꝛc̄. ac med̄ fr̄i illi⁹ buletari ꝛ in doliis salvo reponi fac̄ ꝛ oīa victualia ꝛc̄. et ibi est *Rad's de Dalton̄* clicus assign̄.

℣ Vic̄ *Linc̄* p visum ꝛc̄. *Thome filii Eustachii* ⁊ *Henr̄ de Bajocis* ꝛ *Will̄i de Spaneby* duoꝝ aut uni⁹ eoꝝ ⁊ mille q⁸rter̄ fr̄i mille q⁸rter̄ avene ⁊ mille q⁸rter̄ bras̄ ꝛ trescentos bacon̄ emi ꝛc̄. ꝛ med̄ fr̄i illius buletari fac̄ ꝛc̄. et in Com̄ illo est "*Will's de Bildesthorp̄* clicus."

℣ Vic̄ *Notingh̄* ꝛ *Derb̄* p visū ꝛc̄. *Ric̄i de Furneus* ꝛ *Thome Malet* vel al̄ius eoꝝ ⁊ q̄ngenta q⁸rter̄ fr̄i ⁊ q̄ngēta q⁸rter̄ avene ⁊ q̄ngēta q⁸rter̄ ordei ꝛ bras̄ ordeici ꝛ trescentos bacon̄: et in Com̄ illis est *Will's de Whetelay* clicus.

℣ Vic̄ *Cant̄* ꝛ *Hunt̄* p visū ꝛc̄. *Will̄i de Sc̄o Georgio* ꝛ *Will̄i de la Haye* de *Crofth⁸m* vel al̄ius eoꝝ ⁊ q̄ngenta quarter̄ fr̄i q̄ngenta q⁸rter̄ avene ⁊ q̄ngēta q⁸rter̄ bras̄: et in Com̄ ill̄ est *Ric̄us de Nassington* clicus.

℣ Vic̄ *Norff'* ꝛ *Suff'* p visū ꝛc̄. *Will̄i de Kerdeston* ꝛ *Egidii de Monpinzon* ꝛc̄. mille q⁸rter̄ fr̄i ⁊ mille q⁸rter̄ avene ⁊ mille q⁸rter̄ ordei ꝛ bras̄ ordeici ⁊ ducentos bacon̄ ⁊ ꝛ decem milia duri piscis et medietatē fr̄i illius buletari ꝛc̄. et in Com̄ ill̄ est *Simon de Desburgh̄* clicus.

℣ Vic̄ *Essex'* ꝛ *Hertford* p visum ꝛc̄. *Will̄i de Waltoñ* ꝛ *Joh̄is de Bassingburn̄* vel al̄ius eoꝝ quingenta q⁸rter̄ frumenti q̄ngenta q⁸rter̄ avene ꝛ trescentos bacones: et in Com̄ illis est *Ric̄us de Markham* clicus.

*Rot. Pat.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 39. (63.)

℞ militib⁹ lib̄is hōib⁹ ꝛ cōitatib⁹ lib̄tatū Ep̄atus *Dunelm̄* de *Tyndale* ꝛ de *Hextildesh⁸m* sal̄tm. Cum Archiep̄i Ep̄i Abbates Priores Comites Barones Milites lib̄i hōies ac cōitates Com̄ regni nr̄i ꝛcesimā oīm bonoꝝ suoꝝ tempaliū mobiliū ⁊ civesq; ꝛ burgen̄ ac cōitates oīm civitatū ꝛ burgoꝝ ejusdem regni necnō tenentes de Dn̄icis nr̄is vicesimā bonoꝝ suoꝝ mobiliū ⁊ exceptis hiis que alias in hujusmodi cōcessionē subsidii excipi cōsueverūt nob̄ curialit̄ cōcesserint ꝛ g⁸tan̄. Nos ut ꝛcesima ꝛ vicesima p̄dc̄e ad min⁹ dampnū ꝛ g⁸vamen pop̄li dc̄i regni nr̄i levent⁸ ꝛ colligant⁸ p̄videre volentes: assignavim⁹ dilc̄os ꝛ fid̄ nr̄os *Joh̄em de Vallib⁹* ꝛ *Joh̄em de Duddeñ* ꝛ al̄m eoꝝ quociens ip̄i insimul int̄esse nō pot̄unt una cū quodam clico quem ad hoc dux̄int eligendū ꝛ p̄ quo respondere voluerint ⁊ ad ꝛcesimam ꝛ vicesimam p̄dc̄as in lib̄tatib⁹ p̄dc̄is assidendas ꝛ taxandas juxta formam ip̄is inde ex parte nr̄a lib̄atam ⁊ et ad pecuniam de p̄dc̄is ꝛcesima ꝛ vicesima p̄venientem colligendam ꝛ levandā ꝛ ad sc̄c̄m nr̄m ꝛtis ꝛminis lib̄andam vid̄ *in quindena Pasche p̄x̄o futur̄* et in *octab̄ Sc̄e T'nitatis p̄x̄o tūc sequentib⁹* et simili⁹ *in crastino A'iaꝝ ex tūc p̄x̄o sequenti* p equalib⁹ porc̄oib⁹ sine dilōe ult̄iori. Et ideo vob̄ mandam⁹ qđ p̄fatis *Joh̄i* ꝛ *Joh̄i* ꝛ eoꝝ al̄i ac clico quem ad hoc eleḡint ut p̄dc̄m est ⁊ in p̄missis om̄ib⁹ ꝛ singulis sitis intendētes respond̄ cōsulentes ꝛ auxiliantes in forma p̄dc̄a et p̄ut ip̄i vel eoꝝ al̄ vob̄ scire fac̄ vel fac̄ ex p̄te nr̄a. In cuj⁹ ꝛc̄. T. ℞ ap̄d Lanrecost *p̄mo die Decembr̄*. 1 *Dec.* 1306.

D ꝛcesima ꝛ vicesima in lib̄tatib⁹ *Dunelm̄* de *Tyndale* ꝛ *Hextildesh⁸m* assidend̄ ꝛ taxand̄.

℣ Et mand̄ *Rob̄to de Clifford* custodi ℞ lib̄tatis Ep̄atus *Dunelm̄* vel ej⁹ locū tenenti qđ p̄fatis *Joh̄i* ꝛ *Joh̄i* ꝛc̄. ut s⁸ ⁊ sit intendens cōsulens ꝛc̄. ut s⁸. T. ut sup⁸.

℣ Eodem modo mand̄ est ballis ℞ lib̄tatis de *Tyndal* et ballis de *Hextildesham*. T. ℞ ut sup⁸.

# ALPHABETICAL DIGEST.

# Alphabetical Digest—Persons.

## INTRODUCTION.

ALTHOUGH the use of Surnames was established in the reign of Ed. I., still the variations which they exhibit are sufficiently numerous to occasion considerable ambiguity. In some families, such as the family of *Fitzwalter* of *Daventry*, it is hardly possible to decide whether the individuals who belonged to it, were distinguished by their patronymic or by their local designation. Either surname was equally good in law. Thus, at a later period, a defendant pleaded in abatement to a formedon:—"La chartre "prove le remainder à *Adam le fitz Richard*, et le brief voet que les tenementz "remainent à *Adam de Urmeston*, issint ne prove my la chartre le remainder "estre comprise en le brief. Juggement du brief." But the plea was overruled by the Court in the following manner:—"Coment qu'il soit nosme "en la chartre par altre surnosme qu'il n'est en le brief, s'il soit mesme "la person à qui le remainder fuist taille, assez est le brief bon. Per quei, "respondeas."—(*Pasch.* 8 *Ed. III.* 19. *b.*) Surnames originally derived from places, and ascribed to the family of the parties, were occasionally dropped for others derived from residence; or, in other words, the surname was merged in the local description. With respect to the "Bynames" of persons belonging to the inferior classes, they are subjected to very perplexing changes. The Clerks by whom the records were written, either translated them into Latin or French, or retained them in the vernacular dialect, at their pleasure, and without being guided by any fixed rule. Thus, the "*Thomas de la Guttere*" of one year appears as "*Thomas atte Shete*" in the next return. Personal descriptions, for they can scarcely be called surnames, derived from trades, offices, or occupations, were shifted and exchanged for local descriptions, with an equal disregard of any regular system.

To these sources of confusion must be added the obscurities arising from the fluctuating and unsettled orthography, and in very many instances from the difficulty of discovering the true reading of the record. Some letters, such as *t* and *c*, *n* and *u*, are written precisely in the same manner; *f* and *ſ*, *h*, *l*, and *b*, *A* and *D*, *E* and *R*, &c. are nearly alike; and the casual obliteration of a hair-stroke will destroy the distinguishing feature. The dot of the *i* is generally omitted; and in the combinations of the letters formed by parallel strokes, such as *m*, *n*, *u*, *i*, the eye is unable to develope the elements of which the groupe is composed.

In familiar and well-known names the true reading is obtained by the previous knowledge of the word; but by far the most numerous names belong to families long since extinct, or to persons of obscure and unknown lineage. Thus, a name, which may be either *Hauvil* or *Hanvil*, has also been read as *Haunil*, *Hannil*, and *Hamul*; *Gouiz* as *Goniz*; *Haudlo* as *Handlo*; and it is probable that the name of the baronial family of *Novant* ought to be read *Nonant*, though in the present work, the first orthography has been adopted, on the authority of Dugdale and his successors. Occasionally, the employment of a letter of equivalent sound affords a satisfactory solution. Thus, the name *Gouiz*, being sometimes, though rarely, spelled *Gowiz*, the true sound is ascertained.

In the following Digest, each individual of importance has been identified as far as it was practicable to ascertain such identity, *either* from the context, or from such records as were rendered accessible to the Editor. The compilation is, however, to be considered merely as an aid calculated to spare the time and trouble of the Reader, but not as an authority by which he is to be guided. Therefore in every case whatever, the Reader will be pleased to exercise his own judgment, and to decide for himself in determining whether the entries have been properly united, divided, or otherwise appropriated. For this purpose also, an Index has been added, in which all the names are inserted, in strict alphabetical order, according to the orthography of the original records, and with such permutations as are required, when the composition of the name, or its additions, may occasion doubts respecting the leading head or title under which it ought to be classed; the Digest, unless in some few instances, containing only one leading head or title for each individual, and cross references having been omitted in order to avoid increasing its bulk. Thus, in the Digest, all the entries relating to *Richard fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel*, are classed under the leading head or title of "*Fitz Alan, Richard, Earl of Arundel*," whilst the Index contains references to, *Alani, Ricardus filius — Ricardus filius Alani — Filius Alani, Ricardus — Filius Alani, Ricardus, Com' Arundel — Fiz Aleyn, Richard, Conte de Arundel — Arundel, Ricardus filius Alani, Com' — Arundel, Ricardus Com'*, &c.; and in this manner the Reader who may not think it expedient to rely upon the arrangement of the Digest, can pursue his searches according to the original text.

In consequence of the recurrence of the same Christian name in the same family, the task of identifying the parties has become both laborious and unsatisfactory; the additions of "senior" and "junior," as well as the local descriptions, are so often omitted as to render it impossible to distinguish between the various branches, and it is to be feared that different individuals bearing the same name have been occasionally entered under one leading head or title. The List or Roll of the "Names and Arms of the Bannerets of England," appended to these observations, may be of some use in tracing the families of the persons whom it includes, most of whom are also named in the Digest. This document, which appears to have been compiled in the early part of the reign of Edward II., affords a curious illustration of antient heraldry.

In consulting the Digest the Reader will observe that it has often been necessary to intermix the letters *i* and *y*, *c* and *k*; and that in the classification of the names, the strict alphabetical order has been occasionally interrupted, in order to bring together those denominations which are connected by root, analogy, or meaning, though separated by orthography.

• *Bib. Cott. Caligula, A.* 18.

## Ces sunt les Nons e les Armes a Banerez de Engletere.

*Le Roy de Engletere* ꝟ porte de goules a iii. lupars passauns de or.
*Le Counte de Gloucestre* ꝟ de or a iii. cheverons de goules.
*Le Counte de Cornewaile* ꝟ de vert a vi. egles de or.
*Le Counte de Nichole* ꝟ de or a un lion rampaund de pourpre.
*Le Counte de Lancastre* ꝟ les armes de *Engletere*, od le label de *Fraunce*.
+*Le Counte*
+*Le Counte*
*Le Counte de Garene* ꝟ chekere de or e de azure.
*Le Counte de Hereford* ꝟ de azure a vi. lioncels de or a une bende de argent e ii. coties de or.
*Le Counte de Warwik* ꝟ de goules crusule de or, a une fesse de or.
*Le Counte de Penbroc* ꝟ burele de argent e de azure od les merelos de goules.
*Le Counte de Arundel* ꝟ de goules a un lion rampaunt de or.
*Le Counte de Rugemound* ꝟ les armes de *Garene*, a un q$^{a}$rter de ermyne od la borduꝝ de *Engleꝺe*.
*Le Counte de Oxenford* ꝟ q$^{a}$rtile de or e de goules a un molet de argent.
*Le Evesque Antoyn de Dureem, e Pat'ark* ꝟ de goules a un fer de molyn de ermyne.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n Wake* ꝟ de or a ii. barres de goules, en le chef iii. rondels de gules.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Ferers* ꝟ verree de or e de goules.
*Sire Roḡ de Mortimer* ꝟ barre de or e de azuꝝ od le chef palee les corners geroune a un escuchon de argent.
*Sire Roḡ de Mortimer, le oncle* ꝟ meyme les armes, od le escuchon de ermyne.
*Sire Henri de Lancastre* ꝟ les armes de *Engletere*, a un bastoun de azure.
*Sire Joh$^{n}$ de Hastinges* ꝟ de or od la manche de goules.
*Sire Wiłłm de Hastinges* ꝟ meyme les armes, a un label des armes de *Penbroc*.
*Sire Rauf de Monhermer* ꝟ de or a un egle de vert.
*Sire Hue le Despenser* ꝟ q'rtile de argent e de goules a une bende de sable, les q$^{a}$rters de goules frette de or.
*Sire Hue sun filz* ꝟ meyme les armes, a un label de azure.
*Sire Roḃt le fiz Roḡ* ꝟ q$^{a}$rtile de or e de goules a une bende de sable.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Claveringe* ꝟ meyme les armes, a un label de vert.
*Sire Henri de Percy* ꝟ de or a un lion rampaund de azure.
*Sire Rauf le fiz Wiłłm* ꝟ burele de argent e de azure a ii. chapels de goules.
*Sire Wiłłm de Ros* ꝟ de goules a iii. bouces de argent.
*Sire Wiłłm de Ros, de Yngmanzorp* ꝟ de azure a les bouces de or.
*Sire Richard de Clare* ꝟ les armes de *Gloucestre*, a un label de azure.
*Sire Robert fiz Wauḃ* ꝟ de or a une fesse e ii. cheverouns de goules.
*Sire Thebaud de Verdoun* ꝟ de or frette de goules.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n Giffard* ꝟ de goules a iii. lyouns passauns dargent.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Sein Joh$^{a}$n* ꝟ de argent od le chef de goules a ii. moles de or.
*Sire Wiłłm le Latimer* ꝟ de goules a un croys patee de or.
*Sire Roḃt de Clifford* ꝟ chekere de or e de azure a une fesse de goules.
*Sire Thomas de Moltone* ꝟ de argent a iii. barres de goules.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Mouubray* ꝟ de goules a un lyoun rampaunt de argent.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Seygrave* ꝟ de sable a un lioun rampaunt de argent corone de or.
*Sire Nicholas de Segrave* ꝟ meyme les armes, a un label de goules.
*Sire Aleyn la Souche* ꝟ de goules besaunte de or.
*Sire Wiłłm la Souche* ꝟ meyme les armes, a un q$^{a}$rter de ermyn.
*Sire Hue de Courteny* ꝟ de or a iii. rondeus de goules a un label de azure.
*Sire Thomas de Greley* ꝟ de goules a iii. bendes de or.
*Sire Hue de Veer* ꝟ q$^{a}$rtile de or e de goules a un molet de argent od la bordure endente de sable.
*Sire Roḃt de Mouhaut* ꝟ de azure a un lioun raumpaund de argent.
*Sire Roḃt Thony* ꝟ de argent a une maunche de goules.
*Sire Richard de Grey* ꝟ de argent e de azure barre de sis peces.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Grey* ꝟ meyme les armes, a un label de goules.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Someri* ꝟ de or a ii. liouns passauns de azure.
*Sire Aleyn Plokenet* ꝟ de ermyn a une bende engrele de goules.
*Sire Payn Thippetot* ꝟ de argent a un sautour engrele de goules.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n Boutetor* ꝟ de or a un sautour engrele de sable.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Montfort* ꝟ bende de or e de azure de dis peces.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Engayne* ꝟ de goules crusule de or a une daunce de or.
*Sire Wiłłm de Kyme* ꝟ de goules crusule de or a un cheveron de or.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n Lovel* ꝟ oundee de or e de goules.
*Sire Wiłłm de Leyborne* ꝟ de azure a vi. lioncels de argent.
*Sire Peres de Maulee* ꝟ de or a une bende de sable.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n d'Eyvile* ꝟ de or a iii. flures de goules, a une fesse de goules a iii. flures de or.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n Marmyoun* ꝟ de veer a une fesse de goules.
*Sire Moris de Berkeleye* ꝟ de goules a les crusules pates de argent e un cheveron de argent.
*Sire Brian fiz Aleyn* ꝟ de or a iii. barres de goules.
*Sire Wiłłm de Breouse* ꝟ de azure crusule de or a un lioun rampant de or.
*Sire Thomas Bardolf'* ꝟ de azure a iii. quatre foilles de or.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Beauchaump, de Somsete* ꝟ de veer.
*Sire Ameri de Seint Amaunt* ꝟ de or frette de sable, od le chef de sable a iii. rondeus de or.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n le Estrange* ꝟ de goules a ii. lions passanz de argent.
*Sire Roger le Estrange* ꝟ meymes les armes, od la bordure endente de or.
*Sire Fouk le Estrange* ꝟ de argent a ii. lions passanz de goules.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n le fiz Renaud* ꝟ de goules a iii. lioncels de or.
*Sire Peres de Corbeht* ꝟ de or a ii. corbils de sable.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Hodelestone* ꝟ de goules frette de argent.
*Sire Wiłłm Vavasour* ꝟ de or a une daunce de sable.
*Sire Roḃt le fiz Pain* ꝟ de goules a iii. lions passanz de argent "e un baston " dazure."
*Sire Rauf de Gorges* ꝟ de azure a vi. mascles de or.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Ryveres* ꝟ de goules a vi. mascles de or.
*Sire Wauter de Hontercombe* ꝟ de ermyne a ii. barres gymeles de goules.
*Sire Geffrei de Say* ꝟ q$^{a}$rtile de or e de goules.
*Sire Roḃt de Eschales* ꝟ de goules a vi. eschalopes de argent.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Moun* ꝟ de or a une crois engrele de sable.
*Sire Wiłłm le Mareschal* ꝟ de goules a une bende engrele de or.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de la Mare* ꝟ de goules a une maunche de argent.
*Sire Henri Tyeis* ꝟ de argent a un cheveron de goules.
*Sire Wauł de Teye* ꝟ de or a une fesse e ii. cheverons de goules, en la fesse iii. moles de argent.
*Sire Gilḃt Peche* ꝟ de argent a une fesse e ii. cheverons de goules.
*Sire Wiłłm de Ferreres* ꝟ de goules a les losenges de or.
*Sire Wiłłm de Hontyng feld* ꝟ de or a une fesse de goules a iii. rondels de argent.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Moules* ꝟ de argent a ii. fesses de goules en le chef iii. rondels de goules.
*Sire Wiłłm Thochet* ꝟ de goules a les merelos de or.
*Sire Roger de Morteyn* ꝟ de or a vi. lioncels de sable od les couwes forchees.
*Sire Adam de Welles* ꝟ de or a un lion rampaund de sable od la couwe forchee.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n Dargentein* ꝟ de goules a iii. coupes de argent.
*Sire Rauf Basset* ꝟ de or a iii. peus de goules e un q$^{a}$rter de ermyne.
*Sire Wiłłm de Graunson* ꝟ pale de argent e de azure a une bende de goules e iii. egles de or.
*Sire Wiłłm de Vesci* ꝟ de or a une croys de sable.
*Sire Edward Burnel* ꝟ de argent a un lion de sable corone de or.
*Sire Wiłłm Martin* ꝟ de argent a ii. barres de goules.
*Sire Roḃt del Yle* ꝟ de or a une fesse e ii. cheverons de sable.
*Sire Thoṁ de Fornival* ꝟ de argent a une bende e vi. mereloz de goules.
*Sire Randolf de Nevyle* ꝟ de goules a un sautour de argent.
*Sire John de Wylingtone* ꝟ de goules a un sautour de veer.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n Deyngcourt* ꝟ de azure bilette de or a une daunce de or.
*Sire Wiłłm de Leybourne, du Norht* ꝟ de or a vi. lioncels de sable.
*Sire Nicholas de Estlee* ꝟ de argent a un lion de goules, en le espaudle del lion un quintefoil de argent.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de la Ware* ꝟ de goules crusule de argent, a un lion rampaund de argent.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Kynkestone* ꝟ de sable a un lion rampaund de or od la couwe fourchie.
*Sire Richard de Sottone* ꝟ de or a un lion rampaund de vert.
*Sire Elys Daubeny* ꝟ de goules a une fesse endente de argent.
*Sire Joh$^{a}$n de Suleye* ꝟ de or a ii. bendes de goules.
*Sire Hue de Neyvile* ꝟ de azure a un lion raumpaund de or.
*Sire Nicholas de Poyns* ꝟ barre de or e de goules.
*Sire Henri Tregoz* ꝟ de azure a ii. barres gimyles de or, en le chef un lupard passaunt de or.

*Sire Nich de Audeley* : de goules frette de or.
*Sire Witt̃m Saunsum* : de or a un fer de molin de sable.
*Sire Rob̃t de Wylebi* : de goules a un fer de molin de argent.
*Sire Witt̃m de Ryye* : de azure a iii. cressans de or.
*Sire Henry de Beumond* : de azure flurette de or, a un lion raumpaund de or e un baston goboune de argent e de goules.
*Sire Nich de Vepound* : de or a vi. aneus de goules.
*Sire Johan de Cromwelle* : de goules a vi. aneus de or.
*Sire Richard Siward* : de sable a une croys de argent les chefs flurettes.
*Sire Eustace de la Hacche* : de or a une crois engrele de goules.
*Sire Johan Dodingseles* : de argent a une fesse de goules en le chef un molet de goules.
*Sire Felyp Darci* : de argent a iii. roses de goules.
*Sire Richard Lovel* : de or crusule de azure, a un lion rampaund de azure.
*Sire Rob̃t de Hoylande* : de azure flurette de argent, a un lupard rampaund de argent.
*Sire Adam de Everingham* : de goules a un lion rampaund de veer.
*Sire Henri le fiz Hue* : de azure frette de or od le chef de or.
*Sire Urien de Sein Pere* : de argent a une bende de sable e un label de goules.
*Sire Witt̃m de Bermyngham* : de azure a une bende engrele de or.
*Sire Wauter Faucounberge* : de argent a un lion rampaund de azure.
*Sire Nich de Meynel* : de azure a ii. barres gymiles de or od le chef de or.
*Sire Thom̃ de Chawworde* : de azure a ii. cheverons de or.
*Sire Rob̃t de Hyltone* : de argent a ii. barres de azure.
*Sire Geffrey de Canvyle* : de azure a iii. lyouns passaunz de argent.
*Sire Johan de Baddeham* : de argent a une crois de goules, en la crois v. molez de or.
*Sire Johan del Yle* : de or od le chef de azure a iii. lioncels de or.
*Sire Nich de Carru* : de or a iii. lions passaunz de sable.
*Sire Fouk fiz Warin* : qartile de argent e de goules endente.
*Sire Johan fiz Marmaduc* : de goules a une fesse e iii. papingays de argent.
*Sire Marmaduc de Tuenge* : de argent a une fesse de goules, e iii. papingais de vert.
*Le Baroun de Estofforde* : de or a un cheveron de goules.
*Sire Johan de Lancastre* : de argent a ii. barres e un qarter de goules, en le qarter un lupard de or.
*Sire Witt̃m de Cresci* : de argent a un lion rampand de sable od la couwe forchie.
*Sire Johan de Harcort* : de or a ii. barres de goules.
*Sire Johan Mautravers* : de sable frette de or.
*Sire Symon de Montagu* : qartile de argent e de azure, en les qarters de azure les giffons de or, en les qarters de argent les daunces de goules.
*Sire Bertelmeu de Badlesmere* : de argent a une fesse e ii. barres gimyles de goules.
*Sire Richard de Bascreville* : de argent a un cheveron de goules e iii. rondels de azure.
*Sire Rauf de Grandone* : de argent a ii. cheverons de goules.
*Sire Johan de Cauntelo* : de azure a iii. flures de or od testes de lupars issauns.
*Sire Witt̃m de Cauntelo* : de goules a une fesse de veer a iii. testes de lups de or.
*Sire Peres de Gresle* : verree de goules e de ermyne.
*Sire Johan de Wigketone* : de sable a iii. moles de or od la bordure endente de or.
*Sire Witt̃m de Boterels* : chekere de or e de goules a un cheveron de azure.
*Sire Rob̃t de Estoteville* : burlee de argent e de goules a un lion rampand de sable.
*Sire Wauter de Beuchamp* : de goules a vi. merelos de or e une fesse de or.
*Sire Rauf de Camoys* : de or od le chef de goules a iii. rondels de argent.
*Sire Olyver Dynaunt* : de goules a une fesse endente de ermyne.
*Sire Giles de Breouse* : de argent crusule de goules, a un lion de goules la couwe forchee e renouwe.
*Sire Wauter de Maudby* : de azure a une crois de or.
*Sire Johan Paynel* : de vert od la maunche de or.
*Sire Johan de Briaunsoun* : geroune de argent e de azure.
*Sire Johan de Charlestone* : de argent a un cheveron de vert e iii. egles de or.
*Sire Edmon de Hastinges* : de or a une maunche de goules e un label de vert.

" *Sire Richard de Charoune* : de goulys a un cheveroun e iii. eskallops de
" argent."
" *Sire Simoun Uarde* : de assure a une croys patee de or."

## Cornewaille e Devenysshire.

*Sire Henri de Bot'ngham* : de argent a iii. bendes de goules.
*Sire Estevene de Haccombe* : de argent a iii. bendes de sable.
*Sire Thomas le Ercedekne* : de argent a iii. cheverons de sable.
*Sire Serle de Lanlayeroun* : de sable a iii. cheverons de argent.
*Sire Richard Hewys* : de goules frette de argent e un qarter de argent.
*Sire Rauf Bloen* : de sable a un sautour engrele de argent.
*Sire Renaud de Boterels* : chekere de or e de goules, a un cheveron de azure a iii. feers de argent.
*Sire Wauter de Cornewaille* : de argent a une crois de sable besaunte de or.

*Sire Renaud de Coykin* : bende de goules e de ermyne de vi. peces.
*Sire Rob̃t Beupel* : de goules a les escalops de argent e une bende de veer.
*Sire Witt̃m le Preuz* : de sable crusule de or a iii. lioncels de argent.
*Sire Symon de Ralee* : de goules a une bende engrele de argent.
*Sire Richard de Poltesmor* : de or a une crois engrele de goules e un bastoun goboune de argent e de azure.
*Sire Geffrei de Hautevile* : de sable crusule de argent, a un lion rampaund de argent.

## Dorsete e Somersete.

*Sire Thomas de Gorney* : pale de or e de azure.
*Sire Felip de Courteney* : de or a iii. rondels de goules e une bende de azure.
*Sire Rob̃t de Brente* : de goules a un griffoun de argent.
*Sire Rauf de Tor̃* : de goules a un griffoun de or.
*Sire Richard de Croupes* : de argent a vi. mascles de goules e un label de azure.
*Sire Geffrey de Aubemarle* : de goules crusule de or a une bende masclee de ermyne.
*Sire Witt̃m de Montagu* : de argent e une fesse endente de goules a iii. endentures.
*Sire Estevene de Bridmanestone* : de argent a vii. losenges de sable.
*Sire Omfrey de Beuchaump* : de veer a un label de or.

*Sire Johan le Waleys* : de ermyne a une bende de goules.
*Sire Johan de Bittone* : de ermyne a une fesse de goules.
*Sire Henri de Glastingburs* : de argent a une bende engrele de sable.
*Sire Fouk' filz Warin* : qartile de argent e de goules endente a un molet de sable.
*Sire Witt̃m le filz Warin* : qartile de argent e de sable endente.
*Sire Henri de Lorty* : de azure a une crois de or.
*Sire Andreu de Grimstede* : de goules a iii. barres de veer.
*Sire Johan de Clifford* : chekere de or e de azure a une bende de goules.
*Sire Elys Cotel* : de or a une bende de goules.
*Sire Johan de Babingtone* : de goules a les pelotes de argent.
*Sire de Mownfort* : de argent crusule de goules, e un lion rampaund de azure.
*Sire Johan de Chauvent* : palee de argent e de azur̃ a une fesse de gout.

## Wilteschire e Hamteschire.

*Sire Alisandre Cheveroyl* : de argent a iii. lioncels de sable.
*Sire Adam de la Forde* : de azure a iii. lioncels de or corones de or.
*Sire Johan de Meriet* : barre de or e de sable de vi. peces.
*Sire Johan de Meriet, le nevcu* : meyme les armes, a une bende de ermyne.
*Sire Edmon Gasceline* : de or bilette de azure.
*Sire Walt̃ Gasceline* : meyme les armes, a un label de goules.
*Sire Johan Gaseline* : meisme les armes, a une bende de goules.
*Sire Thomas de Chaucombe* : de or a une crois de vert e v. moles de argent.
*Sire Johan Husee* : de or a une crois de vert a un label de goules.
*Sire Ingram Berenger* : de or a une crois de vert e une bende de goules.
*Sire Johan Maudut* : de goules a iii. peuz daunces de or.
*Sire Johan de Haveringe* : de argent a un lion rampaund de goules od la couwe forchie e un coler de azure.
*Sire Johan de Maundevile* : qartile de veer e de goules.

*Sire Renaud de Sein Martin* : de sable a vi. lioncels de or.
*Sire Johan de Westone* : de argent a une fesse de sable od la bordure de goules besaunte de or.
*Sire Johan sun filz* : od la bordure endente.
*Sire Roger de Sein Johan* : de ermyne od le chef de goules a ii. moles de or.

*Sire Eymis de Sein Johñ* ꝛ de argent crusule de sable, od le chef de goules a ii. moles de or.

*Sire Johᵃn de Sein Johñ, de Lagueh'm* ꝛ de argent od le chef de goules a ii. moles de or, od la bordure endente de sable.

*Sire Johᵃn de Scures* ꝛ de azure frette de or.

*Sire Thomas Paynel* ꝛ de or a ii. barres de azure a les merelos de goules.

*Sire Witm Paynel* ꝛ de argent a ii. barres de sable, a les merelos de goules en la mañe de bordure assiz.

*Sire Johñ Pluet* ꝛ de or a un egle de goules a ii. testes.

*Sire Edmoun Bacoun* ꝛ de goules od le chef de argent a ii. moles de sable.

*Sire Adam Gordan* ꝛ de goules a iii. flures de argent yssaunz de testes de lupars.

*Sire Richard de Borhonte* ꝛ de argent a une fesse e vi. merelos de goules.

*Sire Johñ Randolf* ꝛ de goules a une crois de argent e v. moles de sable en la crois.

*Sire Richard de Astone* ꝛ de azure crusule de or a une bende de argent e ii. cotyes de or.

*Sire James de Nortone* ꝛ de vert a un lion de or.

*Sire Johᵃn del Yle* ꝛ de or a un chevron e iii. foilles de gletvers de goules.

*Sire Rauf le Mareschal* ꝛ de or a un fer de molin de goules.

*Sire Witm de Cosingtone* ꝛ de azuꝛ a iii. roses de or.

*Sire Rob̃t de la Mare* ꝛ de gouꝛ a ii. lups passanz de argent.

## Suthser e Suthreye.

*Sire Michel de Poninges* ꝛ barre de or e de vert a une bende de goules.

*Sire Thomas de Poninge* ꝛ meysme les armes, en la bende iii. moles de argent.

*Sire Nicholas Gentil* ꝛ de or od le chef de sable a ii. moles de argent percees.

*Sire Johᵃn de Aschebornh'm* ꝛ de goules a une fesse e vi. rouwells de argent.

*Sire Witm de Monfort* ꝛ bende de or e de azure a un label de goules.

*Sire Henri Husee* ꝛ de ermyne a iii. barres de goules.

*Sire Geffrey de la Mare* ꝛ de or a une fesse e ii. gymeles de azure.

*Sire James de Neyvile* ꝛ de goules crusule de or a ii. trompes de or.

*Sire Johᵃn de Hoorne* ꝛ de goules a une frette de veer.

*Sire Johᵃn de Douwedale* ꝛ de argent a un fer de molin de goules.

*Sire Thomas de Leukenore* ꝛ de azure a iii. cheverons de argent.

*Sire Richard le Waleys* ꝛ de goules a une fesse de ermyne.

*Sire Simon le Waleys* ꝛ meyme les armes, en le chef un lupd passaunt de or.

*Sire Wauᵭ de la Linde* ꝛ de argent a une crois engrele de goules.

*Sire Johᵃn Heringaud* ꝛ de azure crusule de or a vi. harengs de or.

*Sire Witm Maufee* ꝛ de argent a les escalopes de goules, a un lion rampaund de sable.

*Sire Roᵹ de Bavent* ꝛ de argent od le chef endente de sable.

*Sire Rauf Sanzaver* ꝛ de azure crusule de or a iii. cressaunz de or.

*Sire Giles de Fenz* ꝛ de azure a iii. lioncels de or e un label de goules.

*Sire Johᵃn Daberoun* ꝛ de azure a un cheveron de or.

*Sire Johᵃn sun filz* ꝛ meisme les armes, a un label de argent.

*Sire Henri de Box* ꝛ de or a vi. lioncels de goules e une bende de argent.

*Sire Johᵃn de Hamme* ꝛ de azure a un cheveron de or e iii. demy lyons de or.

*Sire Johᵃn de Newenham* ꝛ de argent a une crois de goules e une bende de azuꝛ.

" *Sire Alleyn de Boxhulle* ꝛ dor ℞ un lyoun daszure frette dargent."

" *Sire Fraunceys de Aldam* ꝛ daszure ℞ un ray de solail d'or."

## Kent.

*Sire Simon de Leyburne* ꝛ de azure a vi. lioncels de argent od la bordure endente de or.

*Sire Henri de Leyburne* ꝛ de azure a vi. lioncels de argent, a un label goboune de or e de goules.

*Sire Rob̃t de Scirlande* ꝛ les armes de *Leyburne*, a un qᵃrt̃ de ermine.

*Sire Rich de Rokesle* ꝛ les armes de *Leyburne*, a une fesse de goules.

*Sire Johᵃn de Bykenore* ꝛ de argent od le chef de azure a iii. lioncels de argent.

*Sire Thomas de Bikenore* ꝛ meisme les armes, a un baston de gules.

*Sire Johᵃn Sauvage* ꝛ de ermyne od le chef de azure a iii. lioncels de argent.

*Sire Roᵹ Sauvage* ꝛ de argent a vi. lioncels de sable.

+ *Sire Henri de Cobham* ꝛ de goules a un cheveron de or a iii. frures de azure.

*Sire Renaud de Cobham* ꝛ en le cheveron iii. moles de azure.

*Sire Henri de Cobham, le oncle* ꝛ de goules a un crois de argent.

*Sire Estevene de Cobham* ꝛ meisme les armes, od un label de azure.

*Sire Witm de Echingh'm* ꝛ de azure frette de argent.

*Sire Rob̃t de Echingh'm* ꝛ meisme les armes, od la bordure endente de or.

*Sire Rauf de Sein Leger* ꝛ od le chef de or.

*Sire Johᵃn de Sein Leger* ꝛ od le chef de goules.

+ *Sire Johᵃn de Haulou* ꝛ de goules a iii. cressanz de argent.

*Sire Rob̃t de Estangᵉve* ꝛ de azure bilette de argent a une crois de argent.

*Sire Witm Peyfrer* ꝛ de argent flurette de sable.

*Sire Fouk Peyfrer* ꝛ meysme les armes, a un label de goules.

*Sire "Bertilmeu" de Borouash* ꝛ de goules a un lion rampand de or od la couwe forchie.

*Sire Simon de Creie* ꝛ de goules a une crois engrele de or.

*Sire Witm de Creie* ꝛ meisme les armes, a une bende de azure.

*Sire Johᵃn de Norywode* ꝛ de ermyne a une crois engrele de goules.

*Sire Johᵃn sun filz* ꝛ a un label de azure.

*Sire Witm de Valoynes* ꝛ oundee de long de argent e de goules.

*Sire Johᵃn de Chaumpayne* ꝛ de argent a iii. undes de goules.

*Sire Moris le Brun* ꝛ de azure a un fer de molin de or.

*Sire Peres de Honting feld* ꝛ qᵃrtile de or e de goules a une bordure de sable.

*Sire Esteven de Gᵃvesende* ꝛ de or a les egles de sable e un qᵃrter de ermyne.

*Sire Rob̃t de Seveus* ꝛ de azure a iii. vaus de or.

*Sire Johᵃn Abel* ꝛ de argent a un sautour engrele de azure.

*Sire Nicholas Malemeis* ꝛ de argent a une bende engrele de pourpre.

" *Sire Johᵃn de Welle* ꝛ de gouꝛ a vi. cressauns d'argent, e un bastoun " goubone dor e dazure."

" *Sire Johᵃn le fiz Bernard* ꝛ de ver ou le chef de gouꝛ a ii. moletes d'or."

*Sire Witm de Basinges* ꝛ de azure a une crois recercele e voide de or, e un bastoñ de goules.

*Sire Nicholas de Kyriel* ꝛ de or a ii. cheverons e un qᵃrter de goules.

*Sire Rob̃t le Creuker* ꝛ de goules a un crois de or.

+ *Sire de Lucy* ꝛ de goules crusule de or a iii. luys de or.

+ *Sire Ammori de Lucy* ꝛ de azure crusule de or a iii. luys de or.

+ *Sire Thomas de Lucy* ꝛ de azuꝛ crusule de argent a iii. luys de argent.

*Sire Thomas de Seint Leger* ꝛ de azure frette de argent, ove le chef de or od un molet de goules.

## Middelser.

*Sire Johᵃn de Bakwelle* ꝛ palee de argent e de azure od le chef de goules, a un lupd de or.

*Sire Johᵃn Joce* ꝛ de argent ℞ un egle de sable e un bastoun " goules."

*Sire Johᵃn de la Poyle* ꝛ de argent a un sauteur de goules " ove la bordour " de zeble besante dor."

*Sire Bertelmeu de Enefeld* ꝛ de argent a un qᵃrter de " gule e viii. moletz " dor besante dor."

+ *Sire de Basinge* ꝛ de azure a un crois " recercele et voide d'or."

## Barkschire.

*Sire Thomas de Coudrey* ꝛ de goules bilette de or.

*Sire Rob̃t Achard* ꝛ de or a une bende engrele de sable.

*Sire Richard Fokeram* ꝛ de or a une bende engrele de azure.

*Sire Rob̃t de Sindlesh'm* ꝛ de argent a une fesse e iii. escalops de goules, en la fesse iii. melos de or.

*Sire Johᵃn de la Rivere* ꝛ de azure a ii. dauncés de or.

*Sire Johᵃn de la Hoese* ꝛ de argent a une fesse de sable e iii. lioncels de goules.

*Sire Johᵃn de Leeham* ꝛ de sable a vi. flures de or.

*Sire Adam Martel* ꝛ de sable a iii. martels de argent.

*Sire Roger de Yngelfeld* ꝛ burlee de argent e de goules, od le chef de or a un lion passaunt de azur.

*Sire Witm Videlou* ꝛ de argent a iii. testes de lou de goules.

*Sire Johᵃn de Beche* ꝛ de argent a une bende de goules a iii. testes de cerf de or, en le cantel un melo de sable.

*Sire Richard de Windleshore* ꝛ de goules crusule de or a un sautour de argent.

" *Sire Johᵃn de Foxlle* ꝛ de goulys a ii. bares de argent."

## Oxenfordeschire.

*Sire Hue de Plecy* ꝛ de argent a vi. rouwels de goules.

*Sire Johᵃn de Plecy* ꝛ meisme les armes, a un label de azure.

+ *Sire* *sun filz* : a un bastoun de azure.
*Sire Johan Lovel , le bastard* : oundee de or e de goules a un label de azure a les moles de argent.
*Sire Richard Ammori* : oundee de argent e de goules.
*Sire Rog Ammori* : meisme les armes , a une bende de sable.
*Sire Thomas Lovel* : oundee de or e de goules a un bastoun de azure.
*Sire Johan de Sein Fyleberd* : bende de argent e de azure de vi. peces.
*Sire Johan de Elcheffeld* : oundee de argent e de sable.
*Sire Gilbt de Elcheffeld* : meisme les armes , a un label de goules.
" *Sire Johan" de Elcheffels* : de argent a ii. oundes de sable.
" *Sir Wauter le Pavele* :" oundee de or e de sable a une bende de argent.
*Sir John de Haulou* : de argent a un lion rampaund de azure degotee de or.
*S3 John de la Mare* : de goulys a ung maunche de ermyne.
" *S3 Thos de Baunebury* : dargent a" ung crois patee de goules e iiii. rouwels de goules.
*S3 Richard de Ceintwaly* : de or a ii. lions passaunz de goules.
*S3 Miles de Hastynges* : de or a une fesse de goules en le chef ii. moles de goules.
*Sire Felip de Hastinges* : meisme les armes , a un label de azure.
*Sire Wiltm de Harpedene* : de argent a un molet de goules percee.
*Sire Edmon de Cornewaille* : de argent a un lion de goules corone de or od la bende de sable besaunte de or.
*Sire Johan Dyne* : de or a une fesse de sable.
*Sire Johan Giffard le Boef* : de goules a iii. lions passanz de argent e un label de azur̃.
" *Sire Wiltm Lovel* : unde d'or e de goulis , a un label de *Valence*."

## Bokingh,mschire.

*Sire R. le filz Neel* : palee de argent e de goules.
*Sire Giles de Breouse* : de azure crusule de or , a un lion de or a un fluret de goules en le espaule de lion.
*Sire Nich du Boys* : de argent a un cheveron de sable besante de or.
*Sire Robt Pogeys* : mascle de argent e de goules.
*Sire Richard de la Vacha* : de goules a iii. lioncels de argent a un label chekere de or e de azure.
*Sire Miles de Beuchamp* : de veer a un label de goules.
*Sire Rauf de Wedone* : de argent a ii. barres de goules en le chef iii. melos de sable.
+ *Sire* *de Cheny* : de argent a une fesse de goules , a iii. merelos en le chef de goules.
+ *Sire* *le Euveyse* : de goules a un daunce de ermyne.
*Sire Henri Spigournel* : de goules frette de argent , od le chef de or a un lupd passant de goules.
*Sire Johan Spigornel* : meisme les armes , a un bastoun de azure.
*Sire Dru de Barentin* : de sable a vi. egles de argent.
*Sire Wiltm Wase* : barre de argent e de goules de vi. peces a un qrter de goules e un molet de argent.
*Sire Rauf de Cheyndut* : de azure a un cheyne de or e un label de goules.
+ *Sire* *filz Ronard* : de or a ii. cheverons de goules a un qrt̃ de goules e un lion passaunt de argent.
*Sire Robt Barri* : de azure a ii. lups passaunz de or.
+ *Sire* *de la Plaunche* : de argent bilette de sable , a un lion rampand de sable corone de or.
*Sire Rog de Teringhm* : de azure a un sautour engrele de argent.
+ *Sire* *de Nouwers* : de argent a ii. bares de goules en le chef iii. ẽssans de goules.
*Sire Thomas de Hanvile*: de azure a iii. girfauks de or e une daunce de or.
*Sire Johan de Wolvertone* : de azure a un egle de or e un bastoun de goules.
*Sire Johan Druel* : qrtile de argent e de sable a un cresaunt de goules.
*Sire Robt Malet* : de sable a un cheveron e iii. fermals de argent.
*Sire Gerard de Braybrok* : de argent a vii. losenges de goules.
*Sire Johan de Gyse* : de goules a vi. mascles de veer e un qrter de or.
*Sire Nich Frembaud* : de goules crusule de or a une crois de or.
✝ *Sire Johan de Olneye* : barre de vi. peces de argent e de azure od la borduṙ endente de goules. ✝
*Sire Johan de la Penne* : de argent a une fesse de sable en la fesse iii. rondels de argent.
*Sire Johan le Lou* : de argent a ii. barres de goules , en le chef iii. testes de lou de goules.
" *Sire Johan de Olneye* : dassure cussille dargent a une fesse de argent."
" *Sire Johan Blaked* : de goulys a un cheveroun de ver."
" *Sire Johan Neyrnuyt* : de sable bilite dargent a un lyoun dargent.

## Bedefordschire.

*Sire Johan de Pabenhm* : barre de azure e de argent de vi. peces a une bende de goules a iii. moles de or.
*Sire Johan sun filz* : meisme les armes od les moles perces.
+ *Sire* *de Traily* : de or a une crois de goules e iiii. merelos de goules.
*Sire Johan Ridel* : palee de argent e de goules a une bende de sable.
*Sire Walter de Baa* : de goules a un cheveron e iii. rouwels de argent.
*Sire Johan de Southburi* : de ermyne od le chef de goules a iii. roses de or.
+ *Sire* *de Beuchamp* : de goules frette de argent.
*Sire Richard le Rous* : quartele de argent e de sable a une bende de sable.
*Sire Johan Conquest* : quartile de argent e de sable a un label de goules.
*Sire Robt de Hoo* : quartile de argent e de sable a une bende de or.
*Sire Johan Peyvre* : de argent a un cheveron de goules a iii. flures de or.
*Sire* " *Raff*" *Perot* : quartile de or e de azure endente.
*Sire Wiltm Yngee* : de or a un cheveron de vert.
*Sire Rog de Heyham* : pale de argent e de azure od le chef de goules a iii. escalops de or.
*Sire Joh de Mortein* : de ermyne od le chef endente de goules.
*Sire David de Flittewik* : de argent a ii. lups passanz de sable.
*Sire Rauf de Goldingtone* : de argent a ii. lions passanz de azure.
+ *Sire* *de Wahulle* : de or a iii. cressanz de goules.
" *Sire Peres Loring* : quartile dargent e de goulys a une bende de goulys."
" *Sire Roger Peyvere* : dargent a un chevoun azure a iii. flures d'or."
" *Sire Robt de Hottot* : daszuṙ a une coys patee dermyne a iiii. rosses d'or."

## Hertfordschire.

*Sire Huge de Bibbesworbe* : de azure a iii. egles de or.
*Sire Johan fiz Symon* : de azure as egles de or a un qrter de ermyne.
*Sire Wiltm de Monchensi* : burlee de argent e de azure.
*Sire Randulf de Monchensi* : meisme les armes , a un label de goules.
*Sire Robt de Kendale* : de argent a une bende de vert a un label de goules.
*Sire Johan de Bassingbourne* : geroune de or e de goules.
*Sire Richard de Welles* : de or a iii. paus de goules , a un qrter de argent e un molet de sable.
*Sire Johan de la Lee* : de argent a une crois chekere de or e de azure.
*Sire Johan de Someri* : qrtile de or e de azure a une bende de goules.
*Sire Robt de Milkeleye* : de goules a iii. cheverons de argent.
*Sire Richard de Catesburi* : de goules a une fesse verree de or e de azure , e iii. testes de chevr̃s de argent.
*Sire Waut de Hontingfeld* : de goules a une bende de argent a iii. lioncels de sable.

## Estser.

*Sire Anfours de Veer* : qrtile de or e de goules a un molet de ermyne.
*Sire Alissaundre de Claverinḡ* : qrtile de or e de goules a une bende de sable a iii. moles de argent.
*Sire Nich de Engayne* : de azure crusule de or a une daunce de or e une bende de goules.
*Sire Nich de Grey* : les armes de *Grey* , a un baston goboune de or e de goules.
*Sire Nich de Wokingdone* : de goules a un lion de argent corone de or.
*Sire Thomas de Wokingdone* : de goules a un lion barre de argent e de azure.
*Sire Ernauf de Mounceny* : de azure a une bende e vi. merelos de or.
*Sire Johan de Monceny* : meisme les armes , en la bende un molet de goules.
*Sire Rauf de Rocheford* : qrtile de or e de goules , od la borduṙ de sable besante de or.
*Sire Robt de Rocheford* : qrtile de or e de goules , od la borduṙ endente de sable.
*Sire Johan de Rochefforde* : meisme les armes , a un merelot de sable.
*Sire Johan Bretoun* : qrtile de or e de goules od la bordure de azure.
*Sire John de Watevile* : de argent a iii. cheverons de goules.
*Sire Robt de Watevile* : meisme les armes , od la borduṙ endente de sable.
*Sire Rog de Watevile* : de argent a iii. cheverons de goules a un merelot de sable.
*Sire Nicholas de Baringtone* : de argent a iii. cheverons de goules a un label de azure.

*Sire Johᵉn de Bellehous :* de argent a iii. lioncels de goules.
" *Sire Wiłłm de Bellehous :* ove la bordure ententе de sable."
*Sire Wiłłm Hanyng feld :* de or a un cheveron de sable.
*Sire Wiłłm de Wautone :* de argent a un cheveron de sable.
*Sire Wiłłm de Lambourne :* de argent a ii. cheverons de sable.
*Sire Johᵉn Filol :* de veer a un qᵃrter de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn sun fiłz :* meisme les armes, en le qᵃrter un molet de or.
*Sire Auger le fiz Henri :* de ermyne od le chef de azure a iii. lioncels de or.
*Sire Wiłłm de Orkesleye :* meisme les armes, le chef endente.
*Sire Huge le Blount :* qᵃrtile de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable e iii. egles de or.
*Sire Rauf de Boxstede :* qᵃrtile de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable besante.
*Sire Johᵉn de Merk' :* de goules a un lion de argent od la bordure endente de or.
*Sire Adam de Nortoft :* de sable a un lion rampand de or.
*Sire Johᵉn de Beuchamp, de Fifelde :* de or a un lion de sable corone de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn de la Mare :* de argent a une bende de azuꝛ̄ e iii. egles de or.
*Sire Johᵉn de Preieres :* de goules a une fesse e ii. barres gymiles de argent.
*Sire Gelem de Durem :* de argent a une crois de goules e v. flures de or.
*Sire Wauᵭ le Baud :* de goules a iii. eles de egles de or.
" *Sire Robȶ de Bourrne :* d'ermyne ov le chef endente de sable a ii. . . ."
" *Sire Wiłłm de Den' :* dargent a une daunze de goulys."
*Sire Johᵉn de Grey :* barre de argent e de azure a une bende de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn de Grey :* barre de argent e de azure, en le chef iii. rondels de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn de Beuchamp :* de goules bilette de or a une fesse de or.
*Sire Wauᵭ fiłz Homfrey :* qᵃrtile de argent e de sable.
*Sire Hamond de Sottone :* de vert crusule de argent a iii. coupes de argent.
*Sire Richard Loveday :* de azure a iii. daunces de or.
*Sire Adam de Newentone :* de azure a vi. egles de argent.
*Sire Johᵉn Passeleu :* bende de or e de azure, a un qᵃrter de argent e un lupd passaunt de goules.
*Sire Rich Tany :* de or a vi. egles de sable.
*Sire Felip de Verley :* meisme les armes, a une bende de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn Tany :* de azure a iii. barres de argent.
*Sire Thomas de Maundevile :* de argent od le chef endente de goules a iii. merelos de or.
*Sire Guy de de Scenefeld :* de vert a un egle de or.
*Sire Thomas Filol :* de or a une fesse e ii. cheverons de goules, en la fesse iii. treyfoils de argent.
*Sire Wiłłm de Bomstede :* de azure a une fesse e ii. cheverons de or.
+ *Sire de Cogeshall :* de argent a une crois e iiii. escalops de sable.
*Sire Johᵉn Heroun :* de azure a iii. herouns de argent.
*Sire Wauᵭ de Patishulle :* dargent a une fesse unde de sable e iii. ẽssauns de gouł.
" *Sire Wiłłm Gernoun :* dargent a iii. peus undes de gulys."
" *Sire Johᵉn Vascoyl :* dargent a une croys de sable a v. molettes dor."
" *Siꝛ̄ Felip de Chaunsy :* dargent a un cheꝛ̄oun e iii. anels de goulys."
" *Sir Tomas de Pieres :* de vert a une bende de argȩnt a ii. coties d'or."

## Suthfolk.

+ *Sire de Seinmor :* de ermyne a ii. cheverons de goules e un label de azure.
*Sire Robȶ d'Offorde :* de sable a une crois engrele de or.
*Sire Thomas d'Offorde :* meisme les armes, a une bende de argent.
*Sire Johᵉn de Peytone :* de sable a une crois engrele de or e un molet de argent.
*Sire Guy Ferre :* de goules a un fer de molin de argent e un bastoun de azure.
*Sire " Thomas" de Loveyn :* de goules bilette de or e une fesse de argent.
*Sire Edmon de Pagenhᵃm :* qᵃrtile de or e de goules, a un egle de vert en lun qᵃrꝛ̄.
*Sire Huge Thalemache :* de argent frette de sable.
*Sire Wiłłm Thalemache :* meisme les armes, a un label de goules.
*Sire Thomas de Blakenhᵃm :* de azure crusule de or a ii. barres de or.
*Sire Nich de Weylandé :* de argent a un crois de goules e v. escalops de or.
*Sire Wiłłm de Weylande :* meisme les armes, a un label de azure.
*Sire Huge Houel :* de sable a une crois de or.
*Sire Estevene Houel :* meisme les armes, a un label de argent.
*Sire Peres de Tadingtone :* de sable a une crois de or recersele.
*Sire Wiłłm de Bovile :* qᵃrtile de or e de sable.
*Sire Johᵉn de Bovile :* meisme les armes, a un merelot de goules.
*Sire Gerard de Wacheshᵃm :* de argent a une fesse de goules, en le chef iii. cressauns de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn de Wacheshᵃm :* meisme les armes, a un baston de azure.
*Sire Robȶ du Boys :* de ermyne a une crois de sable.
+ *Sire de Sceltone :* de azure a une crois de or.
*Sire Johᵉn de Molingtone :* de argent a une fesse e ii. cheverons de azure.
*Sire Wiłłm Peche :* de argent a une fesse e ii. cheverons de sable.
*Sire Huge Peche :* de argent a une fesse e ii. cheverons de goules e un label de azure.
*Sire Robȶ Peche :* meisme les armes, od le label besaunte de or.
*Sire Richard de Cornerze :* de azure a une fesse e ii. cheverons de or.
*Sire Thomas de Grey :* meisme les armes, a un label de goules.
*Sire " Johᵉn" Tendringe :* meisme les armes, le label flurette de argent.
*Sire Wiłłm de Wauncy :* de goules a vi. gaunz de argent.
*Sire Edmon de Hemegᵃve :* de argent od le chef endente de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn de Cretinge :* de argent a un cheveron e iii. rouwels de goules.
*Sire Symon de Cokfeld :* de argent a un sautour engrele de sable e un label de goules.
*Sire Richard de Cokfeld :* de azure a une crois e iiii. coks de or.
*Sire Richard de la Rokele :* mascle de goules e de ermyne.
*Sire Johᵉn Carbonel :* de goules a une crois de argent od la bordure endente de or.
*Sire Johᵉn le Moyne :* de or a un sautour engrele de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn de Weylande :* de azure a un lion rampand de argent e un baston de goules.
*Sire Richard de Weylande :* meisme les armes, le baston de or.
+ *Sire de Holebrok :* de or crusule de goules a un cheveron de goules.
*Sire Johᵉn de Seincler :* de or a un lion rampand de goules od la couwe forchie e un coler de argent.
+ *Sire Peche :* de argent a un cheveron de goules od la bordure de sable besante de or.
*Sire Peres de Borgate :* palee de argent e de sable.
" *Sire Bertelmehu de Awyllers :* de argent a iii. escouchouns de goulys."
" *Sire Johᵉn de Loudhᵃm :* dargent a iiii. escouchouns de sable."
*Sire Robȶ de Reydone :* chekere de argent e de goules a une crois de azure.
*Sire Johᵉn de Geddinge :* chekere de argent e de goules a une fesse de azure e iii. fermals de or.
+ *Sire de Say :* qᵃrtile de or e de goules a un lupd passant de azure en lun qᵃrter.
*Sire Wiłłm fiz Rauf :* de or a iii. cheverons de goules flurette de argent.
*Sire Peres de Dennardestone :* de azure a ii. barres de argent od le chef de goules a un lupd passant de or.
*Sire Aleyn de Goldinghᵃm :* oundee de argent e de goules a un label de azure.
*Sire Wiłłm de Boytone :* de azure a les escalops de or.
*Sire Johᵉn de Dageworze :* de ermyne a une fesse de goules besante de or.
*Sire Wiłłm Kirketot :* de azure a une crois de argent en la crois v. escalops de goules.
*Sire Roḡ Normyn :* qᵃrtile de or e de goules, a une bende de azure besaunte de argent.
*Sire Huge de Morieus :* de azure a iii. foiles de moures de or.
*Sire Robȶ de Barkesworze :* chekere de argent e de goules, a une bende de azure a iii. lioncels de argent.
*Sire Andreu de Sagevile :* qᵃrtile de or e de goules a une bende de veer.
*Sire Laurence de Hameldene :* de argent frette de goules, a les flures de or e les nowe de la frette.
*Sire Robȶ Burnevile :* de goules a un sautour engᵉle de argent e iiii. qᵘntefoils de or.
*Sire Edmon Peche :* de argent a les merelos de sable e ii. cheverons e une fesse de goules.
" *Sire Johᵉn de Welwethᵃm :* d'or a une fesse daszure a iii. roundeus dargent."
" *Sire Robȶ Aspal :* de assure a iii. cheverons d'or."

## Northfolk'.

*Sire Johⁿ de Thorp :* chekere de or e de goules a une fesse de ermyne.
*Sire Jorge de Thorp :* chekere de or e de goules a une fesse de argent a iii. m̃elos de sable.
*Sire Adam de Cœyli :* chekere de or e de goules a une bende de ermyne.
*Sire Richard Foliot :* de goules a une bende de argent.
+ *Sire de Morlee :* de argent a un lion de sable od la couwe fourchie corone de or.
*Sire Rauf Bygod :* de or a une crois de goules a v. escalops de argent.
*Sire Johⁿ Bardolf :* de goules a iii. q̃ntefoils de argent.
*Sire Thom̃ Bardolf :* de or a iii. q̃ntefoils de azure.
*Sire Auncel le Mareschal :* de goules a une bende engrelee de or e un label de argent.
*Sire Guy Boutetour :* de ermyne a un sautour engrele de goules.
*Sire Willm Boutetour :* meisme les armes, en le sautour un molet de or.
*Sire Rauf Boutetour :* de ermyne a un sautour engrele de goules e un label de vert.
" *Sire Johⁿ fiz Simoun :* de sable a une fesse e iii. ẽssaunz dargent."
*Sire Willm de Kerdestone :* de goules a un sautour engrelee de argent.
*Sire Rog̃ de Kerdestone :* meisme les armes, a un label de or.
*Sire Johⁿ de Boylande :* de azure a un sautour engrele de or.
*Sire Costentyn de Mortymer :* de or flurette de sable.
*Sire Richard de Breouse :* de ermyne a un lion rampaund de goules od la couwe forchie e renouwe.
*Sire Willm de Neirford :* de goules a un lion rampaund de ermyne.
*Sire Johⁿ de Coue :* de goules a une bende de argent e ii. cotyes de or.
*Sire Roger de Bilneye :* de argent a un egle de vert.
*Sire William de Vaus :* de argent a un escuchioun de goules od la bordure de m̃elos de goules.
*Sire Rauf de Reyinge :* de argent a iii. barres de goules od la bordure de m̃elos de goules.
*Sire Willm Rosselyn :* de azure a iii. fermauls de or.
*Sire Peres Rosselyn :* de goules a iii. fermauls de argent.
*Sire Wauẽ de Bermynghᵃm :* de argent a une bende de goules a iii. escalops de or a ii. cotyes de azure.
*Sire Peres Bosoun :* de argent a iii. bosons de goules.
*Sire Yngᵃm Belet :* de argent od le chef de goules a iii. quintefoils de argent.
*Sire Johⁿ de Hinghᵃm :* party de or e de vert a un fer de molin de goules.
*Sire Thomas Dakeny :* de argent a une crois e iiii. lioncels de goules.
*Sire Thomas de Yngoldꝑorp :* de goules a une crois engrele de argent.
+ *Sire Mounpynzon :* de argent a un lion de sable a un pinzon de or en le espaudle.
*Sire Willm de Ornesby :* de goules crusule de argent, a une bende " chekere " dor e daszure."
*Sire Johⁿ de Ornesby :* meismes les armes, a un molet de sable en la bende.
*Sire Johⁿ Hauward :* de goules crusule " dar̃gt" a une bende de argent.
*Sire Rog̃ Gyney :* pale de or e de goules od le chef de ermyne.
*Sire Gyles Plays :* parti de or e de goules a un lupd passaunt de argent.
*Sire Renaud le Gros :* quartile de argent e de azure a une bende de sable e iii. m̃elos de or.
*Sire Symon de Nouwers :* verree de argent e de goules.
+ *Sire de Caldecote :* parti de or e de azure od le chef de goules a iii. testes de lups de or.
*Sire Johⁿ de Castre :* de sable a un egle barre de argent e de goules.
*Sire Edward Charles :* de ermyne od le chef de goules a iii. mascles de ermyne.
*Sire Johⁿ de Kocfeld :* de azure a une crois chekere de argent e de goules.
*Sire Estevene de Dephᵃm :* de argent a une fesse de goules a iii. lups de or.
*Sire Rog̃ de Snoterle :* de goules a une fesse e iii. fermals de argent.
+" *Sire Nicolas de Estᵃltishude :* dargent a iii. q̃tfoyls de goulys."
" *Sire Rob̃t de Walkefare :* dargent a un lioun de sable en le espaudle un " molet d'or."
" *Sire Roger Felbrigge :* de or a un lion saliant de goules."
*Sire Thomas Boutetour :* dor a un sautour engrele de sable e un label de goules.
*Sire Nich̃ de Estotevile :* burele de argent e de goules a iii. lioncels de sable.
*Sire Rob̃t Baynard :* de sable a une fesse e ii. cheverons de or.
*Sire Rob̃t Borgyloun :* q̃rtile de or e de goules a une bende de sable en les q̃rt̃s de goules rondels ꝑces de argent.
*Sire Rauf de Hemenhale :* de or a une fesse e ii. cheverons de goules, en la fesse iii. escalops de argent.
*Sire Geffrey filz Wy :* de azure a iii. grifons de or.
*Sire Richard de Walsinghᵃm :* de goules a iii. roks de argent.
*Sire Willm Bardolf :* de azure a iii. q̃ntefoils de argent.
*Sire Walẽ de Bernhᵃm :* de sable a une crois e iiii. cressauns de argent.
*Sire Rob̃t de Forneus :* de argent a un pel engrele de sable.
" *Sire Rauf de Zefoul :* dargent a une cᵒys patee de verd, e en le cauntel un " oysel de goulys."
" *Sire Johⁿ Cursoun :* de argent a une bende de goulys besaunte de or."

## Cauntebrugescire.

*Sire Baudewyn de Maneres :* de argent a un sautour engrele de sable.
*Sire Gyles de Argentein :* de goules crusule de argent a iii. coupes de argent.
*Sire Gyles de Trompintone :* de azure crusule de or a ii. trompes de or.
*Sire Johⁿ de Freyle :* de goules a iii. cressauns de ermyne.
*Sire Rob̃t de Lacy :* de argent a un escuchoun perce de goules e une bende de sable.
*Sire Willm de Boxworz :* de or a un lion de goules a un coler de argent.
*Sire Geffrey de Bordeleys :* de ermyne od le chef de goules a un lupd passaunt de or.
*Sire Rob̃t Hereward :* chekere de or e de azure a une bende de goules a iii. egles de argent.
*Sire Henri de Colevyle :* de argent a une crois patee de goules.
*Sire Johⁿ de Folebourne :* de or a un cheveron de sable e ii. wyvres de sable.
*Sire Thomas de Eschalers :* de argent a une fesse e iii. rondels de goules perces.
*Sire Willm de Avenel :* de argent a une fesse e vi. rondels de goules perces.
*Sire Baudewyn de Seyn Gorge :* de argent a une crois patee de sable.
*Sire Baudewyn de Estouwe :* de sable a une crois patee de argent.
*Sire Willm de Seyn Jorge :* de argent od le chef de azure a un lion rampaund de goules.
*Sire Thomas de Gardyn :* de argent a ii. barres de sable e un label de goules.
*Sire Rob̃t de Hastinges :* de ermyne od le chef de azure a ii. moles de or.
*Sire Omfrey de Bassingbourne :* geroune de argent e de goules.
*Sire John Peche :* de azure a un egle de argent, en le espaudle del egle une manche de goules.
" *Sire Baudewyne Dakeny :* de aszure a une cᵒys e iiii. lyounceus dor."
" *Sire Johã de Bokesworze :* de aszure a une croys e iiii. lyounceuz de argent."
*Sire Rob̃t de Estafford :* de or a un cheveron de goul̃ e iii. besanz de or.
*Sire Rob̃t Touk' :* barre de vi. peces de argent e de sable.
*Sire Rob̃t de Halontone :* de argent a une bende de goul̃ e iii. egles dor.
*Sire Willm Bagehot :* de ermyne a une bende de goul̃ e iii. egles de or.
*Sire Richard de Hulles :* de aszure a un egle de argent e un baston de goul̃.
*Sire Johⁿ de Chaundos :* de argent a un peel de goul̃ e un label de azur̃.
*Sire Huge de Meyni :* verre de argent e de sable e un label de goul̃.
*Sire Rog̃ de Suylvertone :* de argent a une crois de sable les chefs flurettes.
" *Sire Tohmˢ de Rideware :* de asure a un egle de argent."

## Derby e Notinghᵃm.

*Sire Willm de Mongomeri :* de or a un egle de azure.
*Sire Johⁿ de Langeforde :* palee de or e de goules a une bende de argent.
*Sire Huge de Culy :* de argent a un cheveron e iii. rouwels de sable.
*Sire Johⁿ de Scepeye :* de azur̃ a une crois de or frette de goul̃.
*Sire Johⁿ le Fauconer :* de argent a iii. faucouns de goul̃.
*Sire Richard de Herthulle :* de argent a ii. bares de vert.
*Sire Rob̃t Pontrel :* de or a une bende de azur̃ e iii. flur̃s de argent.
*Sire Peres Pycot :* de azur̃ a vi. m̃elos de or e une bende engrele de or.
*Sire Walẽ Haket :* de argent a ii. bendes de goules.
*Sire Thomas de Neumarche :* de argent a une fesse endente de goul̃.
*Sire Johⁿ de Neumarche :* de goul̃ a une fesse endente de or.
*Sire Rob̃t de Ros :* de goul̃ a iii. bouces de ermyne.
*Sire Johⁿ de Ros :* de argent a iii. bouces de sable.
*Sire Nich̃ de Hastinges :* de or a une maunche de goul̃ e un label de azur̃.

*Sire Johᵃn de Vaus :* chekeŭ de argent e de goul e un label de azuŭ.
*Sire Johᵃn de Loudhᵃm :* de argent a une bende de azuŭ crusule de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Haringtone :* de or od le chef de goul e une bende de azuŭ.
*Sire Fraunceys de Vilers :* de goul bilette de or a une crois de or.
*Sire Johᵃn Bordoun :* de goul a iii. bordons de argent.
*Sire Walᵭ Touk :* de sable bilette de or e un qᵘrᵗ de ermyne.
*Sire Johᵃn de Styrchesleg̃ :* de argent ove un egle de sable.
" *Siŭ Tomas Mallet :* de goul a une fesse dermyne a vi. fermails dor."

## Le Counte de Nichole.

*Sire Andreu Loterel :* de or a une bende e vi. mẽlos de sable.
*Sire Geffrey Loterel :* de azuŭ a une bende e vi. mẽlos de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn de Brasbrugge :* verree de argent e de sable a une fesse de goul.
*Sire Rob̃t le Veuour :* de argent crusule de goul, a un lion rampand de goul la couwe forchie.
*Sire Thomas de Sein Loy :* de goul a une fesse e iii. escalops de argent.
*Sire Gilberd de Briddeleshale :* de argent a ii. bares gymile de aszuŭ en le chef iii. moles de goul.
*Sire Jemes de Mouhaut :* de argent a iii. bares gimyles de sable e un lion rampand de goul.
*Sire Willm de Bayouse :* de goul a ii. barres de argent en le chef iii. escalops de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn Gobaud :* de goul a ii. bares de or en le chef iii. rondels de or.
*Sire Huge de Bussye :* de argent a iii. barres de sable.
" *Sire Adam le fiz Johan :* de sable a ii. barres dargent en le chef iii. roun-
" deus dargent."
" *Sire Emoun de Colewyle :* dor a une fesse de goulys."
*Sire James de Moltone :* chekeŭ de or e de sable.
*Sire Thomas de Moltone :* chekeŭ de or e de goul.
*Sire Thomas filz Eustace :* de azuŭ crusule de or a une bende de argent.
*Sire Felip de Nevile :* de argent a une daunce de goul e une bende de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn de Ros :* de argent a iii. bares de goul e une bende engrele de sable.
*Sire Geffrei de Colevile :* de azure a un lion de argent e un label de goules.
*Sire Williame de Bocministre :* de argent flurete de sable e un lyoun de sable.
" *Sire Johᵃn de Sottone :* dor a un lyoun de verd e un label de goulys."
" *Sire Willm de Paris :* de sable cᵘssile dargent a un chevon dargent."
*Sire Symon de Kyme :* de azuŭ crusule de or a un cheveron de or.
*Sire Henri de Lekebourne :* de argent crusule de sable a un cheveron de sable.
*Sire Rob̃t Darcy :* de argent a iii. roses de goul od la borduŭ endente de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn Darcy :* de argent a un escuchon de sable od les rosettes de goul assis en la maneŭ de bordure.
*Sire Felip de Welt :* de or a un lion de sable od la couwe forchie e un baston de goul.
*Sire Warin de Bassingbourne :* geroune de or e de azuŭ.
*Sire Rob̃t Chaumberlein :* de goul a une fesse e iii. escalops de or.
*Sire Rich̃ Chaumberlein :* de goul a un cheveron e iii. escalops de or.
*Sire James Byroun :* de argent a iii. bendes de goul.
*Sire Willm de Ryzere :* de goul a une bende de ermyne e un label de or.
*Sire Johᵃn du Boys :* de argent a ii. barres e un qᵘrᵗ de goul e une bende de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn Paynel :* de goul a un qᵘntefoil de argent.
*Sire Felip de Chaunscy :* de argent a un cheveron de goul od la borduŭ de sable besanŭ de or.
" *Sire Nortman Darci :* dargent a iii. roses de goulis e un label daszure."
*Sire Rauf Paynel :* de argent a une bende de sable.
*Sire Rauf de Treauntone :* de argent a une bende de goul.
*Sire Edmon Foliot :* de goul a une bende de argent e un label de or.
*Sire Rauf fiz Symon :* de azuŭ a un lion rampand de ermyne.
*Sire Thomas de Burnham :* de or a une maunche de vert.
*Sire Thomas de Neville :* de or od le chef endente de vert e une bende de goul.
*Sire William Bretoun :* de azuŭ a une bende e vi. molez de or.
*Sire Richard de Boselingþorp :* de argent od le chef endente de sable e un cheveron de goul.
*Sire Rog̃ Peytevyn :* de ermyne a iii. cheverons de goul.
*Sire Johᵃn de Creppinge :* de goul bilette de or, a un lion rampand de argent.
*Sire Rob̃t de Sandebi :* de argent frette de azuŭ.
*Sire Rog̃ de Beltoft :* meisme les armes, od le chef de azuŭ.
*Sire Rob̃t de Holteby :* de azuŭ frette de argent od le chef de argent.
*Sire Geffrey Maucovenaunt :* de argent a une bende de sable e ii. cotyes de goul.
*Sire Randolf de Otteby :* de goul a ii. barres de argent en le chef iii. rondels de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn de Caltoft :* de goul a iii. roses de argent.
*Sire Felip de Yileye :* de goul a un egle de or e un baston de azuŭ.
*Sire Johᵃn de Lonye :* chekeŭ de argent e de azuŭ od le chef de goul a ii. molez de or.
+ *Sire Johᵃn de Sauuton :* de or od le chef de azure.
*Sire Williame Darcy :* de goules od treys roses de argent.
" *Sire Johᵃn Darcy :* de assure cᵘssile dargent a iii. roses de argent."
" *Sire Johᵃn Comyn :* d'argent cᵘssile de goul a iii. garbes de goulys."
" *Siŭ Peres de Saltmerhs :* dargent cᵘssile de goul a iii. roses de goulys."

## Le Counte de Everwyk.

*Sire Huge Wake :* de or a ii. barres de goul en le chef iii. rondels de goul e un baston de azure.
*Sire Huge Wake, le oncle :* de goul a ii. barres de argent en le chef iii. rondels de argent.
*Sire Baudewyne Pycot :* de azuŭ a ii. barres de or en le chef iii. rondels de or.
*Sire Adam de Hodlestone :* de goul frette de argent od la borduŭ endente de or.
*Sire Richard de Hodlestone :* de goul frette de argent a un label de azuŭ.
*Sire Richard de Hodlestone, le neveu :* de goul frette de argent a un label de or.
*Sire Rob̃t de Colevile :* de or a une fesse de goul en le chef iii. rondels de goul.
*Sire Gerard Salveyn :* de argent od le chef de sable en le chef ii. molez de or.
*Sire Johᵃn le Latymer :* de goul a une crois patee de or en la crois iiii. escalops de sable.
*Sire Thomas le Latymer :* de goul a une crois patee de or e un label de azuŭ flurette de or.
" *Sire. le Latimer :* ove la bende daszure flourette dor."
*Sire Thomas le Latymer :* de goul a une crois patee de or e un label de sable.
*Sire Willm le Latymer :* meisme les armes, le label besaunte de argent.
✝ *Sire Symon Warde :* de azuŭ a une crois patee de or. ✝
*Sire Johᵃn Samsom :* de or a une crois patee de sable.
*Sire Rob̃t Ouctred :* de or a une crois patee de goul en la crois iiii. molez de or.
*Sire Walᵭ de Grandale :* de ermyne a une crois patee de goul.
*Sire Rob̃t de Maulee :* de or a une bende de sable, en la bende iii. egles de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn de Maulee :* de or a une bende de sable, en la bende iii. daufins de argent.
*Sire Edmon de Maulee :* de or a une bende de sable, en la bende iii. wyvres de argent.
*Sire Richard de Leyborne :* de goul a vi. lioncels de argent.
*Sire Nicholas de Leybourne :* meisme les armes, a un label de azuŭ.
*Sire Thomas de Heselartone :* de goul a vi. lioncels de argent coronez de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Nevile :* de argent a un sautour de goul.
*Sire Miles de Stapeltone :* de argent a un lion rampaund de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn Spring :* de argent a un lion rampand de vert.
*Sire Willm de Stophᵃm :* de argent a une bende de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn de Stopham :* meisme les armes, a un label de or.
*Sire Rog̃ de Crescy :* de argent a un lion de sable od la couwe forchie e un label de goul.
*Sire Willm Deyncort :* de argent bilette de sable e un daunce de sable.
*Sire Nicholas de Kingestone :* de sable a un lion de or od la couwe forchie e un label de goul.
*Sire Walᵭ de Kingestone :* de sable a un lion de or od la couwe forchie e un baston de goul.

*Sire Robt de Wadesle* : de argent a une bende e vi. melos de gout, en la bende iii. escalops de or.

*Sire Nich de Wortele* : de argent a une bende vi. melos de gout, en la bende iii. besaunz de or.

*Sire Thomas de Ros* : de gout a les bouces de or e une fesse de veer.

*Sire Willm de Ros, de Zoltone* : de azur a iii. bouces de argent e un label de or.

*Sire John de Horburi* : burrele de argent e de azur a une bende de gout.

*Sire Huge Gobyoun* : burrele de argent e de gout a un label de azur.

*Sire Hug de Sueington* : de argent a un cheveron de azur e un label de gout.

*Sire Adam de Sueington* : meisme les armes, en le cheveron un fluret de or.

*Sire Johan de Vepound* : de gout a vi. anels de or e un label de azur.

*Sire Robt le fiz Rauf* : burrele de argent e de azur a iii. chapels de gout e un label de or.

*Sire Willm Hok* : de azur a une fesse e iii. flures de or.

## Hontingdonschire.

*Sire Robt de Watervile* : de argent crusule de goules, a une daunce de goules.

*Sire Johan de Longevyle* : de goules crusule de argent, a une daunce de argent.

*Sire Gilberd de Lyndeseye* : de goules crusule de or, a un escuchon de veer percee.

*Sire Wald de Molesworpe* : meisme les armes, les crusules de argent.

*Sire "Bernard" de Brus* : de azure a un sautour de or od le chef de or.

*Sire Robt de Bayouse* : de argent a iii. lioncels de porpre.

*Sire Felip fiz Erwys* : de argent a iii. rondes de goules.

⊢ *Sire de Beumeys* : de azure a les garbes de avey de or.

⊢ *Sire de Den'* : de argent ii. barres de sable, en les barres les crusules patees de or.

" *Sire Willm Moyne* : de asure cssille de argent a une daunze dargent."

" *Sire Johan de Swyneford* : dargent a iii. testes de cenglers de goulys."

" *Sire Thom de Swyneford* : de argent a un cheveroun de sable a iii. testes " de cenglers de or."

## Norhauntone e Rotelaunde.

+ *Sire Robt de Haustede* : de goules od le chef chekere de or e de azure.

+ *Sire Robt de Haustede* : meisme les armes, a une bende de argent.

*Sire Johan de Haustede* : " ove la bende de ermyne."

*Sire Thomas de Verdoun* : de sable a un lion rampand de argent.

*Sire Thomas Mordac* : de or frette de sable.

*Sire Robt Botevileyn* : de argent a iii. cressauns de goules.

*Sire Johan de Pateshulle* : meisme les armes, a une fesse de sable.

*Sire Richard Basset* : palee de or e de goules od la bordure de azure besaunte de or.

*Sire Waryn del Yle* : de goules a un lupd passaunt de argent corone de or.

*Sire Gerard del Yle* : meisme les armes, crusule de argnt.

*Sire Robt del Yle* : meisme les armes, les crusules de or.

*Sire Baudewyn del Yle* : de or a ii. cheverons e une fesse de sable en la fesse iii. roses de argent.

*Sire Wald le filz Robt* : de or a ii. cheverons de goules.

*Sire Geffrey de Braddene* : de sable a une bende engrelee de argent.

*Sire Willm Fawel* : de argent a une bende de goules od la bordu de sable besante de or.

*Sire Henri de Pinkeneye* : de or a une fesse endente de goules.

*Sire Thomas de Boltesham* : de goules a iii. bosons de argent.

*Sire Robt de Wauncy* : de sable a iii. gauns de argent.

*Sire Robt de Bray* : de veer a iii. bendes de goules.

*Sire Johan de Astone* : de sable a un sautour de argent.

+ *Sire de Kugueho* : de goules a une fesse de argent en le chef iii. losenges de argent.

*Sire Hnri de Preyers* : de goules a iii. escalops de argent.

*Sire Johan de Geytone* : de argent a une fesse e vi. flures de goules.

*Sire Witt Trossel* : de argent a une frette de goules besaunte de or.

*Sire Geffrey Rossel* : de or a un cheveron de azure e iii. roses de goules.

*Sire Thomas Thochet* : de ermyne a un cheveron de goules.

*Sire Robt sun filz* : meisme les armes, a un label de azure.

*Sire Thebaud de Nevile* : de azure crusule de argent, a iii. flures de argent a testes de lups yssanz.

*Sire Johan de Nevile* : de goules crusule de argent a iii. flurs de argent.

*Sire Felip de Geytone* : de argent crusule de azure a iii. flures de azure.

*Sire Willm de Bereford* : de argent crusule de sable a iii. flures de sable.

*Sire Thomas Wale* : de argent a une crois de sable en la crois v. lioncels de or.

*Sire Johan de Bakepuce* : de goules a ii. barres de argent en le chef iii. fers de cheval de or.

*Sire Henri de Deen* : de argent a une daunce de goules en le chef iii. cresanz de goules.

*Sire Johan de Lacy* : oundee de goules e de ermyne.

*Sire Willm de Boyvile* : de goules a iii. sautours de argent.

## Leycestreschire.

*Sire Henri de Segve* : de sable a un lion rampand de argent corone de or e un baston de goules.

*Sire Symon de Segve* : meisme les armes, od le bastoun de or.

*Sire Estevene de Segve* : de sable a un lion de argent corone de or, en le espaudle du lion un fluret de goules.

*Sire Johan de Segve* : de sable a un lion de argent corone de or, e un baston engele de gout.

*Sire Alisandre Arcas* : de sable a iii. flures de argent.

*Sire Rog Brabazon* : de goules a une bende de or en la bende iii. melos de sable.

*Sire Rob de Grandone* : de argent a ii. cheverons de goules e un label de veer.

*Sire Nich Tryminel* : de or a une crois engrele de goules e un baston de azure.

*Sire Willm de Hardeshul* : de or a une crois engrele de goules en lun qrr un melot de vert.

*Sire Peres Maloure* : de or a iii. lups passaunz de sable.

*Sire Felip de Baringtone* : de argent a un lion de sable od la couwe forchie en le espaudle une flure de or.

*Sire Robt Peverel* : de goules a les crusules patees de or e une fesse de argent.

*Sire Richard de Perrers* : qrtile de argent e de sable a un molet de goules.

*Sire Johan Hamelyn* : de goules a un lion rampand de ermyne corone de or.

*Sire Robt de Nevile* : de goules a une fesse endente de argent od la bordu endente de or.

*Sire Felip de Nevile* : de goules a une fesse endente de argent en le chef iii. moles de or.

*Sire Richard de Nevile* : de goules a une fesse endente de argent a un label de azure.

*Sire Willm de Estauntone* : verree de argent e de sable a un qrr de goules.

*Sire Rog de Seint Andreu* : de goules a iii. losenges de or e un label de azure.

*Sire Willm Bordet* : de azure a ii. barres de or.

*Sire Robt Bordet* : meisme les armes, en la sovereyne barre iii. melos de goules.

*Sire Johan Daungervile* : de goules a un qintefoil de ermyne od la bordu de sable besaunte de or.

*Sire Johan de Tykebi* : de azur a un flur de lyz de argent.

*Sire Huge de Hercy* : de goules od le chef de argent e un label de azure.

*Sire Willm la Souche* : de goules besaunte de or e un label de azure.

*Sire Olyver la Souche* : de goules besaunte de or a un cheveron de ermyne.

*Sire Amory la Souche* : de goules besaunte de or a une bende de argent.

*Sire Thomas la Souche* : de goules besaunte de or e un qrter de argent e un molet de sable.

*Sire Rog le Bred* : de goules besaunte de or e une daunce de or.

*Sire Rog de Flaunvile* : de argent a une manche de goules besaunte de or.

*Sire Johan de Harecourt* : de goules a ii. barres de or.

*Sire Giles de Estlee* : de argent a un lion de goules, en le espaudle du lion un qintefoil de argent e un label de azure.

*Sire Richard de Echebastone* : de argent a un lion de goules, en le espaudle del lion un qintefoil de argent e un baston de azur.

*Sire Willm Bernak* : de argent a une fesse e iii. bernaks de sable.

*Sire Henri de Ribbesford* : de ermyne od le chef de goules frette de or.

*Sire Willm Marmyoun* : de gouł a ụp lion rampand de veer corone de or.
*Sire John de Twyforde* : de argent a ii. barres e un qrt de sable, en le qrt un q'ntefoil de or.
" *Sire John de Cauntone* : de goulys a ii. barres dargent en le chef ii. molettes " dargent."
" *Sire John de Dene* : dargent a un lyoun raunpaund de pourpre."
" *Sire John de Cleuisby* : meyme les armes, coroune d'or."

## Warewickschire.

*Sire John de Clintone* : de or a iii. peuz de azure e un qrter de ermyne.
*Sire Rog Basset* : de or a iii. peuz de sable a un qrtier de ermyne.
*Sire John de Clintone* : de argent od le chef de azure a ii. flures de or.
*Sire John de Clintone, de Makestoke* : de argent od le chef de azuř a ii. molets de or.
*Sire Willm le Blount* : oundee de or e de sable.
*Sire Thomas le Blount* : de goules a une fesse e vi. merelos de argent.
*Sire John Peche* : de goules crusule de argent a une fesse de argent.
*Sire Peres de Lemesi* : de goules a un egle de or.
" *Sire Richard de Lemesi* : a un bastoun des armes de *Mounford*."
*Sire John de Grandone* : verree de argent e de sable a un bastoun de or.
*Sire Symon de Mainescestre* : verree de argent e de sable, a une bende de goules e iii. egles de or.
*Sire John de Charnels* : de goules a ii. cheverons de or e une fesse de ermyne.
*Sire Jorge de Charneles* : de azure a une crois engrele de or.
*Sire John de Bysscoptone* : bende de or e de azure a un qrter de ermyne.
*Sire Peres de Wolwardingtone* : bende de argent e de sable de x. peces.
*Sire John de Lotebrok* : de azure a un cheveron de ermyne.
*Sire Willm del Chastel* : de goules a ii. barres e un qrter de argent, en lun qrter un chastel de sable.
*Sire Richard Withacre* : de sable a iii. mascles de argent.
*Sire Edmon de Langele* : de argent a une fesse de sable en le chef iii. escalops de sable.
*Sire Richard Torvile* : de goules a iii. cheverons de veer.
*Sire Nich Torvile* : de goules a ii. cheverons de veer.
*Sire Thomas de Garshale* : qrtile de argent e de sable, a une bende de goules e iii. flures de argent.
*Sire Robt de Verdun* : de argent a une crois de azure frette de or.
*Sire Perceval de Someri* : de azure a ii. lions passauns de or.
*Sire Henri de Erdingtone* : meisme les armes, od la bordure de goules.
*Sire Nich de Etone* : de goules a un cheveron e iii. egles de argent.
*Sire Rauf de Scirlee* : palee de or e de sable.
*Sire Richard de Mondevile* : de azuř frette de or.
+" *Sire Tohm de Chirtone* : dermine ove le chef de assure a ii. molles dor."
" *Sire Robt de Arderne* : de ermyne a une fesse chekere de or e de aszure."
" *Sire Simoun de Bereford* : dargent a iii. floures de sable."

## Wircestreschire.

*Sire William de Suleye* : de or a ii. bendes de goules e un label burele de argent e de azuř.
*Sire Willm de Tracy* : de or a ii. bendes de goules en le cauntel un escalop de sable.
*Sire Johan Giffard* : de argent a les rondels de goules.
*Sire Johan Byset* : de azure a les rondels de or.
*Sire Thomas de Bermynghm* : de azure a une bende engrele de or e un label de goules.
*Sire Willm Dabetot* : de ermyne od le chef bende de or e de sable.
*Sire Johan de Assheborne* : de goules a une fesse e vi. melos de argent.
*Sire Johan de Vaus* : de gouł a les melos de or e un escuchoun de or, en le escuchon ii. lions passanz de azuř.
" *Sire Allisandre de Frewylle* : dor a une cys mascle de ver e de goulys."
" *Sire Baudewyne de Frewylle* : dor a une croys de goulis a les mascles de " ver."
" *Sire Bertelmehu de Suleye* : dor a ii. bendes de gouł e un label daszure."

## Gloucestreschire.

*Sire Olyver de Seint Amaund* : de or frette de sable od le chef de sable e iii. moles de argent.
*Sire Willm de Beuchaump* : de goules a une fesse e vi. melos de or od la bordur end ente de argent.
*Sire Johan de Wishm* : de sable a une fesse e vi. merelos de argent.
*Sire Gilberd Pauncevod* : de goules a iii. lioncels de argent.
*Sire Robt le fiz Payn* : de goules a iii. lions passaunz de argent e un bastoun goboune de or e de azure.
*Sire Hamoun le Estraunge* : de goules a ii. lions passanz de argent e un baston de or.
*Sire Johan le Estraunge* : de goules a les melos de or e ii. lions passanz de argent.
*Sire Robt de Feltone* : de goules a ii. lions passanz de ermyne.
*Sire Johan de Feltone* : meisme les armes, corones de or.
*Sire Willm de Feltone* : de goules a ii. lions passanz de argent e un baston goboune de or e de azure.
*Sire Johan le Estraunge* : de goules a ii. lions passanz de argent od la borduř endente de or e un baston de azure.
*Sire Gilberd de Knouvile* : de argent a iii. moles de goules.
*Sire Johan de Knouvile* : meisme les armes, a un label de azure.
*Sire Edmon Basset* : de ermyne od le chef endente de goules a iii. escalops de or.
*Sire Johan Basset* : de ermyne od le chef de goules endente a iii. moles de or.
+ *Sire Nicholas de Villeres* : de argent a une crois de goules e v. escalops de or.
*Sire Nich de Sein Mor* : de argent a ii. cheverons de goules e un label de vert.
*Sire Walter de Gloucestre* : de argent a iii. lioncels de goules od la borduř endente de azuř.
*Sire Gilberd Talebot* : de goules a un lion rampand de or od la borduř endente de or.
*Sire Waryn Martin* : de argent a ii. barres de goules besantes de or.
" *Sire Esmoun Giffard* : de goulis a iii. lyounz passauns dargent e un label " de sable."
*Sire Peres de Breouse* : de or crusule de sable, a un lion rampaund de sable od la couwe forchie e renouwe.
*Sire Richard de Astone* : de goules a un lion rampand de or e une bende de veer.
*Sire Richard de Auntesheye* : parti de or e de argent e oundee de goules.
*Sire Willm de Wautone* : de argent a un cheveron de sable e iii. egles de or.
*Sire Thomas de Berkeleye* : de goules od les rosettes de argent e un chevon de argent.
*Sire Johan de Berkeleye* : de goules a iii. crois patees de or e un cheveron de argent.
*Sire Richard de Stakepol* : de argent a un lion de goules od le coler de or.
*Sire Walter Bascrevile* : de argent a iii. rondels de azure e un cheveron de goules crusule de or.
*Sire Rog le Rous* : parti de or e de azure a iii. lioncels de goules.
*Sire Johan le Rous* : parti de azure e de goules a iii. lioncels de ermyne.
*Sire Willm de Hotot* : de azure a iii. cressanz de argent e un cheveron de or.
*Sire Johan de Hotot* : meisme les armes, le cheveron gymile.
*Sire Willm Maunsel* : de goules a une fesse de argent e un label de argent.
+ *Sire* *Abbhale* : de or a une fesse de goules.
*Sire Edmon de Welyngtone* : de goules a un sautour de veer, en le chef un molet de or.
*Sire Walter Bluet* : de or a un cheveron e iii. egles de vert.
*Sire Huge de Audele* : de gouł frette de or a un label de azuř.
*Sire Thomas de Circestre* : de argent a un cheveron de azuř e un label de gouł.
*Sire Willm le Long* : de goules a un sautour engrele de or.
*Sire Waur de Hukeford* : de or a un egle de sable e un coler de argent.
*Sire Henri de Willemescote* : de argent a iii. barres de azuř e un lion rampand de gouł corone de or.
" *Sire Johan de Ratendene* : daszure a les merilos dargent."
*Sire Wauter de Optone* : de gouł crusule de or, a un lion rampand de or.
" *Sire Johan de Wynsingtone* : de sable a iii. testes de cengler de argent."
*Sire Johan de Hastinges* : de or a une maunche de gouł, od la borduř de *Valence*.
*Sire Payn Torbervile* : chekere de or e de goules a une fesse de ermyne.

*Sire Wiłłm Flemyng̃ :* de goules frette de argent a une fesse de azure.
+ *Sire Leyseu de Vene :* de goules a iii. cheverons de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn le Noreys :* de sable bylette de argent, a une crois de argent les chefs flurettes.
*Sire Wiłłm de Berkeroles :* de azuř a un cheveron e iii. cressanz de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Carru :* de or a iii. lions passanz de sable e un label de goules.
*Sire Nicholas de Clare :* de or a iii. cheverons de goules od la borduř endente de sable.
" *Sire Gilberd de Seynt Ouweyn :* de goulys a iii. cheverouns d'or."
" *Sire Jemes de Audele :* en le label les lyounceuz d'or."

## Herefordeshire.

*Sire Henri de Boun :* les armes de *Hereford*, a les coties de argent.
" *Sire Emoun de Boun :* ove la bende entente de argent e de goulys."
*Sire Omfrei de Boun :* meisme les armes, od la bende de ermyne.
*Sire Johᵃn de Mortymer :* les armes de *Mortimer*, en le escuchon un sautour de goules.
*Sire Rog̃ de Mortymer :* en le escuchon un lion de pourpre.
*Sire Henri de Mortimer :* barre de or e de goules, le chef palee les corners geroune a un escuchon de argent.
*Sire Thomas de Ferers :* verree de or e de goules a un baston de azure.
*Sire Rog̃ Tyrel :* de azuř a un lion de argent od la borduř endente de or.
*Sire Peres Corbet :* de or a un corbyn de sable.
*Sire Thomas Corbet :* de or a iii. corbyns de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn de Sibbetone :* de or a un egle de vert e un baston goboune de argent e de goules.
+ *Sire Walter de Frenes :* de goules a ii. bendes endentes de or e de azuř le un en le autre.
+ *Sire Huge de Frenes :* de argent e de azure les bendes endentes.
+ *Sire [Wiłłm] Ponscyn :* qᵃrtile de argent e de azure en lun qᵃrt̃ de argent un lion de goules.
*Sire Johᵃn de Lacy :* de or a une fesse de goules en le chef iii. melos de goules.
*Sire Henri de Penbruge :* barre de or e de azure a une bende de goules.
*Sire Johᵃn de Penbruge :* meisme les armes, en la bende iii. moles de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn de Seint Oweyn :* de goules a un crois de argent, en lun qᵃrt̃ un escuchon de *Gloucestř*.
*Sire Richard de Caple :* de argent a un cheveron e iii. rondels de gouł.
" *Sire Gilberd de Boun :* les armes de *Hereford*, a iii. escallops de gouł en la " bende."

## Chestreschire.

*Sire Lowys de la Pole :* de or a un lion de goules e un baston de sable.
*Sire Rog̃ de Chaundos :* de or a un lion de goułt od la couwe forchie.
*Sire Huge Godard :* de ermyne a une crois patee de sable.
*Sire Robt Normyn :* de goułt a un cheveron e iii. rouwels de argent.
*Sire Thomas de Anvers :* de goułt a un cheveron e iii. rouwels de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Ereby :* de goułt a ii. lions passanz de argent e un label de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Penbruge :* de argent od le chef de azuř e une bende engrele de goules.
*Sire Eustace de Witteneye :* palee de or e de goułt od le chef de veer.
*Sire Richard de Pulesdone :* de sable a iii. moles de argent.
*Sire Wiłłm de Everoys :* de goułt a une fesse de argent en le chef iii. rondels de argent.

## Schropschire.

*Sire Wiłłm le Botyler :* de goules crusule de or a une fesse chekere de argent e de sable.
*Sire Rauf le Botyler :* de goułt a une fesse chekeř de or e de sable en le chef ii. moles de or.
*Sire Wiłłm le Botiler, de Wemme :* de azure a une bende e vi. coupes de or.
*Sire Miles Pichard :* de goułt a iii. escalops de argent e une fesse de or.
*Sire Johᵃn Pichard :* meisme les armes, a un label de azure.
*Sire Richard de Dockesseye :* de argent a un lion de azure e un baston goboune de or e de goules.
*Sire Huge de Kynardesle :* de azure crusule de argent e un lion de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn de Arderne :* de goułt crusule de or od le chef de or.
*Sire Huge de Croft :* qᵃrtile de argent e de azure endente, en lun qᵃrt̃ de azure un lion passaunt de or.
*Sire Walt̃ Hakelut :* de goułt a iii. haches daneys de or e une daunce de argent.
*Sire Edmon Hakelut :* " de argent a une bende de goułt e iii. moles de or " e ii. coties daunces de goules."
*Sire Richard Hakelut :* de argent a une bende e ii. cotyes de goułt, en la bende iii. flurs de or.
*Sire Thomas de Lodelawe :* de azure a iii. lups passaunz de argent.
*Sire Richard de Harlee :* de or a une bende e ii. cotyes de sable.
*Sire Walt̃ de Kyngeshemede :* barre de or e de azure a une bende de argent e iii. escalops de goules.
" *Sire Johᵃn de Chedewynde :* daszure a un chevon . . . . . dor."
" *Sire Wiłłm de " Cauntelo" :* de goulys a iii. floures dor . . . . . bende " dargent."

## Estaffordeschire.

*Sire Robt de Hastang :* de azure od le chef de goułt e un lion rampand de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Hastang :* meisme les armes, a un label de argent.
*Sire Robt de Hastang :* de azure od le chef de goules e un lion de or od la couwe forchie.
*Sire Rich de Hastang̃ :* de azure od le chef de goułt a un lion de or e un baston de argent.
*Sire Felip de Hastang :* de azure od le chef de goułt a un lion de argent.
*Sire Robt de Stepeltone :* de azuř a un lion de or od la couwe forchie.
+ *Sire Wiłłm Wasteneys :* de sable a un lion de argent e un goler de goułt.
*Sire Edmon Wasteneys :* de sable a un lion de argent od la couwe forchie.
*Sire Rauf de Stanlawe :* de argent a un lion de sable od la couwe forchie e renouwe.
*Sire Henri de Appelby :* de azuř a vi. merelos de or.
*Sire Wiłłm Weyer :* de argent a une . . . . . cressanz de goułt.
*Sire Robt de Farnhᵃm :* qᵃrtile de argent e de azuř a iiii. cressanz de lun en lautre.
" *Sire Thomas de la Pipe :* dasure cᵘssile d'or a une fesse dor."

## Northomberlond e Comberlond.

*Sire Richard de Kirkebride :* de argent a un sautour engrele de vert.
*Sire Odynel Heron :* de argent a iii. herons de azuř.
*Sire Rog̃ Heron :* de goul a iii. herons de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn de Guldeford :* de argent a ii. barres gymiles de sable.
*Sire Edmon de Kendale :* de argent a une bende daunce de vert e ii. coties daunce de goułt.
*Sire Thomas de Baylolf :* de argent a un escuchoun de goułt percee e un label de azuř.
*Sire Walt̃ de Berendone :* de argent a iii. roses de sable.
*Sire Gilberd de Berendone :* de goułt a une bende de argent e iii. roses de sable.
*Sire Wiłłm de Carlel :* de or a une crois patee de goułt.
*Sire Felip de Lyndesheye :* de or a un egle de porpre.
*Sire Symon de Lyndeseye :* meisme les armes, a un baston goboune de argent e de azuř.
*Sire Richard fils Marmaduk :* de goułt a une fesse e iii. papingais de argent e un baston de azuř.
*Sire Robt de Lomeleye :* de goułt a une fesse e iii. papingais de argent en la fesse iii. moles de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn de Lamplou :* de or a un crois de sable les chefs flurettes.
*Sire Huge de Pauntone :* de goułt a ii. barres de ermyne, en le cauntel un fer de molyn de ermyne.
*Sire Adam de Suynebourne :* de goułt a iii. testes de sengler de argent.
*Sire Robt de Suynebourne :* meisme les armes, crusule de argent.
*Sire Robt Bertᵐ :* de or a un escuchoun percee de azuř.
*Sire Michel de Herteclawe :* de argent a une crois de goułt.
*Sire Andreu de Herteclawe :* meisme les armes, e un melot de sable.
*Sire Thomas de Ereby :* de argent frette de sable e un qᵃrt̃ de goułt a un qᵘntefoił de or.
*Sire Walt̃ de Corry :* de argent a un sautour de sable od le chef de azuř a iii. qᵘntefoils.
" *Sire Johᵃn Chideock :* de goulys a un escouchon de argent a un duble " tressour de argent."

" *Sire Johᵃn le Engleys* ꝟ de sable a iii. lyounceus de argent."
" *Sire Johᵃn de Penret* ꝟ de goulys a une bende batille de argent."
+" *Sire Tohmᵃ de Bezom* ꝟ mascle dargent e de sable."
" *Siꝛ Mahteu de Redeman* ꝟ de goulys a iii. horilers de ermine."
" *Sire Rogꝛ Maudut* ꝟ dermine ꝛt ii. barres de goules."

## Westmerlond e le Counte de Lancastre.

*Sire Rob̄t Hansard* ꝟ de gouꝛ a iii. moles de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn Haunsard* ꝟ de gouꝛ a une bende e vi. moles de argent.
*Sire Wiłłm le filz Wiłłm* ꝟ mascle de argent e de gouꝛ.
*Sire Wiłłm Ridel* ꝟ de gouꝛ a un lion de argent od la bordu͂ endente de argent.
*Sire Thomas de Grey* ꝟ de gouꝛ a les losenges de or e un baston goboune de argent e de azure.
*Sire Davy Dymot* ꝟ de gouꝛ od le chef de or e un lion passaunt de sable.
*Sire Edmon Talebot* ꝟ de argent a iii. lioncels de pourpre.
*Sire Wiłłm de Acre* ꝟ de gouꝛ a iii. escalops de argent.
*Sire Edmon de Acre* ꝟ de gouꝛ a les iii. foilles de or e iii. escalops de argent.
*Sire Rob̄t de Polefǒrd* ꝟ de sable a une crois patee de argent.
*Sire Adam Banastre* ꝟ de argent a une crois patee de sable.
*Sire Adam de Waltone* ꝟ meisme les armes, od la bordu͂ endente de gouꝛ.
*Sire Gilberd de Atone* ꝟ de gouꝛ a une crois patee de argent.
*Sire Wiłłm Banastre* ꝟ de gouꝛ a iii. cheverons de argent.
*Sire Wiłłm de Hoilaunde* ꝟ de sable a une crois patee de or.
" *Sire Tohm Banastre* ꝟ dargent a une cᵒys patee de sable e un label de " gouꝛ."
" *Sire Laurence de Cornewaylle* ꝟ dargent a une cᵒys patee de sable bessaunte " d'or."

## Ces sount les Nouns e les Armes abatues de grand' Seignors.

*Le Counte de Cestre* ꝟ de azu͂ꝛ a iii. garbes de or.
*Le Counte de Salesburs* ꝟ de azu͂ꝛ a vi. lioncels de or.
*Le Counte de Leycestre* ꝟ de gouꝛ a un lion de argent od la couwe forchie.
*Le Counte de Ferers* ꝟ verree de or e de gouꝛ.
*Le Counte de Kent* ꝟ mascle de ver e de gouꝛ.
*Le Counte de Devenyschire* ꝟ de or a un lion de azu͂ꝛ.
*Le Counte de Wincestre* ꝟ de gouꝛ a vii. losenges de or.
*Le Counte de Cornewaille* ꝟ de argent a un lion de goules corone de or od la bordu͂ de sable besante de or.
*Le Counte le Mareschal* ꝟ party de or e de vert a un lion de gouꝛ.
*Sire Gilberd de Gaunt* ꝟ barre de or e de azu͂ꝛ a une bende de gouꝛ.
*Sire Wiłłm de Monchensi* ꝟ de or a iii. escuchons mascle de ver e de gouꝛ.
*Sire Richard le filz Johᵃn* ꝟ qᵃrtile de or e de gouꝛ od la bordu͂ de veer.
*Sire Paterick de Chaworþe* ꝟ burrele de argent e de gouꝛ od la bordu͂ de melos de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn de Baylolf* ꝟ de gouꝛ a un escuchon percee de argent.
✝ *Sire Rob̄t Thony* ꝟ de argent a une maunche de gouꝛ. ✝
" *Sire Roberd de Thateshale* ꝟ chekere de or e de gouꝛ od le chief de " ermyne."
" *Ly Siꝛ de la Pole* ꝟ de or a un lioun de gouꝛ."
" *Sire Roberd de la Warde* ꝟ veerre de argent e de sable."
*Sire Johᵃn de Fenes* ꝟ de argent a un lion de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn Rossel* ꝟ de or a une crois e v. moles de argent.
*Sire Eble de Mounz* ꝟ de or a une bende e ii. cotyes de gouꝛ e un label de azu͂ꝛ.
+ *Sire Renaud de Coupenne* ꝟ de gouꝛ a vi. pennes de argent.
*Sire Bertᵃm de Monbocher* ꝟ de argent a iii. pos de gouꝛ od la bordu͂ de sable besante de or.
*Sire Gerard de Frenney* ꝟ de or a un fluret de sable od la bordu͂ de gouꝛ.

*Sire Nich de la River* ꝟ verree de argent e de gouꝛ od la bordu͂ de azu͂ꝛ besante de or.
*Sire Thomas de Bekeringe* ꝟ chekeꝛ de argent e de gouꝛ a une bende de azure.
*Sire Renaud de Blanmoster* ꝟ de argent frette de gouꝛ.
*Sire Thomas de Rugemond* ꝟ de gouꝛ a ii. barres gymile de or e le chef de or.
*Sire Richard le Brun* ꝟ de azu͂ꝛ a un lion rampand de argent degotee de gouꝛ.
+ *Sire Becard* ꝟ de or a iiii. egles de azu͂ꝛ e un sautour de gouꝛ.
*Sire Rauf de Bolmeꝛ* ꝟ de gouꝛ bilette de or a un lion rampand de or.
*Sire Rogꝛ de Bolmeꝛ* ꝟ de argent bilette de gouꝛ a un lion rampand de gouꝛ.
*Sire Herberd de Sein Qntyn* ꝟ de or a iii. cheverons de gouꝛ od le chef de veerz.
*Sire Wiłłm Basset* ꝟ de argent a ii. barres de azu͂ꝛ en le chef iii. chapels de roses de gouꝛ.
*Sire Richard le Waleys* ꝟ qᵃrtile de argent e de gouꝛ a une bende de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Resoun* ꝟ de gouꝛ a un lion de or en le un qᵃrꝛ un crois patee de veer.
*Sire Wiłłm de Penigtone* ꝟ de or a une fesse endente de azure.
*Sire Rob̄t de Plomtone* ꝟ de azu͂ꝛ a une fesse endente de or en la fesse v. molez de gouꝛ.
*Sire Thomas de Pykeringe* ꝟ de argent a un lion de sable od la bordu͂ de gouꝛ besante de or.
*Sire Rob̄t Pirepound* ꝟ de argent a un lion de sable od la bordu͂ de roses de gouꝛ.
*Sire Johᵃn Sothulle* ꝟ de gouꝛ a un egle de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn Mauleverer* ꝟ de gouꝛ od le chef de or a un baston goboune de argent e de azu͂ꝛ.
*Sire Johᵃn Daubeny* ꝟ de gouꝛ a une fesse endente de ermyne ✝ e un label de azure ✝ [en le chef iii. moles dor.]
*Sire Henry de Skrop* ꝟ de azu͂ꝛ a une bende de or en la bende un lion passant de pourpre.
*Sire Walꝛ Fauconb̄ge* ꝟ de argent a un lion de azu͂ꝛ e un baston goboune de or e de gouꝛ.
*Sire Johᵃn de Cleuedone* ꝟ de or a un lion de azu͂ꝛ corone de gouꝛ.
*Sire Johᵃn de Sottone* ꝟ de or od le chef de gouꝛ a un lion rampand de azu͂ꝛ.
*Sire Henri Fauconberge* ꝟ de argent a ii. barres mascle de sable.
*Sire Geffrey de Opsale* ꝟ de argent a une crois de sable.
*Sire Huge de Holingesheved* ꝟ meisme les armes, en la crois un molet de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Walkinghᵃm* ꝟ de veer a ii. barres de gouꝛ.
*Sire Richard de Barlinghᵃm* ꝟ de gouꝛ a iii. ours de argent.
*Sire Huge de Elaunde* ꝟ de argent a une bende de gouꝛ e iii. escalops de or.
*Sire Walꝛ de Mouecastre* ꝟ burele de argent e de gouꝛ a une bende de sable e iii. escalops de or.
*Sire Gerard de Ousflet* ꝟ de argent a une fesse de azu͂ꝛ a iii. fluꝛs de or.
*Sire Johᵃn de Kyngestone* ꝟ de sable a un lion de or od la couwe forchie e un label de argent.
*Sire Thomas de Bork* ꝟ de argent a un daunce de sable en la daunce iii. besans de or.
*Sire Rob̄t Tyllol* ꝟ de gouꝛ a un lion rampand de argent e un baston de azu͂ꝛ.
*Sire Wiłłm Mauleverer* ꝟ de argent a iii. leverers de gouꝛ.
*Sire Johᵃn de Cormayles* ꝟ de argent a iii. corꝛs de sable.
*Sire Johᵃn de Oevre* ꝟ qᵃrtile de or e de gouꝛ a un bende de sable en la bende iii. escalops de argent.
*Sire Thomas de Colevile* ꝟ de or a une fesse de gouꝛ en la fesse iii. lioncels de argent.
*Sire Johᵃn Malebis* ꝟ de argent a iii. testes de bis de gouꝛ.
*Sire Johᵃn de Haveringtone* ꝟ de sable frette de argent.
*Sire Michēl de Haveringtone* ꝟ meisme les armes, a un label de or.
*Sire Walꝛ de Stirklande* ꝟ de argent a ii. barres e un qᵃrter de gouꝛ.
*Sire Thomas le Rous* ꝟ de ermyne od le chef endente de gouꝛ a ii. escalops de argent.
*Sire Rob̄t de Ekeleshale* ꝟ de sable a une bende e vi. melos de or.
*Sire Rob̄t de Asscheby* ꝟ de argent a un lion de sable bilette de or.
*Sire Thomas de Schefeld* ꝟ de or a une fesse e vi. garbes de gouꝛ.
" *Sire Robert le Conestable* ꝟ quartile de veer e de gouꝛ a un bastoun " engrele de or."
" *Sire Tohmᵃ de Mounceny* ꝟ de gouꝛ a une bende e vi. merlos dor, en la " bende un molet de or."
" *Sire Johᵃn de Mounceny* ꝟ de gouꝛ a une bende e vi. merelos dor a ii. cotics " d'or."
" *Sir Johᵃn Deywille* ꝟ de gouꝛ flourette de argent a un lyoun ranpaunt " dargent."
" *Sir Johᵃn de Coyners* ꝟ daszure ov la maunche dor e ove la meyn."
" *Siꝛ Rob̄t de Coyners* ꝟ de or ov la maunche de aszure e ove la meyn."

# Alphabetical Digest — Persons.

## AB ADAM — ABEL.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | AB ADAM or AP ADAM, JOHN, (*Johannes Abadam, Ab Adam, Abbadam, Ap Adam, Apadam*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ab Adam, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Abadam, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Ab Adam, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Ab Adam, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Abbadam, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Abadam, Johan* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Abbadam, Johan* ..... resummoned — the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Abbadam, Johannes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Abbadam, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin; 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Ab Adam, Johannes* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Gloucester* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331<br>337 | 15<br>16<br>20 |
| 1300 | *Ab Adam, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Abbadam, Johannes* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of Men at Arms in the County of *Gloucester*, pursuant to the above-mentioned Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Abadam, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Abbadam, Johannes* ..... returned in like Manner from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, as above mentioned. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Ab Adam, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Abbadam, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Abadam, Johannes* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE BEVERSTONE, joins in the Letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Abadam, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Abadam, Johannes*, summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Abbadam, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on Michaelmas Day — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Abbadam, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Ab Adam, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — Prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Ap Adam, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament for the purpose of treating upon an Aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Apadam, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Ap Adam, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I.<br>*Ap Adam, Johannes* ..... his name entered on the roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1301 | ABBE, WALTER, (*Walterus Abbe*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1302 | ABBOTT, JOHN, (*Johannes Abbot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Tewe*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1295 | ABBOTT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Abbott*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1297 | ABBOT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Abbot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Bradeleye*, Knight of the Shire for *Hereford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 24 |
| 1306 | ABBOT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Abbot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Estefeld*, Burgess returned for *Montague*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | ABBOTSBURY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Abbodesbur', Abbotebir, Abbotesbur', Abbotesbyr*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Abbotsbury, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Abbotebir', Abbas de* (*Dorset*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, pursuant to the above summons, and makes fine for the same. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Abbotesbyr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Abbodesbur', Abbas de* (*Dorset*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, pursuant to the above summons, and makes fine for the same. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Abbotesbur', Abbas de* ..... returned amongst the Tenants holding lands and rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, either in Capite, by Knight's Service, or Serjeanty, or of wards being in the King's custody, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Abbodesbur', Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | ABEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Abel*) ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Middlesex* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |

## ABELYN — ABINGDON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | ABELYN, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Abelyn*) (*Kent*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Milsted*" and "*Moristed*," performed by two Servientes. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 10 |
| 1295 | ABERCONEWEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Aberconewey*) ..... appointed Collector in the diocese of *St. Asaph* of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| | ABERNOUN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes Abernun, de Abbernun, de Abernon, de Abernun, de Abernoun, de Aberun, de Aubernun, Dabernoun, Daubernun, de Dabernun*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Dabernun, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, pursuant to Writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1279 | *Abbernun, Johannes de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, in the execution of the Writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Abernoun, Johannes de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace for the County of *Surrey*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Daubernoun, Johannes* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Surrey* of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Abernon, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Daubernoun, Johannes* ..... of the County of *Surrey*, appointed Assessor in the County of *Southampton*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Aubernun, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey* to the Parliament at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — but being in the King's service in the County of *Southampton*, he does not find any Manucaptors for his appearance. 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Daubernoun, Johannes* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Surrey* of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Aberun, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Aubernun, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1298 | *Dabernoun, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Surrey* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Abernoun, Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commissions tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Abernun, Johannes* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of Men at Arms in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, as above, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Daubernun, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Abernoun, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Surrey* of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King (as an Aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood) in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | ABINGDON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Abbindon, Abendone, Abindon, Abyndone*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Abingdon, Abbas de* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov. — judgment being then given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Abindon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Abindon, Abbas de (Berks)* ..... acknowledgement of his service of three Knights Fees, entered upon the roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, pursuant to the above summons, but no performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Abbendon', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Abbindon', Abbas de* ..... pursuant to the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, performed on his behalf by six Servientes. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Abendon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the 1st of August. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Abyndone, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Abyndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Abyndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Abindon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Abindon, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Abyndon, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the Kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same by the best informed member of the Monastery to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Abyndon', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Abyndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1307 | *Abendon, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Robertus de Offinton*, his Proctor, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | ABINGDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Abindon, Abyndon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Abindon, Johannes de* ..... one of the Servientes performing part of the Military Service due from the *Bishop* of *Salisbury*. Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Abyndon, Johannes de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 13 |
| 1296 | ABINGDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Abindone*) ..... Citizen of the City of *London* — present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1297 | ABINGDON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Abynton*) ..... empowered to receive the fealty of the Knights and "Probi Homines" of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 3 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 9 |
| | ABINGDON, RICHARD DE, (*Magister Ricardus de Abyndon, Clericus*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Abyndon, Meistre Richard de* ..... empowered to amerce all persons in *Cumberland*, *Westmorland*, *Lancaster*, *Annandale*, &c. who had disobeyed the commands of *Johan de St. Johan* the elder, the King's Lieutenant. — Commissions and Writs of assistance tested at Greenwich, 1 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340<br>341 | 23<br>24<br>25<br>27 |
| 1300 | *Abyndon, Magister Richard de* ..... receives instructions for the victualling of any castles in *Scotland* which might be taken by the said *Johan de St. Johan* the elder. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 341 | 28 |
| 1301 | *Abyndon, Magister Ricardus de* ..... appointed to supervise and hasten the collection, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, of the Tenth and Fifteenth granted in the Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 10 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 52 |
| 1301 | *Abyndon, Magister Ricardus de* ..... empowered to treat with the Knights and "Probi Homines" of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain. — Commission and Writ tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. 30 Ed. I. | 401 | 46 |
| 1301 | *Abyndon, Magister Ricardus de* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence, addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the County of *Norfolk*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 402 | 47 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ABINGDON, RICHARD DE, (*Magister Ricardus de Abyndon, Clericus*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Abyndon, Magister Ricardus de* ..... Writ of assistance on his behalf, directed to *Rogerus le Bygod*, Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission. — Tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401 | 46 |
| 1302 | *Abyndon, Magister Ricardus de* ..... dispatched with the King's letters of credence addressed to the Knights, &c. of the Counties of *Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Somerset*, and *Dorset*. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 404 | 51 |
| 1302 | *Abyndon, Magister Ricardus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1302 | ABINGDON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Abindon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pogeis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1301 | ABOVETON, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Aboveton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pratellis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1298 | ABOVETOUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Abovetoun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chetwode*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| 1296 | AC, ADAM, (*Adam Ac de Lincoln*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*. 24 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| | ACATOUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Acatour vel Akatour*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Akatour, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Reading*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Acatour, Johannes le* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1298 | ACCLOM, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Acclom*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucy, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1276 | ACCURSIUS, FRANCIS, (*Franciscus Accursii*) ..... present in full Council on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | ACHARD, PETER, (*Petrus Achard*) (*Berks*) ..... by *Radulphus de Cheyndut* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by the said *Radulphus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| | ACHARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Achard*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Achard, Robertus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure, or serjeanty, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several counties — tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Achard, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Achard, Robertus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1277 | ACHATRE, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Achatre*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Fee held by serjeanty, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1277 | ACLE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Acle*) ..... Serviens performing Military Service due from *Johannes fil' Willielmi de Ripariis*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1301 | ACRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Acre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Clerk*, Burgess returned for *Lynn*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1275 | ACRE, RANULPH DE, (*Ranulphus de Acre*) ..... appointed Assessor in the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Lancaster* of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| | ACTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Acton, de Actone, Dacton*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1287 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Gloucester*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Actone, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Actone, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... Sheriff of *Hereford*. — Levies from various parts of *West Wales* and the *Marches* to be mustered at Hereford under his direction. — Writ tested at Westminster, 13 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Hereford* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commissions tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for the County of *Hereford* — obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of Men at Arms in the County of *Hereford*, pursuant to the above-mentioned commission of the 14th January, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Actone, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Actone, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parl^t at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 94<br>95 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... a certain sum paid to him by the Sheriff on the account of his expences at the time of his election. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parl^t at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Hereford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Dacton, Johannes* ..... empowered to inquire into the misconduct of the Bailiffs and Sheriff, &c. of the County of *Gloucester*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1301 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Gloucester* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission and writ of assistance, tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |

| An D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ACTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Acton, de Actone, Dacton*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Acton, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Hereford* of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King (as an Aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood) in the Parliament held at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1297 | ACTON, REINER DE, (*Reinerus de Acton*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — *Muster* at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1283 | ACTON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Acton*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Gloucester* of the Thirtieth granted by the Counties South of Trent, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1305 | ADAMMES, THOMAS (*Thomas Adammes*) ..... returned for *Milborne Port*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1295 | ADDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Adde de Luton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1298 | ADDEGOR, JOHN, (*Johannes Addegor de Hertford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Westret*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1295 | ADDESDENE, CLEMENT DE, (*Clemens de Addesdene*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chichester*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | AERN', GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Aern'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam fil' Alani*, Burgess returned for *Corbridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| | AETE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Aete, Willielmus Ate*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Aete, Willielmus de* ..... Knight, performing part of the Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Ate, Willielmus* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Hertford*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Aete, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| 1295 | AGATE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Agate*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire for *Buckingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1283 | AGMONDESHAM, ADAM DE, (*Mag'r Adam de Agmondesham vel Agmundesham*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Bucks* of the Thirtieth granted by the Counties South of Trent in the Convention at *Northampton*, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Supplementary Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 14 |
| 1277 | AGMONDESHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Agmundesham*) ..... one of the Servientes performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | AGMONDESHAM, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Agmondesham*) ..... associated to *Johannes de Kirkeby* — dispatched as the King's Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries into all the Counties of England (*Cornwall* excepted), for the purpose of declaring, *vivâ voce*, certain arduous and important affairs. — Credentials tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1298 | AGODESHALF, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Agodeshalf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Taverner*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bristol*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1300<br>1301 | AGOT, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Agot*) ..... Burgess returned for the Borough of *Wycombe* to the Parliament held at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March, 28 Ed. I. — but infirm, and unable to attend again for the same Borough at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., to which the persons returned to the preceding Lent Parliament were re-summoned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| | AGUILLON, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Aguillon*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Aguillon, Galfridus de* ..... assigned to inquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *York* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writ of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Aguillon, Galfridus* ..... summoned, amongst the Judges and Members of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| | AGUILLON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Aguyllon, Aguillon, de Aguillone*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Aguyllon, Robertus* (*Dorset*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for tenements held by the courtesy of England, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Aguillon, Robertus* (*Hertford*) ..... *Henricus le Taillur*, on his behalf, proffers the service of one foot soldier, with a bow and twenty-five arrows. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Aguillone, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Aguillon, Robertus de* ..... being in parts beyond the seas, appears by *Willielmus de Pagham*, who on his behalf acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and also of one foot soldier with a bow and 25 arrows, due for the manor of *Watton*; which service, on account of his absence, is placed in respite by the King until his return. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 242 | 17 |
| 1278 | AGUILLON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Aguilun*) ..... one of the Knights certifying the return made by the Sheriff of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* of persons summoned to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1305 | AGULER, THOMAS LE, (*Aguler, Thomas le*) ..... Citizen returned for *York*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sexdecim Vallibus*, the other Citizen for the same City. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1298 | AHSMUND, ROBERT, (*Robertus Ahsmund de Sydyngton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Langeleye*, Knight of the Shire for *Gloucester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| | AIGNEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Ainel, Aignel, Aygnel, Aynel, Ayngnel*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Aynel, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Aygnel, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire for *Hertford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Aynel, Johannes* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Hertford*, pursuant to Articuli super Cartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Aignel, Johannes*, elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Hertford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Aynel, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | *Aynel, Johannes* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Aygnel, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Ayngnel, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Westminster on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1306 | *Aignel, Johannes* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |

* *Johannes de Acton* died seised of various lordships, lands, and tenements, in the several Counties of *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, *Somerset*, *Southampton*, and *Devon* (*Esc. 6 Ed. II. No. 55.*), leaving *Johannes de Acton* his son and heir, then of the age of twenty-three years and upwards. It does not appear that any other person of this name and being of full age, held lands in the before-mentioned counties in the reign of Ed. I.; and therefore, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, the entries have been classed as relating to one individual.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | AYLBRYTH, HENRY, (*Henricus Aylbryth'*)..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Overton*, Burgess returned for *Alresford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1305 | AYLESBURY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Aylesbury*)..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Pirye* and *Christoforus fil' Simonis*, Burgesses returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | AYLESBURY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Aylesbury*)..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Siward*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1277 | AILESBURY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Ailesbur'*) (*Salop*)..... Tenant of the manor of *Ruwelton* and the hamlet of *Ellewardyn*, by virtue of a demise made to him by *Henricus de Erdlyngton*, who held the same by the service of one third part of a Knight's Fee. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1301 | AYLESBURY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Aylesbury*)..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leic'* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | AYLMER, JOHN, (*Johannes Aylmer*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Aylmer, Johannes*..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Coufaud*, Burgess returned for *Basingstoke*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | *Aylmer, Johannes*..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Coufolde* and *Johannes Pypwhyt*, Burgesses returned for *Basingstoke*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| 1306 | AILWARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Ailward*)..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Knight of the Shire for *Berks*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | AYLWARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Aylward*)..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire for *Middlesex*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 32 |
| 1302 | AYMERIC, PETER, (*Mag'r Petrus Aymerici*)..... summoned as one of the "Clerks" of the Council to Parliament at Westminster in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1307 | AYREMYNE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ayremyne*)..... appears as proctor of the *Abbot of St. Augustin of Canterbury*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | AYSSHE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Aysshe*)..... plea of trespass brought against him and others, by *Petrus Tillyol*, rector of the church of *Clifton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1297 | AYSTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ayston*)..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | AKENY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Akeny, Akeygny*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Akeny, Radulphus de*..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Petrus de Stane*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Akeygny, Radulphus*..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Petrus de la Stane*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Musters at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. and also on Wednesday following — departs on the Friday next after the Nativity of the Virgin, 11 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| | AKSTEDE, ROLAND DE, (*Rolandus de Akstede, Acstede*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Akstede, Rolandus de*..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Surrey* of the Thirtieth granted by the Counties South of Trent, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 11 |
| 1290 | *Acstede, Roulandus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1296 | ALARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Alard de Winchelsea*)..... summoned to Council, to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| | ALBEMARLE or AUBEMARLE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Alba Marl', de Aubemarl', de Alba Marlia*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Alba Marl', Galfridus de*..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Aubemarle, Galfridus de*..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Alba Marlia, Galfridus de*..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | ALBEMARLE or AUBEMARLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Alba Marl', de Aubemarl'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Aubemarl', Willielmus de* (*Devon*)..... by *Reginaldus de Houleham*, Serviens, on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Wodebir*," performed by the said *Reginaldus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1287 | *Alba Marl', Willielmus de*..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Devon*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1297 | ALBERBURY, THOMAS DE, (*Magister Thomas de Alberbury*)..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1300 | ALCESTER, ALENCESTER, *or* ALCETER, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Alecestr'*)..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding Lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1305 | ALDBOROUGH, IVO DE, (*Monsieur Ive de Aldeburgh*)..... appointed Sheriff of the Shires of *Edinburgh, Hadington*, and *Linlithgow*, in the Parliament held (by adjournment) at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1282 | ALDBOROUGH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Aldeburgh*)..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Clifford*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | ALDEFELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Aldefeld*)..... summoned to appear before the Council sitting in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucy, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1283 | ALEGATE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Alegate*)..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the City of *London* of the Thirtieth granted by the Counties South of Trent, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 12 |
| 1277 | ALEMAUND, WILLIELMUS LE..... one of the Knights performing part of the Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1287 | ALET, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Alet*)..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Cornwall*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1278 | ALEWY, JOHN, (*Johannes Alewy*)..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus la Ware*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | ALEXANDER, ALISAUNDRE. | | |
| | ALEXANDER III. KING OF SCOTS— | | |
| — | *Rex Scoc'*..... Aid granted to *Henry III.* on the marriage of *Alexander* the King of Scots, with *Margaret* his eldest daughter. ... | 20 | 2 |
| 1278 | *Alexander Rex Scoc'*..... performs homage in person to *Edward I.*, and, by permission of the King, empowers *Robert de Brus*, Earl of *Carrik*, to take the oath of fealty in his name. — Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of St. Michael, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1295 | ALISAUNDRE, JOHN, (*Johannes Alisaundre*)..... Burgess returned for *Arundel*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 18 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | ALISAUNDRE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Alisaundre de Flittewyk*)..... Manucaptor of *David de Fletwyk*, Knight of the Shire for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1297 | ALEYN, HENRY, (*Henricus Aleyn de Eydon*)..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Wale*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 30 |

## ALEYN — ALTA RIPA.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | ALEYN, HUGH, (*Hugo Aleyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich.* — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | ALEYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Aleyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport.* — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1297 | ALEYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Aleyn de Gernemuta*) ..... a Burgess of *Yarmouth*, summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of *Berwick-upon-Tweed.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1306 | ALEYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Aleyn de Leicestr'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Knytecote*, Burgess returned for *Leicester.* 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1305 | ALEYN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Aleyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chipping Norton*, and also Manucaptor of *Willielmus Aleyn* the other Burgess. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1295 | ALEYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Aleyn de Clyfton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervas' de Clyfton*, Knight of the Shire for *Nottingham.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | ALEYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Aleyn de Wych*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Boud*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | ALEYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Alayne vel Aleyn*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Alayne, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Alresford.* — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1306 | *Aleyn, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Overton*, Burgess returned for *Alresford.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1305 | ALEYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Aleyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chipping Norton*, and also Manucaptor of *Ricardus Aleyn*, the other Burgess. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1302 | ALFRED, JOHN, (*Johannes Alfred de Chetwod'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chetwode*, Knt. of the Shire for *Bucks.* 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 17 |
| | ALFYN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Alfyn*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Alfyn, Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Eisheard* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Alfyn, Thom'* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1278 | ALGAR, ALEXANDER ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Wateville* of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1306 | ALGERSTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Algerston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Beville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 23 |
| | ALIBON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Alibon*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Alibon, Hugo de, de Derby* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Cornere*, Burgess returned for *Derby.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1306 | *Alibon, Hugo* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chaddesdon*, Burgess returned for *Derby.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1307 | *Alibone, Hugo* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1305 | ALLERTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Alverton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford.* — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1298 | ALLERTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Alverton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Clerk*, Burgess returned for *North Allerton.* — ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1298 | ALLEWEY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Allewey de Millburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Diere*, Burgess returned for *Milbourne-port.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1306 | ALLOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Allot*) ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| | ALLUTARIUS, ROGERUS — | | |
| 1302 | *Allutarius, Rogerus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wycombe.* — Parliament at London or Westminster at Michaelmas, but prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Allutarius, Rogerus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wycombe*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes le Pestur* the other Burgess. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | ALMALY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Almaly*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Esegare*, Burgess returned for *Ledbury.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1300 | ALMARICO, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Almarico*) ..... returned from *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | ALNWICK, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Alnewyh*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Alnewyh, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy, to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Alnewyk, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Alnewyk, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Alnewik, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Alnewyk, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Alnewyk, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same by the best informed member of the Monastery to the last-mentioned Parliament. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Alnewik, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Alnewyk, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Alnewyk, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the roll of Parliament accordingly. .....<br>*Alnewyk, Abbas de* ..... appears at the above-mentioned Parliament, by his Procurator, Brother *Johannes de Coldingham*, Canon of *Alnwyk.* ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184<br>186 | 3<br>7<br>11 |
| 1295 | ALRICH, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Alrich*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Helyon* and *Rob's de Berkele*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1282 | ALRON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Alron'*) ..... together with other Citizens of *Winchester*, lends 700 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by Letters Patent tested at Rhuddlan, 18 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 16 |
| | ALTA RIPA, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Alta Ripa*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Alta Ripa, D'n's Thomas de* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Settrincham* in the County of *York*, as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nat' of St. John the Bapt', 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Alta Ripa, Thomas de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Wapentakes of *Staincliff, Boughelaunde*, and *Ewcross*, in the County of *York.* — Commission tested at Kirdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344<br>345 | 39<br>40 |
| 1302 | *Alta Ripa, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westm' on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. — Tested at Westm', 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | ALTA RIPA, WILL' DE, (*Will's de Alta Ripa, Rypa*) * — | | |
| 1282 | *Alta Ripa, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Commission tested at Canterbury, 9 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1295 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de* ..... appointed General Custos of the sea shores in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, and with special powers in the Rapes of *Chichester, Arundel*, and *Bramber.* — Commission tested at Canterbury, 6 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270<br>271 | 17<br>19 |
| 129½ | *Alta Rypa, D'n's Willielmus de* ..... ordinance made by the King and Council for the defence of the stations in the County of *Sussex* under his command. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 274 | 6 |

* No Inquisitions are extant by which it can be ascertained whether these entries refer to more than one individual.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ALTA RIPA, WILL' DE, (*Will's de Alta Ripa, Rypa*)— | | |
| 129⅘ | *Alta Rypa, Willielmus de*..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel* in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de*..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas.—Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de*..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents, &c.—Muster at London, as above mentioned. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de*..... of the County of *Sussex*, appointed Assessor in the County of *Kent*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters.—Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Alta Rypa, Willielmus de*..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*.—Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de*..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de*..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Alta Ripa, Willielmus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Alta Ripa, Will's de*..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament.—Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1295 | ALVESTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Alveston*)..... Manucaptor of *Rob'tus Turcock*, Burgess returned for *Pickering*. 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1302 | ALVRICH, HUGH, (*Hugo Alvrich*)..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Sparewe*, Burgess returned for *Warham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1298 | ALWYN, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Alwyn de Wodeff'*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Bosco*, Knight of the Shire for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1301 | ALWYS, WALTER, (*Walterus Alwys*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Basely*, Burgess returned for *Devises*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1282 | AMATI, PONZIO, (*Mag' Poncius Amati*)..... one of the King's purveyors in Gascony. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 4 |
| 1277 | AMBESAS, FLOUR, (*Flour'* Ambesas*)..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Bertramus de Kryoll*.—Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| | AMBESAS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Ambesas, Ambesaz, Amesas, Aumbesas*)— | | |
| 1280 | *Ambesas, Willielmus* (*Surrey*)..... pays a fine of Forty Shillings to be excused from Knighthood for one year. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 221 | — |
| 1287 | *Amesas, Willielmus*..... one of the Conservators of the Peace for the County of *Surrey*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I.—Commissions tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Ambesaz, Willielmus*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*.—Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1295 | *Ambesas, Willielmus*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*.—Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 19 Nov. 23 Ed. I.—but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1297 | *Ambesas, Willielmus*..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Ambesas, Willielmus*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*.—Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Ambesas, Willielmus*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Aumbesas, Willielmus*..... summoned from the County of *Surrey* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1302 | AMBULDESTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ambuldeston*)..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wylne*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| | AMCOTES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Amcotes*)— | | |
| 1301 | *Amcotes, Johannes de*..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Stanham* and *Willielmus Cause*, Citizens returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1306 | *Amcotes, Johannes de*..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*.—Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1306 | AMCOTES, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Amcotes*)..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes Amcotes*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1295 | AMOREL, JOHN, (*Johannes Amorel de Taunton*)..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Pintlegh*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | AMORY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Ammory, de Aumari, Aumary, Dammary, Damory, Daumory*)— | | |
| 1297 | *Dammary, Ricardus*..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas.—Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Ammory, Ricardus de*..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Aumary, Ricardus de*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wherever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1300 | *Damory, Ricardus*..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Oxford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and also empowered to receive the oath of *Joh'es de Sancto Johanne de Lageham*, the other Justice assigned in the same County.—Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43<br>43 |
| 1300 | *Daumory, Ricardus*..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned by the Sheriff under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots.—Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Damory, Ricardus*..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1295 | AMORY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Amory*)..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Caleweton*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | AMUNDEVILL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Amundevill vel Aumundevill*)— | | |
| 1277 | *Aumundevill, Ricardus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Amundeville, Ricardus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch.—Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Amundevill, Ric' de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony.—Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Aumundvill, Ricardus de*..... required to send some of his men, with horses and arms, to the Military Council summoned to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1298 | AMY, PETER, (*Petrus Amy de Tyngry*)..... Manucaptor of *Walterus filius Roberti*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1296 | AMYS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Amys*)..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1277 | ANAVER', WALTERUS, (*Walterus de Anaver'*) (*Essex*)..... his wife one of the co-heiresses of *Willielmus de Bretun*.—Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal.—Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1306 | ANDEVERE, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Andevere vel Andovere*)..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Messager*, Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |

* Perhaps *Florence*.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | ANDEVERE, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Andevere vel Andovere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Flemeng*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| | ANDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Andon', Dandon'*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Dandon', Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him — tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Andon', Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him — tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Andon', Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him — tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | ANDON', THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Andon'*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Andon', Thomas de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him — tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Andon', Thomas de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him — tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1306 | ANDREAS ——— ..... Notary Public, acting by the Pope's authority, attests the homage performed by "*Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*," before the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1305 | ANDREU, AUGUSTINUS ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Austin*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1295 | ANDREU, BENEDICTUS ..... Burgess returned for *Dudley*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1298 | ANDREW, HENRICUS ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Chepman* and *Ricardus le Mareschal*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Chippenham*. 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1295 | ANDREU, PETER, (*Petrus Andreu de Duddeleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Benedictus Andreu*, Burgess returned for *Dudley*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1301 | ANDRE, THOMAS ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Maniaunt*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| | ANDREU, THOMAS — | | |
| 1302 | *Andreu, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Allutarius*, Burgess returned for *Wycomb*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Andreu, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Allutarius* and *Johannes le Pestur*, Burgesses returned for *Wycomb*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1298 | ANDREW, WILLIELMUS ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Rabaz*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1277 | ANELTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Anelton*) ..... one of the Servientes performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Berneval'*, infirm. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1290 | ANENTHAW, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Anenthaw de Calmundesdene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Berk'*, Knight of the Shire for *Gloucester*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| | ANESY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Anesy, Danesy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Anesy, Walterus de* ..... Serviens, performing service due from *Thomas le Rus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Danesy, Walterus* ..... proffers himself again on the behalf of the said *Thomas le Rus*. — Muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July, and departs on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| | ANESEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Anesey, Danesey, Danseye, Danteseye*) * — | | |
| 1282 | *Anesy vel Danesey, Ricardus de* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one fourth of a Knight's Fee, performed by himself, but under protestation of ignorance of the exact quantity of service. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Danteseye, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Danseye, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | ANGOT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Angot*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | ANNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Anne*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Anne, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius de Anne*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1305 | *Anne, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| | ANNE, LAURENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Anne*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Anne, Laurencius de* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1297 | *Anne, Laurencius de* ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1296 | ANNESLAND or AUNESLAND, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Aunesland*) ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | ANNESLEYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Annesle, Annesleye, Aunesleye*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Aunesleye, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | *Annesleye, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Nottingham* of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Annesleye, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Nottingham*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Aunesleye, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Annesle, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Nottingham* of the Ninth, granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Aunesley, Joh'es de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ouse and Derwent* in the County of *York*, as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Aunesleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Aunesleye, Johannes de* ..... Attorney of *Johannes de Ferrar'*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1282 | ANSTEDE vel HANSTED, LEODEGARIUS DE ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Maundeville*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 August. ... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| | ANTONY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Antony de Graffuham, Grafham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Antony, Willielmus, de Graffuham* ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston* in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Antony, Willielmus, de Grafham* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Pappeworth*, Knight of the Shire for *Huntingdon*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1302 | APELTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Apelton*) ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — but prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| 1305 | APETHORP, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Apethorp de Staunford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Alverton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1278 | APILTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Apilton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Farlington* of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1303 | APOTHECARIUS, JOHANNES ..... returned for *York* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1302 | APPELGARD, WALTER, (*Walterus Appelgard*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the service required for the war in Scotland, addressed to him, tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1307 | APPERLEYE, WALTER DE, (*Frater Walterus de Apperleye*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Wynchecumbe*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |


* v. *Esc.* 8 *Ed. II.* No. 12. and 21 *Ed. III.* No. 26.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | APPERLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Apperle*) ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Worcester*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1307 | APPLEBY, ADAM DE, (*Magister Adam de Appelby*) ..... appears as Proctor of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Carlisle*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1277 | APPLEBY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Appelby*) ..... one of the Knights performing Military Service due from the Earl of *Cornwall*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1300 | APPLEDURCOMB, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Appeldorcumbe*) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1290 | APPLETON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Appilton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Gertheston*, Kn[t] of the Shire for *York*. 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 10 |
| | APPLETREFELD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Apeltrefeld, Apeldrefeld, Appeldrefeld, Appeldrefeud, Apperdelfeld, Happredefeld*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Appeltrefeud, Henricus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Kent* of the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1290 | *Appeldrefeud, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Apperdelfeld, Henr' de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin then next, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Apeltrefeld, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Apeldrefeld, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1301 | *Appeltrefeld, Henricus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 41 |
| 1305 | *Apeldrefeud, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1305 | *Happredefeld, Henricus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1283 | APPLETREFELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Appeltrefeud*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Dorset* of the Thirtieth granted by the Counties South of Trent, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1297 | AQUA BLANCA, JOHN DE, DEAN OF HEREFORD, (*Johannes de Aqua Blanca, Decan' Heref'*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | ARAZ, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Araz*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount last above mentioned, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1301 | ARBLASTER, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Arblaster*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1295 | ALBLASTER, HENRICUS LE ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Greystans*, Burgess returned for *Bamborough*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1301 | ALBLASTER, ROGERUS LE ..... Burgess returned for *Alresford*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1298 | ARBLASTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Arblaster*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's Fowell*, Burgess ret[d] for *Southampton*. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| | ARCHER, NICHOLAS LE, of SIBERTOFT, (*Nicholaus le Archer*) † — | | |
| 1277 | *Archer, Nicholaus le* (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service, due for his lands in *Sibertoft*, of being the King's bow-bearer, in Wales, for forty days, at his own expence, performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| | ARCHER, NICHOLAS LE, of STOKE, (*Nicholaus le Archer de Stoke*) ‡ — | | |
| 1277 | *Archer, Nicholaus le* (*Gloucester*) ..... acknowledges the service of one foot soldier with a bow and twenty-*five** arrows, performed by one Serviens. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Archer, Nicholaus le* ..... proffers himself, pursuant to the above acknowledgment, by *Edwardus Moton*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 12 |
| 1282 | *Archer, Nicholaus le* ..... *de Stoke* (*Gloucester*), acknowledges the service of one foot soldier, with one bow and twenty-*four** arrows, performed by one Serviens. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | ARCHER, NICHOLAS LE, § (*Nicholaus le Archier*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | ARCHER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Archer*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1277 | ARCHER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Archer*) ..... (*York* and *Lincoln*) — one of the four Servientes performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Ros*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1298 | ARCHES, ALANUS DES ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Scot*, Burgess returned for *Pontefract*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1277 | ARCHUBUS, JOHANNES DE ..... Serviens, proffers the Service due from *Radulphus fil' Bernardi*, and performs the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1296 | ARDERN, ADAM DE, (*D'n's Adam de Arderne*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | ARDERN, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Arderne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ardern, Mester Gilberd de* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to treat with the men of *South Wales*, to induce them to enter into the King's service. — Commission tested at Wareham, 17 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 10 |
| 1298 | *Arderne, Magister Gilbertus de* ..... appointed Paymaster of the Welch foot soldiers in the parts of "*Cardygan*," "*Strettewy*," "*Deuuet*," and "*Kemmeys*." — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313 | 43 |
| | ARDERN, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus vel Ranulphus de Ardern*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Ardern, Radulphus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Ardern, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Ardern, Ranulphus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Arderne, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1302 | *Ardern, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | *Ardern, Ranulphus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1297 | ARDERN, ROESIA DE, the Widow of THOMAS, (*Roys' que fuit uxor Thomæ de Arderne*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1307 | ARDERN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Arderne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |

† See *Testa de Nevile*, p. 32. and *Esc. H. 3. Bundel' de incerto tempore*, No. 243.

§ This *Nicholaus le Archer* is perhaps *Nicholas le Archer of Stoke*.

‡ See *Testa de Nevile* p. 82. and *Esc. 2 Ed. II.* No. 39.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | ARDERN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Ardern*) ..... Knight performing Military Service due from *Bartholomeus de Suthlegh*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1307 | ARDERN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Arderne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reading* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1294 | ARDERN, WALKELINE DE, (*Walkelinus de Ardern*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeanty ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295* | ARE, NICHOLAUS DE ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Karl*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1307 | AREWOLD, ROGERUS DE ..... one of the Proctors of the Clergy of the Diocese of *London*, at the Parl$^{t}$ of *Carlisle*, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1277 | AREYNES, THOMAS DE, (*Nottingham*) ..... Serviens, proffers the service due from *Willielmus de Facumberge*, and performs the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1297 | ARGAEL, JOHANNES DE ..... Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1306 | ARGENTEIN, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Argenteyin*) ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the Counties of *Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. .. 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| | ARGENTEIN, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Argenteyn, Argenteyne, Dargentein*) * — | | |
| 1282 | *Argenteyn, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Argenteyn, Regin' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Argenteyn, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Argenteyn, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Argenteyn, Reginaldus de* ..... Deputy Custos appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Dunwich*, and ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Precept tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1296 | *Argentein, Reginaldus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands within the County of *Essex*, but returned as non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Argenteyne, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parl$^{t}$ at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Argentein, Reynald de* ..... appointed a Commissioner in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntington* for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of the Clergy. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Dargenteyn, Reginaldus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Argenteyne vel Dargenteyn, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Argentein, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Argenteyn, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Dargenteyn, Reginaldus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1300 | ARMAGH, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Archiep'us Ardmach'*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | ARMENTIERS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Armentiers*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1305 | ARMIGER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Armiger*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malmesbury*. — Parl$^{t}$ summoned at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | ARNALD, PETER, (*Mestre Piers Arnald de Bik'*) ..... Receiver of the Gascon Petitions. — Parl$^{t}$ at Westm' on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1300 | ARNALE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Arnale*) ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1279 | ARNHALL, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Arnhal*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1302 | ARNOLD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Arnold*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Bello Campo*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1278 | ARNOLD, WALTER, (*Walterus Arnold*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Hasting* of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | ARNONE, JOHN, (*Johannes Arnone, Arnoue, Yarnyne*) † — | | |
| 1305 | *Yarnyne, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Arnone, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*, and also Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Clatford*, the other Burgess. — Parliament, at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1307 | *Arnoue, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Andover* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | ARNYET, HUGH, (*Hugo Arnyet*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Arnyet, Hugo* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Arnyet, Hugo* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at Westminster, at Michaelmas, prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| 1302 | ARNYET, JOHN, (*Johannes Arnyet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Edereye*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1302 | ARNYET, MATTHEW, (*Matheus Arnyet*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes de Edereye*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1298 | ARNYNGTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Arnyngton de Eversdone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| | ARSYK, JOHN, (*Johannes Arsyk, Arsik*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Arsyk, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Arsik', Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1302 | ARTHUR, ADAM, (*Adam Artur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de la Pole*, Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| | ARTHUR, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Arthur, Artour, Artur*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Artur, Ricardus* ..... Knight summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Arthur, Ricardus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Artur, Ricardus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin then next, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Artour, Ricardus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |

* By the inquisition taken upon the death of *Egidius de Argenteyn*, (not *Reginald* the *elder*, as stated by Dugdale, *Bar. Vol. I. n. 615.*), pursuant to writ tested 20 Dec. 11 *Ed.* I. (*Rot. Fin.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 25.), it was found that *Reginaldus de Argenton* was his son and next heir. (*Esc.* 11 *Ed. I. No.* 19.). The latter did homage for the manors of "*Magna Wimundele et Parva Wimundele*" on the day of the date of the writ of Diem Clausit Extremum, and obtained conditional livery of the same — tenenda ad voluntatem Regis, ita quod terras illas excolere et seminare et exitus inde pervenientes percipere possit et Regi inde respondere. (*Rot. Fin.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 25.)

† Notwithstanding the variations of the spelling of this name, it evidently relates to one person.

## ARTHUR — ASPALE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ARTHUR, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Arthur, Artour, Artur*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Artur, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | ARUNDEL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Arundel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Arundell, Johannes de* ..... one of the Knights performing Military Service due from *Philippus Marmyun.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1279 | *Arundell, Johannes de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Arundel, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Southampton* of the Thirtieth granted by the Counties South of Trent, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Arundell, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | ARUNDEL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Arundel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ludelowe*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1279 | ARUNDEL, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Arundell*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Cornwall* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1297 | ARUNDEL, RALPH, SON OF OLIVER DE ARUNDEL, (*Radulphus Filius Oliveri de Arundell*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value or upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1302 | ARUNDEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Arundel*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland, addressed to him, tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | ARUNDELL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Arundell*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Arundell, Willielmus de* ..... Serviens, proffers the service due from *Elizabeth de Penbrigg'* or *de Penbrug*, and performs the same on her behalf. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Arundell, Willielmus de* ..... proffers himself again, on the behalf of the said *Elizabeth de Penbrug'.* — Muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July, and departs on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Arundell, Willielmus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | ASHBURNHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Eshburnham, Esseburneham*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Eshburnham, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea shores, as a Knight holding lands in the rape of *Hastings*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Esseburneham, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1278 | ASHBURNHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Esburnham*) ..... of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood pursuant to writs tested at Westminster, 6 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1297 | ASHBY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Esseby*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | ASHBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Assheby*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Assheby, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Assheby, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Assheby, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1297 | ASHBY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Esseby*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1295 | ASHBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Asseby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ramyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | ASHINTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Ashinton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus le Pestour*, Burgess returned for *Hertford.* 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| | ASHLEIGH or ASHELEGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Assele, Ashelegh, Asshele, Assheleygh*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Ashelegh, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Caermarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Assele, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Asshele, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin then next, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Assheleygh, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1303 | ASK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ask'*) ..... returned for *Richmond* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1297 | ASKEBY DE, ROBERT, (*Robertus de Askeby*) ..... writs of Privy Seal, &c. delivered to him by the Chancellor. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 13 |
| | ASKEBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Askeby*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Askeby, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1302 | *Askeby, Robertus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1307 | ASKEBY, ROBERT DE, RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF HALE, (*Robertus de Askeby, Rector Ecclesiæ de Hale*) ..... appears as Proctor of *John* Bishop of *Lincoln* at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 11 |
| 1306 | ASKEBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Asheby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Fryskeneye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* — Parliament, at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| | ASKHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Askeham* vel *Askham*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Askham, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *York.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1303 | *Askham, Johannes de* ..... returned for *York* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1307 | *Askham, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *York* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Askeham, Joh'es de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I | 191 | 14 |
| | ASPALE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Magister Galfridus de Aspale, Galfridus de Haspal*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Haspal, Magister Galfridus de* ..... appointed chief Assessor in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |

## ASPALE — ASTLEY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ASPALE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Magister Galfridus de Aspale, Galfridus de Haspal*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Haspal, G. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. Michaelmas term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Aspale, Magister Galfridus de* ..... present when *Alexander* king of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| | ASPELE, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Aspele vel Apsel*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Apsel, Elias de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Buckingham* of the Thirtieth granted by the Counties South of Trent, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.—Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Aspele, Elias de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Buckingham* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Aspele, Elyas de* ..... the Sheriff of *Buckingham* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1301 | ASPELE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Aspele*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1298 | ASSER, THOMAS, (*Thomas Asser de Turderlee*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knt. of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Southampton*. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1295 | ASSER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Asser de Bengho*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes fil' Simonis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1307 | ASSHERUGG or ASHRIDGE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Assherugg'*) ..... Clerk, appears as Proctor of the Abbot of *Gloucester*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1296 | ASSHEWY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Eswy*) ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | ASSHEWY, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Aschewy, Asshewy, Eswy*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Eswy, Dominus Stephanus* ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | *Aschewy, Stephanus* ..... Citizen returned for *London*. — Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. — Ten shillings per diem allowed to him for his expences at the time of his election, which took place in the Common Council held on Wednesday next before Michaelmas Day, 26 Sept., and was confirmed at another Common Council held on Monday next before the Translation of Edward the Confessor, 8 Oct. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | {41 {42 |
| 1297 | *Asshewy, Steph's de, of London* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1301 | ASSHTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Asshton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1296 | ASSINDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Assindon*) ..... Citizen of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1302 | ASSYK, JOHN, (*Johannes Assyk*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him — tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | ASTLEY, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Astle, Astlee, Estlegh, Estleye, Estle*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Estlegh', Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Estlegh, Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | {31 | 6 |
| | — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | {33 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Estlegh, Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Astlee, Andreas de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin then next, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Warwick*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London. 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Astley, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. * ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. * ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Estleye, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Estlegh, Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Estle, Andreas de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Estle, Andrew de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Estle, Andreas de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above — but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Estle, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Estle, Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Estlee, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 3 |
| | ——— † | | |


* Summons repeated in the entry on the Roll.

† *Esc. 29 Ed. I. No. 155.* Quia *Andreas de Astle* qui de hærede *Rogeri de Moubray* defuncti qui de R. tenuit in capite, infra ætatem et in custodia R. existente, tenuit per servicium militare, diem clausit extremum, mandatum est Waltero de Glouc' Esc. ultra Trentam quod omnes terras &c. T. R. apud Karliolum xv. die Octobr'. (*Rot. Fin. 28 Ed. I. m. 3.*)

Inquisicio facta apud *Brouton* in com' *Leyc'* xv. k' Feb' a. r. R. Edw. xxix$^{o}$ de terris quas *Andr' de Astleye* tenuit &c. — Jur' dic' quod idem *Andr'* tenuit de hærede *Rogeri de Moubray* tria feoda militum in *Picwell* per medium et per homagium. Et faciendo scutagium pro tribus feodis quando currit. . .

Dicunt etiam quod idem *Andr'* tenuit manerium de *Brouton* cum membris et cum advocatione ecclesiæ de Com' *Leyc'* in capite per servicium unius feodi et quartæ partis unius feodi milit' faciendo sectam ad cur' *Leyc'* de tribus septim' in tribus septimanis. . .

Dicunt etiam quod *Andr' de Astleye* tenuit manerium de *Wyleweby* cum pertin' de *Rad'o Basset* de *Sabecote* in capite per servicium unius dim' feodi militis. . .

Dicunt etiam quod *Nich's de Astleye* est propinquior hæres ejus et fuit ad Pasch' prox' præteritum ætatis viginti trium annorum et amplius.

*Warr'*. Jur' dicunt quod prædictus *Andr'* tenuit xx. acr' bosci in *Beneteley* de hærede *Rogeri de Moubray* in capite per servic' vigesimæ partis feodi unius militis faciendo homag' et scutag' cum accederit et duos adventus ad cur' ejusdem *Rogeri* per annum. . .

Dicunt etiam quod quidam *Nich's de Astle* fuit filius predicti *Andr'* et hæres ejus propinquior et fuit de ætate viginti quatuor annorum ad Pasch' a. r. R. xxviii$^{o}$. . .

Dicunt etiam quod prædictus *Andr'* tenuit manerium de *Astle* in com' *Warr'* de Com' *Warr'* per servic' unius feodi militis. . .

Dicunt etiam quod prædictus *Andr'* tenuit manerium de *Wetyndon* die quo obiit in Com' prædicto de Com' *Warr'* per servic' unius feodi milit' et dimid'.

The greater part of the last membrane of the inquisitions is torn off, but enough remains to shew that it related to the manor of *Creyk*, which was held of the heir of *Rogerus de Moubray* by the service of one third part of a knight's fee. The charter by which the lands of *Thomas de Estleyg* were granted to *Warinus de Bassingburn* (*Cart. 49 H. III. m. 3.*) does not, as might be inferred from the reference in Dugdale (*Bar. Vol. I. p. 668.*), contain any description, the grant being made in general terms. The manors of "*Crek*," "*Willeby*," "*Hetham* or *Hetam*," and "*Lilleburn*," were restored to *Andr' de Estleyg* by *Warinus de Bassingburn* (*Cart. 50 H. III. n. 11.*); but the manner in which he acquired the other lands of which he died seized, does not appear.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ASTLEY, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Estle, Estlee*) * — | | |
| 1301 | *Estle, Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Estlee, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Estlee, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Estle, Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Estle, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Estle, Andreas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 1 |
| | ASTLEY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Estle, Astle, Astlee*) * — | | |
| 1302 | *Estle, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Astle, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas. — Prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1306 | *Astlee, Nichol de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an Aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| | ASTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Aston*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Astone, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Aston, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Astone, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Aston, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1303 | ASTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus Daston*) ..... returned for the town of *Stafford* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council sitting in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | ASWARDEBY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Aswardeby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Graunt* and *Johannes de Morle*, Citizens returned for *Norwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | ATHELARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Athelard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1301 | ATHELINE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus Atheline de Denthorp'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Den'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| | ATHELINGEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Athelinguye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Athelinguye, Abbas de* ..... returned amongst the tenants as holding lands and rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, either in Capite, by Knight's Service, or Serjeanty, or of wards being in the King's custody, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Athelinguye, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1298 | ATHELWELL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Athelwell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Flemmyng*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| 1278 | ATHLAND, WALTER, (*Walterus Athland*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Lychpole* of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | ATHOL, JOHN EARL OF, (*Johannes Comes Atholiæ, de Atheles, de Athels*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Atheles, Johannes Comes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Athels, Johannes Comes de* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 15 |
| 1305 | *Atholie, Johannes Comes* ..... *Custos terræ Regis ultra mare* — enjoined to issue writs under the great seal used in Scotland, for the attendance of the Scottish representatives at the Parliament first summoned to meet at Westminster in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, and afterwards prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Athol', Johannes Comes* ..... one of the "*Custodes*" of Scotland, enjoined to give notice that the Parliament summoned to meet at Westm' on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. was prorogued to Eight Days of the Nat. of the Blessed Virgin, 15 Sept. 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| | ATONE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Atone*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Atone, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Atone, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1300 | ATONE, WILLIAM, THE HEIR OF, (*Heres Domini Will'i de Aton*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Pickering* in the County of *York*, as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | † | | |
| 1295 | ATE BARRE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Barre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pogeys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1278 | ATE BECH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus ate Bech*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Hey*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | ATE BELL, RICHARD, (*Richardus ate Bell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Sithesay*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1302 | ATTE BERNE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Berne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*, and also Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Ryfield*, his Co-burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1298 | ATE BERNEETE, ADAM, (*Adam ate Berneete, Bernette*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Hobey*, Burgess returned for *Seaford*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1302 | *Ate Bernette, Adam* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Bosse*, Burgess returned for *Seaford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1278 | AT BOCHOLTE, PETER, (*Petrus at Bocholte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Esburnham*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1301 | ATTE BRIG ENDE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte-brigende*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Mouner*, Burgess ret[d] for *Marlow*. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1302 | ATTE BRUGGE, ADAM, (*Adam atte Brugg'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Portbury*, Burgess returned for *Watchet*. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1301 | ATTE BRIGGE, HUGH, (*Hugo atte Brigge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Scalariis*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1298 | ATE BRUGG, RICHARD, (*Ricardus ate Brugg'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Welsch*, Burgess returned for *Blechingley*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1278 | AT BRIGGE, WALTER, (*Walterus at Brigge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bodyham*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1301 | ATTE BRUGGE, WALTER, (*Walterus atte Brugge de Hineton'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Acton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 19 |
| 1302 | ATTE BRUGGE, WALTER, (*Walterus Atte Brugg'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Portbury*, Burgess returned for *Watchet*. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1278 | AT BROKE, HUGH, (*Hugo at Broke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cumbes*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |

* *Nicholaus de Estleye*, the son and heir of *Andreas de Estleye*, mentioned in the preceding inquisitions, did his fealty and obtained livery of his lands, 26 Jan. 29 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 29 Ed. I. m. 16.*) With respect to the writs of summons directed to *Andreas de Estleye*, after the 28th Ed. I., it must either be considered that they were issued and enrolled by mistake, or that there was another individual bearing the same name; but there is no evidence in support of the latter conjecture. Dugdale, who states that *Andrew* "departed this life, 29 Ed. I." does not notice the difficulty. The Pedigrees given by Shaw (*History of Staffordshire, Vol. 2. p. 237.*) and Burton (*History of Leicestershire, p. 55.*) and the Manuscript Pedigree in the British Museum (*Bib. Harl. 6160.*) agree in substance with Dugdale.

† The following surnames, like all others which are derived from localities, are subject to many perplexing variations; many of the persons thus designated are probably also found under other denominations (v. *Introduction.*)

## ATTE BROUKE — AD AULAM.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | ATTE BROUKE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus atte Brouke*) ..... Burgess returned for *Petersfield* to Parliament at Carlisle in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1295 | ATE BRON HUL, ADAM, (*Adam ate Bronhul*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| | ATTE BURE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus atte Bure*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Atte Bure, Ricardus, de Shafton* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Langecoke*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Ate Bure, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Burgeys*, Burgess returned for *Horsham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | AD CAPUD VILLÆ, JOHANNES, *de Ingwardby* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aungerville*, Kn^t^ of the Shire for *Leicester*. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1302 | AD CAPUD VILLÆ, RICARDUS, *de Wormhill* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Folejaumbe*, Knight of the Shire for *Derby*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | AD CAPUD VILLÆ, THOMAS, *de Stowe* ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Stowe*, Knt. of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1278 | ATT KARSBROKE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus att Karsbroke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Julian*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT CHIRCH, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus att Chirch*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Burgherse*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT CHURCH, GODWIN, (*Godwynus att Church*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's de Hasting'*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1305 | AD ECCLESIAM, JOHANNES ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Stowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1278 | AT CHIRCHE, RALPH, (*Radulphus at Chirche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Waselyne* and *Willielmus Haringod*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | AT CHURCH, SIMON, (*Simon at Church*) ..... another Manucaptor of the last-mentioned *Willielmus Haringod*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | ATE CHURCH, THOMAS, (*Thomas Ate Church*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Botham*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1301 | ATTE KIRKE, WALTER, (*Walterus atte Kirke de Normanby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burnham*, Knight of the Shire for *Lincoln*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1278 | AT CHIRCHE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus at Chirche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Burgherse* and *Rogerus le Covert*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1297 | ATTE CHERCHEHEY, ROBERT, (*Robertus atte Cherchhey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henr' de Bruyli*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1301 | ATE CHUREGATE, THOMAS, (*Thomas ate Churegate*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Quarreur*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1278 | ATT CLYVE, ROBERT, (*Robertus att Clyve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Mowyn*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1300 | ATTE CLIVE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Atte Clive*) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Atte Clyve, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1278 | ATTE CONIPPE, THOMAS ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sancto Audoeno*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1305 | ATTE CROUCH, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Crouch de Wyghton*) ..... Manucaptor of *D'n's Ric's de Walsingham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 28 |
| 1305 | AD CRUCEM, WILLIELMUS, *de Ingwardby* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aungerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1298 | ATE CURT, GODFREY, (*Godefridus ate Curt*) ... Burgess returned for *Shorham*. — Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1298 | ATE DENNE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus ate Denne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Pechy*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1278 | AT DERE FELD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus at Derefelde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's de Hasting*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | ATE FELDE, JOHN, (*Johannes ate Felde*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Ate Felde, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Kyterel*, Burgess returned for *Ryegate*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1306 | *Atte Felde, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tytynge*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | ATE FENNE, JOHN, (*Johannes ate Fenne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Bigod*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| | ATT FORDE, ADAM, (*Adam att Forde*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Att Forde, Adam* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Atteforde, Adam* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Atte Forde, Adam* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | ATTE FORDE, ROGER, (*Rogerus atte Forde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Persevall de Somery*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| | ATTE FORDE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte Forde*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Atte Forde, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Laurens*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Atte Forde, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Overton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | ATTE FRYTH, THOMAS, (*Thomas atte Fryth*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Atte Fryth, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 28 |
| 1302 | *Atte Frith, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 35 |
| 1301 | ATTE YEATE, ADAM, (*Adam atte Yeate de Ryddeware*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Mauveysin*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1302 | ATTE YATE, ALLAN, (*Alanus atte Yate*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Rondulf*, Burgess returned for *Salop*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1305 | ATE GATE, THOMAS, (*Thomas ate Gate*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus le Espicer*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | ATTE YATE, WALTER, (*Walterus atte Yate de Ingwardby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aungervyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1296 | AD PORTAM, WILLIELMUS, *de Pykering* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Turcock*, Burgess returned for *Pickering*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1277 | ATTE GRAVE, ROBERT, (*Robertus atte Grave*) (*Gloucester*) ..... infirm, by *Robertus Russel*, on his behalf, proffers the service of one bow and twenty-five arrows for one virgate of land in *Upton*, performed by the said *Robertus Russel*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1306 | ATTE GRENE, DAVID, (*David atte Grene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bello Campo*, Kn^t^ of the Shire ret^d^ for *Bucks*. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1302 | ATTE GRENE, HENRY, (*Henricus atte Grene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Elsefeld* and *Henricus Durant*, Burgesses returned for *Daddington*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1298 | ATTE GRENE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Grene de Barsham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Wauncy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1297 | ATTE GRENE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus atte Grene de Ketelesby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon fil' Radulphi de Ormesby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| 1290 | ATTE GROVE, ALLAN, (*Alanus atte Grove de Kersalton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Ambesas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surry*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1301 | ATTE GROVE, RALPH, (*Radulphus atte Grove*) ..... Burgess returned for *Agmundesham*, and Manucaptor of *Robertus le Warner* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1296 | ATTE GROVE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte Grove*) ..... Citizen of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1301 | ATTE GROVE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte Grove*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgess returned for *Marlow*, and of *Radulphus atte Grove*, Burgess returned for *Agmundesham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1305 | ATTE HALLE, ROBERT, (*Robertus atte Halle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Holte*, Burgess returned for *Blandford*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1300 | AD AULAM, ROBERTUS ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Rutland*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, cap. 1. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1305 | *Ad Aulam, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Theobaldus de Nevill*, Knight of the Shire for *Rutland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |

## AT HALE — ATTE STYLE.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1278 | AT HALE, ROGER, (*Rogerus at Hale*) .....Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dabernun*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1297 | ATTE HEGGE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Hegge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire for *Middlesex*. ... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 28 |
| 1278 | ATT HEGGE, RALPH, (*Radulphus att Hegge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Mowyn*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1290 | ATTE HETE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus atte Hete*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton*, Knight of the Shire for *Somerset*. 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1301 | ATE HETH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus ate Heth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burstowe*, Knight of the Shire for *Surrey*. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 36 |
| 1278 | AT HOKE, WALTER, (*Walterus at Hoke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Haringod*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | ATE HOKE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus ate Hoke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Ertham*, Burgess returned for *Chichester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1278 | AT HOLE, SIMON, (*Simon at Hole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bodyham*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | AT HOLTE, ROBERT, (*Robertus at Holte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sancto Audoeno*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1290 | ATTE HULLE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Hulle de Stanton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1295 | ATE HULL, JOHN, (*Johannes ate Hull de Suthale*).....Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Brok*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Middlesex*. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 20 |
| 1306 | ATTE HURNE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus atte Hurne*).....Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Bedford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1278 | ATT ILDHALL, JOHN, (*Johannes att Ildhall*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus filius Johannis*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1305 | ATTE LAWE, DAVID, (*David atte Lawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Finchyngfeld*, Citizen returned for *London*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 23 |
| 1295 | ATTE LESE, THOMAS, (*Thom' atte Lese de Wouburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laur' de Bluntesdene*, Knt. of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1278 | ATT LOK, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus att Lok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Behwell*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1305 | ATTE LOWE, ROBERT, (*Robertus atte Lowe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Fukeram*, Knight of the Shire for *Worcester*. 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1278 | AT MEDDE, PHILIP, (*Philippus at Medde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Burgherse*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT MEDE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus att Mede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Fanacourt*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT MELLE, HENRY, (*Henricus att Melle*) .....Manucaptor of *Simon de Somery*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT MELLE, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus at Melle vel at Melne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Esburnham* and *Simon de Somery*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT MULENE, LAURENCE, (*Laurencius att Mulene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Fanacourt*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | ATTE MELLE, WALTER, (*Walterus atte Melle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Feteplace*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Berks*. 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1278 | AT MELNE, WILLIAM, (*Will's at Melne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ric's de Esburnham*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1301 | ATTE MULLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte Mulle de Ocstede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hammes*, Knt. of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 36 |
| 1305 | ATTE MERE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Mere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Douce*, Burgess returned for *Luggershall*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1298 | ATTE MERHS, HENRY, (*Henricus atte Merhs*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elyas filius Johannis*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1298 | ATTE MERSH, RALPH, (*Radulphus atte Mersh de Coldham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Byshele*, Knight of the Shire for *Suffolk*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1306 | ATE MORE, ROBERT, (*Robertus ate More*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Shawe*, Burgess returned for *Windsor*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1301 | AT MOR', WALTER, (*Walterus at Mor'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilb's de Bere*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1298 | ATTE MORE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte More*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Sydenham*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bridgewater*. .... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1298 | ATTE NASSHE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus atte Nasshe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyh*, Knight of the Shire for *Somerset*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1307 | ATTE NEKE, HUGH, (*Hugo atte Neke*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon* to Parliament, at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1278 | ATT NEYLAUNDE, SIMON, (*Simon att Neylaunde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de la Legh*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1298 | ATTE NORDE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Attenorde*)..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1302 | ATE OK, ROBERT, (*Robertus ate Ok de Dunstan*)..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Tromewyne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| | ATTEN OVENE, ROBERT, (*Robertus atten Ovene*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Atten Ovene, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de la Barre*, Burgess returned for *Walingford*, and also Manucaptor of *Will's Mareschall*, his fellow Burgess. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1298 | ATE PALENTE, JOHN, (*Johannes ate Palente*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chichester*. — Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. — No return made to the Sheriff of his Manucaptors. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1278 | AT PARKE, SIMON, (*Simon at Parke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Waselyne*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | ATTE PARKES GATE, WALTER, (*Walterus atte Parkesgate de Knelworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1278 | ATE PENDE, ROBERT, (*Robertus ate Pende*)..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sohenerse*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | ATTE PLACE, PETER, (*Petrus atte Place*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Atte Place, Petrus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bekkewelle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Ate Place, Petrus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bekeswelle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | ATTE POLE, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus atte Pole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes atte Welle* and *Michael de Maleston*, Burgesses returned for *Totness*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 16 |
| 1302 | ATTE PONDE, SEWALLUS, (*Sewallus atte Ponde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jolanus de Dunelm'*, Knight of the Shire for *Essex*. 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1301 | ATTE PONTE, RALPH, (*Radulphus atte Ponte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Byketone*, Burgess returned for *Alresford*. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1278 | ATTE POTTE, ROBERT, (*Robertus atte Potte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sancto Audoeno*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1301 | ATTE PUTTE, HUGH, (*Hugo atte Putte de Horsindon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gerardus de Braybrok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1305 | ATTE PYRIE, WALTER, (*Walterus atte Pyrie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Fukeram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1302 | ATTE REDEFORDE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus atte Redeforde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Burgeys*, Burgess returned for *Horsham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | ATTE SEE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte See*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus atte See*, Burgess returned for *Ravenser*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1305 | ATTE SEE, PETER, (*Petrus atte See*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ravenser*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1306 | ATTE SEE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte See*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Fordele*, Burgess for *Yarmouth*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1301 | ATTE SHETE, THOMAS, (*Thomas atte Shete*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. (v. *Thomas de la Guttere*) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1278 | ATTE SOHELE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus att Sohele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Fanacourt*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1298 | ATE SOLERE, MICHAEL, (v. *Michael de Solariis*.) | | |
| 1306 | ATTE SOND, ROBERT, (*Robertus atte Sond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Rose*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| | ATTE STYLE, ADAM, (*Adam atte Style*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Atte Style, Adam* ..... Burgess returned for *St. Albans* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Atte Style, Adam* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | ATTE STIGHELE, PETER, (*Petrus atte Stighele*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devyses* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1302 | ATE STYGHELE, ROBERT, (*Robertus ate Styghele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Cockou*, Burgess returned for *Seaford*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1295 | ATTE STEGHEL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Attesteghel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Danyel*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. .. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1306 | ATTE STO, ROBERT, (*Robertus atte Sto*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Insula Bona*, Knt. of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Wilts*. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1295 | ATTE STOCK, SIMON, (*Simon ate Stock*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1295 | ATE STON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Ateston de Molesworth*) ..... a juror for the hundred of *Leytoneston* (*Huntingdon*). ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATTE STRETE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus at Strete*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus filius Johannis*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATTE STRET ENDE, THOMAS, (*Thomas att Stretende*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pollingefaude*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | ATTE STRODE, THOMAS, (*Thom' atte Strode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hamme*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1301 | *Atte Strode, Thomas* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1306 | ATTE THORNE, MATTHEW, (*Matheus atte Thorne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Kokyntone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1298 | ATTE THREHOUS, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Threhous de Knebworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1295 | ATTE TOUNEGRENE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Tounegrene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bryen*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1298 | ATTE VOSSE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Atte Vosse*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dartmouth*. — Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1278 | AT WALLE, JOHN, (*Johannes at Walle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bekwell*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT WATERE, HUGH, (*Hugo att Watere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Fanacourt*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1301 | ATE WATERE, ROBERT, (*Robertus ate Watere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elias fil' Johannis Elis*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1301 | ATTE WATERE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Attewatere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Cotes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1302 | ATTE WELL, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Welle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus de Parco*, Burgess returned for *Woodstock*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| | ATTE WELLE, JOHN, (*of Totness*) (v. *Johannes de Fonte*). | | |
| 1298 | ATTE WELLE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus atte Welle de Sydyngton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Langeleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1298 | ATTE WELLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Attewelle de Hamptone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Gayton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1305 | ATTE WELL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Attewell de Pabenham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pabenham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1298 | ATE WYK, MARTIN, (*Martinus ate Wyk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Godefridus ate Curt*, Burgess returned for *Shorham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1278 | AT WYKE, RALPH, (*Radulphus at Wyke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Marmiun*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | AT WYKE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus at Wyke*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes Marmiun*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1302 | ATTE WYLDE, JOHN, (*Johannes atte Wylde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Syndelesham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | ATTE WYLDE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte Wylde*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Robertus de Syndelesham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1278 | AT WILY, JOHN, (*Johannes at Wily*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Gouldingham*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | AT WYLY, ROBERT, (*Robertus at Wyly*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Willielmus de Gouldingham*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT WYTHIE, JOSEPH, (*Josephus att Wythie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Radyndenn*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | ATT WODE, JOHN, (*Johannes att Wode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bodyham*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1306 | ATTE WODE, RANULPH, (*Ranulphus atte Wode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's Detheh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1278 | ATT WOODE, ROBERT, (*Robertus att Woode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Burgherse*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1306 | ATTE WODE, ROBERT, (*Rob'us atte Wode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egid' de Meynill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1302 | ATTE WODE, ROGER, (*Rogerus atte Wode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Povynton*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| 1306 | ATTEWODE, STEPHEN, (*Steph' Attewode del Lyes*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Egid' de Meynill*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1278 | ATT WODE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus att Wode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dabernun*, of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1306 | ATTE WODE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus atte Wode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Allot*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1301 | AUBREY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Aubrey*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1305 | AUBREY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Aubrey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Barynton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| | AUBYN, PHILIP, (*Philippus Aubyn*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Aubyn, Philippus* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Aubyn, Philippus* ..... Citizen returned for *New Sarum*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Aubyn, Philippus* ..... Citizen returned for *New Sarum*, and also Manucaptor of *Robertus Iveys* the other Citizen. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1305 | *Aubyn, Philippus* ..... Citizen returned for *New Sarum*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | *Aubyn, Philippus* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| 1300 | AUCHER, HENRY, (*Henricus Aucher*) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |
| 1297 | AUDEHAM, NICHOLA DE, (*Nicholœa de Audeham*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | AUDELEY or AUDLEY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Aldithelegh*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Aldythelegh, Hugo de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Chester* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Aldithelegh, Hugo de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Chester*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 January, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| | AUDELEY or AUDLEY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Aldithlegh, de Aldithel, de Aldithele, de Audithle, de Audeley, de Audedelegh*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Audedeleye, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Audelegh', Nicholaus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeanty ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westm', 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |

## AUDELEY or AUDLEY — AURIFABER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | AUDELEY or AUDLEY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Aldithlegh, de Aldithel, de Aldithele, de Audithle, de Audeley, de Audedelegh*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Aldithlegh, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Audeley, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Audedelegh, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* in like manner. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Audelegh, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Alditheleye, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Audithele, Nichol' de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Audithle, Nichole de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Audithle, Nicholaus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| | AUDELEY or AUDLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Addelegh, Aldithel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Aldithel, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Aldithel', Willielmus de* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, the "Capitaneus" of the levies raised from the Counties of *Salop, Worcester, Stafford, Hereford*, and *Gloucester*. — Precept tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Addelegh, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1275 | AUDENARD, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Audenard*) ..... appointed Assessor in the City of *London* and the County of *Middlesex*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westm', 24 Oct. 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1296 | AUGER, HENRY, (*Henricus Auger*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands within the County of *Essex*, but returned as unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | AUK, GREGORY, (*D'n's Gregorius Auke*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Auk', D'n's Gregorius* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Auke, Gregorius* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Auk', Gregorius* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1305 | AUKHORN, ADAM, (*Adam Aukhorn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon Potyn*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1302 | AULA, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Aula, del Halle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Syngelton*, Knight of the Shire for *Lancaster*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 30, 31 |
| 1295 | AULA, FRANCISCUS DE ..... Burgess returned for *Yarum*, and also Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Estre*, his Co-burgess. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I., but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1298 | AULA, REGINALDUS DE ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes Withorne*, his Co-burgess. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1307 | AULA, THOMAS DE ..... Burgess returned for *Wareham*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1298 | AULANBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Aulanby*) ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1279 | AULTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Aulton*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Northumberland* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commissions tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1305 | AULTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Aulton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Poleter*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1277 | AUMAR', THOMAS DE ..... one of the fourteen Knights performing Military Service due from the *Earl of Cornwall*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1283 | AUMBRESBURY or AMBRESBURY, PRIORESS OF ..... her goods and chattels, not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted at the Convocation at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey in Snowdon, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 22 |
| 1305 | AUNCEL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Auncel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Grimbaldus Pauncefot*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Hereford*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | AUNGER, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Aunger*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Aunger, Bartholomeus* ..... Burgess returned for *Malmesbury*. — Parl[t] summoned to meet at Westm' on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I., but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Aunger, Bartholomeus* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas atte Shete*, Burgess returned for *Malmesbury*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| | AUNGERVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Aungerville, Aungervyle*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Aungerville, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector of the Tenth for the County of *Leicester*, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Aungerville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I., but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1297 | *Aungervill', Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector of the Ninth in the County of *Leicester*, granted for the confirmation of the charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Aungerville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westm', 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Aungerville, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Leicester*, pursuant to Articuli super Cartas, cap. 1. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Aungerville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| 1305 | *Aungerville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parl[t] summoned at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1306 | *Aungervyle, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1301 | AUNGIERS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes Daungiers*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | AUNKETIL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Aunketil*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1305 | AUREY, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Aurey*) ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parl[t] summoned at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| | AURIFABER, ORFEVRE, GOLDSMITH — | | |
| 1301 | GOLDSMYTH, ADAM LE ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Neuport*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1300 | AURIFABER, JOHANNES ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Aurifaber, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1298 | AURIFABER, JOHANNES ..... Manucaptor of *Steph's Cocus* and *Radulphus de Bodymel*, Burgesses returned for *Bodmin*. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1303 | AURIFABER, JOHANNES ..... returned for *Chichester* to a special convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | LORFEVRE, JOHANNES ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Corteis*, Burgess returned for *Lostwithiel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |

## AURIFABER — AVERY.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | AURIFABER, ORFEVRE, GOLDSMITH— | | |
| 1300 | ORFEVRE, JOHANNES LE..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March.—Writ tested at Westm', 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Aurifaber, Johannes*..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*.—Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Lorfevre, Johannes*..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament.—Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | *Orfevere, Johannes le*..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, and also Manucaptor of *Andreas de Pirye*, his Co-burgess.—Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | AURIFFABER, JOHANNES..... Burgess returned for *Newbury*.—Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1298 | AURIFABER, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Aurifaber*)..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Fowell*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*.—Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| | ORFEVERE, GOLDSMITH, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Orfevere, le Goldsmyth*)— | | |
| 1301 | *Goldsmyth, Philippus le*..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus fil' Rogeri de Stafford*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Orfevere, Philippus le*..... Burgess returned for *Stafford*.—Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1305 | *Orfever, Philippus*..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament.—Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | *Orfevre, Philippus le*..... Burgess returned for *Stafford*.—Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| 1295 | GOLDSMYTH, ROBERT, (*Robertus Goldsmith de Almuford*)..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Ralegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1298 | ORFEVERE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Orfevere*)..... Manucaptor of *Warinus Bodrigan*, Burgess returned for *Plympton*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1298 | AUSTIN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Austyn de Orford*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Catun*, Burgess returned for *Orford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| | AUSTIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Austin*)— | | |
| 1302 | *Austin, Willielmus*..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*.—Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1305 | *Austin, Willielmus*..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*.—Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1306 | AVELYNE, HENRY, (*Henricus Avelyne*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| | AVENEL, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Avenel*)— | | |
| 1297 | *Avenel, Nicholaus*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself to be in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar.—Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Avenel, Nicholaus*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 August, for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| | AVERY, JOHN, (*Johannes Avery, Aueroi*)— | | |
| 1305 | *Avery, Johannes*..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Avery* and *Johannes Cardon*, Burgesses returned for *Were*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1307 | *Aueroi, Johannes*..... Burgess returned for *Were*.—Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | AVERY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Avery, Averay*)— | | |
| 1305 | *Avery, Thomas*..... Burgess returned for *Were*.—Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Averay, Thomas*..... Burgess returned for *Were*.—Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May ... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1305 | AVERY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Avery*)..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Thomas Avery* and *Johannes Cardon*, Burgesses returned for *Were*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |

# B.

## BABBINGLEY — BAGEPUZ.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | BABBINGLEY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Babbingleye*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1302 | BABI, JOHN, (*Johannes Babi*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1295 | BABINGTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Babington*) ..... Sheriff of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4, 5 |
| 1301 | BABINGTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Babyngton*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | BACHEWORTH, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bacheford, Bacheworth, Bathworth*) * — | | |
| 1279 | *Batheworth, Rogerus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriffs of *Middlesex* and *London* in distraining persons to take the degree of knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Bacheford, Rogerus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Middlesex*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Bacheworth, Rogerus de* ..... amoved from the office of Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Middlesex*, in consideration of his age and infirmity. — Writ of supersedeas tested at Westminster, 14 Feb. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 25 |
| 1278 | BACKWORTH, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Bacwrth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Selby*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1278 | BACKWORTH, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Backeworth*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Adam de Selby*. 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1302 | BACON, JOHN, (*Johannes Bacon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes atte Berne*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| | BACONSTHORP, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Baconesthorp, Bakunesthorp*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bakunesthorp, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Baconesthorp, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the Second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1306 | *Baconesthorp, D'n's Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Baconsthorp, Robertus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament — tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1306 | BADDE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Badde de Brunham*) ..... Manucaptor of *D'n's Walterus de Culthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | BADDE, WILLIAM, (*Will's Badde*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Walterus de Calthorp*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | | |
| 1295 | BADDELEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Baddeley*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sodinton*, Burgess ret[d] for *Evesham*. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | BADE, HUGH, (*Hugo Bade*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1301 | BADECOTE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Badecote*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1298 | BADEWE or BADOWE, EDMUND DE, (*Edmund' de Badewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Blount*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1302 | BADEWE or BADOWE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Badewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Ardern*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1307 | BADEWELL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Badewelle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Milbourne Port* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1301 | BADYK, ADAM, (*Adam Badyk*) ..... summoned from the County of *Middlesex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | BADINGDENN, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Badingdean'*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | BADLESMERE, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Baddlesmere, Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Batlesmere*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Badlesmere, Bartholomeus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by military tenure or serjeanty, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties — tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Baddlesmere, Bartholomeus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Catherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Batlesmere, Bartholomeus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Badelesmere, Bartholomeus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1307 | *Badelesmere, Bartholomeus de* ..... Knt. of the Shire ret[d] for *Kent* to Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Badelesmere, Barth's de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190, 191 | 13, 15 |
| | BADLESMERE, GOCELINE, (*Gocelinus, Gunselmus, Guncelinus, Guncelyn de Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badlesmere*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Badelesmere, Guncelmus ..... Justiciar' Cestr'* ..... appointed chief Assessor in the County of *Chester* of the Fifteenth, granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1275 | *Badelesmere, Guncelmus de ..... Justiciar' Cestr'* ..... empowered to declare the King's will concerning the Fifteenth expected from the benevolence of the Clergy and Laity of the County. — Credentials tested at Westminster, 3 Nov. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 13 |
| 1276 | *Badelesmere, Guncelinus de ..... Justiciar' Cestr'* ..... ordered to prohibit the furnishing of provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Precept tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1279 | *Badelesmere, Guncelmus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Chester*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Badelesmere, Guncelinus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Badlesmere, Gocelinus de* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to treat with the persons summoned to the Military Council at Rochester, on Sunday the Feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. — Credentials tested at St. Pauls, 5 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 40 |
| 1297 | *Badlesmere, Guncelinus de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Kent*. — Commission tested at St. Pauls London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Badlesmere, Guncelmus de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Badelesmere, Guncelyn de* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johannes de Ferers*. — Letters Patent under the Seals of the Council dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Badlesmere, Guncelmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 35 |
| 1295 | BAGEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bagel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Gravesend*, Knt. of the Shire ret[d] for *Middlesex*. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 20 |
| | BAGEPUZ or BAKEPUZ, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bakepuz, Bakepus*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bakepuz, Johannes de* (*Bedford*) ..... Serviens, proffers the service due from *Nicholaus de Meperteshal*, and performs the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Bakepuz, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Bakepus, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |


* This Name is variously written or corrupted in the Records. See *Rot. Fin.* 12 *Ed. I. m.* 5. 13 *Ed. I. m.* 8.

## BAGEPUZ — BAYEUX.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | BAGEPUZ or BAKEPUZ, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Bagepuce, Bagepuz*) (*Bedford*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Nicholaus de Meperteshall.* — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | BAGINGEDONE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bagingedone*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | BAGOT, HENRY, (*Henricus Bagot, Bagod*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bagod, Henricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry* * — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1306 | *Bagot, Henricus,* (———*t, Henricus* *) ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1302 | BAGOT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bagot*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland, addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1305 | BAGOT, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bagod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Bagod*, returned for *Coventry.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| | BAGOT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bagod, Bagot*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Bagod, Willielmus* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Bagot, Willielmus* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth, charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the Grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. — Writ tested at Chetham, 10 Sept. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | BAYDE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bayde*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| | BAYEUX, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Baiocis, Baieuse, Bayeuse, Bayouse, Bayuse*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bayouse, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council, to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bayouse, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Bayouse, Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Bayuse, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick upon Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Baieuse, Henricus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Lincoln* to be one of the Collectors and Assessors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly by commission, tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Baieuse, Henricus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Lincoln* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Baiocis, Henricus de* ..... appointed Collector in the County of *Lincoln* of the Aid of Forty Shillings for every Knight's Fee, granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and Magnates in the Parliament at Westminster on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Baiocis, Henricus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the County of *Lincoln* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1302 | *Baiocis, Henr' de* ..... authorized to make payment (out of the Aid levied pursuant to the grant of 18 Ed. I.) for grain, &c. provided in the County of *Lincoln.* — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Baiocis, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1305 | *Baiocis de Bayouse, Henricus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Baiocis, Henricus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance in the County of *Lincoln* of provisions required for the army marching against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Baiocis, Henricus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Lincoln* of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King (as an Aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood) in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | BAYEUX, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Baeuse, Baiocis, Bayhouse, Bayhuse, Bayose, Bayouse, Beause*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bayhouse, Robertus de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards in "*Conynton*" in the Hundred of *Leytoneston* in the County of *Huntingdon.* — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Bayeuse, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I., but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1295 | *Bayouse, Robertus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Huntingdon* of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, and Knighthood, and Citizens, Burgesses, and Probi Homines of the King's demesne Cities and Boroughs in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Baiouse, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Baeuse, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Bayouse, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Huntingdon*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Bayouse, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bayuse, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wherever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Bayose, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Beause, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Baiocis, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon* — obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Bayous', de Baiocis, Robertus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Huntingdon*, pursuant to Articuli super Cartas. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Bayhuse, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 22 |
| 1301 | *Baiocis, Robertus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Baiocis, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | BAYEUX, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Baiouse, Bayouse, Bayuse*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Baiouse, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |

* In the First Writ the Name of the Borough is defaced; in the Second only the last Letter of the Surname of the Burgess for Coventry is legible.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAYEUX, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Baiouse, Bayouse, Bayuse*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bayouse, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Bayuse, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | BAYL, RICHARD DU, (*Ricardus du Bayl*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus le Pestour*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| | BAYNARD, FULK, (*Fulco Baynard, Banyard*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Baynard, Fulco* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Norfolk*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Banyard, Fulco* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| 1298 | *Baynard, Fulco* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Baynard, Fulco* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Baynard, Fulco* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | BAINARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bainard, Baygnard*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Bainard, Dominus Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Baygnard, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1277 | BAYNARD, ROGER, (*Rogerus Baynard*) (*Essex*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1300 | BAYNTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Baynton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ingelramus Tondou*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1306 | BAIOUN, JOHN, (*Johannes Baioun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Arnone*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1305 | BAYUS, MATTHEW LE, (*Matth'us le Bayus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Lercedekne* and *Willielmus de Botereaus*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141<br>142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1306 | BALBE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Balbe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Old Sarum*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1295 | BALDESWELL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Baldeswell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Burton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1295 | BALDESWELL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Baldeswell*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Nicholaus de Burton*. | | |
| | BALDWIN | | |
| 1298 | BAWDEWYN, ALAN, (*Alanus Bawdewyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Sampson*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1302 | BALDWIN, JOHN, (*Johannes Baldewyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Shawe*, Burgess returned for *Windsor*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | BALDWIN, JOHN, (*Johannes Baldewynne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Fosse*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | BALESCOTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Balescote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Kynton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1301 | BALGY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Balgy*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1302 | BALK, JOHN, (*Johannes Balk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Portman*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1300 | BALKINGLASSE, ABBOT and CONVENT of, (*Abbas et Conventus de Balkinglasse*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to them concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1290 | BALL, ALAN, (*Alanus Balle de Stevenyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hoylaund*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Lincoln*. 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 15 |
| | BALL, JOHN, (*Johannes Balle*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Balle, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Deen'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 22 |
| 1305 | *Balle, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Large*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1297 | BALL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Balle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Meynel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1298 | BALL, SIMON, (*Simon Balle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1305 | BALL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bal'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Blandford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1298 | BALL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Balle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam filius Radulphi*, returned for *Preston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1306 | BALL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Ball*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1307 | BALLARD, ADAM, (*Adam Ballard*) ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1298 | BALLARD, HENRY, (*Henricus Ballard de Wouburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius de Bluntesdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| | BALLARD, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Ballard*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Ballard, Nicholaus* ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Pistor*, Burgess returned for *Calne*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 42 |
| 1306 | *Ballard, Nicholaus* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Weylond*, Burgess returned for *Calne*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1301 | BALLARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Ballard*) ....., Burgess returned for *Coventry*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1305 | BALLARD, WALTER, (*Walterus Ballard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus le Rede*, Burgess returned for *Lostwithiel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1301 | BALLERE, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Ballere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Escote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1305 | BALLI, WILLIELMUS ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Pailleleve*, Burgess returned for *Ravenser*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| | BALLIOL, ALEXANDER DE, (THE ELDER), SON OF JOHN DE BALLIOL, (*Alexander filius Johannis de Balliolo*) —* | | |
| 1277 | *Balliolo, Alexander filius Johannis de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees in "*Huche*," "*Beyuelle*," and "*Wodehorn*," performed by himself and two Knights. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| | BALLIOL of CHILHAM, ALEXANDER DE, — LORD OF CAURES IN SCOTLAND, (*Alexander de Balliolo, D'n's de Chileham, Alexander de Balliolo de Caures'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... *D'n's de Chileham* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Balliolo de Caurez, Alexander de* ..... acknowledges the service of *two* Knights Fees, "pro Baronia de *Chileham*," the inheritance of his wife, and *one third of two* Knights Fees for the manor of "*Beninton*," performed by himself and two Knights †. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Balliol de Cauer', de Chilham, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... *D'n's de Chyleham* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Balliolo, Alexander de (Kent)* ..... pursuant to the above summons acknowledges the service of *one* Knight's Fee *and a half* "pro terra sua de *Chilham*," and *one* Knight's Fee for his land in "*Benynton*," in the County of *Hertford*, and makes fine for the same †. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232 | 16 |


* Died 6 Ed. I. Writ of Diem clausit extremum tested at Westminster, 13 Nov. (*Rot. Fin. 6 Ed. I. m. 2. Esc. 6 Ed. I. No. 5.*)

† Sic.

## BALLIOL — BALUN.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BALLIOL of CHILHAM, ALEXANDER DE, — LORD OF CAURES IN SCOTLAND, (*Alexander de Balliolo, D'n's de Chileham, Alexander de Balliolo de Caures*') — | | |
| 1283 | *Balliolo de Chilham, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Balliolo, de Chileham, Alexander de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Balliolo, de Chilham, Alexander de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1299 | *Baillol, Alisaundre de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Baillol, Alisaundre de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, afterwards prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... ordered to remain in the King's service in *Scotland*, notwithstanding his summons to the above-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at "La Sele," 11 Sept. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 15 |
| 1303 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Balliolo, Alexander de* ..... his name entered on the roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | BALLIOL, DERVERGOIL DE, (*Dervergoyl, Dervorgill' de Balliolo*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Baliol, Dervergoyl de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1277 | *Balliolo, Dervorgill' de* (*Norfolk, Huntingdon*) ..... by *Johannes de Balliolo* on her behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee, "p' forinsecis feod' *Cestr'* quæ sibi assign' in proparte suâ," performed by the said *Johannes* and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Balliolo, Dervergulla de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1277 | BALLIOL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Balliolo*) ..... one of the two Knights performing Military Service due from *Alexander de Balliolo* of *Chilham*, as above. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| | BALLIOL, JOHN DE, afterwards KING OF SCOTLAND, (*Johannes de Balliollo, — Johannes de Balliolo, Rex Scoc'*). — | | |
| 1277 | *Balliolo, Johannes de*, (*Norfolk* and *Huntingdon*) ..... proffers the Military Service due from *Dervorgill' de Balliolo*, as above. 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Balliolo, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Balliolo, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Balliolo, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Balliolo, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Balliolo, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Balliolo, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Balliolo, Joh'es de* ..... *Rex Scoc'*, ordered to perform in person the Military Service due for his lands and tenements in *England*. — Expedition against Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 3 |
| 1294 | *Balliolo, Joh'es de* ..... *Rex Scoc'*, summoned in his capacity of King of *Scotland* to send men at arms to join the King's expedition against Gascony. — Muster at London, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 6 |
| 1294 | *Balliolo, Joh'es de* ..... *Rex Scoc'*, resummoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 12 |
| 1296 | *Balliolo, Joh'es de* ..... *Rex Scoc'*, army summoned to march against him. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. — Writs of summons tested at Westminster, 16 Dec. 1295. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275<br>277 | 7<br>8 |
| | BALLIOL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bailliol, Bayllol, Balliolo*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Bayllol', Bailliol', Robertus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Balliolo, Dominus Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Balliolo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1297 | BALLIOL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bayllole*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1298 | BALNE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Balne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Deuyas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1298 | BALRICHE, ADAM, (*Adam Balriche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Brent'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. 26 Ed. I, | 75 | 33 |
| 1297 | BALTISHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Baltisham*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| | BALUN or BALON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Balun, Balon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Balun, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," appearing "cum equo cooperto," proffers the service due from *Walter de Balun*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Balun, Johannes de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1277 | *Balon, Johannes de* ..... proffers himself again, "but insufficiently mounted." — Muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| | BALUN or BALON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Balun, Balum*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Balun, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Balun, Walterus de, (Hereford, Wilts, Salop)* ..... pursuant to the above summons, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee by *John de Balun* and *Philippus de Mattesdon*, "Servientes" appearing on his behalf. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>212 | 8<br>13 |

## BALUN — BARBEFLETE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BALUN or BALON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Balun, Balum*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Balun, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Balum, Balun, Walterus de, (Hereford)* ..... appears in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234, 239 | 16, 17 |
| 1294 | *Balun, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259* | 1 |
| 1295 | BAMBOROUGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bamburg'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Halton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| 1298 | BAMBOROUGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Baunburgh*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Pontefract.* — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1306 | BAMONT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes Bamont*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Clatford*, Burgess returned for *Andover.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | BAMPTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Bampton*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Bampton, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 24 |
| 1306 | *Bampton, Walterus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, as an Aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood, in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commissions tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1306 | BAMPTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus fil' Walteri de Bampton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Bampton*, Knight of the Shire for *Cumberland*, as above. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 24 |
| 1295 | BANASTER, HENRY, (*Henricus Banastre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus le Engleys*, Burgess returned for *Reading.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| 1287 | BANASTER, JOHN, (*Johannes Banastre*) ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Berks*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| | BANASTER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Banastre*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Banaster, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus fil' Paulini*, Burgess returned for *Preston.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1307 | *Banastre, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Preston* to the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1279 | BANASTER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Banaster*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Lancaster* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| | BANASTER, THOMAS, (*Thomas Banastre, Banaster*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Banastre, Thomas* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster* for the purpose of levying foot soldiers within the said County, to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Banastr', Thomas* ..... enjoined to assemble the levies of the County of *Lancaster*, raised under the Commission of the 18 Sept., and to march them to Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Muster on Sunday, the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 13 Dec., 28 Ed. I. — Writ tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Banaster, Thomas* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *Lancaster* to march pursuant to the above-mentioned orders. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1305 | BANASTER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Banastre*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster.* — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| | BANBURY or BAUNEBURY, ELYAS DE, (*Elyas de Baunbery, Baunebury*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Baunbery, Elyas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Reading.* — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I., but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| 1305 | *Baunebury, Elias de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Ahatour*, Burgess returned for *Reading.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 33 |
| 1300 | BANKER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Bancher*) ..... one of the four Citizens elected for the City of *London.*, but not included in the return. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8 |
| 1298 | BANKER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Banker*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Burgeys*, Burgess returned for *Malmesbury.* 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| | BANGOR, ANIAN, BISHOP OF, (*Ep's Bangoren'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Muster at Worcester, as above mentioned, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, but no appearance, acknowledgment, or performance of service recorded. 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no appearance, acknowledgment, or performance of service recorded. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| 1294 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the 1st August. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 32 | 5, 1 |
| 1295 | *Bangor', Ep's* ..... appointed Collector in the Diocese of *Bangor* of the Tenth granted by the Clergy (probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle). — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1296 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1299 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Bangoren', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Bangoren', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1303 | *Bangoren', Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Bangoren', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 139 | 2, 7 |
| | BANGOR, CADUCAN II. BISHOP OF,* (*Episcopus Bangoren'*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Bangor', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Bangor', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Bangoren', Episcopus* ..... his Name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | BANQUEL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Banquell'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Banquell', Johannes de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Essex, Huntingdon, Northampton, Rutland, Surrey*, and *Sussex.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 396 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Banquell', Johannes de* ..... obtains his Writs de Expensis at the rate of six shillings per diem, directed to the Sheriffs of the above-mentioned Counties. — Tested at the Tower of London, 12 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 40 |
| 1306 | BANSTEAD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Banstede*) ..... present in the Council held before the King, on Friday next before the Holy Trinity, when it was determined that an indictment would not lie against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. (*Vide Bello Prato, Ricardus de*). ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1282 | BARBEFLETE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Barbeflet'*) ..... a Burgess of *Southampton*, who, together with other Burgesses of the same town, lends and agrees to lend £100, half paid on the Nativity of the Blessed Mary then last, and half to be paid on the feast of All Saints then next, which sum the King engages to repay by letters patent, tested at Rhuddlan, 18 Oct. 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 16 |
| | BARBEFLETE or BARFLET, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Barbeflet', Barflet'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Barflet', Ricardus de*, and *Johannes le Blund*, both infirm, (*Somerset*) by *Edmundus de Eggesete* or *Heggesete* on their behalf, proffer the service of Half a Knight's Fee in "*Hamme.*" — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206, 213 | 8, 13 |

* *Godwin de Præsulibus*, 507. According to Isaacson and Le Neve this Bishop was consecrated in 1303.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BARBEFLETE or BARFLETE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Barbeflet, Barflet*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Barbeflete, Ricardus de*..... returned in default.—Muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| | BARBER | | |
| 1302 | BARBER, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Barber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Serjeant*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1301 | BARBER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Barber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Stury*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1296 | BARBER, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Barber*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast, pursuant to the King's demand. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | BARBER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Barber, Barbour*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Barber, Rogerus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Barbour, Rogerus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1305 | BARBER, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Barber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Christoforus fil' Simonis*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1282 | BARBER, WILLIAM LE, (*Guillielmus le Barber*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Huntercoumb.* — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | BARBOUR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Barbour*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Barbour, Willielmus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Barbur, Will's le* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1282 | BARBET, SIMON, (*Simon Barbet*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Bekering'*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 August. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | BARD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bard'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July, addressed to him. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1301 | BARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bard'*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1307 | BARDELBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bardelby*) ..... a *Clerk of the Chancery*, admitted into the household and hospitation of Queen Margaret at *Carlisle*, during the sitting of the Parliament summoned there in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .. 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 17 |
| 1282 | BARDI, MERCHANTS OF THE COMPANY OF THE, (*Mercatores de Societate Barde*) ..... lend one thousand marks to the King, (v. *Michel Bonasser*). ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1303 | *Bardorum, Mercatores de Societate* ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of London ordered to cause two or three merchants of the company to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, at York, in One Month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| | BARDNEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Bardeneye*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bardeneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the 1st of August. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Barden', Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Bardeney, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in *England*, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Bardeney, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Bardeneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Bardeneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Bardeneye, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the monastery, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Bardeneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Bardeneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| | BARDOLF, HUGH, (*Hugo Bardolf*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. — (*Entry cancelled on the Roll.*) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ, which bears date at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by military tenure or serjeanty ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties, and tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey*, and summoned to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1299 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Bardolf, Hughe* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Bardolf, Hughe* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, pursuant to the commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333<br>334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Bardolfe, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bardolfe, Hugo* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE WIRMEGEYE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BARDOLF, HUGH, (*Hugo Bardolf*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Bardolf, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| | BARDOLF, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bardolf, Bardulf*) | | |
| 1297 | *Bardolf, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Bardulf, Robertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bardolf, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Bardolf, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Bardolf, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | BARDOLF, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bardolf*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bardolf, Dn's Thomas* ..... summoned from the County of *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bardolf, Thomas* ..... of the County of *Norfolk*, appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the Confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Bardolf, Thomas* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Ninth granted for the Confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| | BARDOLF, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bardolf*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bardolf, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Bardolf, Willielmus*, (*Norfolk* and *Nottingham*) ..... appears in pursuance of the above summons, and acknowledges the service of four Knights Fees — three for the inheritance of his Father, and one for the inheritance of his Wife — performed by himself and three Knights. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bardolf, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Bardolf, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Bardolf, Willielmus*, (*Norfolk* and *Nottingham*) ..... acknowledges the service of four Knights Fees, performed by himself and three Knights. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>232<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Bardolf, Will's* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Bardolf, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Bardolf, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | BARENTYN, DREW DE, (*Drogo de Barentyn, Baryntyn*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Barentyn, Drogo de* ..... enrolled pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Barentyn, Drogo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Barentyn, Drogo de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Baryntyn, Drogo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | BARET, ADAM, (*Adam Baret, Bareth*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Baret, Adam* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by mesne tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, pursuant to writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1290 | *Bareth, Adam* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Bertram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 18 |
| 1295 | BARET, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Baret*) ..... Citizen returned for *Ely*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — *prorogued to* Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1302 | BARET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Baret*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1278 | BARET of BORNDON, ROGER, (*Rogerus Baret de Borndon*) — Manucaptor of the above-named *Adam Baret*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | BARET of THROCKLAW, ROGER, (*Rogerus Baret de Throckelawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Blencanshop* of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | BARET, THOMAS, (*Thomas Baret de Ewrth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mauricius de Ewurth*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1295 | BAREWE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Barewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lyfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1296 | BAREWE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Barewe*) ..... enrolled pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | 4 |
| 1306 | BARIL, WALTER, (*Walterus Baril*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Haverynges*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1297 | BARINTON or BARENTON, GILES DE, (*Mag'r Egidius de Barenton*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as a Clerk holding lands or rents of Lay Fee, to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | BARYNTON or BARENTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Barenton, Barynton*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Barenton, Nicholaus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Barynton, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1305 | BARYNTON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Barynton*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1295 | BARKER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Barker'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Chaunter*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1306 | BARKERE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Barkere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Rondolf*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| | BARKING, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de Berking', Berkingges*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Berking', Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Berkingg', Abbatissa de* ..... her name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BARKING, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de Berking', Berkyngges*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Berking', Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Berkyng', Abbatissa de* ..... her name entered on the roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Expedition against the Welch. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1303 | *Berkyng', Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Berkyngg', Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an Aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1277 | BARKWORTH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Barkworth*) (*York* and *Lincoln*) ..... one of the three Knights performing the Military Service due from *Gilbert de Gaunt.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1300 | BARLYNCH, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Belrich'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | BARLINGS, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Barlinges*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 30 | 5 |
| | — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 32 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same by the best informed member of the monastery to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Barling', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114 | 9 |
| | | 116 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| | | 140 | 8 |
| 1307 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Barlinges, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Barling', Abbas de* ..... appears by *Johannes de Fornle*, his procurator. ..... | 186 | 11 |
| 1282 | BARMING or BARMLING, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Barning', Barming'*) (*Kent*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Barning'*, as under mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232 | 16 |
| | | 240 | 17 |
| | BARMING or BARMLING, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Barming', Barmling', Barning'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Barmling, Willielmus de* (*Kent*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Barmling*," and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Barning', Barming', Willielmus de* (*Kent*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 August. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232 | 16 |
| | | 240 | 17 |
| 1302 | BARNE, SIMON, (*Simon Barne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Littestere* and *Johannes de Elmede*, Burgesses returned for *Grimsby.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1295 | BARNSTAPLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Barnstaple*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*, and also Manucaptor of *Durant le Cordwaner* his Co-burgess. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I., but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 11 |
| | | 36 | 12 |
| 1295 | BARNSTAPLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Barnestaple*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lisheard.* — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | BARNWELL, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Bernewell*) ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Ely*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy (probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle.) — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| | BARON, PETER, (*Petrus Baron, Barun*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Barun, Petrus*, ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Russel*, Burgess returned for *Coventry.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1305 | *Baron, Petrus* ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry* — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1301 | BARON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Baron, de Wilesthorp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas fil' Eustachii*, Knt. of the Shire for *Lincoln.* 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| | BARON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Baron*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Barun, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Heved*, Burgess returned for *Marlborough.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1307 | *Baron, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1290 | BARON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Barun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Haveringes*, Burgess returned for *Dorset.* ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1301 | BARON, WILLIAM, of WILESTHORP, (*Willielmus Baron, de Wilesthorp*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Thomas fil' Eustachii.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1295 | BARRE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Barre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton.* — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1301 | BARRE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de Barre*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | BARRE, NICHOLAS DE LA, (*Nicholaus de la Barre*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Barre, Nicholaus de la* ..... Manucaptor of *Osbertus de Nottlee*, Burgess returned for *Wallingford.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Barre, Nicholaus de la* ..... one of the Burgesses returned for *Wallingford*, and also Manucaptor of *Willielmus Mareschal* the other Burgess. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Barre, Nicholaus de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Wallingford*, and also Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Chippenham* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Barre, Nicholaus de la* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1287 | BARRE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Barre*) ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Bucks*, appointed under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1297 | BARRE, WALTER DE LA, (*Walterus de la Bare*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1282 | BARRES or BARES, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Barres, Bares*) (*Wilts*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Ricardus de la Rivere.* — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| | | 237 | 17 |
| 1302 | BARRY, DAVID, (*David Barry de Rathcormok*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland, addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | BARRY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Barri, Barry*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, 1 Sep. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 10 |
| 1294 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sep. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |

## BARRY — BARTON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BARRY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Barry, Barri*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *John Wogan* the Justiciar of *Ireland*, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Barri, Johannes de* ..... ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *John Wogan* the Justiciar of *Ireland* should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *John Wogan* Justiciar of Ireland. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him, concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the war against the Scots addressed to him. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| | BARRY of ELY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Barry, de Ely*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Barry de Ely, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Barry de Ely, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1297 | BARRY, LUCAS DE, (*Lucas de Barry*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| | BARRY, ODO DE, (*Odo de Barry*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Barry, Odo de* ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Odo* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Odo de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1302 | BARRY of RENKORRAN, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Barry, de Renhorran*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | BARRY, PHILIP the SON of WILLIAM DE, (*Philippus fil' Willielmi de Barry*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Barry, Philippus filius Will'i de* ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Philippus filius Willielmi de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Philippus fil' Willielmi de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | BARRY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Barry, Barri*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Barry, Robertus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector of the Tenth for the County of *Bucks*, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Barry, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Barri, Barry, Robertus* — Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Barry, Robertus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bucks*, of the Ninth granted for the Confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westm', 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Barry, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1298 | BARRY, of BRIDPORT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Barry, de Bridport*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Harden*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| | BARRY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Barry*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Barry, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *John Wogan* the Justiciar of *Ireland*, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Barri, Willielmus de* ..... ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *John Wogan* the Justiciar of *Ireland* should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven, ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Barry, Will's de* ..... enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *John Wogan* Justiciar of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Barry, Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Barry, Willielmus de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Barry, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the war against the Scots addressed to him. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Will's de* ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Barry, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1302 | BARRY, WILLIAM the SON of WILLIAM, (*Will's filius Willielmi Barry*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | BARSHAM, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Barsham*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Barsham, Henricus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lynne*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1305 | *Barsham, Henricus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Fastolf*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1306 | BARTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Barton*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Oxford* of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | BARTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Barton*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Barton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Barton, Johannes de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the Wapentakes of *Langborough*, *Rydale*, and *Burdforth*, and the Liberties of *Whitby, Scarboro', Pykering*, and *Bilande*, in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kyrdeudbright, 27 July. 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 99 |
| 1303 | *Barton, Johannes de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the *North Riding* of the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... | 370 | 14 |
| 1303 | *Barton, Johannes de* ..... writ of assistance for him, pursuant to the above-mentioned commission. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 15 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | BARTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bartone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton* and *Johannes de Wyke*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, and also of *Willielmus de Barton*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151, 152 | 38 |
| 1304 | BARTON of FRITON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Barton, de Friton*) ..... one of the Justices assigned in the County of *York* to take inquests of all offences against the peace, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Burstwick, 23 Nov. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1307 | BARTON, PHILIP DE, (*Magister Philippus de Barton*) ..... Archdeacon of *Surrey*, appears as Procurator of *Henry* Bishop of *Winchester*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 11 |
| 1307 | BARTON, RICHARD DE, (*Magister Ricardus de Barton, Clericus*) ..... appears as proctor of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Surrey*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | BARTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Barton*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Barton, Robertus de ... Clericus* ... appointed Paymaster of the forces raised from the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Barton, Robertus de ... Clericus* ... appointed Paymaster of the forces raised in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commissions tested at York, 16 and 21 Nov. ..... 27 & 28 Ed. I. | 326, 326 | 3, 6 |
| 1300 | *Barton, Robertus de* ..... empowered to arrest and imprison certain persons, of the County of *Northumberland*, who had absented themselves from the army after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Barton, Robertus de* ..... appointed Paymaster of the levies raised in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Brotherton, 10 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343 | 36 |
| 1301 | *Barton, Robertus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13 |
| 1303 | *Barton, Robertus de* ..... Paymaster of the levies raised from the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 14 |
| 1304 | *Barton, Robertus de* ..... Collector, in the Town of *Kingston-upon-Hull*, and in all parts of the County of *York* on the sea coast and elsewhere within the said County unto the Town of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, of the new custom upon wools, woollen cloths, &c. granted by the merchant-strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406, 407 | 57 |
| 1306 | *Barton, Rob's de* ..... appointed assistant purveyor of provisions in *Lancaster*, for the King's army in Scotland. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1307 | BARTON, ROBERT DE — BAILIFF OF TYNDALE, (*Rob's de Barton, Ballivus de Tyndale*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Tyndale*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1305 | BARTON, ROBERTUS DE, (*Robertus de Barton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Kingston-upon-Hull*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1302 | BARTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Williame de Barton, Clericus*) ..... empowered to make purveyance of corn and grain in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 404 | 52 |
| 1305 | BARTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Barton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wells*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1296 | BASAGE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Basage*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1301 | BASELY, JOHN, (*Johannes Busely*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devises*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1295 | BASEVYLLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Basevylle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1295 | BASY, ROGER, (*Rogerus Basy*) ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| | BASINGES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Basinges*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Basinges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Catherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Basinges, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Basingges, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | BASINGES or BASING, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Basing'*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Basing', Robertus de* ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast, pursuant to the King's demand. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Basing', Robertus de* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1301 | BASINGES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bassingg'*) ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | BASINGWERK, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Basingwerk'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Basingwerk', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Basingwerk', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 33 | 5, 1 |
| 1296 | *Basingwerk', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Basingwerk', Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Basingwerk', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bassingwerk', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Basingwerk', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1307 | *Basingwerk', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Basyngwerk', Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... | | 184 | 7 |
| | BASKERVILLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bascarville, Baskevill, Baskerville*) — | | | |
| 1297 | *Baskervill', Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Baskevill', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Baskervill', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and his Council at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Bashevill', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Basherville, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Bascarvill', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Basherville, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |

## BASKERVILLE — BASSET.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BASKERVILLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bascarville, Baskevill, Baskerville*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Baskerville, Ricardus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Hereford*, pursuant to Articuli super Cartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Baskerville, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Baskerville, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Baskerville, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Basherville, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | {28 29 |
| 1302 | *Baskerville, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Basherville, Ricardus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | BASKERVILLE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Baskerville, Berkerville*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Baskerville, Rogerus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Salop* to be one of the Assessors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Baskerville, Rogerus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Shropshire* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Baskerville, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1306 | *Berkerville, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Baskervill, Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Salop* of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, in the last-mentioned Parliament, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1277 | BASKERVILL of ERDESLEGH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Bashervill, de Erdeslegh*) ..... one of the "Servientes" performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1277 | BASKERVILLE of KYWESHOP, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Basherville, de Kyweshop'*) ... another of the "Servientes" performing Military Service due from the said *Theobaldus de Verdun* as above. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1298 | BASSE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Basse, de Essheburn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus filius Herberti*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1277 | BASSET, ALICIA, (*Alicia Basset*) ..... her daughter married to *Hugo de Plessetis*, who acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1277 | BASSET, ANSELM, (*Anselmus Basset*) ..... one of the four Knights performing Military Service due from *Johannes Giffard*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | BASSET, JOHN, (*Johannes Basset*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Basset, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Basset, Johannes* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Rutland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Basset, Johannes* ..... the Sheriff of *Rutland* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | BASSET of LUFFENHAM, JOHN, (*Johannes Basset, de Luffenham*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Rutland* of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1287 | BASSET, LAURENCE, (*Laurencius Basset*) ..... amoved from the office of Conservator of the Peace, in consequence of his lands and tenements in the County of *Sussex* not being of sufficient value to enable him to be a resident therein. — Writ of Supersedeas tested at Westminster, 14 Feb. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 25 |
| 1297 | BASSET of COLSTON, RALPH, (*Radulphus Basset*, in Colston*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | BASSET of DRAYTON, RALPH, (*Radulphus Basset, de Drayton'*)† — | | |
| 1277 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Basset de Draytone, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Basset de Drayton', Rad's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Basset de Draytone, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| | BASSET of DRAYTON, RALPH, SON OF THE PRECEDING RALPH BASSET, (*Radulphus Basset, de Drayton'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {331 342 | 15 29 |
| 1300 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Basset de Draytone, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulph'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1302 | *Basset de Drayton', Rad's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Basset de Drayton', Rad'* ..... summoned to Parliament London or Westminster, Michaelmas, — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {115 116 | 10 13 |
| 1303 | *Basset de Drayton', Rad'us* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulph'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {136 139 | 1 6 |

* *Sic.*

† A writ of Diem clausit extremum was issued upon the death of "*Radulphus Basset de Drayton'*," tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 17.) According to Dugdale he died on the last day of December 1299, and was succeeded by the next named *Radulphus de Drayton* (*Baronage, Vol. I. p.* 379.)

## BASSET.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BASSET of DRAYTON, RALPH, SON OF THE PRECEDING RALPH BASSET, (*Radulphus Basset, de Drayton'*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament, at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Basset de Drayton', Radulphus* ..... resummoned to Parliament, already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | BASSET of SAPECOTE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Basset de Sapecote, Sapekote, Sappecote*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Basset de Sapekote, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Basset de Sapecote, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Basset, Radulphus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Basset de Sapecote, Radulphus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Basset, Radulphus* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Basset de Sappecote, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | BASSET of WELDON, RALPH, (*Radulphus Basset de Welindon', Welledone, Wellesdon'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Basset de Welindon', Wellesdon', Radulphus, (Northampton)* ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| | | 239 | 17 |
| 1283 | *Basset de Welledon', Rad'us* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Basset de Weledon', Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Basset de Welledon', Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | BASSET, RALPH, (*Radulphus Basset*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Basset, Radulphus* ..... one of the fourteen Knights performing Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Radulphus Basset* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sep. ... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Radulphus Basset* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Radulphus Basset* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Radulphus Basset* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1299 | *Basset, Rauf* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Rauf Basset* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Radulphus Basset* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1306 | *Basset, Radulphus* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the Counties of *Stafford*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*, ordered to be seized into the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Radulphus Basset* ..... the Eschaetor ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| | BASSET of WELDON, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Basset de Waledone, Weledone, Welledone*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Basset de Welledon', Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Basset de Weledon', Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Basset de Welledone, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Basset de Waledon', Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Basset de Weledon', Ricardus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Basset de Weledone, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Basset de Weledone, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Basset de Weledone, Ricardus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Basset de Welledon', Ricardus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Basset de Weledon', Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1297 | BASSET, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Basset* †) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | BASSET of PITTESLE and WELDON, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Basset de Pittesle et Weldon', Armiger*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | BASSET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Basset*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Basset, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Basset, Robertus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | BASSET of RUSHTON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Basset de Rissetone, Armiger*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | BASSET, ROGER, (*Rogerus Basset*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Basset, Rogerus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Basset, Rogerus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |

* In consequence of the absence of descriptions, it has not been deemed advisable to attempt to appropriate these entries to the several individuals bearing the name of Radulphus Basset.
† Probably *Ricardus Basset de Weledone*.

## BASSET — BATESFORD.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BASSET, ROGER, (*Rogerus Basset*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Basset, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | BASSET, SIMON, (*Simon Basset*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Basset, Simon* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Basset, Simon* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Basset, Simon* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Basset, Simon* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace for the County of *Leicester*, assigned under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Basset, Simon* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ, tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Basset, Simon* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure, or Serjeanty, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties, tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1287 | BASSET of SAPECOTE, SIMON, (*Simon Basset de Sapecote*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1282 | BASSINGBURN, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Bassingburn'*) (*Norfolk* and *Nottingham*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Willielmus Bardolf.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | BASSINGBURN, HUMPHREY DE, (*Humfridus, Umfridus de Bassingborne, Bassingburne, Bassingeburne*)* — | | |
| 1282 | *Bassingburn, Humfridus de, (Northampton)* ..... being stationed in the Isle of Ely for the defence thereof, performs the service of half a Knight's Fee by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Bassingburn', Humfridus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Bassingborne, Humfridus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. *in parts beyond the seas.* — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Bassingburn', Humphridus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Bassingeburn', Umfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| | BASSINGBURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bassingburn'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Bassingburn', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Bassingburn', Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Essex to* be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly by Commission, tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Bassingburn', Johannes de* ..... the Sheriff of *Essex* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Bassingburne, Johannes de* ..... appointed Collector in the County of *Essex* of the aid of Forty Shillings for every Knight's Fee, granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Magnates," in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Bassingburn', Johannes de* ..... authorized to make payments, out of the last-mentioned aid, for grain, &c. provided in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ tested at Marlboro, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1306 | *Bassingburn', Johannes de* ..... appointed to make purveyance in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| | BASSINGBURN, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Bassingburne, Basingburne*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Bassingburn', Nicholaus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Basingburn', Nicholaus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Cambridge* of the Thirtieth granted by the Counties South of Trent in the Convention at *Northampton*, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1301 | BASSINGBURN, WARINE DE, (*Warinus de Bassingburn'*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | BASTARD, WALTER, (*Walterus Bastard*) ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1305 | BASTARD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bastard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Boteraus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 14 |
| 1306 | BASTINGTHWAYT, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Bastyngwayt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| 1307 | BASTINGTHWAIT, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Bastingthweyt*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Bailliwick of *Allerdale.* — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| 1303 | BATAILLE, EUSTACE, (*Eustatius Bataille*) ..... returned for *Great Yarmouth* to a special convention of merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1296 | BATAILLE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Bataille*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands within the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1295 | BATAILE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bataile de Hochecote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Murdake*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1305 | BATE, JOHN, (*Johannes Bate*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginald Bene* and *Johannes de Wappenham*, Burgesses returned for *Woodstock.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1301 | BATEMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Bateman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Fastolf*, Burgess returned for *Great Yarmouth* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| | BATESFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Batefford, Batesford, Battesford*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Batefford, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Batesford, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Batesford, John de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Batesford, Johannes de* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence, addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of the Counties of *Southampton, Surrey*, and *Sussex*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 402 | 47 |
| 1301 | *Battesford, Johannes de* ..... empowered to treat with the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of the above-mentioned Counties, for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I.<br>..... his instructions pursuant to the above Commission. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 400<br>401 | 46 |
| 1302 | *Batesford, Johannes de* ..... writ of assistance for him directed to the Sheriffs of *Southampton, Surrey*, and *Sussex*, pursuant to the above-mentioned Commission. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 404 | 51 |
| 1302 | *Batesford, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to proceed more expeditiously in treating with the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of the above-mentioned Counties. — Credentials tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 404 | 51 |
| 1302 | *Batesford, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |


* A Writ of Diem clausit extremum was issued on the death of *Humfridus de Bassingburn*, tested at Fulham, 22 Feb. 26 Ed. I. and *Humfridus de Bassingburn*, his son and heir, did homage and obtained livery of his father's lands, 21 March (*Rot. Fin. 26 Ed. I. m.* 14 & 16.)

## BATESFORD — BATH or BATHONIA.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BATESFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Batefford, Batesford, Battesford*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Batesford, John de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| | BATH AND WELLS — ROBERT BURNELL, BISHOP OF, (*R', Bathon' et Wellen', Ep's*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Bath' et Well', R' Ep's* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday, 12 Nov., judgment being then given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Baton' Ep's* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. Michaelmas Term. ..... 4, 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Bathon' et Well', R' Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Bathon' et Wellen', R' Ep's* ..... acknowledgment of his service of two Knights' fees entered upon the roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, in pursuance of the above summons, but no performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1281 | *Bathon' et Well', R' Ep's* ..... *Chancellor* ..... together with others of the Council, joins in making an amicable decree for the settlement of suits and differences pending between *Reginald* Abbot of *Waltham*, and *Richard* Abbot of *Westminster* — 1 Sept. — (v. *Waltham, Abbot of*) ..... 9 Ed. I. | 9 | — |
| 1282 | *Bath' et Well', R' Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees performed on his behalf by two Knights. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Bathon' et Wellens', Ep's* ..... present in the King's army, accepts the service of the substitutes of *Elias de Rabeyn*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Friday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| 1283 | *Bathon' et Well', R' Ep's* ..... *Chancellor* ..... present at a meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* enter into an agreement and compromise respecting certain services due from the Manor of "*Knythwyk*." — Monday, 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Bathon' et Wellens', Robertus Ep's* ..... consents in the full Parliament at Westminster, together with the other "Magnates" and "Proceres" then present, for himself and the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| | BATH AND WELLS — WILLIAM DE MARCHIA, BISHOP OF, (*Ep's Bathon' et Wellen'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bathon' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... appointed, together with the Barons of the Exchequer and such others as he should associate to himself, to receive fines from the Clergy, female tenants of the Crown, and such others as were willing to compound, instead of sending their service to Gascony. — Commission tested at Portsmouth, 16 July. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 391 | 30 |
| 1294 | *Bath' et Well', Ep's* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bathon' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... *Treasurer* ..... enjoined to summon all the Sheriffs of England to appear before him at the Exchequer, and to swear them to make true enquiry concerning persons holding lands or rents to the amount of £40 and upwards. — Writ tested at Aberconewey, 10 Feb. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 3 |
| 1295 | *Bath' et Well', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Bathon' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Bathon' et Wellens', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Bath' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Ep's* ..... returned under the general head of tenants holding lands and rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, either in Capite, by Knight's service or serjeanty, or of wards being in the King's custody, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Bathon' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament, held before *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Ba' et de Welles, Williame Evesq' de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johan' de Ferers*. — Letters Patent under the Seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 41 |
| 1299 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Bathon' et Well', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Episcopus* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Ep'us* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Gloucester*. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Ep's* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Bathon' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Bathon' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| | BATH AND WELLS, — WALTER HASELSHAW, BISHOP OF — | | |
| 1303 | *Bathon' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Bathon' et Wellen', R.* Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Bathon' et Well', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Bathon' et Wellen', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the roll of the Parliament accordingly ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Bathon' et Wellen', Walterus Ep's* ..... appears by *Willielmus de Cherleton*, Canon of the church of Wells, his proctor. ... | 184 | 11 |
| | BATH, — THOMAS DE WINTON, PRIOR OF †, (*Prior Bathon', Thomas Prior de Bathon'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bathon', Prior* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the 1st of August. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Bathon', Thomas Prior de* ..... joins with the Chapter in appointing a Procurator to appear in their behalf at the Parl[t] summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. — Procuration tested at Bath, 9 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 31 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bathon', Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Bathonia, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>336 | 20<br>19 |
| 1301 | *Bathon', Prior de* ..... Prior and Convent of *Bath* enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same by the best informed member of the monastery to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1295 | BATH, — PHILIP, SUB-PRIOR OF, (*Philippus Subprior de Bathonia*) ..... joins with the Chapter in appointing a Procurator to appear on his behalf in the Parl[t] at Westm[r], on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 23 Ed. I. | 34 | 6 |
| | BATHONIA — BA — BATH | | |
| 1277 | BATHONIA, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bathonia*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| | BATHONIA or BA, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Joh'es de Ba*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Ba, D'n's Joh'es de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of "*Barkeston*" in the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |


† *Monasticon*, N. E. vol. ii. p. 258.

## BATH or BATHONIA — BEK.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BATHONIA or BA, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Joh'es de Ba*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Ba, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1306 | BATHONIA or BAA, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bathonia, Baa*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Teinturer* and *Ricardus Short*, Citizens returned for *Bath*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | BATHONIA or BA, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Bathonia, Ba*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Ba, D'n's Nicholaus de* ..... of the County of *Gloucester* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Bathon', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1307 | *Bathon', Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1294 | BATHONIA, OSBERT DE, (*Osbertus de Bathon'*) ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1301 | BATHONIA, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Bathonia*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | BATHONIA, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bathon'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Burton* and *Johannes de la Fosse*, Burgesses returned for *Wells*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1301 | BATHESTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Batheston'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's David*, Burgess returned for *Milbourne-port*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1305 | BATHEWELL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bathewell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Adammes* and *Henricus le Clerk*, Burgesses returned for *Milbourne-port*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1277 | BATHEWORTH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Batheworth*) ..... one of the ten "Servientes" performing the Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at *Worcester*, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | BATHEWORTH, WALRAUND DE, (*Walraud' de Batheworth*) ..... another of the "Servientes" performing the Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | BATHINGDON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bathingdon*) ..... Knight, performing the Military Service due from *Robertus de Chaundos*. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1307 | BATYN, ANDREW, (*Andreas Batyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wycombe* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1298 | BATYN, HENRY, (*Henricus Batyn*) ..... Citizen returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1298 | BATYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Batyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1298 | BATYN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Batyn*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Henricus Batyn*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| | BATTLE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Bello*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bello, Abb' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Bello, Abb' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1299 | *Bello, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Bello, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1301 | BAUD, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Baud*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | BAUD, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Baud*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Baud, Walterus le* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273, 274 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Baud, Walterus le* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. *Michael*, 22 *Sept*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Baud, Walterus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Baud, Walterus le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Baud, Walterus le* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Essex*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Baud, Walterus le* ..... the Sheriff of *Essex* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| | BAVENT, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Bavent*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Bavent, Adam de* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood pursuant to writ tested at Westm', 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Bavent, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Bavent, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Bavent, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Bavent, Adam de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | BAVENT, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bavent*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bavent, Thomas de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to the sea shore (either of *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*), for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service by his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1298 | *Bavent, Thomas* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1302 | *Bavent, Dominus Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at London or Westminster at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | *Bavent, Thomas* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1278 | BEALD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Beald*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Huscard*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | BEATLEY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus de Beatley*) ..... Burgess returned for *Pontefract*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1301 | BEAUUCYS, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Beauucys* *) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | BEK, ANTHONY, afterwards BISHOP OF DURHAM, (*Antoniis Bek', Antonius de Bek'*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Bek', Anton' de* ..... appointed chief Assessor in the County of *Lincoln* of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Bek', A.* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the castle and borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Bek', Antonius* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster. — Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | *Bek', Antonius* ..... present at a Council held at Gloucester in which the Justices of either Bench and in Eyre were appointed. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |


* Perhaps "*de Bajocis*."

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BEK, ANTHONY, afterwards BISHOP OF DURHAM, (*Antonius Bek'*, *Antonius de Bek'*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Bek'*, *Antonius* ..... Archdeacon of *Durham* ..... the King's *Secretary* ..... appointed to demand a subsidy from the Clergy of the Province of *York*, and the Knights, "Liberi Homines," "Communitates," and others of the *Counties beyond Trent*, assembled in the Convention at York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 7, 8 |
| | *Bek'*, *Antonius* ..... Archdeacon of *Durham* ..... Subsidy granted before him by the Laity of the above-mentioned Counties. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Bek'*, *Antonius* ..... informs the King of the subsidy granted to him by the Knights, "Liberi Homines," and "Communitates" of the Counties of *York*, *Lancaster*, *Westmoreland*, *Cumberland*, and *Northumberland*. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 15 |
| 1283 | *Bek*, *Antonius* ..... Archdeacon of *Durham* ..... being unable to attend as the King's Commissioner at the Convocation of the Clergy of the Province of York in the quinzaine of the Purification, 16 Feb., *Henry de Newerk* Archdeacon of *Richmond* appointed in his stead. (v. *Durham*, *Anthony Bek'*, *Bishop of*). ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 8, 9 |
| 1306 | BEK, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Bek'*, *de Warkeworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Lyons*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| | BEK of ERESBY, * JOHN, (*Johannes Bek'*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Bek'*, *Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1295 | *Bek'*, *Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bek'*, *Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31, 33 | 6, 2 |
| 1296 | *Bek'*, *Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bek'*, *Johannes* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Bek'*, *Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1297 | BEK of GAMELESTONE, JOHN, (*Johannes Bek'*, *de Gamelestone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | BEK of SWERKESTONE, JOHN, (*Johannes de Bek'*, *de Swerkeston*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1297 | BEK, JOHN, (*Johannes Bek'* †) ..... of the County of *Derby*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Leicester*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| | BEK, THOMAS, (*Thomas Beck*, *Bek'*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Bek'*, *Magister Thomas* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1279 | *Beck*, *Magister Thomas* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of "Quo waranto formatum." ... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| | BEK, VALENTINE, (*Valentinus Bek'*, *Becke*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Becke*, *Valentinus* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Bek'*, *Valentinus* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1277 | BEK, WALTER, (*Walter Bek'*) ..... one of the five Knights performing the Military Service due from *H. de Lacy* Earl of *Lincoln*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | BECARD, PETER, (*Petrus Becard*, *Bekard*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Becard*, *Petrus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | *Becard*, *Petrus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the *West Riding* of the County of *York* of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, and Knighthood, and Citizens, Burgesses, and "Probi Homines" of the King's demesne cities and boroughs, in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Bekard*, *Petrus* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Bekard*, *Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Bekard*, *Petrus* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *York* pursuant to Articuli super Cartas, — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Becard*, *Petrus* ..... empowered to arrest foot soldiers of the County of *York* departing from the army without licence. — Commission tested at Dumfries, 15 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344, 346 | 38, 44 |
| 1301 | *Becard*, *Petrus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1278 | BECH, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Bech*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Covert*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1282 | BECHAMPTON or BECKHAMPTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Bechampton*, *Beckampton*) (*Berks*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Abingdon*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 235 | 16, 17 |
| | BEKEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bekeby*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Bekeby*, *Johannes de* ... *Clericus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elmede* and *Gilbertus de Wyom*, Burgesses returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71, 72 | 20, 20 |
| 1301 | *Bekeby*, *Johannes de* ... *Clericus* ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes del Fal*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1301 | BEKEBY, JOHN THE SON OF THOMAS DE, (*Johannes fil' Thome de Bekeby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Douedale*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1301 | BEKEBY, THOMAS, (*Thomas de Bekeby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes del Fal*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1277 | BEKERING, MARIA, WIDOW OF THOMAS DE, (*Maria quæ fuit uxor Thomæ de Beherink'*, *Bekeringe*) (*Northumberland*) ..... by *Johannes de Houton*, *Petrus de Bekering'*, and *Adam le Botiller*, "Servientes" on her behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee and a half for the Barony of *Balum'*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1277 | BEKERING, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Bekering*) ..... proffers the service due from *Maria* widow of *Thomas de Beherink'*, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | BEKERING, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bekering'*) (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and a half for the Barony of *Bolum'*, formerly belonging to *Jacobus de Calce*, performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1297 | BECKESFELD, RALPH DE, (*Rad's de Bechesfeld*) ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| | BEKINGHAM, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Begingham*, *Bekingham*) — | | |
| 1288 | *Bekingham*, *Elias de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, Wednesday, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Begingham*, *Elias de* ..... summoned to a Council held before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1298 | *Bekingham*, *Elias de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Bekingham*, *Elias de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |


* *Dugdale, Baronage*, i. 426.

† This entry may refer either to Bek of Gamelstone or Bek of Swerkestone.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BEKINGHAM, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Beginghам, Bekingham*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bekyngham, Elyas de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Bekingham, Elias de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1305 | *Bekyngham, Elias de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1306 | BEKINGHAM, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Bekingham*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Saundeby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| | BEKWELL or BEKKESWELL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bekeneswelle, Bekeswelle, Bekkewelle, Bekwelle*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Bekwell', Robertus de*..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, pursuant to writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Beheswell', Rob'tus de*..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Surrey* of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, and Knighthood, and Citizens, Burgesses, and "Probi Homines" of the King's demesne cities and boroughs, in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Bekeneswell', Robertus de*..... of the County of *Surrey*..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Bekwell', Robertus de*..... summoned from the County of *Sussex*, to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1301 | *Bekewelle, Robertus de*..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Surrey* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Bekewell', Robertus de*..... the Sheriff of *Surrey* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Bekkewelle, Robertus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | *Bekkewell', Robertus de*..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | *Bekewell', Robertus de*..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Surrey*, of the aid of Forty Shillings for every Knight's Fee granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Magnates," in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1305 | *Bekeswelle, Robertus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1307 | *Bekewell', Robertus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1283 | BECKVILLE or BEKEVILLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bekeville, Begevill'*)..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1287 | *Begevill', Thomas de*,..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Norfolk*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1305 | BEDALE, ADAM, BROTHER OF JOHN DE, (*Adam fr' Johannis de Bedale*)..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bedale*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1305 | BEDALE, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Bedale*)..... another Manucaptor of the said *Will's de Bedale*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| | BEDALE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bedale*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Bedale, Willielmus de*..... Manucaptor of *Augustinus de la Faleise* and *Augustinus le Valoyns*, Burgesses returned for *Dunwich*. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1302 | *Bedal, Willielmus*..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1303 | *Bedale, Willielmus de*..... returned for *Dunwich*, to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Bedale, Willielmus de*..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1306 | *Bedale, Willielmus de*..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1305 | BEDE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bede*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Pycot*, Burgess returned for *Wilton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | BEDEL, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Bedel*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bedel, Johannes le*..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Rokeslye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Bedel, Johannes*..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Brasour*, Burgess returned for *Farham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | BEDEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Bedel*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Welle* and *Walterus Voil*, Burgesses returned for *Totness*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1298 | BEDEL, of WYNTERBURN, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Bedel, de Wynterburn*)..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Trowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1295 | BEDEL, of LONGENOTR', WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Bedel, de Longenotr'*)..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Sprunghose*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1301 | BEDEL, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Bedel*)..... Manucaptor of *Baldwinus de Bello Aneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1304 | BEDFORD, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Bedeford*)..... Collector in the Town of *Kingston-upon-Hull*, and in all places in the County of *York*, on the sea coast, and elsewhere within the said County, of the new custom upon wools, woollen cloths, &c. granted by the merchant-strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrew's, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406<br>407 | 57 |
| | BEDFORD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bedefford*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Bedefford, Henricus de*..... Burgess returned for *Windsor*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1307 | *Bedeford, Henricus de*..... Burgess returned for *Windsor* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | BEDFORD, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Bedeford*)..... appears as procurator of the Dean and Chapter of *St. Paul's, London*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | BEDFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bedeford, Bedefeld'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bedeford, Robertus de*..... Manucaptor of *Philippus le Rous*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Bedefford, Robertus de*..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Longewyle*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1305 | *Bedeford, Robertus de*..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. .. 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1305 | *Bedeford, Bedefeld, Robertus de*..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1277 | BEDFORD, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Bedeford*) (*Bedford*)..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Radulphus Tyrel, de Wildenn'*, infirm. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1306 | BEDFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bedeford*)..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Tollere*, Burgess returned for *Wilton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1282 | BEDINGFIELD, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Bedingfeld*) (*Norfolk*)..... "Serviens," makes the proffer of the Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Benedict de Hulmo*, but is afterwards withdrawn. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| 1300 | BEDWYND, WALTER DE, (*Wauter de Bedewynd*)..... *the King's Clerk*..... bears a message from *Johan de St. Johan* to the King, concerning the affairs of Scotland, noticed in instructions dated at Greenwich, 1 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 341 | 27 |

## BEIGHAM — DE BELLA AQUA or BELLEW.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BEIGHAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Begeham, Beghehame*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Begeham, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1306 | *Beghehame, Abbas de* ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1301 | BEYERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Beyere*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | BEYNVILL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Beynville, Beyville*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Beynvyl', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Beyvill', Ricardus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Huntingdon* of the Tenth, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| | BEYSIN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Beysin, Walterus Beysin*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Beysin, Walterus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector in the County of *Salop* of the Tenth, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Beysyn, Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1298 | *Beysyn, Walterus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in "*Brecon, Buelt, Kedewelly, Monmouth*," &c. — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313 | 42 |
| 1298 | *Beysyn, Walterus de* ..... instructions transmitted to him concerning the levies directed to be raised by the Commission of the 8 April. — Writ tested at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 315 | 61 |
| 1301 | *Beysin, Walterus* ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Beysyn, Walterus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, and leader of the levies. — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361 | 1, 5 |
| 1301 | *Beysyn, Walterus de* ..... enjoined to stay the execution of the Commission of the 21 Nov. until further orders. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Beysyn, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | *Beysyn, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | BEAU, BEL, &c. | | |
| 1277 | BEL, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Bel*) (*Hereford*) ..... performs Military Service due from *Alanus Plugenet*. — Exped[n] against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1296 | BELE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Bele*) ..... present at the assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of the City of *London*, held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct., for the purpose of electing Citizens to appear in the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1278 | BEAU, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Beau*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Imworth*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1278 | BELL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Bell'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurencius de Sancto Michaele*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1277 | BEL, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Bel*) ..... Cellarer of the *Abbey of Evesham*, acknowledges the service of four Knights fees and an half on the behalf of the Abbot of *Evesham*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | BEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Bel, le Beel*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Henricus de Lacy* Earl of *Lincoln*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 236 | 16, 17 |
| | BELLO ALNETO, BALDWIN DE, (*Baldewinus de Bello Alneto, de Bel Aunay, de Launay*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1297 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewinus de* ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Bel Aunay, Baldewinus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewynus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bel Aunay, Baldewynus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Launay, Baldewinus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1298 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Belaunay, Baldwinus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewin' de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Southampton* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewinus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Southampton* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 9 |
| 1306 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | *Bello Alneto, Baldewinus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1302 | BELAMY, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Belamy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Serjant*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| | BELLA AQUA or BELLEW, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bella Aequa, Belewe, Belleuwe*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* (*York*) ..... Knight, husband of one of the sisters and co-heiresses of *Petrus de Brus*, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the fourth part of the lands formerly held by the said *Petrus*, and performs the same in person. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* (*York* and *Lancaster*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his Wife, one of the co-heiresses of *Petrus de Brus*, performed by two "*Servientes*." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 236 | 16, 17 |
| 1283 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |

## DE BELLA AQUA or BELLEW — DE BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BELLA AQUA or BELLEW, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bella Acqua, Belewe, Belleuwe*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Bella Aqua, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1287 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Bella Aqua, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ — tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeanty, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties — tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Bella Aqua, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Belewe, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special Writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Bella Aqua, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the *West Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Belleuwe, D'n's Johannes de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Harthill* in the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1297 | BELLA AQUA or BELLEW, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Bella Aequa*) ..... of the County of *York*, appointed Assessor in the County of *Westmorland*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, CECILIA DE, (*Cecilia de Bello Campo*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Cecilia de* ..... returned under the head of Female Tenants holding lands and rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* of the yearly value of £20 and upwards, either in Capite, by Knight's Service or Serjeanty, or of Wards being in the King's custody, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Bello Campo, Cecilia de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1298 | BEUCHAMP, GREGORY, (*Gregorius Beuchamp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Steph' Duck* and *Rogerus de Huneford*, Burgesses returned for *Launceston*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, GUY DE — EARL OF WARWICK, (*Guido de Bello Campo, Com' Warr'*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo, Guydo de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Beauchamp, Sir' Guy de ... Conte de Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Beauchamp', Guy de ... Conte de Warwyk* ..... resummoned — the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Comes Warr'* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of GUIDO COMES WARREWIK', joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England — dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, (by prorogation from Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July,) on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... resummoned to Parliament, to be held at Westminster, (by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug.,) in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Comes Warrewyk'* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 81 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... his name entered on the roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo, Guido de ... Com' Warr'* ..... resummoned to the Parliament, already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate — Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ... ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, HUMPHREY DE, (*Humfridus de Bello Campo*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Humfr' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Bello Campo, Humfr' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1277 | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Bello Campo*) ..... one of the Knights performing part of the Military Service due from *W. de Bello Campo* Earl of *Warwick*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |

## DE BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Bello Campo* *) ..... one of the "Servientes" performing part of the Military Service due from *Johannes de Ho de Boville.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1277 | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Bello Campo* *) ..... one of the Knights performing part of the Military Service due from *R. de Vere*, Earl of *Oxford.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of FIFIELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bello Campo de Fifeld', Fifhide, Fifide*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Bello Campo de Fifeld', Joh'es de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July — his goods and chattels distrained by the Sheriff to compel his appearance at the return of the writ. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| 1296 | *Beauchamp' de Fifhide, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Beauchamp, Johannes de* ..... summoned, as from the County of *Cambridge*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo de Fifide, Joh'es de* ..... summoned, as from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Bello Campo de Fifhide, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such Service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1301 | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of HORSHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bello Campo, de Horsham*) ..... summoned, as from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of MIDDLESEX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bello Campo*) ..... summoned from the County of *Middlesex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of NORTON, JOHN, (*Johannes de Bello Campo, de Norton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of SOMERSET, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bello Campo — Johannes filius Roberti de Bello Campo — Johannes de Bello Campo de Somerset*) † — | | |
| 1277 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es fil' Roberti de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Bello Campo de Com' Som's', Joh'es de* ..... proffers himself to perform service accordingly. — Muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| 1282 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es fil' Roberti de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... discharged from his attendance at the Muster at Rhuddlan, as above, and ordered to continue in West Wales, under the command of the "Capitaneus" of the forces in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... in consideration of his personal service under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconway, 15 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 20 |
| 1283 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Caermarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of SOMERSET, JOHN DE, — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes de Bello Campo — Johannes de Bello Campo, de Somerset*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Beauchamp de Somersete, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Beauchamp de Somersete, Johan de* ..... resummoned, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. — Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo de Sumersete, Joh'es de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo de Sumers', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Bello Campo de Sumers', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Bello Campo de Sum's', Joh'es de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned by the Sheriff under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... by the stile and title of "DOMINUS DE HACCHE," joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo de Sumers', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo de Somersete, Johannes de* ..... discharged from his attendance as above, but required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Bello Campo de Sumers', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Bello Campo de Sumers', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Bello Campo de Somers', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight, — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3<br>4 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo de Sumers', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo de Somers', Joh'es de* ..... his name entered on the roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | | 183 | 6 |

* In consequence of the numerous branches into which this noble family was divided, there is great difficulty in identifying the individuals bearing the same name, and these entries cannot be appropriated.

† Died 12 Ed. I. By the inquisition taken on Sunday the Eve of St. Nicholas, it was found that the next-named *Johannes de Bello Campo* was his son and heir, and that he was ten years of age on the feast of St. James the Apostle then last. (*Esc.* 12 *Ed.* I. *No.* 30.)

## DE BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, JOHN DE—SON OF THOMAS DE BEAUCHAMP, (*Johannes fil' Thom' de Bello Campo*)— | | |
| 1300 | *Beauchamp, Joh'es fil' Thom' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. against the Scots.—Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Beauchamp, Joh'es fil' Th' de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es fil' Thom' de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Somerset*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly by Commission, tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Bello Campo, Joh'es fil' Thom' de* ..... the Sheriff of *Somerset* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth.—Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Bello Campo, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May.—Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1295 | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of WELLS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bello Campo, de Well'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Bouche* and *Johannes de Farindon*, Burgesses returned for *Wells*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, MILO DE, (*Milo, Millo de Bello Campo*)— | | |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Millo de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas.—Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo, Milo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo, Milo de* ..... Knight of the Shire for *Buckingham*—Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo, Milo de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis—tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of ETON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Bello Campo, de Eton'*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Bello Campo de Eton, Radulphus de* ..... acknowledges and performs the service of one Knight's Fee, in "*Eton*" and "*Saundeye*," held "per Baroniam."—Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bello Campo de Eton, Rad'us de* ..... acknowledges and performs the service of one Knight's Fee.—Expedition against the Welch.—Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Bello Campo de Eton, Rad'us de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch.—Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Bello Campo*)— | | |
| 1289 | *Bello Campo, Regin' de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Bucks*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I.—Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Bello Campo, Regin' de* ..... Knight of the Shire for *Bucks*.—Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, of ESSEX, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bello Campo*) † — | | |
| 1277 | *Bello Campo, Rogerus de* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half in *Essex*, and makes fine for the same in the Wardrobe.—Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bello Campo*)— | | |
| 1296 | *Bello Campo, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bello Campo, Beauchamp*)— | | |
| 1295 | *Beauchamp, Rog' de* ..... returned for *Shoreham*.—Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I.—prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1302 | *Bello Campo, Roger' de* ..... returned for *Shoreham*.—Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas—prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Bello Campo*) ‡ — | | |
| 1277 | *Bello Campo, Walt' de* ..... one of the Knights performing part of the Military Service due from *W. de Bello Campo* Earl of *Warwick*.—Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Bello Campo, Walter' de* ..... ordered to endeavour to relieve the castle of *Bere*, and, in case of failure, to join the forces at Chester, on Sunday next after the feast of All Saints, 8 Nov.—Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Bello Campo, Walt' de* ..... *Senescallus Hospitii* ..... assigned as Paymaster of the Military Tenants summoned to perform Service in Gascony under *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*.—Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1299 | *Beauchamp, Wauter de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.—Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Beauchamp, Wauter de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service as above, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Bello Campo, Walter' de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice.—Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Bello Campo, Walter' de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned by the Sheriff under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots.—Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo, Walter' de* ..... by the stile and title of "DOMINUS DE ALCESTRE", joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England.—Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Bello Campo*)— | | |
| 1306 | *Bello Campo, Walter' de* .... . his lands, goods, and chattels, in the County of *Worcester*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland, without licence.—Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo, Walter' de* ..... the Eschaetor ordered to restore his lands to him.—Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM DE—EARL OF WARWICK, (*Willielmus de Bello Campo Com' Warr'*)— | | |
| 1276 | *W. Com' Warr'* ..... present at the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday, 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... appointed "Capitaneus" of the Counties of *Chester* and *Lancaster*.—Commission tested at Westminster, 16 Nov. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 193 | — |
| 1277 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Bello Campo, W. de ... Com' Warr'* ..... appears, pursuant to the above summons, before the Constable and Earl Marshal; acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees and a half, performed by himself in person, and by five Knights and one "Serviens" on his behalf. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Com' Warr'* ..... present in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept., when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warwik'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch.—Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |

* The Writ of Diem clausit extremum issued upon his death is tested at Wrotham, 5 May, 22 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 13.) "*Rogerus de Bello Campo* de Com' *Bedeford*," his son, performed homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, on the 29th May (*Rot. Fin.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 11.)

† The Writ of Diem clausit extremum issued upon his death is tested at Lyndhurst, 22 Sep. 9 Ed. I. By the inquisition taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that *Rogerus de Bello Campo* was seised of various lands and tenements at *Fyfide*, in the county of *Essex*, held by the service of one Knight's fee, and that *Johannes de Bello Campo*, his son and next heir, was then of the age of thirty-two years. (*Esc.* 9 *Ed. I. No.* 29.)

‡ According to Dugdale, *Walter de Beauchamp* the elder departed this life 14 Cal. Martii, 31 Ed. I., and was succeeded by the next-named *Walter*, his son and heir. (*Baronage*, i. 248.)

## DE BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP — DE BELLA FAGO.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM DE — EARL OF WARWICK, (*Willielmus de Bello Campo, Com' Warr'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... appears, pursuant to the above summons, and acknowledges the service of *three* Knights Fees and an *half* "*pro Comitatu Warr'*," and two and an half "*pro hereditate de Bello Campo*," performed by himself, "cum decenti Comitivâ." ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229 | 16 |
| 1282 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... entry of appearance on the Counter Roll of the Marshal, in which he acknowledges the service of *three* Knights Fees, "*pro Comitatu Warr'*," and two and an half, "*pro hereditate de Bello Campo*," to be performed by himself and other Knights. * ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1283 | *Counte de Warewyk'* ..... described as one of the "Hautz Hommes," being in Wales with the King — his own proper goods and chattels, and the chattels of his villains, excepted from the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1283 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr', Vicecom' Wygorn'* ..... *Will's de Ledebur'*, Prior of *Great Malvern*, appears before the Council at Westminster, on the 8th November, and agrees, on behalf of himself and convent, to indemnify *Godfrey* Bishop of *Worcester* and his heirs against all services due to the Earl, then Sheriff of *Worcester*, for the manor of "*Knythwyk*," and that the same shall be charged upon the manor of "*Northwode*." ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1288 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... ordered to abstain from violations of the peace, and summoned to appear before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, and the Council, in the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., to propound any grievances which he might have sustained. — Writ tested at Westminster, 22 Aug. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Bello Campo, Wills de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... obtains a quietus for the Tenth, charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 31<br>{ 33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Comes Warr'* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament, held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Comes Warr'* ..... enjoined to repair to *Edward* the King's Son, at London, and to continue with him, as ordered by writ of Privy Seal, and that his horses and arms should follow him within the Octave of St. Michael, 6 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Beauchamp, Willame de ... Counte de Warewyk'* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, assents to the letters patent by which the Prince agrees to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 40 |
| 1297 | *Beauchamp, William de ... Conte de Warrewyk'* ..... engages, together with the other members of the Council, to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the Seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Bello Campo, Will's de ... Com' Warr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | BELLO CAMPO or BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bello Campo*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Bello Campo, Will's de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Buckingham*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Bello Campo, Will's de* ..... the Sheriff of *Buckingham* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Bello Campo, Will's de* ..... Knight of the Shire for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | *Bello Campo, Will's de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the County of *Worcester*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Bello Campo, Will's de* ..... the Eschaetor ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| | BEAUCHIEF or DE BELLO CAPITE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Bello Capite*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bello Capite, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bello Capite, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 30<br>{ 32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Bello Capite, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Bello Capite, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1298 | BEAUDERER, JOHN, (*Johannes Beauderer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Heselarton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*! ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| | BELLA FAGO, RALPH DE, (*Rad'us de Bella Fago*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bella Fago, Rad'us de* ..... Manucaptor of *D'ni's Theobaldus de Nevill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| 1306 | *Bella Fago, Radulphus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood, — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | BELLA FAGO, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bella Fago vel Bello Fago, de Lincoln*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bella Fago de Lincoln, Ricardus de* ..... Writ of distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town — tested at Harwich, 11 Jan. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Bella Fago de Lincoln, Ricardus de* ..... discharged from attendance as above, by writ tested at Brummore, 10 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | { 5<br>{ 6 |
| 1297 | *Bello Fago de Lincoln, Ricardus de* ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1298 | *Bella Fago, Ricardus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| | BELLA FAGO, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bella Fago vel Bello Fago*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bello Fago, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Bella Fago, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |

* These notices cannot be reconciled with each other, nor with the acknowledgment of the 5 Ed. I. By an inquisition taken on the death of *W. de Beauchamp*, Earl of *Warwick* (*Esc. 26 Ed. I. No. 41.*), it was found that he held the Castle, &c. of *Warwick* by the service of five Knights fees, but no mention is made of the Earldom; and according to a Roll in the Exchequer, quoted by Maddox (*on Baronies, p. 215.*), *Guy de Beauchamp*, 4 Ed. II., acknowledged the service of *two* Knights fees and *an half*, "pro terris suis dicti Comitatûs."

## DE BELLA FAGO — DE BELLO MONTE or BEAUMONT.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BELLA FAGO, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bella Fago vel Bello Fago*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bellafago, Rogerus de* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Wilts, Southampton, Worcester, Salop,* and *Stafford,* pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the Parliament held at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1302 | BEAUFO, ALMARIC DE, (*Almaricus de Beaufo* *) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him — tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | BEAUFOY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Beaufou, de Beaufoy* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Beaufou, Radulphus de* (*Norfolk* and *Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, for which he makes fine. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | BEAUFOY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Beaufey, Beaufoy* *) — | | |
| 1300 | *Beaufey, Robertus de* ..... Paymaster of the foot soldiers raised in the Wapentakes of *Staynecliff, Boughelaunde,* and *Ewerosse,* and the Liberty of *Richmond,* in the County of *York.* — Commission tested at Kyrdcudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344 | 39 |
| 1303 | *Beaufoy, Robertus de* ..... Paymaster of the levies raised from the County of *Lancaster.* — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1305 | BEAUFOU, ROGER DE, (*Roger de Beaufou* *) ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Ireland* and the Isle of *Guernsey,* in the Parliament held by prorogation at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., and which could be answered without the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | BEAUFRERE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Beaufrere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Estraunge, de Erkalowe,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1278 | BEAUFRERE, WALTER, (*Walterus Beufrere*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced] of the County of *Northumberland,* distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1282 | BIAUFRUNT, ALAN, (*Alanus Biaufrunt*) ..... together with other Burgesses of *Scarborough,* lends 400 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at "Addernewyn," 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| | BYLAND or DE BELLA LANDA, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Bella Landa, de Beulan*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Beulan, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307<br>1307<br>1307 | *Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the roll of Parliament accordingly. .....<br>*Bella Landa, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Peter de Wiluby,* his Procurator. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184<br>186 | 3<br>7<br>11 |
| | BEAU LIEU or DE BELLO LOCO, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Bello Loco Regis*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bello Loco Regis, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bello Loco Regis, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I., but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Bello Loco, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Bello Loco Regis, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bello Loco Regis, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Bello Loco Reg', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| | BEAUMES, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Beaumes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Beaumes, Hugo de* (*Lincoln*) ..... stated to hold the township of "*Limberge*" of the Honor of *Chester,* but that the service due in respect thereof was not known. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Beaumes, Hugo de* (*Lincoln*) ..... is ignorant of the service which he owes, but is prepared to perform the same when the amount thereof shall be made known to him. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | *Beaumes, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | BEAUMES, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Beaumes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Beaumes, Thomas de* ..... acknowledges the service due from *Ricardus de Ripariis,* and performs the same on his behalf. Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at the muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Beaumes, Thomas de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster,* to be performed under the latter in West Wales. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1295 | BEUMEYS, ROBERT LE, (*Beumeys, Robertus le, de Sautre*) ..... a juror for the hundred of *Normancros* in the County of *Huntingdon.* ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1295 | BEAUMEYS, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Beaumeys*) ..... the Ward of the Earl of *Gloucester,* found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £30 in "*Sautre,*" in the hundred of *Norman Cros* in the County of *Huntingdon,* and of other tenements at "*Pappeworth.*" — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1306 | BELLO MONASTERIO or BEMYNSTRE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Bellomonasterio*) ..... one of the Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending a discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1298 | BELLO MONASTERIO or BEMYNISTRE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bemynistre, de Bridport*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Mayne,* Burgess returned for *Bridport.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| | BELLO MONTE or BEAUMONT, GODFREY DE, (*Godefridus de Bellomonte, Beumund'*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Beumund', Dominus Godefridus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 16 |
| 1290 | *Bello Monte, Godefridus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk,* of the Fifteenth (probably granted in the Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July.) — Commission tested at Clipston, 22 Sept. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 24 |
| | BELLO MONTE or BEAUMONT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bello Monte, de Beaumund', Beaumond'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bello Monte, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk,* of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Bello Monte, Johannes de* ..... Custos appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Harwich,* ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |


* Perhaps "*de Bellafago.*"

## DE BELLO MONTE or BEAUMONT — BELET.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BELLO MONTE or BEAUMONT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bello Monte, de Beaumund', Beaumond'*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bello Monte, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident therein. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Bello Monte, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Beaumund', Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Bello Monte, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in *England*, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Beaumond, Joh'es de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. — (Entry cancelled on the Roll.) ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 38 |
| | BEAUMONT, RALPH, (*Radulphus de Bomond'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bomond', Radulphus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, and Knighthood, and Citizens, Burgesses, and Probi Homines of the King's demesne cities and boroughs, in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Bomond', Radulphus de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| | BEAUMONT, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Beaumonde, Beaumund'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Beaumonde, Stephanus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Beaumund', Stephanus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | BEAUPEL, RALPH, (*Radulphus Beaupeyl*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | BEUPEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Beaupel, Beaupeyl*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Beaupel, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Beaupel, Robertus* ..... "infirm" and unable to attend the Parliament at Lincoln in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., pursuant to the writ, which required the appearance of persons returned to the preceding Lent Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1301 | *Beaupeyl, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Beaupel, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1282 | BEAUPEL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Beaupel*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Caermarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| | BELLO PRATO or BEAUPRE, BALDEWIN DE, (*Mag'r Baldewinus de Bello Prato*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bello Prato, Mag'r Baldewinus de* ..... discharged from an appeal brought against him, together with *Ricardus de Bello Prato*, and others, by *Willielmus de Wyntreshull*, for abduction of *Isabella* his wife, in consequence of the default of the appellor, Trinity Term. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1306 | Judgment given by the Council on Friday next before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, that he was not liable to an indictment at the suit of the King, the appeal having been ascertained to be false and malicious. ..... 34 Ed. I. | | |
| 1279 | BELLO PRATO or BEAUPRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bello Prato*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Cornwall*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commissions tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1305 } 1306 } | BELLO PRATO or BEAUPRE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bello Prato*) ..... discharged from the appeal brought against him and others by *Willielmus de Wyntreshull*, as above mentioned. ..... 33 & 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| | BELLO PRATO or BEAUPRE, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Bello Prato, de Baupre*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Baupre, Stephanus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Bello Prato, D'n's Stephanus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Bello Prato, Stephanus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1295 | BEAUPONT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Beaupont*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Greystans*, Burgess returned for *Bamborough*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1278 | BEUPUND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Beupund de Beirmor'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Muschauns*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1282 | BEAUREPER, ARNULPH DE, (*Arnulphus de Beaureper, Bewrepeir*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Galfridus de Geneville*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | BELLO TOFTO, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bello Tofto, de Beltoft*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bello Tofto, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Beltoft', D'n's Rogerus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Clarhowe* in the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Bello Tofto, Rogerus de* ... ... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Beltoft', Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1297 | BELVOIR or BEVER, PRIOR of, (*Prior de Belvero*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | BELVOIR, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Belvero, de Grantham, Graham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Belvero de Grantham, Rogerus de* ..... Writ of Distringas issued compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. — Tested at Harwich, 11 Jan. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Belvero de Graham, Rogerus de* ..... discharged from attendance as above, in consideration of his infirmities, by writ tested at Brummore, 10 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 5<br>6 |
| 1406 | BELDE, SIMON, (*Simon Belde*) ..... one of the Procurators appointed by *Galfridus de Camville* to appear in his stead at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 5 |
| 1301 | BELEBY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Beleby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Becard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1301 | BELEBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Beleby*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Petrus Becard*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1282 | BELEPLES, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Beleples*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | BELET, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Belet*) ..... one of the Knights performing the Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |

## BELET — BERE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | BELET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Belet*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1296 | BELHOUSE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Belhus*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | BELHOUSE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus de Bellehuse, Belhouse, Belhuse, Belhus*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Belhous, Ricardus de*, and *Willielmus de Chiney (Norfolk)* ..... by *Thomas de Neylaund'* and *Ricardus de Chiney* on their behalf, proffer the service of one Knights Fee in "*Bilneye*" and "*Bodenegh.*" — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Belhus', Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Bellehuse, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the Feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Belhous', Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Belhus', Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1283 | BELHOUSE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Belhous', Bellehous'*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1301 | BELKETHORP, WILLIAM DE (*Willielmus de Belkethorp'*) ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1303 | BELLARDI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Bellardorum*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London*, ordered to cause two or three merchants of this Company to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, in One Month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1282 | BELLESBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bellesby, Belesby*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Neville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | BELSHOW, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Belshowe*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1305 | BELSHOW, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Belshou*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cambhowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1277 | BELSTEAD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus de Belsted*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Neville*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1305 | BENE, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Bene, Beyne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Woodstock*, and Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Wappenham*, the other Burgess. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1298 | BENE, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus Bene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Karl'*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| | BENEDICT, BENEIT, BENET ═══ | | |
| 1305 | BENEDICT XI., POPE, (*Benedictus, nuper Summus Pontifex*) ..... an intended embassy to him, prevented by his death. ... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 53 |
| 1306 | BENET, ADAM, (*Adam Benet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Salso Marisco*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1302 | BENEIT, JOHN, (*Johannes Beneit*) ..... Burgess returned for *Woodstock*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | BENET, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Benet, de Pabenham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Pabenham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1296 | BENERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Benere*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1282 | BENETEFELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Benetefeld*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | BENEWELL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Benewell'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Surteys*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | BENGHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bengham*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Bengham, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Bengham, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. (v. *Bingham*) ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | BENHULL, JOHN, (*Johannes de Benhulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de la Hulle* and *Johannes de la Bury*, Burgesses returned for *Wendover*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1300 | BENN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Benn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. (v. *Bonum, Will'.*) ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | BENNEBROTHER, JOHN, (*Johannes Bennebrother*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Travers*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1306 | BENNYNGHO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bennyngho*) ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1305 | BENSTEDE, JOHN DE, (*Sire Johan de Benstede*) ..... appointed and sworn in the Parliament held at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., to treat with the Scottish representatives. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1296 | BENTLEY or BENTELEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Benteley*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | BENTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Benton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Benton, Adam de* ..... of the County of *Northumberland*, appointed Assessor, in the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Benton, Adam de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Benton, Adam de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Northumberland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Benton, Adam de* ..... the Sheriff of *Northumberland* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the above-mentioned Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| | BERCARIUS, BERCHER ═══ | | |
| 1302 | BERCARIUS, HENRICUS, (*Henricus Bercar', de Chetwode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chetwode*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 17 |
| 1295 | BERCHER, EDMUND LE, (*Edmundus le Bercher, de Bathon'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Iweyn*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1290 | BERCHER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Bercher*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Lacy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1295 | BERDE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Berde, de Bradeleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Knyveton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1305 | BERDYNGES, ADAM, (*Adam Berdynges*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Thysteldene*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | BERE, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Bere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Popham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1294 | BERE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Bere, Beere*) — | | |
| | *Bere, Gilbertus de* ..... Knight, summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BERE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Bere, Beere*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Beere, Gilbertus de*..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Bere, Gilbertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Bere, Gilbertus de*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bere, Gilbertus de*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wherever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1300 | *Bere, Gilbertus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85<br>86 | 10<br>10 |
| 1301 | *Bere, Gilbertus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1301 | *Bere, Gilbertus de*..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | BERE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cause* and *Stephanus de Stanham*, Citizens returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1295 | BERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Bere, de Elyngton*) ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston* in the County of *Huntingdon*. 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1298 | BERE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Bere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Bevill*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Cornwall*. 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1296 | BERE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bere*) ..... of the County of *Somerset*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1305 | BEREBOGHT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bereboght*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bettlescumbe* and *Simon Potyn*, Citizens returned for *Rochester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| | BEREFORD, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Bereford*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bereford, Hugo de*..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Bereford, Hugo de*..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1275 | BEREFORD, OSEBERN DE, (*Osebern' de Bereford*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Leicester* and *Warwick*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1301 | BEREFORD, RALPH, THE SON OF HUGH, (*Radulphus filius Hugonis Bereford*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | BEREFORD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bereford*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Bereford, Ricardus de*..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Bereford, Ricardus de*..... *Thes' Scac' Dublin'* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning Military Service required to be performed against the Scots. — Credentials tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Bereford, Ric'us de*..... *Thes' Sc'c'ii Dublin'* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning the affairs of Scotland, and to require them to perform Military Service there. — Credentials tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I | 367 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Bereford, Ric'us de*..... *Thes' Sc'c'ii Dublin'* ..... empowered to allow the "Magnates" of *Ireland* to compound for the debts due to the Crown. — Commission tested at Westminster, 10 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 6 |
| | BEREFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bereford*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bereford, Will's de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Bereford, Williame de*..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk* and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... present in Council held at Tynmouth on the arraignment of *Anthony* Bp. of *Durham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1302 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| — | *Bereford, Sire Williame de*..... present in the Council in Chancery, on the hearing of a suit respecting the partition of the inheritance of Sir *John Tregoz*. ..... | 131 | 63 |
| 1303 | *Bereford, Will's de*..... summoned to Council at Odyham, on the feast of the Epiphany, 6 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Bereford, Mons' William de*..... appointed in the Parliament held at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1305 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... discharged from attendance at the Parliament then sitting, and ordered to continue on the King's affairs in the parts where he was then employed. — Writ tested at Havering, 16 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 60 |
| 1306 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... present in Council held on Friday before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, when it was determined that an indictment would not lie against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... summoned, amongst the Judges and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 4<br>8 |
| — | *Bereford, Willielmus de*..... his name entered on the roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... | | | |
| 1300 | BEREFORD or BURFORD, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Bereford*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1305 | BEREMAN, RALPH, (*Radulphus Bereman*) ..... of *Lincoln*, Manucaptor of *Johannes Blake*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1302 | BEREPOULLET, JOHN, (*Johannes Berepoullet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Henton*, Citizen returned for *Exeter*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1298 | BERGEYN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bergeyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Herdiwyk*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1282 | BERINDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Berindon*) (*Northumberland*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Huntercoumb*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | BERINGDON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Beringdon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Boclond*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 38 |
| 1298 | BERCK', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Berck'*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 29 |
| 1302 | BERK', WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Berk'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Thistleden*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| | BERKLEY, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Berkele*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Berkel', Egidius de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Gloucester* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Berkele, Egidius de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ... ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1290 | *Berk', Egidius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| 1298 | *Berkele, Egidius de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | BERKLEY, MAURICE DE, (*Mauricius de Berkelegh, Berkeley*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Berkeley, Mauric' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Berkel', Mauricius de* (*Gloucester*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees "pro Baronia de *Berkel*," performed by himself and two Knights. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Berkelegh, Mauricius de* ..... proffers himself at the muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Berkel', Mauricius de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter during forty days in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | BERKLEY, MAURICE DE, (*Mauricius de Berkelegh, Berkeley*) | | |
| 1297 | *Berkelegh, Mauricius de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Berkeley, Mauricius de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | BERKLEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Berkele, Berkelee, Berkeley, Berkeleye*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Berkel', Robertus de* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey in Snowdon, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Berkele, Robertus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Berkele, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1296 | *Berkelee, Dominus Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Berkele, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Gloucester* ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Berkeleye, Robertus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Gloucester*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Berkeley, Robertus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Gloucester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 23 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 304 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Berkeleye, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May — a memorandum of his non-appearance being added to the Return. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| | BERKLEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Berkele, Berkelegh, Berkeleye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Berkel', Thomas de* ..... one of the two Knights performing Military Service due from *Mauricius de Berkel'*, as above mentioned, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1277 | ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Berkel', Thom' de* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention held at Northampton in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey in Snowdon, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 21 |
| 1283 | *Berkelee, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Berkelegh', Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Berkele, D'n's Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Berkelee, Thomas de* ..... appointed a Commissioner in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Worcester*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 Mar. 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Berkley, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Berkelegh, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |

* This *Mauricius de Berkley* died 4 April, 9 Ed. I. (*Cartulary of Berkley*, quoted by Dugdale, vol. i. p. 353.) *Thomas*, his son and heir, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 18 April, 9 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 9 Ed. I. m.* 14.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BERKLEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Berkele, Berkelegh, Berkeley, Berkeleye*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Berkeley, Thomas de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Gloucester* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331<br>337 | 15<br>16<br>20 |
| 1300 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Berkelye, Thomas de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms in the County of *Gloucester*, pursuant to the commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned by special Writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Berkley, Thomas de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE BERKELE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England — dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Berkeleye, Thomas de* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, but required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, or to send his sons in his stead, "cum decenti comitiva." ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to appear at the Exchequer at York, on Thursday in Fifteen Days of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, prepared and ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., and to be then and there ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Berkele, Thomas de* ..... resummoned to Parliament, already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate. — Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1307 | *Berkeleye, Thomas* ..... and others ..... plea of trespass brought against them by *Petrus Tillyol*, Rector of the church of *Clifton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | BERKLEY, THOMAS DE, THE YOUNGER, (*Thomas de Berkel' filius, Thomas de Berkeleye junior*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Berkel' filius, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Berkeleye junior, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1305 | BERKLEY, WALTER DE, (*Monsieur Wauter de Berkele*) ..... appointed Sheriff of the Shire of *Bamff*. — Parliament held at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | BERKLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Berkele, Berkeleye*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Berkele, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 38 |
| 1300 | *Berkel', Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Berkeleye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1307 | BERKS, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Archid's Berk'*) ..... appears by Magister *Willielmus de Bukkestanes*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | BERLEYE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Berlay, Berleye*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Berlay, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Berley', D'n's Robertus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Barkeston'* in the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Berleye, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Berleye, Robertus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *York* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth, granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106<br>107<br>110 | 50<br>51<br>3 |
| 1297 | BERLEYE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Berleye*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1295 | BERMINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bermington*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Bokminster*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Rutland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 25 |
| | BERMONDSEY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Beremondeseye, Beremundese*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Beremundese, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Bermondeseye, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | BERNAKE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bernake, Bernacle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bernake, Ric' de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Bernacle, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |

## BERNAKE — BERWICK.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | BERNAKE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bernake, de Blatherwicke*) ..... "Armiger," returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | BERNARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Bernard*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Bernard, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Bernard, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Flemyng*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 42 |
| 1287 | BERNARD, RALPH, (*Radulphus Bernard*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in Wales, under *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* (no day or place of muster specified). ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1305 | BERNARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bernard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Godwyne* and *Walterus Sparwe*, Burgesses returned for *Wareham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1295 | BERNARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bernard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Chaunger* and *Rogerus le Heberer*, Burgesses returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| | BERNARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bernard*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Bernard, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Sweyneston*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Bernard, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Sweyneston*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1278 | BERNARD, WALTER, (*Walterus Bernard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cumbes*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | BERNARD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bernard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Cole* and *Walterus Fromound*, Burgesses returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1305 | BERNER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Berner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Thysteldene*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1302 | BERNER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Berner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Daudelyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 39 |
| 1301 | BERNERS, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Berners*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 16 |
| | BERNERS, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Berners*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Berners, Radulphus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Berners, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Berners, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at *Gloucester*, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Berners, Radulphus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Essex*, *Hertford*, and *Middlesex*, and in *London*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1296 | *Berners, Radulphus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | BERNEVAL, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Berneval*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Berneval, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Berneval, Gilbertus de* ..... infirm ... by *Johannes Tope* and *Robertus de Anelton* on his behalf ... proffers the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by the said *Johannes* and *Robertus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Berneval, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Berneval, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1295 | BERNEWELL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bernewell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Dynnok*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | BERNEWODE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bernewode*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bernewode, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyke*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Bernewode, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dommore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | BERNINGHAM, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Berningham*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Berningham, Walterus de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, ordered to be seized into the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Bernyngham, Walterus de* ..... the Eschaetor ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1305 | BERS, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Bers*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Roubury* and *Johannes Sauan*, Burgesses returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | BERSON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Berson*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Knight*, Burgess returned for *Truro*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14, 15 |
| 1298 | BERTELMEU, SIMON, (*Simon Bertelmeu*) ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 18 |
| 1277 | BERTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Berton*) (*Salop* and *Leicester*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Fulco fil' Warini*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | BERTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Berton*) (*Lincoln*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Philippus de Kime*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 233, 240 | 16, 17 |
| | BERTON, WALTER DE — RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF BREDON HERBERD, (*Walterus de Berton, Persona Ecclesiæ de Bredon Herberd'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Berton, Walterus de* ..... *Persona Ecclesiæ de Bredon Herberd'* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Berton, Walterus de ... Persona Ecclesiæ de Bredon (Wygorn')* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | BERTRAM, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bertram*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bertram, Robertus, de Bothal' (Northumberland)* ..... acknowledges the service of three Knight's Fees, performed by himself and four "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bertram, Robertus (Northumberland)* ..... infirm acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees performed by six "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 230, 241 | 16, 17 |
| 1290 | *Bertram, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 18 |
| 1296 | *Bertram, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1278 | BERTRAM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bertram*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Bavent*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1282 | BERTRORUM SOCIETAS ..... lend £1,000 to the King, (*v. Nicholaus Teste de Luca.*) ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| | BERWICK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Berewick', Berwick', Berewyco, Berewyke*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Berwick', Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention held at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BERWICK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Berewick, Berwick, Berewyco, Berewyke*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Berewyk', Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 22 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 266 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Berewyk', Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Judges and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1295 | *Berewyk', Johannes de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Southampton, Dorset,* and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Berewyke, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Berewyco, Johannes de* ..... forced levy of wool, to be sold and exported under his direction. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394, 395, 396 | 36 |
| 1299 | *Berewyk', Joh'es de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Berewyk', Johannes de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Southampton* and *Wilts*, and all officers of the forests to be summoned by the Justices to appear before him and his fellows. — Commission and writ tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Berewyke, Joh'es de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1303 | *Berewyk', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Council at Odyham, on the feast of the Epiphany, 6 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Berewik', Sire Johan de* ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Ireland* and the Isle of *Guernsey*, which could be answered without reference to the King. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Berewik', Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament to be held at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Berewyk', Johannes de* ..... present in Council held before the King on Friday before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, when it was determined that an indictment would not lie against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Berewyk', Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Berewyk', Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 8 |
| 1305 | BERWICK, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Berwyco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Berewyk*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1305 | BERWICK, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Berewyco*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Robertus de Berewyk*. ..... | 145 | 19 |
| 1305 | BERWICK, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Berwyk'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| | BERWYS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Berwys*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Berwys, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Appelby*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1305 | *Berwys, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Appelby*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| 1275 | BESAGES, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Besages*) ..... appointed chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westm', 24 Oct. 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1305 | BESSEFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Besseford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Vaghan*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| | BETHUM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bethum*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Bethum, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1302 | *Bethum, Thomas de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1295 | BETON, JOHN, (*Johannes Beton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1295 | BETON, WALTER, (*Walterus Beton, de Stenyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Evesk*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | BETTLESCOMBE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Betlescombe, Betlescumbe*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Betlescumbe, Robertus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 28 |
| 1305 | *Bettlescumbe, Robertus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Betlescombe, Robertus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1298 | BETTLESCOMBE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Betlyscumbe*) ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| | BETTONIA, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bettoyne, Bettonia*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bettoyn', Willielmus de* ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 297 | 17 |
| 1296 | *Bettoyne, Willielmus de* ..... present at the assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas," held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct., for the purpose of electing citizens to appear in the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1299 | *Betton', Willielmus de* ..... elected by the Mayor and Aldermen of London, for the purpose of forwarding the business of the City before the Council in the Parliament at Westminster, on the first Monday in Lent, 9 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Bettonia, Willielmus de* ..... present in the assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas," held on Wednesday after the Purification, 3 Feb. — and then and there elected to appear for the City, in the Parliament summoned at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8, 9 |
| — | *Bettonia, Willielmus de* ..... Commission or power granted to him under the common seal accordingly — dated 28 Feb. | | |
| 1277 | BETTUN' or BETON, DAVID DE, (*David de Bettun vel de Beton*) (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens coopertus," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus fil' Rogeri*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. — (Entry cancelled). ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1297 | BETTUN' or BETON, DAVID DE, (*David de Beton*) ..... a Scottish Baron beyond the Forth. — Letters of credence concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July, addressed to him. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1297 | BETTUN' or BETON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Beton'*) ..... a Scottish Baron beyond the Forth. — Letters of credence concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July, addressed to him. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1282 | BETUNE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Betune*) (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Umframville*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1298 | BEVENEINTRE, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Beveneintre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Huse*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| | BEVERCOTE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bevercote, Bevercotes*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bevercote, Will's de* ..... *Canc' Scocie* ..... required to issue writs for attendance of the Scottish representatives at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Bevercotes, Sire William de* ..... *Canc' Scoc'* ..... continued in the possession of his office. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Bevercotes, Willielmus de* ..... *Canc' Scocie* ..... ordered to issue such writs as should be required by *Adomarus de Valencia*, the King's Lieutenant and "Capitaneus" in *York, Northumberland, Lothian*, &c. — Precept tested at Winchester, 5 April. ... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 2 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BEVERCOTE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bevercote, Bevercotes*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Bevercote, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Clerici" present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by "*Jacobus Senescallus Scociæ*." ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1279 | BEVERLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Beverle*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1287 | BEVILLARD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bevillard'*) ..... directed to raise twenty men at arms and two thousand foot soldiers to march against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| 1300 | BEWTORP, WILLIAM DE, (*D'n's Willielmus de Bewtorp'*) ..... returned from the Liberty of "*Aynstyk*," in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1306 | BEXEWICK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bexewick'*) ..... the Sheriff's summoner in the County of *York*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 26 |
| | BEZILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Besille, Bezille*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bezille, Johannes* (*Glouc'*) ..... acknowledges the service of the fourth part of a Knight's Fee, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Besille, Johannes de* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one fourth part of a Knight's Fee, performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Makes default at the muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., but appears on Sunday next before the Assumption, 9 Aug., when his default is excused by the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| | BEZILLE, MATTHIAS DE, (*Mathias de Besille, Bezyll'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bezyll', Math' de* (*Oxford*) ..... infirm, by *Rodland de Odingsel'* on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Retcot*," performed by the said *Rodland*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Besille, Bezill', Mathias de* (*Oxford*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | BYAME, ROGER, (*Rogerus Byame*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1303 | BIANCHI, MERCHANTS OF THE COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Alborum*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this firm or company to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York in One Month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| | BIBBESWORTH, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Bibbesworthe, Bibbeswerye*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bibbesworthe, Hugo de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Bybeswerye, Hugo de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Bibbesworth, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | BIBEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Bibel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Lung*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1295 | BYK', JOHN, (*Johannes Byk'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Reymer*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1290 | BYKEBIR, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Bykebir'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Wodeton* and *Andreas de Trellosk*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 9 |
| | BYKETONE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Byketone*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Byketone, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Alresford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1307 | *Byketon', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Alresford* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1305 | BYKETONE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Byketon'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Biketon'*, Burgess ret[d] for *Shrewsbury*. 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| | BYKETONE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bykedon'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bykedon', Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Sturye*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1305 | *Biketon', Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1307 | *Bykedon', Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Bykedon', Thomas de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1307 | BYCHELY, JAMES, (*Jacobus de Bychely*) ... *Monach'* ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Letteleye*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1277 | BICLESDEN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Biclesden*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Hugo de la Val*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | BICKNOR, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Bykenore*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bykenore, Alexander de* ... of *Gloucester* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Worcester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 396 | 36 |
| 1301 | *Bikenore, Alexander de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Gloucester* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Bykenore, Alexander de* ..... the Sheriff of *Gloucester* ordered to assist and aid him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Bykenore, Alexander de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | BICKNOR, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bykenore, Bygenore*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Bygenore, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Bulder*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1302 | *Bygenore, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus le Rede*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1305 | *Bygenore, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | *Bykenore, Willielmus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1282 | BIDEFORD, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Bideford*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Huntercoumb*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1302 | BYDENHAM, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Bydenham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon le Tannere*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1298 | BIDEPORT, PHILIP, (*Philippus Bideport*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | BYDIT, ADAM, (*Adam Bydit*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1295 | BYDUN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Bydun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Somerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1295 | BYDUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bydun*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Johannes de Somerville*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | | |
| 1275 | BYERE, VALENTINE DE, (*Valentinus de Byere*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the *Cinque Ports*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1298 | BIGGE, JOHN, (*Johannes Bigge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Falck*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1305 | BYGGE, JOHN, (*Johannes Bygge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Apeldrefeud*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1305 | BYGG, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bygg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Burghefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1307 | BIGOD, ALICIA — WIDOW OF THE EARL MARSHAL (*Alicia Bygod, Comitissa Marescall'*) ..... appoints *Johannes Bluet* or *Joh'es de Fremelyngham* jointly and severally her attornies to sue for her dowry, before the King and Council. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1298 | BIGOD, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Bygod, de Dunmawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jolelmus de Dureem*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |

## BIGOD.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BIGOD, JOHN, (*Johannes le Bigod, Johannes Bigod, Bygod*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bygod, Johannes* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a certain part of the sea shore (either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*) for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westm', 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Bygod, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Bygod, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Bygod, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots.— Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Bigod, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1298 | BIGOD, MEYLLIR, (*Meyllir Bygod*) ..... a Welchman from the parts of *Snowdon*, obtains the King's letters of protection on returning to his own Country from Flanders, where he had performed Military Service. — Tested at Canterbury, 27 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 29 |
| | BIGOD, RALPH, (*Radulphus le Bigod, Radulphus Bygot, Bygod*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bigod, Radulphus le* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bygod, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Bigod, Radulphus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1306 | *Bygot, Radulphus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| | BIGOD, ROGER — EARL OF NORFOLK AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, (*Rogerus le Bygod, de Bygod, Rogerus Bygod, Bigot — Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angliæ*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May — consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wool, woolfells, and hides shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, as had been granted by the Archbishops, Bishops, Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Communitates" of the Kingdom of England. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1276 | *Com' Norff'* ..... present in the Council held at *Westminster* on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Com' Norff'* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from Montgomery, where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Bigot, R' ... Com' Norff'* ..... present in full Council on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the castle and borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1276 | *Com' Marescall'* ..... and his Bailiffs of "*Struguil*," ordered to prohibit the furnishing of supplies to the Welch rebels.—Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Bygod, Rogerus de ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Bigod, R' le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... Muster of the army held before him and *Humfridus de Bohun* Earl of *Hereford* and Constable of *England*, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Bygod, R' le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees for the Earldom of *Norfolk* and the office of the Mareschalcy of *England*, performed in person, and by five Knights in his behalf. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Com' Norff'* ..... claims the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Wyset*," acknowledged by *Johannes de Vallibus*, at the muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bigot, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Mar' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Bygod, Rogerus ... Com' Norff', Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225<br>226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Bygod, Rogerus ... Marescall' Angl'* ..... muster of the army held before him and *Johannes de Boun*, acting as Lieutenant of *Humfridus de Boun*, Earl of *Hereford* and Constable of *England*. — Expedition against *Lewelin*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Bygod vel Bigot, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescallus Angl'* ..... acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees for the Earldom of *Norfolk*, otherwise described as his inheritance in the County of *Norfolk*, and for the office of the Mareschalcy of *England*. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Com' Marescallus (Suffolk)* ..... the service due from *Johannes de Vallibus*, performed "*in sua comitiva*." — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Count Marshal* ..... being in Wales with the King, his own proper goods and chattels, and the chattels of his villains, excepted from the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Bigot, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angliæ* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Bigot, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angliæ* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus filius Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 8 |
| 1288 | *Bigod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... ordered to abstain from violations of the peace, and summoned to appear before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* and the Council, on the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., to propound any grievances which he might have sustained. — Writ tested at Westminster, 22 Aug. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 2 |
| 1291 | *Bigod, Rogerus ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. — (Entry cancelled on the Roll.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1292 | *Bigod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff'* ..... grants a fifteenth of the chattels of the men and tenants of his liberty of "*Struguill*". — Obtains letters patent testifying that such grant shall not prejudice him or them in future — tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 10 Nov. ..... 20 Ed. I. | 391 | 29 |
| 1294 | *Bigod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Bygod, Rogerus ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bigod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... appointed Custos of the sea shores, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 7 |
| 1295 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Bygot, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bigod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norf' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |

## BIGOD — BINDON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BIGOD, ROGER, — EARL OF NORFOLK AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, (*Rogerus le Bygod, de Bygod, Rogerus Bygod, Bigot — Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angliæ*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in *England*, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Bygot, Roger le ... Bygod, Roger' ..... Conte de Norhtf' vel Norfouk, e Mareschal' de Engleterre ..... Edward*, the King's Son, and his Council, undertake to intercede with the King on his behalf. — Letters patent, under the seals of the Prince and of his Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61<br>62 | 40<br>41 |
| 1297 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Bygod, Roger le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... specially summoned to attend, with as small a train as possible, at the Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Bigod, Roger le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Bygod, Rogier ... Counte de Norff' et Mareschall d'Engleterre* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Bygod, Roger ... Counte de Norf' et Mareschal d'Engleterre* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots — the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norf' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council held at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1299 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norf' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Bigod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norf' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Bigod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Comes Marescallus* ..... returned from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tickhill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bigod, Rogerus* ..... by the style and title of EARL OF NORFOLK AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service, but with permission to absent himself, if prevented by illness, on condition of sending a competent number of his men to the muster, together with some trusty Knight qualified to act as his deputy. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 347<br>348 | 1<br>2 |
| 1301 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norf' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... enjoined to assist *Ricardus de Abyngdon* and *Walterus de Gloucester*, despatched into the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, for the purpose of making purveyances for the King's army. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401 | 46 |
| 1302 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Mar' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Bygod, Rogerus le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Bygod, Roger le ... Com' Norff' et Marescall' Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament to be held at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. — Writ of summons tested at Lanercost, 3 Nov. * ..... 34 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1278 | BIGOD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bigod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dabernun*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | BILBORUG, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bilborug*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ingram*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1306 | BILDESTHORP, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Bildesthorp*) ..... appointed to receive the stores purveyed in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Wynton, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| | BILEBARRE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Bilebarre, Bilebare*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bilebarr', Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1306 | *Bilebare, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Draycote* and *Nicholaus de la Lude*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Ilchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | BYLEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Byleie, Bileye, Byleye*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Byleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Byleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Byleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Bileye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Byleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Byleie, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Byleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Byleye, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 184 | 7 |
| 1300 | BILLESWIKE, MASTER OF THE HOSPITAL OF, (*Magister de Billeswike*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1306 | BILLINGLEYE, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Billingleye*) ..... appointed to receive the provisions purveyed in the County of *Gloucester*. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| | BILNEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bileneye, Bilneye, Billey*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Bilneye, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Colne*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 22 |
| 1303 | *Billey, Johannes de* ..... returned for *Huntingdon* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1307 | *Bileneye, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| | BINDON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Binedone, Bynedone*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bynedon', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bynedon', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |

* The Earl died before the return of the writ of summons. The writ of Diem clausit extremum is tested at Lanercost, 8 Dec. 35 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 35 Ed. I. m.18.*)

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BINDON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Binedone, Bynedone*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bynedon', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Bynedone, Abbas de*..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Binedon', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Bynedon', Abbas de*..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Bynedon', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Bynedon', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Bynedon', Abbas de*..... appears by "*Robertus de Stok*," Monk of *Waverley*, and "*Johannes de Brideport*," his Procurators. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1278 | BYNG, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Byng'*)..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus filius Johannis*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | BINGHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bingham, Bynghan*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Bingham, Ricardus de*..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Nottingham*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*... Justice of Gaol Delivery in the County of *Nottingham*, and Verdurer..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... of the County of *Nottingham*, appointed Assessor, in the *West Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. .. 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| 1299 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Nottingham*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... enjoined to assemble the levies of the County of *Nottingham*, raised pursuant to the commission of the 18 Sept., and to march them to Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Muster on Sunday the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 13 Dec. — Writ tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *Nottingham* to march pursuant to the preceding orders. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Bingham, Ricardus de*..... empowered to arrest and imprison certain persons of the County of *Nottingham*, who had absented themselves from the army after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Bingham, Ricardus de*..... specially enjoined to act under the foregoing commission. — Writ tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Nottingham*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1300 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Nottingham*, pursuant to Articuli super Cartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Bingham, Ricardus de*..... instructed to march the levies raised from the County of *Nottingham*, pursuant to the commission of the 30 April. — Writ tested at Brotherton, 10 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Bingham, Ricardus de*..... directed to appoint constables for the command of the levies in the County of *Nottingham*. — Commission tested at York, 13 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Nottingham* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... the Sheriff of *Nottingham* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Bingham, Ric's de*..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Magnates," in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... authorized to make payments out of the last-mentioned aid for the grain, &c. purveyed in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Writ tested at Marlborough, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1306 | *Bynghan, Ricardus de*..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commissions tested at Beverley, 22 July. (*v. Bengham, Richard de*). ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | BINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bingham, Bynghan*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bingham, Willielmus de*..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Bynghan, Willielmus de*..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1300 | BINGLEY, THE LADY OF, (*Domina de Bingeley*)..... returned from the Wapentake of *Skirheck*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1295 | BYNYNG, JOHN, (*Johannes Bynyng*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Nichol*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1290 | BIRECHE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bireche*)..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Echyngeham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1298 | BIRI, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Biri*)..... Burgess returned for *Preston*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1298 | BYRI, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Byri*)..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Biri*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1279 | BIRL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Birl*)..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Middlesex*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1302 | BIRMINGHAM, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bermyngham*)..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | BIRMINGHAM, PETER DE, — LORD OF ATHENRY, (*Petrus de Brymmyngham, Brymyngham, de Anery vel Auery*) *— | | |
| 1295 | *Brymmyngham de Anery, Petrus de*..... ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar of Ireland, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Brymmyngeham de Anery, Petrus de*..... ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar of Ireland should direct. — Day of appearance 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Brymyngeham de Anery, Petrus de*..... enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar of Ireland. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Brymyngham de Anery, Petrus de*..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| | BIRMINGHAM, PETER THE SON OF JAMES DE, (*Petrus filius Jacobi de Bermingham, Birmingham, Burmyngham*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bermyngham... Petrus filius Jacobi de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sep. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 10 |


* The name is marked as doubtful in the text. In the Fœdera, N.E. vol. iii. p. 17. it is read, *Aury*. The antient name of the town was *Auterith*. (*Camden*, ii. 1381.)

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BIRMINGHAM, PETER, THE SON OF JAMES DE, (*Petrus filius Jacobi de Bermingham, Birmingham, Burmyngham*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bermyngham ... Petrus filius Jacobi de* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Bermingham ... Petrus filius Jacobi de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Burmyngham ... Petrus filius Jacobi de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the war against the Scots addressed to him. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Burmyngham ... Petrus fil' Jacobi de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Burmyngham ... Petrus filius Jacobi de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Birmyngham ... Petrus filius Jacobi de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| | BIRMINGHAM of THETMOYE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Brymmyngeham, Brymmyngham, de Thettemoye vel Tettemoye*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Brymmyngham de Thetemoye, Petrus de* ..... ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar of *Ireland*, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Brymmyngeham de Thetemoy', Petrus de* ..... ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar of *Ireland* should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Brymyngeham de Thettemoy', Petrus de* ..... enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* Justiciar of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Brymyngham de Tettemoy, Petrus de* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| | BIRMINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Birmingham, Birmingeham*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Birmingham, Willielmus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Winchcumb*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Birmingeham, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition in *Gascony*, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1283 | BIRMINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Mag'r Willielmus de Birmyngeham*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1277 | BYRON, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Byron*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from ..... *Grey*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| | BYRON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Byroun, Byrun — Johannes Byron, Byroun, Byrun*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Byron, Johannes* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Lancaster*, assigned under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Byroun, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Byroun, Johannes de* ... Sheriff of *Yorkshire* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the same County. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 42 |
| 1297 | *Byron, Johannes* ..... receives instructions concerning the Knights and "Valetti" raised from the County of *York*, pursuant to the above-mentioned Commission. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 47 |
| 1299 | *Byrun, Johannes* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *York*, for the purpose of levying foot soldiers in the said County to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Byrun, Johannes* ..... enjoined to assemble the levies of the County of *York*, raised under the Commission of the 18 Sept., and to march them to Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Writ tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Byrun, Johannes* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *York* to march, pursuant to the last-mentioned orders. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Byron, Johannes* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *York* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>17 |
| 1300 | *Byrun, Johannes de* ..... empowered to arrest and imprison certain persons of the County of *York* who had absented themselves from the army, after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Byron, Johannes* ..... specially enjoined to act under the foregoing Commission. — Writ tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Biron, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the *North Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Friday the 15th Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Byrun, Johannes* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Nottingham, York*, and *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Byrun, Johannes* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *York*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Alban's, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 341 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Byron, D'n's Johannes* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Bulmer*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Byroun, Johannes* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Lincoln*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Biron, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Biron, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Byron, Johannes de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358<br>360 | 13<br>22 |
| 1303 | *Biron, J.* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johan de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Byrun, Johannes de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the *West Riding* of the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1305 | *Byrun, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices appointed to take inquests of offences against the peace in the County of *Lancaster*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Westminster, 12 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1306 | *Byrun, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *York*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverly, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1306 | BIROUN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Birown*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Raulyn*, Burgess returned for *Witney*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1301 | BIRTHORP, JOHN, (*Johannes de Birthorp*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | BISCAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Biscaye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Byscay', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Byscaye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BISCAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Biscaye*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Biscaye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Byscaye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Biscaye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| | BISET, JOHN, (*Johannes Beset, Biset, Byset*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Beset, Biset, Johannes* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Byset, Johannes* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | BISET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Biset*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Byset, Willielmus* ..... Letters of credence addressed to him, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Biset, William* ..... appointed Sheriff and Constable of the Shire and Castle of *Stirling*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161<br>162 | 59 |
| 1298 | BISHOP, EUDO, (*Eudo Bysshop*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Grymstede*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| | BISHOP, JOHN, (*Johannes Bisshop, Bisschop*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bisshop, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Bishop, Bisschop, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1305 | BISHOP, JOHN, (*Johannes Bisshup*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1277 | BISHOP, JORDAN, (*Jordanus Bissop*) ..... Knight, one of the three Knights performing the Military Service due from the Bishop of *Lincoln*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1305 | BISHOP, PETER, (*Petrus Bisshop*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chichester*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1302 | BISHOP, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Byshop*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Erleye*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Somerset*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1301 | BISHOP, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bisshop*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1306 | BISHOPSGATE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Bysshoppesgate*) ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1307 | BYSY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bysy*) ..... Burgess returned for *Alresford* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | BISKLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Biskele, Biskeleye, Biskle*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Byskeleye, Johannes de* ..... Deputy Custos, appointed for the defence of the sea shores near "*Walbertiswyk*," in the County of *Suffolk*, — ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailliwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Biskele, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| 1297 | *Byskele, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 48 |
| 1298 | *Byskele, Dominus Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Biskle, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Biskele, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Suffolk*, pursuant to Articuli super Cartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Biskele, Johannes de* ..... infirm, and unable to attend at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., to which the persons returned for the preceding Lent Parliament were resummoned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1295 | BISSEMEDE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Bissemedue*) ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of ten pounds in *Stilton* in the Hundred of *Normancross* in the County of *Huntingdon* — and of certain lands and rents in *Blaysworth* in the same County — and also of lands in the County of *Bedford* of the yearly value of forty pounds. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 5 |
| 1297 | BITLESDON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Bitlesdon*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1298 | BYWEST, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bywest*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elyas filius Johannis*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1300 | BLABY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Blaby*) ..... summoned from the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Friday, 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1306 | BLAC, ROBERT, (*Robertus Blac*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Folevyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1305 | BLAKE, BARTHOLOMEW LE, (*Bartholomeus le Blake*) ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1306 | BLAKE, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Blake*) ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1305 | BLAKE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes Blake*) ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146<br>157 | 22<br>49 |
| 1295 | BLAKE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Blake*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Eveske*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 29 |
| 1306 | BLAKEBROK, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Blakebrok*) ..... one of the Sheriff's summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1297 | BLAKEBURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Blakeburn*) ..... Custos of the Lordships of *Ross* and *Rowynok* — ordered to raise three hundred foot soldiers therefrom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 10 |
| 1295 | BLAKEDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Blakedon*) ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| | BLAKEFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Blakefford*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Blakefford, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day and place. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Blakeford, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| | BLAKEHAM, BENEDICT DE, (*Benedictus de Blakeham*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Blakeham, Benedictus de* (*Gloucester*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his Wife, one of the heirs of *Willielmus de Hasting*, performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Blakeham, Benedictus de* ..... makes fine for the service of another Knight's Fee. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>239 | 16<br>17 |

## BLAKEHAM — BLOYHON.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BLAKEHAM, BENEDICT DE, (*Benedictus de Blakeham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Blakeham, Benedictus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| | BLAKEHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Blakeham, Blakenham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Blakeham, Thomas de* ..... offers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Thurmerton*" for *Willielmus de Hasting*'. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Blakenham, Thom' de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | BLAKELEGH, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Blakelegh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Basset, de Sapecote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| | BLAKEMORE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Blakemore*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Blakemore, Nicholaus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Blakemor', Nicholaus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Mylebourn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | *Blakemore, Nicholaus de* ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name effaced] Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| 1301 | BLAKERE, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Blakere*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... *Kynewyne*, Burgess returned for *Ludgershall*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1302 | BLAKSTON, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Blakston'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1295 | BLACSTON, ROGER, (*Rogerus Blacston'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | BLANCA LANDA, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Blanca Landa*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Blanca Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy, to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Blanca Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Blanca Landa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1298 | BLANCPAYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Blancpayn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Godefridus ate Curt*, Burgess returned for *Shorham*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1301 | BLAND, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bland*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Laurence*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1295 | BLANDYSE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Blandyse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Carreuer*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1306 | BLAST, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Blast*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1298 | BLAUNC-COSTYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Blaunc-costyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Pechy*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1277 | BLAUNCHEVILLE, ARNOLD DE, (*Arnaldus de Blauncheville*) (*Northumberland*) ..... Serviens, proffers the service due from *Ricardus de Gosebek*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1301 | BLECHESDON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Blechesdon*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1297 | BLECK, RALPH, (*Radulphus Bleck*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon fil' Radulphi de Ormesby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| 1306 | BLEKSTERE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Blekstere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 28 |
| 1278 | BLENCANSHOP, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Blencanshop*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by mesne tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1290 | BLENCRAYK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Blencrayk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hubertus de Multon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 8 |
| 1279 | BLETSOE — FLURUS, RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF, (*Flurus Persona Ecclesiæ de Bleccesho*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Buckingham* and *Bedford* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| | BLEWBURY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bleubur'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bleubur', Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Bone, de Walyngford*, Burgess returned for *Walingford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| 1298 | *Bleubur', Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bruly*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1297 | BLEWBURY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Blebir'*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Oxon* and *Berks*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1307 | BLEYHO, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Bleyho*) ... *Clericus* ..... appears as Procurator of *Henry* Bishop of *Winchester*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 11 |
| | BLIBURGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bliburgh'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bliburgh, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Bliburgh', Williame de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent under the seals of the Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1282 | BLYE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Blye*), (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Umframville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | BLYNCHFELD, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Blynchfeld*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Cohayn*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1305 | BLINCY, JOHN, (*Johannes Blincy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Fosse*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | BLISSOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Blissot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Bisshop*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1301 | BLISWERTH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bliswerth'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Wake*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| 1297 | BLYTH, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Blyd'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1295 | BLODYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Blodyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Burton*, Burgess returned for *Heydon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| | BLOYHON*, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Bloyho, de Bloyon, Radulphus Bloyhon*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bloyon, Rad's de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Bloyho, D'n's Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bloyhon, D'n's Radulphus* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Bloyhon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Bloyhon, Radulphus* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Devon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1298 | BLOYHON, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Bloyhon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Pridies*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1297 | BLOSTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bloston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Murdah*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 34 |

* In this reading of the name of "*Bloyhon*" the authority of Mr. Lysons (*Magna Britannia, Cornwall*) has been followed.

## BLOUND, BLOUNT, BLUND, and BLUNT.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BLOUND, BLOUNT, BLUND, BLUNT | | |
| 1290 | BLOUNT, DAVID LE, (*David le Blount*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de la More*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Gloucester*. 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| | BLUND or BLUNT, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Blund, Blunt*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Blund, Galfridus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | *Blunt, Galfridus le* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| | BLOUNT or BLUND, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Blount, Blund*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Blund, Henricus le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo le Blund*, as mentioned below. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Blount, Blund, Henricus le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo le Blount*, as mentioned below. ... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | BLOUND, BLOUNT, BLUND, or BLUNT, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Blound, Blount, Blund, Blunt*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Blund, Hugo le* (*Stafford*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of two "Servientes" for his tenements of "*Penecryz*" performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Blount, Blund, Hugo le* (*Stafford*) ..... acknowledges the service of two "Servientes," performed by *Henricus le Blunt* and *Johannes le Turk* accordingly on his behalf, he being infirm. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Blunt, Hugo le* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Blound, Hugo le* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Blund, Hugo le* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Blund, Hugo le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Blount, Hugo le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1298 | *Blount, Hugo le* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Blund, Hugo le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Blund, Hugo le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament — Tested as above. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Blunt, Hugo le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Blunt, Hugo le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Blunt, Hugo le* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Stafford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Blunt, Hugo le* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Wilts*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Blount, Hugo le* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Essex* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth, granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Blunt, Hugo le* ..... the Sheriff of *Essex* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Blound, Hugo le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Blund, Hugo le* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | BLOUND, BLUND, or BLUNT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Blound, Blund, Blunt*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Blund, Johannes le* ..... Alderman of the City of *London* ..... present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Blunt, Johannes le* ..... Alderman of the City of *London* ..... present in the Common Council held on Wednesday after the Purification, 3 Feb., for the purpose of electing citizens to appear in the Parliament summoned at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8 |
| 1303 | *Blund, Johannes le ... Major Civitatis Londoñ'* ..... joins with the "Communitas" of the said City in returning the names of merchants elected to appear in the Council held in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Blound, Johannes le ... Major Civitatis Londoñ'* ..... joins with the "Communitas" of the said City in returning the names of the citizens elected to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 24 |
| 1277 | BLUND, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Blund* †) ..... and *Ricardus de Barflet*, infirm (*Somerset*), by *Edmundus de Eggesete*, "Serviens," on their behalf, proffer the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Hamne*," performed by the same *Edmundus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206<br>213 | 8<br>13 |
| | BLOUNT, BLUNT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Blount, Blunt*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Blount, Johannes le* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Blunt, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1279 | BLUND, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Blund*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Kent*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | BLUND, of LINCOLN, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Blund, de Lincoln*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cause*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1298 | BLUNT, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Blunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will' de Stalebroh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1277 | BLOUNT, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Blount*) ..... one of the six "Servientes" performing the Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | BLUND or BLUNT, WILLIAM LE — DECEASED, (*Willielmus le Blund, Blunt*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Willielmus le Blund* (*Suffolk*) ..... *Willielmus de Valoynes* proffers the service of one Knight's Fee "pro medietate Baron' *Willielmi le Blund*." ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Blunt, Blund, Willielmus le* (*Suffolk*) ..... *Willielmus de Kirketot*, one of the heirs of *Willielmus le Blunt* or *Blund*, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | BLOUNT, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Blund*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Inworth*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | BLOUNT, BLUND, or BLUNT, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Blount, Blund, Blunt*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Blund, Willielmus le* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Worcester*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Blount, Willielmus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Blunt, Willielmus le* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |

* Rex archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse &c. dilecto et fideli nostro *Hugoni le Blunt* quod ipse et heredes sui imperpetuum habeant liberam warennam in omnibus dominicis terris suis de *Gingesjoeberd'* et *Gyngelaundri* in Com' *Essex'*, *Pontherigge* in Com' *Hertford*, *Pencritz* in Com' *Stafford'*, *Kyngeston* in Com' *Oxon'* et *Dudecote* in Com' *Berk'*. Dum tamen terræ illæ non sint infra metas foreste nostræ. Ita quod nullus intret terras illas ad fugandum in eis vel ad aliquid capiendum quod ad warennam pertineat sine licentiâ et voluntate ipsius *Hugonis* vel hæredum suorum &c. Datum per manum nostram apud *Kenynton'* xxiiii. die Maii. (*Rot. Cart.* 33 *Ed. I. m. 5.*)

Upon the authority of this Charter it may be assumed that the entries in the text relate to one individual, no other *Hugo le Blount* or *Blunt* appearing in any coeval records. The manors of *Gingejoyberd'* and *Gingelaundre* belonged to *Andreas le Blund*, (*Esc.* 48 *H. III. No.* 33.), the heir is not named in the inquisition, but this information is supplied from another source. "*Hugo le Blunt*," in answer to a Quo warranto brought against him, 21 Ed. I., concerning a fair held in his manor of "*Pencryz*," pleaded the charter which had been granted to *Andreas* his father. (*Plac. de Quo warranto*, p. 714.) A "*Hugo le Blount* chivaler," perhaps the son of the first-named *Hugh*, died 20 Sep. 1361, he was seised of the manors of "*Gingejoyberdlaund*," and "*Lednerothymgg*" (*Essex*), *Huthe* (*Herts*), and *Pencrich* (*Staff'*). (*Esc.* 35 *Ed. III. p.* 1. *No.* 13.)

† Probably the son and heir of *John le Blund*, who married one of the sisters and coheiresses of *Ric' de Wrotham*. (*Cl.* 35 *H. III. m.* 15. *d.* and *Esc.* 48 *H. III. No.* 5.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BLOUNT, BLUND, or BLUNT, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Blount, Blund, Blunt*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Blunt, Willielmus le*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland* to Parl^t at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Blunt, Will's le*..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | BLUETT, JOHN, (*Johannes Bluett*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bluett, Johannes*..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1307 | *Bluet', Johannes*..... one of the Attorneys of *Alicia Bygod*, Widow of the Earl Marshal. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1287 | BLOUET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Blouet'*)..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1282 | BLUET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bluet'*)..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1302 | BLUNDEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Blundel*)..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the aid of Forty Shillings for every Knight's Fee granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Magnates" of the Kingdom, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 133 | 64 |
| | BLUNDEL, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Blundel*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Blundel, Nicholaus*..... "Serviens," appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, and Knighthood, and Citizens, Burgesses, and "Probi Homines" of the King's demesne Cities and Boroughs, in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1301 | *Blundel, Nicholaus*..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Lancaster*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Blundel, Nicholaus*..... the Sheriff of *Lancaster* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1278 | BLUNDEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Blundel*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ferlington*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1300 | BLUNDESTONE or BLUNTESDONE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bluntesdone*)..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | BLUNDESTONE or BLUNTESDONE, LAURENCE DE, (*Laurentius de Bluntesdene, Bluntesdone, Blondestone*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bluntesdene, Laurentius de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Blontesdone, Laurencius de*..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Bluntesdone, Laur' de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. — Parliament at *York*, on Whitsunday, 25 May, noticed in the return as "infirm." ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Bluntesdon', Laurencius de*..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned in the County of *Buckingham*, pursuant to Articuli super Cartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Blondeston', Laurencius de*..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1278 | BLUNVILL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Blunvill'*)..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Maudut*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1279 | BOBY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Boby*)..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Lincoln*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1301 | BOCKEBY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bocheby*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Lude*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1301 | BOCHEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bochel*)..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | BOCHELINGESTHORP, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bochelingesthorp'*)..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1277 | BOKENHULLE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Bokenhulle*)..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee due from *Johannes de Meriet*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1301 | BOKEREL, HENRY DE, (*Henr' de Bokerel*)..... Citizen ret^d for *Exeter*. — Parl^t at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1278 | BOKINGFELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bokingfeld'*)..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Maudut*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | BOCLAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Boklaunde*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Boklaunde, Johannes de*..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | BOCLAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Boclounde, Boclaunde*) | | |
| 1305 | *Boclound', Johannes de*..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Sauan*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Boclaund', Johannes de*..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sauham*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1277 | BOCLAND, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Boclaunde*)..... one of the five Knights performing the Military Service due from *R' le Bygod* Earl of *Norfolk*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1278 | BOCLAND, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bocland', junior*)..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced] of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | BOCLAND, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bocland'*)..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Coygners*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | BOCLAND or BOCLOND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Boclond, Buclond*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Boclond', Thomas de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, and also Manucaptor of *Robertus de Flixthorpe*, the other Knight of the same Shire. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Buclond', Thomas de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1302 | BOCLAND, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boklond'*)..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Arnyet*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| 1297 | BOCLAND, MASTER OF THE HOSPITAL OF, (*Mag'r Hospitalis de Boclond'*)..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1278 | BODE, ANDREW LE, (*Andreas le Bode*)..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Lychpole*, of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1283 | BODEHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bodeham*)..... serving in person under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at "Aberconwey, in Snowdon," 1 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 20 |
| 1295 | BODEKESHAM, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Bodekesham*)..... Manucaptor of the under-ment^d *Ricardus de Bodekesham*. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | BODEKESHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bodekesham*)..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | BODEKESHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bodekesham*)..... another Manucaptor of the said *Ricardus de Bodekesham*. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | BODEKETON, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Bodeketon'*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1305 | BODERE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bodere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Nyng*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1278 | BODYHAM, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bodyham*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by mesne tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | BODYHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bodyham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bodyham*, distrained to receive Knighthood as above mentioned. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | BODYMEL, RALPH, (*Radulphus de Bodymel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parl$^{t}$ at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1302 | BODIMEL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bodimel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de la Pole*, Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| | BODRIGAN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bodrigan, Bodrygan, Bodringham, Bodrugan*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bodrugan, Henricus de* ..... excepted from the general summons ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Bodrigan, Bodringham, Henricus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall*, to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Bodrigan, Henricus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms in the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Alban's, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Bodrigan, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Bodrygan, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Bodrigan, Henr' de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 13 |
| | BODRIGAN, WARINE, (*Warinus Bodrigan, Botrigan*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Bodrigan, Warinus* ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1303 | *Botrigan, Warinus* ..... returned for *Plympton* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1282 | BOGHALE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Boghale, Bochale*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Robertus Bertram*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | BOGHE, BERNARD DE LA, (*Burnardus de la Boghe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 15 |
| 1307 | BOGHES, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Boghes*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Clergy of the diocese of *Carlisle*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | BOHUN, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus frater H. de Bohun, Gilbertus de Bohun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bohun, Gilbertus frater H. de* ..... one of the Knights performing part of the Military Service due from *H. de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* and Constable of England, his brother. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Bohun, Gilbertus de* ..... ordered to raise Fifty Men from the Lordship of *Kirkehowel*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 13 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| | BOHUN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bohoun, Bohon, Boun, Bouhun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bohon, Henr' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Boun, Henr' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bohun, Henr' de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Bohun, Henr' de* ..... resummoned again to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Bohun, Henr' de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Bohun, Henr' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Bohoun, Henr' de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Boun, Henr' de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Bohun, Henr' de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Bouhun, Henr'* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Bohun, Henr' de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the County of *Hereford*, ordered to be seized into the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Bohun, Henr' de* ..... the Eschaetor ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| | BOHUN, HUMPHREY DE — EARL OF HEREFORD AND ESSEX, AND CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND, (*Hunfredus, Humfredus, Humfridus vel Unfredus de Bohun, Boohun vel Boun, Comes Hereford' et Essex', Constab' Anglicæ*) — | | |
| 1276 | *H. Com' Hereford' et Essex* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov., on judgment being pronounced against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *H. Com' Hereford'* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1276 | *Boun, Hunfredus de* ..... and his Bailiffs of *Haverford*, ordered to prohibit his Tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Bohun, Humfridus de ... Comes Hereford'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Bohun, Humfr' de ... Com' Heref' et Const' Angl'* ..... Muster of the army held before him and *R. Bigod*, Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of England, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Bohun, H. de ... Com' Heref' et Const' Angl'* ..... acknowledges the service due "pro terrâ Constab' Angl'," and proffers the performance thereof accordingly. ..... Also the service of three Knights Fees for the Earldom of *Essex*, performed by three Knights. ..... Also of one Knight's Fee, and one half, and one third of another half, "pro hereditate suâ de *Brewes*," performed by one Knight and two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Boun, Humfr' de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Robertus Tibotot*, "Capitaneus" in *West Wales* of the levy raised therein. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Boun, Unfridus de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, appointed "Capitaneus" in *West Wales*, for the purpose of resisting the incursions of the Welch. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Boun, Humfredus de ... Com' Hereff'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Bohun, Humfridus de ... Comes Hereford'* ..... by the King's permission allowed to remain in "*Brecknock*," and to perform the office of Constable by *Johannes de Bohun*, his uncle. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1282 | *Boun, Humfr' de ... Comes Heref', Const' Angl'* ..... Muster of the army held accordingly before *Johannes de Bohun*, his Lieutenant, and *Rogerus Bigod* Marshal of England. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |

## BOHUN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOHUN, HUMPHREY DE — EARL OF HEREFORD AND ESSEX, AND CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND, (*Humfredus, Humfredus, Humfridus vel Unfredus de Bohun, Boohun vel Boun, Comes Hereford' et Essex', Constab' Angliæ*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Comes Hereford'* ... and *Rogerus de Clifford* ..... their Bailiffs of the lordships of "*Ardeles*," "*Lenhale*," and "*Kynton*," ordered to assist *Hugo de Turberville* in levying foot soldiers. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 3 |
| 1283 | *Comes Hereford'* ..... Bailiffs of his lordships of "*La Haye*," "*Keniton*," and "*Huntindon*" commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch (sixty men being the contingent from *Keniton* and *Huntindon*, and sixty from *La Haye*). ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Boun, Humfr' de ... Comes Hereford'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Boun, Humfr' de ... Comes Hereford' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Bohun, Humfr' de ... Com' Hereford'* ..... ordered to place himself, together with his horse and foot soldiers, under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, appointed "Capitaneus," in *Brecknock*, of the expedition against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 5 |
| 1287 | *Bohun, Humfr' de ... Com' Hereford' et Essex* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 8 |
| 1287 | *Bohun, Humfr' de ... Com' Hereford' et Essex* ..... appointed one of the "Custodes" of *Stretdewwy* and *Cardiganshire*. — *Radulphus de Thony* and *Rogerus de Mortimer* ordered to obey his commands. — Writ tested at Westminster, 5 Dec. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 1 |
| 1288 | *Bohun, Humfr' de ... Com' Hereford' et Essex* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which the latter was commissioned to declare. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Comes Hereford' et Essex* ..... consents in the full Parliament at Westminster, together with the other Magnates and "Proceres" then present, for himself and the "Communitas" of the kingdom, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter, Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends of the Cathedrals of York and Lincoln to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1292 | *Boun, Humfridus de ... Comes Heref' et Essex* ..... grants a Fifteenth of the chattels of the men and tenants of his lordship of "*Bregheneu*" in Wales. — Letters Patent, testifying that such grant shall not prejudice him or them in future, tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 20 Ed. I. | 390 | 26 |
| 1294 | *Bohun, Humfridus de ... Comes Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Bohun, Humfr' de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... foot soldiers marched into Wales under his command. — Muster at Brecknock, Sunday, 28 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Boun, D'n's Humfrid' de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in "*Kynbauton*," in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Bohun, Humfridus de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... Custos of the sea shores in the County of *Essex*, for the defence thereof against the French. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 7 |
| 1295 | *Bohun, Hunfr's de ... Comes Heref' et Essex* ..... obtains a quietus for the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the Grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Comes Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bohun, Humfr's de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value or upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Comes Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Boun, Sire Humfrey de* ..... *Counte de Hereforde et de Essex, Conestable d'Engleterre* ..... *Edward*, the King's Son, and his Council, undertake to intercede with the King on his behalf. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and of his Council — dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61<br>62 | 40<br>41 |
| 1298 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Comes Heref' et Essex* ..... specially summoned to attend, with as small a train as possible, at the Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Bohun, Humfrey de ... Conte de Heref'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June, 27 Ed. I. — Writ tested 26 Sept. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| | BOHUN, HUMPHREY DE — EARL OF HEREFORD AND ESSEX, AND CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND, Son of the preceding, (*Humfridus vel Hunfridus de Bohun, Bouhun vel Booulun, Comes Hereford' et Essex', Constab' Angliæ*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Bouhun, Humfray de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle on Whitsun Eve, 6 June, 27 Ed. I. — Writ tested, 26 Sept. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Bohun, Humfrey de ... Conte de Hereford' et Essex* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Bouhun, Humfr's de ... Comes Hereford' et Essex* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Bouhun, Hunfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Bouhun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Hereford' et Essex* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Herefordie, Comes* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Hereford' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bohun, Humfridus de* ..... by the style and title of EARL OF HEREFORD AND ESSEX, AND CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Bohun, Hunfr's de ... Com' Hereford' et Essex* ..... instructed to repair to *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, at Carlisle, and to send a competent number of his men to the general muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, together with some person competent to act as Deputy Constable of England for that time and turn. — Writ tested at Feckenham, 4 April. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Booulun, Humfr's de ... Comes Hereford' et Essex* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Comes Hereford' et Essex* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Hereford' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon his death, is tested at London, 7 Jan. 27 Ed. I. *Humfridus de Bohun*, his son and heir, did homage, and obtained livery of his lands, on the 16 Feb. following. (*Rot. Fin.* 27 *Ed. I.* 24, 23.)

## BOHUN — BOLE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOHUN, HUMPHREY DE—EARL OF HEREFORD AND ESSEX, AND CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND, Son of the preceding, (*Humfridus vel Hunfridus de Bohun, Boulun vel Boouhun, Comes Hereford' et Essex', Constab' Angliæ*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex'* ..... summoned to Council or Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex'* ..... resummoned to the same Council or Parliament, prorogued to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex'* ..... resummoned "ex habundanti" to appear at the Council or Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at Boxley, 30 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 55 |
| 1305 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Hereford et Essex* ..... resummoned again to the Council or Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at Rothyng, 27 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Le Counte de Hereford'* ..... appointed and sworn in the Parliament held at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Bohun, Humfr' de** ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the County of *Hereford* ordered to be seized into the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Bohun, Humfr' de** ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Bohun, Humfr' de ... Comes Hereford' et Essex* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 / 183 | 1 / 6 |
| 1307 | *Bohun, Humfr's de ... Com' Heref' et Essex* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | | |
| | BOHUN, JOAN DE, (*Johanna de Bohun, Bohoun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bohun, Johanna de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value or upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Bohoun, Johanna de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, whether in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1282 | BOHUN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bohun, Boun*) ..... Muster of the army held before him as lieutenant of *H. de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and Constable of England, his nephew. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228 / 235 / 236 | 16 / 17 / 17 |
| 1282 | BOHUN, of MIDDLESEX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Boun, de Middlesex*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| | BOHUN, of SUSSEX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes fil' Franconis de Bohun, Johannes de Bohun vel de Boun, de Sussex*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bohun, Joh'es fil' Francon' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Boun de Sussex, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Bohun de Sussex, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1302 | BOYCOTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Boycote, Boykote*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stoke*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 / 29 |
| 1297 | BOYE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Boye, de Pudele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Tonere*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| | BOYLAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Boyland, Boylond, Boylund*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Boylond', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Boylund, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Boyland, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | BOYLAND, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Boylond, Boylaund*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Boylond, Ricardus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1288 | *Boylaund, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1302 | BOYSCOK, ROBERT, (*Robertus Boyscok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Wegge*, Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1300 | BOYTON, ROBERT DE, (*D'n's Robertus de Boyton*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Dickering*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | BOYTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boyton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Boyton, Willielmus de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Boyton, William de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Boyton, D'n's Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | BOYVILLE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Boyville*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus de Grinesdale*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 24 |
| 1297 | BOYVILLE, of CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM DE, † (*Willielmus de Boyville*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 19 |
| | BOYVILL, of RUTLAND, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boyville*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Boyvill', Willielmus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Boyvill', Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 / 14 | 11 / 14 |
| | BOYVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boyville*) ‡ — | | |
| 1297 | *Boyvill', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Boyville, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Boyvill', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1302 | BOLAY, JOHN, (*Johannes Bolay*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Camhou*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Northumberland*. 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1306 | BOLDE, ADAM DEL, (*Adam del Bolde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Harley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| | BOLDYNG, ANDREW, (*Andreas Boldyng'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Boldyng, Andreas* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1298 | *Boldyng, Andreas* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Isenham*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1296 | BOLE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Bole*) .....* Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |

* "This Earl in 35 Ed. I., being with the King in his Scottish wars, departed thence without leave; for which offence, at the instance of Queen Margaret, he obtained his pardon." (*Dugdale, Baronage*, vol. i. p. 183.) In the original record, however, the title of Earl is not added as usual; and it is therefore possible that the entry may refer to some junior member of the family.

† This *Willielmus de Boyville* died 33 Ed. I. By inquisition taken at Carlisle, pursuant to a writ of Diem clausit extremum, tested at "Wyttele," 12 Jan. 33 Ed. I., it was found that *Johannes* his son, then of the age of twenty-two years, was his next heir. (*Esc. 33 Ed. I. No. 15.*)

‡ These entries cannot be appropriated with certainty.

## BOLE—BONEGENT.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Bole, le Bole*)— | | |
| 1295 | *Bole, Johannes*..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Chaunger* and *Rog' le Heberer, de Gloucester*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Gloucester*. 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Bole, Johannes le*..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester*.—Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas—prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 27 |
| | BOLEBEK, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Bilbek', Billebek', Bolebek'*) (*Bucks*)— | | |
| 1277 | *Bolebek', Gilbertus de*..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Kingeseye*," performed by two "Servientes."—Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bilbek', Billebek', Gilbertus de* (*Bucks*)..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by two "Servientes."—Expedition against the Welch.—Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | BOLEBEK, HUGH DE, DECEASED, (*Hugo de Bolebek'*)— | | |
| 1277 | *Bolebek', Hugo de* (*Northumberland*)..... *Nicholaus Corbet* proffers the service of one Knight's Fee, and one fourth part of a Knight's Fee, due by reason of the fourth part of the inheritance of the said *Hugo*.—Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Bolebek', [Ric'*] de* (*Northumberland*)..... *Hugo de la Val*, in right of his wife, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and one fourth part of a Knight's Fee, for the inheritance of "*Bolebek*."—Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1298 | BOLEBRAZ, SIMON, (*Simon Bolebraz*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Westret*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1302 | BOLEFEN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bolefen*)..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Wodeford*, Burgess returned for *Plympton*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| | BOLEVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boleville*)— | | |
| 1277 | *Bolevill', Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Boleville, Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch.—Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Boleville, Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch.—Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1305 | BOLYMER, JOHN, (*Johannes Bolymer*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Seyton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1305 | BOLYNDON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bolyndon*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Littelton*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1305 | BOLYNDON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bolyndon*)..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Moreton*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1301 | BOLINGBROK, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Bolingbrok*)..... Citizen returned for *York*.—Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1290 | BOLLE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Bolle, de Comton Direvyll'*)..... Manucaptor of *Humfridus le Kael*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1297 | BOLOUR, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bolour', de Sancto Albano*)..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*.—Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1305 | BOLT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Bolt*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burle*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | BOLTEBY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Bolteby*)— | | |
| 1277 | *Bolteby, Nicholaus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*.—Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Bolteby, Nicholaus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch.—Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1279 | BOLTESHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Boltesham*) (*Berks*)..... pays a fine of £20 to be excused from Knighthood for three years. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 3 |
| 1295 | BOLTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Boulton*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Karl'*, Burgess returned for *Appleby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1282 | BOLTON, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Bolton*)..... joins, together with other Burgesses of *Carlisle*, in lending one hundred and twenty marks eleven shillings and eight pence to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at "Addernewyn," 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| 1295 | BOLTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Boulton*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Goldington*, Burgess returned for *Appleby*. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| | BOLTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Boulton*)— | | |
| 1300 | *Boulton, Robertus de*..... empowered to arrest foot soldiers of the County of *York*, departing from the army without licence.—Commission tested at Dumfries, 15 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344 | 38 |
| 1300 | *Boulton, Robertus de*..... empowered to compound with persons convicted of having departed from the army without licence.—Commission tested at Carlisle, 16 Oct. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 346 | 44 |
| 1306 | *Bolton, Robertus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*.—Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 26 |
| | BOLTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Boulton*)— | | |
| 1295 | *Boulton, Rogerus de*..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ewyas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Boulton, Rogerus de*..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Kigheleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 26 |
| 1300 | BOLTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Boulton*)..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots.—Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1282 | BON, DURAND LE—COMPANY OF, (*Societas Durandi le Bon*)..... lend 250 marks to the King. (*v. Florencia, Byndus de*). ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| | BONAIUTI, BONASIUS, (*Bonasius, Bonausius, Bonahuty*)— | | |
| 1275 | *Bonahuty, Bonausius*..... and his partners, merchants of *Florence*, appointed Collectors, in *Ireland*, of the new customs granted in the Parliament at Westm', on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May.—Commission tested at Westm', 25 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 5 |
| — | *Bonahuty, Bonasius*..... Writ of assistance for him and his partners, directed to *Galfridus de Genevill*, Justiciar of *Ireland*, tested as above. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 1 | 3 |
| | BONAMY, ROGER, (*Rogerus Bonamy*)— | | |
| 1295 | *Bonamy, Rogerus*..... Manucaptor of *Andreas Boldyng*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1298 | *Bonamy, Rogerus*..... Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*.—Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Bonamy, Rogerus*..... Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*.—Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1302 | *Bonamy, Rogerus*..... Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*.—Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas—prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1282 | BONASSER, MICHAEL, (*Michael Bonasser*)..... and his partners, Merchants of *Florence*, of the Company of the *Bardi*, lend 1,000 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1282 | BONAVENTURE—A MERCHANT of SIENNA, (*Bonaventure, "Mercator de Sene"*)..... and his partners, Merchants of *Sienna*, of the Company of the *Salumbieni*, lend 500 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay as last above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1275 | BONCANBY, ROGER, (*Rogerus Boncanby*)..... appointed by *Lucas de Luk'*, *Rolandinus de Podio*, and their partners, Merchants of *Lucca*, to act as Sub-collector, in the Town of *Wemme*, of the new customs payable on wool, woolfells, and hides. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| 1298 | BONDE, SIMON, (*Simon Bonde*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Raddon*, Burgess returned for *Plympton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1302 | BONDE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Bonde*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chetwode*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 17 |
| 1295 | BONE, JOHN, (*Johannes Bone*)..... Burgess returned for *Walingford*.—Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I.—prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| 1300 | BONEFANT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bonefant*)..... Manucaptor of .....†, returned for the Borough of .....†, in the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | BONENFAUNT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bonaffaunt, Bonenfaunt*)— | | |
| 1302 | *Bonaffaunt, Willielmus*..... Burgess returned for *Reading*.—Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas—prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Bonenfaunt, Willielmus*..... Burgess returned for *Reading*.—Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb.—prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 33 |
| 1308 | BONEGENT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bonegent*)..... returned for *Chichester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |

* Thus in the original record, but probably an error for "*Hugo de Bolebek*."

† Names of the Burgess and of the Borough defaced.

## BONEL — DE BOSCO and DU BOYS.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | BONEL, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholas Bonel, le Tannur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Rondolfe*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1298 | BONEL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Bonel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Raundulf*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| | BONEVILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Boneville*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Bonevill', Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Bonevill', Joh'es de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Boneville, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1302 | BONEVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bonevill'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him as above. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1277 | BONEVILLE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Boneville*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Walter de Suthleye*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1302 | BONGOR, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bongor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de la Hurne* and *Johannes Mahew*, Burgesses returned for *Chipping Norton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1282 | BONICHII, LAPO, (*Lapus Bonichii*) ..... and his partners, Merchants of the Company of "*Pistor*," lend one thousand marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1301 | BONIFACE VIII. (*B. Summus Pontifex*) ..... Bull concerning the superiority of Scotland, produced in the Parliament summoned at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... Earls and Barons of England reply to the Pope. — Letter dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1305 | BONLUY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bonluy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Godwyne*, Burgess returned for *Calne*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 42 |
| 1282 | BONSIGNORI, COMPANY OF, ("*Societas Bonseign'*") ..... lend one thousand marks to the King, (v. *Mark, Bartholemeus.*) 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| | BONRUNCIO, WALTER, (*Walterus Bonruncio, Bonruncini*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Bonruncio, Walter'* ..... and his partners, merchants of *Lucca*, of the Company of the *Ricardi*, lend one thousand marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Bonruncini, Walter'* ..... and his partners, merchants of *Lucca*, receive the monies lent to the King by the Citizens and Burgesses of *Southampton, Reading, Winchester, Norwich, Lynn, Bury St. Edmund's, Dunwich, Ipswich*, and *London*. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 16 |
| | BONUM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bonum*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bonum, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Cullebere* and *Simon de Holland*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Bonum, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. (v. *Benn, Willielmus.*) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| | BORDELEYS, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Bordeleys, Burdeleys, Wrdeleys*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Burdeleys, Galfridus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Bordeleys, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Burdeleys, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept., but summons cancelled on the Roll in consequence of his being in Gascony. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Burdeleys, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1298 | *Burdeleys, Galfridus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Wrdeleys, Galfridus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Cambridge*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, cap. 1. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Burdeleys, Galfridus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Burdeleys, Galfridus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | *Burdeleys, Galfridus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | BORHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Borham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Borham, Johan de* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to treat with the men of *Powys*, for the purpose of inducing them to enter the King's service. — Commission tested at Warham, 17 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 10 |
| 1298 | *Borham, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Paymaster of the Welch foot soldiers to be raised in *Glamorgan*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313 | 44 |
| 1298 | *Borham, Johannes de* ..... appointed Paymaster of the forces raised by *Reginaldus de Grey*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 314 | 53 |
| 1299 | *Borham, Johannes de* ..... appointed Paymaster of the forces raised from the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| | DE BOSCO, DU BOYS — | | |
| 1301 | BOYS, ALEXANDER DU, (*Alexander du Boys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus atte Grove* and *Robertus le Warner*, Burgesses returned for *Agmundesham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| | BOSCO, ARNOLD DE, (*Arnaldus de Bosco*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bosco, Arnaldus de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Bosco, Arnaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1277 | BOSCO, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Bosco*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Martinus de Rupibus*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at the Muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| | BOSCO, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bosco, de Boys*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bosco vel de Boys, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Knaresborough*, and also from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Bosco, Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Bosco, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | BOSCO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bosco*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Bosco, Johannes de* (*Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Hesinton*" performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Bosco, Johannes de* (*Suffolk*) ..... (by *Serlo de Cornerthe* on his behalf) renews his proffer of the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Hesinton*," performed by the said *Serlo*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Bosco, Johannes de* (*Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee performed in his behalf in the "Comitiva" of the Earl of *Gloucester*, by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>242 | 16<br>17 |

* The family was divided into many branches, and probably contained many individuals bearing the same Christian names. By the inquisitions taken at "Ebriston," on Sunday next after the feast of St. George, 5 Ed. I. it was found that "*Ernaldus de Bosco*" died on Thursday in Easter Week then last, leaving "*Johannes de Bosco*" his son and heir (*Esc. 5 Ed. I. No.* 9.) and on the 8 May following, he obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 5 Ed. I. m.* 14.) A "*Johannes de Bosco*" died 18 Ed. I., the writ of Diem clausit extremum bearing date at Westm', 6 Feb. (*Rot. Fin.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 19.), but the inquisitions are not extant.

## DE BOSCO and DU BOYS.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOSCO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bosco*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sep. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | BOSCO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bosco, de Boys*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 17 |
| 1296 | *Bosco, D'n's Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Boys, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Bois, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | BOSCO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bosco*) * — | | |
| 1295 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bosco, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1277 | BOSCO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bosco*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from .....*worth*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| 1302 | BOSCO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bosco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Elmebrigg*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| | BOSCO, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Bosco*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bosco, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1302 | *Bosco, Nicholaus de* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning the affairs of Scotland, and to require them to perform Military Service there. — Credentials tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Bosco, Nicholaus de* ..... empowered to allow the "Magnates" of *Ireland* to compound for debts due to the Crown. — Commission tested at Westminster, 10 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 6 |
| | BOSCO, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Bosco*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Bosco, Petrus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Dorset*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Bosco, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1283 | BOSCO, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bosco*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array, in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, for the purpose of levying foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch, and also empowered to make purveyance of corn and wainage for the service of the army. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 6 Dec., and at Aberconewey, in Snowdon, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245<br>247 | 7<br>11<br>12 |
| 1300 | BOSCO, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bosco*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1297 | BOSCO, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bosco*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1282 | BOYS, ROGER DU, (*Rogerus du Boys*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Andreas de Sauheville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | BOSCO, ROGER DE, (*D'n's Rogerus de Bosco*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Bulmer*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1297 | BOSCO, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bosco*) ..... Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1277 | BOSCO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bosco*) ..... one of the "Servientes" performing the Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | BOSCO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bosco*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bosco, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Servientes" performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Kaynes*. — Muster as last above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Bosco, Willielmus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | BOSCO, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Bosco*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bosco, Magister Willielmus de* ..... summoned to send some of his "men" to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Bosco, Mag'r Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as a Clerk holding lands or rents of lay fee to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Bosco, Mag'r Willielmus de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Berks*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Bosco, Magister Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1298 | BOYS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boys, de Dunmawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jolelmus de Dureem*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1306 | BOSCO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bosco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godgame* and *Robertus le Warenner*, Burgesses returned for *Agmundesham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |


* "*Johannes de Bosco*" was appointed one of the Justices of Assize in the Counties of *Cornwall*, *Devon*, *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Wilts*, *Southampton*, *Oxford*, *Berks*, *Sussex* and *Surrey*, 21 Ed. I. (*Claus.* 21 *Ed. I. m.* 7.), and he was evidently the individual thus summoned.

## BOSELINGTHORP — BOTELER, BOTILLER, AND BUTILLER.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOSELINGTHORP, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Boselingthorpe, Boslingthorpe, Boslyngthorpe*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Boselingthorp', Ricardus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Boselingthorp', Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Boslyngthorp', Ric'us de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Boslingthorp', Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1282 | BOSEVILE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bosevile*) (*York*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Neville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1302 | BOSSE, JOHN, (*Johannes Bosse*) ..... Burgess returned for *Seaford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1301 | BOSSE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bosse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Taillur*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1302 | BOST, WALTER, (*Walterus Bost*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Kyng*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1306 | BOST, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bost*) ..... of *Yarmouth*, Manucaptor of *Henricus Rose*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1295 | BOTE, JOHN, (*Johannes Bote, de Tykehill*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tickhill*, and also Manucaptor of *Ricardus fil' Ricardi de Estfeld*, the other Burgess. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1295 | BOTE, MAURICE, (*Mauritius Bote, de Quappelade*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Littlebury*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| | BOTELER, BOTILER, BUTILLER — | | |
| 1277 | BOTILLER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Botiller*) ..... one of the Servientes proffering the service due from *Maria* Widow of *Thomas de Bekerink'*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| | BUTILLER, EDMUND LE, (*Edmundus le Butiller*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Butiller, Edmundus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Butiller, Edmundus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the war against the Scots addressed to him. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Edm's le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Edmundus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Edmundus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1297 | BOTELER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Boteler*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 26 |
| | BOTILLER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Boteller, Botteler, Botiler, Botiller, Botyller, Butiler, Buttiler*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Butiller, Johannes le* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom, 20 Sept. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Botyller, Johannes le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Botiller, Johannes le* ..... returned, in like manner, from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Botiller, Johannes le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Botyller, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Boteller, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Botiller, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Buttiler, Johannes le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | BOTELER, JOHN LE *, (*Johannes le Boteler, Butiller*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Boteler, Johannes le* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Butiller, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | BOTILLER, of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes le Botiller, Butiller*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Butiller, Johannes le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Botiller, Johannes le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the war against the Scots addressed to him. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Joh'es le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland, addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Botiller, Johannes le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Johannes le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1301 | BUTILLER, of SAHAM, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Butiller, de Saham*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | BOTELER, of BEVERLEY, JOHN LE, (*Johannes Boteler, Johannes le Butiler*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Boteler, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Ingelramus Tondou*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Butiler, Joh'es le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Porter*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1306 | BOTYLER, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Botyler*) ..... one of the Sheriffs summoners in the County of *Middlesex*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 32 |
| 1305 | BOTELER, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Boteler*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |

* Perhaps "*Johannes le Boteler*," married to *Johanna*, daughter and heiress of "*Ricardus le Fauconer*." (*Rot. Fin.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 11, and *Esc.* 33 *Ed. I. No.* 44.)

## BOTELER, BOTILLER, and BUTILLER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOTILLER of WEMME, RALPH, (*Radulphus le Butille vel Botiller, de Wemme*)* — | | |
| 1277 | *Butille de Wemme, Radulphus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Botiller, Radulphus le* (*Salop*)..... in pursuance of the above summons acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees performed by himself and two Knights. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1279 | BOTILLER, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Botiller*)..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *York* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | BOTILLER, RALPH LE †, (*Radulphus le Botiller*)..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom, 20 Sept. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | BOTILLER, RALPH LE, JUNIOR, (*Radulphus le Botiller, junior, Radulphus filius Radulphi le Botiller*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Botiller, Radulphus le, junior*..... one of the three Knights performing the Military Service due from *Philippus Marmyun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Botyler, Radulphus filius Radulphi le*..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Butiller, junior, Radulphus le*..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | BOTILLER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Botiller, Butiller*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Botiller, Ricardus le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Ric'us le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Ricardus le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| | BUTILLER, THEOBALD LE, (*Theobaldus le Botiler, Butiller, Butyller*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Butyller, Theobaldus le*..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Botiler, Theobaldus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Butiller, Theobaldus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Butiller, Theobaldus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 10 |
| 1294 | *Butiller, Theobaldus le*..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Butiller, Theob' le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Butiller, Theobaldus le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Butyller, Theobaldus le*..... enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, Justiciar of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Butiller, Theobaldus le*..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| | BOTILLER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Botiller, Botiler, Butiller*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Botiller, Thomas le*..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Botiller, Thomas le*..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Butiller, Thomas le*..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Botiler, Thomas de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| | BUTELER, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Buteler, Butelyr*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Buteler, Walterus le*..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stokes*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1305 | *Butelyr, Walterus le*..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Littelton*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| | BOTILLER of WEMME, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Boteler, Botiller, Botillier, Butiller, de Wemme*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Botiller, Willielmus le* (*Salop*)..... one of the two Knights performing Military Service due from *Radulphus le Botiller*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Boteler, Willielmus le*..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* the "Capitaneus" of the levy raised from the Counties of *Salop, Worcester, Stafford, Hereford*, and *Gloucester*. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Botiler de Wemme, Willielmus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Butiller, Botillier, de Wem', Willielmus le* (*Salop*)..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one man, "cum uno equo discooperto uno hauberione et una lancea," to be performed for ten days in the castle of Shrewsbury when war breaks out in *Powys*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Butiller, Willielmus le* (*Salop*)..... son of "*Matilda de Pantolf* Domina de *Wemme*," performs service on her behalf. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Botiller de Wemme, Will's le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Botiller de Wemme, Willielmus le*..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sep. ... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | BOTILER of WEMME, WILLIAM, SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Willielmus le Botiller vel le Butiller, de Wemme*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Butiller de Wemme, Willielmus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Botiller de Wemme, Willielmus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1298 | *Botiller de Wemme, Willielmus le*..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1301 | *Butiller de Wemme, Will's le*..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. — Writ tested at Feckenham, 12 April. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| | BOTILLER of WERINGTON, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Botiller, Butiller, de Werentone, Weringtone, Werintone*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Botiller de Werintone, Willielmus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Butiller de Werenton', Willielmus le*..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 30 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228 | 15 |


* By an extent taken in pursuance of a writ of Diem clausit extremum, tested at Westminster, 3 July, 9 Ed. I. (*Esc. 9 Ed. I. No.* 10.) it was found that "*Radulphus le Botiler*," in right of his wife *Matilda*, died seised of the following demesnes in the County of *Salop* — *Wemme* (Manor), *Hynestock* (Hamlet), and *Tyrley* (Manor), held in Capite, by the service of three Knights Fees, to be performed for forty days in Wales. The extent does not state the name of his heir. According to Dugdale (*Bar.* i. p. 595.), *Willielmus le Botiller*, son of *Rad's le Botiller*, did homage, and obtained livery of the Manors of *Wemme* and *Lopynton*, and he quotes *Rot. Fin.* 6 *Ed. I. m.* 21., but no such entry is found on the Roll, and *Matilda de Pantolf* was in possession of *Wemme*, 10 Ed. I.

† The Writ of Diem clausit extremum upon the death of "*Radulphus le Botiller*, senior," is tested at Carlisle, 5 June, 35 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 35 Ed. I. m.* 2.) No inquisition extant.

## BOTELER, BOTILLÈR, and BUTILLER — BOTETURTE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOTILLER of WERINGTON, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Botiller, Butiller, de Werentone, Weringtone, Werintone*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Botiller de Werington', Willielmus le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Butiler de Werinton', Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Butiller de Werinton', Willielmus le* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westm', 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Butiller de Werington', Willielmus le* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties, tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Botiller de Werington', Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Botiller de Werington', Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Botiller de Werintone, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Butiller de Werington', Willielmus le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | BUTILLER, WILLIAM LE,* (*Willielmus le Butiler, Buttiler*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Butiller, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Butiller, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 31 | 6 |
| | — but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 33 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Butiler, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| | BOTILLER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus le Botyler, Botiller, Butiller*) † — | | |
| 1297 | *Butiller, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Botyler, Willielmus le* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Botiller, Willielmus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | BUTILLER of IRELAND, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Botiller, Butiller*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Botiller, Willielmus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him — tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Willielmus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him — tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Butiller, Willielmus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him — tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1278 | BOTEMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Boteman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cumbes*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1277 | BOTER, ALAN, (*Alanus Boter*) ..... "Serviens," performing the Military Service due from *Rogerus de Clifford, junior*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | BOTER, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Boter*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Boter, Gilbertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Chabenore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 24 |
| 1298 | *Boter, Gilbertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Chabenore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1277 | BOTER, THOMAS, (*Thomas Boter*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Clifford, junior*, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1290 | BOTEREL, JOHN, (*Johannes Boterel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Brut*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 13 |
| 1277 | BOTERELL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boterell'*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | BOTERWYK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Boterwyk*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — | 228 | 16 |
| | Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| | BOTETOURTE, GUY DE, (*Guido, Gwydo de Botetourte, Boteturte, Butetourte, Buteturte, Butotourte*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Botetourt', Guido* ..... one of the Knights performing Military Service due from *Willielmus Bardolf*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Butotourt', Boteturte, Gwido de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Willielmus Bardolf*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on | 232 | 16 |
| | Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 240 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Boteturte, Guido* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Butetourte, Guido* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Boteturte, Guido* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Buteturte, Guido* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Botetourte, Guido de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Buteturte, Guido* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | BOTETURTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Botetourte, Boteturte, Butetourte, Buteturte, Buttetourte, Botourte*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Buteturt, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties of England. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Buteturte, Johannes de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of thirty-seven pounds in "*Hamerton*" in the Hundred of *Leytoneston* in the County of *Huntingdon*, and of lands and rents in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Essex*, the value whereof was unknown to the jurors. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Buteturte, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Butetourt', Johannes* ..... summoned, by special writ, to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Botetourt', Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Boteturte, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Botetourte, Johannes* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to meet | 330 | 15 |
| | the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Buteturte, Johannes* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |

* These entries probably belong to *Boteler* of *Werrington*, but the description not being added, they cannot be appropriated with certainty.

† Probably *Willielmus le Boteler* of *Wemme*.

## BOTETURTE — BOTREAUS.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOTETURTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Botetourte, Boteturte, Butetourte, Buteturte, Buttetourte, Botourte*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Boteturt', Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Botetourte, Buttetourte, Joh'es* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE MENDESHAM, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the part as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | {42 {43 |
| 1301 | *Buteturte, Johan de ... Chevaler* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Buteturte, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1303 | *Buteturte, Johannes* ..... appointed the King's Lieutenant in *Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Annandale*, &c. — Commission tested at Odyham, 4 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | {368 {369 | 8 9 |
| 1303 | *Buteturte, Johan* ..... empowered to raise the forces of the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*, and of *Annandale, Lydel*, and the *Marches*, against the Scots. — Commission and credentials tested at Clacmanan, 14 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | {372 {373 | 23 25 |
| 1305 | *Buteturte, Johannes* ..... one of the Justices assigned to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Gloucester, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Essex, Hertford, Rutland, Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the Parliament held at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., 1305. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Buteturt, Johannes* ..... summoned, probably as a Member of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Fyndon, 19 June. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Buteturte, Johannes* ..... resummoned to Parliament, to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Botourte, Joh'es* ..... resummoned "ex habundanti" to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at Boxley, 30 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 55 |
| 1305 | *Buteturte, Johannes* ..... summoned again to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at Rothyng, 27 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Boteturt, Monsieur Johan* ..... appointed and sworn in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Boteturte, Johannes* ..... one of the "Barons" present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by *Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1297 | BOTEVILEYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Botevileyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Botevileyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 30 |
| | BOTEVILEYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Botevileyn, Botevilleyn, Boutevileyn, Butevileyn*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Boutevileyn, Willielmus*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Botevilleyn, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Buteveyleyn, Willielmus* ..... of the County of *Buckingham*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Botevileyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Butevyleyn, Willielmus* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northampton*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Botevyleyn, Willielmus, de Cotisbrok* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 30 |
| 1297 | *Botevyleyn, Will's* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Botevileyn, Willielmus*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Botevylein, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Butevilein, Willielmus* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Salop, Stafford*, and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {397 {398 | 42 42 |
| 1300 | *Botovyleyn, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Boutevileyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Botevileyn, Willielmus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1298 | BOTHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Botham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reygate*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| | BOTHEBY, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Botheby*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Botheby, Alexander de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of fifteen pounds, in "*Botilbrigg*," in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of which his mother was endowed, and of lands, and elsewhere of the value of £40. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1295 | *Botheby, Alexander de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Otteby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1296 | *Botheby, de Ketsteven, D'n's Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1296 | BOTHEBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Botheby*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1305 | BOLTHLOWEN, WARINE DE, (*Warinus de Bothlowen*) ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others "coram Rege", Trinity Term. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1297 | BOTHUM, LAURENCE DE, (*Laurentius de Bothum, de Ebor'*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1279 | BOTIDON, ADAM DE, (*Magister Adam de Botidon*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | BOTILD, WALTER, (*Walterus Botild*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1296 | BOTONE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Botone*) ..... Citizen of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1297 | BOTREAUS, REGINALD DE, (*D'n's Reginaldus de Botereaus*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| | BOTREAUS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Botereaus, Botereus, Botreus, Butereus*) * — | | |
| 1282 | *Botereus, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Botreus, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |

* Writ of Diem clausit extremum issued upon his death, tested at Westminster, 24 May, 30 Ed. I. (*Esc. 30 Ed. I. No. 35.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOTREAUS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Botereaus, Botereus, Botreus, Butereus*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Botreaus, Willielmus de* ..... acknowledges the service of half a serjeanty and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 238<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Botreus, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Botereus, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Boteraus senior, D'n's Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1298 | *Botreus, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Butereus, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Botreaus, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | BOTREAUS THE YOUNGER, WILLIAM — SON OF THE PRECEDING WILLIAM DE BOTREAUS, (*Willielmus de Botereaus, jun', Willielmus fil' Willielmi de Botreaus, Willielmus de Boteraus, Botreus, Botereux*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Botereaus, junior, Dn's Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Botreaus, Willielmus filius Willielmi de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Botreaus, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 141<br>142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1305 | *Botereux, Willielmus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 48 |
| 1306 | *Botreus, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1279 | BOTTEL', JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bottel'*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Southampton* and *Wilts*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1298 | BOTTELEGHE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bottelegh*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| | BOUCHE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bouche*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bouche, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wells*, and also Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Farindon* the other Burgess. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| | BOUDE, PETER, (*Petrus Boude, Bude*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Boud'*, * *Petrus* ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I., but prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Boude*,* *Petrus* ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| — | *Bude*,* *Petrus* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament, tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1303 | BOUDINGTON, CONSTANTINE DE, (*Constantinus de Boudington*) ..... returned for *Dunwich* to a special convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1295 | BOUDON, RICHARD DE, (*Magister Ricardus de Boudon, Budon*) ... *Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Budon, Magister Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Leicester*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1302 | BOUDON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boudon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Longevill*, Burgess ret^d^ for *Northampton*. 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 39 |
| 1297 | BOUKEL, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Bouhel*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1277 | BOULES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Boules*) (*Salop*) ..... one of the "Servientes" performing Military Service due from *Petrus Corbet*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. (v. *Buildewas.*) ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1302 | BOUNDER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bounder*) ..... Manucaptor of *Michael le Petit*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1290 | BOUNTE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bounte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton*, Kn^t^ of the Shire ret^d^ for *Somerset*. ... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1306 | BOURCER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Bourcer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1297 | BOURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bourn*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, the King's Lieutenant in *England*, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | BOURN, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Bourn*) ..... summoned to appear at a Military Council at Rochester, as last mentioned. 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1306 | BOUSER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bouser*) ..... one of the attornies appointed by *Robertus de Vere* Earl of *Oxford*, to appear in his stead. — Parliament held at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 166 | 19 |
| 1278 | BOUSYRE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Bousyre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pollingefaude*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1282 | BOUTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bouton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1279 | BOVELEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Boveley*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Middlesex* and *London* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1278 | BOVER, JOHN, (*Johannes Bover*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Menevill'*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | BOVER, RALPH, (*Radulphus Bover, de Milleburn*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Robertus de Menevill.* ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | BOVET, HAMO, (*Hamo, Hamond, Bouet, Bovet, Boveyt*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Bouet, Hamo* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, pursuant to writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1287 | *Boveyt*,* *Hamo* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Sussex*, assigned under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Bovet, Hamo* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Bovet, Hamo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1296 | *Bovet, Hamo* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight having lands within the Rape of *Bramber*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Bovet, Hamo* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |

* Perhaps *Bonde* or *Bunde*.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOVET, HAMO, (*Hamo, Hamond Bouet, Bovet, Boveyt*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bouet, Hamo* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Bovet, Hamo* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Bouet, Hamond* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| | BOVET, JOHN, (*Johannes Bovet*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bovet, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Beauchamp*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1298 | *Bovet, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Wak'*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1295 | BOVET, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Bovet*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Rogerus de Beauchamp*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | BOVETOUN, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Bovetoun, de Goldington'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Goldintone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1297 | BOVETUN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bovetun, de Lathebury*) ..... Manucaptor of *Almaricus de Nodariis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| | BOVILLE, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Beville, Beyville, Boeville, Boyville, Boville, Buville*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Bovill', Reginaldus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Cornwall*, assigned under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Boyvill', Reginaldus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Bevill', Reginaldus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | *Bevill', Reginaldus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Bevill', Reginaldus de* ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Beville, D'n's Reginaldus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Beyville, Reginaldus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Bevill', Reginaldus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Beville, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Cornwall*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, cap. 1. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Boeville, Reginaldus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Bevill', Reginaldus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Buvill', Reginaldus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Devon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Bevill', Reginaldus de* ..... one of the Manucaptors of *Ric'us de Bello Prato* and others, pending a discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Beville, Reginaldus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 23 |
| 1306 | *Boville, Reginaldus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| | BOVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bovile, Boville*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bovill', Willielmus de* ..... Deputy Custos, appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Dunwich* — ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1295 | *Boville, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Custos of the sea shores in the County of *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Westm', 6 Dec. 24 Ed. I. | 272 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Bovile, Dn's Will's de* ..... ordinance made by the King and Council for the defence of the stations in the County of *Suffolk* under his command. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 272 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Bovill, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1277 | BOVYNTON, INGRAM DE, (*Ingramus de Bovynton*) ..... Knight, proffers the service due from *Walterus de Faucumberge*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1301 | BOWELES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Boweles*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | BOX, JORDAN, (*Jordanus Box*) ... of *London* ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Worcester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 396 | 36 |
| 1296 | BOX, MARTIN, (*Martinus Box*) ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | BOX, THOMAS, (*Thomas Box*) ..... Citizen returned for *London* to the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov., for the purpose of advising on the settlement and foundation of a new trading town. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 43 |
| | BOXLEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Boxle, Bexele*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Boxle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Boxle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 33 | 5, 1 |
| 1296 | *Boxle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Boxle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Boxle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Boxle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1306 | *Bexele, Abbas de* ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament to be held at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1277 | BOXTED, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Boxsted*) (*Surrey*) ..... acknowledges the service of the eighth part of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | BOXTED, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Bocstede, Boxstede*) | | |
| 1277 | *Bocsted', Radulphus de* (*Essex*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Bocsted*," performed by himself and one "Serviens". — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1289 | *Boxstede, Radulphus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Essex*, assigned under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1296 | *Boxstede, Radulphus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | BOXWORTH, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bokeswyrthe, Bokesworthe*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bokeswyrth', Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1301 | *Bokesworth', Henricus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | BRABAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Braban, de Staunford*) ..... Distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town — Tested at Harwich, 11 Jan. — afterwards discharged from attendance as above, by writ tested at Castleacre, 1 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51, 52 | 2, 4 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | BRABANT, DUKE OF, (*Duck' de Brabant*) ..... forced levy of wools made, in order to enable the King to discharge the subsidy of twenty-five thousand five hundred marks, which he had agreed to pay to the Duke. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 36 |
| 1297 | BRABAZON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brabozoune*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| | BRABAZON, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Brabazone, Brabanszune, Rogerus de Brabaszone, Brabazune, Rogerus Brabazone, Brabazune, Brabazoune*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Brabazun', Rogerus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmoreland,* and *York.* — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 266 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Brabazun', Rogerus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. ... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1296 | *Brabazon', Rogerus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Brabazon', Rogerus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Brabanszun, Rogerus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Brabazon', Rogerus* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Brabazon', Rogier* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England — engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers.* — Letters patent under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Brabazun', Rogerus* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Brabazon', Rogerus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Brabazun', Rogerus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Salop, Stafford,* and *Derby* — officers of the forests summoned to appear before him. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 397<br>398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... Writs of venire for the appearance of the Jurors before him pursuant to the above Commission — tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Brabazon', Roger* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Brabanzon', Roger le* ..... present in Council held at Tynmouth, on the arraignment of *Anthony* Bishop of *Durham.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Brabazoun', Sire Roger* ..... present at the Council in Chancery, on the hearing of the suit respecting the partition of the inheritance of Sir *John Tregoz.* ..... | 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 63 |
| — | ..... makes a report, ore tenus, to the King in Parliament of the decision of the Council. ..... | | 132 | 63 |
| — | ..... present at the Council in Chancery on partition being made, pursuant to award in Parliament. | | | |
| 1303 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... summoned to Council at Odyham, on the feast of the Epiphany, 6 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Sussex, Surrey, Kent,* and *Middlesex*, and in *London*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April.—(Entry cancelled.) ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Kenington, 24 May. 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... Justice of Trailbaston in the Counties of *Sussex, Surrey, Kent,* and *Middlesex*, and in the City of *London.* — Commission tested at Bansted, 28 May.—(Entry cancelled). ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Brabazun', Rogerus* ..... resummoned to Parl' at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Fyndon, 19 June. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at "Wymelingwelde," 13 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Brabazon', Rogerus* ..... resummoned "ex habundanti," at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at Boxley, 30 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 55 |
| 1305 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... resummoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at Rothyng, 27 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Brabazun', Monsieur Roger* ..... appointed and sworn in the last-mentioned Parliament, to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... "bears record" before the King and Council on Friday before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, that an appeal brought against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, by *Willielmus de Wyntreshull'*, was false and malicious. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Brabazon', Roger le* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Brabazon', Rogerus le* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... | | 184 | 8 |
| 1307 | *Brabaszon', R. de* ..... admits *Joh'es de Aunesleye* as the Attorney of *Joh'es de Ferrariis*, before the Council at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1295 | BRABAZON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Brabazon'*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1303 | BRABSCOUNIL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Brabscounil*) ..... returned for *Rochester* to a special Convention of Merchants, held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | BRACKENBOROUGH, ROBERT, (*Robertus de Brakenbergh, Brakenburgh, Brackenberewe*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Brakenburgh, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Otteby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1296 | *Brakenbergh, D'n's Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Brakenberewe, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Brakenberewe, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Brakenbergh, Rob's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Brakenburgh, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | BRACKELEY or BRACKLY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Brackele*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| | BRACY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bracy*) *— | | |
| 1283 | *Bracy, Robertus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |

* No inquisitions relating to any person named "*Robertus de Bracy*" are extant, but see *Testa de Nevile* (*Wygorn'*) *p.* 41. from which it appears that *Robertus de Bracy* held one hide in "*Hallefeat*," half a hide in "*Eston*," and two hides in "*Warmedon*." *Robertus de Bracy* obtained a grant of free warren in his demesnes of "*Maderfeld*," "*Warmedon*," "*Bracy*," "*Leghe*," and "*Holfast*," in the County of *Worcester*, 2 Ed. III. (*Rot. Cart.* 2 *Ed. III. n.* 4.) It cannot be positively ascertained whether the returns from *Essex* and *Shropshire* belong to "*Johannes de Bracy*" of *Worcestershire.*

## BRACY—BRADLEY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRACY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bracy*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bracy, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Bracy, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Bracy, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Worcester*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Salop*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Bracy, Robertus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Worcester* to meet the King, for the purpose of Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Bracy, Robertus* [*Rogerus* *] *de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Bracy, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1301 | *Bracy, Robertus de* ..... his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1305 | *Bracy, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1301 | BRACY, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Bracy*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Bracy, Stephanus* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Wardedeu*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Bracy, Stephanus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Etchingeham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1297 | BRADBURN, GODFREY DE, (*Godefridus de Bradeburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Folejaumbe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 31 |
| | BRADBURN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bradebourne, Bradeburne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bradeburne, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1307 | *Bradebourne, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | BRADDEN', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bradden'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bradden', Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Bradden', Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| | BRADENHAM, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Bradenham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bradenham, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1295 | *Bradenham, Simon de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Bradenham, Simon de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bradenham', Simon de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | BRADENSTOCK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bradenstok'*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Bradenstok', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 28 |
| 1306 | *Bradenstok', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1283 | BRADENSTOCK, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Bradenestoh*) ..... goods and chattels of the Prior not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Conventions at Northampton and York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at "Aberconwey in Snaudon," 28 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Bradnestoke, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Bradenestoke, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1298 | BRADEWEYE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Bradeweye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Weston*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1282 | BRADEFIELD, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Bradefelde, Bradefeud*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus de Hemegrave* or *Emmegrave*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>236<br>241 | 16<br>17<br>17 |
| 1282 | BRADFIELD, SIMON DE, (*Symon de Bradefelde, Bradefeud*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Septem Vallibus*. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>236<br>241 | 16<br>17<br>17 |
| | BRADFORD, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Bradeford*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bradeford, Alexander de* (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one "Serviens" performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bradeford, Alexander de* (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," performed by one "Serviens" on his behalf. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | *Bradeford, Alexander de* ..... Manucaptor of *Dominus Henricus de Dychende*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1301 | BRADFORD, JOHN, (*Johannes de Bradeford*) ..... appointed, in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1295 | BRADLEY, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Bradeleye*) ..... Burgess returned for *Alton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1295 | BRADLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bradeleye*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Alanus de Bradeleye*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1300 | BRADLEY, JOHN DE — his HEIR, (*Hæres Johannis de Bradele*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| | BRADLEY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bradeleye, Bradle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bradeleye, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 24 |


* Thus in the Record, probably by mistake for *Robertus*; *v.* Calendar, *Worcestershire*.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRADLEY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bradeleye, Bradle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bradle, Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1306 | BRADLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bradelegh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Suthton* or *Sutton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| | BRAY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bray*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Bray, Magister Henricus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Bray, Magister Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1306 | *Bray, Magister Henricus de* ..... appointed by *Theobaldus de Vere* senior, to appear as his proxy in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, summoned for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 166 | 20 |
| 1277 | BRAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bray*) ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform the service due from *Alina de Watford, Johannes de Burneby*, and *Elena de Watford*, but afterwards withdrawn. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 8 |
| 1290 | BRAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bray*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Bray*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| | BRAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bray*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Bray, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day and place. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Bray, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Bray, Johannes de* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs and Sheriffs, &c. of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| | BRAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bray*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Bray, Johannes* ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Waltham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | | |
| — | *Bray, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Cherteseye*. ..... | 35 Ed. I. | 184 7 |
| — | *Bray, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... "Rector Ecclesiæ de *Newentone*," substituted by *Johannes de Wakerle*, as Procurator of *Magister Walterus Burdon* Archdeacon of *Gloucester*, and also of the Clergy of the said Archdeaconry. ..... | | 185 11 |
| — | *Bray, Johannes le ... Clericus* ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Malmesbury*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | | 186 11 |
| 1301 | BRAY, of SHARPENHO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bray, de Sharpenho*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1295 | BRAY, of SYVELESHO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bray, de Syvelesho*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1283 | BRAY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bray*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| | BRAY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bray*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bray, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Worcester*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Bray, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Bray, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Worcester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Bray, Robertus le* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Salop*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | BRAY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bray*) ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform the service due from *Alina de Watford, Johannes de Burneby*, and *Elena de Watford*, but afterwards withdrawn. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 8 |
| 1290 | BRAY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bray*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| | BRAY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Braye*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Braye, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood pursuant to writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | BRAIBOEF, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Braiboef*) ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| | BRAYBOEF, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Brebuef, Brayboef*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Brebuef, Willielmus* ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1283 | *Brayboef, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| | BRAYBROOK, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Brabroke, Braybrok'*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Braybrok', Gerardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Braybrok', Gerardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., in the place of *Robertus Pugeys*, "infirm," and unable to attend. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Brabroke, Gerardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Braybrok', Gerardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | BRAILSFORD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Brayllesford', Brailesford*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Brayllesford, Henr' de* ..... of the County of *Derby*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. .... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1299 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Derby* for the purpose of levying foot soldiers within the said County, to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... enjoined to assemble the levies of the County of *Derby*, raised under the commission of the 18 Sept., and to march them to Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Writ tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *Derby* to march, pursuant to the last-mentioned orders. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRAILESFORD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Brayllesford', Brailesford'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... empowered, in the County of *Derby*, to arrest and imprison certain persons who had absented themselves from the army, after receiving pay. — Commission and Writ tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Derby*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30, 31 |
| 1300 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... instructed to march the levies raised from the County of *Derby*, pursuant to the commission of the 30 April. — Writ tested at Brotherton, 10 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... empowered to nominate Constables of the levies of the County of *Derby*. — Commission tested at York, 13 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Derby* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Derby* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the aid of Forty Shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... authorized to make payments, out of the aid levied pursuant to the last-mentioned grant, for grain, &c. purveyed in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Writ tested at Marlborough, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1303 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Derby*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1306 | *Braylesford', Henricus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1305 | BRAYNTON or BARYNTON', PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Braynton*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March, (v. *Barynton, Philippus de*). ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156, 157 | 47, 50 |
| 1277 | BRAMPTON, BRIAN DE, JUNIOR, (*Brianus de Braumpton, junior*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1277 | BRANCHE, JOAN, (*Johanna Braunche*) (*Somerset*) ..... by *Nicholas Braunche* her son, and *Robertus de Karville*, "Servientes" on her behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Frome*," performed by the said *Nicholaus* and *Robertus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204, 210, 212 | 8, 12, 13 |
| | BRANCHE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Branche, Braunche*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Braunche, Nicholaus* ..... "Serviens," makes acknowledgment on behalf of *Johanna* his mother, as above mentioned, and departs on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Branche, Nicholaus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Braunche, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Braunche, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept., but which summons was delivered up before service. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Branche, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Branche, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Braunche, Nicholaus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | BRAND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Brand*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Brand, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Brand, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28, 29 |
| | BRANDESTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Braundestone, Brauntestone, Brendystone*) — | | |
| 1280 | *Brendyston', Mestre Henry de* ..... one of the Council deputed by the King in Parliament to hear the complaints preferred by the Barons of *Sandwich* against the Abbot of *St. Augustine*. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 8 | — |
| 1282 | *Braundeston', Magister Henricus de* ..... holding the manor of "*Redenhall*" — by *Hugo de Braundeston*, Knight, on his behalf — proffers the service of two Knights Fees, performed by the said *Hugo* and two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1298 | *Brauntestone', Henricus de... Clericus* ..... appointed Paymaster of the Welch foot soldiers in the parts of *Kery, Cadewy*, and *Arewostly*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313, 314 | 41, 50 |
| | BRANDESTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Braundestone, Brauntestone*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Braundeston', Hugo de* ..... proffers the service due from *Magister Henricus de Braundeston*, as before mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1297 | *Brauntestone, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| | BRANDESTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brandestone, Braundestone*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Braundeston', Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *New Sarum*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Brandestone, Braundestone, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *New Sarum*, and also Manucaptor of *Walterus Goer* the other Citizen. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1297 | BRANDESTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Brandeston'*) ..... of the County of *Gloucester*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westm', 30 July. 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1307 | BRANDINGHAM, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Brandingham*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Bailiwicks of *Eskedale* and *Gillesland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| | BRANDON, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Brandone, Braundone, Braundene*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Braunden', Mag'r Regin' de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Braundon', Magister Reginaldus de ... Clericus de Consilio* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Brandone, Renaud de ... Chanoun de Seint Poul* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Norfolk* and of *Hereford*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Braundon', Magister Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Braundon', Mag'r Regin' de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Braundon', Magister Reginaldus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Braundon', Magister Reginald de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRANDON, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Brandone, Braundone, Braundene*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Braundon', Magister Reginaldus de* ..... summoned, with other of the King's Clerks, to appear before *Johannes de Langeton*, the Chancellor, at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, to give counsel on the King's affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Braundon', Mag'r Regin' de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Braundon', Magister Reginald de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Braundon', Magister Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Kennington, 24 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Braundon', Magister Reginaldus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at "Wymelingwelde," 13 July. 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Brandon', Magister Regin' de* ..... resummoned "ex habundanti," to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Boxley, 30 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 55 |
| 1305 | *Brandon', Mag'r Reginaldus de* ..... resummoned again to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Rothyng, 27 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Brandon', Mestre Reynaud de* ..... appointed and sworn in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1307 | BRANTINGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brantingham*) ..... appears as Procurator of *Philip* Archdeacon of *Surrey*, and also as the Substitute of *Hugo de Tichewell*, Procurator of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Surrey*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185<br>186 | 11<br>11 |
| | BRASOUR, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Brasour*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Brasour, Henricus le* ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Fareham*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1307 | *Brasour, Henricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Fareham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1306 | BRASOUR, WALTER, (*Walterus Brasour*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Henricus le Brasour*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1298 | BRASSYNGBURGH, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Brassynburgh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 40 |
| 1305 | BRAUNESFORD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Braunesford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Barbour*, Citizen ret[d] for *Worcester*. 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1301 | BRECLES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brecles*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1296 | BRECOUN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Brecoun*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1277 | BREDON, WALTER DE, (*Walter de Bredon*) ..... one of the two Knights performing the Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Unfranville*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1305 | BREHULL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brehull*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Neyrnuyt*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1295 | BREMBELHANGER, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Brembelhanger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| | BREMBELSETE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Brembelsete, Brembeshete*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Brembelsete, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Southampton*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Berks*, of the Eighth and Tenth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Brembeshete, Will's de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Brembeshete, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Southampton* pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43<br>43 |
| 1278 | BREMPTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brempton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Glantedon* and *Johannes de Eslington*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1279 | BRENDESWORTH, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Brendesworth*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Cornwall* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1305 | BRENN, JOHN, (*Johannes Brenn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus le Espicer*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1298 | BRENT, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Brent*) ..... Citizen returned for *Wells*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| | BRENTE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Brente*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Brente, Robertus de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom, 10 Sept. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Brente, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Brent', Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Brent', Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1300 | BREOUSA, ALICE DE, (*Alicia de Breouse*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | BREOUSA, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Brewese, Brewose*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Brewos', Egidius de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Brewese, Egidius de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Brewose, Egidius de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Brewes', Egidius de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1288 | BREOUSA, GUY DE, (*Guido de Breus'*) ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henley*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| | BREOUSA, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Breluse, Breuse, Briwese*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Breluse, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Briwes', Johannes de* ... infirm, by *Robertus de Staunton*, Serviens, on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Staples*," performed by the said *Robertus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Breuse, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Briwes', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Caermarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Breus', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Breus', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| | BREOUSA, JOHN, SON OF ROBERT DE, (*Johannes filius Roberti de Briwese, Briwise*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Briwes', Johannes filius Roberti de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Briwis', Johannes filius Roberti de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |

## DE BREOUSA.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BREOUSA, MARIA, WIDOW OF WILLIAM DE, (*Maria quæ fuit uxor Willielmi de Brewese, Domina de Breuhuse*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Brewes', Maria quæ fuit uxor Willielmi de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Breuhus', D'n'a de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | BREOUSA, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Breause, Brewese*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Brewes', Petrus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Breaus', Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | BREOUSA, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Brehuse, Breuse*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Brehuse, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Brehus', Ricardus de* (*Surrey*) ..... husband of one of the daughters of *Rogerus de Clere*, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee and a half in *Bromlegh* and elsewhere, for the moiety of the lands of the said *Roger* — performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Brehuse, Ricardus de* ..... Knight, his service, and that of the "Serviens" appearing with him, transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Breuse, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Breus', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Breus', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Breus', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Breuse, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Breuse, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1297 | BREOUSA, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Brewes*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1277 | BREOUSA, WILLIAM DE — DECEASED, (*Willielmus de Breuse*) (*Hereford, Salop*, and *Wales*) ..... *Roger de Mortuo Mari* acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of the said *Willielmus*, but which is estimated at half a fee, the Lordship of "*Buelt*" being in the King's hands, performed by one knight. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| | BREOUSA, WILLIAM DE, * (*Willielmus de Brehuse, Breuse, Brewese, Brewose*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Brehuse, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Brehus', W. de* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday, 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Breuse, W. de* ..... present in full Council, a judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1276 | *Breuse, Willielmus de* ..... and his bailiffs of *Gower*, ordered to prohibit his vassals from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Brehuse, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Brehus', Willielmus de* (*Sussex* and *Gower*) ..... proffers the Service of two Knights Fees and an half in "*Brembre*," and one Knight's Fee in "*Goer*," performed by himself and two Knights and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Brehuse, Willielmus de* ..... Knight, appearing on his own behalf, his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Brewes', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Brehus', Willielmus de* ..... discharged from his attendance at the Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and ordered to continue in West Wales under the command of the "Capitaneus" in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Breus', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Caermarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Breus', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Breus', Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus filius Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Breus', Willielmus de* ..... ordered to abstain from violations of the peace, and summoned to appear before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* and the Council in the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., to propound any grievances which he might have sustained. — Writ tested at Westminster, 22 Aug. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 2 |
| 1288 | *Breus', Willielmus de* ..... ordered to reside on his lordships and demesnes for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1290 | *Brewose, Willielmus de* ..... consents in the full Parliament at Westminster, together with the other "Magnates" and "Proceres" then present, for himself and the "Communitas" of the kingdom, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest Daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Brewose, Willielmus de* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain Prebends of the Cathedrals of York and Lincoln, to the hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's of Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| | BREOUSA, WILLIAM DE, SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Willielmus de Breuse, Breousa, Brewose, Brewosa, Breuosa, Breosa*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Breuse, Willielmus de* † ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I | 225 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Breus', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the Writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Breus', Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westm', 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Brewosa de Gower, Willielmus de* ..... *Willielmus de Pederton* dispatched into his lordship of *Gower* with credentials empowering him to raise troops from the same. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Breousa, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Breouse, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Brehuse, Williame de* ..... appointed Commissioner in *West Wales* for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum upon the death of this "*Will's de Breus*," who was the son of *John de Breousa* (*Dugdale*, i. p. 420), is tested at Assherugge, 6 Jan. 19 Ed. I. "*Will's de Breous*," his son and heir, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 1 March. (*Rot. Fin.* 19 *Ed. I. m.* 15. 18.)

† The names of *Willielmus de Breus'* and *Willielmus de Brewes'* are repeated on the Roll. If this repetition be not an error, one of the entries may be supposed to relate to *William de Breousa* the son.

## DE BREOUSA — LE BRET, LE BRUT, and LE BRETON.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BREOUSA, WILLIAM DE, SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Willielmus de Breuse, Breousa, Brewose, Brewosa, Breuosa, Breosa*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Breous', Willielmus de*..... ordered to raise 300 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Gower*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 314 | 51 |
| 1298 | *Breouse, Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Breouse, Willame de*..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. — Writ tested 24 Sept. 26 Ed. I. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Brewos', Williame de*..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Brewos', Will's de*..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Brewose, Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Breosa, Willielmus de*..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission and Writ tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Brewos', Willielmus de*..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Brewosa, Willielmus de*..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Alban's, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Breuse, Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Brewos', William de*..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Breuhosa, Will's de*... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE GOWER, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) ... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Breous', Will's de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Brewos', Will's de*..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Brewos', Will's de*..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Brewos', Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Brewos', Will's de*..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., but prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Brewosa, Will's de*..... summoned to Parliament for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Brewos', Willielmus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Brewosa, William de*..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Brewosa, Willielmus de*..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1297 | BREST, ROGER, (*Rogerus Brest, de Lutchirche*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Dethek*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Derby*. 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 31 |
| | LE BRET, LE BRUT, LE BRETON, * | | |
| | BRET, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Bret*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Bret, Adam le*..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Bret, Adam le*..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Everard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | BRET, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Bret*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bret, Galfridus le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bret, Galfridus le*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Bret, Galfridus le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Bret, Galfridus le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Bret, Galfridus le*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1277 | BRET, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Bret*)..... one of the six "Servientes" performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | BRUT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Brut'*)..... Knight, performing part of the Military Service due from *H. de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1295 | BRET, of CESTIRTON, JOHN, (*Johannes Bret, de Cestirton*)..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Normancros* in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1302 | BRET, MILO LE, (*Milo le Bret*)..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | BRET, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Bret*)..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | BRET or LE BRUT, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Bret, Brett, Brut'*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Brut', Ricardus le*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Brett, Ricardus le*..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Bret, Ricardus le*..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Bret, Ricardus le*..... of the County of *Hereford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Bret, Ricardus le*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bret, Ricardus le*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wherever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Bret, Ricardus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Bret, Ricardus le*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1298 | *Bret, Ricardus le*... *D'n's de Bradwardene*..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1301 | *Bret, Ricardus le*..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1294 | BRET, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Bret*)..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | BRETT, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Brett'*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Barri*, Kn[t] of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |

* These surnames, all derived from the same root, have been often applied as equivalent to each other. In some instances the identity of the parties can be presumed, in others the identification must be left to the judgment of the reader.

## LE BRET, LE BRUT, and LE BRETON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRET, ROGER LE — | | |
| 1277 | *Bret, Rogerus le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus de Eyncourt.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bret, Rogerus le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus Deyncourt.* — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230, 238 | 16, 17 |
| | BRET, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Bret*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bret, Rogerus le* ..... acknowledges the service due from *Petronilla de Vivon'*, and performs the same on her behalf. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July — and again at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205, 211 | 8, 12 |
| 1277 | *Bret, Rogerus le* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | BRET, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Bret*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bret, Rogerus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Bret, Rogerus le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1290 | BRUT, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Brut*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Rus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford.* ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 13 |
| 1297 | BRET, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Bret*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1297 | BRETT, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Brett*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1305 | BRETON, ADAM, (*Adam Breton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Aleyn* and *Willielmus Aleyn*, Burgesses returned for *Chipping Norton.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1296 | BRETON, ARCHIBALD LE, (*Erchebaldus le Breton'*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | BRETON, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Breton, Bretun*) * — | | |
| 1282 | *Breton, Johannes le ... de Essex* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Bretun, Johannes le ... de Essex* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1290 | *Bretun, Johannes le* ..... returned by the Sheriff as one of the Knights elected for the County of *Essex* to the Parliament at Westminster in Three Weeks from the feast of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, and that he was "in court" at the time of his election. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| 1296 | *Breton, Johannes le* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Bretun, D'n's Johannes le* ... Custos of the City of *London* ..... present at a Court of Aldermen and Common Council on Wednesday in Easter Week, 28 March, held in obedience to the King's writ concerning the defence of the sea shores. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Bretun, Johannes* ... Custos of the City of *London* ..... present in the Court of Aldermen and Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast, pursuant to the King's demand. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | *Bretoun, Johannes le* ..... empowered to require the Citizens of *London* to concur in the defence of the sea shores. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 9 April. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 15, 16 |
| 1296 | *Bretun, Dominus Johannes* ... Custos of the City of *London* ..... present at the Court of Aldermen and Common Council held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct., for the purpose of electing Citizens to appear in the Parliament summoned at Bury St. Edmunds on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1296 | *Bretun, Johannes le* ... Custos of the City of *London*. ..... Writ directed to him in that capacity. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Bretun, Johan le* ..... appointed a Commissioner in the County of *Middlesex*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393, 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Bretoun, Johannes le* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Breton, Johan* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers.* — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1300 | *Breton, Johannes le* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Norfolk*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Breton, Johannes le* ..... by the stile and title of DOMINUS DE SPORLE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O.S.) ... 29 Ed. I. | 103, 104 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Bretun, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Bretoun, Johannes le* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Norfolk* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Breton', Johannes le* ..... the Sheriff of *Norfolk* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Bretun, Johannes le* ..... Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the aid of Forty Shillings for every Knight's Fee granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Magnates" in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Bretun, Johannes le* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1302 | *Bretun, Johannes le* ..... authorized to make payments out of the aid levied pursuant to the grant of the 18 Ed. I., for grain, &c. purveyed in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Precept tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Bretun, Johannes le* ..... one of the Justices appointed to take inquests of offences against the peace in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 9 Jan. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1305 | *Breton, Johannes le* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the Parliament held at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1297 | BRETOUN of BLATHERWICK, JOHN LE, † (*Johannes le Bretoun, de Blatherwike*) ..... "Armiger," returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | BRETON, PHILIP, (*Philippus Breton*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Breton, Philippus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |

* By inquisitions taken 21 June, 4 Ed. II., it was found that "*Johannes le Bretoun*" died seised of certain demesnes in *Boxsted*, in the County of *Esser*, and that *Matilda*, the daughter of "*Johannes le Bretoun*" junior, wife of *Ricardus de la Rivere*, was his next heir. (*Esc. 4 Ed. II. No.* 32.) *Johannes le Bretoun* the elder appears to have been the son of *Willielmus le Bretun*, who died 45 H. III. (*Esc. 45 H. III. No.* 18.) *Johannes le Breton of Esser* has been identified with *Johannes le Breton of Norfolk*, (v. *Morant, History of Essex*, ii. p. 241. and *Bloomfield, History of Norfolk*, iii. p. 341.), but it is doubtful whether all the entries here classed together, relate to one individual.

† By inquisitions taken 1 May, 34 Ed. I., it was found that "*Johannes fil' Johannis le Bretoun*" held (inter alia) certain tenements in "*Blatherwyk*" and "*Leyton*," in the County of *Northampton*, of *Richard Basset*, by the service of the eighth part of a Knight's fee, and that *Johannes*, his son and heir, was of the age of ten years. (*Esc. 34 Ed. I. No.* 29.) The last-mentioned *Johannes le Bretoun*, the infant, died 4 Ed. II., before his grandfather, leaving *Matilda*, wife of *Ricardus de la Rivere*, his sister, and heiress at law, as mentioned in the preceding note.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRETTON, PHILIP, (*Philippus Bretton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bretton, D'n's Philippus* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Richmondshire* in the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | BRETUN, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Bretun, Breton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bretun, Radulphus le* ..... " Serviens" performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Kaynes*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| — | *Breton, Radulphus le* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | BRETOUN, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Bretoun, Bretun*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Lucas de Tayllebois*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | BRETON, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Breton*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1307 | BRETON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Breton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Appelby* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1277 | BRETUN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bretun*) ..... the wives of *Robertus de Hilton, Walterus de Anaver'*, and *Willielmus de Huntinfeud*, his co-heiresses. — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | BRETUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus le Bretun, Breton, Bretoun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bretun, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Breton, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Bretun, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Bretoun, Will's le* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1295 | BRETUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bretun, de Aunesleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aunesley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1297 | BRETUN, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Bretun'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Gacelyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1306 | BRETON, ———, (——— *Breton*) ..... one of the Proxies appointed by *Thomas de Furnivall*. — Parliament held at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 9 |
| 1302 | BRETMAUTH, JOHN, (*Johannes Bretmauth*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I | 363 | 11 |
| 1298 | BREWERE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Brewere, de Southwark*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wolfnehope*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| | BREWER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Brewere, Bruwere*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Brewere, Johannes le* ..... of *Southwark*, Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Dunlegh*, returned for *Southwark*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1305 | *Bruwer', Johannes le* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Poleter*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | BRYAN, GUY DE, (*Guido, Gwydo vel Wydo de Briane, Bryane, Briene, Brion*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Brian, Guido de* ..... and his bailiffs of *Taltham*, ordered to prohibit his vassals from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Brion', Guido de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Bryan', Guido de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Brian', Gwydo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Briene, Guido de* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus filius Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Brien', Guido de* ..... ordered to reside on his lordships and demesnes for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1297 | *Briane, Guido de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Bryan', Guido de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and his Council, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 48 |
| 1298 | *Briane, Guido de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Brian', Guido de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Briane, Wydo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | BRIAN, RALPH, (*Radulphus Brian'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Clyntone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1305 | BRIAN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Brian'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Akatour* and *Willielmus Bonenfaunt*, Burgesses returned for *Reading*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 33 |
| | BRYAN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Bryane, Briene*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bryen', Rogerus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1295 | *Brien', Rogerus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Bryen', Rogerus* ..... of the County of *Hertford*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Bryan', Rogerus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Bryan', Rogerus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| 1301 | *Bryen', Rogerus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Brian', Rogerus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Brien', Rogerus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | *Bryen', Rogerus* ..... returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | BRIAN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Brian'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elias Erberd*, Burgess returned for *Malmesbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | BRIAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Brian'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |

## BRIAUNCOUN — BRISTOLLIA or BURSTOWE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRIAUNCOUN, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Briauncoun, Brionzon*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Briauncoun, Bartholomeus de* ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1296 | *Brionzon, Barth's de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273, 274 | 4 |
| 1295 | BRICE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Brice*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Filliol*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1306 | BRIKHULL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Brikhull*) ..... one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer. — Instrument of the homage performed by "*Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*" deposited in the Exchequer by him. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1307 | BRYD', ADAM, (*Adam Bryd'*) ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1295 | BRID', RICHARD, (*Ricardus Brid'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Doyley, de Stoke*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Northampton*. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1305 | BRYD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Bryd'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Gyllot* and *Johannes Tankrevy*, Burgesses ret^d^ for *Daddington*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1298 | BRID', WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Brid'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam le Flemmyng*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| | BRIDDESHALE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus de Brideshale, Briddeshale*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Brideshal', Gilbertus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Briddeshale, Gilbertus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Lincoln* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330, 333 | 15, 18 |
| 1300 | *Briddeshale, Gilbertus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms in the County of *Lincoln*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Briddeshale, Gilbertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Briddeshale, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | BRIDECUMBE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bridecumbe, Brudecombe*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Brudecomb', Robertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Bridecumbe, Robertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1306 | BRIDGEWATER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brug'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. (*v. Sauham, Johannes de*, perhaps the same individual). ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1300 | BRIDGEWATER — MASTER OF THE HOSPITAL OF, (*Magister Hospitalis de Brugewalter'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | BRIDLINGTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Bridelington, Bridlington*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bridelington, Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Bridlington, Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Bridlington, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1305 | BRIDPORT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brideport*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes de Turbreville*, Knight of the Shire for *Dorset*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1307 | BRIDPORT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brideport*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Bynedon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1277 | BRIGEHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Brigeham*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Johannes de Kaynes*, and performs the same. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1277 | BRIGEVILE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Brigevil'*) (*Southampton*) ..... by *Walterus de Stok*, Serviens, on his behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | BRIGHTWELL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Brightwelle*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Brightwell', Ricardus de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Hereford* and *Worcester*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13, 14 |
| 1301 | *Brightwell', Ricardus de* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs and Sheriffs, &c. of the Counties of *Hereford* and *Worcester*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers under the Commission of the 12 May, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1295 | BRIGTON, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Brigton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo fil' Hugonis*, Burgess returned for *Corbridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1295 | BRIGTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Brigton*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Hugo fil' Hugonis*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1298 | BRYHTHAMPTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bryhthampton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1306 | BRYMESGRAVE, RICHARD, (*Ric'us Brymesgrave*) ..... appointed to receive the provisions purveyed in *Holdernesse* by *Ric'us Oysel*. — Commission tested at Wynton, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1298 | BRINK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Brink*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Saunzaver*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1282 | BRISEPOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Brisepot, Bruspot*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 235 | 16, 17 |
| | BRISTOL — ABBOT OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S, (*Abbas Sancti Augustini de Bristoll'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *S. Augustini Bristol', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *S'c'i Augustini Bristoll', Abbas* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Sancti Augustini Bristol', Abbas* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Sancti Augustini Bristol', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *S'c'i Augustini de Bristoll', Abbas* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the monastery, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *S'c'i Augustini Bristoll', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *S'c'i Augustini Bristoll', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1305 | [*S'c'i Petri* *] *Bristol', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1307 — | [*S'c'i Petri* *] *Bristol', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... [*S'c'i Petri* *] *Bristoll', Abbas* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182, 184 | 3, 7 |
| 1283 | BRISTOL — CONSTABLE OF THE CASTLE OF, (*Constab' Castri Bristoll'*) ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1294 | BRISTOLLIA or BURSTOWE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bristollia, Borstowe, Burstowe*) — | | |
| | *Bristoll', Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector of the Tenth, for the County of *Surrey*, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |


* The summons of the Abbot of *Bristol* is thus erroneously repeated. (See also *Rot. Claus.* 1 *Ed. I. m.* 19. *d.*)

## BRISTOLLIA or BURSTOWE — BROKHULL.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRISTOLLIA or BURSTOWE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bristollia, Borstowe, Burstowe*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Borstowe, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Burstowe, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Surrey* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Burstowe, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Burstowe, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parl$^t$ at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 36 |
| 1301 | *Burstowe, Johannes de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | *Burstowe, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | *Burstowe, Johannes de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament — tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | BRITANNY — JOHN OF, EARL OF RICHMOND — afterwards JOHN II. COUNT AND DUKE OF BRITANNY, (*Joh'es de Britann' Com' Richemond' — Comes Britann', Dux Britann'*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Britan', Joh'es de ... Com' Richemond'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Britann', J. de ... Comes Richemond'* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, in pursuance of the above summons, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Britanniæ, Comes* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Britanniæ, Dux* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tickhill*, in the County of *York*. ... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| | BRITANNY — JOHN OF — SON OF JOHN II. DUKE OF BRITANNY — afterwards EARL OF RICHMOND, (*Johannes de Britannia — Johannes de Britann' junior — Johannes de Britannia, filius Johannis Ducis Britanniæ et Comitis Richemond' — Mons' Johan de Bretaigne — Johannes de Britannia Comes Richemund' — Sire Johan de Bretaigne*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Britann', Johannes de* † ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties — tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Britannia, Johannes de* † ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Britann', D'n's Joh'es de* † ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Britannia, Johannes de ... filius Johannis Ducis Britanniæ et Comitis Richemond'* ..... obtains a quietus for the service to be performed by him in Scotland. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 400 | 45 |
| 1303 | *Britannia, Johannes de* ..... and others of the Council, empowered to treat with the Knights and "Liberi Homines" of the Bishoprick of *Durham* on certain urgent affairs. — Credentials tested at Middleton, 22 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 372 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Bretaigne, Sire Johan de* ‡ ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Gascony* in the Parliament held by prorogation at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., which could be dispatched without consulting the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Britann' junior, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, but prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Kennington, 24 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Britannia junior, Johannes de* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Bretaigne, Mons' Johan de* ..... appointed "Custos" of *Scotland* in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1307 | *Britann', Johannes de ... Comes Richemund'* ..... summoned to Parl$^t$ at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Britann', Johannes de ... Com' Richemund'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1295 | BRITANN', THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Britann'* §) ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1297 | BROK', HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Brok'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1278 | BROK', NIGEL DE, (*Nigellus de Brok'*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1307 | BROK', ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Brok'*) ... *Clericus* ..... appears as the Procurator of the Chapter of the Cathedral of *St. Andrew, Rochester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1278 | BROKE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Broke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dabernun*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | BROK', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Brok'*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Brok', Willielmus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Middlesex*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24, 25 |
| 1294 | *Brok', Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector of the Tenth, for the County of *Middlesex*, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Brok', Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parl$^t$ summoned to meet at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Brok', Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Middlesex*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1302 | *Brok', Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 35 |
| 1302 | *Brok', Willielmus de* ..... returned for *Middlesex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | BROKE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Broke*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Broke, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Brok', Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1295 | BROCK', WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Brok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Chaunger* and *Rogerus le Heberer, de Gloucestr'*, Burgesses returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1290 | BROKENBURY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Brokenbury*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Berk'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| 1295 | BROKESFELD, GERMANUS DE, (*Germanus de Brokesfeld'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Coroner*, Burgess returned for *Bamborough*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1297 | BROKHULL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Brokhull*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |

* There is some uncertainty with respect to the employment of the title of *Earl of Richmond*, and the authorities do not always agree amongst themselves. The entries have been arranged in conformity to the Lords Report (*Third Report of the Lords Committees on the Dignity of the Peerage*, 95—105), which contains a very elaborate investigation of the nature and descent of this Earldom, and where the subject is fully discussed. *John II.* succeeded *John I.* his father, in Oct. 1286. In 1297 he was created Duke of *Britanny* and Peer of *France* by Philip le Bel, for until this creation the Sovereign of *Britanny*, according to the usage of the Chancery of France, had only the title of Count. He died in Nov. 1305. (*Art de verifier les Dates*, vol. ii. p. 903., and Lobineau, *Hist. de Bretaigne*, vol. i. p. 286.)

† These entries perhaps belong to *Johannes de Britannia* Earl of *Richmond*, the father. ‡ Perhaps "*Johannes le Breton.*" § Perhaps "*Thomas de Richemund.*"

## BROD — BROMPTON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1278 | BROD', RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Brod'*) ..... returned as holding lands to the amount of £15 yearly rent within the Liberty of the *Cinque Ports*, by the service of being door-ward of the Castle of *Pevensey*, and also as holding lands in socage to the amount of 100s. yearly rent without the said Liberty, and that the Sheriff had not been able to distrain him to take the degree of Knighthood, all his beasts having been driven into the Liberty. — Writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1302 | BRODE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Brode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Grymsted*, returned for *Wilts*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1278 | BRODEPENY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Brodepeny*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Lychpole*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1282 | BROGHTON, JOHN DE. (*Johannes de Broghton, Brocton*) (*Westmoreland*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Lindseye*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | BROGHTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brogthon, Broghton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Brogthon, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Broghton', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Broghton, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Oxford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Broghton, Johannes de* ..... the Sheriff of *Oxford* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1283 | BROGHTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Broghton*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1306 | BROYDESTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Broydeston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Herthull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1298 | BROM', ROGER, (*Rogerus de Brom'*) ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | BROMETOFT or BRUNTOFT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Brometoft, Bruntoft*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Brometoft, Bruntoft, Willielmus de* ..... a tenant of the Prior of *Durham*, imprisoned by the Justices of the Bishop of *Durham*, contrary to the King's letters of protection. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| — | ..... discharged from his imprisonment without bail, by the command of the King and Council, before whom the Bishop is arraigned. — Council held at Tynmouth, on Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 22 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1302 | ..... prosecutes his complaint in person against the Bishop in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and obtains a judgment for £20 damages. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 108<br>109 | 53 |
| 1297 | BROMFIELD or BROMFEUD, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Bromfeud'*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| | BROMHOLM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Bromholme*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bromholm', Prior de (Norfolk)* ..... acknowledges the service of one mounted crossbow-man, performed on his behalf by one man at arms. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Bromholm', Prior de (Norfolk)* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1295 | *Bromholm', Prior de* ..... directed to order his tenants in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to obey the commands of the Wardens appointed for the defence of the sea shores against the French. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| 1298 | BROMHOLM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bromholm*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Clerewaus* and *Johannes le Especer*, Citizens returned for *York*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1298 | BROMHULL, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Bromhull*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1300 | BROMMORE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Brommore*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | BROMPTON or BRINTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Bromptone, Brumptone, Brintone, Brunytone*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Brinton', Adam de (Salop)* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in *Langford*, performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1287 | *Brinton', Adam de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Berks* assigned under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Brumpton', Brunyton', Adam de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Berks* and *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290<br>291 | 18<br>19 |
| 1298 | *Brumptone, Adam de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Brumpton', Adam de* ..... returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Brumpton, Adam de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Berks*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Brompton, Adam de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Brumpton, Adam de* ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Brom....., Adam de* ..... proxy of *Thomas de Furnivalle*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 9 |
| 1306 | BROMPTON or BRUMPTON, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Brumpton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Windsor*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1277 | BROMPTON or BRUMPTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brumpton*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Radulphus le Botiller*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1306 | BROMPTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brumpton'*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Edmundus de Brumpton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1297 | BROMPTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Bromptone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| | BROMPTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bromptone, Brumpton'*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Brompton', Willielmus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | *Brompton', Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of the Bench at Westminster, appointed by the King and Council. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1279 | *Brumpton', W. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the form of the writ, Quo waranto. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Brompton', W. de* ..... present at a meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* enter into an agreement and compromise, Monday, 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |


* The Writ of Diem clausit extremum upon the death of *Adam de Brinton* or *Brunton* the elder, is tested at Westminster, 20 June, 3 Ed. I. "*Adam de Brympton*" or "*Brunton*," his son and heir, the party here designated, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 10 July, 3 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 3 Ed. I. m. 19. and Esc. 3 Ed. I. No. 27.*)

## BROMPTON — BRUN, BRUNE, and BROUN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BROMPTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bromptone, Brumpton'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Brumpton', Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of the Bishop of *Durham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1282 | BRON', GUY DE, (*Guido de Bron'* *) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1296 | BRONING, THOMAS, (*Thomas Broning*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1301 | BROUETOUR, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Brouetour*) ..... Citizen returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1305 | BROUGHTON, JOHN, (*Johannes de Broughton*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1278 | BROXEFELD, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander de Broxefeld*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced] of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1300 | BRUERE or BRUERN, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de la Bruere*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| | BRUERE, WILLIAM — DECEASED, (*Willielmus Bruere, de Bruere, Bruera*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bruere, Willielmus* (*Wilts*) ..... *Paganus de Caducis* proffers to perform the service due for the inheritance of *Willielmus Bruere*. ..... | | |
| — | *Bruere, Willielmus de* (*Somerset*) ..... *Johannes de Mohun* acknowledges the fifth part of the service due from *Willielmus de Bruere*, but is ignorant of the amount thereof. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201<br>202 | 8<br>8 |
| — | *Bruera, Willielmus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... *Baldewinus de Wake* acknowledges the service due for one fifth of the lands formerly belonging to *Willielmus de Bruera*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. .. | 200 | 8 |
| 1298 | BRUG', JOHN, (*Johannes Brug*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Weston*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1277 | BRUYCOURT, ALLMARY DE, (*Almar' de Bruycourt*) ..... "Serviens," performing the Military Service due from *H.* de *Lacy* Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | BRUILLY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Bruilly, Brully, Bruly*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Bruilly, Henricus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Oxford* assigned under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Bruyli, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford* — the issues of his lands being stated to amount to £10. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1298 | *Bruly, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1301 | *Brully, Henricus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Bruly, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | BRUYTON, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Bruyton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Queynterel*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| | BRUMESLEGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bromlegh, Brumesleg', Brumleye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bromleg', Robertus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one third of half a Knight's Fee in "*Essel*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Bromlegh, Robertus de*, and *Johannes de Eyton* (*Stafford*) ..... acknowledge the service of one Serviens, performed by the said *Johannes*. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Brumleye, Brumesleg', Robertus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of the third part of one Knight's Fee in "*Asseleye*," performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| | BRUN, BRUNE, BROUN | | |
| 1295 | BRUNNE, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Brunn'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus de Bradeleye*, Burgess returned for *Alton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1305 | BROUN, HENRY, (*Henricus Broun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Popham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1306 | BROUN, HUGH, (*Hugo Broun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de S'c'o Quintino*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 26 |
| | BRUN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Brun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Brun, Johannes le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Brun, Johannes le* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Brun, Johannes le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Brun, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Brun, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | BRUN, JOHN, (*Johannes Brun, de Warinedon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bracy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1302 | BROUN, JOHN, (*Johannes Broun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aynel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | BRUN, JOHN, (*Johannes Brun*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at London or Westminster at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | BRUN, NIGEL LE, (*Nigellus le Brun*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1295 | BRUN, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Brun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Randolf*, Burgess returned for *Horsham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | BRUN, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Brun*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Brun, Ricardus le* ... Warden of the Marches in the County of *Cumberland* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Johannes de Sancto Johanne*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 19 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 13 |
| 1303 | *Brun, Ricardus le* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Cumberland*, the Franchise of *Coupland* excepted, for the levy of foot soldiers to serve against the Scots. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 14 |
| 1303 | *Brun, Ricardus le* ..... the Knights and Men at arms of the County of *Cumberland* enjoined to obey his instructions concerning the Expedition against the Scots. — Letter of credence tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 16 |
| 1303 | *Brun, Ricardus le* ..... enjoined to march the men of the County of *Cumberland*, the men of *Coupland* excepted, against the Scots. — Writ tested at Lenton, 9 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 372 | 21 |
| 1305 | *Brun, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 49 |
| 1307 | *Brun, Ricardus le* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| | BRUN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Brun*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Brun, Robertus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>13 | 11<br>14 |

* Perhaps *Guido de Bryan*.

## BRUN, BRUNE, and BROUN — BRUS or BRUCE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRUN, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Brun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Brun, Robertus le* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | BRUNE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Brune*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Punchardoune*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1298 | BROUN, WILLIAM, (*Mag'r Willielmus Broun*) ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| | BRUN, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Bruyn, le Brun*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bruyn, Will's le* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Brun, Willielmus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1298 | BROUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Broun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Bottelegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1297 | BROUNESONE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Brounesone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Bruyli*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1296 | BRUNKARDOURE — JOHN RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF, (*Johannes Persona Ecclesiæ de Brunkardoure*) ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| | BRUNNE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Brunne*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Brunne, D'n's Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Brunne, Galfridus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1297 | BRUNNE, GREGORY DE, (*Gregorius de Brune*) ..... of the County of *Lincoln*, appointed Assessor, in the *East Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1301 | BRUNNE, LUKE DE, (*Lucas de Brunne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Holveston*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1277 | BRUNNESLEGH or BRINSLEY, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Brunneslegh*) (*Nottingham*) ..... acknowledges the service of one varlet, with a horse price five shillings, a sack, and a broche, for forty days. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1277 | BRUNNESLEGH or BRINSLEY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Brunesleg'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes Passeis, de Sutton*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1277 | BRUNNESLEGH or BRINSLEY, RALPH SON OF RICHARD DE, (*Radulphus filius Ricardi de Brunneslegh*) (*Nottingham*) ..... performs service due from the above-named *Gilbertus de Brunneslegh*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | BRUNNESLEGH or BRINSLEY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Brunneslegh, Brimesle* *) (*Nottingham*) ..... makes fine for the service of one varlet, with a horse price five shillings, a sack, and a broche. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>239<br>240 | 16<br>17<br>17 |
| | BRUNSHOPE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Brunshope*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Brunshope, Rogerus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lythfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Brunshop', Rogerus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lythfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1305 | BRUPOLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Brupol*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Clericus*, Citizen returned for *Lichfield*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| | BRUS or BRUCE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Brus*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Brus, Adam de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Brus, Adam de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | BRUS or BRUCE, BERNARD DE, (*Bernardus de Brus, le Brus*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Brus', D'n's Bernardus de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents to the yearly value of £40 and upwards in "*Covinton*," in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1297 | *Brus, Bernardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Brus, Bernardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Brus, Bernardus le* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | BRUS or BRUCE, PETER DE — DECEASED, (*Petrus de Brus*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Brus, Petrus de* (*York*) ..... one of the sisters of *Petrus de Brus* married to *Marmaducus de Twenge* — who proffers the service of one Knight's Fee, in "*Yarum*," "*Daneby*," and elsewhere, for one fourth part of the lands formerly of the said *Petrus*. ... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| — | ..... a second sister of *Petrus de Brus* married to *Johannes de Bella Aqua* — who acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for one fourth part of the lands formerly of the said *Petrus*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | | |
| — | ..... a third sister of *Petrus de Brus* married to *Walterus de Faucumberge* — who proffers the service of one Knight's Fee for one *third* * part of the lands formerly of the lands of the said *Petrus*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | | |
| 1282 | *Brus, Petrus de* (*York & Lancaster*) ..... *Johannes de Bella Aqua* acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, one of the heirs of the said *Petrus de Brus*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | BRUS or BRUCE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Brus*) † — | | |
| 1277 | *Brus, Ricardus de* ..... proffers the service due from *Robertus de Brus*, his father, as after mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Brus, Ricardus de* (*Essex*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee due from his father, *Robertus de Brus*, as under mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | BRUS or BRUCE, ROBERT DE — LORD OF ANNANDALE, (*Robertus Brus, de Brus, de Valle Anand', D'n's Anand', Dominus Vallis Anandi*) ‡ — | | |
| 1277 | *Brus, de Valle Anand', Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Brus, Robertus* ..... by his two sons, *Robertus de Brus* Earl of *Carrik*, and *Ricardus* his brother, on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee due for his lands in "*Wrytele*" and "*Hatfeld*," performed by his two sons. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Brus, Robertus de ... D'n's de Vall' Anand'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Brus, Robertus de* (*Essex*) ..... by his sons, *Robertus de Brus* Earl of *Carrick*, and *Ricardus* his brother, on his behalf, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Wrytele*" and "*Hatfeld*," performed by his said sons. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Brus, Robertus de ... D'n's Anand'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Brus, Robertus de ... D'n's Vallis Anand'* ..... summoned to Parl't at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Brus, Rob'tus de ... D'n's Vallis Anandi* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Brus, Robertus de ... D'n's de Valle Anandi* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 8 |

* Sic.

† This *Ricardus de Brus* died 15 Ed. I.; the writ of Diem clausit extremum is tested at Westminster, 26 Jan. (*Rot. Fin. 15 Ed. I. m. 16.*)

‡ Neither the writ of Diem clausit extremum, nor the inquisitions taken upon the death of *Robertus de Brus* of *Annandale*, are extant; but *Robertus de Brus*, his son and heir, did homage, 4 July, 23 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 23 Ed. I. m. 12.*) The entries are classed as they are found in the original Records. Dugdale's Pedigree (*Baronage*, vol. i. p. 450.) has been the subject of severe animadversion (*Remarks on the Defects in Dugdale's Baronage, Lond.* 1738, p. 181.), but the obscurities attending the descent are not entirely removed by the critic.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRUS or BRUCE, ROBERT DE — LORD OF ANNANDALE, (*Robertus Brus, de Brus, de Valle Anand', D'n's Anand', Dominus Vallis Anandi*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Brus, Robertus de ... Dominus de Valle Anandi* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. — Writ tested at Portsmouth, 17 Aug. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 14 |
| | BRUS or BRUCE, ROBERT DE — EARL OF CARRICK, (*Robertus de Brus, Comes Carrik', Carry, Karrik', Kerrik'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Brus, Robertus de ... Comes Karrik'* ..... proffers the service due from *Robertus* his father, as before mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1278 | *Kerrik', Karrik', Com'* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King — empowered by *Alexander* King of *Scotland* to take the oath of fealty to *Ed. I.* in his name. — Parl^t at Westm', on the feast of St. Michael, 29 Sept. 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Brus, Robertus de ... Com' Karrik'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Brus, Robertus de ... Com' Carry (Essex)* ..... and *Ricardus* his brother, acknowledge the services due from *Robertus* their father, as before mentioned, and perform the same on his behalf. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Brus, Robertus de ... Com' Carrik'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Brus, Robertus de ... Com' de Karrik'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 9 |
| 1294 | *Brus, Robertus de ... Comes de Karrik'* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 22 Ed. I. — Writ tested at Portsmouth, 17 Aug. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Brus, Robertus de ... Com' Karrik'* ..... Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | BRUS or BRUCE, ROBERT DE, EARL OF CARRICK — afterwards KING OF SCOTLAND — | | |
| 1305 | *Carrik', Com' de* ..... one of the Committee appointed in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., to advise in the affairs of Scotland, and particularly as to the persons who should represent that kingdom in the English Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 45 |
| — | *Carrik', Com' de* ..... joins in making the report to the King in Council. — Friday, 26 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | | |
| 1305 | *Carrik', Com' de* ..... joins in a petition praying that the Scottish representatives may have their Writs de Expensis. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156 | 45 |
| — | *Carrik', Com' de* ..... departs from the Parliament at Westminster, bearing the King's orders for the election of Scottish representatives. ..... 33 Ed. I. | | |
| 1305 | *Carrik, Counte de* ..... election of Scottish representatives made under his direction for the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 59 |
| 1305 | *Carrik', Counte de* ..... ordered to place the Castle of "*Kyndromyn*" under the custody of such a person as he could answer for. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 162 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Brus, Robertus de ... quondam Com' Carrik'* ..... his rebellion — murders certain of the King's lieges in the church of the Minor Friars at *Dumfries* — seizes the King's castles and raises the country. — Preparations for attacking him. — General muster of the military tenants and English forces at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374<br>375<br>377 | 1<br>3<br>7<br>22 |
| 1306 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... invades the Marches. — *Adomarus de Valencia* appointed the King's Lieutenant and Capitaneus in the Counties of *York* and *Northumberland*, and in *Lothian*, in order to resist his incursions; — and *Henricus de Percy* appointed in like manner in *Cumberland* and *Galloway*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 2<br>3<br>4 |
| 1307 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... foot soldiers raised from the Counties of *Lancaster* and *Cumberland* to march against him. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1<br>2 |
| 1307 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... takes refuge in the "Moors and Marshes" of Scotland. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4<br>5 |
| | BRUS or BRUCE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Brus, Bruys, le Brus* *) — | | |
| 1291 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1295 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Bruys, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, on the Morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept., wheresoever he should then be in England. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 39 |
| 1297 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Brus, Robertus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Brus, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1295 | BRUS or BRUCE, WILLIAM DE, (*D'n's Willielmus de Brus*) ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 in "*Caldecote*" and elsewhere in the County of *Bedford*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| | BRUTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Breutone, Brutone*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Breuton', Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Brutone, Prior de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Breuton', Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1298 | BUCH, PETER, (*Petrus Buch*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyrington*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1278 | BUCHEL, RALPH, (*Radulphus Buchel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de la Legh*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | BUCHER, BUSSCHER, BOCHER | | |
| 1306 | BUSSCHER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Busscher*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Windesore*, Kn^t of the Shire ret^d for *Bucks*. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1295 | BOCHER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Bocher*) ..... Burgess ret^d for *Wigan*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1295 | BUCHER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Bucher, de Beverlaco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Hayton*, Burgess ret^d for *Beverley*. 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| | BUCKESGATE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Buckesgate, Bukesgate, Buggesgate*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bukesgate, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Buckesgate, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Buggesgate, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1307 | BUKKESTANES, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Bukkestanes*) ... *Clericus* ..... appears as Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Salisbury* — of the Chapter of the Cathedral of *Salisbury* — and of the Archdeacon of *Berks* — at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1306 | BUKEVILLE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Bukeville*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Clatford*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |


* These entries cannot be appropriated with certainty.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BUCKMINSTER, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Bokminstre, Bukminstre*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bokminstre, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 25 |
| 1297 | *Bukminstre, Simon de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1294 | BUCKTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Bucton*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| | BUCKTON, ARNOLD DE, (*Arnaldus de Bulketon, Buketon*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Bulketon, Arnaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Buketon, Arnaldus de* ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| | BUCKTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bucton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Bucton, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Bucton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1278 | BUCKTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Bukton, de Setrenton*) (*Kent*) ..... pays a fine of £20 to be excused from Knighthood for the whole of his life. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 5 |
| 1298 | BUCKTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Buketon*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1297 | BUHS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Buhs*) ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| | BUILDEWAS, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Bildewas, Buldewas, Bildeswas*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Buldewas, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Bildewas, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Byldewas, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Bildeswas, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Byldewas, Abbas de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Salop*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Bildewas, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Bildewas, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Bildewas, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Bildewas, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Bildewas, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| 1297 | BUILDEWAS, SARAH LADY OF, (*Sarra D'na de Bouwlewas*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| | BULDER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Bulder*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Bulder, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1302 | *Bulder, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Clerk, de Hemingford*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1303 | *Bulder, Robertus* ..... returned for *Huntingdon* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1301 | BULE, ADAM, (*Adam Bule*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1278 | BULE, BAWDRICK, (*Baudricus Bule*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Julian*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | BULE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Bule*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes atte Berne*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1295 | BULLOT, MICHAEL, (*Michael Bullot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Lihtfot*, Burgess returned for *Kidderminster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | BULLY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Bully*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cockermouth*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| | BULMER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bolemer, Boliner, Bulmer*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bolemer, Johannes de* (*Northumberland*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one third part of a Knight's fee for the inheritance of his wife, the daughter of *Hugo de Morwick*, performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200<br>206 | 8<br>8 |
| 1282 | *Bulmer, Bolemer, Johannes de* (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of one third part of a Knight's fee for the inheritance of *Theophania* or *Tiphania* his wife, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Boliner, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | BULMER, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Bolemere*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bolemere, Radulphus de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Bolemere, Radulphus de* ..... of the County of *Warwick*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the Feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1300 | BULMER, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Bulmer*) ... *Scutifer* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ridale*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| | BULMER, ROGER DE, (*Roger de Bulmere, Bulemere*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bulmere, Rogerus de* ..... proffers the service due from *Willielmus fil' Thom' de Creystoh*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July — and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Bulemere, Rogerus de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1300 | BULMER, THEOPHANIA DE, (*Theophania de Bulmer*) ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |

## BUNDE — DE BURGH.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | BUNDE, TERRICK, (*Terricus Bunde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Godwyne* and *Walterus Sparwe*, Burgesses returned for *Wareham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | BUNDE, WALTER, (*Walterus Bunde*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Stephanus Godwyne* and *Walterus Sparwe*, Burgesses returned for *Wareham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1298 | BUNDY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Bundy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Bastard*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1302 | BUNGEYE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bungeye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Dominus Hugo Peche*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1305 | BURBACH, HENRY, (*Henricus Burbach*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | BURBACH, JOHN, (*Johannes Burbach*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Balbe*, Citizen returned for *Old Sarum*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1281 | BURCHARD, ITER' (*Dom's Iter' Burchard*) ... one of the King's Clerks ..... together with others of the Council ..... arbitrates certain disputes between *Reginald* Abbot of *Waltham* and *Richard* Abbot of *Westminster* — 1 Sept. ..... 9 Ed. I. | 9 | — |
| 1302 | BURCHET, THOMAS, (*Thomas Burchet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Heryngaud*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 52 |
| | BURDET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Burdet*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Burdet, Robertus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Burdet, Robertus* ..... of the County of *Leicester*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | BURDET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Burdet, de Louseby*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1302 | BURDON, DAVID, (*David Burdon*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 28 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1297 | BURDON, JOHN, (*Johannes Burdon'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| | BURDON, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Bordone, Burdone, Burdoune*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bordon', Nicholaus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Burdon', Nicholaus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Burdoun', Nicholaus* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Burdoun', Nicholaus* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | BURDON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Burdone, Bordene*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Burdon', Borden', Robertus* (*Devon*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Teynton Regis*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Caermarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Burdon', Robertus* ..... his service, and that of the "Serviens" appearing with him, transferred by the King to *Edmund* his brother, to be performed in West Wales under the latter during forty days. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | BURDON, THOMAS, (*D'n's Thomas Burdon*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Burdon, D'n's Thomas* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Burdon, Thomas* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1277 | BUREFORD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Bureford*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Hugo Peverel*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1287 | BURES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Bures*) ..... Bailiff of *Eleanor* Queen of *England*, directed to raise 100 foot soldiers from her Bailiwick of *Maillor Seisneh* to march against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| 1301 | BURGEYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Burgeys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Laurens*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1295 | BURGEYS, LAWRENCE, (*Laurentius Burgeys, de Shafton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Gappe*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | BURGEYS, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Burgeys*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malmesbury*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| | BURGEYS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Burgeys, le Burgoys*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Burgeys, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Attenorde*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1307 | *Burgois, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | BURGEYS, WALTER, (*Walterus Burgeys*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Burgeys, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Horsham*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Burgeys, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Horsham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Burgeys, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Horsham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1278 | BURGEYS, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Burgeys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Covert*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1290 | BURGH', ADAM DE, (*Adam de Burg'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Strikeland*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmoreland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| 1305 | BURGH, BERTIN DE, (*Bertinus de Burgh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Speycer*, Citizen returned for *New Sarum*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | BURGH, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Burgo*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Burgo, Hugo de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Paymaster of the Forces raised from the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Burgo, Hugo de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Paymaster of the Forces raised in the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*. — Commission tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Burgo, Hugo de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Paymaster of the Forces raised in the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*. — Commission tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Burgo, Hugo de ... Clericus* ..... Paymaster of the Levies raised from the County of *Westmoreland*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| | BURGH, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Burgh*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Burgh, Johannes de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Basingstoke*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1277 | BURGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Burgo*) (*Essex*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, for which he makes fine. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |

## DE BURGH — BURGHEFIELD.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | BURGH, JOHN DE — SON OF JOHN DE BURGH, (*Johannes filius Johannis de Burgo*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| | BURGH of IRELAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Burgo*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westm', 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | BURGH, RAYMOND DE, (*Reymundus de Burgo*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Burgo, Reymundus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Reymundus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Reymundus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Reymundus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westm', 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | BURGH, RICHARD DE — EARL OF ULSTER, (*Ricardus de Burgo, Com' Ulton'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 10 |
| 1294 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Comes Ulton'* ..... ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar of *Ireland*, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Burgh, Richard' de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar of *Ireland* should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* Justiciar of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 280 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Ulvestere, Conte de* ..... his summons recited in the further instructions of *Johannes Wogan* relative to the Irish levies. ... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1298 | *Com' Ulton'* ..... enjoined to exert himself to keep the peace in his lordships in *Ireland*, but nevertheless to hold himself in readiness to perform Military Service in Scotland, whenever he should be thereunto required. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 34 |
| 1300 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... specially enjoined to give credence to the matters which should be declared to him by *Johannes Wogan*, concerning Military Service to be performed by him against the Scots. — Writ tested at Blythe, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Ulton', Ricardus Comes* ..... *Galfridus de Geynvill* and *Johannes de Wogan* specially empowered to treat with him concerning Military Service required to be performed against the Scots. — Credentials tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 12 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Ricardus de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Ric's de ... Com' Ulton'* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| | BURGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Burgo*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Burgo, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Burgo, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1307 | BURGH or BERGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Bergh*) ..... Rector of the Church of *Thornton*, appears as Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *York*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1277 | BURGH or BERGH, ROGER DE LA, (*Rogerus de la Bergh*) (*Berks*) ..... acknowledges the service of the fourth part of a Knight's Fee, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | BURGH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Burgh*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Burgh, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Burgh, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1298 | BURGH of LYNNE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Burgo, de Lenn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Dokkyng*, Burgess returned for *Lynne*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1287 | BURGHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Burgham*) ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Lincoln*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| | BURGHDOUN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Burghdoun, Burghdon', Burudon'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Burghdoun, Walterus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Staunford, 30 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1300 | *Burudon', Walterus de* ..... instructed to march the levies raised from the County of *Northumberland*, pursuant to the Commission of the 30 April. — Writ tested at Brotherton, 10 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343 | 36 |
| 1305 | *Burghdon, Mons' Wauter de* ..... appointed one of the Justices of "*Galloway*" in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | BURGHEFIELD or BORFIELD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Berefelde, Beurefelde, Borfelde, Bourghefelde, Borwgfelde, Burghfelde, Burghefelde*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Bourghefelde, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Beurefeld', Roger de* ..... of the County of *Berks*, appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Borwgfeld', Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Burghfeld', Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Berefeld', Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |

## BURGHEFIELD — BURGOILLON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BURGHEFIELD or BORFIELD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Berefelde, Beurefelde, Borfelde, Bourghefelde, Borwgfeld, Burghfelde, Burghefelde*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Burghefeld', Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Borfeld', Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Burghfeld', Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1278 | BURGHERSH, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Burgherse*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Robertus de Burgherse.* 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | BURGHERSH, ROBERT, (*Robertus de Burgherse, Burghersshe, Burghesshe* *) — | | |
| 1278 | *Burgherse, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Burghers', Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings* in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Burghersshe, Robert de* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers.* — Letters Patent under the seals of the Council. — Tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Burgheshe, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to summon the Barons of the *Cinque Ports* to appear before *W.* Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, Treasurer, and others of the Council, at Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to be present in person at the Council on the same day. — Writ tested at Langley, 3 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 23 |
| 1300 | *Burghershe', Robertus de* ..... Warden of the *Cinque Ports* — Writ directed to him. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 88 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Burghesh', Robertus de* ..... Warden of the *Cinque Ports.* — Writ directed to him. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 14 |
| 1302 | *Burghesshe, Robertus de* ..... Warden of the *Cinque Ports.* — Writ directed to him. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Burghersh, Rob's de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the *Cinque Ports*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Barons thereof in the Parliament at Lincoln, 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Standon, 19 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 60 |
| 1305 | *Burghersh, Robert de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Burghersh', Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Kenington, 24 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Burghersh, Rob's de* ..... inquests taken before him in the Counties of *Sussex*, *Surrey*, and *Kent*, to be heard and determined by *Rogerus le Brabazon* and others. — Commission tested at Banstead, 28 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Burghersh, Rob's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Burghersh, Robertus de* ..... present in Council held before the King, on Friday before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, when it was decided that an indictment would not lie against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1282 | BURGHEWARDELEYE, PHILIP DE — DECEASED, (*Philippus de Burghewardeleye, Burwardel'*) (*Stafford*) ..... *Johannes de Eyton* acknowledges the service of one third of a Knight's Fee for the third part of the inheritance of the said *Philippus*, in "*Asseleye.*" — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | BURGHULL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Burghull*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | BURGHULL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Burghill', Burghulle, Burgulle, Burkhulle*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Burkhull', Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Hereford* and *Worcester*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1279 | *Burghull', Rogerus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Hereford* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Burghull', Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1295 | *Burghulle, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Burghill, Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Burghulle, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Burgull', Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1296 | *Burghull', Rogerus de* ..... of the County of *Hereford*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1298 | *Burghull', Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Burghull', Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | BURGHUNTE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Burghunte, Burhunte*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Burhunte, Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Burghunte, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | BURGHUNTE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Burghunte*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Burghunt', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Burghunt', Ric's de* ..... returned for *Southampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1295 | BURGOILLON, GEOFFRY LE, (*Magister Galfridus le Burgoilloun*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| | BURGOILLON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Burgellioun, le Burgillon, Burgoylloun, Burgullion, Burguilloun, Burguillun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Burgellioun, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Norfolk*, appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Burgillon, Robertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Burgillon, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Burgoylloun', Robertus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Burgulion, Robertus le* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Norfolk*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Burgilloun, Robertus le*, and *Johannes de Cokefeld* ..... empowered to receive the oath of *Jolies le Breton* the other Justice assigned in the same County. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Burguillun, Robertus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |

* Died 34 Ed. I. Writ of Diem clausit extremum tested at Lanercost, 8 Oct. (*Rot. Fin. 34 Ed. I. m. 3.*)

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BURGOILLON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Burgellioun, le Burgillon, Burgoylloun, Burgulion, Burguilloun, Burguillun*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Burgoilloun, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Burguillun, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | BURGOILLON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Burgoiloun*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1300 | BURGOILLON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Burgliown*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| 1297 | BURHASSE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Burhasse*) (*Burghersh ?*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| | BURLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Burle*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Burle, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Burle, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1305 | *Burle, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | *Burle, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1297 | BURLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Burleye*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1298 | BURLMUTE, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Burlmute*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1302 | BURNE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Burne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1307 | BURN', JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Burn'*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Prior and Convent of *St. Swithin* of *Winchester* — the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1301 | BURN', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Burn'*) ..... appointed, in the County of *Wilts*, to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| | BURNAVILL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Burnaville, Burneville*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Burnavill', Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Burnavill', Robertus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Burnevill', Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1277 | BURNEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Burneby*) ..... the husband of one of the co-heiresses of *Eustachius de Watford* — appearing by *Johannes de Bray* and *Rogerus de Bray* — proffers the service of one fourth of a Knight's fee in "*Watford*," but afterwards makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 8 |
| 1295 | BURNEFORD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Burneford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bromesgrove*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | BURNELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Burnell*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Burnell, Johannes* ..... one of the "Servientes" performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Burnel', Johannes* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 13 |
| 1300 | BURNEL, MATILDA, (*Matil' Burnel'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1297 | BURNEL, PHILIP — THE HEIR OF, (*Hæres Philippi Burnel'*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| | BURNEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Burnel'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Burnel', Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Burnel', Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Burnell', Robertus* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 2ª Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Burnel', Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1297 | BURNEL, SIBIL, (*Sibilla Burnel'*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1282 | BURNEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Burnel'*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | BURNEL, WILLIAM, (*Magister Willielmus Burnel'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | BURNHAM, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Burnham*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Burnham, Galfridus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Burnham, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| | BURNHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Burneham, Burnham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... appointed one of the Commissioners of Array in the County of *York*. — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Eltham, 4 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 305 | 5<br>6 |
| 1300 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Lincoln*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |

## BURNHAM — BUSH or BUSSH.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BURNHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Burneham, Burnham*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1301 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the County of *Lincoln.* — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Burneham, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* — Parliament at London or Westminster — Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the County of *Lincoln* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1304 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... one of the Justices assigned to take inquests of offences against the peace in the Counties of *Lincoln, Nottingham,* and *Derby,* and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Burstwyk, 23 Nov. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1305 | *Burnham, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1298 | BURNIE, JOHN, (*Johannes Burnie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Prudhumme,* Burgess returned for *Barnstaple.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1296 | BURNTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Burnton*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex,* but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | BURNTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Burneton*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Burneton, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford,* of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent,* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1288 | *Burneton, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edward* Earl of *Cornwall,* the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, Wednesday, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1306 | BURRY, ROGER, (*Rogerus Burry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Mere,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* ... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| | BURS, JOHN, (*Johannes Burs, le Burs*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Burs, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Teynturer,* Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Burs, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius Pynge, junior,* and *Johannes de Wyltone,* Burgesses returned for *Shaftesbury.* 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Burs, Johannes le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Aunhetil,* Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| | BURTON-UPON-TRENT — ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Birton vel Burton super Trentam*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Birton super Trentam, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Burton sup' Trentam, Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Coventry* and *Litchfield,* of the Tenth granted by the Clergy — probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Burton, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1299 | *Birton sup' Trentam, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Birton sup' Trentam, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Birton super Trentam, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Birton super Trentam, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Burton super Trentam, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Birton super Trentam, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Burton super Trentam, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1297 | BURTON LAZARS — MASTER OF THE HOSPITAL OF, (*Magister Dom' S'c'i Lazari de Burton*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1306 | BURTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Birton'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Jorz,* Knt. of the Shire returned for *Nottingham.* 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1306 | BURTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Burtone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes H.* ....., Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1295 | BURTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Burton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Bokminster,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 25 |
| 1295 | BURTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Burton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1307 | BURTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Dominus Nicholaus de Burton*) ... Clerk of the Chancery ..... admitted into the household and hospitation of Queen *Margaret* at Carlisle, during the sitting of the Parliament summoned there, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 17 |
| 1295 | BURTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Burton'*) ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1298 | BURTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Burton*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmoreland.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1298 | BURTON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Burton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Taverner,* Burgess returned for *Bristol.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1295 | BURTON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Burton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Heydon.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1295 | BURTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Burton*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Stephanus de Burton.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1301 | BURTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Burton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Chastiloun,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1306 | BURTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Birton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Jorz,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1306 | BURWODE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Burwode*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Radulphus de Burwode.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | BURWODE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Burwode*) ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1301 | BURY, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Bury*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wendover.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1277 | BUS, GILES, (*Egidius Bus*) ..... proffers the service due from *Henricus de Gaunt.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1301 | BUSH or BUSSH, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Bussh*) ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | BUSH or BUSSH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bussh, Boussh, Bouhs*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Bussh', Magister Johannes de* ..... summoned, with other of the King's Clerks, to appear before *Johannes de Langeton* the *Chancellor,* at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, to give counsel on the King's affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1305 | *Boussh, Mestre Johan* ..... appointed Receiver of petitions presented at the Parliament held by prorogation at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Bussh', Magister Johannes* ..... summoned to perform the office of one of the Receivers of petitions at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 57 |
| — | ..... proclamation made for the delivery of petitions to him accordingly. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 58 |

## BUSH or BUSSH — BUZUN.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BUSH or BUSSH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Bussh, Boussh, Bouhs*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Bouhs, Johannes* ..... Notary Public, acting by the Pope's authority, attests the performance of homage by "*Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*," before the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| | BUSH or BUSSH, JOHN, (*Johannes Bussh*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Bussh, Magister Johannes* ... *Clericus* ..... appears as Procurator of *Rogerus* Archdeacon of *Rochester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Bussh, Johannes* ..... Rector of the Church of *Beggenham*, appears as Procurator of the Bishop of *Rochester*, at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | BUSH or BUSSH, JOHN, (*Johannes Bussh, Boish*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Bussh, Magister Johannes* ..... Canon of the Church of *St. David's*, appears as Procurator of the Bishop of *St. David's*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Boish, Johannes* ..... Canon of the Church of *St. David's*, appears as Procurator of *Johannes* Archdeacon of *St. David's*, at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1295 | BUSH, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Bush*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Windelesore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| | BUSSEY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Bussy, Bussey*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Bussey, Hugo de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Moleton, de Egremund*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Bussy, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Bussey, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | BUT, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus But*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas fil' Eustachii*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1297 | BUT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus But*) ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1305 | BUTEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Butel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Blandford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1282 | BUTELESTHORNE or BUTESTHORNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Butelesthorne, Butlesthorn'*) (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | BUTELESTHORNE or BUTESTHORNE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Butesthorne*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Butesthorne, Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Butesthorn', Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | BUTSALE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Butsale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Dennardeston*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1295 | BUTTLEY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Butteleye*) ..... directed to order his tenants in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to obey the commands of the Wardens appointed for the defence of the sea shores against the French. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| 1295 | BUYHTE, HENRY DE LA, (*Henricus de la Buyhte*) ..... Burgess returned for *Pershore*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1296 | BUZUN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Buzun*) ..... of the County of *Derby*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |

# C.

## CABER — CAIGNES or KAYNES.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | CABER, ROGER, (*Rogerus Caber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will de Hodenet*, Knight of the Shire returned for the County of *Salop*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1305 | CABHORN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Cabhorn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus atte See*, Burgess returned for *Ravenser*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 17 |
| 1305 | CABOGGE, ALAN, (*Alanus Cabogge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Leiborne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmoreland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| 1305 | CABOGE, JOHN, (*Johannes Caboge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Berwys*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| | CABUS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Cabus, Cabous*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Cabus, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Michael de Solariis*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1307 | *Cabous, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1295 | CACHPOLE, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Cachpole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Sugoun*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1305 | CACHPOLE, HUGH, (*Hugo Cachepol'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Raulyn* and *Johannes de Hustone*, Burgesses returned for *Witney*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | CACHEPOLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Cachepole*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Walterus Raulyn* and *Johannes de Hustone*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | CADEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cadel*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cadel, Willielmus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Cadel, Willielmus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Cadel, Willielmus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Cadel, Willielmus* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| | CAEL or KAEL, HUMPHREY LE, (*Humfridus le Cael, Kael*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Cael, Kael, Humfridus le* (*Somerset*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Michelney*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Kael, Humfridus le* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I | 13 | 13 |
| 1290 | *Kael, Humfridus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 21 |
| 1300 | CAEN, ABBESS OF, (*Abbetissa de Caan*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | CAEN or CADAMO, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Cadamo, Caam, Cam*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cadamo, Magister Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Cadamo, Mag'r J. de* ..... a writ issued upon his warrant. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 400 | 45 |
| 1302 | *Cadamo, Magister Johannes de* ..... summoned, with other of the King's Clerks, to appear before *Johannes de Langeton*, the *Chancellor*, at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, to give counsel on the King's affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Cadamo, Mag'r Joh'es de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Cadomo, Magister Joh'es de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Caam, Mestre Johan de* ..... appointed Receiver of petitions presented at the Parliament held by prorogation at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Cadomo, De Cam, Magister Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform the office of one of the Receivers of petitions at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 57 |
| — | ..... Proclamation for the delivery of petitions to him accordingly. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 58 |
| 1307 | *Cadomo, Magister John de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Cadamo, Mag'r Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 8 |
| 1302 | CAY, FULK, (*Fulco Cay*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Foleville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1295 | CAY, JOHN, (*Johannes Cay*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Somenou*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | CAIGNES or KAYNES, HAWISE DE, (*Hawisia de Keines, Keynes*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Keines, Hawisia de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Keynnes, Hawysia de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | CAIGNES, KAYNES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kaynes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kaynes, Johannes de* ..... infirm, by *Willielmus de Brigeham* on his behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens," performed by the said *Willielmus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Kaynes, Johannes de* ... Coroner of the County of *Bucks* ..... acknowledges the service of one man in light armour, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and again on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 241<br>234<br>239 | 17<br>16<br>17 |
| | CAIGNES or KAYNES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Caignes, Caynnes, Kaynes, Keynnes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kaynes, Robertus de* (*Dorset*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*Tharente Kaynes*," performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Caignes, Robertus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Keynnes, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Kaynes, Robertus de* ..... summoned by special Writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Caynnes, Rob'tus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CAILLY or KAYLLY, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Kaylly, Kayly*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Kaylly, Adam de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Kayly, Adam de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Kayly, Adam de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1282 | CALCE, JAMES DE — DECEASED, (*Jacobus de Calce*) (*Northumberland*) ..... *Thomas de Bekering'* acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half for the Barony of *Bolum*, formerly belonging to the said *Jacobus*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | CALDECOTE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Caldecote*) ..... Deputy Custos appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Little Yarmouth* — ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his Bailiwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1302 | CALDECOTE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Caldecote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Turevill'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hants*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1302 | CALDEUELLE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Caldeuelle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Fokeram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| 1295 | CALDRIGAN, WALTER, (*Walterus Caldrigan'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Kidderminster*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | CALEWETON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Caleweton*) ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1290 | CALMUNDESDENE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Calmundesdene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Berk'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| 1307 | CALNE or CAUNE, RALPH DE, (*Frater Radulphus de Caune*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Prior and Convent of *St. Swithin* of *Winchester* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1295 | CALNE or CAUNE, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Caun'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Cokayn*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1306 | CALNEYE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Calneye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1305 | CALT, JOHN, (*Johannes Calt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Halyday* and *Willielmus Costyn*, Burgesses returned for *Bedford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1277 | CALTHORP, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Calthorpe*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Benedict de Hulmo*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | CALTHORP, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Calthorpe, Calethorpe*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Calthorp', Walterus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Calthorp', Walterus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Norfolk*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Calthorp', Walterus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Norfolk* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Calthorp', D'n's Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Calethorp', Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Calthorp', Walterus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the above-mentioned Parliament, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1301 | CALTOFT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Caltoft*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1290 | CALUWE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Caluwe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Haveringes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1278 | CALVE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Calve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Bavent*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | CAMBHOWE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cambhowe, Cambhou, Camhow*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Cambhou, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 41 |
| 1302 | *Cambhou, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster — Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40<br>41 |
| 1302 | *Cambhou, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Cambhowe, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1305 | *Cambhou, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1307 | *Camhou, Johannes de* ..... brings his Suit "coram Rege" against *Joh'es de Sheffeld* the Sheriff of *Northumberland*, who refused to pay over to him the sums levied for his expences for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Easter Term. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 19 |
| | CAMBHOWE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Cambo, Cambou, Camhow*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cambo, Walterus de* ..... one of the two Knights performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Vescy*. — Muster at Worcester in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Camhow, Walter de* ..... affixes his seal to the return, made by the Sheriff of *Northumberland*, of the persons distrained to receive Knighthood, pursuant to writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Cambou, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| 1302 | CAMBHOWE, WILLIAM, SON OF RALPH DE, (*Willielmus filius Radulphi de Cambhou*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cambhou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |
| 1295 | CAMBRIDGE, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Canteb'r'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1297 | CAMBRIDGE and HUNTINGDON, SHERIFF OF, (*Cant' et Hunt', Vic'*) ..... one of the persons empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| | CAMERA, CHAMBRE, CHAUMBRE — | | |
| 1295 | CHAMBRE, HENRY DE LA, (*Henricus de la Chambre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Axbridge*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1277 | CAMERA, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Camera*) (*Suffolk*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Leyburn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |

## CAMERA, CHAMBRE, and CHAUMBRE — CAMVILLE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | CHAUMBRE, WALTER DE LA, (*Walterus de la Chaumbre*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas le Rous*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. — Departs by permission on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Giles, 2 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | CAMERA, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Camera*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Somervill'*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1305 | CAMERA, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Camera*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Burghefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1298 | CAMMEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Cammel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Venur*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| | CAMOYS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Camays, Cameys, Kameys, Camoys*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Camays, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Cameys, Johannes de* (*Cambridge* and *Norfolk*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee — half for the inheritance of his father and half for that of his mother — performed by himself and one "Serviens;" — and also the service of one Fee held by Serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens." ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Cameys, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Camoys, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Kameys, Camays, Johannes de* (*Cambridge*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, performed by himself and two "Servientes." — Appears on Monday next after the Octaves of the Assumption, 24 Aug., the muster being appointed for Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., but his default is excused by the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>243 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | CAMOYS, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Camays, Cameys*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | CAMOYS, RALPH BROTHER OF JOHN DE, (*Radulphus frater Johannis de Cameys*) ..... "Serviens," performs Military Service due from *Johannes de Cameys*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | CAMPANIA or CHAUMPAIGNE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Campania, Chaumpayne*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Campania, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Campania, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Chaumpayne, Robertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Campania, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Campan', Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Campan', Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Campania, Robertus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Campania, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Campania, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | CAMVILLE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Camville, Caumville, Kaumville, Kanvile, Canville, Caunville, Kaunville* *) — | | |
| 1276 | *Kanvile, G. de* ..... and his Bailiffs of "*Landestephan*," ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Caunvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Kaunville, Galfridus de* (*Devon*) ..... pursuant to the above summons, by *Willielmus de Kaunvill'* appearing on his behalf, proffers the service of two Knights Fees. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Friday before the feast of the Assumption, 13 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Gaunvill', Galfridus de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter during forty days in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Camville, Galfridus de* * ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Caumville, Galfridus de* * ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Canville, Galfridus de* ..... discharged from his attendance at the Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and ordered to continue in West Wales under the command of the "Capitaneus" in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Canvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Caumville, Galfridus de* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... ordered to reside on his lordships and demesnes for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeanty ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Caumvill', Galfridus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Camvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Caunville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Caunville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Caunville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Caunvill', Geffrey de* ..... appointed a Commissioner in the Counties of *Cornwall* and *Devon*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Kaumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and his Council, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 48 |

* The repetition of the Writs of summons, 10 & 26 Ed. I., may induce a suspicion that the entries relate to more than one individual; yet only one "*Galfridus de Camvile*" is noticed by Dugdale (*Baronage*, vol. i. p. 628.) The inquisitions taken upon the death of *Galfridus de Campville* of *Clifton Canvile* (*Staff.*) (*Esc. 2 Ed. I.* 75.) do not comprehend the Lordship of "*Landestephan*."

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CAMVILLE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Camville, Caumville, Kaumville, Kanvile, Canville, Caunville, Kaunville*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Caunville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Kaumvill', Galfridus de* * ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* * ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Caunville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Caunville, Gefrey de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Camvill', Geffrey de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. — Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Camvill', Galfridus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Caumville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Caumville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1306 | *Camville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May ..... appoints *Thomas de Ralegh, Robertus de Stockhaye*, and *Simon Belde* his Proxies, pursuant to the said summons. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 5 |
| 1307 | *Caumvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Camvill', Galfridus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament, as excused by the King. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | CAMVILLE, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Camville, Canville*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Canvill', Gerardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Camvill', Gerardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | CAMVILLE, JOAN DE, (*Johanna de Kaunvile*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | CAMVILLE, ISABELLA DE, (*Isabella de Caumvill*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1277 | CAMVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Caunvill'*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Paganus de Cadurcis*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1277 | CAMVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Kaunvill'*) ..... proffers the service due from *Galfridus de Kaunvill'*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| | CAMVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Caumville, Campville*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Caumvill', Willielmus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *South Wales* and *West Wales*. — Muster at Carlisle, on Friday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 30 June. — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 1 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 16<br>18<br>19 |
| 1301 | *Campvill', Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1302 | CANDAL, MEILER', (*Meiler' Candal*) ..... Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him — tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1277 | CANDEURE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Candeure*) (*Southampton*) ..... proffers the service due from *Willielmus Spileman*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July — departs on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1295 | CANE, HUGH, (*Hugo Cane*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Wyvill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| | CANNE or CAN, HENRY, (*Henricus Canne, Kanne, Can*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Kanne, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Radyng*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Kanne, Henricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Canne, Henricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Can, Henricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | CANOUN, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Canoun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Littlebery*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1306 | CANOUN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Canoun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Littlebury*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Huntingdon*. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1305 | CANPENN', ARNALD, (*Sire Arnald de Canpenn'*) ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Gascony*, which could be answered without consulting the King. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1302 | CANTE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Cante, Kant*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cambhou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40<br>41 |
| ~~1414~~ | CANTERBURY — SAINT EDMUND — ARCHBISHOP OF — DECEASED, (*Edmund' Archiep'us Cantuar'*) ..... Guardian of *Ricardus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. ..... | 382 | 6 |
| ~~1414~~ | CANTERBURY — BONIFACE, of SAVOY — ARCHBISHOP OF — DECEASED, (*Bonefacius Archiep'us Cantuar'*) Guardian of *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. ..... | 382 | 6 |
| | CANTERBURY — ROBERT KILWARDEBY — ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Archiep's Cantuar' — R. Archiep's Cantuar'*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us* ..... *totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London on the Morrow of the clause of Easter, 22 April, (by prorogation from the Quinzaine of the Purification, 16 Feb.) ..... 3 Ed. I. | 1 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Cantuar', Archiep's* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from Montgomery, where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Cant', R. Archiep's* ..... in the name of the Prelates and "Magnates" of England intercedes for *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*, who had made default in the performance of homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |


* v. *supra*.

## CANTERBURY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CANTERBURY — ROBERT KILWARDEBY — ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Archiep's Cantuar' — R. Archiep's Cantuar'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Cant', R. Archiep'us* ..... declaration, that the grant in the nature of a Fifteenth, in which he concurred together with the Laity, shall not prejudice him or the rights of his Church. — Letters Patent tested at Westminster, 1 Nov. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 2 |
| 1276 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep's* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Cant', Archiep's* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Cant', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Cant', Archiep'us* ..... his name entered accordingly upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | CANTERBURY — JOHN PECKHAM — ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Johannes de Pechham, Archiep'us Cant' — J. Archiep'us Cant'*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Cantuar', Johannes de Pecham, Archiep's* ..... vouched to warranty by *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Hundreds of "*Wathelestan*" and "*Littelfeld*" as appurtenances to the Honour of *Tunbridge*. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1282 | *Cantuar', Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... commanded to give credence to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, despatched as the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary in all the Counties of England (*Cornwall* excepted) for the purpose of declaring, ore tenus, certain arduous and important affairs. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Cantuar', J. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Cantuar', Archiep'us* ..... his name entered accordingly on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| 1282 | *Cantuar', J. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... Writs directed to him requiring him to cite the Clergy of his Province to appear, in manner therein mentioned, in the Convocation to be held at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to give credence to the King's Commissioners. — Tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 10<br>11 | 2<br>3<br>4 |
| — | ..... issues his mandate to the Bishop of *London* accordingly, dated at Hereford, 10 Dec. ..... | | |
| 1283 | *Cantuar', J. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... issues his mandate to the Bishop of *London*, requiring him to cite the Clergy of the Province to assemble at the New Temple, in Three Weeks of Easter, 9 May. — Dated at Northampton, 21 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 5 |
| 1283 | *Cantuar', J. Archiep'us* ..... goods and chattels of, not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convocation at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey in Snowdon, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 22 |
| 1283 | *Cantuar', J. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... declaration that the subsidy granted by the Archbishop shall not prejudice him or his successors, or the rights of the Church. — Letters Patent tested at Aberconewey, 15 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 16 |
| 1294 | CANTERBURY — GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRITUALITIES OF THE ARCHBISHOPRICK OF, (*Custos Sp'ualitatis Cantuar'*) ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 2 |
| | CANTERBURY — ROBERT WINCHELSEA — ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Robertus Archiepiscopus Cantuar'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1295 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... issues his mandate for the appearance of the Prior and Convent of *Christ's Church* at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1296 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us* ..... issues his mandate for the attendance of the Prior and Convent of *Christ's Church*, Canterbury, at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Dated at Tenham, 28 Sept. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 39 |
| 1297 | *Cantuar', Robertus Archiep'us* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Cantuar', Robertus Archiep'us* ..... issues his mandate for a Convocation of the Clergy of his Province, to be held at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr, 10 Aug. — Dated at Walworth, near London, 16 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Cantuar', Archiep'us* ..... being absent on the King's service, the Knights and "Libere Tenentes" of the County of *Sussex* refuse to proceed to the election of Knights of the Shire. — Parliament at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 36 |
| 1299 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1299 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep's ... totius Angliæ Primas* ... .. summoned to a Council or Parliament at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us* ..... *totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster — Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1305 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... issues his mandate for the appearance of the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church*, Canterbury, at the last mentioned Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 140 | 10 |
| 1305 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July — prorogued to the Feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Kennington, 24 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Cantuar', R. Archiep'us ... totius Angliæ Primas* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Cantuar', Archiep'us* ..... return of "non est inventus" to the writ requiring the Sheriff of *Kent* to summon the Clergy of his Bailiwick to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| | CANTERBURY — [WILL'S DE MIDDLETON*] — ARCHDEACON OF, afterwards BISHOP OF NORWICH, (*Archid' Cantuar'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Cantuar', Archid'* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from Montgomery, where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Cantuar', Archid'* ..... despatched, by the Clergy and "Magnates" of *England*, as ambassador to *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| | CANTERBURY — ABBOT OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S, (*Abbas S'c'i Augustini Cantuar'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* (*Kent*) ..... acknowledgment of his service of one Knight's Fee, entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, in pursuance of the above summons, but which service was respited. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |


* His name, which is not given in the record, is added from Le Neve. — (See also *Middleton, W. de*).

## CANTERBURY — CANTILUPE.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CANTERBURY — ABBOT OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S, (*Abbas S'c'i Augustini Cantuar'*) — | | |
| 1280 | *Cant', l'Abbe Nichole de Seynt Austin* ..... appears before the Council in Parliament to show cause wherefore his Bailiffs of *Minster* had distrained the Barons of *Sandwich* for "piccage and proppage." ..... 8 Ed. I. | 8 | — |
| 1282 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed in his behalf by one Knight. — Muster at Rhuddlan as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Cantuar', Abb' S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Cantuar', Abb' S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cantuar', Abbas S. Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Cantuar', Abbas S. Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Cantuar', Abbas S. Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the monastery, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster — Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 4<br>8 |
| 1306 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned by special writ to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1306 | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* under the general writ to appear at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1307 | *Cantuar', Abbas St. Augustini* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| — | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| — | *Cantuar', Abbas S'c'i Augustini* ..... appears by *Willielmus de Ayremynne*, his Procurator. ..... | 185 | 11 |
| 1282 | CANTERBURY, ST. AUGUSTINE'S — PRIOR AND CONVENT OF, (*Prior et Conventus S'c'i Augustini, Cantuar'*) ..... commanded to give credence to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, dispatched as the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary into all the Counties of England (*Cornwall* excepted), for the purpose of declaring, ore tenus, certain arduous and important affairs. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| | CANTERBURY — PRIOR OF CHRIST'S CHURCH, (*Prior Ecclesiæ Xp'i Cantuar'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cantuar', Prior Ecclesie Xp'i* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Cant', Henry de Estre, Prior Eccl'ie Xp'i* ..... joins with the Chapter in appointing Procurators to appear on their behalf at the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. — Procuration dated 19 Oct. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48<br>49 | 39<br>40 |
| 1296 | *Cant', Prior Eccl'ie Xp'i, Henricus de Estre* ..... joins with the Chapter in appointing Procurators to appear on their behalf at the Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Procuration dated 22 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 5 |
| 1297 | *Cant', Prior Eccl'e Xp'i* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Cant', Prior Eccl'ie Xp'i* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Cant', Prior Eccl'ie Xp'i* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cantuar', Prior Ecclesiæ Xp'i* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Cantuar', Prior et Conventus Eccl'ie Christi* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the monastery, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Cantuar', Henr' Prior Eccl'ie Xp'i* ..... joins with the Chapter in appointing a Procurator, to appear on their behalf in the Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Procuration dated 25 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 140 | 10<br>11 |
| 1306 | *Cant', Prior Eccl'ie Xp'i* ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* under the general writ to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1306 | CANTERBURY — PRIOR OF ST. GREGORY, (*Prior S'c'i Gregorii, Cantuar'*) ..... summoned in like manner by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1282 | CANTERBURY — PRIOR OF THE HOLY TRINITY OF, (*Prior et Convent' S'c'e Trinitatis, Cant'*) ..... commanded to give credence to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, dispatched as above mentioned. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1296 | CANTERBURY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cantuar'*) ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | CANTERBURY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Cantebur', Canterbiry, Caunterbury*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Cantebur', Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Chireton*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1307 | *Caunterbury, Robertus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Canterbiry, Robertus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1302 | CANTEWELL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Cantewell*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | CANTILUPE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cantilupo, Cantelou, Cantelo, Cauntelo*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Cantilupo, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Cantelou, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |

## CANTILUPE — CAPERON.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CANTILUPE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cantilupo, Cantelou, Cantelo, Cauntelo*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cantelou, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Cantelo, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cauntelo, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Cantilupo, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Canti Lupo, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | CANTILUPE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Cantilupo*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cantilupo, Rob's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Cantilupo, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | CANTILUPE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Cantilupo*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cantilupo, Thomas de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Eudo la Zusche.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Cantilupo, Thomas de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | CANTILUPE, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Cantilupo, Cauntelo, Cantelowe*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cantilupo, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cauntelo, William de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle — Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cauntelo, William de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Canti Lupo, Will's de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Canti Lupo, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Cantilupo, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Canti Lupo, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Cantilupo, Will'm's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Cantilupo, D'n's Will's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Bolemer* in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned as last mentioned. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Canti Lupo, William de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Cantilupo, Willielmus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE RAVENESTHORP, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Cantelowe, Willame de* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Canti Lupo, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Cantilupo, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Canti Lupo, William de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster — Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1302 | *Cantilupo, Willielmus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the County of *York* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 52<br>54 |
| 1303 | *Canti Lupo, Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Canti Lupo, Will's de* ..... the Knights and Men at arms in the County of *York* enjoined to obey his instructions concerning the expedition against the Scots. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 16 |
| 1303 | *Cantilupo, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Canti Lupo, William de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Cantilupo, William de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Cantilupo, Willielmus de* ..... appoints *William de Waldyngfeld* his Proxy, to appear in his stead at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Canti Lupo, William de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Canti Lupo, Willielmus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Canti Lupo, Willielmus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1302 | CANTILUPE of IRELAND, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cantelou*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1277 | CAPELES, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Capeles*) ..... one of the Knights performing the Military Service due from the Bishop of *Hereford*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1307 | CAPELLA, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexandr de Capella*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Penreth*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| | CAPELLA, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Capella*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Capella, Henricus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Capella, Henricus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1295 | CAPELLA, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Capella*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Seler*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1277 | CAPELLA, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Capella*) ..... one of the "Servientes" performing Military Service due from *Robertus Loterell*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1298 | CAPELLA, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Capella*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus atte Vosse*, Burgess returned for *Dartmouth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | CAPERON or CAPRON, JOHN, (*Johannes Capron*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jordanus le Parmenter*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1301 | CAPERON, JOHN, (*Johannes Caperon*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |

## CAPERON — CARLISLE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CAPERON, NICHOL, (*Nicholaus Caperoun, Caperon, Caprun, Caperun*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Caperoun, Nicholaus* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*, and also Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Teynturer*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Caperon, Nicholaus* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Caprun, Nicholaus* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Caperun, Nicholaus* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 22 |
| 1301 | CAPERON, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Caperon*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1295 | CAPERUN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Caperun*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| | CAPERON, SIMON, (*Simon Caperun, Caperon, Caprun*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Caperun, Simon* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Ripple*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Caperon, Simon* ..... Manucaptor of *Ric's de Scoland* and *Johannes de Gosehalle*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Caprun, Simon* ..... one of the Sheriffs summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1302 | CAPOUN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Capoun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Baby*, Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1295 | CAPPE DE OYE, HENRY, (*Henricus Cappe de Oye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Bradenham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| | CARBONEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Carbonel*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Carbonel, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Carbonel, Johannes* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1277 | CARBONEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Carbonel*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Mortuo Mari*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1295 | CARCUIST, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Carcuist*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Alayne*, Burgess returned for *Alresford*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1282 | CARDIFF, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Keirdif, Kayrdif*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Barning'*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1279 | CARDIFF, PAULINUS DE, (*Paulinus de Kerdyf*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Worcester* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1301 | CARDIFF, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Kerdif*) ..... summoned from the County of *Worcester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | CARDON, JOHN, (*Johannes Cardone*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Cardon', Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Were*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Cardon', Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Averay*, Burgess returned for *Were*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1307 | *Cardone, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Were*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | CAREVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Careville, Karevill, Karville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Karville, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johanna Branche*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Kareville, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," proffers himself again on the behalf of *Johanna Branche*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July, and departs on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Careville, Robertus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster* to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | CAREVILLE, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Careville*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Rogerus la Zusche*. Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | CARISBROOK, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Caresbrok*) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1307 | CARLETON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Carleton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | CARLETON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Karleton*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of the Priory of *Carlisle*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3 |
| 1277 | CARLETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Carleton, Karleton*) ..... proffers the service due from *Alicia fil' Philippi de Colewick*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1297 | CARLETON of BANSTED, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Kareleton, in Banstead*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| | CARLETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Carleton, Karleton*) — | | |
| 1288 | *Karleton, Will's de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edward* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, Wednesday 18 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Carleton', Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Carleton, William de* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Norfolk* and of *Hereford*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Carleton, Will's de* ..... summoned to Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Carleton, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Carleton, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Carleton, William de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Carleton, Willielmus de* ..... appointed, in the County of *York*, to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Carleton, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Carleton, William de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| | CARLISLE — RALPH DE IRETON — BISHOP OF, (*R. Episcopus Karleolen'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Karleolen', R. Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Karl', R. Ep'us* ..... his name entered accordingly upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Muster at Worcester as last mentioned, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |

## CARLISLE — CARNAIL.


| A D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CARLISLE — RALPH DE IRETON — BISHOP OF, (*R. Episcopus Karleolen'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Karl', R. Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Karl', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| 1290 | *Karl', Radulphus Ep'us* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| | CARLISLE — JOHN DE HALGHTON — BISHOP OF, (*J. Ep'us Karleolen'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Karl', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Karl', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Karl', Ep'us* ..... summoned to appear, by his sufficient proxy, at Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Karl', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Karl', J. Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Karl', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Karl', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Karl', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Karliolen', Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Karl', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Karliolen', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Karl', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Karliolen', J. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Karl', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1305 | *Karliolen', J. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Kennington, 24 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Karl', J. Ep'us* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, (by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug.), in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1307 | *Karl', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Karl', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1301 | CARLISLE, PRIOR AND CONVENT OF, (*Prior et Conventus Karl'*) ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of the house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same by the best informed member of the monastery to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1295 | CARLISLE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Karl'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| | CARLISLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Karl'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Karl' de Appleby, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Appelby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1298 | *Karl', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Appelby*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1307 | *Karl', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Appelby*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| | CARLISLE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Carliolo, Karliolo*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Carliolo, Nicholaus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40<br>41 |
| 1304 | *Karliolo, Nicholaus de* ..... Collector in *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, and in all places on the sea coast from thence to Berwick-upon-Tweed, of the new customs upon wools, woollen cloths, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrew's, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406 | 57 |
| | CARLISLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cardoille, de Derby*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cardoylle, Ric' de* ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Maheneye*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1305 | *Cardoyl', Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Cornere* the other Burgess. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1278 | CARLISLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Karleolo, Carleolo*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1282 | CARLISLE, THOMAS, (*Thomas de Karleolo*) ..... together with other Burgesses of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, lends two thousand and eight marks six shillings and eight pence to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| 1296 | CARLISLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Karliolo*) ..... appointed "Capitaneus" and Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 12 |
| | CARLISLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cardoyl', Cardul, Karleyl'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cardoyl, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Karleyl, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Cardul, Willielmus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed as last mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1295 | CARMARTHEN, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Kaermerdyn*) ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *St. David's*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| | CARMINOW, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus Carminou, Carmynou, Carmioun*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Carminou, D'n's Rogerus* ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Carmynou, D'n's Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1300 | *Carminou, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Carmioun, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Carminou, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Carminou, Roger de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1297 | CARNAIL, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Carnail*, de Isham*) ..... "Armiger," returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |


* *William de la Carvile*, according to Bridges (*History of Northamptonshire*, vol. ii. p. 107.); but, perhaps, *de Charneles*.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | CARNIUR, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Carniur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Lercedekne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| | CARPENTARIUS, CHARPENTER, CARPENTER — | | |
| 1282 | CARPENTER, ELIAS LE, (*Elias le Carpenter*) ..... one of the King's purveyors in Gascony. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 4 |
| 1301 | CHARPUNTER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Charpunter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gerardus de Braybrok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1295 | CARPENTARIUS, IVO, (*Ivo Carpentar'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Engleys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1302 | CARPENTARIUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Carpentar'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Smale*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | CARPENTARIUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Carpentarius*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lisheard*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14, 15 |
| 1305 | CARPENTER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Carpenter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Alverton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1295 | CARPENTER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Carpenter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Herdeby*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1298 | CARPENTARIUS, ROBERTUS, (*Robertus Carpentar'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Berck'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 29 |
| 1307 | CARPENTER, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Carpenter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Crediton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1290 | CARPENTARIUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Carpentar'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Mulcaster*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 8 |
| 1298 | CARPENTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Carpenter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1301 | CARREU, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Carru*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | CARREU, MAURICE DE, (*Mauricius de Carreu*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Carreu, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Carreu, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Carreu, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Carreu, Mauricius de* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Carreu, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Carreu, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Carreu, Maur' de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Carreu, Maur' de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Carreu, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Irelund*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | CARREU, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Carru*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Carru, Nicholaus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE MULESFORD, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103, 104 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Carru, Nicholas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1302 | CARREU, RAYMOND DE, (*Reymundus de Carreu*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | CARROUN or KARRON, MARTIN DE, (*Martinus de Carroun, Karron, Karrun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Karrun, Martinus de* (*Bucks*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Shirinton*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Carroun, Karron, Martinus de* (*Bucks*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself and one Serviens. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234, 241 | 16, 17 |
| 1302 | CARSWILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Carswille*) ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| | CARTER, CHARETTER, CARRECTARIUS — | | |
| 1295 | CHARETTER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Charetter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Benedictus Andreu*, Burgess returned for *Dudley*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1306 | CARTER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Cartere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Estfeld*, Burgess returned for *Montague*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | CHARTER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Charter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tavistock*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1302 | CARTERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Cartere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Wodelond*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | CHARECTER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Charecter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Popham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1301 | CARTER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Cartere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Mauveysin*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1301 | CARTER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Carter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Toner*, Knight of the Shire ret^d for *Dorset*. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| | CHARRER, RICHARD LE, (*Richard le Charcter, Charrer*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Charcter, Richard le* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus le Vatte*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1307 | *Charrer, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1306 | CHARETTER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Charetter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Reydone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1298 | CARTERE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Cartere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chetwode*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| | CARTERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Cartere*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cartere, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Aumbesas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1297 | *Cartere, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Ambesas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 36 |
| 1298 | CARTARIUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Cartar'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Rabaz*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1305 | CARECTARIUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Carectar'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Insula*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | CARUBALLA, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus Caruballa*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14, 15 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | CARUCIS, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Carucis*) ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1307 | CARY, ODO, (*Odo Cary*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tregony* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1300 | CASHEL, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Archiepiscopus Cassellen'*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1300 | CASHEL, DEAN OF, (*Decanus Casselen'*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him, as last above mentioned. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1302 | CASHEL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Casell'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1295 | CASSONS, JOHN, (*Johannes Cassons*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Eborum*, Burgess returned for *Ripon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | CASSONS, WILLIAM, BROTHER OF JOHN, (*Willielmus, frater Johannis Cassons*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Johannes de Eborum*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1301 | CASSY, JOHN, (*Johannes Cassy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Boude* and *Joli'es Ungeun*, Burgesses returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| | DE CASTELLO, DE CASTRO, DU CHASTEL | | |
| 1282 | CHASTEL, JOHN DU, (*Johannes de Chastel*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo Peverel*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | CASTRO, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Castro*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Hey*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1301 | CASTELLO, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Castello*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1283 | CASTELLO, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Castello*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Surrey*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Supplementary Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 14 |
| | CASTELLO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Castello*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Castello, Willielmus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Castello, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | CASTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Caston*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | CASTON, WILLIAM, SON OF ROBERT DE, (*Willielmus filius Roberti de Caston*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1307 | CASTRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Castre*) ..... Commissioner of Array in *Eskedale* and *Gillesland*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1295 | CASTRE or CAISTOR, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Castre*) ..... Deputy Custos appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Great Yarmouth*, ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1307 | CASTRETON, CLEMENT DE, (*Clement de Castreton*) ..... one of the Attornies appointed by the men of *Salop*, to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1301 | CASTERTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Casterton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | CATELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Catell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hamond*, Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1301 | CATELL, THOMAS, SON OF JOHN, (*Thomas filius Johannis Catell*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-mentioned *Johannes Hamond*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1306 | CATEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Catel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton* and *Gilbertus de Cotesmor*, Burgesses returned for *Stamford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1297 | CATESBY, PRIORESS OF, (*Priorissa de Catesby*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1306 | CATINTONE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Catintone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Passehay*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1297 | CATISDEN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Catisden*) ..... "Armiger," returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1306 | CATOUN, ROBERT, SENIOR, (*Robertus Catoun, senior*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Wymond*, Burgess returned for *Orford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 33 |
| 1298 | CATOUN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Catun*) ..... Burgess returned for *Orford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1298 | CATSTONE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Catstone*) ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1278 | CATTEFELD or CATTESFIELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cattefeld*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Somery*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1278 | CATTESFELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cattesfeld*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Simon de Somery*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1295 | CATWORTH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Catworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Osbertus de Crowthorp*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1298 | CATTEWORTH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Catteworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Beause*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1305 | CAUDI, JOHN, (*Johannes Caudi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Treleghn*, Burgess returned for *Helston*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1296 | CAUMPES, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Caumpes*) ..... Citizen of the City of *London*, present at Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1302 | CAUNCETON, DAVID DE, (*David de Caunceton*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the service required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | CAUNCETON, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Caunceton*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him as last mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | CAUNCETON, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Caunceton*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Caunceton, Matheus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Caunceton, Matheus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Caunceton, Matheus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Caunceton, Matheus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | CAUNCETON, MAURICE DE, (*Mauricius de Caunceton, Kaunceton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Kaunceton, Mauricius de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CAUNCETON, MAURICE DE, (*Mauricius de Caunceton, Kaunceton*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Caunceton, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Caunceton, Maur' de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Caunceton', Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the affairs of Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Caunceton, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1302 | CAUNCETON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Caunceton*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | CAUNCETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Caunceton*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him as last mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1275 | CAUNCY, JOSEPH DE, (*Frater Joseph de Cauncy*) ..... appointed chief Assessor, in the County of *Middlesex* and the City of *London*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1296 | CAUNSEFELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Caunsefeld*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | CAUSE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cause*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cause, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Cause, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1302 | *Cause, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas. — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | CAUSTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Causton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Lu*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | CAUSTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Causton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Peche*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| | CAVE, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Cave*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Cave, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Cave, Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Cave, Alexander de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *York*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106<br>107 | 50<br>51 |
| 1302 | *Cave, Alexander de* ..... the Sheriff of *York* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Cave, Alexander de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *York*, of the aid of Forty Shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 133 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Cave, Alexander de* ..... authorized to make payments out of the last-mentioned aid, for grain, &c. purveyed in the County of *York*. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1306 | *Cave, Alexander de* ..... appointed to make purveyance in all parts of the County of *York* (*Holdernesse* excepted) of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Cave, Alexander de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *York*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1305 | CAVE, of GRIMSBY, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Cave, de Grimsby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elmeyde*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1295 | CAVE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Cave*) ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | CAVE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cave*) ..... "Armiger," returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | CAVE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cava*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Redenesse*, Burgess returned for *Beverly*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1278 | CAVE, WALTER, (*Walterus Cave*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus la Ware*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | CAVERSWALL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus de Caverswalle, Cavereswalle, Careswelle*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Caverswall', Ricardus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1295 | *Caverswalle, Ricardus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Cavereswall', Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Stafford*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1298 | *Careswell', Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1295 | CAWOD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cawod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Basy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York* — and of *Nicholas Selby*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1303 | CAWYS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Cawys*) ..... returned for *Liskeard* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1298 | CEYNTER, ROBERT, SON OF WILLIAM LE, (*Robertus filius Willielmi le Ceynter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1306 | CEYNTER or SEYNTER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Seynter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1298 | CEYNTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Ceynter*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Robertus filius Willielmi le Ceynter*. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1307 | CELARIO, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Celario*) ..... Burgess returned for *Petersfield* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1306 | CELLAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Cellan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Bampton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 24 |
| 1303 | CERINGTON, DAVID DE, (*David de Cerington*) ..... returned for *Exeter* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | CERISEAUS, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus le Cerisеus, de Ceriseaus*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cerisеus, Ricardus le** ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Ceriseaus, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1294 | CERISEAUS, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Cyruzeaus*) ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| | CERNE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Cerne*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cerne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |

* *Sic.*

## CERNE — CHAMBERNON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CERNE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Cerne*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cerne, Abbas de (Dorset)* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes satisfaction for the same in the Wardrobe. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Cern', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Cerne, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Muster at Rhuddlan as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Cerne, Abbas de* ..... returned as holding lands or rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Cerne, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1290 | CHABBE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Chabbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Haveringes*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*.... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| | CHABENORE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Chabenore*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Chabenore, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 24 |
| 1298 | *Chabenore, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| | CHADDESDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chaddesdene, Chaddesdon*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Chaddesdene, Johannes de, de Derby* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Cornere*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1306 | *Chaddesdon, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1297 | CHADDESDON — THE HEIR OF WILLIAM DE, (*Hæres Willielmi de Chaddesden'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | CHADWORTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Chadworth, Chaddeworth*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Chadworth, D'n's Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Chaddeworth, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westm', 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Chadworth, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 29 |
| 1296 | CHALFHUNTE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Chalfhunte*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present at a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1307 | CHALK, WILLIAM DE, (*Frater Willielmus de Chalk*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Westminster*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1306 | CHALNEYE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Chalneye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Mouner*, Burgess ret[d] for *Marlow*. .. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1305 | CHALONER, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Chaloner*) ..... Manucaptor of —— *Marescal*, Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| 1302 | CHALONER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Chaloner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Godefrey*, Burgess returned for *Horsham*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | CHALONS, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Chalouns, Chalons, Chaluns, Chalun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Chalun, Petrus de* ..... one of the Knights performing Military Service on behalf of *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Chaluns, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Cholons, Petrus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Chalons, Petrus de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Devon*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Chalouns, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Chalouns, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Chaluns, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | CHAMBERLAIN, CHAUMBERLAYN, CHAUMBERLENG — | | |
| | CHAUMBERLENG, JOHN LE, (*Johannes de Chaumberleng, le Chaumberlein*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Chaumberleng, Johannes de*... Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Eleventh and Seventh, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Chaumberlein, Johannes le* ..... of the County of *Cambridge*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| | CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Chamberleyn, Caumberleyn, Chaumbreleyn*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Chamberleyn, D'n's Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Caumberleyn, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Chaumbreleyn, Johannes le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| | CHAMBERLAIN, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Chamberlayne, Chaumberleyn*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Chamberlayne, Ricardus le* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Chaumberleyn, Ric'us le* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Chaumberleyn, Ricardus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | CHAMBERLEIN, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Chaumberlein*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | CHAMBERLAIN, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Chamberleyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Burdet*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1278 | CHAMBERLAIN, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Chaumberleyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Huscard*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1282 | CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM THE, (*Willielmus Camerar'*) ..... licence granted by *G. de Genevil* — "nunciante *W. Camerario*." — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Muster at Rhuddlan, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 | 16 |
| 1277 | CHAMBERNON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Chambernon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | CHAMBERNON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Chambernon, Chambernoun, Chaumbernoun, vel de Campo Arnulphi*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Chambernon, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |


* *Sic.*

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CHAMBERNON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Chambernon, Chambernoun, Chaumbernoun, vel de Campo Arnulphi*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Chambernon, Will's de*..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Chambernon, Willielmus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1296 | *Chambernon, D'n's Willielmus de*..... of the County of *Cornwall*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Campo Arnulphi, D'n's Willielmus de*..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Chaumbernoun, Willielmus de*..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Chambernoun, Willielmus de*..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Chaumbernoun, Willielmus de*..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Devon*, pursuant to *Articuli* super Chartas; and, together with *Andreas de Trelosk*, empowered to receive the oath of *Will's le Graunt* the other Justice in the same County. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Chaumbernoun, Willielmus de*..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Chaumbernoun, Willielmus de*..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1306 | CHAMPENEYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Champeneys*)..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1302 | CHAMPENEYS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Champeneys*)..... Burgess returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1307 | CHAMPENEYS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Chaumpneys*)..... Rector of the Church of *Westhildeslee*, appears as Procurator of the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 11 |
| | CHANCEUS, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Chanceus, de Cancell'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Chanceus, Hugo de* (*Northampton*)..... by *Thomas de Cancell'* on his behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens," performed by the said *Thomas*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Cancell', Hugo de*..... "Armiger," returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Cancell', Hugo de*..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1277 | CHANCEUS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chaunceus*) (*Essex*)..... acknowledges the service of three parts of one Knight's Fee in "*Calvdon*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1277 | CHANCEUS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Cancell'*)..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Hugo de Chaunceus* as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | CHANCEUS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Chaunceus*)..... makes acknowledgment for *Willielmus de Monte Caniso* of service due from him, part of which he performs. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | CHANCY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chauncy, Chansy, Chaunsy*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Chansy, Johannes de*..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Chaunsy, Johannes de*..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Chauncy, Johannes de*..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | CHANCY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Chauncy*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Chauncy, Philippus de*..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {334<br>{335 | {18<br>{18 |
| 1301 | *Chauncy, Philipus de*..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | CHANCY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Chauncy, Chaunci, Baro de Skirkenbek', Skirkinbek' vel Skircumbek'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Chauncy, Thomas de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Chauncy, Thomas de* (*York*)..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the Barony of *Skirkinbek'*, performed by himself. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Chauncy, Thomas de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Chauncy, Thomas de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Chauncy, Thomas de ... Baro de Skerkenbek' vel Skircumbek'* (*York*)..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan as last mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {229<br>{238 | {16<br>{17 |
| 1287 | *Chaunci, Thomas de*..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Chauncy, Thomas de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1296 | *Chauncy, Thomas de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Chauncy, Thomas de ... Baro de Skirkenbek'*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1298 | CHANCY, THOMAS, SON OF THOMAS DE, (*Thomas fil' Tho' de Chauncy*)..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1277 | CHANCY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Chauncy*) (*Lincoln*)..... infirm, by *Jacobus de Morers* and *Petrus de Morers*, "Servientes," on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Wilreton*" and "*Swinhop*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1296 | CHANDLER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Chaundeler*)..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | CHANDLER, MATTHEW LE, (*Matheus le Chaundeler*)..... Citizen of *London*, present in the last-mentioned Common Council. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1277 | CHANDOS, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Chaundos*)..... one of the seven "Servientes" performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1295 | CHANDOS, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Chaundos, Clericus*)..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |

## CHANDOS — CHARROUN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | CHANDOS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chaundos*) ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the County of *Nottingham*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1277 | CHANDOS, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Chaundos*) ..... one of the "Servientes" performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | CHANDOS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Chaundos*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Chaundos, Robertus de* (*Hereford*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Chaundos, Robertus de* (*Salop* and *Hereford*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by himself and one Knight. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, as above mentioned ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Chaundos, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Hereford*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Chaundos, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Chaundos, Rob's de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Chaundos, Robertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Chaundos, Robertus de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Hereford*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Chaundos, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Chaundos, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | CHANTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Chaunter, Chantour*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Chaunter, Willielmus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Chantour, Willielmus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Chantour, Will's le* ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1297 | CHANU, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Chanu*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1302 | CHAPELE, JAMES DE LA, (*Jacobus de la Chapele*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | CHAPELER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Chapeler*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Chapeler, Ricardus le* (*Dorset*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Radulphus de Stopham*, and performs the same "with "a bow without a string, and a bolt without a feather." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Chapeler, Ricardus le* ..... performs Military Service due from *Radulphus de Stopham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | CHAPENORE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chapenore*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Hasting*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | CHAPMAN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Chapman, Chepman, Chypman*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Chepman, Chypman, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*, and also Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Mareschal*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1307 | *Chapman, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | CHAPMAN, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Chapman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1282 | CHAPOUN, CUTHBERT, (*Cuthbert Chapoun*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Nevile*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | CHARDELOWE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Chardelowe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus le Lorimer*, Burgess ret[d] for *Derby*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| | CHARLES, EDWARD, (*Edwardus Charles*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Charles, Edwardus* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a station on the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Charles, Edwardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Charles, Edwardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Charles, Edwardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Charles, Edwardus* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Charles, Edwardus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1297 | CHARLES, JOAN, (*Johanna Charles*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | CHARLES, THOMAS, (*Thomas Charles*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | CHARNEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Charnel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Bethum*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Westmoreland*. 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1301 | CHARNELES, GEORGE DE, (*Georgius de Charneles*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | CHARNELES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Charneles*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | CHARNELES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Charneles*) ..... of the County of *Warwick*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. (*v. Carnail, William de la*). ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| | CHARROUN, GUYCHARD DE, (*Guychardus, Gwychardus, vel Wichardus de Charon, Charron, Charroun, Charun*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Charroun, Guychardus de* ..... levies made in the County of *Northumberland* by him and others, ordered to assemble under *Walterus de Huntercombe*. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 319 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Charun, D'n's Wichardus* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Charron, Guichardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Charon, Gwychardus de* ..... one of the Justices of the Bishop of *Durham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |

## CHARTENEY — CHAWORTH.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | CHARTENEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Charteneye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Andreas de Saukeville.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | CHARTENEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Chartenay*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee of *Robertus Taillebois*, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood; and also Manucaptor of the said *Robertus Taillebois*, distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1294 | CHARTEREYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chartereye*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1300 | CHARTERHOUSE, PRIOR OF THE, (*Prior de Charthouse*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | CHARTRES, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Chartres*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Charters, Alanus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Chartres, Alanus de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £29 in "*Wolle*," in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and of lands and rents in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Sussex*, the value whereof was unknown to the jurors. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Chartres, Alanus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Chartres, Alanus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Chartres, Alanus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1297 | CHARTRES, ANDREW DE, (*Andr' de Chartres*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1301 | CHARTRES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Chartres*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1297 | CHASTELEYN, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Chasteleyn*) ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| | CHASTELEYN or DE CHASTILLON, HUGH, (*Hugo Chasteleyn, Hugo de Chastelon, Chastelun, Chastillon, Chastiloun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Chastelon, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Chastelun, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Chasteleyn, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Chastiloun, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1301 | *Chastillon, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1282 | CHASTELKAYROK, PATRICK DE, (*Patricius de Chastelkayrok*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1306 | CHATTEMERE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chattemere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1301 | CHATTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Chatton*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | CHAUCOMBE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Chacumbe*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| | CHAUCOMBE, THOM' DE, (*Thomas de Chaucombe, Chaucumbe*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Chaucombe, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Chaucumbe, Thomas de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1297 | CHAUNS, SOLOMON DES, (*Salomon des Chauns*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1295 | CHAUNGER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Chaunger*) ..... Citizen returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1306 | CHAUNTEREL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Chaunterel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Haveringes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1295 | CHAUSEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Chausey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Maryot*, Burgess returned for *Walingford*. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| | CHAUVENT, PETER DE, (*Petrus vel Peres de Chauvent, Chauvet, Chaumpvent*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Chauvent, Petrus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1299 | *Chauvent, Peres de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Chauvent, Piers de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Chauvent, Petrus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Chauvent, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Chauvent, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Chauvet, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Chaumpvent, Peter de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Chaumpvent, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Chauvent, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Chauvent, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| | CHAWORTH, PAIN DE, (*Paganus de Cheworth, de Cadurcis*) * — | | |
| 1275 | *Cheworth, Paganus de* ..... appointed chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Cadurc', Paganus de* ..... and his Bailiffs of "*Kedwely*," ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Paganus de Cadurcis*," is tested at Westm', 20 Sep. 7 Ed. I. "*Patricius de Cadurcis*," his brother and heir, performed homage, 28 Sep. (*Rot. Fin. 7 Ed. I. m. 5. 6.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CHAWORTH, PAIN DE, (*Paganus de Cheworth, de Cadurcis*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cadurcis, Paganus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Cadurcis, Paganus de* (*Wilts*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in *Hanendon*, performed by one Knight on his behalf, and also the service of three "Servientes," to be performed for forty days in West Wales, for his lands in "*Kedwelly*." — He also offers to perform such service as shall be ascertained to be due for the inheritance of his father, and for his share of the inheritance of *Willielmus Bruere*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | CHAWORTH, PATRICK DE, (*Patricius de Chawrth, de Cadurcis*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Cadurc', P. de* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Chawrth, P. de* ..... present in full council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Cadurc', Patricius de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Cadurcis, Patricius de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, appointed "Capitaneus" in *West Wales*, for the purpose of resisting the incursions of the Welch. — Commission tested at Devises, 10 April. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Cadurcis, Patricius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225<br>226 | 7<br>7 |
| 1283 | *Cadurc', Patricius de* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 21 |
| 1283 | *Cadurcis, Patricius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Caermarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| | CHAWORTH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Chaworth, Chewworth, de Chaurces, Cadurcis*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Cadurc', Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Cadurcis, Thomas de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Cadurcis, Thomas de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Cadurcis, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Chaworth, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Chaworth, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Cadurcis, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1299 | *Chaworth, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1300 | *Cheuworth, D'n's Thom' de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Strafford* and *Tickhill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Chaurces, Thomas de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE NORTON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Cadurcis, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1298 | CHEDDER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cheddre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1277 | CHEDINGSTANE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Chedingstane*) ..... performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Columbar'*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | CHELEFFELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cheleffelde*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Chelefelde, Will's de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Cheleffeld', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1305 | CHELESHAM, DREWE DE, (*Drogo de Chelesham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Apeldrefeud*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1295 | CHELFURIST, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Chelfurist*) ..... Burgess returned for *Calne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1277 | CHELHAM, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Chelham*) ..... performing Military Service due from *Oliverus de Dynaunt*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1300 | CHELLINGEWOOD, LUCIA DE, (*Lucia de Chellingewood*) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1302 | CHELVESTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Chelveston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Munchansi*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| | CHENEY, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Chennay, Cheyny, Cheingney*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Chennay, Alexander de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Say*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Cheyny, Cheingny, Alexander de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Say*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | CHENEY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Cheyny, Cheymy, Cheyni*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cheyny, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Cheymy*, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Cheyni, Nicholaus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1277 | CHENEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Chiney*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Willielmus de Chiney*, as mentioned below, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| | CHENEY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Chiney, Chenay, Cheny, Cheigny, Chenney*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Chiney, Willielmus de* ..... and *Ricardus de Belhous* (*Norfolk*) by *Thomas de Neyland*, and *Ricardus de Chiney*, on their behalf, proffer the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Bilney*" and "*Bodenegh*," performed by the said *Thomas* and *Ricardus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Chenay, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Cheny, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wherever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |

* *Sic.*

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CHENEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Chiney, Chenay, Cheny, Cheigny, Chenney*) — | * | |
| 1297 | *Cheneye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Chenney, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Chenney, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Cheigny, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Cheygny, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | CHENYNTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chenynton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingly*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| | CHERBURGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cherburgh, Chereburgh, Cherborhe*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cherburg', Cherborhe, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service due from *Wyganus de Cherburg'*, as under mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Chereburg', Johannes de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | CHERBURGH, WYGANUS DE, (*Wyganus de Cherburg', Chirebor'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cherburg', Wyganus de* (*Wilts*) ..... by *Johannes de Cherburg'*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of one fourth part of a Knight's Fee in "*Send*," performed by the same *Johannes*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Chirebor', Wyganus de* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one fourth part of a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | CHERITON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Cheriton*) ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1283 | CHERLECOT, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Cherlecot*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1307 | CHERLETON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cherleton*) ..... one of the Attornies appointed by the Men of *Salop*, to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1277 | CHERLETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cherleton*) ..... one of the six "Servientes" performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1307 | CHERLETON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cherleton*) ... Canon of the Church of *Wells* ..... appears as Procurator of *Walterus* Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and also of the Dean and Chapter of *Wells*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184<br>185 | 11 |
| | CHERTSEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Certeseye, Certesces'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Certeseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Certes', Abbas de* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Certesces', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Certes', Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1295 | *Certeseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Certeseye, Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Winchester*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Certeseye, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1299 | *Certeseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Certeseye, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Johannes de Bray*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | CHESE, JOHN, (*Johannes Chese*) ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1298 | CHESE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Chese*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Berkeleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| | CHESTER, ABBOT OF St. WERBURGH, (*Abbas de Cestr' — Abbas S. Werburgæ de Cestria*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cestria, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Cestria, Abbas S. Werburge de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Cestr', Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Cestr', S'c'e Werburghe, Abbas* * ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Cestr', Abbas de* * ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Cestr', Sancte Werburge, Abbas* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1303 | *Cestr', Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Cestr', S'c'e Werburg', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| 1306 | *Cestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| | CHESTER, ARCHDEACON OF. — (See *Radeswelle, Robertus de.*) | | |
| 1302 | CHESTER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cestr'*) ..... prosecutes, for the King, against *Anthony* Bishop of *Durham*, in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1295 | CHESTERFELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cestrefeld*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Thornehawe*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1301 | CHESTERFELD, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Cestrefeld*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Barsham*, Burgess returned for *Lynn*. 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1297 | CHESTERTON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Cestreton*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| | CHETWINDE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Chetewynde*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Chetewynd', Adam de* ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1279 | *Chetewynd', Adam de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1301 | CHETWINDE, PHILIP DE, (*Phillipus de Chetewynde*) ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |

* The summons is thus repeated on the Roll.

## CHETWOOD — CHICHESTER.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CHETWOOD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chetewode*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Chetewode, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Chetwode, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster — Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 17 |
| 1302 | *Chetwode, Johannes de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | CHEVEREL, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Cheverel, Cheveril, Chevercil, Chiverel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cheverel, Alexander* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Chevercil, Alexander* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Cheveril, Alexander* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Chiverel, Alexander de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | CHEVEREL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Cheverel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devises*, — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | CHEYNDUT, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Cheyndut, Chiendut*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cheyndut, Radulphus de* ..... Knight, proffers the service due from *Petrus Achard*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Cheyndut, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Chiendut, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1277 | CHEYNDUT, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Cheyndut*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | CHEYNDUT THE YOUNGER, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Cheyndut vel Cheynduit, junior*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | CHEYNDUT of SHIRLAND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Chenduit, de Schirland*) ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | CHEYNDUT of STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Chenduit, de Stirkeland*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1278 | CHIBCHES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Chilbeches, Chibches*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood; and also Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Swineborne*, of the same County, distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1302 | CHIBOLLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Chibolle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Brien*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1306 | CHICHELE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Chechele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Wilshamstede*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| | CHICHESTER — STEPHEN BERKSTEAD — BISHOP OF, (*S. Episcopus Cycestr'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cycestren', S. Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Cycestr', S. Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, and makes satisfaction for the same, in the Wardrobe. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Cycestr', S. Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Cycestrensis, Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, and makes fine for the same. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | CHICHESTER — GILBERT DE SANCTO LEOFARDO — BISHOP OF, (*G. Episcopus Cycestr'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cicestr', Episcopus* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Cicestr', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Cicestr', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Cycestr', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 96 |
| 1297 | *Cicestrie, Episcopus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Cycestr', G. Episcopus* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1299 | *Cycestr', G. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cycestr', G. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Cycestr', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Cicestren', Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Cycestr', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Cicestr', G. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Cicestr', G. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Cicestr', G. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Cicestr', Ep'us* ....., summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| | CHICHESTER — JOHN DE LANGTON — BISHOP OF, (*J. Episcopus Cicestr'* *) — | | |
| 1306 | *Cicestr', J. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Cicestr', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Cycestr', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| | CHICHESTER — DEAN OF, (*Decanus Cicestr'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cycestr', Decanus* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Chichester*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1301 | *Cicestr', Decanus* ..... enjoined, together with the Chapter, to search the chronicles and archives of the Cathedral for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Chapter, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. (See *Grenfeld, Willielmus de*). ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |

* See also *Langton, John de.*

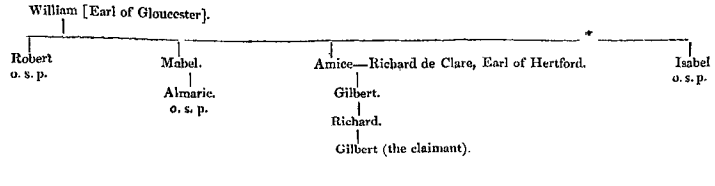
## CHICHESTER — CHRIST CHURCH.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | CHICHESTER — GERVASIUS — ARCHDEACON OF, (*Gervasius, Archid' Cycestr'*) ..... appears by *Nicholas de Dymmesleye*, Vicar of the Church of *Boseham*, his Procurator, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | CHIKE, HUGH, (*Hugo Chike, Chyk'*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Chike, Hugo* ..... Burgess returned for *Wareham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | *Chik', Chyk', Hugo* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Sparwe* and *Stephanus Godwyne*, Burgesses returned for *Wareham*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1302 | CHIKE, WALTER, (*Walterus Chike*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Chike*, Burgess returned for *Wareham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| | CHICKHULL, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Chikehulle, Chykenhull, Chigenhill'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Chikehulle, Hugo de* ..... (*Hants*), acknowledges the service of one archer, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Chigenhill', Hugo de* ..... of the County of *Southampton*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Berks*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Chykenhull', Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Chikehulle, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Chikehull', Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1297 | CHICKSANDE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Chicksaunde*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| | CHIEN, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Chien*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Chien, Reginaldus le* ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Chien, Mons' Reynaud le* ..... appointed one of the Justices for the Highlands of *Scotland*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1301 | CHIGWELL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Chigwell*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1305 | CHILD, JOHN, (*Johannes Child*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyltone* and *Laurencius Pynge, junior*, Burgesses returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1302 | CHILD, SIMON, (*Simon Child*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Palmer*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1278 | CHILD, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Chylde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Godefridus le Faukener*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | CHILD, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Childe*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Godefridus le Faukener*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | CHILD, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Chyld*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Godefridus le Faukener*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | CHILD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Child*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Child, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Flyxthorp* and *Thomas de Bocland*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, and also one of the Sheriff's summoners. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 38 |
| 1306 | CHILD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Child*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Lincoln*, Burgess returned for *Burford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1295 | CHILEHAM, G. DE, (*G. de Chileham*) ..... Procurator of the Dean and Chapter of *Canterbury*, in the Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 18 Nov. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 5 |
| 1302 | CHYNTHURST, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Chynthurst*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Conestable*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | CHINTONE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Chintone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyke*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | CHIPPENHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Chippenham, Cippenham*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Cippenham, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Walingford*, and Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de la Barre*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Chippenham, Ricardus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1297 | CHIRBURY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Chirbur'*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1302 | CHIRCHEMAN, WALTER, (*Walterus Chircheman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Stowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1301 | CHIRETON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Chireton*) ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| | CHITCHE or CHUCHE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Chitche, Chuche*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Chuche, Stephanus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 18 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1295 | *Chitche, Stephanus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1302 | CHIVAL, WALTER, (*Walterus Chival*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bedefford*, Burgess returned for *Windsor*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | CHIVENORE, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Chivenore*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| | CHYVERDONE, GYLES DE, (*Gilo vel Egidius de Chyverdone*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Chyverdone, Gilo de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Chepman*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1307 | *Chyverdon', Egidius de* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | CHIVERING or CHIVENING, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Chyvenyng, Chivering*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Chyvenyng, Adam de* ..... returned by the Sheriff of *Surrey* as holding lands to the amount of £20 yearly value in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Kent*, but the greater part thereof being in the latter County, where he resided, he had not found Manucaptors that he would take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writ. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Chiveryng, Adam de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1295 | CHOTT, THOMAS, (*Thomas Chott*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Helyon* and *Robertus de Berkele*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| | CHRIST CHURCH — PRIOR OF, (*X'pi Eccl'æ, Prior*) — | | |
| 1297 | *X'pi Eccl'e, Prior* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *X'pi Eccl'e, Prior* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |

## CHUFFEYN — CLARE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | CHUFFEYN, GUIDO, (*Guydo Chuffeyn, de Florencia*) ..... of the Company of the *Friskebaldi*, and his partners, lend 1,000 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1301 | CHUTE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Chute*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Lekkeford*, Burgess returned for *Luggershall*. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1297 | CYCOUNS, WILLIAM DE, (*Mons' Guillam de Cycouns*) ..... Constable of *Aberconwey*, one of the Commissioners empowered to treat with the men of *North Wales*, to induce them to enter the King's service. — Commission tested at Warham, 17 May. ... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 10 |
| 1282 | CIDELINTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cidelinton, Kedelinton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Plessetis*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | CIRENCESTER, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Cirencestr', Cyricestr'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cirencestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Cirencestria, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Cyricestr', Abbas de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Cirencester', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Cirencestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cirencester', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Cirencestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Cirencestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Cirencester', Abbas* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Cirencestrie, Abbas* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Cirencestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Cirencestr', Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the monastery, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Cirencestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Cirencestre, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Cirencester, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Cirencester, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Cyrencestr', Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 184 | 7 |
| 1301 | CIRENCESTER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Cirecestre*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | CIRCULI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Circulorum*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Circulorum, Societas* ..... lend 1,000 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1303 | *Circulorum, Societas* ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three merchants of this society to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, at York, in One Month from Easter, 5 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1277 | CIRISY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Cirisy*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Lindeseye*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1277 | CLAKEFEL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Clakefel*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Radulphus fil' Bernardi*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| — | CLARE, GILBERT DE — EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, THE GRANDFATHER, (*Gilbertus de Clare, Com' Glouc' et Hertf'*) ..... stated to have been seised of the Hundreds of "*Wathelestan*" and "*Littelfeld*", as the appurtenances of the Honour of *Tunbridge*, as mentioned below. ..... | 382 | 6 |
| | CLARE, GILBERT DE — EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, (*Gilbertus de Clare, Comes Gloucestriæ et Hertford'*) — | | |
| — | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Comes Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... a minor, at the death of his father *Richard*. — Hundreds of *Wathelestan* and *Littelfeld* restored to him by *Bonefacius* Archbishop of *Canterbury*, on his attaining his full age. ..... | 382 | 6 |
| 1275 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Comes Glouc' et Hert'* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May, consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wool, woolfels, and hides shipped from the ports of his Liberties in *Ireland* as had been granted in *England*. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1276 | *Glovern', Comes* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from Montgomery, where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Glouc' et Hertf', G. Comes* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Gloucestr' et Hertford'* ..... claims the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, then being in the seizin of the King, as the heir of *William* Earl of *Gloucester*, from whom his alleged right had descended.* — Judgment given by the "Magnates Terræ," in full council, that as *Hen. II., Ric. I., John*, and *Hen. III.*, had been lawfully seised of the Castle and Borough, the King ought not to answer the Earl's demand. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | — |
| 1276 | *Glouc', Com'* ..... his Bailiffs of "*Kerlium*" and his Sheriff of *Glamorgan* ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Clare, Gilbert de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Clare, G. de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf' (Suffolk)* ..... acknowledgment of the service of ten Knights Fees entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no performance of service recorded. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Glouc', Com'* ..... *Baldewinus Wake*, one of the retainers of the Earl of *Gloucester*. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Glouc', Com'* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster — Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1279 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertford* ..... Writ of Quo waranto brought against him for the Hundreds of "*Wathelestan*" and "*Lyttelfeld*," in the County of *Kent*. — Appears before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury. — Pleads the seizin of *Gilbertus* and *Ricardus de Clare* his grandfather and father. — The King's Attorney replies that the Earl has not denied the seizin of *Hen. III.*, and prays judgment. — The Earl demurs to the writ. — Demurrer overruled by the Council. — Vouches the warranty of *Johannes de Pecham* Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — Withdraws his voucher of warranty, and pleads that his ancestors held the Hundreds together with the Honour of *Tunbridge* from time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary. — Jurors find by their verdict, that the Hundreds being in the hands of *Henry III.*, one *William le Smalwritere* held them as the farmer of the Sheriff of *Kent*, and that *Gilbertus de Clare* the grandfather so laboured with the said *William* "tantum fecit erga prædictum *Willielmum*," that he yielded up the Hundreds to the Earl to be held in farm at the rent of forty shillings. — Judgment given for the Crown against the Earl. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 382<br>383 | 5<br>6 |

* The following descents are set forth in the pleadings:—



## CLARE — CLAVERING.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CLARE, GILBERT DE — EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, (*Gilbertus de Clare, Comes Gloucestriæ et Hertford'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Glouc' et Hertf', Comes* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Robertus Tibotot.* — Commission tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertford'* ..... appointed "Capitaneus" in *West Wales*, for the purpose of resisting the incursions of the Welch. — Commission tested at Devises, 10 April. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Clare, G. de ... Com' Glouc'* ..... pursuant to the above summons, proffers the service of ten Knights' Fees, but his service is put in respite. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1282 | *Glouc', Comes* ..... the services due from *Johannes de Bosco, Ricardus fil' Johannis*, and *Johannes de Sancto Johanne*, performed in his "Comitiva." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231, 233, 234 | 16 |
| 1283 | *Glouc', le Counte de* ..... being in Wales with the King, his own proper goods and chattels, and the chattels of his villains, excepted from the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Clare, Gilb's de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1283 | *Clare, Gilbert de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... lord of the towns of *Clare, Sudbury, Rowell*, and *Tewkesbury*. ..... | 388 | 23 |
| 1287 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... appointed "Capitaneus" in *Brecknock* of the Expedition against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 5 |
| 1287 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships, until the rebellion of *Resus filius Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 8 |
| 1288 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... ordered to abstain from violations of the peace, and summoned to appear before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* and the Council, in the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., to propound any grievances which he might have sustained. — Writ tested at Westminster, 22 Aug. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Clare, Gibertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain Prebends in the Cathedrals of *York* and *Lincoln* to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost, and the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1292 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... grants a Fifteenth of the chattels of the men and tenants of his Lordships in *Wales*. — Letters Patent testifying that such grant shall not prejudice him or them in future — tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 10 Nov. ..... 20 Ed. I. | 391 | 29 |
| 1294 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Clare, G. de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31, 33 | 6, 2 |
| | * | | |
| 1307 | *Clare, Gilbertus de ... nuper Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... his Lordship of *Glamorgan* stated to be in the King's hands, in consequence of the death of *Joan* his widow, and the minority of *Gilbertus de Clare*, his son. (v. *Gloucester, Joan, Countess of*, and *Mahermer* or *Monthermer, Ralph.*) ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 5 |
| | CLARE, GILBERT DE — SON OF THOMAS DE CLARE, (*Gilbertus de Clare*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Clare, Gilbertus de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the Counties of *Essex, Hertford, Somerset*, and *Dorset* ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland, without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Clare, Gilbertus de* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| | CLARE, MATILDA DE — WIDOW OF RICHARD DE CLARE — EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, (*Comitissa Gloucestr'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Gloucestr', Comitissa* ..... and her Bailiffs of *Usk*, ordered to prohibit her tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Gloucestr', Comitissa* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| — | CLARE, RICHARD DE — EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, (*Ricardus de Clare, Com' Glouc' et Hertf'*) ..... a minor at the death of his father *Gilbertus*, as before mentioned. ..... | 382 | 6 |
| | CLARE of IRELAND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Clare*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Clare, Thomas de* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May, consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wools, woolfells, and hides, shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, as had been granted in England. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Clare, Thomas de* ..... appointed Commissioner for the purpose of inducing the Clergy and Laity of *Ireland* to grant a loan to the King. — Writ tested at Llancarvon, 2 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 15 |
| 1275 | CLARE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Clare*) ..... appointed chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1282 | CLARE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Clare*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Elena la Zusche*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1303 | CLARENTI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas de Clarente*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this Company to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, in One Month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1297 | CLATERCOTE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Clatercote*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1306 | CLATFORD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Clatford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | CLAVERING, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Clavering'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Clavering', Alexander de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Clavering', Alexander de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | CLAVERING, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Claveringe, Claverynge*) † — | | |
| 1294 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons made for the King's expedition to Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Claveringe, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |

* The death of *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, happened at the Castle of Monmouth, 7 Dec. A. D. 1295. (*Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 215.)

† *John*, the son of *Robert Fitz Roger*, and who was originally called either *Fitz Robert* or *Fitz Roger*, assumed the surname of *Clavering* by the command of Ed. I. This statement is found in the Lieger Book of the Monastery of Sibeton, now in the library of the Royal Society. (*MS. Arundel*, No. 213.) It is possible that, notwithstanding his change of name, he may have been occasionally summoned by his patronymic.

## CLAVERING — CLERICUS or CLERK.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CLAVERING, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Claveringe, Claverynge*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Clavering', Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle — Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Clavering', Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. — Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Claveryng', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Clavering', Johes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Claveringg', Mons' Johan de* ..... transmits intelligence to the King concerning the preparations made by the Scots against *Johan de S. Johan*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 341 | 27 |
| 1301 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Claveringg', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {115<br>{117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {136<br>{139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Clavering', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.<br>*Claverymgg', Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | {181<br>{183 | 1<br>6 |
| | CLAVILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Claville*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Clavill', Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Clavill', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1296 | CLAVILL, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Claville*) ..... of the County of *Essex*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of *St.* Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1298 | CLAXBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Claxeby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Bellafago*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1302 | CLEHER, OGER DE, (*Ogerus de Cleher*) ..... Manucaptor of *Michael le Petit*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1294 | CLEMENT, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Clement*) ..... dispatched into *Carmarthen, Cardigan*, and the Lordships of the Lords Marchers, with credentials, empowering him to raise troops from the same. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 18 |
| 1302 | CLEMENT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Clement*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the service required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | CLEMENT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Clement*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Burdeleys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| | CLENHILL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Clenhill, Clenhull*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Clenhill, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Horsely*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Clenhull, Thomas de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland*, and leader of the levies. — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {361<br>{362 | 4<br>5 |
| 1301 | *Clenhull, Thomas de* ..... Execution of the Commission of the 21 Nov. superseded until further orders. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 6 |
| 1306 | CLER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Cler*) ..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1277 | CLERE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Clere*) (*Surrey*) ..... one of his daughters married to *Ricardus de Brehus*, who performs the service due for the moiety of the lands of the said *Rogerus*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1298 | CLEREWAUS, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Clerewaus*) ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| | CLERICUS, CLERK = | | |
| 1278 | CLERICUS, ADAM, (*Adam Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Edlingham*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1302 | CLERK, CLEMENT LE, (*Clemens le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Ryfeld*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1297 | CLERK, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Welleslegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1302 | CLERK, HENRY LE, (*Henricus Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Ricardi, de Lincoln*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1305 | CLERK, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Clerk*) ..... returned for *Milbourn Port*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | CLERK, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Rose*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1295 | CLERICUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Greystans*, Burgess returned for *Bamborough*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1301 | CLERICUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus le Fraunceys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1305 | CLERK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Austin*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1302 | CLERICUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Pentecost de Kersalton*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 39 |
| 1307 | CLERK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Clerk*) ..... Burgess returned for *Helston*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1302 | CLERK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Clerk, de Hemingford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*, and Manucaptor of *Martinus le Rede* the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1305 | CLERICUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Stanham*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1298 | CLERK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Clerk, de Alverton*) ..... Burgess returned for *North Allerton*, and Manucaptor of *Stephanus Maunsell* the other Burgess. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1305 | CLERK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Hopton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1295 | CLERK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Reyveld*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1305 | CLERK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Coterel*, Burgess returned for *Wilton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | CLERK, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Clerk*) — | | |
| 1304 | *Clerk, Nicholaus le* ..... Collector in the Town of *Ipswich*, and in all places on the sea coast from thence to the mouth of the Thames, of the new customs upon wools, woollen cloths, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrew's, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406 | 57 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CLERK, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Clerk*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Clerk, Nicholaus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1301 | CLERICUS, NICHOLAUS, (*Nicholaus Clericus*) ... .. Manucaptor of *Hugo Wake*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| 1305 | CLERICUS, NICHOLAUS, (*Nicholaus Clericus*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lichfield.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1295 | CLERICUS, RADULPHUS, (*Radulphus Clericus*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dudley.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1300 | CLERK, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Clerk*) ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| | CLERICUS, RICARDUS, (*Ricardus Clericus*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Clericus, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Blount*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Clericus, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Blunt*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1297 | CLERK, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Barri*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Buckingham.* 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1306 | CLERK, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Clerk*) ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 28 |
| 1300 | CLERK, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... Burgess returned for *Ripon.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | CLERK, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Clerk*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Clerk, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1305 | *Clerk, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1297 | CLERICUS, ROBERTUS, (*Robertus Clericus,*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Staunton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 31 |
| 1302 | CLERICUS, ROGERUS, (*Rogerus Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Bedal*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1305 | CLERK, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Broughton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | CLERICUS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Berks.* 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | CLERICUS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Clericus*) ..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Kent.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1302 | CLERICUS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Clericus*) ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. (v. *Frismarisco, Thomas de*) ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |
| 1278 | CLERICUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Graham*, of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1305 | CLERICUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Peabele*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury.* 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | CLERICUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Clericus*) ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1298 | CLERICUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus atte Vosse*, Burgess returned for *Dartmouth.* 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1305 | CLERK, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Lu*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1301 | CLERK, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Clerk*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lynn.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1305 | CLERK, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Merlawe*, Burgess returned for *Lynn.* ... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1295 | CLERICUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Clericus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stapelford* and *Johannes de Eborum*, Burgesses returned for *Rippon.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1301 | CLERC, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Clerc*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Goer*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1302 | CLERK, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Clerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Aubyn*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1302 | CLERICUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Clericus, junior*) ..... Burgess returned for *Watchet.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | CLERICUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Clericus*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wallingford.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1305 | CLERK, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus Clericus, Willielmus le Clerc*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Fastolf* and *Henricus Rose*, Burgesses returned for *Yarmouth.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1300 | CLERKENWELL, PRIORESS OF, (*Priorissa de Fonte Clericorum*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | CLESEBY, HARSCULPH DE, (*Harsculphus vel Ascurt de Clesby, Cleseby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cleseby, Harsculphus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Nottingham, York*, and *Cumberland.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Cleseby, D'n's Ascurt de* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Richmondshire*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Cleseby, Harsculphus de* ..... summoned to produce the perambulations of the forests. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Clesby, Harsculphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Clesby, Harsculphus de* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, Sheriff, &c. of the County of *York*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1303 | *Cleseby, Harsculphus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the North Riding of the County of *York.* — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370<br>371 | 14<br>15 |
| | CLESEBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Cleseby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cleseby, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Richmondshire*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Cleseby, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | CLETER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cletere*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cleter', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for the County of *Cumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westm', on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westm', 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1307 | *Cletere, Ricardus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *Coupland* and *Cockermouth.* — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1306 | CLEUGATE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cleugate*) ..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Kent.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1305 | CLEYDON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cleydon*) ..... Manucaptor of *D'n's Nicholaus de Weylaund*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1298 | CLEYS, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Cleys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mag'r Willielmus Broun*, Burgess returned for *Derby.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1297 | CLYDERHAU, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Clyderhau*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1291 | CLIFFORD, ISABELLA DE, (*Isabella de Clifford*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1297 | CLIFFORD, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Clifford*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |

## CLIFFORD.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | CLIFFORD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Clifford*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| | CLIFFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Clifford, Clyfford*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Clifford, Robertus de* (*Northumberland*) ... within age, but infeoffed of the manor "*De Novo Loco*" ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed on his behalf by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... appointed Captain of the garrisons and fortresses in *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 12 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294<br>295 | 24<br>26 |
| 1297 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... men of *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland* invade Scotland under *Robertus de Clifford* and *Henricus de Percy*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 345 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, without delay, under the command of *Johannes de Warenna*, Earl of *Surrey*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... appointed "Capitaneus" of the Scottish Marches and of the County of *Cumberland*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 49 |
| 1297 | *Clyfford, Robertus de* ..... "Custos" of the Scottish Marches and of the County of *Cumberland*. — Levies from the County of *Lancaster* ordered to march under his command. — *Thomas de Multon* and others ordered to place themselves under his command. — Commission and writs tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 50<br>51<br>52 |
| 1298 | *Clifford, Robert de* ..... appointed the King's Lieutenant and "Cheventaigne" in the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster*, and the Marches. — Commissions tested at Newcastle-upon Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 3<br>4 |
| 1299 | *Clifford, Roberd de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Clyfford, Robert de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. — Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Clyfford, Robertus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Westmorland* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Clyfford, Robertus de* ... Justice of the Forests ..... ordered to warn the Officers of the Forests to appear before *Joh'es de Lythegrayns* and others, appointed to perambulate the same. — Writ tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Clyfford, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Westmoreland*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned, by special writ, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Clifford, D'n's Robertus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tickhill* in the County of *York*. 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... enjoined by writ tested at La Rose, 26 Sept. 28 Ed. I., to cause all the foresters in fee within his Bailiwick to appear in the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... by the style and title of CASTELLANUS DE APPELBY, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ... "Custos" of the Bishoprick of *Durham* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Johannes de Sco Johanne*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 19 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — afterwards prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... ordered to remain in the parts in which he was then stationed, notwithstanding his summons to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 15 |
| 1303 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... "Custos" of the Bishoprick of *Durham*. — Writ directed to him. ..... | 371 | 15 |
| 1303 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Clyfford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 16 July — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Clifford, Rob's de* ..... "Custos" of the Bishoprick of *Durham*. — Writ directed to him. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 410 | 63 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Clifford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I.<br>*Clifford, Robertus le* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1295 | CLIFFORD of STILTON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Clifford, de Stilton*) ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Normaneros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| | CLIFFORD, THE ELDER, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Clifford, senior*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Clifford, senior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Cliff', senior, Rogerus de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half in "*Monemue*," performed on his behalf by one Knight and one "Serviens."—Muster as last mentioned, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Clifford, senior, Rogerus de* ..... attacked by the Welch in the Castle of *Hawardyn*, and taken prisoner. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1<br>2 |
| 1282 | *Clifford, senior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Clifford, Rogerus de* ..... his Bailiffs of "*Ardele*" ordered to assist *Hugo de Turberville* in levying foot soldiers. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Clifford, Rogerus de* ..... the Bailiffs of his Lordship of *Ardeleis* commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying sixty foot soldiers, to join the expedition against the Welch. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| | CLIFFORD, THE YOUNGER, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Clifford, junior*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Clifford, junior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CLIFFORD — THE YOUNGER — ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Clifford, junior*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cliff', jun', Rogerus de* (*Westmorland, Nottingham*, and *Bucks*) ..... husband of the eldest daughter of "*Robertus de Veteri Ponte*," in pursuance of the foregoing summons acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half for the moiety of the Barony of *Westmorland*, performed by himself, one Knight, and one "Serviens." — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Clifford, junior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1287 | CLIFT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Clift*) ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Oxford*, assigned under the Statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| | CLIFTON, GERVASE DE, (*Gervasius de Cliftone, Clyftone*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Clyfton', Gervas' de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1297 | *Clyfton', Gervasius de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Clifton', Gervasius de* ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1298 | *Clifton', Gervasius de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Clifton', Gervasius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Clifton', Gervasius de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | CLIFTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cliftone, Clyftone*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Clifton', Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at London or Westminster — Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | {30 31 |
| 1302 | *Clifton', Willielmus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Clifton', Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1305 | *Clifton', Clyfftone, Willielmus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {156 157 | 47 50 |
| 1297 | CLIFTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Clifton, in Draycote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Verdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| | CLINTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Clintone, Clyntone* *) — | | |
| 1297 | *Clinton', Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Warwick*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Clynton', Johannes de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Warwick*. — Commission tested at St. Pauls, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Clynton', Joh'es de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in "*Kery*," "*Cadewy*," and "*Arewostly*." — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Clynton', Johannes de* ..... receives instructions concerning the levies directed to be raised by the last-mentioned Commission. — Writ tested at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 315 | 60 |
| 1299 | *Clinton', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Clynton', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Clynton', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | CLINTON of COLESHILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Clinton, de Coleshille vel Coleshulle*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Clinton' de Coleshill', Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Warwick*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Clynton' de Coleshull', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | CLYNTON of MAXSTOCK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Clynton, de Maxstok vel Makstok, Johannes de Clynton, Clinton', junior*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Clynton' junior, Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Worcester* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Clinton' junior, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Worcester* pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Clyntone de Makstoke, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1301 | *Clynton' junior, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Clynton' de Maxstok', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | CLIPHARD, DERVERGOILL, (*Dervergull Cliphard* †) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | CLYVE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Clyve*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Clyve, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Clive, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | CLYVE, GOCELINE DE, (*Gocelinus, Guncelmus de Clyve*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Clyve, Gocelinus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Clyve, Guncelmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Clyve, Guncelmus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Kent* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Clyve, Guncelmus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Kent* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1296 | CLYVE, R. DE, (*R. de Clyve*) ..... Procurator of the Dean and Chapter of *Canterbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 5 |
| 1301 | CLIVE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Clive*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Ralegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1297 | CLIVEDON, ELIZABETH DE, (*Elizabez* † *de Clivedon*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |


* According to the pedigree given by Dugdale (*History of Warwickshire*, p. 728. and *Baronage*, vol. i. p. 529.) some of these returns seem to belong to *Clinton* of *Coleshull*.

† *Sic.*

## CLYVEDON — CNOVILLE or KNOVILLE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CLYVEDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Clyvedone*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Clyvedon', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Clyvedone, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| | CLYVEDON, JOHN, SON OF JOHN DE, (*Johannes fil' Johannis de Clivedone*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Clivedon', Joh'es fil' Joh'is de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Clivedon, Johannes filius Johannis de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | CLYVEDON, REYMOND DE, (*Reymundus de Clivedone, Clyvedone*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Clivedone, Reymundus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Clyvedon', Reymundus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties, and tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Clyvedon, Reymundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 5 |
| 1297 | *Clyvedon, Reymundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1306 | CLOBBE, JOHN, (*Johannes Clobbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chattemere* and *Will's de Bennygho*, Burgesses returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1300 | CLONFERT, BISHOP OF, (*Episcopus de Clon'*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1297 | CLONY or CLUNY, WILLIAM DE, (*Will' de Clony*) ..... "dwelling beyond the *Forth*." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1297 | CLOPET, JOHN, (*Johannes Clopet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Maubank*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1301 | CLOPET, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Clopet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Maubank*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1278 | CLOPHAMWYKE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Clophamwyke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sancto Audoeno*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | CLOPTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Clopton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mattheus de Knell*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | CLOPTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Cloptone*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Clopton', Walterus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Cloptone, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Clopton', Walterus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | CLOVILLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Clovile*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Blount*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1296 | CLOVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cloville*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1301 | CLOYT, GRIFFIN, (*Griffinus Cloyt*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *North Wales*. — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 2 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | {17<br>{20 |
| | CLUNE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Clune, Cloun*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Clune, Magister Walterus de, Clericus* ..... appointed Paymaster of the Welch foot soldiers to be raised in *Brecon, Gower*, and the *Marches*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | {313<br>{314 | {42<br>{47<br>{51 |
| 1301 | *Cloun, Walterus de* ..... appointed, in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1278 | CNAPE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Cnape*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Watevill*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1306 | CNAPPE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Cnappe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Averay*, Burgess returned for *Were*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | CNOLL, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Cnoll*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton* — and of *Willielmus de Overton*, Burgess returned for *Alresford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | CNOLLE or KNOLLE, REYNER DE, (*Reynerus de Knolle, Cnol, Clnol, vel le Cnolle*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Knolle, Reynerus de* ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Cnolle, Reyner' le* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Settrincham*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Clnol, Reynerus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array and Leader of the Levies in the Wapentakes of *Staincliffe, Boughelaunde*, and *Youcrosse*, in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kircudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {344<br>{345 | }39 |
| 1300 | *Cnol, Reynerus de* ..... Writ of assistance for him. — Tested as above. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 40 |
| | CNOLLE or KNOLLE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la Knolle, Cnolle*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Knolle, Ricardus de la* ..... "Serviens," appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Eleventh and Seventh, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Cnolle, Ric'us de la* ..... of the County of *Middlesex*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1306 | CNOLLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cnoll'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton* — and of *Willielmus de Overton*, Burgess returned for *Alresford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | CNOVILLE or KNOVILLE, BOGO or BEVIS DE, (*Bogo, Bueges de Knoville, Knouille, Cnoville, Cnouil*) * — | | |
| 1276 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ... Sheriff of *Salop* and *Stafford* ..... ordered to prevent the furnishing of provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Cnouil, Bogo de* ..... despatched with instructions to *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, appointed "Capitaneus" of certain levies raised against the Welch. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Writ tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... required to obey the directions of the Commissioners of Array in levying foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 11 |
| 1287 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... enjoined to obey the commands of *Rogerus Extraneus*, "Capitaneus," of the expedition against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 25 June. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |

* Died 35 Ed. I. Writ of Diem clausit extremum tested at Burgh on the Sands, 6 July. (*Rot. Fin. 35 Ed. I. m. 1.*)

## CNOVILLE or KNOVILLE — COBHAM.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CNOVILLE or KNOVILLE, BOGO or BEVIS DE, (*Bogo, Bueges de Knoville, Knouille, Cnoville, Cnouil*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ... Constable of the Castle of *Montgomery* ..... enjoined to reside on his lordships and demesnes until the rebellion of *Resus filius Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... enjoined to reside on his lordships and demesnes, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... ordered to endeavour to relieve the Castle of *Bere*, in conjunction with the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey*, and *Ricardus fil Alani* Earl of *Arundel*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Knouille, Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Knovill', Bueges de* ..... appointed Commissioner in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford* for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Knouill', Bogo de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1299 | *Knouile, Bouges de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Knouill, Boges de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Knoville, Bogo de* ..... empowered to treat with the men of *Montgomery* concerning services required from them. — Credentials dated at Spaldyng, 21 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343 | 34 |
| 1300 | *Knoville, Mons' Boeges de* ..... instructed to require an aid from the men of *South Wales*. — Credentials dated at Pontefract, 7 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343 | 35 |
| 1300 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Knouile, Bogo de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE ALBO MONASTERIO, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Knouill', Bogo de* ..... summoned again, as from the County of *Gloucester*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Knouill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Knovill', Bogo* [*Hugo* *] *de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165<br>166 | 3<br>12 |
| 1307 | *Knovill', Bogo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 1 |
| | CNOVILLE or KNOVILLE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Knoville, Knouile, Cnoville*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Knouile, Gilbertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Knovill', Gilbertus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Somerset, Dorset*, and *Devon*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Cnouill', Gilbertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Cnovill', Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to produce the perambulations of the forests in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Knovill', Gilbertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Knoville, Gilbertus de* ..... one of the Justices assigned to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Wilts*, and *Southampton*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the Parliament held at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1298 | CNOVILLE or KNOVILLE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Knovile*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Scoland* and *Joh'es de Gosehalle*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| | COBBE, LAURENCE, (*Laurentius Cobbe*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Cobbe, Laurentius* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1302 | *Cobbe, Laurencius* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1305 | *Cobbe, Laurentius* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace* and *Ricardus Leu*, Burgesses returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1307 | *Cobbe, Laurencius* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1302 | COBBE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Cobbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Milo Pychard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28<br>29 |
| 1302 | COBBE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cobbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Trygel*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1290 | COBEHALE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cobehale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de la More*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| | COBHAM, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cobham, Cobeham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cobeham, Henricus de* ..... one of the Knights performing the Military Service due from *Rogerus le Bygod* Earl of *Norfolk*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Cobeham, Henricus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Augustine, Canterbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Cobeham, Henricus de* ..... one of the Wardens of the sea shores in the Counties of *Surrey, Sussex*, and *Kent*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 6 Oct., and Odymere, 7 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270<br>271 | 18<br>19 |


* Thus in the original writ of summons, 166. 12.

## COBHAM — COK, COKE, COCUS, or LE KEU.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COBHAM, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cobham, Cobeham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cobeham, Henricus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Kent*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Cobham, Henricus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Cobham, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Cobham, Henricus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Kent* to meet the King, for the purpose of Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Cobham, Henricus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Kent*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Cobham, Henricus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, *Worcester*, and *Warwick*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Cobham, Henricus de* ..... summoned to produce the perambulations of the forests in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Cobeham, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Cobeham, Henricus de* ..... empowered to treat with the Knights and "Probi Homines" of the County of *Kent*, for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain. — Commission and Writ of Assistance tested at Lynlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401 | 46 |
| | ..... his instructions, pursuant to the above-mentioned Commission. ..... | 402 | 46 |
| 1301 | *Cobeham, Henricus de* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence, addressed to the Knights of the County of *Kent*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom. — Commission tested as last mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 402 | 47 |
| 1305 | *Cobeham, Henr' de* ..... inquests taken before him in the Counties of *Cornwall*, *Devon*, *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Hereford*, *Worcester*, *Salop*, *Stafford*, *Wilts*, and *Southampton*, to be heard and determined before *Will' Martyn* and others, Justices of Trailbaston. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Cobeham, Henricus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | COBHAM THE YOUNGER, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cobeham, junior — Henricus fil' Johannis de Cobeham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cobeham, junior, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Cobeham, junior, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Cobeham, junior, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Cobeham, Henricus de ... filius Johannis de Cobeham* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Cobeham, junior, Henr' de* ..... inquests taken before him in the Counties of *Sussex*, *Surrey*, and *Kent*, to be heard and determined before *Rogerus le Brabazon* and others. — Commission tested at Banstead, 28 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| | COBHAM of KENT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cobbeham, Cobeham, Cobham*) * — | | |
| 1276 | *Cobbeham, J. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Borough and Castle of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Cobeham, Johannes de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1283 | *Cobeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1288 | *Cobeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England — Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, Wednesday 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Cobeham, Joh'es de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Cobeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Cobham. Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to treat with the persons summoned to a Military Council at Rochester, on Sunday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. — Credentials tested at St. Paul's, 5 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 40 |
| 1297 | *Cobeham, Johan de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters patent, under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Cobeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Cobham, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Cobham, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | COBHAM of DEVONSHIRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cobbeham*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | COBHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Magister Thomas de Cobeham*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Cobeham, Magister Thomas de* ..... summoned to appear in the Exchequer at York, on Thursday in Fifteen Days of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, prepared and ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Cobeham, Thomas de* ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., to be then and there ready to proceed upon the King's affairs to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| | COK, COKE, COCUS, LE KEU — | | |
| 1305 | KEU, ANDREW LE, (*Andreas le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Massingham*, Burgess returned for *Lynn*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1301 | COKE, EDMUND, (*Edmundus Cok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Apeldrefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1295 | KEU, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Keu*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lyme*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | COCUS, GALFRIDUS, (*Galfridus Cocus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Scot*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 78 | 26 |
| 1302 | KEU, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Champeneys*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1295 | KEU, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Maheneye*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | COKE, JOHN, (*Johannes Cok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Cullebere* and *Simon de Holland*, Burgesses returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1295 | KEU, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Goldintone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| | COKE, JOHN, (*Johannes Cok'*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Cok', Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bedale*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1306 | *Cok', Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bedale*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1302 | KEU, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Champeneys*, Burgess returned for *Salop*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1295 | COCUS, JURDANUS, (*Jurdanus Cocus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ben' Petyn*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1305 | KEU, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's Vaghan*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1305 | KEU, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Baron*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1306 | KEU, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |

* Died 28 Ed. I. Writ of Diem clausit extremum tested at Westm', 28 March. (*Esc. 28 Ed. I. No. 42.*)

## COK, COKE, COCUS, or LE KEU — COKET.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COKE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Cok', Ricardus Cocus*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cok', Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Prewes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Cocus, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Insula*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1301 | KEU, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's le Clerk*, Burgess returned for *Lynn*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1306 | COKE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Cok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Herthull'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1301 | COKE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Cok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Hardene*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1306 | KEU, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Keu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chaddesdon*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1298 | COCUS, STEPHANUS, (*Stephanus Cocus*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1301 | COKE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Cok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Glen*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| 1278 | KEWE, WALTER, (*Walterus Kewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sokenerse*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | KEU, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Keu, Willielmus Cocus*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Keu, Will's le* ..... Citizen returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1302 | *Cocus, Willielmus*, ..... Citizen returned for *Bath*, and also Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Selewode*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1306 | *Keu vel Cocus, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Short*, and also of *Johannes le Teinturer*, Citizens returned for *Bath*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1297 | KEU, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Keu, de Claypol*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Huwell*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| 1298 | KEUE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Keue, de Orford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Bartholomeus Dallyng*, Burgess returned for *Orford*. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1301 | KEU, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Keu, de Aspelton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Perceval de Somery*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1301 | COCK, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cock*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Blount*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 31 |
| 1295 | COKAYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Cokayn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | COKEFELD or COKFELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cokefelde, Cokefeude, Cokfelde, Cocfelde**) — | | |
| 1282 | *Cokefeld', Johannes de* ..... "Serviens", performing Military Service due from *Benedictus de Blakeham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1294 | *Cokefeud', Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Cokefeld', Johannes de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Cocfeld', Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Cokefeld', Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Cokefeud', Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Cokefeud', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Cokefeud', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Cokefeld', Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Norfolk*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and, together with *Robertus le Burgillown*, empowered to receive the oath of *Joh'es le Breton*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Cokfeld', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | COKEFELD or COKFELD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cogfeud, Cokfeud'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cogfeud, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Cogfeud', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Cokfeud', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | COKEFELD, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Cokefeud*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1295 | COKEFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cokeford*) ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a station on the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1290 | COKELYN, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Cokelyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Drayton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1298 | COKEMAN, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Cokeman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Scot*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1278 | COKEMAN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cokeman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Belshowe*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1307 | COKER, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Coker*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1302 | COKEREL or KOKEREL, GIOTO, (*Gioto Kokerel*) ..... one of the "Fidcles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | COKERSAND, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Cokersand, Kokersand*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cokersand, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Cokersand, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 32 | 5, 1 |
| 1296 | *Cokersand', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Kokersand, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Cokersand, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Cokersand, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1307 | *Cokersand, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Cokersand, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1302 | COKESDON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cokesdon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Clericus junior*, Burgess returned for *Watchet*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | COKESDON, SELY DE, (*Sely de Cokesden*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Willielmus Clericus*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | COKET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Coket*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Iveys* and *Phillippus Aubyn*, Citizens returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |


* These returns probably relate to several individuals, but sufficient information to distinguish them cannot be obtained.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COCKINGTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Cockingtone, Cokyntone, Kokyntone, Kyntone*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cokynton', Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Cokyngton', Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Cockington', Rogerus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Devon* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Cohinyton', Rogerus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Devon* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Kokynton', Rogerus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Cokynton', Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Kokyntone, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1306 | *Kynton', Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1307 | *Cohyngton, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | COCKOU, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Cockou, Cuckou*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Cuckou, Galfridus* ..... Burgess returned for *Seaford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1302 | *Cockou, Galfridus* ..... Burgess returned for *Seaford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | COCKOU, JOHN, (*Johannes Cockou*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Galfridus Cockou*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1306 | COCHET, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Cochet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Pride*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| 1301 | CODE, JOHN, (*Johannes Code*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Hardyng*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1297 | CODE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Code*) ..... of the County of *Cambridge*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | CODEROY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Coderoy*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | CODESTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Codeston*) ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *Surrey*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 396 | 36 |
| 1307 | CODOUN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Codoun*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1305 | CODYHOU, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Codyhou*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devises*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1296 | COFFRER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Coffrer*) ..... "answers" for the "Communitas" of *London* to the writ of election. — Parliament summoned at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1302 | COGAN, DAVID, SON OF JOHN DE, (*David filius Joh'is de Cogan*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | COGAN, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Cogan*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him as last mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | COGAN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cogan*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him as last mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | COGAN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cogan*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cogan, Johannes de* (*Somerset* and *Devon*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Baunton*" and elsewhere, performed by himself and *Willielmus de Cogan* or *Gogan*, his brother. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at the muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and ordered to continue in West Wales under the command of the "Capitaneus" of the forces in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Cogan, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | COGAN, of IRELAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cogan, Cagan*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cogan, Johannes* ..... summoned, together with the Earl of *Ulster* and others, to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 10 |
| 1294 | *Cogan, Johannes* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 18 |
| 1296 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, should direct. — Day of appearance 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COGAN of IRELAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cogan, Cagan*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Cagan, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Cogan, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Cogan, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1277 | COGAN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cogan, Gogan*) (*Somerset* and *Devon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Cogan*, his brother, as before mentioned. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 207<br>210<br>213 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| | COGENHO or CUGENHO, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Kugeho, Cugenho*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Cugenho, Nicholaus de* ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1279 | *Kugeho, Nicholaus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| | COGENHO or CUGENHO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cugho, Cogeho*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cugho, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Cugho, Willielmus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Cogeho, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| | COGGESHALL, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Coggeshale, Kogeshale*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Coggeshale, Radulphus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coasts, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Coggeshal', Radulphus de* ..... of the County of *Essex*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Coggeshale, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Coggeshale, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Coggeshale, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Kogeshale, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | COYKYNG, JOHN, (*Johannes Coykyng*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Coykyng, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Coykyng, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Hakelute*, Burgess returned for *Leominster.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1298 | COYLAND, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Coyland*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus filius Herberti*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| | COYNERS, JOHN, (*Johannes Coyners*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Coyners, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Coyners, D'n's Joh'es* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Allerton* in the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1278 | COYNERS, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Coygners*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| | COYNERS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Coigners, Coynnurs*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Coyners, Coynnurs, Willielmus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus fil' Thomæ de Creystock.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July — and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Caigners, Willielmus de* ..... his service during ten days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in *West Wales.* ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1301 | COYNTE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Coynte*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | COLA, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Cola*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Pope*, Burgess returned for *Ashburton.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| | COLA, ROGER, (*Rogerus Cola, Cela*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cola, Rogerus* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Cela, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1298 | COLA, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cola*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Pope*, Burgess returned for *Ashburton.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1307 | COLBETON, HENRY, (*Henricus de Colbeton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Totness.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1297 | COLBEYNSTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Will' de Colbeynston*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1297 | COLBRAUND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Colbraund*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| | COLCHESTER, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Colecestr', Abbas S'c'i Johannis de Colecestre*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Colecestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Colecestr', Abbas S'c'i Johannis de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *London*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1299 | *Colecestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Colecestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1279 | COLCHESTER, GERMAN DE, (*Germanus de Colecester*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Wodestok, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | COLCHESTER, HUBERT DE, (*Hubertus de Colcester*) ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester.* — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1307 | COLDIGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Coldigham*) ..... Canon of the house of *Alnwick*, appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Alnwick.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |

## COLE — COLEVILLE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | COLE, ADAM, (*Adam Cole*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1290 | COLE, HUGH, (*Hugo Cole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyllamestoc'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 28 | 19 |
| 1296 | COLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Cole*) ..... Citizen of the City of London, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1305 | COLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Cole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Douce*, Burgess returned for *Luggershall*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1278 | COLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Cole*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced] of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1305 | COLE, MARTIN, (*Martinus Cole*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1303 | COLE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Cole*) ..... returned for *Dorchester* to a special convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | COLE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Cole*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Cole, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Cole, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Cole, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester* to Parliament at Carlisle, *in* Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Cole, Rob's* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 June. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1306 | COLE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Cole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Draycote* and *Nicholaus de la Lude*, Burgesses returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1302 | COLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Serjant*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1301 | COLE, WILLIAM, SON OF ROGER, (*Willielmus filius Rogeri Cole*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1295 | COLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cole*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1305 | COLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Wyltone* and *Laurentius Pynge junior*, Burgesses returned for *Shaftsbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | COLECOTE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Colecote*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Colecote, Galfridus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Bideport*, Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Colecote, Galfridus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Gemyan*, Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | COLELEGH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Colelegh*) ..... Burgess returned for *Torrington*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | COLEMERE, HENRY, (*Henricus de Colemere*) ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*, and also Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Lange* the other Citizen. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1277 | COLESEYE, WALTER DE, (*Walter' de Coleseye*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *W. de Bello Campo*, Earl of *Warwick*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | COLESHILL, ANKETILL DE, (*Aunketinus, Anketillus de Coleshull*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Coleshull, Aunketinus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1306 | *Coleshull, Anketillus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander de Moubray*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1306 | COLESHILL, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Coleshill'*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | COLESHILL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Coleshill, Coleshulle, Colleshulle*) *— | | |
| 1279 | *Coleshull', Ric's de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1290 | *Colleshull', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 28 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Coleshull', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. .. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1296 | *Coleshull', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Coleshulle, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Coleshull', Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Wilts*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1293 | *Coleshull', Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1282 | COLEVILLE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Colevile*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Neville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | COLEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Coleville*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Colevill', Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Colevill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| | COLEVILLE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Colevill*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Colevill', Philippus de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland, without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Colevill', Philippus de* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1300 | COLEVILLE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Colville, Scutifer*) ..... returned from the liberty of *Allerton* in the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | COLEVILLE of BITHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Coleville, de Begham vel Byham*) † — | | |
| 1283 | *Colevil' de Begham, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Coleville de Byham, Roger de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| | COLEVILLE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Coleville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Coleville, Rogerus de* ..... Knight, performing part of the Military Service due from *Willielmus Bardolf*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Coleville, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Colevill', Rogerus de* ..... Deputy Custos appointed for the defence of the sea shores near "*Walbertiswyh*," in the County of *Suffolk*, and ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Coleville, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |

* These entries seem to relate to two individuals, if not to more, but they cannot be identified. A "*Ricardus de Coleshull*," who is styled "Magister," and was consequently in orders, died *24 Ed. I.*, seised of the Manors of "*Aldremanston*" and "*Spersholte*," in the County of *Berks*, held by the service of one Knight's Fee, leaving "*Elyas de Coleshull*," his brother, his next heir. (*Esc. 24 Ed. I. No. 52.*) No other inquisitions relating to any other person of this name are noticed in the Calendars, Ed. I. and II.

† The Writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of this *Rogerus de Coleville*, is tested at Westm', 6 March, 16 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 16 Ed. I. m. 15.*) He died seised of the lordships of *Bytham* and *East Bytham*, in the County of *Lincoln*, and of other demesnes in *Lincoln, Derby*, and *Cumberland* (*Esc. 16 Ed. I. No. 37.*), but he did not possess any lands in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COLEVILLE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Coleville*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Coleville, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Coleville, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1298 | COLEVILLE, THE ELDER, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Coleville, senior* *) ..... summoned, as from the County of *Norfolk*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | COLEVILLE, THE YOUNGER, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Coleville, Colevile, junior*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Colevill', junior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Colevile, junior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Coleville, junior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | COLEVILL, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Coleville, Koleville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kolevill', Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Coleville, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| | COLEVILL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Coleville, Colville* †) — | | |
| 1279 | *Colevill', Willielmus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Gloucester*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1280 | *Colevill', Will's de (York)* ..... pays a fine of £10 to be excused from Knighthood for three years. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 221 | — |
| 1294 | *Coleville, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Colevill', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Colevile, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Colville, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | COLEWELL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Colewelle*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Colewelle, Ricardus de* ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Kaynes*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Colewelle, Ricardus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in *West Wales*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1277 | COLEWICK, ALICE, DAUGHTER OF PHILIP DE, (*Alicia fil' Philippi de Colewick*) (*Nottingham*) ..... by *Willielmus de Karleton* on her behalf, proffers the service of one horse without a rider, of the value of five shillings and fourpence, a sack and a broche, (and which horse was to be delivered to the King's scullery), for one fourth part of a carucate of land in " *Wileby*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1297 | COLEWICK, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Colewyk*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Willielmus de Colewick*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 31 |
| | COLEWICK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Colewyk, Coleuik*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Colewyk, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Colewik, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Coleuik, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1282 | COLHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Colham, Gelham*) ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Benedictus de Blakeham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1302 | COLIER, THOMAS, (*Thomas Colier*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cambhou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |
| 1295 | COLYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Colyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hubertus de Colecestr'*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1306 | COLYNTON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Colynton'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Colle*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1298 | COLYT, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Colyt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Steph'us Cocus* and *Radulphus de Bodymel*, Burgesses returned for *Bodmin*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1302 | COLKYNG, WALTER DE, (*Walterus Colkyng*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*, and also Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Mous* his Co-burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster — Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1302 | COLIZ, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Coliz*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Barbur*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| | COLLE, PETER, (*Petrus Colle*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Colle, Petrus* ..... returned for *Worcester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Colle, Petrus* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Colle, Petrus* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*, and also Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Salop'* the other Citizen. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1297 | COLLE, SIMON, (*Simon Colle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Folejaumbe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 31 |
| 1298 | COLLE, SIMON, (*Simon Colle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Wauncy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| | COLLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Colle*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Colle, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1302 | *Colle, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Apelton*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| | COLNE, BALDWIN DE, (*Baldewinus de Colne*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Colne, Baldewynus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Cambridge* pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Colne, Baldewinus de* ..... elected by the " Communitas " of the County of *Cambridge* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Colne, Baldewinus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Cambridge* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| | COLNE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Colne*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Colne, Galfridus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Colne, Galfridus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 22 |
| 1306 | *Colne, Galfridus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Russel*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1301 | COLNETRE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Colnetre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stodle*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1307 | COLON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Colon*) ..... appears as Procurator of *Rogerus* Archdeacon of *Rochester*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |


* Perhaps a repetition of the preceding summons.

† These entries seem to relate to several individuals.

## COLPEK — COMBERMERE.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1296 | COLPEK, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Colpek*) ..... of *Bristol*, summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1295 | COLTBAYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Coltbayn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Seleby*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | COLUM, REYNER DE, (*Reyner' de Colum*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Becard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1297 | COLUMBERS, EGELINA DE, (*Egelina de Columbar'*) ..... returned as holding lands or rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, either in Capite, by Knight's Service or Serjeanty, or of Wards being in the King's custody, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| | COLUMBERS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Columbariis*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Columbar', Johannes de* (*Somerset*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees held of the Barony of *Columbers*, performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1294 | *Columbar', Johannes de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ — tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Columbar', Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Columbar', Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Columbariis, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Columbar', Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Columbar', Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Columbar', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Columbariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | COLUMBERS, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Columbariis*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Columbar', Matheus de* ..... appointed chief Assessor, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1275 | *Columbar', Matheus de* ..... appointed chief Assessor in like manner in *Ulster*. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Columbar', M. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Columbar', Mattheus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Columbar', Matheus de* (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1295 | COLUMPNA, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Columpna, D'n's de Leyton, Clericus*) ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards in "*Leyton*," in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1305 | COMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Coman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon Potyn*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| | COMBE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Combe, Cumbe, Cumba*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Cumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Cumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Cumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Cumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Cumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Cumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Cumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Combe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Combe, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Cumba, Abbas de* ..... does not appear by his Procurator, but undertakes, by his letters patent, to consent and agree to whatever shall be ordained in the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1305 | COMBE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Combe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1278 | COMBE or CUMBES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Combe, Cumbes*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1301 | COMBE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Combe*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1294 | COMBE or CUMBE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cumbe*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1306 | COMBE or CUMBE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cumbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Ralegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| | COMBE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Coumbe, Cumbe*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Coumbe, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Cumbe, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1305 | COMBEMARTIN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Coumbemartyn*) ..... Citizen returned for *London*, and empowered accordingly, by commission or procuration under the common seal. — Dated at London, on Thursday the Morrow of Ash Wednesday, 4 March. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I | 146 | 23<br>24 |
| | COMBERMERE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Cumbermere*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cumbermere, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Cumbermere, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Cumbermere, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Cumbermere, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Cumbermere, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |

## COMBERMERE — CONESTABLE.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COMBERMERE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Cumbermere*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Cumbermere, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Cumbermere, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| 1306 | COMBERTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Comberton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| | COMYN, ALEXANDER — EARL OF BUCHAN, (*Alexander de Comyn, Com' de Boghan, Bowan*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Comyn, Alexander ... Comes de Boghan* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Comyn, Alexander* ..... acknowledgment of his service of one third of two Knights Fees, entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no performance of service recorded. — Muster at Worcester, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Comyn, Alexander ... Com' Boghan* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Bowan, Boghan, Com' de, (Northampton, Bucks)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, appears by *Rogerus Comyn* his son, performs the service of one Knight's Fee and one sixth part of a Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, one of the co-heiresses of the Earl of *Winchester*. — Expedition and muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | COMYN, JOHN — EARL OF BUCHAN, (*Johannes Comyn, Comes de Boghan*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Comyn, Johannes ... Com' Boghan* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Comyn, Joh'es ... Comes de Boghan* ..... summoned, amongst the English Military Tenants, to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Comyn, Johannes ... Com' de Boghan* ..... summoned, amongst the Scottish Barons, to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 9 |
| 1294 | *Comyn, Johannes ... Comes de Boghan* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 13 |
| 1305 | *Boghan, Le Counte de* ..... one of the representatives elected by the "Communitas" of Scotland. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | COMYN of BADENAGH, JOHN (*Johannes Comyn, de Badenagh*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Comyn de Badenagh, Johannes* ..... summoned, amongst the Scottish Barons, to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 9 |
| 1294 | *Comyn de Badenegh, Johannes* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 13 |
| | COMYN of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes Comyn*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Comyn, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Comyn, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Comyn, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | COMYN of WORCESTER, JOHN, (*Johannes Comyn*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Comyn, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1301 | *Comyn, Johannes* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Worcester*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Comyn, Johannes* ..... the Sheriff of *Worcester* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1282 | COMYN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Comyn*) ..... Knight, performs the Military Service due from *Alexander Comyn* his father, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | COMYN, WALTER, (*Walterus Comyn*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| | COMYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Comyn*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Comyn, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Comyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1307 | COMPER, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Comper*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | COMPTON or CUMPTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Cumpton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cumpton, Adam de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Cumpton, Adam de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | COMPTON or CUMPTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Cumpton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Bole*, Burgess ret[d] for *Gloucester*. 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 27 |
| 1300 | CUMPTON HAWEYE, JOAN DE, (*D'n'a Johanna de Cumpton Haweye*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1296 | COMPTON or CUMTON, ——— DE, (——— *de Cumton*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | CONDUCTU, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Conductu, Tabernarius*) ..... opposes the ordinance made by the Custos and Aldermen of the City of *London*, on Wednesday in Easter Week, 28 March, for the defence of the sea shores, but afterwards consents to the same, and agrees to perform service in person with horses and arms. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 14 |
| | CONDY or CUNDY, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Condy, Cundy*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cundy, Gilbertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Condy, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1290 | CONESAROUE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Conesaroue*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyllamestoc*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |
| | CONESTABLE, ANDREW LE, (*Andreas le Conestable, Constable*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Constable, Andreas le* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1297 | *Conestable, Andreas le ... de Guildford* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *Surrey*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 396 | 36 |
| 1298 | *Conestable, Andreas le* ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus Longy*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1301 | *Conestable, Andreas le* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |

## CONESTABLE — CORBET.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CONESTABLE, ANDREW LE, (*Andreas le Conestable, Constable*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Conestable, Andreas le* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes Nichole*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Conestable, Andreas le* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1300 | CONESTABLE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Conestable*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| | CONESTABLE, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Conestable*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Conestable, Simon le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Conestable, Simon le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Conestable, Simon le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1302 | CONESTABLE, WALTER, (*Walterus Conestable*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Frismarays* and *Nicholaus de Carliolo*, Burgesses returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| | CONESTABLE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Conestable de Flamburgh, Willielmus Cunstable*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Conestable, de Flamburgh, Willielmus le* ..... summoned from the *East Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Cunstable, D'n's Will's* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1307 | CONYGTON, RICHARD DE, (*Magister Ricardus de Conygton*) ..... Procurator of *Radulphus* Archdeacon of *Ely*, and also of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Ely*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185<br>186 | 11 |
| 1306 | CONGRESBURY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Congresbury*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Everard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | CONQUEST, JOHN, (*Johannes Conquest*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1300 | CONSTANTINE or COSTANTINE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Costantyn*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either *in* Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| | CONSTANTINE, of BOUDEBY, RICHARD, (*Ric'us Constantyn, de Boudeby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Constantyn, de Boudeby, Ric'us* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as last above mentioned. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Constantyn, de Boudeby, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. (v. *Costantyn* or *Costyn*, p. 551.) 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1296 | CONVERS, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Convers*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1303 | COP, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Cop*) ..... returned for *Kingston-upon-Hull* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1295 | COPEDE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Copede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Oriold*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | COPLEDIK, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Copledik*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burneham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1278 | COPPDEN, GODFREY DE, (*Godefridus de Coppden*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Covert*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | COPPE, JOHN, (*Johannes Coppe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bodyham*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1277 | CORBET, BERTRAM, (*Bertramus Corbet*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes fil' Philippi*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1305 | CORBET, JOHN, (*Johannes Corbet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Botiler*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| | CORBET, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Corbet*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Corbet, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Corbet, Nicholaus* (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one fourth part of a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Corbet, Nicholaus* (*Northumberland*) ..... by *Hugo de Haddelegh, Rogerus de Musgrave*, and *Robertus de Rocheleg'*, proffers the service of one Knight's fee and a quarter, due by reason of one fourth part of the inheritance of *Hugo de Bolebek*. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Corbet, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Corbet, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| | CORBET, PETER, (*Petrus Corbet*) *— | | |
| 1277 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Corbet, Petrus* (*Salop*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees for the Barony of *Kaus*, performed by himself, one Knight, and six "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Writ tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. 10 Ed. I. | 248 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Corbet, Petrus de* ..... enjoined to obey the commands of *Rogerus Extraneus*, commander of the expedition against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 25 June. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... directed to raise 400 foot soldiers from his lordships, to march against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| 1287 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... enjoined to reside on his lordships and demesnes until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... ordered to proceed with all his forces to *Lampader*, for the purpose of resisting the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 6 Dec. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 2 |
| 1288 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which the latter was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... ordered to reside on his lordships and demesnes for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; — tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |

* The Writ of Diem clausit extremum issued upon his death, is tested at Gerton in Galwey, 10 Aug. 28 Ed. I. *Petrus Corbet*, his son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, on the 5 Sept. following (*Rot. Fin.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 5, 4.)

## CORBET — CORDWAINER.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CORBET, PETER, (*Petrus Corbet*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... ordered to join the forces under *Richard* Earl of *Arundel*, destined for the relief of the Castle of *Bere*. — Muster at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Corbet, Pieres* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Corbet, Piers* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| | CORBET, PETER — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Petrus Corbet*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE CAUZ, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Corbet, Petrus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| | CORBET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Corbet*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... Knight, performing part of the Military Service due from *Petrus Corbet* the father, as before mentioned. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1290 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 20 |
| 1295 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1295 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Salop*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... of the County of *Salop*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Salop*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Corbet, Robertus* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Salop*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1305 | CORBET, ROGER, (*Rogerus Corbet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Botiler*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| | CORBET, ROGER, (*Rogerus Corbet*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Corbet, Rogerus* ..... levies made by him in the County of *Northumberland* ordered to assemble under *Walterus de Huntercumbe*. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 319 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Corbet, Rogerus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| 1297 | CORBET, THOMAS, (*Thomas Corbet*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1277 | CORBET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Corbet* *) (*Salop*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," bearing one gammon of bacon, who is to return home as soon as he has eaten it up. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | CORBYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Corbyn*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Corbyn, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Brideport* and *Rogerus Godfelawe*, Burgesses returned for *Bridport*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1295 | *Corbyn, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aleyn*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1301 | CORDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Corde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Kyrkham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1295 | CORDWAINER, DURANT LE, (*Durant le Cordwaner*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*, and also Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Barnstaple*, his Co-Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |

* According to the inquisition half a gammon of bacon was to be consumed. Inquisicio facta apud *Cherlinton* de terris et tenementis quibus *Willielmus Corbet* fuit seisitus in dominico suo die quo obiit, die Dominica proximo ante festum Sancti Barth' Apostoli anno R. R. Ed' undecimo. Juratores dicunt quod *Willielmus Corbet* tenuit in capite de Domino Rege in *Chotington* unum messuagium cum gardino, &c. Item tenuit in dominico ibidem duas partes duarum carucatarum terræ, &c. Dicunt etiam quod Dominus *Rogerus Corbet* propinquior hæres ejus est, et est plene ætatis. Et prædictum tenementum quod tenetur in capite de Domino Rege, tenetur per serjanciam faciendi servicium unius hominis peditis in exercitu Domini Regis, cum contigerit guerram moveri inter Dominum Regem et Principem Walliæ, sumptibus ipsius *Willielmi*, donec homo ille, dimidium bacon' in exercitu illo expendiderit. — (*Exc. 11 Ed. I. No. 103.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No: |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | CORDWAINER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Cordwaner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ben' Petyn*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1302 | CORDWAINER, NIGELL LE, (*Nigellus le Cordewaner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Fughel*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1295 | COREWELL, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Corewell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo fil' Hugonis*, Burgess returned for *Corbridge*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| | COREWENNE or CURWEN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Corewenn', Curuwen', Corwen'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Curuwen', Corwen', Thomas de, (Westmorland)* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Leyburn*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Corewenn', Thomas de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Corewenn', Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1296 | *Corewenne, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | CORK, BISHOP OF, (*Episcopus Cork'*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1300 | CORK, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Cork*) ..... Manucaptor of ....., returned for the Borough of ....., in the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1298 | CORIGAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Corigan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Dewey* and *Will's le Taylour*, Burgesses returned for *Truro*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1282 | CORMAILS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cormails*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Caermarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1278 | CORMANGERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Cormangere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | CORNERE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Cornere*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cornere, Johannes de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1302 | *Cornere, Johannes de la* ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wylne*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1305 | *Cornere, Johannes de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1288 | CORNER', WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Corner'*) ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in *England*, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| | CORNHERTHE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Cornherde, Cornherthe*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cornherde, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Cornerthe, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Cornherth', Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Cornherth', Ricardus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Cornerthe, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Suffolk*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1277 | CORNERTHE, SERLO DE, (*Serlo de Cornerthe*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Johannes de Bosco*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1301 | CORNEVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Corneville*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgess returned for *Marlow*. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| | CORNIR, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Cornir*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cornir, Regin' le* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Cornir, Reginaldus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | CORNMANGERE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Cornmangere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Tudworth*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1301 | CORNOUR or CORNUR, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Cornur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Warner*, Burgess returned for *Agmundesham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1296 | CORNOUR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Cornour*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present at a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | CORNWALL, EDMUND EARL OF, (*Edmundus Comes Cornub'* — *Eadmund, Edmond, Emond, Conte de Cornewaille*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Cornub', Comes* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from *Montgomery*, where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Cornub', E. Comes* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Cornub', Edmund' Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Cornub', E. Comes* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of fifteen Knights Fees, performed by himself and fourteen Knights. — Expedition and muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Cornub', Comes* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Cornub', Edmund' Comes* ..... appointed Conservator of the Peace in the City of *London* and in the Counties of *Middlesex, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Surrey, Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Bedford, Northampton, Rutland*, and *Lincoln*. — Letters patent, tested at Gloucester, 30 April. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Cornub', Edmund' Comes* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1282 | *Cornub', Comes* ..... *Radulphus Pipard* performs Military Service in his "Comitiva" by the King's command. — Expedition and muster as last mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Cornub', Comes* ..... appointed to treat in the King's name with the Clergy of the *Province of Canterbury*, convened at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 5 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 4 |
| 1287 | *Cornub', Edmund' Com'* ... the King's Lieutenant in England. ..... Muster and Military Council held before him at Gloucester, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1288 | *Cornub', Edmund' Com'* ... the King's Lieutenant in England. ..... A Council held before him at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct., for the purpose of keeping the peace between *Rogerus le Bigod* Earl of *Norfolk*, and certain other "Magnates Terræ." ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 2<br>3 |
| 1290 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends in the Cathedrals of York and Lincoln to the hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's of Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1291 | *Cornub', Ed's Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Cornub', Edmund' Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Cornub', Edmund' Comes* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in *Glatton-cum-Hulmo*, in the Hundred of *Normancross*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken before the Sheriff, on Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1295 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |

## CORNWALL — COSTANTYN.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CORNWALL, EDMUND EARL OF, (*Edmundus Comes Cornub'* — *Eadmund, Edmond, Emond, Counte de Cornewaille*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 31 / 33 | 6 / 2 |
| 1296 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... specially summoned to send some of his men to perform Military Service against *John Balliol* King of *Scots.* — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 8 |
| 1296 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Cornub', Edmund' Comes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Cornub', Comes* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... enjoined to cause his horses and men at arms to be in London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Cornwaille, Eadmund' Counte de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, assents to the Letters Patent by which the Prince agrees to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Norfolk* and of *Hereford*, and *Johan de Ferers.* — Letters Patent under the seal of the Prince and the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | { 40 / 41 |
| 1297 | *Cornub', Edm' Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westm', on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Cornwail, Edmond Conte de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Cornewaille, Emon Conte de* ..... excused from attendance at the muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June, but required to send a sufficient force of men at arms. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 320 | 17 |
| 1299 | *Cornewaill', Emon Counte de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Cornub', Edmund' Comes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1299 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Cornub', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Cornubie, Comes* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Cornubie, Edmundus Comes* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Lincoln.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | { 333 / 334 | } 18 |
| 1300 | *Cornubie, Comes* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Cornubie, Edmundus Comes* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Cornubie, Comes* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tickhill* in the County of *York.* ... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| | CORNWALL or CORNUBIA, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cornubia*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cornubia, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Cornubia, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and his Council, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1277 | CORNWALL or CORNUBIA, RICHARD DE, (*Ric's de Cornub'*) ..... one of the fourteen Knights performing Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, as before mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | CORNWALL or CORNUBIA, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Cornubia*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cornub', Thomas de ... Clericus* ..... Paymaster of certain foot soldiers raised in the County of *York.* — Commission tested at Kircudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1306 | *Cornub', Thom' de* ..... appointed Assistant Purveyor of provisions in Ireland, for the use of the King's army in Scotland. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1297 | CORNWALL or CORNUBIA, WALTER DE, (*D'n's Walterus de Cornubia*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1306 | CORNWALISSH, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Cornwalissh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Wylde*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1305 | CORONER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Coroner*) ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes Hamund* his Co-burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1295 | CORONER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Coroner*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bamborough.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1301 | CORS, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cors*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1305 | CORUESER, DURAND LE, (*Durand le Corueser*) ..... Manucaptor of *Matheus de Chivenore* and *Radulphus Welemer*, Burgesses returned for *Barnstaple.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1305 | CORUESER, JOCELYN LE, (*Jocelinus le Corveser*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Gray* and *Johannes de Petherton*, Burgesses returned for *Lamport.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1277 | COSYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cosyn*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Philippus de Kyme.* — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1297 | COSINGTON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Cosington*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1295 | COSKEVYLLE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Coskevylle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Yarmouth* and *Newport.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1277 | COSRUGG, BALDWYN DE, (*Baldewinus de Cosrugg*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Pershore.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| — | COSTANTYN, GEOFFRY, SON OF HENRY DE, (*Galfridus fil' Henrici de Costantyn*) (*Bedford*) ..... one Knight's Fee, in the town of *Sutton*, formerly held of him. ..... | 200 | 8 |
| 1305 | COSTANTYN or COSTYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Costantyn, Costyn*) — *Costyn, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes Halyday*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COSTANTYN or COSTYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Costantyn, Costyn*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Costantyn, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 50 |
| 1307 | *Costyn, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Costyn, Will's* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1302 | COSTESEYE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Costeseye*) ..... of *Cambridge*, Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddingle* and *Michael Pylet*, Burgesses returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1277 | COTEFORD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Coteford*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Oliverus de Ingham*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1275 | COTELE, ELIAS, (*Elias Cotele*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Dorset* and *Somerset*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1282 | COTELE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Cotele, Cotel'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | COTELE, MATTHEW, (*Matheus Cotele*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cotel', Matheus* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Cotel', Matheus* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1301 | COTEL', THOMAS, (*Thomas Cotel'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilb's de Bere*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| | COTELE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cotele*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cotel', Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Cotele, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Cotele, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | COTEREL or COTTEREL, HUGH, (*Hugo Coterel', Cotterel'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Cotterel', Hugo* ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Coterel, Hugo* ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | COTEREL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Coterel*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | COTEREL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Coterel*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Coterel, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Hugo Coterel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1307 | *Coterel, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1301 | COTERIGGE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Coterigge*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1277 | COTES, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Cotes*) (*Leicester*) ..... for himself and his co-parceners, proffers fine for the service due in respect of half a Knight's Fee in "*Kerby*," held of the Honor of *Peverel*, but which was respited until the King should give further orders. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | COTES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Cotes*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cotes, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Cotes, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1300 | *Cotes, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Cotes, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parl^t at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Cotes, Willielmus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Cotes, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Cotes, Willielmus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Wilts* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth, granted in the above-mentioned Parliament at Lincoln, and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Cotes, Willielmus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Wilts* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1282 | COTESHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Cotesham vel Tutesham* *) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Bulmer*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | COTESMORE, GERVASE DE, (*Gervasius de Cotesmere, Cotesmore*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cotesmere, Gervasius de* ..... of *Stamford*, summoned to Council, to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1306 | *Cotesmor', Gilbertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford*. — Parl^t at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| | COTEVILLE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Coteville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Coteville, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Servientes" performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Coteville, Ricardus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | COTILLER and CUTELER | | |
| 1295 | COTILER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Cotiler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Teinturer* and *Henr' le Bocher*, Burgesses returned for *Wigan*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1298 | COTYLER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Cotyler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon Balle*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| | CUTILLER, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Cutiller, Cotiler*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Cutiller, Petrus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1307 | *Cotiler, Petrus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Wycombe* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1302 | COTILER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Cotiler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Guldeford*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1296 | COTILLER, SOLOMON LE, (*Salomon le Cotiller*) ..... present at a Common Council held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct., for the purpose of electing Citizens to appear in the Parliament. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1298 | CUTELER, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Cuteler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Cheriton*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1306 | COTISFORD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Cotisford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Lyons*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| 1277 | COTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Coton*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Alexander de Balliolo*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1277 | COTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Coton*) ..... another Knight performing Military Service due from the said *Alexander de Balliolo*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1307 | COTSPORE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cotspore*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Malmesbury*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |

* *Sic.*

## COTTINGHAM — COURTENEY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COTTINGHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Cotingham, Cottingham*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Cotingham, R. de* ..... certain writs issued upon his warrant. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 29 |
| 1306 | *Cotyngham, Robertus de* ..... present in Council held before the King, on Friday before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, when it was determined that an indictment would not lie against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Cotingham, Robertus de* ..... one of the "Clerks" present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by *Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1307 | *Cottingham, D'n's Robertus de* ..... testifies that the King had excused the attendance of *Galfridus de Camvill'* at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1295 | COTTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Cotton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Seneschal*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1302 | COU, THOMAS DEL, (*Thomas del Cou*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Espicer*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| | COUDRAY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Coudray, Coudrey*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Coudray, Petrus de* (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Coudray, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Coudrey, Coudray, Petrus de* (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231, 239 | 16, 17 |
| 1287 | *Coudray, Petrus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Coudrey, Petrus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Coudray, Petrus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338, 339 | 21, 21 |
| 1301 | *Coudray, Petrus* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | COUFAUD, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Coufaude, Coufolde*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Coufaud', Johannes de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Basingstoke.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | *Coufolde, Johannes de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Basingstoke.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| 1305 | COUHIRDE, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Couhirde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Banaster*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1295 | COULYNG, JOHN, (*Johannes Coulyng*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1305 | COULING, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Couling*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Caruballa*, Burgess returned for *Bodmin.* ... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| | COUPERE and CUPERE — | | |
| 1305 | COUPERE, ALEXANDER LE, (*Aler' le Coupere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Dieu te ayde*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Luggershall.* 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | COUPERE, GREGORY LE, (*Gregorius le Coupere*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Couper', Gregorius le* ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Stanham*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1305 | *Coupere, Gregorius* ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Stanham*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| | COUPERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Coupere*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Coupere, Johannes le* ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Em*, Burgess returned for *Bedwyn.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1305 | *Coupere, Johannes le* ..... Manucaptor of *Edwardus le Irmangere* and *Rogerus Page*, Burgesses returned for *Bedwin* and *Marlborough.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | COUPERE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Coupere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pontrel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester.* 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1295 | CUPERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Cupere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Overton*, Burgess returned for *Alresford.* 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1302 | COURCY, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Curcy*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the service required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | COURTENEY, ELEANOR DE, (*Alianora de Courtenay, Curteney*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Curtenay, Alianora de* ..... returned as holding lands and rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, either in Capite, by Knight's Service or Serjeanty, or of Wards being in the King's custody, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Courtenay, Alianora de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | COURTENEY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Curtenay, Curteney*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Curtenay, Hugh de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* (*Devon*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for the Barony of *Oakhampton*, performed by himself and five "Servientes." — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Curteney, Hugo de* ..... discharged from his attendance at the muster at Rhuddlan as above mentioned, and ordered to continue in West Wales under the command of the "Capitaneus" of the forces in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Curteney, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 217 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Curteney, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | * | | |
| | COURTENEY, HUGH DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Hugo de Curteneye, Curtenay, Curtenai, Curteny, Curtnay*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Curteny, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Curteneye, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Curtenay, Hugh de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Curtnay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |


* It was found, by the inquisition taken upon the death of "*Hugo de Curteneye*," that he died on Thursday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Ed. I. (*Esc. 20 Ed. I. No. 128.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COURTENEY, HUGH DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Hugo de Curteneye, Curtenay, Curtenai, Curteny, Curtnay*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Curtenay, Hughe de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Curtenay, Hughe de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Curteney, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Curtenay, Curtenai, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Curtenay, Hugh de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Curtenay, Hugo de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | COVENTRY AND LITCHFIELD, otherwise CHESTER — ROGER LONGESPE, BISHOP OF, (*R. Episcopus Coventr' et Lichf'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Coventr' et Lich', R. Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Coventr' et Lich', R. Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same in the Wardrobe. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Couventr' et Lich', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Coventr' et Lichf', Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Coventr' et Lichf', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Coventr' et Lich', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Coventr' et Lich', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| | COVENTRY AND LITCHFIELD, otherwise CHESTER — WALTER DE LANGTON, BISHOP OF, (*W. Ep's Coventr' et Lychefeld' — Episcopus Cestr'*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Coventr' et Lychefeld', W. Electus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Coventr' et Lich', W. Ep'us* ..... or his "vice-gerent," (he being in parts beyond the seas,) summoned by special writ to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Cestrie, Episcopus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Coventr' et Lychf', Walterus Episcopus* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Salop*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Cestr', Episcopus* ..... Wool forcibly levied from the Merchants of the kingdom, to be sold and exported under his direction. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394<br>395<br>396 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Coventr' e Lichefeld', Wautier Evesk' de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward* the King's Son and Lieutenant in *England*, assents to the Letters Patent by which the Prince agrees to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 40<br>41 |
| 1298 | *Coventr' et Lich', W. Episcopus ... Treasurer* ..... Barons of the Cinque Ports commanded to appear before him and others of the Council, at Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 22<br>23 |
| 1298 | *Coventr' et Lichefeld, Wautier Evesq' de* ..... appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Justices and other officers of the forests throughout the kingdom. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 41 |
| 1299 | *Coventr' et Lych', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Coventr' et Lych', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1299 | *Coventr' et Lychef', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Coventr' et Lych', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Coventr' et Lich', Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 323 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Coventr' et Lych', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Cestr', Wautier Evesq' de ... Treasurer* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the County of *Cambridge*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Coventr' et Lich', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Coventr' et Lych', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1302 | *Coventr' et Lichefeud, Wauter Evesque de ... Treasurer* ..... present in the Council at Felton, on Thursday the Eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Dec. — when certain Military Services were granted by the Knights and others of the County of *Northumberland*. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 10 |
| 1303 | *Coventr' et Lych', W. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Coventr' et Lych', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1305 | *Cestre, l'Evesque de* ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of Gascony at the last-mentioned Parliament, which could be answered without consulting the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Coventr' et Lich', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Kennington, 24 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Coventr' et Lich', W. Ep'us* ..... resummoned to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Fyndon, 19 June. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Coventr' et Lych', W. Ep'us* ..... resummoned to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at "Wimelingwelde," 13 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Coventr' et Lich', W. Ep'us* ..... resummoned to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Rothyng, 27 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Cestr', l'Evesque de* ..... appointed and sworn, in the last-mentioned Parliament, to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | COVENTRY AND LITCHFIELD, otherwise CHESTER — WALTER DE LANGTON, BISHOP OF, (*W. Ep'i Coventr' et Lychefeld' — Episcopus Cestr'*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Couventr' et Lich', Ep'us* ..... present in Council held before the King, on Friday before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, when it was determined that an indictment would not lie against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Coventr' et Lych', W. Ep'i* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1306 | *Coventr' et Lich', W. Ep'us* ..... present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by *Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1307 | *Coventr' et Lich', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Coventr' et Lych', Episcopus* .. ... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Cestre, Evesq' de ... Treasurer* ..... one of the Commissioners for opening the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 19 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 9, 10 |
| 1307 | *Coventr' et Lichef', Walterus Ep'us* ..... plea of trespass brought against him by *Johannes de Ferrar'*, before the Council, in the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | COVENTRY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Coventr'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Coventr', Prior de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Coventr', Prior (Warwick)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Coventr', Prior et Conventus* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby* the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Coventr', Prior de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Coventr', Prior de (Warwick)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees*, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Coventr', Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Coventr', Prior* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Coventr', Prior de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Coventr', Prior et Conventus* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same by the best informed member of the Monastery to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1306 | COVENTRY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Coventre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Knytecote* and *Hugo le Mercer*, Burgesses returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1298 | COVENTRY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Coventry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Willielmi le Ceynter*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1300 | COVER, HENRY, (*Henricus Cover*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1300 | COVERHAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Coverham*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, *on the Nativity of* St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1298 | COVEROUR or COVREUR, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Covreur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander filius Johannis fil' Martini*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1306 | COVEROUR, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Coverour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Goldyngton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| | COVERT, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Covert, de Covert, Rogerus Covert*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Covert, Rogerus le* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Covert, Rogerus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Bramber*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Covert, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1282 | COVINTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Covinton, Cuvinton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus Piret*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the Assumption, 18 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | COWEYE, WAUKELINE DE, (*Waukelinus de Coweye*) ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge*, to appear with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1307 | CRABBE, THOMAS, (*Magister Thomas Crabbe*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Exeter*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1307 | CRAFT, JOHN, (*Johannes Craft*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Chapter of *Hereford* at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1305 | CRAFT, LAURENCE, (*Laurentius Craft*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Savan*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1296 | CRAMAVILLE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cramavill*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1278 | CRANCESTRE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Crancestre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hilburne*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1298 | CRANEFFORD, SIMON, (*Simon Craneffordi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Bosco*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1278 | CRANMER, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Cranmere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Imworth*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | CRAUCUMBE, JOHN DE — ARCHDEACON OF THE EAST RIDING, (*Johannes de Craucumbe, Arch' Estriding', Estthring'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Craucumbe, Mag'r Joh' de ... Archid' Estrid'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Craucumbe, Magister Johannes de ... Arch' Estriding'* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept., before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Craucumbe, Johan de ... Ercedeakne de Estriding* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1300 | *Craucumbe, Johannes de ... Archid' Estthring* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Craucumbe, Magister Johannes de ... Archid' Estriding'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Craucumbe, Mag'r Joh'es de ... Archid' Estriding* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Craucumbe, Magister Johannes de ... Archid' Estriding'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1278 | CRAUDON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Craudon*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1306 | CRAUKES, JOHN, (*Johannes Craukes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Mercer*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |


* In the second roll (p. 236. no. 17) the acknowledgment is for *four* Knights fees.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | CREK', JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Crek'*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1306 | CREKELADE or CRICKLADE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Crekelade*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Short*, Citizen ret^d^ for *Bath*. 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | CREKET, ROGER, (*Rogerus Creket*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Creket, Rogerus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Askham*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1306 | *Creket, Rogerus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Graham*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 26 |
| 1298 | CRENGE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Crenge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesor*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 23 |
| 1290 | CRENGE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Crenge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Sevauuz*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 14 |
| 1297 | CREPPYNG, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Creppynge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Grapinel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| | CREPPYNG, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Creppynge, Creppinge*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Creppyng', Hugo de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands, and dwelling within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Crepping', Hugo de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Creppinge, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| | CREPPING, JOIIN DE, (*Johannes de Creppinge, Creppynge, Creppinges*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Creppyng', Johannes de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Creppyng', Johannes de* ..... enjoined to assemble the levies of the County of *York* raised under the Commission of the 18 Sept., and to march them to Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Writ tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Crepping', Johannes de* ..... enjoined to muster the men at arms of the County of *York* summoned to perform Military Service. — Writ tested at York, 17 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Creppyng', Johannes de* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *York* to march, pursuant to the orders of the 16 Nov. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Crepping', Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *York* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331<br>340 | 15<br>17<br>22 |
| 1300 | *Crepping', Johannes de* ..... empowered, in the County of *York*, to arrest and imprison certain persons who had absented themselves from the army after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Crepping', Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Creppingg', Johannes de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *York*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 341 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Crepping', Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. .. 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1300 | *Creppinges, Joh'es de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Creppinges, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | CREPPING, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Crepping*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Crepping', Ricardus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the Writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1290 | *Crepping', Dominus Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 10 |
| 1290 | CREPPING, RICHARD, THE SON OF WILLIAM DE, (*Ricardus filius Willielmi de Crepping'*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Ric' de Crepping*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 10 |
| 1275 | CREPPING, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Crepping*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Northumberland* and *Westmoreland*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1305 | CRESE, JOHN, (*Johannes Crese, Creese*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Savan* and *Ric's de Roubury*, Burgesses returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | CRESSEWELL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cressewelle, Creswelle, Creswalle*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Creswall', Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1302 | *Cressewell', Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | *Creswelle, Henricus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | CRESSEWELL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Cressewell*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Cresswell, Rogerus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Bertram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Cressewell', Rogerus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Dychende*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| | CRESSINGHAM, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Cressingham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Cressingham, H. de* ..... Writ issued upon his warrant. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 3 |
| 1295 | *Cressingham, Hugo de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1295 | *Cressingham, Hugo de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1295 | *Cressingham, Hugo de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmoreland*, and *York*. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Cressingham, Hugo de ... Treasurer of Scotland* ..... empowered to treat with the Magnates of Scotland concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Commission tested at Portsmouth, 24 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1301 | CRESSY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Cressy*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | CRESSY, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Cressy, Cressi*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the Writ; — tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; — tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Cressi, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CRESSY, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Cressy, Cressi*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Nottingham*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Cressy, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334<br>335 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1304 | *Cressy, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices assigned to take inquests of offences against the Peace in the Counties of *Lincoln, Nottingham*, and *Derby*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Burstwick, 23 Nov. ... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1294 | CRETING, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Creting*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1305 | CRETING, ALAN, (*Alanus Creting*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Reydon* and *Nirh's de Weylaund*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27<br>28 |
| | CRETING, JOHN DE, (*Johan de Creting*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Creting, Johan de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Cretyng, Johannes de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | CREVEQUER, HAMO DE, (*Hamo, Heymo, de Crevequer, Creuquere*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Crevequer, Hamo de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Creuquere, Heymo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | CREVEQUER, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Crevequer, Crevqueor*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Crevqueor, Robertus de* (*Kent*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*Chatham*" and "*Farleye*," performed by himself and one Knight. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Crevequer, Robertus* ..... of the County of *Buckingham*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Crevequer, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Gacelyn* and *Johannes de Pabenham*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| | CREY, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Creye, Craye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Craye, Simon de* ..... one of the five Knights performing Military Service due from *R. le Bygod*, Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of England. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1279 | *Crey, Simon de* ..... a Juror on the trial of a Quo waranto brought before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| | CREYE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Creye*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Creye, Willielmus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Trayli*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Creye, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy, ordered to be made for the King's Expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Creye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1305 | CRIKET, ROGER, (*Rogerus Criket*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Aguler*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| | CRIKETOT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Criketot*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Criketot, Willielmus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Benedict de Hulmo*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Criketot, Willielmus de* ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Benedict de Hulmo*, but afterwards withdrawn. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| | CRIKETOT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus Criketot, Kirketot*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Criketot, Willielmus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for his inheritance in "*Assefeld*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Criketot, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Kirketot, Criketot, Willielmus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... Knight, one of the heirs of *Will's le Blunt*, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Criketot, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Criketot, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | CRIL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Cril*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Crubbe*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1306 | CRIOLL, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Criolle*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | CRIOLL, BERTRAM DE, (*Bertramus de Criolle, Kryolle*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Criol', Bertramus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Kryol', Bertramus de* (*Kent*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of the fourth part of half a Knight's Fee for his purparty of the Barony of "*Avering*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Criolle, Bertramus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Cryol', Criol', Bertramus de* (*Kent*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one eighth part of a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| | CRIOLL or KIRYEL, MARGERY DE, (*Margeria Kiriel, Kiryel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Kiriel, Margeria* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Kiryel, Margeria* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |

## CRIOLL or KIRYEL — CROK, CROKE, CROOK, or CRUK.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CRIOLL or KIRYEL, NICHOLAS DE,* (*Nicholaus de Criolle, Cryoll', Crioyl, Kiriol, Kiriel*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Criolle, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Kiriol', Crioll', Nicholaus de* (*Kent*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and one sixth part of another Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster at Rhuddlan, as above mentioned. 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Crioyl', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Cryoll', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Crioll', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Crioll', Nicholaus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Crioll', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Crioll', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Crioll', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Crioll', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Crioll', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Kiriel, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1277 | CRIOLL, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Cryoll'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Chaunceus.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1301 | CRIPSE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Cripse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Wynebald*, Burgess returned for *Calne*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1298 | CRISPYN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Crispyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Voil*, Burgess returned for *Totness*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | CRISPIN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Crispin*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1297 | CRISTEMASSE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Cristemasse*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1290 | CRISTINE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Cristine*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Berk'*, returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| 1301 | CRISTYON, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Cristyon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Deen*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 22 |
| 1302 | CRISTOPHRE, JOHN, (*Johannes Cristophre*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the Services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | CRISTOPHRE, PHILIP, (*Philippus Cristophre, Christophe*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Christophe, Philippus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the war against the Scots addressed to him. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Cristophre, Philippus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him as above mentioned. 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Cristophre, Philippus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Cristophre, Philippus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1290 | CRIUR, ROBERTUS LE, (*Robertus le Criur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Appeldrefeud*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 14 |
| 1306 | CRIUR, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Criur*) ..... one of the Sheriffs Summoners in the County of *Wilts*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1297 | CROFTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Crofte*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1305 | CROFT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Croft*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pabenham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1301 | CROFT, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Croft*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | CROY, JOHN, (*Johannes Croy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Parmenter*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | CROYD, JOHN, (*Johannes Croyd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Halton*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Northumberland*. } 24 Ed. I.<br>CROYD or CRYDE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Cryde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Coroner*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bamborough*. } | 39<br>40 | 22 |
| | CROYLAND, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Croyland, Croillaund, Croylond, Crouland*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Croillaund, Abbas de* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1295 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Crouland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Croylond, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164<br>165 | 2<br>7 |
| 1307 | *Croyland, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Rob'tus de Shuthorp*, his Procurator, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1282 | CROYSOYZ, BERTRAM DE, (*Bertramus de Croysoyz*) ..... and his partners, lend one thousand pounds to the King, which the latter engages to repay by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1305 | CROXFORD, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Croxford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Insula*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | CROK, CROKE, CROOK, CRUK — | | |
| | CROK', JOHN, (*Johannes Crok'*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Crok', Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Crok', Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Crok', Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |

* "*Nicholas Kiriel*" or "*Criel*," Lord of *Croxton Kiriel*, (*Leic'*), and of "*Eghteham*," "*Esterynghangre*," "*Eynisford*," "*Walemere*," and "*Sokebury*," (*Kent*), died 12 Oct. 31 Ed. I., leaving "*Nicholas Kyriel*" or "*Criel*" his son and heir. (*Esc. 31 Ed. I. No. 39. and 32 Ed. I. No. 29.*)

## CROK, CROKE, CROOK, or CRUK — CROMBE or CRUMBE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | CROK', NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Crok'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | CROK', PETER, (*Petrus Crok'*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Crok', D'n's Petrus* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Crok', Petrus* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Crok', Petrus* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Gloucester*, pursuant to "Articuli super Chartas," and also empowered to receive the oath of the other Justices in the same County. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 48 |
| 1300 | *Crok', Petrus* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Crok', Petrus* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Crok', Petrus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 27 |
| 1302 | *Crok', Petrus* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1295 | CROK, RALPH, (*Radulphus Crok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Fauconer*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1303 | CROK', RICHARD, (*Ricardus Crok'*) ..... returned for *Launceston* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1295 | CROOK, ROBERT, (*Robertus Crook*) ..... Manucaptor of *Fremendus de Erdynton*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1298 | CRUK, ROGER, (*Rogerus Cruk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius le Messeger*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1307 | CRUK, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Cruk*) ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1277 | CROK', THOMAS, (*Thomas Crok'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Simon de Monte Acuto*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | CROKEDAYK, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Crokedayk*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Crokedayk, Magister Adam de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Westmorland*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the Writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Crokedayk, Adam de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Crokedayk, Adam de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Crokedayk, Adam de* ..... of the County of *Cumberland*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53, 55 | 8, 9 |
| 1297 | *Crokedayk, Adam de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63, 64 | 48 |
| 1300 | *Crokedayk, Adam de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Crokedayk, Adam de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Nottingham, York*, and *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Crokedayk, Adam* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Crokedayk, Adam de* ..... summoned to produce the perambulations of the forests in the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Crokedaik', Adam de* ..... appointed, in the County of *Lancaster*, to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Crokedayk, Adam* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Crokedayk, Adam de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not re-summoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| | CROKESDEN or CROXDEN, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Crokesdene, Abbas de Valle Sanctæ Mariæ de Crokesdene*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Crokesden', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Crokesdene, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 33 | 5, 1 |
| 1296 | *Crokesden', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Crokesden', Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Crokesden', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Crokesden', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Crokesden', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Crokesdon, Abbas de Vall' S'c'e Mar' de* ..... appears by Brother *Willielmus de Shepeshaunkes*, his Procurator, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | CROKESLEY, JOHN, (*Johannes de Crokesleye, Crokesele, Crokesle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Crokesleye, Johannes de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests of the Counties of *Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Somerset*, and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Crokesleye, Johannes de* ..... obtains his Writs de Expensis, at the rate of six shillings per diem, directed to the Sheriffs of the above-mentioned Counties. — Tested at the Tower of London, 12 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 40 |
| 1300 | *Crokesele, Johannes de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Southampton* and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Crokesle, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| | CROMBE or CRUMBE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Crombe, Crumbe, Crome*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Crumb', Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Crumbe, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Crombe, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1301 | *Crumbe, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Crombe, Simon de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Worcester* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Crombe, Simon de* ..... the Sheriff of *Worcester* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |

## CROMBE or CRUMBE — CROWTHORP.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CROMBE or CRUMBE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Crombe, Crumbe, Crome*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Crome, Simon de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Crombe, Simon de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1303 | CROMBWELL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Crombwell*) ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johan de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| | CROMBWELL or CRUMBWELL, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Crombwelle, Crumwell, Crumbwelle*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Crumwell, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Crumbwell, Radulphus de* (*Gloucester* and *Leicester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee and an half, the inheritance of his wife, in "*Barwe*" and "*Caumpeden*," performed by one "Serviens." — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Crumbwell, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Crombwell, Crumbewell', Radulphus de** ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Crombwelle, Crumwelle, Radulphus de* (*Leicester* and *Gloucester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one fourth part of one† Knight's Fee performed by himself. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>234<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Crumwell', Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Crumwelle, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Crumbewelle, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Crumwelle, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Crombwell, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1291 | CROMBWELL or CRUMBWELL, THE SON OF RALPH DE, (*Filius Radulphi de Crumwell*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1302 | CROMHALE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Cromhale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Wauton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 27 |
| 1302 | CROMPE, WALTER, (*Walterus Crompe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Fullon*, Burgess returned for *South Molton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 28 |
| | CROPHILL, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Crophill*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Crophill, Radulphus de* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 895 | 36 |
| 1301 | *Crophill, Radulphus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 29 |
| 1301 | CROPHILL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Crophill*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Radulphus de Crophill*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 29 |
| 1296 | CROSS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Cros*) ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1302 | CROSTHWEYT, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Crosthweyt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Bavent*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*, and also of *Willielmus Austin*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| | CROSTHWEYT, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Crosthweyt*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Crosthweyt, Will's de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Crosthweyt, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 38 |
| | CROUCHORNE or CREWKERNE, MATTHEW DE, (*Mattheus de Crouchorne*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Crouchorne, Mattheus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Crouchorn', Math's de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1278 | CROUHURST, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Crouhurst*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Somery*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1295 | CROULE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Croule*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hales*, Burgess returned for *Evesham*, and also of *Willielmus le Seneschal*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1301 | CROUN, AYMERIC DE, (*Almaricus de Croun*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1277 | CROUPES, RICHARD DE ‡, (*Ricardus de Cropes, Crupes*) (*Gloucester*) ..... by *Ricardus* his son, on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in *Whitington*, performed by the said *Ricardus* and one other "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| | CROUPES, RICHARD SON OF RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus fil' Ricardi de Cropes, Ricardus de Croupes, Croumpes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Cropes, Ricardus filius Ricardi de* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service due from his father, which he performs as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Crupes, Ricardus fil' Ricardi de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Croupes, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 23 |
| 1297 | *Croumpes, Ric's de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Croupes, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Croupes, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*, but being resiant in the liberty of the Abbot of *Cirencester*, the Sheriff was unable to distrain him to appear. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94<br>95 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Croupes, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | *Croupes, Ricardus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1298 | CROWE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Crowe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus le Lorimer*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1295 | CROWTHORP, OSBERT DE, (*Osbertus de Crowthorp*) ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |

* The summons occurs twice on the roll. If the repetition be not an error, one of the entries may perhaps relate to the son.

‡ The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Ricardus de Crupes*," the father, is tested at Winchester, 5 May, 6 Ed. I. (*Esc. 6 Ed. I. No.* 18.) *Ricardus de Croupes*, the son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 22 May. (*Rot. Fin. 6 Ed. I. m.* 19.)

## CROXTON — CUTTELE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CROXTON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Croxtone*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Croxtone, Abbas de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Croxton', Abbas de*..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1305 | CRUBBE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Crubbe*)..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Sparwe* and *Stephanus Godwyne*, Burgesses returned for *Wareham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | CRUBBE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Crubbe*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Crubbe, Thomas*..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Crubbe, Thomas*..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced] Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| | CRUCE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Cruce*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Cruce, Henricus de*..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Cruce, Henricus de*..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Kyme*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 6 |
| 1302 | CRUCE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Cruce*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | CRUCE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Cruce*)..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Doggel*, Burgess returned for *South Molton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | CRUCE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Cruce*)..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Brok*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Middlesex*. 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 35 |
| 1295 | CRUCE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Cruce*)..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1290 | CRUCTE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Cructe*)..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Boyvill*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cumberland*. 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 8 |
| 1278 | CRUKUM, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Crukum*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Maners*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1278 | CRUDDE, SIMON, (*Simon Crudde*)..... Manucaptor of *Hamo Bouet*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | CRUER, JOHN, (*Johannes Cruer*)..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1301 | CRULL, JOHN, SON OF THOMAS, (*Johannes filius Thomæ Crull*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Balliolo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1301 | CRULL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Crull*)..... another Manucaptor of the said *Robertus de Bolliolo*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1278 | CRULL, WALTER, (*Walterus Crul*)..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Imworth*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | CULLEBERE, JOHN, (*Johannes Cullebere*)..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1301 | CULLEBERE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cullebere*)..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus le Blund*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. 29 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | CULLEBURE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Cullebure*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chonynton*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| | CULBOCK, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Culboc, Culbok*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Culboc, Galfridus*..... Manucaptor of *Adam le Rede*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1306 | *Culbok, Galfridus*..... Manucaptor of *Gervas' de Wilne*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1305 | CULVERD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Culverd*)..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Pirye*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1295 | CUMNORE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Comenore*)..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Bradenham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1297 | CUNYNGHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Cunyngham*)..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1305 | CUPAR, ABBOT OF, (*Abbe de Coupre*)..... one of the representatives elected by the "Communitas" of *Scotland*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1298 | CURRY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Curry, junior*)..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Cheriton*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| | CURTEYS or CORTEIS — | | |
| 1298 | CURTEYS, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Curteys*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Batyn*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1305 | CORTEIS, RALPH, (*Radulphus Corteis*)..... Burgess returned for *Lostwithiel*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1277 | CURTEIS, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Curteis*)..... proffers the service due from *Robertus de Haleford*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1302 | CURTEYS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Curteys*)..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Donyntone*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1295 | CURTEYS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Curteys*)..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Flikesthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 25 |
| 1295 | CURTEPY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Curtepy*)..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aunesley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1297 | CURZON or CURSON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Curson*) ... *Armiger*..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | CURZUN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Corzun, Curzun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Corzun, Willielmus de*..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Hugo Peverel*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1295 | *Curzun, Willielmus*..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | CUSAK, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Cusak'*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Cusak', Walterus de*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Cusak, Walterus de*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1298 | CUTHOND, WALTER, (*Walterus Cuthond*)..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyrington*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1295 | CUTTELE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Cuttele*)..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burneford*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bromesgrove*. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |

# D.

## DABER — DANEHURST.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | DABER, PETER, (*Petrus Daber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Godefrey*, Burgess returned for *Horsham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | DACRE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Dacre*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Dacre, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Lancaster*, summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Dacre, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Lancaster*, discharged from attendance as above mentioned, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, for the purpose of joining the forces under *Johannes de Warenna*, Earl of *Surrey*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1297 | *Dacre, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 50 |
| 1300 | *Dacre, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Lancaster* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Dacre, Willielmus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Lancaster* pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1303 | *Dacre, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Knights and Men at arms of the said County enjoined to obey his instructions concerning the expedition against the Scots. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370<br>371 | 14<br>16 |
| 1306 | *Dacre, Willielmus de* ..... appointed, in the County of *Lancaster*, to make purveyances of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1301 | DAYSE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Dayse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Ballard*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| | DALE or DE PARCO STANLEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de la Dale*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Dale, Abbas de la* .....; summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Dale, Abbas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Dale, Abbas de la* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 3<br>7 |
| 1301 | DALY, JOHN, (*Johannes Daly*) ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | DALILEGH, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Dalilegh*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Dalilegh, Jacobus de* ..... appointed, in the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmorland*, to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 108<br>110 | 52<br>1 |
| 1305 | *Dalilegh, James de* ..... appointed to receive all petitions concerning the kingdom of Scotland presented in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1306 | *Dalilegh, Jacobus de* ..... appointed to receive provisions purveyed in *Ireland*, and also in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Dalilegh, Jacobus de* ..... monies required for the payment of the levies made by *Henricus de Percy*, to be issued by him. — Writ tested at Winchester, 8 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 376 | 20<br>21 |
| 1298 | DALLING, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Dallyng*) ..... Burgess returned for *Orford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1307 | DALLISTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Dalliston*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of the Bishop of *Carlisle*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3 |
| 1297 | DALMEHOY, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Dalmehoy*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | DALTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Dalton*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Dalton, Radulphus de... Clericus* ..... Paymaster of the forces raised from the County of *York*. — Commissions tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept.; at York, 16 Nov.; and at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 27 & 28 Ed. I. | 325<br>326 | 1<br>3<br>6 |
| 1300 | *Dalton, Radulphus de* ..... names of foot soldiers departing from the army without leave of absence to be notified by him to the Commissioners appointed to arrest such deserters in the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Dalton, Radulphus de* ..... empowered to arrest foot soldiers of the County of *York* departing from the army without licence. — Commission tested at Dumfries, 15 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344 | 38 |
| 1300 | *Dalton, Radulphus de* ..... empowered to compound with persons convicted of having departed from the army without leave of absence. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 16 Oct. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 346 | 44 |
| 1301 | *Dalton, Rauf de... Clerk* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Dalton, Radulphus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Dalton, Radulphus de* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the County of *York*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 14<br>22 |
| 1301 | *Dalton, Radulphus de* ..... appointed, in the County of *Northumberland*, to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Dalton, Radulphus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *York*. — Commission and Writ of Assistance tested at Linlithgow, 3 Jan. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 8<br>9 |
| 1302 | *Dalton, Rauf de... Clerk* ..... empowered to make purveyance of corn and grain in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 404 | 52 |
| 1306 | *Dalton, Radulphus de* ..... appointed to receive the provisions purveyed in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1307 | *Dalton, Radulphus de... Clericus* ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1305 | DAMEGOUDE, PETER, (*Petrus Damegoude*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius Pynge junior*, and *Johannes de Wyltone*, Burgesses returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1301 | DANEHURST, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Danehurst*) ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the County of *Hereford*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |

DANIEL — DARELL.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DANIEL, HENRY, (*Henricus Danyel*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Danyel, Henricus* ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Danyel, Henricus* ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 18 |
| 1302 | DANIEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Daniel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nich's de Karliolo* and *Thomas Clericus*, Burgesses returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |
| | DANIEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Danyel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Danyel, Ricardus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Danyel, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1298 | DANIEL, WILLIAM SON OF WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil Willielmi Danyel*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1295 | DANLES, ROBERT, (*Robertus Danles*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| | DANVERS or DE ANVERS, THOMAS, (*Thomas de Anuers, Auners, Danvers, Daunvers*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Anuers, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Danvers, Thomas* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Daunvers, Thomas* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Auners, Thomas de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | DARCY or DE ARCY, NORMAN, (*Normannus de Arcy, Darcy, Darsy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Arcy, Normannus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Arcy, Normannus de (Lincoln)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*Oketon*" and "*Stillingburg*," performed by himself and one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Arcy, Normannus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Darsy, Normanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Arcy, Normannus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Arcy, Normannus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Arcy, Normannus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Arcy, Normannus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Arcy, Normannus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| | DARCY or DE ARCY, PHILIP, (*Philippus de Arcy, Darcy*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Darcy, Philippus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Darcy, Phillippus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Darcy, Phillippus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 82 |
| 1299 | *Darcy, Phillippus* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Darcy, Phelip* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Arcy, Philippus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Arcy, Phillippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Arcy, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Arcy, Phillippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Darcy, Philippus* ..... "Custos" of the Castle of *Durham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1301 | *Darcy, Phillipus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Arcy, Phillipus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Darcy, Philippus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Darcy, Phillipus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Darcy, Philippus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Arcy, Phillipus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Darcy, Phillipus* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Darcy, Phillipus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| | DARCY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Darcy*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Darcy, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Darcy, Robertus* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the County of *Lincoln* ordered to be seised at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1300 | DARCY, WILLIAM, (*Will's Darcy*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1303 | DARDELSTON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Dardelston*) ..... returned for *Shrewsbury* to special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | DARELL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Darel, Darell*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Darell, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |

## DARELL — DAUKYN.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DARELL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Darel, Darell*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Darel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1302 | DARON, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Daron*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Swyneford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1306 | DARON, SIMON, (*Simon Daron*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Swyneford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1297 | DARRE, ELIAS, (*Elyas Darre, de Graham*) ..... distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. — Tested at Brummore, 12 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 6 |
| 1295 | DATNESS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Datness*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Cambhou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, ELIAS, (*Elias vel Elys Daubeny, de Aubeny, Albiniaco*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Albiniaco, Elyas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Albiniaco, Elyas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 31 | 6 |
| | — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 33 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Albiniaco, Elias de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Albiniaco, Elias de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Albiniaco, Elias de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Albiniaco, Elias de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Albiniaco, Elias de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned by the Sheriff under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Albiniaco, Elias de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Daubeny, Elys* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Daubeny, Elys* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Daubeny, Elias* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Daubeny, Elias* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Daubeny, Elyas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Daubeny, Elyas* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Aubeny, Elyas de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned by the Sheriff under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Albiniaco, Elias de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Daubeny, Elias* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Daubeny, Elias* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Daubeny, Elias* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Daubeny, Elias* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115 | 10 |
| | | 117 | 13 |
| 1303 | *Daubeny, Elias* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Daubeny, Elias* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 1 |
| | | 139 | 6 |
| 1282 | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, JOAN, (*Johanna de Aubeny*) (*Bedford*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, performed on her behalf by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 | 16 |
| | | 242 | 17 |
| | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, JOHN, (*Johannes Daubeny, de Albiniaco*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Albiniaco, Dominus Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Daubeny, Johannes* ..... of the County of *Lincoln*, appointed Assessor, in the *East Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, PHILIP, (*Philippus de Albiniaco*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Albiniaco, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Caermarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Albin', Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, RALPH, (*Radulphus Daubeny, de Aubeny, Albiniaco*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Aubeny, Radulphus de* (*Somerset*) ..... by *Willielmus Daubeny*, Knight, on his behalf, proffers the service due for one Knight's Fee in "*Suthperton.*" — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1277 | *Daubeny, Radulphus* ..... appears in person at the muster at Caermarthen, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. — Departs on the Day of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Albiniaco, Radulphus de* ..... Knight, appearing on his own behalf, his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Albiniaco, Radulphus de* ..... discharged from attendance at the muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug.,* and ordered to continue in West Wales under the command of the Capitaneus of the forces in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Albiniaco, Rad's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Caermarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Albin', Rad'us de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1277 | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, RALPH, (*Radulphus Daubeny*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes Giffard*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1277 | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, SIMON, (*Simon de Albin'*) ..... *Hugo de Sancta Cruce* acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, one of the co-heiresses of the said *Simon*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1277 | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus de Albiniaco*) ..... *Robertus de Ros* acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for the inheritance of his wife, the daughter of the said *Willielmus*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| | DAUBENY or DE ALBINIACO, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Daubeny, de Albiniaco*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Daubeny, Willielmus* ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, due from *Radulphus de Aubeny*, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Albiniaco, Will's de* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 20 |
| 1298 | DAUBENY of BIGNORE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Daubeny, de Bygeneuere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Saunzaver*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1302 | DAUKYN, PHILIP, (*Philippus Daukyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Weobly*, and also Manucaptor of *Henricus de Hyneton* the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| | | | 29 |

* His name does not appear amongst the persons summoned by special writ. (*Rot. Wall.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 7. *d. p.* 225. *No.* 7.)

## DAUNAY or DE ALNETO — DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | DAUNAY or DE ALNETO, JOHN, (*Johannes de Alneto*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at *Carlisle, on the* Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | DAUNDELEY or DAUNDELYN, HUGH, (*Hugo Daundely, Daundelyn*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Daundelyn, Hugo* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Daundelyn, Hugo* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Daundelyn, Hugo* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Northampton* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Daundelyn, Hugo* ..... the Sheriff of *Northampton* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Daundely, Dominus Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | {38 39 |
| 1302 | *Daundelyn, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | DAUNDELEY or DAUNDELYN of TOURESMERE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo Daundeley de Touresmere, Hugo Daundely*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Daundeley de Touresmere, Hugo* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Daundely, Hugo* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | DAUNDELEY or DAUNDELYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Daundeley*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Daundely, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Daundeley, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Daundeley, Johannes* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Daundeley, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | DAUNDELEY or DAUNDELYN, JOHN SON OF HUGH, (*Johannes filius Hugonis Daundely*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Hugo Daundely*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 39 |
| 1297 | DAUNDEVYLE, HENRY, (*Henricus Daundevyle*) ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | DAUNGER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Daunger*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bramber*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1301 | DAVAILLES, JOHN, (*Johannes Dauailles*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1297 | DAVENTRY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Daventre*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1282 | DAVENTRY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Davyntre, Davintr'*) (*Northampton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Pavely*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {231 240 | {16 17 |
| 1298 | DAVY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Davy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Danyel* and *Simon Bertelmeu*, Citizens returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 18 |
| 1305 | DAVID I. KING OF SCOTLAND ..... his laws ordered to be discussed and revised. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 162 | 59 |
| 1283 | DAVID — PRINCE OF WALES ..... Parliament summoned at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept., for the purpose of deciding on his fate. ..... 11 Ed. I. | {15 16 | {20 21 |
| | DAVID or DAVY, ROBERT, (*Robertus David, Davy*) — | | |
| 1298 | *David, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1301 | *David, Rob's* ..... Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1305 | *Davy, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Adammes* and *Henricus le Clerk*, Burgesses returned for *Milbourn Port*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1303 | DAW or DAU, JOHN, (*Johannes Dau*) ..... returned for *Winchester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | DAWE, ADAM, (*Adam Dauwe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bettlescumbe*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| | DAWE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Dawe, Dauwe*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Dawe, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burstowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Dauwe, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Beheswelle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1297 | DECKBY or DEKEBY, JOHN, (*Johannes Dekeby*) ..... of the County of *Leicester*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1290 | DEDESCOMBE, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Dedescomb*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Wodeton* and *Andreas de Trellosh*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 9 |
| 1300 | DEERHURST, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Derhurste*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1303 | DEY, MATTHEW, (*Matheus Dey*) ..... returned for *Canterbury* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 July. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1306 | DEYESTAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Deyestan*) ..... one of the Sheriffs summoners in the County of *Middlesex*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 32 |
| 1301 | DEYESTERE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Deyestere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Roberd*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bridgewater*. .. 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| | DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT, EDMUND, (*Edmundus de Ayncurt, Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Deyncourt, Denecurte*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Eyncourt, Edmundus de* (*Lincoln, Nottingham*, and *Derby*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by four "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Deyncourt, de Eyncurt, Edmundus* (*Nottingham*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by four "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {230 238 | {16 17 |
| 1291 | *Eyncurt, Ed's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks from Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Eyncurt, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Eyncurt, Edmundus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Eyncurt, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |

## DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT — DEYVILL or DE EYVILL.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT, EDMUND, (*Edmundus de Ayncurt, Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Deyncourt, Denecurte*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ayncurt, Edmundus de* ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Eyncurt, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Eyncourt, Edmundus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Denecurte, Edmundus* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Northampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1299 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1300 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Deyncourt, de Eyncourt, Edmundus** ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333<br>334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Deyncurt, Edmund'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Eyncourt, Edmundus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE THURGERTON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* †..... summoned as from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus de* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed as last mentioned, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* the King's Son, or to send his sons in his stead, "cum decenti comitiva." — Writ tested at Feckenham, 12 April. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... enjoined to assist *Lambertus de Trikingham* in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 403 | 48<br>49 |
| 1302 | *Deyncurt, Ed's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1302 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the County of *Lincoln* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1303 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1304 | *Eyncurt, Edmundus de* ..... one of the Justices appointed to take inquests of offences against the peace in the Counties of *Lincoln*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commissions tested at Burstwick, 23 Nov. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1305 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Eyncurt, Edmundus* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester*, and *Lincoln*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to Parliament for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 — | *Deyncurt, Edmundus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.<br>*Deyncurt, Edm's* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly, but excused from attendance as a Justice. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1277 | DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT, HUGH, (*Hugo le* ‡ *Ayncourt*) (*Lincoln, Nottingham*, and *Derby*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus de Eyncourt*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT, JOHN, (*Johannes de Ayncurt, Deyncourt*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ayncurt, Johannes de* ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Deyncourt, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Deyncurt, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Derby*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 48 |
| 1301 | *Deyncurt, Johannes* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the bailiffs, &c. of the County of *Derby*, who had been bribed to allow persons, pressed to serve as foot soldiers, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| | DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT, RALPH, (*Radulphus Deyncurt*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Deyncurt, Radulphus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Cumberland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Deyncurt, Radulphus* ..... the Sheriff of *Cumberland* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1282 | DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Deyncourt, de Eyncurt*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus Deyncourt*, his brother, as before mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | DEYNCOURT or DE EYNCOURT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus de Ayncurt*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1277 | DEYVILL or DE EYVILL, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Eyville*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | DEYVILL or DE EYVILL, JOHN, (*Johannes de Eyville, Eyvile, Deyville, Deville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Eyvill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Eyville, Johannes de* § ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Eyvill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Deyvile, de Eyvill', Johannes* § ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Eyvil, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |


* Two returns of the name being made, it is possible that one of them may relate to *Edmundus Deyncourt*, the son. † Perhaps the son. ‡ *Sic.*

§ In these and similar cases it is possible that a person summoned to perform Military Service in person, might, after fulfilling his own quarantine, be admitted to discharge the service due from another individual.

## DEYVILL or DE EYVILL — DEN, DENE, DEENE, DENNE, DENES.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DEYVILL or DE EYVILL, JOHN, (*Johannes de Eyville, Eyvile, Deyville, Deville*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Eyville, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Eyvile, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Deyvill', Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Eyvile, D'n's Joh'es de* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentake of *Osgodcross*, in the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Eyvill', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Devill', Johannes* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johan de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1277 | DEYVILL or DE EYVILL, THOMAS, (*Thomas de Eyville*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1300 | DEYVILL or DE EYVILL, WILLIAM, (*D'n's Will's de Evyle*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1306 | DELBERE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Delbere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Fraunkelayn*, Burgess returned for *Lamport*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1305 | DELLE, PHILIP, (*Philippus Delle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Godfelawe*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | DEN, DENE, DEENE, DENNE, DENES | | |
| 1278 | DENE, JOHN, (*Johannes Dene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tracy*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | DEENE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Deen'*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| | DEN or DENE of HUNTINGDONSHIRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Den', Decn, Dene, Dean*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Den', Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Dene, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Dene, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Huntingdon*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and empowered, together with *Willielmus de Pappeworth*, to receive the oath of *Robertus de Bajocis* the other Justice in the same County. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Deen, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 22 |
| 1301 | *Dean, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Den', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Dene, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Huntingdon*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last above mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Dene, Johannes de* ..... the Sheriff of *Huntingdon* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| | DEN or DEENE of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Den', Decne, Deen*) * — | | |
| 1297 | *Deene, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Den', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| 1301 | *Deen, Johannes de* ..... returned for the County of *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| | DENE of SHROPSHIRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Dene*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Dene, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parl^t at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Dene, Joh'es de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1301 | DENES, JOHN, (*Johannes Denes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rad's le Hore*, Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1306 | DENE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Dene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Wake*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1305 | DENNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Denne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Fastolf*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1295 | DENE, JOHN, (*Johannes Dene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Maryot*, Burgess returned for *Wallingford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| | DENE, PETER DE, (*Magister Petrus de Dene*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Dene, Magister Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parl^t at Westm', 1 Aug. ... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Dene, Pieres de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk* and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters patent tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1300 | *Dene, Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Dene, Magister Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Dene, Magister Petrus de* ..... summoned, together with other of the King's "Clerks," to appear at London before *Johannes de Langeton* the Chancellor, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, for the purpose of advising on certain arduous affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Dene, Mag'r Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Dene, Magister Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1307 | *Dene, Magister Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Dene, Mag'r Petrus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 8 |
| | DENE, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Dene*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Dene, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Dene, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Dene, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Dene, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |

* See *Dyne, Johannes*, who is perhaps the same individual.

## DEN, DENE, DEENE, DENNE, DENES — DERWENTWATER.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DENE, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Dene*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Dene, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1298 | DEN, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Den*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Draper*, Burgess returned for *Devizes*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1301 | DENE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Dene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aurifaber*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1305 | DENE, WILLIAM DE, (*William de Dene*) ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Ireland* and the Isle of *Guernsey*, in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., and which could be answered without reference to the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| | DENARDESTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Dennardeston, Denardeston, Denarston*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Dennarston, Dominus Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1298 | *Denarston, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Dennardeston, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Suffolk*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1301 | *Denardeston, Petrus* ..... returned for the County of *Suffolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | DENEYS or DANEYS, BRICE LE, (*Bricius le Daneys*) ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | DENEYS, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Daneys, Deneys*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Daneys, Robertus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Deneys, Robertus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1298 | DENEYS, SIMON, (*Simon Deneys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Bevill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1307 | DENFORD or DENE, RICHARD DE, (*Magister Ricardus de Denford, de Dene*) ..... Procurator of *Robert* Bishop of *Ely*, and also of the Dean and Chapter of *Ely*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184<br>185 | 11 |
| 1295 | DENFORD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Deneford*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1295 | DENHULL, MAURICE DE, (*Mauricius de Denhull*) ..... Manucaptor of *David de Fletwyk*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1307 | DENOM or DENUM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Denom*) ..... one of the Pledges of *Johannes de Cambhou* in his suit against *Johannes de Sheffeld*. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 19 |
| 1278 | DENOM or DENUM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Denum*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Belshowe*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1307 | DENOM or DENUM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Denom*) ..... another of the Pledges of the said *Johannes de Cambhou*. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 19 |
| 1290 | DENSE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Dense*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Gwydonis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |
| | DENTON, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Denton*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Denton, Joh'es de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*,* obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1307 | *Denton, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Bailiwicks of *Eskedal* and *Gillesland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| 1302 | DENTONE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Dentone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddingle* and *Michael Pylet*, Burgesses returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| | DERBY, JOHN DE — DEAN OF LITCHFIELD, (*Magister Johannes de Derby, Decanus Lychefeld'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Derb', Magister J. de ... Decanus Lych'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Derby, Magister Johannes de ... Decanus Lych'* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. .. 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Derby, Magister J. de ... Decanus Lich'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Derby, Magister Johannes de ... Decan' Lichf'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Derby, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... Paymaster of the foot soldiers raised in the Liberties of *Selby, Osgoodcross*, and *Strafford*, in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kyrcudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Derby, Magister Joh'es de ... Decanus Lych'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Derby, Mag'r Joh'es de ... Decanus Lichefeld'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1303 | *Derby, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... Paymaster of the levies raised in the *North Riding* of the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1305 | *Derby, Magister Joh'es de ... Decan' Lychf'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | DERBY, WILLIAM, (*Will's Derby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Gyllott* and *Johannes Tankrevy*, Burgesses returned for *Daddington*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1297 | DERLEGH, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Derlegh*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1282 | DERNEFORD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Derneford*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus fil' Pagani*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | DERNEFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Derneford*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Derneford, Willielmus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *R. le Bygod*, Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Derneford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | DERWENTWATER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Derewentwater, Derwentwater, Derwentwatre*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Derwentwater, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parl[t] at Westm' on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1295 | *Derewentwater, Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the aid granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Derwentwatre, Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Derwentwater, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1300 | *Derewentwatre, Thomas de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Westmorland*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Derwentwater, Thomas de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Cumberland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, *in* Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Derewentwater, Thomas de* ..... the Sheriff of *Cumberland* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Derewentwater, Thomas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 133 | 64 |


* See Calendar.

## DERWENTWATER — DESPENSER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DERWENTWATER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Derewentewater*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Derewentewater, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Derewentewater, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Derewentewater, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1306 | DESBURGH, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Desburgh*) ..... appointed to receive the provisions purveyed in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1277 | DESPENSE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Despense*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus de Thony.* — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | DESPENSER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Despenser, Dispenser*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Despenser, Adam le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Dispenser, Adam le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Despenser, Adam le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Despenser, Adam le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Despenser, Adam le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Despenser, Adam le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | DESPENSER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Despenser, Dispenser, le Spencer*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1288 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... ordered to abstain from violations of the peace, and summoned to appear before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, and the Council, in the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., to propound any grievances which he might have sustained. 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties — tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1296 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Dispenser, Hugh le* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Despenser, Hughe le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Despenser, Hughe le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council held at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1299 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ... Justice of the Forests *South of Trent* * ..... ordered to warn the Officers of the Forests to appear before *Rogerus le Brabazon*, &c. and others appointed to perambulate the same. — Writ tested at Westminster, 1 April. ... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Spencer, Hugo le* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Lincoln.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Despenser, D'n's Hugo* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, in the County of *York.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... enjoined to cause all the Foresters in fee within his Bailiwick to appear in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Despenser, Hugh le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Kennington, 24 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... resummoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Fyndon, 19 June. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... resummoned, "ex habundanti," to appear in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Boxley, 30 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 55 |
| 1305 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... resummoned to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Rothyng, 27 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Despenser, Monsieur Hugh le* ..... appointed and sworn, in the last-mentioned Parliament at Westminster, to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |


* Appointed by Letters Patent, tested at Ely, 12 Feb. 23 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 18.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DESPENSER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Despenser*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 8 |
| 1307 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Despenser, Hugo le* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1295 | DESPENSER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Despenser*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Seler*, Burgess returned for *Carlisle*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1295 | DESPENSER, LAMBERT, (*Lambertus le Despenser*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1277 | DESPENSER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Despenser*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Bertram*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1305 | DETH', JOHN, (*Johannes Deth'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Baron*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1305 | DETH', ROBERT, (*Robertus Deth'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aungerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1306 | DETHEK, PETER SON OF ROGER, (*Petrus fil' Rog'i Dethek*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's Dethek*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| | DETHEK, ROBERT, (*Robertus Detheyk, Dethek, de Dethek*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Detheyk, Robertus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Dethek, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Dethek, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 31 |
| 1306 | *Dethek, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1306 | *Dethek, Robertus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1295 | DEUDANS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Deudans*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bradford*. — Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1298 | DEUWY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Deuwy*) ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1300 | DEUWY or DEWY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Dewy*) ..... returned for *Truro*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | DEUWY or DEWY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Dewy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's David*, Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1302 | DEVENEYS, NICHOL, (*Nicholaus Deveneys*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1297 | DEVEREUX or DE EBROICIS, WALTER, (*Walterus Devereus*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| | DEVEREUX or DE EBROICIS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Devereus, de Ebroicis, de Everus*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ebroicis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Ebroicis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Everus, Willielmus de* ..... the Bailiffs of his Lordship of "*Lenhales*" commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying forty foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| 1294 | *Ebroicis, Will' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Ebroicis, Willielmus de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Ebroicis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Devereus, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1299 | *Ebroicis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1282 | DEVISES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Divise, Devise*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228 | 16 |
| | | 235 | 17 |
| 1282 | DEVISES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Devises*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| | | 237 | 17 |
| 1304 | DEVON', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Devon'*) ..... appears as a substitute for one of the Knights of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, the latter being detained in the County, by reason of the war. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| 1298 | DYCHEND, HENRY DE, (*Dominus Henricus de Dychende*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1278 | DICHEND, RICHARD, THOMAS, and WILLIAM DE, (*Ricardus de Dichend, Thomas de Dichend, Willielmus de Dichend*) ..... Manucaptors of ..... [name defaced] of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | DIEU LA CRESSE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Deulacresse*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Deulacresse, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy, to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Deulacresse, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 30 | 5 |
| | — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 33 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Deulacresse, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Deulacresse, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Deulacresse, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Deulacresse, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| | DIEU TE AYDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Dyeuteyt, Dieu te ayde*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Dyeuteyt, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Luggershall*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Dieu te ayde, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Luggershall*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | DIGGEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Diggeby*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Diggeby, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Diggeby, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1302 | DYGON or DYGOUN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Dygoun*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1301 | DYGON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Dygon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Taillur*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1306 | DYGON, WALTER, (*Walterus Dygon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Aunketil*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |

## DYKEMAN — DINHAM or DINAUNT.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | DYKEMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Dykeman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Lyons*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1295 | DYKYNG, ROGER, (*Rogerus Dykyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hamo Bovet*, returned for *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | DYLEWE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Dylewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Coykyng*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1295 | DYLEWE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Dylewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Radyng*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1306 | DYLEWE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Dylewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Romayn*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1282 | DYMMOCK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Dymmok*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Plessetis*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | DYMMOK, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Dymmok*) ..... another "Serviens" performing Military Service due from the said *Hugo de Plessetis*, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | DINMOK, ROBERT, (*Robertus Dinmok*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de S. Martino*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1277 | DYNE, HENRY, (*Henricus Dyne**) (*Oxford*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one third of two Knights Fees in "*Dadinton*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| | DYNE, JOHN, (*Johannes Dyne*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Dyn', Johannes* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Lincoln*, assigned under the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Dyne, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 15 |
| 1297 | DYNE, JOHN, (*Johannes Dyne**) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | DYNE, JOHN, (*Johannes Dyne*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| | DYNE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes de Dyne, le Dyne, Dyne*) † — | | |
| 1297 | *Dyne, Johannes le* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Dyn', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Dyne, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | DYNE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Dyne*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Dyne, Radulphus* ..... Knight, proffering the service due from *Radulphus Pypard*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Dyne, Radulphus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1301 | DYNENETON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Dyneneton*) ‡ ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| | DINHAM or DINAUNT, JOCEUS DE, (*Joceus de Dynham, Dyneham*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Dynham, Joceus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Dyneham, Joceus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Writ tested at Northampton, 12 March. 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | ——— § | | |
| | DINHAM or DINAUNT, OLIVER DE, (*Oliverus de Dyneham, Dynaunt, Dynant, Wynaunt, Danaunt*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Dyneham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Dynaunt, Oliverus de* (*Devon* and *Somerset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Hertilaund* and *Boclaund*," performed by one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Dynham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Wynaunt, Oliverus* ..... discharged from his attendance at the muster at Rhuddlan, and ordered to continue in West Wales, under the command of the Capitaneus in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Dyneham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Dynaunt, Oliverus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Dynant, Oliverus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Dynham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned to Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov., or to send his men to the muster at Cardiff on Sunday 28 Nov., in case of his being prevented by illness from attending the Council. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Dynaunt, Oliverus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Dynaunt, Oliverus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Dynaunt, Oliverus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Dynant, Oliverus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Dynham, D'n's Oliverus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Dynham, Oliverus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Dinaunt, Oliverus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| | ——— ‖ | | |
| 1299 | *Dynaunt, Oliverus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Dynant, Oliverus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Dynaunt, Oliverus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Danaunt, Oliverus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| | DINHAM or DINAUNT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Dyneham, Dinham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Dyneham, Robertus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |

* Sometimes written "*de Dive*." "*Henricus de Dyne*" was the son and heir of *Johannes de Dyne*, who died seised of the manor of "*Dadynton*," (*Oxon*), held in capite by the service of one third part of two Knights fees, and also of the manor of "*Dokelinton*," held of *Hugo de Plessetis*, by the service of one Knight's fee and an half. (*Esc. 56 H. III. No.* 13.) "*Henricus de Dyne*" died 5 Ed. I. leaving *Johannes de Dyne*, his son and heir, then of the age of four years, or thereabouts. (*Esc. 5 Ed. I. No.* 21.)

† Perhaps *Johannes de Den'*. ‡ R. commisit *Hugoni de Digneneton*, Ballivam suam de *Suthwerk'*, custodiendam quamdiu R. placuerit, &c. T. R. 18 Oct. (*Rot. Fin. 5 Ed. I. m.* 14.)

§ *Joceus de Dynham* died before the muster, as appears from the writ of Diem clausit extremum, tested at Kenilworth, 24 May, 29 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 29 Ed. I. m.* 9.)

‖ The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of *Oliverus de Dyneham*, is tested at Windsor, 2 March, 27 Ed. I.; and "*Joceus de Denham*," son and heir of the said *Oliverus de Dyneham*, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 2 April, 27 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 27 Ed. I. m.* 20. 22.) The same doubts therefore arise as in the case of *Andrew de Astley*, no other person of the name of *Oliverus de Dinham* being known.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DINHAM or DINAUNT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Dyneham, Dinham*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Dinham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1307 | DINGLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Dingle*) ..... and others, plea of trespass brought against them by *Petrus Tillyol.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1275 | DINGNESTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Dingneston* *) ..... Assessor, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1307 | DYNNESLEYE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholas de Dynnesleye*) ..... Vicar of the Church of *Boseham*, appears as Procurator of *Gervasius* Archdeacon of *Chichester*, and also of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185<br>186 | 11 |
| 1295 | DYNNOK, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Dynnok*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1305 | DYNTES, ADAM, (*Adam Dyntes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Clifton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1305 | DIRA, JOHN, (*Johannes Dira*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1300 | DYSNY, JOAN, (*Johanna Dysny*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | DYSNEY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Dysney, Disneye, Disneye*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Disney, D'n's Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Dysny, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Dysny, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Disneye, Willielmus* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Dysny, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1302 | DISTINGTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Distington*) ..... Manucaptor of *D'n's Nicholaus de Moresby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1305 | DYTIL, JOHN, (*Johannes Dytil*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | DITTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus Ditton, de Dytton*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Ditton, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Dytton, Rob's de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1278 | DYVELSTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Dyvelston*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee in Capite, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1282 | DOCKESEYE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Dekeshegh', Doghese*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Dokeshegh* as under mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | DOCKESEYE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Dokeshegh, Dockeseye*) (*Wilts*) .....acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of *Matheus Wake*, performed on his behalf by *Radulphus de Dekeshegh'*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | DOCKING, RICHARD, (*Ricardus de Dokking, Docking*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Dokkyng, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lynn*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1301 | *Docking, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Barsham*, Burgess returned for *Lynn*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1304 | *Dockyng, Ricardus de* ..... Collector, in the Town of *Lynn*, and in all places on the sea coast from thence to *Yarmouth*, of the new custom upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrew's, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406 | 57 |
| 1305 | DOD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Dod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Aurey*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1298 | DOD, SIMON, (*Simon Dod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bonamy*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1305 | DOD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Dod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pontrel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1295 | DODEY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Dodey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Cornere*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | DOGET, JOHN, (*Johannes Doget*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1302 | DOGGEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Doggel*) ..... Burgess returned for *South Molton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, but prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| | DOGGELONDRE, HENRY, (*Henricus Doggelondre*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Doggelondre, Henricus* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Doggelondre, Henricus* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1278 | DOGGERICH, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Doggerich*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Hasting*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1306 | DOYLY, HUGH, (*Hugo Doyly*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Brian*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| | DOYLY of STOKE, JOHN, (*Johannes Doyley, Doylly, de Stoke*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Doyley de Stoke, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1295 | *Doylly de Stoke, Johannes* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the aid granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Doylly de Stok', Johannes* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | DOYLY, JOHN, (*Johannes Doylly, Doyly, Douly*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Douly, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Doylly, Johannes* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Doyly, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | DOYLY, ROGER, (*Rogerus Doilly*) ..... summoned in manner last above mentioned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1282 | DOYLY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Oly, Oilly*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Multon*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | DOYS, HUBERT, (*Hubertus Doys*) ..... and his partners, Merchants of *Florence*, of the Company of the *Pulci*, lend 1,000 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent, tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1282 | DOL, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Dol, Wlf*†) (*Wilts*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | DOL, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Dol, Dolle*†) (*Wilts*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | DOLLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Dolle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Batyn*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 38 |
| 1290 | DOMERHAM, CLEMENT DE, (*Clemens de Domerham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Bosco*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| | DOMMERE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Dommere, Dommore, Donmere*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Dommere, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |


* *Dyneneton'?*

† Probably one individual.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DOMMERE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Dommere, Dommore, Donmere*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Dommere, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Dommore, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | *Donmer', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1275 | DONATI, HUGH, (*Hugo Donati*) ..... appointed by *Lucas de Luk'* and his partners to act as Sub-collector, at *Chichester*, of the new customs payable on wools, &c. — Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 21 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| 1300 | DONBROCHY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Donbrochy*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| | DONCASTER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Donecaster*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Donecaster, Johannes de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the *West Riding* of the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kircudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1306 | *Donecaster, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *York*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1279 | DONCASTER, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Donecaster*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Northumberland*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | DONEDEU, JOHN and WILLIAM, (*Johannes et Willielmus Donedeu*) ..... and their partners, Merchants of *Cahors*, lend forty marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent, tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1305 | DONEKAN, RALPH, (*Radulphus Donekan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Bakere* and *Henr' le Porcher*, Burgesses returned for *Montague*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1307 | DONESFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Donesford*) ... Monk of *Jarvall* ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Jarvall*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1306 | DONEWORTH, GEORGE DE, (*Georgius de Donewrth*) ..... one of the Sheriffs Summoners in the County of *Wilts*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | DONINGTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Donyngton, Donigton*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Donigton, Adam de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ferlington*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Donyngton, Adam de* ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Punchardoune*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1302 | DONINGTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Donyntone*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1297 | DORE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Dore*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1282 | DORE, MALDON, (*Maldon Dore, Dor'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Umframville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | DORLONSTON, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Dorlonston*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | DORMESTON, ERNALD DE, (*Ernaldus de Dormeston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Bottelegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1306 | DOT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Dot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Clericus*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1305 | DOTYNG, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Dotyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Adammes* and *Henr' le Clerk*, Burgesses returned for *Millnrne Port*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | DOUCE, ADAM, (*Adam Douce*) ..... Burgess returned for *Luggershall*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1277 | DOUCEBORN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Douceborne*) ..... proffers his service. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July, and departs on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 12 |
| 1278 | DOUCESTRE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Doucestre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Blencaushop*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1297 | DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus de Duglas*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1301 | DOUN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Doun*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1305 | DOUN, JOHN, (*Johannes Doun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Combe*, Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1297 | DOUNE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Doune*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| | DOUNESLAND, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Dounesland, Aunesland*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Douneslaund, Petrus de ... Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Aunesland, Petrus de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | DOUNING, ADAM, (*Adam Dounyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Barth's de Erle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1282 | DOVE or DOUUE, ANDREW, (*Andreas Douue*) ..... together with other Burgesses of *Corbridge*, lends the sum of one hundred and twenty marks and ten shillings to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| 1306 | DOVEDALE, JOHN, (*Johannes de Douuedale*) ..... one of the Knights present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by "*Jacobus Sen' Scocie*." ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| | DOVEDALE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Douuedale, Dovedale*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Douuedale, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Dovedale, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Douuedale, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1283 | DOVER, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Dovorr'*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1296 | DOVER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Dovoria*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1306 | DOVER, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Dovor'*) ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1296 | DOWGATE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Douuegate*) ..... opposes the ordinance made by the Custos and Aldermen of the City of *London*, for the defence of the sea shores, but afterwards consents to the same, and agrees to perform the service in person, with horses and arms. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 14 |
| 1300 | DOWISKY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Dowisky*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |

## DOWNTON — DUK, DUCK, DUKE, or DUX.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | DOWNTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Donton'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Downton.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1301 | DRAGUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Dragun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Boude* and *Johannes Ungeun*, Burgesses returned for *Droitwich.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1305 | DRAKE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Drake*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon Ivory*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1298 | DRANEK, WALTER, (*Walterus Dranek*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Hobey*, Burgess returned for *Seaford.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1278 | DRAPER, EUSTACE LE, (*Eustachius le Draper*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Julian*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1298 | DRAPER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Draper*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devizes.* — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1306 | DRAYCOTE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Draycote*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1297 | DRAYCOTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Draycote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Verdun*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| | DRAYCOTE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Draycote*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Draycote, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Draycote, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Draycote, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Draycote, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Draycote, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | DRAYTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Drayton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Bolebek.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | DRAYTON, BALDWIN DE, (*Baldewinus de Drayton*) (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | DRAYTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Drayton*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Drayton, Johannes de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Huntingdon*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Drayton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1296 | DRAYTON of WYLETON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Draytone, D'n's de Wyleton*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | DRAYTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Drayton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1279 | DRAYTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Drayton*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | DRAYTON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Drayton*) ..... possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £15 in "*Botilbrig*," in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and also of other lands in the County of *Northampton*, whereof his mother was endowed. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1305 | DRENCHERE, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Drenchere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Rouan*, Burgess returned for *Weobley.* 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1301 | DRYBY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Dryby*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1302 | DRYE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Drye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Wake*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 39 |
| 1302 | DRINKWATER, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholas Drinkewater*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Muntpinzon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1306 | DRIVER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Drivere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| | DROKENESFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Drokenesford*) * — | | |
| 1301 | *Drokenesford, Johannes de* ... Keeper of the Wardrobe ..... receives a composition paid by the City of *London.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 105 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Drokenesford, Johannes de* ... Keeper of the Wardrobe ..... persons who had passed beyond the seas without the King's licence to be confined in the Tower in such manner as the said *Johannes de Drokenesford* should direct. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 21 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24, 25 |
| | DRUEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Druel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Druel, Johannes* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Wokull.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Druel, Johannes* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Salop, Stafford*, and *Derby.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 397, 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Druel, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buchs* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | DRULL, JOHN, (*Johannes Drull*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Drull, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Drull, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Drull, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Drull, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1301 | DUBBARE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Dubbare*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... *Kynewyne*, Burgess returned for *Ludgershall.* ... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1300 | DUBLIN, GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRITUALITIES OF THE SEE OF ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Letters tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1303 | DUBLIN, R. ARCHBISHOP OF, (*R. Archbishop of Dublin*) ..... summoned to appear in person at the Parliament in England which should be holden next after the date of the Writ; tested at Essher, 28 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 2 |
| 1300 | DUBLIN, ST. MARY'S — ABBOT OF ..... Letter of credence addressed to him as last above mentioned. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1300 | DUBLIN, ST. THOMAS' — ABBOT OF ..... Letter of credence addressed to him as last above mentioned. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1278 | DUCY, SIMON, (*Simon Ducy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nigellus de Brok*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | DUK, DUCK, DUKE, DUX | | |
| | DUCK, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Duk', Duck', Duke*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Duck, Adam le* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Fartheyn*, Citizen returned for *Exeter.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Duk', Adam* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Carswille*, Citizen returned for *Exeter.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1305 | *Duke, Adam le* ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Page* and *Walterus de Langeden*, Citizens returned for *Exeter.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1306 | *Duke, Adam* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Haywode* and *Walt's de Langgedene*, Citizens returned for *Exeter.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1306 | DUK', JOHN, (*Johannes Duk'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Lenham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | DUKE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Duke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Baskerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |

* Afterwards Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1309—1328.

## DUK, DUCK, DUKE, or DUX — DUNSTAPLE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DUCK, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Duck, Dux, le Duk'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Duk', Stephanus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston.* — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1298 | *Duck, Stephannus* ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1303 | *Dux, Stephanus* ..... returned for *Launceston* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | DUDDEN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Duddene*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Duddene, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Dychende*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1301 | *Duddene, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Northumberland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Duddene, Johannes de* ..... the Sheriff of *Northumberland* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Dudden', Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Horsseley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1306 | *Dudden', Joh'es de* ..... appears as the substitute of one of the Knights of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, the latter being detained in the County, by reason of the war. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| 1306 | *Duddene, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1306 | *Dudden', Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, and the Franchises of *Tyndal* and *Hexham*, of the aid granted in like manner. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 1 Dec. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 410 | 63 |
| | DUIN or DUYN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Duyn*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Duyn, Johannes le* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Duyn, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | DUYN, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Duyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Fukerham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1297 | DUMMERE, JOHN, (*Johannes Dummere*) * ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1305 | DUMMORE, RICHARD DE, (*Monsieur Richard de Dummore*) ..... appointed Sheriff of the Shire of *Kincardine.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1290 | DUN, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Dun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes fil' Gwydonis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |
| | DUNBAR, PATRICK DE — EARL OF MARCH, (*Patricius de Dunbar, Dumbar, Comes de la Marche, Comes Marchiæ, le Conte Patric*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Dumbar', Patricius de ... Comes de la Marche* ..... summoned, amongst the Scottish Barons, to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Dumbar, Patricius ... Comes de la Marche* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 15 |
| 1299 | *Le Conte Patrik* ..... summoned, amongst the English Barons, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Le Conte Patrik* ..... resummoned to perform the service, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Dumbar, Patricius de ... Com' Marchie* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Dunbar, Patricius de ... Com' March'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1297 | DUNBAR, EARL OF MARCH — PATRICK SON OF PATRICK DE, (*Patricius fil' Patricii, Comitis March'*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letter of credence addressed to him, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1277 | DUNBAR, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Dunbar*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Philippus de Kyme.* — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1295 | DUNCLET, CLEMENT DE, (*Clement de Dunclet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Caldrigan*, Burgess returned for *Kidderminster.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1301 | DUNE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Dune*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Bury* and *Willielmus de la Hulle*, Burgesses returned for *Wendover.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1301 | DUNHAM, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Dunham*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | DUNHEVED or LAUNCESTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Dunheved*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1305 | DUNKELD, BISHOP OF, (*Ep's Dunkeldyn'*) ..... one of the Representatives elected by the "Communitas" of Scotland. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | DUNKESWELL, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Dunkeswelle*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Dunkeswell', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Dunkeswelle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 30 | 5 |
| | — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 33 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Dunkeswell', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Dunkeswelle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | * 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Dunkeswell', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Dunkeswell', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned ... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1298 | DUNKESWELL or DONKESWILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Donkeswille*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander de Toryton*, Citizen returned for *Exeter.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | DUNLEGH, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Dunlegh*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1298 | DUNLEGH, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Dunlegh*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1297 | DUNNEWODE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Dunnewode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Chabenore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 24 |
| 1298 | DUNNEWODE or DUNNESWODE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Dunnewode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Chabenore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1306 | DUNNIG, JOHN, (*Johannes Dunnig*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Refham*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1298 | DUNNYNG, ALAN, (*Alanus Dunnyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Dysny*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1295 | DUNNYNGES, JOHN, (*Johannes Dunnynges*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Burgeys*, Burgess returned for *Horsham.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1305 | DUNS, JOHN, (*Johannes Duns*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Clerk* and *Thomas Adammes*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Milburne Port.* 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1282 | DUNSTANVILLE, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Dunstanville*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| | | 237 | 17 |
| 1296 | DUNSTAPLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Dunstaple*) ..... Citizen, present at the Assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of *London* held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |

* *Johannes de Dummere*, died 32 Ed. I. The Writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon his death, is tested at St. Andrew's, 21 March. (*Rot. Fin. 32 Ed. I. m. 9.*)

## DUNTESBURNE — DURHAM.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DUNTESBURNE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Duntesburne*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Duntesburn', Rogerus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Ricardus de Crop.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Duntesburn', Rogerus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1295 | DUNTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Duntone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cantebr'*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| | DUNWICH, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Donewyco, Donewyz*) — | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 |
| 1295 | *Donewyco, Petrus de* ..... despatched into the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, with instructions for the defence of the sea shores. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. and 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 269 | |
| 1297 | *Donewyco, Petrus de* ..... one of the Commissioners of Array in the Counties of *Lancaster, Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 23 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 304 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Donewyz, Piers de ... Clerk* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the Counties of *Essex, Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 5 |
| 1297 | DURAUNT, JOHN and WALTER, (*Johannes Duraunt — Walterus Duraunt*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence respectively addressed to them, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1306 | DURAUNT, MICHAEL, (*Michael Duraunt*) ..... one of the Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending the discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1290 | DURAUNT, RALPH, (*Radulphus Duraunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Turvyll*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford* or *Bucks*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| 1298 | DURAUNT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Durant*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Danyel* and *Simon Bertelmeu*, Citizens returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 18 |
| 1301 | DURAUNT, WALTER, (*Walterus Duraunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Basherville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| | DURHAM — ROBERT DE INSULA, BISHOP OF, (*R. Ep'us Dunelm' vel Dunolm'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Dunelm', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Dunelm', R. Ep'us* ..... in pursuance of the above summons acknowledges the service of ten Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same in the Wardrobe. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Dunolm', Ep'us* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Dunolm', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Dunolmensis, Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons acknowledges the service of ten Knights Fees to be performed on his behalf by four Knights and twelve "Servientes," but afterwards proffers a fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228 235 | 16 17 |
| | DURHAM — ANTHONY BEK, BISHOP OF, (*Antonius Episcopus Dunelm' vel Dunolm'*) — | | |
| 1288 | *Dunolm', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1290 | *Dunelm', Antonius Ep'us* ..... consents in the full Parliament at Westminster to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Dunelm', Episcopus* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Dunelm', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Dunelm', A. Ep'us* ..... appointed one of the "Custodes" of the Counties beyond *Trent*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 5 Oct. — The Knights of the several Counties of *York, Nottingham* and *Derby, Northumberland, Westmorland, Cumberland*, and *Lancaster*, and two "Probi Homines" from every Township, ordered to appear before him and his fellows on certain days mentioned in the general writs of summons addressed to the respective Sheriffs; tested at Canterbury, 6 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Dunolm', Ep'us* ..... summoned to appear, by his sufficient proxy, in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30 32 | 5 1 |
| 1295 | *Dunelm', Ep'us* ..... all the men of *Northumberland*, between the ages of fifteen and sixty, required to appear before him and J. Earl of *Warenne*, on Friday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 25 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1296 | *Dunelm', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Dunelm', A. Ep'us* ..... testifies to the King that *Richard de Bella Fago*, of *Lincoln*, and *Rogerus de Belvero* and *Willielmus de Lathegarth*, of *Grantham*, distrained to appear at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, are unable to attend in consequence of infirmities. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 5 6 |
| 1297 | *Dunelm', A. Ep'us* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Dunelm', Ep'us* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Dunelm', Ep'us* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1299 | *Dunelm', A. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Dunolm', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1299 | *Dunelm', A. Ep'us* ....., required to levy 6,000 foot soldiers from his Bishoprick. — Commission tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Dunelm', A. Ep'us* ..... enjoined to arrest foot soldiers departing from the army without leave of absence. — Writ tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Dunelm', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Dunelm', Episcopus* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Dunelmie, Episcopus* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Dunelm', A. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Dunelm', Antonius Ep'us* ..... arraigned before the King and Council at *Tynmouth*, on Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 22 June, on the charge of having caused *William de Brometoft* or *Bruntoft* to be imprisoned by his Justices, in contempt of the King's letters of protection granted to the Prior of *Durham* and his tenants. — Pleads in justification, that the said *William* had been imprisoned on account of various trespasses, and that he had refused to find bail; upon which plea, a day is given to the Bishop to hear judgment in the next Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1302 | ..... fails in his appearance in the Parliament held at Westminster, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and judgment given against him by default. — Adjudged to pay £20 damages to *William de Bruntoft* — attachment issued against his person for his contempt — and the franchise of *Durham* seised into the King's hands. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 108 109 | 53 |
| 1303 | *Dunelm', A. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Dunelm', Ep's* ... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 139 | 2 7 |
| 1305 | *Dunolmen'. A. Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption. — Writ tested at Kennington, 24 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |

## DURHAM — DURNAL.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DURHAM — ANTHONY BEK, BISHOP OF, (*Antonius Episcopus Dunelm' vel Dunolm'*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Dunelm', A. Ep's* ..... resummoned to the last-mentioned Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Dunolm', A. Episcopus'* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Dunelm', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Dunelm', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | DURHAM — PRIOR OF, (*Prior Dunelmiæ, de Dunolm'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Dunolm', Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Dunolm', Prior de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Durham*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Dureme, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Dunelmie, Prior* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Dunolm', Prior* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the Kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Dunelm', Ricardus Prior* ..... general letters of protection granted to him and his tenants. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| | DURHAM or DUNOLMIA, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Dunolmia*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Dunolmia, Henricus de* ..... returned for *London* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 5 |
| | | 135 | 5 |
| 1303 | *Dunolm', Henricus de* ..... delivers up his commission under the common seal — Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 9 July. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1301 | DURHAM or DUNELMO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes* de Dunelmo*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | DURHAM or DUNOLMIA, JOLLANUS DE, (*Jollanus, Jolanus, Jolelmus de Dunolmia, Dureem, Dureme, Duresme*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Dunolm', Jollanus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Dunolm', Jolanus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | | 274 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Dureem, Jolelmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1298 | *Dureme, Jollanus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Duresme, Jollanus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Essex*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1302 | *Dunelm', Jolanus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | *Dunolm', Jol'n's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1297 | DURHAM or DUREME, WILLIAM DE, (*Guillielmus de Dureme*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1302 | DURNAL, HENRY, (*Henricus Durnal*) ..... Burgess returned for *Daddington*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |


* Perhaps an error, intended for "*Jollanus*."

# E.

## ECCLESHALE — EDWARD I.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ECCLESHALE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ecclesale, Ecclessale*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Ecclessale, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | *Ecclesale, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1278 | ECHEWIKE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Echewike, Echewick*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Baret, Petrus de Faudon*, and *Rogerus de Woderington*, all of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1296 | ECHINGHAM, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Echingham*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1296 | ECHINGHAM, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Echingham*) ..... enrolled, as last above mentioned, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| | ECHINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Echingham, Echyngeham*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1287 | *Echingham, Will's de* ..... Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Sussex*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Echyngeham, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| | ECHINGHAM, WILLIAM DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING,* (*Willielmus de Echingham, Echyngham, Hechingham, Etchingham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Echyngham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Echingeham, Willielmus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Hechingham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Sussex* pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Echingeham, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Etchingeham, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1306 | *Echingham, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1302 | EDELINGTON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Edelington*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cause*, Citizen ret[d] for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1307 | EDENHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Edenham*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Bailiwicks of *Eskedal* and *Gillesland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 8 |
| 1302 | EDEREYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Edereye*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1296 | EDIMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Ediman*) ..... Citizen of *London* present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1278 | EDLINGHAM, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Edlingham*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland*, as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| | EDWARD I. (*Edwardus Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, Dux Aquitaniæ*) — | | |
| 1276 | *D'n's R.* ..... present in Council on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *D'n's R.* ..... present in Council on judgment being given against *Gilbertus de Clare*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Edwardus Rex Angl'* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, for the purpose of attacking *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195<br>196 | 2<br>4 |
| 1278 | *Edwardus Rex Angliæ* ..... *Alexander* King of *Scots* appears before him in his Presence Chamber and proffers his homage. — Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | *D'n's Rex* ..... present in Council at Gloucester, on the appointment of Justices of either Bench, and in Eyre. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1280 | *Le Roy* ..... by word of mouth empowers certain members of the Council to hear and determine the suit pending between the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, and the Barons of the *Cinque Ports*. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 8 | — |
| 1282 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... various sums of money borrowed by the King from the Italian Merchants and Trading Companies, which he engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... other sums of money borrowed by him in like manner from various Citizens and Burgesses, which he engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept., and at Rhuddlan, 8 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385<br>386 | 14<br>16 |
| 1282 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, for the purpose of proceeding against the Welch rebels. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224<br>225 | 6<br>7 |
| 1283 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245<br>247 | 8<br>12 |
| 1291 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., for the purpose of sailing under his commands to Gascony, the King of France having attempted to deprive him thereof. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259<br>260 | 1 to 5 &c. |

* *Willielmus de Echingham*, son and heir of *Willielmus de Echingham*, deceased, did homage and obtained livery of his father's lands, 4 Jan. 22 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 22 Ed. I. m. 10.*)

## EDWARD I.—EDWARD PRINCE OF WALES.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | EDWARD I. (*Edwardus Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, Dux Aquitaniæ*)— | | |
| 1295 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... remains at Winchelsea to superintend the equipment of the fleet. ..... Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 32, 33 | 1, 2, 3 |
| 1296 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... notice of his voyage to Flanders. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7* |
| 1297 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... engages to pay certain subsidies of 30,000 marks to the King of *Almain*, and 25,500 marks to the Duke of *Brabant*—forced levy of wools in order to enable him to discharge his engagements. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Le Rey de Engleterre* ..... disputes and dissensions between the King and the Earls of *Norfolk* and *Hereford* and *Johan de Ferers*—*Edward* the King's Son and the Members of his Council engage to induce the King to remit his "rancour" and indignation.—Letters patent under the seals of the Prince and of his Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61, 62 | 40, 41 |
| 1298 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to march under the King in person against the Scots.—Muster on his return to England.—Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at York, for the purpose of marching against the Scots, his "rebels and enemies"—the writ including a recital of the previous summons.—Whitsunday, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 310, 311 | 31, 32, 33 |
| 1299 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... general muster of forces under the King in person at Carlisle, the King declaring his intention of repressing the "malice and wickedness of the Scots"—the enemies of his crown and kingdom.—Whitsun Eve, 6 June. 27 Ed. I. | 317, 320 | 1, 2, 17 |
| 1299 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... muster prorogued to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., the King having determined, by the advice of his Council, to remove to the "South," in consequence of the negotiations with the King of France. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321, 322, 323 | 18 to 21 |
| 1299 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... muster prorogued again, on account of the King being employed on certain arduous affairs—and resummoned at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323, 324 | 22, 23, 24 |
| 1299 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24 Nov.—and at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the feast of St. Lucia, 13 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325, 326 | 1 to 5 |
| 1300 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster before the King in person at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, it being the King's intention to punish the "rebellion, perfidiousness, and wickedness" of the Scots. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327, 328, 330 | 8, 9, 10, 14, 15 |
| 1301 | *D'n's R.* ..... present in Council at Tynemouth, on the arraignment of *Anthony* Bishop of *Durham*.—Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 22 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1301 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347, 348, 349 | 1 to 6 |
| 1302 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to meet the King at Linlithgow and elsewhere in Scotland, in which country the King declares his intention of quartering during the winter, in order to punish the "wickedness" of the Scots, who persevere in their rebellion.—Writs tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov., 13 Dec., &c. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361 to 364 | 1 to 11 |
| 1303 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, for the purpose of marching against the Scots, and repressing their "wickedness and rebellion."—Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 366, 367, 404 | 1 to 4, 52 |
| 1305 | *Le Roy* ..... Receivers of Petitions named and appointed by the King at the opening of the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *D'n's Rex* ..... appoints the Bishop of *Glasgow* and others to confer on the state of Scotland, who present their report to the King in Council, on Friday 26 March. ..... | 155 | 45 |
| ... | ..... on the departure of the Commissioners, the King gives instructions to them respecting the Convention of the "Communitas" of *Scotland*, at Perth, for the purpose of electing representatives to appear in the English Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156 | 46 |
| 1305 | *Le Roy* ..... appoints *Mons' Johan de Meneteth* to be one of the Scottish representatives in the place of the Earl of *March*, who failed to attend.—Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to muster under the King in person at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, in order to repress the "malice and rebellion of *Robertus de Brus* the traitor, and his adherents," who had murdered certain of the King's lieges in the church of the Minor Friars at Dumfries, seized his castles, &c. 34 Ed. I. | 374, 375, 377 | 1 to 4, 5, 22 |
| 1307 | *Edwardus Rex, &c.* ..... forces summoned to proceed to join the King at Carlisle, on Saturday next after the Quinzaine of Easter, 15 April, and in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3, 4, 5 |
| | EDWARD PRINCE OF WALES, (*Edwardus filius Regis, Edwardus Princeps Walliæ, Comes Cestriæ*)— | | |
| 1296 | *Edwardus filius Domini Regis* ..... appointed to defend the sea shores in *Kent*.—Men at arms raised from the City of London to serve under him. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278, 279 | 13 to 17 |
| 1297 | *Edwardus filius Regis ... Locum tenens Regis in Anglia* ..... Musters and Military Councils held before him at Rochester, &c. on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept., on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Giles, 4 Sept., &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296, 297, 298 | 37, 38, 40 |
| 1297 | *Edwardus filius Regis ... Locum tenens Regis in Anglia* ..... Muster and Military Council to be held before him, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Edwardus filius Regis ... Locum tenens Regis in Anglia* ..... Muster before him at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299, 300 | 42 to 48 |
| 1297 | *Edwardus filius Regis ... Locum tenens Regis in Anglia* ..... Parl^t held before him at London, the writs for the Prelates, &c. being returnable on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept., and for the Knights of the Shire in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 55, 56, 57 | 10 to 16 |
| 1297 | *Edward fiz a noble Rey d'Engleterre* ..... engages to induce his father to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*, as above mentioned.—Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and of his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61, 62 | 40, 41 |
| 1297 | *Edwardus filius Regis ... Locum tenens Regis in Anglia* ..... Muster of the forces held before him at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 to 305 | 1 to 6 |
| 1301 | *Edwardus Princeps Walliæ et Comes Cestriæ* ..... Muster of the forces held before him at Carlisle, on Saturday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348, 357, 358 | 3, 4, 9, 10, 15 |
| 1302 | *Edwardus Princeps Wall' et Comes Cestriæ* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Edwardus Princeps Wall' et Comes Cestriæ* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas—prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 10, 13 |
| 1305 | *Edwardus Princeps Wall' et Comes Cestr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb.—prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 138 | 1, 6 |
| 1305 | *Edwardus Princeps Wall' et Comes Cestr'* ..... summoned to Parl^t at Westm', in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July—prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., and from thence to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. 33 Ed. I. | 158, 159 | 52, 54 |
| 1306 | *Edwardus filius Regis primogenitus* ..... a Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid to the King, on *Edward*, his eldest son, taking the degree of Knighthood. 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 1, 2, 3 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | EDWARD PRINCE OF WALES, (*Edwardus filius Regis, Edwardus Princeps Walliæ, Comes Cestriæ*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Edwardus Princeps Walliæ et Comes Cestriæ* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Edwardus Princeps Walliæ, filius Regis* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1278 | EDWARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Edward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Watevill*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | EDWARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Edward*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Edward, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Aungerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| 1306 | *Edward, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aungervyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1278 | EDWARD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Edward*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Willielmus de Watevill*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | EGGESETE, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Eggesete, Egesete, Heggesete*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Eggesete, Heggesete, Edmundus de* ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Ricardus de Barflet* and *Johannes le Blund*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | | 210 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Egesete, Edmundus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| | EGLESTON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Egeleston, Egleston, Egliston*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Egleston, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Egleston, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 30 | 5 |
| | — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 32 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Egleston, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Egliston, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Egeleston, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1297 | EGLESTON, RALPH DE, (*Rad' de Egleston*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letter of credence addressed to him, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1307 | EGLISFIELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Eglisfield*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Cochermouth*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| 1298 | EGWYK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Egwyk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ogghel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| | EYDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Eydon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Eydon, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Eydon, Johannes de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 13 |
| 1301 | EYET, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Eyet*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1300 | EYLESFORD, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Eylesford*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1298 | EYLOF, HENRY, (*Henricus Eylof*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Attenorde*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1277 | EYLY, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Eyly*) ..... Serviens, performing Military Service due from *Robertus Loterell*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | EYNEFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Eyneford*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | EYNESHAM or ENSHAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Eynesham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Eynesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Eynesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Eynesham, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Eynesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Eynesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114 | 9 |
| | | 116 | 12 |
| 1301 | EYR, ROBERT, (*Robertus Eyr*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1305 | EYR, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Eyr, Eir*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wappenham* and *Reginaldus de Bene*, Burgesses returned for *Woodstock*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1301 | EYR, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Eyr*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Nichole*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| | EYTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Eyton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Eyton, Johannes de* ..... for himself and *Robertus de Bromlegh* (*Stafford*), acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," and performs the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Eyton, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, for the third part of the inheritance theretofore of *Philip de Burghewardeleye*, in "*Asseleye*," performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233 | 16 |
| | | 240 | 17 |
| 1298 | EYTON, JOHN, SON OF PETER DE, (*Johannes filius Petri de Eyton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Foleford*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| | EYTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Eyton, Ayton*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Eyton, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Eyton, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Salop*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Ayton, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1307 | EYTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Eyton*) ... *Clericus* ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1277 | EYTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Eyton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Petrus Corbet*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | ELAND, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Eland, Eyland*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Eland, D'n's Hugo de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Morley*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Eyland, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | ELEANOR, QUEEN OF ENGLAND, (*Alianora Regina Angliæ*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Alianora Regina Angliæ* ..... her Bailiff of *Macclesfield* directed to raise five hundred men, of whom one hundred were to be carpenters and the rest foot soldiers, to march against *Resus filius Mereduci*. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| — | ..... her Bailiffs of *Maillor Seisnek* ordered in like manner to raise one hundred foot soldiers. — Commissions tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | | |
| | ELEFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Eleford*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Eleford, Robertus de* (*Oxford*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one foot soldier, with a bow and bundle of arrows, for his lands in "*Cotes*" and "*Aston*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234 | 16 |
| | | 240 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Eleford, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |

## ELEYA — ELMEDONE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | ELEYA, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Eleya* *) ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1282 | ELEYE, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Eleye, Elleye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Winchcombe*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | ELY — HUGH BALSAM, BISHOP OF, (*H. Eliens' Episcopus*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Eliens', H. Ep's* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Eliens', H. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Eliens', H. Ep's* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same in the Wardrobe. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Eliens', H. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Elyensis, Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | ELY — WILLIAM DE LUDA, BISHOP OF, (*W. Eliens' Ep's*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Eliens', Willielmus Electus* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Eliens', Ep's* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Elyens', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Eliens', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Eliens', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Eliens', W. Ep's* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Eliens', Ep's* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as a Clerk holding lands or rents of lay fee to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Eliens', Ep's* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Ely, Willame Evesqe de* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, assents to the Letters Patent by which the Prince agrees to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent under the seals of the Prince and of his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 40<br>41 |
| 1298 | *Eliens', Ep's* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. (See also, *Luda, William de.*) ... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| | ELY — RALPH WALPOLE, BISHOP OF, (*R. Eliens' Ep's*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Eliens', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Eliens', Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Eliens', R. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| | ELY — ROBERT ORFORD, BISHOP OF, (*Ep's Eliens'*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Elyens', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1307<br>1307<br>1307 | *Eliens', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.<br>*Eliens', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly.<br>*Eliens', Ep's* ..... appears by *Galfridus de Pakenham* and *Ricardus de Denford*, Clerks, his Procurators. } 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>183<br>184 | 2<br>6<br>11 |
| | ELY — PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Ely*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ely, Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Ely, Prior de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Ely*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Ely, Prior de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Ely, Prior de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Ely, Prior de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the monastery, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Ely, Prior de* ..... appears by his Procurators. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | ELY — RALPH, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Radulphus Archid' Eliens'*) ..... appears by his Procurators at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1306 | ELYLOND, RALPH DE LA, (*Radulphus de la Elylond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Siward*, Burgess ret[d] for *Reading*. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1307 | ELYOT, ADAM, (*Adam Elyot*) ..... Procurator of the Archdeacon of *Ely*, and also of the Clergy of the Diocese. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185<br>186 | } 11 |
| 1306 | ELLESDEN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ellesden*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus le Flemeng*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| 1290 | ELLESTEDE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ellestede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Husee*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1298 | ELLEWYK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ellewyk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Dychende*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| | ELLIS and ELYS | | |
| 1278 | ELYS, HENRY, (*Henricus Elys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus filius Johannis*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | ELLIS, JOHN, (*Johannes Ellis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elias fil' Johannis*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1297 | ELYS, ROGER, (*Rog'us Elys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Barth's de Erle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1278 | ELYS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Elys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Godefridus le Faukener*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | ELLIS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Ellis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Doyley, de Stoke*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| | ELMEDE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Elmede, Elmeyde, Delmet*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Elmede, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Elmede, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1303 | *Delmet, Johannes* ..... returned for *Grimsby* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Elmeyde, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1295 | ELMEDONE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Elmedone*) — | | |
| | *Elmedone, Walterus de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the aid granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |

* Perhaps *Andrew de Astley*.

## ELMEDONE — ENGAYNE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ELMEDONE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Elmedone*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Elmedon', Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | ELMEBRIGG, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Elmebrigg, Elmerig*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Elmebrigg, Adam de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| 1302 | *Elmerig, Adam de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1295 | ELMESDENE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Elmesdene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius de Bluntesdene*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1295 | ELMHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Elmham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hubertus de Colecestr'*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1295 | ELNESTOWE, RALPH DE, (*Magister Radulphus de Elnestowe*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the aid granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| | ELSEFELD, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Elsefelde, Elsefeud, Ellesfelde, Ellesfeud*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Elsefeld', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1295 | *Elsefeld', Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the aid granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Elsefeud, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Ellesfeud, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Elsefeld', Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Oxford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and empowered to receive the oath of *Joh'es de S'c'o Johanne de Lageham*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | { 399 / 400 } | 43 |
| 1301 | *Elsefeld', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Ellesfeld', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Elsefeld', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Elseffeld', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | *Elsefeld', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament; tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | ELSEFELD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Elseffelde*) ..... Burgess returned for *Daddinton*, and also Manucaptor of *Henricus Durnal*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | ELSTAN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Elstan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1305 | ELTON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Elton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Folejaumbe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| | ELY; *v.* p. 581. | | |
| | EM, RALPH LE, (*Rad'us le Em, Eym*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Em, Rudulphus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. ..... Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1306 | *Eym, Radulphus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. — *Parl't at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May.* 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1278 | EMBIRTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Embirton*) ..... *Manucaptor of Johannes de Hilburne, of the County of Northumberland,* distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | EMELDON or EMILDON, PETER, (*Petrus de Emildon*) ..... another Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes de Hilburne*. 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1303 | EMELDON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Emeldon*) ..... returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | EMERYK, PETER, (*Mestre Piers Emeryk*) ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Gascony*, which could be answered without consulting the King. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1300 | EMME, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Emme*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... * returned for the Borough of ..... * in the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | EMNEBURGH, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Emneburgh, Embbergh*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Emneburgh, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Embbergh, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | ENFAUNT, WALTER LE, (*Walterus Lenfaunt*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lenfaunt, Walterus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Lenfaunt, Walterus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Lenfaunt, Walterus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Lenfaunt, Walterus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| | ENFIELD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Enefeld, Enefeud*) † — | | |
| 1295 | *Enefeld, Henricus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1296 | *Enefeld, Henricus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Enefeld, Henricus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Enefeld, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 23 |
| 1298 | *Enefeud, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Enefeld, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for the County of *Middlesex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westm', on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westm', 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Enefeld, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Middlesex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | ENGAYNE, JOHN, (*Johannes le Engayne, de Engayne, Johannes Engayne, Engaigne, Angayn*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Engayne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Engayne, Johannes* (*Northampton*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Engayne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |

* Names defaced.

† It is uncertain whether these entries do or do not relate to several individuals. "*Henricus de Enefeld*," the person summoned, 28 and 25 Ed. I. seems to have been appointed Justice of Assize, 21 Ed. I., together with *Johannes de Bosco* (*v.* p. 483), and they are summoned together. "*Henricus de Enefeld*," who obtained a grant of free warren in his demesnes of "*Lanfare Parva*" and "*Fyhide*" (*Essex*), is probably the individual summoned from that County. (*Rot. Cart. 26 Ed. I. No.* 22.)

## ENGAYNE — ENGLEYS.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | ENGAYNE, JOHN, (*Johannes le Engayne, de Engayne, Johannes Engayne, Engaigne, Angayn*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Angayn, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Engayne, Johannes le* (*Leicester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Engayne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Engaygne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| | *Engayne, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | * | | |
| 1297 | ENGAYNE, JOHN — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes Engaygne, Engaine, Engayne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Engaygne, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Engayne, Johan* ..... Commissioner, in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393<br>394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Engaygne, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Engayne, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Engayne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Engayne, Johan* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Engaigne, Johan* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Engaygne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Engayn', Johannes* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE COLUM, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O. S.) ... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Engayne, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Engayne, Joh'es* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Engaygne, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Engaigne, John* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Engaigne, Johannes* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | ENGAYNE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Engayne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Engayne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Engayne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| | ENGAYNE of WORSELEY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Engayne, de Worseley, Worsle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Engayne de Worseley, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Engayne de Worsele, Will's* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1295 | ENGE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Enge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Sprunghos*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1302 | ENGELBY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Engelby*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1287 | ENGHAM, JOHN, (*Johannes Engham* †) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | ENGLEFELD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Englefeld*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Engelfeld, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Englefeld, Rogerus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | ENGLEIS, BARTHOLOMEW LE, (*Bartholomeus le Engleis, Lengleys*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Engleis, Bartholomeus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Lengleys, Barth's* ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1295 | ENGLEYS, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Engleys*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reading*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| 1297 | ENGLEYS, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Engleys*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1295 | ENGLEYS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Engleys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de S'c'o Dyonisio*, Burgess returned for *Rochester*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1298 | ENGLEYS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Engleys*) ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of *Johannes de Engayne* the father, is tested at Harwich, 13 Jan. 25 Ed. I. (*Esc. 25 Ed. I. No. 46.*) *Johannes Engaigne*, the son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands on the 17 Feb. following. (*Rot. Fin. 25 Ed. I. m. 18.*)

† *Engayne* or *Hengham*?

## ENGLEYS — ERDINGTON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | ENGLEYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Engleys*) ..... Burgess returned for *Boroughbridge*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1300 | ENGLEYS, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Engleys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Redenesse*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. ... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | ENGLEYS, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Engleys, Lengleys*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Engleys, Robertus le* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Westmorland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 388<br>389 | 24 |
| 1295 | *Engleys, Robertus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1297 | *Lengleys, Robertus* ..... of the County of *Westmorland*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Lengleys, Robertus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1303 | *Lengleys, Robertus* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Westmorland*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1303 | *Lengleys, Robertus* ..... the Knights and Men at arms in the County of *Westmorland* enjoined to obey his instructions concerning the expedition against the Scots. — Letter of credence tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 16 |
| 1307 | *Lengleys, Robertus* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *Westmorland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3 |
| | ENGLEYS, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Engleys*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Engleys, Thomas le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Engleys, Thomas le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Engleys, Thomas le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1297 | ENTINGHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Entingham*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1306 | ERBERD, ELIAS, (*Elias Erberd*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malmesbury*. — Parliament at Westminster on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1302 | ERBERD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Erberd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Raddon*, Burgess returned for *Plympton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| | ERCALL or ERCALWE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Erkalwe, Ercalve*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Erkalwe, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Ercalwe, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | ERCEDEKNE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Ercedekne*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Ercedekne, Johannes le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Ercedekne, Johannes le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Ercedekne, Johannes le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1302 | ERCEDEKNE, MAURICE LE, (*Mauricius le Ercedekne*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland, — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | ERCEDEKNE, SILVESTER LE, (*Silvester le Ercedekne*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him as last above mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | ERCEDEKNE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Ercedekene, Ercedekne, Erchideakne, Lercedekne*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ercedekne, Thomas le* ..... one of the Knights performing Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Erchideakne, Thomas le* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Lercedekne, Thomas* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Lercedekne, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141<br>142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1305 | *Ercedekne, Thomas le* ..... returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | *Lercedekne, Thomas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1306 | *Ercedekne, Thomas le* ..... one of the Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending the discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1302 | ERCEDEKNE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Ercedekne*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1283 | ERCEVESK, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Ercevesk*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1307 | ERCHBAUD, JOHN, (*Johannes Erchbaud*) ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1282 | ERDELEYE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Erdeleye, Erdel'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus Deyncourt*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | ERDINGTON, FREMUND DE, (*Fremundus de Erdynton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| | ERDINGTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Erdington, Erdinton, Erdlyngton*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Erdington, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Erdinton, Erdlyngton, Henricus de* (*Salop, Leicester*, and *Gloucester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Wellinton*" and "*Saubir'*," performed by himself — also the service of one fourth part of a Knight's Fee in "*Barwe*," and one eighth part of a Knight's Fee in "*Caumpeden*," performed by one "Serviens" — he is also enrolled as tenant in Capite of the manor of "*Ruwelton*," and the hamlet of "*Ellewardyn*," held by the service of one third part of one Knight's Fee, and demised by him to *Walterus de Ailesbur'*. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200<br>209 | 8<br>9 |
| | ERDINGTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Erdinton, Erdington, Erdyngton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Erdinton, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |

* Quia *Henr' de Erdington'* qui de R. tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum; mand' est Vicecomitibus *Warr', Leic', Salop'*, et *Staff'* quod omnes terras, &c. T. R. apud Devizes, xxvi. die Marcii. (*Rot. Fin.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 15.) The inquisitions taken pursuant to these writs are not to be found. An extent of the Manor of "*Cormolyn*" or "*Corfmolyn*," in the County of *Dorset*, which had belonged to *Henricus de Erdington*, was taken, pursuant to writ tested at Aberconwey, 15 April, 11 Ed. I., but it does not state the name of his heir. (*Esc.* 11 *Ed. I. No.* 50.)

## ERDINGTON — ESPICER, SPICER.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ERDINGTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Erdinton, Erdington, Erdyngton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Erdington, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Erdyngton, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | ERLANESTONE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Erlanestone*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Erlanestone, Johannes de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Erlanestone, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1302 | ERLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Erle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Espeycer*, Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 27 |
| | ERLEYE, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Erleye, Erle*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Erleye, Bartholomeus de* ..... Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Berks*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1295 | *Erle, Bartholomeus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the aid granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Erle, Bartholomeus de* ..... of the County of *Berks*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Erle, Barth's de* ..... returned for the County of *Berks* to the Parliament at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — the issues of his lands stated in the return to be of the amount of one hundred shillings. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Erle, Bartholomeus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| | ERLEYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Erleye, Erleghe, Erlee, Erle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Erlee, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Erleghe, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Erlee, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Erle, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Erleye, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Erleye, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | ERLEYE, ROLAND DE, (*Rolandus de Erley, Erele, Erlee*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Erley, Rolandus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1290 | *Erele, Rolandus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Erlee, Rolandus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | ERLESTHORP, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Erlesthorp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Pontefracto*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| | ERLHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Erlham*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Erlham, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tudenham*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1302 | *Erlham, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Weston* and *Rogerus de Tudenham*, Citizens returned for *Norwich*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | ERNALD, PETER, (*Petrus Ernald*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus le Irreys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1295 | ERTHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ertham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chichester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | ERTHAM, JUNIOR, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ertham, junior*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Addesdene*, Burgess returned for *Chichester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1305 | ERVYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Ervys*) ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | ESCRIVEIN, SCRIVAYNE, SCRIVENUR, SCRIPTOR | | |
| 1306 | SCREVINUR, JOHN, (*Johannes Screvinur*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tavistock*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| | SCRYVENER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Scryvener, le Skryvayn*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Scryvener, Ricardus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Cardon* and *Thomas Avery*, Burgesses returned for *Were*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Skryvayn, Ricardus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Averay*, Burgess returned for *Were*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1278 | ESCREVINE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Escrevine*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Bavent*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | ESCRYVEYN, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Escryveyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Calne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| | ESCRIVEIN, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus Scriptor, le Escrivein, le Scriveyn*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Scriptor, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Escryveyn, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Goldrou*, Burgess returned for *Wilton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1302 | *Scryveyn, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Colkyng* and *Johannes le Mous*, Burgesses returned for *Wilton*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1305 | ESEGARE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Esegare*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1278 | ESLINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Eslington, Esselington*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee in Capite, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, (but with memorandum of "pauper" annexed to the return); and also Manucaptor of *Robertus de Glantedon*, distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1278 | ESPELL', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Espell'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Ros*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | ESPICER, SPICER | | |
| 1306 | ESPECER, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Especer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Clericus*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1302 | ESPICER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Espicer*) ..... Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| | ESPICER, HENRY SON OF WILLIAM LE, (*Henricus filius Willielmi le Espicer, Especer, de Oxford'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Espicer de Oxford', Henricus filius Willielmi le* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Especer de Oxford', Henricus fil' Willielmi le* ..... distringas issued compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of that town. — Tested at Harwich, 11 Jan. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SPEYCER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Speycer, Spicer*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Speycer, Henricus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | *Spicer, Henricus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Tudeworth*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1302 | ESPICER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Espicer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Espicer*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1297 | ESPICER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Espicer, de Leicester*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1298 | ESPECER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Especer*) ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| | ESPECER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Especer, Spicer*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Especer, Ricardus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Cristoforus de Oxon'*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1303 | *Spicer, Ricardus le* ..... returned for *Oxford* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | ESPECER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Especer, Espeycer*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Especer, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1302 | *Espeycer, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 27 |
| | ESPICER, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Espicer, le Spicer*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Spicer, Stephanus le* ..... returned for *Canterbury* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Espicer, Stephanus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1307 | *Espicer, Stephanus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | ESPICER, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Espicer, le Spiser*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Spiser, Walter le* ..... Citizen returned for *Chichester*. — Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. — No return made to the Sheriff of his Manucaptors. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1300 | *Espicer, Walterus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Chichester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1306 | ESPECER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Especer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Orleton*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1290 | ESPLEY, ADAM and WILLIAM DE, (*Adam de Espley — Willielmus de Espley*) ..... Manucaptors of *Willielmus Heyron*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 18 |
| | ESSEBYR', HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Essebyr', Esbury*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Essebyr', Hugo de* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Caleweton*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1306 | *Esbury, Hugo de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Salop*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1278 | ESSERE or ESHER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Esscre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Imworth*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1305 | ESSEX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Essex*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de la Hulle*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1283 | ESSEX, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Essex*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>13 | 11<br>14 |
| 1277 | ESSH, JOHN DEL, (*Johannes del Essh*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Hugo Peverel*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1277 | ESSH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Essh*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Andreas de Helyun*. — Muster at Worcester, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1278 | ESSINGDON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Essingdon, Essingden*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood; and also Manucaptor of *Petrus de Faudon, Ricardus de Horseleye, Simon de Plesseis, Walterus Surteys*, and *Rogerus de Woderington*, distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1278 | ESSINGDON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Essindon*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1290 | EST, ROBERT SON OF JOHN, (*Robertus filius Johannis Est*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Patishull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford or Bucks*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | [illegible] | 6 |
| | ESTCOTE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Estcote, Escote*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Estcote, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Estcote, Hugo de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Estcote, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Estcote, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for the County of *Southampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Estcote, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Escote, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Escote, Hugo de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Wilts* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Escote, Hugo de* ..... the Sheriff of *Wilts* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Escote, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1302 | *Estcote, Hugo de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1305 | *Estcote, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1305 | *Estcote, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1295 | ESTFELD or ESTFOLD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Estfold*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Bote*, Burgess returned for *Tichhill*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1295 | ESTFELD, RICHARD SON OF RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus fil' Ricardi de Estfeld*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tickhill*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1306 | ESTFELD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Estefeld*) ..... Burgess returned for *Montayne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1297 | ESTHOP, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Esthop*) ..... of the County of *Salop*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1278 | ESTMER, RALPH and ROBERT DE, (*Rad'us de Estmer — Robertus de Estmer*) ..... Manucaptors of *Rob's de Bekwelle*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. — Writ tested at Westminster, 26 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | ESTON, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Estone*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Estone, Reginaldus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ESTON, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Estone*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Eston', Reginaldus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Eston', Reginaldus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | ESTON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Eston*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1277 | ESTOUT, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Estout*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Lovel.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1295 | ESTRE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Estre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Yarum.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1305 | ESTRILDE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Estrilde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Apeldrefeud*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1301 | ESTURE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Esture*) ..... Manucaptor of *Warresius de Valoines*, Knight of the Shire ret^d for *Kent.* 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| | ESTURMY, HENRY LE, (*Henricus Esturmy, Sturmy, le Esturmy, le Sturmy, le Stormy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Sturmy, Esturmy, Henricus* (*Southampton* and *Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Moral*" and elsewhere, and the service of one "Serviens," due for his lands in "*Burbach*" and "*Colefeld*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Sturmy, Henricus le* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Esturmi, Stormy, Henricus le* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | *Sturmy, Henricus* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Sturmy, Henricus* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1277 | ETHCOTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ethcote*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Endleshor'.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1277 | ETLING', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Etling'*) ..... Knight, performing part of the Military Service due from *Robertus de Crevqueor.* — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1297 | ETON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Eton*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1305 | EUERE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Euere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| 1296 | EURE or HEUERE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Heuere*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Chichester, in the County of Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| | EURE or HEUERE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Eure, Heure, Heuere*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Heuere, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Heuere, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Heure, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Eure, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Eure, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Eure, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Eure, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1279 | EURE or HEUERE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Heuere*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Kent*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1278 | EUWELME or EWELME, JOHN and REGINALD DE, (*Johannes de Ewelme — Reginaldus de Ewelme*) ..... Manucaptors of *Rogerus la Ware*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | EUWIAS or EWYAS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ewyas, Dewyas*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ewyas, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Dewyas, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1282 | EUWIAS or EWYAS, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus Dewias, de Ewyas*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Bella Aqua.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | EUWORTH or EWORTH, MAURICIUS DE, (*Maur' de Eworth, Euurth*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Euurth, Mauricius de* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1279 | *Eworth, Maur' de* ..... pays a fine of £20 to be excused from Knighthood for seven years. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 3 |
| 1278 | EUWORTH or EWORTH, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Euurth*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Mauricius de Euurth.* ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1301 | EVENING, SIMON, (*Simon Evening*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | EVERARD, EDMUND, (*Edmundus Everard*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Everard, Edmundus* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Everard, Edmundus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Everard, Edmundus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Everard, Edmundus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Everard, Edmundus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | *Everard, Edmundus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |

## EVERCY — EVESHAM.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | EVERCY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Everci, Evercy, Euercy*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Evercy, Petrus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Evercy, Petrus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Evercy, Petrus de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Evercy, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Euerci, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1301 | EVERDON, JOHN DE, (*Mag'r Johannes de Everdon*) ..... appointed, in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, to superintend and hasten the collection of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1295 | EVERDON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Everdon*) ... *Clericus* ..... assigned as Paymaster of the forces summoned to perform Military Service in Gascony. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | EVERDON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Everdone*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1282 | EVERDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Everdon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Abingdon*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | EVERINGHAM, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Everingham*) *— | | |
| 1277 | *Everingham, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Everingham, Adam de (Nottingham)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | EVERINGHAM, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Everingham*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Everingham, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Everingham, Adam de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Everingham, Adam de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Everingham, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1300 | EVERINGHAM, ALICE DE, (*D'n'a Alicia de Everingham*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1298 | EVERINGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Everyngham*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| | EVERINGHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Everingham, Everyngham*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Everingham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Everingham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Everingham, Everyngham, Robertus de (Nottingham)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights fees and an half, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Everingham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Everingham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Everingham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1302 | EVERINGTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Everyntone*) ..... Burgess returned for *Newbury*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1295 | EVERLAY, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Everlay*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Estre* and *Franciscus de Aula*, Burgesses returned for *Yarum*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1307 | EVERSDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Eversdon*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *St. Edmunds*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | EVESHAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Evesham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Eveshan, Abbas de (Worcester)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, appears by *Thomas le Bel*, the Cellarer of the Abbey, and acknowledges the service of four Knights Fees and an half, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... *Hugo de Norf'* summoned by him to perform the service of one Knight's Fee. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no performance of service recorded, the Abbey being vacant, and in the King's hands. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1294 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |

* The Writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Adam de Everingham*," is tested at London, 8 Dec. 9 Ed. I. (*Esc. 9 Ed. I.*)

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | EVESHAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Evesham*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the Kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the last-mentioned Parliament. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1303 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1306 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Evesham, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Simon de Saultford*, his Procurator. ..... | 185 | 11 |
| 1297 | EVESHAM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Evesham*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1306 | EVESHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Evesham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Colle*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| | EVESHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Evesham*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Evesham, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1283 | *Evesham, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ... 11 Ed. I. | 12, 14 | 11, 14 |
| | EVESKE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Evesk'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Eveske, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bramber*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1302 | *Evesk', Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bramber*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Eveske, Ricardus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Simon Ivory*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | EXETER — WALTER BRONESCOMBE, BISHOP OF, (*W. Ep'us Exon'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Exon', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Exon', W. Ep'us* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | EXETER — PETER QUIVIL, BISHOP OF, (*P. Ep'us Exon'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Exon', P. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Exoniensis Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 235 | 16, 17 |
| | EXETER — THOMAS BUTTON, BISHOP OF, (*Th' Ep'us Exon'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Exon', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Exon', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Exon', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 32 | 5, 1 |
| 1296 | *Exon', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Exon', Th' Ep'us* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Exon', Ep'us* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1299 | *Exon', Thomas Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Exon', T. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Exon', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Exon', Ep'us* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Exon', Episcopus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset, Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336, 338 | 19, 21 |
| 1301 | *Exon', T. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Exon', Thomas Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Exon', Th' Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1303 | *Exon', Th' Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Exon', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 139 | 2, 7 |
| 1306 | *Exon', Th' Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Exon', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Exon', Ep'us* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly, but with a memorandum of his being unable to attend. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Exon', Thomas Ep'us* ..... appears by *Henricus de Pynkenee*, Rector of the Church of *Honyton*, his Procurator. ..... | 184 | 11 |
| 1301 | EXETER, DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, (*Decanus et Capit' de Exon'*) ..... enjoined to search the archives of their Cathedral for historical matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same, &c. to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1295 | EXETER, PRIOR OF ST. NICHOLAS OF, (*Prior Sancti Nicholai Exon'*) ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Exeter*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1295 | EXETER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Exon'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius de Anne*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| | EXETER, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Exonia, Excestr'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Exon', Jordanus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Exon', Jordanus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Excestr', Jordanus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| | *Excestr', Jordanus de* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 9 |

## EXETER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | EXETER, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Exonia, Excestr'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Exonia, Jordanus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Exon', Jordanus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Exon', Jordanus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Exon', Jordanus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Exonia, Jordanus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| | EXETER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Exon', Excester*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Exon', Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Exon', Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Excester, Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Excestr', Ricardus de* ..... enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Exon', Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Exonia, Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |

# F.

## FABER, FEVERE, FEVERERE — FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE.


| A. D. | FABER, FEVERE, FEVERERE | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | FEVERE, ALEXANDER LE, (*Alexander le Fevere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Marmyon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1305 | FABER, EDWARDUS, (*Edwardus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Pas*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | FABER, EDWARDUS, (*Edwardus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1301 | FABER, GALFRIDUS, (*Galfridus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Warner*, Burgess returned for *Agmundesham*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1295 | FEVERE, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Fevere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Tuluse*, Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1301 | FEVERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Fevere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Pirie*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1305 | FEVERE, LAWRENCE, (*Laurencius Fevere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Peabele*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | FABER, MAURICIUS, (*Mauricius Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Cutiller*, Burgess returned for *Wycomb*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1290 | FABER, NICHOLAUS, (*Nicholaus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Coleshull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |
| 1303 | FABER, NICHOLAUS, (*Nicholaus Faber*) ..... returned for *Melcombe*, and also for *Weymouth*, to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1298 | FABER, RADULPHUS, (*Radulphus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Halyday*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1305 | FABER, RICARDUS, (*Ricardus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Holte*, Burgess returned for *Blandford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | FEVERE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Fevere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Fortherich*, Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1297 | FABER, STEPHANUS, (*Stephanus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Barth's de Erle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. .. 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1295 | FABER, THOMAS, (*Thomas Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Flikesthorp*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Rutland*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 25 |
| 1305 | FABER, WALTERUS, (*Walterus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Southampton*. 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1298 | FEVERERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Feverere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Weobley*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 15 |
| 1298 | FABER, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aygnel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1297 | FABER, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Turvill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 37 |
| 1298 | FABER, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Faber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Halyday*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1297 | FACHELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Fachell, de Redinges*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1295 | FAGHELL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Faghell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Randolf*, Burgess returned for *Horsham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1277 | FAYNTR', HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Fayntr'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from ..... [name defaced]. — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| 1302 | FAYRSONE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Fayrsone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Burdeleys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1298 | FALCK, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Falck*) ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1298 | FALCON or FAUKON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Faukon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Cotes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1282 | FALCONARI, CAMBINO, (*Cambinus Falconar'*) ..... and his partners, Merchants of Florence, lend £500 to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1297 | FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Faukunberge*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1296 | FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Faucumberge*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Fauconberge, Faucomberge, Faucumberge*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fauconberge, Petrus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Staunton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1297 | *Faucomberge, Petrus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Faucumberge, Petrus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| | FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Faucomberge, Faucumberge, Faucumbergh, Fauconberge, Faucounberge, Faucunberge*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* (*York*) ..... husband of one of the sisters and co-heiresses of *Petrus de Brus*, by *Ingramus de Bovynton* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee for one third part of the lands formerly belonging to the said *Petrus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* (*York*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Faucumbergh, Walterus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Faucomberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, 6 Oct., and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johes de Warenne*, Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |

## FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE — FANECOURT.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Faucomberge, Faucumberge, Faucumbergh, Fauconberge, Faucounberge, Faucunberge*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fauconberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Faucumberge, Wauter de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Faucumberge, Wauter de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Faucumberge, Walter' de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Fauconberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Faucunberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday, 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Fauconberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Fauconberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Faucounberg', Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Faucomberg', Walterus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentake of *Langeberg'*, in the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Fauconberge, Walterus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of WALTERUS DOMINUS DE FAUCOMBERGE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Fauconberge, Walterus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Faucunberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Faucumberge, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| | * | | |
| | FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE, WALTER DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Walterus de Fauconberge, Faucumberge*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Fauconberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Faucumberge, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Faucumberge, Walterus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Fauconberge, Walterus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament, already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | FALCONBERGE or FAUCONBERGE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Facumberge, Faucumberge, Fauconberge*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Facumberge, Willielmus de* (*Nottingham*) ..... by *Thomas de Areynes* on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Cugenay*," performed by the said *Thomas*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Faucumberge, Fauconberge, Willielmus de* ..... declares that he holds by the Serjeancy of finding one foot soldier, armed in a purpoint and bearing a gisarme; but that by mistake it was acknowledged, 5 Ed. I., that he owed the service of half a Knight's Fee. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>233<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | FALCONER or FAUKENER, GODFREY LE, (*Godefridus le Faukener*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | FALCONER or FAUCONER of HAMPSHIRE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Fauconer, Faukener*) † — | | |
| 1295 | *Fauconer, Johannes le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1295 | *Fauconer, Johannes le* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Fauconer, Johannes le* ..... of the County of *Southampton*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Fauconer, Johannes le* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Southampton* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>338 | 15<br>21 |
| 1300 | *Fauconer, Johannes le* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms, in the County of *Southampton*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Faukener, Johannes le* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| | FALCONER or FAUCONER of LEICESTERSHIRE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Fauconer, Faukener*) ‡ — | | |
| 1287 | *Fauconer, Johannes le* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Leicester*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Fauconer, Johannes le* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Leicester*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| | FALCONER or FAUCONER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Fauconer, Faukoner, Faukener*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Faukener, Faukoner, Johannes le* § ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Fauconer, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | FALCONER or FAUCONER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Fauconer*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | FALEISE, AUGUSTINE DE LA, (*Augustinus de la Faleise*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1301 | FALEISE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Faleise*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Augustinus de la Faleise*, and also of *Augustinus le Valoyns*, Burgesses returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1295 | FANE, REGINALD, (*Reginald Fane*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de la Buyhte*, Burgess returned for *Pershore*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | FANECOURT, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Fanecourt, Fanacurt*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fanecourt, Walterus de* (*Cambridge* and *Norfolk*) ..... "Serviens," performing part of the Military Service due from *Johannes de Cameys*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Fanacurt, Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |


* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of *Walterus de Faucumberge*, the father, is tested at Burstwick, 6 Nov. 32 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 32 Ed. I. m. 1.*) *Walterus de Faucumberge*, the son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, on the 5 Dec. following. (*Rot. Fin. 33 Ed. I. m. 20.*)

† *Johannes le Fauconer* died, 33 Ed. I., seised of the manors of "*Westbourne*" and "*Limburne*," and other demesnes in *Hampshire* and *Surrey*. (*Esc. 33 Ed. I. No. 44.*)

‡ Perhaps belonging to the family of *Falconer* of *Thurcaston*.

§ The summons is repeated on the Roll, but whether by mistake, or as referring to distinct individuals, cannot be ascertained.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | FANGEFOSSE, PETER DE, VICAR OF THE CHURCH OF ELDYNG, (*Dominus Petrus de Fangefosse, Vicarius Eccl'ie de Eldyng*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Bishop of *Rochester*, and also of the Prior of *St. Andrew's, Rochester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1300 | FANNES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Fannes*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Northumberland*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1302 | FARENDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Farendon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Ryngestede*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| | FARINDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Farindone*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Farindon', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Wells*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1306 | *Farindone, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Muleborne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | FARINDON or FARNDONE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Farndone*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Farndone, Nicholaus de* ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | *Farndon', Nicholaus de* ..... present at the assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of *London*, held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct., for the purpose of electing citizens to appear at the Parliament summoned at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| | FARINDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Farindone*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Farindon', Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Muleborne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Farindone, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Muleborne* and *Ric's de Haverynges*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | FARINDON or FARNDONE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Farndone, Farindone*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Farndone, Walterus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Avery*, Burgess returned for *Were*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Farindone, Walterus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Averay*, Burgess returned for *Were*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1298 | FARYNER, ROGER and WARINE LE, (*Rogerus le Faryner — Warinus le Faryner*) ..... Manucaptors of *Robertus de Ponte Fracto*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1307 | FARLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Farle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reading*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| | FARLINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Farlington, Farlenton, Farlyntone*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Farlington, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Farlenton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Farlyntone, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Farlington', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | FARMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Farman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Fokeram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | FARNEDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Farndon, Farnedon, Franedon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Farndon, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Bertram*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Farnedon, Franedon, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Clifford*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | FARNEDON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Farnedon*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1297 | FARNHULL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Farnhull*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1282 | FARNINGHAM, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Farnyngham*) ..... together with other Citizens of *Norwich*, lends five hundred marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 18 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 16 |
| | FARTHEYN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Fartheyn*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fartheyn, Thomas* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*, and also Manucaptor of *Walterus de Langeden* and *Martinus Scot* the other Citizens returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1298 | *Fartheyn, Thomas* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Fartheyn, Thomas* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1305 | FASTOLF, JOHN, (*Johannes Fastolf*) ..... Burgess returned for *Great Yarmouth*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| | FASTOLF, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Fastolf*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fastolf, Willielmus* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1301 | *Fastolf, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Great Yarmouth*. — Parl't at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1304 | *Fastolf, Will's* ..... Collector, in the Town of *Great Yarmouth*, and in all places on the sea coast from thence to *Ipswich*, of the new customs upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 407 | 57 |
| 1278 | FAUDON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Faudon*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood; and also Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Essingdon, Walterus Surteys*, and *Rogerus de Woderington*, of the same County, all distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>215<br>216 | 2<br>2<br>3 |
| 1278 | FAUDON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Faudon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Coygners*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | FAULDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Fauldon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hilburne*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | FAUVELL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Fawell, Fauvell*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fawell, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Fauwell, Willielmus* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Fauvel, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1301 | FAUVEL of WESTON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Fauvel, de Weston*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | FAVERSHAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Faversham, Faveresham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Faversham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Faveresham, Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Canterbury*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1299 | *Faversham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Faversham, Abbas de* ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1279 | FAVILOR, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Favilor*) ... *Clericus* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Devon*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1297 | FECAMP, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Fiscampo*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1301 | FECKENHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Feckenham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Comyn*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1301 | FELDE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Felde*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | FELIP, JOHN and ROGER, (*Johannes Felip — Rogerus Felipe, Felippe*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Felip, Johannes — Felippe, Rogerus* ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Elsefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1302 | *Felipe, Johannes — Felipe, Rogerus* ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Elseffeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1298 | FELMINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Felmingham*) ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | FELTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Felton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Felton, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Felton, Willielmus de ... Constabularius de Bello Marisco* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Anglesea*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>315 | 38<br>57<br>66 |
| 1301 | *Felton, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13<br>14 |
| 1301 | *Felton, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1298 | FENMONGRE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Fenmongre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jolelmus de Dureem*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1302 | FENNE, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Fenne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cause*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1306 | FENTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fenton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Herthull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1290 | FEPPE, JOHN, (*Johannes Feppe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Bray*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford* or *Bucks*. 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| 1306 | FERAUNT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Feraunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Short*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | FERENTINO, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Magister Bartholomeus de Ferentino*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Ferentino, Magister Bartholomeus de* ..... summoned to appear at the Exchequer at York, on Thursday in Fifteen Days of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, prepared, and ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Ferentino, Magister Bartholomeus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., and to be then and there ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1296 | FERETE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Ferete*) ..... Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 12 |
| | FERLINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ferlington*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Ferlington, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1298 | *Ferlington, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service at Roxburgh, on the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 316 | 70 |
| | FERMBAUD, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Fermbaud*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Fermbaud, Nicholaus* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester*, and *Warwick*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Fermbaud, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to produce the perambulations of the forests, in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Fermbaud, Nicholaus* ..... despatched on the King's behalf to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the County of *Gloucester*, and empowered to treat with them for a supply of grain, and to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom. — Commissions and Letter of credence tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402<br>402 | 46<br>46<br>47 |
| 1305 | *Fermbaud, Nicholaus* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Gloucester, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Essex, Hertford, Rutland, Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1297 | FERMER, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Fermer*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1282 | FERMESHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Fermesham*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Petronilla de Vivon'*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234 | 16 |
| 1301 | FERNE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Ferne*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1300 | FERNS, BISHOP OF, (*Ep'us Fernes*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1302 | FERON, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Feron*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Clericus*, Burgess returned for *Walingford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| | FEROUR, FERUR, FERER — | | |
| 1298 | FERUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Ferur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Somenur*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1307 | FEROUR, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Ferour*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlow* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1298 | FEROUR, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Ferour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Baunburgh*, Burgess returned for *Pontefract*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| | FERUR, WILLIAM LE, (*Will's le Ferur, Ferer*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ferur, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aleyn*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1301 | *Ferur, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Coterigge*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Ferer, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Godfelawe*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | FERUR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Ferur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Bisshop*, Citizen returned for *Chichester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | FERRE, SENIOR, GUY, (*Guido Ferre, senior*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ferre, senior, Guido* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Ferre, Guy* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| | FERRE, JUNIOR, GUY, (*Guido Ferre, junior*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ferre, Guido* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned in manner above mentioned. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Ferre, junior, Guido* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |

## FERRE — FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FERRE, OTO or ODO, (*Oto Ferre*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Ferre, Oto* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Ferre, Oto* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS, ELIZABETH, (*Elizabeth de Ferariis*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS, HUGH, (*Hugo de Ferrariis, Ferrers, Ferers*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ferrar', Hugo de* ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Ferrar', Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Ferers, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Ferrers, Hugo de* ..... returned for the County of *Devon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on Michaelmas Day, 29 Sept. — afterwards prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. — Refuses to find Manucaptors, and is therefore distrained by the Sheriff. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | *Ferers, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS, JOHN, (*Johannes de Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferrers, Ferers*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Ferar', Johannes de* (*Northampton* and *Bucks*) ..... one of the co-heirs of the Earl of *Winchester*, within age and in the King's custody. — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Ferrariis, Johannes de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents to the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in " *Keston*," in the Hundred of *Leytonestone*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Ferariis, Johannes de ... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Ferrariis, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Ferrers, Johan de* ..... *Edward* the King's Son, and his Council, undertake to intercede with the King on his behalf. — Letters Patent under the seals of the Prince and of his Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61<br>62 | 40<br>41 |
| 1299 | *Ferrariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or *Westminster, on the* first Sunday *in Lent*, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Ferrariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned *to* Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Ferers, Johannes de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Ferrers, Johannes de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Ferariis, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Ferariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Ferrariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Ferariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Ferrariis, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Ferrers, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Ferariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Ferariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Ferrariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Ferariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Ferar', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Ferariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Ferrariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Ferariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Ferar', Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Ferrar', Johannes de* ..... appoints *Johannes de Aunesleye* to be his attorney in an action brought by him against the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*. — Parliament at Carlisle, as last mentioned. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS, MARGARET COUNTESS OF, (*Margareta Comitissa de Ferrariis — Margareta de Ferrariis*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ferrariis, Margareta Comitissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1277 | *Ferrar', Margareta de* (*Northumberland* and *Rutland*) ..... acknowledgment of her service of one third of two Knights Fees, entered, in pursuance of the above summons, upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus de Ferrar', Ferers*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ferrar', Reginaldus de* ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1287 | *Ferrariis, Regin' de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Devon*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Ferrar', Reginaldus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Ferrers, Reginaldus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Ferers, Reginaldus de* ..... " infirm," and unable to attend the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1301 | *Fereres, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS of BERE, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus de Ferariis, de Bere*) ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus de Ferrariis*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Ferrariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus de Ferrariis*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Ferar', Willielmus de* (*Leicester, Northampton*, and *Bucks*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for the Manor of *Groby*, part of the inheritance of the Earl of *Winchester*, performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Appears before the Constable and Earl Marshal, on Monday next after the feast of the Assumption, 17 Aug., the Muster being at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., but obtains a pardon for his default by the King's grace and favour. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>230<br>237<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Ferrar', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Ferrar', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Ferrar', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at *Gloucester*, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | ——* | | |
| | FERRERS or DE FERRARIIS, WILLIAM, SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Willielmus de Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferrers, Ferers*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ferrariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 9 |
| 1294 | *Ferar', Willielmus de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. — Writ tested at Portsmouth, 17 Aug. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Ferrar', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Ferariis, Will' de* ..... Letters of credence addressed to him as a Scottish Baron "dwelling on this side of the Forth," concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1297 | *Ferar', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Ferariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Ferariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Ferrers, Willielmus de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Ferrers, Williame de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Ferrariis, Will's de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Ferariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Ferrariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Ferariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Ferariis, William de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Ferrariis, Will's de* ..... by the style and title of "DOMINUS DE GROBY," joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Ferariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Ferrariis, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Ferariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Ferar', Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Ferariis, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Ferrariis, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Ferariis, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Ferariis, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Ferar', Willielmus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1278 | FERREY, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Ferrey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Lychpole*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1278 | FERSELAUND, ADAM DE LA, (*Adam de la Ferselaund*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-named *Johannes de Feryng*. ... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | FERRUN, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Ferrun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Makeneye*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | FERY, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Fery*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Beatley* and *Robertus Harald*, Burgesses returned for *Pontefract*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1278 | FERYNG, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Feryng*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1301 | FESAUNT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Fesaunt*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | FETYPLACE, PHILIP, (*Philippus Feteplace, Fetyplace*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Feteplace, Philippus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | *Fetyplace, Philippus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | FICHET, HUGH, (*Hugo Fychet, Fichet, Fitchet*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Fychet, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Writ tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Fichet, Hugo* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Fychet, Hugo* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Fychet, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Fitchet, Hugo* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Fichet, Hugo* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | FICHET, RALPH, (*Radulphus Fychet, Fichet*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fychet, Radulphus* ..... acknowledges the service due from *Reginaldus de Pavely*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Fichet, Radulphus* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1302 | FIDECOCK, ROBERT, (*Robertus Fidecock*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Berwys*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of *Willielmus de Ferrariis*, is tested at Westm', 20 Dec. 16 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 16 *Ed. I. m.* 17.) *Willielmus de Ferrariis*, the son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 17 March, 21 Ed. I. (*Claus.* 21 *Ed. I. m.* 9.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FIENES or FENES, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Fenes*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Fenes, Egidius de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Fenes, Egidius de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Fenes, Egidius de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | FIENES or FENES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fenes, Fyens*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fenes, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas.— Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Fyens, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | FIENES or FENES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Fenes, Fienles, Fyenles, Fednes, Fynes — Dominus de Fenes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fenes, Willielmus, D'n's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Fienles, Willielmus de* (*Bucks* and *Somerset*) ..... appears in pursuance of the above summons — his service respited at the King's pleasure. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Fednes, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Fenes, Willielmus de* (*Somerset, Essex*, and *Bucks*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by himself and his Knights. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Fyenles, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Fednes, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Fynes, Will's de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1297 | FIERTE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Fierte*) ..... of the County of *Cumberland*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | FIFE, COUNTESS OF, (*Comitissa de Fif*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | FYGHELDEN, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Fyghelden, Fichelden, Fyhelden*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Fyghelden, Adam de* ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1302 | *Fichelden, Fyhelden, Adam de* ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Aubyn* and *Robertus Iveys*, Citizens returned for *Salisbury*. 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| | FILIUS. See FITZ. | | |
| | FILLIOL, JOHN, (*Johannes Filol, Filiol, Filliol, Filloll*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Filol, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Filiol, Johannes* ..... returned by the Sheriff, as one of the Knights elected for the County of *Essex*, and that he was in court at the time of his election. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| 1295 | *Filliol, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Filloll, Johannes* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Fillol, Johannes* ..... summoned, from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Fillol, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| 1297 | *Fillol, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Filliol, Johannes* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Filliol, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Fillol, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Fillol, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Fillol, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1305 | FILLOYL, HUGH, (*Hugo Filloyl*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Turbreville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1295 | FYNAMUR, JOHN, (*Johannes Fynamur*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1307 | FYNAMUR, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Fynamur*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Hyde*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1297 | FYNCH, ADAM, (*Adam Fynch*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Biskele*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| | FINCHINGFIELD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Finchingfeld, Fynchyngfeld, Finchinfeld, Finchingfeud*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Finchinfeld, Walterus de* ... Alderman ..... present at an assembly of the Aldermen and Citizens of *London*, held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | *Finchingfeud, Walter de* ... Alderman ..... present at an assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of the City of *London*, held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1298 | *Finchingfeud, Fynchyngfeld, Walterus de* ..... returned for *London* to Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. — Receives an hundred shillings for his expences on the day of his election, which took place in an assembly of the Mayor and Aldermen, on Thursday in Fifteen Days of Easter, 24 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 21<br>22 |
| 1299 | *Finchingff", Walterus de* ..... elected by the Mayor and Aldermen of London, for the purpose of forwarding the business of the City before the Council in Parliament. — Westminster, on the first Monday in Lent, 9 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Finchinfeud, Walter de* ... Alderman ..... present in an assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of *London*, held on Wednesday after the Purification, 3 Feb. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8 |
| 1303 | *Finchingfeld, Walterus de* ..... returned for *London* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June — and afterwards delivers up his commission under the Common Seal. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134<br>135 | 5<br>5 |

## FINCHINGFIELD — FITZ ALAN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FINCHINGFIELD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Finchingfeld, Fynchyngfeld, Finchinfeld, Finchingfeud*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Fynchingfeld, Finchinfeld, Walterus de* ..... Citizen returned for *London*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 23, 24 |
| 1302 | FYNDERN, NICHOLAS and ROBERT DE, (*Nicholas de Fyndern — Robertus de Fyndern*) ..... Manucaptors of *Rob's Tok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1306 | FYNE, PETER, (*Petrus Fyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Folevyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 48 |
| 1306 | FINEBERGH, HERBERT DE, (*Herbertus de Finebergh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| | FINGERE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Finger', Fingri*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Finger', Henricus de* ..... returned for *London* to the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov., for the purpose of advising on the settlement and foundation of a new trading town. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Fingri, Henricus de* ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1296 | FINGERE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Fingere*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | FYNGOD, JOHN, (*Johannes Fyngod*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Fyngod, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Gerard*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Fyngod, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Bonenfaunt*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 33 |
| 1300 | FYSH, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Fysh*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... * returned for the Borough of .....* in the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1301 | FISHACRE, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Fishacre*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | FISHACRE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Fysacre, Fyshacre, Fishacre*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fysacre, D'n's Petrus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Fyshacre, Petrus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Fishacre, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Fishacre, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1294 | FISHBURN, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Fisshebrn*) ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1282 | FISHBURN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Fisseburn*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Bertram*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230, 241 | 16, 17 |
| 1297 | FISHERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Fisshere, de Dunstaple*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1301 | FISHERE, RICHARD and WILLIAM LE, (*Ricardus le Fysshere — Willielmus le Fisshere*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes Fillol*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1301 | FISHERE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Fishere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Mouner*, Burgess returned for *Marlow*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| | FITZ, FILIUS, AP† | | |
| 1278 | FITZ ADAM, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Adæ, de Olcestre*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1295 | FITZ ADAM, WILLIAM, (*Will's fil' Adæ*) ..... Manucaptor of *Matheus de Redman*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1297 | FITZ AERY, HUGH, (*Hugo filius Aeris*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| | FITZ AERY, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Aeri, Eyry*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Fil' Eyry, Johannes* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Salop*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1287 | *Filius Aeri, Johannes* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Salop*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Filius Aeri, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 20 |
| 1282 | FILIUS AGADI, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus filius Agadi*) ..... and his partners, Merchants of *Piacenza*, lend 1,000 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1298 | FITZ AGNES or ANNICE, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Anicie, de Chetwode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chetwode*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| 1295 | FITZ ALAN, ADAM, (*Adam fil' Alani*) ..... Burgess returned for *Corbridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1278 | FITZ ALAN, ALAN, (*Alanus filius Alani, de Swineborne*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | FITZ ALAN of BEDALE, BRIAN, (*Brianus filius Alani, Brian le fiuz Alain*) ‡ — | | |
| 1282 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Fil' Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31, 33 | 6, 2 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament, at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Alani, Brianus* ..... "Capitaneus" of the garrisons and fortresses in *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 12 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 25 |
| 1297 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... enjoined to place himself and his forces under the command of *Johannes de Warenna*, Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... the Knights and "Valetti" raised from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, ordered to assemble under his command. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 28 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 44 |

* Names defaced.

† The names compounded with *Fitz* and *Filius* offer many difficulties, and in some instances, as in the case of *Simon Fitz Ralph, of Ormesby*, it is probable that the individual was equally known by his patronymic and by his surname. The few Welch patronymics which occur, have been included under this head.

‡ According to Dugdale (vol. i. p. 59.) the following inquisition refers to *Brian fitz Alan of Bedale*. — "*Linc'* Inq' &c. facta apud *Beger* undecimo die Augusti a. r. r. Edwardi *tricesimo*. Jur' dicunt quod *Brianus fil' Alani* tenuit quasdam terras &c. in *Eyker* de hærede *Johannis* Ducis *Britan'* et Com' *Richemund'* cujus terræ et tenementa in manu Regis existunt per mortem ipsius Ducis, per servicium octavæ partis feodi militis. Et reddend' ad wardam castri *Richemund'* per annum v. s. ix. d. Et dicunt dicti jurati quod *Matilda* filia dicti *Briani*, ætatis viii. annorum, et *Katerina* soror ejus, ætatis vi. annorum, sunt propinquiores hæredes ipsius *Briani*." (*Esc. 30 Ed. I. No. 15.*) The writ upon which this inquisition is taken is mutilated, but from the notice of the death of the Duke of *Britanny*, it is evident that there is an error in the date of the inquisition. This is also proved from the circumstance of there being no writ of Diem clausit extremum for *Brian fitz Alan* on the Fine Roll, 30 Ed. I., whilst such a writ is actually found on the roll of the 34th Ed. I., tested at Westm', 8 June. (*Rot. Fin. 34 Ed. I. m. 11.*) Another *Brian fitz Alan* died, 10 Ed. II. seised of several Knights Fees in the Liberty of *Richmond*, and also of the advowson of the Church of *Bedale*. The inquisition, which was taken on Thursday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, 10 Ed. II., does not state the name of the heir. (*Esc. 10 Ed. II. No. 64.*)

## FITZ ALAN.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ ALAN of BEDALE, BRIAN, (*Brianus filius Alani, Brian le fiuz Alain*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fil' Alani, Brianus* ..... "Capitaneus" of the Marches adjoining the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission and Writ of assistance respectively tested at Westminster, 8 Oct., and at Eltham, 4 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301<br>305 | 49<br>7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Alegn, Bryan le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fiuz Alegn, Brian le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Filius Alani, D'n's Brianus* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE BEDALE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... enjoined to place himself, with all his forces, under the command of *Johan de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Filius Alani, Brianus* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| | FITZ ALAN, EDMUND — EARL OF ARUNDEL, (*Edmundus Comes Arundell'*) — | | |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Comes Arundell', Edmundus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Comes Arundell, Edmundus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1301 | FITZ ALAN, HENRY, (*Henricus filius Alani*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | FITZ ALAN, JOHN, THE SON OF ROALD, (*Johannes filius Roaldi filius Alani*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. (See *Fitz Rohald.*) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1297 | FITZ ALAN, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Alani*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| | FITZ ALAN, RICHARD — EARL OF ARUNDEL, (*Ricardus filius Alani — Ricardus filius Alani, Com' Arundell' — Ricardus Com' Arundell'*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus* ..... his bailiffs of "*Blaunc Monster*" and "*Clone*" directed to raise foot soldiers to march against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Alani, Ricardus* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus filius Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henley*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which the latter was commissioned to declare. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Arundell', Ricardus Com'* ..... appointed commander of the forces destined for the relief of the Castle of *Bere*. — *Robertus fil' Walteri, Rogerus Extraneus, Petrus Corbet, Fulco fil' Warini*, and *Bogo de Knoville* ordered to muster under his command. — Commission and Writ tested at Westminster, 18 and 27 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Fil' Alani, Ric's ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundell'* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Arundell', Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Arundell', Ricardus Com'* ..... empowered to inspect the array of Military Tenants of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, who had been enjoined to provide themselves with horses and arms. — Commission tested at Balsham, 13 Jan. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Arundel', Ricardus Com'* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Arundel, Ricardus Com'* ..... returned from the Counties of *Salop, Sussex*, and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291<br>294 | 19<br>21 |
| 1297 | *Fitz Alan, Ricardus ... Com' Arundell'* ..... ordered to raise 100 men from the Lordships of "*Albemonster*" and "*Clone*." — Writ tested at Westminster, 13 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Arundel', Ricardus Com'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Fil' Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundell'* ..... specially summoned to attend, with as small a train as possible, at the Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. — Writ tested at Westminster, 10 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Alegn, Richard ... Conte de Arundel'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Alegn, Richard ... Conte de Arundel'* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |

## FITZ ALAN — FITZ ELYS.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ ALAN, RICHARD — EARL OF ARUNDEL, (*Ricardus filius Alani — Ricardus filius Alani, Com' Arundell' — Ricardus Com' Arundell'*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundell'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of "EARL OF ARUNDEL," joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300. (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102, 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Alani, Ricardus ... Com' Arundel'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1295 | FITZ ALAN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Alani*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam fil' Alani*, Burgess returned for *Corbridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1298 | FITZ ALAN, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Alani, de Inskip*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henr' de Kigheley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1277 | FITZ ALAN, WALTER, (*Walterus filius Alani*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | FITZ ALEXANDER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Alexandri*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1298 | FITZ ALEXANDER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Alexandri, de Tyngry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus filius Roberti*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1302 | FITZ ALEXANDER, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Alexandri*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Muntpinzon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | FITZ ALFRED, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Alfredi*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1278 | FITZ ALICE, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Alic', de Swineborne*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1305 | FITZ ALICE, THOMAS, (*Thomas fil' Alicie, de Wyssenden'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's de Flixthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| 1298 | FITZ ALICE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Alicie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Chaventour*, Burgess ret^d^ for *Lancaster*. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1305 | FITZ ALOTE, THOMAS, (*Thomas fil' Alote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Banaster*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Lancaster*. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1278 | FITZ ANDREW, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Andr', de Witton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Somerville*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1298 | FITZ ANNABEL, PETER, (*Petrus filius Anabill', de Bolton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Derwentwater*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1295 | FITZ ASCELINE, HUGH, (*Hugo fil' Astelini*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam fil' Alani*, Burgess returned for *Corbridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1277 | FITZ AUGER, HENRY, (*Henricus filius Augeri*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from "*Johannes Giffard*." — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1298 | AP AVAN, EYVAN, (*Eyvan ap Avan*) ..... a Welchman from the parts of *Snowdon*, obtains the King's letters of protection on returning to his own country from Flanders, where he had performed Military Service. — Tested at Canterbury, 27 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 29 |
| 1295 | FITZ BALDWIN, HENRY, (*Henricus fil' Baldwini*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Russel*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1295 | FITZ BENNET, BENEDICT, (*Benedictus fil' Benedicti*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Bully*, Burgess ret^d^ for *Cockermouth*. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1282 | FITZ BENNET, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Benedicti*) ..... together with other citizens of *Lincoln*, lends 1,016 marks and two-pence to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by Letters Patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 14 |
| | FITZ BERNARD, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Bernardi*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fil' Bernardi, Radulphus (Kent)* ..... by *Johannes de Archubus* and *Johannes de Clakefel* on his behalf, proffers the service of *one* Knight's Fee in "*Kingedun*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Filius Bernardi, Radulphus (Kent)* ..... acknowledges the service of *half* a Knight's Fee performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Bernardi, Radulphus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Filius Bernardi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Filius Bernardi, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Filius Bernardi, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Filius Bernardi, Radulphus* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1290 | FITZ BRICE, ADAM, (*Adam filius Bricii, de Sunderland*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hubertus de Multon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 8 |
| 1298 | FITZ CASSANDRA, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Cassandr', de Burton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Burton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1302 | FITZ CECIL, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Cicilie, de Bathekynton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Herthull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1278 | FITZ CECIL, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Cecilie, de Heddon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Graham*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1305 | FITZ CECIL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Cicil'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Barynton*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Stafford*. 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1278 | FITZ CLERK, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Clerici, de Storton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Selby*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | FITZ CONAN, HENRY, (*Henricus fil' Conani*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Filius Conani, Henricus* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. .. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Filius Conani, Henricus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1295 | FITZ DAKE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Dake*) ..... Manucaptor of *Matheus de Redman*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1297 | FITZ DAVY, GERVASE, (*Gervasius fil' Davy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Murdak*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Rutland*. 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 34 |
| 1302 | FITZ DAVID, JOHN, (*Johannes filius David'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Clifton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 31 |
| 1298 | AP DAVID, MORRICE, (*Morice ap David*) ..... a Welchman from *Cardigan*, obtains the King's letters of protection on returning to his own country from Flanders, where he had performed Military Service. — Tested at Canterbury, 17 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 30 |
| 1282 | FITZ DAVID, ROBERT, (*Robertus fil' David', de Scheftinton*) (*Leicester*) ..... *Johannes de Friseby* and *Nicholaus de Lutterworth* acknowledge the service of one messenger bearing the King's letters at the King's will during forty days, due for the inheritance formerly of the said *Robertus fil' David'*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233, 243 | 16, 17 |
| 1302 | FITZ DAVID, ROBERT, of IRELAND, (*Robertus filius David'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1301 | FITZ ELYS, RICHARD THE SON OF ROGER, (*Ricardus filius Rogeri filii Elie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus filius Paulini*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1295 | FITZ ELYS, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Elys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Bocher* and *Will's le Teynturer*, Burgesses returned for *Wigan*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1302 | FITZ ELYS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Elye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Planting*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |

* By the inquisitions, taken upon the death of "*Radulphus filius Bernardi*," pursuant to writ of Diem clausit extremum, tested at "Kyneshelgh," 10 Sept. 34 Ed. I. (*Esc. 34 Ed. I. No. 53.*) it was found that he was possessed of the Manor of "*Ilmere cum Aston*" (*Berks*), held in Capite by the service of being Marshal of the King's Hawks; "*Sybbetone*," held of the Archbishop of *Canterbury* by the service of one Knight's Fee; "*Tonge*," held of *Johannes de Sancto Johanne*, by the service of four Knights Fees; and *Kyngesdoune*, held in Capite by the service of half a Knight's Fee (*Kent*); and of certain tenements at *Bussheye* (*Hertford*), held in Mesne Tenure by the service of one tenth part of a Knight's Fee. *Johannes filius Radulphi fz Bernard* was his next heir. An extent of the Manor of "*Thunderyste*" (*Essex*), belonging to *Radulphus filius Bernardi*, was taken in his lifetime (*Esc. 27 Ed. I. No. 52.*), probably previous to alienation.

## FITZ ELOTE — FITZ HENRY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | FITZ ELOTE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Elote, de Caverswall*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Caverswall*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1297 | FITZ EMMA, PHILIP, (*Philippus filius Emmæ, de Graham*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1298 | FITZ ENOTE, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Enote* *) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Chabenore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| | FITZ ERVIZ, PHILIP, (*Philippus fil' Herviz, Erviz, Ervisii, Eruesii*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fil' Herviz, Philippus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Filius Ervisii, Philippus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Filius Erviz, Philippus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Eruesii, Philippus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | FITZ EUSTACE, THOMAS, (*Thomas fil' Eustachii*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Filius Eustachii, D'n's Thomas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Filius Eustachii, Thomas* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Filius Eustachii, Thomas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Eustachii, Thomas* ..... returned for the County of *Lincoln*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Filius Eustachii, Thomas* † ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Fil' Eustachii, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Lincoln*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1301 | *Filius Eustachii, Thomas* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Fil' Eustachii, Thomas* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the County of *Lincoln*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1302 | FITZ EYNON, OLIVER, (*Oliverus filius Eynon'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence concerning the services required for the war in Scotland addressed to him. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1298 | FILIUS FABRI, HERVEUS, (*Herveus filius Fabri*) ..... Burgess returned for *Helston*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| | FITZ FELICIA, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Feliciæ — Willielmus fil' Feliciæ, de Stuiekle*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Filius Felicie de Stuiekle, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Swyneford*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Huntingdon*. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1306 | *Fil' Felicie, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Swyneford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| | FITZ FULK, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Fulconis*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Filius Fulconis, Radulphus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Fulconis, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1302 | FITZ GEOFFRY, ADAM, (*Adam filius Galfridi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Clifton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 31 |
| 1305 | FITZ GEOFFRY, ADAM, (*Adam fil' Galfridi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Harleye*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Salop*. 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1297 | FITZ GEOFFRY, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Galfridi, de Whethamstede*) ..... of the County of *Hertford*, appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1298 | FITZ GEOFFRY, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Galfridi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Rabaz*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1301 | FITZ GEOFFRY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Galfridi*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1290 | FITZ GEOFFRY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Galfridi, de Ertlingburgh'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lovel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 17 |
| 1302 | FITZ GEOFFRY, WILLIAM, (*Will's filius Galfridi, de Ketelesby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon fil' Radulphi, de Ormesby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1306 | FITZ GEOFFRY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Galfridi, de Norwico*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Norwico*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1295 | FITZ GILBERT, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander fil' Gilberti*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Gylling*, Burgess returned for *Egremont*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1297 | FITZ GILBERT, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander fil' Gilberti, de Frostonden*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Biskele*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| 1290 | FITZ GILBERT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Gilberti*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Bello Campo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| 1290 | FITZ GODITHA, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Godyte, de Hacthorpp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stirkeland*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| 1298 | FITZ GODITHA, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus fil' God', de Appelby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Graunger*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1277 | AP GRIFFIN, IVOR, (*Ivor ab Griffin*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus de Thony*. — Muster at Worcester, on Thursday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1287 | AP GRIFFIN, OWEN, (*Owen fil' Griffini*) ..... enjoined to obey the commands of *Roger Extraneus*, despatched to Wales as commander of the expedition against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 25 June. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |
| 1298 | AP GRIFFIN, REES, (*Res ap Griffin*) ..... Commander of certain levies raised in *North Wales*. — Commission tested at Sandwich, 15 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 27 |
| | FITZ GUY, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Guydonis, Gwydonis*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Filius Gwydonis, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Filius Guidonis, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Filius Gwydonis, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Filius Guidonis, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Oxford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Filius Guidonis, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Filius Guidonis, Johannes* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1298 | FITZ HENRY, ADAM, (*Adam filius Henrici*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Deuyas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1306 | FITZ HENRY, AUCHER, (*Aucherus fil' Henr'*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |


* *Agnetæ?*

† This return occurs in two places.

## FITZ HENRY — FITZ JOHN.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ HENRY, HUGH, (*Hugo filius Henrici*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned from the *North Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday the 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Henrici, D'n's Hugo* ..... returned from the Wapentake of "*Langberg*," in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... by the style and title of "DOMINUS DE RAVENESWATH," joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Henrici, Hugo* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1300 | FITZ HENRY, JOHN, (*D'n's Joh'es filius Henrici*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Settrincham*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | FITZ HENRY, of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Henrici*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Filius Henrici, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Henrici, Joh'es* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Henrici, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1297 | FITZ HENRY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Henrici*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Boyville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 19 |
| | FITZ HENRY, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Henrici — Robertus filius Henrici de Northampton*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Filius Henrici, Robertus* ..... returned for *Northampton* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Fil' Henrici de Northampton, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Staumford*, Burgess returned for *Northampton.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1278 | FITZ HENRY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Henrici, de Houburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Houburne*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | FITZ HERBERT, HENRY, (*Henricus filius Herberti*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Filius Herberti, Henricus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Filius Herberti, Henricus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Filius Herberti, Henricus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Filius Herberti, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Herberti, Henricus* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Derby*, pursuant to *Articuli super Chartas.* — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1307 | *Filius Herberti, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Derby.* — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1301 | AP HOWELL, IWAN, (*Iwanus ap Howel*) ..... Commissioner of Array in *North Wales.* — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 2 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 17 |
| | AP HOWEL, PHILIP, (*Philippus ap Howel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ap Howell, Philippus* ..... levies from various parts of *West Wales* and the Marches, to be mustered at Hereford under his direction. — Commission tested at Westminster, 13 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1301 | *Ap Howel, Philippus* ..... appointed Paymaster of the foot soldiers directed to be raised from *South Wales* and *West Wales.* — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 2 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 19 |
| 1301 | AP HOWEL, REES, (*Resus ap Howel*) ..... another Paymaster of the foot soldiers raised as last mentioned. — Commission tested as above mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 19 |
| 1300 | FITZ HUGH, HENRY, (*D'n's Henr' fil' Hugonis*) ..... returned from the Liberty of "*Cnaresborg*'," in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1295 | FITZ HUGH, HUGH, (*Hugo fil' Hugonis*) ..... Burgess returned for *Corbridge.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1300 | FITZ HUGH, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Hugonis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Picheford*, Burgess returned for *Scarborough.* — Parliament at Loudon or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1298 | FITZ HUGH, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Hugonis, de Calveton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Laystingham*, Burgess returned for *Malton.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1295 | FITZ HUGH, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Hugonis, de Thorneton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Matheus de Malton* and *Johannes de Eborum*, Burgesses returned for *Malton*, and of *Walterus le Taylur* and *Robertus Yol*, Burgesses returned for *Thursk.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1304 | FITZ HUGH, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Hugonis, de Karliolo*) ..... Collector in *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, and all places on the sea coast from thence to *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, of the new customs upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406 | 57 |
| | FITZ HUGH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Hugonis, de Inskip*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Filius Hugonis, de Inskip, Will's* ..... Manucaptor of *Henr' de Kigheley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Filius Hugonis, de Inskip, Will's* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Kygheley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster.* 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1295 | FITZ HULL, THOMAS, (*Thomas fil' Hull*) ..... Manucaptor of *Matheus de Redman*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Lancaster.* 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1297 | FITZ HUMPHRY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Humfridi*) ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1295 | FITZ JOHN, BENJAMIN, (*Benjamin fil' Johannis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander fil' Ricardi*, Burgess ret[d] for *Egremont.* 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |

## FITZ JOHN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ JOHN of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Johannis*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Fil' Johannis, Johannes* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May. — Consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wool, &c. shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, as had been granted in England upon wool, &c. exported therefrom. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Filius Johannis, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1275 | FITZ JOHN, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Johannis*) ..... chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buckingham*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1278 | FITZ JOHN, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Johannis, de Edlingham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Edlingham* and *Robertus de Glantedon*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>215 | 2 |
| | FITZ JOHN, otherwise ELLIS, ELIAS, (*Elias filius Johannis — Elias fil' Johannis Elis*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fil' Johannis, Elias* ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1298 | *Filius Johannis, Elyas* ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Filius Johannis Elis, Elias* ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1302 | *Filius Johannis, Elias* ..... Manucaptor of *Warinus filius Willielmi*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1303 | *Filius Johannis, Elyas* ..... returned for *Colchester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Fil' Johannis, Elias* ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1307 | *Filius Johannis, Elias* ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1298 | FITZ JOHN, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Johannis, Prepositus de Peret*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Maubank*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| | FITZ JOHN, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Johannis*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Filius Johannis, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Godman*, Burgess returned for *Launceston*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Fil' Johannis, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Bartholomeus Kethe*, Burgess returned for *Launceston*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1307 | *Filius Johannis, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | FITZ JOHN, MATTHEW, (*Matthæus fil' Johannis*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fil' Johannis, Matheus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Johannis, Matheus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Filius Johannis, Matheus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Filius Johannis, Matheus* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Filius Johannis, Matheus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Filius Johannis, Mattheus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE STOKENHAME, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Johannis, Matheus* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Fil' Johannis, Matheus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1294 | FITZ JOHN, MICHAEL, (*Michael fil' Johannis*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| | FITZ JOHN, PETER, (*Petrus filius Johannis*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Filius Johannis, Petrus* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Godman*, Burgess returned for *Launceston*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Fil' Johannis, Petrus* ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1307 | *Filius Johannis, Petrus* ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | FITZ JOHN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Johannis*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1278 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Fil' Johannis, Ricardus (Bucks)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself, in the "Comitiva" of the Earl of *Gloucester*, by the King's permission. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Filius Johannis, Ric's* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Fil' Johannis, Ricardus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Johannis, Ricardus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1288 | *Fil' Johannis, Ricardus* ..... ordered to abstain from violations of the peace, and summoned to appear before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* and the Council, in the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., to propound any grievances which he might have sustained. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1<br>2 |
| 1290 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends of the Cathedrals of *York* and *Lincoln* to the hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Filius Joh'is, Ricardus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | FITZ JOHN of IRELAND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Johannis*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Filius Johannis, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Johannis, Ric's* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Johannis, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |

## FITZ JOHN — FITZ MATTHEW.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | FITZ JOHN, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Johannis*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from ..... *de Tateshal'*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1278 | FITZ JOHN, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Johannis, de Milleburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Menevill*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1306 | FITZ JOHN, ROBERT, (*Robertus fil' Johannis, de Lincoln*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Amcotes*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1297 | FITZ JOHN, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Johannis, de Northampton*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1297 | FITZ JOHN, ROGER, (*Rogerus fil' Johannis, de Shyrryngton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Barri* and *Almaricus de Nodariis*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1295 | FITZ JOHN, ROGER, (*Rogerus fil' Johannis, de Lincoln*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cause*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1305 | FITZ JOHN, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Johannis, de Wyssenden'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's de Flixthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| 1278 | FITZ JOHN, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Johannis, de Storton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Selby*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1277 | FITZ JOHN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Johannis*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Hugo Peverel*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1278 | FITZ JOHN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Johannis, de Brinkelawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ferlington*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1295 | FITZ JOHN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Johannis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Becard*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *York*. 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1297 | FITZ JORDAN, ROBERT, (*Robertus fil' Jordani, de Whitakre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Whitakre*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1295 | FITZ JORDAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Jordani*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Bote*, Burgess returned for *Tickhill*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1278 | FITZ ISABEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Isabell', de Beirmor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Muschauns*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1307 | AP ITHEL, HOWEL, (*Magister Howel ap Ithel*) ..... Procurator of the Bishop of *St. Asaph*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1301 | FITZ JULIANA, PETER, (*Petrus fil' Juliane*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Blount*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 31 |
| 1298 | FITZ IVE, BENNE, (*Benne filius Ive*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus filius Thome*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1301 | FITZ IVO, HENRY, (*Henricus fil' Ivonis, de Denthorp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Den'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| 1290 | FITZ IVO, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Jovonis* *) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Mowyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1302 | FITZ IVO, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Ivonis, de Joneby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Joneby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1298 | AP KEDYOR, YERWARD, (*Yerward ap Kedeyor*) ..... a Welchman from the parts of *Snowdon*, obtains the King's letters of protection on returning from Flanders, where he had performed Military Service, to his own country. — Tested at Canterbury, 27 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 29 |
| 1298 | AP KENEWRICK, YERWARD, (*Yerward ab Keneuryk*) ..... another Welchman from *Cardigan*, having performed the same service, obtains similar letters of protection. — Tested at Canterbury, 17 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 30 |
| 1278 | FITZ KEU, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus le fiz Keu, de Swarland*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Kurleolo*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | FITZ LAURENCE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Laurencii*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*,, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | FITZ LEON, LEONIUS, (*Leonius filius Leonii*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Fil' Leonii, Leon'* ..... Assessor, in the County of *Chester*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1279 | *Filius Leonii, Leonius* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Chester*, in distraining persons to take the degree of knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Filius Leonii, Leonius* ..... ordered to make such disbursements as should be directed by *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Writ tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1295 | FITZ LETTICE, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Leticie, de Sturston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Knyveton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1298 | AP LEWELLIN, TEGWARET, (*Tegwaret Abthlewelyn*) ..... a Welchman from *Snowdon*, obtains the King's letters of protection as above mentioned. — Tested at Canterbury, 17 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 30 |
| 1297 | FITZ MARGERY, THOMAS, (*Thomas fil' Margeriæ, de Eydon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Wale*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 30 |
| | FITZ MARMADUKE, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Marmeduci — Johan le fiz Marmaduk*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Filius Marmeduci, Johannes* ..... Knight, performing service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | *Filius Marmeduci, Johannes* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE HORDENE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part as well of the persons named therein as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1303 | *Fiz Marmaduk, Johan le* ..... summoned to appear before the King, on the first Sunday in Lent, with full powers from the Community of the Bishoprick of *Durham*, to accept the King's mediation between them and the Bishop. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 55 |
| 1303 | *Filius Marmaduci, Johannes* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Bishoprick of *Durham*. — Commission and writs of assistance tested at Lenton, 9 April, and at Kingston-upon-Hull, 19 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371<br>372 | 14<br>16<br>18<br>19 |
| 1282 | FITZ MARMADUKE, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Marmeduci*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Ielaund*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | FITZ MARTIN, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander filius Johannis fil' Martini — Alexander filius Martini*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Fil' Martini, Alexander filius Johannis* ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. .. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1303 | *Filius Martini, Alexander* ..... returned for *Lincoln* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | FITZ MARTIN, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus fil' Martini*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Fil' Martini, Nicholaus* ..... and his Bailiffs of "*Cameys*," ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Filius Martini, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Martini, Nicholaus (Devon)* ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees in "*Derdington*" and "*Blaketon*," performed by himself and two Knights. — Muster as above mentioned. — But entered "in default," at the Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Martini, Nicholaus* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1298 | FITZ MARTIN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Martini, de Lincoln*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander filius Johannis fil' Martini*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1287 | FITZ MARTIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Martini*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| | FITZ MATTHEW, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Matthæi*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Filius Matthei, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |

* *Sic.*

## FITZ MATTHEW — FITZ OSBERT.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ MATTHEW, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Matthæi*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Filius Matthei, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1305 | FITZ MAUD, ROGER, (*Rogerus fil' Matildæ*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Clifton*, Knight of the Shire ret^d for *Lancaster*. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1295 | FITZ MAUD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Matildæ, de Bleneroyk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hubertus de Multon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1302 | FITZ MAURICE, GERARD, (*Gerardus fil' Mauricii*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | FITZ MAURICE, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Mauricii*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Filius Mauricii, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 10 |
| 1294 | *Filius Mauricii, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Fil' Mauricii, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Filius Mauricii, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Filius Mauricii, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Mauricii, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1298 | FITZ MEDDE, HENRY, (*Henricus filius Medde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Scot*, Burgess ret^d for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| | FITZ MEILER, PETER, (*Petrus filius Meileri, Meilery*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Filius Meileri, Petrus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Filius Meilery, Petrus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Filius Meileri, Petrus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Filius Meilery, Petrus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Meileri, Petrus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| | AP MEREDITH, MORGAN, (*Morganus ab Meredith, ap Meredith*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ab Meredith, Morganus* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Glamorgan* and other parts of *Wales*, and leader of the levies. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 14 and 15 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295 | 28, 35 |
| 1298 | *Ap Meredith, Morganus* ..... empowered to issue letters of protection to such of his men as should apply for them. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 26 |
| | AP MEREDITH, REES, (*Resus filius Mereduci*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Filius Mereduci, Resus* ..... levies ordered to be raised to march against him; and Lords Marchers enjoined to reside on their demesnes, for the purpose of resisting his incursions. — Commissions and writs tested at Westminster 25 June, at Gloucester 16 July, and at Hereford 22 and 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251, 252, 253 | 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 |
| 1289 | *Fil' Mereduci, Resus* ..... Lords Marchers enjoined to reside on their demesnes for the purpose of resisting his incursions. — Writs tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1297 | AP MERRICK or MEURICK, MATILDA WIDOW OF HOWEL, (*Matilda quæ fuit uxor Howeli ap Meurik*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1278 | FITZ MICHAEL, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Michaelis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Taillebois*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1301 | FITZ NICHOL, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Nichalai, de Normanby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burnham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1300 | FITZ NICHOL, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus fil' Nicholai*) ..... Burgess returned for *Boroughbridge*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1297 | FITZ NICHOL, WALTER, (*Walterus fil' Nicholai, de Whitakre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Whitakre*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1295 | FITZ NICHOL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Nicholai*) ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1297 | FITZ NIGEL, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Nigelli*) .....returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| | FITZ NIGEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Nigelli*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Fil' Nigelli, Robertus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buckingham* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Filius Nigelli, Robertus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Filius Nigelli, Robertus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Filius Nigelli, Robertus* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | FITZ NIGEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Nigelli*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fil' Nigelli, Willielmus* ... *Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bucks*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Filius Nigelli, Willielmus* ..... of the County of *Bucks*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1303 | FITZ NOURSE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus filius Nutricis*) ..... returned for *Warwick* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1290 | FITZ NOURSE, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Nutricis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Rus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 13 |
| 1297 | FILIUS NUTÆ, JOHANNES, (*Johannes filius Nute, de Florencia*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1295 | FITZ ORM, ROGER, (*Rogerus fil' Ormi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's le Teynturer* and *Henricus le Bocher*, Burgesses returned for *Wigan*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| | FITZ OSBERT, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Osberti*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Osberti, Rogerus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |

## FITZ OSBERT — FITZ PAYN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ OSBERT, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Osberti*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties, tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 5 |
| 1295 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... Deputy Custos appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Little Yarmouth* — ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Filius Osberti, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | FITZ OSBERT, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Osberti*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Clifton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 30 |
| 1278 | FITZ OTHO, HUGH, (*Hugo fil' Ottonis*) ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| | FITZ PAYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Pagani — Robertus Payn*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus — Payn Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Payn, Robertus* (*Dorset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, by "*Robertus*" his son, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee for his own inheritance, and one half and one third part of another half of a Knight's Fee for his purparty of the inheritance of *Alvred' de Lincoln*, performed by the said *Robertus* his son and three other "Servientes." — Muster as above mentioned, and again at Carmaerthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>211 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| | * | | |
| | FITZ PAYN, ROBERT — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Robertus filius Pagani — Robert, Roberd fiz Pain, le fiz Payn*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fil' Payn, Robertus fil' Roberti* ..... proffers the service due for his father, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1282 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* (*Dorset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and one half and one third part of half a Knight's Fee; viz. one fee for his own inheritance, and one half and one third part of half a fee for his purparty of the inheritance of "*Alured' de Lincoln*," performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as before mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Fil' Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Fuiz Payn, Robertus le* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Southampton, Dorset*, and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1296 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Fiz Pain, Robert* ..... appointed Commissioner, in the County of *Wilts*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Payn, Roberd le* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Payn, Robert, le fiz* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Pagani, Robertus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>335<br>336 | 15<br>19 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Somerset*, pursuant to the commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at *Carlisle*, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... by the stile and title of "DOMINUS DE LANNUER," joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Pagani, Rob't's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Filius Pagani, Robertus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| | FITZ PAYN, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Pagani*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Filius Pagani, Rogerus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of *Robertus filius Pagani*, the father, is tested at Woodstock, 28 April, 9 Ed. I.; and *Robertus filius Pagani*, the son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, on the 27 May following. (*Rot. Fin.* 9 *Ed. I. m.* 10. 13.)

## FITZ PAYN — FITZ RALPH.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ PAYN, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Pagani*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Filius Pagani, Rogerus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Filius Pagani, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1278 | FITZ PATRICK, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Patricii*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Muschauns*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | FITZ PAUL or PAULINE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Pauli, Paulini*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fil' Pauli, Will's* ..... Burgess returned for *Preston*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Filius Paulini, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Preston*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1298 | FITZ PAULINE, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Paulini*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Cambridge*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1302 | FITZ PETER or FITZ PIERS, ARNALD, (*Arnaldus filius Petri*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Bavent*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1297 | FITZ PETER or FITZ PIERS, JOHN SON OF REGINALD, (*Johannes filius Reginaldi fil' Petri*) ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| | FITZ PETER or FITZ PIERS, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus filius Petri*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Fil' Petri, R.* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Filius Petri, Reginaldus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Petri, Reginaldus* (*Southampton* and *Somerset*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees for the inheritance of his father, performed by himself and one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Filius Petri, Reginaldus* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Filius Petri, Reginaldus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Fil' Petri, Reginaldus* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Writ tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1282 1283 | *Filius Petri, Reginaldus* ..... Bailiffs of his lordship of "*Talgarth*" commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying one hundred foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch. — Writs tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. and 6 Dec., and at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 248 | 3 6 13 |
| 1283 | *Filius Petri, Reginaldus* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 21 |
| 1302 | FITZ PETER or FITZ PIERS, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Petri, de Dunston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Tromewyne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | FITZ PETER or FITZ PIERS, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Petri*) ..... one of the "Fidelcs" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1298 | FITZ PETER or FITZ PIERS, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Petri, de Bekesby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Wyom*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 20 |
| 1306 | FITZ PETER or FITZ PIERS, ROBERT, (*Robertus fil' Petri, de Bobenhull*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Manecestre*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1301 | FITZ PETER or FITZ PIERS, ROGER, (*Rogerus filius Petri*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nat[y] of St. John the Bap[t], 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | FITZ PHILIP, BALDEWYN, (*Baldewinus filius Philippi*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | FITZ PHILIP, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Philippi*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Filius Philippi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Philippi, Johannes* (*Lincoln*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one fourth part of a Knight's Fee in "*Waltham*," "*Bernoleby*," and "*Wathe*," performed by one Knight. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Filius Philippi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Filius Philippi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Fil' Philippi, Johannes* (*Lincoln*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one fourth part of a Knight's Fee in *Waltham*, *Bernoleby*, and *Wathe*, performed by one Serviens. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 242 | 17 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Philippi, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Filius Philippi, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Filius Philippi, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1278 | FITZ PHILIP, PHILIP, (*Philippus filius Philippi, de Codinton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurencius de Sancto Michaele*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | FITZ PHILIP, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Philippi*) ..... one of the "Fidelcs" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | FITZ POINTZ, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Pointz*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him in manner last mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1301 | FILIUS PRÆPOSITI, WALTERUS, (*Walterus filius Præpositi*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | FILIUS PRÆPOSITI, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus fil' Præpositi, de Tyringham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1298 | FITZ RALPH, ADAM, (*Adam filius Radulphi*) ..... Burgess returned for *Preston*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1282 | FITZ RALPH, HENRY, (*Henricus filius Radulphi*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Gaunt*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233 240 | 16 17 |
| 1298 | FITZ RALPH, HENRY, (*Henricus filius Radulphi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam filius Radulphi*, Burgess ret[d] for *Preston*. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1301 | FITZ RALPH, HUGH, (*Hugo fil' Radulphi, de Lincoln*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cause*, Citizen ret[d] for *Lincoln*. 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1278 | FITZ RALPH, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Radulphi, de Rock*') ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Rock*', of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | FITZ RALPH, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus filius Radulphi, de Gunwarton*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | FITZ RALPH, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus filius Radulphi*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Filius Radulphi, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Radulphi, Nicholaus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |

## FITZ RALPH — FITZ REGINALD.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ RALPH, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus filius Radulphi*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Filius Radulphi, Nicholaus* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Filius Radulphi, Nicholaus* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Filius Radulphi, Nicholaus* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | FITZ RALPH, SIMON, (*D'n's Simon filius Radulphi — Simon filius Radulphi, de Ormesby*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Filius Radulphi, D'n's Simon* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Radulphi de Ormesby, Simon* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| 1297 | *Filius Radulphi de Ormesby, Simon* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at *Westminster*, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Filius Radulphi, Simon* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1302 | *Filius Radulphi de Ormesby, Simon* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at London *or* Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | *Filius Radulphi de Ormesby, Simon* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1298 | FITZ RALPH, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Radulphi, de Braylesford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Braylesford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| | FITZ RALPH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Radulphi*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Filius Radulphi, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Filius Radulphi, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Filius Radulphi, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | FITZ RALPH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Radulphi*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Filius Radulphi, D'n's Will's* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Filius Radulphi, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1302 | FITZ RALPH, WILLIAM, (*Will's filius Radulphi, de Stowe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Stowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumbridge*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1305 | FITZ RALPH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Radulphi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus fil' Willielmi*, Burgess ret[d] for *Preston*. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1302 | FITZ RALPH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Radulphi, de Lincoln*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Ricardi, de Lincoln*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1305 | FITZ RALPH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil Radulphi, de Gippewyco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace*, Burgess ret[d] for *Ipswich*. 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1282 | FITZ RANULPH, RALPH, (*Radulphus fil Ranulphi*) (*Norfolk*) ..... *Maria de Nevill'*, his sister, acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee due for his inheritance in "*Houtun*." — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>238<br>241 | 16<br>17<br>17 |
| | FITZ RANULPH, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Ranulphi*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Filius Ranulphi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Filius Ranulphi, D'n's Rad'us* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Richmond*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Filius Ranulphi, Radulphus* ..... Commissioner of Array, and Leader of the levies, in the Liberty of *Richmond*, in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kircudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Filius Ranulphi, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Fil' Ranulphi, Radulphus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *York* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106<br>107 | 50<br>51 |
| 1302 | *Filius Ranulphi, Radulphus* ..... the Sheriff of *York* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 3 |
| 1298 | FITZ REGINALD, GEOFFRY, (*Gulfridus filius Reginaldi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1306 | FITZ REGINALD, HERBERT SON OF JOHN, (*Herbertus fil' Johannis fil' Regin'*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | FITZ REGINALD, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Reginaldi — Johan le fiz Reynaud*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Fil' Reginaldi, Johannes* ....., summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... ordered to place himself, together with his horse and foot soldiers, under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — Writ tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 5 |
| 1287 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... enjoined to reside on his lordships and demesnes until the rebellion of *Resus filius Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... ordered to reside on his lordships and demesnes, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1291 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Reginaldi, Johannes* ....., ordered to raise fifty men from his lordship of "*Talgarth*." — Writ tested at Westm', 13 July. ... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1297 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ REGINALD, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Reginaldi — Johan le fiz Reynaud*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Reynaud, Johan le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fiuz Reynaud, Johan le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Filius Reginaldi, Joh'es* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such, summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Fiz Reynaud, Johan le* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Gloucester*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... by the style and title of "DOMINUS DE BLENLEVENY," joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300 (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Scots, by special writ, which states that on former occasions he had entirely disobeyed the King's commands. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Filius Reginaldi, Joh'es* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Filius Reginaldi, Joh'n'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1305 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Filius Reginaldi, Joh'nes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Filius Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Fil' Reginaldi, Johannes* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1301 | FITZ REGINALD, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Reginaldi*) ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1305 | FITZ REGINALD, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Reginaldi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de la More*, Burgess returned for *Ross*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1298 | FITZ REGINALD, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Reginaldi*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1295 | FITZ RICHARD, ADAM, (*Adam fil' Ricardi*) ..... Burgess returned for *Liverpool*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1295 | FITZ RICHARD, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander fil' Ricardi*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Egremont*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1302 | FITZ RICHARD, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus filius Ricardi*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1278 | FITZ RICHARD, HUGH, (*Hugo filius Ricardi, de Houburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Houburne*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1302 | FITZ RICHARD, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Ricardi, de Lincoln*) ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1282 | FITZ RICHARD, RALPH, (*Radulphus fil' Ricardi*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johanna de Aubeny*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1290 | FITZ RICHARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Ricardi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Bello Campo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| | FITZ RICHARD, ROGER, (*Rogerus fil' Ricardi*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fil' Ricardi, Rogerus* ..... proffers the service due from *Robertus Fuylet*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1282 | *Filius Ricardi, Rogerus* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Folyot*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1306 | FITZ RICHARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas fil' Ricardi*) ..... one of the Sheriffs Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1298 | FITZ RICHARD, WALTER, (*Walterus fil' Ric', de Donewico*) ..... Manucaptor of *Tho's Torald*, Burgess ret[d] for *Dunwich*. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1295 | FITZ RICHARD, WILLIAM, (*Will's fil' Ric'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam fil' Ricardi* and *Rob'us Pynklowe*, Burgesses returned for *Liverpool*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1295 | FITZ RICHARD, WILLIAM, (*Will's fil' Ric', de Parva Asheby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's le Engleys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1302 | FITZ RICHER, SIMON, (*Simon filius Richeri*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | FITZ RIRITH, HENRY and JOHN, (*Henricus filius Ririth — Johannes filius Ririth*) ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to them as last mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363<br>364 | 11 |
| 1302 | FITZ RIS, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Ris*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him as last mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1277 | FITZ ROBERT, HENRY, (*Henricus fil' Roberti*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *W. de Bello Campo* Earl of *Warwick*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1278 | FITZ ROBERT, HUGH, (*Hugo filius Roberti, de Beirmor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Muschauns*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1278 | FITZ ROBERT, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Roberti, de Milleburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Menevill*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1306 | FITZ ROBERT, JOHN and WILLIAM, (*Johannes fil' Roberti, de Hengham — Willielmus frater ejus*) ..... Manucaptors of *Robertus de Baconesthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| | FITZ ROBERT of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Roberti*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Filius Roberti, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Roberti, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Filius Roberti, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Roberti, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1303 | FITZ ROBERT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Roberti*) ..... returned for *Shrewsbury* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | FITZ ROBERT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Roberti*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aygnel*, Knt. of the Shire ret[d] for *Hertford*. 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |

## FITZ ROBERT — FITZ ROGER.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | FITZ ROBERT, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Roberti, de Sourby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henr' de Kigheley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| | FITZ ROBERT, WALTER, (*Walterus filius Roberti*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Filius Roberti, Walterus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1307 | *Filius Roberti, Walterus* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Bedford*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Fil' Roberti, Walterus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | FITZ ROBERT of DAVENTRY, WALTER, (*Walterus filius Roberti, de Daventre*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Filius Roberti de Daventre, D'n's Walterus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Roberti de Daventre, Walterus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Filius Rob'ti de Daventr', Walterus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Filius Roberti de Daventre, Walterus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Filius Roberti de Daventre, Walterus** ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1306 | FITZ ROBERT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Roberti, de Grymesby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Kelyngholm*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1298 | FITZ ROESIA, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Roes', de Chetwode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chetwode*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| 1299 | FITZ ROGER, ANDREW, (*Andræas fil' Rogeri*) ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | FITZ ROGER, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Rogeri*†) ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1277 | FITZ ROGER, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus filius Rogeri*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | FITZ ROGER, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Rogeri*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fil' Rogeri, Radulphus* (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed on his behalf by one Knight. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Fil' Rogeri, Radulphus* (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | FITZ ROGER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Rogeri, de Stafford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| | FITZ ROGER, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Rogeri — Robert fiz Roger — Roberd le fiz Roger*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Fil' Rogeri, R.* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* (*Essex, Northumberland*, and *Norfolk*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of eight Knights Fees, and performs the same. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>232<br>240 | 16<br>16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westm', 14 June. 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Scots, after having been first enjoined to perform Military Service in Gascony. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 10 |
| 1296 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Fiz Roger, Robert* ..... Commissioner, in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ‡ ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Giles, 4 Sept., wheresoever he should then be in England. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 39 |
| 1297 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... one of the Captains of the Scottish Marches. — Commission and Writ of assistance respectively tested at Westminster, 18 Oct., and at Eltham, 4 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301<br>305 | 49<br>7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ‡ ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302<br>303 | 1<br>1 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Roger, Roberd le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. — Writs tested 24 Sept. 26 Ed. I. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Roger, Robert le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Fiuz Rogier, Robert le* ..... appointed the King's Lieutenant in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Southwerk, 1 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340 | 26 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |

* *n.* p. 613. † Perhaps *Johannes de Clavering*. ‡ Summons repeated on the roll.

## FITZ ROGER — FITZ SIMON.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ ROGER, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Rogeri — Robert fiz Roger — Roberd le fiz Roger*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... by the style and title of "D'N'S DE CLAVERYNG," joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102, 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 14 |
| 1303 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Adomarus de Valencia*. — Writ tested at Winchester, 5 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Filius Rogeri, Robertus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Fil' Rogeri, Robertus* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal Legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1307 | FITZ ROGER, ROBERT, (*Rob's fil' Rogeri*) ..... Burgess returned for *Preston*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1295 | FITZ ROGER, ROBERT, (*Robertus fil' Rogeri, de Ingwardeby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Augerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1298 | FITZ ROGER, ROGER, (*Roger fil' Rogeri*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1282 | FITZ ROGER, SIMON, (*Simon filius Rogeri, de Dunmawe*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1305 | FITZ ROGER, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Rogeri*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus le Espicer*, Citizen ret[d] for *Canterbury*. .. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1302 | FITZ ROGER, THOMAS, (*Thomas filius Rogeri, de Cressewelle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Cressewell*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1287 | FITZ ROHALD, ALAN, (*Alanus filius Roaldi*) ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Oxford*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1300 | FITZ ROHALD, MATILDA WIDOW OF ALAN, (*Matill' quæ fuit uxor Alani fil' Roaldi*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1298 | FILIUS SACERDOTIS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus filius Sacerdotis*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1278 | FITZ SIBILL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Sibill', de Eschete*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Mauldut*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | FITZ SILVESTER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Silvestri*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Filius Silvestri, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Will's de Goldington*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1305 | *Fil' Silvestri, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Berwys* and *Willielmus de Goldington*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Appelby*. 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| | FITZ SIMON, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander fil' Simonis*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fil' Simonis, Alexander* (*Lincoln*) ..... acknowledges and performs his service. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1277 | *Filius Simonis, Alexander* ..... and others, proffer the service due from the Town of *Stamford*. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | FITZ SIMON, CHRISTOPHER, (*Christoforus fil' Simonis*) * — | | |
| 1305 | *Fil' Simonis, Christoforus* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Fil' Simonis, Christoforus* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, and also Manucaptor of *Andreas de Pirye* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1307 | *Filius Simonis, Cristoforus* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1295 | FITZ SIMON, HUGH, (*Hugo fil' Simonis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo fil' Hugonis*, Burgess returned for *Corbridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| | FITZ SIMON, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Simonis*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Filius Simonis, Johannes* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Hertford*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Filius Simonis, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| 1294 | *Filius Simonis, Johannes* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Fil' Simonis, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Simonis, Johannes* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Filius Simonis, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Simonis, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Simonis, Johannes* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Filius Simonis, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1306 | FITZ SIMON, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Simonis*) ..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| | FITZ SIMON, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Simonis*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fil' Simonis, Ricardus* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards in "*Bucworthe*," in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Simonis, Ricardus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Filius Simonis, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Simonis, Ricardus* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Filius Simonis, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Filius Simonis, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1297 | FITZ SIMON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Simonis, de Caterhale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Botiler*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 26 |

* v. *Oxford, Christopher de*, perhaps the same individual.

## FITZ SIMON — FITZ WALTER.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | FITZ SIMON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Simonis, de Beverlaco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Redenes*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1290 | FITZ SIWARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus filius Siwardi, de Hacthorpp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Strikeland*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| | FITZ STEPHEN, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus filius Stephani*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Filius Stephani, Gilbertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Filius Stephani, D'n's Gilbertus* ..... of the County of *Devon*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1295 | FITZ STEPHEN, WALTER, (*Walterus fil' Stephani, de Bruggewater*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Jacob*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | FITZ THOMAS, ADAM, (*Adam filius Thomæ, de Burton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Burton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1306 | FITZ THOMAS, ARNOLD, (*Arnoldus fil' Thomæ*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Burwode*, Citizen ret[d] for *Norwich*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1298 | FITZ THOMAS, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Thomæ*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Engleys*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| | FITZ THOMAS, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Thomæ*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Filius Thome, Johannes* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Southampton, Dorset*, and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Thome, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Fil' Thome, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 307 | 21 |
| 1301 | FITZ THOMAS, JOHN THE SON OF JOHN, (*Johannes filius Johannis fil' Thomæ*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | FITZ THOMAS of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Thomæ*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fil' Thome, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Filius Thome, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Filius Thome, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281<br>284 | 3<br>11 |
| 1297 | *Filius Thome, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Filius Thome, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Filius Thome, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Filius Thome, Joh'es* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Filius Thome, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Thome, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1304 | FITZ THOMAS, JOHN, (*Joh'es fil' Thomæ, de S'c'o Botulpho*) ..... Collector in the Town of *St. Botulph*, and all places on the sea coast from thence unto *Lynn*, of the new customs upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrew's, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 407 | 57 |
| | FITZ THOMAS, MAURICE, (*Mauricius filius Thomæ*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Filius Thome, Mauricius* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Fil' Thome, Mauricius* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Fil' Thome, Mauricius* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Filius Thome, Mauricius* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Filius Thome, Mauricius* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1302 | FITZ THOMAS, MILO, (*Milo filius Thomæ*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1290 | FITZ THOMAS, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus filius Thomæ, de Ertlingburgh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lovel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 17 |
| 1298 | FITZ THOMAS, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Thomæ*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1295 | FITZ THOMAS, THOMAS, (*Thomas fil' Thomæ, de Yelond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Matheus de Redman*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1301 | FITZ THOMAS, THOMAS, (*Thomas fil' Thomæ, de Warinedon'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bracy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1282 | FITZ THOMAS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Thomæ*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1278 | FITZ TIFFANY, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Thefaniæ, de Euurth'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mauricius de Euurth*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1276 | FITZ TYOCK', JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Tyock', de Ethale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Maners*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1298 | AP TUDOR HUGHATOR, CADOGAN, (*Cadogan ap Teder Hughator*) ..... a Welchman from "the parts of *Snowdon*," obtains the King's letters of protection, on returning from Flanders, where he had performed Military Service, to his own country. — Tested at Canterbury, 27 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 29 |
| 1298 | AP TUDOR, GRIFFIN, (*Griffin ap Tuder*) ..... leader of the troops raised from *Ros* and *Rowynok*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 10<br>11 |
| | FITZ URSE, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Urci, Urcy*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Filius Urcy, Radulphus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Filius Urci, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1295 | FITZ VINCENT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Vincencii, de Stonle*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1301 | FITZ WALTER, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Walteri, de Pipplynton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Crombe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1306 | FITZ WALTER, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Walteri*) ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |

## FITZ WALTER.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | FITZ WALTER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Walteri, de Cotes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus fil' Rogeri, de Stafford*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| | FITZ WALTER, ROBERT, (*Robertus fil' Walteri — Robert vel Roberd le fiz Wauter*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Fil' Walteri, R.* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* (*Essex, Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees in the aforesaid Counties, performed by himself and two Knights. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* (*Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for his own inheritance, and one Fee for the inheritance of his wife, performed by himself, "cum decenti Comitiva." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>233<br>237 | 16<br><br>17 |
| 1294 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Fil' Walteri, Rob's* ..... ordered to join the forces under *Ric'* Earl of *Arundel*, destined for the relief of the castle of *Bere*. — Muster at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Fiz Wauter, Robert le* ..... appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Justices and other officers of the forests. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 41 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Wauter, Roberd le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Wauter, Robert le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council held at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1299 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* ..... specially enjoined to act under a commission, requiring the Military Tenants to join the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — [County not named.] — Writ tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE WODEHAM, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Fiz Wautier, Robert le* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the County of *Essex*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parl^t at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Filius Walteri, Robertus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | | 183 | 6 |
| | FITZ WALTER of DAVENTRY, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Walteri vel Galteri, de Daventre, Davintre, Davyntre*) * — | | |
| 1282 | *Filius Walteri de Davintre, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Fil' Walteri de Daventre, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Walteri de Davintre, Robertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Filius Walteri de Daventre, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Walteri de Daventre, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Walteri de Davyntre, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Filius Walteri de Daventre, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Filius Galteri de Daventre, Robertus* † ..... discharged from attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. — Writ tested at Feckenham, 12 April. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1283 | FITZ WALTER of DANMORE, ROBERT, (*Robertus fil' Walteri, de Danmore* ‡) ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1298 | FITZ WALTER, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Walteri*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Marmyon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1295 | FITZ WALTER, ROGER, (*Roger fil' Walteri, de Egremond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Haverymgton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*, and also of *Alexander fil' Ricardi*, Burgess returned for *Egremont*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1294 | FITZ WALTER, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus filius Walteri*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |

* He was indifferently stiled "*de Daventre*," "*de Skirwith*," and "*de Tingrith*." (See Baker's *Northamptonshire*, vol. i. p. 806.)
† No corresponding summons is extant, unless the name of "*Walterus fil' Roberti, de Daventre*," should be considered as an error for *Robertus fil' Walteri*; v. p. 610.
‡ Thus on the Roll, but perhaps intended either for *Dunmowe* or *Daventre*.

## FITZ WALTER — FITZ WARINE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | FITZ WALTER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Walteri, de Melton*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1301 | FITZ WARINE, ALAN, (*Alanus filius Warini*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | FITZ WARINE, FULK, (*Fulco filius Warini — Fuke le fiz Warine*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* (*Salop* and *Leicester*) ..... "Serviens," in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Commission tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... and the Bailiffs of his lordship of "*Witinton*," required to obey the directions of the Commissioners of Array in levying foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 11 |
| 1283 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... enjoined to obey the commands of *Rogerus Extraneus*, dispatched to Wales as commander of the expedition against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 25 June. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... ordered to obey the commands of *Petrus Corbet*, "Custos" of *Lampader*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 6 Dec. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 2 |
| 1288 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henley*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ. — Tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... ordered to join the forces under *Ric'* Earl of *Arundel*, destined for the relief of the Castle of *Bere*. — Muster at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. — and to cause his horses and arms to be in London, in Eight Days of the said feast, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11<br>14 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Waryn, Fuk' le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fiuz Waryn, Fuk' le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned by special Writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Filius Warini, D'n's Fulco* ..... ret$^{d}$ in like manner from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tickhill*, in the County of *York*. 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE WHITINGTON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |

## FITZ WARINE — FITZ WILLIAM.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ WARINE, FULK, (*Fulco filius Warini, Fuke le fiz Warine*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Filius Warini, Fulco* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Fil' Warini, Fulco* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | FITZ WARINE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus filius Warini*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Fil' Warini, Gilbertus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273, 274 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| | FITZ WARINE, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Warini*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Filius Warini, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Filius Warini, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1298 | FITZ WARINE, MATTHEW, (*Mathæus filius Warini, de Dunmawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jolelmus de Dureem*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| | FITZ WARINE, PETER, (*Petrus filius Warini*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Filius Warini, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Warini, Petrus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Filius Warini, Petrus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Fil' Warini, Petrus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Fil' Warini, Petrus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Wilts* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Filius Warini, Petrus* ..... the Sheriff of *Wilts* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1278 | FITZ WARINE, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Warini*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Graham*, of the County *of Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | FITZ WARINE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Warini*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Filius Warini, Willielmus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Willielmus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Warini, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| | AP WENWINWIN or WENUNWEN, GRIFFIN, (*Griffinus fil' Wenunwenn', Wenumwen*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Fil' Wenunwen, Griffinus* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Fil' Wenunwen, Griffinus* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Commission tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Fil' Wenumwenn', Griffinus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Fil' Wenunwen', Griffinus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1302 | FITZ WILLIAM, ALAN, (*Alanus fil' Willielmi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Gubyoun*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1302 | FITZ WILLIAM, EDWARD, (*Edwardus fil' Will'i, Præpositus de Schilvington*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Hugo Gubyoun*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1305 | FITZ WILLIAM, HENRY, (*Henricus fil' Willielmi, del Tounhende*) ..... Burgess returned for *Preston*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1298 | FITZ WILLIAM, HUGH, (*Hugo filius Willielmi, de Hokenhale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ric' de Byngham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| | FITZ WILLIAM, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Willielmi*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fil' Willielmi, Johannes* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Creystock*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July; and again at Carmaerthen, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204, 211 | 8, 12 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Willielmi, Johannes* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Filius Willielmi, Johannes* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Somerville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230, 241 | 16, 17 |
| | FITZ WILLIAM, JOHN, (*Johannes filius Willielmi*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Filius Willielmi, D'n's Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Filius Willielmi, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1295 | FITZ WILLIAM, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Will'i, de Beverlaco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Jordan*, Burgess ret[d] for *Beverley*. 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1305 | FITZ WILLIAM, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Elton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Folejaumbe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1305 | FITZ WILLIAM, JOHN, (*Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Pikstok*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1298 | FITZ WILLIAM, LAWRENCE, (*Laurencius filius Willielmi, de Hatfeld*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jolelmus de Dureem*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| | FITZ WILLIAM, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Will'i — Rauf le fiz Williame*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... proffers the service due from *Willielmus de Creystock*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmaerthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204, 211 | 8, 12 |
| 1277 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... Knight, appearing for *Willielmus de Creystok*, his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |

## FITZ WILLIAM.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FITZ WILLIAM, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Will'i — Rauf le fiz Williame*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1295 | *Filius Willielmi, Rad's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... appointed "Capitaneus" of the garrisons and fortresses in *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 12 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 23 |
| 1297 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1297 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... appointed one of the captains of the Scottish Marches. — Commission and Writ of assistance respectively tested at Westminster, 18 Oct., and at Eltham, 4 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301<br>305 | 49<br>7 |
| 1297 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Fiuz Williame, Rauf le* ..... appointed leader and commander of the forces raised from the County of *York*, and required to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with the forces under his command, before *Willielmus le Latimer* the elder. — Commissions and Writs of assistance tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 319<br>320 | 9<br>10<br>13<br>14 |
| 1299 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Fiz Williame, Rauf le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fiuz Williame, Rauf le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Filius Willielmi, Rad's* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights, &c. of the County of *York* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>17 |
| 1300 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the *East Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Futus Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *York*, pursuant to the commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 341 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Filius Willielmi, D'n's Rad's* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE GRIMTHORP, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulph'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1302 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the County of *York* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Commission and writ tested at Marlborough, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 52<br>54 |
| 1303 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1304 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... one of the Justices assigned to take inquests of all offences against the peace in the County of *York*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Burstwick, 23 Nov. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1305 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulph'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulph'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. } 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Filius Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Fil' Willielmi, Radulphus* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1302 | FITZ WILLIAM, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Willielmi, de Ketelesby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon filius Radulphi, de Ormesby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | FITZ WILLIAM, RALPH, (*Radulphus filius Willielmi, de Stuiehle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Swyneford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1295 | FITZ WILLIAM, REYNER and WILLIAM, (*Reynerus fil' Will'i, de Beverlaco — Willielmus frater ejus*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes Jordan*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1297 | FITZ WILLIAM, RICHARD, (*Ricardus fil' Willielmi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's de Percy* and *Robertus de Balliolo*, Knights of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 21 |
| 1282 | FITZ WILLIAM, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Willielmi*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | FITZ WILLIAM, ROBERT, (*Robertus filius Willielmi*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1305 | FITZ WILLIAM, ROBERT, (*Robertus fil' Willielmi, de Preston*) ..... Burgess returned for *Preston*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1305 | FITZ WILLIAM, ROGER, (*Rogerus fil' Willielmi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus fil' Willielmi del Tounhende*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | FITZ WILLIAM, SEWALL, (*Sewallus fil' Willielmi, de Orventon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Martinus de Karrun.* — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1295 | FITZ WILLIAM, SIMON, (*Simon fil' Willielmi, de Boulton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Derwentwater*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1295 | FITZ WILLIAM, WALTER, (*Walterus fil' Willielmi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Helyon* and *Robertus de Berkele*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1302 | FITZ WILLIAM, WARINE, (*Warinus filius Willielmi*) ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1282 | FITZ WILLIAM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Willielmi*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | FITZ WILLIAM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus filius Willielmi*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | FITZ WILLIAM of IRELAND, WILLIAM, (*Will's fil' Will'i — Guillielmus fil' Guillielmi*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Filius Willielmi, Willielmus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1303 | *Filius Guillielmi, Guillielmus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave* the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1295 | FITZ WILLIAM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Willielmi, de Rypon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stapelford*, Burgess returned for *Rippon.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1297 | FITZ WILLIAM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Willielmi, de Sutton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's de Percy* and *Robertus de Balliolo*, Knights of the Shire returned for *York.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 21 |
| 1295 | FITZ WILLIAM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus fil' Willielmi, de Tykhill*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus fil' Ricardi, de Estfeld*, Burgess returned for *Tickhill.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1298 | AP YEGUON, DAVID, (*David ap Yeguon*) ..... a Welchman, from the parts of *Cardigan*, obtains the King's letters of protection on returning from Flanders, where he had performed Military Service, to his own country. — Tested at Canterbury, 17 March. 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 30 |
| 1295 | FLADEBYR, SYMON DE, (*Symon de Fladebyr*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sennecurt*, Burgess returned for *Pershore.* 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1297 | FLANDERS, EARL OF ..... the King's alliance with the Earl to be propounded to the Clergy as the reason for demanding a subsidy from them, in order to discharge the promised subsidy. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 396 | 37 |
| 1301 | FLASHAM or FALSHAM, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Falsham*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1277 | FLAUNDEN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Flaunden*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1305 | FLAUNDRE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Flaundre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias *the* Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14 |
| | FLAXLEY or FLEXLEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Flaxele, Flaxeley, Flaxle*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Flaxele, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Flaxele, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Flaxele, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Flaxele, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Flaxeley, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester, Somerset*, and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337<br>335 | 20<br>19 |
| 1301 | *Flaxele, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Flaxle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| | FLEMING, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Flemeng, Flemyng, Flemmyng, de Nottingham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Flemeng de Nottingham, Adam le* ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Fleming*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1298 | *Flemmyng, Adam le* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| 1302 | *Flemyng, Adam le* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1297 | FLEMING, COPIN LE, (*Copinus le Flemeng, de Eborum*) ..... distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1306 | FLEMING, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Flemeng*) ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| | FLEMING, JOHN SON OF JOHN LE, (*Johannes fil' Johannis le Flemeng*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Flemeng, Johannes fil' Johannis le* (*Lincoln*) ..... acknowledges and performs the service of "i. pycos'," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1277 | *Flemeng, Johannes fil' Johannis le* ..... and others, proffer to perform the service due from the town of *Stanford.* — Expedition and Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | FLEMING, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Fleming, Flemmyng*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fleming, Joh'es le* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1298 | *Flemmyng, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| | FLEMING, JOHN LE, (*Johannes Flemeng, le Flemyng*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Flemeng, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1306 | *Flemyng, Johannes le* ..... Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Southampton.* — Parl$^{t}$ at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 42 |
| 1277 | FLEMING, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Flemang*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Walterus de Suthleye*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | FLEMING, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Flemeng, Flemyng*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Flemyng, Ricardus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Flemeng, Ricardus le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Flemyng, Ricardus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1295 | FLEMING, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Flemeng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Fleming*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1297 | FLEMING, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Flemminge*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| | FLEMING, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus filius Adæ le Flemmyng — Stephanus le Flemyng, de Nottingham*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Flemmyng, Stephanus filius Adæ le* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam le Flemmyng*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| 1302 | *Flemyng de Nottingham, Stephanus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam le Flemyng*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| | FLEMING, WILLIAM, (*D'n's Willielmus Flemynge*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Flemyng', Will's* ..... returned from the Wapentakes of *Settrincham*, and *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County *of York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Flemynge, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |

## FLEMING — FOIGNOUR.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | FLEMING, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Flemyng*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1302 | FLEMING, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus frater Stephani le Flemyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam le Flemyng*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1301 | FLETE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Flete*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1295 | FLETWYK, DAVID DE, (*David de Fletwyk* *) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| | FLETWYK, DAVID DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*David de Fletwyk, Fletewyk*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Fletwyk, David de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Fletewyk, David de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Fletewyk, David de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Fletewyk, David de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Lincoln* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Fletewyk, David de* ..... the Sheriff of *Lincoln* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Fletewyk, David de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1306 | *Fletwyk, David de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the aid granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1306 | FLETINGTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Fleteyngton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1303 | FLICHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Flycham*) ..... returned for *Lynn* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1303 | FLINT, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Flint*) ..... returned for *Hereford* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1302 | FLINT, PETER, (*Petrus Flint*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tudenham*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1306 | FLIXTHORP, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Flixthorp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Flyxthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 38 |
| | FLIXTHORP, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Flikesthorp, Fliksthorp, Flixthorp, Flyxthorp, Fligesthorp, Flexthorp*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Flikesthorp, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 25 |
| 1295 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45<br>46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Flyxthorpe, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Flyxthorp, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Rutland*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Fligesthorp, Robertus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Rutland*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Flikstorpe, D'n's Rob's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Stafford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Rutland* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 45 |
| 1302 | *Flexthorp, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1305 | *Flixthorp', D'n's Rob's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| 1306 | *Flyxthorp, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, and Manucaptor of *Thomas de Boclond*, the other Knight returned for the same County. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Flixthorp, Robertus de* ..... Collector and Assessor, in the County of *Rutland*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1290 | FLOKER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Floker*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Mulcaster*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 8 |
| 1282 | FLORENCIA — BINDO, COSMO, and MEDICUS DE, (*Byndus de Florencia — Cose de Florencia — Medicus de Florencia*) ..... and their partners, respectively lend 250 marks, 1,000 marks, and 1,000 marks, to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1302 | FLORY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Flory*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyk*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1297 | FLORY, PETER, (*Petrus Flory, de Gloucestr'*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1278 | FLOYEN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Floyen*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nigellus de Brok*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | FOIGNOUR, JOHN and ROBERT, (*Johannes Foignour — Robertus le Foignour*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Foignour, Johannes — Foignour, Robertus le* ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Ledeford*, Burgess returned for *Launceston*. 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Foignour, Johannes — Foignour, Robertus le* ..... Manucaptors of *Petrus fil Johannis*, Burgess returned for *Launceston*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*David de Fletwyk*," is tested at Roxburgh, 3 Aug. 24 Ed. I.; and *David* his son, by the description of "*David de Fletewyk fil' et hæres David de Fletwyk de Com' Bed'*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, on the 18 Aug. following. (*Rot. Fin. 24 Ed. I. m. 7 & 10.*) The inquisition taken in pursuance of the writs, relates only to the Manor of *Fletewyk'*, in the County of *York*. (*Esc. 24 Ed. I. No. 36.*)

## FOKERHAM — FOLIOT.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FOKERHAM, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Fokeram, Fukeram*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Fukeram, Ricardus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westm', 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Fukeram, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Fokeram, Ricardus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Fokeram, Ricardus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| | FOKERHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Fokerham, Fokeram, Fukeram, Fukerham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fokerham, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 39 |
| 1297 | *Fokerham, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Fokeram, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Worcester*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1302 | *Fokeram, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| 1302 | *Fokeram, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Fukeram, Willielmus de*,..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1305 | *Fokeram, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Fukerham, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1306 | *Fokeram, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1298 | FOLEFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Foleford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1302 | FOLEFORD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Foleford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stoke*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| | FOLEHAM, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Foleham*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Foleham, Adam de* ... Alderman of *London* ..... present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Foleham, Adam de* ... Alderman ..... returned for *London* to Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. — Receives an hundred shillings for his expences on the day of his election. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 21<br>22 |
| 1302 | FOLEJAUMBE, JOHN BROTHER OF THOMAS, (*Johannes frater Thomæ Folejaumbe*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Thomas Folejaumbe*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1279 | FOLEJAUMBE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Folejambe, Folejaumbe*) * ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| | FOLEJAUMBE, THOMAS — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Thomas Folejambe, Folejaumbe, Folechambe*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Folejaumbe, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Folejaumbe, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Folejambe, Thomas* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Folejaumbe, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | *Folejaumbe, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Folejaumbe, D'n's Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1305 | *Folejambe, Folechambe, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| | FOLEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Foleville*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Folevill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Folevill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| | FOLEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Foleville, Folevile*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Folevill', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Foleville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Foleville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Folevile, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | FOLEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Foleville, Folevyle*) † — | | |
| 1300 | *Foleville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Foleville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| 1302 | *Foleville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | *Foleville, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Folevyle, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1300 | FOLYFAIT, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Folyfait*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Kyme*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 6 |
| | FOLIOT, EDMUND, (*Edmundus Foliot*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Foliot, Edmundus* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Richmond*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Foliot, Edmundus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | FOLIOT, JORDAN, (*Jordanus Foliot, Folyot*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Foliot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Thomas Folejambe*," is tested at "*Dolyngthelayn*," 24 Jan. 11 Ed. I. and by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that *Thomas de Folejaumbe*, his son and next heir, was then of the age of seventeen years or thereabouts. (*Esc. 11 Ed. I.* 33.)

† These returns probably relate to *Johannes de Foleville*, of *Ashby Foleville* (*Leicestershire*). (*Esc. 3 Ed. II. No.* 24.) No inquisitions are extant relating to any lands held by any person of this name in the County of *Rutland*.

## FOLIOT — DE FORTIBUS.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FOLIOT, JORDAN, (*Jordanus Foliot, Folyot*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Foliot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Foliot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1295 | *Folyot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Folyot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 31 | 6 |
| | — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 33 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Folyot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Folyot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Folyot, Jordanus* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna*, Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1297 | *Foliot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Foliot, Jordanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| | ——— * | | |
| 1300 | *Foliot, D'n's Jordan'* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Osgoterosse*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| | FOLIOT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Foliot, Folyot*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Foliot, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Folyot, Ricardus (Nottingham)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one fifth part of one Knight's Fee performed by himself. — Muster at Chester, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Foliot, Ric's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Folyot, Ricardus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | FOLIOT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Folyot, Fuylet*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fuylet, Robertus (Southampton)* ..... by *Rogerus filius Ricardi* on his behalf, proffers his service, performed by the said *Rogerus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmaerthen, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Folyot, Robertus (Southampton)* ... one of the Verdurers of the new forest ..... acknowledges the service of one Serjeanty. — | 231 | 16 |
| | Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 242 | 17 |
| 1279 | FOLIOT, SAMPSON, (*Sampson Folyot*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1300 | FOLKETON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Folketon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Picheford*, Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | FONTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fonte — Johannes atte Welle — Johannes de la Welle*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Fonte, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de la Porte*, Burgess returned for *Totness*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Fonte, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Fonte, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*, and Manucaptor of *Michael de Malleston*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1305 | *Atte Welle, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 16 |
| 1306 | *Welle, Johannes de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1305 | FONTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fonte*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| 1278 | FONTE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Fonte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Inworth*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1300 | FORD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Forde*)..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1305 | FORD, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Ford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Irmangere*, Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | FORDELE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fordele*) ..... Burgess returned for *Great Yarmouth*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1307 | FORDELE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Fordele*) ..... Burgess returned for *Great Yarmouth*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1301 | FORESTER, HUGH, (*Hugo Forester*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Alblaster*, Burgess returned for *Alresford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1278 | FORESTER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Forest'*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1282 | FORESTER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Forester*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. | 228 | 16 |
| | — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I | 235 | 17 |
| 1295 | FORESTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Forester*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Cambou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| 1306 | FORESTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Forester*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Sely* and *Thomas Goudchop*, Burgesses returned for *Basingstoke*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1278 | FORGER, GILBERT DE LA, (*Gilbertus de la Forger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hamo Bouet*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1275 | FORNERY, GUIDO, (*Guydo Fornery*) ..... appointed by *Lucas de Luk*, and his partners, to act as Subcollector of the new customs on wool, &c. shipped from *Shoreham*. — Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 21 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| | FORNHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Fornham*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Fornham, Robertus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Fornham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1306 | FORNIR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Fornir*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes H*..... Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1307 | FORNLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fornle*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Barlings*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1298 | FORST, JOHN, (*Johannes Forst*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1305 | FORTHERICH, ROGER, (*Rogerus Fortherich*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | FORTIBUS, ISABELLA DE — COUNTESS OF ALBEMARLE AND DEVON — LADY OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT, (*Isabella de Fortibus, Comitissa Albemarl' et Devon' — Domina de Insula*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fortibus, Isabel' de ... Comitissa Albemarl' et Devon ... D'na de Insula* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1277 | *Fortibus, Isabella de ... Com' Devon'* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, but no performance of service recorded. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |


* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Jordanus Foliot*," is tested at Merton, 2 May, 27 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 27 *Ed. I. m.* 17.) It was found, by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, that *Ricardus* his son, then of the age of fifteen years or thereabouts, was his next heir. (*Esc.* 27 *Ed. I. No.* 49.)

## DE FORTIBUS — LE FRAUNCEIS.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FORTIBUS, ISABELLA DE — COUNTESS OF ALBEMARLE AND DEVON — LADY OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT, (*Isabella de Fortibus, Comitissa Albemarl' et Devon' — Domina de Insula*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Fortibus, Isabella de ... Com' Albemarl' et Devon'* ..... summoned to send her service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Fortibus, Isabella de ... Comitissa de Albemarl' (Southampton)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| 1305 | FOSSE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Fosse*) ..... Citizen returned for *Wells*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1295 | FOTING, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Foting*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Gravesend*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 20 |
| 1302 | FOUEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Fouel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bedefford*, Burgess returned for *Windsor*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1282 | FOUKE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Fouke*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes Tregoz*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229 | 16 |
| 1282 | FOUN, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Foun*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Braundeston*. — Muster as last above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | FOUNTAINS, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Fontibus*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the last-mentioned Parliament. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Fontibus, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| | FOUNTAINS, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Founteyns, Funteyns*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Founteyns, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Funteyns, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | FOWELL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Fowell, Fughel*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Fowell, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1302 | *Fughel, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Shirlie* the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1298 | FOX, HENRY, (*Henricus Fox*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Malton* and *Nicholaus de Laystyngham*, Burgesses returned for *Malton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1302 | FOX, JOHN, (*Johannes Fox*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Herthull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1295 | FOX, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Fox*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Passelegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1305 | FOX, ROBERT, (*Robertus Fox*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Coroner*, Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1298 | FOX, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Fox*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ric' de Furneus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| 1305 | FOXDICH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Foxdich*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Gray* and *Johannes de Petherton*, Burgesses returned for *Langport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1297 | FRAMPTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Fraumpton*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| | FRAMPTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Fraumton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Fraumton, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Fraumton, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1295 | FRANCHE HOMME or FRAUNCHUMME, THOMAS and VINCENT LE, (*Thomas le Fraunchumme — Vincentius le Fraunchumme*) ..... Jurors for the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1297 | FRASER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Freser*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | FRASER, SIMON, (*Simon, Symund, Fraser vel Fresel*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Fraser, Simon* ..... required to join *Johannes de Kingeston*, Constable of the Castle of *Edinburgh*, with a body of twenty men at arms. — Writ tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 320 | 15 |
| 1299 | *Fresel, Simon* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Fresel, Simon* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Fresel, Simon* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Fraser, Mons' Symund* ..... ordinance or decree pronounced in Parliament, that he should be ready to depart from the realm within twenty days from Christmas then next, and continue in banishment, without entering either the King's dominions or the dominions of the King of France, during the term of four years. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 162 | 59 |
| 1282 | FRATING, JOHN, (*Johannes Frating*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Shotebrok*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | FRAUNCEIS, ALAN LE, (*Alanus le Fraunceys — Alanus Fraunceys*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Fraunceys, Alanus le* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1287 | *Fraunceys, Alanus le* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Cambridge*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Fraunceys, Alanus de** ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fraunceys, Alanus* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Fraunceys, Alanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FRAUNCEIS, ALAN LE, (*Alanus le Fraunceys — Alanus Fraunceys*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Fraunceys, Alanus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Fraunceys, Alanus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Fraunceys, Alanus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Fraunceys, Alanus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1295 | FRAUNCEIS, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Fraunceys, junior*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devises*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1298 | FRAUNCEIS, HUGH, (*Hugo Fraunceys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Mauveysin*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 31 |
| | FRAUNCEIS, JOHN, (*Johannes Fraunceys — Johannes le Fraunceys*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fraunceys de Aylinton, Johannes* ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Fraunceys, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1307 | FRAUNCEIS, JOHN, (*Magister Johannes Fraunceis*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *York*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1301 | FRAUNCEIS, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Fraunsceys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Askham*, Citizen returned for *York*.... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1298 | FRAUNCEIS, PETER, (*Petrus Fraunceys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Dysny*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1297 | FRAUNCEIS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Fraunceys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Meynel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1302 | FRAUNCEIS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Fraunceys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wolvehope*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1295 | FRAUNCEIS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Fraunceys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Clerk*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1282 | FRANCOUN, BERNARD, (*Bernardus Franconn*) ..... one of the King's Purveyors in *Gascony*. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 4 |
| 1305 | FRAUNK, JOHN, (*Johannes Fraunk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pontrel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1297 | FRAUNK or FRANK, OSBERT and WILLIAM, (*Osbertus Frank — Willielmus Fraunk*) ..... Manucaptors of *Nicholaus de Weylaund*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| | FRAUNK, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Frank, de Grimsby — Will's Fraunk*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Frank de Grimsby, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Fraunk, Willielmus* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1306 | FRAUNK, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Franke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chattemere* and *Willielmus de Bennyngho*, Burgesses returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1298 | FRAUNKELEYN, PETER, (*Petrus Fraunkeleyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus filius Roberti*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| | FRAUNKELYN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Fraunkeleyn*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Fraunkelayn, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Langport*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1307 | *Fraunkeleyn, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Langport*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | FRAUNKTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Fraunkton, Frauncton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fraunkton, Nicholaus de (Lincoln)* ..... acknowledges his service to be performed, with one sack and one broche, by *Galfr' de Horne*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1277 | *Frauncton, Nicholaus de* ..... and others, proffer to perform the service due from the Town of *Stamford*. — Expedition and Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1277 | FRAUNKTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Fraunketon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Petrus Corbet*. — Expedition and Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1277 | FRAUNKTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Fraunkton*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *H. de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*. — Expedition and Muster as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | FRAUNKVILL, ELIAS DE, (*Elyas de Fraunkeville, Frankeville*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Frankevill', Elyas de* .....Manucaptor of *Galfridus Raundulf*, Burgess returned for *Salop*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1302 | *Fraunkeville, Elias de* ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Rondulf*, Burgess returned for *Salop*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| | FRECOURT, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Frucort, Frecort, Friton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Frucort vel de Friton, Andreas de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Creystok*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmaerthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Frecurt, Andreas de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1305 | FREE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Free*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bedford*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1305 | FREE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Fre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Harpeden*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Middlesex*. 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 25 |
| | FREIGNE, FULK DE LA, (*Fulco de la Freignee, Freyne*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Freignee, Fulco de la* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Freyne, Fulco de la* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Freyne, Fulco de la* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | FREIGNE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Freyne, Freygne*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Freyne, Hugo de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Freygne, Hugo de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | FREIGNE or FREYNE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Freyne, Frene*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Freyne, Walterus de* ..... of the County of *Hereford*, one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others "coram Rege." ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Frene, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Frene, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 13 |
| 1278 | FREINDE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Freinde*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1298 | FREK, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Frek*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aubernun*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1301 | FREKEBORGHWE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Frekeborghwe*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | FREMAN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Fremon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Foleford* and *Hugo Arnyet*, Burgesses returned for *Leominster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | FREMAN, RICHARD LE, (*Ric's le Freman*) ..... Manucaptor of *D'n's Rob's de Flixthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| 1295 | FREMAN, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Freman*) ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1302 | FREMAN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Freman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Bonaffaunt*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1307 | FREMELYNGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fremelyngham*) ..... one of the attornies of *Alicia Bygod*, Widow of the Earl Marshal. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1295 | FREND, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Frend*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1301 | FREND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Frend*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Basely*, Burgess returned for *Devises*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1276 | FRENNINGHAM, RALPH DE, (*R. de Frenningham* *) ..... present in full Council on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas term. 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | — |
| 1302 | FRENOBLE, ANDREW, (*Andreas Frenoble*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de la Rokele*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Norfolk*. 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1278 | FRENSCH, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Frensche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nigellus de Brok*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1305 | FRENSH, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Frensh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Serle*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1278 | FRENSCH, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Frensche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Lychpole*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | FRERE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Frere*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Frere, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Bole*, Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 27 |
| 1305 | *Frere, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Hertford*, Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1301 | FRERE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Frere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Lude*, Burgess returned for *Wycomb*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| | FRESCHEVILLE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Frecheville, Frescheville, Frechenville, Freschenville, Freskenville, Frisco Villa* †)— | | |
| 1296 | *Freschenville, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Frescheville, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Frechenvill', Radulphus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Freschenvill', Radulphus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Freschenvill', Radulphus de* ..... discharged from attendance as last mentioned, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. .. 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1297 | *Freschenville, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Freschevill', Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Frechenvyle, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Freskenville, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Frisco Villa* †, *Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Frechevill', Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1300 | FRESCHEVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Frecheville* ‡) ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parl[t] at London or Westm', on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westm', 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1302 | FRETEWELL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Fretewell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pogeis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1277 | FRETON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Freton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1298 | FREWYNE, JOHN and WILLIAM, (*Johannes Frewyne — Willielmus Frewyne*) ..... Manucaptors of *Willielmus Serverleg*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1278 | FRIARS, PREACHING — PROVINCIAL PRIOR OF THE ORDER OF, (*Prior provincialis ordinis Fratrum predicatorum in Anglia*) ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | FRIDLEE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fridlee*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mattheus de Knell*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | FRISBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Frisebye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Frisby, Johannes de*, and *Nicholaus de Lutterworth* (*Leicester*) ..... acknowledge the service of one "Serviens" bearing a casket and a wand "pro proparte sua de feodo *David in Skeftington*," performed by the said *Johannes*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Frisebye, Johannes de*, and *Nicholaus de Lutterworth* (*Leicester*) ..... acknowledge the service of one messenger bearing letters at the King's pleasure during forty days for the inheritance formerly of *Robertus fil' David de Scheftinton*, and afterwards depart by the King's permission. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>243 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | FRISCOBALDI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Friskobaldorum*) ..... lend 1,000 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1277 | FRISKENEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Friskenay*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Willeghehy*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | FRISKENEY, RANULPH DE, (*Ranulphus de Friskeneye, Freskeneye*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Freskeney, D'n's Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Freskeneye, Ranulphus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Lincoln*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Fryskeneye, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1306 | *Friskeneye, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1307 | *Frisheney, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| | FRISMERSK, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Frysemersk, Frismarisco*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Frysemersk, Rogerus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Reyner*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1303 | *Frismarisco, Rogerus de* ..... returned for *Grimsby* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | FRISMERSK or FRISMAREYS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Frismarays, Frismarisco*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Frismarays, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1305 | *Frismarisco, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1297 | FRITH, ROBERT, (*Robertus Frithe, de Dunstaple*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |


* Quia Magister *Rad'us de Frenningham* qui de R. tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum, &c.; mand' est Esc', &c. T. R. apud Glouc', xxv. die Aug. (*Rot. Fin. 15 Ed. I. m.15.*)

† *Sic.* ‡ Thus on the Roll, but probably an error for *Radulphus de Frecheville*. See Calendar.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FRIVILLE, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Friville, Fryville, Freville*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Fryvill', Alexander de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Fryvill', Alexander de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Worcester*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Friville, Alexander de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Fryvill', Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Frevill', Alexander de* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1282 | FRIVILLE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Friville, Friuvill'*) (*York*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | FRIVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Frevill'*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | FRIVILLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Fryville, Friville, Fryvile, Freville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Fryvill', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Fryville, Ricardus de* (*Cambridge*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Fryvill', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Fryvill', Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Friville, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Fryvile, Ric' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Frevill, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Fryvill, Ric's de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1282 | FRIVILL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Freyville, Frivill'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1306 | FROKELAYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Frokelayn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Wylde*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1298 | FROME, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Frome*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aubernun*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Surrey*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1298 | FROMOUND, WALTER, (*Walterus Fromound*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1296 | FROWICK, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Frowick*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1278 | FUGEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Fugel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tracy*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1282 | FUKE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Fuke*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes Tregoz*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 241 | 17 |
| 1294 | FULBURNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fulburne*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties, tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1283 | FULCON', ROBERT, (*Robertus Fulcon'*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1307 | FULDON, THOMAS DE, (*Magister Thomas de Fuldon*) ..... Procurator of the Prior of *Norwich*, and also of the Chapter of the *Holy Trinity of Norwich*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | FULLERE, FOLOUR, FULLO ═══ | | |
| 1302 | FOLOUR, JOHN and WILLIAM LE, (*Johannes le Folour — Willielmus le Folour*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes filius Ricardi* and *Willielmus Cause*, Citizens returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | FOLOUR, PHILIP, (*Philippus le Folour*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Robertus Fullo*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | FULLO, ROBERTUS, (*Robertus Fullo*) ..... Burgess returned for *South Molton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1297 | FULLERE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Fullere*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1305 | FULLOYL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Fulloyl*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1295 | FURBAR, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Furbar*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Grenesdale*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1301 | FURBISUR, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Furbisur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Betlescumbe*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1305 | FURBUR, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Furbur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Parmunter*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | FURNEAUX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Furneux*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | FURNEAUX, MATTHEW DE, (*Matthæus de Ffurnyaus, Furneus, Furneaus, Forneis*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ffurnyaus, Matheus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Forneis, D'n's Mattheus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Furneus, Matheus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Furneaus, Matheus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Furneus, Matheus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1277 | FURNEAUX, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Furneaus*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *H. de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and Constable of *England*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | FURNEAUX, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Furneus*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *S. Benedict de Hulmo*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | FURNEAUX, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Furneus, Furneuz, Furneux, Furneys*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Furneus, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Furneus, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |

## FURNEAUX — FURNIVALL.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FURNEAUX, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Furneus, Furneuz, Furneux, Furneys*) | | |
| 1301 | *Furneus, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Furneux, Ricardus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Nottingham* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Furneuz, Ricardus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Nottingham* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Furneus, Ricardus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Furneux, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | FURNEAUX, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Furneaus, Furneus, Furneux, Furneys*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Furneaus, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Furneys, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Furneaus, Rob's de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberties of *Knaresburgh*, &c. — Commission tested at Kirdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Furneus, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Furneys, Robertus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Furneus, Robertus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the *North Riding* of the County of *York*. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370<br>371 | 14<br>15 |
| 1307 | *Furneux, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1296 | FURNEAUX, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Furneus*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | FURNEAUX, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Furnays, Furneys*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Furneys, Willielmus de* ..... ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Furneys, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Furnays, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| | FURNESS, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Forneys, Fournes, Furnais, Furneys, Furneis, Furneus*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Furneys, Abbas de* ..... ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1294 | *Furneys, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy, to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Furneys, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1295 | *Furneys, Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *York*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1296 | *Furneys, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Furneis, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Forneys, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Furnais, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Furneis, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed Member of the Monastery, to the last-mentioned Parliament. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Furneus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Furneus, Furnais, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Furneys, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Furneis, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Fournes, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Furneis, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Johannes*, Sub-prior of *Furness*, his Procurator. ..... | 186 | 11 |
| 1306 | FURNESS or FURNEYS, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Furneys*) ..... the Sheriff's Summoner in the County of *York*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 26 |
| | FURNIVALL, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Furnivall, Furnyvall*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Furnivall, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Furnivall, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to send some of his men to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Furnyvall, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Furnivall, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Furnivall, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| | FURNIVALL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Furnivall*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Furnival', Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Furnival', Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Furnival', Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1291 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. — Writ tested at Darlington, 16 April. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| | ——— * | | |
| | FURNIVALL, THOMAS DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Thomas de Furnivall*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the Writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |

* *Thomas de Furnivale*, the father, died before the muster. The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon his death, is tested at Norham, 23 May, 19 Ed. I.; and *Thomas de Furnivale*, the son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands on the 5 June following. (*Rot. Fin.* 19 *Ed. I. m.* 10.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FURNIVALL, THOMAS DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Thomas de Furnivall*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Furnival, Thomas de* ..... *Commissioner, in the County of Derby, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the* Clergy *as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393, 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... returned *from the Counties of Nottingham and Derby as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20* yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. .... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... discharged from attendance as above, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1297 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... Commander of the levies raised from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* — required to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with the forces under his command, before *Willielmus le Latimer* the elder, the King's Lieutenant in the said Counties. — Commissions tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 319, 320 | 8, 9, 12, 16 |
| 1299 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Furnival, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1299 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... enjoined to summon and muster the men at arms of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* assessed to perform Military Service. — Writ tested at York, 17 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 5 |
| 1300 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... Commissioner appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Alban's, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Furnival, D'n's Thom' de* ..... returned from the Wapentakes of "*Strafford*" and "*Tykehull,*" in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. .. 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Furnival, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE SHEFELD, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102, 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 10, 13 |
| 1302 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Commission tested at Marlborough, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1303 | *Fornivall', Thomas de* ..... enjoined to place himself under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Furnivall, Thomas* ..... the Knights and men at arms in the County of *York* enjoined to obey his instructions concerning the expedition against the Scots. — Letters of credence tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 16 |
| 1303 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Furnival, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 138 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Furnivall, Thomas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Furnivalle, Thomas de* ..... appoints *Adam de Brom*..... and ..... *Breton*, his proxies, to appear in his stead, pursuant to the above summons. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 9 |
| 1307 | *Furnival, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Furnivall', Thomas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Furnivall, Thomas de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already *sitting* at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 8 |
| | FUSTER, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Fuster, le Fuste*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Fuste, Radulphus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stokes*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1305 | *Fuster, Radulphus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Anne*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1278 | FUTUR, ADAM, (*Adam Futur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Maners*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |

# G.

## GACELYN — DE GARDINO.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GACELYN, EDMUND, (*Edmundus Gacelyn*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Gacelyn, Edmundus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas.— Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Gacelyn, Edmundus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Gacelyn, Edmundus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Gacelyn, Edmundus* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Wilts.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | GAG, JOHN, (*Johannes Gag*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Clericus*, Burgess returned for *Colchester.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1298 | GAYTON or GEYTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Geyton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Bellafago*, Citizen ret^d^ for *Lincoln.* 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1301 | GAYTON or GEYTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Geyton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | GAYTON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Gayton, Gaytone, Geyton*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Geyton, Philippus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Geytone, D'n's Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Gayton, Philippus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Gaytone, Philippus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Gayton, Philippus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Gayton, Philippus de* ..... elected for the County of *Northampton*, and also for the County of *Warwick.* — Parliament at York, on the Morrow of the Ascension, 20 May — discharged from his attendance at the said Parliament, and another Knight ordered to be elected in his stead. — Writ tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 14 |
| 1300 | *Gayton, Philippus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Warwick*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Geyton, Philippus de* ..... Sheriff of the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* — another Knight returned in his stead to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 29 Jan., to which the Members of the preceding Lent Parliament were resummoned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1301 | *Gayton, Phillipus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Geydon, Phillipus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Gayton, Philippus de* ..... Collector and Assessor, in the County of *Warwick*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1282 | GAYTON or GEYTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Geyton*) ..... together with other Citizens of *Lincoln* — lends 1,016 marks and two-pence to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 14 |
| | GALEYS, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Galeys, Waleis*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Waleys, Henr' le* ..... Mayor of *London*, joins, together with other Citizens of the said City, in a loan or grant of 6,000 marks to the King, which the latter agrees to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 18 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 387 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Galeys de London', Henr' le* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 49 | 45 |
| | GALIANE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Galiane*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Galiane, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Prewes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Galian', Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pretell'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1295 | GALYAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Galyan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Schirle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1290 | GALYEN, FULK, (*Fulco Galyen*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus filius Fulconis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1306 | GALON, WALTER, (*Walterus Galon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1277 | GAMEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gamel*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from ..... *Helleston* and *Nicholas de Lafham.* — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| 1302 | GAMELYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus' Gamelyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Colelegh* and *Robertus Irreys*, Burgesses returned for *Toriton.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | GAMELYN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Gamelyn*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Walterus de Colelegh.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1306 | GAMELSTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gamelston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Ingram*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1295 | GAMENE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Gamene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Burgh*, Burgess returned for *Basingstoke.* 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1296 | GANGE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Gange*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1295 | GAPPE, HUGH, (*Hugo Gappe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1278 | GARDEN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Garden'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurencius de Sancto Michaele*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | GARDINIS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Gardinis*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Gardinis, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Gardinis, Thomas de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the Counties of *Oxford* and *Buckingham* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Gardinis, Thomas de* ..... the Sheriff of *Oxford* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Gardinis, Thomas de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1278 | GARDYNER, HAMO LE, (*Hamo le Gardyner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Soukevile*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1301 | GARDYNER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Gardyner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hammes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 36 |
| 1295 | GARDNER, ROBERT and STEPHEN, (*Robertus le Gardner — Stephanus le Gardiner*) ..... Manucaptors of *Walterus de Helyon* and *Rob's de Berkele*, Knights of the Shire, and of *Henricus le Chaunger* and *Rogerus le Heberer*, Burgesses returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1298 | GARDYNER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gardyner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Sywelle*, Burgess returned for *Bedford.* 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1298 | GARDINO, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gardino*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Especer*, Citizen returned for *Gloucester.* 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |

## GARE — GAUNT.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | GARE, HENRY, (*Henricus Gare*) ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | GARE, LUKE DE LA, (*Lucas de la Gare, Care*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Care, Lucas de la* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Gare, Lucas de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Gare, Lucas de la* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Gare, Lucas de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1297 | GARIVAGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Garivagh*) ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1298 | GARLEKMONGERE, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Garlekmongere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Pent' de Norht'*, Burgess returned for *Northampton.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| | GARSALE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Garsale, Garshale*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Garsale, Thomas de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Warwick*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Garshale, Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1306 | *Garshale, Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1300 | GARTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Garton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Arnale*, Citizen returned for *York.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1296 | GARTHON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Garthon*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1305 | GASCOIGNE, JOHN, (*Johannes Gascoigne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Persevall, de Somery*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1301 | GASTEYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Gasteyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Perceval, de Somery*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| | GATEBIR, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gatesbyr', Gatebyr'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Gatesbir', Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Hertford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Surrey*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Gatebyr', Ric'us de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1298 | GATECUMBE, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Gatecumbe*) ..... amoved from the office of paymaster of the levies raised from the Bailiwicks of "*Bromfeld*" and "*Yal*," and appointed Paymaster of the foot soldiers to be raised in the County of *Chester.* — Writ and Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 314 | {46 48 |
| 1301 | GATEMAN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Gateman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Brouetour*, Citizen returned for *Bath.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1301 | GATEMAN, WILLIAM, (*Will's Gateman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's le Keu*, Citizen returned for *Bath.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1278 | GATESTRODE, ABBOT OF, (*Abb' de Gatestrode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de la Legh*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1297 | GATHECWELLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gathecwelle*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | GATTON, HAMO DE, (*Hamo de Gattone — Hamo Gatton'*) | | |
| 1277 | *Gatton', Hamo de* (*Surrey*) ..... acknowledges the service of one eighth part of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1279 | *Gatton', Hamo* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Kent*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the Writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Gatton', Hamo de* (*Kent*) ..... acknowledges the service of one eighth part of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {232 238 | {16 17 |
| 1287 | *Gatton', Hamo de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Kent*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| | GATTON, HAMO DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Hamo, Hamanus de Gattone*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Gattone, Hamo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Gattone, Hamo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Gattone, Hamo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Gattone, Hamo de* † ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Gattone, Hamanus de* ‡ ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1298 | *Gattone, Hamo de* ‡ ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1275 | GATTON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Gatton*) ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Buckingham* and *Bedford*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1301 | GATYN, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Gatyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Nichole*, Burgess returned for *Guildford.* 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1277 | GAUGY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Gaugy*) (*Northumberland*) ..... by *Willielmus Rybaud* and *Ricardus Oysel* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Elingham*," "*Doxeford*," and "*Oseburwik.*" — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | GAUNT, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Gaunt, Gandavo*) § — | | |
| 1277 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* (*York* and *Lincoln*) ..... "Serviens," in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for the Barony of *Gaunt*, performed by himself, two Knights and one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *G...., Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* (*Lincoln*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees performed by himself and two Knights. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ... 10 Ed. I. | {233 240 | {16 17 |
| 1283 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Hamo de Gatton*, the father, is tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July, 20 Ed. I. *Hamo de Gatton*, his son and heir, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands on the 10 Sept. following. (*Rot. Fin.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 4 & 5.) † This summons is repeated on the Roll. ‡ Summons repeated.

§ This *Gilbertus de Gaunt*, called *Gilbertus de Gaunt the Fifth* (*Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 401.), the son and heir of *Gilbertus de Gaunt*, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 10 Feb. 2 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 2 *Ed. I. m.* 31.) He died in the month of March, 26 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 26 *Ed. I. m.* 15.)

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GAUNT, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Gaunt, Gandavo*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the Writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 31<br>{ 33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Gandavo, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Gaunt, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Gandavo, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| | GAUNT, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Gaunt, Gandavo, Candavo*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Candavo, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Gaunt, Henricus de (Essex)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, appears by *Egidius Bus* on his behalf, and proffers the service of one varlet, with one horse price ten shillings, and a leathern sack and a broche. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Gandavo, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | GAUNT, ISABEL DE, (*Isabella de Gaunt*) (*Essex*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," with one horse price ten * shillings, a sack, and a broche, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 232<br>{ 239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | GAUNT, JULIANA DE, (*Juliana de Gaunt*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | GAUNTER, ARNOLD LE, (*Arnaldus le Gaunter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1295 | GAUNTER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Gaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Cornere*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | GAUNTER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Gauntyer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Barre*, Burgess ret[d] for *Southampton*. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1301 | GAUNTER, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Gaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus atte Grove*, Burgess ret[d] for *Agmundesham*. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1302 | GAUNTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Ganter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Espicer*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| | GAVASTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Gavaston*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Gavaston, Petrus de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the Counties of *Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford, Oxford, Berks, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Gavaston, Petrus de* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| | GEDDINGS, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Geddingges, Geddingge, Geddyng*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Geddingges, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Gedding, Walterus de* ..... of the County of *Surrey*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Gedding, Walterus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Surrey*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Geddyng, Walterus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned, in the County of *Surrey*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Gedding, Walterus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Surrey* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Geddyng, Walterus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Surrey* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Geddingge, Walterus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Surrey*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | GEGGE, AIMERIC, (*Almaricus Gegge*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Gegge, Almaricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Gegge, Almaricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | GEGGE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Gegge*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gegge, Radulphus* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1303 | *Gegg, Radulphus* ..... returned for *Scarborough* to a special Convention of Merchants summoned before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1306 | GEG, ROBERT, (*Robertus Geg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Kynton*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1307 | GEY, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Gey*) ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1301 | GEIL, JOHN, (*Johannes Geil*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1275 | GEYNESBURGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Frater Willielmus de Geynesburgh*) ..... summoned, amongst the Members and Assistants of the Council, to a Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| | GEYSHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Geyhesham, Geysham, Geyesham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Geyhesham, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Geysham, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Geyesham, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1295 | GELIDE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Gelide*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Lotyn*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | GEMYAN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Gemyan*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| | GENTIL, JOHN, (*Johannes Gentil, Gentyl*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Gentil, Johannes* ..... of the County of *Lancaster*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Gentyl, Johannes* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |


* In the Counter-roll, "twenty shillings."

## GENTIL — GERARDI.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GENTIL, JOHN, (*Johannes Gentil, Gentyl*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Gentyl, Johannes* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Kirkudbright, 27 July. 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 89 |
| 1301 | *Gentil, Johannes* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Lancaster* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Gentil, Johannes* ..... the Sheriff of *Lancaster* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Gentil, Johannes* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the County of *Lancaster*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Gentil, Johannes* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1278 | GENTIL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Gentill*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Selby*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1307 | GENTIL, WILLIAM, (*Will's Gentil*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Blakeburnshir'*, in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| | GENVILLE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Geynville, Geinville, Genville, Geneville, Jeneville, Gyenville, Gienville*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Genvill', Galfridus de* ..... Justiciar of *Ireland*. — Writs directed to him. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 1 | {3 4 |
| 1277 | *Geynvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Genevill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Jeneville, Genevill', Galfridus de (Hereford)* ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and one half for the inheritance of *Matilda* his wife, daughter of *Walterus de Lacy*, performed by himself, one Knight, and one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {233 {236 | {16 17 |
| 1282 | *Genevill', D'n's G. de* ..... grants licence to *Radulphus de Aheygny* to depart from the army — accepts the service of the substitutes of *Elias de Rabeyn*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Friday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {230 {231 | } 16 |
| 1282 | *Genevill', Galfridus de* ..... his bailiffs ordered to assist *Hugo de Turberville* in levying foot soldiers. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 3 |
| 1283 | *Gyenvill', G. de* ..... Bailiff of his Lordship of *Ewyas* commanded to assist the Commissioner of Array in levying foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| 1283 | *Genevill', Galfridus de* ..... Lord of the Town of *Ludlowe*. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 23 |
| 1287 | *Gyenvill', G. de* ..... his Bailiff of "*Ewyas Lacy*" ordered to raise all the foot soldiers fit for service in his bailiwick. — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1294 | *Genevill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Geynvill', Galfr's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Geynvill', Galfridus de* ..... addressed as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Geynvill', Galfridus de* ..... addressed as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Geynevill', Galfridus de* ..... addressed as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Genevill', Galfridus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Geynville, Galfridus de* ..... the heirs of *Adam de Lacy* stated to be within age, and in his wardship. — Return of the Sheriff of *Hereford* to the writ of general summons. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Geyneville, Galfridus de* ..... addressed as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 9 |
| 1299 | *Geinville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Genevile, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1300 | *Gienvill', Galfridus de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him, as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1300 | *Gyenville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Geynvill', Galfridus de* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* in general, and with the Earl of *Ulster* specially, concerning Military Service required to be performed against the Scots. — Credentials tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ... 30 Ed. I. | {363 {364 | {11 12 |
| 1305 | *Geynvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {136 {138 | {1 6 |
| 1307 | *Geynvill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | } 35 Ed. I. | {181 {183 | {1 6 |
| 1307 | *Geynvill', Galfridus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | | | |
| 1297 | GENVILLE, JOAN DE, (*Johanna de Genevylle — Johanna quæ fuit uxor Petri de Geynvill'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford* and *Salop*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | {286 {291 | {15 19 |
| 1282 | GENVILLE, MATILDA DE, daughter of *Walterus de Lacy*. — See above. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {233 {236 | {16 17 |
| | GENVILLE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Geynvill, Geinvill*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Geynvill, Simon de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Geinvill, Simon de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1301 | GENVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Genevill*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1295 | GEORGE, THOMAS, (*Thomas George*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Segere*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | GERARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Gerard*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Gerard, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Conestable*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1305 | *Gerard, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | GERARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Gerard*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Gerard, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Holveston*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1305 | *Gerard, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Morle*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {147 {148 | {27 28 |
| 1302 | GERARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Gerard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 35 |
| 1305 | GERARD, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Gerard*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-mentioned *Johannes Gerard*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1302 | GERARD, WALTER, (*Walterus Gerard*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reading*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1301 | GERARD, WALTER, (*Walterus Geraud*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de S'to Dionisio*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1282 | GERARDI, BRACIUS, (*Bracius Gerardi*) ..... and his partners, Merchants of *Florence*, lend 1,000 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |

## GERBERD — GIFFARD.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GERBERD, JOHN, (*Johannes Gerberde, Gerebert, Gerberge*) * — | | |
| 1295 | *Gerberd', Magister Johannes* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Southampton, Dorset,* and *Wilts.* — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Gerebert, Johannes* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Somerset, Dorset,* and *Devon.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Gerebert, Johannes* ..... summoned to produce the perambulations of the forests in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Gerberd', Gerberge, Johannes* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence addressed to the Knights and Commonalty of the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset,* empowering him to treat for a supply of grain, and to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom. — Commissions and writ tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec., and at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>46<br>47 |
| | GERBERD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gerberde, Gerberge*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Gerberg', Gerberd', Willielmus* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Southampton* and *Wilts* in distraining qualified persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Gerberde, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Gerberge, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1297 | GERLESTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gerleston, de Lenne*) ..... distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. — Tested at Harwich, 11 Jan. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1298 | GERMAYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Germayn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Naylesborne,* Burgess ret[d] for *Taunton.* 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1297 | GERMANY or ALMAIN, KING OF, (*Rey d'Almaigne*) ..... forced levy of wools, made in order to enable the King to pay his promised subsidy of 30,000 marks. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 36 |
| 1297 | GERNOUN, RALPH, (*Radulphus Gernoun*) ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward,* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| | GERNOUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gernun, Gernoun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Gernun, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Gernoun, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Gernun, Willielmus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Gernoun, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Gernun, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Gernun, Willielmus* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1298 | GEROLD, GERVASE, (*Gervasius Gerold*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Bosco,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| | GERONDON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Gerndon, Gernden, Gerondon*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Gerndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Gerndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 30 | 5 |
| | — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 33 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Gernden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Gerondon, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Gerndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Gerndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Gerndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Gerndon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Grendon,* † *Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1290 | GERTHESTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Dominus Nicholaus de Gertheston*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 10 |
| 1301 | GERUNDE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Gerunde*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1295 | GERVEYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Gerveys*) ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1305 | GERVEYS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Gervys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Moigne,* Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cambridge.* 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1307 | GERVEYS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gerveys*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ludgarshall.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1290 | GERY, WARINE, (*Warinus Gery*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus filius Fulconis,* Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cambridge.* ... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1306 | GERY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gery*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewynus de Stowe,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1295 | GESE, JOHN, (*Johannes Gese*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Lyons,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1301 | GESENOK, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Gesenok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Roshale,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| | GEST, ADAM, (*Adam Gest*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gest, Magister Adam ... Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Salop,* of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Gest, Magister Adam* ..... of the County of *Salop,* summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1278 | GEUDEWYNE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Geudewyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Feryng,* of the County of *Sussex,* distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | GHOSTE, JOHN, (*Johannes Ghoste*) ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton,* and Manucaptor of *Ricardus Herberd,* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1301 | GIBBE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Gibbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Bètlescumbe,* Citizen returned for *Rochester.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1282 | GIFFARD, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Gyffard, Giffard*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Abingdon.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | GIFFARD, JOAN — DAUGHTER AND HEIRESS OF JOHN, (*Johanna fil' et hær' Joh'is Giffard*) ..... in the King's wardship — returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| | GIFFARD of BROMFIELD, JOHN, (*Johannes Giffard, Geffard — Johannes Giffard, de Brimesfeld, Brimmesfeld, Brimmefeld, Brimmefeud, Bromfeld, Brummefeld, Brummefeud*) ‡ — | | |
| 1276 | *Giffard, J.* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare,* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford,* claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol,* &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |

* See also *Gilbert, John,* p. 634, perhaps the same individual.

† *Sic.*

‡ The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Johannes Gyffard, de Brymmesfeld,* is tested at Dover, 5 June, 27 Ed. I.; and by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that his son, "*Johannes Gyffard,*" then of the age of thirteen years or thereabouts, was his next heir. (*Esc. 27 Ed. I. No. 55.*) — "Others there were of this name, and some perhaps of this ancient family, but when sprung out of it, I have not discovered." (*Dugdale,* vol. i. p. 501.)

## GIFFARD.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GIFFARD of BROMFIELD, JOHN, (*Johannes Giffard, Geffard — Johannes Giffard, de Brimesfeld, Brimmesfeld, Brimmefeld, Brimmefeld, Bromfeld, Brummefeld, Brummefeud*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Giffard de Brimesfeld, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Giffard, Johannes* (*Wilts* and *Wales*) ..... in pursuance of the before-mentioned summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Sherinton*," and elsewhere in his Barony, and performs the same; also two Knights Fees for the inheritance of his wife in "*Aldington*." * — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Giffard de Brymesfeld, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Giffard de Bromfeld vel Brumeffeld, Johannes* (*Somerset* and *Dorset*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees for his inheritance in England, to be performed by himself and one Knight, and undertakes to perform any service which may be due for his lands in *Wales*. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Geffard, Johan* ..... being in Wales with the King, his own proper goods and chattels, and the chattels of his villains, excepted from the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... his Bailiffs commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying forty foot soldiers, to join the expedition against the Welch. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Giffard de Brummeffeud, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Giffard de Brimmeffeld, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Stafford*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 25 June. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... ordered to place himself, together with his horse and foot soldiers, under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — Expedition against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Hereford, 23 July. 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 5 |
| 1287 | *Giffard, Johannes* ... Constable of the Castle of "*Bueld*"..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... *Willielmus de Pederton* and *Galfridus Clement* dispatched into his Lordship of "*Cantrebaghan*," with full powers for raising troops from the same. — Tested at "Enedford," 8 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 18 |
| 1294 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... enjoined to send some of his men, in addition to others performing service in Gascony, to the muster at Brecknock, on Sunday 28 Nov., for the purpose of performing service in Wales, &c. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Giffard de Brimmesfeld, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford* and *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>291 | 15<br>19 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... ordered to raise 100 men from his Lordships of "*Buelt*" and "*Cantrescluf*." — Writ tested at Westminster, 13 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept., and also enjoined to cause his horses and arms to be in London by the same day. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55<br>56 | 10<br>14 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Johan* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, assents to the letters patent by which the Prince and his Council severally agreed to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 40<br>41 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Giffard de Brimmeffeld, Johannes* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Giffard, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | * *Giffard de Brymeffeud, Johan* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. — Writ tested 24 Sept. 26 Ed. I. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Giffard de Brimeffeud, Johan* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by Writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| | GIFFARD, LE BOEF, JOHN, (*Johannes Giffard le Boef, Beuf*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Giffard le Boef, Johannes* ..... prays that the service of *Radulphus Pipard* may be performed in West Wales with *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster* the King's brother. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Giffard le Beuf vel Boef, Johannes* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes Giffard, de Bromfeld*, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | GIFFARD LE BOEF, JOHN SON OF JOHN, (*Johannes filius Johannis Giffard le Boef*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | GIFFARD THE YOUNGER, JOHN, (*Johannes Gifford, junior*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes Giffard* as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1297 | GIFFARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Gyffard*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | GIFFARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Gifford*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1306 | GIFFARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Giffard*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1298 | GIFFARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Giffard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Engleys*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| | GIFFARD, MATTHEW, (*Matthæus Giffard*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Guffard, Matheus* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Matheus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Matheus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Matheus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |


* A cancelled entry is added respecting the service of two Knights Fees in "*Camberboghan*."

## GIFFARD — GILBE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GIFFARD, MATTHEW, (*Matthæus Giffard*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Giffard, Matheus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Giffard, Matheus* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Giffard, Matheus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| | GIFFARD, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Giffard*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Giffard, Nicholaus* ..... Burgess returned for *Liskeard* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Giffard, Nich's* ..... Burgess returned for *Lisheard*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | GIFFARD, OSBERT, (*Osbertus Giffard, Gifford*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Giffard, Osbertus* (*Oxford*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one third part of two Knights Fees in "*Adinton*," performed by himself. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Giffard, Osbertus* (*Oxford*) ..... proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee performed by one "Serviens" on his behalf. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Giffard, Osbertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | GIFFARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Giffard*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | GIFFARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Gyffard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Moygne*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | GIFFARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Giffard*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, D'ni's Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Gyffard, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Beyville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Gyffard, Robertus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission and Writ tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Gyffard, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms in the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Cornwall* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Gyffard, Robertus* ..... the Sheriff of *Cornwall* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Gyffard, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 23 |
| 1306 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Giffard, Robertus* ..... Collector and Assessor, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1302 | GIFFARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Gyffard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Burne*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1307 | GIFFARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Giffard*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1301 | GIFFARD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Giffard*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | GIGER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Giger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Elsefeld*, Burgess returned for *Daddington*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1298 | GIKEL, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholas Gikel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Batyn*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1298 | GILBE, SIMON, (*Simon Gilbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Steph's Duck* and *Rogerus de Huneford*, Burgesses returned for *Launceston*. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |

* This *Osbertus Giffard* had a son of the same name, who did homage for certain lands of which he had been enfeoffed by his father, 16 March, 13 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 13 *Ed. I. m.* 11.) *Osbertus*, the son, died 19 Ed. I. without issue. (*Rot. Fin.* 19 *Ed. I. m.* 1.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | GILBERT, ADAM, (*Adam Gilbert*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus le Orfevre*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| | GILBERT, JOHN, (*Magister Johannes Gilberd, Gilbert, Gilberi* *) — | | |
| 1297 | *Gilberi, Mag'r Johannes* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Gilberd, Mag'r Johannes* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Southampton*, and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 39 |
| 1298 | *Gilbert, Mag'r Johannes* ..... obtains his Writs de Expensis, at the rate of six shillings per diem, severally directed to the Sheriffs of the said Counties. — Tested at Langley, 7 Feb. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 40 |
| 1305 | GILBERT, THOMAS, (*Thomas Gilbert*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Estraunge, de Erkalowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1282 | GILBERT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gilberd, Gilebert*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | GILDAS, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Gildas*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de S'c'o Laudo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1295 | GILE, JOHN, (*Johannes Gile*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Helyon* and *Robertus de Berkele*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1305 | GILEBERD, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Gileberd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Burghefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1302 | GYLEMAIDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Gylemaide*) ..... Citizen returned for *Wells*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | GILES, ROGER, (*Rogerus Gyles*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Insula*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | GILLE, WALTER, (*Walterus Gille*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Sely* and *Thomas Goudchop*, Burgesses returned for *Basingstoke*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1295 | GYLLING, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gylling*) ..... Burgess returned for *Egremont*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| | GILLINGHAM, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Gillingham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Gillingham, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Gillingham, Hugo de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Gillingham, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1290 | GILLOT or GYLOT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Gylot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Sevauuz*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 14 |
| 1297 | GILLOT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gillot, de Rothewelle*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1305 | GILLOT or GILOT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gyllot*) ..... Burgess returned for *Daddington*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes Tankrevy* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | GYNES, INGELRAM DE, (*Ingramus, Ingeramus, Ingelramus de Gynes, Gines*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Gynes, Ingramus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1295 | *Gynes, Ingelramus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Gynes, Ingelramus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Gynes, Ingelramus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Gynes, Ingeramus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Gynes, Ingeramus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Gynes, Ingelramus de* ..... Letters of credence addressed to him, as one of the Barons "dwelling on this side of the Forth," concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1297 | *Gynes, Ingramus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Gynes, Ingeramus* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Joh'es de Warenna*, Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1297 | *Gynes, Ingeramus de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Robertus de Clyfford*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 52 |
| 1297 | *Gynes, Ingeramus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Gines, Ingelramus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Gynes, Ingelramus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| | GYNEY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Geyny, Gyney, de Gyneto*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Gyney, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Gyney, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Geyny, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Gyneto, Rogerus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Gyney, Rogerus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | GYNEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gyney, Gynney*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Gyney, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Gynney, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Norfolk*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Gyney, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1305 | GINGIVRE, GODFREY, (*Godefridus Gingivre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Arundel*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1301 | GYNKPENY, JOHN, (*Johannes Gynkpeny*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], Burgess returned for *Preston*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1301 | GINNER, JOHN and SIMON, (*Simon Ginner — Johannes frater ejus*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Pychford*, Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1306 | GYOT, HENRY, (*Henricus Gyot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Estfeld*, Burgess returned for *Montague*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1295 | GIPESMERE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Gipesmere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aunesley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| | GIPTHORP, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Gipthorp*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Gipthorp, D'n's Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |

* v. *Gerberd, John*, p. 631., who is perhaps the same individual.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GIPTHORP, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Gipthorp*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Gipthorp, Petrus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Gipthorp, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1305 | GIRARD, WALTER, (*Walterus Girard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Ahatour* and *Willielmus Bonenfaunt*, Burgesses returned for *Reading*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 33 |
| 1275 | GIRBERTI, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Girberti*) ..... appointed Assessor, in *Ulster*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| | GISBURNE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Gisebourne, Gisborne, Giseburne*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gisebourn', Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Giseburn', Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Gisborne, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1300 | GYSE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gyse*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1287 | GYSE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gyse*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1279 | GYSELYNGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gyselyngham*) ..... the King's attorney in a Quo waranto brought against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, before the Justices in Eyre, for the County of *Kent*. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 382, 383 | 6 |
| 1295 | GYSOLOI, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gysoloi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Windelesore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1290 | GYSTH, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Gysth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Bosco*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Dorset*. 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1304 | GYZORS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Gyzors*) ..... Collector at *Boston*, and in all places on the sea coast from thence unto *Lynn*, of the new custom upon wools, &c. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 407 | 57 |
| | GLAMORGAN, R[obe]RT DE, (*Robertus de Glamorgan, Glammorgan, Glomergan, Glommorgan*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Glamorgan, Ro[be]rtus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Southampton*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and, together with *Nicholaus de Parshete*, empowered to receive the oath of *Willielmus de Brenbeshete*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commission and Writ tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Glammorgan, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Glomergan, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Glamorgan, Robertus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Southampton* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Glamorgan, Robertus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Southampton* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Glommorgan, Robertus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1278 | GLANTEDON, BENEDICT DE and WILLIAM DE, (*Benedictus de Glantedon — Willielmus de Glantedon*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Eslington*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1278 | GLANTEDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Glantedon*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee in Capite, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood; and also another Manucaptor of the said *Johannes de Eslington*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214, 216 | 2, 3 |
| 1306 | GLANTYNGTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Glantyngton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Vallibus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| | GLASGOW, BISHOP OF, (*Episcopus Glascon', Evesqe de Glasgu*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Glascon', Episcopus* ..... one of the Committee appointed in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., to advise on the affairs of Scotland, and particularly as to the persons who should represent the Kingdom in the English Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 45 |
| — | ..... joins in making the report to the King in Council, Friday 26 March, and in a petition praying that the Scottish representatives may have their Writs de Expensis. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156 | 45 |
| — | ..... departs from the Parliament at Westminster, bearing the King's orders for the election of Scottish representatives. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156 | 46 |
| 1305 | *Glasgu, Evesqe de* ..... election of Scottish representatives made under his direction, for the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 59 |
| | GLASTONBURY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Glaston'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Glaston', Abbas* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Glaston', Abbas de* (*Somerset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same in the Wardrobe. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Glaston', Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Glastoniensis, Abbas* (*Somerset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 236 | 16, 17 |
| 1283 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... Thirtieth granted by him, to be assessed and collected by his bailiffs within the liberties of the Abbey. — Letters Patent tested at Aberconewey, 15 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Glaston', Abbas* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Bath* and *Wells*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... returned as holding lands and rents, in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Glaston', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Glastonia, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Glastonye, Abbas* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GLASTONBURY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Glaston'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the last-mentioned Parliament. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1303 | *Glaston', Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1306 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Glaston', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Glaston', Abbas* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Glaston', Abbas* ..... appears by *Rogerus de Stapelbrugg*, his Procurator. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | GLASTONBURY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Glaston'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Glaston', Henricus de* ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Glaston', Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1295 | GLASTONBURY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Glaston'*) ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1298 | GLEDE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Glede*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| | GLEN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Glen*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Glen, Rogerus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| 1302 | *Glen, Rogerus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1297 | GLENNYSK or GLEMYSK, JOHN and MORGAN DE, (*Johannes de Glennysk — Morganus de Glemysk*) ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to them concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1295 | GLEYE, JOHN, (*Johannes Gleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Coroner*, Burgess returned for *Bamborough*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| | GLIDDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Glidde, Glydde, Gladde*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Glidde, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas Boldyng*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1298 | *Glydde, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bonamy*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Gladde, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Robert*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1306 | GLIDE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Glide*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sauham*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1305 | GLYDE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Glyde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Roubury*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bridgewater*. 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | GLOUCESTER and HERTFORD, JOAN COUNTESS OF. — See MAHERMER, RALPH. | | |
| | GLOUCESTER — ABBOT OF ST. PETER'S OF, (*Abbas S'c'i Petri de Gloucestr'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Glouc', Abbas S'c'i Petri de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Glouc', Abbas S. Petri* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Muster as above mentioned, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Glouc', Abbas St. Petri de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Gloucestr', Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Muster as above mentioned, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1295 | *Gloucestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Gloucestr', Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Gloucester*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Gloucestr', Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Gloucestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Gloucestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Gloucestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Gloucestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Gloucestr', Abbas Beati Petri de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Glouc', Abbas S'c'i Petri de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Glouc', Abbas S'c'i Petri de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89, 90 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Glouc', Abbas Beati Petri* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Glouc', Abbas S'c'i Petri* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Glouc', Abbas S'c'i Petri de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1305 | *Gloucestr', Abbas S'c'i Petri de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1307 | *Glouc', Abbas S'c'i Petri de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Gloucestr', Abbas S'c'i Petri* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Glouc', Abbas S'c'i Petri de* ..... appears by *Rogerus de Assherugg*, and *Radulphus de Eyton*, his Procurators. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1307 | GLOUCESTER — WALTER DE BURDON, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Walterus de Burdon, Archid' Gloucestr'*) ..... appears by *Magister Johannes de Waherle*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185, 186 | 11 |
| | GLOUCESTER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gloucestr', de Glovernia*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Glovernia, Ricardus de* ..... Alderman of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast, pursuant to the King's demand. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Gloucestr', Ricardus de* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Gloucestr', Ricardus de* ..... present in an Assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" held on Wednesday after the Purification, 3 Feb. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8 |
| | GLOUCESTER, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Gloucestr'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Gloucestr', Walterus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Southampton* and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Gloucestr', Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |

GLOUCESTER — GODMAN.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GLOUCESTER, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Gloucestr'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Gloucestre, Walterus de* ..... returned in manner last mentioned from the County of *Lincoln.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Gloucestr', Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Gloucestr', Walterus de* ..... empowered to treat with the Knights and "Probi Homines" of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1302 | *Gloucestr', Sire Wauter de* ... Escheator ..... examined before the Council in Chancery, concerning the partition of the inheritance of *Sire John Tregoz* — and present on partition being made, pursuant to award in Parliament. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131<br>132 | 63 |
| 1307 | *Gloucestr', W. de* ... Escheator South of Trent ..... certain writs of amoveas manus directed to him; tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Gloucestr', Walterus de* ... Escheator ..... Commissioner of Array in *Glamorgan*, and Paymaster of the levies. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Carlisle, 3 June. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 5<br>6 |
| 1277 | GLOVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gloville*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Neville.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. — Entry cancelled. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | GOBAUD, JOHN, (*Johannes Gobaud*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Gobaud, Johannes* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Lincoln*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1296 | *Gobaud, D'n's Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Gobaud, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1300 | *Gobaud, Johannes* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Lincoln*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Gobaud, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1298 | GOBBEGOKY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gobbegoky*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Pontefracto*, Burgess returned for *Stamford.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1302 | GOBYON, DREW, (*Drogo Gobyon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Bosse*, Burgess returned for *Seaford.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | GOBYON, HUGH, (*Hugo Gobyon, Gubyoun*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Gobyon, Hugo* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Gobyon, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Gobyon, Hugo* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland.* — Muster on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, at Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13 |
| 1302 | *Gubyoun, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40<br>41 |
| 1302 | *Gobyon, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | GOBYON, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Gobyoun, Gobioun*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Gobyoun, Ricardus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Gobioun, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Gobyoun, Ricardus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1282 | GOBYON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gobioun, Gobyon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1307 | GOCH, MADOK, (*Madok Goch*) ..... Canon of the Church of *St. Asaph.* — Procurator of the Dean and Chapter of *St. Asaph*, and also of the Clergy of the Diocese. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185<br>186 | 11 |
| 1301 | GOCHE, WALTER, (*Walterus Goche*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1275 | GODARD, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Godard*) ..... Assessor, in the *Cinque Ports*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1302 | GODARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Godard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Michael de Solariis*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1296 | GODCHEP, RALPH, (*Radulphus Godchep*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1306 | GODE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Boyton*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Suffolk.* 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1298 | GODEBARNE, SIMON, (*Simon Godebarne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aulanby*, Burgess returned for *Beverley.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1306 | GODEDEN, HENRY, (*Henricus Godeden*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tytynge*, Citizen returned for *Winchester.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | GODESBECHE, EUSTACE DE, (*Eustachius de Godesbeche, Persona Ecclesiæ de Preston*) ... Rector of the Church of *Preston* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1306 | GODESONT, THEOBALD, (*Teodebaldus Godesont*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes H.*....., Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury.* 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1305 | GODFELAWE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Godfelawe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | GODFREY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Godefray, Godefrey*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Godefrey, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Passelagh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Godefray, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Horsham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Godefrey, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Horsham.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1300 | GODFREY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Godefrey*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... returned for the Borough of ..... in the County of *York.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1306 | GODGAME, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Godgame*) ..... Burgess returned for *Agmondesham.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1305 | GODHAM, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Godham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bettlescumbe*, Citizen ret[d] for *Rochester.* 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | GODHUGH, HUGH, (*Hugo Godhugh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Bigod*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex.* ... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| | GODKNAVE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Godknave*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Godknave, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Godknave, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Godknave, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Godknave, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Godknave, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28<br>29 |
| 1302 | GODLAK, JOHN, (*Johannes Godlak*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sauntresdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | GODMAN or GODEMAN, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Godeman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Guldeford*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |

## GODMAN — GOLDINGTON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | GODMAN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Godman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Pas*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1302 | GODMAN, WALTER, (*Walterus Godman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| | GODMANSTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Godmanestone, Godemanston, Godmanston*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Godmanestone, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1307 | *Godmanston, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret^d for *Dorset*. — Parl^t at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Godemanston, Rob's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1298 | GODRICH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Godrich*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elyas filius Johannis*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1306 | GODSOL, ADAM, (*Adam Godsol*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Comberton*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| | GODSONE, BENEDICT, (*Benedictus Godsone — Benedictus fil' Godæ*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Godsone, Benedictus* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1303 | *Gode, Benedictus filius* ..... returned for *Cambridge* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 55 |
| 1301 | GODSUN, AMISIUS, (*Amisius Godsun*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | GODWYNE, JOHN, (*Johannes Godwyne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reygate*, and also Manucaptor of *Willielmus Kytereel*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | GODWYNE, JOHN, (*Johannes Godwyne*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Godwyne, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Calne*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1305 | *Godwyne, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Calne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 42 |
| 1306 | *Godwyne, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Weylond*, Burgess returned for *Calne*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | GODWYNE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Godwyne, Godewyn*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Godwyne, Stephanus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wareham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1307 | *Godewyn, Stephanus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wareham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1298 | GODWYNE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Godwyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Grymstede*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1302 | GOFFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Gofford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Moresby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1282 | GOLAFRE, JOHN, (*Johannes Golafre, Golaffre*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Abingdon*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 235 | 16, 17 |
| 1307 | GOLAFRE or GULAFRE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Gulafre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1295 | GOLAFRE or GULAFRE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Gulafre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elias fil' Johannis*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1301 | GOLAFRE or GOLAUFRE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Golaufre, Sub-constabular' Castri Gloue'*) ... Sub-constable of the Castle of *Gloucester* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the County of *Gloucester*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1297 | GOLAFRE or GULOFRE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Gulofre*) ..... of the County of *Oxford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Buckingham*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westm', 30 July. 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1300 | GOLANDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Golande*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1306 | GOLD, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Gold*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Manecestre*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1307 | GOLD or GOLDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Golde*) ..... Burgess returned for *Windsor*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| | GOLDCLIFFE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de la Goldeclyve, Golclyve*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Goldeclyve, Prior de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Golclyve, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | GOLDESBURGH, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Goldesburgh*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Goldesburgh, D'n's Ric'us de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Clarhowe*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Goldesburgh, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1298 | GOLDFYNGER, HUGH, (*Hugo Goldfynger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Chabenore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| | GOLDINGHAM, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Goldingham, Goldyngham*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Goldingham, Alanus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Goldyngham, Alanus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273, 274 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Goldingham, Alanus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Goldingham, Alanus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Goldingham, Alanus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Suffolk* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Goldyngham, Alanus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Suffolk* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Goldingham, Alanus de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Goldingham, Alanus de* ..... authorized to make payments, out of the last-mentioned aid, for grain, &c. purveyed in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1306 | *Goldingham, Alanus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1278 | GOLDINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gouldingham*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | GOLDINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Goldington, Goldyngton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Goldyngton, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned, in the County of *Westmorland*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and also empowered to receive the oath of *Hugo de Multon* and *Robertus de Wessington*, the other Justices in the same County. — Commission and writ tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |

## GOLDINGTON — GORGES.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GOLDINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Goldington, Goldyngton*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Goldington, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | GOLDINGTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Goldington, Goldyngton, Goldintone*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Goldintone, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Goldington, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Goldington, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1306 | *Goldyngton, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1277 | GOLDINGTON, RANULPH DE, (*Ranulphus de Goldington*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Trailly*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1295 | GOLDINGTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Goldington*) ..... Burgess returned for *Appleby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| | GOLDINGTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Goldington, Goldyngton*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Goldington, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Appleby*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1305 | *Goldington, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Appleby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| 1305 | *Goldyngton, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Appleby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| 1307 | GOLDINGTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Goldyngton*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1298 | GOLDRING, JOHN, (*Johannes Goldring*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Paulini*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| | GOLDROU or GOLDRE, JOHN, (*Johannes Goldrou*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Goldrou, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Goldre, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1305 | GOLDSTON or GOLSTON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Golstan, Golston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Gray* and *Johannes de Petherton*, Burgesses returned for *Langport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | GOLDSTON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Goldston, Golstan*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Golstan, Willielmus* ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Robertus Gray* and *Johannes de Petherton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Goldston, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Fraunkelayn*, Burgess returned for *Langport*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1307 | GOLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Gole*) ..... Burgess returned for *Agmondesham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1295 | GOMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Goman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tunbridge*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes Martin*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1306 | GOMELOC, HENRY, (*Henricus Gomeloc*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Goldyngton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1301 | GOMFRAY, ADAM, (*Adam Gomfray*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1305 | GOMME, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gomme*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Gerard*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | GORDON, ADAM, (*Adam Gurdon, Gurdun, Gordon, Gourdoun, Gordoun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Gurdun, Adam* (*Southampton* and *Salop*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Tysted*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Gurdun, Adam* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Gurdon, Adam* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter during forty days in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 13 |
| 1287 | *Gurdun, Adam* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Gurdun, Adam* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Southampton, Dorset*, and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1295 | *Gurdun, Adam* ..... appointed Custos of the sea shores in the County of *Southampton*. — Commission tested at Odymere, 14 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 271 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Gordon, Adam* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Gurdun, Adam* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Southampton*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Gourdoun, Adam* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1300 | *Gurdon, Adam* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Gordoun, Adam* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | GORDON or GURDON, ADAM DE, (*Mons' Adam de Gurdon*) ..... one of the representatives elected by the "Communitas" of Scotland. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., and also appointed one of the Justices of "*Loeneys*." ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1305 | GORDON, EDMUND, (*Edmundus Gordon*) ..... Citizen returned for *Chichester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | GORE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gore*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1301 | GORGES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gorges*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | GORGES, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Gorges, Gories* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Gorges, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Gorges, Gories, Radulphus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Fitz Payn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Gorges, Radulphus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 13 |

* Several individuals of this family appear to have been named "*Radulphus*." The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of a *Radulphus de Gorges*, is tested at Westm', 11 July, 18 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 8.); and, by the inquisitions taken thereupon, it appears that he held the following demesnes, by the curtesy of England, in right of *Margaret* his wife; viz. one carrucate at *Estalmere* (*Dorset*), held of *Will's de Tateshale* by the performance of suit and service at the court of the said *William* at "*Sturmeinster Mareschal*;" certain tenements at "*Waneting*" (*Berks*), of the Earl of *Lincoln*, by the service of half a Knight's Fee; and half a Knight's Fee held in capite in "*Abbrebur*" (*Oxon*); and that "*Ricardus de Bryane*," the brother of *Simon*, the father of the said *Margaret*, was her next heir. (*Esc.* 18 *Ed. I. No.* 16.) The next mentioned *Radulphus de Gorges* is perhaps the son of *Radulphus de Gorges* (*ob.* 56 H. III.) by *Elena* his wife. (*Dugdale*, vol. ii. p. 55.)

## GORGES — GOUSEHILL or GOUSLE.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GORGES, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Gorges, Gories*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Gorges, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Gorges, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | GORGES, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Gorges*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Gorges, Radulphus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Gorges, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Gorges, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Gorges, Radulphus de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| | GORGES, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Gorges*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gorges, Thomas de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Gorges, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | GORHAM, HUGH DE, (*D'n's Hugo de Gorham*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Gorham, D'n's Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Gorham, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1306 | GORMOND or GORMUND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Gormund*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander de Moubray*, Citizen or Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1297 | GORMOND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gormond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Botiler*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Lancaster*. 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 26 |
| 1277 | GOSEBEK, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gosebek*) (*Northumberland*) ..... proffers the service of one Knight's Fee and one half in "*Bolum*," performed by three "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1282 | GOSEBEK — MARGERY, WIDOW OF RICHARD, (*Margeria quæ fuit uxor Ricardi de Gosebek*) (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of *one* * Knight's Fee for one moiety of the Barony of "*Bolum*," formerly belonging to *Jacobus de Calce*, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1307 | GOSEFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Goseford*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Carlisle*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | GOSEHALE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Goshal, Gosehale*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Gosehal, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Gosehale, Johannes de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Gosehale, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Gosehale, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | GOTEHULL, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Gotehull*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1296 | GOTEZ, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Gotez*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | GOUSEHILL or GOUSLE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Goushill, Gousel, Gousle*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Gousle, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Gousl', Petrus de* ..... summoned to send some of his men to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Goushill, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Gousel, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Gousl', Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1300 | GOUSEHILL or GOUSLE — HEIR OF PETER DE, (*Hæres Petri de Goushill*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| | GOUSEHILL or GOUSLE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Gousel, Goushill*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gousel, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | *Gousel, Simon de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *York, East Riding*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Gousel, Simon de* ..... of the *East Riding* of the County of *York*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Goushill, Simon de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | GOUSEHILL or GOUSLE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Goushill, Gousill, Gousel*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Gousill, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Goushill, Walterus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Gousel, Walterus de* ..... of the County of *Derby*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Leicester*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Goushill, Walterus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Goushill, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Goushull, D'n's Walt'us de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Dickering*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Goushull, Walterus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358<br>360 | 13<br>22 |
| 1301 | *Gousil, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |


* *Sic.*

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | GOUDCHOP, THOMAS, (*Thomas Goudchop, Gouchop*) ..... Burgess returned for *Basingstoke*, and also Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Sely*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1305 | GOUDELOVE, JOHN, (*Johannes Goudelove*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Popham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1298 | GOUELY, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Gouely*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Pridies*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| | GOUIZ, BRIAN DE, (*Brianus de Gouiz*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Gouiz, Brianus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Gouiz, Brianus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1305 | GOUIZ, JOHN, (*Johannes Gouiz*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Blandford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | GOUIZ, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Gouys, Gouiz*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Gouys, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus fitz Payn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Gouiz, Robertus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 13 |
| | GOUIZ, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gowys, Gouiz*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Gowys, Willielmus de* (*Dorset*) ..... one of the heirs of *Alvred' de Lincoln*, acknowledges the service of one half and one fourth part of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Gouiz, Willielmus de* (*Dorset*) ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter during forty days in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Gouiz, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | GOULAND, WILLIAM, (*Will's Gouland*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1278 | GOULDERAYE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Goulderaye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1277 | GOURL', EUSTACE, (*Eustach' Gourl'*) ..... proffers the service due from *Robertus Tailebos*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1305 | GOWER or GOUER, DAVID, (*David Gouer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Avery*, Burgess returned for *Were*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | GOWER, JOHN, (*Johannes Gouwer, Gower*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Gouwer, D'n's Joh'es* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Gower, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | GOWER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Gouer, Gower*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Gouer, Robertus* ..... Commissioner of Array and Leader of the levies in the Wapentakes of "*Langebergh*," "*Rydal*," and elsewhere in the *North Riding* of *York*. — Commission tested at Kirkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Gower, Robertus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *York* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106<br>107 | 50<br>51 |
| 1302 | *Gower, Robertus* ..... the Sheriff of *York* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 3 |
| 1279 | GOWER, SIMON, (*Simon Gouer*) (*Cambridge*) ..... pays a fine of £24 to be excused from Knighthood for seven years. ... 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 3 |
| 1301 | GOWER or GOER, WALTER, (*Walterus Goer*) ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Braundeston*, the other Citizen. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1298 | GRAAGH, GORGENE, (*Gorgene Graagh*) ..... a Welchman from the parts of *Cardigan*, obtains the King's letters of protection on returning from Flanders, where he had performed Military Service, to his own country. — Tested at Canterbury, 17 March. 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 30 |
| 1307 | GRAFHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Grafham*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Ramsey* at the last-mentioned Parl't. 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | GRAFTON, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Grafton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Grafton, Edmundus de* ..... of the County of *Worcester*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Salop*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Grafton, Edmundus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Worcester*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Grafton, Edmundus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Worcester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Grafton, Edmundus de* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the County of *Worcester*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1301 | *Grafton, Edmundus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Worcester*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Grafton, Edmundus de* ..... the Sheriff of the County of *Worcester* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1307 | GRAFTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Grafton*) ..... appears as Procurator of *Willielmus de la More*, Master of the Order of the Knights Templars in England. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | GRAHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Graham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Graham de Ebor', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1306 | *Graham, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parl't at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 26 |
| | GRAHAM, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Graham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Graham, Nicholaus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... proffers the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Graham, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, in Capite, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1282 | *Graham, Nicholaus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... holding one fourth part of the inheritance of *Muschaump*, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Graham, Nicholaus de* ..... Letters of credence addressed to him, as one of the Scottish Barons "dwelling on this side of the Forth," concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | GRAHAM, PATRICK DE, (*Patricius de Graham*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Graham, Patricius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Graham, Patricius de* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 15 |

## GRAHAM — GRANT or GRAUNT.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | GRAHAM, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Graham*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Nicholaus de Graham*, as before mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1278 | GRANCESTR', RICHARD DE, (*Ric'us de Grancestr'*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 3 |
| 1301 | GRANCURT, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Grancurt*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1282 | GRANDYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Grandyn*) (*Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| | GRANDISON, OTTO DE, (*Otto, Oto de Grandisono, Grandi Sono*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Grandisono, Otto de* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May. — Consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wool, &c. shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland* as had been granted in *England* upon wool, &c. exported therefrom. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Grandisono, Otto de* ..... Justice of *North Wales*. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1299 | *Grandisono, Otto de* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council, held at the New Temple, London,* on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Grandisono, Otto de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Grandisono, Oto de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Grandi Sono, Oto de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Grandisono, Otto de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Grandi sono, Otto de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| | GRANDISON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Grandisono, Grandi Sono, Grandissono, Graundson, Grauntsone, Grauncon* *) — | | |
| 1294 | *Grandisono, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeanty ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Grandisono, Willielmus de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Graunson, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1299 | *Grandisono, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Grandissono, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Graunzon, William de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Graunzon, Williame de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Grandisono, Will's de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Grandisono, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Grandisono, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Grandisono, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Grandi sono, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Grandi sono, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Grandi sono, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Grandisono, Wills de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Grandi sono, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1302 | *Grauntsone, Sir William de* ..... married to [*Sibilla*] the youngest daughter of *Sir Johan Tregoz*. — Suit brought by him and his wife, against *Johannes la Warre* son of [*Clarissa*] the eldest daughter, concerning the partition of the fees and advowsons appurtenant to the inheritance, heard before the Council in Chancery.* ..... | 131 | 63 |
| — | ..... Partition made by award and decree of Parl[t], and order issued for livery of his wife's purparty to him. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 63 |
| 1303 | *Grandisono, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Grandi sono, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Grandisono, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Grandi sono, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Grandisono, Willielmus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1302 | GRANDISON — [SIBILLA] WIFE OF SIR WILLIAM DE, (*La femme Sire Williame de Grauntsone*) ..... appoints an attorney to appear in her name in Parliament as above mentioned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 63 |
| 1278 | GRANGE, SIMON DE LA, (*Simon de la Grange*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Haringod*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | GRANGER or GRAUNGER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Graunger*) ..... Burgess returned for *Appelby*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1278 | GRANGER or GRAUNGER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Graunger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cumbes*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | GRANT or GRAUNT, DAVID LE, (*David le Graunt*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Graunt, David le* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Essex*, *Hertford*, and *Middlesex*, and in *London*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Graunt, David le* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to treat with the men of *Glamorgan*, to induce them to enter the King's service. — Commission tested at Warham, 17 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Graunt, David le* ..... Leader of the levies raised in *Glamorgan*. — Inspector of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, and the Lordship of *Powys*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 15 July, 25 Ed. I. and 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 295<br>307 | 35<br>13<br>14 |
| 1298 | GRANT or GRAUND, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Graund*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Pridies*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1302 | GRANT or GRAUNT, GERVASE LE, (*Gervasius le Graunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Weston*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1290 | GRANT or GRAUNT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Graunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hoylaund*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 15 |
| | GRANT or GRAUNT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Graunt — Joh'es Graunt*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Graunt, Johannes le* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |

* This "*William de Grandison*," according to Dugdale (*Baronage*, vol. ii. p. 17.), was the brother of "*Otto de Grandisono*." The name of *Sibilla*, his wife, which is not given in the Parliamentary record, is found in the inquisition taken on the decease of *Johannes Tregoz*. (*Esc. 28 Ed. I. No. 43.*) The time of the death of *William de Grandison* is uncertain; and there are some obscurities in the descent and alliances of the family.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GRANT or GRAUNT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Graunt — Joh'es Graunt*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Graunt, Johannes le* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147, 148 | 27, 28 |
| 1305 | *Graunt, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 47, 50 |
| 1305 | GRANT or GRAUNT, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Graunt*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1300 | GRANT or GRAUNT, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Graunt*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Devon*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| | GRANT or GRAUNT of IRELAND, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Graunt*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Graunt, Will's le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Graunt, Willielmus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Graunt, Willielmus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1303 | GRANTESHEAD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Grantesheved*) ..... returned for *Cambridge* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1296 | GRANTCURT or GRAUNTCURT, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Grauntcurt*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | GRAPER, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Graper, Draper **) — | | |
| 1295 | *Graper, Petrus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1297 | *Draper*, Petrus le* ..... of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1298 | *Graper, Petrus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1303 | *Graper, Petrus* ..... returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Graper, Petrus* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1305 | *Graper, Petrus* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| 1306 | *Graper, Petrus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| | GRAPINEL, HENRY, (*Henricus Grapinel, Grapynel, Graspinel*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Grapinel, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Special return made by the Sheriff, that he has distrained all the goods and chattels of the said *Henricus Grapinel* to compel his appearance. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| 1296 | *Grapinel, Henricus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Grapynel, Henricus* ..... of the County of *Essex*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Grapynel, Henricus* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Grapinel, Henricus* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Grapinel, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| 1297 | *Graspinel, Henricus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1302 | GRAS, ANSELM, DAVID, and EDMUND LE or DE, (*Anselmus de Gras — David de Gras — Edmundus de Gras*) ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | GRAS, HAMO LE or DE, (*Hamo le Gras, de Gras*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Gras, Hamo de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Gras, Hamo le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Gras, Hamo le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1296 | GRAS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Gras*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1301 | GRAS or GRAAS, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Graas*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1278 | GRAS, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Gras*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurencius de Sancto Michaele*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1297 | GRAS, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Gras* †) ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1298 | GRASPAYS, GODARD, (*Godard' Graspays*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Jernemue*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1305 | GRASTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Graston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Sexdecim Vallib's* and *Thomas le Aguler*, Citizens returned for *York*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1283 | GRAVE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de la Grave*) ..... his goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth, granted in the Conventions at Northampton and York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 19 |
| 1295 | GRAVE, THOMAS DE LA, (*Thomas de la Grave*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Taverner*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 15 |
| | GRAVELLEE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Gravellee, Grauele*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Gravellee, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Grauele, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| | GRAVENEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gravene, Graveney* ‡) — | | |
| 1294 | *Gravene, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Graveney, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | GRAVENHALE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gravenhale* ‡) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 48 |
| | GRAVESEND, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Gravesende*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gravesend', Stephanus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 20 |
| 1296 | *Gravesende, Steph's de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |

* *Sic.*

† See *Gros, William le*, p. 650, perhaps the same individual.

‡ Probably one individual.

## GRAVESEND — GRENVILLE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GRAVESEND, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Gravesende*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Gravesende, Stephanus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Essex*, *Bucks*, and *Oxford*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Gravesende, Stephanus de* ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1298 | GREBURI, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Greburi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Queynterel*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1275 | GREGORY X., POPE, (*G. Summus Pontifex*) ..... demands the arrears of the Peter Pence. — Letter addressed to him in reply, by the King, dated at Westminster, 19 June. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 3 |
| 1300 | GRENDALE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Grendale*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | GRENDON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus, Rauf, de Grendon, Grendone*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Grendone, Rauf de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Grendon, Rauf de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Grendon, Radus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Grendone, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Grendon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Grendon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of RADULPHUS DOMINUS DE GRENDON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Grendon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned amongst the Baronage to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Grendon, Radus de* ..... summoned as from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Grendon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Grendon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 1 |
| 1306 | *Grendon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward*, the King's Son, taking the degree of Knighthood. — Appoints *D'n's Robertus de Grendon* his proxy to appear in his stead. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 166 | 10 |
| 1306 | *Grendon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | GRENDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Grendon, Grendone*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Grendon, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament held at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., by prorogation from Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 139 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Grendon, D'n's* Robertus de ..... proxy of Radulphus de Grendon, as above mentioned. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 166 | 10 |
| 1307 | *Grendon, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Grendon', Robertus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Grendon, Robertus de* ..... Sheriff of *Glamorgan*. — Commissioner of Array in *Glamorgan*, and Paymaster of the levies. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Carlisle, 3 June. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 5<br>6 |
| 1295 | GRENE, ADAM DE LE, (*Adam de le Grene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Lambertus le Despenser*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1305 | GRENE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Grene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Wauton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 18 |
| 1305 | GRENE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Grene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Hercy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1295 | GRENEHULLES, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Grenehulles*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Ewyas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1295 | GRENEL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Grenel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ewyas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| | GRENFELD, WILLIAM DE, afterwards ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, (*Mag'r Willielmus de Grenefeld, Grenefeud*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Grenefeld, Mag'r Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Grenefeld, Magister W. de* ... one of the Clerks of the Council ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to a Parl' held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Grenefeud, Willame de* ... Canon of *York* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent under the seals of the Council tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Grenefeld, Magister Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Grenefeld, Magister Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Grenfeld, Magister Willielmus de* ... Dean of *Chichester* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Grenefeld, Magister Willielmus de* ... with other of the King's clerks ..... summoned to appear before *Johannes de Langeton*, the Chancellor, at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, to advise on the King's affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Grenefeld, Mag'r Will's de* ... Dean of *Chichester* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Grenefeld, Mestre William de* ... Chancellor ..... present in the Council in Chancery, on a partition being made of the inheritance of *Johannes de Tregoz*, pursuant to award in Parliament. (v. *York, William de Grenfeld, Archbishop of.*) ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 68 |
| 1282 | GRENVILLE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Grenvill*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| | GRENVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Greynevile, Greynvill*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Greynevile, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Greynvill, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Greynvill, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | GRENVILLE, RICHARD DE, (*D'n's Ricardus de Grenevyle, Greinvill, Greynevill*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Greinvill, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Grenevyle, D'n's Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |


* His name does not appear amongst the persons first summoned.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GRENVILLE, RICHARD DE, (*D'n's Ricardus de Grenevyle, Greinvill, Greynevill*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Greynvill, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1302 | GRESE, JOHN, (*Johannes Grese*) ..... returned for *Scarborough* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | GRESLEY, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Greseleye, Gresele, Gresely*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Greseley, Galfridus de* ..... ordered to transfer to *Walter de Pedworthin* seventeen score foot soldiers, whom he had received from the Sheriff of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Writ tested at Hereford, 24 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Gresele, Galfridus de* ..... summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Greseleye, Galfridus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Greseleye, Galfridus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Greseleye, Galfridus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Greseleye, Galfridus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Gresely, Galfridus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Gresele, Galfridus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Gresleye, Galfridus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Derby* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Greseleye, Galfridus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Derby* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| | GRESLEY, HAWISIA DE, (* *Hawisia de Grelly, Greyly* — ..... † *quæ fuit uxor Roberti de Greyle, Greilly*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Greyle vel Greilly* ..... † *que fuit uxor Roberti de* ..... makes fine for the service of one Knight's Fee. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Grelly vel Greyly, Hawisia de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham, Sussex*, and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289<br>294 | 17<br>21 |
| | GRESLEY or GRELEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Greley*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Greley, Henricus de* ..... of the County of *Kent*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Greley, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1282 | GRESLEY or GREILLY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Greilly*) ..... Seneschal of *Gascony*. — Writ directed to him. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 4 |
| 1277 | GRESLEY or GREDLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gredle*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Gredley* as below mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | GRESLEY or GREDLEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Greley, Gredley*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Greley, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Gredley, Robertus de* (*Lancaster* and *Oxford*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, "ratione Baroniæ suæ," performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | GRESLEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Grellee, Greley, Gresle*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Grellee, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333<br>334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Gresle, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Greley, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1283 | GRETE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Grete*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| | GRETINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gretyngham, Gretingham*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Gretyngham, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Gretingham, Will's de* ..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1305 | GRETTEFORD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Gretteford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Kingston-upon-Hull*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| | GREY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Grey, Greye*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251<br>252 | 1<br>4 |
| 1291 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. [Entry cancelled.] ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |


* One of the daughters and co-heiresses of *Johannes de Burgo*. (*Rot. Fin.* 8 *Ed. I. m.* 1.)

† A blank on the Roll.

## GREY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GREY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Grey, Greye*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1300 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission and Writ tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the Muster of the levies of men at arms, in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Greye, D'n's Henricus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ridale*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Grey, Henricus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE CODENORE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1297 | GREY, HENRY DE, (*Magister Henricus de Grey*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as a Clerk holding lands or rents of lay fee to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | GREY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Grey*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Grey, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in "*Maylor Sexneth*," and other demesnes and lordships in the Marches. — Commissions and credentials tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306<br>307 | 11<br>15 |
| 1298 | *Grey, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Gray, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Grey, D'n's Johannes de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Grey, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Lincoln*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1301 | GREY, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Grey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Rose*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1297 | GREY, ISABELLA DE, (*Isabella de Greye*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1307 | GREY, LAWRENCE, (*Laurencius Grey*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | GREY, LUCIA DE, (*Lucia de Grey — Lucia Grey, de Newbotel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Grey, Lucia de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1282 | *Grey, Lucia de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Grey de Newbotel, Lucia* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | GREY, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Gray, Grey*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... appointed one of the chief Assessors, in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buckingham*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Grey, R. de* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | ..... *Grey* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*Purle*" and "*Wilton super Weye*," performed by himself and one Knight. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1279 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... appointed "Custos" of *Chester* and *Flint*, with full powers of command in the border country. — Commission tested at Westminster, 27 April. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... "Capitaneus," in *Chester* and *Flint*, and the parts adjacent, of the levies raised from the Counties of *Chester, Lancaster, Westmorland, Derby*, and *Flint*. — Commission tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Grey, Renald de* ..... being in Wales with the King, his own proper goods and chattels, and the chattels of his villains, specially excepted in the grant of the Thirtieth made in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Gray, Reginaldus de* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the said Thirtieth. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 3 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 21 |
| 1283 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Chester*. — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| 1287 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus filius Meredoci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... ordered to abstain from violations of the peace, and summoned to appear before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, and the Council, in the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., to propound any grievances which he might have sustained. — Writ tested at Westminster, 22 Aug. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1292<br>1293 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... Writs directed to him, tested at Westminster, 6 Feb. 20 Ed. I., and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 Jan. ..... 21 Ed. I. | 257<br>258 | —<br>— |
| 1292 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... appointed to assess the Fifteenth granted by the "Probi Homines" and "Communitas" of *Chester*. — Commission tested at Walsingham, 6 Aug. ..... 20 Ed. I. | 391 | 28 |
| 1294 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... dispatched into the Counties of *Carnarvon, Anglesea*, and *Merioneth, Flint*, &c. with instructions empowering him to raise troops for the King's service in Gascony. — Commissions tested at "Donameye," 30 Aug. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 17 |
| 1294 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |

## GREY.


| A. D. | | Page | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GREY, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Gray, Grey*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... ordered to endeavour to relieve the Castle of *Bere*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 31 | 6 |
| 1296 | — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 33 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1296 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... Writ directed to him, tested at Bury St. Edmund's, 24 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 280 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Reynaud de* ..... appointed a Commissioner, in the County of *Chester* and the *Four Cantreds* (of *Snowdon*), for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... Writs directed to him, tested at Plympton, 5 May, and at Lodres, 15 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Regin' de ... Justic'* ..... empowered to make the return of persons holding lands or rents of £20 of yearly value and upwards. — Commission tested at Portsmouth, 24 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 13 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford, Nottingham*, and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... Commissioner of Array in "*Dyffrencluyt*" and "*Mouhautesdale*." — Commission tested at Westminster, 15 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Monsire Reynaud de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, assents to the letters patent by which the Prince agrees to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters patent under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 40 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Reginaldus de ... Justiciar' Cestr'* ..... appointed to levy foot soldiers within his bailiwick. — Commission tested at Westminster, 23 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 305 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 307 | 19 |
| 1298 | *Grey, Reginaldus ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Chester*, and in "*Ros*," "*Roynok*," "*Maillor Saysnek*," "*Hope*," "*Ingelfeld*," "*Driffyncloyth*," and "*Mohautesdale*." — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April, and 6 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| | | 313 | 36 |
| | | | 37 |
| | | 314 | 46 |
| | | | 48 |
| | | | 49 |
| | | | 53 |
| 1298 | *Gray, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Bedford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Reynaud de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Reynaud de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Grey, Regin' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE RUTHYN, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Grey, Regin' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 43 |
| 1302 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 115 | 10 |
| 1305 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 117 | 13 |
| 1306 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1306 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 136 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Grey, Regin' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 139 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Grey, Reginaldus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parl[t] accordingly. — Appears by *Thom' de Wytnesham*, his attorney. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| | | 166 | 11 |
| | | 377 | 22 |
| | | 181 | 1 |
| | | 183 | 6 |
| | GREY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Grey*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Grey, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Grey, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Grey, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Grey, Ric'us de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Grey, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Grey, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Grey, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Grey, Ric' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Grey, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |

## GREY — GREYSTOCK.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | GREY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Grey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Trygel*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| | GREY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Grey*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Grey, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Grey, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Grey, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Grey, Robertus de* ..... appears in pursuance of the above summons, but alledges that he owes the service of Castleguard to the Castle of *Dover*. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Grey, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Grey, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Grey, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1297 | GREY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Grey*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| | GREY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Gray, Grey*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Gray, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Langport*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Grey, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Fraunkelayn*, Burgess returned for *Langport*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1282 | GREY, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Grey*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Martinus de Carroun*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and again on Tuesday next after the said feast. ... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | GREY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Grey*) ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1295 | GREYSTANS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Greystans*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Bamborough*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| | GREYSTOCK, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Craystok, Creystock*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Craystok, Henricus de ... Clericus* ..... Paymaster of the forces raised from the County of *Lancaster*. — Commissions tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept., and at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325<br>326 | 1<br>3 |
| 1299<br>1300 | *Craystok, Henricus de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Paymaster of the forces raised in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Wighton, 21 Nov.; at Brotherton, 10 June; and at Kirkudbright, 27 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326<br>343<br>345 | 6<br>36<br>39 |
| 1301 | *Creystock, Henricus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Craystok, Henricus de* ..... empowered to inquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1303 | *Craystok, Henricus de* ..... Paymaster of the forces raised from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| | GREYSTOCK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Craystok, Craistok, Creystok, Creystoke, Creistok, Graystok, Greystok — Johannes Baro de Greystoke, Crevstoke — Baro de Craystok, Creistok*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Greystok, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Creystok, Baro de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Creystok, Baro de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Creystok, Joh'es Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Creystok, Johannes Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Greystok, Johannes Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Creystoke, Johannes Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Creystok, Johannes Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Creystok, Johannes Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Creystok, Johannes Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Creystok, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Craystok, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Craystok, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Craystok, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Craystok, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Craystok, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Graystoke, Baro de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Greystok, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE MORPATH, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Craystok, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Creystok, J. Baro de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Craystok, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Craystok, John de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Greystok, Johannes de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Henricus de Percy*, the King's Lieutenant in *Cumberland* and *Galway*, &c. — Writ tested at Winchester, 5 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 5 |
| 1306 | *Craystok, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |


* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Robertus de Grey*, is tested at "Luwel," 11 June, 23 Ed. I. By the inquisitions taken thereon, it was found that *Johannes de Grey*, then of the age of twenty-three years, or thereabouts, was his son and next heir. (*Esc. 23 Ed. I. No. 60.*)

## GREYSTOCK — GRINESDALE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GREYSTOCK, THOMAS SON OF WILLIAM DE, (*Thomas fil' Willielmi de Creistok, Creystok, Craistok*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Creystok, Thomas fil' Will'i de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Creistok, Thomas filius Willielmi de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Craistok, Thomas fil' Willielmi de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | GREYSTOCK, WILLIAM SON OF THOMAS DE, (*Willielmus fil' Thomæ de Creystock, Creystok, Greystok, Crayston**) — | | |
| 1277 | *Creystok, Willielmus filius Thome de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Creystock, Crayston *, Willielmus filius Thomæ de (York, Cumberland)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, by *Radulphus fil' Willielmi* and *Rogerus de Bulmere*, Knights, on his behalf, proffers the service of two * Knights Fees for his own inheritance and two Knights Fees for the inheritance of his wife, one of the heirs of *Rogerus de Merlay*. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned; and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>211<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Greystok, Willielmus filius Thome de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Greystok, Creistok, Willielmus fil' Thome de (Northumberland)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and one third of one * Knight's Fee for his own inheritance, and two Knights Fees for the inheritance of his wife, one of the co-heiresses of *Rogerus de Merley*, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1306 | GRYCKE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Grycke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Ingram*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1302 | GRYFFYN, ANSELM, (*Ancelm Gryffyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Bedwynd*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1295 | GRYM, ROBERT, (*Robertus Grym*) ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40, in *Denton*, in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1297 | GRIMBALD or GRIMBAUD, MABEL, (*Mabilla Grimbaud*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | GRIMBALD, WILLIAM, (*D'n's Willielmus Grimbald*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | GRYMENHULLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Grymenhulle*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Worcester*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1298 | GRYMET, JOHN, (*Johannes Grymet*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| | GRYMSTEDE, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Grymstede, Grymestede*) | | |
| 1296 | *Grymstede, Andreas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Grymstede, Andreas de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Grymstede, Andreas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Grymestede, Andreas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | GRIMSTEDE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Grymestede, Grimstede, Grymstede*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Grymested', Johannes de (Wilts)* ..... by *Jacobus de Trowe*, Knight, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Grimstede, Johannes de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter during forty days in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Grimstede, Johannes de (Wilts)* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Grimstede, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Grimstede, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Grymstede, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1300 | *Grymestede, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Wilts*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Grymstede, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Grymstede, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Grymsted', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1302 | *Grimstede, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1282 | GRIMSTEDE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Grimstede*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Grimstede*, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | GRIMSTONE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Grymmestone*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | GRINDALE, ROBERT DE, (*D'n's Rob's de Grindale*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | GRYNDENHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gryndenham*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Gryndenham, Will's de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Gryndenham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | GRINESDALE, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Grymnesdale, Grinesdale*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Grymnesdale, Alanus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Carlisle*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Grinesdale, Alanus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 50<br>24 |


* *Sic.*

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GRINESDALE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Grenesdale, Grynnesdale — Robertus frater Alani de Grinesdale*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Grenesdale, Robertus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1305 | *Grynnesdale, Robertus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Carlisle*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | {47, 50} |
| 1306 | *Grinesdale, Robertus frater Alani de* ..... Manucaptor of the before-named *Alanus de Grinesdale*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 24 |
| 1302 | GRIP, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Grip*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Hyneton*, Burgess returned for *Weobley*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | {28, 29} |
| 1298 | GRYP, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gryp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Scot*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1305 | GRONCOK, HENRY, (*Henricus Groncok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes fil' Willielmi de Pikstok*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1298 | GROS, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Gros*) ..... summoned, from the County of *Norfolk*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1307 | GROS, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Gros*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | GROS, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Gros*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Gros, Willielmus le* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Gros, Willielmus le* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Essex* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Gros, Willielmus le* ..... the Sheriff of *Essex* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Gros, Willielmus le* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, as an aid on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. (*v. Gras, William le*, perhaps the same individual.) ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1287 | GROSEMOND — CONSTABLE OF THE CASTLE OF, (*Conestab' Castri de Grosemund'*) ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships, until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1278 | GROUNT, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Grount*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de la Legh*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1296 | GRUNETH, ROGER, (*Rogerus Gruneth*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1306 | GUIDEWASTEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Guidewastel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas* ....., Burgess ret[d] for *Dorchester*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1302 | GUILDFORD, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Guldeford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| | GUILDFORD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Gildeford, Gyldeford, Guildeford, Guldeford*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Gildeford, Henricus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Gyldeford, Henricus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests of the Counties of *Nottingham, Derby, York, Lancaster, Westmorland* and *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Gildeford, Henricus de* ..... obtains his Writs de Expensis, at the rate of six shillings per diem, directed to the Sheriffs of the said Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 28 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 40 |
| 1300 | *Guildeford, Henricus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Guldeford, Henricus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Salop, Stafford*, and *Derby*. — Commission and Writ tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {397, 398} | 42 |
| 1300 | *Guldeford, Henricus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Surrey*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Gildeford, Henricus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Gildeford, Henr' de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Gildeford, Henricus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Gildeford, Sire Henri de* ..... appointed Receiver of petitions concerning the kingdom of Scotland, presented in the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Guldeford, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Gildeford, Henricus de* ..... resummoned to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1297 | GUILDFORD — otherwise MARSHALL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Guldeford, d'c'us Marescal'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | GUILDFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gildeford, Gudeford*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Gudeford, Johannes de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Huntercumb*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Gudeford, Gildeford, Johannes de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Huntercoumb*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {229, 238} | 16, 17 |
| 1301 | GULDO, JOHN, (*Johannes Guldo*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Leycestre*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1275 | GUMBALD or GUMBAUD, GUY, (*Guido Gumbaud*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| | GUMBALD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gumbald, Gumbaud*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Gumbald, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Gumbaud, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1282 | GUNDY, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Gundy*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes Lovel*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {232, 243} | 16, 17 |
| | GUNNEYS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Gunneys*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gunneys, Thomas de ... Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Gunneys, Thomas* ..... of the County of *Lincoln*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1301 | GUNNY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Gunny*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burnham*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Lincoln*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1302 | GUNTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gunton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de la Rokele*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Norfolk*. 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1290 | GUNWARE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gunware*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus le Fraunceys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1278 | GUNWARTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gunwarton*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 3 |
| 1305 | GURDLER, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Gurdler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |

## GURDLERE — GUTTERE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | GURDLERE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Gurdlere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgess returned for *Marlow*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1297 | GURLAY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Gurlay*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1297 | GURNALL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Gurnall, de Grymnesby*) ..... distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. — Tested at Harwich, 11 Jan. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| | GURNEY, ANSELM DE, (*Anselmus de Gurnay, Gourney*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Gurnay, Anselmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Gurnay, Anselmus de* (*Glouc'*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and one half of a Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Gurnay, Anselmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Gourney, Gurnay, Anselmus de* (*Somerset* and *Dorset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and one half of a Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as last above mentioned. 10 Ed. I. | 225<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Gurnay, Anselmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1277 | GURNEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gurnay*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Willielmus Bardolf*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1300 | GURNEY, SIBILL DE, (*Sybilla de Gurney*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>337 | 19<br>20 |
| | GURNEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Gurneye, Gurney, Gurny*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gurneye, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Gurney, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Gurney, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Gurny, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | GUSTARD, FULK, (*Fulco Gustard*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gustard, Fulco* ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Goldintone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1306 | *Gustard, Fulco* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| | GUSTARD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Gustard*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Gustard, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1298 | *Gustard, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1300 | GUTTERE, THOMAS DE LA, (*Thomas de la Guttere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. (v. *Atte Shete, Thomas*, who is probably the same individual.) ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |

# H.

## HACCHE — HAIE, HAYE, or HAY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HACCHE, EUSTACE DE, (*Eustachius, Eustace, Eustacius de Hacche, Hache, Hatche — Eustachius de la Hacche*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hacche, Eustachius de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton, Sussex,* and *Surrey,* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289<br>293 | 17<br>21 |
| 1299 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. .. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Hache, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Hacche, Eustace de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Hacche, Eustace de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Hacche, Eustacius de — Hatche, Eustachius de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Northampton, Warwick, Leicester,* and *Wilts* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commissions tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Hacche, Eustachius* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Northampton, Warwick, Leicester,* and *Wilts,* pursuant to the Commissions of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of EUSTACHIUS DOMINUS DE HACCHE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ... .. summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Hacch', Eustachius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid, for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Hacche, Eustachius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | HACCOMBE, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Haccombe, Haccumbe*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Haccombe, Stephanus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Hacoumbe, Stephanus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | HADDELEGH, HUGH, (*Hugo de Haddeleg'*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Nicholaus Corbet,* and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1301 | HADLOU, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hadlou*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1277 | HAGHE, ADAM, (*Adam Haghe*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Petrus Corbet.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1301 | HAGH', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hagh'*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | HAGGELEY, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Haggele*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1282 | HAGGELEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Haggeleye*) (*Oxford*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | HAYDOK, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Haydok*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster,* obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| | HAIE, HAYE, or HAY — | | |
| 1300 | HAIE, JOAN DE LA, (*Johanna de la Haye*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1278 | HAYE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Heye, Haye*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | HAYE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Haye*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Haye, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Haye, Johannes de la (Lincoln)* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | HAYE, NICHOLAS and WILLIAM DE LA, (*Nich' de la Haye — Will's de la Haye*) ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to them concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1307 | HAYE, PHILIP DE LA, (*Philippus de la Haye*) ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1279 | HAYE, STEPHEN DE LA, (*Stephanus de la Haye*) ..... a juror on the trial of a Quo waranto before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1297 | HAYE, WALTER DE LA, (*Walterus de la Haye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pobenham,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| | HAYE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Haye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Haye, Willielmus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward,* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Haye, Willielmus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Haye, Willielmus de la* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |

## HAIE, HAYE, or HAY — HALE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HAYE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Haye*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Haye, de Croftham, Willielmus de la* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commissions tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1297 | HAYTON — THE HEIR OF ROBERT DE, (*Hæres Rob'ti de Haytone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1295 | HAYTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hayton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1306 | HAYWARD, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Heyward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Wake*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1290 | HAYWARD, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Heyward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Echyngeham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1306 | HAYWODE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Haywode*) ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| | HAKBECHE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hakebecche, Hakebeche, Hakebech, Hakbeche*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hakbeche, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Hakebecche, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Hakebeche, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Hakebech, Robertus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Norfolk* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Hakebech, Robertus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Norfolk* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1305 | HAKEFORD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hakeford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Thorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 28 |
| 1290 | HAKEFORD, THOMAS DE, (*Dominus Thomas de Hakeford*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 16 |
| 1305 | HAKELUTE, HUGH, (*Hugo Hackelute, Hakelute*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | HAKELUTE, WALTER, (*Walterus Hakelute, Hacclut, Hakelutel, Hakelytel, Haklut*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hacclut, Hakelute, Hakelutel, vel Hakelytel, Walterus* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Glamorgan*. — Credentials and Commission tested at Warham, 17 May, and at Westminster, 14 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284<br>295 | 10<br>28<br>30 |
| 1297 | *Haklut, Walterus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Hakelutel, Walterus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Hereford*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | HAKENAYE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hakenaye, de London*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1302 | HAKET, JOHN, (*Johannes Haket*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1306 | HAKET, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Haket*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ayngnel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1277 | HAKET, RALPH, (*Radulphus Haket*) ..... proffers the service due from *Willielmus de Brehus*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | HAKET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Haket*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Haket, Robertus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Haket, Robertus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Haket, Robertus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Haket, Rob'tus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Haket, Robertus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | HAKET, WALTER, (*Walterus Haket*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Haket, Walterus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Haket, Walterus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1298 | HAKETHORN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hakethorn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Bellafago*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1301 | HAKKERE, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Hakkere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devises*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1306 | HAKON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hakon*) ..... Manucaptor of *D'n's Willielmus de Boyton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1297 | HAKUN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Hakun*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1295 | HALDAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Haldan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's fil' Nich'i* and *Radulphus Gegge*, Burgesses returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| | HALDESWORTHY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Haldesworthy, Haldesworthi*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Haldesworthy, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Devon* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Haldesworthi, Johannes* ..... the Sheriff of *Devon* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1295 | HALE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Hale*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cockermouth*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1305 | HALE, RICHARD IN THE, (*Ricardus in le Hale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's Gylot* and *Johannes Tankrevy*, Burgesses returned for *Daddington*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | HALE, WALTER IN THE, (*Walterus in the Hale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Wauton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |

## HALEBERGE — HAMELYN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HALEBERGE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Haleberge, Haliberg*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Haleberge, Magister Willielmus de ... Persona ecclesiæ de Cherryng* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Haleberg', Magister Willielmus de ... Persona ecclesiæ de Cherring* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Haliberg, Magister Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1277 | HALEFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus le Haleford* *) (*Oxford*) ..... by *Ricardus le Curteis* on his behalf, proffers his service. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| | HALES OWEN, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Hales, Hayles, Hales Owen*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hales, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Hayles, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Hales, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Hales, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Hales Owen, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Hales, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Hayles, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Hales, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Hales, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Hales, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Hales, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1295 | HALES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hales*) ..... Burgess returned for *Evesham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1301 | HALEWAY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Haleway*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gerardus de Braybrok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1295 | HALEYN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Haleyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Halton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| | HALGHEFORD, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Halgheford, Halgeford*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Halgheford, Nicholaus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Middlesex* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Halgeford, Nicholaus de* ..... the Sheriff of *Middlesex* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1282 | HALGHTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Haleghton, Halgton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Eleford*. — Muster on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | HALGHTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Halghton, Halughton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Halughton, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Halghton, Robertus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Halghton, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Halghton, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1305 | HALYDAY, JOHN, (*Johannes Halyday, Haliday*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, and Manucaptor of *Willielmus Costyn*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1298 | HALYDAY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Halyday, Hallyday*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, and Manucaptor of *Robertus de Syvelle*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1298 | HALIWELL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Haliwell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1301 | HALLY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hally*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1305 | HALPENY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Halpeny*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Austin*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| | HALSCOMBE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Halscombe*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Halscombe, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Page* and *Walterus de Langeden*, Citizens returned for *Exeter*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1306 | *Halscombe, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Haywode* and *Walt's de Langgedene*, Citizens returned for *Exeter*. 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1277 | HALSTED, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Halsted*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the Military Service due from *Andreas de Helyun*. — Muster at Worcester, on the Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1298 | HALTEBEE, CHRISTOPHER, (*Christoforus Haltebee*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus Robert*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1275 | HALTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Haulton*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Northumberland* and *Westmorland*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1278 | HALTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Haulton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Craudon*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | HALTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Halton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Halton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Neville*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1295 | *Halton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| 1277 | HAMEL', NICHOLAS DE, (*Nich's de Hamel'*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Cliff'*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | HAMELYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Hamelyn*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Hamelyn, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Hamelyn, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |

* v. *Eleford, Robertus de*, perhaps the same individual.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1278 | HAMELYN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Hamelyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pollingeforde*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1297 | HAMELYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hamelyn*) ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Leicester*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| | HAMELTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hamelton, Hameldon*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hamelton, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission and Writs of assistance tested at Westminster, 22 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 266 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Hamelton, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as a Clerk, holding lands or rents of lay fee to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Hamelton, Williame de ... Ercedeakne de Everwyk'* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1300 | *Hameldon, Will'm's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Hamelton, Will's de* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, and also as Custos of the land late of *Johannes le Soor*, in the County of *Gloucester*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332<br>338 | 17<br>20 |
| 1306 | *Hamelton, Willielmus de ... Canc'* ..... present in Council held before the King, on Friday before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, when it was determined that an indictment would not lie against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Hamelton, Willielmus de ... Canc'* ..... admitted into the household and hospitation of Queen *Margaret* at Carlisle, during the sitting of the Parliament, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 17 |
| | HAMERTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hamerton*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Hamerton, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus le Rede*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1305 | *Hamerton, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bygenore*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| | HAMME, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hamme, Hammes*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hamme, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. .. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Hamme, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1300 | *Hamme, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Hamme, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Surrey*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Hammes, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 36 |
| 1301 | *Hammes, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1305 | *Hamme, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | *Hamme, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament — probably tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 42 |
| 1278 | HAMME, THOMAS DE LA, (*Thomas de la Hamme*) ..... Manucaptor of *Godefridus le Fauukener*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1290 | HAMMERSHO, GODFREY DE, (*Godefridus de Hammersho*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Simonis* and *Will's de Aete*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| | HAMOND, HENRY, (*Henricus Haumond, Hamond*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Haumond, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Redburn* and *Robertus de Hurste*, Burgesses returned for *Warwick*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1306 | *Hamond, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Kynton*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | HAMOND or HAMUND, JOHN, (*Johannes Hamund, Hamond*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hamund, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Gegge*, and *Willielmus fil' Nicholai*, Burgesses returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1300 | *Hamond, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Hamond, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Hamund, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1306 | *Hamund, Johannes* ....., Burgess returned for *Scarborough*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Semer* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 26 |
| 1306 | HAMOND, JOHN, (*Johannes Hamond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus* ....., Citizen returned for *Coventry*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1295 | HAMOND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Hamond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Coleshull*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Berks*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1295 | HAMOND, ROBERT, (*Robertus Hamond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Nichol*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | HAMOND, ROBERT, (*Robertus Hamund, Haumond*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Hamund, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Redburne*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1302 | *Haumond, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Redburn*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1306 | HAMOND or HAMUND, THOMAS, (*Thomas Hamund*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hamund* and *Johannes Semer*, Burgesses returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 26 |
| 1301 | HAMPDENE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Hampdene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de la Bury* and *Willielmus de la Hulle*, Burgesses returned for *Wendover*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| | HAMPTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hampton*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Hampton, Ricardus de* ....., empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the County of *Worcester*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1302 | *Hampton, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Colemere*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1307 | HAMPTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hampton*) ..... Citizen returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1295 | HAMPTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hampton*) ..... Procurator of the Dean and Chapter of *Bath*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>34 | 7<br>6 |
| 1295 | HAMPTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hampton*) ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Normaneros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1302 | HAMVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hamville*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Lewes*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| 1298 | HANEWURTH, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Hanewurth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander filius Johannis fil' Martini*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| | HANINGFELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Anyngfeld, Haningfeld, Hanyngfeld, Hanymgefeld, Hanyfeud, Hanyngfeud*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Anyngfeld, Willielmus de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1296 | *Hanymgefeld, Willielmus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Haningfeld, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Hanyngfeld, Willielmus de* ....., enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |

## HANINGFELD — HARDRESHILL.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HANINGFELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Anyngfeld, Haningfeld, Hanyngfeld, Hanyngefeld, Hanyfeud, Hanyngfeud*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Hanyfeud, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Hanyngfeud, Willielmus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1306 | HANSEX, JOHN, (*Johannes Hansex*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Passehay*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | HANVILLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hanvill', Hanvyle* *) — | | |
| 1298 | *Hanvill', Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Hanvyle, Hanvill', Thomas de* † ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Hanvill', Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | HARANG, ADAM, (*Adam Harang*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Turbreville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | HARBOTERE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Harbotere, la Harboter*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Harbotere, Willielmus de la* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Henricus del Ortioy*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Harboter, Willielmus la* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| | HARCLAY, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Harteela, Hartela, Harcla*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Harteela, Michael de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Nottingham, York*, and *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Harteela, Michael de* ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 1302 | *Harcla, Hartela, Michael de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Westmorland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly, by Commission and Writ respectively tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Harcla, Michael de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 133 | 64 |
| 1301 | HARCOURT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Harecurt, de Staundon*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | HARCOURT, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Harecourt, Harecurt*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Harecourt, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Harecourt, Harecurt, Ricardus de* (*Oxford*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Harecurt, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Harecourt, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Gacelyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1307 | HARDEGALE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Hardegale*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Bailiwicks of *Eskedale* and *Gillesland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| | HARDELE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Hardele*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hardele, Nicholaus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Caperoun*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1305 | *Hardele, Nicholaus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bygenore*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1302 | HARDENE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Harden'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Em*, Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| | HARDENE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hardene, Haredene*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Harden', Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Hardene, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Hardene, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Brideport* and *Rogerus Godfelowe*, Burgesses returned for *Bridport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1307 | *Haredene, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | HARDENE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hardene*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hardene, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Harden', Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Berks*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Hardene, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1297 | HARDERN, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Hardern'* ‡) ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1295 | HARDHEVED, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hardheved*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Hale*, Burgess returned for *Cockermouth*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1307 | HARDY, JOHN, (*Magister Johannes Hardy*) ... Rector of the Church of *Trillawe* or *Thrillowe* ..... Procurator of the Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, and also of the Clergy of the said Archdeaconry. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185<br>186 | 11 |
| 1302 | HARDY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hardi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Ardern*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| | HARDING, ADAM, (*Adam Hardyng*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Hardyng, Adam* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1306 | *Hardyng, Adam* ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1278 | HARDING, JOHN, ODO, and ROBERT, (*Johannes Hardinge — Od' Hardinge — Robertus Hardinge*) ..... Manucaptors of *Willielmus de Watevill'*, of the County of *Surrey*, and of *Willielmus de Gouldingham*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217<br>218 | 4 |
| 1305 | HARDING, ROGER, (*Rogerus Hardyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hamme*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1302 | HARDING, WALTER, (*Walterus Harding*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Littlebery*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1298 | HARDING, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hardyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Westret*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. .. 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1307 | HARDINTON, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Hardinton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1296 | HARDRES, J. DE, (*J. de Hardres*) ..... Procurator of the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*. — Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 40 |
| | HARDRESHILL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hardreshill, Hardredeshull*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Hardreshill, Hardredeshull, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334<br>335 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Hardredeshull, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |


* This name is doubtful; it has been variously written and printed, as *Hamull, Hammill, Hamule, Hauvill.* — *Johannes Annævillanus* or *Hantvillensis* (*Leland* de Scriptoribus, p. 259.) was a person of considerable literary celebrity, and this individual may have belonged to the same family.

† Return repeated.

‡ Perhaps *Radulphus de Ardern*, p. 429.

## HAREPIN — HARPEDENE.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | HAREPIN, OLIVER, (*Oliverus Harepin*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de S'c'o Laudo*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Somerset*. 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| | HARINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Harington, Harinton, Harymgton*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Harington, Johannes de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Leicester*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Haryngton, Johannes de* ... Sheriff of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* ..... returns that he holds lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value in the same Counties, either in Capite or otherwise, and that as such he is to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Harinton, Johannes de* ... Sheriff of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the same Counties. — Commission and Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 43, 44 |
| 1300 | *Haryngton, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Leicester*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398, 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Harington, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Harington, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Writ tested at Northampton, 12 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Harington, Joh'es de* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed as last mentioned, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. — Writ tested at Feckenham, 12 April. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1307 | HARLESTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Harleston*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *Aldeston Moor*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| | HARLEY, MALCOLM DE, (*Malculmus de Harleye — Malculom de Harlee**) — | | |
| 1297 | *Harleye, Malculmus de* ... Escheator *South of Trent* ..... Writ directed to him; tested at St. Paul's, London, 31 July. ... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Harlee, Malculom de* ... Canon of *Wells* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in *England*, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Harleye, Malculmus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Gloucester*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Salop*, *Stafford*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Harleye, Malculmus de* ..... appointed Inspector of the Array in *Shropshire* and *Staffordshire*, and in *Powys*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 307 | 13, 14 |
| 1297 | *Harleye, Malculmus de* ..... obtains his Writs de Expensis, at the rate of six shillings per diem, directed to the Sheriffs of the Counties in which he had made his perambulations. — Tested at the Tower of London, 12 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 40 |
| | HARLEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Harleye, Harley, Harlegh, Harle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Harleye, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Harle, Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Salop*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Harle, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Salop*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1299 | *Harlegh, Ricardus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Salop*. — Commission and writs tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept., and at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1, 2, 3 |
| 1299 | *Harlegh, Ricardus de* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *Salop* to march, pursuant to the foregoing Commission. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Harleye, Ricardus de* ..... empowered, in the County of *Salop*, to arrest and imprison certain persons who had absented themselves from the army, after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Harleye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 28 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Harleye, Ricardus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Salop*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Harlegh, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Harle, Harleye, Ricardus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Muster on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, at Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Commission and writs tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358, 358, 359 | 13, 14, 22 |
| 1301 | *Harlegh, Ricardus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361 | 1, 5 |
| 1301 | *Harlegh, Ricardus de* ..... Execution of the Commission of the 21 Nov. superseded until further orders. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Harleye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1305 | *Harle, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156, 157 | 47, 50 |
| 1306 | *Harlegh, Ricardus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Harley, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| 1306 | *Harleye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1307 | *Harleye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Salop*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Harley, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | HARNHULL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Harnhull*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Harnhull, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Harnhull, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | HAROLD or HARALD, GEOFFRY and JOHN, (*Galfridus Harold — Johannes Harald*) ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them, concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. 30 Ed. I. | 363, 364 | 11 |
| 1295 | HAROLD or HARALD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Harald*) ..... Burgess returned for *Pontefract*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| | HAROM or HARRUM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Harom, Harrum*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Harrum, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Harom, D'n's Will's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ridale*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1308 | HARPEDENE or HARPESDENE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Harpesdene*) ..... returned for *Salisbury* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1300 | HARPEDENE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Harpedene, Harpedenn*) — | | |
| | *Harpedene, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array and Leader of the levies in the Liberties of *Knaresborough* and *Borough-bridge*. — Commission tested at Kirkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |


* R. commisit *Malculmo de Harlee* officium Escaetoriæ suæ citra Trentam cum pertin' &c. T. R. ap'd Westm' xxii. die Maii. (*Rot. Fin.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 2.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HARPEDENE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Harpedene, Harpedenn*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Harpeden', Willielmus de* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence addressed to the Knights and Commonalty of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, empowering him to treat for a supply of grain, and to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom. — Commission, Instructions, and Writ tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1305 | *Harpeden', Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 25 |
| 1305 | *Harpedenn, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| | HARPESFELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Harpesfeud, Harpesfeld*) — | | |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Harpesfeud, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Hertford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission and writ tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1306 | *Harpesfeld, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1300 | HARPESFELD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Harpesfeld*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Hertford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1290 | HARPUR, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Harpur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Bret*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Hereford*. 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 13 |
| 1295 | HARSEBROK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Harsebrok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Rastel*, Burgess returned for *Bromesgrove*. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1305 | HARVEST, ROGER, (*Rogerus Harvest*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus le Boteler*, Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | HARWEDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Harwedon*) ..... one of the Justices assigned to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Northampton*, *Oxford*, *Berks*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, *Rutland*, *Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston made in the Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| | HASARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Hasard*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Hasard, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes Welishote*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Hasard, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| | HASARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Hasard*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Hasard, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Hasard, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| | HASARD, ROGER, (*Rogerus Hasard*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hasard, Rogerus* ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Hasard, Rogerus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Armiger*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1287 | HASELEYE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Haseleye*) ..... Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Warwick*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1301 | HASEWORDBI WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hasewordbi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tudenham*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1295 | HASSEBURN, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hasseburn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elyas de Baunbery*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| | HASTINGS, EDMUND DE, (*Emon de Hastingges — Edmundus de Hastinges, Hastingg'*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Hastingges, Emon de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Hastinges, Emon de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Hastingg', Edmundus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE ENCHUNEHOLMOK or ENCHIMEHOLMOK, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — afterwards prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... ordered to remain in Scotland in the King's service, notwithstanding his summons to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at "La Sele," 11 Sept. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 15 |
| 1303 | *Hastinges, Ed's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Hastinges, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I.<br>*Hastingges, Edmundus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| | HASTINGS, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Hasting, Hastinges*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hasting, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Hastinges, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| | HASTINGS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hasting, Hastinges, Hastynges — Johan de Husting*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Husting, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to reside on his lordships and demesnes until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Hasting, Johannes de* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... ordered to reside on his lordships and demesnes for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1290 | *Hastinges, Joh'es de* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends of the Cathedrals of York and Lincoln to the hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's of Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1292 | *Hastinges, Joh'es de* ..... grants a Fifteenth of the chattels of the men and tenants of his Liberties of "*Bergeveny*" and "*Kilgarhan*" — and obtains Letters Patent, testifying that such grant shall not prejudice him or them in future; tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 24 Nov. ..... 21 Ed. I. | 391 | 29 |

## HASTINGS.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HASTINGS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hasting, Hastinges, Hastynges — Johan de Hasting*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Hasting, Johannes de* ..... certain Commissioners dispatched into his Lordship of "*Gilgeran*," with credentials, empowering them to raise troops from the same. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 18 |
| 1295 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in *Brampton*, in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Hastingges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Hastynges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 31 | 6 |
| 1296 | *Hastyngges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Hastingges, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, *Nottingham* and *Derby*, *Salop* and *Stafford*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Nottingham and at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287<br>288<br>291<br>292 | 16<br>17<br>19<br>20 |
| 1297 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... ordered to raise 100 men from the Lordship of *Abergavenny*. — Writ tested at Westm', 13 July. 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1299 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Hasting', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Hastinges, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Hastinges, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Hastings, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Hasting, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Hastyngges, Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Lincoln*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 333<br>336 | 18<br>19 |
| 1301 | *Hasting, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE BERGAVENY, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Hasting, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Hasting, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114 | 10 |
| 1305 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Hastynges, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Hasting, Johannes de* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at "Wymelingwelde," 13 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... resummoned "ex habundanti" to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Writ tested at Boxley, 30 July. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 55 |
| 1305 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... resummoned to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at "Rothyng," 17 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Hasting, Monsieur Johan de* ..... appointed, in the last-mentioned Parliament, to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land, but unable to attend on account of illness. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Hastingges, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... one of the Knights present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by "*Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*." ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1307 | *Hastinges, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Hastinges, Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1275 | HASTINGS, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Hastinges*) ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, of the Fifteenth granted the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| | HASTINGS, MILO DE, (*Milo, Miles* de Hasting, Hastyng, Hastingis*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Hasting, Milo de* (*Bucks*) ..... infirm, by *Johannes de Langeford*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee in "*Stok Coldington*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Hasting', Miles* de* (*Bucks*) ..... acknowledges the service of one * Knight's Fee, performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Hastyng, Milo de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Hastingis, Milo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | † | | |
| | HASTINGS, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Hastynges, Hastingges*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Hastynges, Nich's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Hastingges, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | HASTINGS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus Hastang, Hastynges, Hasteng' — Robertus de Hastanges*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hastang, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Hastyng, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Hastanges, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Hasteng', Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Hastang, Robertus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE LA DESIREE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1305 | *Hastang, Robertus ... Valett'* ..... appointed Sheriff of the Shire of *Peebles*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |

* *Sic.*

† Rex cepit homagium *Milonis de Hastinges* nepotis et hæredis *Milonis de Hastinges* defuncti de omnibus terris et ten' quæ prædictus *Milo* avus suus tenuit de Rege in Capite, &c. Et mandatum est Esc', &c. T. R. apud Hadlee, xii. die Augusti. (*Rot. Fin.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 5.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HASTINGS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hasting*) * — | | |
| 1277 | *Hasting, Willielmus de* (*Gloucester* and *Berks*) ..... proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Thurmerton*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Hasting, Willielmus de* (*Gloucester*) ..... *Benedictus de Blakeham* acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, the heiress of the said *Willielmus*, deceased. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | HASTINGS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hastings*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Hasting, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Hasting, Willielmus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Hastinges, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Hasting, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Hastinges, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Hasting, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | HASTON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Haston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Carswille*, Citizen returned for *Exeter*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1302 | HATHERLEY, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Hatherl'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Wodeford*, Burgess returned for *Plympton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1307 | HATHERLEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hatherle*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Vaudey* or *Valle Dei*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1295 | HATHETAL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hathetal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Leebur'*, Citizen ret[d] for *Worcester*. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1287 | HATHEWY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hathewy*) ... Bailiff of *St. Briavell'* ..... ordered to muster the foot soldiers fit for service in his bailiwick. — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1307 | HATTERE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Hattere*) ..... Citizen returned for *New Sarum*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1301 | HATTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Hatton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Dyneneton*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| | HATTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hatton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hatton, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Clerk*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1298 | *Hatton, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Dunlegh*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1301 | *Hatton, Johannes de* ..... another Manucaptor of the above-mentioned *Hugo de Dyneneton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| | HAUDLO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Haudlo*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Haudlo, Johannes de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the County of *Oxford*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland, without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Haudlo, Johannes de* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1298 | HAULEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hauleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ogghel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1302 | HAULEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hauleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burneham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1277 | HAULEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Haulegh*) ..... performs the service due from *Oliva Tyrrel*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1307 | HAUNELEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hauneley*) ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | HAUNSARD, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Hansard, Haunsard*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Hansard, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Haunsard, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| | HAUNSARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Haunsard*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Haunsard, Rob'tus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln*, and also from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332<br>334 | 17<br>18 |
| 1301 | *Haunsard, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Haunsard, Robertus* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *York*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Haunsard, Robertus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Bishoprick of *Durham*. — Commissions tested at Lenton, 9 April, and at Kingston-upon-Hull, 19 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371<br>372 | 14<br>16<br>18<br>19 |
| | HAUTE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Haute*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Haute, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Haute, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Haute, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| | HAUTEIN, HAMO, (*Hamo Hauteyn*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Hauteyn, Hamo* ..... Assessor, in the City of *London*, and in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1283 | *Hauteyn, Hamo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1296 | HAUTEIN, HENRY, (*Henricus Hautein*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1300 | HAUTEIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hauteyn*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | HAUTEPE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Hautepe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Scalariis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1297 | HAUTEVILE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Hautevile*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | HAUTON — ELEANOR WIFE OF JOHN DE, (*D'na Elianora uxor Joh'is de Hauton*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |


* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Willielmus de Hastings*, is tested at Windsor, 15 July, 6 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 6 Ed. I. m. 7.*); and by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he died seised of the Manors of "*Eton*" (*Berks*), and "*Thormerton*" and "*Suthrop*" (*Glouc'*); and that *Johanna*, the wife of *Benedictus de Blakeham*, was his daughter and next heir. (*Esc. 6 Ed. I. No. 22.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | HAUTORT, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Hautort*) ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1294 | HAUVILLE, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Hauvill* *) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1278 | HAVEK, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Havek*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1297 | HAVERHOLM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Haverholm*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | HAVERING, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Havering, Haveryng, Haveringe*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Havering, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1287 | *Haveringe, Johannes de* ..... *Johannes de Bevillard* and others enjoined to obey his orders, respecting foot soldiers directed to be raised by them against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Havering, Johan de* ..... Commissioner in *North Wales* for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Havering, Sir Johan de ... Justic' de North Wales* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to treat with the men of *North Wales*, to induce them to enter the King's service. — Commission tested at Warham, 17 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Havering, Haveryng, Johannes de ... Justic' Northwall'* ..... empowered to raise forces from various parts of *North Wales* and the Marches. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 14 July and 23 Oct. 25 Ed. I., and 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 295<br>305<br>306<br>307 | 29<br>34<br>4<br>12<br>17 |
| 1298 | *Havering, Johannes de ... Justic' Northwall'* ..... Commissioner of Array in the parts of *Snowdon*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312<br>314<br>315 | 35<br>54<br>66 |
| 1299 | *Havering, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Barons, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Havering, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Barons, to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1300 | *Havering, Johannes de ... Justic' North Wall'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Haveryng, Johannes de ... Justic' Wall'* ..... empowered to treat with the men of *Powys*, *Montgomery*, &c., concerning services required from them. — Credentials tested at Spalding, 21 May, and at Pontefract, 7 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343 | 33<br>35 |
| 1301 | *Havering, Johannes de ... Justic' Wall'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Haveringes, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE GRAFTON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1302 | *Havering, Johan de* ..... empowered to admit the Attorneys in Parliament, appointed by the wife of *Sir William de Grauntsone*, for the purpose of obtaining final partition of her inheritance. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 63 |
| 1305 | *Haveryng, Sire Johan de* ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Gascony*, in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, which could be answered without reference to the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| | HAVERING, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Havering, Haveringe, Haveringes, Haverynges*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Havering, Ricardus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Dorset*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Haveringes, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Haveringe, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Havering, Ricardus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned for the County of *Dorset*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and empowered to receive the oath of *Stephanus Pruwet* and *Johannes de Stok*, the other Justices in the same County. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 48 |
| 1300 | *Haveringes, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1306 | *Haverynges, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | *Haveringes, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| | HAVERING, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Havering*) † — | | |
| 1298 | *Haveryng', Havering', Mag'r Ricardus de* ..... Paymaster of foot soldiers raised from various parts of *Wales* and the *Marches*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April; at Thetford, 12 May; and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>314<br>315<br>316 | 35 to 38<br>48<br>49<br>66<br>68 |
| 1301 | *Haveryng, Mestre Richard de ... Clerk* ..... empowered to make purveyances in the Counties of *Lincoln*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Havering, Magister Ricardus de* ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Havering, Magister Ricardus de ... Clerk* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence addressed to the Knights and Commonalty of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain, and empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom. — Commission and Instructions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1302 | *Havering, Magister Ricardus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Havering, Mestre Richard de* ..... appointed Receiver of petitions concerning the kingdom of *Scotland*, presented at the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| | HAVERING, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Havering*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Havering, Thomas de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Havering, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1303 | HAVERINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johan de Haverington*) ..... summoned to appear before the King on the first Sunday in Lent, wheresoever he should be in England, with full powers from the "Communaute" of the Bishoprick of *Durham* to accept the King's mediation between them and the Bishop. — Writ tested at Odyham, 8 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 55 |

* Perhaps *Elias de Hanville*.

† Rex commisit Magistro *Ricardo de Haveringges* officium Escaetriæ suæ ultra Trentam, &c. Et mandatum est *Johanni de Lithegraynes* quod eidem *Ricardo* officium prædictum liberet. T. R. apud Westm', *secundo* die *April'*. (*Rot. Fin.* 27 *Ed. I. m.*19.)

## HAVERINGTON — HEGHAM.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | HAVERINGTON or HAVERINGDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes Haveringdon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Allutarius*, Burgess returned for *Wycomb.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1295 | HAVERINGTON, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Haverington*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Grenesdale*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| | HAVERINGTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Haverington, Haverintone*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Haverington, Robertus de* ..... Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Lancaster*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Haverington, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Haveryngton, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1296 | *Haverintone, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | HAWARD or HOWARD, WILLIAM, (*Sire William Haward — Willielmus Haward, Howard*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hayward, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Howard, Willielmus* ..... present on the arraignment of *Anthony* Bishop of *Durham* before the Council held at Tynmouth, on Sunday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, 22 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1301 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... despatched with the King's Letters of credence, addressed to the Knights and Commonalty of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain, and empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom. — Commission, Instructions, and Writs tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1302 | *Haward, Sire William* ..... present in the Council in Chancery on the hearing of a suit respecting the partition of the inheritance of *Sire Johan Tregoz.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 63 |
| 1302 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Haward, Willielmus* ..... Justice assigned to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Gloucester, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Essex, Hertford, Rutland, Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1295 | HAWELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Hawell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bryen*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1306 | HAWEY, WALTER DE, (*Walt'us de Hawey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Everard*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Somerset.* 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1297 | HAWMON or HAGMON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Hawmone*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| | HAWSTED, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hawested, Haustede*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hawested, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Haustede, Robertus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Haustede, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1305 | HEAFY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Heafy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Cardon*, Burgess returned for *Were.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1303 | HECKINGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hekyngham* *) ..... returned for *Norwich* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1278 | HEDDON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Heddon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Graham*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1287 | HEDON, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Hedon*) ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Nottingham*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1295 | HEDON or HEYDON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hedon, Heydon*) ..... Burgess returned for *Heydon.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1300 | HEDON or HEYDON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Heydon*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned, in the County of *Somerset*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1297 | HEDON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Hedone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1278 | HEDRESLAW, SIMON and WALTER DE, (*Simon de Hedreslawe — Walterus filius Simonis de Hedreslawe*) ..... Manucaptors of *Nicholaus de Graham*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I | 214 | 2 |
| 1298 | HEG, HENRY DEL, (*Henricus del Heg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Byskele*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| | HEGHAM, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Hegham, Hetcham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hetcham, Alex' de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Eleventh and Seventh, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Hegham, Alexander de* ..... of the County of *Huntingdon*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| | HEGHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Hegham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hegham, Rogerus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests of the Counties of *Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Southampton*, and *Wilts.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 39 |
| 1298 | *Hegham, Rogerus de* ..... obtains his Writ de Expensis, at the rate of *six shillings* per diem, directed to the Sheriffs of the before-mentioned Counties. — Tested at Langley, 7 Feb. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 40 |
| 1300 | *Hegham, Roger' de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Hegham, Roger' de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Hegham, Rogerus de* ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the Counties of *Bucks* and *Bedford*, of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Hegham, Rogerus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the County of *Lincoln* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1302 | *Hegham, Rogerus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |


* Perhaps *Etchingham.*

## HEGHAM — HENGHAM.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HEGHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Hegham*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Hegham, Rogerus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Heghham, Mons' Roger de* ..... appointed to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1305 | *Hegham, Rogerus de* ..... discharged from attendance at the Parliament then sitting, and employed on the King's affairs. — Writ tested at Havering, 16 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 60 |
| 1297 | HEGHAM or HECHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Hecham*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1298 | HEYLA, PHILIP, (*Philippus Heyla*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's Deuwy* and *Willielmus le Taylour*, Burgesses returned for *Truro*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1297 | HEYLFRIG, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Heylfrig*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Prewes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1305 | HEYLOND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Heylond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ervys*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1300 | HEYNO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Heyno*) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1295 | HEYR, SIMON, (*Simo Heyr*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Gousel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1301 | HEYREZ, HENRY, (*Henricus Heyrez*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1300 | HELBURY, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Johannes de Helbury*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1297 | HELCOTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Helcote*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1277 | HELION or HELYUN, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Helyun*) (*Suffolk* and *Essex*) ..... by *Philippus de Halsted* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Haverhull*" and "*Bomsted*," performed by the said *Philippus* and another "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1301 | HELION, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Helyon*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1297 | HELION or HELYOUN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Helyoun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 37 |
| | HELION or HELIUN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Helyun*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Helyun, Walterus de* ..... Chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Hereford*, *Worcester*, and *Gloucester*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1278 | *Helyun, Walterus de* ..... one of the Justices of the Bench at Westminster — appointed by the King and Council — and an annual salary of fifty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1273 | *Helyun, Walterus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King. — Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1279 | *Heliun, W. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of Quo waranto. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| | HELION, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Helyon, Helyoun, Helyun*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Helyon, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1298 | *Helyoun, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Helyun, Walterus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned, in the County of *Gloucester*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1305 | HELLEWYS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Hellewys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | HELLEBECK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hellebeck*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Louthre*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| | HELLES, DANIEL DE, (*Daniel de Helles, Hell'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hell', Daniel de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Brok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Helles, Daniel de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Brok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 35 |
| 1277 | HELLESTON, ....., (..... *Helleston*) ..... and *Nicholaus de Lafham*, acknowledge the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Garthorp*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| 1296 | HELMETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Helmeton*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1277 | HELSELA, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Helsela*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from ..... *de Ros*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| | HEMEGRAVE, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Emmegrave, Hemegrave*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Emmegrave, Hemegrave, Edmundus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed on his behalf by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 and 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233, 236, 240, 241 | 16, 17 |
| 1294 | *Hemegrave, Edmundus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Hemegrave, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Hemegrave, Edmundus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1282 | HEMEGRAVE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hemmegrave, Hemegrave*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus de Emmegrave* as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233, 236, 241 | 16, 17 |
| | HEMENHALE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Hemenhale*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Hemenhale, Radulphus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Hemenhale, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Hemenhale, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1305 | HEMINFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Heminford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sco Licio*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1295 | HEMMYNG, JOHN, (*Johannes Hemmyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pogeys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1278 | HENBROKE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Henbroke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus filius Johannis*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1301 | HENGHAM, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Hengham*) ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the County of *Kent*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1306 | HENGHAM, JOHN SON OF ROBERT DE, (*Johannes fil' Roberti de Hengham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Baconesthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HENGHAM, RALPH DE, (*Sire Rauf de Hengham — Radulphus de Hengham*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Henghum, R. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King, against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster. — Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ... Chief Justice of the Bench "ad placita Regis" ..... appointed by the King and Council, and an annual salary of sixty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1279 | *Hengham, R. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of Quo waranto. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1283 | *Hengham, R. de* ..... present at a meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* enter into an agreement and compromise, Monday, 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1288 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Essex*, *Bucks*, and *Oxford*. — Commission and writ tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1302 | *Hengham, Sire Rauf de* ..... present in Council at Westminster, on the hearing of a suit respecting the partition of the inheritance of *Sire Johan de Tregoz*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 63 |
| 1305 | *Hengham, Radulph' de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — Writ tested at Fyndon, 19 June. — prorogued to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, by writ tested at Wymelingewelde, 13 July. 33 Ed. I. | 159 | {53 {54 |
| 1305 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ..... resummoned "ex habundanti" to the last-mentioned Parl[t]. — Writ tested at Boxle, 30 July. 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 55 |
| 1305 | *Hengham, Radulphus de* ..... resummoned again to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Rothyng, 27 Aug. 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Hengham, Sire Rauf de* ..... appointed and sworn in the last-mentioned Parliament to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | HENGHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Henham, Hengham — Robertus de Hengham, de Bacunsthorp* *) — | | |
| 1297 | *Henham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Rochester, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Henghan de Bacunsthorp, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Hengham, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1301 | *Hengham, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Hengham, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1306 | HENGHAM, WILLIAM SON OF ROBERT DE, (*Willielmus frater Johannis fil' Roberti de Hengham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Baconesthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1301 | HENINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Henyngham*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1288 | HENLEY, W. DE, (*W. de Henley*) ... Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* ..... despatched with letters of credence addressed to the Lords Marchers. — Tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. (See *St. John of Jerusalem.*) ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1301 | HENNEMERE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Hennemere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wilne*, Burgess ret[d] for *Derby*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| — | HENRY II. (*Henricus Rex, proavus Regis Edwardi*) ..... seized of the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*. ..... | 6 | — |
| | HENRY III. (*Henricus Rex, Pater Regis Edwardi — Dominus H. quondam Rex Angliæ*) — | | |
| — | *Henricus Rex, Pater Regis Edwardi* ..... seized of the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*. ..... | 6 | — |
| — | *D'n's H. Rex* ..... Hundreds of "*Wathelestan*" and "*Littelfeld*," in the County of *Kent*, in his hands until the intrusion of *Gilbertus de Clare* the grandfather. ..... | 383 | 6 |
| — | *Dominus H. Rex, Pater Regis Edwardi* ..... aid granted to him on the marriage of his eldest daughter *Margaret* to the King of *Scots*. | 20 | 2 |
| 1297 | *H. Rex, Pater Regis Edw'* ..... an Eighth and Fifth granted by the Laity for the confirmation of his Charters of Liberties. 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Dominus H., quondam Rex Anglie* ..... the King undertakes to observe his Charter of the Forests. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {396 {397 | 38 42 |
| 1302 | HENTON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Henton*) ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1302 | HENXEIE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Henxeie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Orfevere* and *Andreas de Pirye*, Burgesses returned for *Oxford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1277 | HENXTLEGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Henxtlegh'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Curtenay*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | HEPPE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Heppe*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Heppe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Heppe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 30 { 32 | 5 1 |
| 1296 | *Heppe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1303 | HEPPEHALE or HEPHALE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hephale*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1278 | HEPPEHALE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Heppehale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Chartenay*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1301 | HEPPEWORTH, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Heppeworth*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1298 | HEPPEWORTH or HEPWORTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hepworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddingle*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1298 | HERBERGER or HEBERARE, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Heberare*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Especer*, Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1305 | HERBERGER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Herberger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 25 |
| 1295 | HERBERGER or HEBERER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Heberer*) ..... Citizen returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| | HERBERT or HERBERD, ELIAS, (*Elyas Hereberd, Herberd, Erberd*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Hereberd, Elyas* ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1301 | *Hereberd, Elyas* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hasard*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1306 | *Erberd, Elias* ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1307 | *Herberd, Elias* ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1298 | HERBERT, HERBERT, (*Herbertus Herbert*) ..... Burgess returned for *Helston*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1307 | HERBERT, JOHN, (*Johannes Herbert*) ..... Attorney of *Theobaldus de Verdon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |


* Perhaps the individual also called *Robertus de Baconsthorp*.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | HERBERT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Herberd*) ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes Ghoste* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1298 | HERBERT, SAER, (*Saerus Hereberd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Enefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 23 |
| 1305 | HERBERT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Herbert*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Trewergi*, Burgess returned for *Helston*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| | HERCY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Hercy, Herci, Hersy*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hercy, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Hercy, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Hercy, Hugo de* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 45 |
| 1298 | *Hercy, Hugo de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Herci, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Hersy, D'n's Hugo de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Hersy, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Hercy, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1295 | HERDEBYE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Herdebye*) ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1297 | HERDESTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Herdeston*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1278 | HERDINGE, WALTER, (*Walterus Herdinge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Fanacourt*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1298 | HERDIWYK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Herdiwyk*) ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| | HEREFORD — THOMAS CANTILUPE, BISHOP OF, (*Thomas Ep'us Hereford'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Hereford', Thomas Ep'us* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Hereford', Ep'us* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Herforden', Th' Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Hereford', Thomas Ep'us* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, performed on his behalf by three Knights and four "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Hereford', Ep'us*, ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster. — Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | *Hereford', Ep'us* ..... present in a Council held at Gloucester, in which the Justices of either Bench, and in Eyre, were appointed. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Hereford', Thomas Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Heref', Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | HEREFORD — RICHARD SWINFELD, BISHOP OF, (*Ricardus Episcopus Hereford'*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Hereford', Electus* ..... Archbishop of *Canterbury* purposes to consecrate him in the Convention of the Clergy summoned to be held at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 10 | 3 |
| 1283 | *Hereford', Ep's* ..... his Bailiffs of *Ledbury* ordered to obey certain Commissioners of Array. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 11 |
| 1294 | *Hereford', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Hereford', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Hereford', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Hereford', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Hereford', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Hereford', Ricardus Ep'us* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford* and *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>291 | 15<br>19 |
| 1297 | *Hereford', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Hereford', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Hereford', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Hereford', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Hereford', Ep'us* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Hereford', Episcopus* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Hereford', R. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Hereford', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Hereford', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — afterwards prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Hereford', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Hereford', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Hereford', R. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Hereford', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Hereford', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Hereford', Ricardus Ep's* ..... appears by *Adam de Herwynton* and *Walterus de Lugwardyn*, his Procurators. ..... | 184 | 11 |
| 1307 | HEREFORD, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Archid' Hereford'*) ..... appears by the said *Walterus de Lugwardyn*, his Procurator, at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HEREFORD, DEAN OF, (*Decanus Hereford'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hereford', Decanus* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Hereford*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1301 | *Hereford', Decanus et Capitulum* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of the Cathedral for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Chapter, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. (v. also *Aqua Blanca, John de*). ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1297 | HEREFORD, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Hereford'*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1278 | HEREFORD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hereford'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Horseleye* and *Simon de Pleseys*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | HEREFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hereford'*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Hereford', Willielmus de* ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | *Hereford', Willielmus de* ..... Citizen elected and returned for *London*. — Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. — Twenty shillings paid to him for his expences. — Common Council held on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Michael, 26 Sept. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 41 |
| 1296 | *Hereford', D'n's Willielmus de* ..... present at the assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of the City of *London*, held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct., for the purpose of confirming the preceding election. .. 24 Ed. I. | 49 | {41 42 |
| 1297 | *Hereford', de London, Will's de* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1278 | HEREMOD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Heremod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Feryng*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1297 | HEREVILE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Herevyle* *) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1278 | HEREWARD, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Hereward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurencius de Sancto Michaele*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | HEREWARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Hereward*) ..... Burgess returned for *Arundel*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1298 | HEREWARD, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Hereward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Blount*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| | HEREWARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Hereward*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Hereward, Robert ... Chivaler* ..... empowered to make purveyance in the County of *Cambridge*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 1 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Hereward, Robertus* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1302 | HEREWARD, ROGER, (*Rogerus Hereward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hereward*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1301 | HEREWARD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hereward*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1298 | HEREWOLD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Herewold*) ..... Manucaptor of *Pent' de Norht'*, Burgess ret[d] for *Northampton*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1305 | HERYNG, GREGORY, (*Gregorius Heryng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Moreton*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1307 | HERYNG, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Heryng*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlow*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1298 | HERYNG, ROBERT, (*Robertus Heryng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius le Messeger*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1301 | HERYNG, ROBERT, (*Robertus Heryng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus le Fraunceys*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cambridge*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| | HERINGAUD, JOHN, (*Johannes Herigaud, Heryngaud, Heringgod, Heyngaud* †) — | | |
| 1296 | *Herigaud, Johannes* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Heryngaud, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Heringgod, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Heyngaud* †, *Joh'es* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Sussex* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 107 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Heryngaud, Johannes* ..... the Sheriff of *Sussex* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Heryngaud, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 52 |
| 1302 | *Heringaud, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Heringaud, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1307 | *Heringaud, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | HERINGAUD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Heryngaud*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Heryngaud, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Sakel*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1302 | *Heringaud, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Kytereel*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1278 | HERINGAUD or HARINGOD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Haringod*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | HERIZ, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Heriz*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Heriz, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland, but with a memorandum of his being infirm. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Heriz, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Nottingham*, appointed Assessor, in the *West Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Heriz, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1302 | HERIZ, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Heriz*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Rymgestede*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1275 | HERLAWE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Herlawe*) ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Lancaster*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1301 | HERLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Herle*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1296 | HERLESTED, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Herlested*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | HERON, JOHN, (*Johannes Heron, Herun*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Heron, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |


* Perhaps *Heronville*.

† *Sic.*

## HERON — HERVY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HERON, JOHN, (*Johannes Heron, Herun*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Herun, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | HERON, JOHN, (*Johannes Heron*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Wake*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 39 |
| 1305 | HERON, ROBERT, (*Sire Robert Heron*) ..... appointed Comptroller of *Scotland.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | HERON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Heyrun, Heyroun, Heyron, Heron, Herun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Heyrun, Willielmus* (*Ebor'*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Heyroun, Heron, Willielmus* (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Herun, Willielmus* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Northumberland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Heyron, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 18 |
| 1291 | *Heyrun, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| | HERONVILLE or HERUNVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Heranville, Heyrunville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Heyrunville, Johannes de* (*Oxford* and *Salop*) ..... Knight performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Plessetis.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Heranville, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Heranville, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Stafford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Heranvill', Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Heranvill', Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford.* — Commissions and Writs of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361 | 1<br>5 |
| 1301 | *Heranvill', Johannes de* ..... Execution of the last-mentioned Commission superseded until further orders. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 6 |
| 1305 | HERSWELLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Herswelle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gerardus Salvain*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1301 | HERT, BENEDICT LE, (*Benedictus le Hert*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1302 | HERT, HUGH, (*Hugo Hert*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's Pontrel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1305 | HERT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Hert*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Mercer*, Burgess returned for *Ross.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | HERT, JOHN, (*Johannes Hert*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Goldington*, Burgess returned for *Appelby.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| | HERT, JOHN, (*Johannes Hert*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Hert, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pontrel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1305 | *Hert, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Pontrel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1305 | HERT, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Hert*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Bakere* and *Henricus le Porcher*, Burgesses returned for *Montague.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | HERT, RICHARD LE, (*Ric's le Hert*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's de Flixthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| 1307 | HERTELPOL, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Hertelpol*) ..... empowered to punish foot soldiers raised from the Counties of *Westmorland* and *Cumberland*, and who had absented themselves from the army without licence. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 2 |
| | HERTFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hertford*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hertford, Robertus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Hertford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1295 | *Hertford, Robertus de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1305 | HERTFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hertford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester.* — Parl[t] at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1305 | HERTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Herth'*) ..... appointed Sheriff of the Shire of *Forfar.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1297 | HERTHEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hertheby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Huwell*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| | HERTHILL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hertehill, Herthill, Herthulle, Hertwell**) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hertehill, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Herthill, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Herthille, Ricardus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Warwick* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 106 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Herthille, Ricardus* ..... the Sheriff of *Warwick* ordered to aid and assist him in the collection of the Fifteenth. — Writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 111 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Hertlull, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | *Hertwell*, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | *Herthull, Ricardus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and Magnates, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Herthull, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Herthulle, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1307 | *Herthill, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1290 | HERTING, GREGORY DE, (*Gregorius de Hertyngg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Husee*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex.* ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1290 | HERTLEPE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hertlepe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Appeldrefeud*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent.* ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 14 |
| 1282 | HERTWEYTON, DAVID DE, (*David de Hertweyton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Bertram.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1305 | HERVY, HUGH, (*Hugo Hervy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes fil' Willielmi de Pikstok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |


* *Sic.*

## HERVY — HILBURNE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | HERVY, JOHN, (*Johannes Hervy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Manecestre*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 48 |
| 1307 | HERWYNTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Herwynton, Persona ecclesiæ de Aure*) ... Rector of the Church of *Aure* ..... Procurator of the Bishop of *Hereford* and of the Prior of *Worcester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184<br>185 | 11 |
| | HESELARTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Heslarton, Heselarton, Heselardon*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Heslarton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Heselarton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Heselarton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Heselarton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Heselarton, Heslarton, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *York*, and Leader of the levies. — Commissions and Writs of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov., 13 Dec., and 3 Jan. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361<br>362 | 2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| 1302 | *Heselarton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, 29 Sept. — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1303 | *Heselarton, Johannes de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the *East Riding* of the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1305 | *Heslarton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Heselardon, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1298 | HESHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hesham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Chauntour*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1282 | HETHCOTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hethcote*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Endesoure*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | HETHECOTE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hethecote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Colle*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1298 | HETHEWOLF, JOHN, (*Johannes Hethewolf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Cotes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1305 | HETHROP, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Hethrop*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Aleyn* and *Will's Aleyn*, Burgesses returned for *Chipping Norton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1297 | HETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Heton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Mauduyt*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1296 | HETRENGTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hetrengton*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1301 | HEUDE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Heude*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Kyrkham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1301 | HEUED, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Heued*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1297 | HEUMOND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Heumond* *) ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1305 | HEUUEMONGER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Heuuemongere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Walsingham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1301 | HEVED, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Heved*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1302 | HEVERINGLOND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Heveringlond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Austin* and *Willielmus Bedal*, Burgesses returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1300 | HEXHAM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Exilsam*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1298 | HEXTEWORTHY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Hexteworthy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Duck* and *Rog'us de Huneford*, Burgesses returned for *Launceston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1307 | HYCHE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hyche*) ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1298 | HYCHE, PAYN DE, (*Paganus de Hyche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon Balle*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1295 | HYCHUN, GEOFFRY and RICHARD, (*Galfridus Hychun — Ricardus Hychun*) ..... Manucaptors of *Robertus Corbet*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| | HIDE, ABBOT OF. See WINCHESTER. | | |
| 1297 | HIDE, EDMUND DE LA, (*Edmundus de la Hyde*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 20 |
| | HIDE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Hyde*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Hyde, Robertus de la* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Hyde, Robertus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | HIDE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hida*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Hida, Thomas de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Hida, Thomas de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| | HIDE, THOMAS DE LA, (*Thomas de la Hyde, Hide*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Hyde, Thomas de la* ..... one of the Justices assigned to hear and determine all offences against the peace, in the Counties of *Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Wilts*, and *Southampton*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston made in the Parliament held at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Hide, Thomas de la* ..... Collector and Assessor, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1301<br>1302 | HIDENEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hideneye, Hidenye*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Sussex* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1278 | HIDEWYN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hydewyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Dyveleston*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1298 | HYEN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hyen*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Pipere*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1301 | HIKELING, BRIAN DE, (*Brianus de Hikelingg*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1278 | HILBURNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hilburne*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |

* Perhaps *Mouhaut, Monhaut*, or *de Monte Alto*.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | HILDEGAR, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Hildegar*) ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Leyfoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1298 | HILDEYARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Hildeyard*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1295 | HILDREKELE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Hildrehele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Benedictus Godsone*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Cambridge*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1300 | HILLEY, PHILIP DE, (*D'n's Philippus de Hilleye*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Bolemer*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1305 | HILTING, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Hiltyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Savan*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | HILTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hilton, Helton*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Helton, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Westmorland*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Hilton, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Helton, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Westmorland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {107<br>{111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1306 | *Helton, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | HILTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hilton, Hiltone, Hylton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Hilton, Robertus de* (*Essex*) ..... his wife, one of the co-heiresses of *Willielmus le Bretun*. — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Hiltone, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Hylton, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Hilton, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 31 | 6 |
| 1296 | *Hilton, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Hilton, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Hiltone, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Hylton, Robert de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Hilton, Robert de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Hilton, Robertus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Hiltone, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Hilton, Robertus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Northumberland*, to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Hilton, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Northumberland*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1303 | *Hilton, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1290 | HILTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hyleton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Humfridus le Kael*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1301 | HINTLESHAM, TALBOT DE, (*Talebot de Hyntlesham*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1300 | HINTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Henton*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1302 | HINTON or HINETON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Hyneton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Weobley*, and Manucaptor of *Philippus Daukyn*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | {28<br>{29 |
| | HINTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hynton*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Hynton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Hynton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1305 | HINTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hinton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddingle*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1307 | HIRDE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Hirde*) ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1277 | HYRICH, ROBERT, (*Robertus Hyrich*) ..... one of the "Servientes" proffering the service due from *Nicholaus de Graham*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1306 | HYWEYE, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Hyweye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Hardyng*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1305 | HIWIS or HIWES, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Hiwys*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... Burgess returned for *Lyme*. .. 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| | HIWIS or HIWES, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hywes, Hywys, Huwyse, Hiwyse, Hewysche*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hiwyse, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1294 | *Hywes, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Rochester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Hywys, D'n's Ricardus* ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Hywys, Ric's de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Huwyse, D'n's Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Hewysche, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Hywys, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | HOBEDAY, HENRY, (*Henricus Hobeday*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Hobeday, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wolfnehope*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1305 | *Hobeday, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Wolvehop*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1298 | HOBEY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hobey*) ..... Burgess returned for *Seaford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| | HOCK, HOK, HOKE, HOUKE — | | |
| 1298 | HOKE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hoke*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |

## HOCK, HOK, HOKE, HOUKE — HOLEBROK.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | HOK, ROBERT DEL, (*Robertus del Hok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Tronuvyne*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Stafford*. 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1298 | HOK, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Hok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Chambernoun*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| | HOK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hok, de la Hok*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hok, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Hok, Willielmus de la* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1300 | HOUKE, WILLIAM DE, (*D'n's Will's de Houke*) ..... returned from the Liberty of *St. Mary*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | HOCK, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hock*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | HOCKENHALE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hokenhale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ric' de Byngham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| 1305 | HOCKERE, HAMO LE, (*Hamo le Hockere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Aubyn*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1302 | HOCKERSTON, JOHN, (*Johannes Hokerstone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Gylemaide*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1277 | HOCKES, ROBERT and RALPH DE, (*Robertus de Hockes*) (*Wilts*) ..... proffers himself by *Radulphus de Hockes*, his son, on his behalf. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| 1306 | HOCKHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hokham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Lung*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | HODENET, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hodenet, Hodinet*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Hodenet, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Salop*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Hodinet, Willielmus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Salop*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Hodenet, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Hodenet, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 23 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 304 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Hodenet, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1298 | *Hodenet, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Hodenet, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Hodenet, Will's de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Salop* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission { 107 / 111 tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | { 107 / 111 | { 50 / 3 |
| 1302 | *Hodenet, Willielmus de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Salop*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1305 | HODEWELL, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hodewell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Yndolf*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Cricklade*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | HODYN, EDWARD, (*Edwardus Hodyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus fil' Warini*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1302 | HODYN, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Hodyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Evesh*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1300 | HODOME, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Joh'es de Hodome*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1305 | HOGESTON, DAVID DE, (*David de Hogeston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Neyrnuyt*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1279 | HOGHTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Hoghton*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Lancaster*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| | HOGHTON, RICHARD DE, (*Magister Ricardus de Hoghton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hoghton, Magister Ricardus de ... Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Hoghton, Magister Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Lancaster*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Hoghton, Magister Ricardus de* ..... Paymaster of the foot soldiers raised from *South* and *West Wales*. — Commission tested at Tynemouth, 22 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 21 |
| 1306 | HOGHTON or HOUGHTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Houghton*) ..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Northampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| 1282 | HOGNORTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hognorton, Hogonarton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Plessetis*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 234 / 241 | { 16 / 17 |
| 1303 | HOLBECH, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Holbech*) ..... returned for *Salisbury* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1301 | HOLBECH or HOLLEBECH, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Hollebech*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1305 | HOLBERAY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Holberay*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Kn$^{t}$ of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Berks*. 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | HOLBURY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Holbury*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Holbury, D'n's Joh'es de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Holbury, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | HOLEBROK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Holebrok*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Holebrok, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to the sea shore for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. .. 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1298 | *Holebrok, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | HOLEBROK, JOHN SON OF WILLIAM DE, (*Johannes filius Willielmi de Holebrok*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | HOLEBROK, JOHN SON OF RICHARD DE, (*Johannes filius Ricardi de Holebrok*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | HOLEBROK, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Holebrok*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Holebrok, Ricardus de* ..... present, when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1283 | *Holebrok, Ricardus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | HOLECOTE, ALICE DE, (*Alicia de Holecote*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1306 | HOLEFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Holeford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Everard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1305 | HOLEPUT, THOMAS, (*Thomas Holeput*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Anne*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1295 | HOLEWEYE, EUSTACE DE, (*Eustachius de Holeweye*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1305 | HOLEWEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Holeweye*) ..... of the County of *Devon*, one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato*, and others, " coram Rege." — Trinity Term. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1306 | HOLHURST, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Holhurst*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 28 |
| 1278 | HOLINTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Holinton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Hasting*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | HOLLAND or HOYLAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hoyland, Hoylaund*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Hoyland, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 15 |
| 1294 | *Hoylaund, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | HOLLAND or HOYLAND, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hoylaund*) ..... of the County of *Lancaster*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Derby*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westm', 30 July. 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| | HOLLAND, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Holand, Holond*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Holand, Robertus* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Lancaster*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1300 | *Holond, Robertus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1300 | *Holond, Robertus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Lancaster*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and empowered to receive the oath of *Henricus de Kigheley* and *Alanus le Noreys*, the other Justices in the same County. — Commission and Writ tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Holand, Robertus de* ..... Commander of levies raised from the County of *Lancaster*, pursuant to the Commission of the 30 April. — Commissions tested at Brotherton, 10 June, and at York, 13 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343, 344 | 36, 37 |
| 1301 | *Holand, Robertus de* ..... Paymaster of foot soldiers raised from *South* and *West Wales*. — Commission tested at Tynemouth, 22 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 21 |
| 1295 | HOLLAND, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Holland*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Cullebere* and *Simon de Holland*, Burgesses returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1295 | HOLLAND, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Holland*) .....Burgess returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1282 | HOLM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Holm*) ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Henricus de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 236 | 16, 17 |
| | HOLM COLTRAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Holm Coltram, Holm Coltran*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Holm Coltram, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Holm Coltram, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 32 | 5, 1 |
| 1296 | *Holm Coltram, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Holm Coltran, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Holmcoltran, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Holmcoltran, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Holmcoltran, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1307 | *Holmcoltran, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Holmcoltran, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| | HOLT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Holt, Holte*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Holt, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1294 | *Holt, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Holt, D'n's Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Wilts*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Holte, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Wilts*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Holt, Joh'es de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Holt, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Leicester*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398, 399 | 43 |
| 1301, 1302 | *Holt, Johannes de* ..... elected by the " Communitas " of the County of *Leicester* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106, 111 | 50, 3 |
| 1302 | *Holt, Johannes de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Holt, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1305 | HOLT, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Holte*) ..... Burgess returned for *Blandford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1295 | HOLT, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Holte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sodinton*, Burgess returned for *Evesham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1298 | HOLT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Holt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Herdewyk*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1301 | HOLVESTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Holveston*) ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1301 | HOMEHALE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Homehale**) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1297 | HOMPTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hompton*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | HONAND, JOHN, (*Johannes Honande*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |

* Perhaps *Radulphus de Hemenhale*.

## HONESDONE — HORE.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HONESDONE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Honesdone*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Honesdone, Radulphus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Nevyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| 1301 | *Honesdone, Radulphus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Neville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1298 | HONY, EDWARD, (*Edwardus Hony*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Trowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset.* ... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1298 | HONIMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Honiman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Daunger*, Burgess returned for *Bramber.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1297 | HONYPIN, HENRY, (*Henricus Honypin*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sancto Laudo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 23 |
| 1277 | HOO of BOVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ho, de Boville*) (*Suffolk*) ..... infirm, offers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Aketon,*" performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1279 | HOO of SHELFANGER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ho, de Shelfanger*) ..... pays a fine of one hundred shillings to be excused from Knighthood for one year. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 3 |
| 1300 | HOO, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hoo*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334<br>335 | 18 |
| | HOO, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hoo* *) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cumbridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Hoo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1305 | HOO, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hoo*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tany*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex.* ... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| 1307 | HOO — ROBERT, RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF, (*Robertus Persona ecclesiæ de Hoo*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Rochester.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1305 | HOO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hoo*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1297 | HOOL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hool*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus fil' Herviz*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1277 | HOP', RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hop'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Petrus Corbet.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | HOPERE, BENEDICT LE, (*Benedictus le Hopere*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hopere, Benedictus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Caperun*, Burgess returned for *Ledbury.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Hopere, Benedictus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Fortherich*, Burgess returned for *Ledbury.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | HOPPERE, EDMUND LE, (*Edmundus le Hoppere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Nyng*, Burgess returned for *Lewes.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | HOPTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hopton*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Hopton, Walterus de* ..... one of the Justices in Eyre in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Hertford* — appointed by the King and Council — and the sum of forty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1278 | *Hopton, Walterus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| | HOPTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hopton, Hoptone*) — | | |
| 1288 | *Hopton, Walterus de* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Hopton, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Council before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England — Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Hoptone, Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Hopton, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Hopton, Walterus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Hereford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Hopton, Walterus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parl[t] at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westm', 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1305 | *Hopton, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1287 | HORBLING, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Horbling*) ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Lincoln*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| | HORBURY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Horbir, Horbiri, Horrebir, Horbury*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Horbir, Johannes de* (*Bedford*) ..... acknowledges the service of one third part of one Knight's Fee in "*Ronhal*" and elsewhere, held of the Honor of *Bedford*, performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Horbiri, Horrebir, Johannes de* (*Bedford*) ..... stated to hold the ninth part of the Barony of *Beauchamp*, but no acknowledgement or performance of service recorded. — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | *Horbury, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1291 | HORBURY, JOHN SON OF RALPH DE, (*Joh'es fil' Radulphi de Horbur'*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1304 | HORDER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Horder*) ..... Collector, in the Town of *Southampton*, and all places on the sea coast from thence to *Weymouth*, of the new custom upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrew's, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 407 | 57 |
| 1301 | HORDER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Hordere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Kyrkham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1305 | HORE, ADAM, (*Adam Hore*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Baron*, Burgess returned for *Coventry.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1301 | HORE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Hore*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Betlescumbe*, Citizen returned for *Rochester.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| | HORE, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Hore*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Hore, Radulphus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus David*, Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Hore, Radulphus le* ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Milbourn Port.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1306 | *Hore, Radulphus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |

* These entries probably relate to one individual — "*Robertus de Hoo,*" — who obtained a grant of free warren in the following manors and demesnes, viz. *Clopton* and *Everesdon* (*Cambridge*), *Knebworth* and *Harpeden'* (*Herts*), *Hoo, Stopesle,* and *Maldon* (*Bedford*), and *Sibeford* (*Oxford*), by Charter tested at Culford, 3 May 20 Ed. I. (*Rot. Cart. 20 Ed. I. No. 34.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | HORE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Hore*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Rede*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1302 | HORE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Hore*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Cressewell*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Stafford*. 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1297 | HORES, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Hores*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1307 | HOREWOOD, JOHN, (*Johannes Horewood*) ..... Burgess returned for *Overton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1296 | HORKESLEY or HORKELE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Horkele*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1301 | HORKESLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Horkesleye*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1307 | HORKESTOW, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Horkestowe, Rector ecclesiæ de Herington*) ... Rector of the Church of "*Herington*" ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1277 | HORN, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Horn*) ..... performs service due from *Nicholaus de Fraunkton*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1305 | HORN, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Horn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Blandford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1301 | HORN, WALTER, (*Walterus Horn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Overton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1295 | HORN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Horn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Overton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1305 | HORNBY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Horneby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1295 | HORNCASTLE, PHILIP, (*Philippus Hornecastell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Taverner*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 15 |
| 1301 | HORNER, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Horner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Kygheley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1282 | HORNIGGE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hornigge*) ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Benedict de Hulmo*, but afterwards withdrawn. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| 1302 | HORSEL', ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Horsel'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam le Rede*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| | HORSELEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Horsely, Horseleye, Horsle, Horsseley*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Horsely, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1282 | *Horseleye vel Horsleye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Huntercoumb*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | *Horseleye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Horseleye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Horsle, Ricardus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361<br>362 | 4<br>5 |
| 1301 | *Horsle, Ricardus de* ..... Execution of the last-mentioned Commission superseded until further orders. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Horsseley, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1307 | *Horseleye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Horsley, Ric's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1278 | HORSELEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Horsely*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Maudut*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1301 | HORSENEMAYN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Horsenemayn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1295 | HORSETH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Horseth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cantebr'*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1305 | HORSINGTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Horsington*) ..... Burgess returned for *Mere*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1302 | HORTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Horton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Ricardi*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1306 | HORTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Horton*) ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1306 | HORTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Horton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Nevyle*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Lincoln*. 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1282 | HORTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Horton vel Heton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1306 | HORTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Horton*) ..... one of the Sheriffs Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1278 | HOSE, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Hose*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tracy*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1305 | HOSE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Hose*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1297 | HOSEWIF, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hosewyf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Burdet*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1295 | HOSTAGE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Hostage*) ... *Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1295 | HOSTEFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hosteford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Haverynton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| | HOTHAM or HOTHUM, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Hothom, Hothum*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hothom, Galfridus de* ..... of the County of *York*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Hothum, Galfridus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *York* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and by writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106<br>107<br>110 | 50<br>51<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Hothum, Galfridus de* ..... Collector, in the County of *York*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 133 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Hothum, Galfridus de* ..... authorized to make payment out of the last-mentioned aid for grain, &c. provided in the County of *York*. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1306 | *Hothum, Galfridus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance of all parts in the County of *York*, (*Holdernesse* excepted), of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Hothum, Galfridus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *York*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | HOTHAM or HOTHUM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hotham, Hothum*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hothum, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *East Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HOTHAM or HOTHUM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hotham, Hothum*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Hotham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Hothum, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1302 | HOTHAM or HOTHUM of IRELAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hothum*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1278 | HOTHTON, GERMAIN DE, (*Germanus de Hothton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Craudon*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | HOTOT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Hotot*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hotot, Ricardus* ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Hotot, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus de Chartres*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1298 | HOTOT, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Hotot*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| | HOTOT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus Hotot, de Hotot, de Hothot*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hotot, Willielmus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Hotot, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Hothot, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Hotot, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Bedford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Hotot, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charter. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Hotot, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Bedford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Hotot, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Hotot, Willielmus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Bedford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1278 | HOUBURNE, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Houburne*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1278 | HOUBURNE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Houburne*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Jacobus de Houburne*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1296 | HOUBY, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Houby*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1305 | HOUBY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Houby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| | HOULHAM, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Houleham, Houlham, Hulham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Houleham, Houlham, Reginaldus de* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service due from *Willielmus de Aubemarl'*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Hulham, Reginaldus de* ..... his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1277 | HOUTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Houton*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Maria* Widow of *Thomas de Beherink*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1296 | HOUTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Houton*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1279 | HOVEDON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Hovedon*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Cumberland* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed, I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1298 | HOVINGHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hovingham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Graunt*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1295 | HOW, GERVASE DEL, (*Gervas' del How*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervas' de Clyfton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| | HOWELL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Huwell, Howell*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Huwell, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| 1297 | *Huwell, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Huwell, Ric'us de* ... Sheriff ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such liable to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Howell, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | HOYVILL, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Hoyville, Hayville*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hoyville, Philippus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wherever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. — but which last-mentioned summons was delivered up before service. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Hoyvill', Phillippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Hayvill, Philippus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1300 | HUBERD, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Huberd*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], Burgess returned for *Rippon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | HUBERD, RICHARD and WILLIAM, (*Ricardus Huberd — Willielmus Huberd*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Huberd, Ricardus — Huberd, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Foleville'*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Rutland*. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Huberd, Ricardus — Huberd, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Foleville*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Rutland*. 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 31 |
| 1305 | HUCKERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Huchere*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... *Marescal*, Burgess ret[d] for *Lyme*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| 1295 | HUDDE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hudde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Monasteriis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1294 | HUDLESTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Hudeleston*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| | HUDLESTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hodeleston, Hudleston, Hudelestone*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Hodeleston, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Hodeleston, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Hodeleston, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Hodeleston, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HUDLESTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hodeleston, Hudleston, Hudelestone*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Hudleston', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. (Entry cancelled.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Hudleston, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Hodeleston, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Hudleston, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Hudeleston, Johannes* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Lancaster, Cumberland,* and *Westmorland,* and one of the Captains of the Marches. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 18 and 23 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301<br>304 | 49<br>4 |
| 1299 | *Hudeleston, Johan de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. — Writ tested 24 Sept. 26 Ed. I. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Hudeleston, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Hudeleston, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Hudlestone, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Hudleston, Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Lancaster* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Hudleston, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Lancaster,* pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Hudleston, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE ANEYS or HANEYS, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1303 | *Hudeleston, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave,* the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Hudeleston', Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmorland,* &c. — Commissions tested at Lenton, 9 April and 9 May, and at Clackmannan, 14 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371<br>372<br>373 | 14<br>16<br>21<br>23<br>25 |
| 1297 | HUGGEFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Huggeford*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| | HUGHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Hughham, Huggham, Hugham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hughham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Hughham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Huggham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Hugham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Hugham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1305 | HUGHE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Hughe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton.* 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1278 | HUGHET, PETER, (*Petrus Hughet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Radyndenn,* of the County of *Sussex,* distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1305 | HUGHTESDON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hughtesdon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus le Orfevre,* Burgess ret^d^ for *Stafford.* 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1306 | HULL, ALEXANDER DEL, (*Alexander del Hull*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stafford,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| 1290 | HULLE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Hulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de la More,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| 1277 | HULLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hulle*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus Corbet.* — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1302 | HULLE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Hulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Brien,* Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Bedford.* 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1278 | HULL, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Hull*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Huscard,* of the County of *Surrey,* distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1301 | HULLE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Hulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Ralegh,* Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Devon.* 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1305 | HULLE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Hulle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster.* — Parl^t^ at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1295 | HULL, ROBERT DEL, (*Robertus del Hull*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Knyveton,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1305 | HULLE, ROGER DE LA, (*Rogerus de la Hulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Seym,* Citizen returned for *Hereford.* ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1278 | HULLE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Hulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hamo Bouet,* of the County of *Sussex,* distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1301 | HULLE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Hulle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wendover.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1302 | HULLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Hulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Thistelden,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts.* 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1305 | HULLE, WILLIAM DEL, (*Willielmus del Hulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Pailleleve,* Burgess returned for *Ravenser.* 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1301 | HULMO, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Hulmo*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | HULTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hulton*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Vincent Hulton.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1305 | HULTON, VINCENT, (*Vincent Hulton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lichfield.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1306 | HUNDEHULLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hundehulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Raddone* and *Walt's de Wodeford,* Burgesses returned for *Plympton.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1297 | HUNDONE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hundone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1305 | HUNDREDER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Hundreder*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyringham,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1298 | HUNEFORD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Huneford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1295 | HUNT, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Hunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Herdeby,* Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1302 | HUNT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Hunte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Selewode,* Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1278 | HUNT, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Hunte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bodyham,* of the County of *Sussex,* distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1305 | HUNT, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Hunte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Popham,* Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Southampton.* 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |

## HUNT — HUNTINGDON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HUNT, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Hunte, Honte*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hunte, Walterus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1306 | *Honte, Walterus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1298 | HUNTE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Hunte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Huse*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1277 | HUNTELEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Hunteleye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Mortuo Mari*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1296 | HUNTERCUMBE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Huntercumbe*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | HUNTERCUMBE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Huntercumbe, Huntercumb, Huntrecumbe, Huntercoumb, Huntercomb, Huntercombe*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Huntrecumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Huntercumb, Walterus de* (*Northumberland* and *Cambridge*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one *fourth* part of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his father — two Knights Fees for the inheritance of his mother — and *one* Knight's Fee and *an half* for the Barony of "*Bolebek*," the inheritance of his wife — performed by himself, two Knights, and two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince *of Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Huntrecumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Huntercoumb, Walterus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees for his part of the inheritance of "*Muscaump*" or "*Muskham*" — *one* Knight's Fee for the part of the inheritance of "*Bolbek*" or "*Bulkek*," and "*Mounfichet*" or "*Muntfichet*," held by him as tenant by the curtesy, and also *half* a Knight's Fee for his father's inheritance in the County of *Bedford* — performed by two Knights and three "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1290 | *Huntercomb, Walterus de* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends of the Cathedrals of York and Lincoln to the hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's at Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Huntercomb, Walterus de* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1291 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Hunt'cumbe, Walt'us de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Huntercumbe, Walt's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Huntercumbe, Walt'us de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Huntercumbe, Wautier de* ..... Leader and Commander of the levies of *Northumberland*. — Commissions tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 319<br>320 | 6<br>9<br>11 |
| 1299 | *Huntercumbe, Wauter de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Huntercumbe, Wauter de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1299 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commissions tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept., and at York, 16 and 17 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325<br>326 | 1<br>3 |
| 1299 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *Northumberland* to march, pursuant to the orders contained in the commission of the 16 Nov. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... empowered, in the County of *Northumberland*, to arrest and imprison certain persons who had absented themselves from the army after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Huntercumbe, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of WALTERUS DOMINUS DE HUNTERCOMBE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Huntercombe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... Warden of the Marches of the County of *Northumberland* — ordered to place himself under the command of *Johannes de S'c'o Johanne*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 19 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... ordered to remain in Scotland in the King's service, notwithstanding his summons to the before-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at "La Sele," 11 Sept. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 15 |
| 1303 | *Huntercombe, Walterus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commissions tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 14<br>16 |
| 1303 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Huntercombe, Mons' Wauter de* ..... empowered to raise the forces of the County of *Northumberland* against the Scots. — Commissions and Credentials tested at Clackmannan, 14 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 373 | 24<br>26<br>27 |
| 1305 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Hunt'cumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Huntercumbe, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1277 | HUNTERLEGH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hunterlegh*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the Military Service due from *Hugo Peverel*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| | HUNTINGDON, PRIOR OF ST. MARY'S, (*Prior de Huntingdon, S'c'æ Mariæ de Huntingdon*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Huntingdon, Prior St. Marie de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents to the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in "*Magna Gidding*," "*Wynewyck*," and "*Wodeweston-cum-Graffham*," and elsewhere in the Hundreds of *Leytoneston* and *Normancross*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HUNTINGDON, PRIOR OF ST. MARY'S, (*Prior de Huntingdon, S'c'æ Mariæ de Huntingdon*') — | | |
| 1297 | *Huntingdon, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1282 | HUNTINGDON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Huntindone, Huntedone*) ..... performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Endesoure.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1306 | HUNTINGDON, THOMAS and WILLIAM DE, (*Thomas de Huntyngdon — Will's frater ejus*) ..... Manucaptors of *Gilbertus le Blake*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| | HUNTINGFIELD, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Huntingfeld, Petrus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Huntingfeld, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | HUNTINGFIELD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Huntyngfeld, Huntingfeud, Huntyngfeud — Rogerus de Huntingfield, senior — D'n's Rog's de Huntingfeld*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Huntyngfeld, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Huntyngfeld, Rogerus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Huntingfeud, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 5 |
| 1296 | *Huntingfeld, D'n's Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Huntyngfeud, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Huntyngfeld, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Huntingfeld, senior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Huntingfeld, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Huntingfeld, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Huntingfeld senior, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Huntingfeld, Rogerus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE BRADENHAM, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the " Communitas " of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Huntingfeud, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | HUNTINGFIELD, JUNIOR, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Huntingfeld, junior*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Huntingfeld, Rogerus de* * ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Huntingfeld, junior, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Huntingfeld, Rog'us de* * ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | HUNTINGFIELD, SAER DE, (*Saerus de Huntingfeld, Huntingfeud*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Huntingfeld, Saerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Huntingfeud, Saerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | HUNTINGFIELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Huntingfeld, Huntinfeld, Huntingfeud*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Huntingfeld, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Huntinfeld, Willielmus de (Essex, Suffolk)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, enrolled as one of the co-heirs of *Willielmus le Bretun.* — Acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, for which he makes fine. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199<br>200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Huntingfeld, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Huntingfeld, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Huntingfeud, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Huntingfeld, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Huntingfeld, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1277 | HUPSTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Hupston*) ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Monte Caniso, de Edwardeston.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1295 | HURDMAN, ADAM, (*Adam Hurdman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hamo Bovet*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | HUREL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Hurel*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Hurel, Galfridus* ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Hurel, Galfridus* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1295 | HUREL, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Hurel*) ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1295 | HURLBE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Hurlbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes fil' Simonis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1297 | HURNE, JOHN IN THE, (*Johannes in le Hurne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Dethek*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 31 |
| 1302 | HURNE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Hurne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chipping Norton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — afterwards prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1298 | HURNFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Hurneford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stok*, Burgess returned for *Plymouth*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| | HURST, ROBERT DEL, (*Robertus del Hurst, de Hurste*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hurst, Robertus del* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*, and Manucaptor of *Joh'es de la Porte*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1302 | *Hurste, Robertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1305 | HURST, ... ..... DEL, (..... *del Hurst*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], returned for *Warwick*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |


* As the first entry is probably intended for " *Rogerus de Huntingfeld, senior*," this may relate to " *Rogerus de Huntingfeld, junior*."

## HURTESLEIGH — HUSE or HOESE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | HURTESLEIGH, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Hurtesleigh*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1298 | HURTING, ROBERT, (*Robertus Hurting*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Roscelyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1278 | HUSCARD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Huscard*) ..... returned, from the County of *Surrey*, as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | HUSE or HOESE, HENRY, (*Henricus Hose, Hosee, Hosse, Huse, Husee*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Hosee, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Husee, Henricus (Berks)* ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one tenth part of one Knight's Fee in "*Morton*," performed by himself. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Husee, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Hosse, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Hose, Huse, Henricus (Berks)* ..... "infirm," acknowledges the service of one third part of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same; but if he should not be really unfit for service, his fine is to be vacated, and he is to be reckoned in default: — also the service of one tenth part of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned, and again on Wednesday, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>239<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Huse, Henr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Husee, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| | * | | |
| | HUSE or HOESE, HENRY — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Henricus Huse, Husee, Husei*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Husee, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Husee, Henricus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the Rape of *Chichester*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Husee, Henricus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such, summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Husse, Henricus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Huse, Henr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Husei, Henricus* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Writ tested at Lincoln, 14 Feb. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. — Writ tested at Feckenham, 12 April. 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1303 | *Huse, Henr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | HUSE or HOESE, HENRY, (*Henricus Huse, Husee, Heusy*) † — | | |
| 1290 | *Husee, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1298 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1300 | *Husee, Henricus* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Sussex*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and empowered to receive the oath of *Will's de Echingham*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Huse, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101<br>102 | 41 |
| 1307 | *Husee, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Heusy, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | HUSE or HOESE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hoese*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Hoese, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Henricus Husee*," is tested at Langley, 18 July, 18 Ed. I. He died seised of the Manors of "*Sturmue*," "*Dene*," "*Childerstone*," and "*Chekestak*" (*Kent*), "*Herting*," (*Sussex*), and "*Standene Huse*" and "*Tudeworth*" (*Wilts*). "*Henricus Huse*," his son, then of the age of twenty-two years or thereabouts, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands on the 26 Aug. following. (*Rot. Fin.* 18 *Ed. I. m.* 5 & 6. and *Esc.* 18 *Ed. I. No.* 36.)

† It is difficult to ascertain whether any of the preceding entries do or do not relate to this individual: There are no inquisitions extant which can be referred to any persons of the name of *Henricus Huse*, &c. living during the reign of Ed. I., except the father and son first mentioned; but it does not appear probable that a person summoned by special writ, should also attend as a Knight of the Shire.

## HUSE or HOESE — HWYKNEY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HUSE or HOESE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Heuse, Hoese, Huesse, Husee*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Huesse, Johannes de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Hoese, Johannes de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1307 | *Heuse, Johannes de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Heuse, Johannes de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1301 | HUSE, JOHN, (*Johannes Husee*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Roshale*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| | HUSE or HOESE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Hoese, de la Heose*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Hoese, D'n's Nicholaus de* ..... of the County of *Wilts*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Heose, Nicholaus de la* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Heose, Nicholaus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1305 | HUSEL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Husel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Coumbemartyn*, Citizen returned for *London*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 23 |
| 1305 | HUSTONE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Hustone*) ..... Burgess returned for *Witney*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1297 | HWYKNEY, EUSTACE DE, (*Eustachius de Hwykneye*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |

# I & J.

## JACK — INGEHAM or INGHAM.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | JACK or JAKE, SIMON, (*Simon Jake*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Stowe*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cambridge*. 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1295 | JACOB, WALTER, (*Walterus Jacob*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | JACOB, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Jacob*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1275 | JANIANI, JAMES and THEOBALD, (*Jacobus Janiani — Theobaldus Janiani*) ..... Sub-collectors of the new customs payable on wool, &c. shipped from *Lynn*. — Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 21 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| 1277 | JARPENVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Jarpenville*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Ros*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1297 | JARUM or YARUM, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Jarum, de Ebor'*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1303 | IDELSTRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Idelstre*) ..... returned for *Coventry* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1301 | IDESHALL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ideshall*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lythfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1282 | IDESHALL or IDESHALE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Ideshale*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Pershore*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228 | 16 |
| 1305 | JEDDE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Jedde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Roubury*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1302 | JEPPE, PETER, (*Petrus Jeppe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Beneit*, Burgess returned for *Woodstock*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1301 | IFIELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ifelde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Apeldrefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1277 | IFIELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ifeld*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Leyburn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1306 | ILCHESTER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ivelcestre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nich's de la Lude* and *Hugo de Draycote*, Burgesses returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | ILDOLF, JOHN, (*Johannes Ildolfe, Yndolf*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ildolfe, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Yndolf, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | ILDOLF, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Yldolf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Neel*, Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | ILEBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ileby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bracy*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Worcester*. 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1305 | ILLINGTON, CLEMENT DE, (*Clemens de Illington*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Morle*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| | IMMERE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Immere*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Immere, Ricardus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission and writ tested at Kemeseye, 12 and 13 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358<br>360 | 13<br>14<br>12 |
| 1301 | *Immere, Ricardus de* ..... empowered to enquire into the misconduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359<br>360 | 22 |
| 1306 | IMPER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Imper*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Reston*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 26 |
| 1278 | IMWORTH, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Imworth*) ..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1305 | INCHMARTIN, JOHN DE, (*Mons' Johan de Inchemartyn*) ..... one of the representatives elected by the "Communitas" of Scotland, and also appointed Sheriff of the Shire of *Perth*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | INGE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Inge*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester*, and *Warwick*. — Commission and Writ tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Inge*, [*Walterus* *], ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to the said Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1303 | *Inges, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Council at Odyham, on the feast of the Epiphany, 6 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Inge, Sire William* ..... appointed Receiver of petitions concerning the kingdom of *Scotland*, presented at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Inge, Willielmus* ... Justice ..... assigned to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Inge, Mons' William* ..... appointed one of the Justices for the "lands beyond the Scottish sea, that is to say, between the *Forth* and the Mountains." — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1307 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. | 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Inge, Willielmus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly, but excused from attendance as a Justice of Trailbaston. | | | |
| | INGEHAM or INGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ingham, Ingeham*) — | | | |
| 1294 | *Ingham, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Ingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1299 | *Ingeham, Johan de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Ingeham, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Ingeham, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Ingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Ingeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |


* *Sic.*

## INGEHAM or INGHAM — JOP.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | INGEHAM or INGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ingham, Ingeham*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Ingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | INGEHAM or INGHAM, OLIVER DE, (*Oliverus de Ingham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ingham, Oliverus de* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Den*'" and "*Coteford*," performed on his behalf by two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1279 | *Ingham, Oliverus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Ingham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| | INGLEFIELD or ENGLEFIELD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Inglefeud, Inglefeld*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Inglefeud, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Inglefeld, Rogerus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Berks* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. (v. *Englefield, Roger de.*) ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1301 | INGLETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ingleton*) ... *Clericus* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas fil' Eustachii*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1300 | INGOLDBY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Ingoldeby*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1282 | INGOLDTHORP, EDMUND and WILLIAM DE, (*Edmundus de Ingoldethorp, Ingoldesthorp — Willielmus de Ingoldesthorpe*) ..... "Servientes," performing Military Service due from the under-mentioned *Johannes de Ingoldesthorp*. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>237<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | INGOLDTHORP, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ingelthorp, Ingoldthorp, Ingoldesthorp*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ingelthorp, Johannes de* (*Norfolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Benham*," "*Coteshale*," and "*Ilsinton*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Ingoldthorp, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Ingoldesthorp, Johannes de* (*Norfolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed by the above-named *Edmundus* and *Willielmus*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 & 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>237<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | INGOLDTHORP, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Ingaldesthorp*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Ingaldesthorp, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Ingaldesthorp, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | INGOLISME, ITERE DE, (*Iterius de Ingolisma — Itere de Ingolisme*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ingolisma, Iterius de* ... a Clerk of the Council ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Ingolisme, Itere de* ... *Ercedeakne de Baa* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters patent, under the seals of the Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1295 | INGRAM, HUGH, (*Hugo Ingram*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Gousel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| | INGRAM, JOHN, (*Johannes Ingram*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Ingram, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1307 | *Ingram, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Ingram, Joh'es* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | INGRAM, ROBERT, (*Robertus Ingram*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Ingram, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1306 | *Ingram, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | INGRAM, THOMAS, (*Thomas Ingram*) ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1278 | INHURST, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Inhurst*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Waselyne*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1301 | INKEL, ADAM, (*Adam Inkel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Blakemore*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1306 | INKPENN, DURANT DE, (*Duraunt de Inkpenn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Lung*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | INKPENN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Ingepenne, Inkepenne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ingepenne, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Inkepenne, Rogerus de* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland*, concerning Military Service required to be performed against the Scots. — Credentials tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1298 | INSKIP, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Inskip*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Kigheley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1306 | INSULA BONA, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Insula Bona*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1301 | INTHETON, HENRY, (*Henricus Intheton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Kyrkham*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Devon*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1305 | INVERPEFFER, MALCOLM DE, (*Monsieur Maucolom de Inverpeffre*) ..... appointed Sheriff of *Clachmannan* and *Auchterardour*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1282 | JOHAN, BONETTUS, (*Bonettus Johan*) ..... and his partners, lend £1,000 to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by Letters Patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| — | JOHN — KING, (*Rex Johannes avus Regis Edwardi*) ..... seised of the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*. ..... | 6 | 3 |
| 1295 | JOHN, THE SERVANT OF ROGER BASY, (*Johannes Serviens Rogeri Basy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Basy*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1305 | JOLIFF, ROBERT, (*Robertus Joliff*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Wodelond*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1295 | JOLIFF, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Jolyf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus le Taylur* and *Robertus Yol*, Burgesses ret$^{d}$ for *Thirsk*. 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| | JONEBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Joneby*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Joneby, Dominus Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1302 | *Joneby, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | JONEBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Joneby*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Robertus de Joneby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1278 | JOP, JOHN, (*Johannes Jop*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Gouldingham*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1302 | JOP, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Joppe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de la Wychie*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1278 | JOP, ROBERT, (*Robertus Jop*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Willielmus de Gouldingham*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | JORDAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Jordan*) ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*, and Manucaptor of *Thomas de Hayton*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| | JORTZ, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Jorz, Jorce, Jortz*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Jorz, Robertus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Nottingham*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1300 | *Jorz, Jorce, Robertus* ..... Commander of certain levies raised from the County of *Nottingham*. — Commissions tested at Brotherton, 10 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343<br>344 | 36<br>37 |
| 1301 | *Jorz, Robertus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Nottingham* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1303 | *Jorz, Robertus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1306 | *Jorz, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1306 | *Jortz, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| | JORVAULX, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Jorevalle, Jirovall, Jerovall, Girovall, Gervaus*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Jorevalle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Jorevall', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Jorevalle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Jerovall', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Gervaus, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Jirovall, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Jerovall, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Girovall, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Girovall, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Jerovall, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Jerovall, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Jerovall', Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Jerovall, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Johannes de Donesford*, his Procurator. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1302 | JOSEPH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Josep'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Testard*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | JOSEPH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Josep*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Barton*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1298 | JOUR, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Jours*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius de Bluntesdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| | JOUR, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Jour*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Jour, Rogerus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 28 |
| 1298 | *Jour, Rogerus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesor*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 23 |
| 1295 | JOYS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Joys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Basevylle*, Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1306 | IRMONGER or IRMANGER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Irmangere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Knoyel*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1305 | IRMONGER or IRMANGER, EDWARD LE, (*Edwardus le Irmangere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | IRMONGER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Irmongere, Irenmongere*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Irmongere, Henricus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Irenmongere, Henricus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| 1305 | IRMONGER or IRMANGER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Irmangere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | IRMONGER or IRMANGER, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Irmanger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Teinturer*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | IRREYS, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Irreys, Ireys*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Irreys, Galfridus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | *Ireys, Galfridus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1297 | IRREYS, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Irreys*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| | IRREYS, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Hyreys, Ireys*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Hyreys, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Toriton**, and Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Rede* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1302 | *Irreys, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Toriton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| | IRTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Irton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Irton, Magister Will'us de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Irton, Magister Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Sussex*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1295 | ISAAK, JOHN, (*Johannes Isaak*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de la Chambre*, Burgess returned for *Axbridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1290 | ISABEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Isabel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Turvyll*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford* or *Bucks*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| 1298 | ISENHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Isenham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1295 | JULIAN, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Julian*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Coskevylle*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*, and *Newport* in the *Isle of Wight*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1278 | JULIAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Julian*) ..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | JUSTICE, EDWARD, (*Edwardus Justice*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Thistelden*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Wilts*. .. 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1306 | JUSTICE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Justice*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Insula Bona*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |


* See Calendar.

JUSTICE — IWON or YWON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | JUSTICE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Justice*) ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*, and Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Reynold*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | JUSTICE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Justice*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Thistelden*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1296 | JURDAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Jurdan*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | JUVENIS — JOVENE — YOUNG | | |
| 1304 | JOVENE, MICHAEL LE, (*Michael le Jouene*) ..... Collector, in the Town of *Sandwich*, of the new Custom upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrew's, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 407 | 57 |
| 1298 | JUVENIS, WALTERUS, (*Walterus Juvenis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Arnyet*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1279 | JUVENE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Juvene*) ..... a juror on the trial of a Quo waranto brought before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1298 | JEVENE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Jevene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Langeleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1301 | YOUNG, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus le Yonge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Taillur*, Burgess returned for *Wycomb.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1277 | IVE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Ive*) ..... Knight, proffers himself on the behalf of *Radulphus Pypard*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July, and departs on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 12 |
| 1302 | IVE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Ive*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Carminou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall.* ... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1302 | IVEYS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Iveys*) ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| | IVEZ, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ivez, des Iuez, Fuez* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Iuez, Fuez* *, *Willielmus des* (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges his service, performed by himself with one horse, a hawbergeon, an helmet, and a lance. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July, and departs on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1300 | *Ivez, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Ivez, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1297 | IVINGHO, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Ivyngeho*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | IVORY, JOHN, (*Johannes Ivory*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ivory, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Pontoyse*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1298 | *Ivory, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Wak*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| | IVORY, SIMON, (*Simon Ivory*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ivory, Simon* ..... another Manucaptor of the above-mentioned *Thomas Pontoyse*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1305 | *Ivory, Simon* ..... Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1306 | IVY, WALTER, (*Walterus Ivy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Messager*, Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | IWERN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Iwern, Ywarne, Ywerne*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Iwern, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's Iveys* and *Philippus Aubyn*, Citizens returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| — | *Ywarne, Ywerne, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Knoyel*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1295 | IWEYN, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Iweyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lytfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1295 | IWEYN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Iweyn*) ..... Citizen returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1302 | IWON or YWON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Ywon*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark*, and Manucaptor of *Petrus le Lung*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |

* *Sic.*

# K.

## KAIRIOS — KENDAL.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1290 | KAIRIOS, NIGEL, (*Nigellus Kairios*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Preston*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| 1298 | KALEWYSTOCK, DAVID DE, (*Davydd de Kalewystock*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Duck* and *Rog'us de Huneford*, Burgesses returned for *Launceston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1278 | KEBBEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Kebbel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nigellus de Brok*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | KEGELPIN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Kegelpin*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Russel*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1290 | KEYMBER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Keymber*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Preston*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| 1306 | KEYNE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Keyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Donton*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | KEINESHAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Keynesham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Keynesham, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Keynesham, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1278 | KEIRWIK, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Keirwik*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Pleseys*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | KELE or KEYL, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Kele, Keyl*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kele, Radulphus de* ..... and others, proffer the service due from the Town of *Stamford*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1277 | *Keyl, Radulphus de* ..... acknowledges and performs his service. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1298 | KELLE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Kelle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1297 | KELLERYON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kelleryon*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas, but with a memorandum of his being disqualified by illness. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1307 | KELLESHULL, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Kelleshull*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Melsa*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | KELLY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kelly, Kelli*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Kelly, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Kelly, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Devon*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Kelly, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Kelly, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Kelly, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Kelly, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Kelly, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Kelli, Johannes de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1282 | KELSALL or KELSALE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Kelsall, Kelsale*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Kameys*. — Appearance at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the Octaves of the Assumption, 24 Aug. ... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>243 | 16<br>17 |
| 1305 | KELYNG, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Kelyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1306 | KELYNGHOLM, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Kelyngholm*) ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| | KEMESAK, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Kemesak, Kamesek*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kemesak, Edmundus de* (*Essex, Suffolk*, and *Cambridge*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*Saunford*," "*Fordham*," and "*Exning*," for which service he first proffers a fine, but afterwards performs the same by himself and two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199<br>208 | 8<br>9 |
| 1282 | *Kemesek, Kameseh, Edmundus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | KEMESAK, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Kemesak*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the said *Edmundus de Kemesak* as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1302 | KEMESYNGE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kemesynge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lyhtfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| 1301<br>1302 | KEMESYNGE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Kemesynge, Kemesyng*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Kent* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by Commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and Writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1301 | KEMPE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Kempe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus fil' Warini*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| | KEN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Kenne, de Ken*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Kenne, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Ken, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Ken, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Ken, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Ken, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1291 | KENDAL, THE LADY OF, (*Domina de Kendale*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |

## KENDAL — KERDESTON.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | KENDAL, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Kendale*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Kendale, Hugo de* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1281 | *Kendal, H. de* ... the King's Clerk ..... together with others of the Council, arbitrates certain disputes between *Reginaldus* Abbot of *Waltham* and *Ricardus* Abbot of *Westminster*, 1 Sept. ..... 9 Ed. I. | 9 | — |
| | KENDAL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Kendale*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Kendale, Robertus de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the Counties of *Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*, ordered to be seized into the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland, without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Kendale, Robertus de* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1306 | KENDAL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Kendale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Corbet* and *Johannes de Vallibus*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| | KENDAL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Kendall, Kendale*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kendall, Willielmus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Ricardus de Brehus*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Kendale, Willielmus de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1302 | KENEFEG, REYMOND, (*Reymundus Kenefeg*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1295 | KENESCLIFT, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Kenesclift*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Cambou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| 1277 | KENET, JOHN, (*Johannes Kenet*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes fil' Rogeri de Sancto Johanne*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1302 | KENEWREK, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Kenewrek*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Bedwind*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1295 | KENILWORTH, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Kenylworth*) ..... Collector, in the Diocese of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1302 | KENLEYE, AUBERT DE, (*Aubertus de Kenleye*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | KENLEYE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Kenleye*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested as above. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | KENNINGTON, IVO DE, (*Ivo de Kennington, Kenyngton*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Kennington, Dominus Ivo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Kennington, Ivo de* ..... of the County of *Suffolk*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Essex*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Kenyngton, Ivo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | KENSINGTON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Kensington*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Kensington, Simon de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Middlesex*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Kensington, Simon de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1297 | KENT, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Kente*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1302 | KENT, BENEDICT DE, (*Benedictus de Kent*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Brien*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Bedford*. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1295 | KENT, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Kent*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Caldrigan*, Burgess returned for *Kidderminster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | KENT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kente, Kent*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Kente, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Kent, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | KENT, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Kancia*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Kanc', Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Kanc', D'n's Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Kanc', Thomas de* ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Devon*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Kancia, Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| | KERDESTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Kerdeston*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Kerdeston, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Kerdeston, Rogerus de* ....., summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | KERDESTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Kerdiston, Kerdeston, Gerdiston*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Kerdiston, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Kerdeston, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Kerdeston, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Gerdiston, Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Kerdeston, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Kerdeston, Willielmus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlborough, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Kerdeston, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices assigned to take inquests of offences against the peace in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 9 Jan. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1305 | *Kerdeston, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices assigned to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the Parliament held at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Kerdeston, Willielmus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |

## KERNYEK — KYLLOT.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | KERNYEK, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Kernyek*) ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others "coram Rege." — Trinity Term. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1300 | KERRY, BISHOP OF, (*Ep'us Kery'*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Letter tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| | KERRY, MAURICE THE SON OF THOMAS DE, (*Mauricius filius Thomæ de Kerry*) * — | | |
| 1295 | *Kerry, Mauricius filius Thome de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Kerry, Mauricius filius Thome de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Kerry, Mauricius filius Thome de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letter of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Kerry, Mauricius fil' Thome de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| | KERSHALTON, PENTECOST DE, (*Pentecustus, Pentecost de Kershalton, Kersalton*) † — | | |
| 1295 | *Kershalton, Pentecustus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Osbertus de Crowthorp*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1302 | *Kersalton, Pentecost de* ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | {38 {39 |
| 1278 | KERTINGDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kertingdon*) ..... Manucaptor of ....., of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1301 | KETELBURGH, JOHN DE, (*Joh'nnes de Ketelburgh*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | KETH or KEITH, ROBERT DE, (*Mons' Robert de Keth*) ..... one of the representatives elected by the "Communitas" of *Scotland* — appointed one of the Justices "for the lands beyond the Scottish sea, that is to say, between the Forth and the mountains." — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1305 | KETHE, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Kethe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 142 | {14 {15 |
| 1278 | KETHENHAM — ANDREW, MATTHEW, and RALPH DE, (*Andreas de Kethenham — Matheus de Kethenham — Radulphus de Ketherham*) ..... Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Esburnham*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1294 | KETING, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Ketyng*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| | KETING of IRELAND, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Ketyng*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Ketyng, Jacobus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Ketyng, Jacobus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Writ tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Keting, Jacobus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | KIGHELEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Kigheley, Kygheley, Kygheleye, Quygheleye, Quyhghel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Quyhghel, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and his Council, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Quygheleye, Henricus de* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Kigheleye, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 26 |
| 1298 | *Kigheley, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Kygheley, Henricus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Lancaster*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {399 {400 | }43 |
| 1301 | *Kygheley, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1303 | *Kygheley, Henricus de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1303 | *Kygheleye, Henricus de*, and *Willielmus Dacre* ..... the Knights and Men at arms in the County of *Lancaster* enjoined to obey their instructions concerning the expedition against the Scots. — Letters of credence tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 16 |
| 1300 | KILDARE, BISHOP ELECT OF, (*Elect' Daren'*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1297 | KYLGAT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kylgat*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| | KILKENNY, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Kilkenny*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Kilkenny, Mag'r Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Kilkenny, Magister Willielmus de* ... one of the Clerks of the Council ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1298 | *Kilkenny, Magister Willielmus de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Kilkenny, Mag'r Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Kilkenny, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Kilkenny, Magister William de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Kilkenny, Magister Willielmus de* ..... summoned, with other of the King's Clerks, to appear before *Johannes de Langeton* the Chancellor, at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, to give counsel on the King's affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Kilkenny, Mag'r Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Kilkenny, Magister Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Kilkenny, Magister Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., and again to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ... 33 Ed. I. | {158 {159 | 52 54 |
| 1295 | KILLE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Kille*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Clericus*, Burgess returned for *Dudley*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1298 | KYLLYNG, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Kyllyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Mayne*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1278 | KILLINGWORTH, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Killingworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Baret*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1298 | KYLLOT, ADAM, (*Adam Kyllot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Pryde*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |

* See *Fitz Thomas, Maurice*, perhaps the same individual.

† v. *Northampton, Pentecost de*, probably the same individual.

## KIME or KYME — KYNET.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | KIME or KYME, MAUD DE, (*Matilda de Kyme*) ..... returned as holding lands or rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1291 | KIME or KYME, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Kyme*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| | KIME or KYME, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Kyme, Kime, Kyma*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kyme, Philippus de* (*Lincoln*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half in "*Sottelby*" and "*Kele*," performed by himself and two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Kime, Kyme, Philippus de* (*Lincoln*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Kyma, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Kyma, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1299 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Kyme, Phelip de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Kyme, Phelip de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Kyma, Kyme, Philippus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333<br>334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of PHILIPPUS DOMINUS DE KYME or KIME, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... enjoined to assist *Lambertus de Trikingham* in the execution of a Commission of Array. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 403 | 48<br>49 |
| 1302 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Kyme, Philippus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly — excused by the King. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | KIME or KYME, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Kyme*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Kyme, Simon de* ..... summoned from the *West Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Kyme, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Kyme, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Kyme, Simon de* ..... Commissioner of Array in various parts of the County of *York*. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov., 13 Dec., and 3 Jan. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361<br>362 | 2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| 1297 | KYMYEL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Kymyel*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| | KINARDESLEY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Kinardesley, Kynnardeslee*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Kinardesley, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Kynardeslee, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 13 |
| 1305 | KYNE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Kyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Mercer*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1307 | KYNEBALD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Kynebald* *) ..... Burgess returned for *Calne*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | KYNET, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Kynet*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Kynet, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Kynet, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Kynet, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Kynet, Reginaldus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |

* See *Wynebald, Thomas*, probably the same person.

## KYNEWYNE — KIRKEBY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | KYNEWYNE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Kynewyne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ludgarshall*, and Manucaptor of *Will's de Lekheford*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1278 | KYNG, JOHN, (*Johannes Kynge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurencius de Sancto Michaele*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | KYNG, JOHN, (*Johannes Kyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Grymsted*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1305 | KYNG, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Kyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Mulebourne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset.* 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1302 | KYNG, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Kyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Sywell*, Burgess returned for *Bedford.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1278 | KYNG, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Kynge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Lychpole*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | KYNG, WALTER, (*Walterus Kyng*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1301 | KYNG, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Kyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Hardyng*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1297 | KYNGES', HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Kynges'*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1306 | KYNGESDONE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Kyngesdone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Bigod*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| | KINGSTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kingeston, Kinggeston, Kyngeston, Kingestone*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kingeston, Johannes de* ..... proffers the service due from *Radulphus Pypard.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Kinggeston, Kingeston, Johannes de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Kingeston, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Lenham.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 and 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Kingestone, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Kingeston, Johannes de* ... "*Conestable du Chastel de Edenburgh e Visconte de meisme le lieu*" ..... ordered to make a "raid" against the enemy, and *Simon de Fraser* summoned to join him. — Writ tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 320 | 15 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of JOHANNES DOMINUS DE KINGESTON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1305 | *Kingeston, Mons' Johan de* ..... retained in the office of Constable and Keeper of the Castle of *Edinburgh.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 162 | 59 |
| | KINGSTON, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Kingestone*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Kingeston', Jordanus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Kingeston', Jordanus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | KINGSTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Kingestone, Kyngeston*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Kingestone, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Kyngeston, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Kyngeston, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 28 |
| 1306 | *Kyngeston, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| | KINGSWOOD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Kingeswode, Kyngeswode*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Kingeswod', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Kingeswode, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Kyngeswode, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Kingeswode, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Kyngeswode, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Kyngeswode, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Kyngeswode, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1305 | KYNINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Kyningham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Thorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 28 |
| 1297 | KINROSS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kinross*) ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1278 | KYNTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Kynton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Faudon*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1306 | KYNTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kynton*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Robertus de Kynton*, Burgess returned for *Warwick.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1301 | KINTON or KEYNTONE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Keyntone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Warrewyk*, Burgess returned for *Warwick.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| | KYNTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Kynton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Kynton, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sennecurt*, Burgess returned for *Pershore.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Kynton, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Warrewyk*, Burgess returned for *Warwick.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Kynton, Robertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick.* — Parl[t] at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | KIPPING, HENRY, (*Henricus Kipping*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Kipping, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Stowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1306 | *Kipping, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewynus de Stowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| | KIRKBRIDE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Kyrkebryd, Kirkebride*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Kyrkebryd, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parl[t] at Westm', on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commissions tested at Westm', 4 Dec. 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1307 | *Kirkebride, Ricardus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Allersdale.* — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1277 | KIRKEBY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Kirkeby*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Galfridus de Neville.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | KIRKEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Kirkebi, Kerkeby*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Kirkeby, J. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1279 | *Kyrkeby, J. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of "Quo waranto." ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| 1281 | *Kirkeb', J. de* ... Archdeacon of *Coventry* ..... together with others of the Council, arbitrates certain disputes between *Reginaldus* Abbot of *Waltham* and *Ricardus* Abbot of *Westminster*, 1 Sept. ..... 9 Ed. I. | 9 | — |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | KIRKEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Kirkebi, Kerkeby* *) — | | |
| 1282 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de* ..... despatched as the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary into all the Counties of England (*Cornwall* excepted), for the purpose of declaring, "ore tenus," certain arduous and important affairs. — Credentials tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de* ..... despatched as the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to the regular Clergy in the several dioceses of the kingdom, for the purpose of declaring, "ore tenus," certain important and arduous affairs. — Credentials tested at Ruthyn, 8 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... certifies, vivâ voce, to the King, that the Citizens of *Hereford* had agreed to grant a subsidy. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 387 | 17 |
| 1282 | *Kirkeby, Joh'es de* ..... deputes certain clerks to collect the subsidies and aids granted in consequence of his negociations. — Writ of assistance tested at Rhuddlan, 20 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 18 |
| 1282 | *Kirk', Johannes de* ..... orders that certain letters patent shall be cancelled. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 16 |
| 1283 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de* ... Archdeacon of *Coventry* ..... appointed to treat in the King's name with the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, convened at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 5 Jan. 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Kerkeby, Sire Johan de* ..... Citizens, Burgesses, persons of religion, and others who had made payments to him by way of aid to the King, to be allowed such payments out of the Thirtieth granted in the said Convention. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de* ..... grant made before him by the County of *Wilts* and the men of *Ludlow*. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 22, 23 |
| 1283 | *Kyrkeby, D'n's J. de* ..... present at a meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* enter into an agreement and compromise, Monday 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| | KIRKEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Kirkeby*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *West Riding* in the County of *York*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *York*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Kirkebi, Johannes de* ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission and writ tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... despatched to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the Counties of *Southampton, Surrey*, and *Sussex*, with commissions empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom, and to require them to assist the King with a supply of grain. — Commissions and instructions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 400, 401, 402 | 46, 47 |
| 1302 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... enjoined to proceed more expeditiously in treating with the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Credentials tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 404 | 51 |
| 1305 | *Kirkeby, Sire Johan de* ..... appointed Receiver of petitions at the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de* ..... takes down the names of the members entitled to Writs de Expensis, and delivers the writs to the Chancellor. — Parliament at Westminster as last mentioned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Kirkeby, Sire Johan de* ..... summoned to perform the office of Receiver of petitions at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. — Proclamation for the delivery of petitions to him accordingly. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 57, 58 |
| 1307 | *Kirkeby, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Blakeburnshir'*, in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1302 | KIRKEBY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Kyrkeby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Askeby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| | KIRKEBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Kirkeby*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kirkeby, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Leyburn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Kirkeby, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Leyburn*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230, 241 | 16, 17 |
| | KIRKEBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Kirkeby, Kirkebye, Kyrkeby*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Kirkeby, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Kirkeby, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Kyrkeby, Willielmus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Kirkeby, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Kirkebye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1295 | KIRKGATE, PETER DEL, (*Petrus del Kirkgate*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Hale*, Burgess returned for *Cochermouth*. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1302 | KIRKHAM, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Kirkham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Karliolo* and *Thom' Clericus*, Burgesses returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |
| | KIRKHAM, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Kirkham, Kyrkham*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Kirkham, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Kyrkham, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1301 1302 | *Kirkham, Nicholaus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Devon* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107, 111 | 50, 3 |
| 1302 | *Kirkham, Nicholaus de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Kirkham, Nicholas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1300 | KIRKHAM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Cirkham*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1302 | KYRKHAM, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Kyrkham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Joneby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| | KIRKPATRICK, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Kirkepatryk*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Kirkepatryk, Rog' de* ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Kirkepatrik, Mons' Roger de* ..... appointed one of the Justices of "*Gaway*." — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1300 | KIRKSTALL, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Cyrkestale*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| | KIRKSTEAD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Kirkestede, Kirkestide*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Kirkestede, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |


* According to Godwin (*de Præsulibus*, 257.), *Johannes de Kirkeby* was promoted to the See of *Ely* in 1286, and died 26 March 1290.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | KIRKSTEAD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Kirkestede, Kirkestide*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Kirkstede, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Kirkestide, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Kirkestede, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Kirkestede, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Kirkestede, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Kirkestede, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Kirkestede, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Kirkestede, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1277 | KIRKTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Kirketon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Ros.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| | KIRKTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Kirketon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Kirketon, Robertus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *H. de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1296 | *Kirketon, D'n's Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Kirketon, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1295 | KYSSE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Kysse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Hedon*, Burgess returned for *Hedon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1301 | KYTEREL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Kyterel*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Willielmus Kyterel*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| | KYTEREL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Kyterel, Kytereel*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Kyterel, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ryegate*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1302 | *Kytereel, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ryegate*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes Godwyne*, his co-burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1301 | KNAPPEWELL, SIMON DE, (*Symon de Knappewell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Maniaunt*, Burgess ret[d] for *Cambridge*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1300 | KNARESBOROUGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Knaresburgh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Engleys*, Burgess returned for *Boroughbridge*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1306 | KNAVE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Knave*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Cutiller*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1278 | KNELL, JOHN, GEOFFRY, and SPRINGET DE, (*Johannes de Knell — Galfridus de Knell — Springet de Knell*) ..... Manucaptors of the under-named *Mattheus de Knell'*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | KNELL, MATTHEW DE, (*Mattheus de Knelle, Knolle*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Knell', Mattheus de* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Knelle, Matheus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Knolle, Mattheus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | KNYCHTTELE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Knychttele*) ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1305 | KNIGHT, JOHN, (*Johannes Knight*) ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14<br>15 |
| | KNIGHTCOTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Knyhtecote, Knyghtecote, Knytecote*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Knyhtecote, Johannes de* ..... of *Leicester*, one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1301 | *Knyghtecote, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| 1306 | *Knytecote, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1301 | KNYST, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Knyst*) ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1278 | KNYTH, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Knyth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1302 | KNYVET, BRUNYNGUS, (*Brunyngus Knyvet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cocus*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| | KNYVETON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Knyveton, Knyvetone*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Knyveton, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1297 | *Knyvetone, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1306 | *Knyveton, Henricus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1277 | KNYVETON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Knyveton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus de Crumbwell*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1297 | KNYVETON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Knyveton*) ..... of the County of *Berks*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| | KNOEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Knoel, Knoyel, de Knoel*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Knoel, Knoyel, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1307 | *Knoel, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1306 | KNOTT, ADAM, (*Adam Knott*) ..... one of the Sheriffs Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1291 | KNOUT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Knout*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1305 | KUTE, JOHN, (*Johannes Kute*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Biketon*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |

# L.

## LACHES — LACY.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | LACHES, WILLIAM DEL, (*Willielmus del Laches*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Bolingbrok*, Citizen returned for *York*. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1300 | LACOK, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de Lacok*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 938 | {20 21 |
| 1297 | LACY — THE HEIRS OF AD[AM] DE, (*Hæredes Ad' de Lacy*) ..... within age, and in the wardship of *Galfridus de Geynville*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | LACY, ALICIA DE — COUNTESS OF LINCOLN, (*Alicia de Lacy, Com' Lincoln'*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1302 | LACY, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Lacy*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | LACY, HENRY DE — EARL OF LINCOLN, (*Henricus de Lacy, Lascy, Comes Lincoln' — Henr' Comes Lincoln' — Comes Lincoln' — Henry de Lacy, Counte de Nicole — Le Counte de Nicole*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Lincoln', H. Comes* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Lincoln', Comes* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from Montgomery, where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Lacy, H. de ... Com' Lincoln' (Lincoln, Chester,* and *Suffolk)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, which acknowledgment is cancelled; also makes another acknowledgment of seven Knights Fees and one half, performed by himself, five Knights and three "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | {199 204 | }8 |
| 1282 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Linc', Henr' Com'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of seven Knights Fees and one half for his own inheritance and the inheritance of his wife *Margareta*, performed by himself and six Knights and one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {229 236 | 16 17 |
| 1283 | *Lincoln', Comes* ..... being in Wales with the King, his own proper goods and chattels and the chattels of his villains excepted from the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Lacy, Henr' de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Lascy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... his bailiffs of "*Ros*" and "*Roynok*" directed to raise four hundred foot soldiers to march against *Resus filius Meredeci*. — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, for himself and the "Communitas" of the kingdom, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends of the Cathedrals of *York* and *Lincoln* to the hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's of Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1291 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Linc'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... foot soldiers ordered to be raised from his Lordships of "*Ros*" and "*Rowynok*." — Commission tested at Donamenye, 30 Aug. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 17 |
| 1295 | *Lacy, Henr' de ... Com' Linc'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 } 1298 } | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Linc'* ..... Commissions for raising foot soldiers from his Lordships of *Ros* and *Roynok*. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. and 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | {306 313 | 10 36 |
| 1298 | *Lacy, Henri de ... Counte de Nicole* ..... appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Justices and other officers of the forests throughout the kingdom. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 41 |
| 1299 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at London or Westm', on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Lacy, Henry de ... Conte de Nicole* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Lacy, Henry de ... Conte de Nicole* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Lacy, Henr' de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1299 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Lincolnie, Comes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Lincoln, Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {331 333 334 336 | 17 }18 19 |
| 1300 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Lascy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... all or any assises of novel disseisin brought against him, to be respited until Easter then next. — Protection tested at Carlisle, 1 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 400 | 44 |
| 1301 | *Lacy, Henr' de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Lacy, Henr' de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {114 116 | 10 13 |
| 1302 | *Nicole, Le Counte de* ..... makes partition, by lot, of the services and advowsons, part of the inheritance of *Sire John de Tregoz*, pursuant to award in Parliament. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 63 |
| 1303 | *Lacy, Henr' de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136 | 1 |

## LACY — LAMB.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LACY, HENRY DE — EARL OF LINCOLN, (*Henricus de Lacy, Lascy, Comes Lincoln'* — *Henr' Comes Lincoln'* — *Comes Lincoln'* — *Henry de Lacy, Counte de Nicole* — *Le Counte de Nicole*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Nicole, Le Count de* ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Gascony* in the last-mentioned Parliament, which could be answered without reference to the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — and again to the Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. 33 Ed. I. | 158<br>159 | 52<br>53<br>54 |
| 1305 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... resummoned, "ex habundanti," to appear at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Boxley, 30 July. — and again by writ tested at Rothyng, 17 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159<br>160 | 55<br>56 |
| 1305 | *Nicole, Le Counte de* ..... appointed and sworn in the last-mentioned Parliament at Westminster, to treat with the Scottish representatives, concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Comes Lincoln'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to open the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 19 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 9<br>10 |
| 1307 | *Lacy, Henr' de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the said Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Lacy, H. de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... Writ issued upon his warrant; tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Lacy, Henricus de ... Com' Lincoln'* ..... one hundred and fifty men ordered to be raised from his Liberty of *Blakeburneshire*. — Writ tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| | LACY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Lascy, Lacy*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Lascy, Henricus de* ..... obtains an aid of horses and arms from the Knights, &c. of the Counties of *Salop* and *Hereford*, when proceeding into Wales on the King's service. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Lacy, Henricus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Cambridge*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Lacy, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Lacy, Henricus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Lacy, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Lacy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| | LACY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Lacy, Lascy*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Lacy, Hugo de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Lascy, Hugo de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Lascy, Hugo de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1297 | LACY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lacy*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | LACY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lacy, Lascy*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lacy, Magister Joh'es de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Lascy, Magister J. de* ... one of the Clerks of the Council ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1298 | *Lacy, Magister Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Lacy, Magister Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Lacy, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Lacy, Magister Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1282 | LACY, MARGARET DE, (*Margareta de Lacy*) ..... *Henricus de Lacy, Comes Lincoln'*, her husband, acknowledges the service due for her inheritance, as before mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | LACY, WALTER DE — DECEASED, (*Walterus de Lascy, Lacy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lascy, Walterus de* (*Hereford* and *Salop*) ..... *Theobaldus de Verdun*, one of his co-heirs, proffers the service of two Knights Fees and an half for the inheritance of the said *Walterus*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Lacy, Walterus de* (*Hereford*) ..... *Galfridus de Jeneville* acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half for the inheritance of his wife *Matilda*, daughter of the said *Walterus*. — *Theobaldus de Verdun* acknowledges the service of one moiety of the said inheritance. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | LACY, of IRELAND, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Lascy, Lacy*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lascy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Lascy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Lascy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Lascy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Lacy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Lacy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Lacy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Lacy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Lacy, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1305 | LADEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Ladel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Heslarton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1305 | LAFFELL, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Laffell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Bakere* and *Henricus le Porcher*, Burgesses returned for *Montague*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1277 | LAFHAM, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Lafham*) ..... and ..... *Helleston*, acknowledge the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Garthorp*," performed by substitutes on their behalf. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| 1301 | LAK', WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Lak'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Popham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1298 | LALEMAN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Laleman*) ....., Manucaptor of *Henricus le Glede*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1295 | LAMB, ROGER, (*Rogerus Lamb*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus de Chartres*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | LAMBERTON, JOHN DE, (*Joh' de Lamberton*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | LAMBOK, JOHN, (*Johannes Lambok*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Lambok, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1306 | *Lambok, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | LAMBOK, ROGER, (*Rogerus Lambok*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Johannes Lambok*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| | LAMBRON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lambron*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Lambron, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Lambron, D'n's Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Lambron, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 18 |
| | LAMBURN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lamburne*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Lamb', Willielmus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1287 | *Lamburn', Will's de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Essex*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Lamburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Lamburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Lamburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1307 | LANARMON — HOWELL, RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF, (*Howell, Rector Eccl'ie de Lanarmon*) ..... Procurator of the Dean and Chapter of *St. Asaph*, and also of the Archdeacon and Clergy of the Diocese of *St. Asaph*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185, 186 | 11 |
| 1301 | LANBRUGGE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lanbrugg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de la Bury* and *Willielmus de la Hulle*, Burgesses returned for *Wendover*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 12 |
| | LANCASTER AND LEICESTER, EDMUND EARL OF, (*Edmundus Frater vel Germanus D'ni Regis — Edmundus illustris Regis Angliæ natus — Edmundus Comes Lancastr' — Comes Leicestr'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Edmundus Frater D'ni Regis* ..... and his Bailiffs of "*Kermerdin*" and "*Cardigan*," ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Edmundus Comes Lancastr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Edmundus Comes Lancastr' et Leicestr'* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Muster at Worcester as above mentioned, but no acknowledgment of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Lancaster, Edmund' Comes ... Frater D'ni Regis* ..... services of various persons transferred to him, to be performed under his command in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211, 212, 213 | 13 |
| 1277 | *Edmundus Germanus D'ni Regis* ..... commanding in Wales — the Earls, Barons, &c. comprising the division of the forces in that country enjoined to obey his orders. — Letters Patent tested at Walrescote, 8 Aug. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 14 |
| 1282 | *Lancastr', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Lancastr', Edmundus Comes ... Frater D'ni Regis* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, makes a general acknowledgment of service due for his Earldoms of *Leicester* and *Ferrers*, to be performed by himself and his Knights, but the quantum of service being uncertain, it was declared by the King that he should not be prejudiced if he then had performed more than was due. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 236 | 16, 17 |
| 1282 | *Lancastr', Edmund' Comes ... Frater D'ni Regis* ..... the services due from *Johannes de Gifford, Rogerus fil' Pagani, Walterus de Pavely*, and *Edmundus de Synegon*, to be performed in his company. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 231, 236 | 16, 17 |
| 1282, 1283 | *Edmundus Frater D'ni Regis* ..... Bailiffs of his Lordship of "*Monemue*," and other parts of the Marches of Wales, ordered to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying foot soldiers. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. and 6 Dec., and at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 3, 245, 247 | 6, 13 |
| 1283 | *Lancastr', Ed's Comes ... Frater D'ni Regis* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Lancastr', Edmundus Comes ... Frater D'ni Regis* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Edmundus Frater D'ni Regis* ..... his Bailiffs ordered to raise all the foot soldiers fit for service in his Lordships, to march against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Edmundus Frater Domini Regis* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Edmundus illustris Regis Angl' natus* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of England, complaining of the attempts made to appropriate one prebend in the Cathedral of *York*, and another in the Cathedral of *Lincoln*, to the hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1291 | *Edmundus Frater Regis* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1295 | *Lanc', Edmundus Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Edmundus Frater Regis* ..... certain persons summoned to join him, with horses and arms, at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov., and to be ready to proceed under his command to Gascony; and remissions of the Tenth granted to others also joining the said expedition. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269, 391 | 14, 32 |
| 1295 | *Edmundus Frater Regis* .....obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | LANCASTER, EDMUND EARL OF — HIS HEIR, (*Hæres Edmundi Fr'is Reg's*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | LANCASTER, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Langcastr', Lancastre*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Henricus de ... Nepos D'ni Regis* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Henr' de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Henr' de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Henr' de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |

## LANCASTER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LANCASTER, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Langcastr', Lancastre*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Lancastr', Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Lancastr', Langcastr', Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337, 338 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Lancastre, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Lancastre, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Lancastre, Henricus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE MUNEMUE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102, 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Lancastr', Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Lancastr', Henr' de* ..... summoned again to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Lancastr', Henr' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Lancastr', Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Lancastr', Henr' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Lancastr', Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 138 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Lancastr', Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Lancastr', Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Lancastr', Henr' de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Lancastre, Henricus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | LANCASTER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lancastre — Johannes fil' Rogeri de Lanc'*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Lanc', Joh'es fil' Rogeri de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Lancastr', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Lancastre, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Lancastre, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parl' at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Lancastr', Johan de* ..... Commissioner, in the County of *Lancaster*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission and writ tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Lancastre, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1297 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Robertus de Clyfford*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 52 |
| 1297 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Joh'es de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Lancastre, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Lancastre, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE GRISDALE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102, 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parl' at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Lancastre, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115 | 10 |
| 1303 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms and all his forces, under the command of *Johan de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Henricus de Percy*, the King's locum tenens on the Scottish borders. — Writ tested at Winchester, 5 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 4 |
| 1306 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Lancastr', Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Lancastre, Johannes de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent Sunday, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | LANCASTER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lancastr'*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1307 | *Lancastr', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1300 | LANCASTER, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Lancastr'*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1277 | LANCASTER, RALPH DE, (*Rad'us de Lancastr'*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee in "*Rydale*," in the County of *Westmorland*, of his own inheritance — and half a Knight's Fee in "*Stansted*" and "....*ford*," in the County of *Northumberland*, of the inheritance of his wife, performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |

## LANCASTER — LANDAFF.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LANCASTER, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Lancastr'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lancastr', Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Lanc', Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Lanc', Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Lancastre, Rogerus de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three parts of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same — also enrolled as holding the fourth part of the inheritance of "*Bolebek*" and "*Muntfichet.*" — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Lancaster, Rogeris de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Lanc', Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| | LANCASTER, THOMAS EARL OF, (*Thomas Comes de Lancastr'* — *Comes Lancastrie*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Lancastr', Thomas Com'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Lancastre, Thomas de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Lancastrie, Thom' Comes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Lincoln, Somerset,* and *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331<br>333<br>334 | 17<br>18 |
| 1301 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... ..... by the style and title of THOMAS COMES LANCASTR', joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Lancastr', Thom' Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., and again to the Octaves of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158<br>159 | 52<br>54 |
| 1306 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Lancastr', Thomas Comes* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1297 | LANCASTER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lancastre*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 237 | 16 |
| | LANCELEVET, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Lancelevet, Launcelevey, Launceleue*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lancelevet, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward,* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Launcelevey, Rogerus* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Launceleue, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1297 | LANCELIN or LAUNCELYN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Launcelyn, de Wendlinburgh*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | LANDAFF — WILLIAM DE BREOSA, BISHOP OF, (*W. Episcopus Landaven'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Landaven', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Landaven', W. Ep'us* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Landaven', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Landaven', W. Ep'us* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| 1294 | LANDAFF — GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRITUALITIES, (*Custos Spiritualit' Landaven'*) ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| | LANDAFF — JOHN DE MONMOUTH, BISHOP OF, (*J. Episcopus Landaven'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Landaven', Ep'us* * ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Landaven', Ep'us* * ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Landaven', Elect'* * ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1299 | *Landaven', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Landaven', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Landaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Landaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Landaven', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Landaven', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Landaven', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |


* So in the original record — but *Johannes de Monemutha* was consecrated 10 Feb. 1296 (*Godwin,* de Præsulibus, 606), and the two first entries are therefore erroneous.

## LANDAFF — LANGLEY.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LANDAFF — JOHN DE MONMOUTH BISHOP OF, (*J. Episcopus Landaven'*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Landaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Landaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Landaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Landaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Landaven', Ep'us* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | LANE, LENE, LONE — | | |
| 1295 | LANE, RALPH IN THE, (*Radulphus in the Lane*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Palfrenur*, Citizen returned for *Ely*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1298 | LANE, WILLIAM IN THE, (*Willielmus in the Lane, de Swaffham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus le Fraunceys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1295 | LENE, RICHARD and THOMAS IN LE, (*Ricardus in le Lene — Thomas in le Lene*) ..... Manucaptors of *Henricus de Creswall'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1305 | LONE, JOHN IN LE, (*Johannes in le Lone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Persevall, de Somery*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1277 | LANEHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Laneham*) ..... Knight, performing the Military Service due from *R. de Veer*, Earl of *Oxford*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | LANGBERGH, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Langebergh*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Langebergh, Henricus de ... Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Langbergh, Henricus de* ..... of the County of *Oxford*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1282 | LANGBERGH, PATRICK DE, (*Patricius de Langeberg'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Vale*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | LANGCOKE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Langecoke*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| | LANGDEN or LANGEDEN, WALTER DE, (*Walter' de Langeden, Langedyn, Langgedene*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Langeden, Langedyn, Walterus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*, and Manucaptor of *Thomas Fartheyn*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Langeden, Walterus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1306 | *Langgedene, Walterus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1306 | LANGDON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Langedon*) ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1277 | LANGDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Langedon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Huntercombe*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1306 | LANGDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Langedon*) ..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| | LANGFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Langeford*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Langeford, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Milo de Hasting*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Langeford, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Langeford, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Langeford, Johannes de* ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the Counties of *Hereford, Salop*, and *Stafford*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1297 | LANGFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Langeford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Fillol*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Essex*. 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| | LANGFORD, OLIVER DE, (*Oliverus de Langeford, Langford*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Langeford, Oliverus de (Derby)* ..... by *Roger Shakelof* on his behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens," with one horse price five shillings, a hempen sack, and a broche. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Langford, Langeford, Oliverus de (Derby)* ..... acknowledges the service of one serjeancy, to be performed with one horse price five shillings, a sack, and a broche, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| | LANGFORD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Langeford*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Langeford, Rogerus de* ..... of the County of *Devon*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Langeford, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Langeford, Rogerus de* * ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335<br>336 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Langeford, Rogerus de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Langeford, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Langeford, Rogerus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | LANGFORD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Langeford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de S'to Omero*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1277 | LANGFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Langeford*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Philippus Marmyun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1290 | LANGHOLM, JOHN and LAMBERT DE, (*Johannes de Langholm — Lambertus de Langholm*) ..... Manucaptors of *Joh'es Dyne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 15 |
| 1306 | LANGLAND, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Langeland*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Bevérley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | LANGLEY, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Langelee*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Langel', Galfr'us de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 6 Dec. 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 4 |
| 1294 | *Langelee, Galfridus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Langelee, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| | LANGLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Langele, Langeleye, Langeley*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Langele, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |


* Return repeated.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LANGLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Langele, Langeleye, Langeley*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Langeleye, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1300 | *Langele, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Gloucester*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Langeley, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Langele, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Gloucester* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and by writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | { 107 { 111 | { 50 { 3 |
| 1306 | *Langeleye, Johannes de* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the County of *Gloucester*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Langele, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1298 | LANGLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Langele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Kelle*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1301 | LANGLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Langeleie*) ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1307 | LANGRIGG, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Langrigg*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland* *, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 18 |
| | LANGTON or LANGETON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Langetone, Langeton* †) — | | |
| 1297 | *Langeton, Johan de* ... Chancellor ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England ... engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Cancellarius* ..... present in Council at Tynmouth, on the arraignment of *Anthony* Bishop of *Durham* — Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 22 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1301 | *Langeton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Langeton, Johannes de* ... Chancellor ..... the King's "Clerks" of the Council summoned to meet before him at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, on divers urgent affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Langetone, Sire Johan de* ... Chancellor ..... present at the Council in Chancery on the hearing of a suit respecting the partition of the inheritance of Sir *John Tregoz*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 63 |
| 1297 | LANGTON or LANGETON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Langeton*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1302 | LANMOOR, DAVID DE, (*David de Launmoor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Carminou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| | LANSLADRON or NANSLADRON, SERLO DE, (*Serlo vel Saierus de Lansladeron, Lansladron, Lansladdron, Lanladron, Lanladran, Nansladron, Nansladdron*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lansladeron, Serlo de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1298 | *Lanladron, Saierus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Lanladran, Serlo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Lanladron, Serlo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Lanladran, Serlo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Lanladron, Serlo de* ..... summoned, amongst the Baronage, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Lansladdron, Serlo de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Nansladron, Serlo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Nansladdron, Serlo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | { 137 { 139 | { 1 { 6 |
| 1307 | *Nansladron, Serlo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 1 |
| | LANTHONY, IN WALES, PRIOR OF, (*Prior Lanthoniæ vel Lantoniæ Primæ*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lanton' Prime, Prior* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *St. David's*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Lanthone Prime, Prior* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1300 | LANTHONY, near GLOUCESTER, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Lonthony juxta Glouc'*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | LANVERSH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Lanversh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elias fil' Johannis Elis*, Burgess ret[d] for *Colchester*. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1297 | LARGE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Large*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Maubank*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1305 | LARGE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Large*) ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | LARGE, WILLIAM LE, (*Will's le Large*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| | LASCELES, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Lasceles, Laceles, Lascel', Lascels, Lascelles*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de* ‡ ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | { 194 { 195 | } 1 |
| 1282 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Laceles, Rogerus de* ‡ ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Lascel', Rogerus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Lascels, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 5 |
| 1294 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |


* See Calendar.

† Afterwards Bishop of *Chichester*.

‡ In each instance the summons is repeated on the roll, and it is possible that two individuals may be intended.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LASCELES, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Lasceles, Laceles, Lascel', Lascels, Lascelles*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Lasseles, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de** ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Lasceles, Rogerus de — Lasceles, D'n's Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln*, and also from the Wapentake of "*Bolemer*," in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333<br>334 | 17<br>18 |
| | LASCELES, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lascelles, Lasceles*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lasceles, Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Lasceles, Thomas de* ..... of the County of *York*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Lascelles, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Richmondeshire*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Lasceles, Thomas de* ..... summoned, from the County of *York*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1298 | LASSINDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Lassindon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Brylthampton*, Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| | LATHEBURY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Lathebury*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Lathebury, Walterus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Brien*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Lathebur', Walterus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1297 | LATHEGARTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lathegarth, de Graham*) ..... Distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town — but afterwards discharged from his attendance in consideration of his deafness. — Writs tested at Brummore, 10 and 12 March. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 5<br>6 |
| | LATHOM or LATHUM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Lathum*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lathum, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Lathum, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Lathum, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Lathum, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Lathum, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1307 | LATHOM or LATHUM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Lathum*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Blakeburnshire*, in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| | LATIMER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Latimer, Latymer — Johannes frater Will'i le Latymer*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Latimer, Johannes frater Will'i le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Latimer, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Latimer, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Latimer, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Latymer, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Latymer, Johannes le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1306 | *Latimer, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | LATIMER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Latimer*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1299 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Latymer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Latymer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to Parliament for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Latimer, Thomas la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Latimer, Thomas le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |


* Summons repeated on the Roll.

## LATIMER.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LATIMER THE ELDER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Latimer, Latymer — Will's le Latimer, senior — Williame le Latimer le pere*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Latymer, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1290 | *Latymer, Willielmus le* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain Prebends of the Cathedrals of *York* and *Lincoln* to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost, and the Basilica of St. Peter's at Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Latymer, Willielmus le* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1291 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Latymer, Willielmus le — Latimer senior, Will's le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton, Sussex*, and *Surrey*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>293 | 17<br>21 |
| 1297 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Latimer le pere, Williame le* ..... appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Justices and other officers of the forests throughout the kingdom. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Latymer le pere, Willielm le* ..... appointed the King's Lieutenant and "Capitaneus" in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby, York* and *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 319 | 9 |
| 1298 | *Latymer, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1299 | *Latimer, Willame le* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Latimer, Williame le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Latimer senior, Will's le* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Latimer senior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *York* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>17 |
| 1300 | *Latimer senior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned as from the *East Riding* of the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday the 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Latimer senior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Latimer senior, Will's le* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *York*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 341 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Latimer senior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Latimer senior, D'n's Will's* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln*, and from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332<br>333 | 17<br>18 |
| 1301 | *Latimer, Will's le* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE CORBY, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Latimer senior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Latimer senior, Will's le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Latimer senior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Latimer senior, Willielmus le* ..... ordered to remain in Scotland in the King's service, notwithstanding his summons to the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at "La Sele," 11 Sept. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 15 |
| 1303 | *Latimer senior, Will's le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| | * | | |
| 1304<br>1305 | *Latimer senior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., by writ tested at Burstwick, 12 Nov. 32 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., by writ tested at Spalding, 22 Jan. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| | LATIMER THE YOUNGER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Latymer, Latimer, junior — Williame le Latimer le fiuz*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Latymer, Willielmus le, junior* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1299 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Latimer le fiuz, William le* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Latimer le fiuz, Williame le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Latimer junior, Will's le* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Latymer junior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned as from the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday the 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Latymer jun', Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Latymer filius, D'n's Will's* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Langberg'*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |


* *Will's le Latimer*, senior, died after the teste of the first writ, and before the teste of the second: the writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon his death, being tested at "West Rasene," 20 Dec. 33 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 33 Ed. I. m. 19.*)

## LATIMER — LEDES.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LATIMER, THE YOUNGER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Latymer, Latimer, junior — Williame le Latimer le fiuz*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Latimer junior, Will's le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Latymer junior, W.* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Latimer junior, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Latimer, Willielmus le* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | LATON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Laton*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *Liddesdale*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1295 | LAUBEL, JORDAN, (*Jordanus Laubel*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his *own* proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom, 10 Sept. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1297 | LAUNDE or LODINTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Landa*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287<br>290 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | LAUNDE, HENRY and NICHOLAS DE LA, (*Henricus de la Launde — Nicholaus frater ejus*) ..... obtain writs of quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon their own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom, directed to the Barons of the Exchequer at *Dublin*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1277 | LAUNDE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Laund'*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Normannus de Arcy*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | LAUNDE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Will's de la Launde*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | LAUNDEN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Launden, Lauden*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Lauden, Rogerus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Longeville*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| 1302 | *Launden', Rogerus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Longevill*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 39 |
| | LAURENCE, LAWRENCE, LAURENS — | | |
| 1301 | LAURENCE, JOHN, (*Johannes Laurence*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1306 | LAURENS, JOHN, (*Johannes Laurens*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Tollere*, Burgess returned for *Wilton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1301 | LAURENZ, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Laurenz*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Brudecomb*, Burgess returned for *Wilton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1296 | LAURENS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Laurens*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | LAURENS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Laurens*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Laurens, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Pistor*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1301 | *Laurens, Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Overton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1306 | LAURENCE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Laurence*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1307 | LAURENS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Laurens*) ..... Burgess returned for *Overton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1301 | LAUR.....OT, JOHN, (*Johannes Laur.....ot**) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Chadworth*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 29 |
| | LAVENDEN, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Lavenden*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Lavenden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Lavenden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Lavenden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Lavenden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Lavenden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Lavenden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1301 | LAVERKESTOK, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Laverkestok*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1277 | LAVERKESTOK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Laverek Stok*) ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform Military Service due from the Abbot of *Shirbourn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1307 | LAVERYNG, RALPH, (*Radulphus Laveryng*) ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1282 | LAVYNTON or LAVINTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Lavinton, Lavynton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | LEAUS, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Leaus*†) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1279 | LECKFORD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Lecford*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Southampton* and *Wilts*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| | LECKFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lekford, Lekkeford*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lekford, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Ludgershall*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Lekkeford, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Ludgershall*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1306 | LEDE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Lede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Aunketil*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1283 | LEDEBUR', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ledebur'*) ... Prior of *Great Malvern* ..... appears before the Council at Westminster, 8 Nov. — and agrees, on behalf of himself and Convent, to indemnify *Godfrey* Bishop of *Worcester*, and his heirs, against all services due to *W. de Bello Campo*, Earl of *Warwick*, for the Manor of "*Knythwyh*," and that the same shall be charged upon the Manor of "*Northwode*." ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1302 | LEDEFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ledeford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Launceston*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1296 | LEDES, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Ledes*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1306 | LEDES, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Ledes*) ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward*, the King's Son, taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |

* Name defaced.

† q. *Lees* or *Kirkleigh*.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LEDES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ledes*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Ledes, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddingle*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Ledes, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddingle*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1302 | LEDWICH', THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Ledwich'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the Services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | LEE, LEIGH, LEYE, LYE — | | |
| 1300 | LEIGH, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de Leye*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1282 | LEYE, HUGH DE LA, (*Hugo de la Leye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Umframville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | LEYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Leye*) ..... Burgess returned for *Weobley*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1301 | LEYE or LAYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Laye*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | LEE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Lee*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Lee, Johannes de la* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Essex*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Lee, Johannes de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 13 |
| 1297 | LEYE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Leye*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1300 | LEYE, PHILIP DE LA, (*Philippus de la Leye*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1275 | LEYE, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Leye*) ..... Chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1301 | LEGH or LYE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Lye*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1278 | LEGH, ROGER DE LA, (*Rogerus de la Legh*) ..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1278 | LEGH, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Legh*) ..... one of the Knights certifying the returns made from the County of *Surrey*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1295 | LEEBUR', RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Leebur'*) ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1305 | LEER, ALFRED, (*Alvredus Leer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Boteraus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 14 |
| 1302 | LEES, HUGH, MAURICE, and ROBERT DE, (*Hugo de Lees — Mauricius de Lees — Robertus de Lees*) ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | LEGAT, JOHN, (*Johannes Legat*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Legat, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es fil' Simonis* and *Willielmus de Aete*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Legat, Johannes* ..... of the County of *Hertford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| | LEGAT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Legat*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Legat, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Brent*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1302 | *Legat, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Suel*, Citizen or Burgess returned for *Bath*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1301 | LEGAT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Legat*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Nevill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1295 | LEGHES, THOMAS DE LES, (*Thomas de les Leghes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Meynhill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1297 | LEGHIS, WILLIAM DEL, (*Willielmus del Leghis*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | LEICESTER, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Leycestre*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Leycestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Leycestre, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1299 | *Leicestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Leycestr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1283 | LEICESTER, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Leycestr'*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| | LEICESTER, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Leycestr'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Leycestr', Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. ... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Leycestr', Petrus de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster — Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Leicestr', Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Leycestr', Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Leycestr', Petrus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| | LEYCESTER, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Leycestr'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Leye', Petrus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| 1301 | *Leycestr', Petrus de* ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1295 | LEICESTER, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Leycestr'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Cullebere* and *Simon de Holland*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| | LEICESTER, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Leyc'*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Leyc', Rogerus de* ..... one of the Justices of the Bench at Westminster, appointed by the King and Council. — Salary of forty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1279 | *Leyc', R. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of Quo waranto. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Leicester, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to a Council held before *Edward* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1301 | LEICESTER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Leycestre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reading*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1283 | LEICESTER, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Leycestre*) — | | |
| | *Leycestre, Walterus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LEICESTER, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Leycestre*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Leycestr', Walterus de ... Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Leycester, Walterus de* ..... of the County of *Herts*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1301 | LEICESTER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Leycestre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1306 | LEICESTER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Leyc'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Seynter*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1300 | LEIGHLIN, BISHOP and DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, (*Ep'us, Decanus, et Capitulum Loghlinen'*) ..... Letters of credence respectively addressed to the Bishop, and to the Dean and Chapter, concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| | LEIRE, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Leire, Leyre*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Leyre de London', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Council, to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Leyre, Willielmus de* ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase and ship the forced levy of wools in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395, 396 | 36 |
| 1299 | *Leire, Willielmus de* ..... elected by the Mayor and Aldermen of *London*, for the purpose of forwarding the business of the City before the Council in the Parliament at Westminster, on the first Monday in Lent, 9 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Leyr', Willielmus de* ..... present in an Assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of *London*, held on Wednesday after the Purification, 3 Feb. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8 |
| 1301 | LEK, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Lek*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Walsingham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| | LEKEBURN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Lekebur', Lekeburn, Lakeburn*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lekebur', Henricus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Moleton, de Egremund.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Lakeburn, Lekeburn, Henricus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Multon*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 238 | 16, 17 |
| 1301 | LEKEBURNE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Lekeburne*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | LEMLE, SIMON, (*Simon Lemle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus Pistor*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1298 | LEMMONESMAN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Lemmonesman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1296 | LENEBAUD, RICHARD, (*Mag'r Ricardus Lenebaud*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Twelfth and Eighth granted to the King. — Commission tested at "La Neylaund," 16 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 1 |
| 1306 | LENELYF, JOHN and WILLIAM, (*Johannes Lenelyf — Will's Lenelyf*) ..... Manucaptors of *Rogerus de Burghfeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| | LENHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lenham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lenham, Johannes de (Kent)* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one eighth part of one Knight's Fee for his purparty of the Barony of "*Fokestan*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Lenham, Johannes de (Kent)* ..... acknowledges the service of one eighth part of one Knight's Fee. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 and 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232, 242 | 16, 17 |
| 1294 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1296 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Leneham, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity. 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Lenham, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1300 | LENNE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Lenne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sexdecim Vallibus*, Citizen returned for *York*. 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | LENNOX, MALCOLM EARL OF, (*Malculmus Comes Levenas', Levenash, Levenax*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Levenas', Malculmus Com'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Levenash, Malculmus Com'* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Levenax, Malculmus Com'* ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1297 | LENTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Lenton, Lentone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton, Nottingham*, and *Derby*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287, 289 | 16, 17 |
| 1278 | LEOMINSTER or LEMENSTRE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Lemenstre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pollingefaude*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | LEOMINSTER, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Leminstre, Leominstre*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Leminstre, Hugo de ... Thesaurarius de Kaernarvan* * ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Leominster, Hugo de ... Thes' de Karmardin* * ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Leominstre, Hugo de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *North Wales*. — Commission tested at Kenillworth, 2 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 17 |
| 1282 | LEOMINSTER, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Leminister*) ..... and his Bailiffs, ordered to assist *Hugo de Turbervill* in levying foot soldiers, &c. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. and 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 3, 6 |
| 1295 | LEON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Leon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Bond* or *Boud*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | LESNES, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Lesnes*) ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1298 | LESTINGHAM, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Laystyngham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |


* *Sic.*

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | LESTRE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lestre*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| | LETCH', ROBERT DE, (*Magister Robertus de Letch'*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Letch', Magister Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Gloucester*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Letch', Mag'r Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1295 | LETH, THOMAS, (*Thomas Leth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Chuche*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1305 | LETHELYN, NORMAN DE, (*Monsieur Norman de Lethelyn*) ..... appointed Sheriff of the Shire of *Aberdeen*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | LETTELEY or NETLEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Leteleye, Liteleye, Letteley, Netteleye*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Leteleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Leteleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Leteleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Leteleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Netteleye, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nat^y of St. John the Bap^t, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Liteleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Leteleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Letteleye, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Jacobus de Bychely*, his Procurator. — Parl^t at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1278 | LEUKENOR, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Leukenor*) ..... Justice in Eyre in the Counties of *Hertford* and *Cambridge*, appointed by the King and Council, and the sum of forty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| | LEUKENORE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Leukenore, Leuekenore*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Leukenore, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Leuekenore, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1277 | LEUKENORE, ROGER DE, (*Roger de Leukenor'*) (*Sussex*) ..... alledges that he owes no service in the King's army, inasmuch as he holds one Knight's Fee and one half, as of the escheated honor of "*Aquila*," for which scutage is due when the same is imposed. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| | LEUKENORE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Leuk', Leukenore, le Leukenore*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Leuk', Thomas de* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1296 | *Leukenor', Thomas de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Leukenore, Thomas le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Leukenore, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Leuekenore, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | LEUKENORE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Leukenor'*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1302 | LEUKENOR or LEUKENER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Leukener*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Glen*, Burgess ret^d for *Leicester*. 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1295 | LEUTUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Leutur*) ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | LEUVEISE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Leu Veyse, le Euveise*) * — | | |
| 1300 | *Euveise, Willielmus le* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Hertford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Leu Veyse, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1306 | LEVYNG, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Levyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Kokyntone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1297 | LEVYNGESTON, ARCHIBALD and ANDREW DE, (*Archebaldus de Levyngeston — Andr' de Levyngeston*) ..... " dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to them concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284<br>285 | 12 |
| 1295 | LEVYNGTON, ADAM DE, (*Magister Adam de Levyngton*) ... *Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1306 | LEVYRTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Levyrton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Fryskeneye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| | LEWELIN, PRINCE OF WALES, (*Lewelinus fil' Griffini, Princeps Wall'*) — | | |
| 1274 | *Lewelinus fil' Griffini ... Princeps Wall'* ..... summoned to perform homage, and makes default. ..... 2 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1275 — | ..... resummoned to appear at Chester, in Fifteen Days of the Assumption, 29 Aug. ..... sends frivolous excuses, and resummoned to perform homage at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. Michael, 20 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 — — | ..... sends excuses as before, and resummoned to appear at Winchester, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... sends excuses as before, and resummoned to appear at Westminster, in Three Weeks of Easter, 26 April. ..... addresses a letter to the King, in which he offers to perform homage at Montgomery or at Whiteminster, under certain conditions, ... Oct. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | ..... judgment given against him, as a rebel and disturber of the peace, by the King and Council, at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — all who held in Capite of the King, and owed him service, ordered to be summoned to assemble at Worcester, on the feast of St. John the Baptist then next, 24 June 1277, for the purpose of making war against *Lewelin*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Lewelinus filius Griffini* ..... *Roger' de Mortuo Mari* and *Willielmus de Bello Campo*, " Captains " appointed in the Counties of *Salop, Stafford, Hereford, Chester* and *Lancaster*, to resist his incursions. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 16 Nov. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 193 | — |
| 1276 | *Lewelinus filius Griffini ... Princeps Wall'* ..... the King's forces summoned to muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, in order to carry on the war against him. — Writs of summons tested at Windsor, 12 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193<br>195<br>196 | 1<br>2<br>4 |
| 1276 | *Lewelinus fil' Griffini ... Princeps Wall'* ..... Lords Marchers and their Bailiffs enjoined to prohibit the supply of provisions to *Lewelin* and his adherents. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 196<br>195 | 5<br>3 |


* This name has been read "*Lenveise*," but it seems to be the same as *Vis de Lu* or *Videlu*.

## LEWELIN — LEYBURNE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 } 1283 } | LEWELIN, PRINCE OF WALES, (*Lewelinus fil' Griffini, Princeps Wall'*) — *Lewelin' filius Griffini* ..... war prosecuted against him as a rebel. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 10 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Lewelin' filius Griffini ... quondam Princeps Wall'* ..... his misdeeds, trespasses, and death, recited in the Writ of summons of the Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. — Writ tested at Rhuddlan, 28 June. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1297 | LEWES, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Lewes*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1306 | LEYBURNE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Leyburne*) ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the County of *Kent*, ordered to be seized into the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| | LEYBURNE, IDONEA DE, (*Idonea de Leyburne — Domina de Layburne*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Leyburn', Idonea de* (*Westmorland*) ..... wife of *Rogerus de Leyburn*, as mentioned below. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 | 16 |
| 1291 | *Leyburn', Idonea de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 241* 256 | 17 — |
| 1294 | *Leyburn', Idonea de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Leyburne, Idonea de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. .. 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Layburne, D'na de* ..... returned from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tykehull*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1277 | LEYBURNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Leyburn*) ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Leyburn*, as mentioned below. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | LEYBURNE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Leiborne, Leyburne*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Leiborne, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| 1307 | *Leyburne, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Leyburn', Nicholaus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Blakeburnshir'*, in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| | LEYBURNE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Leyburne*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Leyburne, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Leyburn', Rogerus de* (*Suffolk*) ... husband of [*Idonea*] the second daughter of *Robertus de Veteri Ponte* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and one half of a Fee, for the moiety of the Barony of *Westmorland*, performed by himself and four Servientes. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Leyburne, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Leyburn', Rogerus de* (*Westmorland*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and one half of a Fee, for the inheritance of *Idonea* his wife, performed by himself, one Knight, and one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 241 | 16 17 |
| 1283 | *Leyburn', Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Leyburn', Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | LEYBURNE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Leyburne*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Leyburn', Rogerus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Leyburne, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | LEYBURNE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Leyburne*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| | LEYBURNE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Leyburne*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Leyburn', Willielmus de* (*Kent*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for his father's inheritance, and one Knight's Fee in "*Eleham*," performed by himself and one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Leyburn', Williame de* ..... Commissioner, in the County of *Kent*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Leyburn, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Leyburn, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Leyburn', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Leyburn', Williame de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Leyburn', Williame de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Leyburn', Willielmus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Kent* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Leyburn', Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Kent*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Leyburn', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... ..... by the style and title of WILLIELMUS DOMINUS DE LEYBORN', joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 104 | 42 43 |
| 1301 | *Leyburne, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LEYBURNE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Leyburne*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Leyburn', Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Leyburn', Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Leyburn', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Leyburn', Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Leyburne, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Leyburn', Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Leyburn', Willielmus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1277 | LEYHAM, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Leyham*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Monte Caniso, de Edwardeston.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1298 | LEYTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Leytone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus de Chartres*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1295 | LYCARD, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Lycard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de la Buyhte*, Burgess returned for *Pershore.* ... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1303 | LICH', GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Lich'*) ..... returned for *Whitby* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1297 | LICHFIELD, DEAN OF, (*Decanus Lichfeld'*) ... a Clerk of the Council ..... summoned to a Council or Parl[t] held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. — (See also *Derby, John de.*) 35 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| | LICHFIELD, DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, (*Decanus et Capit' de Lichfeld'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Litchfeld', Decanus et Capit' de* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby.* — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Lychfeld', Decanus et Capitulum* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their Cathedral for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Chapter, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1303 | LICHFIELD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Lichfeld*) ..... returned for *Lichfield* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1278 | LYCHPOLE, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Lychpole*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | LYD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lyd*) ..... Writ of election for the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* delivered by him to the Sheriff. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1305 | LYDYERD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Lydyerd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Roubury*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | LYGHTFOT, ADAM, (*Adam Lyghfot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de la Hulle*, Burgess returned for *Leominster.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | LYGHTFOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Lytfot, Lythfot, Lyghtfot, Lyhtfot*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lytfot, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Lythfot, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Lyghtfot, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Lythfot, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Lyhtfot, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28, 29 |
| 1303 | *Lithfot, Johannes* ..... returned for *Hereford*, to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1295 | LIGHTFOT, WALTER, (*Walterus Lihtfot*) ..... Burgess returned for *Kidderminster.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1306 | LILLEBURN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lilleburn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander de Moubray*, Burgess ret[d] for *Coventry.* 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1297 | LILLESHILL, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Lilleshill, Lilleshull, Lylleshull*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, *Northampton*, and *Salop*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in Scotland, and in parts beyond the seas. — Musters at Nottingham and at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287, 290, 291 | 16, 17, 19 |
| 1278 | LYLY, ADAM, (*Adam Lyly*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Hey*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1277 | LILYE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Lilye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Shireburn.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1306 | LYM, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Lym*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Flemyng*, Burgess returned for *Southampton.* ... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 42 |
| 1300 | LIMERICK, BISHOP and DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, (*Ep'us Lymer' — Decan' et Capitulum Lymer'*) ..... Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| | LINCOLN, ALURED or ALFRED DE — DECEASED, (*Alvredus, Aluredus, Alwredus de Lincoln*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lincoln, Alvredus de* (*Dorset*) ..... *Willielmus de Gowys, Ingramus le Waleys*, and *Robertus fil' Pagani*, severally acknowledge the services due for their purparties of his inheritance. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Lincoln, Alvredus, Alvredus de* (*Dorset*) ..... *Robertus fil' Pagani* acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, and one third of half a Knight's Fee, for his purparty of the inheritance of the said *Alvredus.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 236 | 16, 17 |
| | LINCOLN — RICHARD GRAVESEND, BISHOP OF, (*R. Ep's Lincoln'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lincoln', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Lincoln', R. Ep'us* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, for which at first he proffers a fine, but afterwards performs the same by three Knights and four "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | LINCOLN — OLIVER SUTTON, BISHOP OF, (*O. Ep's Lincoln'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Lincoln', O. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Lincoln', Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 235 | 16, 17 |
| 1283 | *Lincoln', O. Ep'us* ..... subsidy granted to the King by the Bishop, not to prejudice him or his successors, or the rights of his Church. — Letters Patent tested at Rhuddlan, 23 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 17 |
| 1294 | *Lincoln', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Lincolniensis, Ep's* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in "*Spaldewyck*," in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon.* — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Linc', Ep'us* ..... the Tenth charged on the goods and chattels of his villains remitted. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 4 Oct. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1296 | *Lincoln', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Lincoln', O. Episcopus* ..... summoned, by special writ, to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LINCOLN — OLIVER SUTTON, BISHOP OF, (*O. Ep's Lincoln'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lincoln', Oliver' Ep'us* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, as holding lands or rents of lay fee to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas, and also in Scotland. — Musters at Nottingham and London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287<br>289 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Lincoln', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Lincolnien', O. Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1295 | *Linc', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1299 | *Lincoln', O. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Linc', O. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Linc', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | LINCOLN — GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRITUALITIES OF THE BISHOPRICK, (*Custos Ep'atus Lincoln' sede vacante*) ..... summoned to send the service due from the See. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| | LINCOLN — JOHN BALDREBY, BISHOP OF, (*J. Ep'us Lincoln'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Lincoln', J. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Lincoln', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Lincoln', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Lync', J. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Linc', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Lincoln', J. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Linc', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Lincoln', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Lincoln', Joh'n' Ep'us* ..... appears by *Hugo de Normanton* Canon of the Church of *Lincoln*, and *Robertus de Asheby* Rector of the Church of *Hale*, his Procurators. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 11 |
| | LINCOLN — DEAN AND CHAPTER OF ST. MARY'S, (*Decanus et Capit' B'æ Mariæ Lincoln'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Lincoln', Decanus et Capit' B'e Marie* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Lincoln', Decanus et Capit'* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their Cathedral for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Chapter, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1295 | LINCOLN — PRIOR OF ST. CATHERINE'S, (*Prior St. Katherinæ ext^a Lincoln'*) ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Lincoln*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1303 | LINCOLN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lincolnia*) ..... returned for *London* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June — and afterwards delivers up the Commission which he had received. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134<br>135 | 5 |
| 1303 | LINCOLN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Lincolnia*) ..... returned for *Whitby* to a special Convention of Merchants, as last mentioned. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1306 | LINCOLN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lincoln'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Burford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| | LYNDE, ALEXANDER DE LA, (*Alexander de la Lynde*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lynde, Alexander de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Lynde, Alexander de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Lynde, Alexander de la* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | LINDE, GEOFFRY DE LA, (*Galfridus de la Linde*) ..... enrolled as "in default." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 12 |
| 1301 | LYND, JOHN, (*Johannes Lynd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Brouetour*, Citizen or Burgess returned for *Bath*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1297 | LYNDE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la Lynde*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| | LINDE, WALTER DE LA, (*Walterus de la Linde, Lynde*) | | |
| 1282 | *Linde, Lynde, Walterus de la (Surrey)* ..... acknowledges the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Linde, Walterus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Linde, Walterus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and — Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Lynde, Walterus de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Lynde, Walterus de la* ..... summoned, as from the County of *Sussex*, to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Lynde, Walterus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Lynde, Walt'us de la* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Lynde, Walterus de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | LINDESEY, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Lyndeseye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lyndeseye, Alexander de* ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Lyndeseie, Mons' Alexander de* ..... not to return to Scotland for half a year. — Ordinance relating to the affairs of Scotland made in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 162 | 59 |
| | LINDESEY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Lyndeseye*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Lyndeseye, Philippus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |

LINDESEY — L'ISLE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LINDESEY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Lyndeseye*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Lindeseye, Phillipus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | LINDESEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lindeseye, Lyndessey*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lindes', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Lindeseye, Willielmus de* ..... "Serviens," in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half for one moiety of the Barony of "*Kendale*," performed by himself and two "Servientes." — Muster at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Lindes', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Lyndessey, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Lindseye, Lindeseye, Willielmus de* (*Westmorland* and *Lancaster*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half for one moiety of the Barony of "*Kendale*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | LINDHURST, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lyndhurst*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lyndhurst, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Lindhurst, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | LINDON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Lindon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lindon, Simon de* (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Lindon', Simon de* ..... summoned to send some of his men to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Lindon, Simon de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1306 | LYNDRAPER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Lyndraper*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Laurence*, Burgess ret[d] for *Cricklade*. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1282 | LINDWOOD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lindwode*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Rivers*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | LYNE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Lyne*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *West Riding* of *York*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1297 | LYNFORD, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Lynford*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1305 | LYNGE, ELIAS, (*Elias Lynge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Molendino* and *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Marlow*. 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| | LINGEYNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lyngeyne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lyngeyne, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Lingeyne, Johannes de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | LINLEGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Linlegh, Linleye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Linlegh, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Linleye, Linlegh, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | LINLEYE, HENRY DE, (*Henr' de Lynley*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laur' de Bluntesdene*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Bucks*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1298 | LINLEYE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Lynleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius de Bluntesdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| 1277 | LION', RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Lion'*) ..... "Serviens," proffers himself on the behalf of *Radulphus Pypard*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 12 |
| | LYONS, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Lyons*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Lyons, Henricus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Lyons, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Lyons, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| | LYONS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lyouns, Lyons*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lyouns, Johannes de ... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Lyons, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Lyouns, Johannes de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Lyons, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| 1306 | *Lyouns, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1295 | LYONS, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Lyons*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1297 | LIRA, PROCURATOR OF THE ABBOT OF, (*Procurator Abb'i de Lyra*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents, &c. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1300 | LYSINIACO, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Lysiniaco*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | L'ISLE, BALDWIN DE, (*Baldewynus de Insula*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Insula, Baldewynus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Insula, Baldewynus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | } 21 |
| 1277 | L'ISLE, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Insula*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Insula, Gerardus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Baldewinus Wake*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | *Insula, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |

## L'ISLE.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | L'ISLE, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Insula*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Insula, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Insula, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Insula, Gerardus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Berks*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Insula, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | L'ISLE, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Insula*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Insula, Egidius de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1305 | *Insula, Egidius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Insula, Egidius de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | L'ISLE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus del Isle — Henricus del Ile, de Saleclif*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Isle, Henricus del* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Ile, de Saleclif, Henricus del* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | L'ISLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Insula, de Insula Vecta*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Isle, Johan del* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Isle, Johan del* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338, 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Insula, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE WODETON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Insula Vecta, Johannes de* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. — Writ tested at Feckenham, 12 April. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| | * | | |
| | L'ISLE, JOHN DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes de Insula*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Insula, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Insula, Joh'es de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | L'ISLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Insula*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Insula, Johannes de* † ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Insula, J. de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Insula, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Insula, Joh'n' de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Insula, Johannes de* ... Justice of the Quorum ..... appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick*, and *Lincoln*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Insula, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... his name entered accordingly, on the Roll of Parliament, amongst the Justices and others of the Council. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 8 |
| | L'ISLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Insula — Johan del Yle* ‡) — | | |
| 1282 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Johannes filius Willielmi de Insula Vecta*," is tested at Stirling, 10 June, 32 Ed. I. (*Esc. 32 Ed. I. No. 60.*) "*Johannes filius et hæres Johannis fil' Will'i de Insula Vecta*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, on the 5 Aug. following. (*Rot. Fin. 32 Ed. I. m. 4.*) Dugdale observes, "of this name were several families, one taking that denomination from the Isle of Ely, as it is believed, the other from the Isle of Wight." (*Baronage*, 737.) The writs of summons have usually been appropriated to the *Lisles* of *Wodeton* or of the *Isle of Wight*.

† *Johannes de Insula* was appointed a Justice of Assize, 21 Ed. I. (*Cl. 21 Ed. I. m. 7. d.*), and sworn in as a Baron of the Exchequer, 12 Oct. 23 Ed. I. (*Maddox, Hist. Exchq.* 583.)

‡ It is probable that many of these entries relate to the *Lisles* of *Wodeton*; but on account of the absence of any specific evidence they are submitted to the judgment of the reader.

## L'ISLE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | L'ISLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Insula — Johan del Yle*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Chichester*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Yle, de Insula, Johannes del* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>289 | 17 |
| 1303 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| | L'ISLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Insula*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners of Array in the County of *York*. — Commissions and Writs of assistance tested at Eltham, 4 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 305 | 5<br>6 |
| 1301 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... appointed to supervise and hasten the collection, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Tenth and Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Donypas, 26 Oct. ... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 52 |
| 1301 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence, addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the County of *Lincoln*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom. — Commission and writs tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 402<br>403 | 47<br>48<br>49 |
| 1302 | *Insula, del Isle, Johannes de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the County of *York* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writs tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54<br>52 |
| | L'ISLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes del Isle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Isle, Johan del* * ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk* and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1305 | *Isle, Mons' Johan del* * ..... appointed one of the Justices of "*Loeneys*," in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1305 | *Isle, Mons' Johan del* * ..... appointed and sworn in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | L'ISLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Insula*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Insula, Johannes de* ..... empowered to punish certain foot soldiers raised from the Counties of *Westmorland* and *Cumberland*, who had absented themselves from the army without licence. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 2 |
| 1307 | L'ISLE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Isle*) ..... Attorney of *Thomas de Multon* and *Thomas de Lucy*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | L'ISLE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Insula*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Insula, Mag'r Petrus de ... Decanus Well'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Insula, Magister Petrus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Insula, Magister Petrus de ... Decanus Wellen'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Insula, Magister Petrus de* ..... summoned to appear, with other of the King's Clerks, before *Johannes de Langeton* the Chancellor, at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, to give counsel in the King's affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Insula, Mag'r Petrus de ... Decanus Wellen'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Insula, Magister Petrus de ... Decanus Wellen'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| | L'ISLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Insula, de Lile*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Insula, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Lile, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | L'ISLE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Insula, del Yle*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Insula, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Yle, Rogerus del* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Insula, Rogerus de* ..... of the County of *Oxford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Buckingham*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Insula, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Insula, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | L'ISLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Insula*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Insula, Thomas de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned, in the County of *Kent*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Insula, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1302 | L'ISLE of IRELAND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas del Isle*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | L'ISLE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Insula, de Lille*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Insula, Walterus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Lille, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Lille, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| | L'ISLE, WARINE DE, (*Warinus de Insula*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Insula, Warinus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Insula, Warinus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Insula, Warinus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1277 | L'ISLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Insula*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Unfranville*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |


* Perhaps the Baron of the Exchequer.

## L'ISLE — LITTLETON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | L'ISLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Insula*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Insula, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Insula, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | LISMORE, BISHOP and DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, (*Episcopus Lysmorens' — Decanus et Capitul' Lysmoren'*) ..... Letters of credence addressed to the Bishop, and to the Dean and Chapter, concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1297 | LYSOURS, ALICE DE, (*Alicia de Lysours*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| | LISOURS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lysours, Lisors, Lysors*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lysours, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Lisors, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | *Lysors, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1296 | LISOURS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lysurs*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | LISTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lyston, Liston*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Lyston, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Liston, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1277 | LYTEL', WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Lytel...*) ..... "Serviens," performs service due from ..... *de Tateshall.* — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1298 | LYTELGOD, JOHN, (*Johannes Lytelgod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander filius Johannis fil' Martini*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1298 | LITESTERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Litestere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Biri*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1307 | LYTH', ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Lyth'*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of the Prior of *Carlisle*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3 |
| | LYTHEGREYNS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lythegreynes, Lythegraynes* *) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lythegreynes, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Lythegr', Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Lythegr', Johannes*... Escheator *North of Trent* ..... writ directed to him, tested at St. Paul's, London, 31 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Lythegr', Johannes de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests of the Counties of *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *York*, *Lancaster*, *Westmorland*, and *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Lythegr', Johannes de* ..... obtains his Writs de Expensis, at the rate of six shillings per diem, directed to the Sheriffs of the last-mentioned Counties. — Tested at Westminster, 28 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 40 |
| 1300 | *Lythegraynes, Johannes de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Nottingham*, *York*, and *Cumberland*. — Commission and Writ tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Lythegreynes, Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to compound with persons who had departed from the army without leave of absence. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 16 Oct. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 346 | 44 |
| 1306 | LYTHEWYND, ADAM, (*Adam Lythewynd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus le Mareschal*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| | LITLINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Litlington, Lytlington*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Litlington, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Lytlington, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Middlesex*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | LITTLEBURY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Littlebury, Lyttelbyry, Littelbyr'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Littlebury, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Lyttelbyry, Radulphus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Littelbyr', Radulphus de* ..... of the County of *Lincoln*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Littelbury, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Littelbury, Radulphus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Lincoln* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106 111 | 50 3 |
| 1306 | *Littelbury, Radulphus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | LITTLEBURY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Littlebery, Littlebir', Littlebury*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Littlebery, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | *Littlebir', Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Littlebury, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1298 | LYTTELBURGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lyttelburgh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ric' de Furneus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 27 |
| 1302 | LITTELSON, ADAM, (*Adam Littelson*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Camhou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1282 | LITTLETON, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Littleton*) ..... "Serviens," proffered, but afterwards withdrawn, to perform Military Service for *Joh'es de Kaynes*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234 | 16 |
| | LITTLETON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Littleton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Littleton, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector of the Ninth, in the County of *Middlesex*, granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Littleton, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Middlesex* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107 111 | 50 3 |
| 1305 | LITTLETON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Littelton*) ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |


* R. omnibus, &c. Sciatis quod commisimus dilecto et fid' nostro *Johanni de Lythegreynes* Officium Escaetriæ nostræ ultra Trentam, &c. T. R. apud Westm', xvi. die Aug. (*Rot. Fin. 23 Ed. I. m. 9.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | LITTESTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Littestere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elmede*, his co-burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1282 | LIVEL or LYVEL, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Livel, Lyvel*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Abingdon*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1302 | LYVET, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lyvet*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1296 | LYVET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Lyvet*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| | LODBROK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lodbrok*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Lodbrok, Johannes de* ..... Justice of Oyer and Terminer assigned, in the County of *Warwick*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Lodbrok, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | LODE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Lode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Ralegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1295 | LODEHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lodeham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Sithesay*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1297 | LODERE or LODRES, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Lodere*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | LOGAN, WALTER, (*Walterus Logan*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | LOGORE, THOMAS DE, (*Magister Thomas de Logor', Logore, Lugoure, Lughore, Luggore, Lugor'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Logor', Magister Thomas* ... a Clerk of the Council ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Lugoure, Thomas de* ... *Chanoun de Wells* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Lughore, Magister Thomas de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Logore, Magister Thomas de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Luggore, Thomas de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Lugore, Magister Thomas de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Logore, Magister Thomas de* ..... summoned, with other of the King's Clerks, to appear before *Johannes de Langeton*, the Chancellor, at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, to give counsel on the King's affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Lugore, Mag'r Thomas de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Lugor', Magister Thomas de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1307 | *Luggore, Magister Thomas de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Luggore, Mag'r Thomas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 8 |
| 1307 | *Luggore, Magister Thomas de* ..... Procurator of the Dean and Chapter of *Wells*, at the said Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1305 | LOGORE, CONSTANTINE DE, (*Monsieur Constantyn de Loghore*) ..... appointed Sheriff of the Shire of *Fyfe*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1278 | LOLLINGE, ROBERT and SIMON, (*Robertus Lollinge — Simon Lollinge*) ..... Manucaptors of *Hamo Bouet*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | LOMB, JOHN, (*Johannes Lomb*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Clericus, de Duddeleye*, Burgess returned for *Dudley*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1298 | LOMB, PETER, (*Petrus Lomb*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Merlawe*, Burgess returned for *Lynn*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1282 | LOMENE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Lomene*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1295 | LOMNAY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Lomnay*) ..... Manucaptor of *Peter le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| | LONDON — JOHN CHISHULL, BISHOP OF, (*J. Ep'us London'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *London', J. Ep'us* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *London', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *London', J. Ep'us* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | LONDON — RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, BISHOP OF, (*R. Episcopus London'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Londoniensis, Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *London', Ep'us* ..... Mandate addressed to him by the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, enjoining him to appear in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to cite the regular and secular Clergy of his Diocese to appear at the same time and place. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 10 | 3 |
| 1283 | *London', Ep's* ..... Mandate addressed to him by the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, enjoining him to summon a Convention of the Clergy of the Province, at the New Temple, in Three Weeks of Easter, 9 May, and also to attend the same himself. ... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 5 |
| 1294 | *London', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *London', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... directed to order his tenants in the County of *Essex* to obey the commands of the Constables appointed for the defence of the sea shores. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| 1295 | *London', Ricardus Ep'us* ..... the Tenth charged on the goods and chattels of his villains remitted. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 4 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1295 | *London', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *London', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *London', Episcopus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1297 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... Mandate addressed to him by the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, enjoining him to summon the Clergy of his Province to a Convocation at the New Temple, London, on St. Lawrence the Martyr, 10 Aug., and also to attend the same himself. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 7 |
| 1297 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |

## LONDON — LONG, LANG, LAUNG, LUNG, LONGUS.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LONDON — RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, BISHOP OF, (*R. Episcopus London'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Loundres, Richard Evesk' de* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in *England*, assents to the Letters Patent by which the Prince agrees to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, dated at London, 10 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 61 | {40 41 |
| 1298 | *London', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1298 | *London, Richard Eveske de* ..... appointed to inquire into the conduct of the Justices and other officers of the forests. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 41 |
| 1299 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1299 | *London', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council held at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1300 | *London', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *London', Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *London', R. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {114 116 | 9 12 |
| 1303 | *London', R. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| | LONDON — RALPH DE BALDOCK, BISHOP OF, (*Ep'us London'*) — | | |
| 1305 | *London', Ep'us electus* ..... or his vicegerent, summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {137 139 | 2 7 |
| 1306 | *London', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *London', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | {182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *London', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | LONDON — DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S, (*Mag'r R. Decanus S'c'i Pauli London'*) * — | | |
| 1301 | *S'c'i Pauli London' ... Mag'r R. Decanus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *S'c'i Pauli London' ... Mag'r R. Decanus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| | LONDON — DEAN AND CHAPTER OF ST. PAUL'S, (*Decanus et Capitulum Sancti Pauli London'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *S'c'i Pauli, Decanus et Capit'* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1301 | *S'c'i Pauli London', Decanus et Capit'* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their Cathedral for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Chapter, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1297 | LONDON — MASTER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW, (*Magister Hospitalis S'c'i Bartholomæi London'*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1295 | LONDON — PRIOR OF THE HOLY TRINITY, (*Prior Sanctæ Trinitatis London'*) ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *London*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| | LONDON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Loundres, London', Persona Eccl'iæ de Shepton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Loundres, Henricus de ... Persona Eccl' de Shepton* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *London', Henricus de* ..... of the County of *Somerset*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | LONDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Londoniis, de Windesore*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Lond', Johannes de* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1297 | *Londoniis de Windesore, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 | LONDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de London'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's le Keu*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1302 | LONDON, MAURICE DE, (*Maur' de London'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the service required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | LONDON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de London'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *London', Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *London', Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *London', Ric's de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *London', Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1282 | LONDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de London'*) ... a Clerk of the Chancery ..... deputed by *Johannes de Kirkeby* to collect a subsidy. — Writ of assistance tested at Rhuddlan, 20 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 18 |
| | LONDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de London'*) — | | |
| 1283 | *London, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | { 13 14 | 11 14 |
| 1296 | *London, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | LONG, LANG, LAUNG, LUNG, LONGUS | | |
| 1278 | LUNG, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Lung*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Hey*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | LONGUS, ALANUS, (*Alanus Longy, Longis, Longus*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Longy, Alanus* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1305 | *Longis, Alanus* ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Conestable*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1307 | *Longus, Alanus* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1298 | LAUNG, BALDEWIN LE, (*Baldewinus le Laung*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Bevill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1307 | LUNG, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Lung*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | LANGE, HAMUND LE, (*Hamundus le Lange*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1302 | LUNG, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Lung*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark*, and also Manucaptor of *Thomas Ywon*, his co-burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |

* *Richard de Neuport*, afterwards Bishop of *London*. — (See *Le Neve*, 182.)

## LONG, LANG, LAUNG, LUNG, LONGUS — LOTE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | LANGE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Lange*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-named *Rogerus le Lange*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| | LONG, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Lung, le Lange*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lung, Rogerus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tytynges*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | *Lange, Rogerus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*, and also Manucaptor of *Henr' de Colemere*, his co-citizen. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Lung, Rogerus le* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | LONG, SIMON, (*Simon Longus*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-mentioned *Rogerus le Lung*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1278 | LONGE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Longe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Marmiun*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | LONG, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus, Guillielmus le Lung*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Lung, Guillielmus le* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Lung', Willielmus le* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1306 | LONG, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Loung*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tytynge*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. .. 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1301 | LONGCHAMP, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Lungchamp*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | LONGCHAMP, OSBERT DE, (*Osbertus de Lungechamp, de Longo Campo*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lungechamp, Osbertus de* (*Kent*) ..... infirm, by *Robertus de Snok* on his behalf, proffers the service of one horse, price five shillings, a sack and a broche. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1296 | *Longo Campo, Osbertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1301 | LONGELEYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Longeleye* *) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1295 | LONGEVILLE, HENRY DE, (*D'n's Henricus de Lungevile*) ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £30 and upwards, in "*Overton Lungevile*," in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and of other lands and rents in "*Colmworth*," in the County of *Bedford*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| | LONGEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Longewyle, Longeville, Lungevile*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Longewyle, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1301 | *Longeville, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| 1302 | *Longevill', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 38, 39 |
| 1303 | *Lungevile, Johannes de* ..... returned for *Northampton* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | LONGEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lungeville*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Lungeville, Johannes de* † ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Lungeville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1282 | LONGVILLERS, JOHN DE — DECEASED, (*Johannes de Longvilers, Lungevilers*) (*Lincoln*) ..... *Galfridus de Neville* acknowledges the service of half a serjeancy for the inheritance of his wife, the daughter and heiress of the said *Johannes*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233, 238 | 16, 17 |
| 1297 | LONGVILLERS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lungvilers*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1277 | LONGVILLERS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lungvillers*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Markham*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| | LONY, JOHN, (*Johannes Lony*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Lony, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Lony, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | LORD, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Lord*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lord, Johannes le* ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus Hurel*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Lord, Johannes le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Peabele*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1295 | LORD, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Lord*) ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1301 | LORD, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Lord*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgess returned for *Marlow*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| | LORENG, PETER, (*Petrus Loreng, de Loring*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Loreng, Petrus* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Bucks* and *Bedford* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Loreng, Petrus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12, 14 | 11, 14 |
| 1296 | *Loreng, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1301, 1302 | *Loring, Petrus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Bedford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107, 111 | 50, 3 |
| 1296 | LORIMER, GREGORY, (*Gregorius Lorimer*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1298 | LORIMER, JOHN, (*Johannes Lorimer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Deuwy* and *Will's le Taylour*, Burgesses returned for *Truro*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| | LORIMER, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Lorimer*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Lorimer, Nicholaus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Lorimer, Nicholaus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Lorimer, Nicholaus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| 1300 | LORKEBURGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lorkeburgh'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | LORKYCOTE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Lorkycote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Acton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1301 | LORRYGER, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Lorryger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chenynton*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1302 | LOTE, JOHN, (*Johannes Lote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Bello Campo*, Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |

* Perhaps *Langley*.

† Perhaps the Burgess.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1275 | LOTRICH, JOHN, (*Johannes Lotrich*) ..... Assessor, in the *Cinque Ports*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1295 | LOTYN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Lotyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| | LOU, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Lou — Johannes le Lou, de Esson'*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Lou, Johannes le* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Northampton*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Lou de Esson', Johannes le* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1302 | LOU or LU, JOHN, (*Johannes Lu*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Ricardus Lu*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| | LOU, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Lou, Low*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Low, Lou, Philippus le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | *Lou, Philippus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | LOU or LU, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Lu, Lieu, Leu*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Lieu, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1302 | *Lu, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1305 | *Lu, Leu, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1301 | LOUDON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Loudon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Longeville*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| | LOUND', PETER DE, (*Petrus de Lound'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Lound, Petrus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *York*. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1300 | *Lound, Petrus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Wapentakes of "*Staynclyve*," "*Boughelaunde*," and "*Youcrosse*," in the County of *York*. — Commission and Writs of assistance tested at Kirdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344<br>345 | 39<br>40 |
| | LOUTHER, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Louthre, Lothre*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Louthre, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| 1305 | *Louthre, Lothre, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1307 | *Louthre, Hugo de* ..... empowered to punish foot soldiers raised from the Counties of *Westmorland* and *Cumberland*, who had absented themselves from the army without licence. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 2 |
| 1307 | LOUTHER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Louthre*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Bailiwick of *Allerdale*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| | LOUTHES, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Louthes*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Louthes, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de la Barre*, Burgess returned for *Wallingford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Louthes, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Nich's de la Barre* and *Ricardus de Cippenham*, Burgesses returned for *Wallingford*. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1277 | LOUTHORP, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Louthorp*) ..... performs Military Service due from the Prior of *Bromholm*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1300 | LOUTHORP, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Louthorp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Heselarton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 6 |
| 1282 | LOVAIN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Loveyn*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Matheus de Loveyn*, as under mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | LOVAIN, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Loveyn, Lovayn, de Lovania*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Lovayn, Matheus de* (*Essex* and *Suffolk*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Eystan*," performed by himself in the "comitiva" of the Earl of *Oxford*. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Lovayn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* (*Essex* and *Suffolk*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>233<br>237 | } 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Lovayn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Lovayn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the Writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Lovania, Matheus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Lovayn, Matheus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Loveyn, D'n's Matheus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Bolemer*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Loveyn, Matheus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | LOVE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Love*) ..... Manucaptor of *Oliverus la Zouche*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |

## LOVE — LOVEL.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | LOVE or LUVE, JOHN, (*Johannes Luve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Berkeleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1298 | LOVE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Love*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Sywelle*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| | LOVEDAY, ROGER, (*Rogerus Loveday, Luveday*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Loveday, Rogerus* ..... one of the Justices in Eyre in the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmorland*, and *Northumberland*, appointed by the King and Council, and the sum of 40 marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1280 | *Loveday, Sir Roger* ..... one of the Council, deputed by the King in Parliament to hear the complaints preferred by the Barons of *Sandwich* against the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 8 | — |
| 1283 | *Loveday, Luveday, Rogerus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1283 | *Luveday, Rogerus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| | LOVEDAY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Loveday, Luveday*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Loveday, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Lovedaye, Willielmus ... Armiger* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Northampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Luveday, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1305 | LOVEKYN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Lovekyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Foheram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | LOVEL, ELEANOR, (*Alianora Lovel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lovel, Alianora* ..... returned as holding lands or rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Lovel, Alianora* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1282 | LOVEL, FULK — ARCHDEACON OF ESSEX, (*Fulco Luvel*) .*. *Archid' Essex'* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's commissioner and plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| | LOVEL, HUGH, (*Hugo Lovel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lovel, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Lovel, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Lovel, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Lovel, Hugo* (*Somerset* and *Dorset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| | LOVEL of TITCHMARSH, JOHN, (*Johannes Lovell, Louel, Luvel* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lovell, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Lovel, Johannes (Norfolk)* ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, being infirm, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Docking*," performed by *Johannes Lovel* his son. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Louel, Johannes* ..... summoned to send his son to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Lovel, Johannes (Norfolk)* ..... infirm, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed in his behalf by two "Servientes." — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>243 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | LOVEL of TITCHMARSH, JOHN — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes Lovel, Luvell — Johannes Lovel, Luvell, de Tychemersh, Thichemers'* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... acknowledges and performs the service due from his father *Johannes Lovel*, as above mentioned. ... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Luvell, Johan* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Luvel, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Lovel, Johan* ..... Commissioner, in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Luvel, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Lovel de Tychmersh, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Oxford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Giles, 4 Sept., wheresoever he should then be in England. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 39 |
| 1297 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Luvel, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Lovel, Johan* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Lovel, Johan* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Luvel, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |

* It is probable that most of these entries relate to the *Lovels* of *Titchmarsh*. By the inquisitions taken pursuant to writ of Diem clausit extremum, tested at Westm', 27 Sep. 15 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 15 Ed. I. m. 4. — Esc. 15 Ed. I. No. 11.*) it was found that the elder "*Johannes Lovel, de Tichmersh*," died seised of the manors of "*Mynstr'*" (*Oxford*), "*Elecumbe*" (*Wilts*), and "*Tichmerche*" (*Northampton*); and that "*Johannes Lovel*," Knight, then of the age of thirty-two years, was his next heir. From an indorsement on the writ he also appears to have held lands in the County of *Warwick*; but no inquisition relating to such lands is extant. "*Johannes Lovel, filius Johannis Lovel* defuncti," did fealty, and obtained livery of his father's lands, on the 20 Oct. following. (*Rot. Fin. 15 Ed. I. m. 3.*) The last-named "*Johannes Lovel*" died 4 Ed. II.; and by the inquisitions taken pursuant to writ of Diem clausit extremum, tested at Byger, 1 Oct. 4 Ed. II., it was found, amongst other things, that he had enfeoffed "*Johannes Lovel*," his eldest son, of the manor of "*Tychemerche*:" also that he was possessed of a capital messuage called "*Sundylond*," together with the lands thereto appurtenant, in "*Dockingg*" (*Norfolk*), of which he, and "*Isabel*" his wife, had been enfeoffed by "*Johannes Lovel*" the elder, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies in frank marriage. (*Esc. 4 Ed. II. No. 33.*)

## LOVEL — LOVESED.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LOVEL of TITCHMARSH, JOHN — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes Lovel, Luvell — Johannes Lovel, Luvell, de Tychemersh, Thichemers'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Luvel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Luvel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, in right of his wife, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Luvel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Lovel, Johannes* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE DACKINGG, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Luvel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Luvel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Luvel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Lovel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Lovel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... fined two thousand marks for trespasses committed in the King's forests. — One thousand marks remitted, in consideration of his performing Military Service in Scotland, with twelve men at arms fully armed. — Service to begin within Twelve Days from the first Day of Lent, and to continue until Whitsuntide. — Letters Patent tested at Perth, 22 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 372 | 22 |
| 1305 | *Luvel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Lovel de Thichemers', Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165, 166 | 3, 12 |
| 1306 | *Lovel de Tichemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Lovel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Lovel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Lovel de Tychemersh, Johannes* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1290 | LOVEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Lovel**) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 17 |
| | LOVEL, JOHN, (*Mag'r Johannes Lovel*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lovel, Magister Johannes* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Lovel, Magister Johannes* ... Clerk of the Council ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Lovel, Johan ... Chanoun de Welles* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk* and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Lovel, Mag'r Johannes* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Southampton*, and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Lovel, Magister Johannes* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Lovel, Magister Johannes* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Luvel, Mag'r Johannes* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Luvel, Magister Johannes* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Somerset, Dorset*, and *Devon*. — Commission and writ tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| | LOVEL of SNOTESCUMBE, JOHN, (*Johannes Lovel, Luvel de Snotescumbe, Snoscumbe*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Lovel de Snoscumbe, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Lovel de Snotescumbe, Johannes* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Lovel de Snotescumbe, Johannes* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Luvel de Snotescumbe, Johannes* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Luvel de Snotescumbe, Johannes* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1302 | LOVEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Lovel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Burdeleys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1295 | LOVELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Lovell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Bouche*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1300 | LOVELL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Lovell*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1296 | LOVEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Lovel*) ..... Citizen returned for *London* to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov., for the special purpose of advising on the settlement and foundation of a new town. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 43 |
| 1297 | LOVEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Lovel*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1295 | LOVEL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Lovel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Somenou*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1297 | LOVENTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lovente*) ..... Manucaptor of *Almaricus de Nodariis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1297 | LOVENY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Loueny*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1305 | LOVEPUT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Loveput*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Polscoth*, Burgess returned for *Lisheard*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1301 | LOVERAZ, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Loveraz*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | LOVERING, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Loveryng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ervys*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1278 | LOVERS, PETER, (*Petrus Lovers*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Radyndenn*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1290 | LOVESED, THOMAS, (*Thomas Lovesed*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rolandus de Erele*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |

* Probably *Johannes Lovel, de Weldon*, or *Weldon Parva*. (*Esc.* 10 *Ed. II. No.* 41.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | LOVET, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Lovet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Bideport*, Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1297 | LOVET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Lovet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Pappeworth*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| | LOVETOT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lovetot, Lovetoft, Luvetot*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Lovetot, Johannes de* ..... the coquet seal for *Bristol*, transmitted to the Sheriff of *Gloucester* under the seal of the said *Johannes*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 June. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 10 |
| 1275 | *Lovetot, Johannes de* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Lovetoft, J. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Lovetot, Johannes de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | *Lovetot, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of the Bench at *Westminster* — appointed by the King and Council, and an annual salary of fifty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1279 | *Lovetoft, J. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of Quo waranto. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Luvetot, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1283 | *Lovetot, J.* ..... present at a Meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* entered into an agreement and compromise, 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1288 | *Luvetot, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Council before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England — Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| | LOVETOT, JOHN DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes de Lovetot, Luvetot*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Lovetot, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Luvetot, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Lovetot, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | LOVETOT, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lovetot, Luvetot*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lovetot, Thomas de* (*Nottingham*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, for which he makes fine. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Lovetot, Luvetot, Thomas de* (*Nottingham*) ... *Clericus* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1305 | LOWYS, ROGER, (*Rogerus Lowys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Dira*, Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1298 | LOYTH, GRIFFIN, (*Griffinus Loyth*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the parts of *Snowdon*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312<br>314 | 35<br>54 |
| 1305 | LUBAUD, PETER, (*Pier Lubaud*) ..... retained in the situation of "Gardein de *Linliscu*." — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 162 | 59 |
| 1295 | LUCAS, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Lucas*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Chuche*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Kent*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| | LUCAS, JOHN, (*Johannes Lucas*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Lucas, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Lucas, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddyngle*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1306 | *Lucas, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Arnone*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1302 | LUCAS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Lucas*) ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Poynton*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| 1275 | LUCCA, DONATO, HENRY, GUIDO, PHILIP, and SOLOMON DE, (*Donatus de Luk' — Henricus de Luk' — Gwydocus de Luk' — Philippus de Luk' — Salomon de Luk'*) ..... respectively appointed by the under-mentioned *Lucas de Luk'*, and his partners, to act as Sub-collectors of the new customs payable on wools and woolfells exported from *Sandwich, Newcastle, St. Botulph's, Yarmouth*, and *Exeter*. — Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 21 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| | LUCCA, LUCAS DE, (*Lucas de Luk'*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Luk', Lucas' de* ..... and *Rolandinus de Podio*, and their partners, Merchants of *Lucca* — Collectors, throughout *England*, of the new customs granted by the assent of the "Magnates" of the kingdom, probably in the Parliament held at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Close of Easter, 22 April. — Commission tested at Westminster, 21 May. — Letters of licence for the exportation of wools, woolfells, and hides shipped at the port of *London* to be sealed by their attorney, and by two citizens of London to be elected for that purpose, pursuant to writ tested at Westminster, 27 May. — Similar powers given to them in the *Cinque Ports*, and Sub-collectors appointed by them throughout *England*, for whom writs of assistance of even date were issued. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2<br>381 | 8<br>10<br>2 |
| 1275 | *Luk', Lucas de* ..... and his partners, merchants of *Lucca*, appointed Collectors, in *Ireland*, of the new customs granted by certain "Magnates" of that dominion, in the above-mentioned Parliament. — Writ of assistance for them directed to *Galfridus de Genevill*, Justiciar of *Ireland*, tested as above. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2<br>1 | 5<br>3 |
| 1297 | LUCIAN, PHILIP, (*Phillippus Lucyen*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1282 | LUCY, AIMERIC DE, (*Almaricus de Lucy*) (*Bedford*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Luton*," performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | LUCY, ELLEN DE, (*Elena de Lucy*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1287 | LUCY, FULK DE, (*Fulco de Lucy*) ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Warwick*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| | LUCY, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Lucy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lucy, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Lucy, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Lucy, Galfridus de*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Lucy, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Lucy, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Lucy, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Lucy, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Lucy, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| | LUCY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lucy*) — | | |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Lucy, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Cumberland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106<br>111 | 50<br>3 |


* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Johannes de Luvetot*," the elder, is tested at the Tower of London, 5 Nov. 22 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 22 Ed. I. m. 2.*) "*Johannes de Lovetot*," his son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 29 July, 23 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 23 Ed. I. m. 11.*)

## LUCY — LUMLEY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LUCY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lucy*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Lucy, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 24 |
| 1306 | *Lucy, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1298 | LUCY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Lucy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Lawrence de Bluntesdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 6 |
| | LUCY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lucy*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Lucy, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Lucy, Thomas de* (*Cumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1307 | LUCY, THOMAS DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Thomas de Lucy* *) and *Thomas de Multon* ..... appoint *Nicholaus de Isle* their attorney, to transact their affairs in the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1282 | LUDA or LOUTH, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Luda*) ..... and other Citizens of *York*, lend 1,040 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by Letters Patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| | LUDA or LOUTH, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Luda*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Luda, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Luda, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1306 | LUDA or LOUTH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Luda* †) ..... (Burgess returned for *Louth?*) — A cancelled entry, with his name, enrolled amongst the Writs de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| | LUDA or LOUTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Luda*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Luda, Mag'r Willielmus de* ..... despatched into various parts of the kingdom, and empowered to borrow money for the King's use. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 12 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 12 |
| 1282 | *Luda, Willielmus de* ..... memorandum of a cancellation made by him in the enrolment of Letters Patent issued in favour of *Johannes de Solyz* and his partners. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Luda, Mag'r Willielmus de* ... Keeper of the Wardrobe ..... receives the money borrowed of the *Italian* Merchants, and also of the Citizens and Burgesses of the kingdom. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11<br>14 |
| 1301 | LUDE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Lude*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wycombe.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1306 | LUDE, NICHOLAS DE LA, (*Nicholaus de la Lude*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1301 | LUDE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Lude*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | LUDE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lude*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Dorset* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1277 | LUDEHAM, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Ludeham*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Benedict de Hulmo.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1295 | LUDEHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Ludeham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Geyhesham*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | LUDEHAM, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Loudham, Ludham, Ludeham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Loudham, Walterus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Ludham, Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Ludeham, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1300 | LUDLOW, ISABELLA WIDOW OF JOHN DE, (*Isabella quæ fuit uxor Joh' de Ludelowe*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | LUDLOW, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lodelowe*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| 1301 | LUDLOW, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ludelowe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1301 | LUDLOW, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Lodelawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Ballard*, Citizen returned for *Coventry.* ... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| | LUDLOW, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ludelowe, Lodelawe, Ludelawe*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ludelowe, Lodelawe, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford*, and *Salop* and *Stafford*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>291 | 15<br>19 |
| 1301 | *Ludelawe, Willielmus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Ludelawe, Willielmus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Hereford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | LUFFE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Luffe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Sterman*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1297 | LUFFIELD, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Luffeld*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1298 | LUGEBACE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Lugebace*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Harden*, Burgess returned for *Bridport.* ... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1301 | LUGWARDIN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Lugwardin*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1307 | LUGWARDIN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Lugwardyn*) ... Rector of the Church of "*Mouesle*" ..... Procurator of *Richard* Bishop of *Hereford*, of the Chapter of the said See, and of the Archdeacons and Clergy of the Archdeaconries of *Hereford* and *Salop.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184<br>185 | 11 |
| 1305 | LUMBARD, ALAN, (*Alanus Lumbard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Swyneford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1277 | LUMLEY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Lomeleye, Lumleye*) (*Northumberland*) ..... the husband of the co-heiress of the Barony of "*Morwik*," joins with *Johannes de Roseles* in the proffer of the service of two parts of one Knight's Fee in "*Shivington*," performed by the said *Johannes.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200<br>206 | 8 |


* *Thomas de Lucy*, the son and heir of *Thomas de Lucy*, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 15 May, 33 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 33 *Ed. I. m.* 10.)

† See Calendar.

## LUNDERTHORP — LUTTERWORTH.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | LUNDERTHORP, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Lunderthorp, Londerthorp*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Lunderthorp, Simon de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Londerthorp, Simon de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1295 | LUNS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Luns*) ..... Citizen returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1306 | LUNTLEY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Lunteley*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus le Mareschal*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1294 | LUSEL, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Lusel*) ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1307 | LUTEGARSHALL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Lutegarshale*) ..... Procurator of *Johannes* Archdeacon of *St. David's*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1300 | LUTEGARSHALL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Lutergarsale*) ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | LUTEL, ADAM, (*Adam Lutel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cambhou*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Northumberland*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |
| 1302 | LUTELBURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Lutelburne*) ..... Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1301 | LUTEREL, ANDREW, (*Andreas Luterel*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | LUTEREL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus hæres Roberti Loterell — Galfridus Luterel, Lutterell*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Loterell, Galfridus hæres Roberti* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Luterel, Galfr'us ... Scutifer* ..... returned from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tykehull*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Luterel, Lutterell, Galfridus* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Lincoln*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334, 335 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Luterel, Galfridus* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | LUTEREL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Loterell, Luterel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Loterell, Robertus* (*York* and *Lincoln*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*Oton*" and "*Irnham*," performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Luterel, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Luterel, Robertus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Luterel, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Luterel, Robertus* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Luterel, Robertus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Luterel, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Luterel, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31, 33 | 6, 2 |
| 1305 | LUTHEE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Luthee*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Graunt*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1301 | LUTHTEBURGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Luthteburgh*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | LUTON, ALICIA DE, (*Alicia de Luton*) (*Bucks*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Hertewell*" and "*Hampden*," but excused therefrom by the King. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1301 | LUTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Luton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Caperun*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 22 |
| | LUTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Luton*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Luton, Willielmus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Lincoln* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Luton, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | LUTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Luton, de London*) ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| | LUTTERWORTH, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Lutterworth*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Lutterworth, Nicholaus de*, and *Johannes de Friseby* (*Leicester*) ..... acknowledge the service of one Messenger, &c. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Lutterworth, Nicholaus de*, and *Johannes de Friseby* (*Leicester*) ..... acknowledge the service of one Messenger, &c. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. (See *Frisby, John de.*) ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233, 243 | 16, 17 |

# M.

## MACCLESFIELD — MALEMAINS.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1294 | MACCLESFIELD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Maklesfeud*)... *Clericus*..... empowered to give instructions concerning the raising of certain foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Donamenye, 30 Aug. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 17 |
| 1305 | M'CULLOCH, THOMAS, (*Thomas Makhulagh*) ..... appointed Sheriff of *Wigton*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1282 | MACECRIN, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Macecrin*) ..... together with other Burgesses of *Corbridge*, lends one hundred and twenty marks, ten shillings, to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| 1305 | MACHON, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Machon*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bromyard*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1295 | MADDELEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Maddeley*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| | MADDINGLEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Maddingle, Maddyngle, Maddingleye*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Maddingle, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Maddyngle, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Maddingleye, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | *Maddingle, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1305 | *Maddingle, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | MAENHIR, WALTER, (*Walterus Maenhir*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Lercedekne*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cornwall*. 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| | MAHERMER, RALPH DE. *See* MONTHERMER. | | |
| 1302 | MAHEU, JOHN, (*Joh'es Maheu*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chipping Norton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | MAHEU, ROGER, (*Rogerus Maiheu*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1300 | MAIDENBRADLEY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Maydenesbradlegh'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1302 | MAIDENSTONE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Maydenestone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Burne*, Burgess ret[d] for *Shoreham*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1302 | MAIDENSTONE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Maydeneston'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Wegge*, Burgess ret[d] for *Barnstaple*. 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1298 | MAIDENSTRETE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Meydenestrete*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Prudumme*, Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1298 | MAIDUS, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Maydus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sydenham*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1295 | MAILE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Mayle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Greystans*, Burgess returned for *Bamburgh*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1305 | MAINARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Maynard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Knight*, Burgess returned for *Truro*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14 |
| | MAINARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Maynard, Maynnard*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Maynard, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1298 | *Maynard, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Pridies*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1305 | *Maynnard, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Treiagu*, Burgess returned for *Truro*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1305 | MAINARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Maynard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Southampton*. 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| | MAINE — MASTER OF THE PRECEPTORY OF THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALERS OF, (*Mag'r Hospital' de Mayne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mayne, Mag'r Hospital' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Mayne, Magister de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | MAINE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Mayne*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Mayne, Rogerus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | *Mayne, Rogerus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridport*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1305 | MAISTRE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Maistre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Holte* and *Nicholaus Horn*, Burgesses returned for *Blandford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1298 | MAKEBOST, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Makebost*) ..... Manucaptor of *Warinus Bodrigan*, Burgess returned for *Plympton*. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1305 | MAKEHEVED, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Makeheved*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Rokeslye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1295 | MAKENEY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Makeneye*) ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1298 | MALDON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Maldon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Botham*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| | MALEBISE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Malebisse, Malebise, Malebys, Malbys*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Malebisse, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*, — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Malebisse, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Malebys, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Malebise, Ricardus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Malebisse, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1300 | *Malbys, D'n's Ric'us* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Aynsty*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Malbys, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1303 | MALEHAK, ROGER, (*Rogerus Malehak*) ..... returned for *Kingston-upon-Hull* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | MALEMAINS, JOHN, (*Johannes Malemeyns*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Malemeyns, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Malemeyns, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Malemeyns, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Malemeyns, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Malemeyns, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MALEMAINS, JOHN, (*Johannes Malemeyns*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Malemeyns, Johannes* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Malemeyns, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| | MALET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Malet*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Malet, Robertus* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Malet, Robertus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Buckingham*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1297 | *Malet, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| | MALET, THOMAS, (*Thomas Malet*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Muster on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, at Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the County of *Nottingham*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1301 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, and Leader of the Levies. — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361<br>362 | 3<br>5<br>7 |
| 1303 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Nottingham*, and in the forest of *Duffeld* in the County of *Derby*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1305 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1305 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1307 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Malet, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | MALETAK, THOMAS, (*Thomas Maletake*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Maletake, Thomas ... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Maletak', Thomas* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1297 | MALEVILLE, PATRICK DE, (*Patricius de Malevill*) ..... " dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1297 | MALHERBE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Malherbe*) ..... " dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him in like manner. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1277 | MALHERBE, JOHN, (*Johannes Malherbe*) ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Curteney*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | MALHERBE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Malerbe, Mallerbe*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Malerbe, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Mallerbe, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | MALHERBE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Malerbe, Malherbe, Melorbe*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Malherb', Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Malerbe, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Melorbe, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Malerbe, Robertus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1298 | MALKIN, JOHN, (*Johannes Malkyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| | MALLESTON, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Malleston, Maleston*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Malleston, Michael de* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Fonte*, his co-burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1305 | *Maleston, Michael de* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 16 |
| | MALMSBURY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Malmesbir', Malmesbyr', Malmesbury, Maumesbir'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Malmesbir', Abbas de (Wilts)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and offers to make fine for the same — notwithstanding which offer, the service is performed by six "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Malmesbyr', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Maumesbur', Malmesbury, Abbas de (Wilts)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, performed on his behalf by six "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Malmesbury, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Malmesbury, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Malmsbury, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Malmesbury, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Malmesbury, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MALMSBURY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Malmesbir', Malmesbyr', Malmesbury, Maumesbir'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Monastery, to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1306 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Malmesbur', Abbas de* ..... appears by *Johannes le Bray* and *Willielmus Cotspore*, his Procurators. ..... | 185 | 11 |
| 1301 | MALMSBURY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Malmisbur'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 19 |
| 1307 | MALMSBURY, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Malmesbur'*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Lewes*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1277 | MALORY, JOHN, (*Johannes Mallore*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Segrave*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | MALORY, PETER, (*Petrus Malorre, Malore, Mallore, Mallorre*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Malorre, Petrus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1295 | *Malorre, Petrus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmorland*, and *York*. — Commission and Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 266 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Malorre, Petrus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Malorre, Petrus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept., but which summons was delivered up before service. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Malore, Petrus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices, to a Council or Parliament before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1298 | *Malorre, Petrus* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Malorre, Petrus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Mallorre, Petrus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Mallorre, Petrus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Mullore, Petrus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1305 | *Mallore, Petrus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Mallore, Petrus* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Sussex, Surrey, Kent*, and *Middlesex*, and also in the City of *London*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Mallore, Petrus* ..... discharged from attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., and ordered to continue employed on the King's affairs. — Writ tested at Havering, 16 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 60 |
| 1307 | *Mallore, Petrus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Malorre, Petrus* ..... his name entered accordingly on the Roll of Parliament, amongst the Justices and others of the Council. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 8 |
| | MALPLAS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Melplasse, Malplash*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Melplasse, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Malplash, Johannes de* ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| | MALTBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Malteby, Mauteby*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Malteby, Robertus de* ..... Custos appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Great Yarmouth* — ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. 23 Ed. I. and 6 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 268<br>272 | 8<br>2 |
| 1295 | *Malteby, D'n's Robertus de* ..... ordinance made by the King and Council for the defence of the stations in the County of *Norfolk* under his command. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 274 | 5 |
| 1298 | *Mauteby, Rob's de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Malteby, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1298 | MALTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Malton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1295 | MALTON, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Malton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malton*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Eborum* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 26 | 13 |
| 1301 | MALVER', ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Malver'*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1300 | MALVERN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Malverne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1300 | MALVERN, PRIOR OF GREAT, (*Prior Magnæ Malvernæ*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — (See also *Ledebur', William de*, p. 700.) ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | MANBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Maneby*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | MANCHESTER, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Maincestre, Maincestre, Mamcestre*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Maincestre, Frater Hugo de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to a Council or Parliament before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1305 | *Mainecestre, Frater Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159<br>160 | 54<br>55<br>56 |
| 1305 | *Mamcestre, Frere Hugh de* ..... appointed and sworn in the last-mentioned Parliament to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MANCHESTER, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Manecestre, Maincestre*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Manecestre, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Manecestr', Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1307 | *Maincestre, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | MANDEVILLE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Maundeville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Maundevill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Maundeville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Maundeville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Maundevill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1277 | MANDEVILLE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Maundevill'*) ..... performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Columbar'*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | MANDEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Maundeville*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Maundeville, Johannes de* (*Dorset*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by himself and one "Serviens" during eighty days. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Maundevill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Maundevill', Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1306 | *Maundevill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1297 | MANDEVILLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Mandevill'*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| | MANDEVILLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Maundeville, Mandeville*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Mandeville, Thomas de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | } 4 |
| 1298 | *Maundeville, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Maundevill', Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | MANDEVILLE of IRELAND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Maundeville, Manydevill'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Maundeville, Thomas de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Maundevill', Thomas de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Manydevill', Thomas de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Maundevill', Thomas de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | MANDEVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Maundevill*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Maundevill, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Maundevil', Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dommore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1282 | MANEGRENE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Manegrene, Malegrene*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo Peverel*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | MANER, ROBERT DU, (*Robertus du Maner*) ..... "Serviens," proffering the service due from *Robertus Tailebos*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | MANERS, BALDWIN DE, (*Baldewinus de Maners, Maner'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Maners, Baldewinus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Maner', Baldewinus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Maners, Baldewynus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1278 | MANERS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Maners*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1294 | MANESTON, ....., (* ..... ... *Maneston*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| | MANESTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Manestone, Manston*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Manestone, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Manston, Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Dorset*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8. |
| 1297 | *Maneston', Ric's de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 48 |
| | MANGERTON, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Mangerton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mangerton, Reginaldus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Mangerton, Reginaldus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Dorset* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| | MANIAUNT, ROGER, (*Rogerus Maniaunt*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Maniaunt, Rogerus* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Maniaunt, Rogerus* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |


* Name defaced, probably "*Ricardus*."

## MANNE — MARE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | MANNE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Manne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Camhou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1290 | MANNING, RALPH, (*Radulphus Mannyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Dyne*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Lincoln*. ... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 15 |
| | MANSFIELD, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Mainfeld*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Mainfeld, Radulphus de ... Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Mainfeld, Radulphus de* ..... of the County of *Nottingham*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1277 | MANTELOMB, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Mantelomb*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Nicholaus Abelyn*. — Muster at Chester, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 10 |
| | MANTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Manton*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Manton, Radulphus de ... Clericus* ..... empowered to treat with the "Communitas" of the Counties of *Northumberland, Westmorland, Cumberland*, and *Lancaster*, on certain affairs relating to the defence of the said Counties. — Commission tested at Odyham, 13 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 11 |
| 1303 | *Manton, Radulphus de ... Clericus Gardérobe* ..... Paymaster of the forces under the command of *Joh'es de Segrave*. — Commission tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1301 | MANWARING, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Manwaryngе*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1275 | MANWARING, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Meynwaryn*) ..... Assessor, in the County of *Chester*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Knights, &c. of the said County or Earldom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| | MAR — DONALD, EARL OF, (*Dovenaldus Comes Mar'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Mar', Dovenaldus Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Mar', Dovenaldus Comes* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 15 |
| | MAR, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Mar*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Mar, Robertus de* ... a Clerk of the Chancery ..... deputed by *Johannes de Kirkeby* to collect the subsidy obtained by him for the King's use. — Writ of assistance tested at Rhuddlan, 20 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Mar, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | {11 {13 |
| | MARCH, GILBERT DE LA, (*Gilbertus de la March*) — | | |
| 1296 | *March, Gilbertus de la* ..... Citizen of the City of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1296 | *March, Gilbertus de la* ..... "answers" for the "Communitas" to the writ of election. — Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1306 | MARCHAND, MICHAEL LE, (*Michael le Marchand*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Charter* and *Joh'es Screvenur*, Burgesses returned for *Tavistock*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1295 | MARCHAND, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Marchaund*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Segere*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1305 | MARCHAND, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Marchant*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Gray* and *Johannes de Petherton*, Burgesses returned for *Langport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1301 | MARCHAND, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Marchant*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Geyesham*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1301 | MARCHAND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Marchaund*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | MARCHAND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Marchaunt*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Marchaunt, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Bastard*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1302 | *Marchaunt, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Conestable*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | MARCHE, NICHOLAS DEL, (*Nicholaus del Marche, de Mercato, de Foro*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Marche, Nicholaus del* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Foro, Nicholaus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Mercato, Nicholaus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1297 | MARCHINTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Marchynton*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1302 | MARE, EDMUND DE LA, (*Edmund de la Mare*) ... Clerk ..... empowered to make purveyance of corn and grain in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*. — Tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 404 | 52 |
| | MARE, GEOFFRY DE LA, (*Galfridus de la Mare*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Mare, Galfridus de la* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Mare, Galfridus de la* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Mare, Galfridus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | MARE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare* *) — | | |
| 1278 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales, his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 1 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 20 |
| 1283 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |

* "Of this name were several families or branches of families; one in *Wiltshire*, another in *Somersetshire*, a third in *Herefordshire*, and a fourth in *Oxfordshire*; of which last one had summons "to Parliament, amongst the Barons of this realm, but none of the others." (*Baronage*, vol. ii. p. 28.) Dugdale, by quotations from the Pipe Rolls, then deduces the pedigree of *Geoffry de la Mare*, "who gave a fine, 10 John, of one hundred marks and one palfrey, for warranty of his lands at *Dudecote*, in Com' *Berks*; from whom descended *John de la Mare*, of *Gersyndon* (now "*Garsyngton*), in Com' *Oxon*'; which *John*, in 22 Ed. I., was in that expedition then made into Gascoyne; and, in 26 Ed. I., in the wars of Scotland; for which, and other his services, he had "such high esteem, that in 28 Ed. I. he had summons to Parliament, and after that until 7 Ed. II."— The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Johannes de la Mare*, of "*Gersyndon*," and directed to *Johannes Walewayn*, Escheator South of Trent, is tested at Brunne, 10 Dec. 9 Ed. II.; and, by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he was possessed of the manor of "*Sonde*," with a certain Hamlet called "*La Wyke*" (*Sussex*), and the Manor of "*Gersyndon*" (*Oxford*). He had no issue living at the time of his decease, but his wife *Joan* was then enceinte. (*Esc. 9 Ed. II. No. 62.*) There are no inquisitions relating to any lands held by this *Johannes de la Mare*, in the County of *Cambridge*. The Escheator adds the following note: — "Prædictus *Johannes* nullas alias terras nec ten' tenuit in balliva mea die quo obiit nisi terras et ten' in istis inquisitionibus contenta." — As the number of the inquisitions is not specified, it is possible that one or more may have been lost, or the lands may have been held by mesne tenure.

## MARE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | MARE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare*) — *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned, as from the County of *Sussex*, to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mare, Johan de la* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Mare, Johan de la* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Mare, Joh'es de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned, as from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Mare, Joh'es de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Mare, Joh'es de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Mare, Joh'es de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... his villains, in the County of *Cambridge*, exonerated from contribution towards the expences of the Knights of the Shire, in consideration of his personal attendance, by the King's commands, in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 16 |
| 1307 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 6 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1296 | MARE, JUNIOR, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare, junior*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Bramber*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1277 | MARE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare*) — *Mare, Johannes de la** ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Mare, Johannes de la* (*Wilts* and *Salop*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees "ratione honoris de *Cumb'*," the inheritance of his wife, performed by himself and five "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... "Serviens," appearing on his own behalf, his service during forty days transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Mare, Johannes de la** ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Mare, Johannes de la* (*Wilts* and *Salop*) ..... acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for his wife's inheritance, performed by six "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>233<br>237 | 16<br><br>17 |
| 1297 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1296 | MARE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare*†) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1277 | MARE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare*‡) — *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Hereford*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1298 | *Mare, Johannes de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1301 | MARE of LANGLEY, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare, de Langele*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1296 | MARE of PERINDON, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare, de Peryndone*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1295 | MARE of NORTHAMPTON, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Mare, de Northt'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus le Rous*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1297 | MARE, NICHOLAS DE LA, (*Nicholaus de la Mare*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1277 | MARE, PETER DE LA, (*Petrus de la Mare*) — *Mare, Petrus de la* (*Wilts*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Stepel Lavinton*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Mare, Petrus de la* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes Tregoz*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Mare, Petrus de la* (*Wilts*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service in person, his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210<br>212 | 12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Mare, Petrus de la* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1302 | MARE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la Mare*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Turevill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |

* Perhaps *Johannes de la Mare*, of *Gersyndon*.
Perhaps *Johannes de la Mare*, of *Hereford Parva*. (*Plac. de quo Warranto*, p. 268.)

† Perhaps *Johannes de la Mare*, of *Bradwell* (*Essex*), who died 7 Ed. II. (*Esc. 7 Ed. II. No.* 20.)

## MARE — MARECHAL, MARESCHAL, MARESHAL.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MARE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Mare*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Mare, Robertus de la* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Mare, Robertus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | MARE, STEPHEN DE LA, (*Stephanus de la Mare*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Mare, Stephanus de la* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Mare, Stephanus de la* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Mare, Stephanus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1295 | MARE, WALTER DE LA, (*Walterus de la Mare*) ..... Burgess returned for *Axbridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| | MARECHAL, MARESCHAL, MARESHAL — | | |
| 1305 | MARECHAL, ALAN LE, (*Alanus le Marechal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Haliday* and *Willielmus Costyn*, Burgesses returned for *Bedford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1296 | MARECHAL, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Marechal*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1277 | MARESCHAL, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Mareschal*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus de Eyncurt*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1297 | MARESCHAL, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Mareschal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Fillol*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| 1283 | MARESCHAL of GUILDFORD, HENRY and WILLIAM LE, (*Henricus le Mareschal, de Guldeford — Willielmus le Mareschal, de Guldeford*) ..... Assessors and Collectors, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1300 | MARESCHAL, HERBERT LE, (*Herbertus le Mareschal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Engleys*, Burgess returned for *Boroughbridge*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | MARESCHAL, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Mareschal, Marescall*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Mareschal, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Mareschall', Marescall', Johannes le* (*Norfolk* and *Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees performed by himself and one Knight. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. — Services formerly performed for his Manor of *Haselbergh* to be performed by *Alanus Plukenet*, who held the same. 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Mareschal, Johannes le* ..... the services due from *Robertus de Sevaus* and *Edmundus de Hemegrave* performed in his "Comitiva." — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 and 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>236<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | ——— * | | |
| | MARESCHAL, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Mareschal, Mareshal, Marescal*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Mareschal, Johannes le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Mareshal, Marescal, Johannes le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | MARESHALL, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Mareschall'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mareschall, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mareschal', Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1295 | MARSHALL, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Marshall*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Sakel*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1305 | MARESCHAL, JOHN, (*Johannes Mareschal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de S'cto Licio*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1298 | MARECHAL, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Marechal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus filius Thome*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| | MARESCHAL, JOHN, (*Johannes Marchal, Mareschal*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Marchal, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Simon le Tanner*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1307 | *Mareschal, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Mareschal, Joh'es le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1305 | MARESCHAL, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Mareschal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Bagod*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1302 | MARESCHAL, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Mareschall'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1297 | MARESCHAL, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Mareschal*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1302 | MARESCHAL, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Mareschal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Sywelle*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1298 | MARESCHAL, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Mareschal*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1306 | MARESCHAL, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Mareschal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Romayn*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1305 | MARESCHAL, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Mareschal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus le Boteler*, Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | MARECHAL, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Marechal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Dunlegh*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1296 | MARSHAL, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Mareschal*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1298 | MARSHAL, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Mareschal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Dysny*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1302 | MARESCHALE, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Mareschale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon filius Radulphi, de Ormesby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1277 | MARESCHAL, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Mareschal*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Curtenay*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | MARESCHAL, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Mareschal, Marescal'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Mareschal, Thomas le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Marescal', Thomas le* ..... acknowledges the service due from *Hugo Peverel*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Mareschal, Thomas le* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |

* The writs of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Joh'es le Mareschall*," are tested at Rhuddlan, 4 Dec. 11 Ed. I.; and by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he was possessed of various demesnes in the Counties of *Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk*, &c. and that "*Will's le Mareschall*," his next heir, was then of the age of five years, or thereabouts. (*Esc. 11 Ed. I. No. 27.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MARESCHAL, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Mareschal*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Mareschal, Walterus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1307 | *Mareschal, Walterus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1277 | MARESCHAL, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Mareschal*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Curtenay.* — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | MARESCHAL, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Mareschal, Marescallus*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Mareschal, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Mareschal, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Mareschal, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Mareschall, Mareshale, Will's le* * ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334<br>335 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Mareschal, Willielmus le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Marescallus, Willielmus* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE HENGHAM, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1306 | *Mareschal, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | MARESCHAL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Mareschall', Marescallus*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Marescal', Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Mylebourn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, and of *Johannes Gylemaide*, Burgess returned for *Wells.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1303 | *Marescallus, Willielmus* ..... returned for *Dorchester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1306 | *Mareschall, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Brian*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester.* ..... 34 Ed. I | 175 | 40 |
| 1302 | MARECHAL, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Marechal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1305 | MARESCHAL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Mareschal*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wallingford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | MARESCHAL, WILLIAM, (*Will's Mareschal, Marescal'*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Marescal, Will's* ..... Burgess returned for *Lyme Regis.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| 1305 | *Mareschal, Will's* ..... Burgess returned for *Lyme Regis*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| 1297 | MAREYS or MARISCO, CHRISTIANA DE, (*Christiana de Marisco*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | MAREYS or MARISCO, HERBERT DE, (*Herbertus de Marisco*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | MAREYS or MARISCO, HERBERT DE, (*Herbertus de Mareys, Mareis, Damareys*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Damareys, Herbertus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Mareys, Herbertus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Marais, Herbertus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1305 | MAREYS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Mareys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton* and *Johannes de Wyke*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Somerset.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | MAREYS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mareys, Marrays*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Mareys, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Fyghelden*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1305 | *Marrays, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Tony*, Burgess returned for *Mere.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | MARGAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Morgan*) ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Landaff*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| | MARGARET — QUEEN OF ENGLAND, (*Margareta Regina Angliæ — Margareta Regina Angliæ, consors Domini Regis*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Margareta Regina Anglie* ..... allows the Chancellor and his clerks to be lodged amongst her household during the session of Parliament at Carlisle. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 17 |
| 1307 | *Margareta Regina Anglie, consors Domini Regis* ..... the lands of *Roger de Mortuo Mari, de Wygemor*, and other men at arms, who had absented themselves from the King's army without leave, restored to them at her request. — Writs tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| — | MARGARET — QUEEN OF SCOTS, (*Filia Henrici Regis*) ..... aid granted to Henry III. on her marriage. ..... | 20 | 2 |
| | MARINES, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Marines, Marrines*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Marines, Thomas de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Kent*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1298 | *Marrines, Thomas de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Marrines, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1290 | MARIOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Mariot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Simonis* and *Will's de Aete*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| | MARIOT or MARYOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Maryot*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Mariot, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Wallingford*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes Bone*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Mariot, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Wallingford* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1282 | MARK, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Mark*) ..... and his partners, lend one thousand marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by Letters Patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1301 | MARKELEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Markeleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Stury*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury.* 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| | MARKELEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Markele*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Markel', Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Henr' le Chaunger* and *Rogerus le Heberer, de Gloucestre*, Burgesses returned for *Gloucestre.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1298 | *Markele, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Bryhthampton*, Burgess returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1306 | MARKHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ric's de Markham*) ..... appointed to receive provisions purveyed in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford.* — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| | MARKHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Markham, Marcham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Markham, Robertus de (Nottingham)* ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Tuxeford*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |


* Return repeated.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MARKHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Markham, Marcham*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Marcham, Markham, Robertus de* (*Nottingham*) ..... "infirm," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's fee performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1306 | MARLERE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Marlere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's Godgame* and *Robertus le Warenner*, Burgesses returned for *Agmundesham*. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| | MARMION, JOHN, (*Johannes Marmyon, Marmion, Marmyoun, Marmiun*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Marmiun, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1291 | *Marmyoun, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Marmyon, Johannes* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Marmion, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Marmyon, Johannes* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Marmyon, Johannes* ..... enrolled in like manner, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1296 | *Marmion, D'n's Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Marmioun, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Marmyon, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Marmyon, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton, Sussex*, and *Surrey*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 289<br>294 | 17<br>21 |
| 1297 | *Marmyon, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Marmyon, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. 26 Ed. I. | 302<br>303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Marmyun, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Marmyon, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester, Lincoln*, and *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332<br>334<br>338 | 17<br>18<br>20 |
| 1301 | *Marmioun, Marmyon, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Gloucester, Northampton*, and *York*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 349<br>352<br>356 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Marmyon, Joh'es* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Marmyoun, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*. 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1306 | *Marmioun, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1298 | MARMION, JOHN, (*Johannes Marmyon*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1300 | MARMION, MARY, (*Maria Marmyoun*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | MARMION, PHILIP, (*Philippus Marmyun, Marmyon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Marmyun, Philippus* (*Lincoln* and *Salop*) ..... acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees performed by three Knights. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Marmyon, Philippus* ..... by the King's permission performs his service in *Montgomery*, under *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Expedition against the Welch. 10 Ed. I. | 242 | 17 |
| | MARMION, ROBERT, (*Robertus Marmion, Marmyoun*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Marmion, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Marmyoun, Robertus* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1306 | MARMION, ROBERT, (*Robertus Marmyon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Bakere*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| | MARMION, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Marmioun, Marmyon*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Marmioun, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Marmyon, Will's* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1302 | MARTEL, GILBERT (*Gilbertus Martel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jolanus de Dunelm'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| | MARTEL, PHILIP, (*Magister Philippus Martel — Mestre Philip Martel*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Martel, Magister Philippus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Martel, Magister Philippus* ..... summoned, with other of the King's Clerks, to appear before *Johannes de Langeton* the Chancellor, at London, to give counsel on the King's affairs, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March. 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Martel, Mag'r Philippus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Martel, Magister Philippus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Martel, Magister Philippus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, and again to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. 33 Ed. I. | 158<br>159<br>160 | 52<br>54<br>55<br>56 |
| 1305 | *Martel, Mestre Philipe* ..... appointed and sworn, in the last-mentioned Parliament at Westminster, to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1295 | MARTIN, JOHN, (*Johannes Martyn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tunbridge*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes Goman* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| | MARTIN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Martin, Martyn*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Martin, Robertus* (*Devon*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Nicholaus filius Martini*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 207<br>213 | 8<br>13 |
| 1294 | *Martyn, Robertus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Martyn, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MARTIN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Martin, Martyn*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Martyn, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Martyn, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Martyn, Robertus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1305 | MARTIN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Martin*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Dira*, Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1305 | MARTIN, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Martyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Bagod*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| | MARTIN, WARINE, (*Warinus Martyn*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Martyn, Warinus* ..... Commissioner of Array in "*Cardygan*," "*Strattewy*," &c. — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>315 | 43<br>62 |
| 1301 | *Martyn, Warinus* ..... Commissioner of Array in *South Wales* and *West Wales*. — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 1 June. 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 16 |
| 1303 | *Martyn, Warinus* ..... Leader of the Welch levies, obtains a pardon for all murders, thefts, robberies, house-burnings, and other felonies committed by his Welchmen on their march. — Tested at Dunfermlin, 18 Nov. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 406 | 56 |
| 1307 | *Martyn, Warinus ... Miles* ..... Procurator of the Bishop and Archdeacon of *St. David's*. — Parliament at Carlisle, *in* Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184<br>185 | 11 |
| | MARTIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Martyn, Martin*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Martin, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Martin, Willielmus* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Martin, Willielmus* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... certain Commissioners of Array despatched into his Lordship of "*Kemeys*," and empowered to raise troops from the same. — Commission tested at Enedford, 8 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 18 |
| 1295 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Martin, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Martin, Willielmus* ..... summoned as from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Martin, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Martyn, Willame* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service *in person* against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Martyn, Williame* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Martyn, Will's* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE CAMESIO, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Martyn, Will's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Martyn, Will's* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Wilts*, and *Southampton*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Martyn, Willielmus* * ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., adjourned to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159<br>160 | 53<br>54<br>55<br>56 |
| 1305 | *Martyn, Monsieur William* ..... appointed and sworn in the last-mentioned Parliament to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 166 | 14 |
| 1307 | *Martyn, Willielmus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament — excused from attendance as a Justice of Trailbaston. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1294 | MARTIVAL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Martivall'*) ... Chancellor of the University of *Oxford* ..... enjoined to cause prayers to be offered up for the success of the King's army. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 4 |
| 1277 | MARTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Marton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Dervorgill' de Balliolo*. — Muster at Worcester, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1298 | MARTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Marton*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1305 | MAS, PRIOR OF, (*Priour du Mas*) ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Gascony*, at the Parliament held by prorogation at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., which could be answered without the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |


* Summons repeated on the Roll; 159, 54.

## MASCY — MAUDUIT.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MASCY, HAMO DE, (*Hamo de Mascy*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mascy, Hamo de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Chester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ... 26 Ed. I. | 307 | 18, 19 |
| 1301 | *Mascy, Hamo de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Chester* and the adjoining Marches. — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 2 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 18, 20 |
| | MASCY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Mascy, Macy*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mascy, Ricardus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Welch Marches. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ... 26 Ed. I. | 306, 307 | 11, 15 |
| 1300 | *Mascy, Ric's de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Chester* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Mascy, Ricardus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Chester*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Macy, Ricardus de ... Justic' Cestr'* ..... empowered to treat with the men of "*Englefeld*," "*Flynt*," and "*Rothelan*," concerning services required from them. — Commissions tested at Spalding, 21 May, and at Pomfret, 7 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 343 | 34, 35 |
| 1301 | *Macy, Ricardus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *North Wales*. — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 2 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 17, 20 |
| 1302 | MASINER, DAVID, (*David Masiner*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | MASSINGHAM, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Massyngham, Massingham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Massingham de Lenne, Hugo de* ..... Distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Massyngham, Hugo de* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1305 | *Massingham, Hugo de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lynne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1301 | MATHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Matham*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1278 | MATHE, WALTER, (*Walterus Mathe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Godefridus le Fauukener*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1307 | MATOUNE, WALTER, (*Walterus Matoune*) ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | MATTESDON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Mattesdon, Matesdon, Matresdon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Mattesdon, Matesdon, Philippus de* ..... proffers the service due from *Walterus de Balun*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202, 210, 212 | 8, 12, 13 |
| 1294 | *Matresdon, Philippus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1298 | MATTESONE, HENRY, (*Henricus Mattesone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus filius Thome*, Burgess ret[d] for *Lancaster*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1290 | MATTHEW — CARDINAL OF ST. MARY IN PORTICU, (*Math' Cardinal' S'c'æ Mariæ in Porticu*) ..... induces the Pope to attempt to appropriate certain Prebends in the Cathedrals of *York* and *Lincoln*, to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1305 | MAU, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Mau*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Pestur*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | MAU, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Mau*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Bisshop*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1301 | MAU, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Mau*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gulfridus le Hakkere*, Burgess returned for *Devises*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| | MAUBANK, PHILIP, (*Philippus Maubank, Maubaunk*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Maubank, Phillippus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Maubaunk, Phillippus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Maubaunk, Philippus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept., but which summons was delivered up and cancelled before service. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Maubank, Philippus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1298 | *Maubank, Philippus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1300 | *Maubank, Philippus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Maubank, Philippus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1295 | MAUCLERK, ROBERT, (*Robertus Mauclerk*) ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | MAUCOVENANT, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Maucovenant*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Maucovenant, Galfridus* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such, summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Maucovenant, Galfridus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | MAUDUIT, JOHN, (*Johannes Maudut*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Maudut, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Maudut, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Maudut, Johannes* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Wilts*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | MAUDUIT, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Maudut, de Mauduyt*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mauduyt, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Mauduyt, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Maudut, Nicholaus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | MAUDUIT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Maudut*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Coterigge*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| | MAUDUIT, ROGER, (*Rogerus Maudut, Mauduyt*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Maudut, Rogerus* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215, 216 | 2, 3 |
| 1295 | *Maudut, Rogerus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parl[t] at Westm[r], on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westm[r], 4 Dec. 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Maudut, Rogerus* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Mauduyt, Rogerus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1300 | MAUDUIT, WARINE, (*Warinus Maudut*) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |

## MAUFEE — MAULEY.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MAUFEE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Maufee, Maufé*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Maufe, Willielmus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 0 |
| 1297 | *Maufee, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Maufe, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Maufe, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. —Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | MAUFETUR, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Maufetur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Punchardoune*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1301 | MAUGEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Maugel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de S'to Dionisio*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1298 | MAULAU, JOHN, (*Johannes Maulau*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henr' Danyel* and *Simon Bertelmeu*, Citizens returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 18 |
| 1305 | MAULEGH, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Maulegh*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... *Marescal*, Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| 1297 | MAULEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Maule*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1295 | MAULEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Malo Lacu*) ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | MAULEY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Malo Lacu* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* (*York*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | MAULEY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Malo Lacu, Maulay, Mauley*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from *H. de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* (*York*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by himself and one Knight. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at *Gloucester*, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1299 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mauley, Peres de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Maulay, Piers de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned, as from the *East Riding* in the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Malo Lacu, D'n's Petrus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE MUSGREVE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester*, and *Lincoln*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.<br>*Malo Lacu, Petrus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament, but excused as a Justice of Trailbaston. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1300 | MAULEY, PETER SON OF PETER DE, (*Petrus filius Petri de Malo Lacu*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of this *Petrus de Malo Lacu*, commonly called the fourth, is tested at Windsor, 15 July, 7 Ed. I.; and, on the 21 Aug. following, *Petrus de Malo Lacu*, his son and heir, commonly called the fifth, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 7 Ed. I. m. 8 & 10.*)

## MAULEY — MAUVEYSIN.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MAULEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Malo Lacu — Robertus frater Petri de Malo Lacu*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Malo Lacu, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Henr' de Lacy* Earl of *Lincoln.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1295 | *Malo Lacu, Robertus frater Petri de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | MAULIVERER, JOHN, (*Johannes Mauliverer, Maulevere*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Mauliverer, Johannes* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Clarhowe*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Maulevere, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1295 | MAULIVERER or MAULEVERER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Mauleverer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Burgeys*, Burgess returned for *Horsham.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1282 | MAULOVEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Maulovel, Maulowel*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Elena la Zusche.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | MAULOVEL, OLIVER, (*Oliverus Maulovel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Maulovel, Oliverus* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edwardus de Eyncourt.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Maulovel, Oliver* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus Deyncourt.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | MAUNCEL, ADAM, (*Adam Maunsel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus filius Roberti*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1278 | MAUNCEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Mauncell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Julian*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1277 | MAUNCEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Mauncel*) ..... Knight, proffers the service due from *Robertus de Pavely*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| | MAUNCEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Mauncell*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Mauncell, Robertus* (*Bucks*) ..... by *Walterus Mauncell* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Serjeancy for lands in "*Messindon*" and "*Agmundesham*," performed by the said *Walterus.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Mauncel', Robertus* (*Bucks*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Serjeancy. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | *Mauncel', Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1298 | MAUNCEL, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Maunsell*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *North Allerton.* — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| | MAUNCEL or MAUNSELL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Maunsell, Maunsel*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Maunsell, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Maunsel, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Maunsel, Thomas* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1277 | MAUNCEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Mauncell*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Robertus Mauncell* as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | MAUNCEL or MAUNSELL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Maunsell, Maunsel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Maunsell, Willielmus* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Mauricius de Berkel'.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>212 | 8<br>13 |
| 1307 | *Maunsel, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | MAUNCEL or MAUNSELL of IRELAND, WILLIAM, (*Will's Maunsell*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Maunsell, Will's* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Maunsel', Willielmus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1301 | MAURDYN or MARDEN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Maurdyn*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1294 | MAUTRAVERS, JOHN, (*Johannes Mautravers*) ..... summoned from the County of *Dorset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Writ tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| | * | | |
| | MAUTRAVERS, JOHN — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes Mautravers*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mautravers, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Berks*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290<br>292 | 18<br>20 |
| 1300 | *Mautravers, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335<br>337 | 19<br>20 |
| 1301 | *Mautravers, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | MAUTRAVERS of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes Mautravers*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Mautravers, Johannes* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Letter tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Mautravers, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Mautravers, Joh'es* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Mautravers, Joh'es* ..... one of the "Fideles of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Writ tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Mautravers, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.*" — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | MAUVEYSIN, HENRY, (*Henricus Mauveysin, Mauvaysin*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mauveysyn, Henricus* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1298 | *Mauveysin, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 31 |
| 1298 | *Mauvaysin, Henricus* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Mauveysin, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Mauveysin, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Mauveysin, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Mauveysyn, Henricus* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Johannes Mautravers* the elder, is tested at Clarendon, 28 Feb. 25 Ed. I.; and, on the 25 March following, "*Johannes Mautravers, de Com' Dorr',*" did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 25 Ed. I. m.* 16 & 17.)

## MAUVEYSIN — MEINILL.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MAUVEYSIN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Mauveisin, Mauveisyn, Mauveysin*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Mauveysin, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Mauveisin, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Mauveisyn, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1306 | MAUWAYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Mauways*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| 1304 | MAWE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Wilhelmus de la Mawe*) ..... Collector, in the town of *Yarmouth*, and in all places on the sea coast from thence to *Ipswich*, of the new custom upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 407 | 57 |
| 1297 | MAXWELL, JOHN and HERBERT DE, (*Johannes de Makeswell — Herbertus de Makeswell*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to them concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1300 | MAYO, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Magio*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1296 | MAZELINER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Mazeliner*) ..... present at an assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of *London*, held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1305 | MAZERER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Mazerer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Fynchingfeld*, Citizen returned for *London*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 23 |
| 1300 | MEATH, BISHOP OF, (*Episcopus Miden'*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1302 | MEATH, BERNARD, JOHN, and PHILIP DE, (*Bern' de Mithe — Johannes de Mithe — Philip' de Mithe*) ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively, concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1278 | MEDE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Mede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Huscard*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1307 | MEDEBURN, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Medeburn*) ... *Rector Eccl'ie de Ingoldeby* ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | MEINILL, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Menill, Meynhill, Meynille, Meynel*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Menill, Egidius de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Derby*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1295 | *Meynhill, Egidius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1297 | *Meynill', Egidius de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Meynil, Egidius de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Menill', Meinille, Egidius de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Derby*. — Commissions tested at Stamford, 30 April, at Brotherton, 10 June, and at York, 13 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342<br>343<br>344 | 30<br>31<br>36<br>37 |
| 1300 | *Meymille, Egidius de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Derby*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Meynill', Egid' de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1306 | *Meynel, Egidius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1296 | MEINILL, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Menill'*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | MEINILL, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Menill, Meynill, Meygnill, Meygnyl, Mesnel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Menill, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Menill, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Mesnel, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Meynill, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Meynill, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Menille, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Menill', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Meynill, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Meygnil, Nicholas de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Meignill, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Meynil, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Meynill, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Meygnil, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Meinille, Nich' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. .. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Meygnyl, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Meynill, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Menill', Nicholaus de* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1297 | *Meynil, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Meignil, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Meygnil, Nichole de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Meignil, Nichole de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |


* *Nicholaus de Meynill*, the father, died before the muster at Carlisle; and on the 21 June, 27 Ed. I., *Nicholaus de Meynill*, his son and heir, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 27 Ed. I. m.* 10.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MEINILL, NICHOLAS DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Nicholaus de Meynill', Menill, Menyl*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Meynill', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday the 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Menyl, D'n's Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Langberg*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Meynill, Nicholaus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE WHERLETON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Meynill', Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Meynill', Nich' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | MEINILL, PHILIPPA DE, (*Philippa du Meynille, de Menill'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Meynille, Philippa du (Warwick)* ..... by *Stephanus de Pecco*, proffers the service of one fourth of one Knight's Fee, performed by the said *Stephanus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Menill', Philippa de (Warwick)* ..... one of the coparceners of the inheritance formerly of *Willielmus le Sauvage*, in "*Neuton*," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, performed by two "Servientes" during twenty days. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | MEINILL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Meynill'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus Grandyn*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| | MEINILL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Meynel, Meynhull*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Meynel, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Meynhull, Thomas de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| | MEINILL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Meynill, Menill*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Meynill, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the Counties of *Derby* and *Northampton*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>13<br>14 |
| 1287 | *Menill, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Derby*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Meynill, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1297 | MEISY, CHRISTIANA DE, (*Christiana de Meysy*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | MEISY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Meysy, Meisy*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Meisy, Robertus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1287 | *Meysy, Robertus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Gloucester*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1295 | MEIVIR, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Meyvir*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tregony*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1301 | MELEFORD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Meleford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1307 | MELFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Melforde*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *London*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1301 | MELKLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Melkleye*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Robertus de Melkleye*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| | MELKLEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Melkeleye, Melhele, Melkleye, Milkeleye*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Melkeleye, Robertus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1294 | *Melkeley, Robertus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Melkele, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1300 | *Melkele, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Melkleye, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Hertford*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Milkeleye, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 41 |
| | MELLES, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Melles*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Melles, Petrus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Melles, Petrus de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1300 | MELLIFONT, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Mellifonte*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1305 | MELROSE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Meuros*) ..... one of the representatives elected by the "Communitas" of *Scotland*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | MELSA or MEAUX, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Melsa*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. .. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MELSA or MEAUX, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Melsa*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. } | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. } 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Melsa, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Johannes de Waudeford* and *Gilbertus de Kelleshull*, his Procurators. } | 186 | 11 |
| | MELSA or MEAUX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Melsa* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Melsa, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Melsa, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Melsa, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| | MELTON, CLEMENT DE, (*Clemens de Melton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Melton, Clemens de* ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1298 | *Melton, Clement de* ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Melton, Clemens de* ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1306 | *Melton, Clemens de* ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Stamford*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1302 | MELTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Melton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Ryngestede*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1298 | MELTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Melton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Toftes*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1301 | MELTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Melton*) ..... Paymaster of the foot soldiers raised from *South* and *West Wales*. — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 2 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1278 | MENEVILL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Menevill*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 359 | 20 |
| | | 215 | 2 |
| | | 216 | 3 |
| | MENTEITH, WALTER EARL OF, (*Walterus Comes Meneteth*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Meneteth, Walterus Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Meneteth, Walterus Comes* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 15 |
| | MENTEITH, JOHN DE, (*Monsieur Johan de Meneteth*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Meneteth, Monsieur Johan de* ..... appointed Sheriff and Constable of *Dunbarton*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | | 162 | |
| 1305 | *Meneteth, Mons' Johan de* ..... named by the King in the place of the Earl *Patrick*, elected as one of the representatives of the "Communitas" of *Scotland*, but who did not appear. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | MEPERTESHALL, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Meperteshale, Meperteshall'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Meperteshale, Nicholaus de* (*Bedford*) ..... by *Johannes de Bakepuz*, proffers the service of one Serjeanty. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Meperteshall', Meperteshale, Nicholaus de* (*Bedford*) ..... infirm, acknowledges the service of one Serjeanty. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234 | 16 |
| | | 240 | 17 |
| 1295 | MEPERTESHALL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Mepershale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1305 | MERCER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Merser*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Horsington*, Burgess returned for *Mere*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | MERCER, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Mercer*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1305 | MERCER, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Mercer*, Burgess returned for *Ross*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | MERCER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Mercer*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Mercer, Hugo le* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1305 | *Mercer, Hugo le* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 47 |
| | | | 50 |
| 1306 | *Mercer, Hugo le* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | MERCER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Mercer, Merser*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Mercer, Johannes le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Clericus*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1307 | *Merser, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Wigan*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1300 | MERCER, JORDAN, (*Jordanus Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... †, returned for .....†, in the County of *York*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1298 | MERCER, MATTHEW LE, (*Matheus le Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Longewyle*, Burgess ret[d] for *Northampton*. 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1305 | MERCER, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Machon*, Burgess returned for *Bromyard*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | MERCER, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Mercyr, Mercer, de Estoh vel Stok, de Oxon'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mercyr, de Estoh, de Oxon', Radulphus le* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Mercer, de Stok, de Oxon', Radulphus le* ..... Distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. — Tested at Harwich, 11 Jan. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1301 | MERCER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Mercer*) ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1296 | MERCER, RICHER LE, (*Richerus le Mercer*) ..... answers for the "Communitas" to the writ of election. — Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1297 | MERCER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Mercer, de Suthampton*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1298 | MERCER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Cole* and *Walterus Fromound*, Burgesses returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1302 | MERCER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon le Tanner*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| | MERCER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Mercer*) — | | |
| 1304 | *Mercer, Robertus le* ..... Collector, in the Town of *Southampton*, &c. of the new custom upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrew's, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 407 | 57 |
| 1306 | *Mercer, Robertus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Flemyng*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 42 |
| 1302 | MERCER, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Palmer*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1305 | MERCER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Mercer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ross*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1295 | MERCER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Mercer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Hayton*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| | MERE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mere*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Mere, Willielmus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Stafford*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Mere, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Mere, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Mere, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |


* See also *Mewes, Johannes de* (p. 737), perhaps the same individual.

† Names defaced.

## MERE — MERLEY.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MERE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mere*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Mere, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| 1297 | MERESTON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Mereston*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1277 | MERIET, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Meriet* *) (*Somerset* and *Salop*) ..... by *Walterus de Bokenhull*, Knight, on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee due for his lands in "*Meryet*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| | MERIET, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Meryet, Meriette*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Meryet, Johannes de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Meryet, Johannes de* ..... appointed a Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Meriette, Johannes de* † ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334<br>335 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Meryet, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Meriet, Johannes de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Meriet, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | MERIET, LUCY DE, (*Lucia de Meriet, Merriet*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Meriet, Lucia de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Merriet, Lucia de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1295 | MERIET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Meriet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Wyville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1294 | MERINGES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Meringes*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Nottingham*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| | MERIVALE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Mira Valle*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Mira Valle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ... 33 Ed. I. | 197 | 4 |
| 1296 | MERK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Merk*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | MERK, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Merk*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Merk, Robertus de* ..... enrolled in manner last mentioned. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Merk, Robertus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Merk, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | MERLAND, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Merland, Merlande, Merlaunde*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Merland, Henricus de* (*Somerset*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Horthert*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. 5 Ed. I. | 206<br>210<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Merlaunde, Henricus de* (*Somerset* and *Dorset*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Merlande, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Merlaund, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | MERLAWE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Merlawe*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Merlawe, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lynne*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1305 | *Merlawe, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lynne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1282 | MERLAWE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Merlawe*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Middelton*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1305 | MERLAWE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Merlawe*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes de Merlawe*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| | MERLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Merle*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Merle, Magister Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Merle, Magister Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Northumberland*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1277 | MERLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Merle*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Will's de Brehus*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201<br>211<br>213 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | MERLEY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Merley*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Vale*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | MERLEY, RANDAL DE, (*Ranulphus de Merlegh, Merlawe, Merlowe*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Merlegh, Ranulphus de* ..... "Serviens," performing the Military Service due from *Robertus de Bertram*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of *Johannes de Meriet*, is tested "apud Burgum," 16 March 13 Ed. I., (*Rot. Fin. 13 Ed. I. m. 15.*)

† Return repeated.

## MERLEY — MEY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MERLEY, RANDAL DE, (*Ranulphus de Merlegh, Merlawe, Merlowe*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Merlawe, Merlowe, Ranulphus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Bertram.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | MERLEY, ROGER DE — DECEASED, (*Rogerus de Merlay, Morley*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Merlay, Rogerus de* (*York* and *Cumberland*) ..... *Willielmus fil' Thome de Creystock*, the husband of [*Mary**] daughter of the said *Rogerus de Merlay*, proffers the service of two Knights Fees for her inheritance. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Morley, Rogerus de* (*Cumberland*) ..... *Willielmus fil' Thome de Creystock* makes fine for the service of two Knights Fees due for the inheritance of his wife, one of the heirs of the said *Rogerus de Morley.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 239 | 17 |
| 1295 | MERSIN, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Mersin*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Pistor*, Burgess returned for *Overton.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1295 | MERSK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Mersk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Estre* and *Franciscus de Aula*, Burgesses returned for *Yarum.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| | MERTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Merton*) — | | |
| 1295 | **Merton, Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Merton, Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 3 |
| 1282 | MERTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Merton*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1273 | MERTON, W. DE, (*W. de Merton*) ... Chancellor ..... Writ issued by his authority. ..... 1 Ed. I. | 381 | 1 |
| 1301 | MERWOOD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Merwode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Glen*, Burgess returned for *Leicester.* 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| 1298 | MESSAGER, GERVAISE LE, (*Gervasius le Messeger*) ..... Citizen ret[d] for *Bath.* — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1305 | MESSAGER, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Messeger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Holte*, Burgess ret[d] for *Blandford.* 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | MESSAGER, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Messager*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1301 | MESSAGER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Messager*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Bolingbrok*, Citizen ret[d] for *York.* ... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |
| 1301 | MESSENDEN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Messendene*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | MESSER, HUMFREY LE, (*Homfridus le Messer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cambridge.* 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1298 | MESSOR, IGNACIUS, (*Ignacius Messor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyk*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Somerset.* ... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1302 | MESSER, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Messer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Grymsted*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Wilts.* 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1295 | MESSER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Messer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Strode*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Dorset.* 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1306 | MESSOR, RICARDUS, (*Ricardus Messor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bennyngho* and *Johannes de Chattemere*, Burgesses returned for *Hertford.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1298 | MESSER, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Messer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1295 | MESSER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Messer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Gappe*, Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1297 | MESSOR, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Messor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de St. Lo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 23 |
| 1297 | METHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Metham*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | METHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Metham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Metham, Thomas de* ..... of the County of *York*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Metham, Thomas de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the *North Riding* of *York*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Metham, D'n's Thomas de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Osgotcrosse*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Metham, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Metham, Thomas de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the *East Riding* of *York.* — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| | METINGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Metingham*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Metingham, J. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 1 |
| 1278 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices in Eyre in the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmorland*, and *Northumberland*, appointed by the King and Council, and the sum of forty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1288 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England — Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1296 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ... the King's Commissioner ..... empowered to require the Citizens of *London* to concur in the defence of the sea shores. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 9 April. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Metingham, Johan de* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers.* — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Metingham, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Metingham, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1296 | MEUSE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Meuse*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | MEUSSE, MARGERY DE, (*Margeria de Meusse*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | MEWES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Mewes, Meauz, Meuwes* †) — | | |
| 1282 | *Mewes, Meauz, Johannes de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York.* — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Mewes, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Meuwes, D'n's Johannes de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | MEY, RANDAL LE, (*Ranulphus le Mey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Walsingham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |


* *Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 571.

† See *Melsa, Johannes de* (p. 795.), perhaps the same individual.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | MICHEL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Michel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Littlebery*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1297 | MICHELHAM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Michelham*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | MICHELNEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Michelney, Michelneye, Mucheln', Muchelnye, Muchelny*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Michelney, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Michelneye, Abbas de* (*Somerset*) ..... acknowledgment of his service of one Knight's Fee entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, in pursuance of the above summons, but no performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Michelney, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Muchelny, Michelney, Abbas de* (*Somerset*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed on his behalf by one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Mucheln', Abbas de* ..... returned as holding lands and rents in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to the yearly value of £20 and upwards, in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned to perform Military Service, &c. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Muchelnye, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | MIDDLEHAM, THE LADY OF, (*D'na de Midelham*) ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | MIDDLETON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Middelton, Midleton'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Middelton, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Midleton', Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1305 | MIDDLETON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Middelton*) ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *York, Northumberland, Westmorland, Cumberland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester*, and *Lincoln*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the Parliament held at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1307 | MIDDLETON, ALAN DE, (*Frater Alanus de Middelton*) ..... Procurator of the Abbots of *Newhouse* and *St. Agatha*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | MIDDLETON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Midelton, Middelton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Midelton, Gilbertus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Hertelawe*" and "*Cramelington*," "de Baronia de *Gaugy*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Middelton, Gilbertus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Hertelawe*," and "*Cramelinton*" "de Baronia de *Gaugy*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1307 | MIDDLETON, GILBERT DE, (*Magister Gilbertus de Middelton*) ..... Procurator of the Bishop of *Winchester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 11 |
| 1298 | MIDDLETON, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Midelton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Heselarton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1305 | MIDDLETON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Midleton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1276 | MIDDLETON, W. DE, (*W. de Middleton*) ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 1 |
| 1278 | MIDDLETON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Middleton*) ..... affixes his seal to the return made by the Sheriff of *Northumberland* of the persons distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1297 | MIDDLETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Middelton*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | MIDDLETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Middelton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Middelton, Willielmus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Walterus super Teysam*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1279 | *Middelton, Willielmus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Northumberland* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1307 | MIDWINTER, MICHAEL, (*Michael Midewynter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1298 | MIDWINTER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Medewynter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elyas Hereberd*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| | MILBOURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Milburne, Muleburne, Mileburn, Myleborn*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Muleburn', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Dorset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Milburne, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Mileburn, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Dorset*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Milburn, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Muleburn, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Dorset* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Mylebourn, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Mileburn, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | *Muleburn, Johannes de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 133 | 64 |
| 1305 | *Muleburne, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MILBOURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Milburne, Muleburne, Mileburn, Myleborn*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Muleborne, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | *Muleburne, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| | MILBOURN, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Milburn', Milleburn'*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Milburn', Matheus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Milleburn', Matheus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to *him* concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, *5* Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Milleburn, Matheus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | MILKSOP, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Milksop, Milhesop*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Milksop, Willielmus* ..... of the County of *Hertford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Surrey*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Milkesop, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Milksop, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1290 | MILLE, ADAM, (*Adam Mille*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Lacy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1277 | MILNETON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Milneton*) (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Ricardus de Somerville*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | MILVERTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Milverton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Henricus del Ortioy* or *Lortyey*. — Muster as last above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206, 213 | 8, 13 |
| 1305 | MIMMS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Mymmes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| | MINNOT, ROGER, (*Rogerus Mynnot, Minot, Minyot*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Mynnot, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Minot, D'n's Rogerus* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Alverton*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Minyot, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1298 | MINSMITH, JOHN, (*Johannes Minsmyth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Longewyle*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1278 | MITCHAM, GEOFFRY and HENRY DE, (*Galfridus de Micceham — Henricus de Mycham*) ..... respective Manucaptors of *Johannes Marmium* and *Johannes de la Mare*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | MIXBURY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Mixebr', Mixebury*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Mixebr', Philippus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Cristoforus de Oxon'*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1305 | *Mixebury, Philippus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Pirye* and *Christoforus fil' Simonis*, Burgesses returned for *Oxford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1278 | MODY, HUGH, (*Hugo Modi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Houburne*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | MOELES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Meoles, Meules, Moelis, Molis, Mueles*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Mueles, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Moelis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mueles, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Molis, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Meoles, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Moelis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Meoles, Moelis*, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302, 303 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mueles, Johan de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Moeles, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336, 338, 339 | 19, 21 |
| 1301 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE CAUDEBURY, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Moeles, Johannes de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Molis, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed as last mentioned, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| | MOELES, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Meules, Moeles*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Meules, Rogerus de* (*Somerset*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself and another Knight. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1277 | * *Moeles, Rogerus de* (*Somerset*) ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter during forty days in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1297 | †<br>MOELES, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Meules*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |


* Summons repeated on the Roll.

† The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Rogerus de Molis*," is tested "apud Album Monasterium," 25 June, 23 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 23 Ed. I. m.* 12.)

## MOELES — MOIGNE.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | MOELES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Moeles*) ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 1 |
| 1295 | MOGG, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Mogg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cole*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | MOHUN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Mohun, Moun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Mohun, Johannes de* (*Somerset*) ..... Knight — in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for the inheritance of his grandfather *Reginaldus de Moun*, performed by himself and two Knights — and also one fifth of the service due for the inheritance of the *Earl Marshal* — and one fifth of the service theretofore due from *Willielmus de Bruere*, the amount whereof he knew not. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Mohun, Johannes de* (*Somerset*) ..... his service and that of the Knights appearing with him transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 211 | 13 |
| | * | | |
| | MOHUN, JOHN DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes de Mohun*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1299 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mohun, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Mohun, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Mohun, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE DUNSTERRE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Mouhun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parl' at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Mohun, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Mohun, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Mohun, Joh'nes de* ....., summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164<br>166 | 3<br>16 |
| 1307 | *Mohun, Joh'nes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Mohun, Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1282 | MOHUN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Mohun*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1277 | MOHUN, REGINALD DE — DECEASED, (*Reginaldus de Moun*) ..... *Johannes de Mohun*, his grandson, acknowledges the service due for his inheritance as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1277 | MOHUN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Mohun — Robertus frater Johannes de Mohun*) (*Somerset*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Mohun*, his brother, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>211 | 8<br>13 |
| | MOHUN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Moun, Mohun*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Moun, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Moun, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Mohun, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| | MOIGNE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Moigne, Moyne*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Moyne, Henricus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Moigne, Henricus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Moigne, Henricus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>338 | 19<br>20 |
| 1301 | *Moigne, Henricus le* ..... summoned, as from the County of *Gloucester*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Moigne, Henricus le* ..... summoned in like manner, as from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | MOIGNE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Moyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Chastiloun*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| | MOIGNE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Moigne*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Moigne, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Moigne, Johannes le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | *Moigne, Johannes le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| — | MOIGNE, JULIANA LE, (*Juliana le Moyne*) ..... (See *Le Moigne, William*). ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1278 | MOIGNE, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Moyngne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dabernun*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | MOIGNE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Moygne, Moyne*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Moygne, Rogerus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Welsch*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |

* The writs of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Johannes de Moun*," are tested at Windsor, 14 July, 7 Ed. I.; and, by the inquisitions taken thereon, it was found that *Johannes de Moun*, his son and heir, was then of the age of ten years, or thereabouts. (*Esc.* 7 *Ed. I. No.* 12.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MOIGNE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Moygne, Moyne*) | | |
| 1302 | *Moyne, Rogerus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1306 | MOIGNE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Moyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Folevyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | MOIGNE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Moyne, Moygne*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Moyne, Willielmus le* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in "*Sautre*" and "*Lodinton*," in the Hundred of *Normancross*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and of other lands in "*Ravele*," "*Rowey*," and "*Gidding*;" but that *Juliana le Moyne*, his mother, was endowed of the town of *Sautre*, worth £30 per annum. — Inquisition taken before the Sheriff, on Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Moygne, Willielmus le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1277 | MOKESEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mokesye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *H. de Bohun* Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | MOLENDINARIUS, MOUNER, DE MOLENDINO, &c. — | | |
| | MOLENDINARIUS, GALFRIDUS, (*Galfridus Molendinarius*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Molendinarius, Galfridus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Yarnyne*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Molend', Galfridus* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Clatford* and *Johannes Arnone*, Burgesses returned for *Andover*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1295 | MOUNER, GUY, (*Guido Mouner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Baret*, Citizen returned for *Ely*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1295 | MOLENDINO, HUGO DE, (*Hugo de Molendino*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam fil' Ricardi* and *Rob's Pynhlowe*, Burgesses returned for *Liverpool*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1295 | MOUNER, JOHN and ROBERT LE, (*Johannes le Mouner — Robertus le Mouner*) ..... Manucaptors of *Thomas de Yawton*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1301 | MOUNER, JOHN and THOMAS LE, (*Johannes le Mouner — Thomas le Mouner*) ..... Manucaptors of *Gerardus de Braybrok* and *Hugo de Chastiloun*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1301 | MOLENDINARIUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Molendinar'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Betlescumbe*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1302 | MOLENDINARIUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Molendin'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Suel*, Citizen returned for *Bath*. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1306 | MOLENDINARIUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Molendinarius*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Giffard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1278 | MOUNER, LAWRENCE LE, (*Laurencius le Mouner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cumbes*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | MOUNER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Mouner, de Molendino*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Mouner, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Marlow*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Molendino, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Marlow*, and Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Veel* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1306 | *Mouner, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Marlow*. — Parl^t at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1297 | MOLENDINARIUS, ROGERUS, (*Rogerus Molendinarius*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Mauduyt*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1300 | MOLEND', ROGERUS DE, (*Rogerus de Molend'*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... ....., Burgess returned for *Rippon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1305 | MOUNER, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Mouner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bracy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1295 | MOLENDINARIUS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Molendinarius*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Chaunter*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1306 | MOLENDINATOR, THOMAS, (*Thomas Molendinator*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Nortone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1297 | MOUNER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Mouner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Huwell*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| 1298 | MOLENDINARIUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Molend'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Deuyas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1305 | MOLENDINARIUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Molendin'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Coroner*, Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| | MOLESWORTH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Mullesworth, Mollesworth, Mollesworth*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mullesworth, Walterus de* ..... of the County of *Huntingdon*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Mollesworth, Walterus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Mollesworth, Walterus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May., on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178<br>179 | 48 |
| 1298 | MOLYNS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Molyns*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus le Fraunceys*, Kn^t of the Shire ret^d for *Cambridge*. 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1306 | MOLYNS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Molyns*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Brian*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1301 | MOLYNS, VINCENT DE, (*Vincentius de Molyns*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1300 | MONCEAUS, AGNES DE, (*Agn' de Munceus*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | MONCEAUS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Mounceaus, Monceaus, Mounceus, Monceux, Musceaus, Munceus*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Mounceaus, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1296 | *Monceaus, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Mounceus, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Monceux, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Munceaus, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Musceaus, Johannes de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1301 | *Munceus, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1300 | MONCEAUS, THOMAS DE, (*Thom' de Mounseuwes*) ... *Scutifer* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1305 | MONE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Mone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Lancaster*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| | MONK BRETTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Monke Brettone, Muncbrechton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Monke Brettone, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |

## MONK BRETTON — MONTALT or MOHAUT.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MONK BRETTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Monke Brettone, Muncbrechton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Muncbrechton, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1295 | MONKELENER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Munkelener*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Coykyng*, Burgess ret[d] for *Leominster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1307 | MONKTON, HENRY DE, (*Magister Henricus de Moneketon*) ... *Clericus* ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Bath* and *Wells*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1287 | MONMOUTH, THE CONSTABLE OF, (*Conestab' de Monemue*) ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1301 | MONMOUTH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Munemuth*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1275 | MONSIRE, JOHN, (*Johannes Monsyre*) ..... appointed by *Lucas de Luk* to act, in *Ipswich*, as Sub-collector of the new customs. — Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 21 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| 1301 | MONT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Monte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Knyghtecote*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| | MONT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mont, Mount*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Mont, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Longewyle*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1305 | *Mount, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Staumford*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1301 | MONTIBUS, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Montibus*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | MONTACUTE or MONTAGUE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Monte Acuto*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Monte Acuto, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Monte Acuto, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | MONTACUTE or MONTAGUE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Monte Acuto, Montacu*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* (*Somerset*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for the Barony of "*Shepton Montis Acuti*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... discharged from attendance at the Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and ordered to perform service in West Wales. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Montacu, Simon de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Montacu, Simond de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | ..... ..... by the style and title of SIMON DOMINUS DE MONTE ACUTO, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | {42 43 |
| 1301 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {115 117 | 10 13 |
| 1305 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {136 139 | 1 6 |
| 1306 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | {181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Monte Acuto, Simon de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly — being in Scotland, excused. } | {183 | 6 |
| 1301 | MONTACUTE or MONTAGUE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Monte Acuto*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | MONTALT or MOHAUT, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Mohaut, Monte Alto*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Mohaut, Adam de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Monte Alto, Adam de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1307 | MONTALT or MOHAUT, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Monte Alto*) ..... Procurator of the Sub-prior and Convent of *Durham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | MONTALT or MOHAUT, MILICENT DE, (*Milicenta, Milisenta de Monhaut, Monte Alto*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Monte Alto, Milisenta de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Monhaut, Milicenta de* (*Northampton*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {231 239 | 16 17 |
| 1294 | *Monte Alto, Milisenta de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Monte Alto, Milicenta de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | {287 289 | 16 17 |

## MONTALT or MOHAUT — MONTCHENSY.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | MONTALT or MOHAUT, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Monte Alto*) ..... summoned from the County of *Buckingham* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| | MONTALT or MOHAUT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Monte Alto, Mohaut*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... *Johannes Grey* and *Ricardus de Mascy* ordered to raise three hundred foot soldiers from his demesnes. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306<br>307 | 11<br>15 |
| 1298 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned, as from the County of *Norfolk*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mohaut, Roberd de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Mohaut, Robert de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE HAWARDYN, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... *Monte Alto, Robertus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| | MONTALT or MOHAUT, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Monte Alto*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Monte Alto, Rogerus de* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends of the Cathedrals of *York* and *Lincoln* to the hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's of Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Monte Alto, Rogerus de* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Monte Alto, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Monte Alto, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Monte Alto, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| | MONTALT or MOHAUT, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Monte Alto*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Monte Alto, Simon de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Monte Alto, Simon de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1302 | *Monte Alto, Simon de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| | MONTALT or MOHAUT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Monte Alto, Mohaut*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Monte Alto, Will's de* ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Mohaut, Monsieur William de* ..... appointed Sheriff in the Shire of *Cromarty*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1282 | MONT BEGOUN, ROGER DE — DECEASED, (*Rogerus de Mount Begoun*) ..... *Johannes de Redmer* holds a part of the inheritance, in "*Appelby*," formerly of the said *Rogerus*. — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 238 | 17 |
| | MONTCHENSY, ARNOLD DE, (*Arnaldus, Arnulphus de Monceny, Munceneye*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Monceny, Arnaldus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Munceneye, Arnulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | MONTCHENSY, DIONISIA DE, (*Dionisia de Monte Caniso*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Monte Caniso, Dionisia de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1277 | *Monte Caniso, Dionisia de* (*Cambridge*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Waterbech*," and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Monte Caniso, Dionisia de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Monte Caniso, Dionisia de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1277 | MONTCHENSY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Monte Caniso*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Robertus fil Walteri*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | MONTCHENSY, RANDAL DE, (*Ranulphus de Monte Caniso, Monchansy, Munchansi*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Hertford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>8 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MONTCHENSY, RANDAL DE, (*Ranulphus de Monte Caniso, Monchansy, Munchansi*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Munchansi, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... authorized to make payments, (out of the last-mentioned aid,) for grain, &c. provided in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* — and also empowered to use all friendly ways, for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the said Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to agree to such purveyance. — Writs tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | {53 54 |
| 1305 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| 1305 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de — Monchansy, Rondulph* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {156 157 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1306 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hertford*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1282 | MONTCHENSY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Muncany, Monceny*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {228 235 | 16 17 |
| | MONTCHENSY, of EDWARDSTONE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Monte Caniso, Monte Canisio, de Edwardeston*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Monte Caniso de Edwardeston, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Monte Caniso de Edwardeston, Willielmus de (Bedford)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, due for the inheritance of his wife, performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Monte Caniso de Edwardestone, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Monte Caniso de Edwardestone, Willielmus de (Bedford)* ..... entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal as holding the third part of the Barony of *Beauchamp*, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {234 237 | 16 17 |
| 1283 | *Monte Caniso de Edwardeston, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Monte Canisio de Edwardeston, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| | MONTCHENSY, WILLIAM SON OF WARINE DE, (*Willielmus fil' Warini de Monte Caniso, Monte Canisio — Willielmus de Monte Caniso*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Monte Caniso, Willielmus filius Warini de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Monte Caniso, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Monte Caniso, Willielmus filius Warini de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1277 | *Monte Caniso, Willielmus de (Norfolk)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, by *Thomas de Chauncens* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Monte Caniso, Willielmus filius Warini de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Monte Canisio, Willielmus fil' Warini de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Monte Caniso, Willielmus fil' Warini de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Monte Caniso, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1277 | MONTFICHET, RICHARD DE — DECEASED, (*Ricardus de Munfychet*) (*Northumberland*) ..... *Hugo de la Val* acknowledges the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, one of the heirs of the said *Ricardus*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | MONTFORT, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Monte Forti*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Monte Forti, D'n's Alexander de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Monte Forti, Alexander de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Monteforti, Alexander de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | MONTFORT, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Monte Forti*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Monteforti, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, in manner above mentioned, as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Monteforti, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, in manner above mentioned, as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | MONTFORT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Monteforti*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Monte Forti, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Monte Forti, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | {31 33 | 6 2 |
| | MONTFORT, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Monteforti*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Monte Forti, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Monteforte, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Montefori *, Nicholaus de* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales — his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 20 |
| 1283 | *Monte Forti, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | MONTFORT, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Monteforti*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Monteforti, P. de* ..... one of the Magnates present in the Council held at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday, 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Monte Forti, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1305 | MONTFORT, WALTER, (*Walterus Muntford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Hustone* and *Walterus Raulyn*, Burgesses returned for *Witney*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | MONTFORT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Monteforti*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Monteforti, Willielmus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |


* *Sic.*

## MONTFORT — MONTHERMER or MAHERMER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MONTFORT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Monteforti*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Montfort, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Monteforti, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Monte Forti, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Monteforti, Willielmus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | MONTFORT, WILLIAM DE — HIS EXECUTORS, (*Exec' Test'i M'ri Willielmi de Monteforti*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1297 | MONTGOMERY, ALICE DE, (*Alic' de Monte Gomery*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1298 | MONTGOMERY, OWEN DE, (*Audoenus de Monte Gomeri*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Welch Marches. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>315 | 41<br>60 |
| | MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Monte Gomery*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Monte Gomery, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Monte Gomeri, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Monte Gomeri, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Monte Gomery, Willielmus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Monte Gomery, Willielmus de* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1303 | *Monte Gomeri, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Derby*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1297 | MONTGOMERY of EKETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Monte Gomery, de Eketon*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | MONTHERMER or MAHERMER, RALPH DE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, and JOAN HIS WIFE, (*Radulphus de Monte Hermeri, Monte Hermerii, Monte Hermery, Com' Glouc' et Hertford' — Radulphus de Mahermer — Rauf de Mahermer — Johanna Comitissa Glouc' et Hertf'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Johanna Comitissa Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Johanna Comitissa Glouc' et Hertf'* * ..... her lands and tenements (the Castle and Honor of *Tunbridge* and her lands and demesnes in the Counties of *Kent, Surrey*, and *Sussex*, and the Isle of *Portland*, excepted) restored to her, on condition that she should provide one hundred men at arms to serve the King in his wars in France, and to whom she was to appoint any captain, except *Radulphus de Monte Hermeri* her husband. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 31 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Mahermer, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Monte Hermeri, Radulphus de ... Comes Glouc' et Hertford'* ..... specially summoned to attend, with as small a train as possible, at the Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Monte Hermery, Robertus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertford'* ..... his bailiffs ordered to assist the Commissioners of Array in raising foot soldiers against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 17 June. 26 Ed. I. | 314 | 45 |
| 1299 | *Monte Hermeri, Radulphus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertford'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Monte Hermeri, R. de ... Com' Gloucestr' et Hertford'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Mahermer, Rauf de ... Conte de Gloucestr' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Mahermer, Rauf de ... Conte de Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Monte Hermerii, Radulphus de ... Com' Gloucestr' et Hertf'* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Monte Hermerii, Radulphus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertford'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Monte Hermeri, Radulphus de ... Com' Gloucestr' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Monte Hermerii, Radulphus de ... Com' Gloucestr' et Hertf'* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Gloucestrie, Comes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester, Somerset*, and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>337 | 19<br>20 |
| 1301 | *Monte Hermeri, Radulph' de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Monte Hermerii, Radulphus de* ..... by the style and title of EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Monte Hermer', Rad's de ... Comes Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Monte Hermeri, Rad's de ... Comes Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Monte Hermer', Radulphus de ... Comes Gloucestr' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Monte Hermer', Rad's de ... Comes Glouc' et Hertford'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Monte Hermer', Radulphus de ... Comes Gloucestr' et Hertford'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Monte Hermer', Radulphus de ... Com' Gloucestr' et Hertford'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158<br>159 | 52<br>54 |
| 1306 | *Monte Hermeri, Radulphus de ... Com' Gloucestr' et Hertford'* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Monte Hermeri, Radulphus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Monte Hermer', Radulphus de ... Com' Glouc' et Hertf'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. | 183 | 6 |


* Memorandum quod *Radulphus de Mahermer* Miles, qui *Johannam* Comitissam *Glouc'* et *Hertford'* duxit in uxorem, fecit fidelitatem Domino Regi die Veneris in crastino Sancti Petri ad Vincula apud Eltham, et postmodum filio Regis, et incontinenti ibidem fecit Comitissa fidelitatem eisdem. (*Rot. Fin. 25 Ed. I. m. 7.*)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MONTINIACO, ARNOLD DE, (*Arnaldus de Montiniaco*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Montiniaco, Arnaldus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Montiniaco, Arnaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| | MONTJOY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Montjoye, Muntjoye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Montjoye, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Montjoye, Radulphus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Westm', 14 Nov. 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 50 |
| 1298 | *Montjoye, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1298 | *Muntjoie, Radulphus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission and Writs of assistance tested at York, 28 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 315<br>316 | 68 |
| | MONTPINZON, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Mountpinzon, Mountpinzun, Muntpinzon, Munpynzun, Mountpounzun*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Mountpounzun, Egidius de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a station on the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1296 | *Munpynzun, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Mountpynzon, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Muntpinzon, Egidius de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Muntpinzon, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Monpinzun, Egidius de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Muntpinzon, Egidius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, 29 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | *Muntpinzon, Egidius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Montpinzon, Egidius de* ..... appointed to make purveyances, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Mountpinzon, Egidius de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1295 | MONTVIROUN, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Mountviroun*) ... *Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1305 | MORAUND, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Moraund*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Yarnyne*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1297 | MORAY of DUMSERGARD, WILLIAM DE, (*Will de Moravia, de Dumsergard*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | MORAY of TULLEBARDIN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus, Guill's de Moravia, Moureve, de Tullebardy, Tolebardyn, Tolobardyn*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Moureve de Tolebardyn, Guillelmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Moureve de Tolobardyn, Guillelmus de* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Moravia de Tullebardy, Will de* ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him as above mentioned. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| | MORCOTE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Morcote*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Morcote, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Rutland*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Morcot', Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Flyxthorp* and *Thomas de Bocland*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 38 |
| 1305 | MORE, ADAM DE LA, (*Adam de la More*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ross*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | MORE, GEOFFRY DE LA, (*Galfridus de la Moore, More*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Moore, Galfridus de la* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ounpaygnon*, Burgess returned for *Weobley*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1302 | *More, Galfridus de la* ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Daukyn*, Burgess returned for *Weobley*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| 1279 | MORE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la More* *) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, in distraining persons to take the degree of knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| | MORE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de Mora, de la More*) — | | |
| 1295 | *More, Johannes de la* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam fil Richardi* and *Rob't's Pynklowe*, Burgesses returned for *Liverpool*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1307 | *Mora, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Liverpool*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1305 | MORE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la More*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's de Barton* and *Johannes de la Fosse*, Burgesses returned for *Wells*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1301 | MORE, NICHOLAS DE LA, (*Nicholaus de la More*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | MORE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la More*) — | | |
| 1277 | *More, Ricardus de la* (*Gloucester*) ..... infirm, by *Gervas' le Waleys* on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Bitton*," performed by the said *Ricardus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *More, Ricardus de la* (*Gloucester*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1290 | *More, Ricardus de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| 1295 | MORE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la More*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Ardern*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1307 | MORA, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Mora*) ..... Burgess returned for *Liverpool*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1290 | MORE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de Mora*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Boyvill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 8 |
| 1298 | MORE, ROGER DE LA, (*Rogerus de la More*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Isenham*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| | MORE, STEPHEN DE LA, (*Stephanus de la More*) — | | |
| 1282 | *More, Stephanus de la* (*Gloucester*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Ricardus de la More*, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *More, Stephanus de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |


* Perhaps *Johannes de la Mare.*

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | MORE, THOMAS DE LA, (*Thomas de la More*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Yago*, Burgess returned for *Weobley*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1301 | MORE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la More*) ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1307 | MORE, WILLIAM DE LA — MASTER OF THE ORDER OF KNIGHTS TEMPLARS IN ENGLAND, (*Frater Willielmus de la More, Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia*) ..... appears, by *Willielmus de Grafton*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1295 | MOREL, AUNGER, (*Aunger Morel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Burton*, Burgess returned for *Hedon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1296 | MOREL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Morel*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | 4 |
| 1295 | MOREL, JOHN, (*Johannes Morel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Meynhill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | MOREL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Morel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Herdebye*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1301 | MOREL, WALTER, (*Walterus Morel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Acton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1277 | MORERS, JAMES and PETER DE, (*Jacobus de Morers — Petrus de Morers*) ..... proffer the service due from *Willielmus de Chauncy*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1298 | MORERS, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Morers*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1282 | MORERS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Morers, Mureys **) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de S'to Johanne*, infirm. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1302 | MORESBY, JOHN and WILLIAM DE, (*Johannes de Moresby — Will's de Moresby*) ..... Manucaptors of the under-mentioned *Nicholaus de Moresby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| | MORESBY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Moresby*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Moresby, Dominus Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, 29 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1302 | *Moresby, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | MORESHULLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Moreshulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Gyffard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 23 |
| | MOREYS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Moreys*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Moreys, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Moreys, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | MORHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Morham*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Morham, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Morham, Thomas de* ..... resummoned to perform the same service. — Muster prorogued to Portsmouth, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263 | 15 |
| 1282 | MORI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas More*) ..... lend 1,000 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1278 | MORICE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Morys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Fanacourt*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1306 | MORICE, JOHN, (*Johannes Moriz*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Nevyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1282 | MORIN, ALPHONSO, (*Anfusus Moryn*) ..... lends five hundred marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1305 | MORIN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Moryn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de la Barre* and *Willielmus Mareschal*, Burgesses returned for *Wallingford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | MORLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Morley, Morle*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Morley, Johannes de* ..... returned for *Norwich* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council, in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Morle, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1306 | MORLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Morleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Fukerham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1298 | MORLEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Morleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Brown*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1298 | MORLEY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Morle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Toftes*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| | MORLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Morlee, Morle*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Morlee, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Morle, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Morle, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Morle, William de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Morle, Williame de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Morle, Willielmus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Morle, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Morle, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Morle, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Morle, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Morle, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | MORPETH, ADAM DE, (*Magister Adam de Morpath*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Durham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1297 | MORTEYN, JOAN DE, (*Johanna de Morteyn*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | MORTEYN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Morteyn*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Morteyn, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Morteyn, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Morteyn, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Bedford*. — Parliam[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Morteyn, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1297 | MORTEYN, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Morteyn*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |


* *Sic.*

## MORTEYN — MORTIMER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MORTEYN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Morteyn, Mortayne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Morteyn, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Mortayne, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Mortayne, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Morteyn, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Morteyn, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Morteyn, Rogerus de* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1282 | MORTBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Moreteby, Morteby*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Vale*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 250<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | MORTIMER, AGATHA DE, (*Agatha de Mortuo Mari*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Mortuo Mari, Agatha de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Agatha de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | MORTIMER, CONSTANTINE DE, (*Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Constantinus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, &c. as last mentioned. 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Constantinus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Constantinus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Lincoln*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | MORTIMER, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari — Emond de Mortimer*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... Bailiffs of his Lordship of "*Wyggemore*" commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array. — Writ tested at Abercouwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| 1283 | *Mortuo Mari, Ed's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 25 June. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... ordered to place himself, together with the horse and foot soldiers raised from his lordships, under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — Writ tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 5 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... enjoined to reside on his lordships and demesnes until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... "Custos" of *Stretdeuwy* and *Cardiganshire*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 5 Dec. 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 1 |
| 1288 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which the latter was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... ordered to reside on his lordships and demesnes for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1291 | *Mortuo Mari, Ed's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Mortuo Mari, Edm's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to appear before the King in Parliament, in Eight Days of the Holy Trinity, to answer the complaints of the "Communitas" of "*Melenith*." — Writ tested at Dorchester, 16 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Berks, Hereford*, and *Salop* and *Stafford*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>290<br>291 | 15<br>18<br>19 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... ordered to raise 200 men from his Lordships in the Marches of Wales. — Writ tested at Westminster, 13 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* *..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302<br>303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Ed's de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... ordered to raise 600 foot soldiers from his Lordships of "*Kedewy*" and "*Arewostly*." — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>314<br>315 | 41<br>50<br>60 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Mortimer, Emond de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Mortimer, Emond de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Ed's de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |


* Summons repeated.

## MORTIMER.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MORTIMER, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari — Emond de Mortimer*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE WIGGEMOR', joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102, 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Mortuo Mari, Edm's de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Mortuo Mari, Ed's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| | ——— * | | |
| 1297 | MORTIMER, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Mortuo Mari*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1277 | MORTIMER, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Mortuo Mari*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Mortuo Mari*, as after mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | MORTIMER of RICARD'S CASTLE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Mortuo Mari — Hugo de Mortuo Mari, de Castro Ricardi — Hughe de Mortimer* †) — | | |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford, Northampton, Salop,* and *Stafford,* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286, 288, 291 | 15, 17, 19 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. .. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Mortimer, Hughe de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Mortimer, Hughe de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Hugo de* ..... summoned as from the Counties of *Northampton* and *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-*Tweed*, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349, 351 | 6, 1 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari de Castro Ricardi, Hugo de* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. — Writ tested at Feckenham, 12 April. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| | MORTIMER, MAUD DE, (*Matilda de Mortuo Mari*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Mortuo Mari, Matill' de* ..... Bailiffs of her Lordships commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying two hundred foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Matilda de* ..... ordered to raise foot soldiers from her lordships, and place the same forces under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — Writs tested at Gloucester, 16 July, and at Hereford, 23 July. ... 15 Ed. I. | 251, 252 | 3, 5 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Matilda de* ..... enjoined to reside on her lordships and demesnes, until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Mortuo Mari, Matill' de* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Matilda de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford*, and *Salop* and *Stafford*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286, 291 | 15, 19 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Matilda de* ..... required to send some of her men, with horses and arms, to the Military Council summoned to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Matilda de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1277 | MORTIMER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Mortimer*) (*Suffolk*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Shelton*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1305 | MORTIMER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Mortemer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Vincentius Hulton*, Burgess ret[d] for *Lichfield*. 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| | MORTIMER, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus fil Hugonis de Mortuo Mari — Robertus de Mortuo Mari*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Mortuo Mari, Robertus filius Hugonis de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Mortuo Mari, Robertus de* (*Hereford* and *Salop*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, performed by himself and five "Servientes," in "*Bureford*" and "*Castrum Ricardi.*" — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Mortuo Mari, Robertus de* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Mortuo Mari, Robertus filius Hugonis de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Mortuo Mari, Robertus de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Writ tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Mortuo Mari, Robertus de* ..... Bailiffs of his Lordship of "*Stapelton*" commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying one hundred and twenty foot soldiers. — Commission tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| 1283 | *Mortuo Mari, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Mortuo Mari, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*, is tested at Stirling, 25 July, 32 Ed. I. By the inquisition taken for the County of Southampton, on the 18 Aug. 32 Ed. I., it was found that *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, his eldest son and heir, was eighteen years of age on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross then last. In the inquisition relating to the Cantred of *Meleneth*, taken on Thursday next after the feast of the Assumption, 32 Ed. I., he is stated to have been seventeen years of age on the feast of St. Mark then last. (*Esc.* 32 *Ed. I. No.* 63.)

† This *Hugh de Mortimer* was the son of *Robert de Mortimer*, of *Ricard's Castle*. See *Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 152.

## MORTIMER.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MORTIMER of CHIRKE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari — Roger de Mortimer* *) — | | |
| 1283 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... directed to raise 400 foot soldiers from his lordships, to march against *Resus filius Mereduci.* — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... ordered to obey the commands of *Humfridus de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and *Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*, "Custodes" of *Stretdeuwy* and *Cardiganshire*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 5 Dec. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 1 |
| 1288 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci.* — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... his Bailiffs ordered to assist the Commissioners of Array appointed by Commission tested at Westminster, 23 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 305 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in "*Landuho*," "*Maskyn*," "*Moghelan*," and "*La Pole*." — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>314<br>315 | 40<br>52<br>59<br>66 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Mortimer, Roger de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Mortimer, Roger de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE PENTKETLYN, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de*† ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de*† ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 165<br>166 | 3<br>15 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de*† ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.<br>*Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de*† ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| | MORTIMER of WIGMORE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May — consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wools, &c. shipped from the ports of his Liberties in *Ireland* as had been granted by the Archbishops, &c. of *England*. ..... 3 Ed. I. | | 7 |
| 1275 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... Chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from the places where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Mortuo Mari, R. de* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Mortuo Mari, R. de* ..... present in full Council on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1276 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... appointed "Capitaneus" of the Counties of *Salop*, *Stafford*, and *Hereford*, and the adjoining Marches. — Commission tested at Westminster, 16 Nov. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 193 | — |
| 1276 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... obtains an aid of horses and arms from the Knights and others of the Counties of *Salop* and *Hereford*, when proceeding into Wales on the King's service. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 7 |
| 1276 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... and his Bailiffs of "*Sencler*," ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* (*Hereford, Salop*, and *Wales*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees due for "*Wygemore*," and two Knights Fees due for "*Elveyn*" in *Wales*, performed by himself and four Knights; — also the service of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of *Willielmus de Breuse*, but which is estimated at half a fee, the "land of *Buelt*" being in the King's hands, performed by one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1279 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... appointed principal "Custos" of *Lampadervaur* and *West Wales*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 27 April. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... "Capitaneus" of the levies raised from the Counties of *Salop*, *Worcester*, *Stafford*, *Hereford*, and *Gloucester*. — Commission tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... levies from the Counties of *Hereford, Salop*, and *Stafford* ordered to muster under his command at Montgomery, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. — *Robertus de Veer* Earl of *Oxford* enjoined to place himself under the command of the said *Rogerus*. — *Philippus Marmyon* and *Rogerus Lestraunge* severally perform service in his "Comitiva." ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227<br>242<br>234<br>237 | 12<br>14<br>17<br>16<br>17 |

* Second son of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, of *Wigmore*. (*Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 145.)

† See note in the following page.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | MORTIMER of WIGMORE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*) — *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... the King returns thanks to the garrisons of *Album Monasterium, Osewaldestr'*, and *Montgomery*, for service performed under *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, then lately deceased. — Letters Patent tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| | * | | |
| 1306 | MORTIMER of WIGMORE, ROGER DE — GRANDSON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari — Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, de Wigemor*) — *Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the Counties of *Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop*, and *Stafford*, ordered to be seised at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Mortuo Mari, de Wygemor, Rogerus de* ..... his lands restored to him at the request of Queen *Margaret*. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Mortuo Mari, de Wygemor, Rogerus de* † ..... summoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1296 | MORTIMER, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Mortimer*) ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1296 | MORTIMER, WALRAND DE, (*Walramus, Walrandus de Mortuo Mari*) — *Mortuo Mari, D'n's Walramus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Walrandus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Mortuo Mari, Walrandus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Walranus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Walramus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1294 | MORTIMER of ATTLEBURGH or of KINGSTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari de Attleburgh, Atleburgh* ‡) — *Mortuo Mari de Atleburgh, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Mortuo Mari de Attleburg, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Mortuo Mari de Attleburgh, Will's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... "Custos" appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Blakeney* (*Norfolk*), and ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1295 | *Mortuo Mari de Atleburgh', Willielmus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari de Attleburgh, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari de Attleburgh, Willielmus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari de Attleburgh', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. 25 Ed. I. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1300 | MORTIMER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| 1277 | MORTIMER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus* and *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* as before mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201<br>205 | 8 |
| 1295 | MORTIMER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari, de Mortimere*) — *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Mortimere, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | MORTIMER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari*) — *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Northampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | MORTIMER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari*) — *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Essex, Huntingdon, Northampton, Rutland, Surrey*, and *Sussex*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 396 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... obtains his Writs de Expensis, at the rate of six shillings per diem, directed to the Sheriffs of the last-mentioned Counties. — Tested at the Tower of London, 12 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 40 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Mortuo Mari, Will's de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester*, and *Warwick*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1305 | *Mortuo Mari, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parl[t] at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Mortimer, William de* ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Ireland* and the Isle of *Guernsey*, in the last-mentioned Parliament, which could be answered without the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | MORTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Moreton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 37 |
| 1277 | MORTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Morton*) ..... proffers himself on the behalf of *Emericus de Rupe Canardi*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | MORWICK, HUGH DE — DECEASED, (*Hugo de Morwik*) (*Northumberland*) ..... *Johannes de Bolemer*, Knight, acknowledges the service of one third part of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, the daughter of the said *Hugo*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1303 | MORWOOD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Morwode*) ..... returned for *Nottingham* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council, in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1278 | MORY, WILLIAM and JOHN, (*Willielmus Mory — Johannes Mory*) ..... Manucaptors of *Andreas de Soukevile*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |

* The writs of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, of *Wigmore*, otherwise *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, senior, are tested at Denbigh, 29 Oct., and at Rhuddlan, 10 and 15 Nov. 10 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 3. and *Esc.* 11 *Ed. I. No.* 28.) According to Dugdale, he died on the Eve of St. Simon and Jude, 27 Oct. "*Edmundus*," his son, was found to be of the age of twenty-seven years, or thereabouts, and he did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands on the 24 Nov. 11 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 26.)

† As this writ recites a previous summons, it is uncertain whether some of the writs of summons before attributed to *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, of *Chirke*, may not belong to *Mortimer* of *Wigmore*.

‡ The writs of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari, de Kingeston*," are tested at Westminster, 24 Nov. 26 Ed. I., and at the Tower of London, 10 Dec. 26 Ed. I. He was possessed of the manors of "*Kingeston*" (*Cambridge*), and of various lands and tenements in "*Atleburgh*" (*Norfolk*), and "*Herlaweston*" (*Lincoln*); and "*Constantinus*" his son, then of the age of sixteen years, or thereabouts, was his next heir. (*Esc. 25 Ed. I. No. 45.*) "*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari*," the brother of "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*," "a stout soldier, who had to wife *Hawise*, the heir of *Robert de Muscegros*," (*Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 143.) died about the same time, the writs of Diem clausit extremum being tested at Westminster, 30 June, 25 Ed. I. (*Esc. 25 Ed. I. No.* 36.); he was possessed of various lands in *Berks, Bucks, Gloucester*, and *Somerset*, but the inquisitions do not notice any in *Northampton, Nottingham*, or *Derby*; nor does "*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari, de Hamme*," who died 2 Ed. II., appear to have had any possessions, except in the counties of *Worcester* and *Salop*. (*Esc. 2 Ed. II. No.* 65.)

MOSEWELL — MULTON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1279 | MOSEWELL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Mosewell*) ..... a Juror on the trial of a Quo waranto before the Justices in Eyre, at Canterbury, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1307 | MOSLEE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Moslee*) ..... Procurator of the Prior of *Rochester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1305 | MOT, PETER, (*Petrus Mot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aygnel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| 1277 | MOTUN, EDWARD, (*Edwardus Motun, Moton*) ..... "Serviens," performing service due from *Nicholaus le Archer*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1301 | MOTUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Motun*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Leicester* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ... 30 Ed. I. | 106<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1306 | MOUBRAY, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Moubray*) ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | MOUBRAY, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Moubray*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Moubray, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Moubray, Galfridus de* ..... Commissioner of Array and Leader of the Levies in the Liberty of *Tynedale*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1294 | MOUBRAY, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Moubray*) ..... summoned, together with other Scottish nobles, to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261<br>263 | 7<br>15 |
| | MOUBRAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Moubray*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Moubray, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Moubray, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | MOUBRAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Moubray, Mubray*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Moubray, Johannes de* ..... appointed in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., to advise on the affairs of Scotland, and in particular respecting the persons who should represent the Kingdom in the English Parliament. — Joins in making the report to the King in Council. — Friday, 26 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 155 | 45 |
| 1305 | *Mubray, Mons' Johan de* ..... one of the representatives elected by the "Communitas" of Scotland. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | MOUBRAY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Mubray, Moubray, Mounbray*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Mubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Moubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Moubray, Roger de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Moubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Mubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Moubray, Rogerus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Mubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Moubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Moubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Moubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Moubray, Rogerus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Mounbray, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1302 | MOUS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Mous*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*, and Manucaptor of *Walterus de Colkyng* the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1302 | MOWER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Mowere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hereward*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1278 | MOWYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Mowyn*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1290 | MOWYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Mowyn*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1303 | MOZORI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Mozorum*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this society to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, in one month of Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1306 | MUDDING, WALTER, (*Walterus Muddyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Salso Marisco*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1302 | MUER, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Muer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burneham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1279 | MULCASTER, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Molecastr'*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Cumberland*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| | MULCASTER, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Mulcaster, Mulecastre*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Mulcaster, Walterus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Cumberland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Mulecastre, Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1290 | *Mulcaster, Walterus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 8 |
| | MULTON, HUBERT DE, (*Hubertus de Multon, Moletone*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Multon, Hubertus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Cumberland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Multon, Hubertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 8 |
| 1295 | *Multon, Hubertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1296 | *Moletone, Hubertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | MULTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Moletone, Multon*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Moletone, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |

## MULTON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MULTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Moletone, Multon*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Multon, Hugo de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Westmorland*. — Commissions tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept., and at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325<br>326 | 1<br>3 |
| 1299 | *Multon, Hugo de* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *Westmorland* to march, pursuant to the above-mentioned Commissions. — Writ tested at Wigton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Multon, Hugo de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Westmorland* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Multon, Hugo de* ..... empowered, in the County of *Westmorland*, to arrest and imprison certain persons who had absented themselves from the army, after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Multon, Hugo de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Westmorland*, pursuant to the commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Multon, Hugo de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Westmorland*. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1300 | *Multon, Hugo de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Westmorland*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1302 | *Multon, Hugo de* ... Warden of the Marches in the County of *Westmorland* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Johannes de S'c'o Johanne*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 19 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 14 |
| | MULTON, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Moleton, Molton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Moleton, Jacobus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Molton, Jacobus de* ..... summoned as from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Moleton, Jacobus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed as above mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | MULTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Multon*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | MULTON, MAUD DE, (*Matilda de Multon, D'na de Gillesland*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Multon, Matilda de* (*Cumberland*) ..... makes fine for the service of two Knights Fees, due for her inheritance of "*Gillesland*," but which entry is vacated. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229 | 16 |
| 1291 | *Multon, Matil' de ... D'na de Gillesland* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1297 | MULTON, RICHARD SON OF JOHN DE, (*Ricardus filius Johannis de Multon*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1279 | MULTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Moleton*) ..... appears as attorney of *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, to the Quo waranto brought against him before the Justices in Eyre for the County of *Kent*, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 7 Ed. I. | 382 | 6 |
| 1277 | MULTON of EGREMONT, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Moleton, Multon, de Egremund*) (*Cumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, held by Barony, for which he makes fine, but nevertheless performs his service by two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | ——— * | | |
| | MULTON of EGREMOND, SON OF THE PRECEDING, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Multon, de Egremond, Egremund, Egremount*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Multon, Thomas de ... D'n's de Egremount* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Robertus de Clyfford*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 52 |
| 1300 | *Multon, Thomas de* † ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE EGREMONT, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1303 | *Multon de Egremund, Thomas de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Multon de Egremund, Thom' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Multon de Egremond, Thomas de* ..... empowered to raise the forces of the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmorland*, and in *Annandale* and the Marches, against the Scots. — Commissions tested at Clackmannan, 14 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 372<br>373 | 23<br>25 |
| 1306 | *Multon de Egremount, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Multon, Thomas de ... Dominus de Egremond* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Egremond*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| | MULTON of GILLESLAND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Moleton, de Gillesland — Thomas de Multon, Moleton, Dominus de Coupeland*) ‡ — | | |
| 1282 | *Multon, Moleton, Thomas de ... Dominus de Coupeland* (*Cumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Moleton de Gillesland, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1306 | MULTON of GILLESLAND, THOMAS DE — GRANDSON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Thomas de Multon, de Gillesland*) ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Henricus de Percy*, the King's Lieutenant in *Cumberland* and *Galloway*. — Writ tested at Winchester, 5 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 5 |
| 1283 | MULTON [of IRELAND ?], THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Moleton, de Hyrland* §) ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | MULTON, SENIOR, THOMAS DE, and MULTON, JUNIOR, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Moleton, Multon, senior — Thomas de Moleton, Multon, junior* ‖) — | | |
| 1282 | *Moletone junior, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Moleton senior, Thomas de — Moleton, junior, Thomas de* ..... respectively summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Multon' senior, Thomas de — Multon junior, Thomas de* ..... respectively summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| | MULTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Moleton* ‖) — | | |
| 1282 | *Moleton, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Moleton, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Thomas filius Lamberti de Multon*" (of *Egremond*), is tested at Canterbury, 26 April, 22 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 22 Ed. I. m.* 14.) According to Dugdale (*Baronage*, vol. i. p. 568, 569.), he was succeeded by *Thomas*, his son and heir.

† *Thomas de Multon*, of *Egremond*, died seized of the Manor of *Multon*, in the County of *Lincoln*. (*Esc. 15 Ed. II. No.* 45.)

‡ The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Thomas de Multon, de Gileslond*," the grandfather, is tested at Gervedon, 1 March, 21 Ed. I.; and on the 28 March following "*Thomas de Multon, fil' et hæres Thomæ de Multon, de Gilleslaund*" did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. *Thomas de Multon*, the son, died 23 Ed. I., the writ of Diem clausit extremum being tested 23 April (*Rot. Fin.* 23 *Ed. I. m.* 15.); and, by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that *Thomas de Multon*, the grandson, then a minor, was his next heir. (*Esc.* 23 *Ed. I. No.* 62.)

§ Thus on the Roll.

‖ It is probable that all or most of the entries under these heads, as well as in the next page, relate to the *Multons of Egremond*; and the writs of Parliamentary summons in particular, have been usually ascribed to that family; but in the absence of descriptions it has not been judged expedient to appropriate them.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MULTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Multon, Multone* *) — | | |
| 1297 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Multone, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Multone, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Multone, Thomas de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Multone, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Multone, Thomas de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Multone, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1305 | *Multone, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Henricus de Percy* the King's Lieutenant, and Captain in *Cumberland* and *Galloway*. — Writ tested at Winchester, 5 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 5 |
| 1306 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Multon, Thomas de* ..... and *Thomas de Lucy*, appoint *Nicholaus de Isle* their Attorney to transact their affairs in the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1305 | MUNCY, RALPH, (*Radulphus Muncy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Akatour* and *Willielmus Bonenfaunt*, Burgesses returned for *Reading*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 33 |
| | MUNCY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Mouncy, Muncy, Moncey, Money*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Mouncy, Wauter de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Mouncy, Wauter de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Mouncy, Walterus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Moncey, D'n's Walterus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Settrincham*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Moncy, Muncy, Walt'us de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE THORNTON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Muncy, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Muncy, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Mouncy, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Muncy, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Muncy, Walterus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1290 | MUNDE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Munde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Beynvyl*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Huntingdon*. 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1305 | MUNDELGOME, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Mundelgome*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hustone* and *Walterus Raulyn*, Burgesses returned for *Witney*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1290 | MUNDEN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Munden*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es filius Simonis* and *Willielmus de Aete*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 11 |
| 1295 | MUNDEPERE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Mundepere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Wyte*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth* and *Newport*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1297 | MUNDEVILLE, HENRY DE, (*Henr' de Mundevill'*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1297 | MURDAKE, EVA, (*Eva Murdake, de Hoggegote*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either *in* Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | MURDAKE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Murdak'*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | MURDAKE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Murdake, de Mordak*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Murdak', Willielmus* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Rutland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Mordak, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Murdake, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Murdake, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |


* See Note in preceding page.

## MURDAKE — MUTTINGDEN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | MURDAKE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Murdake, de Mordak*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Murdak', Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Murdak', Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 34 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | MURIAUS, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Muryaus, Muriaus*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Suffolk* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1305 | MURIEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Muriel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Apeldrefeud*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| | MURIEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Muriel, Myriel*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Myryel, Walterus* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Leebur'*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1298 | *Muriel, Walterus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Colle*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1300 | MUSARD, MALCOLM, (*Malcolmus Musard, D'n's de Seymbury*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | MUSARD, MAUD, (*Matilda Musard*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1297 | MUSARD, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Musard*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1296 | MUSARD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Musard*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the Rape of *Chichester*, and elsewhere, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | MUSCEGROS, ALICE DE, (*Alicia de Musgros*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | MUSCEGROS, CECILIA DE, (*Cecilia de Muchgros, Musgros*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>337 | 19<br>20 |
| | MUSCEGROS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Mucegros, Muschegros, Muscegros*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Mucegros, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1277 | *Muschegros, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Muscegros, Robertus de* (*Berks*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Hamsted*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| | MUSCHAMP, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Muschauns, de Musco Campo*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Muschauns, Stephanus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1294 | *Musco Campo, Stephanus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1279 | MUSCHET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Muschet*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1298 | MUSECAUS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Musecaus**) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1297 | MUSGRAVE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Musegreve*) ..... of the County of *Westmorland*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westm', 30 July. 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| | MUSGRAVE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Musgrave, Mussegrave*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Musgrave, Rogerus de* ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Nicholaus Corbet*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Mussegrave, Rogerus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Alexander de Bradeford*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 | 16 |
| 1307 | MUSGRAVE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Mucegrave*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Cockermouth*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| 1298 | MUSKHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Musheham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Dysny*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1305 | MUSTARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Mustard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Bedford*. 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | MUSTARDER, DAVID LE, (*David le Mustarder*) ..... Manucaptor of *Bartholomeus le Blake*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Grimsby*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| | MUSTIERS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Mustiers, de Monasteriis*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Monasteriis, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Mustiers, de Monasteriis, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1306 | MUTTINGDEN — THE MINISTER OF, (*Minister de Modynden'* †) ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |

* Perhaps *Mounceaus*.

† *Mutlinden* was a Priory of Trinitarian Friars, (*Monasticon, O. E.* vol. ii. p. 833.) and the "Minister" was probably the Steward or Bailiff.

# N.

## NAPTON — NEIRNUIT.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NAPTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Napton*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Napton, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Napton, Robertus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Warwick* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | { 106 { 111 | 50 3 |
| 1297 | NAPTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Naptone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Grapinel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| 1306 | NASSINGTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ric'us de Nassington*) ..... appointed to receive certain provisions purveyed in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1298 | NAYLESBORN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Naylesborne*) ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1307 | NEDELARE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Nedelare*) ..... Citizen returned for *Chichester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | NEAL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Neel, Neal*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Neel, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus David* and *Willielmus le Diere*, Burgesses returned for *Milbourn Port*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Neal, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Rad's le Hore*, Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1305 | NEEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Neel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | NEEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Neel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| | NEIR, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Neyr, de Lincoln'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Neyr de Lincoln', Gilbertus le* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Neyr de Lincoln', Gilbertus le* ..... Distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1300 | NEIRFORD, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Neyrford*) ..... a Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Richmond*, in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kyrdcudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344 | 39 |
| 1277 | NEIRFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Neirford*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Vescy*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | NEIRFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Neyreford, Neyrford, Nerford, Nereford*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Neyreford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Neyreford, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Neyreford, Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to the sea shore near *Dunwich*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Neyrford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Neyreford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Neyreford* *, *Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | { 296 { 297 | } 37 |
| 1297 | *Neyrford, Willielmus de* ..... empowered to receive the fealty of the Knights and "Probi Homines" of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 3 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Neyrford, Nerford,* * *Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | { 302 { 303 | } 1 |
| 1298 | *Nereford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Neyrford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Neyreford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1298 | *Neyrford, Willielmus de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Nerford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1277 | NEILAND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Neyland*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Ricardus de Belhous* and *Willielmus de Chiney*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| | NEIRNUIT, JOHN, (*Johannes Nernuit, Neyrnuit, Neyrnuyt, Neyrnut, Neirnut*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Nernuit, Johannes* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Bucks*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1296 | *Neyrnuyt, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Neyrnuyt, Johannes* ..... summoned as from the County of *Buckingham* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Neyrnuyt, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Neyrnuyt, Johannes* ..... Commissioner appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buckingham* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Neyrnut, Johannes* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Neyrnut, Johannes* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Buckingham*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and, together with *Johannes de Tyringham*, empowered to receive the oath of *Laurencius de Bluntesden*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | { 399 { 400 | } 43 |
| 1301 | *Neyrnut, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Neyrnuyt, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Neirnut, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | { 156 { 158 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | *Neirnut, Johannes* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bucks*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |


* Summons repeated.

## NEKETON — NEVILLE.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | NEKETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Neheton*) (*Suffolk*) ..... proffers the service due from *Robertus de Valoynes*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1295 | NESSHE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Nesshe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Sturye*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1282 | NEVILLE, CECILIA DE, (*Cecilia de Neville, Neyville*) — *Neville, Cecilia de* ..... wife of *Gilbertus de Neville*, who acknowledges the service due for her inheritance, as under mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | *Neyville, Cecilia de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1275 | NEVILLE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Neville, Nyv'l*) — *Neville, Galfridus de* ..... Chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Lancaster*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Nevill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Neville, Galfridus de* (*Lincoln*) ..... in pursuance of the said summons, acknowledges the service of one Serjeanty, for the inheritance of his wife [*Margaret* *], in "*Appelby*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Nevill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Neville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Neville, Galfridus de* (*Lincoln*) ..... in pursuance of the said summons, acknowledges the service of half a Serjeanty for the inheritance of his wife [*Margaret* *], daughter of *Johanna de Longvilers*, performed in his behalf by one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Nyv'l, Galfridus de* (*Lincoln*) ..... Knight, proffers the service due from *Elias de Rabeyn*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Friday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| 1283 | *Nevill', Galfridus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Neville, Galfridus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1277 | NEVILLE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Neville, Nevile, Nevull*) — *Neville, Gilbertus de* (*Wilts*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Derington*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Neville, Gilbertus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Gaunt*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Nevile, Gilbertus de* ..... his service transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter during forty days in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Neville, Gilbertus de* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for his own inheritance, and half a Fee for the inheritance of *Cecilia* his wife, in the County of *Southampton*, performed by three "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1290 | *Nevull, Gilbertus de* ..... elected as one of the Knights of the Shire for *Lincoln*. — The Sheriff returns "non est inventus," and that no one would undertake to be his Manucaptor. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 15 |
| 1277 | NEVILLE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Neville*) — *Nevill', Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Neville, Hugo de* (*Westmorland*) ..... stated to hold one moiety of one Serjeanty in "*Appelby*," the other moiety whereof was held by *Galfridus de Neville*, as above mentioned; but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Neville, Hugo de* ..... *Johannes de Redmer'* holds a part of the inheritance formerly of *Rogerus de Mount Begoun*, and which the said *Hugo* lately held in *Appelby* in *Lindeseye*. — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 238 | 17 |
| 1301 | NEVILLE of ESSEX, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Neville*) — *Nevill', Hugo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Nevill', Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1282 | NEVILLE, JAMES DE. (*Jacobus de Neuvile, Nevill'*) — *Neuvile, Nevill', Jacobus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Henricus de Lacy* Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Nevill', Jacobus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1277 | NEVILLE of ESSEX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Neville*) † — *Neville, Johannes de* (*Essex*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Nevill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1277 | NEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Neville*) ..... Knight, proffers the service due from *Robertus de Neville*, his father, as after mentioned. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1296 | NEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Nevill'*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | NEVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Neyvill'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | NEVILLE of GRIMTHORP, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Nevill, de Grymesthorp*) ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1297 | NEVILLE of HERTFORDSHIRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Nevyle, Neville*) — *Nevyle, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Neville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Nevill', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Neville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 41 |

* *Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 291.

† The writs of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Johannes de Neville*," are tested at Chester, 5 July, 10 Ed. I. He was seised, amongst other domains and tenements, of the manors of "*Hallingeberys*," "*Lengham*," "*Wetherfeud*," "*Totham*," "*Magna Wakering*," "*Parva Wakering*," (*Essex*); and of various lands and Knights fees in "*Welingwere*," "*Navenby*," &c. (*Lincoln*); and it was found that "*Hugo*," his son, was then under age. (*Esc.* 10 *Ed. I. No.* 22.)

## NEVILLE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NEVILLE of LINCOLNSHIRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Neville — Johannes de Nevyle, de Stoke* *) — | | |
| 1300 | *Nevill', Joh'es de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Nevyle de Stoke, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1306 | *Nevill, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1297 | NEVILLE, JOLLAN DE, (*Jollanus de Neyvill*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | NEVILLE, MARGARET DE, (*Margareta, Marjoria de Neville*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Nevill, Margareta de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Nevill', D'na Margareta, Marjoria de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln*, and from the Wapentakes of *Settrincham* and *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332<br>334 | 17<br>18 |
| | NEVILLE, MARY DE, (*Maria de Neville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Nevill, Maria de* ..... by ..... ..... † on her behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens" for her tenements in "*Hotone*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Neville, Maria de (Norfolk)* ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for the inheritance of *Radulphus fil' Ranulphi* her father, in "*Hoton*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>232<br>238<br>241 | 16<br><br>17<br> |
| 1277 | NEVILLE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Neville*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Ros*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| | NEVILLE, RANDAL DE, (*Ranulphus de Nevill', Nevile, Nevull'*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Neville, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Nevull', Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Neville, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Nevile, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Neville, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Nevyle, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1300 | *Nevill', D'n's Ranulphus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Bolemer*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Nevill', Ranulphus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE RABY, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1303 | *Nevill', Randolf de* ..... summoned to appear before the King, on the first Sunday in Lent, wheresoever he should then be in England, with full powers, from the "Communaute" of the Bishoprick of *Durham*, to accept the King's mediation between them and the Bishop. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 55 |
| | NEVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Nevill, Neville, Neyvill*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Nevill, Robertus de* ..... Chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Northumberland* and *Westmorland*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Neville, R. de* ..... one of the Magnates present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Nevile, R. de* ..... present in full Council, a judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Nevill, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Neville, Robertus de (York)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, by *Johannes de Neville*, his son, on his behalf, proffers the service of two Knights Fees, performed by the said *Johannes* and one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Neyvill, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Neville, Robertus de (York)* ..... infirm, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed in his behalf by one Knight and two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | ——— ‡ | | |
| 1282 | NEVILLE of SOMERHUS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Nevill, de Somerhus*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1297 | NEVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Neville*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1300 | NEVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Nevill*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | NEVILLE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Neville*) ..... returned in like manner from the said County. ..... | 335 | 18 |
| 1277 | NEVILLE, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Neville*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | NEVILLE, THEOBALD DE, (*Theobaldus de Neville, Nevile, Neyvele*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Nevile, Nevill', Theobaldus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Winchcombe*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |

* "*Johannes de Neville, de Com' Lincoln'*," the son and heir of *Gilbertus de Neville*, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 26 Aug. 22 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 22 *Ed. I. m.* 7.); and, on 16 Feb. 29 Ed. I., he did homage for the lands of *Cecilia*, his mother, and obtained livery of the same. (*Rot. Fin.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 14.)

† Name defaced.

‡ The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Robertus de Neville*," is tested at Rhuddlan, 17 Aug. 10 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 10 *Ed. I. m.* 7.); by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that *Ranulphus* his grandson, the son of *Robertus* his son, then deceased, was his next heir. (*Esc.* 10 *Ed. I. No.* 18.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NEVILLE, THEOBALD DE, (*Theobaldus de Neville, Nevile, Neyvele*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Nevill', Theobaldus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Rutland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1298 | *Nevill', Theobaldus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Nevill', Theobaldus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Rutland* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Nevill', Theobaldus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Rutland* pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1305 | *Nevill', D'n's Theobaldus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| 1305 | *Neville, Neyvele, Theobaldus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. —Tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| | NEVILLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Neuvile, Neville — Thomas fil' Roberti de Nevill'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Neuvile, Nevill', Thomas de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Henry de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Nevill', Thomas filius Roberti de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1296 | *Neville, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Nevill', Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| | NEVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Neville*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Nevill', Willielmus de ... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Nevill', Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | NEWARK, HENRY DE — ARCHDEACON OF RICHMOND — DEAN OF YORK, and afterwards ARCHBISHOP, (*Henricus de Newerk, Newark, Neuwerk, Archidiaconus Richemond', Decanus Eborum*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Newerk, Henricus de ... Archid' Richemond'* ..... appointed to order and dispose of the "services" granted by the Knights, "Liberi Homines, Communitates," and others of the *Counties beyond Trent*, in the Convention at York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 1 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 6 |
| 1283 | *Newerk, Henricus de ... Archid' Richemond'* ..... the King's Commissioner, empowered to demand a subsidy from the Clergy of the Province of *York*, assembled at York, in the Quinzaine of the Purification, 16 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 8<br>9 |
| 1283 | *Newark, Henricus de ... Archid' Richemond'* ..... empowered to appoint Assessors, in the Counties of *York, Lancaster, Westmorland, Cumberland*, and *Northumberland*, of the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at York as above mentioned. — Commission and writs of assistance tested at Aberconwey, 18 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 15 |
| 1288 | *Neuwerk, Magister Henricus de ... Archid' de Richem'* ..... summoned to a Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Neuwerk, Magister H. de ... Decanus Eborum* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| | NEWBAUD, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Neubaud*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Neubaud, Galfridus de* ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Neubaud, G. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Neubaud, Galfridus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| | NEWBURGH, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Novo Burgo*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Novo Burgo, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Novo Burgo, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1306 | NEWBURGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Novo Burgo*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1300 | NEWBURGH, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Neuborg'*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1277 | NEWBURY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Neubir'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197<br>211 | 8<br>13 |
| 1298 | NEWBURY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Nywbury*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Nuthavene*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1295 | NEWBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Neuby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Basy*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | NEWBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Neuby*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Rogerus Basy*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1305 | NEWENHALE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Newenhale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Fokeram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | NEWENT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Newent*) ..... appointed to receive certain provisions purveyed in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1300 | NEWENT, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Newent*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| | NEWHOUSE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Neuhus*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Neuhus, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Alanus de Middelton*, his Procurator. ..... | 186 | 11 |
| 1298 | NEWMAN, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Neweman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1307 | NEWMAN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Neuman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lutgarshall*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1278 | NEWMAN, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Neuweman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Bavent*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1290 | NEWMAN, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Niweman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rolandus de Erele*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Berks*. 18 Ed. I. | 28 | 19 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | NEWMAN, ....., (..... *Nyweman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough.* — Parliament at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| | NEWMARCHE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Novo Mercato*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Novo Mercato, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Novo Mercato, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Novo Mercato, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1297 | NEWMARCHE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Novo Mercato*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, *with* horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | NEWMINSTER, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Novo Monasterio*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas et Conventus de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their house for matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the said last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Novo Monasterio, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the *Roll of the* Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 3<br>7 |
| | NEWPORT, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Neuport, Newport, de Noveport*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Newport, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Beton*, Burgess returned for *Stafford.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1301 | *Neuport, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Stafford.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1303 | *Noveport, Ricardus de* ..... returned for *Stafford* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | NEWSOM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Newesom, Neusum*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Newesom, Abbas* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, despatched as the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1295 | *Neusum, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | NEWSTEAD, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Novo Loco*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in Scotland, and in parts beyond the seas. — Musters at Nottingham, and at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287<br>290<br>293 | 16<br>17<br>21 |
| 1295 | NEWTH, WALTER, (*Walterus Newth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wolvehope*, Burgess returned for *Lewes.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1277 | NEWTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Neuton*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Will' de Brehus'.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201<br>213 | 8<br>13 |
| 1295 | NEWTON, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Neweton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ramyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1298 | NEWTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Neuton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Glede*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| | NEWTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Neuton, Newton*) | | |
| 1298 | *Neuton, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Roston* and *Rob'tus Paa*, Burgesses returned for *Scarborough.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Newton, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. (Return cancelled). ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1301 | NEWTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Niwetone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Overton.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1305 | NEWTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Nywtone*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... ..... Burgess returned for *Lyme.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| | NEWTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Neuton*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Neuton, Thomas de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Cumberland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Neuton, Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1277 | NEWTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Neuton*) ..... " Serviens," proffers the service due from *Johannes la Veylle.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1302 | NICE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Nice*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Nichole*, Burgess returned for *Guildford.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | NICHOL, JOHN, (*Johannes Nicole, Nichol, Nichole*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Nicole de Guldeford, Johannes* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Surrey*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 11 |
| 1295 | *Nichol, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford.* — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Nichole, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1302 | *Nichole, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Guildford.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1297 | NICHOL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Nicoll*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Bruyli*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1290 | NICHOLAS III. — POPE, (*Nicholaus summus Pontifex*) ..... Letter addressed to him by the Earls, Barons, and " Proceres " of England, expostulating against his attempted appropriation of certain English Prebends, to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's at Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1295 | NIE, ANDREW, (*Andreas Nie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1307 | NIGHTINGALE, ANDREW, (*Andreas Nightyngale*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cricklade.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1305 | NING, WALTER, (*Walterus Nyng*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lewes.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1295 | NIPET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Nipet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Cambhou*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| 1278 | NOBLE, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Noble*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas de Soukevile*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1302 | NOBLE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Noble*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Bedwynd.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1301 | NOBLE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Noble*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1295 | NODDER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Nodder*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Beatley* and *Robertus Harald, de Pontefracto*, Burgesses returned for *Pontefract.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| | NOERS, AYMERIC DE, (*Almaricus de Nowers, Noers, Nodariis*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Nowers, Almaricus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bucks*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Nodariis, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |

## NOERS — NORREIS.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NOERS, AYMERIC DE, (*Almaricus de Nowers, Noers, Nodariis*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Nodariis, Almaricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Noers, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Nodariis, Almaricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Noers, Almaricus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bucks*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Noers, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Nodar', Almaricus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1295 | NOERS, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Nodar'*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth, charged upon his own proper goods, by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| | NOERS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Nowers, Nodariis*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Nodariis, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Nowers, Robertus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Nodar', Robertus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Nodariis, Robertus de* ..... summoned in like manner as from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | NOERS, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Nowers, Nodariis*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Nowers, Rogerus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Ingoldesthorp*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Nodariis, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1295 | NOERS, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Noers*) ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a station on the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1275 | NOGERIIS, R. DE, (*R. de Nogeriis*) ... Chaplain to Pope *Gregory X.* ..... sent to England by the Pope, with powers to collect the arrears of the Peter Pence. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 3 |
| 1305 | NOITE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Noite*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hamund*, Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| | NONANT. See NOVANT. | | |
| | NONINGTON, BALDRIC DE, (*Baldricus de Nonyngton, Nonynton, Noninton, Nonyntone, Nonyton', Nunnyngton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Nonynton, Baldricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Nonyton, Baldricus de* ..... of the County of *Somerset*, Assessor, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Noninton, Baldric' de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Nunnington, Nonyntone, Baldricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>339 | 19<br>21 |
| 1301 | *Nonyngton, Baldricus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Somerset* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1278 | NORBURGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Norburg'*) ..... one of the Justices in Eyre in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Hertford*, appointed by the King and Council — and the sum of forty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1307 | NORFOLK, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Archid' Norff'*) ..... appears by *Hugo de Swafham* and *Alanus de Swafham*, his Procurators. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1277 | NORFOLK, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Norff'*) ..... holding of the Abbot of *Evesham*, and summoned by the said Abbot to perform the service of one Knight's Fee ... appears before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July, and offers to perform the same. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1305 | NORMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Norman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Clerk*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1277 | NORMAN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Norman, Normant, Normand*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Burdun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>210<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| | NORMAN, RALPH, (*Radulphus Norman, Normon*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Norman, Radulphus* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1302 | *Normon, Radulphus* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Donyntone*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1307 | *Norman, Radulphus* ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | NORMANTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Normanton*) ... Canon of *Lincoln* ..... appears as Procurator of the Bishop of *Lincoln*, and also of the Chapter. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184<br>185 | } 11 |
| | NORMANVILL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Normanvile, Normanville*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Normanvile, Thomas de* ..... appointed to order and dispose of the "Services" granted by the Knights, "Liberi Homines, Communitates," and others of the *Counties beyond Trent*, in the Convention at York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and also empowered to appoint Assessors, in the said Counties, of the Thirtieth granted in the said Convention. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 1 Feb., and at Aberconewey, 18 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11<br>14 | 6<br>15 |
| 1288 | *Normanvill, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1302 | NORRAGH, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Norragh'*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1295 | NORICESON, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Noricesone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Fleming*, Burgess ret^d^ for *Nottingham*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| | NORREIS, ALAN LE, (*Alanus le Norreys, Noreys*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Norreys, Alanus le* ..... of the County of *Lancaster*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Derby*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Noreys, Alanus le* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Lancaster*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | } 48 |
| 1300 | *Noreys, Alanus le* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Kirdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1307 | *Noreys, Alanus le* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Blakeburnshir'*, in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1298 | NORREIS, JORDAN LE, (*Jordanus le Norreys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Whithorne*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NORREIS, MARY LA, (*Maria la Noreyse, Noreys, Norreys*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Noreyse, Maria la* (*Cambridge*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Noreys, Norreys, Maria la* (*Cambridge*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | NORREIS, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Noreys*) ..... Commissioner of Array and Leader of the levies in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commission tested at Kirkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1301 | NORREIS, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Noreys*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | NORREIS, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Noreys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Clerk* and *Stephanus Maunsell*, Burgesses returned for *North Allerton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1278 | NORTH, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus North*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de la Legh*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1302 | NORTH, RICHARD, (*Ricardus North*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Dygoun*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1306 | NORTH, RICHARD, (*Ricardus North*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Giffard*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Buckingham*. .. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1305 | NORTH, ROBERT, (*Robertus North*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Cheverel* and *Willielmus Codyhou*, Burgesses returned for *Devises*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1297 | NORTHAMPTON AND RUTLAND, SHERIFF OF, (*Vic' Northampton et Rutland*) ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1298 | NORTHAMPTON, PENT..... DE, (*Pent..... de Nork't'* *) ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1277 | NORTHAMPTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de North't'*) (*Bedford*) ..... infirm, by *Robertus de Staverton* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Serjeanty in "*Wymeton*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1305 | NORTHAMPTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Northampton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Moigne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1297 | NORTHAMPTON, PRIOR OF ST. ANDREW'S—ABBOT OF ST. JAMES—and ABBESS OF SAINT MARIA DE PREWEIS, (*Prior de S'c'i Andreæ, Northampton' — Abbas S'c'i Jacobi, extra Northampton' — Abbatissa S'c'e Mar' de Pratis, extra Northampt'*) ..... severally returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | NORTHBURGH, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Northburg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Jernemuta*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 34 |
| | NORTHFIELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Northfield, Norhfeld*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Northfield, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Comyn*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1302 | *Norhfeld, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Barbur*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| | NORTHFIELD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Northfeld*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Northfeld, Walterus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Northfeld, Walterus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Worcester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1301 | NORTHGRAVE, ALFRED DE, (*Alvredus de Northgrave*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1298 | NORTHRUGG', ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Northrugg'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hamme*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| | NORTHWOOD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Norwode, Northwode*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Norwode, Johannes de* ..... summoned to attend the *King* upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Northwode, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Northwode, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Northwode, Johannes de* ..... of the County of *Kent*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Northwode, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Northwode, Johannes de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Northwode, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1305 | *Northwode, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *Cinque Ports*, of the Fifteenth granted by them in the Parliament at Lincoln, 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Standon, 19 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 60 |
| 1305 | *Northwode, Joh'es de* ..... inquests taken before him in the Counties of *Sussex*, *Surrey*, and *Kent*, to be heard and determined before *Rogerus le Brabazon* and others. — Commission tested at Banstede, 28 May. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1301 | NORTHWOOD SENIOR, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Northwode, senior*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | NORTHWOOD JUNIOR, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Northwode, junior*) ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1295 | NORTHWOOD, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Northwood*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Bedford*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1276 | NORTHWOOD, R. DE, (*R. de Northwode*) ..... present in full council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1300 | NORTON, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Norton, Northone*) ..... elected to appear for the City of *London*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Power given to him by the Mayor, Aldermen, and "Communitas" accordingly. — Dated at London, 28 Feb. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8<br>9 |
| | NORTON, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Nortone, Norton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Nortone, Jacobus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Norton, Jacobus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Norton, Jacobus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Nortone, Jacobus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1306 | *Norton, Jacobus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1300 | NORTON, ROGER DE, (*Rog'us de Norton, de Falkham*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | NORWICH — ROGER DE SKERWYNG, BISHOP OF, (*R. Ep'us Norwicen', Norwic'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Norwicen', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |


* Probably the individual also called *Pentecost de Kersalton*, (v. p. 686.)

## NORWICH — NOTTING.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NORWICH — ROGER DE SKERWYNG, BISHOP OF, (*R. Ep'us Norwicen', Norwic'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Norwic', R. Ep'us* ..... acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, in pursuance of the above summons, and makes satisfaction for the same in the Wardrobe. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | NORWICH — WILLIAM DE MIDDLETON, BISHOP OF, (*W. Ep'us Norwic'*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Norwici, Ep'us* ..... present in the Council held at Gloucester, in which the Justices of either Bench and in Eyre were appointed. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1278 | *Norwicen', Ep'us* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Norwic', Ep'us* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Norwic', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Norwyc', Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights fees, and makes satisfaction for the same. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Norwicen', W. Ep'us* ..... present at a meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* enter into an agreement and compromise, Monday 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1288 | *Norwicen', D'n's Ep'us* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, Wednesday 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Norwicen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| | NORWICH — RALPH WALPOLE, BISHOP OF, (*R. Ep'us Norwic'*) * — | | |
| 1295 | *Norwicen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Norwic', Ep'us* ..... directed to order his tenants, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, to obey the commands of the "Custodes" appointed for the defence of the sea shores against the French. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| 1295 | *Norwic', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Norwicen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Norwic', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Norwyc', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Norwicen', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Norwicen', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| | NORWICH — JOHN SALMON, BISHOP OF, (*J. Ep'us Norwic'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Norwicen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Norwicen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 928 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Norwycen', J. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Norwicen', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Norwicen', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Norwicen', J. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Norwicen', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Norwicen', J. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1306 | *Norwic', Ep'us* ..... returned by the Sheriff of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, as being in parts beyond the seas, at the Court of Rome. 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 33 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Norwicen', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Norwicen', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>183 | 2<br>6 |
| | NORWICH — PRIOR OF THE HOLY TRINITY, (*Prior de Norwic' — Prior Sanctæ Trinitatis de Norwic' — Prior et Conventus de Norwic'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Norwic', Prior et Conventus de* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1295 | *Norwic', Prior de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *S'c'e Trinitatis Norwic', Prior* ..... directed to order his tenants in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to obey the commands of the "Custodes" appointed for the defence of the sea shores. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Norwyc', Prior de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Norwic', Prior de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Norwic', Prior et Conventus de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their house for historical matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, &c. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Norwic', Prior de* ..... appears by *Hugo de Swafham* and others, his Procurators. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | NORWICH, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Archid' Norwicen'*) ..... appears by the said *Hugo de Swafham*, his Procurator, at the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | NORWICH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Norwico*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Norwico, Robertus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Gloucester*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Norwico, Robertus de* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the County of *Gloucester*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 14<br>22 |
| | NORWICH, GEOFFRY DE, and JOHN and RICHARD, HIS BROTHERS, (*Galfridus de Norwico — Johannes frater Galfridi de Norwico — Ricardus frater Galfridi de Norwico*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Norwyco, Galfridus de ... Clericus* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. .....<br>*Norwico, Johannes frater Galfridi de — Norwico, Ricardus frater Galfridi de* ..... his Manucaptors. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1301 | NORWICH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Norwico*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Rose*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1287 | NORWOD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Norwod*) ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Bedford*, appointed pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1278 | NOTE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Note*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sokenerse*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1301 | NOTE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Note*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Basset, de Sapecote*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Stafford*. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1277 | NOTHAL, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Nothal'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Andreas de Sakeville*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1277 | NOTING, MILO DE, (*Milo de Noting'*) ..... proffers the service due from *Hugo de Stapelf'*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | NOTLEY, OSBERT DE, (*Osbertus de Nottlee, Nottele*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Nottlee, Osbertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Wallingford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1307 | *Nottele, Osbertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Wallingford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| | NOTTING, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Nottynge, Nottyngg*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Nottynge, Walterus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cheddre*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1305 | *Nottyngg, Walterus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Welishote*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |


* Afterwards translated to *Ely*.

## NOTTINGHAM — NUTHAVEN.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NOTTING[HAM], HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Nothing', Noting'*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Nothing', Henr' de* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1279 | *Noting', Henr' de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1302 | NOTTINGHAM, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Notingham*) ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| | NOTTINGHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Notingham*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Notingham, Johannes de* ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Notingham, Joh'es de* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1297 | NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY, SHERIFF OF THE COUNTIES OF, (*Vic' Nottingham et Derby*) ..... one of the persons empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the said Counties. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1301 | NOTTINGHAM, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Nottingham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Malmisbury*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 19 |
| 1302 | NOTT[INGHAM], ROBERT, (*Robertus Not'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ingram*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| | NOVANT, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Novant, Novaunt* *) — | | |
| 1294 | *Novaunt, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1294 | *Novant, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Novaunt, Rogerus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Novaunt, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Novaunt, Rogerus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Devon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Novaunt, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Devon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Novaunt, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1295 | NOVELER, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Noveler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de la Mare*, Burgess returned for *Axbridge*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1297 | NOVOTE, ADAM, (*Adam Novote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Fulco Banyard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| 1295 | NUD, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Nud*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Wyte*, Burgess ret[d] for *Yarmouth* and *Newport*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1283 | NUN EATON, PRIORESS OF, (*Priorissa de Nun Eton*) ..... her goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convocation at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 22 |
| 1300 | NUTELEY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Nuteleye*) ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1298 | NUTHAVEN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Nuthavene*) ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |


* It is doubtful whether this name should be read *Novant* or *Nonant*. Dugdale and the genealogists in general, have adopted the former orthography.

# O.

## O'BATHUN — OLECESTER.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | O'BATHUN, JOHN SON OF ROBERT — O'BRYAN, THADY — O'CONNOR, ODO — O'NIEL, DONALD, (*Joh'es fil' Roberti Obathun — Thethericus Ebryan* — Odo O'Chonechor — Douenaldus Onel*) ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively, concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1302 | OCLE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Ocle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyk*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Somerset*. .. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1301 | OCKLEY, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Ockle*) ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland*, concerning Military Service to be performed against the Scots. — Commission tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1277 | ODDINGSELES, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Oddingseles*) (*Warwick*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Lithington*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | ODDINGESELES, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Oddyngeseles, Dodingeseles, Doddinggeseles, Dodingesel*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Dodingesel, Hugo de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Dodingeseles, Hugo de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Oddyngeseles, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Doddinggeseles, Hugo* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Dodingseles, Hugo* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | ODDINGESELES, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Oddingesele, Oddyngeseles, Odigsel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Odigsel, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *W. de Bello Campo* Earl of *Warwick*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1296 | *Oddingesele, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Oddyngeseles, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1277 | ODDINGESELES, ROLAND DE, (*Rodland' de Odingsel'*) ..... "Serviens," proffers and performs the service due from *Matheus de Bezyll'*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1277 | ODDINGESELES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Oddingesel'*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *W. de Bello Campo* Earl of *Warwick*. — Muster at Worcester, as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1277 | ODDISTON, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Oddiston*) ..... proffers the service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Muster at Worcester, as last mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | ODE, JOHN, (*Johannes Ode, Ude*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Grimstede*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | ODE, WALTER, (*Walterus Ode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Russel*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1305 | ODECUMBE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Odecombe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Bakere* and *Henricus le Porcher*, Burgesses returned for *Montague*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1295 | ODWELL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Odwell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Coshevylle*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth* and *Newport* in the *Isle of Wight*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1295 | ODYN, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Odyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Testard*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1297 | OFFINGTON, DAVID DE, (*David de Offyngton*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1307 | OFFINGTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Offinton*) ... *Clericus* ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Abingdon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1278 | OGGHELL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Oggill*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Ros* and *Rogerus de Coygners*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>215 | 2 |
| 1298 | OGGHELL, JOHN DE, (*Dominus Johannes de Ogghel*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1279 | OYLDEBOEF, HUGH, (*Hugo Oyldeboef*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1298 | OYLER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Oyler*) ..... Bailiff of *Derby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1307 | OYSEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Oysel*) ..... Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Fareham*. — Parl$^{t}$ at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1277 | OYSEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Oysel*) ..... proffers the service due from *Radulphus de Gaugy*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | OYSEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Oysel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Oysel, Ricardus* ..... empowered to purchase and ship the forced levy of wools in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395<br>396 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Oysel, Ricardus* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Nottingham, York*, and *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Oysel, Ricardus* ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1306 | *Oysel, Ricardus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in *Holderness*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1307 | *Oysel, Ricardus* ..... Escheator "on this side of *Trent*." † — Certain writs of Amoveas manus directed to him. — Tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| | OKEBURN, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Okeburne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Okeburne, Prior de* ..... returned from the several Counties of *Northampton*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290<br>294 | 17<br>21 |
| 1300 | *Okeborne, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1294 | OKESTON, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Okeston*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1298 | OLDE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Olde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Langeleye*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Gloucester*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1295 | OLDSTREET, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Oldstreyt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Rondolfe*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1278 | OLECESTER, RALPH, ODOULLUS, and WILLIAM DE, (*Radulphus de Olecestre — Odoulus de Olecestre — Robertus de Olecestre*) ..... Manucaptors of .....[name defaced] of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |

* *Sic.*

† "Escaetor citra Trentam." If the writs had been sealed in the South, he would have been styled "Escaetor ultra Trentam."

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1278 | OLECESTER, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Olecestre*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 3 |
| 1302 | OLF, PHILIP, (*Philippus Olf*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | OLIVER, BENEDICT, (*Benedictus Olyver*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Olyver, Benedictus* ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Bennardeston*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1305 | *Oliver, Benedictus* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Reydone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 28 |
| 1305 | OLIVER, JOHN, (*Johannes Olyver*) ..... another Manucaptor of the said *Robertus de Reydone*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27, 28 |
| 1301 | OLIVER, ROGER, (*Rogerus Oliver, de Saxely*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | OLIVER, WALTER, (*Walterus Oliver*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1295 | ORBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Orby*) ..... a juror for the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1305 | ORCHARD, JOHN DEL, (*Johannes del Orchard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus le Skodier*, Burgess ret[d] from *Bromyard*. 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1296 | ORE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ore*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1301 | OREWELL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Orewell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddyngle*, Burgess ret[d] for *Cambridge*. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 13 |
| 1295 | ORIOLD, JOHN, (*Johannes Oriold*) ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1282 | ORLANDINI, THEOBALD, (*Theobaldus Orlandini*) ..... and his partners, Merchants of *Florence*, lend 1,000 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1279 | ORLAWESTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Orlaweston*) ..... a juror on the trial of a Quo waranto before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1306 | ORLETON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Orleton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Saym*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1302 | ORLETON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Orleton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Boycote*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| | ORLETON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Orleton*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Orleton, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lythfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1306 | *Orleton, Ricardus de* ..... Citizen ret[d] for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1306 | ORLETON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Orleton*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Ricardus de Orleton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1290 | ORMESBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Dominus Willielmus de Ormesby*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 16 |
| | ORMESBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Ormesby*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ormesby, Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ... Deputy of the Earl of *Warenne* ..... men at arms of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* mustered before him at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Northumberland, York, Nottingham*, and *Derby*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 23 Oct., and at Eltham, 4 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 304, 305 | 4, 5, 6 |
| 1298 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Ormesby, Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... assigned to take inquests of all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Lincoln, 9 Jan. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1305 | *Ormesby, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Ormesby, Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parl[t], amongst the Justices and others of the Council. | 184 | 8 |
| | ORMESBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ormesby*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Fastolf*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1307 | *Ormesby, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Yarmouth* to Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | ORREBY or OREBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Orreby, Oreby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Orreby, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Oreby, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | ORREBY or OREBY of DALBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Orreby, Oreby, de Dalby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Orreby de Dalby, Joh'es de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln*, in manner above mentioned. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Oreby de Dalby, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln*, in manner above mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | ORREBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Orreby*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Orreby, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee due from *Johannes de Somerville*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Orreby, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Somerville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230, 241 | 16, 17 |
| 1297 | ORREBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Orreby*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1279 | ORRETON, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Orreton*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Cumberland* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1297 | OSCINGTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior Hosp' apud Oscington*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1295 | OSEGOD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Osegod*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| | OSEGODBY or OSGODBY, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Osyodby*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Osgodeby, Adam de ... Custos Rotulor'* ..... admitted into the household and hospitation of Queen *Margaret* at Carlisle, during the sitting of the Parliament summoned there in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 17 |
| 1307 | *Osgodby, Adam de ... Canonicus Eccl'ie B'i Petri de Ebor'* ..... appears as Procurator of the Dean and Chapter of *St. Peter* at *York*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, as above mentioned. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1302 | OSEMUND, ROGER, (*Rogerus Osemund*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Glen*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| | OSENEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Oseneye, Oseneie*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Oseneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Oseneye, Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Lincoln*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |

## OSENEY — OXTON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | OSENEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Oseneye, Oseneie*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Oseneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Oseneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Oseneie, Abbas et Conventus de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their house for historical matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Oseneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Oseneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1298 | OSSEVILLE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Ossevil*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Rabaz*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1300 | OSSORY, BISHOP and DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, (*Ep'us Ossor' — Decanus et Capit' Eccl'ie Ossoren'*) ..... Letters of credence respectively addressed to them concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1306 | OTEKECHE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Otekeche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Estraunge, de Ercaleve*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| 1279 | OTERINGDON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Oteringdene*) ..... a Juror on the trial of a Quo waranto before the Justices in Eyre, at Canterbury. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1295 | OTES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Otes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Civis, de Hedon*, Burgess returned for *Hedon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1302 | OTEWELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Otewel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aurifaber*, Burgess returned for *Newbury*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1302 | OTTE, JOHN, (*Johannes Otte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Moygne*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1295 | OTTEBY, RANDAL DE, (*Ranulphus de Otteby*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1302 | OUERK — MILES BARON OF, (*Milo, Baro de Ouerk*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1295 | OUNPAYGNON, JOHN, (*Johannes Ounpaygnon*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Weobley*. — Parl[t] at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| | OUSEFLOTE, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Johannes de Ouseflote, Useflete*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Ouseflote, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Useflete, Johannes de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Lincoln*. ..... | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | OUSEFLOTE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Usefleet*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1295 | OUST, ROGER and SIMON, (*Rogerus Oust — Simon Oust*) ..... Manucaptors of *Simon de Gousel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1298 | OVERSLEGH, JOHN, (*Johannes Overslegh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Graunger*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1295 | OVERTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Overton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Lambertus le Despenser*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| | OVERTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Overton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Overton, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Alresford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1306 | *Overton, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Alresford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1295 | OVERTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Overton*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1278 | OXENBRIDGE, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Oxenbregge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Waselyne*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1303 | OXENDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Oxendon*) ..... returned for *Leicester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council, in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | OXFORD, CHRISTOPHER DE, (*Christoforus de Oxon'*) * — | | |
| 1298 | *Oxon', Christoforus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1303 | *Oxon', Cristoforus de* ..... returned for *Oxford* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1301 | OXTON, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Oxton*) † ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |


* See *Fitz Simon, Christopher*, (p. 611.), perhaps the same person.

† Summons repeated on the Roll.

# P.

## PAA — PAKENHAM.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | PAA, ROBERT, (*Robertus Paa*) ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| | PABENHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pabenham, Pabeham, Pabham*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Pabeham, Johannes de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Bedford*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Pabeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Pabeham, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Pabenham, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Pabenham, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Pabenham, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Bedford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1305 | *Pabenham, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Pabham, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Pabenham, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the aid granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | PABENHAM THE YOUNGER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pabenham, junior*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Pabenham, junior, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Pabenham, junior, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes de Pabenham.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1305 | PACH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pach*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| 1295 | PACY, HUGH, (*Hugo Pacy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus fil' Ric'i* and *Johannes Bote*, Burgesses returned for *Tichhill.* 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1305 | PACY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Pacy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Neel*, Burgess returned for *Cricklade.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | PADEBROK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Padebrok*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1279 | PADINGTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Padyngton*) ..... one of the Jurors on the trial of a Quo waranto brought before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1302 | PAGE, ADAM, (*Adam Page*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Carliolo* and *Thomas de Frismarays*, Burgesses returned for *Newcastle.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1282 | PAGE, JOHN, (*Johannes Page*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus Tyrel.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | PAGE, JOHN, (*Johannes Page*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Page, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Alayne*, Burgess returned for *Alresford.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1301 | *Page, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Alblaster*, Burgess returned for *Alresford.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| | PAGE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Page*) — | | |
| 1300<br>1301 | *Page, Nicholaus* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter.* — Parliament at London, the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March, 28 Ed. I. — "infirm," and unable to attend the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1305 | *Page, Nicholaus* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Page, Nicholaus* ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1298 | PAGE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Page*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholas le Rydlere*, Burgess returned for *Plymouth.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1305 | PAGE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Page*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | PAGE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Page*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Peyton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk.* 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| | PAGEHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Pagham, Pageham*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Pagham, Willielmus de* ..... acknowledges the service due from *Robertus de Aguillon.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 242 | 17 |
| 1294 | *Pageham, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Pagham, Willielmus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Chichester*, in the County of *Sussex.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1298 | *Pageham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1298 | *Pageham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Pageham, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Pageham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | PAK, RICHARD and STEPHEN, (*Ricardus Pak — Stephanus Pak*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Elmede* and *Will's le Littestere*, Burgesses returned for *Grimsby.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1277 | PAKEMAN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Pakeman*) (*Leicester*) ..... for himself and his co-parceners, makes fine for the service due in respect of half a Knight's Fee in "*Kerby*," held of the Honor of "*Peverell*," but entry vacated until the King should give further orders. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1307 | PAKENHAM, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Pakenham*) ..... Procurator of the Bishop and Archdeacon of *Ely.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184<br>185 | 11 |
| | PAKENHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Pakenham, Pakeham, Pageham*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Pageham, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1297 | *Pakenham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Pakenham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Pakeham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Pakenham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, as from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Pakenham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned in like manner as from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |

## PAIABLE — PAINEL or PAYNEL.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PAIABLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Peabele, Paiable, Payable*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Peabele, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of *St.* Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1305 | *Paiable, Payable, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 21 Oct. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 47, 50 |
| 1306 | *Payable, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parl$^{t}$ at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1305 | PAIABLE, PETER, (*Petrus Peabele*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-mentioned *Johannes Peabele*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1305 | PAILLELEVE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pailleleve*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ravenser*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1298 | PAIN or PAYN, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Payn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elyas filius Johannis*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1278 | PAINE or PAYNE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Payne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Huscard*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1307 | PAIN or PAYN, SIMON, (*Simon Payn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wygan*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1306 | PAIN or PAYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Payn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Eym*, Burgess returned for *Bedwind*. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | PAINEL or PAYNEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Paynel, Paynell, Painel*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Paynel, Johannes* ..... summoned, as from the County of *Suffolk*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Paynel, Johan* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Paynel, Johan* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Paynel, Johannes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Paynel, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Paynel, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed.I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Paynel, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Paynel, Joh'es* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Paynell, Johannes* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE OTTELEYE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103, 104 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Painel, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Paynel, Johannes* ..... summoned, as from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Paynel, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Paynel, Joh'es* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| 1305 | *Paynel, Joh'es* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Paynel, Joh'es* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Paynel, Joh'nes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181, 183 | 1, 6 |
| 1307 | *Paynel, Johannes* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | | |
| | PAINEL or PAYNEL, PHILIP, (*Philippus Paynel, Paynnel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Paynel, Philippus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Paynnel, Philippus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Paynel, Philippus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| | ——— * | | |
| 1300 | *Paynel, Philippus ... Scutifer* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1282 | PAINEL or PAYNEL, RALPH, (*Radulphus Paynel*) (*Bedford*) ..... enrolled as holding the ninth part of the Barony of *Beauchamp*, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234, 237 | 16, 17 |
| | PAINEL or PAYNEL, RALPH, (*Radulphus Paynel*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Paynel, D'n's Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Paynel, Radulphus* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Bedford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and also empowered to receive the oath of *Joh'es de Pabenham* and of *Will's de Hotot*, the other Justices in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Paynel, Radulphus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Paynel, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301, 1302 | *Paynel, Radulphus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Lincoln* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106, 111 | 50, 3 |
| 1306 | *Paynel, Radulphus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | PAINEL or PAYNEL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Paynel*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Paynel, Thomas* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Chichester*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Paynel, Thom'* ..... inquests taken before him in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton*, to be heard and determined before *Will' Martyn* and others, Justices of Trailbaston. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1282 | PAINEL or PAYNEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Paynel*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Sancto Johanne*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231, 242 | 16, 17 |
| | PAINEL or PAYNEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Paynel, Paynell*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... enrolled, &c. as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Chichester*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Paynell, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... summoned as from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at the said Council. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of *Philippus Paynel*, is tested at Canterbury, 24 May, 27 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 27 Ed. I. m. 15.*)

## PAINEL or PAYNEL — PAPWORTH.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PAINEL or PAYNEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Paynel, Paynell*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Paynel, Willielmus* * ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... summoned, as from the County of *Sussex*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1298 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Paynell, Willielmus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE TRACYNGTON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Paynel, William* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136 | 1 |
| 1306 | *Paynel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1295 | PALFRENUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Palfrenur*) ..... Citizen returned for *Ely*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1278 | PALFREY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Palefrey*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Hey*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | PALING, ARNULPH DE, (*Arnulphus de Paling*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Feryng*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | PALMER, PAUMER, &c. | | |
| 1300 | PALMER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Palmer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1305 | PAUMER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Paumer*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Johannes fil' Ade le Paumer*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 31 |
| 1295 | PALMER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Palmere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Popham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1298 | PAUMER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Paumer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Pent' de Norht'*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1297 | PALMER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Paumer*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1302 | PALMER, JOHN LE, (*Joh'es le Palmer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... Parliament at London or Westm', at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1305 | PAUMER, JOHN SON OF ADAM LE, (*Johannes fil' Ade le Paumer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 31 |
| 1301 | PALMERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Palmere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Canne*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1298 | PAUMIER, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Paumier*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Merlawe*, Burgess returned for *Lynn*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1302 | PALMERE, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Palmere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Evesh*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | PALMERE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Palmere*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Palmere, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Lewes*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1302 | *Palmere, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Lewes*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | PALMERE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Palmere*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Palmere, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwind*, and also Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Em*, his co-burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1307 | *Palmere, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwind* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1302 | PALMER, WARINE LE, (*Warinus le Palmer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Littestere*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1305 | PALMERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Palmere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1295 | PALTON, JOHN, (*Johannes Palton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de la Chaumbre*, Burgess returned for *Axbridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1307 | PAMPESWORTH, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Pampesworth*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Durham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1297 | PAMPESWORTH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Pampesworthe*) ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 | PAMPTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pampton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1282 | PANES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Panes*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1282 | PANETER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Paneter*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Bertram*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1302 | PANNYNGE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Pannynge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Brun*, Burgess returned for *Bruges*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1282 | PANTOLF, MAUD, (*Matilda Pantolf Domina de Wemm'*) (*Salop*) ..... acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, performed by *Willielmus le Butiller*, her son, on her behalf. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 238<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | PANTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Panton*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *York* and *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1275 | PAPE, DONETTO DEL, (*Donettus del Pape*) ..... appointed by *Lucas de Lucca*, and his partners, to act as their Sub-collector at *Newcastle*. — Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 21 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| | PAPWORTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Pappeworthe, Papworth, Pappewurthe*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Pappewurthe, Willielmus de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of 101 *s.* 8*d.* in "*Graffaham*" and "*Wodeweston juxta Alkemundbiri*," in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and of other lands and rents in the said County, and the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Bedford*, the value whereof was unknown to the Jurors. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Pappeworthe, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Pappeworth', Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Huntingdon*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and, together with *Johannes de Dene*, empowered to receive the oath of *Robertus de Bajocis*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |


* Summons repeated on the Roll.

## PAPWORTH — PASSELEGH.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PAPWORTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Pappeworthe, Papworth, Pappewurthe*) — | | |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Pappeworth', Willielmus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Huntingdon* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. 30 Ed. I. | { 107 { 111 | 50 3 |
| 1302 | *Papworth, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *Papworth, Willielmus de* ..... authorized to make payment, out of the said aid, for grain, &c. purveyed in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Writ tested at Marlborough, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1306 | *Pappeworth', Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May., on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1298 | PARCARIUS, STEPHANUS, (*Stephanus Parcarius*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will' de Hodenet*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1303 | PARCARIUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Parcarius*) ..... returned for *Richmond* to a special Convention of Merchants, held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1302 | PARCO, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Parco*) ..... Burgess returned for *Woodstock*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | PARCO, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Parco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus Bene* and *Johannes de Wappenham*, Burgesses returned for *Woodstock*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | PARK, RALPH DEL, (*Radulphus del Park*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndelsore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 32 |
| | PARCO LUDE or LOUTH PARK, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Parco Lude*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Parco Lude, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Parco Lude, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 30 { 33 | 5 1 |
| 1296 | *Parco Lude, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Parco Lude, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Parco Lude, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Parco Lude, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1298 | PARKER, HAMO LE, (*Hamo le Parker*) ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1295 | PARKERE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Parkere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Caverswall*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1301 | PARKER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Parker*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus filius Paulini*, Burgess ret[d] for *Preston*. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1302 | PARDEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Pardel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Kyng*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | PARENTIN, RALPH, (*Radulphus Parentin*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Turbreville*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Dorset*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1277 | PARET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Parat, Paret*) ..... "Serviens," proffers and performs the service due from *Radulphus Pypard*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | { 205 { 213 | 8 13 |
| 1297 | PARHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Parham*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| | PARIS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Parys*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Parys, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Weye*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | *Parys, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Jacob*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1295 | PARIS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Parys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Alisaundre*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1296 | PARIS, ROBERT, SIMON and WILLIAM DE, (*Robertus de Paris — Simon de Paris — Will's de Paris*) ..... Citizens of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1277 | PARLES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Parles*) ..... Knight, acknowledges and performs the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee in "*Watford*," for the inheritance of his wife. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1295 | PARLOUR, WILLIAM DU, (*Willielmus du Parlour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Weston*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| | PARMENTER, PARCHYMYNER, &c. | | |
| 1298 | PARCHYMYNER, ALEXANDER LE, (*Alexander le Parchymyner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Nuthavene*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1295 | PARIMENTER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Parimenter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Burton*, Burgess ret[d] for *Hedon*. 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1301 | PARMENTER, JORDAN LE, (*Jordanus le Parmenter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1306 | PARMENTER, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Parmenter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam le Puleter*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1301 | PARMENTER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Parmenter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Godwyne*, Burgess ret[d] for *Calne*.... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1298 | PARMENTER, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Parmenter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Jacob*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bridgewater*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1305 | PARMUNTER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Parmunter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malmesbury*. — Parliament at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | PARNYNCOTE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Parnyncote*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1282 | PARTIM, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Partim*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1301 | PARTRICH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Partrich*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Basherville*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Hereford*. 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1305 | PAS, HENRY, (*Henricus Pas*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | PAS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pas*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Hore*, Burgess returned for *Milbourne Port*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1295 | PASIDER, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Pasider*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam fil' Alani*, Burgess returned for *Corbridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1282 | PASSAVAUNT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Passavaunt, Passeavaunt*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Galfridus de Geneville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 233 { 236 | 16 17 |
| 1306 | PASSEHAY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Passehay*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | PASSEIS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Passeis, Passeys*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Passeis de Sutton, Johannes (Nottingham)* ..... acknowledges the service of one varlet, with one horse price five shillings and four pence *, a sack, and a broche, for forty days, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Passeys, Johannes de (Nottingham)* ..... makes fine for the service of the Serjeancy of finding one varlet, with one horse price five shillings *, a sack, and a broche. — Expedition against the Welch. — Musters at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 & 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 230 { 239 { 240 | } 16 } 17 |
| 1306 | PASSEYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Passeys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lambok*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| | PASSELEGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Passelegh, Passele, Passelagh*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Passelagh, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | *Passelegh, Rob'tus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |

* Sic.

PASSELEGH — PAVELY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PASSELEGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Passelegh, Passele, Passelagh*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Passelegh, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1296 | * *Passelegh, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Sussex*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 18 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Passele, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Passelegh, Robertus de* ..... returned for the County of *Sussex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1282 | PASSELEWE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Passelewe*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | PASSER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Passer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de St. Lo*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Gloucester*. ... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 23 |
| 1297 | PASTOR, ADAM, (*Adam Pastor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Wytering*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 19 |
| 1295 | PASTUR, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Pastur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Fauconer*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Southampton*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1301 | PATEMERE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Patemere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Melkleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1296 | PATESHILL, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Pateshill*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1282 | PATESLEYE, HAMON DE, (*Hamo de Patesleye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo Peverel*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1290 | PATISHULL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Patishull*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| 1277 | PATRIKESBURN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Patrikesburn*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Say*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1305 | PATYN, HENRY, (*Henricus Patyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Brideport*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | PAULESHOLTE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Paulesholte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de S'to Omero*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | PAULESHOLTE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Paulesholte*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devises*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1275 | PAULIN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Paulin*) ..... Assessor, in the *Cinque Ports*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| | PAUNCEFOT, GRIMBALD, (*Grimbaldus Pauncefot, Pancefot, Pancefote*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Pauncefot, Grimb'* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Commission tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1282 | *Pauncefot, Grimbaldus ... Custos foreste de Dene* ..... ordered to assist *Hugo de Turberville* in levying foot soldiers. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 3 |
| 1283 | *Pauncefot, Grimbaldus* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Monmouth* and other parts of the Welch Marches. — Commission tested at Aberconewey in Snowdon, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 13 |
| 1283 | *Pauncefot, Grimbaldus de* ..... the Bailiff of his Lordship of "*Crugoel*" commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying foot soldiers. — Writ tested as last mentioned. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| 1300 | *Pancefote, Grimbaldus* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Pauncefot, Grymbaldus* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Pauncefot, Grimbaldus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1306 | *Pauncefot, Grimbaldus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| | PAUNCEFOT, WALTER, (*Walterus Pancefot, Pauncefot*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Pancefot, Walterus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Pauncefot, Walterus* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1297 | PAUNTON, ISABEL DE, (*Isabella de Paunton*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | PAUNTON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Paunton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Paunton, Philippus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Paunton, Philippus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | PAVELY, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Pavely, Pavelly, Paveley*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Pavelly, Laurencius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Pavely, Laurencius de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Paveley, Laurencius de* ..... of the County of *Northampton*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Paveley, Laurencius de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1282 | PAVELY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Paveley*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Pavely*, as after mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | PAVELY, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Pavely, Pavilly*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Pavely, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Pavely, Pavilly, Reginaldus de* (*Wilts*) ..... proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Brok*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| | * | | |
| | PAVELY, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Pavely*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Pavely, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Pavely, Reginaldus de*† ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Pavely, Reginaldus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1282 | PAVELY, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Paveley*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Paveley* as after mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | PAVELY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Pavely, Pavily*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Pavely, Robertus de* (*Northampton* and *Nottingham*) ..... by *Robertus Mauncel* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |


* *Reginaldus de Paveley*, who was seised of various demesnes in "*Westbury*," &c. (*Wilts*), died 8 Ed. I., leaving *Walterus de Paveley* his son and heir, who did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 20 Feb. 8 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 8 Ed. I. m. 17.*)

† Summons repeated on the Roll.

## PAVELY — PECHE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PAVELY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Pavely, Pavily*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Pavely, Pavily, Robertus de* (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | PAVELY, SARAH DE, (*Sara de Paveley*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | PAVELY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Pavely, Pavilly, Pavily*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Pavely, Walterus de* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself and one "Serviens" in the "Comitiva" of *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Pavely, Walt'us de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Pavilly, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Paveley, Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Pavely, Walterus de* ... Sheriff of the County of *Wilts* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the same County. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Pavely, Walterus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Pavilly, Walterus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>335 | 15<br>19 |
| 1300 | *Pavely, Walterus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Southampton* and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1300 | *Pavely, Walterus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the Men at arms in the County of *Somerset*, pursuant to the commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Pavely, Walterus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Wilts*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Pavely, Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Pavely, Walterus de* ..... despatched to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the Counties of *Dorset* and *Somerset* — empowered to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom — and also authorized to treat with them for a supply of grain. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1302 | *Pavilly, Walterus de* ..... enjoined to proceed more expeditiously in treating with the Knights, &c. of the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 404 | 51 |
| 1306 | *Pavely, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1298 | PAVY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pavy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Gwydonis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1307 | PAWE, PHILIP, (*Phillipus Pawe*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Cambridge*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1306 | PEACOCK or PACOCK, ADAM, (*Adam Pacock*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bolton*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *York*. 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 26 |
| 1298 | PEACOCK or PAWCOCK, WALTER, (*Walterus Paucok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Fyghelden*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1301 | PEBENESCH, WILLIAM, SON OF RALPH DE, (*Willielmus filius Radulphi de Pebenesch*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1277 | PECCO, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Pecco*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Philippa du Meymille*, and performs the same on her behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | PECHAM or PEKHAM, ROLAND DE, (*Rolandus de Pekham, Pecham*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Septem Vallibus* or *Sevauuz*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 and 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>236<br>241 | 16<br>}17 |
| 1277 | PECHE, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Peche*) ..... "Serviens," proffers and performs the service due from *Ricardus de Gosebek*. — Muster on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | PECHE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Peche, Pecche*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Peche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Peche, Gilbertus* (*Cambridge*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*Trillawe*" and "*West Clyve*," and compounds for the same by payment of £60. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* (*Cambridge*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, makes fine for the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Trillawe*" and "*Westcliff*." — Expedition as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Peche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Pecche, Gilbertus** ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| | PECHE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Pecche, Peeche*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Peeche, Gilbertus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Peeche, Gilbert* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Pecche, Gilbert* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Peeche, Gilbertus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Peeche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE CORBY, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. *Matthias* the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Pecche, Gilbertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I.<br>*Peeche, Gilbertus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |


* The inquisitions taken upon the death of this "*Gilbertus Peche*" are not extant; but by a writ of Monstravit, tested at Stepney, 11 Dec. 20 Ed. I., it appears that he the said *Gilbertus*, together with "*Johanna*" his wife, had been enfeoffed by "*Johannes Pecche*," his father, of the Manors of "*Magna Trillawe*" and "*Plukeden*," to hold to them and their heirs in frank marriage. (*Esc. 20 Ed. I. No. 43.*)

## PECHE — PENBRIGGE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PECHE, HUGH, (*Hugo Pecche, Peche*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Pecche, Hugo* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Pecche, Hugo* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Peche, Dominus Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | *Pecche, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | PECHE, JOHN, (*Johannes Peche, Pecche*) — | | |
| 1280 | *Pecche, Johannes* (*Cambridge*) ..... pays a fine of five marks, to be excused from Knighthood for three years. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 221 | — |
| 1296 | *Peche, Johannes* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the Rape of *Chichester*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Pecche, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Pecche, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Pecche, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | PECHE, LUCY, (*Lucia Pecche*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | PECHE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Peche, Pecche, Petche*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Pecche, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Peche, Robertus* * ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Petche, Robertus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1307 | PECHE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pecche*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1298 | PECHY, PHILIP, (*Philippus Pechy*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reygate*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1295 | PEDERTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pederton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Weye*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bridgewater*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1307 | PEDERTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pederton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Langport*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | PEDERTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Pederton*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Pederton, Walterus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Carmarthen* and *Cardigan*, and the adjoining Marches. — Commission tested at Enedford, 8 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Pederton, Wauter de* ..... Commissioner, in *West Wales*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Pederton, Walterus de ... Locum tenens Justic' West Wall'* ..... ordered to raise 2,000 men from his bailiwick, and from the adjoining Marches. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 13 and 14 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294<br>295 | 22<br>31 |
| 1298 | *Pederton, Walterus de ... Locum tenens Roberti de Tybetot Justic' West Wall'* † ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in "*Cardygan*," "*Strattevy*," "*Deuet*," and "*Kemmeys*." — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>315<br>359 | 43<br>62<br>19 |
| 1302 | *Pederton, Walterus de* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland*, concerning the affairs of Scotland, and to require them to perform Military Service. — Credentials tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Pederton, Walterus de* ..... empowered to allow the "Magnates" of *Ireland* to compound for debts due to the crown. — Commission tested at Westminster, 10 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 6 |
| 1297 | PEDEWARDYN, ELIZABETH WIDOW OF WALTER DE, (*Elizabeth quæ fuit uxor Walteri de Pedewardyn*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| | PEDEWARDYN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus Pedewardyn, Pedwardyn*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Pedewardyn, Rogerus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Salop* and *Stafford*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>291 | 17<br>19 |
| 1300 | *Pedwardyn, Pedewardyn, Rog'us de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Lincoln* ‡ and *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 334<br>339 | 18<br>21 |
| 1301 | *Pedewardyn, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | PEDEWARDYN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Padwerthin, Pedewerdin, Pedworthin*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Padwerthin, Walterus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1287 | *Pedewerdin, Walterus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at *Gloucester*, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Pedworpin* §, *Walterus de* ..... seventeen score of foot soldiers received by *Galfridus de Greseley* from the Sheriff of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, marched into *Wales* under his command. — Writ tested at Hereford, 24 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 6 |
| 1298 | PEDEWELL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Pedewell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Brent*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1307 | PEGOT, ROGER, (*Rogerus Pegot*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1305 | PEKELUWY, HENRY, (*Henricus Pekeluwy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Gretteford*, Burgess returned for *Kingston-upon-Hull*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1282 | PELERYN, GODFREY, (*Godefridus Peleryn*) ..... together with other Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth*, agrees to lend one thousand marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 18 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 16 |
| 1302<br>1306 | PELETER, FULK LE, (*Fulco le Peleter, Pelter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Foleville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 30 & 34 Ed. I. | 129<br>176 | 55<br>43 |
| 1295 | PELETER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Peleter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus le Keu*, Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1278 | PELETER, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Pelet'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pollingefaude*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295<br>1298 | PELLE, RICHARD and WILLIAM, (*Ricardus Pelle — Willielmus Pelle*) ..... Manucaptors of *Willielmus fil' Pauli, Adam de Biri*, and *Adam fil' Radulphi*, Burgesses returned for *Preston*. ..... 24 & 26 Ed. I. | 38<br>71 | 18<br>19 |
| 1306 | PENDELE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Pendele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ayngnel*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Hertford*. 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1277 | PENBRIGGE, ELIZABETH DE, (*Elizabeth de Penbrigg'*) (*Gloucester*) ..... by *Willielmus de Arundell'*, "Serviens," on her behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Dimmuk*" and "*Mule*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203<br>211<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1301 | PENBRIGGE or PENNEBRUGG, FULK DE, (*Fulco de Pennebrugg*) ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | PENBRIGGE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Penbrigg', Penbrygg', Pennebrugg', Penebrugge, Penbrugg'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Penbrugg', Henricus de* ..... obtains a quietus for the remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |

* Summons repeated.

† On the death of "*Robertus Tibotot*," the office of Justiciar of *West Wales* was conferred upon "*Walterus de Federton*." Letters patent tested at "Steynwegg," 24 Sept. 26 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 26 Ed. I. m. 3.*)

‡ Return for *Lincolnshire* repeated.

§ Perhaps "*Walterus de Pederton*."

PENBRIGGE — PERCY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PENBRIGGE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Penbrigg', Penbrygg', Pennebrugg', Penebrugge, Penbrugg'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Pennebrugge, Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Penbrigg', Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Penbrigge, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Penbrygg', Henricus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in "*Morganno.*" — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>315 | 44<br>63 |
| 1300 | *Penebrugg', Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Penbrugg', Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Penbrugg', Henricus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Hereford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | PENEBRUGGE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Penebrugge*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Penebrugge, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, &c. as above mentioned. 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Penebrugg', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester*, &c. as above mentioned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1277 | PENEBUR', ADAM DE, (*Adam de Penebir', Pennebur'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus fil' Thomæ de Creystock.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>211<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1278 | PENEBUR' or PENNEBYR', ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Pennebyr'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Ros*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | PENECESTRE, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Penecestre, Penecester*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Penecestre, Stephanus de* ..... chief Assessor, in the County of *Kent*, and in the *Cinque Ports*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Penecestr', Stephanus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *R. le Bygod* Earl of *Norfolk*, and Marshal of *England*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1280 | *Penecestre, Sir Stevene de* ... Warden of the *Cinque Ports* ..... Writ directed to him. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 8 | — |
| 1280 | *Penecestre, Sir Stevene de* ... one of the Council ..... deputed by the King in Parliament to hear the complaints preferred by the Barons of *Sandwich* against the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 8 | — |
| 1283 | *Penecestr', Stephanus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1289<br>1290 | *Penecester, Stephanus de* ... Warden of the *Cinque Ports* ..... Writs directed to him, tested at St. Edmunds Bury, 18 Sept. 17 Ed. I., and at Westminster, 30 Jan. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 19<br>20 | —<br>1 |
| 1297 | *Penecestre, Stephanus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Penecester, Stephanus* ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, at Rochester, on Sunday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept., or to send some of his men in his stead. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1278 | PENESHURST, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Peneshurst*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Somery*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1282 | PENESTON, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Peneston*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Nevile.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1305 | PENGERSEK, ROGER and WILLIAM DE, (*Rogerus de Pengersek — Will's de Pengersek*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Treleghu* and *Reginaldus de Trewargi*, Burgesses returned for *Helston*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1282 | PENITON, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Peniton*) ..... together with other Burgesses of *Carlisle*, lends 120 marks 11 shillings and 8 pence to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| 1298 | PENITON, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Penyton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1295 | PENPOL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Penpol*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tregony.* — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1297 | PENTELAWE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Pentelawe*) ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1282 | PENTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Penton*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1298 | PENWITH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Penwith*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Bevill*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cornwall*. 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1305 | PENWRTHAM, RICHARD and THOMAS DE, (*Ricardus de Penwrtham — Thomas de Penwrtham*) ..... Manucaptors of *Henricus fil' Willielmi del Townhende*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1304 | PENY, JAMES, (*Jacobus Peny*) ..... Collector in the Town of *Sandwich*, &c. of the new customs upon wools, &c. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 32 Ed. I. | 407 | 57 |
| 1303 | PENY, RALPH, (*Radulphus Peny*) ..... returned for *Melcombe* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council, in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | PENY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Peny*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Austyn*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| | PERCEVAL, JOHN DE. *See* SOMERY. | | |
| | PERCEVAL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Perseval', Percevall*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Perseval', Robertus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Percevall', Rob'tus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Writ tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Percevall, Robertus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | PERCEVAL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Percevall*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Percevall, D'n's Rogerus* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Perceval', Rogerus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1278 | PERCO, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Perco*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cumbes*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | PERCY, ELEANOR WIDOW OF HENRY DE, (*Alianor que fuit ux' Hen' de Percy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Percy*, *..... *que fuit ux' Hen' de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1282 | *Percy, Alianor que fuit ux' Henrici de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1296 | PERCY, ARNOLD DE, (*Arnaldus de Percy*) — | | |
| | *Percy, Arnaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |


* Blank on the Roll.

## PERCY.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PERCY, ARNOLD DE, (*Arnaldus de Percy*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Percy, Arnaldus de* ..... summoned from the *North Riding*, in the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and other of the King's Council at York, 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Percy, D'n's Arnaldus* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Richmondeshire*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Percy, Arnaldus de* ..... Commissioner of Array and Leader of the levies in the Wapentakes of *Langebergh, Rydal*, &c. in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kirdeudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Percy, Arnaldus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | PERCY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Percy*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Percy, H. de* ..... men of *Cumberland* and *Westmorland* make a "raid" into Scotland under his command, and obtain letters patent certifying that they are not to be prejudiced by such service. — Tested at La Rose, 20 Sept. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE TOPCLIVE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102, 108 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 138 | 1, 6 |
| 1305 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 56 |
| 1305 | *Percy, Monsieur Henry de* ..... appointed and sworn, in the last-mentioned Parliament, to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Percy, Henricus de* ... the King's "Locum tenens" and "Capitaneus" in *Cumberland* and *Galloway*, &c. ..... Knights and "Liberi tenentes" of *Westmorland* perform service under him. — Various persons ordered to place themselves under his command. — Commissions tested at Winchester, 5 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176, 374, 376 | 44, 4, 20, 21 |
| 1307 | *Percy, Henr' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Percy, Henricus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | PERCY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Percy*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Percy, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Percy, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Percy, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Percy, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Percy, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | PERCY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Percy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Percy, Robertus de* ..... Knight, acknowledges and performs the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee in "*Warom.*" — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1296 | *Percy, Rob's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Percy, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Percy, Dominus Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Percy, D'n's Robertus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such, summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | PERCY, WALTER DE, (*D'n's Walterus de Percy*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ridale*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c., as last mentioned. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1282 | PERCY of KILDALE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Percy, de* Kildale*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | PERCY of TINDALE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Percy, in* Tyndale*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |


* *Sic.*

PERE — PESTOUR, &c.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | PERE, HENRY, (*Henricus Pere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Wyne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| | PERERS, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Perers*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Perers, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Perers, Ric'us de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1295 | PERNAUNT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Pernaunt*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1279 | PEROT, HENRY, (*Henricus Perot*) ..... one of the Jurors on the trial of a Quò waranto before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| | PEROT, RALPH, (*Radulphus Perot, Pirot, Pyrot*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Perot, Radulphus* (*Essex* and *Cambridge*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*Salsinton*" and "*Lindeseles*," performed by himself and two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Pyrot, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Perot, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Pyrot, Perot, Radulphus* (*Essex* and *Cambridge*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by himself and two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Appears on Tuesday next after the feast of the Assumption, 18 Aug., the Muster being at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., but his default is excused by the King. 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>233<br>242 | 16<br><br>17 |
| 1294 | *Perot, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Pyrot, Radulphus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident within the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Perot, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Perot, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Pirot, Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Pirot, Perot*, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302<br>303 | 1<br>1 |
| 1298 | *Perot, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1277 | PEROT, RALPH — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Radulphus Perot*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from his father, the above-named *Radulphus Perot*, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 8 |
| 1282 | PEROT or PIROT, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Pirot, Perot*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the above-named *Radulphus Pirot*. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | PEROT of KILDALE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Perot, de Kildale*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | PEROT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Perot*) ..... performing Military Service due from *Johannes fil' Philippi*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 242 | 17 |
| 1298 | PERS, HENRY, (*Henricus Pers*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Bakere*, Burgess returned for *Dartmouth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1295 | PERS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pers*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Murdake*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| | PERSHETE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Pershete, Perschut*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Pershete, Nicholaus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Southampton*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and, together with *Robertus de Glamorgan*, empowered to receive the oath of *Will's de Brembeshete*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Perschut, Nicholas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | PERSHORE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Pershore, Perssore, Persore*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Pershore, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Persore, Abbas de* (*Worcester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees performed on his behalf by two Knights. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Pershor', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Perssore, Persor', Abbas de* (*Worcester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, for one of which he makes fine, and performs the other by two "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Pershor', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Pershore, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Pershore, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Persore, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1302 | PERSHORE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Pershouer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Russel*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| | PERTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Perton*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Perton, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Perton, Willielmus de* (*Stafford*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," for eight days. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1303 | PERUTZ or PERUGIA, COMPANY OF, (*Societas de Perutz*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this society to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, in one month of Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1306 | PERUVEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Peruvel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Ingram*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1305 | PESCAWEYN, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Pescaweyn*) ..... one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending the discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1278 | PESSIMER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pessimer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de la Legh*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1277 | PESSUN, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Pessun*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Leyburn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1295 | PESSUN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pessun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus del Hurst*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1298 | PESTEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Pestel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clement de Melton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| | PESTOUR, PESTUR, PISTOR, PESTER, BAKERE, BAXTER, BAKESTER — | | |
| 1305 | BAKERE, ANDREW LE, (*Andreas le Bakere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Montague*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1295 | BAXTER, ELIAS LE, (*Elias le Baxter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam filius Ricardi* and *Rob's Pynkelowe*, Burgesses returned for *Liverpool*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1307 | PISTOR, GALFRIDUS, (*Galfridus Pistor*) ..... Burgess returned for *Orford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1298<br>1301 | BAKESTERE, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Bakestere, Bakester*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus filius Thome* and *Will's le Chauntor*, Burgesses returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 & 29 Ed. I. | 71<br>96 | 19<br>24 |
| 1295 | PESTUR, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Pestur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Weston*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |

* Summons repeated on the Roll; one summons is perhaps intended for the Son.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | PISTOR, HENRICUS, (*Henricus Pistor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elias fil' Johannis Elis*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1306 | PESTUR, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Pestur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus le Orfevre*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| | PESTOUR, JAMES LE, (*Jacobus Pistor, le Pestour*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Pistor, Jacobus* ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1302 | *Pestour, Jacobus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1298 } 1301 } | PESTUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Pestur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus Longy* and *Andreas le Conestable*, Burgesses returned for *Guildford*. ..... 26 & 29 Ed. I. | { 75 { 100 | 34 36 |
| 1295 | PESTUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Pestur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Teinturer* and *Henr' le Bocher*, Burgesses returned for *Wigan*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1295 | PISTOR, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Pistor*) ..... Burgess returned for *Overton*. — Parliament at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1298 | PISTOR, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Pistor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Aula*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1298 | BAKERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Bakere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dartmouth*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| | BAKER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Bakere — Johannes le Pestur*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Pestur, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Wycomb*, and also Manucaptor of *Rogerus Allutarius*, his Co-burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1306 | *Bakere, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Wycomb*. — Parl^t at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1305 | PISTOR, RADULPHUS, (*Radulphus Pistor*) ..... Burgess returned for *Calne*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 42 |
| 1306 | PESTOUR, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Pestour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Beville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 23 |
| 1305 | PESTOUR, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Pestour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Bisshop*, Citizen returned for *Chichester*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | BAKERE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Bakere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Adammes*, Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1295 | PESTER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Pester*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Mayne*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1305 | BAKERE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Bakere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Clerk*, Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1295 } 1297 } | BAKERE, ROBERT and WILLIAM LE, (*Robertus le Bakere — Willielmus le Bakere*) ..... Manucaptors of *Willielmus Aumbesas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 24 & 25 Ed. I. | { 43 { 61 | 29 36 |
| 1295 | BAKER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Baker*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cole*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1305 | BAKERE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Bakere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Dieu te ayde*, Burgess returned for *Ludgarshall*. 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | PISTOR, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pistor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Estfeld*, Burgess returned for *Montague*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | PESTERE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Pestere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Raddone* and *Walt's de Wodeford*, Burgesses returned for *Plympton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1298 | PESTUR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Pestur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Daunger*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1298 | PESTOUR, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pestour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Bosco*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| 1298 | BAKERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Bakere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Gayton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1307 | PETCHAM, CLEMENT DE, (*Magister Clement de Petcham*) ... Canon of *Chichester* ..... appears as Procurator of the Chapter of *Chichester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1306 | PETELYNG, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Petelyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Knytecote*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | PETERBOROUGH, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Burgo Sancti Petri*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Burgo S. Petri, Abbas de* (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Burgo Sancti Petri, Abbas de* (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 228 { 235 | 16 17 |
| 1295 | *Burgo Sti Petri, Abbas de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 in "*Alwalton*" and "*Fletton*," in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 5 |
| 1295 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, and *Northampton*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | { 287 { 290 | 16 17 |
| 1297 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Burgo S. Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Burgo S. Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Burgo S. Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Burgo S. Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the said Parliament at Lincoln. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | { 114 { 116 | 9 12 |
| 1303 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | { 137 { 140 | 4 8 |
| 1306 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. } 35 Ed. I. | { 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. } | { 184 | 7 |
| 1305 | PETHERTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Petherton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Langport*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1303 | PETHILLE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Pethille*) ..... returned for *Worcester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1295 | PETYN, BENEDICT, (*Ben' Petyn'*) ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1298 | PETIT, JOHN, (*Johannes Petyt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Rugles* and *Thom' Betlyscumbe*, Burgesses returned for *Rochester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| | PETIT, MICHAEL LE, (*Michael le Petit*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Petit, Michael le* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1302 | *Petit, Michael le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Petit, Michael le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |

## PETIT — PEVERELL.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PETIT, MICHAEL LE, (*Michael le Petit*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Petit, Michael* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending a discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| | PETIT, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Petit*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Petit, Petrus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Petit, Petrus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Petit, Petrus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Petit, Petrus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | PETIT, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Petit, Petyt*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Petit, Robertus le* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Hereford*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Petyt, Robertus le* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Hereford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1277 | PETIT, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Petit*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Hereford*, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | PETIT, THOMAS, (*Thomas Petyt*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Petyt, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus Hurel*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Petyt, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus le Espicer*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1301 | PETITCLERK, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Petitclerk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Warresius de Valoines*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 28 |
| 1278 | PETTE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Pette*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Feryng*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1307 | PEUEDOK, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Peuedok*) ..... Burgess returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1303 | PEVENSEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pevenesseye*) ..... returned for *Exeter* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1282 | PEVENSEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Pevenese, Pevenes*') (*Somerset* and *Dorset*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| | PEVERELL, ANDREW, (*Andreas Peverel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Peverel, Andreas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Peverel, Andreas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Peverel, Andreas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1298 | PEVERELL, HENRY, (*Henricus Peverel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's Deuwy* and *Willielmus le Taylour*, Burgesses returned for *Truro*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| | PEVERELL of SANFORD, HUGH, (*Hugo Peverel, de Saunford, Staunford* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Peverel de Staunford* *, *Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Peverel, Hugo* (*Devon*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, by *Thomas le Mareschal* on his behalf, proffers the service of three parts of one Knight's Fee in "*Saundford*," performed by the said *Thomas*. — Muster at Worcester as above mentioned, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Peverel de Saunford, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| | PEVERELL of CORNWALL, HUGH, (*Hugo Peverell*) † — | | |
| 1294 | *Peverel, Hugo* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Peverell, D'n's Hugo* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1300 | *Peverel, Hugo* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Cornwall*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| | PEVERELL of NORFOLK and ESSEX, HUGH, (*Hugo Peverel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Peverel, Hugo* (*Essex*) ..... infirm, by *Will's de Corzun* and others, proffers the service of two Knights Fees and an half in "*Brakene*," "*Chikeneye*," and "*Melton*," performed by the said *Willielmus* and others. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Peverel, Hugo* (*Norfolk*) ..... infirm, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Peverel, Hugo* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident within the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | ——— ‡ | | |
| 1301 | PEVERELL of WOLMERSTON, HUGH, (*Hugo Peverel, de Wolmereston*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | PEVERELL, HUGH, (*Hugo Peverell*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Peverell, Hugo* § ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Peverell, Hugo* § ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Peverell, Hugo* § ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1278 | PEVERELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Peverel, Peverell*) ..... returned as holding lands to the amount of £20 yearly value in the County of *Sussex*, £4 whereof was the inheritance of his wife, by whom he had no children, and that he was distrained by the Sheriff to take upon himself the order of Knighthood, but that he had not found any Manucaptors. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1277 | PEVERELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Peverel*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Nicholaus filius Martini*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207<br>213 | 8<br>13 |


* *Sic.*

† "*Peverell of Park* in *Egloshayle*. — We have not been able to connect this family with the *Peverells* of any other county, nor did they bear the same arms — Gules a fesse argent, between "six crosses patee or." (*Lysons*, Magna Britannia, Vol. III. p. cxlvi.)

‡ The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of this "*Hugo Peverell*," is tested at Dover, 8 June, 27 Ed. I. By the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he was possessed (int' alia) of the manor of "*Chigeneye*" (*Essex*), "*Brakene*" and "*Magna Melton*" (*Norfolk*), and that "*Johannes Peverell*" his son, then of the age of twenty-three years and upwards, was his next heir. (*Esc. 27 Ed. I. No.* 21.) "*Johannes Peverell*," son and heir of "*Hugo Peverell*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 21 July, 27 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 27 Ed. I. m.* 11.)

The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of another "*Hugo Peverell*," is tested at Cluny, 30 June, 24 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 24 Ed. I. m.* 8.); and, by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that "*Thomas Peverell*," son of "*Johannes Peverell*," son of the said "*Hugo Peverell*," then of the age of seventeen years, or thereabouts, was his next heir. He is stated to have held certain demesnes in "*Chelesworth*," in the Hundred of "*Stopham*" (*Wilts*), and the Manor of "*Strette*" (*Cambridge*). (*Esc. 24 Ed. I. No.* 30.); and by another return, taken on Thursday next after the Circumcision, 25 Ed. I. (*Esc. 25 Ed. I. No.* 74.) it was found that he held certain tenements in "*Domerham*" (*Wilts*), of the inheritance of his wife "*Margeria*." (*Esc. 25 Ed. I. No.* 74.)

§ These returns cannot be appropriated.

## PEVERELL — PEYTOVYN or PEYTEVYN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | PEVERELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Peverel*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | PEVERELL, JOHN, (*Johannes Peverel*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1287 | PEVERELL, RALPH, (*Radulphus Peverel*) ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Northampton*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| | PEVERELL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Peverel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Peverel, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Peverel, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | PEVERELL of BERTON, THOMAS, (*Thomas Peverel, de Berton* *) — | | |
| 1287 | *Peverel de Berton, Thomas* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Southampton*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Peverel de Berton, Thomas* ..... amoved from the office of Conservator of the peace in the County of *Southampton*, in consideration of his infirmities. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Feb. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 25 |
| | PEVERELL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Peverel*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Peverel, Thomas* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Peverel, Thomas* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | PEVERELL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Peverel, Peverell*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Peverel, Thomas (Sussex)* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Peverel, Thomas (Sussex)* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Peverel, Thomas* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Peverel, Thomas* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Peverell, Thomas* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Peverel, Thomas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Peverel, Thomas* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | PEVERELL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Peverell*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | PEYFORER, FULK, (*Fulco Payfrer*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Payfrer, Fulco* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Payfrer, Fulco* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190<br>191 | 13<br>15 |
| | PEYFORER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Payforer, Peyfre, Peyforer, Pyforer*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Payforer, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Peyfre, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Peyforer, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Pyforer, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Peyforer, Willielmus* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Peyforer, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Peyforer, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | PEYNTUR, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Peyntur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de S'to Dionisio*, Citizen ret[d] for *Rochester*. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1298 | PEYSUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Peysur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Flemeng*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| | PEYTON, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Peyton, Peyton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Peyton, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Peyton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Peyton, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Suffolk*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and, together with *Nicholaus de Weylaund*, empowered to receive the oath of *Johannes de Biskele* the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Peyton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1301 | *Peyton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1297 | PEYTOVYN, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Peytovyn*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| | PEYTOVYN or PEYTEVYN, HENRY, (*Henricus Peytevyn*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Peytevyn, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bedale*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1306 | *Peytevyn, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bedale*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1305 | PEYTOVYN or PYTEVYN, JOHN, (*Joh'es Pytevyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Mulebourne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1302 | PEYTOVYN or PEYTEVYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Peytevyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| | PEYTOVYN or PEYTEVYN, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Peytevyn*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Peytevyn, Rogerus le* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |

* There are at least three persons named "*Thomas Peverell*," as will appear from the following extracts, of whom *Thomas Peverell*, of *Burton*, is the only individual that can be identified: —

The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Thomas Peverell, de Maunsbrugg*," is tested at Kingston Lacy, 26 Dec. 34 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 34 *Ed. I. m.* 15.) It was found that he was possessed of various demesnes at "*Manesbrigg*," "*Cheleworth*," "*Aldinton*," "*Wallop*," and "*Rumsey*" (*Hants*); and that "*Willielmus Peverell*," the son of "*Henricus Peverell*, qui fuit filius et hæres *Thom' Peverell*, nunc defuncti," was his next heir. (*Esc.* 34 *Ed. I. No.* 51.)

The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Thomas Peverell, de Berton*," is tested at "Wynyndon," 22 Jan. 34 Ed. I.; and, by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he was possessed of the manors of "*Blachyngton*," "*Rynun*," "*Saunting*," and "*Iwehurst*," and one moiety of the manor of "*Bertone*" (*Southampton*), and "*Neweton*" (*Dorset*), and that "*Andreas Peverell*," his son, was his next heir. (*Esc.* 34 *Ed. I. No.* 39.)

The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Thomas Peverell, de Saunford*," is tested at Pontefract, 7 June, 28 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 28 *Ed. I. m.* 8.) By the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he was seized of various demesnes in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Devon*, and that his sisters "*Margeria*," "*Johanna*," and "*Dyonisia*," were his next heirs. (*Esc.* 28 *Ed. I. No.* 39.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PEYTOVYN or PEYTEVYN, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Peytevyn*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Peytevyn, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1301 | PEYTOVYN or PEYTEVYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Peytevyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burle*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1290 | PEYVERE, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Peyvere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Drayton*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| | PEYVERE, JOHN, (*Johannes Peyvre, Peyvere, Payvre*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westm', 14 June. 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Peyvere, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Payvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Payvre, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Peyvre, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 } 1306 } | PEYVRE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Peyvre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jolelmus de Dureem* and *Radulphus le Bygod*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 & 34 Ed. I. | { 69 { 169 | 13 27 |
| 1301 | PEWELLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Pewelle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Godwyne*, Burgess returned for *Calne*. 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| | PHEYBO, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Pheybo, Pheypo*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Pheybo, Simon de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Pheybo, Simon de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Pheypo, Simon de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear with horses and arms at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Pheypo, Simon de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1294 } 1295 } | PHILIP — KING OF FRANCE, (*Rex Franciæ*) ..... endeavours to disinherit the King of his land of Gascony — preparations and measures for resisting his aggressions. ..... 22 & 23 Ed. I. | { 259 { 30 | 1, &c. 5 |
| 1305 } 1306 } | PHILIP or PHELIP, JOHN, (*Johannes Phelipes, Phelip*) ..... Manucaptor of *Grimbaldus Pauncefot*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 33 & 34 Ed. I. | { 144 { 170 | 21 29 |
| 1305 | PHILIP or PHELIP, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Phelip*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de la More*, Burgess returned for *Ross*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1295 | PHILIP, ROBERT, (*Robertus Philipp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Beton*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1277 | PICARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Pycard*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Malmesbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1283 | PICHARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Pychard*) ..... the Bailiffs of his lordships, commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| | PICHARD, MILO, (*Milo Pichard, Pychard*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Pichard, Milo* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1301 | *Pychard, Milo* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Hereford* and *Worcester*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | { 358 { 360 | { 13 14 22 |
| 1302 | *Pichard, Milo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | { 28 29 |
| 1302 | *Pychard, Milo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | PICHARD, ROGER, (*Rogerus Pichard*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Pichard, Rogerus* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford*, as holding lands, &c., and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Pichard, Rogerus* ..... ordered to raise fifty men from the Lordship of "*Stradewy*." — Writ tested at Westm', 13 July. 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1300 | PICHARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pychard*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Hereford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1275 | PICHEFORD, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Picheford*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westm', 24 Oct. 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| | PICHEFORD, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Picheford, Pycheforde*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Picheford, Galfridus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Chichester*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Pycheforde, Galfridus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c., and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | PICHEFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pycheford, Picheford*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Pycheford, Johannes de* (*Salop*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Abrichton*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Picheford, Johannes de* (*Salop*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed by himself, but afterwards departs in consequence of infirmity. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 233 { 237 | 16 17 |
| | PICHEFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Picheford, Pycheford*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Picheford', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Pycheforde, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parl' at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 17 |

## PICHEFORD — PIKERING.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | PICHEFORD, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Picheford*) — returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands, &c. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1298 | PYCOS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pycos*) ..... Burgess returned for *Weobly*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 15 |
| 1298 | PYCOT, EDMUND, (*Edmundus Pycot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholas le Rydlere*, Burgess returned for *Plymouth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1282 | PYCOT, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Picot, Pycot*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Maria de Neville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 & 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1305 | PYCOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Pycot*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1296 | PYCOT, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Pycot*) ..... a Mercer of *London*, opposes the ordinance made by the Custos and Aldermen, on Tuesday in Easter Week, 28 March, for the defence of the sea shores, but afterwards consents to the same, and agrees to perform the service in person, with horses and arms. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 14 |
| | PYCOT, PETER, (*Petrus Pycot*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Pycot, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Pycot, Petrus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | PIERREPOINT, AUNORA DE, (*Aunora de Perpount, Pyrpount*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Perpount, Aunora de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c., and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Pyrpount, Aunora de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1297 | PIERREPOINT, MAUD DE, (*Matilla de Perepund*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c., and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | PIERREPOINT, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Perepont, Perpount, Pirpound, Pyrpound, Pirpount, Perpun*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Perepont, Simon de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Perepont, Simon de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Perpount, Simon de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Lewes*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Perepont, Simon de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Pyrpound, Simon* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Pirpound, Simon* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Pirpount, Simon de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Perpun, Simon de* ..... summoned as from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1306 | PIGG, LAWRENCE, (*Laurentius Pigg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes H*..... Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1300 | PYK', RICHARD, (*Ricardus Pyk'*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Somerset*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1301 | PIK, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pik*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hengham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1282 | PIKARD, MICHAEL LE, (*Michael le Pikard*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Elias de Rabeym*. — Appearance at Rhuddlan, on Friday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| 1296 | PIKEMAN, ROBERT and STEPHEN, (*Robertus Pikeman — Stephanus Pikeman*) ..... Citizens of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1301 | PIKEREL, WALTER, (*Walterus Pikerel*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | PIKERING, ROBERT DE, (*Magister Robertus de Pikering, Pykering, Pykeryngg'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Pykering, Magister Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Pikering, Magister Robertus de* ..... summoned, with other of the King's Clerks, to appear before *Johannes de Langeton* the Chancellor, at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, to give counsel on the King's affairs. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Pykering, Mag'r Rob's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Pykering, Magister Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parl[t] at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Pykeringg', Robertus de* ... one of the Canons of the Cathedral of *York* ..... the King addresses a writ to the Chapter, requesting that he may be excused from residence whilst attending the "Council" in London. — Tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 51 |
| 1305 | *Pykeryngg, Magister Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear at the Exchequer at York, on Thursday in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, prepared and ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Pykering, Magister Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Pykering, Magister Robertus de* ..... resummoned to the said Parliament, prorogued to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., and to be then and there ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1307 | *Pykering, Magister Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Pykering, Mag'r Robertus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... | | |
| 1307 | *Pykering, Magister Robertus de* ... Canon of the Cathedral of *Lincoln* ..... appears as the Procurator of the Chapter, at the said Parliament at Carlisle. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1294 | PIKERING, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Pykering*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1300 | PIKERING, THOMAS DE, (*D'n's Thomas de Pikeringe*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | PIKERING, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Pykering*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Pykering, Magister Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Pykering, Mag'r Will's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Pykering, Magister Will's de ... Archid' Nott'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1307 | *Pykering, Magister Will's de ... Archid' Not'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Pykering, Mag'r Willielmus de ... Archid' Not'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... | | |
| 1307 | *Pykering, Magister Will's de* ..... Procurator of the Archbishop of *York*, at the said Parliament at Carlisle. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |

PIKEZON or PYKEZOUN — PIPARD.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | PIKEZON or PYKEZOUN, MARMADUKE, (*Marmeducus Pykezoun, Pikezon*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | PIKHALL or PYKHAL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pikhall', Pykhal*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Luvetot*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | PYKHUS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pykhus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ounpaygnon*, Burgess returned for *Weobley*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1295 | PYKNOD, JOHN, (*Johannes Pyknod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Constable*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | PYLET, MICHAEL, (*Michael Pylet*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Pylet, Michael* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1305 | *Pylet, Michael* ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | PYLKESTON, JOHN, (*Johannes Pylkeston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus le Shodier*, Burgess returned for *Bromyard*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1302 | PILLE, JOHN and RICHARD DE LA, (*Johannes de la Pille — Ric's de la Pille*) ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1275 | PYLTEMORE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Pyltemore*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westm', 24 Oct. 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1300 | PYN, AWYSIA DU, (*Awysia du Pyn*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | PYN, HERBERT DE, (*Herbertus de Pyn*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | PYN, THOMAS DU, (*Thomas du Pyn*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Mohun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>211 | 8<br>13 |
| 1305 | PYNGE, THE ELDER, LAWRENCE, (*Laurencius Pynge, senior*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Laurentius Pynge, junior*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | PYNGE, THE YOUNGER, LAWRENCE, (*Laurentius Pynge, junior*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftesbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | PINKENEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Pinkeny, Pynkeny, Pynkeneye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Pinkeny, Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Pynkeneye, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Pinkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Pynkeneye, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Pynkeny, Henry* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Pynkeny, Henry* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Pynkeny, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE WEDONE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Pynkeny, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Pynkeny, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Pynkeny, Henr' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1307 | PYNKENEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Pynkenee, Pynkene, Pynkeneie*) ... *Rector Eccl'iæ de Honyton* ..... Procurator of the Bishop of *Exeter*, the Chapter of *Exeter*, and the Archdeacon of *Wells*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184<br>185 | 11 |
| | PINKENEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Pykeny, Pynkeneye*) — | | |
| 1280 | *Pynkeny, Robertus de* (*Northampton*) ..... pays a fine of five marks to be excused from Knighthood for one year. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 221 | — |
| 1296 | *Pynkeneye, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1295 | PYNKLOWE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Pynklowe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Liverpool*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1295 | PYNNOK, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Pynnok*) ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1298 | PINSAK, EDWARD, (*Edwardus Pinsak*) ..... Manucaptor of *Herveus fil' Fabri* and *Herbertus Herbert*, Burgesses returned for *Helston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1301 | PYNTEL, HENRY, (*Henricus Pyntel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Mouner*, Burgess returned for *Marlow*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1295 | PINTLEGH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Pintlegh*) ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1277 | PYNTUN or PINSON, ADAM, (*Adam Pyntun, Pinson*) ..... "Serviens," performing the Military Service due from *Adam Gurdun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July., the last appearance being with a "sorry steed." ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>210<br>211 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| | PIPARD of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes Pipard, Pypard*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Pipard, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Pypard, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |

## PIPARD.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PIPARD of IRELAND, JOHN, (*Johannes Pipard, Pypard*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Pypard, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Pypard, Johannes* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1301 | PIPARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Pipard*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | PIPARD, RALPH, (*Radulphus Pypard, Pippard, Pipard, Pipart*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Pypard, Radulphus* (*Bucks*) ..... being in *Ireland*, by *Radulphus Dyne*, Knight, *Joh'es de Kingeston*, and *Willielmus Paret*, Servientes, on his behalf, proffers the service of two Knights Fees in "*Twyford*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Pippard, Radulphus* (*Bucks*) ..... service of the Knight and "Servientes" appearing for him transferred by the King, at the request of *Johannes Giffard le Boef*, to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter during forty days in West Wales. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed in the "Comitiva" of the Earl of *Cornwall*, by the King's command. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 & 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Pipard, Rauf* ..... Commissioner, in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Oxford*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland, and in parts beyond the seas. — Musters at Nottingham, and at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287<br>290 | 16<br>18 |
| 1297 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Pippard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Pipard, Radulphus* * ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Pypard, Rauf* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Pypard, Rauf* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Pypart, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Pipart, Radulphus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE LINFORD, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Pipard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, or to send some of his men to the said muster. — Writ tested at Feckenham, 12 April. 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear at the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of the Ascension, 17 May, for the purpose of treating on certain special affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1303 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| | ——† | | |
| 1306 | *Pypard, Radulphus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1299 | PIPARD, ROGER, (*Rogerus Pypard*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |

* Summons repeated.

† There is some difficulty in ascertaining the time of the death of "*Radulphus Pipard.*" A writ of Diem clausit extremum, in the usual form, was issued, upon the death of a person of this name, tested at Perth, 22 June, 31 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 31 *Ed. I. m.* 7.) No inquisitions are extant; but it is followed by another, tested at Lanercost, 26 Nov. 35 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 35 *Ed. I. m.* 13.), and issued upon the death of "*Johannes Pipard* filius et hæres *Radulphi Pipard* qui de R. tenuit in capite, infra ætatem et in custodia Regis existens." No inquisitions appear to have been taken upon this writ. A third writ of Diem clausit extremum is tested at York, 21 Oct. 3 Ed. II. (*Esc.* 3 *Ed. II. No.* 25.) to the following effect: — Quia *Radulphus Pipard* qui de Domino *E.* quondam Rege Angliæ patre nostro tenuit in capite, diem clausit extremum, cujus terræ et ten' in manu dilecti et fidelis nostri *Ricardi de Burgo* Comitis *Ulton* ex commissione dicti patris nostri existunt, ut accepimus; Vobis mandamus, &c. quod inquiratis, &c. quantum terræ præfatus *Radulphus* tenuit de dicto patre nostro, &c. The inquisitions were duly returned, and it was found that "*Johannes* filius prædicti *Radulphi*," then upwards of thirty years of age, was his next heir. In consequence of this last inquisition, Dugdale states, that "*Ralph Pipard*" departed this life 3 Ed. II. (*Baronage*, vol. ii. p. 8.); but it must be inferred from the expressions of the writ, that he died in the reign of Ed. I. It is possible that the first writs may have been issued erroneously.

## PYPE — PLAUNCHE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PYPE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Pype*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Pype, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Pype, Robertus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Stafford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Pype, Robertus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Stafford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107 111 | 50 3 |
| 1298 | PIPER, ANDREW LE, (*Andreas le Pipere*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Bramber*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1295 | PYPERWYTE or PEPERWYTE, HUGH, (*Hugo Peperwyte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Aleyn*, Burgess ret[d] for *Droitwich*. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | PYPERWYTE, JOHN, (*Johannes Pypwhyt, Pipwyt, Pyperwyte*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Pyperwyte, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Coufaud*, Burgess returned for *Basingstoke*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | *Pypwhyt, Pipwyt, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Basingstoke*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Coufolde* the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| | PIPEWELL, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Pipwell, Pippewelle*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Pipwell, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Pippewell', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30 33 | 5 1 |
| 1296 | *Pippewelle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Pippewell', Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Pippewell', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Pippewell', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Pippewell', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 140 | 4 8 |
| 1307 | *Pipwell, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Pipwelle, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 184 | 7 |
| 1295 | PIPPLINTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Pipplinton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Crumb'*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | PYRIE, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Pyrie, Pyrye, Pirie, Pyry, Purye*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Pyrie, Andreas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1300 | *Pirie, Andreas* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Pirie, Andreas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, and also Manucaptor of *Johannes Aurifaber* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Pyry, Andreas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1302 | *Pirye, Andreas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, and also Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Orfevere*, his Co-burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Pirye, Andreas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Pirie, Andreas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 158 | 47 50 |
| 1306 | *Purye, Andreas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*, and also Manucaptor of *Christoforus fil' Simonis*, his Co-burgess. ... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1307 | *Pyrye, Andreas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1301 } 1305 } 1306 } | PIRIE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Pirie, Purie*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-mentioned *Andreas de Pirie*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ..... 29, 33, & 34 Ed. I. | 98 149 173 | 30 33 37 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | PIRILE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pirile*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Surrey* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. 30 Ed. I. | 107 111 | 50 3 |
| 1277 | PIRYTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Piryton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Curtenay*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1306 | PIRKESWORTHI, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Pirkesworthi*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Ralegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, and of *Radulphus Wymemer* and *Walt's de Heleyngtone*, Burgesses returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1282 | PYROUN or PYRON, JOHN, (*Johannes Pyroun*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Osbertus Giffard*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 234 241 | 16 17 |
| 1277 | PYRUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pyrun*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robert de Gredley*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | PISCATOR, PESCHOUR. | | |
| 1278 | PISCATOR, ADAM, (*Adam Piscator*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Julian*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1298 | PISCATOR, ADAM, (*Adam Piscator*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Karl'*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 38 |
| 1302 | PESCHOUR, BARTHOLOMEW LE, (*Bartholomeus le Peschour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Benedictus le Tailour*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1302 | PISCATOR, ELIAS, (*Elias Piscator*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Berwys*, Burgess returned for *Appelby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1282 | PISTOR', COMPANY OF, (*Societas Pistor'*) ..... lend 1,000 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1295 | PYSEYNE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pyseyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Baret*, Citizen returned for *Ely*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| | PYWELESDON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Pywelesdon, Pulesden*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Pywelesdon, Rogerus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Hereford* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Pulesden, Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | PYWELESDON, ROGER SON OF JORDAN DE, (*Rogerus fil' Jordani de Pywelesdon*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Salop* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107 111 | 50 3 |
| 1302 | PLANTING, ADAM, (*Adam Planting*) ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1278 | PLASSAGE, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Plassage*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | PLAUNCHE, JAMES DE LA, (*Jacobus de la Plaunche, Planche*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Plaunche, Jacobus de la* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Plaunche, Jacobus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Planche, Jacobus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Plaunche, Jacobus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |

## PLAYNDAMOUR — PLUKENET.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | PLAYNDAMOUR, JOHN, (*Johannes Playndamour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Barton*, Burgess returned for *Kingston-upon-Hull*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| | PLAYZ or PLESSETIS, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Playz, Pleys, Pleitz, Plescetis, Plessetis*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Playz, Egidius de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Playz, Egidius de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Pleys, Plescetis, Egidius de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Lewes*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Playz, Egidius de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Playz, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Plaiz, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Pleitz, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Plessetis, Egidius de* ..... summoned as from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Plays, Egidius de* ..... summoned in like manner, as from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | PLAYZ or PLESSETIS, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Plessetis, Plesset'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Plesset', Hugo de* (*Oxford* and *Salop*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, two for the inheritance of his father, and one for the inheritance of his wife, the daughter of *Alicia Basset*, performed by himself and two Knights. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Plessetis, Hugh de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* (*Oxford*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by four "Servientes." — Muster on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | * | | |
| | PLAYZ or PLESSETIS, HUGH DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Hugo de Plessetis*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1301 | *Plessetis, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | † | | |
| | PLAYZ or PLESSETIS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Plessiz, Pleyz, Playz*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Plessiz, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Pleyz, Robertus* ..... of the County of *York*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Playz, Robertus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the *East Riding* of *York*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1278 | PLAYZ or PLESSETIS, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Plescetis, Plesseys*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, and Manucaptor of *Thomas de Horseley*, distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1300 | PLECY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Plecy*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1306 | PLOMER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Plomer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus de Brumpton*, Burgess returned for *Windsor*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1298 | PLOUME, ADAM, (*Adam Ploume*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Eyton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| | PLUKENET, ALAN, (*Alanus Plugenet, Plukenet, Plokenet, Pogonet, de Plugenet, &c.*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Plugenet, Alanus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Plugenet, Alanus* (*Hereford*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee in "*Trivel*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Plukenet, Alanus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Plokenet, Alanus* (*Suffolk*) ..... enrolled as holding the Manor of "*Haselberg*," in the County of *Somerset*, and bound to perform the service of one Knight's Fee for the same, which *Johannes le Mareschal* anciently was accustomed to perform. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Plukenet, Alanus* ..... discharged from his attendance at the last-mentioned Muster, and ordered to perform service in West Wales. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Plukenet, Alanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Plukenet, Alanus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Plukenet, Alanus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Pogonet, Alanus* ... Constable of the Castle of "*Drosselan*" ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1294 | *Plokenet, Alanus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. .. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Plukenet, Alanus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Plugenet, Alanus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Plugenet, Alanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Plugenet, Alanus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Plukenet, Alanus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Hugo de Plessetis*," the father, is tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 6 July, 20 Ed. I.; and, on the 11 Aug. following, "*Hugo de Plessetis*," the son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin.* 20 *Ed. I. m.* 6.)

† The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Hugo de Plessetis*," the son, is tested at Glasgow, 23 Aug. 29 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 29 *Ed. I. m.* 5.)

## PLUKENET — POER.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PLUKENET, ALAN, (*Alanus Plugenet, Plukenet, Plokenet, Pogonet, de Plugenet, &c.*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Plokenet, Aleyn* ..... appointed a Commissioner, in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Plokenet, Alanus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford, Oxford, Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>290<br>292 | 15<br>18<br>20 |
| 1297 | *Plukenet, Aleyn* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, assents to the letters patent by which the Prince agrees to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*, and joins in the letters to the same effect sealed by the Council. — Tested at London, 10 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 40<br>41 |
| 1297 | *Plukenet, Alanus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Plukenet, Aleyn* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June, 27 Ed. I. — Writ tested at Staynwegg, 24 Sept. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| | ——— * | | |
| 1300 | PLUKENET, ALAN — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Alanus Plukenet, Plukhenet*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>339 | 19<br>21 |
| 1277 | PLUKENET, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Plukenet*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Sto Martino*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1300 | PLUKENET, JOAN, (*Johanna Plokenet*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | PLUKENET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Plogenet, Plukenet*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Plogenet, Willielmus* (*Berks*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Lamburn*," and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Plukenet, Willielmus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Berks* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| | PLUMBERNE, LAWRENCE, (*Laurencius Plumber', Plumberne*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Plumber', Laurencius* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* in distraining qualified persons to take the degree of Knighthood, 6 Ed. I. — Commissions tested at Wodestok, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Plumberne, Laurencius* ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 24 Sept. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1301 | PLUMPTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Plumptone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Clyntone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| | PLUMPTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Plumpton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Plumpton, D'n's Rob's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Morleye*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Plumpton, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Plumpton, Rob'tus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the West Riding of *York*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| | PLUMPTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Plumpton*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Plumpton, Will's de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Gloucester*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Plumpton, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1297 | PLUMPTRE, WILLIAM THE SON OF WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus filius Willielmi de Plumptre*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | PLUMSTEAD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Plumstede*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Plumstede, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester*. — Parl^t at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1303 | *Plumstede, Willielmus de* ..... returned for *Colchester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | PLUMSTOK, RICHARD DE, (*Mag'r Ricardus de Plumstok*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Plumstok, Magister Richard de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Plumstok, Mag'r Ric's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Plumstok, Magister Ricardus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Plumstok, Magister Ricardus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I.<br>*Plumstok, Mag'r Ricardus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 182<br>184 | 4<br>8 |
| 1298 | PLUMTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Plumton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus le Vatte*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1302 | POCOCK, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pocok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon le Tanner*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| | PODIFORD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Podiford, Podyford*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Podiford, Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Devon*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Podyford, Ric's de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1301 | PODIO, DINO or DONATO DE, (*Dono de Podio*) ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1282 | PODIO, HENRY DE, (*Henr' de Podio*) ..... letters patent for the repayment of sums to be advanced to the King by the Burgesses of various towns, delivered to the said *Henr' de Podio*. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 387 | 16 |
| 1275 | PODIO, ROLAND DE, (*Rolandinus de Podio*) ..... Collector of the new customs. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| | POER, EUSTACE LE — POER, JOHN LE — POER, JOHN LE, BARON OF DONNOIL — POER, JOHN SON OF JOHN LE — POER, JOHN SON OF ROBERT LE — POER, STEPHEN — POER, WALTER — POER, WILLIAM, (*Eustachius le Poer, Power — Johannes le Poer, Power — Johannes le Poer, Baro de Donnoil — Johannes fil' Johannis le Poer — Johannes fil' Rob'ti le Poer — Stephanus le Poer — Walterus le Poer — Willielmus le Poer*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Poer, Eustachius le — Poer, Johannes le* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*, respectively ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writs tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Power, Eustachius de* † — *Power, Johannes de* † ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*, respectively ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Power, Eustachius le — Power, Johannes le* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*, respectively enjoined to hold themselves in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Alanus Plukenet*," the father, is tested at Cottingham, 25 Dec. 27 Ed. I.; and, shortly afterwards, "*Alanus Plukenet*," his son, did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 27 Ed. I. m. 22, 24.*)

† *Sic.*

## POER — POINTZ.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | POER, EUSTACE LE — POER, JOHN LE — POER, JOHN LE, BARON OF DONNOIL — POER, JOHN, SON OF JOHN LE — POER, JOHN SON OF ROBERT LE — POER, STEPHEN — POER, WALTER — POER, WILLIAM, (*Eustachius le Poer, Power — Johannes le Poer, Power — Johannes le Poer, Baro de Donnoil — Johannes fil' Johannis le Poer — Johannes fil' Rob'ti le Poer — Stephanus le Poer — Walterus le Poer — Willielmus le Poer*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Power, Eustachius le — Power, Johannes le* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Poer, Eustachius le — Poer, Johannes le* ..... Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June; tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Poer, Eustachius le — Poer, Johannes le* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Poer, Eustachius le — Poer, Johannes le — Poer, Johannes fil' Johannis de — Poer, Johannes fil' Roberti de — Poer, Stephanus le — Poer, Walterus le — Poer, Willielmus le* ..... all "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363<br>364 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Poer, Eustachius le* ..... empowered to treat with the Magnates of *Ireland*, concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Credentials tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Poer, Johannes le — Poer, Johannes le, Baro de Donnoil* ..... Letters of credence addressed to them accordingly. ..... | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Poer, Eustachius le — Poer, Johannes le — Poer, Johannes le, Baro de Donnoil* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367<br>368 | 5 |
| 1302 | POER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Poer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Guldeford* and *Rogerus Allutarius*, Burgesses returned for *Wycombe*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1296 | POER, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Poer*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Bramber*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| | POGEYS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Pogeys, Pogeis, Pugeys, Pujeys*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Pugeys, Robertus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Pogeys, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Pogeys, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Pugeys, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Pogeys, Robertus* ..... "infirm," and unable to attend the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., to which the persons returned to the Lent Parliament were resummoned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1301 | *Pujeys, Robertus* ..... summoned as from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Pugeys, Rob's* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Pogeis, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | *Pogeis, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1277 | POILLE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Poylle*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Walterus de la Poylle*, as after mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| | POILLE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Poile, Poille*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Poile, Johannes de la* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Poille, Johannes de la* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Middlesex* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1307 | *Poile, Johannes de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | POILLE, WALTER DE LA, (*Walterus de la Poylle*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Poylle, Walterus de la* (*Oxford*) ... in the "Comitiva" of the Earl of *Cornwall* ..... by *Johannes de la Poylle* on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Hampton Stephani*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198<br>207 | 8<br>9 |
| 1297 | *Poylle, Walterus de la* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| | POINTZ, HUGH, (*Hugo Poynz, Poyns, Poinz, Poyntz, Poynes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Poynz, Hugh* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Poynz, Hugo* (*Somerset*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Cory Malet*," performed by himself. — Muster, &c. at Worcester as above mentioned, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>212 | 8<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... discharged from his attendance at the muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and ordered to continue in West Wales, under the command of the "Capitaneus" of the forces in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Poinz, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Poinz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Poinz, Hugo* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Writ tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |

## POINTZ — POLSCOTH.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | POINTZ, HUGH, (*Hugo Poynz, Poyns, Poinz, Poyntz, Poynes*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Pointz, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Pointz, Hughe* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Pointz, Hughe* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Pointz, Hugo de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in *Lent*, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Poyns, Poynes, Hugo* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>337 | 19<br>20 |
| 1301 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE CORIMALET, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of *England*. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Poyntz, Hugo* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Poynz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165<br>166 | 3<br>16 |
| 1306 | *Poyntz, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Pointz, Hugo* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| 1295 | POITEL, HUGH, (*Hugo Poitel*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1295 | POLE, GILBERT DE LA, (*Gilbertus de la Pole*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Ralegh*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Somerset*. .. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1287 | POLE, HAWISIA DE LA, (*Hawisia de la Pole*) ..... directed to raise 100 foot soldiers from her Lordship of "*Strattonesdale*." — Commission tested at Gloucester, 16 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 3 |
| | POLE, OWEN DE LA, (*Owenus, Oenus de la Pole*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Pole, Owenus de la* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Pole, Owen de la* ..... ordered to obey the commands of *Petrus Corbet*, Custos of "*Lampader*." — Writ tested at Westminster, 6 Dec. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 2 |
| 1288 | *Pole, Oenus de la* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Pole, Owenus de la* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1302 | POLE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la Pole*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| | POLE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Pole*) — | 284 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Pole, Willielmus de la* ..... Commissioner of Array in "*Powys Griffyuth*," and "*Powys Madok*." — Commissions tested at Wareham, 15 May — at Westminster, 14 & 15 July and 7 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295<br>307 | 29<br>33<br>14<br>16 |
| 1298 | *Pole, Willielmus de la* ..... Commissioner of Array in "*Landuho*," "*Maskyn*," "*Moghelan*," and "*la Pole*." — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313<br>314<br>315 | 40<br>52<br>59<br>66 |
| 1297 | POLEYE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Poleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Nevyle*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Hertford*. 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| 1301 | POLEYN, GUIDO, (*Wido Poleyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| | POLETER, ADAM and HUGH LE, (*Adam le Poleter, Puleter — Hugo le Poleter*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Poleter, Hugo le — Poleter, Adam le* ..... respective Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Coleshull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, and *Elias de Baunbury*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40<br>41 | 24 |
| 1306 | *Puleter, Adam le* ..... Burgess returned for *Reading*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1305 | POLETER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Poleter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1306 | POLIESWORTH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Poliesworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Bagot*, Burgess ret[d] for *Coventry*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1305 | POLYNG, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Polyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Wodelond*, Burgess ret[d] for *Arundel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | POLLARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Pollard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Matheus de Chivenore* and *Radulphus Welemer*, Burgesses returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1306 | POLLEHARE, JOHN, (*Johannes Pollehare*) ..... one of the Sheriffs Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| | POLLINGFAUD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pollingefaude, Polingefaud', Polingfaud'*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Pollingefaude, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Polingfaud', Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Surrey*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Polingefaud', Johannes* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| | POLRE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Polre*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Polre, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, the King's Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Polre, Johannes de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at the said Council. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1302 | POLROYN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Polroyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Smale*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1295 | POLSBOUTH, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Polsbouth* *) ..... Burgess returned for *Lisheard*. — Parl[t] at Westm' on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| | POLSCOTH, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Polscoth, Polsto* *) — | | |
| 1303 | *Polsto, Rogerus de* ..... returned for *Liskeard* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Polscoth, Rogerus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Liskeard*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14<br>15 |


* Probably one individual.

## POMERAY — PORLOCK.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | POMERAY, HENRY DE LA, (*Henricus de la Pomereye, Pomeraye, Pumeray*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Pumeray, Henricus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Pomereye, Pomeraye, Henricus de la* (*Devon*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Bery*," performed by himself. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>212 | 8<br>13 |
| | ——— * | | |
| | POMERAY, HENRY DE LA — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Henricus de la Pomereye, Pomery, Pomerye, Pompreye, Pomeraye*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Pomerye, Henr' de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Pomery, D'n's Henricus de la* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Pomereye, Henricus de la* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Pomereye, Henricus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Pompreye, Henricus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Pomeraye, Henricus de la* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Cornwall*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | POMERY, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Pomery*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lidford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 15 |
| 1301 | PONYNG or POININGS, MATTHEW DE, (*Mattheus de Ponynge*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | PONYNG or POININGS, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Ponyng, Ponegh, Poninges, Ponengghe*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ponyng, Michael de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Ponyng, Michael de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Ponyng, Michael de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 5 |
| 1296 | *Ponegh, Poninges, Michael de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Lewes*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Ponyng, Michael de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Ponengghe, Michael de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1302 | PONTE, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Ponte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Gerard* and *Will's Bonaffaunt*, Burgesses returned for *Reading*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1298 | PONTE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Ponte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Berkeleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1278 | PONTE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Ponte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Hey*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1300 | PONTEFRACT, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Pounfreyt*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1300 | PONTEFRACT, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Pontefracto*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sexdecim Vallibus*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1298 | PONTEFRACT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Pontefracto*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1301 | PONTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Ponton*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1295 | PONTOYSE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pontoyse*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Shoreham*. — Parl[t] at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | PONTREL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Pontrel*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Pontrel, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | *Pontrel, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Pontrel, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1298 | POPE, JOHN, (*Johannes Pope*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ashburton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1307 | POPE, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Pope*) ..... Burgess returned for *Devizes*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | POPHAM, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Popham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Popham, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Popham, Hugo de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Popham, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85<br>86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Popham, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Popham, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1301 | *Popham, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Popham, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | POPHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Popham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Popham, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1305 | *Popham, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1305 | PORCHER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Porcher*) ..... Burgess returned for *Montague*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1300 | PORLOCK, SIMON SON OF HUGH DE, (*Simon fil' Hugonis de Porloke*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Henricus de la Pomereye*," is tested at Lindhurst, 29 Sept. 9 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 9 *Ed. I. m.* 4.) "*Henricus de la Pomeray*," his son, arrived at his full age on Friday next after the feast of Pentecost, 15 Ed. I. (*Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 498.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | PORLOCK, SIMON, SON OF ROGER DE, (*Simon filius Rogeri de Porlock*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1300 | PORTA, LUKE DE, (*Lucas de Porta*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Kent*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 48 |
| 1302 | PORTBURY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Portbury*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wachet.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| | PORTE, HUGH, (*Hugo Porte, Pourte*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Porte, Hugo* ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1304 | *Pourte, Hugo* ..... Collector, in the Port of *London*, of the new customs upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406 | 57 |
| | PORTE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Porte, ad Portam*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Porte, Johannes de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*, and Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hurst* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1298 | *Portam, Johannes ad* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Redburne*, Burgess returned for *Warwick.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1298 | PORTE, NICHOLAS DE LA, (*Nicholaus de la Porte*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Totness.* — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1302 | PORTE, THOMAS IN THE, (*Thomas in the Porte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Foheram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| 1297 | PORTEHORS, JOHN, (*Johannes Portehors, de Cantebr'*) ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1297 | PORTEHORS, RALPH SON OF WILLIAM, (*Radulphus filius Willielmi Porthors*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1302 | PORTER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Porter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Warinus filius Willielmi*, Burgess returned for *Colchester.* ... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1301 | PORTER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Porter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lidford.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 15 |
| 1305 | PORTER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Porter*) ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*, — Parl[t] at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1279 | PORTER, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Porter*) (*Berks*) ..... pays a fine of £15 to be excused from Knighthood for three years. 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 3 |
| 1307 | PORTER, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Porter*) ... *Rector Eccl'ie de Bourton* ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Worcester.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1305 | PORTER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Porter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Popham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1295 | PORTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Porter*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon.* 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1295 | PORTER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Porter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Martyn*, Burgess returned for *Tunbridge.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1302 | PORTER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Porter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Mous* and *Walterus de Colkyng*, Burgesses returned for *Wilton.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1302 | PORTES, PAYN DE, (*Paganus de Portes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aynel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1303 | PORTINARI, COMPANY OF, (*Societas de Portinar'*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three merchants of the Company to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, in One Month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1302 | PORTMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Portman*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Thomas Portman.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | PORTMAN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Portman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1298 | PORTSEA, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Porteseye*) ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1295 | PORTSMOUTH, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Portesmue*) ....., Manucaptor of *Stephanus Justice*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1301 | PORTSMOUTH, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Portesmue*) ..... Burgess returned for *Downton.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1296 | POTEREL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Poterel*) ..... answers for the "Communitas" to the writ of election. — Parliament summoned at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |
| 1296 | POTEREL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Poterel*) ..... Citizen of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1305 | POTETON, PETER, (*Petrus Poteton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Wolvehop*, Burgess returned for *Lewes.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | POTHOU, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pothou*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Pothou, Johannes de* ....., "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Gaunt.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Pothou, Johannes de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Petrus de Malo Lacu.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1296 | *Pothou, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | POTHOU, WILLIAM SON OF JOHN DE, (*Willielmus fil' Joh'is de Pothou, Pottehouwe*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Pothou, Willielmus filius Johannis de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Pottehouwe, Will's fil' Joh'is de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1296 | POTTER, ALAN LE, (*Alanus le Potter*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1306 | POTTER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Pottere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Hore*, Burgess returned for *Milbourne Port.* 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1300 | POTTER, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Potter*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... Burgess returned for ....., in the County of *York.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | POTTESMERE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Pottesmere, Puttesmere*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Puttesmere, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elsefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1306 | *Pottesmere, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stalebrok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1298 | POTESMORE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Potesmore*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will' de Stalebrok*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Oxford.* 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| | POTYN, SIMON, (*Simon Potyn*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Potyn, Simon* ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Potyn, Simon* ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester.* — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1297 | POUCER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Poucer*) ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1302 | POUCK, ROGER, (*Rogerus Pouck*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Godknave*, Citizen returned for *Hereford.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1306 | POUER, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Pouer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Yago*, Burgess returned for *Weobley.* ..... 34 Ed I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1301 | POURE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Poure*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | POVERAY, JOHN, (*Johannes Poveray*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Poveray, Johan de ... Clerk* ..... empowered to make purveyance of corn and grain in the County of *Huntingdon.* — Commission tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 404 | 52 |
| 1303 | *Poveray, Johannes* ..... Paymaster of the levies raised from the Bishoprick of *Durham*, and the County of *Northumberland.* — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 14 |

## POVERE — PREPOSITUS, &c.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | POVERE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Povere*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Plessetis*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1283 | POVERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Povere*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1302 | POVYNTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Povynton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Andover*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| 1278 | PRALLE, ELIAS and MARTIN DE, (*Elias de Pralle — Martinus de Pralle*) ..... Manucaptors of *Nicholaus Waselyne*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | PRANDFORT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Prandfort*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervas' de Clyfton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1298 | PRAT, JOHN, (*Johannes Prat*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Redenes*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1305 | PRAT, JOHN, (*Johannes Prat*) ..... Manucaptor of *Oliverus la Zouche*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| | PRATELLIS or PRAERS, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Praeres, Praers, Preers, Preyers, de Pratellis* *) — | | |
| 1295 | *Pratell', Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1295 | *Praeres, Henricus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Preyers, Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Praers, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Praers, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Preyers, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Preers, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Praers, Henricus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Praers, Henricus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Bedford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Praers, Henricus de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| | PRATELLIS or PRAERS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Praers, Preers, Preeres*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Praers, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Preeres, Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Preers, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | PRATELLIS or PRAERS, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Praers*) ..... of the County of *Bedford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westm', 30 July. 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| | PRATELLIS or PREWESE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Pratellis, de Prewese, Prewes*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Prewese, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Prewes, Johannes de* ..... returned for the County of *Oxford* to the Parliament at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct.; the issues of his lands stated in the return to amount to £10. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Pratell', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Prewes, Johannes de* ..... returned for the County of *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1278 | PRECHUR, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Prechur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Haringod*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | PRENDERGAST, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Prendergast*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Prendergast, Gerardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Prendergast, Gerardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1277 | PRENDERGAST, PETER, (*Petrus Prendegast*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Lindeseye*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1298 | PRENTIZ, JOHN, (*Johannes Prentiz*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Paulini*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 7 |
| 1298 | PRENTIS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Prentis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Falck*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| | PREPOSITUS, PROVOST, REEVE, BAILLIFF, BAYLLYF — | | |
| 1297 | PREPOSITUS, DE THORESBY, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Prepositus, de Thoresby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's de Boyville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 19 |
| 1306 | BAILLIF, DAVID LE, (*David le Baillif*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bello Campo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1297 | BAILIFF, ELIAS LE, (*Elias le Baylliyf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 28 |
| 1305 | PROVOST, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Provost*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Fauvel*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Derby*. 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1295<br>1298 | PREPOSITUS, DE BOULTON, GILBERTUS, (*Gilbertus Prepositus, de Boulton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Derwentwater*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 24 & 26 Ed. I. | 44<br>76 | 31<br>38 |
| | BAILIFF, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Bailly, Baillif*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Bailly, Henricus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1305 | *Baillif, Henricus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Knight* and *Johannes de Treiagu*, Burgesses returned for *Truro*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1297 | PROVOST, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Provost*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Colewich*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 31 |
| 1302 | BAILIFF, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Baillyf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Pypwhyt*, Burgess returned for *Basingstoke*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| 1302 | REEVE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Reeve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Feteplace*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*.... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 43 |
| 1301 | PROVOST, DE CONYNTON, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Provost, de Conynton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bayhuse*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 22 |
| 1305 | PROVOST, DE GRENE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Provost, de Grene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Hercy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1301<br>1305 | PREPOSITUS, DE INGWARDBY, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Prepositus, de Ingwardby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Aungerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 29 & 33 Ed. I. | 96<br>145 | 25<br>21 |
| 1302 | BAILLIF, DE KINGESEY, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Baillif, de Kingeseye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sauntresdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |


* These entries may perhaps relate to more than one individual.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | PROVOST, DE NORMANBY, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Provost, de Normanby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burnham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1298 | PREPOSITUS, DE PERET, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Prepositus, de Peret*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Maubank*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1295 | PREPOSITUS, DE SUTTON, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Prepositus, de Sutton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Meynhill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | PREPOSITUS, DE BRADELEYE, IVO, (*Ivo Prepositus, de Bradeleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Knyveton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1298 | PREPOSITUS, DE ERLINGHAM, LOVECOK, (*Lovecok Prepositus, de Erlingham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Berheleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1306 | REVE, MATHEW LE, (*Matheus le Reve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Mere*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Stafford*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| 1295 | PREPOSITUS, RADULPHUS — PREPOSITUS, WALTERUS, (*Radulphus Prepositus — Walterus Prepositus*) ..... Manucaptors of *Robertus de Bayeuse*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1298 | PREPOSITUS, DE WYNTRINGHAM, RADULPHUS, (*Radulphus Prepositus, de Wyntringham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Marmyon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1306 | REVE, DE WEBBELEYE, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Reve, de Webbeleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Harley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| 1301 | PREPOSITUS, RICARDUS, (*Ricardus Prepositus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Frechewyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| 1302 | PREPOSITUS, DE ROSHALE, RICARDUS, (*Ricardus Prepositus, de Roshale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Roshale*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1305 | PROVOST, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Provost*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Sauntzaver*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1302 } 1306 } | REVE, DE HUDINTON, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Reve, de Hudintone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Littlebury*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 & 34 Ed. I. | { 118 { 167 | 19 22 |
| 1278 | PROVOST, ROBERT LE — PROVOST, THOMAS LE, (*Robertus le Provost — Thomas le Provost*) ..... severally Manucaptors of *Willielmus de Gouldingham*, of the County of *Sussex*, and of *Robertus de Bekwell* of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | { 217 { 218 } | 4 |
| 1297 | PREPOSITUS, DE ESSETE, ROBERTUS, (*Robertus Prepositus, de Essete*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Maudut*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1302 | BAILIFF, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Baillif*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Guldeford*, Burgess returned for *Wycombe*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1290 | PREPOSITUS, DE GERTHESTON, ROGERUS, (*Rogerus Prepositus, de Gertheston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nich' de Gertheston*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 10 |
| 1295 | PREPOSITUS, ROGERUS, (*Rogerus Prepositus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Burghulle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1298 | REVE, DE STAMFORD, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Reve, de Staunford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Stamford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1305 | REVE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Reve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Harleye*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Salop*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1290 | PREPOSITUS, DE BLECHESO, SIMON, (*Simon Prepositus, de Blecheso*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Patishull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| 1290 | PROVOST, DE KERSALTON, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Provost, de Kersalton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's Ambesaz*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1302 | PREPOSITUS, DE BROGHTON, WALTERUS, (*Walterus Prepositus, de Broghton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Syngelton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 31 |
| 1306 | PREPOSITUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Prepositus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Nortone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1290 | PREPOSITUS, DE CREPPYNG, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Prepositus, de Creppyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ric' de Crepping*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 10 |
| 1295 | PREPOSITUS, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Prepositus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Burghulle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1295 | REVE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Reve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Addesdene*, Citizen returned for *Chichester*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | PROVOST, DE BLENCRAYK, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Provost, de Blencrayk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hubertus de Multon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1295 | REVE, DE WALTERSONE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Reve, de Waltersone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Martyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1297 | PREPOSITUS, DE GROVE, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Prepositus, de Grove*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Staunton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 31 |
| 1298 | PREPOSITUS, DE ACASTRE, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Prepositus, de Acastre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Sampson*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1298 | PREPOSITUS, DE WYNTRINGAM, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Prepositus, de Wyntringham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Marmyon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1302 | PROVOST, DE ANESTY, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Provost, de Anesty*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus le Irreys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1302 | PREPOSITUS, DE FLEDBORUG', WILL'S, (*Willielmus Prepositus, de Fledborug'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Lysors*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | PREPOSITUS, DE SCHILVINTON, WILLIELMUS, (*Willielmus Prepositus, de Schilvinton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Gubyoun*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1302 | PROVOST, DE STUIEKLE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Provost, de Stuiekle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Swyneford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1305 | REVE, DE DUNSTON, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Reve, de Dunston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Tromwyne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1302 | PREST, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Prest*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Engelby*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1295 | PREST, HUGH, (*Hugo Prest*) ..... Manucaptor of *David de Fletwyk*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1298 | PREST, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Prest*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aygnel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1302 | PREST, JOHN, (*Johannes Prest*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Burdeleys*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1295 | PREST, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Prest*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de la Mare*, Burgess returned for *Axebridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1295 | PRESTBER', ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Prestber'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Helyon* and *Rob's de Berkele*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1300 | PRESTON, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Preston*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Northampton*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | { 399 { 400 } | 48 |
| 1282 | PRESTON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Preston*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the under-mentioned *Laurencius de Preston*, his brother. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 231 { 242 | 16 17 |
| 1301 | PRESTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Preston*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | PRESTON, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Preston, Prestone*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Preston, Laurencius de* (*Northampton*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee performed by himself. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Prestone, Laurencius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Preston, Laurencius de* (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "Serviens." — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 231 { 242 | 16 17 |
| 1287 | *Preston, Laurentius de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |

## PRESTON — PRUTE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PRESTON, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Preston, Prestone*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Preston, Laurencius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Preston, Laurencius de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Preston, Laurencius de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1282 | PRESTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Preston*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Galfridus de Neville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {233<br>238 | {16<br>17 |
| | PRESTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Preston*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Preston, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| 1294 | *Preston, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Westmorland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | PRESTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Prestone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Fleming*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1282 | PRESTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Preston*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {228<br>235 | {16<br>17 |
| 1298 | PRESTRE, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Prestre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Venur*, Burgess returned for *Wells*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1301 | PRESTRE, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Prestre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus Pistor*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1303 | PREYSELAND, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Preyseland*) ..... returned for *Winchester* to a special Convention of Merchants, held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | PRIDE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Pride, Pryde*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Pryde, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1306 | *Pride, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| | PRIDIAUS, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Pridiaus, Pridyas, Pridies, Pridias*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Pridiaus, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Pridyas, Thomas* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Pridias, D'n's Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1298 | *Pridies, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Pridias, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1282 | PRIKET, RALPH, (*Radulphus Priket*) ..... together with other Burgesses of *Scarborough*, lends 400 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| 1307 | PRIKINDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Prikindon*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1305 | PRIKYNDENN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Prikyndenn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Clerk*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Southwark*. 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1302 | PRILLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Prille*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Arnyet*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| 1306 | PRYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Pryn*) ..... one of the Sheriff's Summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1305 | PRYNCHARD, ADAM, (*Adam Prynchard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Molendino* and *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgesses returned for *Marlow*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1305 | PRYNGLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Pryngle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1301 | PRIUR, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Priur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Goldrou*, Burgess returned for *Wilton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1305 | PRODOMME, JAMES, (*Jacobus Prodomme*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Beaupel* and *Rogerus de Kokynton*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1298 | PRODOMME or PRUDUMME, JOHN, (*Johannes Prudumme*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parl$^{t}$ at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1302 | PROFALE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Profale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Planting*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1298 | PROGOUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Progour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Baunburgh*, Burgess returned for *Pontefract*. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1305 | PRONTE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Pronte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Pycot*, Burgess returned for *Wilton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | PROPERYNG, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Properyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Palfrenur*, Citizen returned for *Ely*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| | PROUZ or PRUZ, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Prouz, Pruz — Hugo frater Will'i le Prou*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Pruz, Hugo le* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Prouz, D'n's Hugo le* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Prou, Hugo frater Willielmi le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Prouz, Hugo le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 20 |
| | PROUZ, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Prus, Pruz, Prouz, Prou*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Prus, Pruz, Willielmus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, and Manucaptor of *Robertus de Wodeton*, the other Knight. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | {35<br>36 | {11<br>12 |
| 1296 | *Prouz, D'n's Willielmus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Prou, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Prou, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Pruz, Willielmus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1300 | PROUZ or PRUZ, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Pruz*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| | PROWET, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Prowet, Pruet, Pruwet, Prouwet*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Prowet, Stephanus ... Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Pruet, Stephanus* ..... of the County of *Dorset*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Pruwet, Stephanus* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned for the County of *Dorset*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {399<br>400 | }43 |
| 1306 | *Prouwet, Stephanus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1305 | PRUDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Prude*) ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1278 | PRUTE, GILBERT and WILLIAM LE, (*Gilbertus le Prute — Will's le Prute*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Tracy*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |

PUCHALER — PUTTENHO.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | PUCHALER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Puchaler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Gordon*, Citizen returned for *Chichester*. 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1301 | PUCLY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Pucly*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1296 | PUCYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Pucyn*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1290 | PUDDING, THOMAS, (*Thomas Pudding*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus le Fraunceys*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Cambridge*. 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1306 | PUDELE, PETER, (*Petrus Pudele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Brasour*, Burgess returned for *Farham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1295 | PUISON, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Puison*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus le Engleys*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 24 |
| | PULCI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Pouche, Pullicum*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Pouche, Societas* ..... lend 1000 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1303 | *Pullicum, Societas* ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this society to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, in one month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1305 | PULLE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Pulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Savan*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1302 | PULTENEY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Polteneie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Beneit*, Burgess returned for *Woodstock*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | PUNCHARD, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Punchard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Walsingham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | {27 28 |
| 1277 | PUNCHARD, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Punchard*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Talemasch*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| | PUNCHARDON, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Punchardoune, Punchardun, de Punchardoune*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Punchardoune, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Punchardoun', Nicholaus* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Northumberland*. — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {361 {362 | 4 5 |
| 1301 | *Punchardun, Nicholaus* ..... Execution of the Commission of the 21 Nov. superseded until further orders. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 6 |
| 1277 | PUNCHARDON, OLIVER DE, (*Oliverus de Punchardun*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Faccumberg*," performed by himself. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| | PUNCHARDON, OLIVER DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Oliverus de Punchardon* *) — | | |
| 1297 | *Punchardon, Oliverus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands, &c. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Punchardon, Oliverus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1277 | PUNCHARDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Punchardu'*) (*Wilts*) ..... aged and infirm, by *Robertus de Sheldeburn* on his behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens," performed by the said *Robertus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | PUNCHARDON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Punchardon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Punchardun, Willielmus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Punchardon', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| | PUNTYNGTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Puntyngton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Puntyngton, Willielmus de* ..... *Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Puntyngton, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Devon*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | PURCELL, ADAM — PURCELL, HUGH — PURCELL, MAURICE — PURCELL, PHILIP, (*Adam Purcell — Hugo Purcell', Purcel — Mauritius Purcell — Philippus Purcell*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Purcell, Hugo* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Purcell', Hugo* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Purcell, Hugo* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Purcel, Hugo* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Purcell, Hugo — Purcell, Adam — Purcell, Philippus — Purcell, Mauritius* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively, concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Purcell, Hugo — Purcell, Philippus* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively, concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Purcell, Hugo — Purcell, Philippus* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively, concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1306 | PUTENHAM, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Putenham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1297 | PUTEREL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Puterel*) ..... of the County of *Leicester*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1301 | PUTHELOWE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Puthelowe*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1305 | PUTTENHO, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Puttenho*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Costyn* and *Joh'es Haliday*, Burgesses returned for *Bedford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |


* Abbreviatio Rotulorum Originalium, vol. i. p. 43.

# Q.

## QUAPPELADE — QUOYKYN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1282 | QUAPPELADE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Quappelade*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Gaunt.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | QUARRE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Quarrera, Quarera*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Quarera, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Quarrera, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Galfridus de Worthe*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | QUARREUR, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Carreur, Quarreur*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Carreur, Rogerus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Reygate*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1301 | *Quarreur, Rogerus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Reygate*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1295 | QUELDUK, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Quelduk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus fil' Ricardi* and *Johannes Bote*, Burgesses returned for *Tylkhill*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1307 | QUENEBY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Queneby*) ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1298 | QUEYNTE, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Queynte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Chauntour*, Burgess ret[d] for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1298 | QUEYNTREL, WALTER, (*Walterus Queynterel*) ..... Citizen ret[d] for *Worcester*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1295 | QUICK, JOHN, (*Johannes Quick*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tytynges*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1278 | QUINTELY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Quinteley*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Essingdon*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | QUINTYN, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Quyntyn*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Quyntyn, Alexander* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Quyntyn, Alexander* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | QUOYKYN, ROLAND DE, (*D'n's Roulandus de Quoykyn*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1302 | QUOYKYN or KEUKYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Keukyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Brun*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |

# R.

## RABAYN — RALEIGH.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RABAYN, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Rabayn, Rabayne, Rabeyn*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Rabayn, Elias de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Rabayn, Elias de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Rabayne, Elias de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Rabeyn, Elias de* (*Lincoln*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, appears by *Galfridus de Nyvl'*, Knight, on his behalf, and proffers the service of one Knight's Fee and an half. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Friday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231 | 16 |
| | RABAZ, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Rabaz, Rabay*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Rabay, Stephanus* ..... of the County of *Northampton*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Rabaz, Steph's* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Rabaz, Stephanus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| | RADDONE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Raddone, Raddan'*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Raddon', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Raddon', Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1303 | *Raddan', Johannes de* ..... returned for *Plympton* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1306 | *Raddone, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1277 | RADEBURGH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Radeburgh*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Petrus Corbet*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1296 | RADEMILD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rademylde*) ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding twenty pounds worth of land in the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*, and elsewhere. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1278 | RADENOR, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Radenore*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nigellus de Brok*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | RADESWELL, ROBERT DE — ARCHDEACON OF CHESTER, (*Robertus de Radeswell, Radewell, Redeswell*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Redeswell, Mag'r Rob't's de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Radewell, Magister Robertus de ... Arch' Cestr'* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Radeswelle, Robert de ... Ercedeakne de Cestr'* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Radeswelle, Magister Robertus de ... Archid' Cestr'* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Radeswell', Mag'r* [*Ric's**] *de ... Archid' Cestrie* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Radeswelle, Mag'r Robertus de ... Archid' Cestr'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Radeswell', Mag'r Rob's de ... Archid' Cestr'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Radeswell', Mag'r Rob's de ... Archid' Cestr'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Radeswell, Magister Robertus de ... Archid' Cestr'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1278 | RADINGDEN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Radyndenn*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1305 | RAG, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Rag*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Aurey*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1287 | RAGGE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Ragge*) ... Bailiff of the Earl of *Warenne* ..... ordered to raise foot soldiers in his bailiwicks of "*Bromfeld*" and "*Yal*." — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1301 | RAGGED, RICHARD and THOMAS LE, (*Ricardus le Ragged — Thomas le Ragged*) ..... respectively summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1294 | RALEIGH, GERVAISE DE, (*Gervasius de Ralee*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Rochester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| | RALEIGH, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Ralegh, Raleigh, Ral', Rale, Ralee, Raleye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ralegh, Henricus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1279 | *Ral', Henricus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Devon*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Ralegh, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Ralegh, Henricus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Devon*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Ralee, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Rale, D'n's Henricus de* ..... summoned, as from the County of *Devon*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Ralee, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Ralegh, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Ralegh, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Ralee, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Raleye, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Ralegh, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Raleigh, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Ralegh, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1301 | *Ralegh de Strete, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |

* *Sic.*

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RALEIGH, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Ralegh*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Ralegh', Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Ralegh, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | RALEIGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ralegh, Raleye*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Ralegh, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Chichester*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Ralegh, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Raleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Raleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Raleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Raleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| | RALEIGH, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Ralee, Rale, Ralegh, Rallegh, Raleigh*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ralee, Simon de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Ralegh, Simon de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1296 | *Rale, D'n's Simon de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Rallegh, Simon de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Raleigh, Simon de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | RALEIGH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Ralee, Ralegh*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ralee, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Ralegh, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Ralegh, Thomas de* ..... Kn^t^ of the Shire ret^d^ for *Devon*. — Parl^t^ at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1306 | *Ralegh, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Ralegh, Thomas de* ..... Proxy, appointed by *Galfridus de Camville*, to appear in his stead at the last-mentioned Parliament. 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 5 |
| 1306 | *Ralegh, Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1306 | *Ralegh, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | RAMSEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Ramesey, Rames', Rameseya, Rameseia, Ramsey, Ramesheye, Rammeseye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ramesey, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Rameseye, Abbas de (Huntingdon)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of four Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Rames', Abbas et Conventus de* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Ramesheye, Rames', Abbas de (Huntingdon)* ..... acknowledges the service of four Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 235 | 16, 17 |
| 1295 | *Rameseya, Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards in "*Woldweston*," "*Aylinton*," and "*Higeneye*," in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Rammeseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Ramesey', Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Ramesey, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Ramesey, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Rameseia, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Ramsey, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the said Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1303 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Rameseie, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1306 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Rameseye, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Ramesey, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Willielmus de Grafham*, his Procurator. ..... | 185 | 11 |
| 1297 | RAMSEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Will' de Rameseye, de Dalvelsy*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1295 | RAMYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Ramyn*) ..... Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Southampton*. — Parl^t^ at Westm' on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1306 | RAN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Ran*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgess returned for *Marlow*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| | RANDES, SAER DE, (*Saerus de Raundes, Randes*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Raundes, Saerus de ... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RANDES, SAER DE, (*Saerus de Raundes, Randes*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Randes, Saerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1298 | RANDOLF, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Raundulf*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parl^t at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| | RANDOLF, JOHN, (*Johannes Randolf, Randolfe*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Randolf, Johannes* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Southampton* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>338 | 15<br>21 |
| 1300 | *Randolf, Johannes* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the Men at arms in the County of *Southampton*, pursuant to the commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Randolf, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Randolf, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Randolf, Randolfe, Johannes* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence, addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the Counties of *Southampton, Surrey*, and *Sussex*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom — and to use his endeavours to induce them to assist the King with a supply of grain. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 400<br>401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1302 | *Randolf, Johannes* ..... enjoined to proceed more expeditiously in treating with the Knights, "Probi Homines," &c. of the Counties of *Surrey, Sussex*, and *Southampton*. — Commissions tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 404 | 51 |
| 1305 | *Randolf, Johannes* ..... inquests taken before him in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton* to be heard and determined before *Will' Martyn* and others, Justices of Trailbaston. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | RANDOLF, JOHN, (*Johannes Randolf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Weylaund*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | RANDOLF, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Randulph*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Mercer*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1294 | RANDOLF, THOMAS, (*Thomas Randolf*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262<br>263 | 7<br>15 |
| 1295 | RANDOLF, WALTER, (*Walterus Randolf*) ..... Burgess returned for *Horsham*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | RANDOLF, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Randolfe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Taverner*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 15 |
| 1307 | RASENEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Raseneye*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Stanley*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1287 | RASTELL, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Rastell*) ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Huntingdon*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1295 | RASTEL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Rastel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bromesgrove*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | RAULYN, WALTER, (*Walterus Raulyn*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Raulyn, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Witney*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Raulyn, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Witney*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1295 | RAVEN, THOMAS and WILLIAM, (*Thomas Raven — Willielmus Raven*) ..... severally obtain remissions of the Tenth charged upon their own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | RAVENSWORTH otherwise KIRKBY RAVENSWORTH — PETER, RECTOR OF, (*Petrus, Persona Eccl'ie de Kirkeby Ravensworth — Petrus, Persona Ecclesiæ de Kirkeby*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Kyrkeby Ravensworth, Petrus Persona Ecclesie de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Kyrkeby, Petrus Persona Ecclesie de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | READING, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Rading, Radyng, Redinges, Redynges, Reddyng*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Rading, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Radyng, Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Salisbury*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Radynges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Rading, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Rading, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Rading, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Redinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Redinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Redynges, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same to the said Parliament at Lincoln. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Redinges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Redynges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Redynges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Redynges, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Redynges, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Reddyng, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Johannes de Sutton* and *Jordanus de Sutton*, his Procurators. ..... | 185 | 11 |
| | READING, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Radyng*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Radyng, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1305 | *Radyng, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Hakelute*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | RED, REDE, READ | | |
| 1302 | REDE, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Rede*) ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| | REDE, JOHN, RALPH, and ROGER LE, (*Johannes le Reade, Rede — Radulphus le Reade — Rogerus le Reade*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Reade, Johannes le — Reade, Radulphus le — Reade, Rogerus le* ..... respectively Manucaptors of *Thomas de Huscard* and *Adam de Bavent*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217<br>218 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Rede, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | REDE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Rede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Chetwode*, Knight of the Shire ret^d for *Buckingham*. 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 17 |
| 1305 | REDE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Rede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Speycer*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1302 | REDE, MARTIN LE, (*Martinus le Rede*) ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes le Clerk*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | REDE, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Rede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bonamy*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1295 | REDE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Rede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Hyreys*, Burgess returned for *Torrington*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | RED, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Red*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Turvill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 37 |
| 1301 | REDE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Rede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burle*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1305 | REDE, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Rede*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lostwithiel*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1302 | REDE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Rede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Espicer*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1295 | REDE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Rede*) ..... Burgess returned for *Torrington*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 35<br>{ 36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1302 | REDE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Rede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Everyntone*, Burgess returned for *Newbury*. 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1306 | REDE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Rede*) ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| | RED', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Red'*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Red', Willielmus de* ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the protection of the sea coast. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Red', Willielmus de* ..... elected to appear for the City of *London*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March, but not included in the return. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8 |
| | REDBOURN, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Redburne*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Redburne, Adam de* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1302 | *Redburne, Adam de* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| 1307 | REDBOURN, ADAM DE, (*Frater Adam de Redbourn*) ... Monk of *St. Albans* ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1298 | REDHEAD, JOHN, (*Johannes Redhed*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander de Toryton*, Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1278 | REDHEAD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Redhead*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tracy*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | REDMAN, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Redman*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Redman, Matheus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Redman, Matheus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Redman, Matheus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Redman, Matheus* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 45 |
| 1300 | *Redman, Matheus de* ..... Commissioner of array in the County of *Lancaster*. — Commissions tested at Stamford, 30 April; at Brotherton, 10 June; and at York, 13 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | { 342<br>{ 343<br>{ 344 | 30<br>36<br>37 |
| 1307 | *Redman, Matheus de* ..... Commissioner of array in the County of *Westmorland*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1282 | REDMER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Redmer'*) ..... enrolled as holding a part of the inheritance formerly of *Rogerus de Mount Begoun* in "*Lindeseye*," lately held by *Hugo de Nevill'*. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 238 | 17 |
| | REDMERLEIGH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Redmerlegh, Redmerleg', Redmerle*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Redmerlegh, Redmerleg', Redmerle, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing the Military Service due from *Robertus fitz Paym*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | { 202<br>{ 211 | 8<br>{ 12<br>{ 13 |
| 1282 | *Redmerlegh, Redmerelegh, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus fil' Pagani*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 229<br>{ 236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | REDMERLEIGH, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Redmarle*) ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs and Sheriffs, &c. of the County of *Hereford*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers under the Commission of the 12 May, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| | REDNESS, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Redenes, Redenesse, Rednesse*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Redenes, Stephanus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Redenesse, Stephanus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Rednesse, Stephanus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament at London. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | REE, HENRY DE LA, (*Henricus de la Ree*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1304 | REFHAM, RICHER DE, (*Richerus de Refham*) ..... Collector, in the Port of *London*, of the new Customs upon wools granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406 | 57 |
| 1306 | REFHAM, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Refham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1298 | REFHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Refham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Dokkyng*, Burgess returned for *Lynn*. 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1278 | REGG, JOHN, (*Johannes Regg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Radyndenn*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1303 | REMBERTINI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Rembertinorum*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this society to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, at York, in one month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| | RENT, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Rente*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Rente, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius Cobbe*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1304 | *Rente, Thomas le* ..... Collector, in the Town of *Ipswich*, &c. of the new customs upon wools, granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406 | 57 |
| 1297 | REPINGDON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Repindon*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1277 | REPINGHALL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Repinghal*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Baldewinus Wake*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | RESKEMMER or RESKIMMER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Reskemmer, Reskymmere*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Reskemmer, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Cornwall*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Reshemmer, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Reskymmere, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1297 | RESKEMMER or RESKIMMER, RICHARD DE, (*D'n's Ricardus de Reskymer*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1306 | RESTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Reston*) ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 26 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RETFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ratford, Retford*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ratford, Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Retford, Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Retford, Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Retford, Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Retford, Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Retford, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, but prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., and thence to Eight Days of the Nativity, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158<br>159 | 52<br>54 |
| | REVESBY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Revesby*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Revesby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Revesby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Revesby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Revesby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Revesby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Revesby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| | REYDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Reydone, Reydon, Reyndon*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Reydone, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Reydone, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Reydon, D'n's Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | *Reydon, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Reydone, D'n's Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Reyndon, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the aid granted to the King, in the last-mentioned Parliament, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| | REYGATE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Reigate, Reygate*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Reigate, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices in Eyre in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Hertford*, appointed by the King and Council, and the sum of *sixty* marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Reygate, Johannes de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| | REYGATE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Reygate — Dominus de Pokethorp*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Reygate, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *West Riding* of *York*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Reygate, Johannes de ... D'n's de Pokethorp* ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Reygate, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the *West Riding* of *York*. — Commission tested at Kirdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1305 | REYM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Reym*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Beaupel* and *Rogerus de Kokynton*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Devon*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1278 | REYN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Reyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Covert*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | REYNALD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Reynald*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1295 | REYNER, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Reyner*) ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1295 | REYNER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Reyner*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1295 | REYNER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Reyner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Alisaundre*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1275 | REYNERII, MAINETTO, (*Mainettus Reinerii*) ..... appointed by *Lucas de Luk*, &c. to act as Subcollector, in *Southampton*, of the new customs. — Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 21 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| 1301 | REYNHO, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Reynho* *) ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | REYSON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Reyson*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wolvehope*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | RHODES, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Rhodes, Rodes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Rodes, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Rhodes, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to send some of his men to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, on Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Rodes, Gerardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1277 | RYBAUD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Rybaud*) ..... proffers and performs the service due from *Radulphus de Gaugy*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1297 | RYBOEF, RICHARD DE — HIS HEIR, (*Heres Ricardi de Ryboef*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1282 | RICARDI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Ricardi*) ..... lend 1,000 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| — | RICHARD I. — KING, (*Ric' Rex*) ..... seized of the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*. ..... | 6 | 3 |
| 1298 | RICHARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Richard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Cuckou*, Burgess returned for *Seaford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1278 | RICHE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la Riche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Marmiun*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1295 | RICHE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Riche*) ..... Manucaptor of *David de Fletwyk*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Bedford*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1302 | RICHER, JOHN, (*Johannes Rycher*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Testard*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1298 | RICHMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Richeman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Chambernoun*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Devon*. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1307 | RICHMAN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Richeman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tregony*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | RICHMOND, ARCHDEACON OF. — See VISPEYNS, GERARD DE. | | |
| 1282 | RICHMOND, ROALD DE, (*Roald' de Richemond*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Archbishop of *York*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | RICHMOND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Richemunde*) — *Richemunde, D'n's Thomas de* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Richmondeshire*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |


* Thus in the original, perhaps intended for *Heynho*.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RICHMOND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Richemunde*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Richemund', Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... * 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1278 | RICHVILL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Richvile*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Haringod*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1302 | RICHVILL, GERVAISE, (*Gervasius Richevill*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Heryngaud*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 52 |
| 1277 | RIDEL, AGNES, (*Agnes Ridel*) ..... and *Thom'* ..... *, acknowledge the service of one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| | RIDEL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rydel*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Rydel, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Rydel, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Buckingham* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| | RIDEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Rydel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Rydel, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Rydel, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | RIDELSFORD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Ridelesford*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Ridelesford, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Ridelesford, Walterus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1297 | RIDER, HENRY and THOMAS LE, (*Henricus le Ridere — Thomas le Ridere*) ..... Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Croupes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 23 |
| 1275 | RIDGATE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ridgate*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *York*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1298 | RIDLER, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Rydlere*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Plymouth*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1287 | RIE or RYE, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Rye*) ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Northumberland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| | RIE or RYE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Rye*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Rye, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Rye, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | RIE or RYE, RANDAL DE, (*Ranulphus de Rye, Ry*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Rye, Ranulphus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Lincoln*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1296 | *Ry, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Rye, Ranulphus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Ry, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Ry, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Ry, Ranulphus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Rye, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Rye, Ranulphus de* ..... summoned in like manner as from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | RIE or RYE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Rye*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Rye, Willielmus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *York*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Rye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Rye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Rye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Rye, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| | RIFFELD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Riffeld, Ryfeld, Reyveld*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Riffeld, Reyveld, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Portsmouth*, and Manucaptor of *Stephanus Justice*, the other Burgess. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1300 | *Ryfeld, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Ryfeld, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1306 | RIGGER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Riggere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus atte Forde*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1301 | RIGGESBY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Riggesby*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | RIKEMAN, ROBERT, (*Rob's Rikeman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Palmer*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 92 |
| 1282 | RIHULL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Ryhulle, Rihull*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1307 | RILLINGTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Rillington*) ..... Procurator of the Sub-prior and Convent of *Durham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1275 | RYMERLIE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Rymerlie*) ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Hereford* and *Worcester*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1306 | RIMOUR, WALTER, (*Walterus Rymour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Raulyn*, Burgess returned for *Witney*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1298 | RINDWEYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ryndweye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Wynterborn*, Burgess ret[d] for *Devizes*. 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1306 | RING, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Ryng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Mouner* and *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Marlow*. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1277 | RINGSHALE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Ringeshale*) ..... performs Military Service due from *Willielmus de Criketot*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1302 | RINGSTED, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Ryngestede*) ..... Burgess returned for *Stamford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1305 | RIOL, JOHN, (*Johannes Riol*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... *Marescal*, Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |

* Name defaced.

## RIPPLE — RIVERS or RIPARIIS.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | RIPPLE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Ripple*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent.* — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1295 | RIPPON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rypon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stapelford*, Burgess returned for *Rippon.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1298 | RISTLING, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Rystlingg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| | RITHER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ryther, Rythre, Rither, Rithre*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Rithre, Willame de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Ryther, Williame de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Ryther, Will's de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Ryther, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Ryther, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the *West Riding* of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County.... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Rither, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Rither, Willielmus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Ryther, Will's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Ryther, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Rither, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Rither, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Rithre, Will's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Rythre, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Ryther, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Rither, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Rithre, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.<br>*Rithre, Willielmus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1300 | RIVAULX, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Rivaus*) ..... returned from the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1297 | RYVEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Ryvel*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | RIVERS or RIPARIIS, CATHARINE DE, (*Catherina de Ripariis*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Osgotcrosse*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| | RIVERS or RIPARIIS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ripariis — Johannes fil' Will'i de Ripariis*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Ripariis, Johannes fil' Willielmi de* (*Essex*) ..... proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* (*Essex*) ..... acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, for which he makes fine. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| | ——— * | | |
| | RIVERS or RIPARIIS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ripariis — Johan de Ryvers, Ryveres*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Ryvers, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Ryveres, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Ripariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE ANGRE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Ripar', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Ripariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Ripariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Ripariis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Ripariis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Will's de Ripariis*," and addressed to the Sheriff of *Essex*, is tested at Rothewell, 28 Feb. 4 Ed. I. (*Esc. 4 Ed. I. No.* 12.); and, by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he held the Manor of "*Estmereseye*" (*Essex*), and that "*Johannes de Ripariis fil' d'c'i Willielmi*" was his next heir, and thirty years of age. This "*Johannes de Ripariis*," who also held the Manor of "*Cotrigge*" (*Berks*), died 6 Ed. I.; and, by the inquisitions taken in pursuance of a writ of Inquirendo, tested at Westminster, 19 Jan. 6 Ed. I., it was found that "*Willielmus de Ripariis*," then of the age of three years, or thereabouts, was the heir of the said "*Johannes.*" It is possible that this "*Willielmus de Ripariis*," the grandson, died an infant; for, by another writ, tested at Glastonbury, 21 April, 6 Ed. I., it was found that "*Johannes filius Johannis de Ripariis*" was his next heir. (*Esc. 6 Ed. I. No.* 43.) A "*Johannes de Ripariis*," son and heir of "*Johannes de Ripariis de Com' Essex*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 22 April, 22 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 22 Ed. I. m.* 15.); and he may be probably the individual to whom the following entries refer. Dugdale does not give any account of the family.

## RIVERS or RIPARIIS — ROCHE or DE RUPE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RIVERS or RIPARIIS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Riparüis — Johan de Ryvers, Ryveres*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Riparüis, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Ripar', Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| | RIVERS or RIPARIIS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Riparüis, Rivers*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Riparüis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Riparüis, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Rivers, Riparüis, Johannes de (Southampton)* ..... infirm, acknowledges the service of one third of one Knight's Fee, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition and muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | RIVERS or RIPARIIS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Riparüis **) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1296 | RIVERE, NICHOLAS DE LA, (*Nicholaus de la Ryvere*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | RIVERS or RIPARIIS, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Riparüis, de la Ryvere, de Rivers*) — | | |
| 1273 | *Riparüis, Ricardus de* ..... one of the Assessors of the Twentieth in the County of *Gloucester* — 100s. paid to him for his expences. — Writ tested at Westminster, 24 Jan. ..... 1 Ed. I. | 381 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Riparüis, Ricardus de (Wilts)* ..... infirm, by *Thomas de Beaumes*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Westrop*" and "*Estrop*," the inheritance of his wife. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Rivere, Ricardus de la (Wilts)* ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, performed by one "Serviens," for the inheritance of his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of *Robertus de Turvil*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Riparüis, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Ryvere, Ricardus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Rivers, la Rivere, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>338<br>339 | 19<br>20<br>21 |
| 1301 | *Rivere, Ricardus de la* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1298 | RIVET, BENNE, (*Benne Ryvet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Chauntour*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1301 | ROBERD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Roberd*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1306 | ROBERD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Roberd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Wymond*, Burgess returned for *Orford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 33 |
| 1298 | ROBERT, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Robert*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1307 | ROBERT — A MONK OF SWINESHEVED, (*Robertus, Monachus de Swynesheved*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Swynesheved* at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1297 | ROBERT'S BRIDGE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Ponte Roberti*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1298 | ROBILARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Robilard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Berck*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 29 |
| 1297 | ROBIN, ROGER, (*Rog'us Robyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Barth's de Erle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1305 | ROBIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Robyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Mercer*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1305 | ROBKIN, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Robekyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | ROCHE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Rupe, de la Roche*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Rupe, Abbas de* † ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Roche, Abbas de la* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Rupe, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 184 | 7 |
| | ROCHE or DE RUPE, ADAM DE — DAVID THE SON OF ALEXANDER — DAVID — GEORGE — WILLIAM THE SON OF PHILIP, (*Adam de Rupe — David fil' Alexandri de la Roche — David de la Roche — Georgius de Rupe, de la Roche — Will's fil' Philippi de la Roche*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Roche, Georgius de la* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Roche, Georgius de la* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Roche, Georgius de la* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Roche, Georgius de la* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Rupe, Georgius de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Rupe, Georgius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Roche, David de la — Rupe, Adam de — Rupe, Georgius de — Roche, Will's fil' Philippi de la* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363<br>364 | } 11 |
| 1302 | *Roche, David filius Alexandri de la — Rupe, Adam de — Rupe, Georgius de — Roche, Will's fil' Philippi de la* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Roche, David fil' Alexandri de la — Rupe, Adam de — Rupe, Georgius de — Roche, Will's fil' Philippi de la* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367<br>368 | } 5 |


* Return repeated.

† Summons repeated.

## ROCHE, ROCHES, or DE RUPIBUS — ROCHESTER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ROCHE, ROCHES, or RUPIBUS, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Roches*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Roches, Hugo de* (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Roches, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| | ROCHE, ROCHES, or RUPIBUS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Roches*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Roches, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Roches, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1277 | ROCHE, ROCHES, or RUPIBUS, MARTIN DE, (*Martinus de Rupibus, Rupe*) (*Southampton*) ..... infirm, by *Egidius de Bosco*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of one Serjeanty. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July., and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1297 | ROCHE, ODO DE LA, (*Odo de la Roche*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1298 | ROCHE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Roche*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Deuyas*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| | ROCHE, THOMAS DE LA, (*Thomas de la Roche*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of THOMAS DOMINUS DE LA ROCHE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Roche, Thom' de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Roche, Thom' de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Roche, Thomas de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Roche, Thomas de la* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| | ROCHESTER — WALTER DE MERTON, BISHOP OF, (*W. Episcopus Roffen'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Roff', W. Ep'us* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Roff', Ep'us* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Roffen', W. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Roff', W. Ep'us* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | ROCHESTER — JOHN DE BRADFIELD, BISHOP OF, (*J. Ep'us Roffen'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Roffen', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Roffen', Ep'us* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| | ROCHESTER — THOMAS DE WULDHAM, BISHOP OF, (*T. Ep'us Roffen'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Roff', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Roffen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Roffen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Roffen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Roffen', Ep'us* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as a Clerk holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Roffen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Roffen', T. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Roffen', T. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Roffen', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Roffen', T. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Roffen', Thomas Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Roffen', Th. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Roffen', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Roffen', Ep'us* ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1307<br>1307<br>1307 | *Roffen', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Roffen', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I.<br>*Roffen', Ep'us* ..... appears at the said Parliament by *Johannes Bussh* and *Petrus de Fangefosse*, his Procurators. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>183<br>185 | 2<br>6<br>11 |
| | ROCHESTER, PRIOR and PRIOR AND CONVENT OF, (*Prior et Conventus Roffen' — Prior Roffen' — Prior Ecclesiæ Beati Andr' Roffen'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Roffen', Prior et Conventus* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1295 | *Roffen', Prior* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Rochester*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ROCHESTER, PRIOR and PRIOR AND CONVENT OF, (*Prior et Conventus Roffen' — Prior Roffen' — Prior Ecclesiæ Beati Andr' Roffen'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Roffen', Prior et Conventus* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles, &c. of their house for matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1306 | *Roffen', Prior* ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1307 | *Roffen', Prior Eccl'ie B'i Andr'* ..... appears by his Procurators. — Parl^t at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | ROCHESTER — ROGER, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Rogerus Archid' Roffen'*) ..... appears in like manner, by his Procurators, at the said Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | ROCHESTER, SALOMON DE, (*Salomon, Salomoun de Roff'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Roff', S. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Roff', Salomon de* ..... one of the Justices in Eyre in the Counties of *Hertford* and *Cambridge*, appointed by the King and Council, and the sum of forty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Roff', S. de* ..... present at a Meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* enter into an agreement and compromise, 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1288 | *Roff', Salomoun de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, Wednesday, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| | ROCHFORD, DAVID DE — ROCHFORD, HENRY THE SON OF HENRY DE — ROCHFORD, HENRY THE SON OF SIMON DE — ROCHFORD, JOHN SON OF HUGH DE — ROCHFORD, LAWRENCE DE — ROCHFORD, MAURICE DE — ROCHFORD, MILO DE, (*David de Rocheford, de Rupeforti — Henr' fil' Henr' de Rupeforti — Henr' fil' Simonis de Rupeforti — Johannes fil' Hugonis de Rupeforti — Laurencius de Rocheford — Mauricius de Rocheford — Milo de Rupeforti*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Rocheford, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Rocheford, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Rocheford, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Rocheford, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning the Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Rocheford, Mauricius de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Rocheford, Mauricius de — Rocheford, David de* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively, concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Rocheford, David de — Rupeforti, Henricus fil' Henr' de — Rupeforti, Henr' fil' Simonis de — Rupeforti, Johannes fil' Hugonis de — Rupeforti, Laurencius de — Rocheford, Maur' de — Rupeforti, Milo de* ..... Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Rupeforti, David de — Rocheford, Mauricius de* ..... "Fideles" of *Irelaud*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Rupeforti, David de — Rocheford, Mauricius de* ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367<br>368 | 5 |
| | ROCHFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rocheford, Rochefford*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Rocheford, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Rocheford, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Rocheford, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Rochefford, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Rocheford, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | ROCHFORD, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Rokesford, Rocheford, Rochefed*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Rokesford, Radulphus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Rocheford, Radulphus de* ..... of the County of *Dorset*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Rocheford, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Rokesford, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Rocheford, Rad'us de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Rochefed, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1277 | ROCHFORD, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Rocheford*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Alexander de Balliolo*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1294 | ROCHFORD, ....., (*..... Rocheford*) [name defaced] ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1277 | ROCHLEGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Rocheleg'*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Nicholaus Corbet*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1302 | ROCH-MACARTHY, DONALD, (*Douenaldus Roch' Macarthi*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1305 | RODHOD, JOHN, (*Johannes Rodhod*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Horsington*, Burgess returned for *Mere*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1282 | RODMERTHWAIT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Rodmersweyt, Rodmerethwayt*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Marcham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | RODULF, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Rotolf, Rodulf*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Rotolf de Wigorn', Willielmus* ..... one of the merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Worcester*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 396 | 36 |
| 1305 | *Rodulf, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Barbour*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1278 | RODUM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Rodum*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Glantedon*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1306 | ROFOT, RALPH, (*Radulphus Rofot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Wyndelsore*, Knight of the Shire ret^d for *Middlesex*. 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 32 |
| 1300 | ROGEFORD, WALRAND DE, (*D'n's Walramus de Rogeforde*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Dickering*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1278 | ROGER, JOHN and RICHARD, (*Johannes Roger — Ricardus Roger*) ..... Manucaptors of *Walterus de Radyndenn* and *Johannes Mowyn*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216<br>217 | 4 |
| 1305 | ROGER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Roger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire ret^d for *Southampton*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |

## ROGES — ROMEIN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | ROGES, JOHN, (*Johannes Roges*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | ROGES, SIMON DE, (*Simon Roges, de Fydok — Simon Roges, de Roges*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Roges, Simon* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Roges, Simon de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Roges de Fydok, Simon* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wherever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept., but which last-mentioned summons was delivered up before service. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1278 | ROGHEYE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Rogheye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mattheus de Knell*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1301 | ROILLY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Roilly*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Cotes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts.* 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1297 | ROYS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Roys*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1305 | ROK, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Rok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Burghefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1301 | ROK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Rok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Portesmue*, Burgess returned for *Downton.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1278 | ROK, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Rok'*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1282 | ROK, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Rok*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus filius Rogeri.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | ROK', THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Rok'*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Rok', Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood before Christmas then next. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1282 | *Rok', Thomas de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus filius Rogeri.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295<br>1297 | ROK, WALTER, (*Walterus Rok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Monasteriis* and *Philippus fil' Herviz*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 24 & 25 Ed. I. | 34<br>57 | 8<br>17 |
| 1278 | ROKARD, IVO, (*Ivo Rokard*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Thomas de Rok.* ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | ROKELE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Rokele, Rokesleye*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Rokele, Adam de* ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1299 | *Rokesleye, Adam de* ..... elected by the Mayor and Aldermen of *London*, for the purpose of forwarding the business of the City before the Council. — Parliament at Westminster, on the first Monday in Lent, 9 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 7 |
| | ROKELE, GREGORY DE, (*Gregorius de Rokel', Rokesl'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Rokel', Gregorius de* ..... together with other Citizens of *London*, lend 6,000 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 18 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 387 | 16 |
| 1283 | *Rokesl', Gregorius de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the City of *London*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 12 |
| 1277 | ROKELE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Rokele*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Ho, de Boville.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | ROKELE or ROKESLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rokesley, Rokeslegh*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Rokesley, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Rokeslegh, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1305 | ROKELE, PETER DE LA, (*Petrus de la Rokele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Molendino* and *Ricardus le Veel*, Burgesses returned for *Marlow*, and of *Johannes Neyrnuyt*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| | ROKELE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la Rokele, de Rokele*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Rokele, Ricardus de la* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Rokele, Ricardus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Rokele, Ricardus de la* ..... summoned as from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Rokele, Ricardus de la* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Rokele, Dominus Ricardus de la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | *Rokele, Ricardus de la* ..... returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Rokele, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1296 | ROKELE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Rokele*) ..... Alderman of the City of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | ROKELE or ROKESLEGH, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Rokeslegh, Rokeslye, Rokesle*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Rokeslegh, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Rokesle, Ricardus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Kent* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance, tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Rokesle, Ricardus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westm', 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132<br>133 | 64 |
| 1305 | *Rokeslye, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent.* — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Rokesle, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1306 | *Rokesle, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1298 | ROLF, THOMAS, (*Thomas Rolf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Torald*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1297 | ROLLESTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Rolleston*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| | ROLLINGS, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Rollynges*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Rollynges, Henr' de ... Clericus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Surrey*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Rollynges, Henricus de* ..... of the County of *Surrey*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1306 | ROMAYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Romayn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1298 | ROME, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Rome*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Voil*, Burgess returned for *Totness.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1296 | ROMEIN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Romein*) ..... present at the Assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" of London, held on Monday next before the feast of St. Edward the King, 8 Oct. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 42 |

## ROMENEL — ROOS or ROS.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | ROMENEL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Romenel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henr' Danyel* and *Simon Bertelmeu*, Citizens returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 18 |
| 1301 | ROMENEY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Romeneye*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | ROMONDBY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Romundby, Romondby, Romundeby, Romonby*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Romundby, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Romonby, D'n's Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Langberg*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Romondby, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Romundeby, Ricardus de* ..... empowered to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the County of *York*, who had been bribed to allow persons elected to serve as foot soldiers to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1300 | ROMSEY, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de Romesey*) ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. ... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| | ROMSEY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Romesy, Romeseye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Romesy, Walterus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Romesey, Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Romeseye, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1297 | ROMYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Romyn*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1302 | RONAN, HUGH, (*Hugo Ronan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Sweyneston*, Burgess returned for *Weobley*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| | RONDOLF, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Rondolfe, Rondulf, Rondolf*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Rondolfe, Galfridus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1302 | *Rondulf, Galfridus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Rondolf, Galfridus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| 1298 | ROPELEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ropeley*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Cocus* and *Rad'us de Bodymel*, Burgesses returned for *Bodmin*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1305 | ROPERE, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Ropere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Brideport*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | ROOS or ROS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ros*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Ros, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Ros, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1300 | ROOS or ROS of RINGSBURY, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Joh'es de Roos, de Ringburge*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | ROOS or ROS, ISABEL DE, (*Isabella de Ros*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ros, Isabella de* ..... enjoined to send her service with the expedition against Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Ros, Isabella de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287<br>289 | 16<br>17 |
| 1300 | *Ros, Isabella de* * ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | ROOS or ROS, of WERK, MARGARET WIDOW OF ROBERT DE, (*Margareta quæ fuit uxor Roberti de Ros, de Werk — Margareta, Margeria de Ros*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ros de Werk, Margareta q' fuit uxor Roberti de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1282 | *Ros de Werk, Margareta q' fuit uxor Roberti de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Ros, Margeria de* (*Lancaster*) ..... acknowledges the service of three parts of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1291 | *Ros, Margareta de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1297 | *Ros, Margareta de* ..... ordered to send certain of her men to perform service under the command of *Robertus de Clyfford*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 52 |
| 1291 | ROOS or ROS, THE LADY OF, (*Domina de Ros* †) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| | ROOS or ROS, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Ros*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ros, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Ros, Petrus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| | ROOS or ROS of HAMLAKE, or of BELVOIR, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ros, de Belvero — Robertus de Ros, Roos*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Roos, R. de* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday, 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Ros de Belvero, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Ros, Robertus de* (*York* and *Lincoln*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees, three for his own inheritance, and three for the inheritance of his wife, daughter of *Willielmus de Albiniaco*, performed by himself, and three Knights, and four "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Ros, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Ros de Belvero, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Ros, Robertus de* (*York* and *Lincoln*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees, performed by himself and two Knights and six "Servientes." — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>233<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Ros, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Ros, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| | ——— ‡ | | |
| | ROOS or ROS, A YOUNGER SON OF THE PRECEDING, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus fil' Roberti de Ros — Robertus de Ros frater Willielmi de Ros*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ros, Robertus filius Roberti de* (*York* and *Lincoln*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the said *Robertus de Ros* his father, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Ros, Robertus de* (*York* and *Lincoln*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the said *Robertus de Ros* his father, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>241 | 16<br>17 |


* Return repeated. † Probably *Isabella de Roos*.

‡ The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Robertus de Ros*," therein styled "*de Beuveyr*," is tested at Westminster, 4 June, 13 Ed. I. By the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that "*Willielmus de Ros*," his son and heir, was then of the age of thirty years and upwards (*Esc. 13 Ed. I. No. 24.*), and on the 27 June the said "*Willielmus de Ros*" did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 13 Ed. I. m. 7.*)

## ROOS or ROS.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ROOS or ROS, A YOUNGER SON OF THE PRECEDING, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus fil' Roberti de Ros — Robertus de Ros frater Willielmi de Ros*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Ros, Robertus de, frater Willielmi de Ros* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | ROOS or ROS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ros*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Ros, D'n's Robertus de* * ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln*, and also from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332<br>334 | 17<br>18 |
| 1303 | *Ros, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1296 | ROOS or ROS of GEDNEY, ROBERT DE, (*D'n's Robertus de Ros, de Gedeneye*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | ROSS or ROS of WERK, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ros, de Werk*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ros de Werk, Robertus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Ros de Werk, Robertus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Ros de Werk, Robertus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Ros de Werk, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Ros de Werk, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Ros de Werk, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | ROOS or ROS of HAMELAKE, HELMESLEY, or BELVOIR, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's fil' Roberti de Ros — Will's de Ros de Belvero, de Hamelake, de Helmesl', de Elmeleye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ros, Willielmus filius Roberti de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Ros* his father, as before mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Ros* his father, as before mentioned. ... 10 Ed. I. | 233 | 16 |
| 1287 | *Ros de Belvero, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 241<br>250 | 17<br>1 |
| 1291 | *Ros de Elmeleye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1295 | *Ros de Helmesl', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Ros de Hamelak', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westm', on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1300 | *Ros de Hamelake, D'n's Will's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Ros, Will's de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE HAMELAKE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1302 | *Ros de Hamelak', Will's de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Ros de Hamelak', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1306 | *Ros de Hamelak', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| | ROOS or ROS of INGMANTHORP, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ros, de Ingmanthorp, Ygmanthorp, Ungemanthorp, Ingmundthorp*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ros de Ingmanthorp, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Ros de Ingmanthorp, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Ros de Ingmanthorp, Willielmus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Ros de Ygmanthorp, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Ros de Ungemanthorp, D'n's Will's de* ..... ret[d] from the Wapentake of *Clarhowe*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c. 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Ros de Ingmundthorp, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1300 | ROOS or ROS of YOLTON, WILLIAM DE, (*D'n's Will's de Ros, de Yolton*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ridale*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| | ROOS or ROS, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Ros* †) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1278 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood; and also Manucaptor of *Thomas de Blencanshop*, distrained in like manner. 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| 1282 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ‡ ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Ros, Will's de* § ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1303 | *Ros, Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| | ROOS or ROS, ..... DE, (..... *de Ros* ‖) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ros, ..... de* ..... proffers the service of three parts of one Knight's Fee, due for his lands in "*Kirkeby*," performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1300 | *Ros, D'n's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1298 | ROS or ROSS, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Ros*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ric's de Scoland* and *Johannes Goselalle*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |

* Probably "*Robertus fil' Roberti de Ros*," above named. "*Isabella de Ros, de Belvero*," sued out a writ of Ad quod dammum to enable her to grant the Manor of "*Botlesford*" to "*Robertus de Ros*," who seems to be this individual, and an inquisition was taken accordingly, on Thursday the feast of St. Augustine, 28 Ed. I.; which being favourable, the said "*Robertus*" paid a fine of fifty marks for the licence of alienation. (*Esc. 28 Ed. I. No. 55.*)

† These entries cannot be identified with precision. It is probable that such as relate to the County of *Northumberland* belong to *Ros* of *Appelby*, and that the *Lincolnshire* returns belong to *Ros* of *Hamelake*.

‡ Probably *Roos* of *Hamelake*.

§ Return repeated.

‖ Name defaced.

## ROS or ROSS — ROSSEHALE.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | ROS or ROSS, GODFREY DE, (*Godefridus de Ros*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Radulphus fil' Rogeri.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1305 | ROS or ROSS, GODFREY DE, (*Monsieur Godefrei de Ros* *) ..... appointed Sheriff of *Air.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1297 | ROS or ROSS, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Ros, frater Godefr' de Ros*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1296 | ROS or ROSS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rosse*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | ROS or ROSS, WILLIAM EARL OF, (*Willielmus Comes de Ross, Ros*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Ros, Will's Comes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., adjourned to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261<br>263 | 7<br>15 |
| 1305 | *Ros, Willielmus Comes de ... Custos Regni ultr riparium de Spe* ..... enjoined to issue writs, under the Great Seal used in Scotland, for the attendance of the Scottish representatives at the Parliament at Westm', on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Ross, Willielmus Comes de* ..... enjoined to give notice that the last-mentioned Parliament was prorogued to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| | ROSCELIN, PETER, (*Petrus Roscelyn, Rocelyn, Rosselin, Rosselyn*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Roscelyn, Petrus* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Roscelyn, Petrus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westm', 14 June. 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Roscelyn, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed I. | 261 | 5 |
| 1295 | *Roscelyn, Petrus* ... "Custos" appointed for the defence of the sea shores near *Blakeney*, in the County of *Norfolk* ..... ordered to enforce the services of the resiants within his bailiwick. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 8 |
| 1295 | *Rosselin, D'n's Petrus* ..... ordinance made by the King and Council for the defence of the stations in the County of *Norfolk* under his command. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 274 | 5 |
| 1295 | *Rocelyn, Petrus* ..... appointed Custos of the sea shores in the County of *Norfolk.* — Commission tested at Westm', 6 Dec. 24 Ed. I. | 272 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Roscelyn, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Rocelyn, Petrus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Rocelyn, Petrus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Rocelyn, Petrus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Rocelyn, Petrus* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Rocelin, Petrus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Rocelyn, Petrus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Norfolk* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| | ROSCELIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Rocelyn, Rocelyn, Roselyn, Roslyn*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Rocelyn, Will's* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parl[t] at Westm', on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westm', 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Roselyn, Willielmus* ..... of the County of *Norfolk*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Roscelyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Roscelyn, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| 1297 | *Rocelyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Roscelyn, Dominus Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Norfolk.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1298 | *Roscelyn, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Rocelin, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Roslyn, Willielmus* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1305 | ROSCROU, BENEDICT DE, (*Benedictus de Roscrou*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Botereaus*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| | ROSE, HENRY, (*Henricus Rose*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Rose, Henricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Yarmouth.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1305 | *Rose, Henricus* ..... Burgess returned for *Yarmouth.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1306 | *Rose, Henricus* ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Yarmouth.* — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1307 | ROSE DOUNE, STEPHEN DE, (*Steph's de Rose Doune*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of the Bishoprick of *Carlisle.* — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3 |
| | ROSELES, JOHN DE, and BEATRICE HIS WIFE, (*Johannes de Rosel', Roseles, Raseles*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Rosel', Roseles, Johannes de* (*Northumberland*) ..... his wife stated to be one of the co-heiresses of the Barony of "*Morwik.*" — Proffer made by him, together with *Rogerus de Lumleye*, of the service of two [third] parts of one Knight's Fee in "*Shivington.*" — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Raseles, Roseles, Johannes de* (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one third part of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself, for the inheritance of *Beatrice* his wife. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Roseles, Johannes de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Northampton* †, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| | ROSSEHALE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Rossale, Roshale*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Rossale, Thomas de* ..... one of the Commissioners empowered to treat with the men of *South Wales*, to induce them to enter the King's service. — Commission tested at Warham, 17 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Rossale, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Rossale, Thomas de* ..... appointed to command 1,000 foot soldiers, to be raised by him from the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford.* — Commissions of array tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 307 | 13 |
| 1300 | *Roshale, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Rossale, Thomas de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Salop*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |


* By usage the Scottish and English spelling has been varied; but "the families of *Ros* in the North of England and in the South of Scotland are the same, having taken their common designation from the Lordship of *Ros*, in *Yorkshire.*" (*Chalmers' Caledonia*, vol. i. p. 550.)

† From the similarity of the abbreviations "*North't*" and "*Northumb'*," it might be supposed that there was some error in the record; this, however, does not appear to be the case.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ROSSEHALE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Rossale, Roshale*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Roshale, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop.* — Parl^t at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Rossele, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Roshale, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Roshale, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | *Roshale, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Roshale, Thomas de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Salop*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1279 | ROSSEGILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rossegill*) ..... empowered to inquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of *Northumberland* in distraining qualified persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1305 | ROSSEGILL, MATTHEW DE, (*Matheus de Rossgil*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Louthre*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| 1298 | ROSSELIN, REGINALD, (*Reginaldus Rosselyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cheddre*, Burgess returned for *Bristol.* ... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1294 | ROSTAMEL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Rostamel*) ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 } 1298 } | ROSTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Roston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus fil' Nicholai, Radulphus Gegge, Robertus de Paa,* and the under-mentioned *Johannes Roston*, all Burgesses returned for *Scarborough.* ..... 24 & 26 Ed. I. | { 36 { 68 | 13 12 |
| 1298 | ROSTON, JOHN DE, (*Mag'r Johannes de Roston*) ..... Burgess ret^d for *Scarborough.* — Parl^t at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1305 | ROTE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Rote*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Stephanus Rote.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1305 | ROTE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Rote*) ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1277 | ROTHELL', JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rothell'*) ..... performing Military Service due from *Thomas* and *Agnes Ridel.* — Muster at Worcester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| 1298 | ROTHERFIELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rotherfeld*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1297 | ROTHEWELL — ROBERT, RECTOR OF, (*Robertus Persona de Rothewell*) ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Glaucester* and *Worcester.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 396 | 36 |
| 1301 | ROTHING, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Rothingg*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | ROTOUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Rotour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mauricius de Weylaund*, Burgess returned for *Hertford.* ... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1305 | ROUAN, HUGH, (*Hugo Rouan*) ..... Burgess returned for *Weobley.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | ROUBURY, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Roubury, Roubyry, Roubiry, Roberes*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Roubury, Gilb'tus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1295 | *Roberes, Gilbertus de* ..... Writ of election for the County of *Gloucester* delivered to him at London by the Sheriff. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 38 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Roubyry, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Roubiry, Gilbert, da* ..... one of the Members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers.* — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Roubury, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Roubyry, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Roubyry, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Roubury, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Roubury, Sir Gilbert de* ..... present at a sitting of the Council in Chancery, on the hearing of the suit respecting the partition of the inheritance of Sir *John Tregoz*; and again at another sitting of the Council in Chancery, on partition being made pursuant to award in Parliament. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 63 |
| 1302 | *Roubiry, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1303 | *Roubiry, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Council at Odyham, on the feast of the Epiphany, 6 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Roubur', Gilbertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Roubiry, Sire Gilbert de* ..... appointed Receiver of petitions presented at the Parliament held by prorogation at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Roubiry, Gilbertus de* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Sussex, Surrey, Kent,* and *Middlesex*, and in *London*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Roubiry, Gilb's de* ..... Justice of Trailbaston in the Counties of *Sussex, Surrey, Kent,* and *Middlesex*, and also in the City of *London.* — Commission tested at Banstead, 28 May. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Roubiry, Roubury, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — prorogued to Eight Days of the Nativity, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | { 159 { 160 | 53 56 |
| 1305 | *Robur', Roub'r', Robir', Gilbertus de* ..... summoned by distinct writs to perform the office of one of the Receivers of Petitions at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Proclamation made for delivery of petitions to him accordingly. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | { 57 { 58 |
| 1306 | *Roubir', Gilbertus de ... Justic' de Banco* ..... bears record before the King and Council, on Friday before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, that an appeal brought against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, by *Willielmus de Wyntreshull'*, was false and malicious. 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Roubiry, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | { 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Roubury, Gilbertus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... | { 184 | 8 |
| | ROUBURY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Roubur', Roubury*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Roubur', Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Roubury, Ricardus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1300 | ROUEN, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Archiepiscopus de Rone*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Dickering*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1302 | ROUGET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Rouget*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de la Hurne*, Burgess returned for *Chipping Norton.* 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1305 | ROULAND, JOHN, (*Johannes Rouland*) ..... Manucaptor of ....., Burgess returned for *Lyme Regis.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |
| 1300 | ROUPHUT, JOHN, (*Johannes Rouphut*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], returned for some Borough [name defaced], in the County of *York.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1300 | ROUR, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Rour*) ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| | ROUS and RUS | | |
| 1297 | ROUS, ELEANOR WIDOW OF ROGER LE, (*Elianora quæ fuit uxor Rogeri le Rous*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1305 | ROUS, HAMUND LE, (*Hamund le Rous*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Holte*, Burgess returned for *Blandford.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | ROUS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Rous*) ..... summoned from the County of *Middlesex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | RUS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Rus*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | ROUS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Rous*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Hereford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1307 | RUS or ROS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Ros*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | ROUS, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Rous, Rus*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Rous, Philippus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Rus, Philippus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | RUS, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Rus*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Rus, Ricardus le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Rus, Ricardus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| | ROUS of BEDFORDSHIRE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Rous*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Rous, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. — His beasts, viz. eight oxen and four heifers, distrained by the Sheriff to compel his appearance. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Rous, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1306 | *Rous, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| | ROUS of MIDDLESEX, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Rous, le Rus*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Rous, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 28 |
| 1300 | *Rus, Ricardus le* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Middlesex* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Rous, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 35 |
| 1302 | *Rous, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Rus, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 25 |
| 1306 | *Rous, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 32 |
| 1307 | *Rous, Ricardus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1295 | ROUS, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Rous*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Goldintone*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Bedford*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| | RUS, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Ros, Rus*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Ros, Rogerus le* ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Rus, Rogerus le* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *H. de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and Constable of *England*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1290 | *Rus, Rogerus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 13 |
| 1297 | ROUS, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Rous*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| | ROUS, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Rus, Rous*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Rus, Thomas le* (*Wilts*) ..... Kn[t], acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," armed with an haubergeon, an aketon, and a scullcap. — Proffers himself by *Walterus Danesy* on his behalf. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| 1282 | *Rous, Rus, Thomas le* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," armed as above mentioned. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1279 | RUS, WILLIAM LE, (*Will's le Rus*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Worcester*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1301 | ROUSCHE, WILLIAM SON OF IVO LA, (*Willielmus fil' Ivonis la Rousche*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1278 | ROUTHECLIVE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Routheclyve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Swineborne* and of two others [names defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1305 | ROVYLE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Rovyle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Seyton*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Northampton*. 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1295 | ROYSTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Cruceroys*) ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £6 in *Cestirton*, in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and in other Counties of the yearly value of £40. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 268 | 5 |
| 1278 | RUCOSTRE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Rucostre*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | RUCOTE, FULK DE, (*Fulco de Rucote*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Rucote, Fulco de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, in distraining qualified persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Rucote, Fulco de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1306 | RUDE, HENRY DE LA, (*Henricus de la Rude*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Wynemer* and *Walt's de Fleteymgtone*, Burgesses returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1300 | RUDESTONE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Rudestane*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Heselarton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 6 |
| 1307 | RUFFINI, MATTHEW, (*Magister Matheus Ruffini*) ..... Procurator of the Bishop of *St. Asaph*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | RUGHFORD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Rugford, Rughford*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Rughford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Rughford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Rughford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Rughford, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Rugford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Rughford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RUGHFORD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Rugford, Rughford*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Rughford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Rughford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Rughford, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 3<br>7 |
| 1298 | RUGLES, JOHN, (*Johannes Rugles*) ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| 1282 | RULY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Ruly, Ruylli*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus filius Bernardi*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | RUNTING, ROGER, (*Rogerus Runting*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus filius Sacerdotis*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| | RUPE CANARDI, AYMERIC DE, (*Emericus de Rupe Canardi*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Rupe Canardi, Emericus de* ..... present at the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May. — Consents that the same customs shall be paid upon wools, &c. shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, as had been granted by the Archbishops, &c. of *England*. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1277 | *Rupe Canardi, Emericus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Rupe Canardi, Emericus de* (*Somerset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, appears by *Willielmus de Morton*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Kynermardon*," for the inheritance of his wife. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>210 | 8<br>12 |
| 1282 | *Rupe Canardi, Emericus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1275 | RUPELLA, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Rupella*) ..... present in the above-mentioned Parliament, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May. — Consents that customs shall be payable upon wool, &c. shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, in manner above mentioned. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1277 | RUSEPOT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Rusepot*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Alban's*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| | RUSSEL, ADAM, (*Adam Russel*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Russel, Adam* ..... Burgess returned for *Preston*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Russel, Adam* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam filius Radulphi*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1298 | RUSSEL, ADAM, (*Adam Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Russel*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1305 | RUSSEL, ADAM, (*Adam Russell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Frismarisco*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1300 | RUSSEL, ELEANOR, (*Alienora Russell*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | RUSSEL, ELIAS, (*Elyas Russell*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Russell, Elyas ... Major London'* ..... present in an Assembly of the Aldermen and "Communitas" held on Wednesday after the Purification, 8 Feb. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Russel', Elyas* ..... money paid to him by the Citizens of *London*, at the King's request. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 105 | 47 |
| | RUSSEL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Russell*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Russell, Galfridus* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £'20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Russel, Galfridus* ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Russel, Galfridus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Rutland*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Russell, Galfridus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1302 | RUSSEL, HENRY, (*Henr' Russel*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1277 | RUSSEL, JAMES, (*Jacobus Russel*) ..... Knight, proffers the service due from *Radulphus Russel*, as mentioned below. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1283 | RUSSEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Russel, Rossel*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Huntingdon*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 212<br>13<br>14 | 13<br>11<br>14 |
| 1297 | RUSSEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Russell*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | RUSSEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Russel*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Russel, Johannes ... de Winton'* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1300 | *Russel, Johannes* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | RUSSEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Russel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry*, and Manucaptor of *Radulphus Teve* the other Burgess. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| | RUSSEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Russel, Rossel*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Russel, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sto Dyonisio*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 88 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Russel, Rossel, Johannes* ..... Manucaptor of *Simon Potyn* and *Robertus de Bettlescumbe*, Citizens returned for *Rochester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1306 | RUSSEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Russel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*, and Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Rede*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1306 | RUSSEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*, and of *Will's atte Forde*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1277 | RUSSEL, RALPH, (*Radulphus Russel*) (*Somerset* and *Gloucester*) ..... infirm, appears by *Jacobus Russel*, Knight, on his behalf, and proffers the service of one Knight's Fee for a moiety of the Barony of *Newmarche*, performed by the same *Jacobus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204<br>212 | 8<br>13 |
| 1298 | RUSSEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Rugles* and *Thomas de Betlyscumbe*, Citizens returned for *Rochester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| 1301 | RUSSEL, RICHARD, (*Ric's Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's le Large* and *Jordanus le Parmenter*, Burgesses ret^d for *Bridgewater*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1306 | RUSSEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Eym*, Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | RUSSEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Russel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Russel, Robertus* ..... proffers the service due from *Robertus atte Grave*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1296 | *Russel, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | RUSSEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Russel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. .. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1302 | RUSSEL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Doggel*, Burgess returned for *Southmolton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1295 | RUSSEL, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Russell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Mayne*, Burgess returned for *Bridport*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | RUSSEL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Scot*, Burgess returned for *Pontefract*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1298 | RUSSEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Russel*) ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| 1305 | RUSSEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Thorneton*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 31 |
| 1277 | RUSSEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Russel*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Nicholaus Abelyn*. — Muster at Chester, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 10 |

## RUSSEL — RUSTESHALL.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RUSSEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Russel — Willielmus Russel, de Insula*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Russel, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Berks*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290<br>292 | 18<br>20 |
| 1298 | *Russel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Russel, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester, Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton* *, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 337<br>336<br>338<br>339 | 20<br>19<br>21 |
| 1301 | *Russel, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Russel de Insula, Willielmus* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1306 | *Russel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1306 | *Russel, Willielmus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1295 | RUSSEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Russel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1306 | RUSSEL or ROSSEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Rossel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ayngnel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1295 | RUSSEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Russell*) ..... Manucaptor of *Benedictus Godsone*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 8 |
| 1295 | RUSSEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Russel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Karl'*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1300 | RUSTESHALL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Rusteshall*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |

* Return repeated.

# S.

## SABYN — ST. ALBAN'S.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1303 | SABYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Sabyn*) ..... returned for *Leicester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1307 | SABINA — PETER — CARDINAL BISHOP OF, (*Petrus Sabinen' Episcopus, S'c'æ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis*) ..... *Thomas* Earl of *Lancaster* and others, summoned to meet the Cardinal at Carlisle, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | SACKVILLE, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Sakeville, Saukeville, Soukevile*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Sakeville, Andreas de* (*Oxford*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Emington*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Soukevile, Andreas de* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Saukeville, Andreas de* (*Oxford*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | *Saukevile, Andreas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | SACKVILLE, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus Sackevill, de Sauckevill*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Sackevill, Bartholomeus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Sauckevill, Bartholomeus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1297 | SACKVILLE, ERMETRUDE DE, (*Ermetruda de Saukeville*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | SADYNGTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sadyngtone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1306 | SAGE, ADAM, (*Adam Sage*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de S'c'o Quintino*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 26 |
| 1295 | SAGE, JOHN LE, (*Magister Johannes le Sage*) ... *Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1295 | SAGOUN, ADAM, (*Adam Sagoun*) ..... Burgess returned for *Weobley*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1297 | SAGRE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sagre*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | SAHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Saham*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Saham, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices in Eyre, in the Counties of *Cumberland*, *Westmorland*, and *Northumberland*, appointed by the King and Council, and the sum of fifty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Saham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1288 | *Saham, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| | ST. AGATHA, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sancta Agatha*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Sancta Agatha, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *S'c'a Agatha, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *S'c'a Agatha, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *S. Agatha, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *S'c'e Agathe, Abbas* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *S'c'a Agatha, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *S'c'a Agatha, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *S'c'a Agatha, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Alanus de Middelton*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | ST. ALBAN'S, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sancto Albano*) — | | |
| 1276 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *S'c'i Albani, Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* (*Hertford*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees, performed on his behalf by one Knight and ten "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* (*Hertford*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees, performed on his behalf by two Knights and eight "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *S'c'i Albani, Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *S. Albani, Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *S. Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the said Parliament at Lincoln. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1303 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 4<br>8 |
| 1306 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307<br>1307<br>1307 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 3<br>7 |
| 1307 | *S'c'o Albano, Abbas de* ..... his attendance at the said Parliament excused by the King. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ST. ALBAN'S, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Sancto Albano*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Sancto Albano, Adam de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Albano, Adam de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Albano, Adam de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1277 | ST. ALBAN'S, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Sancto Albano*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus Perot*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1302 | ST. ALBIN, DAVID SON OF ADAM DE, (*David filius Ade de S'c'o Albino**) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1277 | ST. ALBIN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sancto Albino*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee due from *Rogerus la Zusche*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| | ST. ALBIN, MAUGER DE, (*Malgerus, Maugerus de Sancto Albino*) — | | |
| 1279 | *S'c'o Albino, Malgerus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Devon*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Albino, Maugerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *S'c'o Albino, Malgerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Sancto Albino, Maugerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | ST. AMAND, AYMERIC DE, (*Almaricus de Sancto Amando, Amundo*) — | | |
| 1277 | *S'to Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *S'c'o Amundo, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *S'to Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| | ——— † | | |
| | ST. AMAND, SON OF THE PRECEDING, AYMERIC DE, (*Almaricus de S'c'o Amando* ‡) — | | |
| 1294 | *Sancto Amando, Almaricus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1300 | *S. Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Sancto Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE WIDEHAYE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaric' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Sancto Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Sancto Amando, Almaricus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *S'c'o Amando, Almaricus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1305 | ST. ANDREW'S, BISHOP OF, (*L'Eveske de Seint Andr'*) ..... one of the representatives elected by the "Communitas" of Scotland. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | ST. ANDREW, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Sancto Andr'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Andr', Rogerus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287<br>288 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Andr', Rogerus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Andr', Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | ST. ASAPH — ANIAN II. BISHOP OF, (*A. Episcopus Assaven', Assapfen'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Assaven', A. Ep'us* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... present in full Council on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Assapfen', Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Assaven', Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Assaven', A. Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Assaven', Ep's* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| | ST. ASAPH — LEOLINE DE BROMFIELD, BISHOP OF, (*L. Episcopus Assaven'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Assaven', L. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |


* So in original, but perhaps intended for *Adam de S'c'o Albano*.

† This "*Almaricus de Sancto Amando*" died 14 Ed. I.; and, by the inquisitions taken upon his decease, it was found that "*Guido*," his eldest son, was his next heir. (*Esc.* 14 *Ed. I. No.* 20.)

‡ By the "Probatio ætatis" made and taken before the Chancellor, on Tuesday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 17 Ed. I., it was found that *Almaricus de Sancto Amando* was then upwards of twenty-four years of age. According to the usual course of the Chancery, twelve persons were sworn, not as a jury but as witnesses, their examinations being severally recorded. He was the younger brother of *Guido de Sancto Amando*, who died under age and without issue. (*Esc.* 17 *Ed. I. No.* 90.) (*Dugdale*, vol. ii. p. 20.)

ST. ASAPH — ST. CLARE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ST. ASAPH — LEOLINE DE BROMFIELD, BISHOP OF, (*L. Episcopus Assaven'*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Assaven', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Assaven', Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Assaven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>183 | 2<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Assaven', L. Ep'us* ..... appears by *Matheus Ruffini* and *Magister Howel ap Ithel*, his Procurators, at the said Parliament at Carlisle. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | ST. ASAPH, A. DEAN OF — ST. ASAPH, ARCHDEACON OF, (*A. Decanus et Archid' Assaven'*) ..... appear by *Madok Goch*, Canon of the Church of *St. Asaph*, and *Howel*, Rector of the Church of *Lanarmon*, their Procurators, at the said Parliament at Carlisle. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | ST. AUDOUEN or OUEN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sancto Audeano, Audoeno, de Seint Oweyn*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Sancto Audoeno, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Sancto Audeano, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Seint Oweyn, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *S'to Audoeno, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1305 | ST. BARTHOLOMEW, REGINALD DE, (*Regin' de S'c'o Bartholomeo*) ..... one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending the discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1282 | ST. BENEDICT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de S'c'o Benedicto*) ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform Military Service due from the Abbot of *S. Benedict de Ulmo*, but afterwards withdrawn. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| | ST. BENEDICT, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Sancto Benedicto*) — | | |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Benedicto, Rogerus de* ..... a Clerk of the Chancery deputed by *Johannes de Kirkeby* to collect the subsidy. — Writ of assistance tested at Rhuddlan, 20 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Sancto Benedicto, Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| | ST. BENEDICT IN THE HOLME, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sancto Benedicto de Hulmo, Ulmo*) — | | |
| 1277 | *S'c'i Benedicti de Hulmo, Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *S. Benedicti de Hulmo, Abbas (Norfolk)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, performed in his behalf by five "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *S'c'i Benedicti de Hulmo, Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Sancti Benedicti de Ulmo, Abbas* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, to be performed by five "Servientes," and afterwards makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *S'c'i Benedicti de Hulmo, Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Benedicto de Hulmo, Abbas de* ..... directed to order his tenants, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, to obey the commands of the Constables appointed for the defence of the sea shores against the French. — Writ tested at Westm', 28 Aug. ... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| 1299 | *S. Benedicto de Hulmo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl^t at London or Westm', on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 3 |
| 1299 | *S. Benedicti de Hulmo, Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1302 | *S'c'i Benedicti de Hulmo, Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *S'c'i Benedicti de Hulmo, Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1301 | ST. BOTULPH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de S'c'o Botulpho*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Knyghtecote*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 25 |
| 1275 | ST. BOTULPH, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Wilhelmus de Sancto Botulpho*) ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Dorset* and *Somerset*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westm', 24 Oct. 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1307 | ST. BRIAVELL, JOHN DE, (*Frater Johannes de Sancto Briavello, Brevello*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Archdeacon of *Worcester*, of the Prior of *Worcester*, and of the Chapter of the said Church. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1305 | ST. CLARE or SINCLAIR, HENRY DE, (*Monsieur Henry de Seyntcler*) ..... appointed Sheriff of the Shire of *Lanark*, in the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| | ST. CLARE or SINCLAIR, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sancto Claro*) — | | |
| 1298 | *S'c'o Claro, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Claro, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | ST. CLARE or SINCLAIR, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sancto Claro, Sencler* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *S'c'o Claro, Robertus de (Somerset)* ..... by *Thomas le Waleys*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens," performed by the said *Thomas*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Somerset*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Sencler, Robertus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |

* These entries may perhaps relate to more than one individual. The inquisitions taken upon the death of "*Robertus de Sancto Claro*," notice lands in the County of *Somerset* only. (*Esc. 2 Ed. II. No. 72.*)

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ST. CLARE or SINCLAIR, ROBERT DE (*Robertus de Sancto Claro, Sencler*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1298 | *S'c'o Claro, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Claro, Robertus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer in the County of *Somerset*, assigned pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and also empowered to receive the oath of *Ric's de Heydon* and *Ricardus Pyk* the other Justices in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Claro, Rob'tus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Somerset* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westm', 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Sancto Claro, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | ST. CLARE or SINCLAIR, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sancto Claro*) — | | |
| 1277 | *S'c'o Claro, Willielmus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1279 | *Sancto Claro, Willielmus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1294 | ST. CLARE or SINCLAIR of SCOTLAND, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sancto Claro*) ..... summoned, amongst the Scottish Barons, to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262<br>263 | 7<br>15 |
| 1297 | ST. CROSS, AGNES DE, (*Agnes de S'c'a Cruce*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | ST. CROSS, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Sancta Cruce*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Sancta Cruce, Hugo de* (*Bedford*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, one of the heirs of *Simon de Albin'*, performed by himself; also appears as a "Serviens" performing service due from *Walterus de Trailly.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>206 | 8<br>8 |
| 1282 | *Sancta Cruce, Hugo de* (*Bedford*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | ST. DAVID'S — RICHARD DE CAREW, BISHOP OF, (*R. Episcopus Menevens'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Meneven', R. Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Meneven', Ep's* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | ST. DAVID'S — THOMAS BECK, BISHOP OF, (*Th' Ep'us Menevens'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Meneven', Th' Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Meneven', Ep'us* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| 1287 | *Menevens', Ep'us* ..... or his Seneschal, ordered to raise all his forces fit for service, to march against *Resus fil' Mereduci.* — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Menevens', Thomas Ep'us* ..... consents, in the Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| | ST. DAVID'S — DAVID MARTIN, BISHOP OF, (*David Ep'us Meneven'*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Menevens', Ep'us Electus* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Meneven', Ep'us Electus* ..... or his Vicegerent, summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Meneven', Ep'us Electus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1299 | *Meneven', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Meneven', D. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Meneven', Ep's* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 88 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Meneven', Ep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Meneven', D. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Meneven', D. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Meneven', D. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Meneven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Meneven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Meneven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Meneven', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | | |
| 1307 | *Meneven', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 182<br>183 | 2<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Meneven', David Ep'us* ..... appears by *Johannes Bussh*, a Canon of *St. David's*, and *Warinus Martyn*, "Miles," his Procurators, at the said last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 11 |
| 1307 | ST. DAVID'S — JOHN, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Johannes Archid' Meneven'*) ..... appears by the said *Johannes Boish*, Canon, and *Henricus de Lutegarshal* and *Warinus Martyn*, his Procurators, at the said Parliament at Carlisle. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | ST. DENNIS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sancto Dionisio, Dyonisio*) — | | |
| 1295 | *S'to Dyonisio, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1296 | *Sancto Dyonisio de Roff', Johannes de* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 24 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1301 | *S'to Dionisio, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *Rochester.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1303 | *S'c'o Dyonisio, Johannes de* ..... returned for *Rochester* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | ST. EDMUNDS, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sancto Edmundo*) — | | |
| 1277 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *S'c'i Edmundi, Abbas* (*Suffolk*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same in the Wardrobe. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ST. EDMUNDS, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sancto Edmundo*) — | | |
| 1282 | *S'c'i Edmundi, Abbas* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, despatched as the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *S'c'i Edmundi, Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *S'c'i Edmundi, Abbas* (*Suffolk*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of six Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *S'to Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... directed to order his tenants in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to obey the commands of the Constables appointed for the defence of the sea shores against the French. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *S. Edmundi, Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *S. Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the archives of his house for historical matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1303 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 4<br>8 |
| 1306 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | | |
| 1307 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *S'c'o Edmundo, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Johannes de Eversdon*, his brother Monk, and *Magister Radulphus de Torny*, his Procurators. ..... | 184<br>186 | 7<br>11 |
| | ST. EDMUNDS, PRIOR OF, (*Prior Sancti Edmundi*) — | | |
| 1282 | *S'c'i Edmundi, Prior et Conventus* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1295 | *S'c'i Edmundi, Prior* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Norwich*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1297 | ST. EDWARD, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de S'c'o Edwardo*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1275 | ST. GEORGE, BALDEWYN DE, (*Baldewinus de S'c'o Georgio*) ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westm', 24 Oct. 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| | ST. GEORGE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sancto Georgio*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sancto Georgio, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Cambridge*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Georgio, Will'o de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Georgio, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Sancto Georgio, Willielmus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Cambridge* to be one of the Collectors and Assessors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. .. 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Sancto Georgio, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Georgio, Willielmus de* ..... authorized to make payment, out of the said last-mentioned aid, for grain, &c. provided in the County of *Cambridge*. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 53 |
| 1306 | *S'to Georgio, Willielmus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commissions tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Sancto Georgio, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cambridge*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1301 | ST. HELENS, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sancta Elena*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1295 | ST. JAMES, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Sancto Jacobo*) ..... Manucaptor of *Aunketinus de Coleshull*, in *Coventr'*, Citizen returned for *Coventry*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| | ST. JOHN, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Sancto Johanne*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Sancto Johanne, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Johanne, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Johanne, Hugo de* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Southampton*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| | ST. JOHN of BASING or HALNAK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sancto Johanne — Johannes de Sancto Johanne, senior — Johannes de Sancto Johanne de Halnak' — Johan de St. Johan — Johan de St. Johan, le piere*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Sancto Johanne, J. de* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* (*Southampton*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, performed by himself and two Knights. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1290 | *S'c'o Johanne, Joh'es de* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |

## ST. JOHN.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ST. JOHN of BASING or HALNAK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sancto Johanne — Johannes de Sancto Johanne, senior — Johannes de Sancto Johanne de Halnak' — Johan de St. Johan — Johan de St. Johan, le piere*) — | | |
| 1290 | *S'c'o Joh'ne, Johannes de* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain Prebends of the Cathedrals of *York* and *Lincoln*, to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost, and the Basilica of St. Peter's of Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1294 | *S'c'o Joh'ne, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Joh'ne, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1299 | *Sancto Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1300 | *St. Johan, Johan de* ..... the King's Lieutenant in the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster, Annandale*, &c. — Commissions tested at Newminster, 5 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328<br>329 | 11 |
| 1300 | *St. Johan, le piere, Johan de* ..... empowered to amerce certain persons in the said Counties, &c. who had disobeyed his commands. — Commissions and writs of assistance tested at Greenwich, 1 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340<br>341 | 23<br>24<br>25<br>27<br>28 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Joh'e, Joh'es de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |
| 1300 | *St. Johan, Johan de* ..... appointed the King's Lieutenant in *Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster*, and *Annandale*, and all the Marches unto the boundaries of the County of *Roxburgh*. — Commissions and writs of assistance tested at La Rose, 25 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 346 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Johanne, Joh'es de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE HAUNAK, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... appointed the King's Lieutenant in *Westmorland, Cumberland, Lancaster, Annandale*, &c. — Commissions tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 10<br>11 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Johanne, senior, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Johanne de Halnak, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Sancto Johanne, Johannes de* ..... various Wardens of the Marches, and the "Custos" of the Bishoprick of *Durham*, ordered to place themselves under his command. — Writs tested at Westminster, 19 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 13<br>14<br>15 |
| | * | | |
| | ST. JOHN of BASING or HALNAK, JOHN DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes de Sancto Johanne, junior — Johan de Seint Johan, le fiuz*) — | | |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Johanne, junior, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Seint Johan, le fiuz, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *St. Johan, le fiuz, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *S'c'o Johanne, junior, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *S'c'o Johanne, junior, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *S. Johanne, junior, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Johanne, junior, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Johanne, junior, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Sancto Johanne, Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | ST. JOHN of LAGEHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes fil' Rogeri de Sancto Johanne — Johannes de Sancto Johanne de Lageham* †) — | | |
| 1277 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes filius Rogeri de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Sancto Johanne, Johannes fil' Rogeri de* (*Oxford* and *Surrey*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Barton*," "*Staunton*," and "*Welkenested*," performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to send some of his men to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, on Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 2 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes filius Rogeri de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by one Knight. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *S'c'o Johanne, Johannes filius Rog'i de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1296 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lagelham, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Joh'ne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Berks*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290<br>293 | 18<br>21 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Johannes de Sancto Johanne*, is tested at Westminster, 7 Oct. 30 Ed. I. By the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he held the manor of "*Halnak*," with its members (*Sussex*), "*Shyreborne*" and "*Basinges*" (*Hants*), and that *Johannes de Sancto Johanne*, then of the age of thirty years or thereabouts, was his next heir; and on the 1 Nov. following "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne, filius et hæres Johannis de Sancto Johanne*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin.* 30 *Ed. I. m.* 4.)

† "In 46 Hen. III. *Roger de St. John* obtained license to fortify his house at *Lageham*, near *Walkenestead*, in Com' *Surr'*..... To this *Roger*, succeeded *John*, who having been summoned to "Parliament amongst the Barons of the realm, from 25 Ed. I. to 9 Ed. II., inclusive, departed this life in 10 Ed. II., being then seized of the Manor of *Swalefield*, in Com' *Berks*, *Walkenestead*, "with a tenement called *Lageham*, in Com' *Surr'*, as also of the Manors of *Barton* and *Staunton*, in Com' *Oxon'*." (*Dugdale, Baronage*, vol. i. p. 539, ii. p. 9.)

ST. JOHN — ST. LEODEGAIRE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ST. JOHN of LAGEHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes fil' Rogeri de Sancto Johanne — Johannes de Sancto Johanne de Lageham*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Sancto Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *S'to Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Oxford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 1302 | *Sancto Johanne de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Berks* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107, 111 | 50, 3 |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Joh'e de Lageham, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114 | 10 |
| 1305 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 138 | 1, 6 |
| 1307 1307 | *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. *S'c'o Johanne, de Lageham, Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181, 183 | 1, 6 |
| 1283 | ST. JOHN, JOHN THE SON OF GEOFFRY DE, (*Johannes fil' Galfridi de S'c'o Johanne*) ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1282 | ST. JOHN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de S'c'o Johanne*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Sancto Johanne*, as before mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231, 242 | 16, 17 |
| | ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior Hospital' S'c'i Johannis Jer'l'm in Anglia*) — | | |
| 1276 | *S'c'i Joh'is Jer'l'm in Angl', Joseph' Prior* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday, 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1282 | *S'c'i Joh'is Jer'l'm in Anglia, Prior Hospital'* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1295 | *S'c'i Joh'nis Jer'l'm in Angl', Prior Hospital'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Prior Hospital' in Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 32 | 5, 1 |
| 1296 | *S'c'i Joh'n' Jer'l'm in Angl', Magister Hospital'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *S'c'i Joh'is Jer'l'm in Angl', Prior Hospital'* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford* and *Northampton*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286, 289 | 15, 17 |
| 1297 | *S'c'i Joh'n' Jer'l'm in Anglia, Prior Hospital'* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *S'c'i Joh'is Jer'l'm in Angl', Prior Hospital'* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 2 |
| 1300 | *S'c'i Joh'nis Jer'l'm in Angl', Prior* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *S'c'i Joh'is Jer'l'm in Anglia, Prior Hospital'* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *York*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333, 336, 337 | 17, 19, 20 |
| 1301 | *S'c'i Joh'nis Jer'l'm, Mag'r Hospit'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 3 |
| 1302 | *S'ti Joh'is Jer'l'm in Angl', Prior* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *S'c'i Joh'is Jer'l'm in Anglia, Will's de Tothale, Mag'r Hospital'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1305 | *S'c'i Joh'nis Jerusalem, in Anglia, Prior Hospital'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| | ST. LAUD, SENLOU, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sancto Laudo, Seynlou*) — | | |
| 1294 | *S'c'o Laudo, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Laudo, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Laudo, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1298 | *Seynlou, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Sancto Laudo, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | ST. LAUD, SENLOU, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de S'to Laudo, Seynt Lo*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Seynt Lo, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 23 |
| 1300 | *Sancto Laudo, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 388 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Laudo, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | ST. LAUD, SENLOU, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Sancto Laudo*) — | | |
| 1287 | *S'c'o Laudo, Radulphus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Lincoln*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Sancto Laudo, Radulphus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *S'c'o Laudo, D'n's Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | ST. LAUD, SENLOU, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Sancto Laudo*) — | | |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Laudo, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Laudo, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln*, &c. as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| | ST. LEODEGAIRE or SELLENGER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sancto Leodegario*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Sancto Leodegario, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Leodegario, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Leodegario, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | ST. LEODEGAIRE or SELLENGER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sancto Leodegario*) — | | |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Leodegar', Will's de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Leodegario, Will's de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *S'to Leodegario, Willielmus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |

## ST. LEONARD'S — ST. MAUR or SEYMOUR.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | ST. LEONARD'S, MASTER OF THE HOSPITAL OF, (*Mag'r Sancti Leonardi*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| | ST. LIZ or SENLEY, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Sancto Licio, St. Liz*) — | | |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Licio, Andreas de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Seynt Liz, Andreas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Licio, Andreas de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | ST. LIZ or SENLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de St. Liz, de Sancto Licio*) — | | |
| 1298 | *St. Liz, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Trinite*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Sancto Licio, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| | ST. MADERN, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Sancto Maderno, Moderno*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Sancto Moderno, Michael de* ..... returned for *Bodmin* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1306 | *S'c'o Maderno, Michael de* ..... one of the Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending the discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1295 | ST. MARGARET, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de S'ta Margareta*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 9 |
| 1295 | ST. MARTIN, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Sancto Martino*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | ST. MARTIN, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Sancto Martino*) — | | |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Martino, Reginaldus de* ..... obtains a similar quietus. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Martino, Reginaldus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *S'c'o Martino, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Sancto Martino, Regin' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 337<br>338<br>339 | 19<br>21 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Martino, Reginaldus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Sancto Martino, Regin' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1298 | ST. MARTIN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Sancto Martino*) ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | ST. MARTIN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sancto Martino*) — | | |
| 1277 | *S'to Martino, Willielmus de* (*Wilts* and *Dorset*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Den*'," "*Sutton*'," and "*Langeford*," performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *S'to Martino, Willielmus de* (*Wilts* and *Dorset*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee for half the Barony of *Walterus Walraund*, performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>231<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | ST. MAUR or SEYMOUR, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Sancto Mauro*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Sancto Mauro, Laurentius de* (*Wilts*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for his own inheritance in the County of *Wilts*, and one third part of one Knight's Fee for the inheritance of *Sibilla* his wife, in the County of *Northumberland*, performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Sancto Mauro, Laurencius de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Mauro, Laurencius de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Mauro, Laurencius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| | ST. MAUR or SEYMOUR, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Sancto Mauro, Seymore*) — | | |
| 1295 | *S'c'o Mauro, Nicholaus de* ..... obtains a quietus as above mentioned. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Mauro, Nicholaus de ... Armiger* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289<br>292 | 17<br>20 |
| 1298 | *S'c'o Mauro, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Seymore, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | ST. MAUR or SEYMOUR, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Sancto Mauro, Seynt Mor, Seymor*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Sancto Mauro, Radulphus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Sancto Mauro, Radulphus de* ..... obtains a quietus as above mentioned. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Seynt Mor, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham*, and *Derby* and *Northampton*, as holding lands, &c. 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>289 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Mauro, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Mauro, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Sancto Mauro, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Seymor, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Mauro, Radulphus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1306 | *S'c'o Mauro, Radulphus de* .....summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1297 | ST. MAUR or SEYMOUR, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de S'c'o Mauro*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1282 | ST. MAUR or SEYMOUR, SIBILLA DE, (*Sibilla de S'c'o Mauro*) ..... wife of *Laurencius de Sancto Mauro*. — The said *Laurencius*, her husband, acknowledges the service due for her inheritance, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1278 | ST. MICHAEL, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de S'c'o Michaele*) ..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| | ST. MICHAEL, RICHARD DE, (*Ric'us de S'c'o Michaele*) — | | |
| 1302 | *S'c'o Michaele, Ric'us de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *S'to Michaele, Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1304 | ST. OMER, LAMBERT DE, (*Lambertus de S'c'o Omero*) ..... Collector, in the Town of *Lynn*, &c. of the new customs upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants Strangers. — Commission tested at St. Andrews, 1 April. ..... 32 Ed. I. | 406 | 57 |
| | ST. OMER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Sancto Omero*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Sancto Omero, Thomas de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Omero, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | ST. OMER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de S'to Omero, Omaro*) — | | |
| 1305 | *S'to Omero, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | *S'c'o Omaro, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| | ST. OSITH, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de S'c'a Ositha*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sancta Ositha, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1307 | *S'c'a Ositha, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Sancta Ositha, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| | ST. OSWALD, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de S'c'o Oswaldo, Howaldo*) — | | |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Oswaldo, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Sancto Howaldo, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1298 | ST. PAUL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de S'c'o Paulo*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1278 | ST. PETER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Sancto Petro*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Baret* and *Thomas de Blencanshop*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1301 | ST. PETER, URIAN DE, (*Urianus de Sancto Petro*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | ST. PHILEBERT, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Sancto Philiberto, Phileberto, Philberto*) — | | |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Phileberto, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Philiberto, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Philiberto, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Sancto Phileberto, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1299 | *S'c'o Phileberto, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1300 | *S'to Phileberto, Hugo de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Phileberto, Hugo de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms, in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Philberto, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Sancto Phileberto, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | *S'c'o Phileberto, Hugo de* ..... inquests taken before him in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton* to be heard and determined before *Will' Martyn* and others, Justices of Trailbaston. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| | ST. QUINTIN, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de S'c'o Quintino*) — | | |
| 1306 | *S'c'o Quintino, Galfridus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 26 |
| 1307 | *S'to Quintino, Galfridus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *York*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *S'c'o Quintino, Galfr'd's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | ST. QUINTIN, HERBERT DE, (*Herbertus de Sancto Quintino, Quyntino, St. Quintyn*) — | | |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Sancto Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *S'c'o Quintino, Herebertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Sancto Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *S'c'o Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Sancto Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *S'c'o Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Sancto Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Quyntino, Herbertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Quintino, Herbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *St. Quintyn, D'n's Herb't's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, and from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332<br>336 | 17<br>19 |

## ST. QUINTIN — SALISBURY.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ST. QUINTIN, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sancto Quintino, St. Quintyn*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Sancto Quintino, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Quintino, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *York*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Lancaster*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Quintino, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the *North Riding* of *York*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1300 | *S'to Quintino, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *York*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1300 | *St. Quintyn, D'n's Will's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | ST. RADEGUND, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sancta Radegunda, Radagunda*) — | | |
| 1294 | *S'c'a Radegund', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *S'c'a Radegund', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *S'c'a Radagund', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *S'c'a Radagund', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *S'c'a Radegund', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *S'c'a Radegund', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *S'c'a Radegunda, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *S'c'a Radegunda, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *S'c'a Radegunda, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1306 | *S'c'a Radegund', Abbas de* ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent*, to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the order of Knighthood. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1307 | *S'c'a Radegund', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Sancta Radagunda, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *S'c'a Radegunda, Abbas de* ..... undertakes by his letters patent to agree to whatever shall be ordained in the said Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | ST. VALERY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Sancto Walerico, Wallerico*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Sancto Walerico, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1294 | *S'c'o Walerico, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Sancto Walerico, Ricardus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Sancto Walerico, Ricardus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *S'c'o Wallerico, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *S'c'o Walerico, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *S'c'o Walerico, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1275 | ST. VICTOR, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de S'c'o Victor'*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| | ST. VIGOR, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de S'c'o Vigore*) — | | |
| 1279 | *S'c'o Vigore, Thomas de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *S'c'o Vigore, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *S'to Vigore, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1297 | ST. VIGOR, THOMAS DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Thomas de Sancto Vigore* *) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | ST. WINNOKE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Sancto Wynnoke*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1295 | SAKEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Sakel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Reygate*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1295 | SALE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la Sale*) ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1295 | SALES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sales, Sayles*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Beatley* and *Robertus Harald*, Burgesses returned for *Pontefract*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1305 | SALE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Rob's de la Sale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Blandford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1297 | SALE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Sale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Huwell*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| | SALEMAN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Salman, Saleman*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Salman, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Saleman, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | SALFLETBY, HERBERT DE, (*Herbertus de Salfletby, Salfleteby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Salfleteby, Herbertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Saltfleteby, Herbertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | SALISBURY — ROBERT WYKEHAMPTON, BISHOP OF, (*R. Episcopus Saresbur', Sarum*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Saresbur', R. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Sarum, R. Ep'us* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, for one half of which he pays fine, and for the other half performs his service by five "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197<br>210<br>211 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Sar', R. Episcopus* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |

* "*Thomas de Sancto Vigore*," son and heir of "*Thomas de Sancto Vigore*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 20 Oct. 23 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 23 Ed. I. m. 4.*)

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SALISBURY — ROBERT WYKEHAMPTON, BISHOP OF, (*R. Episcopus Saresbur', Sarum*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Sarum, Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the before-mentioned summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees — performs part of the service by three "Servientes," and for the rest makes satisfaction. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | SALISBURY — WALTER SCAMEL, BISHOP OF, (*Ep'us Sarum*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Sar', Ep's* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Sar', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Sar', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Sar', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | SALISBURY, BISHOPRICK OF, (*Episcopatus Sarum*) ..... in the King's custody. — Return of the Sheriff of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to writ of general summons. — Tested at Portsmouth, 24 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | SALISBURY — NICHOLAS LUNGESPEE, BISHOP OF, (*N. Ep'us Sarum*) ..... summoned to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| | SALISBURY — SIMON DE GAUNT, BISHOP OF, (*S. Ep'us Sarum*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sarum, Ep'us Electus* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Sar', S. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Sar', S. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1299 | *Sar', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Sar', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Sarum, Episcopus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Sarum, S. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Sarum, S. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Sarum, S. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Sarum, S. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Sarum, Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1305 | *Sarum, S. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, but prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Sar', S. Ep'us* ..... resummoned to Parliament at Westminster — prorogued from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1307 | *Sarum, Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Sarum, Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Sarum, Ep'us* ..... appears by *Thomas Chaumpeneys*, his Procurator, at the said Parliament ..... | 184 | 11 |
| | SALISBURY — WALTER SCAMEL, DEAN OF, afterwards BISHOP, (*Walterus Scamel, Decanus Sar' — Decanus Sar'*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Sar', Walterus Scamel, Decanus* ..... Chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall*, *Somerset* and *Dorset*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1278 | *Sar', Decanus* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| | SALISBURY, DEAN AND CHAPTER, (*Decanus et Capit' Beatæ Mariæ Sarum*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Sarum, Decanus et Capit'* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Sarum, Decanus et Capitulum Beate Marie* ..... enjoined to search the archives of their Cathedral for matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1307 | SALISBURY — THOMAS ARCHDEACON OF, (*Thomas Archid' Sarum*) ..... appears by *Magister Johannes de Tarenta* his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1300 | SALISBURY, WARDEN OF THE HOUSE OF ST. NICHOLAS, (*Custos domus S'c'i Nicholai Sarum*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1278 | SALISBURY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Salesber'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Julian*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1294 | SALISBURY, ..... DE, (.....* *de Salesbur'*) ... *Miles* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| | SALLAY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sallay, Sallaye, Salleye, Salleie, Saleye*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Sallay, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Sallay, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Sallaye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Salleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Salleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Salleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Salleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Saleye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Salleie, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Salleye, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1297 | SALLEGH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Sallegh*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1305 | SALLOWE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Sallowe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes fil' Ade le Paumer*, Burgess ret[d] for *Nottingham*. 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 31 |
| 1297 | SALOMAN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Saloman*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | SALSO MARISCO, ELNARD DE, (*Elnardus de Salso Marisco*) ..... returned for *Beverley*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| | SALSO MARISCO, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Saute Mareys, Salso Marisco*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Saute Mareys, Petrus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Pershore*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1294 | *Salso Marisco, Petrus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Salso Marisco, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Worcester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Salso Marisco, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1307 | *Salso,* † *Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., but unable to attend in consequence of illness. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1305 | SALTER, HUGH, (*Hugo Salter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elmeyde*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |


* Name defaced. † *Sic.*

## SALTFORD — SANDALE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | SALTFORD, SIMON DE, (*Frater Simon de Saultford*) ... Monk of *Evesham* ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Evesham*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1301 | SALTHOUS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Salthous*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Fastolf*, Burgess ret[d] for *Yarmouth*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1307 | SALUCIIS, BONIFACE DE, (*Bonifacius de Saluciis*) ..... suit brought against him by the Archbishop of *York*, concerning the chappel of *Tykhill*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1282 | SALUMBIENI, COMPANY OF, (*Societas Salumbien'*) ..... lend 500 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1296 | SALVEYN, GERARD, (*Gerardus Salveyn* *) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | SALVEYN, GERARD, (*Gerardus, Cerardus Salvayn, Salveyn, Salvain*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Salveyn, Cerardus* ..... summoned from the *East Riding* of the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Salveyn, D'n's Gerardus* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Salvayn, Gerardus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *York* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106<br>107<br>110 | 50<br>51<br>3 |
| 1303 | *Salveyn, Gerardus* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1304 | *Salveyn, Gerardus* ..... one of the Justices appointed to take inquests of all offences against the peace in the County of *York*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commissions tested at Bristol, 23 Nov. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1305 | *Salvain, Gerardus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Salveyn, Gerard'* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1307 | *Salvayn, Gerardus* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *York*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Salveyn, Gerardus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1297 | SAMPSON, HUGH, (*Hugo Samson*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Barri*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| | SAMPSON, JOHN, (*Johannes Sampson*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Sampson, Johannes* ..... together with other Citizens and "Probi Homines" *of York*, lends 1,040 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| 1294 | *Sampson, Johannes* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Sampson, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Sampson, Johannes* ..... Distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Sampson, Johannes* ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 86 |
| 1298 | *Sampson, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Sampson, Joh'es* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Sampson, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1305 | SAMPSON, JOHN, (*Johannes Sampson*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| | SAMPSON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Sampson*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sampson, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1299 | *Sampson, William* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Sampson, Williame* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Sampson, Will's* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Sampson, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Sampson, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Sampson, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Sampson, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Sampson, Will's* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Sampson, William* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Sampson, William* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1306 | SAMPSON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Sampson*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Flemyng*, Burgess ret[d] for *Southampton*.... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 42 |
| 1295 | SAMUEL, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Samuel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Staunton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| | SANDALE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sandale*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Sandale, Johannes de ... Clericus* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence, addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom, and also to treat with them for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1302 | *Sandale, Johannes de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Commission tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Sandale, Sire Johan de* ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Gascony*, in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., and which could be answered without reference to the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Sandale, Johannes de ... Camerarius Scocie* ..... summoned to appear in person at the Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Sandale, Sire Johan de* ..... appointed and sworn in the said last-mentioned Parliament to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1305 | *Sandale, Sire Johan de ... Chamberleyn d'Escoce* ..... election of Scottish representatives made under his direction for the said last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 59 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Gerardus fil' Gerardi Salveyn*," probably this individual, is tested at Cluny, 26 June, 24 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 24 Ed. I. m. 8.*); by the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, for the County of *Bedford*, it was found that "*Johanna de Skenrus*" and "*Nicolaa de Donestapel*," his sisters, were his next heirs. In the inquisitions for *Yorkshire*, the sisters are described as follows — "*Johanna* qui desponsata est *Ade de Thorp*, et *Nicholaa* qui desponsata est *Johanni Eme de Dunstapel*;" and it was found that he had granted his lands at "*Crofham*," "*Stedemer*," and "*Thorp*," in the said County of *York*, to "*Gerardus filius Roberti Salveyn*." (*Esc. 24 Ed. I. No. 27.*)

## SANDALE — SARSFIELD.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SANDALE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sandale*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Sandale, Johannes de ... Camerar' Scoc'* ..... ordered to issue such monies as should be required for the payment of troops under the command of *Adomarus de Valencia* and *Henr' de Percy*. — Writ tested at Winchester, 8 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 376 | 20 |
| 1306 | *Sandale, Johannes de* ..... one of the Clerks present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by *Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1306 | SANDEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes fil' Galfridi de Saundeby*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Robertus de Saundeby*. 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| | SANDEBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sandeby, Saundeby*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Saundeby, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1306 | *Saundeby, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1306 | *Sandeby, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1301 | SANDER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Sander*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Laurence*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1301 | SANDERVILL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Sandervill*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1297 | SANDFORD, HAWISE DE, (*Hawisia de Sandford*) ..... ret[d] from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1282 | SANDFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Saunford*) ... the King's Escheator in *Ireland* ..... associated to *Thomas de Clare* the Commissioner appointed for the purpose of inducing the Clergy and Laity of *Ireland* to grant a loan to the King. — Writ tested at Lancarvan, 2 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 15 |
| | SANDFORD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Saunford*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Saunford, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Saunford, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Saunford, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | SANDIACRE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Sandyacre, Sandiacre*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Sandyacre, Galfridus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the writs of the 26 June, 6 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Sandiacre, Galfridus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Sandiacre, Galfridus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | SANDWELL, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Sandwelle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Lude*, Burgess returned for *Wycomb*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| | SANDWICH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sandwyco, Santwico, Sandwico*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Sandwic', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Sandwyco, Johannes de (Kent)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1279 | *Santwico, Johannes de* ..... one of the Jurors on the trial of a Quo waranto before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1282 | *Sandwyc', Johannes de* ..... summoned to send some of his men to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, on Whitsunday, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Sandwyco, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Sandwico, Johannes de (Kent)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one eighth part of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| | SANDWICH, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Sandwyco, Sandwiz*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sandwyco, Nicholaus de* ..... of the County of *Kent*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Sandwiz, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Sandwiz, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| | SANDWICH, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Sandwyco, Sandwico, Sandwiz, Sandwyz*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Sandwyco, Radulphus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1280 | *Sandwyz, Sir Rauf de* ..... one of the Council deputed by the King in Parliament, to hear the complaints preferred by the Barons of *Sandwich* against the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 8 | — |
| 1283 | *Sandwyco, Radulphus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1296 | *Sandwico, Radulphus de* ..... present at a Court of Aldermen and Common Council of the City of *London*, on Tuesday in Easter Week, 28 March, in obedience to the King's writ, concerning the defence of the sea shores. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Sandwico, Radulphus de* ..... empowered to require the Citizens of *London* to concur in the defence of the sea shores. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 9 April. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 278 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Sandwiz, Rauf de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 62 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Sandwyco, Radulphus de* ..... despatched with the King's Letters of credence, addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the County of *Kent*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom; and also for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1302 | *Sandwico, Radulphus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlborough, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Sandwico, Radulphus de* ... Constable of the Tower of *London* ..... ordered to receive the bodies of certain men at arms to be committed to his custody by the Sheriff of *London*. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 21 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 25 |
| 1295 | SANSER, JOHN, (*Johannes Sanser*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Carreuer*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1301 | SANSER, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Sanser*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | SAPY, JOHN and ROBERT DE, (*Johannes de Sapy — Robertus de Sapy*) ..... "Servientes," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Hereford*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | SARDENE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sardene, Sardenne*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Sardene, Magister Willielmus de ... Offic' Cantuar'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 8 |
| 1302 | *Sardenne, Magister Willielmus de* ..... summoned, together with other of the King's "Clerks," to appear before *Johannes de Langeton*, the Chancellor, at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 18 March, for the purpose of advising on arduous affairs. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 20 Jan. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Sardene, Magister Will's de ... Offic' Cantuar'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1302 | SARSFIELD, STEPHEN and THOMAS DE, (*Stephanus de Saresfeld — Thomas de Saresfeld*) ..... "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letters of credence addressed to them concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |

SARTERE—SAVAGE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | SARTERE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Sartere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Pycos*, Burgess returned for *Weobley*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 15 |
| 1306 | SATENS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Satenes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Corbet*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| 1302 | SAUFERY, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Saufery*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Serjant*, Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1305 | SAUGERE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Saugere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus le Rede*, Burgess returned for *Lostwithiel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1306 | SAUHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sauham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | SAUNTERE, JOHN, (*Johannes Sauntere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus le Brasour*, Burgess returned for *Fareham*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | SAUNTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Saunton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Saunton, Johannes de* ....., returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Saunton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | SAUNTRESDON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sauntresdon*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Sauntresdon, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | *Sauntresdon, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | SAUNZAVER, HUGH, (*Hugo Saunzaver, Sanzaver*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Saunzaver, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Sanzaver, Hugo* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1305 | SAUNZAVER, JOHN, (*Johannes Sauntzaver*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Radulphus Sauntzaver*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | SAUNZAVER, RALPH, (*Radulphus Sauntz Aver, Saunzaver, Saunsaver, Sauntaver, Saunaver, Sauntzavoir, Saunzavour*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Sauntz Aver, Radulphus* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Saunzaver, Radulphus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Saunzaver, Radulphus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Saunsaver, Sauntaver, Radulphus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292<br>294 | 20<br>21 |
| 1297 | *Saunzaver, Radulphus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Saunzaver, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Saunzaver, Radulphus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| 1298 | *Saunzavour, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Sauntzaver, Radulphus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Saunzaver, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Sauntzavoir, Radulphus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Sussex* to be one of the Collectors and Assessors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Saunzaver, Radulphus* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westm', 7 Nov. ... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1305 | *Sauntzaver, Radulphus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1306 | *Saunaver, Radulphus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*, obtains his Writs de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| | SAUSTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Saustone*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sauston', Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1301 | *Saustone, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | SAUTHORP, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sauthorp, Sauthirp*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sauthorp, Magister Robertus de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Collector and Assessor, in the *East Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Sauthirp, Magister Robertus de* ..... of the *East Riding* in the County of *York*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | SAUTRE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Sautre*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sautre, Abbas de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards in the Hundred of *Normancross*, and of £29 in "*Magna Cattewurthe*" and "*Graffaham*" in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and of lands and rents near the Abbey of *Sautre*, the value whereof was unknown to the Jurors. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4<br>5 |
| 1297 | *Sautr', Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1295 | SAUTRE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sautre*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| | SAVAGE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Sauvage*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sauvage, Johannes le* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Kent*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1298 | *Sauvage, Johannes le* ... "Locum tenens" of the Captain of the *Cinque Ports* ..... enjoined to appear before *W.* Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, Treasurer, and others of the Council, at Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 23 |
| 1298 | *Sauvage, Joh'es le* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | SAVAGE, JOHN SON OF ROGER LE, (*Johannes filius Rogeri le Sauvage*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1275 | SAVAGE, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Sauvage*) ..... Assessor, in the County of *Kent*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| | SAVAGE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Sauvage*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sauvage, Rogerus le* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |

## SAVAGE — SCALARIIS.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SAVAGE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Sauvage*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sauvage, Rogerus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Sauvage, Rogerus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Sauvage, Rogerus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Sauvage, Rogerus le* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Sauvage, Rogerus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1277 | SAVAGE, SIMON, (*Simon Sauvage*) (*Bedford*) ..... one of the co-parceners holding one messuage and sixty acres of land in the town of "*Sutton*," formerly held by *Galfridus fil' Henrici de Costantyn* — proffers the service due for his purparty. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | SAVAGE, WILLIAM LE — DECEASED, (*Willielmus le Sauvage*) (*Warwick*) ..... *Thomas de Endesoure*, in right of his wife, and *Philippa de Menill'*, co-parceners of the inheritance formerly belonging to the said *Willielmus*, acknowledge the service of half a Knight's Fee. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1305 | SAVAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Savan*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | SAVENER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Savener*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Machon*, Burgess returned for *Bromyard*. 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1297 | SAVEREY, HENRY, (*Henricus Saverèy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Tonere*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1297 | SAY, ELIZABETH DE, (*Elizabeth de Say*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| | SAY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Say*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Say, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Say*, as under mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Say, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester, before *Edward* the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Say, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Say, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | SAY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Say*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Say, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Say, Willielmus de* (*Kent, Sussex*, and *Essex*) ..... "Serviens," in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition and muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Say, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Say, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Say, Willielmus de* (*Essex* and *Kent*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, performed by himself and one Knight and one "Serviens." — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Say, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Say, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Say, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Say, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Say, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | SAYLLEBUTER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Sayllebuter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Martyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1302 | SCADDE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Scadde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Escote*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Southampton*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1306 | SCADDO, ROGER, (*Rogerus Scaddo*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Suthton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| | SCALARIIS or SCALES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes des Eschalers*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Eschalers, Johannes des* ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Eschalers, Johannes des* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Eschalers, Johannes des* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| | SCALARIIS or SCALES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Scales, Scalariis, Shalariis, Descales*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Descales, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Descales, Robertus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Descales, Roberd* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Descales, Robert* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Scalariis, Rob's de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Shalariis, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE NEUSELES, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |

## SCALARIIS — SCOT.

| A. D. | | Page | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SCALARIIS or SCALES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Scales, Scalariis, Skalariis, Descales*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| | SCALARIIS or SCALES, ROBERT DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Robertus de Scales*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Scales, Robertus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | SCALARIIS or SCALES, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Eschalers, Scalariis*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Eschalers, Thomas de* ..... of the County of *Cambridge*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Eschalers, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parl[t] at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Scalariis, Thomas de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned, in the County of *Cambridge*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Scalariis, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Cambridge*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 13 |
| 1301 | *Eschalers, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Eschalers, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | SCALEBROOK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Scalebrok, Shelbrok*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Scalebrok, Will's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*, and Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bruly*, the other Knight. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1301, 1302 | *Scalebrok, Willielmus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Oxford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I. and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107, 111 | 50, 8 |
| 1306 | *Scalebrok, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Scalebrok, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1307 | *Skelbrok, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Skelbrok, Will's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1282 | SCALI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Scale*) ..... lend 1,000 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1305 | SCALUN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Scalun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Thorp*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Norfolk*. 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| | SCARBOROUGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Scardeburk, Skardeburgh*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Scardeburk, Robertus de* ..... appointed Chief Assessor, in the County of *York*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Skardeburgh, R. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 1 |
| 1278 | *Scardeburgh, Magister Robertus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| | SCARBOROUGH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Scorburgh*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Scorburgh, Robertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Rote*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1307 | *Scorburgh, Robertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Scorburgh, Rob's de* ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | SCARGIL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Scargill*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Scargill, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Richmondshire*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Scargill, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1305 | SCARLET, HENRY, (*Henricus Scarlet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Brideport* and *Rogerus Godfellawe*, Burgesses returned for *Bridport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1307 | SCARLET, HUGH, (*Hugo Skarlet*) ..... Citizen ret[d] for *Lincoln*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1302 | SCARTHOW, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Scarthowe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Littestere*, Burgess ret[d] for *Grimsby*. 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1306 | SCATHELOK, ALAN, (*Alanus Scathelok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alexander de Moubray*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1306 | SCLOLEY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Scloley*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Manecestre*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Warwick*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | SCOLAND, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Scolaund, Scoland*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Scolaund, Ricardus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Kent*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Scolaund, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Scoland, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Scoland, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Scoland, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Scoland, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Scoland, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Scolaunde, Ric's de* ..... infirm, and unable to attend the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., to which the Members of the preceding Lent Parliament were resummoned. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1282 | SCOT, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Scot*) ..... with other Burgesses of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* — joins in lending 1,808 marks, 6 shillings, and 8 pence to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Addernewyn, 12 Sept. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 14 |
| 1295 | SCOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Scot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aunesley*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295, 1305 | SCOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Scot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Conestable*, Burgess returned for *Guildford*. ..... 24 & 33 Ed. I. | 43, 153 | 29, 40 |
| 1305 | SCOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Scotte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Godefridus Gingivre*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1278 | SCOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Scot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Surteys*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | SCOT, JOHN, (*Johannes le Escot, Scot*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Escot, Johannes le*, of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1297 | *Escot, Johannes le*, of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* ..... Distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, 21 April, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 2 |
| 1298 | *Scot, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, upon the death of "*Robertus de Scales*," the father, is tested at Lanfare, 8 Aug. 33 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 33 Ed. I. m. 5.*); and, on the 4 Sept. following, "*Robertus de Scales, fil' et hæres Roberti de Scales*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 33 Ed. I. m. 3 & 5.*)

## SCOT — SEGRAVE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SCOT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Escot, Scot*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Scot, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parl$^{t}$ at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1300 | SCOT, DE CALVERLE, JOHN LE, (*Joh'es le Scot, de Calverle*) ..... Commissioner of Array and Leader of the levies in the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, and elsewhere, in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kirdkudbright, 27 July. ... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1305 | SCOT, JOHN, (*Johannes Scott*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Mercer*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1295 | SCOT, MARTIN, (*Martinus Scot*) ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*, and Manucaptor of *Thomas Fartheyn* and *Walterus de Langeden* the other Burgesses. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>96 | 11<br>12 |
| | SCOT, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Scot*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Scot, Nicholaus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — Parl$^{t}$ at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Scot, Nich's le* ..... Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1306 | SCOT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Scot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Brian*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 40 |
| 1278 | SCOT, ROBERT, THOMAS, WALTER, and WILLIAM LE, (*Robertus frater Walteri Scot — Thomas Scot — Walterus le Scot — Will's le Scot*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Belshowe, Robertus de Maners, Ricardus de Chartenay*, and *Robertus Taillebois*, all of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>215 | 2<br>2 |
| 1295<br>1298 | SCOT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Scot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Herdebye* and *Johannes le Flemmyng*, Burgesses returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 24 & 26 Ed. I. | 40<br>73 | 23<br>27 |
| 1301 | SCOT, ROGER, (*Rogerus Scot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Colne*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 22 |
| 1298 | SCOT, THOMAS, (*Thomas Scot*) ..... Burgess returned for *Pomfret*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1306 | SCOT, THOMAS, (*Thomas Scot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Lanham*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1307 | SCOT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Scot*) ..... Burgess returned for *Arundel*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1298 | SCOTARD, WALTER, (*Walterus Scotard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Halyday* and *Robertus de Sywelle*, Burgesses returned for *Bedford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1306 | SCOTART, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Scotart*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Estraunge*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Salop*. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| | SCOTENEY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Scoteney*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Scoteney, Petrus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Scoteny, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1282 | SCOTTI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Scottor'*) ..... lend 1,000 marks to the King. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1277 | SCOVILL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Scoville*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1306 | SCRAPETOFT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Scrapetoft*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aungervile*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1298 | SCROBY, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Scroby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1287 | SCUDAMORE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Escudentor*) ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Wilts*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| | SCUDAMORE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Skydemor, Eskidemore*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Skydemor, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Eskidemore, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | SCURES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Scures*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Scures, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Scures, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | SEDIKES, RICHARD and ROBERT, (*Ricardus frater Roberti Sedikes — Robertus Sedykes*) ..... Manucaptors of *Walterus de Beysyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1277 | SEDGRAVE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Sedgrave* *) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1295 | SEGERE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Segere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton*. — Parl$^{t}$ at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | SEGRAVE, AMABIL DE, (*Amabilia de Segrave*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Segrave, Amabilia de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1282 | *Segrave, Amabilia de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| | SEGRAVE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Segrave* †) — | | |
| 1277 | *Segrave, Johannes de* (*Salop*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in *Scottesden'*, performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Segrave, Johannes de* (*Salop*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee performed by himself. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1296 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Johan de* ..... appointed a Commissioner in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton, Nottingham* and *Derby*, and *Salop* and *Stafford*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>291 | 16<br>17<br>19 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Giles, 4 Sept., wheresoever he should then be in England. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 39 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |

* Perhaps *Nicholaus de Segrave, junior*. There is a writ for *Nicholaus de Segrave*, the father.

† "*Johannes de Segrave*" did homage, and obtained livery of the lands of "*Nicholaus de Segrave*," his father, 10 Dec. 24 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 24 Ed. I. m.* 19.) — "Which *John*, in 54 Hen. III. his father then living, and with his consent, married *Christiana*, the daughter of Sir *Hugh de Plessets*, Knight, and had with her, in Frank Marriage, the Manor of "*Stodesdone*." (*Dugdale, Baronage*, vol. i. p. 674.)

## SEGRAVE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SEGRAVE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Segrave*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of JOHANNES D'N'S DE SEGRAVE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102, 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Segrave, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... ordered to remain in Scotland in the King's service, notwithstanding his summons to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 117 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... all persons between the ages of eighteen and sixty in the County of *Northumberland*, capable of bearing arms, to muster before him at Werk-upon-Tweed, on Thursday after Christmas, 27 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 369 | 10 |
| 1303 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... the King's Lieutenant in the County of *Northumberland*. — Various military tenants ordered to place themselves under his command. — Commissions tested at Odyham, 4 Jan., and at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 368, 369 | 7, 9, 12 |
| 1303 | *Segrave, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Segrave, Johan de* ..... *Mons' Wauter de Huntercombe* empowered to raise the forces of *Northumberland*, the said *Johan* being with the King, and unable to act there. — Commissions tested at Clackmanan, 14 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 373 | 24, 26 |
| 1305 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1305 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Custodes" of *Scotland*, enjoined to issue writs under the great seal used in Scotland, for the attendance of the Scottish representatives at the Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to give notice that the said Parliament was prorogued to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Segrave, Mons' Johan de* ..... election of Scottish representatives made under his direction accordingly. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 160 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Segrave, Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | SEGRAVE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Segrave — Nicholaus de Segrave, senior*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* (*Huntingdon* and *Warwick*) ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* (*Huntingdon* and *Warwick*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1283 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at *Gloucester*, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1290 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Segrave, Nich's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Segrave senior, Nicholaus de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in "*Alkemundebiry*" and "*Wodeweston*," in the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Segrave senior, Nich's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| | SEGRAVE, NICHOLAS DE — SECOND SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Nicholaus de Segrave junior — Nicholaus de Segrave*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Segrave junior, Nich's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Segrave junior, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31, 33 | 6, 2 |
| 1296 | *Segrave junior, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Berks* and *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288, 290 | 17, 18 |
| 1297 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1298 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Nicholas de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |


* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Nicholaus de Segrave*, senior," is tested at Odymere, 12 Nov. 23 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 23 Ed. I. m. 3.*)

SEGRAVE — SELYMAN.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SEGRAVE, NICHOLAS DE — SECOND SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Nicholaus de Segrave, junior — Nicholaus de Segrave*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Segrave, D'n's Nicholaus de* ..... returned from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tykehill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE STOWÉ, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Segrave, Nichol's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Segrave, Nich's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Segrave, Nichol' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Segrave, Nichol' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Segrave, Nichol' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Segrave, Nicholaus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1295 | SEGRAVE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Segrave*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| | SEGRIE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Segrie, Segre*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Segrie, Segre, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Lenham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and again on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232, 242 | 16, 17 |
| 1300 | *Segre, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Segre, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1277 | SEIS, HUGH, (*Hugo Seis*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | SELBY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Seleby, Selby*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Seleby, Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *York*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1300 | *Selby, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1302 | *Seleby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Seleby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114, 116 | 9, 12 |
| 1305 | *Seleby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1307 | *Seleby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Seleby, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1278 | SELBY, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Selby*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214, 216 | 2, 3 |
| 1295 | SELBY, HUGH and JOHN DE, (*Hugo fil' Nicholai de Selby — Johannes de Seleby frater Nicholai de Selby*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Stapelford*, Burgess returned for *Rippon*, and *Nicholaus de Selby*, Citizen returned for *York*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| | SELBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Seleby, Selby*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Seleby, Johannes de* ..... Paymaster of the foot soldiers raised in the Bishoprick of *Durham*. — Commission tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Selby, Johannes de* ..... names of foot soldiers departing from the army without leave of absence to be certified by him. — Writ tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Seleby, Johannes de* ..... Paymaster of the foot soldiers raised from the Wapentakes of *Aggebrigge, Morleye*, &c. — Commission tested at Kircudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1295 | SELBY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Seleby*) ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1298 | SELBY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Seleby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Scoland* and *Joh'es de Gosehalle*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| 1305 | SELBY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Seleby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Fokeram*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1298 | SELEDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Selede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Langecoke*, Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1295 | SELER, ANDREW LE, (*Andreas le Seler*) ..... Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| 1305 | SELER, LAWRENCE LE, (*Laurentius le Seler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| | SELER, MICHAEL DU, (*Michael du Seler, de Solariis, ate Solere*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Ate Solere, Michael* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Somenur*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Seler, Michael du* ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Solariis, Michael de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | SELER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Seler, Selir*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Seler, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Barre*, Burgess returned for *Southampton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 28 |
| 1301 | *Selir, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Knyst*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| | SELERS, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Selers**) — | | |
| 1297 | *Selers, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Selers, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1305 | SELEWOOD, JOHN, (*Johannes Selewode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyltone*, Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | SELEWOOD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Selewode*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Selewode, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | *Selewode, Willielmus* ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius Pynge* and *Johannes de Wyltone*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Shaftsbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1299 | SELVESTON, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Selveston*) ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 6 |
| 1306 | SELY, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Sely*) ..... Burgess returned for *Basingstoke*, and Manucaptor of *Thomas Goudchop* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | |
| 1302 | SELYMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Selyman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Gemyan*, Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 25 |
| 1302 | SELYMAN or SELYMON, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Selymon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bonamy*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |


* v. *Solers, Henry de*, p. 839, perhaps the same individual

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | SELYMAN or SELYMON, ROBERT, (*Robertus Selymon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Neuport*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 33 |
| 1295 | SELYMAN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Selyman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1298 | SELYMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Selyman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Titela*, Burgess returned for *Ashburton*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1306 | SEMER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Semer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes Hamund* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 26 |
| | SEMPRINGHAM, MASTER OF THE ORDER OF, (*Mag'r ordinis S'c'i Gilberti de Simplingham, Sempringham, Sempingham, Sempyngham*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Simplingham, Mag'r ordinis S'c'i Gilb'ti de* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1294 | *Sempringham, Mag'r ordinis de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Sempingh', Mag'r ordinis de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Sempingham, Mag'r ordinis de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Sempyngham, Mag'r ordinis de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Sempringham, Magister de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Sempingham, Mag'r ordinis de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Sempingham, Mag'r ordinis de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Sempingham, Mag'r ordinis de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Sempyngham, Mag'r ordinis de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1300 | SEMPRINGHAM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Sempringham*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1303 | SENE, COMPANY OF, (*Societas Sene*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this Society to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York, in one month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1295 | SENER, HUGH, (*Hugo Sener*) ..... Burgess returned for *Old Sarum*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1282 | SENESCHAL, JAMES LE, (*Jacobus le Seneschal*) ..... enrolled as holding the fourth part of the inheritance of "*Muschamp*." — Expedition against the Welch. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 238 | 17 |
| 1294 | SENESCHAL, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Seneschal*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262<br>263 | 7<br>15 |
| | SENESCHAL, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus Seneschal, le Seneschall*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Seneschal, Willielmus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Seneschal, Willielmus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Seneschal, Willielmus le* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Seneschal, Willielmus le* ..... of the County of *Worcester*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Seneschal, Willielmus le* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Worcester*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Seneschal, Willielmus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 39 |
| 1297 | *Seneschall, Will's le* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Seneschal, Willielmus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1295 | SENNECURT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sennecurt*) ..... Burgess returned for *Pershore*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | SEPEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sepey, Shepeye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sepey, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Shepeye, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | SEPTEM VALLIBUS or SEVAUS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Septem Vallibus, Sevaus, Sevauuce, Sevauuz, Setweutz, Setvaus*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Septem Vallibus, Robertus de* (*Kent*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Aldington*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Septem Vallibus, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Septem Vallibus, Sevauuz, Sevaus, Robertus de* (*Kent*) ..... in the "Comitiva" of *Johannes le Mareschal*, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed in his behalf by two "Servientes;" and also performs Military Service for the said *Johannes le Mareschal*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday, Monday, and Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2, 3, and 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>236<br>240<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1290 | *Sevauuz, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Sevauuce, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Setweutz, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1302 | *Setvaus, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | SERJEANT, ANDREW LE, (*Andreas le Serjant*) ..... Citizen returned for *Carlisle*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1305 | SERJEANT, CHRISTOPHER LE, (*Christoforus le Serjaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace*, Burgess ret[d] for *Ipswich*. 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1282 | SERJEANT, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Serjant*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Neville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | SERJEANT, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Serjaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Dunlegh*, Burgess ret[d] for *Southwark*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1305 | SERJEANT, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Serjaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Leu*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1306 | SERJEANT, JOHN, (*Johannes Serjaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Fordele*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1302 | SERJEANT, RANDAL and REGINALD LE, (*Ranulphus le Serjant — Reginaldus le Serjant*) ..... Manucaptors of *Nicholaus de Carliolo* and *Thomas de Frismarays*, Burgesses returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40<br>41 |
| 1295 | SERJEANT, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Serjaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Ripple*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1305 | SERJEANT, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Serjeaunt, Serjaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Blake*, Citizen ret[d] for *Lincoln*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1306 | SERJEANT, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Serjaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Grimbaldus Pauncefot*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |

## SERLE — SHAKEL.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | SERLE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Serle*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | SERLE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Serle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Carpentarius*, Burgess returned for *Lisheard*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1298 | SERVERLEGH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Serverleg*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1278 | SERVIENS, ROBERTUS, (*Robertus Serviens, de Clopham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sancto Audoeno*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1297 | SES, KENRICK, (*Kenewricus Ses*) ..... appointed one of the Leaders of the Levies of *Ros* and *Rowynok*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | {10 11 |
| 1295 | SETCHEVILL, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Setcheville*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tavistock*, and Manucaptor of *Walterus le Wise*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | {35 36 | 11 12 |
| | SETON, CHRISTOPHER DE, (*Cristoforus de Seton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Seton, Cristoforus de ... Scutifer* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Langberg*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Seton, Cristoforus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1302 | SEVOUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Sevour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Mous* and *Walterus Colkyng*, Burgesses returned for *Wilton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1295 | SEVOY, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Sevoy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Oriold*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1302 | SEWALE, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Sewale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hoo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| | SEWARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Seuar, Seuard*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Seuar, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Seuard, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | SEWELL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Sewell*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | SEXDECIM VALLIBUS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sexdecim Vallibus*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Sexdecim Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Sexdecim Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1307 | *Sexdecim Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *York*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1301 | SEYLER, LUCAS LE, (*Lucas le Seyler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ludelowe*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. .. 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1305 1306 | SEYM, JOHN, (*Johannes Seym, Saym*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Seym*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 33 & 34 Ed. I. | {144 170 | 21 29 |
| | SEYM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Seym, Saym*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Seym, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | *Seym, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | {47 50 |
| 1306 | *Saym, Willielmus* ..... Citizen returned for *Hereford*. — Parl't at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| | SEYTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Seyton, Seton*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Seyton, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Seyton, Johannes de* ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1296 | *Seton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Seyton, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton* and *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | {288 291 | 17 18 |
| 1301 | *Seyton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Seyton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 45 |
| 1302 | *Seyton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Seyton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1305 | *Seyton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {156 158 | 47 50 |
| 1276 | SEYTON, R. DE, (*R. de Seyton*) ..... present in full Council when judgment was given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1295 | SEYTON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Seyton*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1306 | SHADWE, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Schadwe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Veer, de Thrapston*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| 1297 | SHADWORTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Schaddeworth*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | SHAFTSBURY, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de Shaftesbur', Shaftesbir', Shafton, Shefton, Schafton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Shaftesbir', Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Shaftesbir', Abbatissa de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Shafton', Abbatissa* ..... summoned to send her service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Shafton, Abbatissa (Devon)* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {228 236 | 16 17 |
| 1297 | *Schafton, Abbatissa* ..... returned as holding lands and rents, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Shefton, Abbatissa* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1303 | *Shaftesbur', Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Shaftesbur', Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1305 | SHAKEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Shakel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |

SHAKELOF — SHERMAN.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | SHAKELOF, ROGER, (*Rogerus Shakelof*) ..... " Serviens," proffers the service due from *Oliverus de Langeford*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1295 | SHARNFORD, JOHN and WILLIAM DE, (*Johannes de Scharnford — Willielmus de Scharnford*) ..... Manucaptors of the under-mentioned *Robertus de Scharnford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1295 | SHARNFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Scharnford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1307 | SHARP or SCHERPE, PHILIP, (*Philippus Scherpe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1295 | SHARSTED, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Sharstede*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1302 | SHAW, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Shawe*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Thomas de Shawe*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| | SHAW, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Shawe*) | | |
| 1302 | *Shawe, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Windsor*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1306 | *Shawe, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Windsor*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1301 | SHED, JOHN, (*Johannes Shed*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Foro*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1307 | SHEFFIELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sheffeld*) ... Sheriff of *Northumberland* ..... action brought against him in the Court of King's Bench, by *Johannes de Camhou*, for refusing to pay over to him the sums levied for his expences for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. — Easter Term. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 19 |
| 1297 | SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Scheffeld*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1277 | SHELDEBURN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sheldeburn*) ..... " Serviens," proffers the service due from *Robertus de Punchardun*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | SHELDON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Sheldon*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Sheldon, Henricus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Sheldon, Henricus de* ..... Conservator of the peace in the County of *Warwick*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1278 | SHELE, JOHN DEL, (*Johannes del Schele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Rok*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1307 | SHELFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shelford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1282 | SHELFORD, SAER DE, (*Saerus de Schelford, Shelford*) ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Elena la Zusche*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | SHELNSTRODE, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Shelnestrode*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Shelnestrode, Adam de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Shelnestrode, Adam de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1277 | SHELTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Shelton*) ..... " Serviens," performing Military Service due from the under-mentioned *Robertus de Shelton*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | SHELTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shelton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Shelton, Johannes de* (*Suffolk*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Shelton*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Shelton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1300 | SHELTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Shelton*) ..... Commissioner of array in the Wapentakes of *Langebergh, Rydal*, &c. in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kirdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| | SHELTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Shelton, Schelton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Shelton, Robertus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees in " *Illeye Arsa*," performed by himself, one Knight, and two " Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Schelton, Shelton, Robertus de* (*Suffolk*) ..... acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Shelton, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a station on the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1298 | *Shelton, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Shelton, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | SHEMSBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Schemsby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bedeford*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| | SHENEFIELD, GUY DE, (*Guido, Gwydo de Shenefeld*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Shenefeld, Gwydo de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Shenefeld, Guido de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1301 | SHENSTONE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shenston'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Crombe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1307 | SHEPESH', WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Shepesh'*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *St. Mary's* of *Crokesdon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1301 | SHEPEY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Schepeye*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Laurentius de Schepey*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| | SHEPEY, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurentius de Schepey, Shepeye*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Schepey, Laurentius de* ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1303 | *Shepeye, Laurentius de* ..... returned for *Coventry* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | SHEPHERD, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Schepherd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Barton*, Burgess returned for *Kingston-upon-Hull*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1298 | SHEPHERD, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Schepherde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes filius Gwydonis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1298 | SHERICH, JOHN, (*Johannes Sherich*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stafford*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Stafford*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 31 |
| 1301 | SHERMAN, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Shereman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cause*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1306 | SHERMAN, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Scheremon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus* ....., Citizen ret[d] for *Coventry*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | SHILVINGTON, JOHN, ROBERT, WALTER, and WILLIAM DE, (*Johannes de Schilvington — Robertus de Schilvington — Walterus de Schilvington — Willielmus de Schilvington*) ..... Manucaptors of *Hugo Gobyoun*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |
| 1301 | SHIPTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Shipton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | SHIPTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Shiptone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Lincoln*, Burgess returned for *Burford*. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| | SHIPTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sheptone*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Sheptone, Robertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Shepton, Rob's de* ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1297 | SHIPWARD, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Schipward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Bradeleye*, Kn^t^ of the Shire ret^d^ for *Hereford*. 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 24 |
| | SHIREBURN, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Shirebourn, Shireborne, Schirburn, Shireburn, Shyreburn*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Shirebourn, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Shireburn, Abbas de* (*Dorset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, proffers the service of two Knights Fees, to be performed on his behalf by four "Servientes," but afterwards makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Shireburn', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Shyreburn, Abbas de* (*Dorset*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Shirebourn, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Shireburn', Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Sarum*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Schirburn, Abbas* ..... returned as holding lands and rents, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Shireburn, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Shireborne, Abbas* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1295 | SHIREBURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sherburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Luns*, Citizen or Burgess ret^d^ for *Bath*. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1295 | SHIREBURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shyreburne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Caperun*, Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1301 | SHIREBURN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shireburn*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | SHIREBURN, MARTIN DE, (*Martinus de Shirborn, Shireburn*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Shirborn, Martinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Erleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parl^t^ at London or Westm', at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Shireburn, Martinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Shirborn, Martinus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1295 | SHIREBURN, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Shireburn*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1295 | SHIREBURN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Scireburn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Halton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 22 |
| 1305 | SHIREFF, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Shireve*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Esegare*, Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1278 | SHIRINGHAM, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Schiringham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Craudon*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1302 | SHIRLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shirlie*) ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| | SHIRLEY, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Schirleye, Schirlegh, Schirle, Shirle*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Schirleye, Radulphus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Braundeston*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Schirlegh, Radulphus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Schirle, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1297 | *Schirleye, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Shirle, Radulphus de* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence, addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom; and also to treat with them to aid the King with a supply of grain. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |
| 1301 | *Schirley, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1282 | SHIRLEY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Schirleye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo de Braundeston*, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | SHOBETRE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Shobetre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas le Taillur*, Burgess returned for *Wycomb'*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1296 | SHORE, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Johannes de Shor'*) ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | SHORN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Shorn*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1306 | SHORT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Short*) ..... Citizen or Burgess returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1305 | SHORTFRIEND, JOHN, (*Johannes Schortfrend*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Gretteford*, Burgess ret^d^ for *Kingston-upon-Hull*. 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| | SHORTHALS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sorthales — Robertus Shorthals*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Sorthales, Robertus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Shorthals, Robertus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Shorthals, Robertus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1282 | SHOTBROOK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shotebrok, Sotebrok*) (*Berks*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | SHOTHULL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shothull, Sothull*) ..... Knight, performing service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | SHREVELEY, HUGH, (*Hugo Schrevele*) ..... Writ of Election for the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* delivered by him to the Sheriff. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 43 | 30 |
| | SHREVELEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Shrevel', Scriveleye, Schrivel'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Shrevel', Johannes de* (*Warwick*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Serjeanty, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Scriveleye, Schrivel', Johannes de* (*Warwick*) ..... makes fine for the service of one Serjeanty. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | SHREWSBURY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas Salop'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Salop', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| | *Salop', Abbas* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SHREWSBURY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas Salop'*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Salop', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Salop', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1307 | SHREWSBURY, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Archid' Salop'*) ..... appears by *Walterus de Lugwardyn* his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | SHREWSBURY, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Scrouesbury, de Salop'*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Scrouesbury, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Apelton*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Salop', Willielmus de* ..... Citizen ret[d] for *Worcester*. — Parl[t] at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| 1307 | SHULTHORP, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Shulthorp*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Croyland*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1306 | SHULTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Shulton*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1306 | SHYNGLE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Shyngel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Arnone*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1295 | SIBERTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sib'ton*) ..... obtains a quietus for remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1282 | SIDEHAM, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Sideham*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes Lovel*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {232 {243 | 16 17 |
| 1298 | SIDENHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sydenham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1297 | SIFREWAST, JOHN, (*Johannes Syfrewast*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1298 | SIGESTON, JOHN SON OF JOHN DE, (*Johannes fil' Johannis de Sygeston*) ..... summoned to appear before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucia, 17 Dec. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 1 |
| 1298 | SIGYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Sygyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Herveus filius Fabri* and *Herbertus Herbert*, Burgesses returned for *Helston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1306 | SILEBY, LAWRENCE and ROBERT DE, (*Laurentius de Sileby — Robertus de Syleby*) ..... Manucaptors of *Hugo le Mercer*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1305 | SILTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Silton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Clemens de Melton*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1306 | SILVESTER, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Silvestre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tytynge*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1300 | SILVESTON, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Silveston*) ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1307 | SILVETON — WILLIAM RECTOR OF, (*Will's Rector Ecclesiæ de Silveton*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1295 | SIMOND, WALTER, (*Walterus Simond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Strode*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1305 | SIMPLE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Simple*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Godwyne*, Burgess returned for *Calne*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 42 |
| 1282 | SINAGON, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Synagon*) (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Serjeanty, performed by himself in the "Comitiva" of *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {231 {236 | 16 17 |
| | SINDLESHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Syndelesham, Sindlesham*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Syndelesham, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1302 | *Sindlesham, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | SINGLETON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Sengleton, Syngelton, Singylton, Singleton, Sengelton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Sengleton, Gilbertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parl[t] at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1302 | *Syngelton, Gilbertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | {30 {31 |
| 1302 | *Singleton, Gilbertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1307 | *Singylton, Gilbertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Sengelton, Gilbertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 18 |
| 1295 | SINGLETON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Singleton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ewyas*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Lancaster*. 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 18 |
| 1282 | SINTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Synton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 242 | 17 |
| 1278 | SIRE, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Syre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dabernun*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1306 | SIREL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Syrel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Baskerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1302 | SIREMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Sireman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aurifaber*, Burgess returned for *Newbury*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1295 | SITHESAY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Sithesay*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1301 | SIVEKERE, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Syvekere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Frechenvyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| | SIWARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Syward, Siward*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Siward, Ricardus* ..... summoned, amongst the Scottish Barons, to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262 | 9 |
| 1294 | *Syward, Ric'us* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Syward, Richard* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Syward, Richard* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Syward, Ric's* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Siward, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Syward, Monsieur Richard* ..... appointed Sheriff of *Dumfries*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1305 | SIWARD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Syward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Mulebourn*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Dorset*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | SIWARD, SIMON, (*Simon Siward*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's Aleyn* and *Ricardus Aleyn*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Chipping Norton*. 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | SIWARD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Siward, Syward*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Syward, Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Reading*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1306 | *Siward, Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Reading*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| | SIWELL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sywelle*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Sywelle, Robertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, and Manucaptor of *Thomas Halyday* the other Burgess. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 66 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Sywell', Robertus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | SKALEBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Skaleby*) ..... attorney of *Petrus Tillyol*, Rector of the Church of *Clifton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | SKAMEL, WALTER, (*Walterus Scamel, Skammel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Scamel, Walterus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Skammel, Walterus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Skammel, Walterus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | SKARDIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Skardyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Leye*, Burgess returned for *Weobley*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1302 | SKELVOL, ADAM, (*Adam Skelvol*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus de Parco*, Burgess returned for *Woodstock*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 44 |
| 1287 | SKENFRITH, THE CONSTABLE OF, (*Constab' de Skenfrith*) ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1302 | SKINNER, ADAM, (*Adam Shinnere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Gubyoun*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 41 |
| 1306 | SKINNER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Skynnere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus atte Forde*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1305 | SKINNER, ALEXANDER LE, (*Alexander le Skinnere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Lu*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1305 | SKINNER, JORDAN LE, (*Jordanus le Skynnere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Bakere* and *Henricus le Porcher*, Burgesses returned for *Montaque*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1300 | SKIRMISSHER, JOHN LE, (*Johan le Skyrmisshur*) ..... *Johan de St. Johan* authorized to retain him and his galley in the King's service. — Instructions dated at Greenwich, 1 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 341 | 27 |
| 1298 | SKIWINE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Skywyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Bartholomeus Dallyng*, Burgess returned for *Orford*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1305 | SKODIER, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Skodier*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bromyard*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1298 | SKURRY, JOHN, (*Johannes Skurry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elmede*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1302 | SKURRY, OLIVER, (*Oliverus Skurry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddingle* and *Michael Pylet*, Burgesses returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1278 | SLATFORD or SCLATFORD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Sclatford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Radyndenn*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1278 | SLAVELY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Slavely*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Dyveleston*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1298 | SLEKERE, JOHN, (*Johannes Slekere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elyas Hereberd*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| | SLENE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Slene*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Slene, Will's de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Slene, Will's de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lancaster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 30 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1306 | SLEPERE, JOHN, (*Johannes Slepere*) ..... one of the Sheriffs summoners in the County of *Kent*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1297 | SLINGBUTRE, JOHN, (*Johannes Slingebutre*) ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1301 | SLY, HENRY, (*Henricus Sly*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1302 | SMALE, JOHN, (*Johannes Smale*) ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1290 | SMALLGALLON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Smalgalyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Preston*, returned for *Westmorland*. 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| — | SMALLWRITER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Smalwritere*) ..... farmer of the Hundreds of *Wathelestan* and *Littelfeld*. — (v. *Clare, Gilbertus de.*) ..... | 383 | 6 |
| 1301 | SMART, JOHN, (*Johannes Smart*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Portesmue*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1301 | SMITH, ADAM, (*Adam Smith*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Heved*, Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1306 | SMITH, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Smyth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Laurence*, Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1298 | SMITH, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Smith*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Bakere*, Burgess returned for *Dartmouth*. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | SMITH, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Smyth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Quarreur*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1301 | SMITHMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Smythman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Geyesham*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 36 |
| 1300 | SMITHTON, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Smythetun*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, and elsewhere in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kyrdcudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1302 | SNAPE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Snape*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Karliolo* and *Thomas Clericus*, Burgesses returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |
| 1306 | SNART, HENRY, (*Henricus Snart*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bolton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 26 |
| 1307 | SNITERTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Snytertone*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1277 | SNOK, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Snok*) ..... proffers the service due from *Osbertus de Lungechamp*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1295 | SNOW, JOHN, (*Johannes Snow*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Taverner*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 15 |
| 1305 | SNOW, RALPH, (*Radulphus Snow*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pabenham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| | SODINGTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Sodington, Sodinton, Sudington*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Sodington, T. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 1 |
| 1278 | *Sodinton, Mag'r Thomas de* ..... one of the Justices in Eyre of the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmorland*, and *Northumberland*, appointed by the King and Council, and the sum of forty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Sudington, Magister Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 14 |
| 1288 | *Sudington, Magister Thomas de* ..... summoned to a Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Sudington, M'r Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as a Clerk holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | SODINGTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sodinton, Sudington*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sodinton, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Evesham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Sudington, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Worcester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1290 | SOGEHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sogeham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Roulandus de Acstede*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1278 | SOKENERSE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sokenerse*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1278 | SOKENERSE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Sokenercle*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Will's de Sokenerse*. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1298 | SOLARIO, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Solario*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Raddon*, Burgess ret^d^ for *Plympton*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1297 | SOLERS, HENRY and RICHARD DE, (*Henricus de Solers — Ricardus de Solers*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1307 | SOLERS, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Solers*) ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1305 | SOLIDE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Solyde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Serle*. Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1282 | SOLIZ, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Solyz*) ..... and his partners, lend £200 to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1302 | SOMENER, WALTER, (*Walterus Somenere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Michael de Malleston*, Burgess returned for *Totness*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1298 | SOMENUR, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Somenur*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1305 | SOMENOR, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Somenor*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... *Marescal*, Burgess returned for *Lyme Regis*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 38 |

| | A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * *Sic.* | 1295 | SOMENOU, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Somenou* *) ..... Burgess returned for *Dorchester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | 1301 | SOMER, JOHN, (*Johannes Somer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Byketone*, Burgess returned for *Alresford.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| | 1295 | SOMER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Somer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Hedon*, Burgess returned for *Hedon.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| | 1297 | SOMERSET AND DORSET, SHERIFF OF, (*Vicecomes Somerset' et Dorset'*) ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 56 |
| | 1298 | SOMERSET, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Somersete*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lythfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford.* 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| | 1277 | SOMERSHAM, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Somersam*) (*Bedford*) ..... one of the coparceners holding one messuage and sixty acres of land in the town of *Sutton*, formerly held by *Galfridus fil' Henrici de Costantyn* — proffers the service due for his purparty. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | | SOMERTON, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Somertone*) — | | |
| | 1298 | *Somertone, Bartholomeus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | 1307 | *Somerton', Bartholomeus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | 1295 | SOMERTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Somerton'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Jacob*, Burgess ret[d] for *Bridgewater.* 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | 1301 | SOMERVILLE, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Somervill*) ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | | SOMERVILLE, ISABEL DE, (*Isabella de Somerville — Domina de Somervile*) — | 203 | 8 |
| | 1277 / 1282 | *Somerville, Isabella de* ..... *Robertus de Somerville* her husband, acknowledges the service due for her inheritance, as mentioned below. ..... 5 & 10 Ed. I. | 230 / 241 | 16 / 17 |
| | 1300 | *Somervile, Domina de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Dickering*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | 1277 | SOMERVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Somervill'*) (*Stafford*) ... aged ..... by *Johannes de Orreby*, on his behalf, proffers the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| | | ——— † | | |
| | | SOMERVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Somerville*) — | | |
| | 1295 | *Somerville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| | 1295 | *Somervill, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| | 1301 / 1302 | *Somerville, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Warwick* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106 / 111 | 50 / 3 |
| | | SOMERVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Somerville, Somervile*) — | | |
| | 1277 | *Somerville, Robertus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, for the inheritance of [*Isabel*] his wife, of the Barony of "*Merley*," performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| | 1278 | *Somervill', Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, in Capite, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 / 216 | 2 / 3 |
| | 1282 | *Somerville, Robertus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees for the inheritance of *Isabel* his wife, of the Barony of "*Merlay*," and one fourth of one Knight's Fee for his own inheritance in "*Allerwas*," performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 / 241 | 16 / 17 |
| | 1296 | *Somervile, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| | | SOMERVILLE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Somervill, Somervile*) — | | |
| | 1300 | *Somervile, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | 1301 | *Somervill, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | 1306 | *Somervill, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | 1297 | SOMERVILLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Sumervill'*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | 1282 | SOMERVILLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Somerville*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Somerville*, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 / 241 | 16 / 17 |
| | 1282 | SOMERVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Somerville*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Thomas de Luvetot.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 / 242 | 16 / 17 |
| | 1277 | SOMERY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Somery*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Reginaldus fil' Petri.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| | | SOMERY otherwise PERCEVAL DE SOMERY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sumery, Somery — Johannes Perceval, Persevall de Somery* ‡) — | | |
| | 1300 | *Sumery, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| | 1301 | *Perceval de Somery, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* — Parliament at Lincoln, (to which the members of the preceding Lent Parliament were resummoned,) in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| | 1301 | *Perceval de Somery, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament at Lincoln. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| | 1305 | *Persevall de Somery, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| | 1306 | *Somery, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | | SOMERY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Somery, Sumery*) — | | |
| | 1307 | *Somery, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Hertford.* — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| | 1307 | *Sumery, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | 1298 | SOMERY, JOHN, (*Johannes Somery*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Enefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex.* 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 23 |
| | | SOMERY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Sumery, Somery*) — | | |
| | 1282 | *Sumery, Rogerus de* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari.* — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| | 1282 | *Somery, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| | 1282 | *Somery, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| | 1283 | *Somery, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | 1287 | *Somery, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | 1278 | SOMERY, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Somery*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. — Writ tested at Westminster, 6 June. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |

† This "*Johannes de Somerville*, whose principal seat was at "*Whichnoure*, Com' *Stafford*," died 8 Ed. I. (*Dugdale's Warwickshire*, p. 227.) Dugdale does not include the next-mentioned "*Johannes de Somerville*" in his pedigree of the family.

‡ In the Roll of Bannerets called "*Sire Perceval de Somery*," v. p. 418.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | SOMERY, WILLIAM DE, (*Will' de Sumery*) ..... Assistant Purveyor of provisions in *Ireland*, for the use of the King's army in *Scotland*. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1307 | SOMETER, HENRY, (*Henricus Sometер*) ..... Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1306 | SOMMER, JOHN, (*Johannes Sommere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sanham*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1290 | SONUR, SILVESTER LE, (*Silvester le Sonur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Roulandus de Acstede*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 22 |
| 1306 | SOPER, SIMON, (*Simon Sopere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Balbe*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1305 | SOPER, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Sopere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Large*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1301 | SOR, ALAN LE, (*Alanus le Sor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Malmisbury*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 19 |
| 1300 | SOR, ISMANIA LA, (*Ismania la Sor*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | SOR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Sor, Soor*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Sor, Johannes le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Sor, Johannes le* ....., Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Gloucester*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westm', on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westm', 4 Dec. 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Sor, Johannes le* ..... of the County of *Gloucester*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Soor, Johannes le* ..... land, late of *Johannes le Soor*, (then deceased,) in the custody of *Will's de Hameldone*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| | SOR, OSBERT LE, (*Osbertus le Sor, Soor*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sor, D'n's Osbertus le* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Soor, Osbertus le* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Cornwall*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1278 | SOREL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Sorel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus la Ware*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | SOTERLEY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Soterle, Stoterleye* *) — | | |
| 1290 | *Soterle, Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. — Commission tested at King's Clipston, 22 Sept. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Soterle, Rogerus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Stoterleye* *, *Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Twelfth and Eighth granted to the King. — Commission tested at "La Neylaund," 16 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 1 |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Soterle, Rogerus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Suffolk* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1297 | SOTH, JOHN, (*Johannes Soth, de Exon'*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1302 | SOTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Soton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Fonte*, Burgess returned for *Totness*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1307 | SOUDAN, WALTER, (*Walterus Soudan*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1306 | SOUDEN, SAMPSON DE, (*Samson de Souden*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stafford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| 1294 | SOULES, JOHN and NICHOLAS DE, (*Johannes de Soules — Nicholaus de Soules*) ..... respectively summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., adjourned to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262<br>263 | 7<br>15 |
| 1307 | SOUTHAIK, ROBERT DE, (*Magister Robertus de Suthayk*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Carlisle*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1301 | SOUTHRICH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Southrich*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurencius Schepey*, Burgess ret[d] for *Coventry*. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1301 | SOUTHTAM, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Southtam*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1297 | SOUTHWARK, PRIOR OF ST. MARY'S, (*Prior S'tæ Mariæ de Suwarke*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1300 | SOUTHWICK, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Suthewyke*) ..... ret[d] from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, &c. 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| | SOWY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Sowy*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sowy, Thomas de* ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Sowy de Oxon, Thomas de* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| | SPALDING, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Spalding*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Spalding, Adam de* (*Lincoln*) ..... acknowledges the service of bearing one "handax'," in Wales, and is excused in consideration of his poverty and his prayers for the King. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1277 | *Spalding, Adam de* (*Lincoln*) ..... and others, proffer the service due from the town of *Stamford*. — Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | SPALDINGTON, OSBERT DE, (*Osbertus de Spaldington*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Spaldington, Osbertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westm', 1 Aug. 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Spaldington, Osbertus de* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Scotland*, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas, *i. e.* against the French. — Commission tested at Portsmouth, 24 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1282 | SPALDING, PRIOR AND CONVENT OF, (*Prior et Conventus de Spalding*) ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby* the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1306 | SPANBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Spaneby*) ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the County of *Lincoln*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1297 | SPARE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Spare*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Punchardoune*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| | SPARROW, WALTER, (*Walterus Sparewe, Sparwe*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Sparewe, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wareham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | *Sparwe, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Wareham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1294 | SPECOTE, BALDWIN DE, (*Baldewynus de Specote*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| | SPECTBURY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Spectebury*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Spectebury, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Spectebury, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | SPEED, JOHN, (*Johannes Spede*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Spede, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1307 | *Spede, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1295 | SPEND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Spende*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Aleyn*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1298 | SPENDUR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Spendur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Eyton*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Salop*. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |


* *Sic.*

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | SPERHAWK, JOHN, (*Johannes Sperhauk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1296 | SPERON, HENRY, (*Henricus Speron*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast, pursuant to the King's demand. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | SPERSHOLT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Spersholte*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Spersholte, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Spersholt', Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Berks*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1306 | SPERSHOLT or SPERSHETE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Spershete*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1279 | SPERSHOLT, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Sparsholt*) (*Oxon*) ..... pays a fine of £10 to be excused from Knighthood for two years. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 3 |
| 1303 | SPICHFAT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Spichfat*) ..... returned for *St. Albans* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | SPIGURNEL, EDMUND LE, (*Edmundus le Spigornel, Espigornel, Spigurnel*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Espigornel, Edmundus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Spigornel, Edmundus le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Spigurnel, Edmundus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| | SPIGURNEL, HENRY, (*Henricus Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Spigurnell*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Spigurnel, Henricus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Spigurnell, Henricus... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Spigurnel, Henricus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Spygurnel, Henricus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Spygurnel, Henr'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1303 | *Spygurnel, Henricus le* ..... summoned to Council at Odyham, on the feast of the Epiphany, 6 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Spygurnel, Henricus* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |
| 1305 | *Spigurnel, Henricus* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Wilts*, and *Southampton*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Spigurnel, Henricus*..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others, to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Spigurnel, Henricus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 8 |
| 1297 | SPIGURNEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Spigurnel*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1277 | SPILEMAN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Spileman*) (*Southampton* and *Wilts*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Henricus Sturmy*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| | | 212 | 13 |
| | SPILEMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Spileman, Spilleman*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Spileman, Willielmus* ..... appointed Assessor, in *Ulster*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Spileman, Willielmus* (*Southampton*) ..... by *Philippus de Candeure*, on his behalf, proffers the service of one Serjeanty, performed by the said *Philippus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | | 211 | 12 |
| 1282 | *Spilleman, Willielmus* (*Southampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232 | 16 |
| | | 239 | 17 |
| 1303 | SPINA, COMPANY OF, (*Societas de Spina*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this society to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, at York, in one month of Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1298 | SPIRE, JORDAN, (*Jordanus Spyre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Aygnel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1302 | SPIRECOCK, JOHN, (*Johannes Spirecok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Lucas*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 54 |
| | SPRENCHEHOSE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Sprenchehose, Springehoos, Sprungh's*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Sprenchehose, Rogerus* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westm', 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1283 | *Springehoos, Rogerus* ... Sheriff of *Salop* and *Stafford* ..... being unable to attend to the Assessment and Collection of the Thirtieth, the Prior of *St. Thomas, Stafford*, and others, appointed to assist therein. — Commissions tested at Aberconwey, 8 July, and at Maclesfield, 11 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 18 |
| | | | 19 |
| 1295 | *Sprungh's, Rogerus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| | SPRING, JOHN, (*Johannes Spring, Spryng*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Spring, Johannes* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Spryng, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1290 | SPROT, SIWARD, (*Siwardus Sprot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Strikeland*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| 1297 | SPROTTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sprotton*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1295 | SPURNROSE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Spurnrose*) ..... Manucaptor of *Peter le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1302 | SQUIRE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Squyer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus de Shirborn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| | STACE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Stace*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Stace, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius Cobbe*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Stace, Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |

## STACE — STAFFORD.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | STACE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Stace*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Stace, Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1305 | *Stace, Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1306 | *Stace, Thomas* ..... Burgess returned for *Ipswich.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1300 | STACY, JOHN, (*Johannes Stacy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hamond*, Burgess returned for *Scarborough.* ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| | STAFFORD, EDMUND BARON OF, (*Edmundus Baro de Stafford — Edmond de Estafford* *) — | | |
| 1298 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westm', on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Estafford, Emond de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Estafford, Simon* † *de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Stafford, Edmund' Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Stafford, Ed's Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of EDMUNDUS BARO STAFFORD', joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Stafford, Ed's Baro de* ..... summoned to Parl' at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Stafford, Edmund' Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Stafford, Edmundus Baro de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| | STAFFORD, NICHOLAS BARON OF, (*Nicholaus Baro de Stafford, le Baron de Stafford*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Stafford, Nicholaus le Baron de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Stafford, Nich's Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Stafford, Nicholaus Baro de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Stafford, Nicholaus le Baron de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| | STAFFORD, ROBERT BARON OF, (*Robertus Baro de Stafford*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Stafford, Robertus Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Stafford, Robertus Baro de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1287 | ——— ‡<br>*Stafford, Robertus Baro de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1297 | STAFFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stafford*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1283 | STAFFORD, PRIOR OF ST. THOMAS OF, (*Prior S'c'i Thomæ, Stafford*) ..... assigned to assist *Rogerus Springehoos*, Sheriff of *Salop* and *Stafford*, in the assessment and collection of the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Maclesfeud, 11 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 18<br>19 |
| | STAFFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stafford*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Stafford*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Stafford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Worcester*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 31 |
| 1298 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Stafford.* — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to assemble the levies of the County of *Stafford*, raised under the last-mentioned commission, and to march them to Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Writ tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *Stafford* to march, pursuant to the last-mentioned orders. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... empowered, in the County of *Stafford*, to arrest and imprison certain persons who had absented themselves from the army after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned in the County of *Stafford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Staff', Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Stafford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |

* R. cepit homagium *Edmundi* filii et heredis *Nicholai* Baronis *Stafford'*, defuncti, de omnibus terris et ten' quæ idem *Nicholaus* pater suus, tenuit de R. &c. Et ideo mand' est Escaetori, &c. T. R. apud Portesmuth, xx. die Aug. (*Rot. Claus. 22 Ed. I. m. 5.*)

† Thus in the original roll.

‡ According to Dugdale, *Robert* Baron of *Stafford* died 10 Ed. I. (*Baronage*, vol. i. p. 158.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | STAFFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stafford*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| 1306 | *Stafford, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1307 | STAFFUL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Staffut*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Bailiwicks of *Lyth* and *Aldeston Moor*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| 1306 | STAKE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Stake*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Hore*, Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1295 | STAMBURULE, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Stamburule*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1300 | STAMFORD, AUDONA DE, (*Audona de Staunford*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1277 | STAMFORD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Stanford*) ..... performing Military Service due from ..... [name defaced] — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 11 |
| | STAMFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Staumford, Stanford*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Staumford, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1306 | *Stanford, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*, and Manucaptor of *Adam Wythman* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| | STANE, PETER DE LA, (*Petrus de Stane, de la Stane*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Stane, Petrus de* (*Bedford*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Stane, Petrus de la* (*Bedford*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1289 | *Stane, Petrus de la* ..... Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Wilts*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | STANE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stane*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de la More*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 12 |
| 1276 | STANES, R. DE, (*R. de Stanes*) ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 1 |
| | STANGRAVE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stangrave*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Stangrave, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Surrey*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Stangrave, Rob's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| | STANHAM, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Stanham*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Stanham, Stephanus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1305 | *Stanham, Stephanus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| | STANLEY IN ARDERN, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Stanle, Stanleye in Ardern*') — | | |
| 1294 | *Stanle in Ardern', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Stanley in Arderne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Stanle in Arderne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Stanleye in Ardern', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Stanleye in Ardern', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Stanleye in Ardern', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Stanleye in Ardern', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>1307 *Stanley in Ardern', Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 3<br>7 |
| | STANLEY or STONLEGH IN WILTS, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Stonle, Stanleye, Stanlowe, in Wiltes*') — | | |
| 1294 | *Stonle in Wilteshir', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Stonle in Wiltes', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Stonle in Wyltes', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Stonle in Wiltes', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Stanley in Wiltes', Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Stonle in Wiltes', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Stanlowe in Wiltes', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Stanleye in Wiltes', Abbas de* ..... appears by his Procurator *Willielmus de Raseneye*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1300 | STANLEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Stanlegh* *) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1302 | STANLEY or STONLEGH, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Stonle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Clerk, de Hemingford*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| | STANLAWE or STANLOWE IN CHESHIRE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Stonlowe, Stanlawe, Stanelawe, Stanlowe*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Stonlowe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Stanelawe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Stanlawe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Stanlawe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Stanlawe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Stanlowe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| 1306 | STANLAWE or STANLOWE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stanlawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Lucy*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 24 |
| 1282 | STANLAWE or STANLOWE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Stanlowe*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1305<br>1306 | STANMORE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stanmore, Stanmere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Pestour, Rogerus Allutarius*, and *Johannes le Bakere*, Burgesses returned for *Wycomb*. ..... 33 & 34 Ed. I. | 141<br>167 | 12<br>21 |
| 1300 | STANSTED, OLIVER DE, (*Oliverus de Stanstede*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Wapentake of *Barkeston* and the Liberty of *Seleby*, &c. in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kyrdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1278 | STANTEBY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stanteby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Karleolo*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1302 | STANWORTHYN, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stanworthyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Roshale*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1277 | STAPENHO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stapenho*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Ricardus de Somerville*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |

* Uncertain.

STAPLE — STAUNTON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | STAPLE, HAMO DE, (*Hamo de Staple*) ..... Manucaptor of *Warresius de Valoines*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Kent.* 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1307 | STAPLEBRUGG, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stapelbrugg*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Glastonbury.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | STAPLEFORD, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Stapelf', Stapilford*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Stapelf', Hugo de* (*Nottingham*) ..... by *Milo de Noting'* on his behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Stapilford, Hugo de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Derby*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent.* — Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 14 | 14 |
| 1295 | STAPLEFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stapelford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Rippon*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Eborum* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| | STAPLETON, MILO DE, (*Milo, Mylo de Stapelton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Stapelton, D'n's Mylo de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ridale*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1305 | *Stapelton, Milo de* ..... one of the Justices appointed to take inquests of offences against the peace, in the County of *Lancaster*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Westminster, 12 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| | STAPLETON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Stapelton*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Stapelton, N. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Stapelton, Nicholaus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | *Stapelton, Nicholaus de* ..... one of the Justices of the Bench "ad placita Regis," appointed by the King and Council, and an annual salary of fifty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1279 | *Stapelton, N. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of Quo waranto. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Stapelton, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1283 | *Stapelton, N. de* ..... present at a meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* enter into an agreement and compromise, Monday 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1288 | *Stapelton, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England — Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1282 | STAPLETON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Stapletone, Stapelton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus fil' Pagani.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | STAPLETON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stapulton, Stapeltone, Stepilton*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Stapulton, Robertus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 and 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Stapelton', Stepilton, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, and *Salop*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>291 | 16<br>19 |
| 1301 | *Stepelton', Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Stapelton', Rob's de* ..... assigned, in the County of *Salop*, to enquire into the conduct of the Bailiffs, &c. who had allowed persons pressed as foot soldiers, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 360 | 22 |
| 1306 | STAPPE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Stappe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Fraunhelayn*, Burgess returned for *Langport.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1297 | STARLIG, THOMAS, (*Thomas Starlig*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Jernemuta*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Rutland.* ... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 34 |
| 1295 | STARTER, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Starter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Iweyn*, Citizen or Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Bath.* 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| | STAUNDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Staundon, Standon*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Staundon, Robertus de* ... Justice of *North Wales* ..... empowered to raise troops from various parts of *Wales* and the Marches. — Commissions tested at Donameny, 30 Aug. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 263<br>264 | 17<br>— |
| 1301 | *Staundon, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Staundon, Robertus de* ..... empowered to enquire into the misconduct of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, &c. of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 22 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Staundon, Robertus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Stafford* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Staundon, Robertus de* ..... Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westm', 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Standon, Robertus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1307 | *Staundon, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Staundon, Rob's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1283 | STAUNDON, THOMAS DE, (*Magister Thomas de Staundon*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1294 | STAUNDON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Staundon*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Tenth granted in the said Parliament. — Commission tested as above mentioned. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1290 | STAUNTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Stanton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset.* ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| | STAUNTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Staunton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Staunton, Adam de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 18 |
| 1296 | *Staunton, Adam de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Staunton, Adam de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Staunton, Adam de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1305 | STAUNTON, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Stanton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stanton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | STAUNTON, HERVEUS DE, (*Herveus de Stanton, Staunton — Hervy de Stanton*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Stanton, Herveus de* ..... appointed to superintend the collection, in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Staunton, Herveus de* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom, and also for the purpose of inducing them to aid the King with a supply of grain. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401<br>402 | 46<br>47 |

## STAUNTON — STEINGREVE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | STAUNTON, HERVEUS DE, (*Herveus de Stanton, Staunton — Hervy de Stanton*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Stanton, Sire Hervy de* ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Ireland* and the Isle of *Guernsey*, in the Parliament held by prorogation at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., and which could be answered without the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1296 | STAUNTON, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Johannes de Staunton*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1282 | STAUNTON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Staunton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Abingdon*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | STAUNTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Staunton*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service due from *Johannes de Briwes*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1300 | STAUNTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Staunton*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Nottingham*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| | STAUNTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Staunton, Stanton*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Stanton, Rogerus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Staunton, Rog'rus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | STAUNTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stanton, Stauuton, Stantone, Stauntone* *) — | | |
| 1290 | *Stanton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23<br>24 | 21 |
| 1294 | *Staunton, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Somerset*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1294 | *Stanton, Will's de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Staunton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1297 | *Staunton, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Stantone, Willielmus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Stauntone, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Rochester, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Staunton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Staunton, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Staunton, Willielmus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Staunton, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Stanton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1305 | *Staunton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1305 | *Staunton, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Hopton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1302 | STAUNTON of IRELAND, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Staunton*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1303 | STAVAN, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Stavan*) ..... returned for *Lincoln* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1279 | STAVELEY, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Stavel'*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Westmorland*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1277 | STAVERTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Staverton*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Willielmus de Northt'*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| | STAWELL, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Stawell, Stauell*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Stawell, Galfridus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Stawell, Galfridus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Stauell, Galfridus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Stawell, Galfridus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Wilts*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1297 | STEDMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Stedeman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's de Balliolo* and *Robertus de Percy*, Knights of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 21 |
| 1302 | STEFHURST, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Stefhurst*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burstow*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | STEINGREVE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Steingreve, Steingrive, Steingrave, Steyngrave, Steyngreve, Stayngreve*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Steingrive, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1279 | *Steingrave, Johannes de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *York*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Steyngreve, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Steyngreve, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Steyngreve, Johannes de* (*Bedford*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one third part of a Knight's Fee for one ninth part of the Barony of "*Beauchamp*." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Stayngreve, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Staungreve, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Steyngrave, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Steyngreve, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Steyngreve, Johannes de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Steingreve, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Steyngreve, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |

* These entries seem to relate to more than one individual.

## STENYTON — STOK, STOKE, and STOKES.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | STENYTON, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Stenyton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Cambridge* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1297 | STEPHAIN, ADAM, (*Adam Stephain, de Sandwico*) ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1301 | STEPHENS, HUGH, (*Hugo Stephenes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Canne*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1305 | STER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Ster*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hasard*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1306 | STER, SIMON, (*Simon Ster*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Suthton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1295 | STERMAN, JOHN, (*Johannes Sterman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Karl'*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1302 | STERMAN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Sterman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1298 | STERRE, HENRY, (*Henricus Sterre*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stafford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 31 |
| 1290 | STEVENING, LAMBERT DE, (*Lambertus de Stevenyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hoylaund*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 15 |
| 1302 | STEVENTON, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Steventon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Sywelle*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1297 | STEYNSBY, THE HEIR OF ———, (*Heres .....* de Steynesby*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1277 | STEYNTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Steynton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Edmundus de Kemesak*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1302 | STIE, ANDREW, (*Andreas Stye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Ryngestede*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1278 | STIGANT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Stigant*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Pollingefaude*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1306 | STILLE, JOHN, (*Johannes Stille*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Wylde*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1278 | STINGELAW, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stingelawe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Ros*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | STIRLING, JOHN and WILLIAM DE, (*Johannes de Stryvelyn, Estrivelyn — Guillielmus de Strivelyn*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Stryvelyn, Johannes de — Strivelyn, Guillielmus de* ..... severally summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 261<br>262 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Estrivelyn, Monsieur Johan de* ... Sheriff of *Inverness* ..... Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 263<br>161 | 15<br>59 |
| 1295 | STOBEHULL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Stobehul*) ..... Burgess returned for *Liskeard*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 95 | 9 |
| 1298<br>1302 | STOCKBRIDGE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stockberigg, Stokbrigg'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Fartheyn* and *Philippus de Henton*, Citizens returned for *Exeter*. ..... 26 & 30 Ed. I. | 67<br>120 | 10<br>23 |
| 1307 | STOCKDALE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stokdale*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Penrith*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| | STOCKHAY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stochay, Stokheye, Stokhaye*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Stochay, Stokheye, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cornwall* and *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350<br>351 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Stokhaye, Robertus de* ..... one of the Proxies appointed by *Galfridus de Canville* to appear in his stead. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 5 |
| 1302 | STOCKTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stokton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Boycote*, Burgess returned for *Leominster*. 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1306 | STOCKTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stocton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Seynter*, Burgess ret[d] for *Warwick*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1297 | STOCKWELL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stocwelle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Bruyli*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1297 | STODELHURST, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Stodelhurst*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Kigheleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 26 |
| 1300 | STODLEY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Stodleygh*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| | STODLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stodeleye, Stodle*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Stodeleye, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Stodle, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| | STOK', STOKE, and STOKES | | |
| 1305 | STOKE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Stok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Christoforus fil' Simonis*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1282 | STOKE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Stok'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Trayli*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | STOKE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stok*, Burgess returned for *Plymouth*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| | STOK', JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stok'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Stok', Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned, in the County of *Dorset*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 48 |
| 1305 | *Stok', Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Turbreville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1301 | STOKES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stokes*) ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1301 | STOKES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stokes*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | STOK' of APPLETON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stok', de Apelton*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | STOKE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stoke*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28 |
| 1277 | STOKE, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Stok*) ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform Military Service due from the Abbot of *Shireburn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | STOKE, PHILIP and ROBERT DE, (*Philippus de Stok' — Robertus de Stok'*) ..... "Servientes," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Mortuo Mari* and *Walterus de Trailly*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 201<br>205 | 8 |
| 1307 | STOKE, RALPH DE, (*Magister Radulphus de Stok*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Exeter*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1297 | STOKE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stoke*) ... *D'n's de Appelton* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | STOKES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stokes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Almaricus de Nodariis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| 1307 | STOK', ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stok'*) ... Monk of *Waverley* ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Byndon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1282 | STOKE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stoke, Stokes*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Nicholaus le Archer*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| | STOKES, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stokes, Stoke*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Stokes, Rogerus de* ..... a Clerk of the Chancery, deputed by *Johannes de Kirkeby* to collect the subsidy obtained by him for the King's use. — Writ of assistance tested at Rhuddlan, 20 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 18 |

* *Sic.*

## STOK, STOKE, and STOKES — STRANGE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | STOKES, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stokes, Stoke*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Stoke, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1301 | STOK', ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stok'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Braundeston*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1275 | STOK', THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Stok'*) ..... Assessor, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1301 | STOKE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Stoke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus de Greseleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*.... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| 1277 | STOKE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Stoke*) ..... proffers the service due from *Thomas de Brigevil*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | STOKE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stok', Stoke, Stokes*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Stoke, Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 30 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |
| 1295 | *Stokes, Willielmus de* ..... appointed one of the "Custodes" of the sea shores in the Rapes of *Lewes*, *Pevenese*, and *Hastings*. — Commission tested at Odymere, 7 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 271 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Stok', D'n's Willielmus de* ..... ordinance made by the King and Council for the defence of the stations in the County of *Sussex* under his commands. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 274 | 6 |
| 1296 | *Stokes, Willielmus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1298 | STOK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stok*) ..... Burgess returned for *Plymouth*. — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1305 | STOK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Turbreville*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Dorset*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1297 | STOKE COURCY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Stok Curcy*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1282 | STOKEBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stokeby*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Lucas de Taylebois*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | STONE, JOHN, (*Joh'es Stone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's le Large*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1298 | STONE, RICHARD DE LA, (*Ricardus de la Stone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Brent*, Citizen or Burgess returned for *Wells*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1282 | STONE, WARYN DE LA, (*Warinus de la Stone*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1307 | STONFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stonford*) ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | STOPHAM, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Stopham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Stopham, Radulphus de* (*Dorset*) ..... by *Ricardus le Chapeler*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of one "Serviens" with a bow without a string and a bolt without a feather, to be performed in the King's army for forty days. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Stopham, Radulphus de* (*Dorset*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service to be performed by one foot soldier with a bow without a string and a bolt without a feather. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | STOPHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stopham*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Stopham, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1300 | *Stopham, D'n's Will's de* ..... returned from the Liberty of *Rippon*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1305 | STORDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Storde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Avery* and *Johannes Cardon*, Burgesses returned for *Were*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | STORE, JOHN, (*Johannes Store*) ..... of the County of *Cornwall*, Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending the discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1296 | STORTFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Storteford*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | STOTESCUMB, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stotescumbe*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Stotescumbe, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Stotescumbe, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1297 | STOTRE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Stotre*) ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Oxford*, *Berks*, *Bucks*, *Southampton*, and *Wilts*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 26 Nov. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 38 |
| 1306 | STOURTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Stourtone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Wylde*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | STOUT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Stout*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Hore*, Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | STOWE, BALDEWYN DE, (*Baldewinus, Baldewynus de Stowe*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Stowe, Baldewynus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Stowe, Baldewinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | *Stowe, Baldewinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Stowe, Baldewinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | *Stowe, Baldewinus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>158 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Stowe, Baldewynus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1296 | STOWEYE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Stowey* *) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| | STRANGE, FULK LE, (*Fulco Extraneus, Lestraunge, le Estrange, Estraunge*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Extraneus, Fulco* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1298 | *Lestraunge, Fulco* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *L'Estraunge, Fulco* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Chester* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Estrange, Fulco le* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Chester*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |


* Perhaps *Galfridus de Stawell*.

## STRANGE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | STRANGE, FULK LE, (*Fulco Extraneus, Lestraunge, le Estrange, Estraunge*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Extraneus, Fulco* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Estraunge, Fulco le* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE CORFHAM, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103<br>104 | 42<br>43 |
| 1306 | *Extraneus, Fulco* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | STRANGE of KNOKYN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes Extraneus, Lestraunge, Le Estraunge, Le Straunge*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... ordered to prohibit his vassals from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Commission tested at Denbigh, 30 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... and the Bailiffs of his lordship of "*Knokyne*," required to obey the directions of the Commissioners of Array. — Muster as last mentioned. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 11 |
| 1283 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... enjoined to obey the commands of *Rogerus Extraneus*, despatched to Wales as Commander of the expedition against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 25 June. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... ordered to obey the commands of *Petrus Corbet*, Custos of *Lampader*. — Writ tested at Westm', 6 Dec. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 2 |
| 1288 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1299 | *Lestraunge, Johan* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Lestraung', Johan* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Straunge, Joh'es le* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Estraunge, Johannes le* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE CNOKYN, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Extraneus, Joh'es* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Extraneus, Joh'n'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3<br>7 |
| 1306 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Extraneus, Joh'nes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Extraneus, Johannes* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| | STRANGE of ERCALEWE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Estraunge, Estrange de Ercalowe, Ercalewe, Ercalwe*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Estraunge de Ercalowe, Johannes le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1306 | *Estraunge de Ercalewe, Johannes le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| 1306 | *Estrange de Ercalwe, Johannes le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1301 | STRANGE, JOHN SON OF JOHN LE, (*Johannes filius Johannis le Estraunge*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | STRANGE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus Extraneus, le Estraunge, Lestraunge*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... ordered to prohibit his vassals from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | STRANGE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus Extraneus, le Estraunge, Lestraunge*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Estraunge, Rogerus le (Bedford)* ..... tenant by the curtesy of the third part of the Barony of *Beauchamp* — in pursuance of the above summons, performs his service in *Ellesmere*, by the King's command, in the "Comitiva" of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari.* ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... appointed "Capitaneus" of the forces in the fortresses of *White Church, Osewaldestre*, and *Montgomery.* — Commission tested at Denbeigh, 30 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 243 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... and the Bailiffs of his Lordship of *Ellesmere*, required to obey the directions of the Commissioner of Array. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 11 |
| 1283 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... certain foot soldiers raised from the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford* ordered to march as he should direct. — Commission tested at Westminster, 25 June. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... despatched to Wales as Commander of the expedition against *Resus filius Mereduci.* — Writ of assistance directed to the Sheriff of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford* accordingly, tested at Westminster, 25 June; and *Petrus Corbet, Bogo de Knoville, Fulco fil' Warini, Johannes Extraneus*, and *Owen fil' Griffini* required to obey his commands. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Precept tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1288 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci.* — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... ordered to join the forces under *Ric'* Earl of *Arundel*, destined for the relief of the Castle of *Bere.* — Writs tested at Westminster, 18 and 27 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Extraneus, Rogerus* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Lestraunge, Rogerus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE ELLESMERE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| | STRATA FLORIDA, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Strata Florida, Stratta Florida*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Stratta Florida, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Stratta Florida, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Stratta Florida, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Strata Florida, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Strata Florida, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Strata Florida, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Strata Florida, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Strata Florida, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1294 | STRATELING, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Strateling*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| | STRATFORD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Stratford*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Stratford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Stratford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Stratford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Stratford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Stratford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Stratford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Stratford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Stratford, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned.... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| | STRATHERN, MALISIUS EARL OF, (*Malicius Comes de Stratherne*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Strathern', Malicius Comes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261<br>263 | 7<br>15 |
| 1297 | *Stratherne, Malisius Comes de* ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1307 | STRATTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Stratton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1277 | STRATTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Stratton, Stretton*) (*Lincoln*) ..... acknowledges the service of one "picos'," performed by himself, and joins with others in proffering the service due from the Town of *Stamford.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208<br>209 | }9 |
| 1303 | STRAYLER, WALTER, (*Walterus Strayler*) ..... returned for *St. Albans* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | STRELLEY, PHILIP and ROBERT DE, (*Philippus de Strelleye — Robertus de Strelleye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Strelleye, Philippus de — Strelleye, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | † *Strelleye, Philippus de — Strelleye, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1305 | STRETCH, WALTER, (*Walterus Stretch*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Sparwe* and *Stephanus Godwyne*, Burgesses returned for *Wareham.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |

## STRETE — STUTEVILLE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | STRETE, RALPH DEL, (*Radulphus del Strete*) ..... Manucaptor of *Franciscus de Aula*, Burgess returned for *Jarum*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1306 | STRETFORDE, JOHN, (*Johannes Stretforde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Rondolf*, Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| 1307 | STRETHAMPTON, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Strethampton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Chichester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1298 | STRETTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Stretton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Pryde*, Burgess returned for *Salop*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 30 |
| 1302 | STRETTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stretone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Baskerville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28, 29 |
| 1305 | STRICKLAND, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stirkland*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Leiborne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 41 |
| | STRICKLAND, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Stirkland, Strikeland, Stirkelaund*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Stirkelaund, Walterus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Westmorland*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1303 | *Stirkland, Walterus de* ..... the Knights and Men at arms in the County of *Westmorland* enjoined to obey his instructions concerning the expedition against the Scots. — Letters of credence tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 16 |
| 1307 | *Strikeland, Walterus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Westmorland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3 |
| | STRICKLAND, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Strikeland, Stirkeland*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Strikeland, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Westmorland*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 388, 389 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Stirkeland, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| | STRODE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Strode*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Strode, Hugo de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Dorset*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Strode, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1297 | *Strode, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | STRODE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Strode*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1306 | STRODE, MASTER OF THE HOUSE OF, (*Mag'r Domus de Strode*) ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1278 | STRODLAND, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Strodlaund*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Feryng*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1298 | STRONGER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Stronger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Cuckou*, Burgess returned for *Seaford*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 35 |
| | STRUT, EDWARD, (*Edwardus Strut, Strout, Strowt*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Strut, Edwardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Chireton*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1307 | *Strout, Edwardus* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Strowt, Edwardus* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1307 | STRYG, JOHN, (*Johannes Stryg*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedwind*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | STUART, JAMES, (*Jacobus Seneschallus Scocie*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Senescallus Scoc', Jacobus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept., prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261, 263 | 7, 15 |
| 1306 | *Jacobus Seneschallus Scocie* ..... performs homage in the presence of the King's Council in the Priory of Lanercost, 23 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1297 | STUART, JOHN BROTHER OF JAMES, (*Johannes frat' Jacobi Sen' Scoc'*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1282 | STUBBES, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Stubbes*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Bella Aqua*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 236 | 16, 17 |
| 1282 | STUBIL', MAURICE DE, (*Mauricius de Stubil', Stubbel'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Umframville*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1306 | STURD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Sturd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Elias Erberd*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1295 | STURDY, RALPH, (*Radulphus Sturdy*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Coroner*, Burgess returned for *Bamborough*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1290 | STURNEL, ADAM, (*Adam Sturnel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Preston*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Westmorland*. 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 23 |
| 1301 | STURRY, JOHN, (*Johannes Sturry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Douuedale*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| | STURY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Sturye, Stury*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sturye, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1297 | *Stury de Salop, Ricardus* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1301 | *Stury, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1295 | STUTEVILLE, DAVID, (*David Stuteville*) ..... Manucaptor of *Laurentius de Bluntesdene*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| | STUTEVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Stoteville, Stuteville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Stotevill', Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Stutevill', Robertus de* (*Nottingham*) ..... appears in pursuance of the above summons, but his service is respited at the King's pleasure. — Muster at Worcester as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Stuteville, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Stoteville, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Stuteville, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Stutevill', Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Stutevill', Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Stoteville, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Stuteville, Robertus de* ..... summoned as from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Stutevill', D'n's Rob's de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Stutevill', Robertus de* ..... summoned as from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |

## STUTEVILLE — SULBY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | STUTEVILLE, STOUTUS DE, (*Stoutus de Stoteville**) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | STUTEVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Stoteville, Estoville*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Stoteville, Willielmus de* ..... "Serviens," appearing for *Johannes de la Mare*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 212 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Estovill', D'n's Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *Somerset*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1307 | SUDBURY, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Archid' de Sudbury*) ..... appears by *Magister Johannes Hardy*, Rector of the Church of *Thrillowe*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1301 | SUDDONE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Suddone*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | SUDLEY, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Suthlegh, Suleye, Sudeleye*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Suthlegh, Bartholomeus de* ..... appointed chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham*, and *Derby*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westm', 24 Oct. 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1276 | *Suthlegh, B. de* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Suleye, B. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Suthlegh, Bartholomeus de* (*Gloucester*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees due for the Barony of "*Suthleygh*," performed by himself and one Knight. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1278 | *Sudeleye, Bartholomeus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| | SUDLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sudleie, Sudle, Sudleye, Suthleye, Suleye, Sule, Sulley, Sullye, Sulye, Suleia*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Suleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Sule, Suthl', Johannes de* (*Gloucester*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by himself and others. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Sullye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Sullye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Sulye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Suthleye, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Suleye, Johan de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Suleye, Johan de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Suleye, Johannes de* ....., discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Suleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Suleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Suleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Sulley, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Suleye, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of JOHANNES DOMINUS DE SULLEE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Suleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Suleye, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Suleye, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Sudleie, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Sudleye, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Sulleye, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Suleia, Johannes de* ..... one of the Barons present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by *Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1307 | *Sudle, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Sudle, Johannes de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| 1301 | SUDLEY, RAYMOND DE, (*Reymundus de Suleye*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | SUDLEY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Sullye, Sulleye, Suthleye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Sullye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Suthleye, Walterus de* (*Somerset, Devon*, and *Gloucester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, appears by three "Servientes," who, on his behalf, proffer the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee in "*Barwe*," one fourth of half a Knight's Fee in "*Caumpeden*," and half a Knight's Fee in "*Torinton*." — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Sulleye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Sulleye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1302 | SUEL, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholas Suel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Osbertus de Nottlee*, Burgess returned for *Wallingford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1302 | SUEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Suel*) ..... Citizen or Burgess returned for *Bath*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1296 | SUFF[IELD?], ALAN, THOMAS, and WILLIAM DE, (*Alnus† de Suff'* — *Thomas de Suff'* — *Will's de Suff'*) ..... Citizens of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1295 | SUFFIN, HENRY, (*Henricus Suffin*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| | SULBY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Suleby, Soleby*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Suleby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Suleby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1297 | *Soleby, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |


* "*Stoutus de Stuteville*" held the Manors of "*Bradenere*" and "*Barton*" (*Notts*). (*Esc. 2 Ed. II. No. 6.*)

† *Sic.*

## SUMPTER — SUTTON.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | SUMPTER, JOHN, (*Johannes Sumpter*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Baiocis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1301 | SURIGIEN, PETER LE, (*Magister Petrus le Surigien*) ..... empowered to enquire into the misconduct of the Bailiffs, &c. of the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, who had been bribed to allow persons pressed to serve as foot soldiers, to remain at home. — Commission tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 July. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359, 360 | 22 |
| 1297 | SURREY, SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF, (*Vic' Surr'*) ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *Surrey*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 996 | 36 |
| 1307 | SURREY — PHILIP, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Philippus Archid' Surr'*) ..... appears by *Johannes de Brantingham* his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | SURTEYS, WALTER, (*Walterus super Teysam, Surteys*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Teysam, Walterus super* (*Northumberland*) ..... by *Willielmus de Middelton*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Goseford*," performed by the same *Willielmus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Surteys, Walterus* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee in Capite, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214, 216 | 2, 3 |
| | SUTHCHURCH, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Suthcherche*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Suthcherche, Petrus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned, in the County of *Essex*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Suthcherche, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1300 | SUTHCOTE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Suthcote*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned, in the County of *Middlesex*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas, and, together with *Willielmus de Brok*, empowered to receive the oath of *Simon de Kensington* the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1297 | SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM EARL OF, (*Will' Comes de Sutherland*) ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| | SUTOR, SOUTERE | | |
| 1305 | SUTOR, GERVASIUS, (*Gervasius Sutor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Lancaster*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 19 |
| 1298 | SUTOR, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Sutor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Dennarston*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Suffolk*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1302 | SUTOR, MATHEUS, (*Matheus Sutor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Goldington*, Burgess returned for *Appleby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1305 | SUUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Suur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Wolvardinton*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Warwick*. 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| | SOUTERE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Soutere, Sutor*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Soutere, Robertus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Pycos*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 15 |
| 1301 | *Sutor, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Sweyneston*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1306 | SUTOR, WALKELINUS, (*Walkelinus Sutor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Overton*, Burgess returned for *Alresford*. 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1282 | SUTTON, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Sutton*) (*Northampton* and *York*) ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231, 238 | 16, 17 |
| 1297 | SUTTON, EMELINE DE, (*Emmelina D'n'a de Sutton*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1302 | SUTTON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Sutton*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1277 | SUTTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Sutton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1297 | SUTTON, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Suttone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| | SUTTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Sutton, Suthton*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Sutton, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273, 274 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Sutton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Sutton, D'n's Johannes de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Sutton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Suthton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1306 | *Sutton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 47 |
| 1307 | SUTTON, JOHN DE, (*Frater Johannes de Sutton*) ... Monk of *Reading* ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Reading*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | SUTTON, JORDAN DE, (*Jordanus de Sutton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Sutton, Jordanus de* (*Nottingham*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Serjeanty, performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Sutton, Jordanus de* (*Nottingham*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Serjeanty, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230, 239 | 16, 17 |
| 1307 | SUTTON, JORDAN DE, (*Frater Jordanus de Sutton*) ... Monk of *Reading* ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Reading*. — Parliament at Carlisle as above mentioned. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | SUTTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Sutton, Suttone*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Sutton, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Suttone, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286, 288 | 16, 17 |
| 1295 | SUTTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Sutton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Egidius de Meynhill*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Derby*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| | SUTTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Sutton*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Sutton, Rogerus de* ..... Paymaster of the forces raised from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept., and at York, 16 Nov., and at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 27 & 28 Ed. I. | 325, 326 | 1, 3, 6 |
| 1300 | *Sutton, Rogerus de ... Clericus* ..... names of foot soldiers departing from the army without leave of absence to be notified by him to the Commissioners appointed to arrest such deserters in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commissions tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan., and at Brotherton, 10 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 340, 343 | 22, 36 |
| 1297 | SUTTON, THOMAS DE — ARCHDEACON OF NORTHAMPTON, (*M'r Thomas de Sutton ... Archidiac' North'*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as a Clerk holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | SUTTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Sutton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sutton, Walterus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Harald* and *Willielmus de Beatley*, Burgesses returned for *Pontefract*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1300 | *Sutton, Walterus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, and elsewhere in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kirdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1282 | SUTTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sutton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230 | 16 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SUTTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sutton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Sutton, Willielmus de*... Sheriff of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* ..... Commissioner of Array of the same Counties. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Sutton, Willielmus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Essex*, *Bucks*, and *Oxford*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Sutton, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the Perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Sutton, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *North Wales*. — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 2 June. 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 17 |
| 1306 | SUTTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sutton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Allot*, Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 45 |
| | SUTTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Sutton*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Sutton, Willielmus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Sutton, Will's de* ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | SWAFELD, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Swofeld, Swafeld*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Swofeld, Hugo de* ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1305 | *Swafeld, Hugo de* ..... Manucaptor of *D'n's Theobaldus de Nevill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| 1307 | SWAFHAM, ALAN and HUGH DE, (*Magister Alanus de Swafham — Hugo de Swafham*) ..... Procurators of the Archdeacon of *Norwich* — of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Norwich* — and of the Prior and Chapter of *Norwich*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | {185 {186 | }11 |
| 1297 | SWALLER, ADAM, (*Adam Swaller*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Mauduyt*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Northumberland*. 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 32 |
| 1301 | SWANCOTE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Swanecote*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bonamy*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1301 | SWENGETHUL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Swengethul*) ..... Burgess returned for *Honiton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 15 |
| 1301 | SWERDLINGE, BERTRAM, (*Bertram Swerdlinge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Warresius de Valoines*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1305 | SWET, JOHN, (*Johannes Swet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Tany*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| 1301 | SWETEBODY, JOHN, (*Johannes Swetebody*) ..... Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1295 | SWETEGLADE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Sweteglade*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Schirle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1298 | SWETEMOUTH, ADAM, (*Adam Swetemouth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aulanby*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1278 | SWETHOP, RICHARD and WILLIAM DE, (*Ricardus de Swethorp — Will's de Swethop*) ..... Manucaptors of ....., of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1305 | SWETHOP, WARYN DE, (*Warinus de Swethop*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Cambhowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1300 | SWETHOP, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Swethop*) ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned, in the County of *Northumberland*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmund's, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1302 | SWEYN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Sweyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus le Rede*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1295 | SWEYN, LAWRENCE, (*Laurencius Sweyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Karl'*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| 1298 | SWEYN, STEPHEN and WILLIAM LE, (*Stephanus le Sweyn — Will's le Swyn*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes Aygnel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*, and *Simon Balle*, Burgess returned for *Hertford* (Town). ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1305 | SWEYN, THOMAS, (*Thomas Sweyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Fauvel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1301 | SWEYNESIE, THOMAS DE, (*Thom' de Sweyneseie*) ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| | SWEYN[ESTON?], NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Sweyn*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Sweyn, Nicholaus* * *de* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Sagoun*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Sweyn, Nicholaus* * *le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Feverere*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 15 |
| 1305 | *Sweyn, Nicholaus* * *le* ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Rouan*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | SWEYNESTON, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Sweyneston*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Sweyneston, Philippus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Weobly*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1302 | *Sweyneston, Philippus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Weobly*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1305 | *Sweyneston, Philippus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Weobly*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1305 | SWEYNESTON THE YOUNGER, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus le juvene, de Sweyneston*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Philippus de Sweyneston*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| | SWILINGTON, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Swylinton*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Swylinton, Adam de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the County of *Lincoln*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Swylinton, Adam de* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1300 | SWILLINGTON, HUGH DE, (*D'n's Hugo de Swillington*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Shirheck*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| | SWILINGTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Swylington*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Swylington, Robertus de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Swylington, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1294 | SWIMERTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Swymerton*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| | SWINBURNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Swyneburne, Swynburn*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Swyneburn', Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1298 | *Swyneburn', Johan de* ..... levies made by him in the County of *Northumberland*, ordered to assemble under *Walterus de Huntercumbe*. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 319 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Swynburn, Johannes* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Northumberland* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Swynburn', Johannes de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms, in the County of *Northumberland*, pursuant to the last-mentioned Commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Alban's, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Swyneburn', Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April, and at Brotherton, 10 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {342 {343 | 30 36 |
| 1301 | *Swynburn', Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of array in the County of *Northumberland*. — Commission and writs of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {361 {362 | 4 5 |
| 1301 | *Swynburn', Johannes de* ..... execution of the commission of the 21 Nov. superseded until further orders. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 6 |

SWINBURNE — SWYTERTON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1278 | SWINBURNE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Swineborne*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Willielmus de Swineborne*, and others, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | SWINBURNE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Swineborne*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, and also Manucaptor of certain other persons distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| | SWINESHEAD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Swynesheved, Swyneshevede, Swinesheved, Swyneshevid*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Swynesheved, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Swyneshevede, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 30 | 5 |
| | — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 33 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Swynesheved, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Swyneshevid, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Swinèsheved, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Swinesheved, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Swynesheved, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Swynesheved, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Robertus*, Monk of the same Abbey, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | SWINFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Swyneford*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Swyneford, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1302 | *Swyneford, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Swyneford, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1305 | *Swyneford, Johannes de* ..... returned for the County of *Huntingdon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Swyneford, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1295 | SWINGERE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Swyngere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Touz*, Burgess returned for *Alton*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1301 | SWON, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Swon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Chastiloun*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Buckingham*. 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1297 | SWYTERTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Swyterton*) ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |

# T.

## TABARD — TALBOT.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1302 | TABARD, ROBERT, (*Robertus Tabard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Godwyne*, Burgess returned for *Reygate*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | TAILLEBOIS, LUKE, (*Lucas Tailleboys, Taylebois, Tailleboz*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Taylebois, Tailleboz, Lucas* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed by two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Tailleboys, Lucas* ..... of the County of *Northumberland*, appointed Assessor, in the *North Riding* of the County of *York*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Tailleboys, Lucas* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 68 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Tailleboys, Lucas* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Northumberland*, pursuant to Articuli *super Chartas*. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Tailleboys, Lucas* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Northumberland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Tailleboys, Lucas* ..... Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westm', 7 Nov. 30 Ed. I. | 133 | 64 |
| | TAILLEBOIS, ROBERT, (*Robertus Tailebos, Taillebois, Tailboys*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Tailebos, Robertus* ..... infirm, by *Robertus du Maner* and *Eustach' de Gourl'* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Hephale*." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1278 | *Taillebois, Tailboys, Robertus* ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee in Capite, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, and Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Chartenay*, distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>216 | 2<br>3 |
| | TAILLUR, TAILOUR, TAILLUR, CISSOR — | | |
| 1306 | CISSOR, ADAM, (*Adam Cissor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus atte Forde*, Burgess returned for *Overton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1305 | TAILLOUR, ALAN LE, (*Alanus le Taillour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Colle*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1302 | TAYLLOUR, ALEXANDER LE, (*Alexander le Taillour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Grymsted*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1302 | TAILOUR, BENEDICT LE, (*Benedictus le Tailour*) ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1298 | TAILLOUR, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Taillour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Mare*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 15 |
| 1277 | TAILLUR, HENRY DE, (*Henricus le Taillur*) ..... proffers the service due from *Robertus Aguillon*, and performs the same. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| | TAYLLUR, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Tayllur, Taylur*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Tayllur, Henricus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Lihtfot*, Burgess returned for *Kidderminster*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1302 | *Taylur, Henricus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Elmebrigg*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 61 |
| 1295 | TAYLLUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Tayllur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Makeneye*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| 1295 | TAYLUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Taylur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Ertham*, Citizen returned for *Chichester*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1305 | TAYLLUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Tayllur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edwardus le Irmangere*, Burgess returned for *Bedwin*. 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | TAYLLUR, MATTHEW LE, (*Matheus le Tayllur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervas' de Wilne*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1307 | TAILOUR, PAYNE LE, (*Paganus le Tailour*) ..... Burgess returned for *Crediton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1295 | TAYLLOR, PETER, (*Petrus Tayllor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus Touz*, Burgess returned for *Aliston*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1298 | CISSOR, PETRUS, (*Petrus Cissor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyrington*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1302 | TAYLLOUR, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Tayllour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Baskervill*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Hereford*. 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 28<br>29 |
| 1298 | TAYLOUR, REGINALD LE, (*Reginaldus le Taylour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Herveus filius Fabri* and *Herbertus Herbert*, Burgesses ret[d] for *Helston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1301 | CISSOR, ROBERTUS, (*Robertus Cissor*) ..... Burgess returned for *Oakhampton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1305 | TAYLLUR, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Tayllur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Page*, Burgess returned for *Marlborough*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | TAYLUR, ROBERT LE, (*Rob's le Taylur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus le Orfevre*, Burgess returned for *Stafford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 39 |
| 1306 | TAYLOUR, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Taylour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Seynter*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| 1307 | TAILOUR, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Tailour*) ..... Burgess returned for *Helstone*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1298 | TAILLUR, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Taillur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Biri*, Burgess returned for *Preston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 19 |
| 1302 | TAYLOUR, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Taylour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Lyhtfot*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1305 | TAILLOR, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Taillor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Caruballa*, Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1278 | CISSOR, THOMAS, (*Thomas Cissor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Rock*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1301 | TAILLUR, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Taillur*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wycomb*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1302 | TAILLUR, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Taillur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sauntresdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1295 | TAYLUR, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Taylur*) ..... Burgess returned for *Thresk*, and Manucaptor of *Robertus Yol*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| | TAYLOUR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Taylour, Taillor, Tailour, Taillur*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Taylour, Willielmus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Taillor, Willielmus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Tailour, Willielmus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Taillur, Will's le* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | TALBOT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Talbot, Talebot*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Talbot, Ricardus* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1297 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... of the County of *Hereford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Stafford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Talbot, Ricardus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE ECKLESWELL, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |

## TALBOT — TATSHALL or TATERSHALL.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TALBOT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Talbot, Talebot*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Gloucester*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. 29 Ed. I. | 358, 360 | 13, 14, 22 |
| 1301 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Gloucester*, and Leader of the Levies. — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 361, 362 | 2, 5 |
| 1301 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... execution of the commission of the 21 Nov. superseded until further orders. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the County of *Gloucester*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and kingdom, and also empowering him to treat with them for a supply of grain. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 401, 402 | 46, 47 |
| 1306 | *Talebot, Ricardus* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the County of *Gloucester*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1301 | TALBOT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Talebot*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1277 | TALEMASCHE, HUGH, (*Hugo Talemasch*) ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half in "*Benetleye*" and "*Alheton.*" — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1301 | TALEMASCHE, HUGH — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Hugo Talemache* *) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | TALEMASCHE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Talemasche, Talemache*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Talemasche, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Talemache, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | TALEWORTH, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Taleworth, Talewirye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Talewirye, Petrus de* ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Taleworth, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Essex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Taleworth, Petrus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1302 | TALUN, JOHN, (*Johannes Talun*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | TALUN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Talun*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Talun, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Talun, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Talun, Ric's* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Talun, Ricardus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1307 | TANFIELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Frater Willielmus de Tanefeld*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *St. Mary of York*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1306 | TANG, WILLIAM DE, (*Guilelmus de Tang*) ..... a Public Notary. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1305 | TANGEMER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Tangemer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Gordon*, Citizen returned for *Chichester*. 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1301 | TANKARD, ROGER, (*Rogerus Tankard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Stodle*, Burgess returned for *Warwick*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |
| 1305 | TANKREVY, JOHN, (*Johannes Tankrevy*) ..... Burgess returned for *Daddington*, and Manucaptor of *Willielmus Gyllot*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| | TANNER, TANNATOR, &c. | | |
| 1295 | TANNATOR, LAWRENTIUS, (*Laurentius Tannator*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Karl'*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Appleby*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1301 | TANNER, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Tanner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Plumstede*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Colchester*. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1301 | TANNER, GODFREY LE, (*Godefridus le Tannere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burstowe*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 36 |
| 1306 | TANNER, PHILIP LE, (*Philippus le Tannour*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Wilshamstede*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | TANNER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Tannere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Ball*, Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1301 | TANNER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Tannere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Mouner*, Burgess returned for *Marlow*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1302 | TANNER, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Tanner*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, and Manucaptor of *Robertus de Sywelle*, the other Burgess. — Parl$^{t}$ at London or Westm', at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westm', on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1302 | TANNER, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Tannere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Sparewe*, Burgess returned for *Warham*. 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1295 | TAPES, ROGER, (*Rogerus Tapes*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Testard*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | TARENT-KEYNES, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de Tarente*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tarente, Abbatissa de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Tarente, Abbatissa de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands, &c. ... 28 Ed. I. | 336, 338 | 19, 21 |
| 1307 | TARENTA, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Tarenta*) ..... Procurator of the Chapter of the Church of *Salisbury*, and also of *Thomas* Archdeacon of *Salisbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1303 | TATSHALL or TATERSHALL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Tatershale*) ..... returned for *Yarmouth* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| | TATSHALL or TATERSHALL, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Tatesale, Tateshale*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tatesale, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1298 | *Tateshale, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1301 | *Tateshale, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | TATSHALL or TATERSHALL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tateshale*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | TATSHALL or TATERSHALL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Tateshale, Tateshall, Tatteshall, Tatteshale, Tatishale, Tateshal, Tatesal, Tatershale*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Tateshall, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Tateshalle,* ..... *de*† ..... acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for the Barony of "*Tateshal*," performed by himself and two Knights. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1282 | *Tatishale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Tateshal, Robertus de* — *Tatteshal, D'n's Robertus de* ..... one of the coparceners of the inheritance of *Radulphus fil' Ranulphi*, acknowledges the service of one foot soldier. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232, 238 | 16, 17 |


* Abbreviatio Rotulorum, vol. i. p. 98.

† Name defaced.

## TATSHALL or TATERSHALL — TAVERNER, TABERNARIUS


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TATSHALL or TATERSHALL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Tateshale, Tateshall, Tatteshall, Tatteshale, Tatishale, Tateshal, Tatesal, Tatershale*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Tatesal', Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Tatershale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1295 | *Tateshal, Rob'tus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. 24 Ed. I. | 31 | 6 |
| 1296 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1296 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Tateshale, Robert de* ..... appointed a Commissioner in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to cause his horses and arms to be in London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Tateshale senior, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Tatteshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| | * | | |
| | TATSHALL or TATERSHALL, ROBERT DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Robertus de Tateshale, Tatesale, Tatteshale, Tateshalle, Tatersale*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Tateshale junior, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Tateshale, Robert de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Tateshale, Robert de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Tateshalle, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Tateshale, Tatersale, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Lincoln* † and *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332, 333, 334 | 17, 18 |
| 1301 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Tatteshale, Robertus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE BUKENHAM, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102, 103 | 42, 43 |
| 1301 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ... Bailiff of the Hundred of "*Frechebrugge*" ..... omits making any return of the names of the Burgesses elected for *Lynne*. — Parliament at London, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1302 | *Tatesale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| 1302 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1303 | *Tatteshale, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johan de Segrave* the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Tateshale, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1302 | TAUDELSOME, ROBERT, (*Robertus Taudelsome*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Singelton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 30 |
| 1301 | TAUNTEFER, WALTER, (*Walterus Tauntefer*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1298 | TAUNTESEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Tauntesye*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1295 | TAUNT[ON ?], HERBERT DE, (*Herbertus de Taunt...*) ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| | TAUNTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Tanton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tanton, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Taunton, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | TAUNTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Tanton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Oakhampton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| | TAVERNER, TABERNARIUS — | | |
| 1305 | TAVERNER, EDMUND LE, (*Edmundus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Massingham*, Burgess ret[d] for *Lynne*. 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1295 | TAVERNER, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus le Keu*, Burgess ret[d] for *Lyme Regis*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1306 | TAVERNER, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus le Flemeng*, Burgess ret[d] for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| | TAVERNER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Taverner, Tabernarius*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Taverner, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 15 |
| 1298 | *Taverner, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 14 |
| 1303 | *Tabernarius, Johannes* ..... returned for *Bristol* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1306 | *Taverner, Johannes le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 28 |
| 1295 | TAVERNER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Burgh*, Burgess returned for *Basingstoke*. 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1303 | TABERNARIUS, JOHANNES, (*Johannes Tabernar'*) ..... returned for *Nottingham* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 | TAVERNER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Holte*, Burgess returned for *Blandford*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | TAVERNER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Christoforus fil' Simonis*, Burgess returned for *Oxford*. 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 37 |


* The writs of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Robertus de Tatersale vel Tateshale, senior*," are tested at Carlisle, 8 & 9 Sept. 26 Ed. I.; and, on the 31 Oct. following, "*Robertus de Tateshale, fil' et hæres Roberti de Tateshall, de Com' Line'*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 26 Ed. I. m.* 4 & 6.)

† Return repeated.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | TAVERNER, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nich's le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de la Barre* and *Will's Mareschal*, Burgesses returned for *Walingford.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1305 | TAVERNER, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Coumbemartyn*, Citizen returned for *London.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 23 |
| 1306 | TAVERNER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Pride*, Burgess ret[d] for *Shrewsbury.* 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 39 |
| 1295 | TAVERNER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Porte*, Burgess returned for *Warwick.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1305 | TAVERNER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Hamme*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Surrey.* 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1305 | TAVERNER, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Horn*, Burgess returned for *Blandford.* 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1300 | TAVERNER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Taverner*) ..... Citizen returned for *Chichester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1305 | TAVERNER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes atte Welle* and *Michael de Maleston*, Burgesses returned for *Totness.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 16 |
| 1305 | TAVERNER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Taverner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Clericus*, Burgess returned for *Lichfield.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| | TAVISTOCK, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Tavistok*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Tavistok, Abbas de* (*Devon*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Tavistok, Abbas de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1302 | *Tavistok, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Tavistok, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| | TAVISTOCK, DAVID DE, (*David de Tavistok*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Tavistok, David de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Treiagu*, Burgess returned for *Truro.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14 |
| 1307 | *Tavistok, David de* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Tavistok, David de* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1278 | TEBAUD, HENRY, (*Henricus Tebaud*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Edlingham*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1275 | TEDALDY, JANYNUS, (*Janynus Tedaldy*) ..... appointed by *Lucas de Luk*, to act as Sub-collector, at *London*, of the new customs payable on wool, woolfells, and hides. — Writ of assistance tested at Westminster, 21 May. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 381 | 2 |
| | TEDERINGTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Tederington*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Tederington, Hugo de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Tederington, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1303 | TEESDALE, ALAN DE, (*Alain de Teuesdale*) ..... summoned to appear before the King on the first Sunday in Lent, wheresoever he should be in England, *with full* powers from the "Communaute" of the Bishoprick of *Durham* to accept the King's mediation between them and the Bishop. — Writ tested at Odyham, 8 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 55 |
| 1305 | TEG....., GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Teg.....*) ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 16 |
| | TEINTURER, TEYNTURER, TINCTOR, DEYGHERE, DIERE, DEIER, DEYERE, DEGHERE — | | |
| 1306 | TEINTURER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Teinturer*) ..... Citizen or Burgess returned for *Bath.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1295<br>1298<br>1302 | TINCTOR, LAWRENTIUS, (*Laurentius Tinctor*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Caperoun*, *Ricardus le Teynturer*, *Robertus Bulder*, and *Johannes le Clerk*, Burgesses returned for *Huntingdon.* ..... 24, 26, & 30 Ed. I. | 35<br>70<br>118 | 8<br>17<br>19 |
| 1307 | TEINTURER, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Teynturer*) ..... Citizen or Burgess returned for *Bath.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | TEINTURER, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Teynturer*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Teynturer, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Teynturer, Ricardus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Trinite*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1302 | DEYGHERE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Deyghere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de la Wychie*, Burgess ret[d] for *Wells.* 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | DIERE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Diere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burle*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | TEINTURER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Teinturer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Fremundus de Erdynton*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 26 |
| 1301 | DEIER, ROBERT LE, (*Rob's le Deier*) ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| 1306 | TEINTURER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Teinturer*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes le Teinturer.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1298 | TEINTURER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Teynturer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1306 | TEINTURER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Teinturer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Draycote* and *Nich's de la Lude*, Burgesses returned for *Ilchester.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1295 | TEINTURER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Teinturer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wigan.* — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 18 |
| 1301 | DEIER, WILLIAM LE, (*Will's le Deier*) ..... Burgess returned for *Taunton.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| | DIERE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Diere, Deyere, Deghere*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Diere, Willielmus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1305 | *Deyere, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Adammes* and *Henricus le Clerk*, Burgesses returned for *Milbourn Port.* 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1307 | *Deghere, Willielmus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Milbourn Port.* — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1305 | TEL, JOHN, (*Johannes Tel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Ingram*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1302 | TELER, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Teler*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Everyntone*, Burgess returned for *Newbury.* ... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| | TEMPLE, MASTER OF THE ORDER OF THE, (*Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Templi in Anglia, Magister Militie* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1295 | *Templi, Mag'r Militie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Templ' in Angl', Mag'r Militie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Templi in Angl', Mag'r Militie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Templi Anglie, Mag'r Militie* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford, Salop*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>291<br>293 | 15<br>19<br>21 |
| 1297 | *Templi Angl', Mag'r Militie* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Templi Angl', Mag'r Militie* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 2 |

## TEMPLE — THAKEBALDESOND.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMPLE, MASTER OF THE ORDER OF THE, (*Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Templi in Angl', Frater W. Mag'r Militie* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Templi in Anglia, Magister Militie* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Templi, Mag'r Militie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Templi in Angl', Magister Militie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Templi in Angl', Frater W. de la More Mag'r Militie* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Templi in Angl', Mag'r Militie* ..... Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 188 | 4 |
| | TEMPLE COMBE, PRECEPTOR OF, (*Preceptor Templ' de Cumbe*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Cumbe, Preceptor Templ' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Cumbe, Templar' de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1306 | TEMPLE — WEST-PECCHAM — PRECEPTOR OF, (*Preceptor Templi*) ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| 1305 | TEMPLE, ADAM DEL, (*Adam del Temple*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hasard*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1302 | TEMPLE, REGINALD DEL, (*Reginaldus del Temple*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Baby*, Burgess returned for *Bodmin*. 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 20 |
| 1305 | TEMPRY, HENRY, (*Henricus Tempry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Godefridus Gingivre*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1297 | TENDRING, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Tendring*) ..... of the County of *Suffolk*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Essex*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1278 | TENEMENT, ROBERT, (*Robertus Tenement*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam de Selby*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1301<br>1302 | TENEREY, HUGH, (*Hugo Tenereye, Tenery*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Derby* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance, tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ... 30 Ed. I. | 106<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1295 | TENTESUR, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Tentesur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henr' le Chaunger* and *Rogerus le Heberer*, Citizens returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 15 |
| 1305 | TEPET, EUSTACE, (*Eustachius Tepet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Roubury*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1302 | TERMAN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Terman*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Sterman*, Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1297 | TERRY, HENRY, (*Henricus Terry, de Brackele*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 86 |
| 1301 | TERRY, JOHN, (*Johannes Terry*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 16 |
| 1295 | TERRY, PHILIP, (*Philippus Terry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Danyel*, Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1295 | TERRY, WALTER, (*Walterus Terrey*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1298 | TESTARD, HUGH, (*Hugo Testard*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Burgeys*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| | TESTARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Testard*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Testard, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Bramber*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1302 | *Testard, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Bramber*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1282 | TESTE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Teste, de Luca*) ..... and his partners, lend £1,000 to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 10 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 385 | 11 |
| 1301 | TESTWODE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Testwode*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | TEWE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Tewe*) ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes Russel* the other Burgess. — Parl[t] at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 55 |
| | TEWKESBURY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Teukesbury, Teukesbur'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Teukesbury, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Teukesbury, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293<br>294 | 20<br>21 |
| 1299 | *Teukesbur', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Teukesbury, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Teukesbury, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335<br>338 | 19<br>20 |
| | TEYE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Teye, Taye*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289<br>290 | 17<br>18 |
| 1298 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Teye, Wauter de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Teye, Wauter de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Taye, D'n's Walterus de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ridale*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE STANDGREVE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Teye, W. de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Teye, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Teye, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Teye, Walter' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Teye, Walterus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | THAKEBALDESOND, THOMAS, (*Thomas Thakebaldesond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Pistor*, Burgess ret[d] for *Calne*. 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 42 |

## THANETO — THONY or TONY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | THANETO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Thaneto*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Thaneto, J. de* ..... Procurator of the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*, in the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 40 |
| 1305 | *Thaneto, Johannes de* ..... Procurator of the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*, in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 140 | 11 |
| | THANY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tany, Thany, Taney*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tany, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1305 | *Tany, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| 1305 | *Tany, Taney, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1307 | *Thany, Joh'es de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Tany, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 13 |
| 1282 | THANY or TANY, LUKE DE, (*Lucas de Tany*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| | THANY or TANY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Tany, Thany*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Tany, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Thany, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Tany, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan; on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1295 | *Tany, Ricardus de* ..... appointed "Custos" of the sea shores in the County of *Essex*. — Commission tested at Odymer, 14 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 271 | 20 |
| 1295 | *Tany, D'n's Ricardus de* ..... ordinance made by the King and Council for the defence of the stations in the County of *Essex* under his command. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 272 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Tany, Ricardus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1301 | THANY or TANY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Tany*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | THAXSTEDE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Thaxstede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Blunt*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Essex*. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 18 |
| 1298 | THAXSTEDE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Thaxstede*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Blount*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| | THEFORD, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Theford*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Theford, D'n's Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Theford, Ph'us de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | THERLING, PETER, (*Petrus Therlyng, Therling*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Therlyng, Petrus* ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Wyom* and *Johannes de Elmede*, Burgesses returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71<br>72 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Therling, Petrus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes del Fal*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| | THISTLEDEN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Thistelden, Thisteldene, Thisteldon, Thysteldene, Chistelden*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Thistelden, Chistelden, Henricus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Willielmus de Say*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Thisteldene, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Thistelden, Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Thistelden, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Thistelden, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1302 | *Thisteldon, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Thysteldene, Henricus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | THOBERING, HENRY, (*Henricus Thoberyng*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Popham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1301 | THOMAS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Thomas*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Horsenemoyn*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1305 | THONY, JOHN, (*Johannes Tony*) ..... Burgess returned for *Mere*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | THONY or TONY, RALPH SON OF ROGER DE, (*Radulphus filius Rogeri de Tony, Thony — Radulphus de Thony, Tony, Tany*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Tony, Radulphus filius Rogeri de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Thony, Radulphus de* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees for his lands in *England* and *Wales*, performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Tony, Radulphus de* ..... ordered to place himself and his forces under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*. — Writ tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Thony, Radulphus filius Rogeri de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Tany, Radulphus de* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 238 | 17 |
| 1282 | *Thony, Radulphus de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Rogerus Extraneus*. — Commission tested at Denbeigh, 30 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 248 | 18 |
| 1283 | *Tany, Radulphus de* ..... Bailiffs of his lordship of "*Elvel*," commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| 1283 | *Tony, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Thony, Radulphus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Thony, Radulphus fil' Rogeri de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 251 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Thony, Radulphus de* ..... ordered to place himself, together with his horse and foot soldiers, under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — Writ tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 5 |
| 1287 | *Tony, Radulphus de* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1287 | *Thony, Radulphus de* ..... ordered to obey the commands of *Humfridus de Bohun* Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and *Edmundus de Mortuo Mari*, appointed "Custodes" of "*Stretdewy*" and "*Cardigan*." — Writ tested at Westminster, 5 Dec. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 1 |

## THONY or TONY — THORNEY.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | THONY or TONY, RALPH SON OF ROGER DE, (*Radulphus filius Rogeri de Tony, Thony — Radulphus de Thony, Tony, Tany*) — | | |
| 1288 | *Thony, Radulphus de* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Tony, Radulphus de* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci.* — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Tony, Radulphus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1305 | THONY or TONY, RALPH, (*Radulphus Tony*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Thorneton*, Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 31 |
| | THONY or TONY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Thony, Tony, Touny*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Thony, Robertus de* ..... ordered to raise 100 men from the Lordships of "*Elvel*," "*Ughmenith*," and "*Estmenith*." — Writ tested at Westminster, 13 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 22 |
| 1299 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Touny, Roberd de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Touny, Robert de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Touny, Robertus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Touny, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Touny, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Touny, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Touny, Robertus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE CASTRO MATILL', joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Touny, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Tony, Rob't's de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the Counties of *Worcester, Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, and *Hereford* and *Gloucester*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland, without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Tony, Robert' de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Tony, Robertus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1294 | THONY or THOUNY, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Thouny*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1298 | THORALD, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Thorald*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Braylesford*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 9 |
| 1301 | THORESBY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Thoresby*) ..... one of the Justices of the Bishop of *Durham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1302 | THORESBY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Thoresby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Joneby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 22 |
| 1305 | THORESBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Thoresby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burnham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1298 | THORN, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Thorne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Naylesborne*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1295 | THORNEHAW, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Thornehawe*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Petrus de Thornehawe*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1295 | THORNEHAW, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Thornehawe*) ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| | THORNEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Thorneye, Thorney*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Thorney, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, in pursuance of the above summons, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Thorn', Abbas et Conventus de* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, in pursuance of the above summons, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1295 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £40 and upwards, in the Hundred of "*Normancros*," in the County of *Huntingdon*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 5 |
| 1295 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Thorney, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Thorney, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Thorn', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Thorney, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of his house for historical matter relating to the Kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same by the best informed member of the Monastery to the said Parliament at Lincoln. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl^t at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Thorneye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |

## THORNEY — TIBETOT or TIPTOFT.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | THORNEY, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Thorny, Thorney*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Thorny, Simon de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Thorney, Simon* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | THORNTOFT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Thorntoft*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Thorntoft, Willielmus de ... Clericus* ..... Procurator of the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of *Worcester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Thorntoft, Willielmus de* ... Clerk of the Hanaper ..... admitted into the household and hospitation of Queen *Margaret* at Carlisle, during the sitting of the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 17 |
| | THORNTON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Thornton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Thornton, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Thornton, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Thornton, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1282 | THORNTON, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Thornton, Thornington*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Humfridus de Bassingburn*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | THORNTON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Thornton*) ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1295 | THORNTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Thorneton, Thornton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Eborum* and *Mattheus de Malton*, Burgesses returned for *Malton*, and also of *Walterus le Taylour* and *Robertus Yol*, Burgesses returned for *Thresk*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1297 | THORNTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Thorneton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Percy* and *Rob's de Balliolo*, Knights of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 21 |
| 1294 | THORNTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Thornton*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| | THORNTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Thornton, Thorneton*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Thornton, Walterus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 29 |
| 1305 | *Thorneton, Walterus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 31 |
| 1307 | THORNTON STIWARD, EUDO DE, (*Eudo de Thorneton Stiward*) ..... Procurator of the Prior of *Ely*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1295 | THORP, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Thorp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Franciscus de Aula* and *Radulphus de Estre, de Jarum*, Burgesses returned for *Yarum*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1298 | THORP, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Thorp*) ..... Manucaptor of *Pent' de Nor'ht'*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 25 |
| | THORP, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Thorp*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Thorp, Johannes de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Thorp, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Thorp, Johannes de* ..... required to assist *Ricardus de Abyndon* and *Walterus de Gloucester*, despatched into the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* for the purpose of making purveyance for the King's army. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. 30 Ed. I. | 401 | 46 |
| 1302 | *Thorp, Johannes de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1305 | *Thorp, D'n's Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | *Thorp, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for his attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Thorp, Johannes de* ..... Collector and Assessor, in the County of *Norfolk*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted as an aid to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1305 | THORP, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Thorp*) ..... Manucaptor of the said *Johannes de Thorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27 |
| 1279 | THORP, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Thorp*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Hereford*, in distraining qualified persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commissions tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1297 | THORTHARALD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Thortharald*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the *Forth*." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1277 | THUMBERLAK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Thumberlak*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Henricus de Erdinton*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | THURGARTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Thurgarton, Thurgerton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Thurgarton', Prior de* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *York*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Thurgerton, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1305 | THURGRIM, HUGH and WALTER, (*Hugo Thurgrim — Walterus Thurgrim*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes Prude*, Citizen returned for *Hereford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1297 | THURLEBERE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Thurlebere*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1302<br>1305 | THURLEBY, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Thurleby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burneham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 30 & 33 Ed. I. | 122<br>146 | 32<br>22 |
| 1278 | THURSTEIN, ADAM, (*Adam Thurstein*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nigellus de Brok*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298<br>1301<br>1306 | THURSTON, JOHN, (*Johannes Thurston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus Robert, Ricardus Lieu*, and *Thomas Stace*, Burgesses returned for *Ipswich*. ..... 26, 29 & 34 Ed. I. | 74<br>99<br>171 | 32<br>34<br>33 |
| 1297 | THURTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Thurton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Roscelyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| | THWENGE. See TWENGE. | | |
| 1300 | TIBETOT or TIPTOFT, EVA DE, (*D'na Eva Tippetof'*) ..... returned from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tykehull*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| | TIBETOT or TIPTOFT, PAIN DE, (*Paganus de Tybotot*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Tybotot, Paganus de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the Counties of *York, Nottingham, Cambridge, Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland, without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Tybotot, Paganus de* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1275 | TIBETOT or TIPTOFT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Tipetot, Typetot, Tibetot, Tybetot, Tibbetot, Tibbotot, Tibotot, Tybotot*) — *Typetot, Robertus de* ..... appointed chief Assessor, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |

## TIBETOT or TIPTOFT — TIES or TYES.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TIBETOT or TIPTOFT, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Tipetot, Typetot, Tibetot, Tybetot, Tibbetot, Tibbotot, Tibotot, Tybotot*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Tibetot, R. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1276 | *Tibbotot, R. de* ..... one of the Magnates present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Tyletot, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1278 | *Tybetot, Robertus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster — Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Tibotot, Robertus* ..... appointed "Capitaneus" in *West Wales* of the levy raised therein, for the purpose of resisting the incursions of the Welch, who had attacked the Castles of *Hawardyn* and *Flint*. — Commission tested at Stanley, 25 March. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Tibetot, Robertus* ..... removed from his command, and ordered to place himself under *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, appointed "Capitaneus" in his stead. — Commission tested at Devises, 10 April. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Tibbetot, Robertus* ..... appointed Commander of the Array in *West Wales*, in case *Willielmus de Valenc'* should refuse to accept the command. — Commission tested at Flynt, 6 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 18 |
| 1282 | *Tybetot, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Tybotot, Robertus de* ..... serving in person under the King in Wales — his own proper goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey in Snowdon, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 21 |
| 1283 | *Tibotot, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1287 | *Tybetot, Robertus de* ... Justice of *West Wales* ..... ordered to raise all the horse and foot soldiers fit for service in *Carmarthen*, &c. and to march against *Resus fil' Mereduc*. — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1287 | *Tybetot, Robertus de* ... Justice of *West Wales* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1290 | *Tipetot, Robertus de* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest Daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1291 | *Tibotot, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Tibotot, Tybotot, Robertus* * ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Tibotot, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1298 | *Tybetot, Robertus* ..... *Walterus de Pederton*, his locum tenens — instructions concerning certain levies transmitted to him. — Writ tested at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 315 | 62 |
| 1294 | TICHELDENN, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Ticheldenn*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1277 | TICHESHEYE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tychesheye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus de Bocsted*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 8 |
| | TICHFIELD, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Tychefeld, Tichefeld, Titchefeud*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Tychefeld, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Tichefeld, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Tychefeld, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Tychefeld, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Titchefeud, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Tychefeld, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Tychefeld, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Tychefeld, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Tychefeld, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 3<br>7 |
| | TICHMARSH, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Tichmershe, Tychemershe*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tichmershe, Henricus de ... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Tychemersh', Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 | TICHMARSH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Tychemersh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus Caperun*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 22 |
| 1307 | TICHWELL, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Tychewell*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Archdeaconries of *Surrey* and *Winchester*, substitutes *Johannes de Brantingham* in his stead. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1297 | TIDING, JOHN, (*Johannes Tyding*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1296 | TIDULFSIDE, HENRY DE, (*Henr' de Tidulfside*) ..... of the County of *Wilts*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1307 | TIERNE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tierne*) ..... Citizen returned for *Canterbury*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | TIES or TYES, FRANCIS, (*Francus, Franciscus Tyas, Tyays, Tyeys*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Tyas, Francus* ..... summoned from the *West Riding*, in the County of *York*, to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Tyays, D'n's Francus* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Barkeston*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| † *Sic.* 1300 | *Tyeys, Franciscus de* † ..... Commissioner of Array and Leader of the Levies in the Wapentake of *Aggebrigge*, &c. in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kirdcudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1301 | *Tyays, Francus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1283 | TIES or TYES, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Tyeys* ‡) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | TIES or TYES, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Tyeys, Tieys, Tyeis, Theys, Tyays*) — | | |
| † *Sic.* 1294 | *Tyeys, Henricus de* † ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Tyeys, Henricus le* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |


* Entry repeated.

‡ A writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Henricus le Tyeys*," is tested at Rhuddlan, 22 Nov. 11 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 11 *Ed. I. m.* 26.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TIES or TYES, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Tyeys, Tieys, Tyeis, Theys, Tyays*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tieys, Henry* ..... appointed a Commissioner, in the County of *Southampton*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commissions tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Tyeys, Henricus le* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| * Sic. 1297 | *Tyeis, D'n's Henricus de** ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1297 | *Tyeys, Henricus le* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Oxford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Tyeys, Henr' le* ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Giles, 4 Sept., wheresoever he should then be in England. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 39 |
| 1297 | *Tyeis, Henricus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Tyeys, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Tyeis, Henry* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Tyeis, Henry* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Tyeis, Henr'* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Tyeis, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Tyeis, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Tyeis, Henricus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Tyays, D'n's Henricus* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Tyeis, Henr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Tyeis, Henricus le* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE CHILTON, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Tyeys, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Tyeis, Henricus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Tyeis, Henr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Tyeis, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Tyeis, Henr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Theys, Henr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Tyeis, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Tyeis, Henr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Tyeys, Henr'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Tyeys, Henricus* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the kingdom, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1300 | TIES or TEAYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Teays*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | TIES or TIEYS, JOHN, (*Johannes Tyeys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gulfridus le Hakkere*, Burgess returned for *Devises*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1295 | TIGHELARE, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Tighelare*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Dynnok*, Burgess ret^d^ for *Southwark*. 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | TILETEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Tileteye, Tyleteye*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Tileteye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Tyleteye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Tyleteye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Tileteye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Tileteye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Tyleteye, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1302 | TILIE, WALTER, (*Walterus Tylie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Milo Pychard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 121 | 29 |
| 1295 | TILIPEK, SIMON, (*Simon Tilipek*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Ardern*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| 1307 | TILLIOL, PETER, (*Petrus Tillyol*) ... Rector of the Church of *Clifton* ..... appoints *Johannes de Skaleby* his attorney in a plea of trespass against *Thomas de Berkeleye* and others. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | TILLIOL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Tyliol, Tylliol, Tilliol, de Tyllyol, Tilliolo*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Tyliol, Robertus* ..... a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Cumberland*. — Commissions tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept., and at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325<br>326 | 1<br>3 |
| 1299 | *Tyllyol, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *Cumberland* to march, pursuant to the last-mentioned orders. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Tylliol, Robertus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Cumberland* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Tilliol, Robertus* ..... empowered, in the County of *Cumberland*, to arrest and imprison certain persons who had absented themselves from the King's army, after receiving pay. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Tilliol, Robertus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Cumberland*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Tyliol, Robertus* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Tilliolo, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1307 | TILLY, HENRY, (*Henricus Tilly*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Wardon*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1300 | TILLY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Tylly*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Wapentake of *Straford*, &c. in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kirdcudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1297 | TILLY, THOMAS, (*Thomas Tylly*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| | TILMANSTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Tylemanstone, Tilmanstone, Tylmanstone, Tilmannestone, Tilmaston*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Tylemanston', Rogerus de* ..... a Juror on the trial of a Quo waranto brought before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1295 | *Tylmanston', Roger de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Kent*. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 3 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 15 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TILMANSTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Tylemanstone, Tilmanstone, Tylmanstone, Tilmannestone, Tilmaston*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tilmaston, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Tilmanstone, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Tylemanstone, Rogerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Tilmannestone, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Kent* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1297 | TILMERSTONE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Tilmerston*) ..... summoned, from the County of *Suffolk*, to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1300 | TILOF, ROBERT, (*D'n's Rob's Tylof*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1295 | TIME, WALTER, (*Walterus Time*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervasius de Wolvehope*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 29 |
| | TIMPARON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Tymperon, Tymparon*) — | | |
| 1301 1302 | *Tymperon, Robertus* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Cumberland*, to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1307 | *Tymparon, Robertus* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Bailiwicks of *Lyth* and of *Aldeston Moor*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| | TINDALE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Tyndall, Tyndale*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Tyndall, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Dyveleston* and *Will's de Swineborne*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214<br>215 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Tyndale, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1295 | TYNEM', GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Tynem'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Graper*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 22 |
| | TINESLOWE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Tyneslowe, Tynneslowe*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Tyneslowe, Henr' de* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Tynneslowe, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1306 | TINGEWIK, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Tingewik*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Ayngnel*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Hertford*. 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| | TINTERN, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Tynterne, Tinterne*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Tynterne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Tynterne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Tynterne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Tinterne, Abbas de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1300 | *Tynterne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Tynterne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Tynterne, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1297 | TINTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tynton*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1302 | TYREL, GERALD, (*Geraldus Tyrel*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1295 | TYREL, JOHN, (*Johannes Tyrel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Hedon*, Burgess returned for *Heydon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1277 | TYREL, OLIVA, (*Oliva Tyrel*) ..... proffers the service of one Serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," armed with a purpoint, a scull cap, and a lance. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | TYREL, RALPH, (*Radulphus Tyrel, de Wildenn' — Radulphus Tyrel*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Tyrel de Wildenn', Radulphus* ..... "infirm," offers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Wildenn'*" and "*Bolehurst*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Tyrel, Radulphus* ..... acknowledges the service of one light-armed "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1280 | TYREL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Tyrel*) (*Cumberland*) ..... pays a fine of five marks to be excused from Knighthood for seven years. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 221 | — |
| 1302 | TYREL of IRELAND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Tyrel*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | TYREL, ROGER, (*Rogerus Tyrell, Tyrel*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Tyrell, Rogerus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Tyrel, Rogerus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | TIRINGHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Tyringham, Tyryngham, Turingham*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Tyringham, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1295 | *Tyringham, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bucks*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westm', 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Tyryngham, Rogerus* ..... of the County of *Bucks*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Turingham, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Buckingham* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 38 |
| 1300 | *Tyringham, Rogerus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Bucks*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Tyringham, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 1302 | *Tyringham, Rogerus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Buckingham* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1302 | *Tyringham, Rogerus de* ..... appointed Collector, in the County of *Bucks*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |

## TIRINGHAM — TONER.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TIRINGHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Tyringham, Tyrryngham, Turingham*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Tyringham, Rogerus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1306 | *Tyringham, Rogerus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bucks*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted as an aid to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1298 | TIRINGTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Tyrington*) ..... Burgess returned for *Colchester.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1278 | TISUN, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Tysun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Craudon*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1298 | TITELA, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Titela*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ashburton.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| | TITINGES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tytynges, Tytynge*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Tytynges, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1306 | *Tytynge, Johannes de* ..... Citizen returned for *Winchester.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | TITTENLEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Tittenley, Titteneleg*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tittenley, Thomas* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Titteneleg, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Salop* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | TOCK, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Tock*) ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | TOCKERE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Tockere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Foro*, Burgess returned for *Leominster.* 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1295 | TODDE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Todde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Jordan*, Burgess returned for *Beverley.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1298 | TOFTES, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Toftes*) ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| | TOK' or TOUKE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Touk, Tuk, de Tok*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Touk, Robertus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Tok, Rob's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1302 | *Tuk, Robertus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, 29 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | TOK' or TOUK, WALTER, (*Walterus Tuke, Tuk, Touk*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Tuke, Walterus* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Nottingham*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Tuk, Walterus* ..... a Commissioner of Array in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Touk, Walterus* ..... ordered to direct the levies raised by him, and the other Commissioners of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, to march under the command of *Brianus filius Alani.* — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 28 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 44 |
| 1298 | TOKE, WALTER, (*Walterus Toke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus filius Sacerdotis*, Burgess returned for *Dunwich.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1301 | TOKELE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Tokele*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Brudecomb*, Burgess returned for *Wilton.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1301 | TOLEINER, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Toleiner*) ..... Burgess returned for *Honiton.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 15 |
| 1301 | TOLLER, BARTHOLOMEW, (*Bartholomeus Toller*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Lieu*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich.* ... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1295 } 1300 } | TOLLER, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Toller*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Gegge, Will's fil' Nicholai*, and *Johannes Hamond*, Burgesses returned for *Scarborough.* ..... 24 & 28 Ed. I. | { 36 { 85 | 13 6 |
| 1306 | TOLLER, THOMAS, (*Thomas Tollere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | TOLLER, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Tollere*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Toller, Willielmus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Donuedale*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1306 | *Toller, Willielmus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1306 | TOLLER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Tollere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Comberton*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1288 | TOLOSAN, ELIAS LE, (*Elias le Tolosan*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the City of *London*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 12 |
| 1295 | TOLOUSE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Tuluse*) ..... Burgess returned for *Lyme.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1297 | TOLOUSE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Tolous*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1295 | TOLOUSE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Tolouse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Crumb*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Worcester.* ... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1305 | TOLY, ROBERT, (*Robertus Toly*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Combe*, Citizen returned for *Gloucester.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1306 | TOMELEYN, JOHN, (*Johannes Tomeleyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Burle*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1295 | TONBRIDGE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tonebregg'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Goman*, Burgess returned for *Tunbridge.* 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 17 |
| 1306 | TONBRIDGE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Tonebrig'*) ..... summoned by the Sheriff of *Kent* to appear at the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| | TONDOU, INGRAM, (*Ingelramus, Ingramus Tondou, Tondu*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Tondou, Ingelramus* ..... Burgess returned for *Beverley.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 35 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Tondu, Ingramus* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Porter*, Burgess returned for *Beverley.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| 1301 | TONER, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Toner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rob's le Deier* and *Will's le Deier*, Burgesses returned for *Taunton.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 35 |
| | TONER, HENRY, (*Henricus Tonere, Toner*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tonere, Henricus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Tonere, Henricus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Tonere, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1300 | *Tonere, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Tomer, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset.* — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |

## TONER — TREGLOTHENOU.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TONER, HENRY, (*Henricus Tonere, Toner*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Toner, Henricus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | TONER, JOHN, (*Johannes Toner*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Toner*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1297 | TONGE, ISABELLA LADY OF, (*Isabella D'na de Tongge*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands, &c. 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1278 | TONGELEYE, ARNULPH DE, (*Arnulphus de Tongeleye*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus filius Johannis*, of the County of *Surrey*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1295 | TONKERE, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Tonkere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Luns*, Citizen or Burgess returned for *Bath*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 27 |
| 1305 | TONKERE, GILBERT and JOHN LE, (*Gilbertus le Tonkere — Johannes le Tonkere*) ..... Manucaptors of *Adam Cole*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1298 | TONKERE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Tonkere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Titela*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Ashburton*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1277 | TOPE, JOHN, (*Johannes Tope*) ..... "Serviens," proffers service due from *Gilbertus de Berneval*, infirm. — Muster at Chester, on Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1302 / 1305 | TOPIAS, JOHN, (*Johannes Topyas, Topias*) ..... Manucaptor of *Martinus de Shirborn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, and of ..... *Marescal*, Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ..... 30 & 33 Ed. I. | 127 / 153 | 50 / 38 |
| 1298 | TORALD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Torald*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1298 | TORITON, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Toryton*) ..... Citizen returned for *Exeter*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | TORNY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Torny*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1307 | TORNY, RALPH DE, (*Magister Radulphus de Torny*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *St. Edmunds*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | TORR, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Torre*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Torre, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Torre, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30 / 32 | 5 / 1 |
| 1296 | *Torre, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Torre, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Torre, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Torre, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 / 140 | 4 / 8 |
| 1307 | *Torre, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Torre, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1277 | TORTEVILLE, WALTER DE, (*Walter' de Torteville*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Oliverus de Ingham*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| | TORTLE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Torlle, Turtel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Tortle de Bristol', Willielmus* ..... summoned to Council to be held wheresoever the King should be in England, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan., for the purpose of advising concerning the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 50 | 45 |
| 1303 | *Turtel, Willielmus* ..... returned for *Bristol* to a special Convention of Merchants, held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1278 | TOSSAN, PATRICK DE, (*Patricius de Tossan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Chartenay* and *Robertus Tailleboys*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1306 | TOST, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Tost*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Reydone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 33 |
| 1300 | TOTENOU, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Totenou*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Wapentakes of *Staynclyve*, &c. in the County of *York*. — Commissions tested at Kirdcudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 344 / 345 | 39 / 40 |
| 1302 | TOTHALE, W. DE, (*Frater W. de Tothale*) ... Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* in England ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the feast of St. Michael, 29 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of the feast of St. Edward, 14 Oct. 30 Ed. I. | 116 | 12 |
| 1297 | TOTINGTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Totington*) ..... Manucaptor of *Fulco Banyard*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| 1302 | TOTLE, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Totle*) ... *Clericus* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cause*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1302 | TOUKAR, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Toukar*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Cocus*, Citizen or Burgess returned for *Bath*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | TOULESLOND, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Toulestond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1295 | TOUZ, GEOFFRY, (*Galfridus Touz*) ..... Burgess returned for *Aliston*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1282 | TRACY, HENRY, (*Henricus Tracy*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| | TRACY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tracy*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Tracy, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Tracy, Johannes de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Kameys*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the Octaves of the Assumption, 24 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233 / 243 | 16 / 17 |
| 1301 / 1302 | TRAFFORD, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Trafford*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Lancaster* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107 / 111 | 50 / 3 |
| 1302 | TRAHARN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Traharn*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | TRAILLY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Trailly, Trayli*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Trailly, Walterus de* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees in "*North Jeuel*" and "*Suth Gyvel*," performed by himself and three "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Trayli, Trailly, Walterus de* ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed by himself and two "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234 / 240 | 16 / 17 |
| 1306 | TRANK, JOHN, (*Johannes Trank*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stanford* and *Adam Wythman*, Burgesses ret$^{d}$ for *Northampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| 1301 | TRAPEL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Trapel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Horsenemayn*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| | TRAVERS, JOHN, (*Johannes Travers*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Travers, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Lancaster*. — Parl$^{t}$ at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Travers, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 13 |
| 1301 | TRAVERS, THOMAS, (*Thomas Travers*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Lancaster*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| 1301 | TRAYHOK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Trayhok*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1297 | TREGARAN, PAIN and RICHARD DE, (*Paganus de Tregaran — Ricardus de Tregaran*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de Lambron*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 18 |
| 1297 | TREGLOTHENOU, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Treglothenou*) ..... Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Beyville*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 18 |

## TREGOT — TREGOZ.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | TREGOT, RALPH, (*Radulphus Tregot*) ..... one of the Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending the discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| | TREGOZ, HENRY, (*Henricus Tregoz, Tregotz*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1296 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Henry* ..... appointed a Commissioner, in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection.—Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. 25 Ed. I. | 394 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas.—Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commissions tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms, in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, pursuant to the last-mentioned commissions, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Sussex*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*, obtains his Writs de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101<br>102 | 41 |
| 1301 | *Tregotz, Henricus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE GARYNGES, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.).... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1305 | *Tregoz, Henr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb.—prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 25 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Tregoz, Henr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Tregoz, Henricus* ..... resummoned to Parl[t] already sitting at Carlisle, on Sunday next after Midlent Sunday, 12 March. 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | TREGOZ, JOHN, (*Johannes Tregoz — Johannes Tregoz, de Euwyas*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Tregoz, Johannes* (*Wales* and *Wilts*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for the Barony of "*Euwyas*," performed by himself and two Knights; also the service of one moiety of one Knight's Fee for the market town of "*Lamburne*." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200<br>203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Tregoz, Johannes* (*Somerset, Dorset*, and *Wilts*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, performed by himself and two Knights. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 and 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>231<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| 1287 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1287 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... ordered to place himself, together with his horse and foot soldiers, under the command of *Gilbertus de Clare* Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, appointed "Capitaneus" in *Brecknock* of the expedition against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 5 |
| 1287 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1288 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Writ tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1288 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... ordered to reside on his demesnes and lordships, for the purpose of defending the same against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Nov. ..... 17 Ed. I. | 255 | — |
| 1294 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Johan* ..... Commissioner, in the County of *Hereford*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection.—Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas.—Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford, Northampton*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas.—Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>288<br>292 | 15<br>17<br>20 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Johan* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters patent, under the seals of the Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.— Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots.— Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York — Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 11 |
| 1300 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Hereford* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of men at arms in the County of *Hereford*, pursuant to the last-mentioned commission, and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Tregoz de Euwyas, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |

———*

* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of *Johannes Tregoz*, is tested at Holmcoltram, 6 Sept. 28 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 28 Ed. I. m. 5.*) By the inquisitions taken in pursuance thereof, it was found that he had two daughters; *Clarice* or *Clarissa*, the eldest (then deceased), theretofore married to *Rogerus la Warre*, by whom she had *Johannes la Warr'*; and *Sibilla*, the wife of *Willielmus de Graunzonne* or *de Grandisono*. (*Esc. 28 Ed. I. No. 43.*)

## TREGOZ — TREVET.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TREGOZ, JOHN, (*Johannes Tregoz — Johannes Tregoz de Euwyas*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Tregoz, Sire Johan de* ..... suit between *Johannes la Warr'* and *Sir William de Grauntsone* and his wife, concerning the partition of fees and advowsons appurtenant to the estates of *Sire Johan de Tregoz*, heard before the Council in Chancery. — Partition made by award of Parliament. * ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 63 |
| | TREGOZ, JOHN, (*Johannes Tregoz*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... Knight, performing service due from the above-named *Johannes Tregoz*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Tregoz, Johannes* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the above-named *Johannes Tregoz* his cousin. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>241 | 16<br>17 |
| | TREHAMPTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Trehampton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Trehampton, Radulphus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Henricus de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Trehampton, Radulphus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Henricus de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| | TREIAGU, JOHN, (*Johannes de Treiagu, Tresagu — Johannes Treiagu, Tresagu*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Treiagu, Johannes* ..... Conservator of the Peace in the County of *Cornwall*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Treiagu, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Cornwall* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 4 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1305 | *Treiagu, Johannes de* ....., Burgess returned for *Truro*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14<br>15 |
| 1305 | *Tresagu, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Truro*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the above-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1306 | *Tresagu, Johannes* ..... one of the Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, pending the discussion of a point of law before the Council. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1307 | *Treiagu, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*. — Parl^t at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Treiagu, Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cornwall*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 13 |
| 1305 | TRELEGHU, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Treleghu*) ..... Burgess returned for *Helston*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14<br>15 |
| | TRELOSK, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Trelosk, Trilosk, Trellosk, Tresloh, Trolosk*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Trelosk, Andreas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cornwall*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent* in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1290 | *Trellosh, Andreas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 9 |
| 1294 | *Trelosk, Andreas de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1294 | *Trilosk, Andreas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Trelosk, Andreas de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Devon*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and, together with *Willielmus de Chaumbernoun*, empowered to receive the oath of *Will's le Graunt*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 48 |
| 1302 | *Tresloh, Trolosh, Andreas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. — refusing to find Manucaptors, his lands and chattels are distrained by the Sheriff. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1302 | *Trelosk, Andreas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1297 | TREMER, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Tremer*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| | TREMNER, ROBERT, (*Robertus Tremner*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Tremner, Robertus* ..... discharged from an appeal brought against him and others, by *Willielmus de Wyntreshull*, for abduction of *Isabella*, wife of the said *Will's*, the appeal having been quashed in consequence of the default of the appellor. — Trinity Term. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1306 | ..... judgment given by the Council on Friday next before the Holy Trinity, 27 May, that he is not liable to an indictment at the suit of the King, the appeal having been ascertained to be false and malicious. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1301 | TREMVILL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Tremvile*) ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1297 | TRENAGA, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Trenaga*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| | TRENCHARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Trenchard*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Trenchard, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* † as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Trenchard, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1282 | TRENCHARD, MICHAEL, (*Michael Trenchard*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1301 | TRENCHARD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Trenchard*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1295 | TRENCHEFOIL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Trenchefoyle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Geyhesham*, Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 29 |
| 1301 | TRENHAM, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Trenham*) ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1307 | TRENTA, JOHN DE, (*Magister Johannes de Trenta*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Sarum*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1296 | TRENTEINQRS, EDMUND, (*Edmundus Trenteinqrs*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1300 | TRESHAM, LAWRENCE DE, (*Laurencius de Tresham*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1298 | TRESHYTHANY, OLIVER DE, (*Olyver' de Treshythany*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus Cocus* and *Rad's de Bodymel*, Burgesses returned for *Bodmin*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1305 | TREVANION, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Trevanyon, Trevanuyn*) ..... one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. ..... 33 & 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 61 |
| | TREVERBIN, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Treverbyn*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Treverbyn, Walterus* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Treverbyn, D'n's Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1282 | TREVET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Trevet*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |

* The partition upon which this suit arose is enrolled on the Close Roll, 29 Ed. I. m. 17. d.

† Return repeated.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | TREWEST, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Trewest, Trewoef*) ..... one of the Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* as before mentioned. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| | TREWORGY, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Treworgy, Treworgi*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Treworgy, Reginald'* ..... returned for *Bodmin* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 July. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1305 1306 | *Treworgy, Regin' de* ..... one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato.* ..... 33 & 34 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1305 | *Treworgi, Reginaldus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Helston.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 14, 15 |
| 1282 | TREWYK, MARGERY DE, (*Margeria de Trewik, Trewyk*) (*Northumberland*) ..... acknowledges the service of three parts of a Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| | TREWYK, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Trewyk*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Trewyk, Simo' de* ..... Burgess returned for *St. Albans.* — Parl' at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Trewyk, Simon de* ..... Burgess returned for *St. Albans*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1302 | TREWYK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Trewyk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Carliolo* and *Thomas de Frismarays*, Burgesses returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40, 41 |
| 1297 | TREWYNT, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Trewynt, Trewythen*) ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* * as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1302 | TRIGEL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Trygel*) ..... Burgess returned for *Ilchester.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| | TRIKINGHAM, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Trikingham*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Trikingham, Alexander de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Lincoln*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Trikingham, Alexander de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| | TRIKINGHAM, LAMBERT DE, (*Lambertus de Trikyngham, Thrikingham*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Thrikingham, Lambertus de* ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the Collection, in the County of *York*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov.... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Thrikingham, Lambertus de* ..... despatched with the King's letters of credence, addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and Commonalty of the County of *Lincoln*, empowering him to declare certain matters relating to the affairs of the King and Kingdom. — Commissions tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 402 | 47, 48 |
| 1301 | *Trikyngham, Lambertus de*..... specially required to execute the foregoing commission. — Writ tested at Linlithgow, 18 Dec. 30 Ed. I. | 403 | 49 |
| | TRIMINEL, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Trymenel, Trymynel*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Trymynel, Nicholaus* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Trymenel, Nicholaus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1298 | TRINITE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Trinite*) ..... Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*, and Manucaptor of *Robertus de Beause*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 17 |
| 1301 | TRIOK, ROGER, (*Rogerus Triok*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Hasard*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| | TRIPACY, HUGH, (*Hugo Trypacy, Trypecy*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Trypacy, Magister Hugo* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Trypecy, Magister Hugo* ..... of the County of *Southampton*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1295 | TRIPS, ROGER, (*Roger' Trips*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Filliol*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 14 |
| | TRIVERS, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Tryvers*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Tryvers, Galfridus de*..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Tryvers, Galfr's de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | TRIVET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Trivet*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Trivet, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Oxford*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291<br>292 | 18<br>20 |
| 1300 | *Trivet, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | TROMWIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Tromewyne, Tromwyne, Trowyne*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Tromewyne, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 47 |
| 1302 | *Trowyne, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Tromwyne, Willielmus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 36 |
| 1295 | TROPIN, JOHN, (*Johannes Tropyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Taverner*, Burgess returned for *Bristol.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 15 |
| 1301 | TROT, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Trot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Leycestre*, Burgess returned for *Downton.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1305 | TROTANT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Trotaunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Frismarisco*, Burgess returned for *Newcastle.* 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| | TROW, JAMES DE, (*Jacobus de Trowe, Trewe, Trwe*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Trowe, Jacobus de* ..... Knight, proffers the service due from *Johannes de Grymested*, and performs the same in his behalf. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July; and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>210<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Trwe, Trowe, Jacobus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Abbess of *Wilton.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1294 | *Trowe, ..... de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Trewe, Jacobus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Trowe, Jacobus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| | TROY, THEOBALD, (*Theobaldus Troye*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Troye, Theobaldus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Troye, Theobaldus* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland.* — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |


* Return repeated.

## TRUM — TUCHET.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | TRUM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Trum*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Henricus del Ortioy.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206<br>213 | 8<br>13 |
| | TRUMPETON, GILES DE, (*Egidius de Trumpeton, Trumpetone, Trumpitone, Trumptone*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Trumpetone, Egidius de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Trumpeton, Egidius de* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Trumpitone, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Trumpitone, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Trumpetone, Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Trumpitone, Egidius de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Trumpton', Egidius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Trumpiton, Egidius de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | TRUSSEL, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Trussel, Trussell*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the King of France, in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 5 |
| 1294 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Trussell, Willielmus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton* and *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>291 | 17<br>19 |
| 1297 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Essex*, *Bucks*, and *Oxford*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Trussel, Will's* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Chester* and the Cantreds of *Englefeld*, *Ros*, *Rowynok*, &c. — Commission tested at Kenilworth, 2 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 359 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Trussel, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1298 | TRUSSHARNESS, WALTER, (*Walterus Trusseherneys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ogghel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1300 | TUAM, ARCHBISHOP and DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, (*Archiep'us Tuam' — Decanus et Capitulum Tuam'*) ..... Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Letters tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| | TUCHET, THOMAS, (*Thomas Tuchet, Tochet, Touchet*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Tuchet, Thomas* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Derby*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1297 | *Tochet, Thomas* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, and *Salop*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>291 | 16<br>19 |
| 1297 | *Tuchet, Thomas* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, and his Council, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1301 | *Tuchet, Touchet, Thomas* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Rutland*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354<br>355 | 6 |
| | TUCHET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Tuchet, Touchet, Tochett*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1299 | *Tuchet, William* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Touchet, Williame* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Touchet, Willielmus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to meet the King for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>331 | 15<br>16 |
| 1300 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, pursuant to the commission of 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* * as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334<br>335 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Tochett, Willielmus* ..... returned in like manner from the County of *Gloucester*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Tochet, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Touchet, Willielmus* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE LEUENHALES, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... discharged from his attendance at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June, and required to muster on the same day at Carlisle, under *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 357 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Tochet, Willielmus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |

* Return repeated.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TUCHET, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Tuchet, Touchet, Tochett*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Tuchet, Will's* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 18 |
| 1303 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Tuchet, Will's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1306 | *Tuchet, Will's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Tuchet, Will's* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Tuchet, Willielmus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | TUDENHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Tudeham*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Tudeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Tudeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Tudeham, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| | TUDENHAM, OLIVER DE, (*Oliverus de Todeham, Todham, Tudham, Tudenham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Todeham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Tudham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Todham, Oliverus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Tudenham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Todham, Oliverus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1306 | TUDENHAM, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Todenham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Russel*, Burgess returned for *Huntingdon*. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| | TUDENHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Todeham, Tudham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Todeham, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1298 | *Tudham, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| | TUDENHAM, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Tudenham*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Tudenham, Rogerus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1302 | *Tudenham, Rogerus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1306 | TUDEWORTH, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Tudeworth*) ..... Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1305 | TULET, ROBERT, (*Robertus Tulet*) ..... Manucaptor of *Michael Pylet*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1298 | TULLUL, JOHN, (*Johannes Tullul*) ..... Manucaptor of *Herveus fil' Fabri* and *Herbertus Herbert*, Burgesses returned for *Helston*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 8 |
| 1298 | TUMBER, ADAM LE, (*Adam le Tumbere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus Russel*, Citizen returned for *Winchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 36 |
| | TUPHOLM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Tupholm, Tupeholm, Thupholm*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Tupholm, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Thupholm, Tupeholm, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30, 32 | 5, 1 |
| 1296 | *Thupholm, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Tupholm, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Tupholm, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Tupholm, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137, 140 | 4, 8 |
| 1307 | *Tupholm, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Tupholm, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... | | |
| 1307 | *Tupholm, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Alanus*, Canon of *Neuhus*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184, 186 | 7, 11 |
| 1297 | TURBERVILLE, BRIAN DE, (*Brianus de Thorberville*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1297 | TURBERVILLE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Turberoyle*) ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned, &c. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| | TURBERVILLE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Turberville*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Turbervill', Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Turberville, Hugo de* ..... bearer of a commission appointing *Robertus Tibbetot* commander of the army in *West Wales*. — Tested at Flynt, 6 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Turberville, Hugo de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Hereford, Irchenefield*, &c. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. and 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 3, 6 |
| 1283 | *Turberville, Hugo de* ..... Commissioner of Array in *Monmouth* and other parts of the *Welch Marches*. — Commission tested at Aberconwey, in Snowdon, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 13 |
| 1287 | *Turberville, Hugo de* ... "Locum tenens" of *Otto de Grandisono*, Justice of *North Wales* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1297 | TURBERVILLE, JOAN WIDOW OF HUGH DE, (*Johanna que fuit uxor Hugonis de Turbervill*) ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| | TURBERVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Turbeville, Turberville, Turbreville*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Turbevill', Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Turberville, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1305 | *Turbrevill', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1305 | *Turberville, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156, 157 | 47, 50 |
| 1282 | TURBERVILLE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Turbervill', de Hanred*) ..... holds a moiety of the inheritance of the aforementioned *Robertus de Turville*. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231, 237 | 16, 17 |

## TURBERVILLE — TWENG or THWENG.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1294 | TURBERVILLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Turberville*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | TURCOCK, JOHN and WILLIAM, (*Johannes Turcock — Will's Turcock*) ..... Manucaptors of *Robertus Turcock*, Burgess returned for *Pickering*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36* | 13 |
| 1301 | TURGIS, ADAM, (*Adam Turgys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Wynebald*, Burgess returned for *Calne*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1297 | TURGIS, JOHN, (*Johannes Turgis*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1282 | TURK, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Turk*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Hugo le Blount*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1306 | TURK, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Tourk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Welle* and *Walt'us Voil*, Burgesses returned for *Totness*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1282 | TURNAY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Turnay, Torneye*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Bolbek*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1298 | TURNER, GODFREY LE, (*Godefridus le Turnur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus de Dennarston*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1278 | TURNEVEYIL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Turneveyl*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Sancto Audoeno*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | TURVILLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Turville, Tureville*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Turvill', Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 37 |
| 1302 | *Turevill', Johannes* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| 1297 | TURVILLE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Torevill*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1282 | TURVILLE, ROBERT DE — DECEASED, (*Robertus de Turvil', Turevill'*) ..... *Ricardus de la Rivere* acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee due for the inheritance of his wife, the daughter and one of the co-heiresses of the said *Robertus*. ..... *Ricardus de Turbervill, de Hanred*, holds one moiety of the inheritance of the said *Robertus* in the said County. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | TURVILLE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Turville*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Bolebek*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1290 | TURVILLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Turvyll*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford* or *Bucks*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 6 |
| 1305 | TUT, JOHN, (*Johannes Tut*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Corteis*, Burgess returned for *Lostwithiel*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1298 | TUT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Tut*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de la Porte*, Burgess returned for *Totness*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1297 | TUTBURY, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Tuttebury*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1307 | TUTINGTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Magister Willielmus de Tutington*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Prior and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity* of *Norwich*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1302 | TUYT, JOHN, (*Johannes Tuyt*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1282 | TWENG or THWENG, IWAN DE, (*Iwann' de Twenge, Tuenge*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | TWENG or THWENG, MARMADUKE DE, (*Marmaducus, Marmeducus de Tweng, Twenge, Thwenge*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Tweng, Marmeducus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Twenge, Marmeducus de* ..... Knight, husband of one of the sisters and co-heiresses of "*Petrus de Brus*," in pursuance of the above summons, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Iar*'," "*Danely*," and elsewhere, for the fourth part of the lands formerly of the said *Petrus*, and performs the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Twenge, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Tweng, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Tweng, Marmeducus de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed on his behalf by *Marmeducus* his son. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 & 5 Aug. 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Tweng, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Tweng, Marmeducus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Tweng, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Thwenge, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Twenge, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Twenge, Marmaducus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| | TWENG or THWENG, MARMADUKE DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Marmaducus, Marmeducus de Twenge, Tweyng, Thweng, Thwenge — Marmeducus fil' Marmeduci de Tweng*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Tweng, Marmeducus filius Marmeduci de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Marmeducus de Tweng* his father, as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Twenge, Marmaducus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Tweng, Marmeducus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Tweng, Marmaducus de* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna*, Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 46 |
| 1300 | *Thweng, D'n's Marmaducus* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Twenge, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned from the *East Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Tweng, Marmaducus de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johannes de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 369 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Tweng, Marmaducus* ..... the Knights and Men at arms in the County of *York* enjoined to obey his instructions concerning the expedition against the Scots. — Letters of credence tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 371 | 16 |
| 1306 | *Twenge, Marmaducus de* ..... ordered to place himself under the command of *Henricus de Percy*, the King's Locum Tenens and Captain in *Cumberland* and *Galway*, &c. — Writ tested at Winchester, 5 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 5 |
| 1306 | *Tweyng, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |

TWENG or THWENG — TYE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TWENG or THWENG, MARMADUKE DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Marmaducus, Marmeducus de Twenge, Tweyng, Thweng, Thwenge — Marmeducus fil' Marmeduci de Tweng*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Twenge, Marmaducus de* ..... summoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom with the Papal legate, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1282 | TWENG or THWENG, ROBERT DE; (*Robertus de Tenge, Twengge*) ..... Knight, performing service due from the Bishop of *Durham.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| | TWENG or THWENG, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Twenge*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Twenge, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Twenge, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| | TWINSTEAD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Twynstede*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Twynsted', Thomas de* ..... of the County of *Essex*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Suffolk*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Twynsted', Thomas de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Twynstede, Thomas de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Thirtieth and Twentieth granted as an aid to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1282 | TWITHAM, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Twytham, Twyham*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Willielmus Bardolf.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, *on Monday* next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | TYE, PETER DE LA, (*Petrus de la Tye*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commissions tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |

# U.

## UCHTRED — UMFRAMVILL.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | UCHTRED, ROBERT, (*Robertus Ugtherech, Hughtred, Ughtrede, Ughtred, Huctrid*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Hughtred, Robertus* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *West Riding* in the County of *York*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Ugtherech, Robertus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1298 | *Ughtrede, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Huctrid, D'ns Robertus* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Ughtred, Robertus* ..... appointed Commissioner of array in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kemeseye, 12 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 13, 14 |
| 1301 | *Ughtred, Robertus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Ughtred, Robertus* ..... Commissioner of array in the County of *York*, and Leader of the levies. — Commissions and writs of assistance tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 360<br>361 | 22<br>2, 5 |
| 1301<br>1302 | *Ughtred, Rob's* ..... Commissioner of array in *Blakeburnshire*, &c. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 13 Dec. and 3 Jan. 30 Ed. I. | 362 | 7, 8, 9 |
| 1303 | *Ughtred, Robertus* ..... a Commissioner of array in the *East Riding* of the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1302 | UFFINGTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Uffynton*) ... *Clericus* ..... empowered to make purveyance of corn and grain in the County of *Cambridge*. — Tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 404 | 52 |
| | UFFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Ufford, Offord*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Ufford, Robertus de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a station on the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Offord, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1278 | ULCHOE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Ulchoe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sokenerse*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | ULSEFELD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ulsefeld, Ulffeld*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Ulsefeld, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Ulffeld, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | UMFRAMVILL, GILBERT DE — EARL OF ANGUS, (*Gilbertus de Umframvill, Unfranville, Umfraunville, Umfremville, Hunfranville, Humframville, Humfraville, Comes de Anegos, Anegus*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Umframvill', Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Unfranville, Gilbertus de* (*Northumberland* and *Rutland*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and one half, performed on his behalf by two Knights and one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Humfravill', Gilbertus de ... Comes de Aners* * ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Umframville, Hunfranville, Gilbertus de* (*Northumberland*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half, performed on his behalf by five "Servientes." — Expedition as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Umfranvill', Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Umfraunvill', Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1291 | *Umfremvill', Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Umframville, Gilb'tus de* ..... summoned, amongst the English Barons, to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Umframvill', Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned, amongst the Scottish Barons, to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 262<br>283 | 9<br>13 |
| 1295 | *Humframvill, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... specially summoned to attend, with as small a train as possible, at the Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Umframvill, Gilbert de ... Conte de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Umframvill, Gilbert de ... Conte de Anegos* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Umframvill, Gilb's de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Umframville, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | UMFRAMVILL, GILBERT DE — EARL OF ANGUS, (*Gilbertus de Umframvill, Unfranville, Umfraunville, Umfremville, Hunfranville, Humframville, Humfraville, Comes de Anegos, Anegus*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Umframvill, Gilb'tus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan.<br>*Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegos* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Umframvill, Gilbertus de ... Comes de Anegus* ..... resummoned to the said Parliament at Carlisle, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1297 | UMFRAMVILL, INGRAM DE, (*Ingelramus de Humframvill*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| | UMFRAMVILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Umframvill*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Umframvill, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Umframvill, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Umframvill, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350<br>351 | } 6 |
| 1301 | UNDERWOOD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Underwode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Wandesleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 29 |
| 1302 | UNEWYNE, ADAM, (*Adam Uneuyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Clifton*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Lancaster*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 30 |
| | UNGEUN, JOHN, (*Johannes Ungeun, Uniun*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Ungeun, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 40 |
| 1301 | *Uniun, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1295 | UNKELBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Unkelby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Becard*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *York*. 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1306 | UPHILL, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Uppehulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam le Puleter*, Burgess returned for *Reading*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1305 | UPHILL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Upehill*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Gray*, Burgess returned for *Langport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1301 | UPHOM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Uphom*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Ralegh*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Devon*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1305 | UPTON, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Upton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Colle*, Citizen returned for *Worcester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 43 |
| 1297 | UPTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Uptone*) ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1302 | UPTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Uptone*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sauntresdon*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 17 |
| 1278 | URRY, ADAM, (*Adam Urry*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Marmiun*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| | URTIACO, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Urtiaco, de Lortyey, del Ortioy, de Lortyhay, del Ortiay, Orteyeye*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ortioy, Lortyhay, Henricus del* ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees in "*Coryrevel*," performed by himself and five "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206<br>211 | 8<br>12 |
| 1277 | *Lortyey, Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... his service, and that of the "Servientes" appearing with him, transferred by the King to *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, to be performed under the latter in West Wales during forty days. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 213 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... discharged from his attendance at the muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., and ordered to continue in West Wales under the command of the "Capitaneus" of the forces in those parts. — Writ tested at Chester, 2 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1294 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Ortiay, Henricus del* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Orteyeye, Henricus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 26 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1299 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1300 | *Urtiaco, Henricus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | URTIACO, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Urtiaco, Ortiaco*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Urtiaco, Walterus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Ortiaco, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Urtiaco, Walterus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Urtiaco, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1278 | UTHORN, ROGER, (*Rogerus Uthorn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Karleolo*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1298 | UWEYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Uweyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Seneschal*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Worcester*. 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |

# V.

## VAL or FAL — VALENCE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | VAL or FAL, EDMUND DEL, (*Edmundus del Fal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes del Fal* and *Willielmus de Douuedale*, Burgesses returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| | VAL, HUGH DE LA, or DELAVALL, (*Hugo de la Val, Vale*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Val, Hugo de la* ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half for the inheritance of his wife [*Maud*], one of the coheiresses of *Ricardus de Bolebek* and *Ricardus de Munfychet*, viz$^{t}$. one Knight's fee and one quarter for the inheritance of "*Bolebek*," and one quarter of a fee for the inheritance of "*Munfychet*," performed by himself and one Knight. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Vale, Hugo de* ..... tenant by the courtesy of one fourth part of the inheritance of "*Bolebek*," and one eighth of the inheritance of "*Muntfichet*," proffers the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1291 | *Lavall', Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Val, Hugo de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. ... 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| | VAL or FAL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Fal, del Fal, Fall, Belfal*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Fal, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Douuedale*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1300 | *Belfal,* Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Fal, Johannes del* ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| 1306 | *Fall, Johannes del* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Toller*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| | VAL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Val, du Val*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Val, Johannes de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Val, Johannes du* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, ordered to perform Military Service in person, in such manner as *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar should direct. — Day of appearance, 1 March, at Whitehaven. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Val, Johannes du* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan* the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Val, Johannes du* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1302 | VAL, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Val*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1296 | VAL, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Val*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 7 |
| 1302 | VAL, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Val*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| | VALENCE, AYMER DE — EARL OF PEMBROKE, (*Eymerus, Aymerus, Aymer, Adomarus, Adomerus, Emerycus de Valencia, de Valence*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Valencia, Eymerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Valence, Aymerus de — Valencia, Adomerus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Berks*, and *Nottingham* and *Derby*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287<br>290 | 16<br>18 |
| 1298 | *Valence, Eymerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Valence, Aymer de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Valence, Aymer de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Valencia, Aymerus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Valencia, Aymerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Valencia, Aymerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Valencia, Aymerus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Valencia, Emerycus de — Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*,† as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337<br>338<br>339 | 19<br>21<br>4 |
| 1301 | *Valencia, Aymerus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE MONTINIACO, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Valencia, Aymerus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... summoned to Parl$^{t}$ at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Valence, Adomarus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Valenc', Adomarus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Valence, Mons' Aymer de* ..... Commander of the forces at *Berwick-upon-Tweed*. — Instructions for resisting the Scots; tested at Clackmanan, 14 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 373 | 27 |
| 1305 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Valence, Sire Aymer de* ..... appointed to receive and answer all petitions presented by the people of *Gascony*, in the last-mentioned Parliament, which could be answered without the King. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1305 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... summoned to Parl$^{t}$ at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July, but prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... resummoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, by prorogation from the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... the King's "Locum tenens" and Captain in *York* and *Northumberland*, and *Lothian*. — *Willielmus de Bevercotes*, Chancellor of *Scotland*, ordered to issue such writs as he should require. — *Robertus filius Rogeri* ordered to place himself under his command. — Writs tested at Winchester, 5 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 374 | 2<br>3 |


* *Sic.*

† Return repeated.

## VALENCE — VALLETORT or VAUTORT.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | VALENCE, AYMER DE — EARL OF PEMBROKE, (*Eymerus, Aymerus, Aymer, Adomarus, Adomerus, Emerycus de Valencia, de Valence*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... *Johannes de Sandale*, Chamberlain of *Scotland*, ordered to issue such monies as should be required for the payment of the troops under his command. — Writ tested at Winchester, 8 April. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 376 | 20 |
| 1306 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by *Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1307 | *Valencia, Adomarus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Valenc', Adomarus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1300 | VALENCE, JOAN DE, (*Johanna de Valencia, Valence*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Hereford* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 286<br>337 | 15<br>20 |
| | VALENCE, WILLIAM DE — EARL OF PEMBROKE, (*Willielmus de Valenc', Valencia, Walenc', Comes Pembrok', Penbrok', Penebrock'*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Valenc', Willielmus de ... Comes Penbrok'* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May, consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wool, woolfells, and hides shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, as had been granted by the Archbishops, Bishops, Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Communitates" of *England*. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 6<br>7 |
| 1276 | *Valenc', W. de* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Valencia, W. de* ..... present in full Council, a judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1276 | *Walenc', Willielmus de* ..... and his Bailiffs of "*Penbrok*," ordered to prohibit his tenants from furnishing provisions or supplies to the Welch rebels. — Writ tested at Cirencester, 28 Dec. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Valencia, Willielmus de ... Comes Pembrok'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Valencia, W. de ... Comes Pembrok'* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. — Muster as above mentioned, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Valenc', Willielmus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westm', Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1278 | *Valencia, Willielmus de* ..... present in the Council held at Gloucester, in which the Justices of either Bench and in Eyre were appointed. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Valencia, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Valenc', Willielmus de* ..... Commander of the army in *West Wales*. — Commission tested at Flynt, 6 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 13 |
| 1282 | *Penbrok, Willielmus Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Valenc', Willielmus de* ..... his Bailiffs of "*Went*" ordered to assist *Hugo de Turberville* in levying foot soldiers. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 3 |
| 1282 | *Valenc', Willielmus de* ..... Commander of the King's forces in *West Wales*. — Muster to be held before him at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 12 Ed. I. | 244 | 1<br>2 |
| 1283 | *Valenc', Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Carmarthen, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 247 | 9 |
| 1283 | *Valence, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Valence, W. de* ..... his Bailiffs of "*Penbrok*," "*Irchenfeud*," &c. ordered to raise all horse and foot soldiers fit for service, to march against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1287 | *Valenc', Willielmus de ... Comes Pembrok'* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 8 |
| 1288 | *Valenc', Willielmus de* ..... ordered to give credence to *W. de Henly*, Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, concerning the matters which he was commissioned to declare. — Precept tested at Westminster, 16 Feb. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 254 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Valenc', Will's de ... Comes Penebrock'* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Valenc', Willielmus de ... Comes Pembrok'* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends in the Cathedrals of *York* and *Lincoln* to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's of Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1294 | *Valenc', Willielmus de ... Comes Pembrok'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Valenc', Will's de ... Comes Pembrok'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Valencia, Willielmus de ... Comes Pembrok'* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Valenc', Willielmus de ... Comes Pembrok'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1277 | VALENCIENNES, GOSSARD DE, (*Gossard de Valencheymes*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Rogerus de Cliff*". — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | VALE-ROYAL, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Valle Regali*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Valle Regali, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Valle Regali, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Valle Regali, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Valle Regali, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Valle Regali, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Valle Regali, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| | VALERS, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Valers*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Valers, Nich'us de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Valers, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | VALLETORT or VAUTORT, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Vautort, Wautort*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Vautort, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Wautort, Hugo de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | VALLETORT or VAUTORT of CLIST, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wautord, Vautort de Clist — D'n's de Clist*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Wautord de Clist, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Vautort de Clist, D'n's de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Vautort de Clist, D'n's de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Vautort de Clyst, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1294 | VALLETORT or VAUTORT of TAWTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wautord, de Tauuton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | VALLETORT or VAUTORT, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Vautort, Valle Torta*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Vautort, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Vautort, Johannes* * ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Valle Torta, Johannes de** ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 298 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Vautort, Johannes* * ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1301 | VALOINES, AUGUSTINE LE, (*Augustinus le Valoyns*) ..... Burgess returned for *Dunwich*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1300 | VALOINES, GUNORA DE, (*Gunora de Vallon*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1277 | VALOINES, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Valoynes*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the under-mentioned *Robertus de Valoynes*. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | VALOINES, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Valoynes*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Valoynes, Robertus de* ..... by *Willielmus de Neketon* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee for one moiety of the Barony of *Willielmus le Blund*, performed by the said *Willielmus de Neketon*, and one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Valoynes, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1297 | VALOINES, WARINE DE, (*Warinus de Valenge*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| | VALOINES, WARESIUS DE, (*Weresius, Werrayes, Warresius de Valoynes, Valoines, Valenge, Valeynes, Valoignes*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Valoynes, Weresius de* ..... one of the Jurors on the trial of a Quo waranto brought before the Justices in Eyre, at Canterbury, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Valoynes, Werrayes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Valenge, Warresius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1298 | *Valeynes, Warresius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Valoignes, Warresius de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Valoignes, Warresius de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Valoignes, Warresius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Valoignes, Warresius de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Kent*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Valoines, Warresius de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Kent*. — Parl[t] at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1301 | *Valoynes, Valoines, Warresius, Waresius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101<br>102 | 41 |
| 1302 | *Valoynes, Waresius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, 29 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1306 | *Valoynes, Warresius de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 30 |
| | VALOINES, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Valoynes, Valoignes*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Valoynes, Will's de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Valoynes, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Valoynes, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Valoynes, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Valoignes, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Valoignes, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1301 | *Valoines, Willielmus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Apeldrefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1301 | *Valoynes, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1306 | VANNER, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Vannere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Galfridus le Blund*, Burgess returned for *Bedford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1298 | VATTE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Vatte*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Taunton*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| | VAUDEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Valle Dei*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 18 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Valle Dei, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Ricardus de Hatherle, Clericus*, his Procurator. ..... | 185 | 11 |
| 1305 | VAUDRI, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Vaudri*) ..... Manucaptor of *Bartholomeus Kethe*, Burgess returned for *Launceston*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1297 | VAUGHAN, GRIFFIN, (*Griffinus Waghan*) ..... one of the Commissioners of Array in *Powys Griffith* and *Powys Madok*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 14 & 15 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295 | 29<br>33 |
| | VAUGHAN, WILLIAM, (*Will's Vaghan, Fauhan*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Vaghan, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 35 |
| 1305 | *Fauhan, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Shrewsbury*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 157 | 50 |
| 1277 | VAUNCY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Vauncy*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Reginaldus de Pavely*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |

* It is probable that these entries refer to *Valletort* of *Tawton*.

## VAUX — VAVASOR.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | VAUX, FULK DE, (*Fulco de Vallibus*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Will's de Brehus.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201, 213 | 8, 13 |
| | VAUX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Vallibus*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Wyset*," performed by himself. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... one of the Justices in Eyre in the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmorland,* and *Northumberland,* appointed by the King and Council. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester — Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Wasete*," performed by himself, in the "Comitiva" of the Earl Marshal. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233, 242 | 16, 17 |
| 1283 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| | * | | |
| | VAUX, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Vallibus, de Vaux*) — | | |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Northumberland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ... 30 Ed. I. | 107, 111 | 50, 3 |
| 1305 | *Vallib's, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Horsseley,* Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 30 |
| 1305 | *Vaux, Mons' Johan de* ..... of the County of *Northumberland,* appointed one of the Justices of the *Highlands* of *Scotland.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 35 |
| 1306 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland,* of the aid granted to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1306 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the Bishoprick of *Durham,* and in *Tyndal* and *Hextildesham,* of the aid granted, as above noticed, in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 1 Dec. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 410 | 63 |
| 1307 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Vallibus, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland,* obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1295 | VAUX, JOLLAN DE, (*Jollanus de Vallibus*) ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a station on the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk,* for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1301 | VAUX, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Vaus*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1298 | VAUX, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Vaus*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es Rugles* and *Thomas de Betlyscumbe,* Citizens returned for *Rochester.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| 1277 | VAVASOR, MAUGER LE, (*Maugerus le Vavasour* †) (*Northampton*) ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | VAVASOR, MAUGER — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Maugerus Vavasour, Vavassur*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Vavasour, Maugerus* ..... returned from the Wapentake between *Ouse* and *Derwent,* in the County of *York,* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Vavassur, Maugerus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| | VAVASOR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Vavassur, Vavassour, Vavasur, Vavasour, Wavasor*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Vavassour, Will's le* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *H. de Lacy,* Earl of *Lincoln.* — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Vavasur, Willielmus le* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Henry de Lacy,* Earl of *Lincoln.* — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 236 | 16, 17 |
| 1289 | *Vavas', Willielmus le* ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *York,* assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1294 | *Vavasur, Willielmus le* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Vavasur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Vavassur, Wavasur, Willielmus le* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *York.* — Commission and writ of assistance tested at Eltham, 4 Nov. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 305 | 5, 6 |
| 1299 | *Vavasour, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Vavasour, Williame le* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Vavasour, Williame le* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Vavassour, Willielmus* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Vavasur, Willielmus* ..... Commissioner of array in the County of *York.* — Commission tested at Canterbury, 18 Sept. ... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Vavassur, William le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1299 | *Vavasur, Willielmus* ..... enjoined to assemble the levies of the County of *York,* raised under the commission of the 18 Sept., and to march them to Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Writ tested at York, 16 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 326 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... enjoined to use his best endeavours to induce the levies of the County of *York* to march, pursuant to the last-mentioned orders. — Writ tested at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 326 | 6 |
| 1300 | *Vavasur, Willielmus le* ..... empowered, in the County of *York,* to arrest and imprison certain persons who had absented themselves from the army after receiving pay. — Commissions tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339, 340 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned from the *West Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and others of the King's Counsel, at York, on Tuesday the 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Vavasur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Wavasor, Vavasour, Will'm's le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Lincoln* and *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332, 334 | 17, 18 |

* Died 16 Ed. I. (*Dugdale, Baronage,* vol. i. p. 526.)

† *Maugerus le Vavasur, fil' et hæres Maugeri le Vavasur,* did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 8 Dec. 5 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 5 Ed. I. m.* 28.), and died in November, 22 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 22 Ed. I. m.* 23.)

## VAVASOR — VERDON.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | VAVASOR, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Vavassur, Vavassour, Vavasur, Vavasour, Wavasor*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... Commissioner of array in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Vavasur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the County of *York* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 52, 54 |
| 1302 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', *in* Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Vavassur, William le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115, 117 | 10, 13 |
| 1303 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1304 | *Vavassur, Will's le* ..... one of the Justices appointed to take inquests of offences against the peace in the County of *York*, and to arrest and commit the offenders. — Commission tested at Burstwick, 23 Nov. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 407 | 58 |
| 1305 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136, 139 | 1, 6 |
| 1305 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick*, and *Lincoln*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 23 Nov. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| 1306 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Vavassur, Willielmus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Vavasour, Willielmus le* ... Justice of Trailbaston ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ... } | 183 | 6 |
| 1300 | VEEL, HAWIS LE, (*Hawisia le Veel — Awys du Veel*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336, 338 | 19, 20 |
| | VEEL, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Veel*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Veel, Henricus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Veel, Henricus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | VEEL, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Veel, Vel*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Veel, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Marlow*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Veel, Vel, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Marlow*, and Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Molendino* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12, 13 |
| 1306 | *Veel, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Marlow*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| | VEEL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Vel — Robertus le Vel, Veel*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Vel, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Bramber*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1296 | *Veel, D'n's Robertus le* ..... of the County of *Gloucester*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Vel, Robertus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293, 294 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Veel, Robertus le* ..... one of the Leaders of the levies raised from "*Morgannou*" and "*Bergaveny*." — Commission tested at Westminster, 15 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295 | 35 |
| 1298 | *Veel, Robertus le* ..... Leader of the Welch foot soldiers levied from "*Morganno*." — Order of march tested at Wengham, 11 March. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 26 |
| | VEILLE, HUBERT LA, (*Hubertus, Houbertus la Veille, Veyle*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Veille, Hubertus la* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but unfit for service. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Veyle, Houbertus la* ..... summoned to a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1277 | VEILLE, JOHN LA, (*Johannes la Veylle*) ..... by *Willielmus de Neuton*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee in "*Fisshel*," and "*Wytton*," performed by the same *Willielmus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| 1307 | VEISE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Veise*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Wells*. — Parl[t] at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1303 | VELITTI, COMPANY OF THE, (*Societas Velittorum*) ..... the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* ordered to cause two or three Merchants of this society to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, at York, in one month from Easter, 5 May, for the purpose of conferring on the King's affairs. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 134 | 3 |
| 1298 | VENOUR, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Venur*) ..... Burgess or Citizen returned for *Wells*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| | VENOUR, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Venur, Venour*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Venur, Petrus le* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Rutland*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1305 | *Venour, Petrus le* ..... Manucaptor of *Theobaldus de Nevill*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 34 |
| | VENOUR, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Venour, Venur*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Venour, Robertus le* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Venur, Robertus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | VERDON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Verdun*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Verdun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Verdun, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Verdun, Johannes de* ... eldest Son of *Theobaldus de Verdun* ..... his death noticed in a writ of summons addressed to his father. — Tested at Westminster, 14 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295 | 27 |
| 1282 | VERDON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Verdun*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Theobaldus de Verdun*, as under mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230, 242 | 16, 17 |
| | VERDON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Verdon, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Verdoun, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Verdun, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Verdun, Robertus de* ..... summoned in like manner from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |


* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Johannes fil' Theobaldi de Verdun*," is tested at Westminster, 20 July, 25 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 25 Ed. I. m. 8.*) Another individual named "*Johannes de Verdun*" died 23 Ed. I., the writ of Diem clausit extremum being tested at Westminster, 23 April, (*Rot. Fin. 23 Ed. I. m. 15.*)

## VERDON.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | VERDON THE ELDER, THEOBALD DE, (*Theobaldus de Verdon, Verdun, Verdoun — Theobaldus de Verdon, Verdun, senior — Thebaud de Verdon, Verdone le pere*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May, consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wool, woolfells, and hides shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, as had been granted by the Archbishops, &c. of *England*, upon wool, &c. exported therefrom. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1277 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* (*Hereford, Salop*, and *Wales*) ..... by *Elias de Oddiston* on his behalf, proffers the service of one Knight's Fee due for the inheritance of his father, and two Knights Fee and an half for his purparty of the inheritance of *Walterus de Lascy*, performed by seven "Servientes." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* (*Hereford* and *Leicester*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees and an half in the Marches, being one moiety of the inheritance of *Walterus de Lacy* — and of one Knight's Fee due for his land in *Englund*, performed by himself, and two Knights, and one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday and Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 and 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>236<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ... and *Galfridus de Genevill'* ..... their Bailiffs ordered to assist *Hugo de Turbervill* in levying foot soldiers. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 24 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 3 |
| 1283 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... Bailiff of his lordship of "*Ewyas*" commanded to assist the Commissioners of Array in levying sixty foot soldiers to join the expedition against the Welch. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 21 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 248 | 13 |
| 1283 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... and his Bailiff of "*Ewyes Lacy*," ordered to raise all the foot soldiers fit for service in that Lordship, to march against *Resus fil' Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... consents, in the Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1291 | *Verdon', Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. — (Entry cancelled.) ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1292 | *Verdon, Theobaldus de* ..... grants a Fifteenth of the chattels of the men and tenants of his liberty of "*Ewyas Lacy*," and obtains letters patent testifying that such grant shall *not* prejudice him or them in future. — Tested at Roubury, 23 July. ..... 20 Ed. I. | 391 | 27 |
| 1294 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Verdon, Theobaldus de* ..... addressed as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland* — ordered to obey the instructions of *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, concerning a levy of horse and foot soldiers. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1295 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... addressed as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland* — ordered to perform Military Service in person in such manner as *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar, should direct. — Day of appearance at Whitehaven, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... addressed as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland* — enjoined to hold himself in readiness to accompany the King in parts beyond the seas, in such manner as should be declared by *Johannes Wogan*, the Justiciar. — Letters of credence tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 281 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... allowed to send his youngest son *Theobaldus* to perform Military Service in his stead. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295 | 27 |
| 1297 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... addressed as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland* — enjoined to appear, with horses and arms, at London, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug., for the purpose of receiving and obeying the King's commands, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Verdoun, Verdon, Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford, Oxford*, and *Salop* and *Stafford*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>290<br>291 | 15<br>18<br>19 |
| 1297 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Verdone, le pere, Thebaud de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Verdon, le pere, Thebaud de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Verdon', senior, Theobaldus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Verdon, senior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him, as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 13 |
| 1300 | *Verdun, sen', Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Verdun, senior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE WEBBELE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Sunday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 348 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service, or to send his son *Theobaldus de Verdun* in case he should be disabled by illness. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 15 |
| 1302 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him as one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*, concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1303 | *Verdun, senior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Verdun, senior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Verdun, senior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1306 | *Verdun, senior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May — appoints *Magister Henricus de Bray* to appear in his stead. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 166 | 20 |
| 1307 | *Verdun, senior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Verdon, Theobaldus de* ..... appoints *Johannes Herbert* his Attorney to appear for him in the Parliament at Carlisle, and to answer particularly concerning the service due from him in the expedition against the Scots, 34 Ed. I. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | VERDON THE YOUNGER, THEOBALD DE, (*Theobaldus de Verdon, Verdun, junior — Thebaud de Verdone, le fuiz*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Verdun, Theobaldus de, fil' Theobaldi de Verdun* ..... allowed to perform Military Service in the stead of his father *Theobaldus de Verdun*, as above mentioned. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295 | 27 |
| 1299 | *Verdone, le fuiz, Thebaud de* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | VERDON THE YOUNGER, THEOBALD DE, (*Theobaldus de Verdon, Verdun, junior — Thebaud de Verdone, le fuiz*) — | | |
| 1299 | *Verdon, le fuiz, Thebaud de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Verdon', junior, Theobaldus de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Verdon, junior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Verdun, jun', Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Verdun, junior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Verdun, junior, Theobaldus de* ..... *Theobaldus de Verdun, senior*, empowered to send him (his son) to perform Military Service in his stead, in case of being himself disabled by illness. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Writ tested at Kenilworth, 28 May. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 358 | 15 |
| 1301 | *Verdun, junior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1303 | *Verdun, junior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Verdun, junior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1307 | *Verdun, junior, Theobaldus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 182 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Verdun, junior, Theobaldus de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Verdun, junior, Theobald' de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | VERDON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Verdun, Verdoun*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Verdun, Thomas de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13<br>14 | 11<br>14 |
| 1297 | *Verdoun de Britlesworth, Thomas de... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1298 | *Verdun, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Verdun, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Verdun, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Verdun, Thomas de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the County of *Northampton*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his absenting himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Verdun, Thomas de* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| 1276 | VERDUN, BISHOP OF, (*Ep'us Virdun'*) ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1301 | VERE, ALPHONSO DE, (*Alfoncius de Veer*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | VERE, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Veer, Vere, Ver*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westm', 14 June. 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Hughe de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Hughe de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council held at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Vere, Hugo de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Vere, Hugo de* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE SWAINSCHAUMPIS, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Ver, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Veer, Hugo de* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, on Sunday next after Midlent, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| 1301 | VERE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Veer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Will's le Chantour*, Burgess returned for *Lancaster*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 24 |
| | VERE, ROBERT DE — EARL OF OXFORD, (*Robertus de Veer, Vere, Ver, Comes Oxon'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Oxon', R. Comes* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Oxon', R. Comes* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Veer, R. de ... Comes Oxon'* (*Essex* and *Bucks*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, performed by himself and two Knights. — *Mat' de Lovayn* performs service in his "comitiva." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199<br>204 | 8 |

## VERE — VERNOIL.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | VERE, ROBERT DE — EARL of OXFORD, (*Robertus de Veer, Vere, Ver, Comes Oxon'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... ordered to muster at Montgomery, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug., under the command of *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari.* — Writ tested at Rhuddlan, 15 July. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 227 | 14 |
| 1282 | *Oxon', Robertus Comes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Ver, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1283 | *Ver, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1295 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 31<br>{ 33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. — Writ tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 26 Aug. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| | ——— * | | |
| | VERE, ROBERT DE — EARL OF OXFORD — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Robertus de Veer, Ver, Comes Oxon'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Veer, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Plymouth, on the feast of All Saints, 1 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 14 |
| 1296 | *Ver, Robertus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Oxon', Comes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Ver, Robert de ... Conte de Oxenford* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters patent, under the seals of the Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 41 |
| 1297 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1299 | *Ver, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westm', on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Ver, Robert de ... Counte de Oxenford* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Robert de ... Conte de Oxenford* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | { 114<br>{ 116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Veer, Rob's de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | { 136<br>{ 138 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Ver, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Vere, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... appoints *Johannes de Wascoyl* and *Johannes de Bouser* to appear in his stead, pursuant to the above summons. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 166 | 19 |
| 1307 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | { 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Veer, Robertus de ... Comes Oxon'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament as excused by the King. ..... } | { 183 | 6 |
| 1297 | VERE of ADDINGTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Veer, de Addington*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumpton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| | VERE of THRAPSTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Veer, Ver, de Thrapston*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Veer de Thrapston, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Ver de Thrapston, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| 1306 | *Veer de Thrapston, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1300 | VERE, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Veer*) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 18 |
| | VERNEY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Verleye, Verney*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Verleye, Verney, Philippus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Mathias de Besille*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 234<br>{ 237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Verney, Philippus de* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| | VERNOIL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Vernoil, Vernoill'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Vernoil, Henricus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the war against the Scots. — Tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Vernoill', Henr' de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Vernoil, Henricus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |


* The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Robertus de Veer nuper Comes Oxon'*," is tested at Berwick-upon Tweed, 7 Sept. 24 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 24 Ed. I. m. 6.*); and, on the 24 Oct. following, "*Robertus de Ver*," his son, obtained livery of his father's lands, with respite of homage until he should return to England, he being then in Gascony. (*Rot. Claus. 24 Ed. I. m. 2.*)

## VERNOIL — VESCY.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | VERNOIL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Vernoil, Vernoill'*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Vernoil, Henricus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1290 | VERNON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Vernoun*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Mowyn*, Kn[t] of the Shire ret[d] for *Huntingdon*. 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 7 |
| 1297 | VERNON THE ELDER, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Vernoun, senior*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | VERNON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Vernoun*) ..... levies made by him in the County of *Chester*. — Commission tested at Westm', 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 307 | 18, 19 |
| | VERNON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Vernun, Vernoun*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Vernoun, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | *Vernun, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | VERNON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Vernun, Vernoun, Vernon*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Vernun, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Writ tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 266 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Vernon, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Wilts*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Oxford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Vernon, Robertus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester, before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin then next, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Vernun, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Vernon, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Vernoun, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Vernoun, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1298 | *Vernoun, Robertus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writs tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Vernoun, Robertus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1300 | *Vernoun, Robertus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned, in the County of *Wilts*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1295 | VERRER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Verrer*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hales*, Burgess returned for *Evesham*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| | VESCY, AGNES DE, (*Agnes de Vescy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Vescy, Agnes de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1282 | *Vescy, Agn' de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| | VESCY, CLEMENCIA DE, (*Clemencia de Vescy — Domina de Vescy ... Domina de Vescy, Relicta Joh'is de Vescy — Relicta Johannis de Vescy junioris* *) — | | |
| 1297 | *Vescy, Clemencia de ... D'na de Faxton* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Vescy, D'na de ... Relicta Joh'is de Vescy ... Domina de Vescy* ..... returned from the Wapentakes of *Herthill* and *Aynstyk*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Vescy jun'ris, Relicta Johannis de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 19 |
| | VESCY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Vescy, Vesci*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Vescy, Johannes de* ..... present in Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May, consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wool, woolfells, and hides shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, as had been granted by the Archbishops, &c. of *England*, upon wools, &c. exported therefrom. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1276 | *Vescy, J. de* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Vesci, J. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Vescy, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Vescy, Johannes de* ..... Knight, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, performed by himself and two Knights. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Vescy, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Vescy, Johan de* ..... being in Wales with the King, his own proper goods and chattels, and the chattels of his Villains, excepted from the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| | ——— † | | |
| 1295 | VESCY, JOHN DE, (*D'n's Johannes de Vesci*) ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £10 in *Cestirton*, in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and of lands and rents elsewhere of the value of £40. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March, pursuant to writ directed to the Treasurer of the Exchequer, tested at Aberconwey, 10 Feb. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| | VESCY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Vescy*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1288 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1295 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31, 33 | 6, 1 |

* Son of *William de Vescy*, (*Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 94.)

† This "*Johannes de Vescy*" died without issue, 17 Ed. I., leaving *William de Vescy*, his brother, and next heir. (*Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 94.

VESCY — VURE.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | VESCY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Vescy*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| | VESCY of KILDARE, WILLIAM DE — ILLEGITIMATE SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Willielmus de Vescy, de Kildare — Willielmus de Vescy*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Vescy de Kyldare, Will's de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Vescy, Willielmus de* ..... returned in like manner from the Wapentake of *Ridall*, in the County of *York*, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1282 | VEUPOUNT, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Veupont, Vepount*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Ielaund*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | VEUPOUNT, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Veteri Ponte*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| | VEUPOUNT, ROBERT DE — DECEASED, (*Robertus de Veteri Ponte*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Veteri Ponte, Robertus de* (*Westmorland, Nottingham, Suffolk*, and *Bucks*) ..... eldest daughter of the said *Robertus*, one of the co-heiresses of the Barony of *Westmorland*, married to *Rogerus de Cliff*, who performs the service due for one half of the same Barony. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| — | ..... his second daughter, one of the co-heiresses of the Barony of *Westmorland*, married to *Rogerus de Leyburn*, who performs the service due for the other half of the same Barony. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| | VIENNE, LUKE DE, (*Lucas de Vyenne, Vienna, Vyenna*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Vyenne, Lucas de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Arundel*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Vienna, Lucas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Vienna, Lucas de* ..... of the County of *Sussex*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Kent*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Vyenna, Lucas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Vienna, Lucas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1296 | VIGEROUS, JOHN, (*Johannes Vigerous*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1302 | VIGEROUS, JOHN BROTHER OF WILLIAM, (*Johannes frater Willielmi Vygrous*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Ecclessale*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1298 | VIGEROUS, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Vygerous*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Ogghel*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northumberland*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 26 |
| 1302 | VIGEROUS, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Vygrous*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Ecclessale*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1307 | VILERS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Vilers*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1305 | VILES, PETER, (*Petrus Viles*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Heslarton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *York*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 17 |
| | VINCENT, THOMAS, (*Thomas Vyncent, Wyncent*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Wyncent, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus le Em* and *Robertus le Palmere*, Burgesses returned for *Bedwind*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 130 | 60 |
| 1305 | *Vyncent, Thomas* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Irmangere*, Burgess returned for *Bedwind*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1305 | VINETUR, ELIAS LE, (*Elyas le Vinetur*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Yadolf*, Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| | VIPPEINS, GERARD DE, (*Gerard' de Vippeins, Wyspayns, Archid' Richmond'*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wyspayns, Mag'r Gerard' de ... Archid' Rich'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Vippeins, Mag'r Gerard' de ... Archid' Richmond* ..... summoned to Parl' at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Archid' Richmond'* ..... present in Council at Tynemouth, on the arraignment of *Anthony* Bishop of *Durham*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 108 | 53 |
| 1306 | VITE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Vyte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Nortone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | VIVONIA, JOAN DE, (*Johanna de Viuonia, Viuonne*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Viuonia, Johanna de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Viuonne, D'na Johanna de* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Herthill*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands, &c. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Viuonia, Johanna de* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337<br>338 | 19<br>20 |
| 1301 | VIVONIA, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Viuona*) ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | VIVONIA, PETRONILLA DE, (*Petronilla de Viuon, Vywon, Wiuon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Viuon, Vywon, Wyuon, Petronilla de* (*Gloucester*) ..... daughter of *Willielmus Pucot*, by *Rogerus le Bret*, on her behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Bitton*," performed by the said *Rogerus*. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1282 | *Viuon, Petronilla de* ..... acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| | VOIL, WALTER, (*Walterus Voil*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Voil, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 67 | 10 |
| 1306 | *Voil, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1307 | *Voil, Walterus* ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1302 | VOPPE, JOHN, (*Johannes Voppe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Engelly*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1277 | VOR, EYNON, (*Eynon Vor*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Radulphus de Thony*. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 9 |
| 1301 | VRYE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Vrye*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 15 |
| 1298 | VURE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholas de Vure*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Draper*, Burgess returned for *Devizes*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |

# W.

## WABRUNNE — WAKE.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | WABRUNNE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Wabrunne*) ..... directed to order his tenants in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to obey the commands of the constables appointed for the defence of the sea shores. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| | WACHESHAM, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Wachesam, Wachesham*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wachesam, Gerardus de* ..... acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee in "*Stanford*" and "*Culford*," and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal, at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Wachesam, Wachesham, Gerardus de* ..... acknowledges the service of one half and one fourth of one Knight's Fee, performed by himself. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | *Wachesham, Gerardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1278 | WADARD, HENRY and SIMON, (*Henricus Wadard — Simon Wadard*) ..... Manucaptors of *Andreas de Soukevile*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1297 | WADDONE, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Waddone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1301 | WADE, ALAN, (*Alanus Wade*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bonamy*, Burgess returned for *Bridgenorth*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1305 | WADE, AUGER, (*Augerus Wade*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Polscoth*, Burgess returned for *Liskeard*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1301 | WADE, JOHN, (*Johannes Wade, de Blechesdon*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1297 | WADE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Wade*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| | WADE, JOHN, (*Johannes Wade*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wade, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Wade, Johannes* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | WADE, JOHN, (*Johannes Wade*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Crubbe*, Burgess returned for *Dorchester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1302<br>1305 | WADE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Wade*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Wardeden* and *Will's de Etchingeham*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Sussex*. ..... 30 & 33 Ed. I. | 127<br>153 | 52<br>40 |
| 1282 | WADECOTE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wathecote, Wadecote*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Bosco*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Wednesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>242 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | WADHURST, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Wadhurst*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Burgherse*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1306 | WAF, MARTIN, (*Martinus Waf*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Rous*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 32 |
| 1301 | WAGGERE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Waggere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Lude*, Burgess returned for *Wycomb*. 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 12 |
| 1295 | WAGER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wager*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bradford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| | WAHULL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wahull, Wahulle, Wohull*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wahull, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Wohull, Johannes de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees for the Barony of "*Wohull*" — Service performed by himself and two Knights. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Wahull, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Wahull, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Wahull, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Wahulle, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Wahulle, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Wahull, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| | WAHULL, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Wahulle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wahulle, Thomas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Wahull, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Wahull, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Wahull, Thomas de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1303 | WAINEFFLETE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Waineffete*) ..... returned for *Lynn* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1282 | WAKE, ANDREW, (*Andr' Wak*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in *West Wales*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| | WAKE, BALDEWYN, (*Baldewynus Wak, Wake, de Wake*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Wak, B.* ..... one of the Magnates present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Wake, Baldewynus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Wake, Baldewinus de* ..... being in the "Comitiva" of the Earl of *Gloucester*, acknowledges the service of four Knights Fees, two of the inheritance of his father and two of the inheritance of his mother, performed by himself and three Knights; also one fifth part of the service due for the lands formerly of *Willielmus de Bruera*. — Muster at Worcester, as above mentioned. ... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| | WAKE, HUGH, (*Hugo Wake*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wake, Hugo* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Baldewinus Wake*, as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Wake, Hugo* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Wak, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WAKE, HUGH, (*Hugo Wake*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wake, Hugo* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned, in the County of *Northampton*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and, together with *Thomas Wale*, empowered to receive the oath of *Elias de Preston*, the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399, 400 | 43 |
| 1300 | *Wake, Hugo* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Wake, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 28 |
| 1301 | *Wak, Hugo de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1301 1302 | *Wake, Hugo* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Northampton* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the last-mentioned Parliament, and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov., 29 Ed. I. and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107, 111 | 50, 3 |
| 1302 | *Wake, Dominus Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 38, 39 |
| 1302 | *Wake, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1302 | *Wak, Hugo* ..... Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the aid of forty shillings for every Knight's Fee granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov.... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 64 |
| 1306 | *Wake, Hugo* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | WAKE, JOAN, (*Johanna Wake*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wake, Johanna* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Wake, Johanna* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| | WAKE, JOHN, (*Johannes Wake, Wak*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Wak, Johannes* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs, immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy, ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Wake, Johes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31, 33 | 6, 2 |
| 1296 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. ... 25 Ed. I. | 51 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Wak, Johannes* ..... appointed one of the Captains of the Scottish Marches adjoining the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 49 |
| 1299 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Wake, Johan* ..... summoned, as a Baron, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Wak, Johan* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Wak, Johannes* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Wak, Johannes* ..... summoned from the *East Riding* of the County of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Wake, Johannes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Lincoln* and *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332, 333, 334 | 17, 18 |
| 1282 | WAKE, MATTHEW — DECEASED, (*Matheus Wake*) ..... *Robertus de Dokeshegh* acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee for the inheritance of his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of the said *Matheus*. ..... *Willielmus de Wyggeber'* enrolled as holding another part of the said inheritance. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231, 238 | 16, 17 |
| | WAKE, RALPH, (*Radulphus Wake*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Wake, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1296 | *Wake, Radulphus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Wak, Radulphus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Wake, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1298 | WAKE, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Wak*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shoreham*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| | WAKERLE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wakerle*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wakerle, Johannes de ... Rector Ecclesiæ de Weston'* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45, 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Wakerle, Johannes de ... Rector Ecclesiæ de Weston* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1307 | *Wakerle, Magister Johannes de* ... Procurator of the Archdeacon of *Gloucester*, and of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Gloucester* and *Worcester* ..... substitutes "*Johannes de Bray*" in his stead. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185, 186 | 11 |
| | WAKERLE, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Wakerle*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Wakerle, Petrus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commissions tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 12, 14 | 11, 14 |
| 1297 | *Wakerle, Petrus de* ..... Assessor, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Wakerle, Petrus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Rutland*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |

## WAKETON — WALEYS.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1295 | WAKETON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Waketon*) ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| | WALCOT, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Walecote*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Walecote, Hugo de ... Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the *West Riding* of *York*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Walecote, Hugo de* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| | WALCOT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Walecote, Walcote*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Walecote, Willielmus de* ..... of the County of *York*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Walcote, Willielmus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the *East Riding* of *York*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1295 | WALDEGRAVE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Waldegrave*) ..... amoved from the office of "Custos" of the sea shores in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, and *H. de Cobeham* appointed in his stead. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 6 Oct. 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 18 |
| 1301 | WALDEGRAVE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Waldegrave*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1278 | WALDEIF, GILBERT SON OF JOHN, (*Gilbertus filius Johannis Waldeif*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Edlingham*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1302 | WALDEN, GERMAN DE, (*Germanus de Walden*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ranulphus de Munchansi*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| | WALDESHEF, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Waudeshef*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Waudeshef, Alanus de* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Waudeshef, Alanus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1302 | WALDESHEF, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Waldesseff*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Clericus*, Burgess ret[d] for *Walingford*. 30 Ed. I. | 126 | 44 |
| 1306 | WALDEWYNE, JOHN, (*Johannes Waldewyne*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Shawe*, Burgess returned for *Windsor*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | WALDINGFELD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Waldyngfeld*) ..... Attorney, appointed by *Willielmus de Cantilupo*, to appear in his stead. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 6 |
| 1290 | WALE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Wale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Dyne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 22 | 15 |
| | WALE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Wale*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wale, Thomas* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1297 | *Wale, Thomas* ..... a Commissioner of Array in the County of *Northampton*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1297 | *Wale, Thomas* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 30 |
| 1297 | *Wale, Thomas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Wale, Thomas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1298 | *Wale, Thomas* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at London, on the Morrow of the Circumcision, 2 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Wale, Thomas* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Northampton*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas; and, together with *Hugo Wake*, empowered to receive the oath of *Elias de Preston* the other Justice in the same County. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Wale, Thomas* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | WALEDEN, HUMPHREY DE, (*Humfridus de Waleden, Waledon*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Waledon, Humfridus de* ..... appointed to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Somerset*, *Dorset*, and *Devon*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 1 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 398 | 42 |
| 1301 | *Waleden, Humfridus de* ..... summoned to appear in Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., and to produce the perambulations of the forests. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 88 | 2 |
| 1302 | *Waleden, Humfridus de* ..... empowered to use all friendly ways for the purpose of inducing the regular Clergy of the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to agree to a purveyance of grain. — Writ tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 54 |
| 1296 | WALEDEN, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Waledene*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1301 | WALEPOL, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Walepol*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | WALES, EDWARD PRINCE OF. *Vide* p. 579. | | |
| | WALES, LEWELIN PRINCE OF. *Vide* p. 703. | | |
| 1307 | WALES, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Wales*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the Liberty of *Tyndale*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1277 | WALEYS, GERVASE LE, (*Gervasius le Waleys*) ..... acknowledges the service due from *Ricardus de la More*, and performs the same on his behalf. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205<br>211<br>212 | 8<br>12<br>13 |
| 1302 | WALEYS, GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus le Waleys*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| | WALEYS, GILBERT SON OF GILBERT LE, (*Gilbertus fil' Gilberti le Waleys*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Waleys, Gilbertus filius Gilberti le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Writ tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Waleys, Gilbertus fil' Gilberti de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| | WALEYS, HENRY LE, (*Henr' le Waleys, Walleys*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Waleys, Henr' le* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Worcester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 23 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 304 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Walleys, Henricus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Waleys, Henr' le* ..... summoned from the County of *Rutland* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| | WALEYS, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Waleys*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Waleys, Hugo le* (*Kent*) ..... acknowledges the service of one varlet, with one horse price five shillings, a sack, and a broche, due for his land of "*Wevering*," and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Waleys, Hugo le* ..... Knight, acknowledges the service of one "Serviens," with one horse price five shillings, a sack, and a broche, due for his lands of "*Wevering*", and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>238<br>239 | 16<br>17 |

| A.D. | | Page | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WALEYS, INGRAM LE, (*Ingramus, Ingeramus, Ingerammus, Ingelramus le Waleys, Waleis*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Waleys, Ingramus le* (*Dorset*) ..... holding the fourth part of the inheritance of *Alvredus de Lincoln*, acknowledges the service of three fourth parts of one Knight's Fee in *Langeton*, performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202<br>211 | 8<br>13 |
| 1277 | *Waleis, Ingramus le* ..... proffers himself on the behalf of *Willielmus de Gouiz* and also on his own behalf. — Service to be performed for ten days beyond his quarantine, as the contingent due from the said *Willielmus*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |
| 1297 | *Waleys, Ingerammus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Waleys, Ingeramus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Waleys, Ingelramus le* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | WALEYS, JOHN LE, (*Joh'es le Waleys, Waleis*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Waleis, D'n's Johannes le* ..... of the County of *Somerset*, summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Waleys, Johannes le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Waleys, Johannes le* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1305 | WALEYS, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Waleys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Neyrnuyt*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| | WALEYS, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Waleys, Walays*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Waleys, Ricardus le* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Waleys, Ricardus le* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Waleys, Ricardus le* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Waleys, Ricardus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Waleys, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Waleys, Ricardus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31 |
| 1298 | *Waleys, Ricardus le* ..... summoned again to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1300 | *Waleys, Ricardus le* ..... summoned from the *West Riding* of *York* to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other of the King's Council, at York, on Tuesday the 15 Jan., on certain affairs concerning the "Communitas" of the said County. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 87 | 12 |
| 1300 | *Waleys, Ric'us — Waleys, D'n's Ricardus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Lincoln* and *York* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 332<br>334 | 17<br>18 |
| 1301 | *Walays, Ricardus* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Waleys, Ricardus le* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | WALEYS, STEPHEN LE, (*Stephanus le Waleys*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Waleys, Stephanus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Waleys, Stephanus le* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Henricus de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1277 | WALEYS, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Waleys*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Robertus de S'to Claro*, and performs the same. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| | WALEYS, THOMAS LE, (*Thomas le Waleys*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Waleys, Thomas le* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the parts of "*Bergaveny*." — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 314 | 47 |
| 1298 | *Waleys, Thomas le* ..... further instructions concerning the levies directed to be raised by the Commission of the 8 April. — Writ tested at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 315 | 65 |
| 1305 | WALEYS, WALTER, (*Walterus Waleis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Carpentarius*, Burgess returned for *Liskeard*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| 1297 | WALEYS, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Waleys*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de St. Lo*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 23 |
| 1301<br>1302 | WALEYS, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Waleys*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Leicester* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 106<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| | WALEYS of IRELAND, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Waleys*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Waleys, Willielmus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Waleys, Willielmus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Waleys, Willielmus le* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Writ tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1278 | WALINGTON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Walington*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Essingdon* and *Rogerus de Coygners*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1278 | WALIS, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Walis*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... ..... of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1283 | WALKINGHAM, ALAN DE, (*Alanus de Walkingham*) ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1301 | WALL, THOMAS, (*Thomas Wall*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Escote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| | WALLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Walley, Waleye*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Walley, Willielmus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Salop*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1283 | *Waleye, Willielmus de* ..... assigned to assist *Rogerus Springehoos*, Sheriff of *Salop* and *Stafford*, in the assessment and collection of the Thirtieth granted as above mentioned. — Commission tested at Macclesfield, 11 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 18 |
| 1280 | WALLOP, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wallop*) (*Southampton*) ..... pays a fine of 100s. to be excused from Knighthood for five years. ..... 8 Ed. I. | 221 | — |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | WALMESFORD, HUGH DE, (*Magister Hugo de Walmesford*) ..... Procurator of the Clergy of the Diocese of *Bath* and *Wells*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1306 | WALMSFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Walmesford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Cotesmor*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Stamford*. 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1307 | WALRAUND, ADAM, (*Adam Walrand*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1282 | WALRAUND, WALTER — DECEASED, (*Walterus Walraund, Waleraund*) ..... *Willielmus de S'c'o Martino* acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee due for one moiety of the Barony of the said *Walterus*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>240 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | WALRAUND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Walrond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1306 | WALRAUND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Walrand*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Veer, de Thrapston*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*, and also one of the Sheriff's summoners in the said County. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| 1277 | WALSHAM, ALEXANDER DE, (*Alexander de Walsham*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *S. Benedict de Hulmo*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1295 | WALSINGHAM, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Walsingham*) ..... directed to order his tenants, in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, to obey the commands of the Constables appointed for the defence of the sea shores against the French. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| | WALSINGHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Walsingham*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Walsingham, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Norfolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Walsingham, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westm', 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Walsingham, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| 1301 | *Walsingham, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1305 | *Walsingham, D'n's Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27<br>28 |
| 1305 | *Walsingham, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1305 | *Walsingham, Ricardus de* ..... one of the Justices appointed to hear and determine all offences against the peace in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, pursuant to the ordinance of Trailbaston, made in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 6 April. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 408 | 61 |
| | WALTHAM, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Waltham, Wautham*) — | | |
| 1281 | *Waltham, Reginaldus Abbas de* ..... a suit between him and *Richard* Abbot of *Westminster* concerning certain sluices and locks at *Amwell*, settled by the mediation of the Chancellor and others of the Council, 1 Sept. ..... 9 Ed. I. | 9 | — |
| 1282 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's commissioner and plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1294 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Wautham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 90<br>92 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles of his house for matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the last-mentioned Parliament. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | | |
| 1307 | *Waltham, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly — appears in "propria persona," and afterwards by *Joh'es de Bray* his Procurator. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 3<br>7 |
| 1306 | WALTHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Waltham*) ... *Clericus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Suthton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| 1301 | WALTHAM, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Waltham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Totness*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 15 |
| 1302 | WALTHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Waltham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Yvon*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1297 | WALTON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Waltone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1302 | WALTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Waleton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Bekkewelle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Surrey*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1297 | WALTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Waletone*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| | WALTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Walton, Wauton*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Walton, Willielmus de* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1296 | *Wauton, Willielmus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1305 | *Wauton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 143 | 18 |
| 1306 | *Walton, Willielmus de* ..... appointed to make purveyance, in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, of provisions required for the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1303 | WALTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Walton*) ..... returned for *Lichfield* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1295 | WALTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Walton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Hayton*, Burgess returned for *Beverley*. 24 Ed. I. | 96 | 13 |
| 1302 | WALWORTH, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Walworth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus le Lung*, Burgess returned for *Southwark*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | WAMBRUGGE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Waubrigge, Wombrugge*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Waubrigge, Prior de* ..... assigned to assist *Roger Springehoos*, Sheriff of *Salop* and *Stafford*, in the Assessment and Collection of the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Macclesfield, 11 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 19 |
| 1297 | *Wombrugge, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *Salop* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 19 |
| 1277 | WANCY, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Wancy*) ..... proffers himself on the behalf of *Reginaldus Pavely*. — Muster at Carmarthen, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 210 | 12 |

## WANCY — WARDE.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | WANCY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Wauncy*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| | WANCY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wauncy, Wancy*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wauncy, Willielmus de* ..... enjoined to repair in person, with horses and arms, to a station on the sea shore, either in *Norfolk* or *Suffolk*, for the defence thereof against the French, and to enforce the performance of the same service from his tenants. — Writ tested at Westminster, 30 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 9 |
| 1297 | *Wancy, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1298 | *Wauncy, Dominus Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Norfolk*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1301 | *Wauncy, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | WANDESLEY, RANDAL DE, (*Ranulphus de Wandesle, Wandesleye*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wandesle, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Wandesleye, Ranulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 29 |
| 1296 | WANLOCK, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Wanlock*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| | WANSTEAD, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Wanstede*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wanstede, Rogerus de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Wanstede, Rogerus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| | WANTEFORD, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Waunford, Waunteford*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Waunford, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Cornwall* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 14 |
| 1301 | *Waunteford, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1305 | WAPPENHAM, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wappenham*) ..... Burgess returned for *Woodstock*, and Manucaptor of *Reginaldus Bene*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1301 | WARANT, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Waraunt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Hengham*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Norfolk*. 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 27 |
| | WARBLINGTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Warblington, Warblinton, Warbelton, Warbeltone, Warbenton*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Warblinton, Thomas de* ..... returned as being heir to lands to the amount of £20 yearly value, in the custody of the Queen Mother, and that he had not any assets in the bailiwick of the Sheriff of *Surrey*, whereby he could be distrained to take the degree of Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1296 | *Warbelton, Thomas de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Warbelton, Thomas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Warbenton, Thomas de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Warbeltone, Thomas de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Warbelton, Thomas de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Warblington, Thomas de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1295 | WARDE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Warde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Goldintone*, Kn^t^ of the Shire ret^d^ for *Bedford*. 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1295 | WARDE, REGINALD DE LA, (*Reginaldus de la Warde*) ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| | WARDE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Warde — Robertus la Warde, le Warde*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Warde, Robertus de la* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth, &c. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Warde, Robertus de la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1299 | *Warde, Robert la* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Warde, Robert la* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Warde, Robertus le* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Warde, Robertus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Warde, Robertus le* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Warde, Robertus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... by the style and title of DOMINUS DE ALBA AULA, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 103 | {42 43 |
| 1301 | *Warde, Robertus le* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to Parl^t^ at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | {115 117 | 10 13 |
| 1303 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | {136 139 | 1 6 |
| 1306 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |

## WARDE — WARRE or LAWARR.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WARDE, ROBERT DE LA, (*Robertus de la Warde — Robertus la Warde, le Warde*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Warde, Robertus de la* ..... one of the Barons present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by *Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1307 | *Warde, Robertus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1300 | WARDE, SIMON, (*D'n's Simon Warde*) ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Settrincham*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 332 | 17 |
| 1306 | WARDE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Warde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Aungervyle*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 48 |
| | WARDECOP, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Warthecop, Wardecop*) — | | |
| 1301 } 1302 } | *Warthecop, Henricus de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Westmorland* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | { 107 { 111 | 50 3 |
| 1307 | *Wardecop, Henricus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *Westmorland.* — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3 |
| | WARDEDIEU, HENRY, (*Henricus Wardedeuu, Wardedeu, Wardeu, de Wardedeu*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Wardedeuu, Henricus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Hastings*, in the County of *Sussex.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Wardedeu, Henricus* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Wardedeu, Henricus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Sussex*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Wardeu, Henricus* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | | |
| 1302 | *Wardedeu, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | [illegible] | |
| 1302 | *Wardedeu, Henricus* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Sussex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | WARDEN, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Warden*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Mulebourn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | WARDINGTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wardyngton, Wardynton*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Wardyngton, Ricardus de ... Clericus* ..... Paymaster of certain Welch foot soldiers raised in "*Landuho*," "*Maskyn*," &c. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 8 April, and at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | { 313 { 314 { 315 | { 39 { 40 48 67 |
| 1302 | *Wardynton, Ricardus de ... Clericus* ....., empowered to make purveyance of corn and grain in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Tested at Marlboro', 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 404 | 52 |
| | WARDON, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Wardon, Warden*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Wardon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Wardon, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | { 30 { 33 | 5 1 |
| 1296 | *Warden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |
| 1300 | *Warden, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Warden', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Wardon', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb., afterwards prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| 1307 | *Wardon', Abbas de* ..... appears by *Henricus Tilly*, his Procurator, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1296 | WARDON — BENEDICT, RECTOR OF, (*Magister Benedictus, Persona Ecclesiæ de Wardon*) ..... of the County of *Bedford*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1295 | WARE, JOHN, (*Johannes Ware*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Goldington, de Appelby*, Burgess returned for *Appleby.* ... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1297 | WARE, MICHAEL DE, (*Michael de Ware*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus Bryan*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Hertford.* 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 22 |
| | WARE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de War', Ware*) — | | |
| 1297 | *War'* *, *Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Ware, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1305 | WARG, ROBERT, (*Robertus Warg*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Armiger*, Burgess returned for *Malmsbury.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1307 | WARHAM, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Warham*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1298 | WARHAM, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Warham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Wynterborn*, Burgess returned for *Devizes.* 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1297 | WARIN, JOHN, (*Johannes Waryn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Engayne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon.* 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 17 |
| 1298 | WARIN, JOHN, (*Johannes Warin*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo le Blount*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Essex.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| 1298 | WARIN, JOHN, (*Johannes Waryn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Graunt*, Citizen returned for *Norwich.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1301 | WARIN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Waryn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Knyst*, Burgess returned for *Portsmouth.* ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 37 |
| 1294 | WARINETON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Warineton*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector of the Tenth, in the County of *Southampton*, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1307 | WARLE, INGERALD DE, (*Ingeraldus de Warle*) ..... Procurator of the Archdeacon of *Worcester.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | WARRE or LAWARR, JOHN LA, (*Johan la Warre — Johannes la Warre*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Warre, Johan la* ..... son of [*Clarissa*] the eldest daughter of Sir *John Tregoz* — shews cause before the Council in Chancery against a partition required by Sir *William de Grauntsone*, who had married [*Sibilla*] the youngest daughter, and who, in right of his wife, demanded a moiety of the fees and advowsons appurtenant to the inheritance. † ..... | 131 | 63 |
| — | ..... his objections being overruled, presents a petition to the King in Parliament in the nature of an appeal — refuses to sue out a writ for the livery of his purparty, on partition having been made by award of Parliament. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 132 | 63 |
| 1306 | *Warre, Johannes la* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels, in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Hereford*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland, without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1307 | *Warre, Johannes la* ..... the Escheator ordered to restore his lands to him. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 23 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 1 |
| | WARRE or LAWARR, ROGER LA, (*Rogerus la Ware, Warre*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Ware, Rogerus la* ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Warre, Rogerus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1287 | *Warre, Rogerus la* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Ware, Rogerus la* ..... summoned to attend the King upon urgent affairs immediately after the receipt of the writ; tested at Westminster, 8 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Ware, Rogerus la* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Warre, Rogerus la* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |

* Perhaps *Warwick.*

† This *John la Warre* appears to have been the son of a *Rogerus la Warre*, by *Clarice* or *Clarissa*, the eldest daughter of Sir *John Tregoz*; but it is not ascertained in what manner *Rogerus la Warre* the father (if he is to be identified with the individual next named) was barred of his right of tenancy by the curtesy, so as to entitle the son to claim his share of his mother's lands in his father's lifetime. (*Esc. 28 Ed. I. No. 43.*) The first partition, upon which the suit before the Council was grounded (*Rot. Cl. 29 Ed. I. m. 17. d.*), does not throw any light upon this question.

## WARRE or LAWARR — WARRENNE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WARRE or LAWARR, ROGER LA, (*Rogerus la Ware, Warre*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Ware, Rogerus la*..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the Rape of *Pevensey*, in the County of *Sussex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 275 | 6 |
| 1297 | *Ware, Rogerus la*.....returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £'20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1299 | *Warre, Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Warre, Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Ware, Roger la* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Ware, Roger la* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Warre, Rogerus la*..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Ware, Rogerus la*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Ware, Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Ware, Rogerus la*..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Ware, Rogerus la*..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Warre, Rogerus la* ..... returned in like manner from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Warre, Rogerus de la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Warre, Rogerus la*..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE ISEFELD joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1302 | *Warre, Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Warr', Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Warr', Rogerus la*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Warr', Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1305 | *Warr', Rogerus la*..... summoned to appear in the Exchequer at York, on Thursday in Fifteen Days of St. John the Baptist, 8 July, prepared and ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 53 |
| 1305 | *Warre, Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament to be held at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept., and to be then and there ready to proceed as the King's Ambassador to the Court of Rome. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159 | 54 |
| 1306 | *Warre, Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Warr, Rogerus la*..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Warre, Rogerus la*..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Warre, Rogerus la*..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| | WARRENNE, JOHN DE — EARL WARRENE, AND EARL OF SURREY AND SUSSEX, (*Johannes de Warenne, Warenna — Johannes de Warenne, Garenne, Comes Surr', Comes Surr' et Suss' — Comes Warenne, Warenna*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Warenne, Comes* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from *Montgomery*, where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Surr', J. Comes*..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Warrenne, Joh'es ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 193 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Warenn', J. de ... Comes Surr'* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of eleven Knights Fees — seven for his antient lands, and four for "*Staunford*" and "*Graham*," performed by himself and others. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1277 | *Warenn', Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... counterclaims the town of *Stamford* (*Lincoln*), and protests against the Military Service proffered by the men thereof. — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| 1278 | *Warenn', Comes* ..... present when *Alexander* King of Scots performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1282 | *Warrenne, Joh'n' de ... Comes Surr' et Suss'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 222 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Warrenne, Comes* ..... men at arms of the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* mustered before *Willielmus de Ormesby*, his deputy, at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 16 |
| 1282 | *Warenne, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Warenn', Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of eleven Knights Fees, viz. seven fees for his own inheritance, and four fees for "*Stamford*" and "*Graham*," performed by himself and ten Knights. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>236 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Warenn', Count de* ..... being in Wales with the King, his own proper goods and chattels, and the chattels of his villains, excepted from the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 12 | 10 |
| 1283 | *Warenn', Joh'es de ... Comes Surr' et Suss'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Warenn', Johannes de ... Comes Surr'*..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1287 | *Warenna, Comes* ..... *Thomas le Ragge*, his bailiff, ordered to raise all the foot soldiers fit for service in his bailiwicks of "*Bromfeld*" and "*Val*" to march against *Resus filius Mereduci*. — Commission tested at Hereford, 23 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 252 | 3 |
| 1287 | *Warenn', Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 8 |
| 1288 | *Waren', Joh'es de* ..... ordered to abstain from violations of the peace, and summoned to appear before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, and the Council, in the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Oct., to propound any grievances which he might have sustained. 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 3 |
| 1290 | *Warenn', Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1290 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the behalf of the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the kingdom of England, complaining of the attempt made to appropriate certain prebends in the Cathedrals of York and Lincoln to the Hospital of the Holy Ghost and the Basilica of St. Peter's of Rome. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 3 |
| 1291 | *Warenn', Johannes de ... Com' Surr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Com' Surr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Warenne, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... marches to relieve the Castle of *Bere*. — *Ricardus* Earl *of Arundel, Rogerus Extraneus, Regin' de Grey, Petrus Corbet, Bogo de Knovill*, and *Walterus de Bello Campo* ordered to meet him with their forces at Chester, in case the Castle should not be relieved. — Muster on Sunday next after the feast of All Saints, 8 Nov. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 264 | 19 |
| 1295 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |

## WARRENNE — WARWICK.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WARRENNE, JOHN DE — EARL WARRENE, AND EARL OF SURREY AND SUSSEX, (*Johannes de Warenne, Warenna — Johannes de Warenne, Garenne, Comes Surr', Comes Surr' et Suss' — Comes Warenne, Warenna*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Warenna, Johannes Comes* ..... appointed one of the "Custodes" of the *Counties beyond Trent.* — Commission tested at Canterbury, 5 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 16 |
| 1295 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... amoved from the office of Custos of the sea shores in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, and *Willielmus de Alta Ripa* substituted in his stead. — Commission tested at Canterbury, 6 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 270 | 17 |
| 1295 | *Warenne, J. Comes* ..... all the men of *Northumberland* between the ages of fifteen and sixty required to muster before him and the Bishop of *Durham*, at the Bridge of *Amot*, on Friday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 25 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 31 |
| 1295 | *Warenne, Johannes ... Comes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 31<br>33 | 6<br>2 |
| 1296 | *Warenne, Joh'es Comes* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Warenn', Johannes de ... Com' Surr'* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Warren', Johannes Comes* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1297 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... ordered to raise foot soldiers from his Lordships of "*Brumfeld*" and "*Yal.*" — Commission tested at Westminster, 15 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 295 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr' et Sussex* ..... carrying on the war against the Scots. — *Robertus de Clyfford* and others ordered to join him with horses and arms — levies raised from the County of *York* directed to join his forces. — Writs tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 45<br>46<br>47 |
| 1297 | *Warenne, Johan de ... Count de Surreye et de Sussex* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, the King's Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers.* — Letters patent, under the seals of the Prince and of his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 40<br>41 |
| 1297 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... appointed to levy 400 foot soldiers from his Lordship of "*Bremfeld.*" — Commission tested at Westminster, 23 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 305 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... appointed Commander of the army against the Scots. — Commission tested at Westminster, 10 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 307 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... ordered to march forthwith against the Scots, without waiting for the Welch levies. — Writ tested at Westminster, 22 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 308 | 24 |
| 1298 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... his bailiff of "*Bromfeld*" and "*Yal*" appointed Commissioner of Array in the said Lordships. — Commission tested at Westminster, 8 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 313 | 39 |
| 1298 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... Captain of the forces in Scotland, specially summoned to attend (with such of the Barons serving in Scotland as he should think fit to bring with him) at the Parliament at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. — — Writ tested at Westminster, 10 April. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 2 |
| 1298 | *Waren', Johannes ... Comes Surr'* ..... further instructions concerning the levies directed to be raised by the Commission of 8 April. — Writ tested at York, 26 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 315 | 58<br>66 |
| 1298 | *Garenne, Johan de ... Count de Surr'* ..... appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Justices and other officers of the forests throughout the kingdom. — Commission tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 397 | 41 |
| 1299 | *Warenn', Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westm', on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 4 |
| 1299 | *Warenn', Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Garenne, Johan de ... Conte de Surr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 317 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Garenne, Johan de ... Conte de Surr'* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Warenna, Joh'es ... Comes Surr'* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to a Parliament or Council at the New Temple, London, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Oct. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 81 | 12 |
| 1299 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Warenn', Warennie, Johannes Comes* ..... returned from the Counties of *York* and *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ... 28 Ed. I. | 331<br>333<br>334 | 17<br>18 |
| 1301 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Warenne, Johannes Comes* ..... joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O.S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Warenna, Johannes de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Warrena, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Warrenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| | * | | |
| | WARRENNE, JOHN DE — EARL WARRENNE, AND EARL OF SURREY AND SUSSEX — GRANDSON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Johannes de Warenna, Comes Surr'*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parl^t at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Warenna, Joh'es de ... Comes Surr'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly — but being in Wales, he is excused from attendance by the King's licence. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| | WARRENNER, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Warenner, Warner*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Warenner, Warner, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Agmundesham*, and Manucaptor of *Radulphus atte Grove*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 12 |
| 1306 | *Warenner, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Agmundesham.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1307 | *Warenner, Robertus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Agmundesham.* — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1300 | WARWICK, COUNTESS OF, (*Comitissa de Warr'*) ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1297 | WARWICK AND LEICESTER, SHERIFF OF, (*Vicecomes War' et Leicestr'*) ..... one of the persons empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1302 | WARWICK, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Warrewyk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Maddingle* and *Michael Pylet*, Burgesses returned for *Cambridge.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 118 | 19 |
| 1301 | WARWICK, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Warrewik*) ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| 1301 | WARWICK, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Warrewyk*) ..... Burgess returned for *Warwick.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 100 | 38 |


* The Earl "died at Kennington, near London, upon the fifth Calends of October, 32 Ed. I., having continued Earl of Surrey upwards of fifty-four years." — (*Dugdale*, vol. i. p. 80.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | WARWICK, THOMAS, (*Thomas Warwyk*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Broughton* and *Johannes de Swyneford*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| | WASCOIL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wascoil, Wascoyl, Waskoyl, Wascul*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wascoil, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Essex*, of the Eleventh and Seventh granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. .... ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Wascul, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273<br>274 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Waskoyl, Johannes* ..... summoned to a Military Council to be held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, wheresoever he should be in England, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 41 |
| 1306 | *Wascoyl, Johannes de* ..... one of the attornies appointed by *Robertus de Vere*, Earl of *Oxford*, to appear in his stead. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of granting an aid on *Edward* the King's Son taking the degree of Knighthood. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 166 | 19 |
| 1278 | WASELYNE, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Waselyne*) ..... returned from the County of *Sussex* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1297 | WASSIGLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wassigle*) ..... of the County of *Huntingdon*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Eighth and Fifth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 53 | 8 |
| 1298 | WASTEL, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Wastel*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyrington*, Burgess returned for *Colchester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 69 | 13 |
| | WASTENEYS, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wasteneys*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Wasteneys, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Wasteneys, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Wasteneys, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1282 | WATEFIELD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Watefeld*) ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform Military Service due from the Abbot of *S. Benedict de Ulmo*, but afterwards withdrawn. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| | WATERFORD, BISHOP OF, (*Ep's Waterfordens'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Waterfordens', Ep'us* ..... Justiciar of *Ireland*, ordered to issue letters patent to the persons who should make a loan to the King, testifying the sum received, and appointing time for the repayment thereof. — Writ tested at Llancarvon, 2 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Waterforden', Ep'us* ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1305 | WATESHEF, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wateshef*) ..... of the County of *Berks*, one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| | WATEVILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Watevill*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Watevill, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Watevill, Johannes de* ..... his lands, goods, and chattels in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, ordered to be seized at the King's hands, and his body to be arrested, in consequence of his having absented himself from the King's army in Scotland without licence. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 18 Oct. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 378 | 24 |
| 1278 | WATEVILL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Watevill*) ..... returned from the County of *Surrey* as holding one entire Knight's Fee, either in Capite or by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 4 |
| 1282 | WATERVILL, REGINALD DE, (*Reginaldus de Waterville*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| | WATERVILLE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Waterville, Watervile*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Waterville, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robert de Ros*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1295 | *Watervile, Robertus de* ..... found to be possessed of lands and rents of the yearly value of £30 and upwards in "*Overton Watervile*," in the Hundred of *Normancros*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, and of lands and rents in *Assele*, in the County of *Northampton*. — Inquisition taken by the Sheriff, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 17 March. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 5 |
| 1277 | WATFORD, EUSTACE DE — DECEASED, and ELLEN his DAUGHTER, otherwise ELLEN LA BRUNE, (*Eustachius de Watford — Alina, Elena de Watford — Alina la Brune*) (*Northampton*) ..... the said *Ellen* or *Alina*, described as one of the coheiresses of the said *Eustachius de Watford*, by *Johannes de Bray* and *Rogerus de Bray*, appearing for herself and her coparceners, proffers the service of one fourth of one Knight's Fee in "*Watford*," but afterwards makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 5 Ed. I. | 208 | 8 |
| 1297 | WATFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Watford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Botevileyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 30 |
| 1300 | WATTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Watton'*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1307 | WAUDEFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Waudeford*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Melsa*, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1306 | WAUDENE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Waudene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Haveringes* and *Johannes de Muleborn*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1295 | WAUKELINE, ALEXANDER, (*Alexander Waukeleyn*) ..... a Juror for the Hundred of *Leytoneston*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 267 | 4 |
| 1278 | WAUTLYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Wautlyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Roger de Woderington*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| | WAUTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wauton', Wautone* *) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wauton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Wautone, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Wautone, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Wauton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1283 | *Wauton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1277 | WAUTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wauton* *) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Rob't's fil' Walteri*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July ..... 5 Ed. I. | 204 | 8 |
| | WAUTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wauton* *) — | | |
| 1302 | *Wauton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 27 |
| 1302 | *Wauton, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| | WAVERLEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Waverle, Waverley, Waverlegh, Vaverle, Woverle*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Waverley, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Woverle, Vaverle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>33 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 48 | 36 |


* Perhaps *Walton*.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WAVERLEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Waverle, Waverley, Waverlegh, Vaverle, Woverle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Waverlegh, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1300 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl^t^ at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1305 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 4 |
| 1305 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... resummoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — prorogued to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159<br>160 | 53<br>54<br>55<br>56 |
| 1305 | *Waverle, l'Abbe de* ..... appointed and sworn in the last-mentioned Parliament to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1307 | *Waverle, Abbas de* ..... appears by the Subprior of *Waverle*, his Procurator, at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1307 | WAVERLEY, SUBPRIOR OF, (*Subprior de Waverle*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Abbot of *Waverle* in manner above mentioned. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | WAWAYN, ROBERT, (*Robertus Wawayn*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Wawayn, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Wawayn, Rob's* ..... Burgess returned for *Scarborough*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parl^t^. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1300 | WAWTON, JOHN DE, (*Joh'es de Wawton'* *) ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1305 | WAY, WALTER, (*Walterus Way*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Baiocis*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1295 | WAYTE, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Wayte*) ..... Burgess returned for *Old Sarum*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 33 |
| 1297 | WAZON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wazon*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1302 | WEALE, THOMAS, (*Thomas Weale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |
| | WEBBE, TEXTOR, TISTUR ═══ | | |
| 1290 | WEBBE, ALEXANDER and HUGH LE, (*Alexander le Webbe — Hugo le Webbe*) ..... Manucaptors of *Humfridus le Kael*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 24 | 21 |
| 1295 | TEXTOR, HUGO, (*Hugo Textor*) ..... Manucaptor of *David de Fletwyk*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1295 | WEBBE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Webbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Baseville*, Burgess returned for *Ledbury*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1301 | WEBBE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Webbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Hardene*, returned for *Bridport*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| 1302 | WEBBE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Webbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo Chike*, Burgess returned for *Wareham*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1295 | WEBBE, NICHOLAS LE, (*Nicholaus le Webbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Walterus de Pintlegh*, Burgess returned for *Taunton*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| 1298 | WEBBE, RALPH LE, (*Radulphus le Webbe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Teynturer*, Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury*. 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 11 |
| 1301 | TISTUR, SIMON LE, (*Simon le Tistur'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Stephanus de Hurham*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 97 | 26 |
| | WEDON, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Wedon, Wedone*) — | | |
| 1279 | *Wedon, Edmundus de* ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the Counties of *Buckingham* and *Bedford* in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commission tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 12 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Wedon, Edmund de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Bedford*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Wedon, Edmundus de* ..... of the County of *Bedford*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Wedone, Edmundus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Edmundus Gacelyn* and *Johannes de Pabenham*, Knights of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 16 |
| | WEDON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Wedon*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wedon, Radulphus de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Wedon, Radulphus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| | ———† | | |
| | WEDON, RALPH DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Radulphus de Wedone*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Wedone, Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Wedon', Radulphus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Bucks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1302 | WEGGE, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Wegge*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1295 | WEGGE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wegge*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gervas' de Clyfton*, Knight of the Shire ret^d^ for *Nottingham*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 23 |
| | WELBECK, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Welbeck, Wellebek*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Welbeck, Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1300 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |

* Perhaps *Johannes de Wauton*.

† The writ of Diem clausit extremum, issued upon the death of "*Radulphus de Wedon*," is tested at Linlithgow, 17 Nov. 29 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 29 Ed. I. m. 1.*); and, on the 3 April, 30 Ed. I. "*Radulphus, fil' et hæres Rad'i de Wedon*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands. (*Rot. Fin. 30 Ed. I. m. 13.*)

## WELBECK — WELLINGTON.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WELBECK, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Welbeck, Wellebek*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Wellebek, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184 | 3<br>7 |
| 1305 | WELEMER, RALPH, (*Radulphus Welemer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 16 |
| 1305 | WELEW, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Welewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus Aubyn*, Citizen returned for *Salisbury*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1279 | WELLE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Welle*) (*Lincoln*) ..... pays a fine of forty marks to be excused from Knighthood for three years. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 220 | 3 |
| 1307 | WELLEFORD, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Welleford*) ... clerk of the Chancery ..... admitted into the household and hospitation of Queen *Margaret* at Carlisle, during the sitting of the Parliament summoned there in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 17 |
| | WELLES, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Wells, Welles, Uelles, Welle*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wells, Adam de* ..... appointed a Commissioner in the County of *Lincoln*, for the purpose of receiving the recognizances of such of the Clergy as were willing to obtain the King's protection. — Commission tested at Clarendon, 1 March. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 393 | 34 |
| 1297 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 7 |
| 1299 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Welle, Adam de* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Welle, Adam de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 321 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle as above, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Lincoln* to meet the King for the purpose of Military Service against the Scots. — Commissions tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330<br>333 | 15<br>18 |
| 1300 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Lincoln*, pursuant to the commissions of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* * as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333<br>334 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | ..... by the style and title of ADAM DOMINUS WELLE, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) 29 Ed. I. | 103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johan de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Uelles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165<br>166 | 3<br>18 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Welles, Adam de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Welles, Adam de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181<br>183 | 1<br>6 |
| 1294 | WELLES, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Welles*) ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| | WELLES, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Welles*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Welles, Ricardus de* ..... excepted from the general summons, &c. in manner last mentioned. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Welles, Ricardus de* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Welles, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Hereford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286 | 15 |
| 1305 | WELLESLEY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wellesle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Cole*, Burgess returned for *Ilchester*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | WELLESLEY, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wellesle, Wellesleie*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Wellesle, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Wyke*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1306 | *Wellesleie, Ricardus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dommore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | WELLESLEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Wellesle, Welleslegh, Wellesleie* †) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wellesle, Th's de* ..... summoned from the County of *Somerset* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Writ tested at Westm', 15 Oct. 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Welleslegh, Thomas de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1306 | *Wellesleie, Thomas de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Dommore*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| | WELLESLEY, WALRAND DE, (*Walramus de Wellesleye, Wylesleye*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Wylesleye, Walramus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Wellesleye, Walramus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Wellesleye, Walramus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 5 |
| 1297 | WELLESLEY, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Welleslegh*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Welleslegh*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 35 |
| 1297 | WELLEWICK, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Wellewykk*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1301 | WELLINGTON, GREGORY DE, (*Gregorius de Welyngton*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | WELLINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Welyngton* ‡) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |


* Return repeated.

† "*Thomas de Wellesleye, fil' et hæres Tho' de Wellesleye,*" did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 12 Oct. 17 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin.* 17 *Ed. I. m.* 3.)

‡ Perhaps the individual called "*Johannes de Wylinton,*" p. 905.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | WELLINGTON, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wellington*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1305 | WELLISHOTE, JOHN, (*Johannes Welishote*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bristol*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 20 |
| 1298 | WELMADE, WALTER, (*Walterus Welmad*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elmede* and *Gilbertus de Wyom*, Burgesses returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71<br>72 | 20 |
| 1298 | WELSH, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Welsch*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bletchingley*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| | WELTON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Welton*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Welton, Gilbertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elmede*, Burgess returned for *Grimsby*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1306 | *Welton, Gilbertus de* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Toller* and *Hugo de Kelyngholm*, Burgesses returned for *Grimsby*. 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 31 |
| 1302 | WELYFEDDE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Welyfedde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus le Palmere*, Burgess returned for *Lewes*. 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1298 | WEMME, ADAM, (*Adam Wemme*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Kelle*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 37 |
| 1297 | WEMYS, DAVID and MICHAEL DE, (*David' de Wemus — Michael de Wemus*) ..... "dwelling beyond the Forth." — Letters of credence addressed to them respectively concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 285 | 12 |
| 1307 | WELLS, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Archid' Wellen'*) ..... appears by *Henricus de Pynkene*, Rector of the Church of *Honyton*, his Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | WELLS, DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, (*Decanus et Capitulum Wellen'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wellen', Decanus et Capitulum* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Well', Decanus et Capitulum* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Wellen', Decanus et Capitulum* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles of their Cathedral for historical matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Wellen', Decanus et Capitulum* ..... appear by *Magister Thomas de Luggore, Clericus*, and *Willielmus de Cherleton, Clericus*, their Procurators. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1305 | WELLS, RICHARD and SIMON DE, (*Ricardus de Welles — Simon de Welles*) ..... Manucaptors of *Willielmus de Barton* and *Johannes de la Fosse*, Citizens or Burgesses returned for *Wells*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1296 | WENDLESWORTH, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wendelesworth*) ..... returned for *London* to the Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov., for the purpose of advising on the settlement of Berwick-upon-Tweed. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 49 | 43 |
| 1303 | WENDON, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Wendon*) ..... returned for *Weymouth* to a special Convention of Merchants held before the Council in the Exchequer at York, on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 July. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 135 | 5 |
| 1283 | WENLOCK, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Wenlok*) ..... his goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Conventions at Northampton and York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 28 March. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 387 | 19 |
| 1298 | WENOT, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wenot*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Rugles* and *Thom' Betlyscumbe*, Citizens ret[d] for *Rochester*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 18 |
| 1297 | WEPER, KENEWERDUY DE, (*Kenewerduy de Weper*) ..... appointed one of the leaders of the Levies of "*Ros*" and "*Rowynok*," "*Maylor-Sexneth*," "*Hope*," and "*Englefeld*." — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 10<br>11 |
| 1305 | WERE, BONAVENTURE DE, (*Bonaventur' de Were*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Cordon*, Burgess returned for *Were*. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1302 | WERMINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wermyngton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Palmer*, Burgess returned for *Stamford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 122 | 32 |
| 1307 | WERMINSTER, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wermynistre*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wilton*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | WESSINGTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wessington, Wessyngton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wessyngton, Robertus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Westmorland*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1307 | *Wessington, Robertus de* ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in *Westmorland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 3 |
| 1295 | WEST, JOHN, (*Johannes West*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Elsefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1302 | WEST, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus West*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Dygoun*, Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1295 | WESTACRE, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Westacre*) ..... directed to order his tenants in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to obey the commands of the Constables appointed for the defence of the sea shores against the French. — Writ tested at Westminster, 28 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 268 | 6 |
| 1302 | WESTBURY, HENRY and RALPH DE, (*Henricus de Westbury — Radulphus de Westbury*) ..... Manucaptors of *Petrus Crok*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 27 |
| 1301<br>1302 | WESTCOTE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Westcote*) ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Southampton* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Donypas, 24 Oct. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1297 | WESTERN, HUGH and WILLIAM LE, (*Hugo le Westerne — Willielmus le Westerne*) ..... Manucaptors of *Ricardus de Croupes*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 58 | 23 |
| 1302 | WESTHALL, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Westhal*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Stace*, Burgess returned for *Ipswich*. ... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| | WESTMINSTER, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas Westm'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Westm', Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Westmon', Abbas* ..... his name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Westm', Abbas* * ... Chief Justice in Eyre in the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmorland*, and *Northumberland* ..... appointed by the King and Council. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1281 | *Westm', Ricardus Abbas* * ..... disputes between him and *Reginaldus Abbas de Waltham* concerning certain sluices and locks at *Amwell*, settled by the mediation of the Chancellor and certain others of the Council, 1 Sept. ..... 9 Ed. I. | 9 | — |
| 1282 | *Westmon', Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Westm', Abbas* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, his name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1283 | *Westm', Abbas de* * ... Treasurer ..... appointed to treat in the King's name with the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, convened at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 5 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 4 |
| 1283 | *Westm', Abbas et Convent'* ..... Manor of "*Knythwyk*" stated to have been granted by them to the Bishop of *Worcester*. 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1295 | *Westmonasterii, Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290<br>293 | 17<br>21 |
| 1297 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Westm', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Westmon', Abbas* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1300 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1301 | *Westm', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |


* *Richard de Ware.* — (*Monasticon*, N. E. vol. i. p. 274.)

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WESTMINSTER, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas Westm'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Westm', Abbas et Conventus* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles and archives of their house for matter relating to the kingdom of Scotland, and to transmit the same to the last-mentioned Parliament at Lincoln. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Westm', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July.... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Westm', Abbas* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Westm', Abbas* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 4<br>8 |
| 1305 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug. — prorogued to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 159<br>160 | 53<br>54<br>55<br>56 |
| 1305 | *Westmuster, l'Abbe de* ..... appointed and sworn in the last-mentioned Parliament to treat with the Scottish representatives, concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1306 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Westmon', Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Westm', Abbas de* ..... appears by *Willielmus de Chalk*, his Procurator, at the said Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1297 | WESTMINSTER, PRIOR OF, (*Prior Westm'*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1277 | WESTMINSTER, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Westm'*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from ..... *de Ros.* — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Chester, on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 16 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 11 |
| 1307 | WESTMORLAND, SHERIFF OF, (*Vicecomes Westmoreland*) ..... appointed Commissioner of Array in the County of *Westmorland*, and in *Kendale*. — Commission tested at Carlisle, 19 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 380 | 4 |
| 1298 | WESTON, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Weston*) ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 312 | 33 |
| 1297 | WESTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Weston*) ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1298 | WESTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Weston*) ..... Burgess returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. 26 Ed. I. | 73 | 28 |
| 1305 | WESTON, JOHN DE, (*Mestr' Johan de Weston*) ..... appointed to receive all petitions concerning the kingdom of Scotland, presented in the Parliament held at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 155 | 44 |
| 1295 | WESTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Weston*) ..... Burgess returned for *Coventry*, and Manucaptor of *Anhetinus de Coleshull* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1302 | WESTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Weston*) ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 123 | 37 |
| 1297 | WESTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Weston*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *York*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395<br>396 | 36 |
| | WESTSTRET, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Westret, Weststrat*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Westret, Johannes de* ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Weststrat, Johannes de* ..... Manucaptor of *Benedictus le Tailour*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 26 |
| 1298 | WESTSTRET, SELY DE, (*Sely de Westret*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Westret*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1305 | WESTWOOD, HUMPHREY DE, (*Humfridus de Westwode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Rokesleye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1283 | WESTWOOD, PRIORESS OF, (*Prioressa de Westwod*) ..... her goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 22 |
| 1305 | WESTWOOD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Westwode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Rokeslye*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 18 |
| 1300 | WETHENEY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Wetheneye*) ..... Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the expedition against the Scots, for which the King's forces were summoned to Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. — Letters tested at Blith, 17 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 329 | 13 |
| 1278 | WETWANG, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wetwang*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... ..... of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215 | 2 |
| 1295 | WEYE, JOHN DE LA, (*Johannes de la Weye*) ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | WEYLAND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Weyland, Weylound, Wylande*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wylande, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Weyland, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Weylound, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1298 | *Weyland, Johannes de* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York as last mentioned. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 32 |
| 1301 | *Weylond, Joh'es de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1301 | WEYLAND, MAURICE DE, (*Mauricius de Weylaund*) ..... Burgess returned for *Hertford*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| | WEYLAND, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Weyllaund, Weylaund, Weylound, Wellond*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Weyllaund, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 16 |
| 1297 | *Weylaund, Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| 1298 | *Weylound, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Weylaund, Nicholaus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer, assigned, in the County of *Suffolk*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commissions tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399<br>400 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Wellond, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Weylaund, D'n's Nicholaus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. — Parliament summoned at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 27<br>28 |
| | WEYLAND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Weylond, Weyland, Weylande, Weland, de Weylande, Wylande*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Weylond, Ricardus* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Wylande, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Suffolk* to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council to be held at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 38 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WEYLAND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Weylond, Weyland, Weylande, Weland, de Weylande, Wylande*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Weyland, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Weland, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to be ready to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster on the King's return to England. — Writ tested at Langley, 8 Jan. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 309 | 25 |
| 1298 | *Weyland, Weland, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 310 | 31, 32 |
| 1301 | *Weylond, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 354 | 6 |
| | WEYLAND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Weylond*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Weylond, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Calne*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1307 | *Weylond, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Calne*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| | WEYLAND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Weylaund, Weylaunde, Weilaund, Weyland*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Weylaund, T. de* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Borough and Castle of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1278 | *Weilaund, Thomas de* ..... Chief Justice of the Bench at Westminster, appointed by the King and Council, and an annual salary of sixty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1278 | *Weylaund, Thomas de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1279 | *Weylaunde, T. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of Quo waranto. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Weyland, Thomas de* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 16 | 23 |
| 1288 | *Weyl', Thomas de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1295 | WEYLAND, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Weylond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Gylling*, Burgess returned for *Egremont*. 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| | WEYLAND, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Weilonde, Weylond*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Weilonde, Willielmus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Weylond, Will's de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Writ tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 13 |
| 1294 | WEYVILL or WYVILL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Weyville*) ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Leicester*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1307 | WHEELER, ROGER LE, (*Rogerus le Whelere*) ..... Burgess returned for *Leominster* to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1305 | WHEKE, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Wheke*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Cheverel* and *Willielmus Codyhou*, Burgesses returned for *Devises*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1306 | WHESTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wheston*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Herthull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | WHETELEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Whetele, Whetelay*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Whetele, Williame de ... Clerc* ..... empowered to make purveyance of corn and grain in the County of *Lincoln*. — Commission tested at Marlborough, 10 Dec. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 404 | 52 |
| 1306 | *Whetelay, Will's de* ..... appointed to receive the provisions purveyed in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1295 | WHETENHALE, PRIOR DE, (*Prior de Whetenhale*) ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Carlisle*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1297 | WHETHAMSTEAD, JOHN SON OF GEOFFRY DE, (*Johannes filius Galfridi de Whethamstede*) ..... of the County of *Hertford*, appointed Assessor, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Eighth and Fifth for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 54 | 8 |
| | WHITACRE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Whytacre, Whitacre, Whitakre*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Whytacre, Ricardus de* ..... of the County of *Warwick*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Whitakre, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 38 |
| 1297 | *Whitacre, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Warwick*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charter. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 63 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Whitacre, Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | WHITBY, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Whiteby, Wytheby*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Whiteby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Whiteby, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Wytheby, Abbas de* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1277 | WHITBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wyteby*) ..... "Serviens," proffered to perform Military Service due from the Abbot of *Shireburn*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1298 | WHITBY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Whyteby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Clerewaus* and *Johannes le Especer*, Citizens returned for *York*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 68 | 12 |
| 1300 | WHITBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Whyteby*) ..... Manucaptor of ..... [name defaced], returned for the County of *York*. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1295 | WHITE, GEOFFRY LE, (*Galfridus le Whyte*) ... *Clericus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Cullebere* and *Simon de Holland*, Burgesses returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1306 | WHITE, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le White*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Burle*, Burgess returned for *Chippenham*. ... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1295 | WHITE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Wyte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es le Taverner*, Burgess returned for *Bristol*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 15 |
| 1298 | WHITE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Whyte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Simon Balle*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 16 |
| 1301 | WHITE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le Wyte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mauricius de Weylaund*, Burgess returned for *Hertford*. ... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 21 |
| 1306 | WHITE, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le White*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Scalebrok*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Oxford*. 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1302 | WHITE of RATHREGAN, JOHN LE, (*Johannes le White, de Rathregan*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1305 | WHITE, PAYN LE, (*Paganus le Whyte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de la Cornere*, Burgess returned for *Derby*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1278 | WHITE, ROBERT and WALTER LE, (*Robertus le Wyte — Walterus le Wyte*) ..... Manucaptors of *Rogerus la Ware* and *Thomas de Karleolo*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215, 217 | 2, 4 |
| 1307 | WHITEBOROUGH, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Whiteborough*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Bailiwicks of *Lyth* and *Aldeston Moor*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 8 |
| 1287 | WHITE CASTLE, CONSTABLE OF, (*Constabularius de Albo Castro*) ..... enjoined to reside on his demesnes and lordships until the rebellion of *Resus fil' Mereduci* should be put down. — Writ tested at Westminster, 14 Nov. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 253 | 7 |
| 1302 | WHITFIELD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Whitfeld*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1301 | WHITFIELD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Whitefeld*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1302 | WHITEHEAD, JOHN, (*Johannes Whytheved*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Wauton*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Gloucester*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 27 |
| 1300 | WHITEHEAD, NICHOLAS, (*Nicholaus Whyteheved*) ..... Manucaptor of *Gilbertus de Arnale*, Citizen returned for *York*. 28 Ed. I. | 85 | 6 |
| 1301 | WHITEMAY, JOHN, (*Johannes Whitemay*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Acton*, Knight of the Shire ret[d] for *Gloucester*. 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 19 |
| 1306 | WHITEN', ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Whitene*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Ball*, Burgess returned for *Cricklade*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1306 | WHITEN', WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Whiten'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Graham* and *Rogerus de Reston*, Citizens returned for *York*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 26 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WHITERIGGE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Whyterigge, Witeringe, Whiterugg*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Whyterigge, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Cumberland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Witeringe, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1307 | *Whiterugg', Robertus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| 1306 | WHITESMITH, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Wytesemyt*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Seynter*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Warwick*. 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 43 |
| | WHITHEYE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Whytheye, Whiteye*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Whytheye, Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Whiteye, Ricardus de* ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1298 | WHITHORN, JOHN, (*Johannes Whithorn*) ..... Burgess returned for *Downton*, and Manucaptor of *Reginaldus de Aura* the other Burgess. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1306 | WHITHORN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Whithorn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Donton*, Burgess returned for *Downton*. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| | WHITINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Whityngton, Whytington, Whitinton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Whityngton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to Parl$^{t}$ at Salisbury, on Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 24 Feb. 25 Ed. I. | 52 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Whytington, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 303 | 1 |
| 1298 | *Whitinton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 32 |
| 1303 | WHITWORTH, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Whiteworth*) ..... summoned to appear before the King, on the first Sunday in Lent, wheresoever he should then be in England, with full powers from the "Communaute" of the Bishoprick of *Durham* to accept the King's mediation between them and the Bishop. — Writ tested at Odyham, 8 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 405 | 55 |
| 1298 | WHYVERE, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Whyveré*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Catun*, Burgess returned for *Orford*. ... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 32 |
| 1287 | WIBINGTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Wybington*) ..... one of the Conservators of the Peace in the County of *Gloucester*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 389 | 24 |
| 1282 | WICH', LADY OF, (*D'na de Wych'*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1302 | WICHIE, WILLIAM DE LA, (*Willielmus de la Wychie*) ..... Citizen or Burgess returned for *Wells*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1305 | WICHIO, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wichio*) ... late Warden of the Castle of *Hastings* ..... summoned to appear at the Parliament at Westm', on Sunday next after St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. on certain affairs relating to the free chapel of Hastings. 33 Ed. I. | 140 | 9 |
| | WICHINGHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wychingham, Wychyngham*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Wychingham, Willielmus de* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*. — Parl$^{t}$ at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Wychyngham, Will's de* ..... Citizen returned for *Norwich*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| | WIDEHAY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Widehay*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Widehay, Thomas de* (*Lincoln*) ..... acknowledges the service of the fourth part of one Knight's Fee, for which he makes fine. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Widehay, Thomas de* ..... pays a fine of thirty marks to be excused from taking the degree of Knighthood during the term of his life. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 218 | 5 |
| 1307 | WIDEHULL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wydehull*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Stonleigh* in *Wilts*, prevented from attending by illness. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| 1297 | WIDEVILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wydevill*) ... *Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1298 | WIDEWE, PETER LE, (*Petrus le Wydewe*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Roscelyn*, Knight of the Shire ret$^{d}$ for *Norfolk*. 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 24 |
| 1302 | WIDIE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Wydie*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus Irreys*, Burgess returned for *Toriton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 119 | 23 |
| 1306 | WIDIHULL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wydihulle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Adam Hardyng*, Burgess ret$^{d}$ for *Chippenham*. 34 Ed. I. | 177 | 46 |
| 1301 | WIGAIN or WIGEYN, ANDREW DE, (*Andreas de Wygeyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Peyton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Suffolk*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 99 | 34 |
| 1295 | WIGAIN or WYGEIN, RALPH, (*Radulphus Wygeyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Goldintone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Bedford*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 34 | 7 |
| 1277 | WIGAIN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wygayn*) ..... "Serviens," proffers the service due from *Ricardus de Gosebek*, and performs the same ' with two other "Servientes." — Muster at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | WIGAIN or WIGEYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wygeyn, Wigein*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wygeyn, Willielmus ... Clericus* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 7 Nov. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 45 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Wygein, Willielmus* ..... summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Wygeyn, Will's* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1302 | WYGAIN or WIGEYN, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wygeyn*) ..... Manucaptor of *Pentecost de Kersalton*, Burgess returned for *Northampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 39 |
| | WIGEBERE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wiggebor, Wyggeber, Wiggebere, Wygeberie, Wygebere*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wiggebor', Willielmus de* (*Wilts*) ..... "Serviens," acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Elblesburn'*," performed by himself. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Wyggeber', Willielmus de* (*Wilts*) ..... memorandum of his holding a moiety of the inheritance of *Matheus Wake*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 231<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| 1297 | *Wiggebere, Willielmus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1297 | *Wygeberie, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Wygebere, Will's de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Wyggebere, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Wilts* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1301 | WIGER, HENRY, (*Henricus Wyger*) ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1300 | WIGET, JOHN, (*Johannes Wyget*) ..... Burgess returned for *Droitwich*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | WIGETOFT, STEPHEN DE, (*Stephanus de Wygetoft*) ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WIGETON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wygeton, Wigeton, Wyggeton*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Wygeton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Gloucester, before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 250 | 1 |
| 1291 | *Wigeton, Johannes de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Wygeton, Joh'es de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Gascony. — Muster at Portsmouth, 1 Sept. 22 Ed. I. | 259 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Wygeton', Johannes de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. 25 Ed. I. | 301 | 48 |
| 1297 | *Wygeton, Johannes de* ..... discharged from attendance at the last-mentioned Council, and enjoined to proceed forthwith to Scotland, to join the forces under *Johannes de Warenna* Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ tested at St. Paul's, London, 24 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 300 | 45 |
| 1300 | *Wygeton, Johannes de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the County of *Cumberland* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Wygeton, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to enforce the muster of the levies of the men at arms in the County of *Cumberland*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Wygeton, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Stamford, 30 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 30 |
| 1301 | *Wyggeton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Writ tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1303 | *Wygeton, Johannes de* ..... enjoined to place himself, with horses and arms, and all his forces, under the command of *Johan de Segrave*, the King's Lieutenant in Scotland. — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1305 | *Wygeton, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| 1307 | *Wygeton, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Cumberland*. — Commission tested at Lanercost, 18 Feb. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 379 | 3 |
| 1300 | WIGETON, RICHARD DE, (*Ric'us de Wygeton*) ..... Commissioner of Array in the Wapentakes of "*Aggebrigge*," "*Morleye*," &c., in the County of *York*. — Commission tested at Kyrdkudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| | WIGETON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Wygeton, Wiketon*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wygeton, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1282 | *Wiketon, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Worcester, Whitsuntide, 17 May. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 223 | 2 |
| 1282 | *Wygeton, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Wygeton, Walterus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Wygeton, Walterus de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1305 | WIGGER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wygger*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes Tony*, Burgess returned for *Mere*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 154 | 42 |
| 1295 | WIGHT or WYTE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Wyte*) ..... Burgess returned for *Yarmouth* and *Newport*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1297 | WIGMORE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Wyggemore, Wigemore*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Hereford* and *Salop* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 286<br>291 | 15<br>19 |
| | WIKE, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wike, Wyk*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wike, Johannes de* ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 392 | 32 |
| 1297 | *Wyk, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1298 | *Wyk, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Wyke, Johannes de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £240 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1301 | *Wyk, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Wyk, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas, prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 127 | 50 |
| 1302 | *Wyk, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 21 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 131 | 62 |
| 1305 | *Wyke, Johannes de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Somerset*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | WIKE, PHILIP DE LA, (*Philippus de la Wyk, de Wyk*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Wyk, Philippus de la* ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus le Covert*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Wyk, Philippus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1305 | WIKE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wyke*) ..... Manucaptor of the above-named *Johannes de Wyke*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1282 | WIKE, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wyke*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Johannes de la Mare*, and also from the Abbot of *Malmsbury*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>231<br>235<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| 1282 | WIKEFORD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wykeford*) ..... acknowledges the service of three parts of one Knight's Fee, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 232<br>239 | 16<br>17 |
| | WIKEHAM, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wikeham, Wykeham*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wikeham, Robertus de ... Armiger* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Wykeham, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1305 | WILD, HENRY LE, (*Henricus le Wylde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Harpeden*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*, ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147 | 25 |
| | WILD, RICHARD LE, (*Ricardus le Wylde, Wilde*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Wylde, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1306 | *Wilde, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1307 | *Wilde, Ricardus le* ..... Burgess returned for *Bridgewater*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1305 | WILD, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wylde*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Treiagu*, Burgess returned for *Truro*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 142 | 15 |
| | WILDERN, NIGEL DE LA, (*Nigellus de la Wylderne*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Wylderne, Nigellus de la* ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Fughel* and *Johannes de Shirlie*, Burgesses returned for *Southampton*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 54 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WILDERN, NIGEL DE LA, (*Nigellus de la Wylderne*) — | | |
| 1307 | *Wylderne, Nigellus de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton*. — Parl$^{t}$ at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1307 | *Wyldern', Nigellus de la* ..... Burgess returned for *Southampton*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Lanercost, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 191 | 14 |
| 1290 | WILE, REGINALD DE LA, (*Reginaldus de la Wyle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus de Coleshull*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |
| | WILEMER, RALPH, (*Radulphus Wylemer, Wylimer*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Wylimer, Radulphus* ..... summoned from the County of *Devon* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Wylemer, Radulphus* ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| | WILHAMSTED, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Wilhamstede*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Wilhamstede, Simon de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 21 |
| 1306 | *Wilhamstede, Simon de* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| | WILINGTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wylinton, Wylington* *) — | | |
| 1296 | *Wylinton, Johannes de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands within the County of *Essex*, but non-resident in the County. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Wylington, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |
| 1297 | *Wylington, Johannes de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Gloucester*. — Commission tested at St. Paul's, London, 16 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 299 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Wylington, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, Whitsunday, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 311 | 33 |
| 1300 | *Wylynton, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Wylinton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Wylington, Johannes de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Devon*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 351 | 6 |
| 1277 | WILINTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Wilinton*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Lincoln*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | WILITON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wyliton* *) — | | |
| 1301 | *Wyliton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Wyliton, Johannes de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Wilts*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1298 | WILLIAM, SERVANT OF RICHARD DE BELLA FAGO, (*Willielmus Serviens Ricardi de Bella Fago*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ric' de Bellafago*, Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 71 | 20 |
| 1307 | WILLIAM, RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF SILVETON, (*Willielmus, Rector Ecclesiæ de Silveton*) ..... appears as Procurator of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Salop*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | WILLIAMSCOTE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Willamescote, Wyllamescote*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wyllamescote, Henricus de* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Willamescote, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Willamescote, Henricus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | WILLIAMSCOTE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Willamescote, Wyllamescot*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Willamescote, Ricardus de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Oxford*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1290 | *Wyllamescot, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Oxford*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 19 |
| 1294 | WILLITON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Williton*) ..... summoned from the County of *Cornwall* to perform Military Service against the Welch. — Muster and Military Council at Worcester, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Edmund the King, 21 Nov. — Tested at Westminster, 15 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 265 | 1 |
| 1277 | WILLOUGHBY, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Wyleby*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Ricardus de Somerville*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 203 | 8 |
| | WILLOUGHBY, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wyleby, Wylghby, Wylegheby*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Wyleby, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1301 | *Wylghby, Johannes de* ..... summoned in like manner from the County of *Northampton*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1301 1302 | *Wyleby, Johannes de* ..... elected by the "Communitas" of the County of *Northampton* to be one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I., and empowered accordingly, by commission tested at Linlithgow, 1 Nov. 29 Ed. I., and writ of assistance tested at Roxburgh, 9 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 107<br>111 | 50<br>3 |
| 1306 | *Wylegheby, Johannes de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northampton*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 48 |
| 1305 | WILLOUGHBY, JOHN SON OF ROBERT DE, (*Johannes fil' Roberti de Wyleghby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Malet*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| 1307 | WILLOUGHBY, PETER DE, (*Fr' Petrus de Wiluby*) ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Bella Landa* at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | WILLOUGHBY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Wileby, Wyleby, Wylughby, Wylgheby, Wylghby*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Wileby, Philippus de* ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *York*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1278 | *Wyleby, Philippus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King, in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1295 | *Wylughby, Ph's de ... Decanus Linc'* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 29 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Wylughby, Phelip de ... Dean de Nichol'* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, engages to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 41 |
| 1298 | *Wylgheby, Philippus de ... Decan' Lincoln'* ..... summoned to a Council at Westminster, on Palm Sunday, 30 March. ... 26 Ed. I. | 65 | 1 |
| 1301 | *Wylghby, Philippus de ... Canc' Scaccarii* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 91 | 9 |
| 1302 | *Wylghby, Philippus de ... Canc' Scaccarii* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 7 |
| 1305 | *Wylgheby, Philippus de ... Canc' Scaccarii* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 138 | 5 |


* Perhaps "*Johannes de Welyngton*," p. 899.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WILLOUGHBY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Wileby, Wyleby, Wylughby, Wylgheby, Wylghby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wylughby, Philippus de ... Canc' Scaccarii* ..... summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 2 |
| 1297 | WILLOUGHBY, PHILIP DE, (*Philippus de Wylughby*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in Scotland. — Muster at Nottingham, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 16 |
| | WILLOUGHBY, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wilughby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wylughby, Robertus de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Wylughby, Robertus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1295 } 1306 } | WILLOUGHBY, ROBERT, THOMAS, and WILLIAM DE, (*Thomas de Wylugby — Robertus de Wyleby — Willielmus de Wylughby*) — Manucaptors of *Johannes de Knytecote* and *Radulphus Norman*, Burgesses returned for *Leicester*. ..... 24 & 34 Ed. I. | { 44 { 176 | 30 43 |
| 1277 | WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wilegheby*) (*Lincoln*) ..... infirm, acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Comberwell*," performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, on Tuesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 6 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 209 | 9 |
| | WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM DE — SON OF THE PRECEDING, (*Willielmus de Wylghby, Wylughby* *) — | | |
| 1296 | *Wylghby, Willielmus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1300 | *Wylughby, Will' de* ..... returned from the County of *Lincoln* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 334 | 18 |
| 1301 | *Wylughby, Willielmus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Lincoln* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1295 | WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wylughby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus Norman*, Burgess returned for *Leicester*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1305 | WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wyleghby*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Malet*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Nottingham*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 31 |
| | WILMINGTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Wilmyngton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wilmyngton, Prior de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Wilmyngton, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 335 | 19 |
| 1279 | WILMINGTON, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wilmyngton*) ..... one of the Jurors on the trial of a Quo waranto brought before the Justices in Eyre at Canterbury, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 6 |
| 1277 | WILMINGTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de W'lminton, Wylmyngton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | { 197 { 211 | 8 13 |
| | WILNE, GERVASE DE, (*Gervasius de Wilne, Wylne — Gervasius de Derby — Gervasius de Wilne, de Derby*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Derby, Gervasius de* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Writ tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Wilne, Gervasius de* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 93 | 14 |
| 1302 | *Wylne, Gervasius de* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 125 | 42 |
| 1306 | *Wilne de Derby, Gervas' de* ..... Burgess returned for *Derby*. — Parl[t] at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 36 |
| 1278 | WILTING, GEOFFRY, GILBERT, and SIMON DE, (*Galfridus de Wiltinge — Gilbertus de Wiltinge — Simon de Wiltinge*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes Mowyn*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| | WILTON, ABBESS OF, (*Abbatissa de Wilton, Wylton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wilton, Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Wilton, Abbatissa de* ..... her name entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Wilton, Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Wylton, Abbatissa de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee, performed on her behalf by one Knight. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 228 { 236 | 16 17 |
| 1300 | *Wilton, Abbatissa de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336 | 19 |
| 1303 | *Wylton, Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to send her service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Wylton, Abbatissa de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest son a Knight. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1305 | WILTON, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Wilton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Bartholomeus le Blake*, Burgess ret[d] for *Grimsby*. ... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 22 |
| 1305 | WILTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wyltone*) ..... Burgess returned for *Shaftsbury*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 25 Feb. 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | WILTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wilton*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wilton, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Bertram, de Bothal'*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Wilton, Robertus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus Bertram*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | { 230 { 241 | 16 17 |
| 1295 | WILTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wilton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Bully*, Burgess returned for *Cockermouth*. ... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 10 |
| | WILTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Wilton*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wilton, Walterus de* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands or rents by Serjeancy, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Wilton, Walterus de* ..... summoned from the County of *Gloucester* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1297 | WILTS, SHERIFF OF, (*Vicecomes Wiltes*) ..... one of the persons empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1296 | WIMBISSE, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wimbisse*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in the Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March, for the purpose of raising forces for the protection of the sea coast, pursuant to the King's demand. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1297 | WIMBLETHORP, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Wymblethorp, de Lincoln*) ..... Distringas issued, compelling him to be in person at Berwick-upon-Tweed, in Eight Days of Easter, for the purpose of superintending the settlement of the town, in the place of *Ricardus de Bella Fago*, of *Lincoln*, discharged from attendance in consideration of his infirmities. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 52 | { 5 { 6 |
| | WIMBURNE, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Wimburn, Wymborne, Wymburne*) — | | |
| 1278 | *Wimburn, Walterus de* ..... one of the Justices of the Bench "ad placita Regis" appointed by the King and Council, and a salary of forty marks assigned to him. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1278 | *Wymborne, Walterus de* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| 1279 | *Wymburne, W. de* ..... declares his opinion in favour of the sufficiency of the writ of "Quo waranto." ..... 7 Ed. I. | 383 | 7 |
| 1283 | *Wymburn, Walterus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Wilts*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1283 | *Wymburn, W. de* ..... present at a meeting of the Council at Westminster, before which the Prior of *Malvern* and the Bishop of *Worcester* enter into an agreement and compromise, Monday 8 Nov. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1288 | *Wymb', Walterus de* ..... summoned to Council held before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |

* "*Willielmus de Wileby, fil' et hæres Willielmi de Wyleby*," did homage, and obtained livery of his father's lands, 15 Nov. 5 Ed. I. (*Rot. Fin. 5 Ed. I. m.* 1.)

## WIMOND — WINCHESTER.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1306 | WIMOND, ADAM, (*Adam Wymond*) ..... Burgess returned for *Orford*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 33 |
| 1295 | WIMOND, JOHN, (*Johannes Wymond*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Tuluse*, Burgess returned for *Lyme*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 27 |
| | WIMUND, JOHN, (*Johannes Wymund*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wymund, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 11 |
| 1301 | *Wymund, Johannes* ..... Burgess returned for *Bedford*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. — Tested at Nettleham, 30 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102 | 41 |
| 1295 | WIMUNDHAM or WINDHAM, PRIOR DE, (*Prior de Wymundeham*) ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Norwich*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1279 | WIMUNDHAM or WINDHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Wymundeham*) ..... assigned to enquire into the conduct of the Sheriff of the County of *Lancaster*, in distraining persons to take the degree of Knighthood. — Commissions tested at Woodstock, 12 March. ..... 7 Ed. I. | 219 | 1 |
| 1305 | WIMUNDHAM or WINDHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wymudham*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Graunt*, Citizen returned for *Norwich*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 147<br>148 | 27<br>28 |
| 1306 | WINCH, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wynch*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Bennyngho* and *Johannes de Chattemere*, Burgesses returned for *Hertford*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 169 | 27 |
| | WINCHCOMBE, ABBOT OF, (*Abbas de Winchecombe, Wynchecombe, Wynchecumbe, Winchecumb, Winchecumbe*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Winchecumb, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* (*Gloucester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Wynchecombe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Winchecumbe, Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* (*Gloucester*) ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, performed on his behalf by one Knight and two "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Winchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1299 | *Winchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Winchecumb, Abbas* ..... returned from the County of *Gloucester* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 337 | 20 |
| 1301 | *Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Wynchcumbe, Abbas de* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles of his house for historical matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Winchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Wynchecombe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>140 | 4<br>8 |
| 1306 | *Wynchecombe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307<br>1307<br>1307 | *Wynchecombe, Abbas de* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... his name entered on the Roll of Parliament accordingly. .....<br>*Wynchecumbe, Abbas de* ..... appears by *Walterus de Apperleye*, his Procurator, at the said Parliament. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>184<br>186 | 3<br>7<br>11 |
| | WINCHESTER — NICHOLAS DE ELY, BISHOP OF, (*N. Episcopus Winton'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales* requests that he shall be one of the persons guaranteeing his safe conduct to and from *Montgomery*, where he offered to perform homage. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Winton', N. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Winton', N. Epus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same in the Wardrobe. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... present when *Alexander* King of *Scots* performed homage to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 7 | — |
| | WINCHESTER — JOHN DE PONTISSARA or SAWBRIDGE, BISHOP OF, (*Johannes Ep'us Winton'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... name of the Bishop entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no performance of service recorded, the Bishoprick being in the King's hands. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 235 | 17 |
| 1290 | *Winton', Johannes Ep'us* ..... consents, in the full Parliament at Westminster, to the grant of the aid for marrying the King's eldest daughter. — Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 29 May. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 20 | 2 |
| 1294 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy before the King, in person, at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 23 Ed. I.<br>24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| 1296 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, on the Morrow of All Souls, 3 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 36 |
| 1297 | *Winton', Ep'us* ... or his Vicegerent, he being in parts beyond the seas ..... summoned by special writ to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Wynton', Ep'us* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands, &c. ... 25 Ed. I. | 292<br>294 | 20<br>21 |
| 1299 | *Winton', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Wynton', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Winton', Ep'us* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Winton', Episcopus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>338 | 19<br>21 |
| 1302 | *Wynton', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Wynton', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Wynton', J. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| | WINCHESTER — HENRY WODELOKE, BISHOP OF, (*H. Ep'us Wynton'*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Wynton', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb., but to which he was not resummoned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 2 |
| 1306 | *Wynton', H. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Wynton', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. .....<br>*Wynton', Henricus Ep'us* ..... appears by *Philippus de Barton* and others, his Procurators, at the said Parliament. ..... } 35 Ed. I. | 183<br>184 | 6<br>11 |
| | WINCHESTER — ABBOT OF HYDE, (*Abbas de Hyda, Hida, Wynton'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Hyda, Abbas de* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WINCHESTER — ABBOT OF HYDE, (*Abbas de Hyda, Hida, Wynton'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledgment of his service of three Knights Fees entered upon the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Winton' ... Abbas de Hyda* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1295 | *Winton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hyda* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *Winchester*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 47 | 35 |
| 1297 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 21 |
| 1299 | *Winton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1299 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hyda* ..... summoned by special writ to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Hida ... Abbas de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and *Southampton*, as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>338 | 19<br>21 |
| 1301 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Winton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |
| 1303 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Winton' ... Abbas de Hida* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Wynton' ... Abbas de Hida, juxta* ..... appears by *Willielmus Fynamur*, his Procurator, at the said Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | WINCHESTER — ABBESS OF ST. MARY'S, (*Abbatissa S'c'æ Mariæ de Wynton'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wynton' ... Abbatissa S'c'e Marie de* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 5 |
| 1277 | *Winton' ... Abbatissa S'c'e Marie de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, her name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Winton' ... Abbatissa S'c'e Marie de* ..... summoned to send her service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Winton' ... Abbatissa S'c'e Marie de* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, her name entered on the Roll of the Constable and Earl Marshal, but no acknowledgment or performance of service recorded. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 236 | 17 |
| 1300 | *Wynton' ... Abbatissa Beate Marie* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338 | 21 |
| 1303 | *Wynton' ... Abbatissa S'c'e Marie* ..... summoned to send her service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Wynton' ... Abbatissa S'c'e Marie* ..... summoned to Parliament, for the purpose of treating upon an aid for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. — Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| | WINCHESTER — PRIOR OF ST. SWITHIN'S, (*Prior S'c'i Swithini, Swithuni, Wynton'*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Wynton' ... Prior S'c'i Swithini* ..... goods and chattels of the Prior not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey, in Snowdon, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 22 |
| 1295 | *Wynton' ... Prior S'c'i Swith'* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Wynton' ... Prior S'c'i Swithuni* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Wynton' ... Prior S'c'i Swithini* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 2 |
| 1301 | *Wynton' ... Prior et Conventus Sancti Swithini* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles of their house for matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Winton' ... Prior et Conventus S'c'i Swithuni* ..... appear by their Procurators. — Parliament at Carlisle, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1282 | WINCHESTER, EARL OF, [ROGER DE QUINCY], (*Comes Wynton'*) ..... the Earl of *Boghan*, husband of one of his co-heiresses, and *Elina la Zusche* another co-heiress, respectively acknowledge the service of one Knight's Fee, and one sixth part of one Fee, for their shares of his inheritance; *Joh'es de Ferrariis*, the third heir, being within age, and in the King's custody. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ... 10 Ed. I. | 237 | 17 |
| 1275 | WINCHESTER, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Wynton'*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the County of *Kent*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1275 | WINCHESTER, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Wincestre*) ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Buckingham*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1306 | WINCHESTER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wynton'*) ..... one of the Clerks present in the Council at Lanercost, 23 Oct., on the performance of homage by *Jacobus Senescallus Scotiæ*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 180 | 49 |
| 1301 | WINCHESTER, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wyncestr'*) ... *Clericus* ..... appointed to superintend and hasten the collection, in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 29 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Linlithgow, 21 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 110 | 1 |
| | WINCHESTER, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Wintonia, Wyncestr'*) — | | |
| 1287 | *Wynton', Simon de* ..... one of the Conservators of the peace in the County of *Southampton*, assigned pursuant to the statute of Winton, 13 Ed. I. — Commission tested at Westminster, 20 Jan. ..... 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 24 |
| 1287 | *Winton', Simon de* ..... new Conservators of the peace for the County of *Southampton*, to be chosen under his direction. 15 Ed. I. | 390 | 25 |
| 1294 | *Wynton', Simon de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Southampton*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1297 | *Wyncestr', Simon de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1300 | *Wyntonia, Simon de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Wynton', Simon de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1307 | WINCHESTER, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Wyntonia*) ..... Burgess returned for *Wells*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 188 | 12 |
| 1305 | WIND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wynd*) ..... Manucaptor of *Petrus Baron*, Burgess returned for *Coventry*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 146 | 21 |
| 1278 | WINDEGATIS, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Wyndegatis*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Somervill*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1307 | WINDSOR, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Wyndesonore*) ..... Citizen returned for *Lincoln*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 190 | 12 |
| | WINDSOR, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wyndesoure, Windelesore, Wyndesore, Windesoure**) — | | |
| 1294 | *Wyndesoure, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Berks*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Windelesore, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ... 24 Ed. I. | 40 | 24 |
| 1296 | *Wyndesore, Ricardus de* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Wyndesore, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 18 |


* This "*Ricardus de Windesore*" is probably the individual who was seised of the Manors of "*Westhakeburne*" (*Berks*) and "*Stanewell*" (*Middlesex*), the latter being held by the service of Castleguard, due to the Castle of *Windsor*. (*Esc. 19 Ed. II. No. 54.*)

| A.D. | | Page | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WINDSOR, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wyndesoure, Windelesore, Wyndlesor', Wyndesore, Windesoure*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Wyndesore, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex.* — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 28 |
| 1297 | *Wyndesore, Ricardus de* ..... returned from the County of *Berks* to the said Parliament at London, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. — The Sheriff distrains his chattels to the amount of £10, for the purpose of ensuring his appearance at the return of the writ. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Wyndesore, Ricardus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the Ninth granted for the confirmation of the Charters. — Commission tested at Westminster, 14 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 64 | 43 |
| 1298 | *Wyndesor', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 23 |
| 1300 | *Wyndesoure, Ricardus de* ..... one of the Commissioners appointed to summon the Knights of the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks* to meet the King, for the purpose of performing Military Service against the Scots. — Commission tested at Wetherby, 14 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 330 | 15 |
| 1300 | *Wyndesor', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the Parliament at London or Westminster, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 86 | 10 |
| 1300 | *Windesour, Ricardus de* ..... enjoined to enforce the Muster of the levies of the men at arms in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Berks*, pursuant to the Commission of the 14 Jan., and to return the names of the defaulters into the Wardrobe. — Writ tested at St. Albans, 11 April. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 342 | 29 |
| 1300 | *Wyndesor', Ricardus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer in the County of *Berks*, assigned pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1301 | *Wyndesore, Wyndlesor', Ricardus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Middlesex*, and *Oxford* and *Berks*, to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. 29 Ed. I. | 352<br>353 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Wyndes', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 149 | 33 |
| 1306 | *Wyndesore, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 173 | 37 |
| 1306 | *Wyndesor', Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Berks*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 178 | 47 |
| 1306 | *Wyndelsore, Ricardus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Middlesex.* — Parliament at Westminster, as aforesaid, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 171 | 32 |
| 1306 | *Wyndesor', Ricardus de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Middlesex*, of the aid granted to the King in the last-mentioned Parliament at Westminster, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| | WINDSOR, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Endleshor, Endesoure*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Endleshor, Thomas de* (*Warwick*) ..... infirm, acknowledges the service of one quarter of one Knight's Fee in "*King' Neuton*," performed on his behalf by one "Serviens." — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 205 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Endesoure, Thomas de* (*Warwick*) ..... husband of one of the daughters of *Willielmus Sauvage*, (together with *Philippa de Menill'*, the other co-parcener of the inheritance formerly of the said *Willielmus le Sauvage*,) acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Neuton*," performed by two "Servientes" during twenty days. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 233<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | WINE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Wyne*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Wyne, Robertus le* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Hereford*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1295 | *Wyne, Robertus le* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Hereford.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 38 | 16 |
| 1301 | WINEBALD, THOMAS, (*Thomas Wynebald*) ..... Burgess returned for *Calne.* — Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 101 | 39 |
| 1306 | WINEMER, RALPH, (*Radulphus Wynemer*) ..... Burgess returned for *Barnstaple.* — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1302 | WINNANDERWATH, ELIAS DE, (*Elias de Wynnanderwath*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Asheby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Westmorland.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 129 | 57 |
| 1305 | WINNELOVE, HUGH, (*Hugo Wynnelove*) ..... Manucaptor of *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Buckingham.* ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 12 |
| 1296 | WINNESLEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Wynneslee*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1298 | WINREFORD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wynreford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Seneschal*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Worcester.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 39 |
| 1297 | WINTEBY, JOHN and WALTER DE, (*Johannes de Wynteby — Walterus de Wynteby*) ..... Manucaptors of *Simon fil' Radulphi de Ormesby*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 27 |
| 1298 | WINTERBORN, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wynterborn*) ..... Burgess ret[d] for *Devizes.* — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 77 | 40 |
| 1295 | WINTERFIELD, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Wynterfeld*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas de Burneford*, Burgess returned for *Bramber.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 32 |
| 1305 | WINTERSHULL, EDMUND DE, (*Edmundus de Wyntreshull*) ..... of the County of *Southampton*, one of the Manucaptors for the appearance of *Ricardus de Bello Prato* as under mentioned. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1305 | WINTERSHULL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wyntreshul*) ..... brings his appeal against *Ricardus de Bello Prato* and others, for abduction of *Isabella* his wife, and makes default. — Trinity Term. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 163 | 61 |
| 1300 | WINTWORTH, WILLIAM DE, (*Will's de Wynturth*) ..... Commissioner of Array and Leader of the levies in the Wapentake of *Strafford*, and the Liberty of *Tickhill*, in the County of *York.* — Commission tested at Kirdcudbright, 27 July. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 345 | 39 |
| 1298 | WIOM, GILBERT DE, (*Gilbertus de Wyom*) ..... Burgess returned for *Grimsby.* — Parl[t] at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 72 | 20 |
| | WIRKSOP, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Wirksop, Wirsope*) — | | |
| 1283 | *Wirksop, Prior de* ..... his goods and chattels not to be assessed to the Thirtieth granted in the Convocation at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan., until further directions. — Writ tested at Aberconwey in Snowdon, 6 April. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 388 | 22 |
| 1297 | *Wirsope, Prior de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1295 | WISBEND, THOMAS, (*Thomas Wysbend*) ..... Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Littlebury*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Lincoln.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 39 | 19 |
| 1297 | WISCHARD, JOHN, (*Johannes Wyschard*) ..... "dwelling on this side of the Forth." — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 284 | 12 |
| 1306 | WISE, ROBERT, (*Robertus Wyse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes le Charter* and *Joh'es Screvenur*, Burgesses returned for *Tavistock.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1295 | WISE, WALTER LE, (*Walterus le Wise*) ..... Burgess returned for *Tavistock*, and Manucaptor of *Radulphus de Setcheville* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35<br>36 | 11<br>12 |
| 1278 | WISE, WILLIAM LE, (*Willielmus le Wyse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus de Sohenerse*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 216 | 4 |
| 1305 | WISEMAN, ALEXANDER and WILLIAM, (*Alexandre Wyseman — Williame Wyseman*) ..... respectively appointed Sheriffs of *Forres* and *Invernairn*, and *Elgin.* — Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1298 | WISSE, PETER, (*Petrus Wisse*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Mauveysin*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Stafford.* ..... 26 Ed. I. | 74 | 31 |
| 1295 | WISSENDENER, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wyssendener*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Flikesthorp*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland.* ..... 24 Ed. I. | 41 | 25 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | WITELBURY, ALBERIC DE, (*Albricus de Wytelbiry*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Lincoln*, of the Thirtieth granted by the *Counties South of Trent*, in the Convention at Northampton, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 28 Feb. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 13 | 13 |
| 1297 | WITELBURY, MARGARET DE, (*Margeria quæ fuit uxor Albredi* de Witlebiry*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1296 | WITELEY, IVO DE, (*Yvo de Wytele*) ..... Citizen of *London*, present in a Common Council held on Thursday in Easter Week, 29 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 279 | 17 |
| 1301 | WITENEY, EUSTACE DE, (*Eustachius de Wyteney*) ..... summoned from the County of *Hereford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1297 | WITERING, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Wytering*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Robertus de Wytering*. ... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 19 |
| 1297 | WITERING, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wytering*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Cumberland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 57 | 19 |
| 1282 | WITH, OLIVER, (*Oliverus Wyth*) ..... and *Godefridus Peleryn*, and other Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth*, lend 1,000 marks to the King, which the latter engages to repay, by letters patent tested at Rhuddlan, 18 Oct. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 386 | 16 |
| 1275 | WITHBERT, SIMON, (*Simon Wythbert*) ..... appointed Assessor, in the *Cinque Ports*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 12 |
| 1282 | WITHEFEUD, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Withefeud*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| | WITHER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wyther*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Wyther, Will's* ..... Commissioner of array in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission tested at Rhuddlan, 6 Dec. 11 Ed. I. | 245 | 4 |
| 1294 | *Wyther, Willielmus* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Wyther, Willielmus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1301 | *Wyther, Willielmus* ..... summoned from the County of *Stafford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| | WITHINALE, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Withinal', Wychemale*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Withinal', Nicholaus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Johannes de Wohull*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 202 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Wychemale, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 297 | 37 |
| 1306 | WITMAN, ADAM, (*Adam Wythman*) ..... Burgess returned for *Northampton*, and Manucaptor of *Johannes de Stanfford*, the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 172 | 34 |
| 1307 | WITNESHAM, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Wytnesham*) ... Proxy for *Regin' de Grey* ..... appears for him at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1302 | WITTEY, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Wytteye*) ..... one of the "Fideles" of *Ireland*. — Letter of credence addressed to him concerning the services required for the war in Scotland. — Tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 11 |
| 1278 | WITTON, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Witton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus de Somervill*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| 1300 | WIVAL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wyval*) ... *Scutifer* ..... returned from the Wapentake of *Ridale*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1282 | WIVILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wyvile, Wyvill*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {228<br>{235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1301 | WIVILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wivill, Wyvill*) ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1295 | WIVILL, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wyvill*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Leicester*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 44 | 30 |
| 1282 | WIZ, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Wyz*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *Pershore*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228 | 16 |
| 1282 | WLENKESLOW, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Wlenkeslowe*) (*Salop*) ..... acknowledges the service of one light-armed "Serviens," to be performed for forty days in the Castle of *Shrewsbury*, when war breaks out in *Powys*. — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Monday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | {233<br>{240 | 16<br>17 |
| | WOGAN, JOHN — JUSTICE OF IRELAND, (*Johannes Wogan*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wogan, Johannes ... Justic' Hibern'* ..... ordered to raise 10,000 foot soldiers and cavalry at his discretion. — Commission tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 12 |
| 1295 | *Wogan, Johannes* ..... empowered to declare certain important matters (*i. e.* a demand for Military Service to be performed in Gascony) to certain "Magnates" of *Ireland*. — Credentials tested at Westminster, 18 Oct. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 269 | 13 |
| 1296 | *Wogan, Johannes* ..... enjoins the "Magnates" of *Ireland* to muster at Whitehaven, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 277 | 9 |
| 1296 | *Wogan, Johan* ..... empowered to treat with the Earl of *Ulster*, and other the "Magnates" of *Ireland*, concerning the Military Service to be performed in Gascony. — Commissions tested at Plympton, 4 May. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 280 | {2<br>{3 |
| 1297 | *Wogan, Johan ... Justice d'Irland* ..... empowered to declare the King's will to the "Magnates" of *Ireland*, concerning Military Service to be performed in parts beyond the seas. — Commissions tested at Warham, 17 May. ..... 25 Ed. I. | {283<br>{284 | 9<br>11 |
| 1297 | *Wogan, Johannes* ..... returned from the County of *Oxford* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 291 | 18 |
| 1300 | *Wogan, Johannes ... Justic' Hibern'* ..... empowered to treat with the Clergy and "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning Military Service to be performed against the Scots. — Commissions tested at Blith, 7 Jan. ..... 28 Ed. I. | {329<br>{330 | 13<br>14 |
| 1301 | *Wogan, Johannes ... Justic' Hibern'* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning Military Service required to be performed against the Scots. — Commission tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1302 | *Wogan, Johannes de* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning Military Service required to be performed against the Scots. — Commission tested at Morpeth, 23 Feb. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 363 | 11 |
| 1302 | *Wogan, Johannes* ..... specially empowered to treat in the same manner with the Earl of *Ulster*. — Commission tested as above. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 364 | 12 |
| 1302 | *Wogan, Johannes ... Justic' Hib'n'* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning the affairs of Scotland. — Commission tested at Westminster, 5 Aug. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 365 | 16 |
| 1302 | *Wogan, Johannes ... Justic' Hib'n'* ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning the affairs of Scotland, and to require them to perform Military Service there. — Commission tested at Westminster, 7 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 367 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Wogan, Johannes* ..... empowered to allow the "Magnates" of *Ireland* to compound for the debts due to the Crown. — Commission tested at Westminster, 10 Nov. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 368 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Wogan, Joh'es ... Justic' Hib'n'* ..... enjoined to make purveyance in *Ireland* of provisions for the King's army in Scotland. — Commission tested at Winchester, 1 March. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 409 | 62 |
| 1301 | WOGAN, WALTER, (*Magister Walterus Wogan*) ..... empowered to treat with the "Magnates" of *Ireland* concerning the Military Service to be performed against the Scots. — Commission tested at Evesham, 26 March. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 7 |
| 1301 | WOGHOPE, HENRY DE, (*Henricus de Woghope*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus de Apeldrefeld*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Kent*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1305 | WOKY, JOHN and THOMAS DE, (*Johannes de Woky — Thomas de Woky*) ..... Manucaptors of *Johannes de la Fosse* and *Will's de Burton*, Citizens or Burgesses returned for *Wells*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WOKINDON, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Wokyndon*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Wokyndon, Nicholaus de* ..... enrolled, pursuant to the ordinance for the defence of the sea coast, as a Knight holding lands in the County of *Essex*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 273, 274 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Wokyndon, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 352 | 6 |
| 1297 | WOLCHURCHEHAUGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wolchurchehagh, Wolcherchehawe*) ..... empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *York*. — Commissions tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395, 396 | 36 |
| 1278 | WOLDSTON, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Woldstan*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hamo Bouet*, of the County of *Sussex*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 217 | 4 |
| 1298 | WOLGAR, ROBERT, (*Robertus Wolgar*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Pipere*, Burgess returned for *Bramber*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1305 | WOLVEHOPE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Wolvehop* *) ..... Burgess returned for *Lewes*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| | WOLVEHOPE, GERVAISE DE, (*Gervasius de Wolvehope, Wolfnehope* *) — | | |
| 1295 | *Wolvehope, Gervasius de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lewes*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| 1298 | *Wolfnehope, Gervasius de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lewes*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 76 | 35 |
| 1302 | *Wolvehope, Gervasius de* ..... Burgess returned for *Lewes*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| | WOLVERTON, JOHN SON OF JOHN DE, (*Johannes filius Johannis de Welverton, Wulvreton*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Welverton, Johannes filius Johannis de* ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Wulvreton, Johannes filius Johannis de* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| | WOLWARD, MICHAEL, (*Michael W'lward, Wolward*) — | | |
| 1305 | *W'lward, Michael* ..... Manucaptor of *Michael Pylet*, Burgess returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 141 | 13 |
| 1306 | *Wolward, Michael* ..... Manucaptor of *Simon de Refham*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Cambridge*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 167 | 22 |
| 1305 | WODE, ROBERT LE, (*Robertus le Wode*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Petherton*, Burgess returned for *Langport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| | WODEBURGH, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Wodeburg*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Wodeburg', Radulphus de* ..... Assessor, in the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, of the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the kingdom. — Commission tested at Westminster, 24 Oct. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 4 | 12 |
| 1277 | *Wodeburg', Radulphus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *H. de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and Constable of *England*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 198 | 8 |
| 1277 | WODEBURGH, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wodeburg*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Walterus de Huntercumb*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 201 | 8 |
| 1307 | WODEFAUDE, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wodefaude*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Wilts*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 187 | 12 |
| 1302 | WODEFORD, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wodeford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Raddon*, Burgess ret[d] for *Plympton*. 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1290 | WODEFORD, SIMON DE, (*Simon de Wodeford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Bosco*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 17 |
| | WODEFORD, WALTER DE, (*Walterus de Wodeford*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Wodeford, Walterus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 120 | 23 |
| 1306 | *Wodeford, Walterus de* ..... Burgess returned for *Plympton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 168 | 25 |
| 1290 | WODEFORD, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wodeford*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Bosco*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 23 | 17 |
| 1282 | WODEHAM, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wodeham*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Abbot of *St. Albans*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228, 235 | 16, 17 |
| 1307 | WODELOC, RICHARD, (*Magister Ricardus Wodeloc*) ... *Clericus* ..... Procurator of the Bishop of *Winchester*, and of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Winchester*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 184, 186 | 11 |
| 1302 | WODELOND, JOHN, (*Johannes Wodelond*) ..... Manucaptor of the under-mentioned *Willielmus Wodelond*, Burgess returned for *Arundel*. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1307 | WODELOND, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Wodelond*) ..... Burgess returned for *Arundel*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| | WODELOND, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wodelond*) — | | |
| 1302 | *Wodelond, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Arundel*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 128 | 52 |
| 1305 | *Wodelond, Willielmus* ..... Burgess returned for *Arundel*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 153 | 40 |
| 1294 | WODERINGTON, GERARD DE, (*Gerardus de Woderington*) ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Northumberland*, of the Tenth granted in the Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. — Commission tested same day. 22 Ed. I. | 27 | 4 |
| 1278 | WODERINGTON, ROGER DE, (*Rogerus de Woderington*) ..... returned from the County of *Northumberland* as holding one entire Knight's Fee by Mesne Tenure, and as such distrained to receive Knighthood, and also Manucaptor of *Petrus de Faudon, Radulphus de Essingdon*, and *Simon de Plesseys*, distrained in like manner. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 215, 216 | 2, 3 |
| 1301 | WODEROBE, ROGER, (*Rogerus Woderobe*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |
| 1301 | WODEROVE, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Woderove*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nicholaus de Blakemore*, Burgess ret[d] for *Dorchester*. 29 Ed. I. | 94 | 16 |
| | WODETON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wodeton*) — | | |
| 1290 | *Wodeton, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*. — Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist, 15 July. ..... 18 Ed. I. | 21 | 9 |
| 1295 | *Wodeton, Robertus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Devon*, and Manucaptor of *Will's le Prus*, the other Knight. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35, 36 | 11, 12 |
| 1295 | *Wodeton, Robertus de* ..... Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Devon*, of the Eleventh and Seventh respectively granted in the last-mentioned Parliament. — Commission tested at Westminster, 4 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 34 |
| 1296 | *Wodeton, Robertus de* ..... of the County of *Devon*, summoned to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in Eight Days of the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Dec. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 392 | 33 |
| 1297 | *Wodeton, Robertus de* ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 292 | 20 |
| 1301 | WODEWARD, ROGER LE, and RICHARD HIS SON, (*Rogerus le Wodeward, de Eyton — Ricardus fil' Rogeri le Wodeward*) ..... Manucaptors of *Petrus de Eyton*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Salop*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 98 | 32 |
| 1296 | WODHILL, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wodhill*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1295 | WOLLE, ODRUCUMBE DE, (*Odrucumbe de Wolle*) ..... Manucaptor of *Alanus de Chartres*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Huntingdon*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 35 | 8 |
| 1305 | WOLLONERE, JOHN, (*Johannes Wollonere*) ..... Manucaptor of *Andreas le Bakere* and *Henricus le Porcher*, Burgesses returned for *Montague*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 151 | 38 |
| 1282 | WOLMAR, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wolmare*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Bilbeck* or *Bolbec*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 234, 237 | 16, 17 |

* Perhaps one individual.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | WOLMESTED, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wolmestede*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 353 | 6 |
| 1297 | WOLMINGTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Wolmyngton*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Sussex* and *Surrey* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 294 | 21 |
| 1306 | WOLLOP, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wollop*) ..... Manucaptor of *Baldewinus de Bello Alneto*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| 1297 | WOLNEY, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Wolneye*) ..... one of the Merchants empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*. — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| | WOLVARDINGTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Wolvardinton, Wolvardington*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Wolvardinton, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 145 | 21 |
| 1305 | *Wolvardington, Petrus de* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Warwick*, obtains his Writ de Expensis for attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament. — Tested at Westminster, 20 March. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 156<br>157 | 47<br>50 |
| | WORCESTER — GODFREY GIFFORD, BISHOP OF, (*G. Episcopus Wygorn'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Wygorn', G. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Wygorn', G. Ep'us* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same in the Wardrobe. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1278 | *Wygorn', Ep'us* ..... Chief Justice in Eyre in the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Hertford*, appointed by the King and Council. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 382 | 4 |
| 1282 | *Wygorn', G. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1283 | *Wigorniensis, Episcopus* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of three Knights Fees, and makes satisfaction for the same. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Wygorn', Godefrid' Ep'us* ..... *Frater Willielmus de Ledebur'*, Prior of *Great Malvern*, appears before the Council at Westminster, on the 8 Nov., and agrees, on behalf of himself and Convent, to indemnify the Bishop and his successors against all services due to *W. de Bello Campo* Earl of *Warwick*, for the Manor of "*Knythwyh*," and that the same shall be charged upon the Manor of "*Northwode*." ..... 11 Ed. I. | 17 | 24 |
| 1288 | *Wygorn', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Council before *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Lieutenant in England, at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, 13 Oct. ..... 16 Ed. I. | 18 | 1 |
| 1294 | *Wygorn', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 26 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Wygorn', Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Wygorn', G. Ep'us* ..... summoned to send his service in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 283 | 8 |
| 1297 | *Wygorn', Ep'us* ..... summoned to a Parliament before *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1299 | *Wygorn', G. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Wygorn', G. Ep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 8 |
| 1300 | *Wigorn', Episcopus* ..... returned from the Counties of *Gloucester*, and *Somerset* and *Dorset*, as holding lands or rents, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 336<br>337 | 19<br>20 |
| 1301 | *Wygorn', G. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| | WORCESTER — WILLIAM DE GEYNESBURGH, BISHOP OF, (*W. Episcopus Wygorn'*) — | | |
| 1305 | *Wygorn', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 2<br>7 |
| 1305 | *Wygorn', W. Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist — prorogued to the feast of the Assumption, 15 Aug., and afterwards to Eight Days of the Nativity of the Virgin, 15 Sept. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 158<br>159<br>160 | 52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56 |
| 1305 | *Wircestre, l'Evesque de* ..... appointed and sworn in the last-mentioned Parliament to treat with the Scottish representatives concerning the government of the land. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 161 | 59 |
| 1307<br>1307 | *Wygorn', Episcopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. .....<br>*Wygorn', Episcopus* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 182<br>183 | 2<br>6 |
| 1307 | WORCESTER, ARCHDEACON OF, (*Archid' Wygorn'*) ..... appears by *Johannes de S'c'o Briavello* and *Ingeraldus de Warle*, his Procurators at the said Parliament. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1302<br>1305 | WORCESTER, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Wygorn'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Robertus le Espeycer* and *Will's de Hertford*, Burgesses returned for *Gloucester*. ..... 30 & 33 Ed. I. | 121<br>144 | 27<br>20 |
| | WORCESTER, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Wygorn'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Wygorn', Prior et Conventus* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby* the King's Commissioner and Plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1295 | *Wygorn', Prior* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Wygorn', Prior de* ..... appears by *Joh'nes de S'c'o Brevello* and *Adam de Hertoynton*, his Procurators. — Parliament at Carlisle as above mentioned. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1297 | WORCESTER, WILLIAM, (*Willielmus Wygorn'*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as a Clerk holding lands or rents of Lay Fee to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 289 | 17 |
| 1305 | WORM, STEPHEN, (*Stephanus Worm*) ..... Manucaptor of *Hugo de Estcote*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 150 | 37 |
| 1277 | WORMLEY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Wormele*) ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Hereford*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| 1297 | WORSPRING, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Worspring*) ..... returned from the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 293 | 20 |
| 1307 | WORTH, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Worthe*) ... Monk of *Quarrera* ..... Procurator of the Abbot of *Quarrera* at the Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| 1306 | WORTING, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Worting*) ..... Manucaptor of *Thomas Goudchop* and *Nicholaus Sely*, Burgesses returned for *Basingstoke*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | WORTLEY, NICHOLAS DE, (*Nicholaus de Worteleye*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Worteleye, D'n's Nich's de* ..... returned from the Wapentakes of *Strafford* and *Tykehull*, in the County of *York*, as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 331 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Worteleye, Nicholaus de* ..... summoned from the County of *York* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 356 | 6 |
| 1303 | *Worteleye, Nicholaus de* ..... a Commissioner of Array in the *West Riding* of *York*. — Commission tested at Lenton, 9 April. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 14 |
| 1305 | WOTH, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Woth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Brideport* and *Rogerus Godfelawe*, Burgesses returned for *Bridport*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| | WOTTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wotton, Wottone*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wottone, Johannes de* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* * as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338<br>339 | 21 |

* Return repeated.

WOTTON — WULHUNT.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WOTTON, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Wotton, Wottone*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Wotton, Johannes de* ..... summoned from the County of *Southampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 350 | 6 |
| 1277 | WOTTON, PETER DE, (*Petrus de Wotton*) ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from *Robertus de Gredley*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 206 | 8 |
| 1295 | WOTTON, RALPH DE, (*Radulphus de Wotton*) ..... Manucaptor of *Ricardus Lotyn*, Burgess returned for *Andover*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 42 | 28 |
| 1282 | WOTTON, ROBERT DE, (*Robertus de Wotton*) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1306 | WOUDE, HUGH LE, (*Hugo le Woude*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Muleborne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 174 | 40 |
| 1277 | WRAXHALL or WROCSALE, GEOFFRY DE, (*Galfridus de Wrocsale*) ..... acknowledges the service of one fourth part of one Knight's Fee and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1305 | WRAXHALL or WROXHALE, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Wroxhale*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Muleborne*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Dorset*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 152 | 38 |
| 1306 | WROGHTE, GILBERT, (*Gilbertus Wroghte*) ..... Manucaptor of *Jacobus de Nortone*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Southampton*. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 175 | 42 |
| | WROTTESLEY, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wrotesleye, Wrottesle*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Wrotesleye, Willielmus de* ..... one of the Justices of Oyer and Terminer assigned in the County of *Stafford*, pursuant to Articuli super Chartas. — Commission tested at Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 399 | 43 |
| 1306 | *Wrottesle, Will's de* ..... appointed Assessor and Collector, in the County of *Stafford*, of the aid granted to the King in the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May, on his eldest Son receiving Knighthood. — Commission tested at Beverley, 22 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 179 | 48 |
| 1297 | WROXTON, PRIOR OF, (*Prior de Wroxton*) ..... returned from the County of *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 290 | 17 |
| 1301 | WULHUNT, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Wulhunt*) ..... summoned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 355 | 6 |

# Y.

## YAGON — YORK.


| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | YAGON, ADAM, (*Adam Yagon*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus le Feverere*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 70 | 15 |
| | YAGON, RICHARD, (*Ricardus Yagon, Yago*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Yagon, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de Leye*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 95 | 20 |
| 1305 | *Yagon, Ricardus* ..... Manucaptor of *Philippus de Sweyneston*, Burgess returned for *Weobly*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 144 | 21 |
| 1306 | *Yago, Ricardus* ..... Burgess returned for *Weobly*. — Parliament at Westm', on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. 34 Ed. I. | 170 | 29 |
| 1297 | YARMOUTH, ADAM DE, (*Adam de Jernemuta*) ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Rutland*. — Parliament at London or Westminster, in Eight Days of St. Michael, 6 Oct. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 60 | 34 |
| 1305 | YARMOUTH, ADAM DE, (*Adam fr' Willielmi fil' Johannis de Jernemuth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Rose*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| | YARMOUTH, HUGH DE, (*Hugo de Jernemue, Gernemue*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Jernemue, Hugo de* ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark*. — Parliament at York, Whitsuntide, 25 May. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 75 | 34 |
| 1307 | *Gernemue, Hugo de* ..... Burgess returned for *Southwark*. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. 35 Ed. I. | 189 | 12 |
| 1297 | YARMOUTH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Jernemuth'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Willielmus Roscelyn*, Knight of the Shire returned for *Norfolk*. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 59 | 29 |
| 1301 | YARMOUTH, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Gernemeue*) ..... Manucaptor of *Johannes de S'to Dionysio*, Citizen returned for *Rochester*. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 96 | 23 |
| 1305 | YARMOUTH, WILLIAM SON OF JOHN DE, (*Willielmus fil' Johannis de Jernemuth*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Rose*, Burgess returned for *Yarmouth*. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 28 |
| 1277 | YATINGDEN, BARTHOLOMEW DE, (*Bartholomeus de Yatingden*) ..... acknowledges the service of two Knights Fees, and makes fine for the same. — Expedition against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster before the Constable and Earl Marshal at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200 | 8 |
| 1295 | YAWTON, THOMAS DE, (*Thomas de Yawton*) ..... Burgess returned for *Arundel*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 43 | 29 |
| | YEL, ROBERT, (*Robertus Yel, Yol*) — | | |
| 1295 | *Yel, Robertus* ..... Manucaptor of *Joh'es de Malton* and *Johannes de Eborum*, Burgesses returned for *Malton*. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | *Yol, Robertus* ..... Burgess returned for *Thirsk*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 37 | 13 |
| 1282 | YELAUND, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Yelaund, Ielaund*) ... *Clericus* ..... holding the fourth part of the inheritance of "*Bolebek*" and "*Muntfichet*," acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes." — Expedition against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 230<br>238 | 16<br>17 |
| | YELAUND, RICHARD DE, (*Ricardus de Yelaund, Yelaunde, Yelande*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Yelaund, Ricardus de* ..... Knight, performing Military Service due from *Gilbertus de Unfranville*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Yelande, Yelaunde, Ricardus de* ..... "Serviens," performing Military Service due from the Bishop of *Durham*. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1278 | YERDEHILL, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Yerdehill*) ..... Manucaptor of *Mauricius de Euurth*, of the County of *Northumberland*, distrained to receive Knighthood. ..... 6 Ed. I. | 214 | 2 |
| | YORK — WALTER GIFFORD, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*W. Archiepiscopus Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Ebor', W. Archiepiscopus ... Primas Angl'* ..... summoned to send his service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 195 | 2 |
| 1277 | *Ebor', W. Archiep's* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, performed on his behalf by four Knights. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 197 | 8 |
| | YORK — WALTER WICKWANNE, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*W. Archiep'us Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Ebor', Archiep's ... Primas Angl'* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, the King's commissioner and plenipotentiary. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1282 | *Ebor', W. Archiep'us* ..... summoned to send his service against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 224 | 5 |
| 1282 | *Ebor', Archiep'us* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of five Knights Fees, performed by four Knights and two "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 228<br>235 | 16<br>17 |
| 1283 | *Ebor', Archiep'us* ..... writ directed to him, requiring him to cite the Clergy of his Province to appear in the Convention at York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 10 | 2 |
| 1283 | *Ebor', W. Archiep'us ... Angl' Primas* ..... appointed to demand a subsidy from the Clergy of the Province of *York*, and also from the Knights, Liberi Homines, "Communitates," and others of the *Counties beyond Trent*, assembled in the Convention at York, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 7<br>8<br>9 |
| — | ..... "services" granted before him by the Laity, in the above-mentioned Convention. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 11 | 6 |
| | YORK — JOHN LE ROMAYNE, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Johannes Archiepiscopus Eborum*) — | | |
| 1291 | *Ebor', Johannes Archiepiscopus* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Norham, in Six Weeks of Easter, 3 June. ..... 19 Ed. I. | 256 | — |
| 1294 | *Ebor', J. Archiep'us* ..... enjoined to cause prayers to be offered up for the success of the King's army. — Writ tested at Westminster, 18 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 261 | 4 |
| 1294 | *Ebor', Archiepiscopus* ..... summoned to a Council of the Clergy to be held before the King in person at Westminster, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 25 | 2 |
| 1295 | *Ebor', Archiep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Ebor', Archiep'us* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 30<br>32 | 5<br>1 |
| | YORK — HENRY DE NEWARK, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*H. Archiep'us Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Ebor', Archiep'us elect'* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament held before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 55 | 10 |
| 1297 | *Everwyk, Henry le Eslit de* ..... one of the members of the Council of *Edward*, the King's Son and his Lieutenant in England, assents to the letters patent by which the Prince agrees to induce the King to remit his displeasure against the Earls of *Hereford* and of *Norfolk*, and *Johan de Ferers*. — Letters Patent, under the seals of the Prince and his Council, tested at London, 10 Oct. 25 Ed. I. | 61 | 40<br>41 |
| 1297 | *Ebor', Archiep'us* ..... returned from the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* as holding lands, &c. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 287 | 16 |
| 1299 | *Ebor', H. Archiep'us ... Primas Angl'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 2 |
| | YORK — GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRITUALITIES OF, (*Custos vel Custodes Archiepiscopatus Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1300 | *Ebor', Custos Archiepiscopatus* ..... returned from the Counties of *York* and *Gloucester* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333<br>337 | 17<br>20 |
| 1300 | *Ebor', Custos Archiep'atus (sede vacante)* ..... summoned to send the service due from the See against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 328 | 9 |
| 1300 | *Ebor', Capit' S'c'i Petri ... Custos Spiritualitatis ejusdem dioc'* ..... summoned to appear by their sufficient Procurator. — Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 83 | 3 |
| 1305 | *Ebor', Decanus et Capitulum S'c'i Petri ... Custodes Spiritualitatis Archiep'atus Ebor', sede vacante* ..... the Dean summoned to appear in person, and the Chapter by a sufficient Procurator. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137<br>139 | 3<br>7 |
| | YORK — THOMAS DE CORBRIDGE, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Th' Archiep'us Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Ebor', T. Archiep'us ... Angl' Primas* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1302 | *Ebor', Th' Archiep'us* ..... summoned to Parl[t] at Westm', in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July.... 30 Ed. I. | 112 | 5 |
| 1302 | *Ebor', Th' Archiep'us ... Angl' Primas* ..... summoned to appear, either in person or by his sufficient proxy, at the Parliament at London, Michaelmas, 29 Sept. — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 114<br>116 | 9<br>12 |

## YORK.

| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | YORK — THOMAS DE CORBRIDGE, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*Th' Archiep'us Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1303 | *Ebor', Thomas Archiep'us ... Primas Angl'* ..... enjoined to send as many of his men as possible, who were to place themselves under the command of *Johannes de Segrave.* — Writ tested at Guildford, 20 Jan. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 370 | 12 |
| 1303 | *Eboracen', Th' Archiep's* ..... summoned to send his service against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 367 | 3 |
| | YORK — WILLIAM DE GRENFELD, ARCHBISHOP OF, (*W. Archiepiscopus Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1306 | *Ebor', W. Archiepiscopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 164 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Ebor', W. Archiepiscopus* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. } 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 2 |
| 1307 | *Ebor', Archiep'us ... Primas Angl'* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. } | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Ebor', W. Archiep's* ..... appoints *Magister Will's de Pyhering* his attorney, to prosecute his plea against *Bonifacius de Saluciis*, concerning the jurisdiction of the Chapel of *Tykhill.* — Parliament at Carlisle, as above mentioned. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 186 | 11 |
| | YORK — DEAN AND CHAPTER OF ST. PETER'S, (*Decanus et Capitulum S'c'i Petri, Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1282 | *Ebor', Decanus et Capitulum S'c'i Petri* ..... commanded to give full faith to *Johannes de Kirkeby*, &c. — Writ tested at Chester, 19 June. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 384 | 10 |
| 1301 | *Ebor', Decanus et Capitulum* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles of their Cathedral for matter relating to Scotland, and to transmit the same, by the best informed member of the Chapter, to the Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1307 | *Ebor', Decanus et Capitulum* ..... appear by their Procurator. — Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 185 | 11 |
| | YORK — ABBOT OF ST. MARY'S OF, (*Abbas S'c'æ Mariæ, Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Ebor' ... Abbas S'c'e Marie* ..... present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales.* ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Ebor' ... Abbas S. Marie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, 1 Aug. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 28 | 1 |
| 1295 | *Ebor' ... Abbas B'e Mar'* ..... appointed Collector, in the Diocese of *York*, of the Tenth granted by the Clergy; probably in the Parliament at London or Westminster, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. — Commission tested at Westminster, 11 Dec. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 46 | 35 |
| 1299 | *Ebor' ... Abbas S'c'e Mar'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 78 | 3 |
| 1300 | *Ebor' ... Abbas S'c'e Mar'* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 84 | 4 |
| 1300 | *Ebor' ... Abbas S'c'e Marie* ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1301 | *Ebor' ... Abbas Beate Marie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 89 | 3 |
| 1301 | *Ebor' ... Abbas Beate Marie* ..... enjoined to search the chronicles of his house for matter relating to Scotland, &c. ... 29 Ed. I. | 92 | 11 |
| 1305 | *Ebor' ... Abbas B'e Marie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 137 | 4 |
| | | 140 | 8 |
| 1307 | *Ebor' ... Abbas Beate Marie* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. } 35 Ed. I. | 182 | 3 |
| 1307 | *Ebor' ... Abbas Beate Marie* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. } | 184 | 7 |
| 1307 | *Ebor' ... Abbas Beate Marie* ..... appears by *Willielmus de Tanefeld*, his Procurator, at the said Parliament at Carlisle. ... } | 186 | 11 |
| 1300 | YORK — PRIOR OF THE HOLY TRINITY, (*Prior S'c'e Trinitatis, Ebor'*) ..... returned from the County of *York* as holding lands, &c. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 333 | 17 |
| 1297 | YORK, THE SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF, (*Vic' Ebor'*) ..... one of the persons empowered to purchase the forced levy of wools in the County of *York.* — Commission tested at Westminster, 30 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 395 | 36 |
| 1295 | YORK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ebor'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Malton*, and Manucaptor of *Matheus de Malton* the other Burgess. — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1295 | YORK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ebor'*) ..... Burgess returned for *Rippon.* — Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 13 Nov. 23 Ed. I. — prorogued to Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Nov. 24 Ed. I. | 36 | 13 |
| 1306 | YORK, JOHN DE, (*Johannes de Ebor'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Henricus Bagot*, Burgess returned for *Coventry.* ..... 34 Ed. I. | 176 | 42 |
| | YORK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ebor'*) — | | |
| 1298 | *Ebor', Willielmus de* ..... Commissioner of Array in the County of *Lancaster.* — Commission tested at York, 28 May. ... 26 Ed. I. | 315 | 68 |
| | | 316 | |
| 1299 | *Ebor', Willielmus de* ..... Paymaster of the forces raised from the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford.* — Commissions tested at York, 16 Nov., and at Wighton, 21 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 325 | 3 |
| | | 326 | 6 |
| 1302 | YORK, WILLIAM DE, (*Willielmus de Ebor'*) ..... Manucaptor of *Nich's de Karliolo* and *Thomas Clericus*, Burgesses returned for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* ..... 30 Ed. I. | 124 | 40 |

# Z.

## ZOUCHE.

| A.D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ZOUCHE. ALAN LA, (*Alanus la Zouche, Zousche, Zuche, Zusche, Susche, Souche*) — | | |
| 1294 | *Zouche, Alanus la* ..... excepted from the general summons of persons holding by Military Tenure or Serjeancy ordered to be made for the King's expedition into Gascony, by writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties; tested at Westminster, 14 June. ..... 22 Ed. I. | 260 | 2 |
| 1297 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned by special writ to perform Military Service in person in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 282 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Northampton*, and *Sussex* and *Surrey*, as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>294 | 17<br>21 |
| 1297 | *Susche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to a Council or Parliament before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, at London, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 56 | 11 |
| 1297 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, on the Eve of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Nov. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 304 | 3 |
| 1297 | *Susche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1297 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in Flanders. — Muster at Sandwich, in Eight Days of St. Andrew, 7 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 306 | 8 |
| 1299 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, on the first Sunday in Lent, 8 March. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 79 | 5 |
| 1299 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 3 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 80 | 11 |
| 1299 | *Souche, Aleyn la* ..... summoned as a Baron to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle — Whitsun Eve, 6 June. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 318 | 2 |
| 1299 | *Zousche, Aleyn la* ..... resummoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, the Muster being adjourned to the Morrow of the Gule of August, 2 Aug., by writ tested at Stepney, 7 May. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 322 | 18 |
| 1299 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... discharged from attendance at Carlisle, but ordered to be ready to proceed on the King's service at any time after receiving forty days notice. — Writ tested at Canterbury, 16 July. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 323 | 20 |
| 1299 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at York, on the Morrow of St. Martin, 12 Nov. ..... 27 Ed. I. | 324 | 22 |
| 1300 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London, on the second Sunday in Lent, 6 March. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 82 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 327 | 8 |
| 1301 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Lincoln, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 90 | 4 |
| 1301 | *Zuche, Alanus la* ..... by the style and title of D'N'S DE ASHEBY, joins in the letter addressed to the Pope, on the part, as well of the persons named therein, as of the "Communitas" of England. — Dated at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1300, (O. S.) ..... 29 Ed. I. | 102<br>103 | 42<br>43 |
| 1301 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 347 | 1 |
| 1302 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 113 | 6 |
| 1302 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at London or Westminster, at Michaelmas — prorogued to the Morrow of St. Edward, 14 Oct. ..... 30 Ed. I. | 115<br>117 | 10<br>13 |
| 1303 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed — Whitsuntide, 26 May. ..... 31 Ed. I. | 366 | 1 |
| 1305 | *Zousche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 136<br>139 | 1<br>6 |
| 1306 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 30 May. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 165 | 3 |
| 1306 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| 1307 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Carlisle, in Eight Days of St. Hilary, 20 Jan. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 181 | 1 |
| 1307 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... his name entered on the Roll of the Parliament accordingly. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 183 | 6 |
| 1307 | *Zusche, Alanus la* ..... resummoned to Parliament already sitting at Carlisle, for the purpose of treating on the affairs of the Kingdom, on Sunday next after Midlent Sunday, 12 March. ..... 35 Ed. I. | 192 | 18 |
| | ZOUCHE, ELLEN LA, (*Elena la Zuch, Zusch, Zuche, Zusche*) — | | |
| 1277 | *Zuch, Elena la* ..... summoned to send her service against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 196 | 6 |
| 1277 | *Zusch, Elena la* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one third part of three Knights Fees and an half, for which she makes fine. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 199 | 8 |
| 1282 | *Zuche, Elena la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 225 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Zusche, Zuch', Elena la* ..... one of the co-heiresses of the Earl of *Winchester*, in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and one sixth part of one Knight's Fee, performed by three "Servientes." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229<br>237 | 16<br>17 |
| | ZOUCHE, EUDO LA, and MILISENT HIS WIFE, (*Eudo la Zusche, Zuch — Milisenta la Zusche*) — | | |
| 1275 | *Zusche, Eudo la* ..... present at the Parliament at Westminster, on Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 19 May, consents that the same customs shall be payable upon wool, woolfells, and hides shipped from the ports of his liberties in *Ireland*, as had been granted by the Archbishops, &c. of *England*, &c. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 2 | 7 |
| 1275 | *Zusche, Eudo — Milisenta la Zusche* ..... to be entitled to all forfeitures accruing on woolfells and hides smuggled outwards without payment of the customs, pursuant to the aforesaid grant. ..... 3 Ed. I. | 3 | 11 |
| 1276 | *Zuch, E. la* ..... one of the "Magnates" present in the Council held at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin, Tuesday 12 Nov., on judgment being given against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1276 | *Zuch, Eudo la* ..... present in full Council, on judgment being given for the King against *Gilbertus de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, claiming the Castle and Borough of *Bristol*, &c. — Michaelmas Term. ..... 4 & 5 Ed. I. | 6 | 3 |
| 1277 | *Zusche, Eudo la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Zusche, Eudo la* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of one Knight's Fee and an half, for the inheritance of his wife in "*Eyton*," and elsewhere, performed by himself and one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned, and again at Carmarthen, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, 15 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 200<br>203<br>210<br>212 | 8<br><br>13<br> |
| 1295 | ZOUCHE, JOHN LA, (*Johannes la Zuche*) ..... obtains a remission of the Tenth charged upon his own proper goods by virtue of the grant made by the Laity of the Kingdom. ..... 23 Ed. I. | 391 | 32 |
| | ZOUCHE, OLIVER LA, (*Oliverus la Zouche, Zousch, Zousche, Zusche, Zuche, Suche, Suzche*) — | | |
| 1296 | *Zuche, Oliverus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 March. ..... 24 Ed. I. | 276 | 7 |
| 1297 | *Zousch, Oliverus la* ..... returned from the Counties of *Oxford* and *Northampton* as holding lands or rents to the amount of £20 yearly value and upwards, either in Capite or otherwise, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service in person, with horses and arms, &c. in parts beyond the seas. — Muster at London, on Sunday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, 7 July. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 288<br>291 | 17<br>18 |

## ZOUCHE.


| A. D. | | Page. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ZOUCHE, OLIVER LA, (*Oliverus la Zouche, Zousch, Zousche, Zusche, Zuche, Suche, Suzche*) — | | |
| 1297 | *Suche, Oliverus la* ..... summoned to appear, with horses and arms, at a Military Council at Rochester before *Edward*, the King's Son and Lieutenant in England, on Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin, 8 Sept. ..... 25 Ed. I. | 296 | 37 |
| 1297 | *Suche, Oliverus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the feast of Saint Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 26 Ed. I. | 302 | 1 |
| 1300 | *Suzche, Oliverus de la* ..... returned from the County of *Southampton* as holding lands or rents, either in Capite or otherwise, to the amount of £40 yearly value and upwards, and as such summoned under the general writ to perform Military Service against the Scots. — Muster at Carlisle, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 28 Ed. I. | 338, 339 | 21 |
| 1301 | *Zousche, Oliverus la* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1305 | *Zouche, Oliverus la* ..... Knight of the Shire returned for *Northampton*. — Parliament at Westminster, on Tuesday in Fifteen Days of the Purification, 16 Feb. — prorogued to Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Feb. ..... 33 Ed. I. | 148 | 29 |
| 1306 | *Zusche, Oliverus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |
| | ZOUCHE, ROGER LA, (*Rogerus la Zusche, Zuch, Suche*) — | | |
| 1276 | *Zusch', R. la* ..... present in Council at Westminster, in Fifteen Days of St. Michael, on judgment being pronounced against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. ..... 4 Ed. I. | 5 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Zusche, Rogerus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against *Lewelin* Prince of *Wales*. — Muster at Worcester, in Eight Days of St. John the Baptist, 1 July. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 194 | 1 |
| 1277 | *Zusch, Rogerus la* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, by *Johannes de Sancto Albino*, "Serviens," on his behalf, proffers the service of half a Knight's Fee in "*Normonton*," performed by the said *Johannes*. — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 5 Ed. I. | 207 | 9 |
| 1282 | *Suche, Rogerus de la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Rhuddlan, on Sunday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Aug. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 226 | 7 |
| 1282 | *Zusche, Zuch, Rogerus la* ..... in pursuance of the above summons, acknowledges the service of half a Knight's Fee, performed by one "Serviens." — Expedition and Muster as above mentioned. ..... 10 Ed. I. | 229, 237 | 16, 17 |
| 1282 | *Suche, Rogerus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| 1283 | *Suche, Rogerus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Welch. — Muster at Montgomery, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 2 May. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 246 | 8 |
| 1283 | *Zusche, Rogerus la* ..... summoned to Parliament at Shrewsbury, on the Morrow of St. Michael, 30 Sept. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 15 | 20 |
| 1282 | ZOUCHE, WILLIAM LA, (*Willielmus la Suche* *) ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person in West Wales. — Muster at Carmarthen, on the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. ..... 11 Ed. I. | 244 | 1 |
| | ZOUCHE, WILLIAM LA, (*Willielmus la Zusche*) — | | |
| 1301 | *Zusche, Willielmus la* ..... summoned from the County of *Northampton* to perform Military Service in person against the Scots. — Muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June. ..... 29 Ed. I. | 349 | 6 |
| 1306 | *Zusche, Willielmus la* ..... summoned to perform Military Service in person against the Scots, or to appear in the Exchequer to compound for such service. — Muster at Carlisle, in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 July. ..... 34 Ed. I. | 377 | 22 |


* A "*Will's la Zusche*," who is perhaps this individual, died 14 Ed. I. (*Abbreviatio Rotulorum*, vol. i. p. 54.)

# INDEX.

# Index.

(The Names in *Italics* occur in the Introduction.)


## A.

AB ADAM, Johannes (John), 421.
Ab Griffin, Ivor, 601.
Ab Meredith, Morganus, 605.
Ab Thlewelyn Tegwaret, 604.
Abadam, Johannes, 421.
Abbadam, Johannes, 421.
Abbe, Walterus (Walter), 421.
Abbendon, Abbas de, 422.
Abbernun, Johannes de, 422.
*Abbhale, ..... Sire .....*, 418.
Abbindon, Abbot of, 422.
Abbodesbur', Abbas de, 421.
Abbot, Johannes (John), 421.
Abbot, Willielmus (William), 421.
Abbot, Ricardus (Richard), 421.
Abbotebir, Abbas de, 421.
Abbotesbyr', Abbas de, 421.
Abbotsbury, Abbas de (Abbot of), 421.
Abel, Johannes (John), 421.
*Abel, Sire Johan*, 412.
Abelyn, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 422.
Abendon, Abbas de, 422.
Aberconewey, Abbas de (Abbot of), 422.
Abernon, Johannes de, 422.
Abernoun or Abernun, Johannes (John) de, 422.
Aberun, Johannes de, 422.
Abindon, Abbas de, 422.
Abindon, Stephanus de, 423.
Abindon', Johannes de, 422.
Abingdon, Abbas de (Abbot of), 422.
Abingdon, John de, 422.
Abingdon, Peter de, 422.
Abingdon, Richard de, 422.
Abingdon, Stephen de, 422.
Aboveton, Ricardus (Richard), 423.
Abovetoun, Willielmus (William), 423.
Abyndon', Abbas de, 422.
Abyndon, Johannes de, 422.
Abyndon, Magister Ricardus de, 422, 423.
Abynton, Petrus de, 422.
Ac, de Lincoln, Adam, 423.
Acastre, Will's, Præpositus de, 793.
Acatour, Johannes (John) le, 423.
Acclom, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 423.
Accursii, Franciscus, 423.
Accursius, Francis, 423.
Achard, Petrus (Peter), 423.
Achard, Robertus (Robert), 423.
*Achard, Sire Robert*, 412.
Achatre, Jacobus (James) de, 423.
Acle, Hugo (Hugh) de, 423.
*Acre, Sire Edmon de*, 420.
Acre, Johannes (John) de, 423.
Acre, Ranulphus (Ranulph) de, 423.
*Acre, Sire William de*, 420.
Acstede, Roulandus de, 425.
Acton', Johannes (John) de, 423, 424.
Acton, Reinerus (Reiner) de, 424.
Acton, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 424.
Adæ, Willielmus filius, 598.
Adæ le Flemmyng, Stephanus filius, 617.
Adæ de Olecestre, Rogerus filius, 598.
Adæ le Paumer, Johannes filius, 770.
Adæ de Sancto Albino, David filius, 816.
Adam Clericus, 534.
Adam filius Alani, 598.
Adam fil' Bricii de Sunderland, 600.
Adam fil' Galfridi, 601.
Adam fil' Henrici, 601.
*Adam le fiz Johan, Sire*, 416.
Adam fil' Radulphi, 607.
Adam fil' Ricardi, 609.
Adam frater Willielmi filii Johannis de Jernemuth, 914.
Adammes, Thomas, 424.
Ad Aulam, Robertus, 434.
Ad Capud villæ, de Ingwardby, Johannes, 434.
Ad Capud villæ, de Stowe, Thomas, 434.
Ad Capud villæ, de Wormhull, Ricardus, 434.
Ad Crucem, de Ingwardby, Willielmus, 434.
Ad Ecclesiam, Johannes, 434.
Ad Portam, Johannes, 791.
Ad Portam de Pykering, Willielmus, 434.
Adde de Luton, Johannes (John), 424.
Addegor' de Hertford, Joh'es (John), 424.
Addelegh, Willielmus de, 437.
Addesdene, Clemens (Clement) de, 424.
Addington, Robertus de Veer, de, 885.
Aeri, Johannes filius, 598.
Aeris, Hugo fil', 598.
Aern, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 424.
Aete, Willielmus (William) de, 424.
Agadi, Willielmus filius, 598.
Agate, Willielmus (William), 424.
Agatha, Abbas de S'c'a, 815.
Agmondesham, Mag'r Adam de, 424.
Agmondesham, Thomas de, 424.
Agmondesham, Walterus (Walter) de, 424.
Agmundesham, Thom' de, 424.
Agodeshalf, Galfridus (Geoffry), 424.
Agot, Stephanus (Stephen), 424.
Aguillon, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 424.
Aguillon, Aguillone, Robertus (Robert) de, 424.
Aguillon, William, 424.
Aguilun, Willielmus, 424.
Aguler, Thomas le, 424.
Aguyllon, Robertus, 424.
Ahsmund de Sydyngton, Robertus (Robert), 424.
Aignel, Johannes (John), 424.
Ailesbury, Walterus (Walter) de, 425.
Ailward, Ricardus (Richard), 425.
Akatour, Joh'es le, 423.
Akeny, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 425.
Akeygny, Radulphus de, 425.
Akstede, Rolandus (Roland) de, 425.
Alan, Ricardus (Richard) fitz, Comes Arundell (Earl of Arundel), 599.
Alani, Adam filius, 598.
Alani, de Swineborne, Alanus filius, 598.
Alani, Brianus filius, 598.
Alani, Brianus fil', Dominus de Bedale, 599.
Alani, Henricus filius, 599.
Alani, Johannes filius Roaldi filii, 599.
Alani, Radulphus filius, 599.
Alani, Ricardus filius, 600.
Alani, Ricardus filius, Comes Arundel, 599, 600.
Alani de Inskip, Robertus fil', 600.
Alani, Walterus filius, 600.
Alanus filius Alani de Swineborne, 598.
Alanus filius Warini, 614.
Alanus fil' Roaldi, 611.
Alard de Winchelsea, Thomas, 425.
Alayne, Willielmus, 426.
Alba Aula, Robertus la Warde, Dominus de, 893.
Alba Marlia, Galfr'us de, 425.
Albamarl', Galfridus de, 425.
Albamarl', Will's de, 425.
Albano, Abbas de Sancto, 815.
Albano, Adam de Sancto, 816.
Albano, Michael de Sancto, 816.
Albano, Willielmus de Bolour, de Sancto, 481.
Albemarle, Geoffry de, 425.
Albemarle, William de, 425.
Albemarl' et Devon', Isabella de Fortibus, Comitissa, 620, 621.
Alberbury, Mag'r Thomas de, 425.
Albin', Philippus de, 564.
Albin', Radulphus de, 564.
Albin', Simon de, 564.
Albiniaco, Elyas de, 564.
Albiniaco, D'n's Johannes de, 564.
Albiniaco, Philippus de, 564.
Albiniaco, Radulphus de, 564.
Albiniaco, Willielmus de, 564.
Albino, David fil' Ade, de Sancto, 816.
Albino, Johannes de Sancto, 816.
Albino, Maugerus, Malgerus de Sancto, 816.
Alblaster, Henricus le, 429.
Alblaster, Rogerus le, 429.
Albo Castro, Constabularius de, 902.
Albo Monasterio, Bogo de Knoville, Dominus de, 539.
Alborum, Societas, 469.
Alcestr', Abbas de, 425.
Alcestre, Walter' de Bello Campo, Dominus de, 459.
Alceter, Abbas de, 425.
*Aldam, Sire Fraunceys de*, 412.
Aldborough, Ivo de, 425.
Aldborough, Thomas de, 425.
Aldeburgh, Mons' Ive de, 425.
Aldeburgh, Thomas de, 425.
Aldefeld, Will's (William) de, 425.
Aldithel', Willielmus de, 437.
Aldithele, Nichol' de, 437.
Aldithelegh or Aldythelegh, Hugo de, 436.
Aldithelеye, Nicholaus de, 437.
Aldithlegh, Nicholaus de, 437.
Alecestr', Abbas de, 425.
Alegate, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 425.
Alemaund, Will's de, 425.
Alencester, Abbot of, 425.
Alet, Johannes (John) de, 425.
Alewy, Johannes (John), 425.
Alexander *III.*, King of Scots, 425.
Alexander, Rex Scociæ, 425.
Alexander fil' Gilberti, 601.
Alexander fil' Gilberti de Frostonden, 601.
Alexander filius Joh'is de Balliolo, 441.
Alexander fil' Johannis fil' Martini, 604.
Alexander fil' Ricardi, 609.
Alexander fil' Simonis, 611.
Alexander Prepositus de Thoresby, 792.
Alexandri de la Roche, David fil', 804.
Alexandri, Ricardus fil', 600.
Alexandri de Tyngry, Ricardus fil', 600.
Alexandri, Rogerus fil', 600.
Aleyn, Bryan le fiuz, 599.
*Aleyn, Sire Brian fiz*, 410.
Aleyn, Hugo (Hugh), 426.
Aleyn, Johannes (John), 426.
Aleyn, Ricardus (Richard), 426.
Aleyn, Richard fiz, Conte de Arundel, 599.
Aleyn, Willielmus (William), 426.
Aleyn de Clyfton, Robertus (Robert), 426.
Aleyn de Eydon, Henricus (Henry), 425.
Aleyn de Gernemuta, Joh'es (John), 426.
Aleyn de Leicestr', Johannes (John), 426.
Aleyn de Wych, Robertus (Robert), 426.
Alfred, Johannes (John), de Chetwod, 426.
Alfredi, Thomas filius, 600.
Alfyn, Thomas, 426.
Algar, Alexander, 426.
Algerston, Ricardus (Richard) de, 426.
Alianora, Regina Angliæ, 580.
Alibon, Alibone, Hugo (Hugh) de, 426.
Alibon' de Derby, Hugo de, 426.
Alicia filia Philippi de Colewick, 545.
Aliciæ, Willielmus fil', 600.
Aliciæ de Swineborne, Robertus filius, 600.
Aliciæ de Wyssenden, Thom' fil', 600.
Alisaundre, Johannes (John), 425.
Alisaundre de Flittewyk, Robertus (Robert) de, 425.
Allerton, Hugh de, 426.
Allerton, William de, 426.
Allewey de Milburne, Willielmus (William), 426.
Allot, Johannes (John), 426.
Allutarius, Rogerus, 426.
Almaigne, Rey d', 631.
Almaly, Johannes (John) de, 426.
Almarico, Galfridus (Geoffry) de S'c'o, 426.
Almuford, Robertus le Goldsmith de, 438.

Alneston, Ricardus (Richard) de, 427.
Alneto, Johannes de, *565.*
Alnewyk, Alnewik, Abbas de, 426.
Alnwick, Abbot of, 426.
Alote, Thomas filius, 600.
Alrich, Galfridus (Geoffry), 426.
Alron, Rogerus (Roger) de, 426.
Alta Ripa, D'n's Thom' de, 426.
Alta Ripa, Thomas de, 426.
Alta Ripa, Will's de, 426, 427.
Alta Ripa, D'n's Willielmus de, 427.
Alverton, Hugo de, 426.
Alverton, Johannes le Clerk de, *534.*
Alverton, Willielmus de, 426.
Alvrich, Hugo (Hugh), 427.
Alwyn de Wodeff', Alexander, 427.
Alwys, Walterus (Walter), 427.
Amando, Almaricus de S'c'o, 816.
Amando, Almaricus de Sancto, D'n's de Widehaye, 816.
Amando, Guido de Sancto, 816.
Amati, Mag'r Poncius (Ponzio), 427.
*Amaund, Sire Oliver de Seint,* 418.
*Amaunt, Sire Ameri de Seint,* 410.
Ambesas, Flour (Florence?), 427.
Ambesas or Ambesaz, Willielmus (William), 427.
Ambuldeston, Will's (William) de, 427.
Amcotes, Johannes (John) de, 427.
Amcotes, Rogerus (Roger) de, 427.
Amesas, Willielmus, 427.
*Ammori, Sire Richard,* 413.
*Ammori, Sire Roger,* 413.
Ammory, Ricardus de, 427.
Amorel de Taunton, Johannes (John), 427.
Amory, Richard de, 427.
Amory, Robertus (Robert), 427.
Amundeville, Ricardus (Richard) de, 427.
Amundo, Almaricus de S'c'o, 816.
Amy de Tyngry, Petrus (Peter), 427.
Amys, Will's (William), 427.
Anabill' de Bolton, Petrus filius, 600.
Anand', Dominus, 503.
Anand', Dominus de Valle, 503.
Anandi, Robertus de Brus Dominus Vallis, 503.
Anaver, Walterus (Walter) de, 427.
Andevere, Bartholomeus de, 427.
Andevere, Jacobus de, 428.
Andon, Johannes (John) de, 428.
Andon, Thomas de, 428.
Andover, Bartholomew de, 427.
Andover, James de, 428.
Andr', l'Eveske de Seint, 816.
Andr' de Witton, Roger' fil', 600.
Andr', Rogerus de Sancto, 816.
Andre, Thomas, 428.
Andreæ de Northampton, Prior S'c'i, 762.
Andreæ, Roffensis, Prior ecclesiæ Beati, 806.
Andreas fil' Rogeri, 610.
Andreas ....., 428.
Andreu, Augustinus, 428.
Andreu, Benedictus, 428.
Andreu, Thomas, 428.
Andreu de Duddeleye, Petrus, 428.
Andrew, Henricus, 428.
*Andrew, Sire Roger de St.,* 417.
Andrew, Willielmus, 428.
Anegos, Gilbertus de Umframvill, Hunfranville, Comes de, 876.
Anelton, Robertus (Robert) de, 428.
Anenthaw de Calmundesdene, Willielmus (William) de, 428.
Aners, Gilbertus de Humfravill Comes de, 876.
Anery, Petrus de Brymmingham de, 472.
Anesey, Richard de, 428.
Anesty, Will's le Provost de, 793.
Anesy, Ricardus de, 428.
Anesy, Walterus (Walter) de, 428.
Aneys or Haneys, Johannes, de Hudleston, 675.
Angayn, Johannes, 583.
Anglia, Mag'r Hospitalis Sancti Joh'is Jer'l'm in, 821.
Anglia, Prior Hospital' S'c'i Joh'is Jer'l'm in, 821.
Anglia, Mag'r Milicie Templi in, 859.
Angliæ, Alianora Regina, 580.
Angliæ, Edwardus Rex, Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitaniæ, 578.
Angliæ, Dominus H. quondam Rex, 664.
Angliæ, Margareta Regina, 727.
Angliæ, Rogerus le Bigod, Comes Norff' et Marescallus, 470.
Angot, Robertus (Robert), 428.
Angre, Johannes de Ripariis Dominus de, 803.
Anian, Bishop of Bangor, 443.
Anian, II. Bishop of St. Asaph, 816.
Annævillanus, Johannes, 656.
Annandale, Robert de Brus or Bruce Lord of, 503.
Anne, Johannes (John) de, 428.
Anne, Laurencius (Lawrence) de, 428.
Annesland, Peter de, 428.
Annesle, Johannes de, 428.
Annesleye, John de, 428.
Anniciæ de Chetwode, Radulphus filius, 598.
Anstede, Leodegarius de, 428.
Antony de Graffaham, Willielmus (William) de, 428.
Antony de Grafham, Willielmus de, 428.
Anuers, Thomas de, 563.
*Anvers, Sire Thom' de,* 419.
Anyngfeld, Willielmus de, 655.
Ap Adam or Apadam, Johannes (John), 421.
Ap Auan, Eyvan, 600.
Ap David, Morice, 600.
Ap Griffin, Ivor, 601.
Ap Griffin, Owen, 601.
Ap Griffin, Res, 601.
Ap Howel, Iwanus (Iwan), 602.
Ap Howel, Philippus (Philip), 602.
Ap Howel, Resus, 602.
Ap Ithel, Mag'r Howel, 604.
Ap Kedeyor, Yerward, 604.
Ap Kenewryk or Kenewrick, Yerward, 604.
Ap Llewelyn, Tegwaret, 604.
Ap Meredith, Res, 604.
Ap Mereduth, Moganus, 605.
Ap Meurik, Matilda quæ fuit uxor Howeli (Widow of Howel), 602.
Ap Teder, Hughator Cadogan, 612.
Ap Tuder, Griffin, 612.
Ap Tudor, Hughator Cadogan, 617.
Ap Tudor, Griffin, 617.
Ap Wenwinwin or Wenunwen, Griffin, 615.
Ap Yeguon, David, 617.
Apeldrefeld or Apeldrefeud, Henricus de, 429.
Apelton, Johannes de Stok de, 847.
Apelton, Robertus de Stoke, Dominus de, 847.
Apelton, Willielmus (William) de, 428.
Apeltrefeld, Henricus de, 429.
Apethorp de Staunford, Rogerus (Roger) de, 428.
Apilton, Johannes (John) de, 428.
Apothecarius, Johannes, 428.
Appelby, Mag'r Adam de, 429.
Appelby, Henricus de, 429.
*Appelby, Sire Henri de,* 419.
Appelby, Regin' fil' God' de, 601.
Appelby, Robertus de Clifford, Castellanus de, 536.
Appeldorcumbe, Prior de, 429.
Appeldrefeud or Appeltrefeud, Henricus de, 429.
Appelgard, Willielmus (William), 428.
Appeltrefeud, Willielmus de, 429.
Apperdelfeld, Henr' de, 429.
Apperle, Mag'r Will's (William) de, 429.
Apperleye, Frater Walter' de, 428.
Appilton, Robertus de, 429.
Appleby, Adam de, 429.
Appleby, Henry de, 429.
Appleby de Karliolo, Johannes de, 520.
Appledurcomb, Prior of, 429.
Appleton, Robert de, 429.
Appletrefeld, Henry de, 429.
Appletrefeld, William de, 429.
Apsel, Elias de, 432.
Aqua Blanca, Johannes (John) de, Decanus Hereford' (Dean of Hereford), 429.
Aquitaniæ, Edwardus Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, Dux, 578.
Araz, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 429.
Arblaster, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 429.
Arblaster, Willielmus (William) le, 429.
*Arcus, Sire Alisandre,* 417.
Archer de Sibertoft, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 429.
Archer de Stoke, Nich's le, 429.
Archer, Ricardus (Richard) le, 429.
Archer, Robertus (Robert) le, 429.
Arches, Alanus des, 429.
Archier, Nicholaus le, 429.
Archubus, Johannes de, 429.
Arcy, Normannus de, 563.
Arcy, Philippus de, 563.
Arderne, D'n's Adam de, 429.
Arderne, Magister Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 429.
*Arderne, Sire Johan de,* 419.
Ardern', Radulphus (Ralph) de, 429, 656.
Ardern', Ranulphus de, 429.
*Arderne, Sire Robert de,* 418.
Ardern', Roesia, Widow of Thomas de, 429.
Arderne, Rogerus (Roger) de, 429.
Ardern', Roys' que fuit uxor Thomæ de, 429.
Arderne, Abbas de Stanleye in, 844.
Arderne, Thomas de, 430.
Ardern', Walkelinus (Walkeline) de, 430.
Ardmach, Archiepiscopus, 430.
Are, Nicholaus de, 430.
Arewold, Rogerus de, 430.
Areynes, Thomas de, 430.
Argael, Johannes de, 430.
Argentein, Giles de, 430.
*Argentein, Sire Giles de,* 415.
Argentein, Reginald de, 430.
Argentein, Reginaldus (Reynald) de, 430.
Argenteyme, Reginaldus de, 430.
Argenteyn, Egidius de, 430.
Argenteyn, Reginaldus de, 430.
Armagh, Archbishop of, 430.
Armentiers, Johannes (John) de, 430.
Armiger, Robertus (Robert), 430.
Arnald de Bik', Mestre Piers (Peter), 430.
Arnaldus fil' Petri, 607.
Arnale, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 430.
Arnhal, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 430.
Arnold, Ricardus (Richard), 430.
Arnold, Walterus (Walter), 430.
Arnoldus filius Thomæ, 612.
Arnone, Arnoue, Johannes (John), 430.
Arnyet, Hugo (Hugh), 430.
Arnyet, Johannes (John), 430.
Arnyet, Matheus (Matthew), 430.
Arnyngton de Eversdone, Petrus (Peter de, 430.
Arsik, Arsyk, Johannes (John), 430.
Arthur, Adam, 430.
Arthur, Ricardus (Richard), 430.
Artour, Ricardus, 430.
Artur, Adam, 430.
Artur, Ricardus, 430, 431.
*Arundel, le Counte de,* 410.
Arundell, Comes, 410.
Arundell, Edmundus Comes, 599.
Arundell, Ricardus Comes, 599.
Arundell, Ricardus fil' Alani Comes, 599.
Arundell, Joh'es (John) de, 431.
Arundell, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 431.
Arundell, Rad's fil' Oliveri de (Ralph son of Oliver de), 431.
Arundell, Robertus (Robert), 431.
Arundell, Will's (William) de, 431.
Asaph, Anian II. Bishop of St., 816.
Asaph, Leoline de Bromfield Bishop of St., 816.
Asaph, A. Dean of St., 817.
Asaph, Archdeacon of St, 817.
*Aschebornham, Sire Johan de,* 412.
Aschewy, Stephanus, 432.
Ashburnham, John de, 431.
Ashburnham, Richard de, 431.
Ashby, Hugh de, 431.
Ashby, John de, 431.
Ashby, Prior of, 431.
Ashby, Robert de, 431.
Asheby, Alanus la Zuche Dominus de, 916.
Ashelegh, Johannes (John) de, 431.
Ashinton, Henricus (Henry) de, 431.
Ashleigh, John de, 431.
Ashridge, Roger de, 432.
Ask, Willielmus (William) de, 431.
Askeby, Robertus (Robert) de, 431.
Askeby, Robertus (Robert) de, Rector ecclesiæ de Hale (Rector of the Church of Hale), 431.
Askeby, Will's fil' Ricardi de Parva, 609.
Askeby, Willielmus (William) de, 431.
Askeham, Askham, Joh'es (John), 431.
Aspale, Mag'r Galfr's (Geoffry) de, 432.
*Aspal', Sire Robert,* 414.
Aspele, Elias de, 432.
Aspele, Rogerus (Roger) de, 432.
Aspelton, Willielmus le Keu de, 541.
Assapfen, Episcopus, 816.
Assaven', A. Episcopus, 816.
Assaven', L. Episcopus, 816.
Assaven', A. Decanus et Archidiaconus, 817.
*Assceby, Sire Robert de,* 420.
Asseby, Robertus de, 431.
Assele, Johannes de, 431.
Asser de Bengho, Will's (William), 432.
Asser de Tuderlee, Thomas, 432.
*Assheborne, Sire Johan de,* 418.
Assheby, Johannes de, 431.
Asshele, Johannes de, 431.
Assheleygh, Joh'es de, 431.
Assherugg', Rogerus de, 432.
Asshewy, Richard de, 432.
Asshewy, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 432.
Asshton, Johannes (John) de, 432.
Assindon, Robertus (Robert) de, 432.
Assyk, Johannes (John), 432.

Astelini, de Bolton, Hugo filius, 600.
Astlee, Andreas de, 432.
Astlee or Astle, Nich's de, 433.
Astley, Andreas (Andrew) de, 432, 580.
Astley, Nicholas de, 433.
*Astone, Sire Johan de,* 417.
*Astone, Sire Richard de,* 412, 418.
Aston', Ricardus (Richard) de, 433.
Aston', William de, 433.
Aswardeby, Walterus (Walter) de, 433.
Ate, Willielmus, 424.
Athelard, Ricardus (Richard), 433.
Atheles, Athels, Johannes Comes de, 433.
Atheline de Denthorp, Henricus (Henry), 433.
Athelingey, Abbot of, 433.
Athelinguye, Abbas de, 433.
Athelwell, Will's (William) de, 433.
Athenry, Peter de Birmingham, Lord of, 472.
Athland, Walterus (Walter), 433.
Athol', Atholiæ, Joh'es Comes, 433.
Athol, John Earl of, 433.
Atleburgh, Attleburgh, Will's de Mortuo Mari de, 751.
*Atone, Sire Gilberd de,* 420.
Atone, Willielmus (William) de, 433.
Aton', Heres Domini Will'i de, 433.
Atone, the Heir of William de, 433.
Atte Barre, Johannes (John), 433.
Ate Bech, Willielmus (William), 433.
Ate Bell, Ricardus (Richard), 433.
Atte Berne, Johannes (John), 433.
Ate Berneete, Bernette, Adam, 433.
At Bocholte, Petrus (Peter), 433.
Atte Brigende, Willielmus (William), 433.
Atte Brigge, Hugo (Hugh), 433.
Ate Brigge, Walterus (Walter), 433.
At Broke, Hugo (Hugh), 433.
Ate Bron Hul, Adam, 434.
Atte Brouke, Ricardus (Richard), 434.
Atte Brugg', Adam, 433.
Atte Brugg', Ricardus (Richard), 433.
Atte Brugge de Hineton, Walterus (Walter), 433.
Atte Brugg', Walterus (Walter), 433.
Atte Bure de Shafton, Ricardus (Richard), 434.
Atte Cherchhey, Robertus (Robert), 434.
Att Chirch, Galfridus (Geoffry), 434.
At Chirche, Radulphus (Ralph), 434.
At Chirche, Will's (William), 434.
Att Church, Godwynus (Godwin), 434.
At Church, Simon, 434.
Ate Church, Thomas, 434.
Ate Churegate, Thomas, 434.
Atte Clive, Willielmus (William), 434.
Att Clyve, Robertus (Robert), 434.
Atte Conippe, Thomas, 434.
Atte Crouch de Wyghton, Johannes (John), 434.
Ate Curt, Godefridus (Godfrey), 434.
Ate Denne, Willielmus (William), 434.
Ate Derefelde, Willielmus (William), 434.
Ate Felde, Johannes (John), 434.
Ate Fenne, Johannes (John), 434.
Att Forde, Adam, 434.
Atte Forde, Rogerus (Roger), 434.
Atte Forde, Willielmus (William), 434.
Atte Fryth, Thomas, 434.
Ate Gate, Thomas, 434.
Atte Grave, Robertus (Robert), 434.
Atte Grene, David, 434.
Atte Grene, Henricus (Henry), 434.
Atte Grene de Barsham, Johannes (John), 434.
Atte Grene de Ketelesby, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 434.
Atte Grove, Radulphus (Ralph), 434.
Atte Grove, Willielmus (William), 434.
Atte Grove de Kersalton, Alanus (Alan), 434.
Ate Hale, Rogerus (Roger), 435.
Atte Halle, Robertus (Robert), 434.
Atte Hegge, Johannes (John), 435.
Att Hegge, Radulphus (Ralph), 435.
Atte Hete, Ricardus (Richard), 435.
Ate Heth, Willielmus (William), 435.
At Hoke, Walterus (Walter), 435.
Ate Hoke, Willielmus (William), 435.
At Hole, Simon, 435.
At Holte, Robertus (Robert), 435.
Atte Hulle de Stanton, Johannes (John), 435.
Ate Hull de Suthale, Johannes (John), 435.
Atte Hurne, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 435.
Att Ildhall, Johannes (John), 435.
Att Karsbroke, Willielmus (William), 434.
Atte Kirke de Normanby, Walterus (Walter), 434.
Atte Lawe, David, 435.
Atte Lese de Wouburne, Thomas, 435.
Att Lok, Willielmus (William), 435.
Atte Lowe, Robertus (Robert), 435.
At Medde, Philippus (Philip), 435.
Att Mede, Willielmus (William), 435.
At Melle, Galfridus (Geoffry), 435.
Att Melle, Henricus (Henry), 435.
Atte Melle, Walterus (Walter), 435.
At Melne, Galfridus (Geoffry), 435.
At Melne, Willielmus (William), 435.
Atte Mere, Johannes (John), 435.
Atte Merhs, Henricus (Henry), 435.
Atte Mersh de Coldham, Radulphus (Ralph), 435.
Ate More, Robertus (Robert), 435.
At Mor', Walterus (Walter), 435.
Atte More, Willielmus (William), 435.
Att Mulene, Laurencius (Lawrence), 435.
Atte Mulle de Ocstede, Willielmus (William), 435.
Atte Nasshe, Ricardus (Richard), 435.
Atte Neke, Hugo (Hugh), 435.
Att Neylaunde, Simon, 435.
Atte Norde, Robertus (Robert), 435.
Ate Ok de Dunstan, Robertus (Robert), 435.
Atten Ovene, Robertus (Robert), 435.
Ate Palente, Johannes (John), 435.
At Parke, Simon, 435.
Atte Parkesgate de Knebworthe, Walterus (Walter), 435.
Ate Pende, Robertus (Robert), 435.
Atte Place, Petrus (Peter), 435.
Atte Pole, Galfridus (Geoffry), 435.
Atte Ponde, Sewallus, 435.
Atte Ponte, Radulphus (Ralph), 435.
Atte Potte, Robertus (Robert), 435.
Atte Putte, de Horsindon, Hugo (Hugh), 435.
Atte Pyrie, Walterus (Walter), 435.
Atte Redeforde, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 435.
Atte See, Johannes (John), 435.
Atte See, Petrus (Peter), 435.
Atte See, Willielmus (William), 435.
Atte Shete, Thomas, 435.
Att Sohele, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 435.
Ate Solere, Michael, 435, 833.
Atte Sond, Robertus (Robert), 435.
Atte Steghel, Thomas, 436.
Atte Stighele, Petrus (Peter), 436.
Atte Sto, Robertus (Robert), 436.
Atte Stock, Simon, 436.
Ate Ston de Molesworth, Thomas, 436.
Atte Strete, Willielmus (William), 436.
Att Stretende, Thomas, 436.
Atte Strode, Thomas, 436.
Ate Styghele, Robertus (Robert), 436.
Atte Style, Adam, 435.
Atte Thorne, Matheus (Matthew), 436.
Atte Threhous de Knebworth, Johannes (John), 436.
Atte Tounegrene, Joh'es (John), 436.
Atte Vosse, Willielmus (William), 436.
At Walle, Johannes (John), 436.
Att Watere, Hugo (Hugh), 436.
Ate Watere, Robertus (Robert), 436.
Atte Watere, Willielmus (William), 436.
Atte Welle, Johannes (John), 436.
Atte Welle, Johannes (John), 620.
Atte Welle de Hampton, Will's (William), 436.
Atte Well de Pabenham, Willielmus (William), 436.
Atte Welle de Sydyngton, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 436.
Atte Welle de Totness, Johannes (John), 436.
At Wily, Johannes (John), 436.
Att Wode, Johannes (John), 436.
Atte Wode, Ranulphus (Ranulph), 436.
Atte Wode, Att Woode, Robertus (Robert), 436.
Atte Wode, Rogerus (Roger), 436.
Atte Wode, Willielmus (William), 436.
Atte Wode del Lyes, Steph' (Stephen), 436.
Ate Wyk', Martinus (Martin), 436.
At Wyke, Radulphus (Ralph), 436.
At Wyke, Willielmus (William), 436.
Atte Wylde, Johannes (John), 436.
Atte Wylde, Willielmus (William), 436.
At Wyly, Robertus (Robert), 436.
Att Wythie, Josephus (Joseph), 436.
Atte Yate, Alanus (Alan), 434.
Atte Yate de Ingwardby, Walterus (Walter), 434.
Atte Yeate de Ryddeware, Adam, 434.
Auan, Eyvan Ap, 600.
Aubemarle, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 425.
Aubemarle, Willielmus (William) de, 425.
*Aubemarle, Sire Geffrey de,* 411.
Aubeny, Elyas de, 564.
Aubeny, Johanna de, 564.
Aubeny, Radulphus de, 564.
Aubernun, Johannes, 422.
Aubrey, Thomas, 436.
Aubrey, Willielmus (William), 436.
Aubyn, Philippus (Philip), 436.
Aucher, Henricus (Henry), 436.
Aucherus fil' Henrici, 601.
Audeano, Audoeno, Johannes de S'c'o, 817.
Audedelegh or Audedeleye, Nicholaus de, 436, 437.
Audeham, Nicholæa (Nichola) de, 436.
*Audele, Sire Hughe de,* 418.
*Audele, Sire Jemes de,* 419.
Audelegh, Nicholaus de, 436, 437.
Audeley, Hugh de, 436.
Audeley, Nicholaus de, 437.
*Audeley, Sire Nichol' de,* 411.
Audeley, William de, 437.
Audenard, Egidius (Giles) de, 437.
Audithle, Nicholaus de, 437.
Audley, Hugh de, 436.
Audley, Nicholas de, 436.
Audley, William de, 437.
Auger, Henricus (Henry), 437.
*Auger le fiz Henri, Sire,* 414.
Augeri, Henricus fil', 600.
Augustini de Bristol, Abbas Sancti, 499.
Augustini Cantuar', Abbas Sancti, 516, 517.
Augustini Cantuar', Prior et Conventus Sancti, 517.
Auk', Dominus Gregorius (Gregory), 437.
Auke, Gregorius, 437.
Aukhorn, Adam, 437.
Aula, Adam de, 437.
Aula, Franciscus de, 437.
Aula, Reginaldus de, 437.
Aula, Thomas de, 437.
Aulam, Robertus ad, 434.
Aulanby, Johannes (John) de, 437.
Aulton, Johannes (John) de, 437.
Aulton, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 437.
Aumar', Thomas de, 437.
Aumary, Ricardus de, 427.
Aumbesas, Willielmus, 427.
Aumbresbury, Prioress of, 437.
Aumundevill, Aumundvill', Ricardus de, 427.
Auncel, Rogerus (Roger), 437.
Auners, Thomas de, 563.
Aunesland, Petrus de, 428, 573.
Aunesleye, Johannes de, 428.
Aunesleye, Willielmus Bretun de, 498.
Aunger, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 437.
Aungerville, Aungervyle, Johannes (John) de, 437.
Aungiers, John de, 437.
Aunketil, Willielmus (William), 437.
*Auntesheye, Sire Richard de,* 418.
Aure, Adam de Herwynton, Persona ecclesiæ de, 668.
Aurey, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 437.
Aurifaber, Johannes, 437, 438.
Aurifaber, Nicholaus, 438.
Austin, Willielmus (William), 438.
Austin Cant', l'Abbe Nichole, de Seynt, 517.
Austyn de Orford, Robertus (Robert), 438.
Avelyne, Henricus (Henry), 438.
Avenel, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 438.
*Avenel, Sire William de,* 415.
Averoi, Johannes, 438.
Avery, Johannes (John), 438.
Avery or Averay, Thomas, 438.
Avery, Willielmus (William), 438.
*Awyllers, Sire Bertelmeu de,* 414.
Aygnel, Johannes, 424.
Aylbryth, Henricus (Henry), 425.
Aylesbury, Johannes (John) de, 425.
Aylesbury, Philippus (Philip) de, 425.
Aylesbury, Walterus (Walter) de, 425.
Aylinton, Johannes Fraunceis de, 622.
Aylmer, Johannes (John), 425.
Aylward, Ricardus (Richard), 425.
Aymeric, Peter, 425.
Aymerici, Mag'r Petrus, 425.
Ayncourt, Edmundus de, 566.
Ayncourt, Hugo le, 566.
Ayncurt, Johannes de, 566.
Ayncurt, Willielmus de, 566.
Aynel, Johannes, 424.
Ayngnel, Johannes, 424.
Ayremyne, Willielmus (William) de, 425.
Aysshe, Johannes (John) de, 425.
Ayston, Johannes (John) de, 425.
Ayton, Petrus de, 580.

## B.


Ba', D'n's Johannes (John) de, 452.
Ba', Dominus Nicholaus de, 453.
Baa, Johannes de, 453.
Baa, Itere de Ingolisme Ercideakne de, 681.
*Baa, Sire Walter de*, 413.
Babbingleye, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 439.
Babi, Johannes (John), 439.
Babington', Hugo (Hugh) de, 439.
*Babingtone, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Babington', Richard de, 439.
Babyngton, Ricardus de, 439.
Bacheford, Rogerus de, 439.
Bacheworth, Rogerus (Roger) de, 439.
Backeworth, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 439.
Backworth, Hugh de, 439.
Bacon, Johannes (John), 439.
Baconesthorp, Robertus de, 439.
Baconesthorp, Dominus Robertus de, 439.
Baconsthorp, Robert de, 439, 664.
*Bacoun, Sire Edmoun*, 412.
Bacunsthorp de Hengham, Robertus de, 664.
Bacwrth, Hugo de, 439.
Badde, Willielmus (William), 439.
Badde de Brunham, Ricardus (Richard), 439.
*Baddeham, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Baddeley, Robertus (Robert) de, 439.
Baddlesmere, Barth' de, 439.
Bade, Hugo (Hugh), 439.
Badecote, Walterus (Walter) de, 439.
Badelesmere, Bartholomeus de, 439.
Badelesmere, Guncelmus (Guncelyne) de, 439.
Badenagh, Badenegh, Johannes Comyn de, 547.
Badewe, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 439.
Badewe, Ricardus (Richard) de, 439.
Badewelle, Thomas de, 439.
Badingdenn, Ricardus (Richard) de, 439.
Badlesmere, Barthol' (Bartholomew) de, 439.
*Badlesmere, Sire Bertelmew de*, 411.
Badlesmere, Gunselinus, Gocelinus (Goceline) de, 439.
Badyk, Adam, 439.
Baeuse, Robertus de, 440.
*Bagehot, Sire William*, 415.
Bagel, Willielmus (William), 439.
Bagepuz or Bakepuz, John de, 439.
Bagepuz, Bagepuce, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 440.
Bagingedone, Ricardus (Richard) de, 440.
Bagod, Henricus, 440.
Bagod, Thomas, 440.
Bagod, Willielmus, 440.
Bagot, Henricus (Henry), 440.
Bagot, Robertus (Robert), 440.
Bagot, Thomas, 440.
Bagot, Willielmus (William), 440.
Baieuse, Henricus de, 440.
Baillif, David le, 792.
Baillif, Elias le, 792.
Baillif, Henricus (Henry) le, 792.
Baillif, Joh'es (John) le, 792.
Baillif de Kingeseye, Johannes le, 792.
Baillif, Robertus (Robert) le, 793.
Baillol, Alisaundre de, 442.
Bailly, Henricus le, 792.
Bainard, Dominus Robertus (Robert), 441.
Baiocis, Henricus de, 440.
Baiocis, Robertus de, 440.
Baioun, Johannes (John), 441.
Baiouse, Robertus de, 440.
Baiouse, Thomas de, 440.
*Bakepuce, Sire Johan de*, 417.
Bakepus, Bakepuz, Johannes (John) de, 439.
Bakepuz, Reginald de, 440.
Bakere, Andreas (Andrew) le, 777.
Bakere, Joh'es (John) le, 778.
Bakere, Ricardus (Richard) le, 778.
Bakere, Robertus (Robert) le, 778.
Bakere, Rogerus (Roger) le, 778.
Bakere, Willielmus (William) le, 778.
Bakestere, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 777.
Bakunesthorp, Robertus de, 439.
*Bakwelle, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Bal, Thomas, 441.
Balbe, Radulphus (Ralph), 441.
Baldeswell, Ricardus (Richard) de, 441.
Baldeswell, Willielmus (William) de, 441.
Baldewini, Henricus filius, 600.
Baldewinus filius Philippi, 607.
Baldewynne, Johannes, 441.
Baldock, Ralph de, Bishop of London, 712.
Baldreby, John, Bishop of Lincoln, 706.
Baldwin, John, 441.
Baldwyne, Joh'es, 441.
Balescote, Johannes (John) de, 441.
Balgy, Robertus (Robert), 441.
Baliolo, Dervergoyl de, 442.
Balk, Johannes (John), 441.
Balkinglasse, Abbas et Conventus de (Abbot and Convent of), 441.
Ball, Willielmus (William), 441.
Ballard, Adam, 441.
Ballard de Wouburne, Henricus (Henry), 441.
Ballard, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 441.
Ballard, Thomas, 441.
Ballard, Walterus (Walter), 441.
Balle de Stevenyng, Alanus (Alan), 441.
Balle, Johannes (John), 441.
Balle, Robertus (Robert), 441.
Balle, Simon, 441.
Balle, Willielmus (William), 441.
Ballere, Hugo (Hugh) le, 441.
Balli, Willielmus, 441.
Balliol, Alexander de, the elder, Son of John de Balliol, 441.
Balliol of Chilham, Alex' de, Lord of Caures in Scotland, 441.
Balliol, Dervergoil de, 442.
Balliol, Henry de, 442.
Balliol, John de, afterwards King of Scotland, 442.
Balliol, Robert de, 442.
Balliol, William de, 442.
Balliolo, Alexander filius Johannis de, 441.
Balliolo, Alexander de, 441.
Balliolo de Cauer de Chilham, Alexander de, 441.
Balliolo de Caurez, Alex' de, 441.
Balliolo de Chileham, Alexander de, 441.
Balliolo de Chilham, Alexander de, 442.
Balliolo, Alex'de, Dominus de Chyleham, 441.
Balliolo, Dervergulla, Dervergill' de, 442.
Balliolo, Henricus de, 442.
Balliolo, Johannes de, 442.
Balliolo, Johannes de, Rex Scociæ, 442.
Balliolo, Dominus Rob's de, 442.
Balliolo, Robertus de, 442.
Balne, Rogerus (Roger) de, 442.
Balon, Johannes (John) de, 442.
Balon, Walter de, 443.
Balriche, Adam de, 442.
Balsham, Hugh, Bishop of Ely, 581.
Baltisham, Thomas de, 442.
Balun, Johannes (John) de, 442.
Balun, Balum, Walterus (Walter) de, 442, 443.
Bamborough, John de, 443.
Bamborough, Robert de, 443.
Bamburg, Johannes de, 443.
Bamont, Johannes (John), 443.
Bampton, Robert de, 443.
Bampton, Robertus filius Walteri de, 443.
Bampton, Walterus (Walter) de, 443.
Banaster, Henry, 443.
Banaster, John, 443.
Banaster, Ricardus (Richard), 443.
Banaster, Robertus (Robert), 443.
Banaster, Thomas, 443.
Banaster (William), 443.
*Banastre, Sire Adam*, 420.
Banastre, Henricus, 443.
Banastre, Johannes, 443.
Banastre, Ricardus, 443.
Banastre, Thomas, 443.
*Banastre, Sire Toham*, 420.
Banastre, Willielmus, 443.
*Banastre, Sire William*, 420.
Banbury, Elyas de, 443.
Bancker, Johannes le, 443.
Bangor, Anian Bishop of, 443.
Bangor, Caducan II. Bishop of, 443.
Bangoren', Episcopus, 443.
Banker, John le, 443.
Banker, Robertus (Robert) le, 443.
Banquell', Johannes (John) de, 443.
Banstead, John de, 443.
Banstead, Willielmus de Kareleton, in, 519.
Banstede, Johannes de, 443.
Banyard, Fulco, 441.
Barbeflet', Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 443.
Barbeflete, Ricardus (Richard) de, 443, 444.
Barber, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 444.
Barber, Guillielmus (William) le, 444.
Barber, Johannes (John) le, 444.
Barber, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 444.
Barber, Rogerus (Roger) le, 444.
Barber, Simon le, 444.
Barbet, Simon, 444.
Barbour, Rogerus le, 444.
Barbour or Barbur, Will's (William) le, 444.
Bard, Johannes (John) de, 444.
Bard, Robertus (Robert), 444.
Barde, Mercatores de Societate, 444.
Bardelby, Robertus (Robert) de, 444.
Barden', Abbas de, 444.
Bardeney', Abbas de, 444.
Bardi, Merchants of the Company of the, 444.
Bardney, Abbot of, 444.
Bardolf, Hugo (Hugh) de, 444, 445.
*Bardolf, Sire Johan*, 415.
Bardolf, Robertus (Robert), 445.
Bardolf, Thomas de, 445.
Bardolf, D'n's Thomas de, 445.
*Bardolf, Sire Thomas*, 410, 415.
Bardolf, Willielmus (William), 445.
*Bardolf, Sire William*, 415.
Bardorum, Mercatores de Societate, 444.
Bardulf, Robertus de, 445.
Bare, Walterus (Walter) de la, 446.
*Barentin, Sire Dru de*, 413.
Barenton, Mag'r Egidius (Giles) de, 445.
Barenton, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 445.
Barentyn or Baryntyn, Drogo (Drew) de, 445.
Bares, Henricus de, 446.
Baret, Adam, 445.
Baret, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 445.
Baret, Robertus (Robert), 445.
Baret de Borndon, Rogerus (Roger), 445.
Baret de Ewrth, Thomas, 445.
Baret de Throckelawe, Roger', 445.
Bareth, Adam, 445.
Barewe, Johannes (John) de la, 445.
Barewe, Ricardus (Richard) de, 445.
Barflet, Ricardus (Richard) de, 443.
Baril, Walterus (Walter), 445.
*Baringtone, Sire Felip de*, 417.
*Baringtone, Sire Nicholas de*, 413.
Barker, Hugo (Hugh) le, 445.
Barkere, Rogerus (Roger) le, 445.
*Barkesborze, Sire Robert de*, 414.
Barking, Abbess of, 445.
Barkworth, Robertus (Robert) de, 446.
Barlinges, Abbas de (Abbot of), 446.
*Barlingham, Sire Richard de*, 420.
Barlynch, Prior of, 446.
Barming, Robertus (Robert) de, 446.
Barming, Willielmus (William) de, 446.
Barmling, Robert de, 446.
Barmling, Willielmus (William) de, 446.
Barne, Simon, 446.
Barnestaple, Will's de, 446.
Barning, Robertus de, 446.
Barning, Willielmus de, 446.
Barnstaple, Will's (William) de, 446.
Barnwell, Prior of, 446.
Baron, Petrus (Peter), 446.
Baron, Robertus (Robert), 446.
Baron de Wilesthorp, Rob'tus (Robert), 446.
Baron de Wilesthorp, Will's (William), 446.
Barre, Johannes (John) de la, 446.
Barre, Johannes atte, 433.
Barre, Johannes de, 446.
Barre, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de la, 446.
Barre, Robertus (Robert), 446.
Barres, Henricus (Henry) de, 446.
*Barri, Sire Robert*, 413.
Barry de Rathcormok, David, 446.
Barry or Barri, Joh'es (John) de, 446, 447.
Barry de Ely, Joh'es (John) de, 447.
Barry, Lucas de, 447.
Barry, Odo de, 447.
Barry, Philippus filius Willielmi (Philip son of William) de, 447.
Barry de Renkorran, Philippus (Philip) de, 447.
Barry or Barri, Robertus (Robert) de, 447.
Barry de Bridport, Rob's (Robert), 447.
Barry or Barri, Willielmus (William) de, 447.
Barry, Willielmus filius Willielmi (William son of William) de, 447.
Barsham, Henricus (Henry) de, 447.
Barsham, Johannes atte Grene de, 434.
Bartholomeo, Regin' de Sancto, 817.
Barton, Hugo (Hugh) de, 447.
Barton, Johannes (John) de, 447, 448.
Barton de Friton, Joh'es (John) de, 448.
Barton, Mag'r Philippus (Philip) de, 448.
Barton, Mag'r Ric' (Richard) de, 448.
Barton, Robertus (Robert) de, 448.
Barton, Robertus (Robert) de, 448.
Barton, Robertus de, Bailiff of Tyndale, 448.
Barton, Willielmus (William) de, 448.
Barun, Petrus, 446.
Barun, Robertus, 446.
Barun, Willielmus, 446.
Barynton, Nicholaus de, 445.
Barynton, Philippus (Philip) de, 445, 493.
Basage, Will's (William) de, 448.
Bascarvill, Ricardus de, 448.
*Bascreville, Sire Richard de*, 411.

*Bascreville, Sire Wauter*, 418.
Basely, Johannes (John), 448.
Basevylle, Johannes (John), 448.
*Basinge, Sire ..... de*, 412.
Basinges, Basingges, Johannes (John) de, 448.
Basinges or Basing, Robertus (Robert) de, 448.
Basinges, William de, 448.
Bassingg', Will's de, 448.
*Basingges, Sire William de*, 412.
Basingwerk or Basyngwerk, Abbas de (Abbot of), 448.
Baskevill', Ricardus de, 448.
Baskerville, Ricardus (Richard) de, 448.
Baskerville, Rogerus (Roger) de, 449.
Baskervill' de Erdeslegh, Walterus (Walter) de, 449.
Baskerville de Kyweshop, Walterus (Walter) de, 449.
Basse de Essheburn, Will's (William), 449.
Basset, Alicia, 449.
Basset, Anselmus (Anselm), 449.
*Basset, Sire Edmon*, 418.
*Basset, Sire Johan*, 418.
Basset, Johannes (John), 449.
Basset de Luffenham, Johannes (John), 449.
Basset, Laurencius (Lawrence), 449.
Basset, Radulphus (Ralph), 450.
Basset in Colston, Radulphus (Ralph), 449.
Basset de Drayton, Radulphus (Ralph), 449, 450.
Basset de Sabecote, Rad'us, 432.
Basset de Sapecote, Radulphus (Ralph), 450.
Basset of Weldon, Ralph, 450.
Basset de Welindon, Rad'us, 450.
Basset de Welledon, Radulphus, 450.
Basset de Wellesdon, Radulphus, 450.
*Basset, Sire Rauf*, 410.
Basset, Ricardus (Richard), 450, 497.
*Basset, Sire Richard*, 417.
Basset de Waledone or Welledon, Ricardus, 450.
Basset of Weldon, Richard, 450.
Basset de Pittesle et Weldon, Ricardus (Richard), 450.
Basset, Robertus (Robert), 450.
Basset de Rissetone, Robertus, 450.
Basset of Rushton, Robert, 450.
Basset, Rogerus (Roger), 450, 451.
*Basset, Sire Roger*, 418.
Basset, Simon, 451.
Basset de Sapecote, Simon, 451.
*Basset, Sire William*, 420.
*Bassingbourne, Sire Johan de*, 413.
*Bassingbourne, Sire Omfrey de*, 415.
*Bassingbourne, Sire Warin de*, 416.
Bassingburn', Edmundus (Edmund) de, 451.
Bassingburne, Humfridus, Hunfridus, et Umfridus, (Humphrey) de, 451.
Bassingburn', Johannes (John) de, 451.
Bassingburn', Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 451.
Bassingburn', Warinus (Warine) de, 432, 451.
Bastard, Walterus (Walter), 451.
Bastard, Willielmus (William), 451.
Bastingthwayt, Adam de, 451.
Bastingthweyt, Alexander de, 451.
Bastyngwayt, Adam de, 451.
Basy, Rogerus (Roger), 448.
Basy, Johannes, Serviens Rogeri, 681.
Bataile de Hochcote, Will's (William), 451.
Bataille, Eustatius (Eustace), 451.
Bataille, Ricardus (Richard), 451.
Bate, Johannes (John), 451.
Bateford, Johannes, 451.
Bateman, Johannes (John), 451.
Batesford, Johannes (John), 451.
Bath and Wells, Robert Burnel Bishop of, 452.
Bath and Wells, Walter Haselshaw Bishop of, 452.
Bath and Wells, Will' de Marchia Bishop of, 452.
Bath, Thom' de Winton Prior of, 452.
Bath, Philip Sub-prior of, 452.
Bathekynton, Johannes filius Ciciliæ de, 600.
Batheston, Robertus (Robert) de, 453.
Bathewell, Robertus (Robert), 453.
Batheworth, Johannes (John) de, 453.
Batheworth, Rogerus de, 439.
Batheworth, Walrand' (Walraund) de, 453.
Bathingdon, Ricardus (Richard) de, 453.
Bathon' et Wellen', R. Episcopus, Cancellarius, 452.
Bathon' et Wellen', Walt' Ep's, 452.
Bathon' et Wellen', Will' Ep's, 452.
Bathonia, Thom' Prior de, 452.
Bathonia, Philippus Sub-prior de, 452.
Bathonia, Edmundus le Bercher de, 463.
Bathonia, Johannes (John) de, 452, 453.
Bathonia, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 453.
Bathonia, Osbertus (Osbert) de, 453.
Bathonia, Walterus (Walter) de, 453.
Bathonia, Willielmus (William) de, 453.
Batlesmere, Bartholomeus de, 439.
Battesford, Johannes de, 451.
Battle, Abbot of, 453.
Batyn, Andreas (Andrew), 453.
Batyn, Henricus (Henry), 453.
Batyn, Johannes (John), 453.
Batyn, Rogerus (Roger), 453.
Baud, Robertus (Robert) le, 453.
Baud, Walterus (Walter) le 453.
*Baud, Sire Wauter le*, 414.
Baunbery, Elyas de, 443.
Baunburgh, Robertus de, 443.
Baunebery, Elias de, 443.
*Baunebury, Sire Thomas de*, 413.
Baupre, Stephanus de, 462.
Bavent, Adam de, 453.
*Bavent, Sire Roger de*, 412.
Bavent, Thomas de, 453.
Bavent, D'n's Thomas de, 453.
Bawdewyn, Alanus (Alan), 441.
Baxter, Elias le, 777.
Bayde, Robertus (Robert) le, 440.
Bayeuse, Robertus de, 440.
Bayeux, Henry de, 440.
Bayeux, Robert de, 440.
Bayeux, Thomas de, 441.
Baygnard, Robertus, 441.
Bayhuse or Bayhouse, Robertus de, 440.
Bayl, Ricardus (Richard) du, 441.
Bayllol, Rob's de, 442.
Bayllole, Willielmus de, 442.
Bayllyf, Elias le, 792.
*Baylolf, Sire Johan de*, 420.
*Baylolf, Sire Thomas de*, 419.
Baynard, Fulco (Fulk), 441.
*Baynard, Sire Robert*, 415.
Baynard, Rogerus (Roger), 441.
Baynton, Walterus (Walter) de, 441.
Bayose, Robertus de, 440.
Bayouse, Henricus de, 440.
Bayouse, Robertus de, 440.
*Bayouse, Sire Robert de*, 417.
Bayouse, Thomas de, 441.
*Bayouse, Sire William de*, 416.
Bayus, Matheus (Matthew) le, 441.
Bayuse, Henricus de, 440.
Bayuse, Robertus de, 440.
Bayuse, Thomas de, 441.
Beald, Thomas, 453.
Beati Andr' Roffen', Prior, 805.
Beatæ Mariæ, Lincoln, Decanus et Capit', 706.
Beati Petri de Eborum, Adam de Osgodby Canonicus Ecclesiæ, 766.
Beatley, Willielmus (William) de, 453.
Beau, Ricardus (Richard) le, 456.
Beauchamp, Cecilia de, 457.
Beauchamp, Guy de, Conte de Warr' (Earl of Warwick), 457.
Beauchamp, Humphrey de, 457.
Beauchamp, Jacobus de, 457.
Beauchamp, Johannes (John) de, 458.
Beauchamp de Fifhide, Johannes de, 458.
Beauchamp of Fifield, John de, 458.
Beauchamp of Horsham, John de, 458.
Beauchamp of Middlesex, John de, 458.
Beauchamp of Norton, John de, 458.
*Beauchamp de Somers', Sire Johan de*, 410.
Beauchamp de Somers', Johan' (John) de, 458.
Beauchamp of Wells, John de, 459.
Beauchamp, Johannes filius Thomæ, (John son of Thomas) de, 459.
Beauchamp, Milo de, 459.
Beauchamp of Eton, Ralph de, 459.
Beauchamp, Reginald de, 459.
Beauchamp, Roger de, 459.
Beauchamp of Essex, Roger de, 459.
Beauchamp, Wauter (Walter) de, 459.
Beauchamp, William de, 460.
Beauchamp, William de, Counte de Warrewyk (Earl of Warwick), 460.
Beauchief, Abbot of, 460.
Beauderer, Johannes (John), 460.
Beaufey, Robertus de, 461.
Beaufo, Almaricus (Almaric) de, 461.
Beaufou, Radulphus de, 461.
Beaufou, Rogerus (Roger) de, 461.
Beaufoy, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 461.
Beaufoy, Robertus (Robert) de, 461.
Beaufrere, Rogerus (Roger), 461.
Beaufrere, Walterus (Walter), 461.
Beaulieu, Abbot of, 461.
Beaumes, Hugo (Hugh) de, 461.
Beaumes, Thomas de, 461.
Beaumeys, Willielmus (William) le, 461.
Beaumond, Johannes, 462.
Beaumonde, Stephanus, 462.
Beaumont, Godfrey de, 461.
Beaumont, John de, 461.
Beaumont, Ralph, 462.
Beaumont, Stephen, 462.
Beaumund, Johannes, 462.
Beaumund, Stephanus, 462.
Beaupel, Robertus (Robert), 462.
Beaupel, Rogerus (Roger), 462.
Beaupeyl, Radulphus (Ralph), 462.
Beaupeyl, Robertus, 462.
Beaupont, Willielmus (William), 462.
Beaupre, Baldewin de, 462.
Beaupre, John de, 462.
Beaupre, Richard de, 462.
Beaupre, Stephen de, 462.
Beaureper, Arnulphus (Arnulph) de, 462.
Beause, Robertus de, 440.
Beauucys, Jacobus (James) de, 453.
Becard, Petrus (Peter), 454.
*Becard, Sire ....*, 420.
Bechampton, Walterus (Walter) de, 454.
*Beche, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Beche, Robertus (Robert) de la, 454.
Beche, Will's ate, 433.
Beck, Mag'r Thomas de, 454.
Beck, Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, 818.
Beckampton, Walterus de, 454.
Becke, Valentinus, 454.
Beckesfeld, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 454.
Beckville, Thomas de, 455.
Bedal, Will's, 455.
Bedale, Adam frater Johannis de, 455.
Bedale, Brianus fil' Alani Dominus de, 599.
Bedale, Johannes (John) de, 455.
Bedale, Willielmus (William) de, 455.
Bede, Robertus (Robert), 455.
Bedefeld, Robertus de, 455.
Bedel, Johannes (John) le, 455.
Bedel, Joh'es, 455.
Bedel, Ricardus (Richard), 455.
Bedel de Wynterburn, Robertus (Robert) le, 455.
Bedel, Willielmus (William) le, 455.
Bedel de Longenotr', Willielmus (William) le, 455.
Bedefford, Henricus de, 455.
Bedeford, Gilbertus de, 455.
Bedeford, Magister Johannes de, 455.
Bedeford, Robertus de, 455.
Bedeford, Simon de, 455.
Bedeford, Willielmus de, 455.
Bedewynd, Wauter (Walter) de, 455.
Bedford, Gilbert de, 455.
Bedford, Henry de, 455.
Bedford, John de, 455.
Bedford, Robert de, 455.
Bedford, Simon de, 455.
Bedford, William de, 455.
Bedingfeld, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 455.
Beere, Gilbertus de, 464.
Begeham, Abbas de, 456.
Begevill, Thomas de, 455.
Begham, Rogerus Colville de, 544.
Beghehame, Abbas de, 456.
Begingham, Elias de, 454.
Beigham, Abbot of, 456.
Beirmor, Willielmus Beupund, de, 462.
Beirmor, Willielmus filius Isabell' de, 604.
Beirmor, Hugo filius Roberti de, 609.
Bek, Anthony, Archdeacon and afterwards Bishop of Durham, 454, 576.
Bek, Antonius (Anthony), 453, 454.
Bek, Antonius, Archid' Durham, 454.
Bek de Warkeworth, Galfridus (Geoffry), 454.
Bek, Johannes (John), 454.
Bek of Eresby, John, 454.
Bek de Gamelestone, Johannes (John), 454.
Bek de Swerkestone, Johannes (John), 454.
Bek, Magister Thomas, 454.
Bek, Valentinus (Valentine), 454.
Bek, Walterus (Walter), 454.
Bekard, Petrus, 454.
Bekeby, Johannes (John) de, Clericus, 454.
Bekeby, Johannes filius Thomæ (John son of Thomas) de, 454.
Bekeby, Thomas de, 454.
Bekeneswell, Robertus de, 455.
Bekeringe, Maria de, 454.
Bekering, Maria Widow of Thomas de, 454.
Bekering, Petrus (Peter) de, 454.
Bekering, Thomas de, 454.
*Bekeringe, Sire Thomas de*, 420.
Bekerink, Maria de, 454.
Bekesby, Robertus filius Petri de, 607.
Bekeswell, Robertus de, 455.
Bekevill', Thomas de, 455.
Bekewell, Robertus de, 455.
Bekingham, Elias de, 455.
Bekingham, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 455.

Bekkewell' or Bekwell, Robertus (Robert) de, 455.
Bekyngham, Elias de, 454.
Bel, Henricus (Henry) le, 456.
Bel, Thomas le, 456.
Bel, Walterus (Walter) le, 456.
Belamy, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 456.
Bel Aunay, Baldewinus de, 456.
Belauny, Baldewynus de, 456.
Belde, Simon, 462.
Bele, Henricus (Henry) le, 456.
Beleby, Thomas de, 462.
Beleby, Willielmus (William) de, 462.
Beleples, Ricardus (Richard) de, 462.
Belesby, Robertus de, 463.
Belet, Ricardus (Richard) de, 462.
Belet, Willielmus (William), 463.
*Belet, Sire Yngram*, 415.
Belewe, Joh'es de, 457.
Belhous, Ricardus (Richard) de, 463.
Belhous, Thomas de, 463.
Belhouse, Henry de, 463.
Belhus, Henricus de, 463.
Belhus, Ricardus de, 463.
Belkethorp, Willielmus (William) de, 463.
Bell, Ricardus ate, 433.
Bell, Rogerus (Roger), 456.
Bella Aqua, Johannes (John) de, 456, 457.
Bella Acqua, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 457.
Bella Fago, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 460.
Bella Fago de Lincoln, Ricardus (Richard) de, 460.
Bella Fago, Willielmus Serviens, Ricardi de, 905.
Bella Fago or Bello Fago, Rogerus (Roger) de, 460, 461.
Bella Landa, Abbas de (Abbot of), 461.
Bellardi, Company of the, 463.
Bellardorum, Societas, 463.
*Bellehous, Sire Johan de*, 414.
*Bellehous, Sire Will'm de*, 414.
Bellehous, Thomas de, 463.
Bellehuse, Ricardus de, 463.
Bellesby, Robertus (Robert) de, 463.
Belleuwe, Joh'es de, 457.
Bellew, John de, 456.
Bellew, Stephen de, 457.
Bello, Abbas de, 453.
Bello Alneto, Baldewinus (Baldewin) de, 456.
Bello Campo, Cecilia de, 457.
Bello Campo, Guido (Guy) de, Comes Warr' (Earl of Warwick), 457.
Bello Campo, Humfridus (Humphrey) de, 457.
Bello Campo, Jacobus (James) de, 457.
Bello Campo, Johannes (John) de, 458.
Bello Campo, Johannes fil' Roberti de, 458.
Bello Campo, Johannes filius Thomæ de, 459.
Bello Campo de Fifeld, Fifhide, Johannes (John) de, 458.
Bello Campo de Horsham, Johannes (John) de, 458.
Bello Campo of Middlesex, Johannes (John) de, 458.
Bello Campo de Norton, Johannes de, 458.
Bello Campo de Somersete, Johannes (John) de, 458.
Bello Campo de Well', Johannes (John) de, 459.
Bello Campo, Millo vel Milo de, 459.
Bello Campo de Eton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 459.
Bello Campo, Regin' (Reginald) de, 459.
Bello Campo, Rogerus (Roger) de, 459.
Bello Campo, Walterus (Walter) de, 459.
Bello Campo, Walterus de, Dominus de Alecestre, 459.
Bello Campo, Willielmus (William) de, 460.
Bello Campo, Willielmus (William) de, Comes Warr' (Earl of Warwick), 459.
Bello Capite, Abbas de (Abbot of), 460.
Bello Loco Regis, Abbas de (Abbot of), 461.
Bello Marisco, Constabularius de, Will's de Felton, 594.
Bello Monasterio, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 461.
Bello Monasterio, William de, 461.
Bello Monte, Godefridus (Godfrey) de, 461.
Bello Monte, Johannes (John) de, 461, 462.
Bello Prato, Mag'r Bald' (Baldwin) de, 462.
Bello Prato, Johannes (John) de, 462.
Bello Prato, Ricardus (Richard) de, 462.
Bello Prato, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 462.
Bello Tofto, Rogerus (Roger) de, 462.
Bello Tofto, D'n's Rog'us de, 462.
Belrich, Prior de, 446.
Belshou, Thomas de, 463.
Belshowe, Johannes (John) de, 463.
Belstead, William de, 463.
Belsted, Willielmus de, 463.
Beltoft, D'n's Rogerus de, 462.
*Beltoft, Sire Roger de*, 416.
Belval, Johannes, 878.
Belvero, Prior de, 462.
Belvero, Isabella de Ros de, 809.
Belvero de Grantham, Rogerus, de, 462.
Belvero de Graham, Rogerus, de, 462.
Belvero, Robertus de Ros, de, 808.
Belvero, Will's de Ros, de, 809.
Belvoir, William de Rous, 809.
Belvoir, Prior of, 462.
Belvoir, Roger de, 462.
Bemynistre de Bridport, Willielmus (William) de, 461.
Bemynstre, Ralph de, 461.
Bene, Reginald, 463.
Bene, Stephanus (Stephen), 463.
Benedict XI., Pope, 463.
Benedicti, Benedictus fil', 600.
Benedicti, Rogerus filius, 600.
Benedicto, Robertus de Sancto, 817.
Benedicto, Rogerus de Sancto, 817.
Benedicto de Hulmo, Ulmo, Abbas de Sancto, 817.
Benedictus filius Gode, 638.
Benedictus, Persona ecclesiæ de Wardone, 894.
Beneit, Johannes (John), 463.
Benere, Johannes (John) le, 463.
Benet, Adam, 463.
Benet de Pabenham, Stephanus (Stephen), 463.
Benetefeld, Willielmus (William) de, 463.
Benewell', Johannes (John) de, 463.
Bengham, Ricardus (Richard) de, 463.
Bengho, Willielmus Asser de, 432.
Benhulle, Johannes (John) de, 463.
Benjamin filius Johannis, 602.
Benn, Willielmus (William), 463.
Benne fil' Ive, 604.
Bennebrother, Johannes (John), 463.
Bennyngho, Willielmus (William) de, 463.
Benstede, Sire Johan (John) de, 463.
Benteley, Ricardus (Richard) de, 463.
Benton, Adam de, 463.
Bercarius de Chetwode, Henr', 463.
Bercher de Bathon', Edmundus (Edmund) le, 463.
Bercher, Johannes (John) le, 463.
Berck, Willielmus (William) de, 465.
Berde de Bradeleye, Robertus (Robert), 463.
Berdynges, Adam, 463.
Bere, Adam le, 463.
Bere, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 463.
Bere, Henricus (Henry) de, 464.
Bere de Elyngton, Johannes (John) le, 464.
Bere, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 464.
Bere, Regin' de Ferrariis, de, 595.
Bere, Robertus (Robert) de, 464.
Bereboght, Robertus (Robert), 464.
Berefeld, Rogerus de, 507.
Bereford, Hugo (Hugh) de, 464.
Bereford, Osebern' de, 464.
Bereford, Prior de (Prior of), 464.
Bereford, Radulphus filius Hugonis (Ralph son of Hugh) de, 464.
Bereford, Ricardus (Richard) de, 464.
Bereford, Ricardus (Richard) de, Thes' Scaccarii Dublin', 464.
*Bereford, Sire Simoun de*, 418.
Bereford, Willielmus (William) de, 464.
*Bereford, Sire William de*, 417.
Bereman, Radulphus (Ralph), 464.
Beremundese, Prior de, 466.
*Berendone, Sire Gilberd de*, 419.
*Berendone, Sire Walter de*, 419.
*Berenger, Sire Ingram*, 411.
Berepoullet, Johannes (John), 464.
Berewik, Johannes de, 468.
Berewyco, Johannes de, 468.
Berewyco, Nicholaus de, 468.
Berewyk, Berewyke, Johannes de, 468.
Bergaveny, Johannes de Hastinges, Dominus de, 659.
Bergeyn, Thomas, 464.
Bergh, Rogerus (Roger) de la, 507.
Bergh, Willielmus de, 507.
Berindon, Johannes (John) de, 464.
Beringdon, Petrus (Peter) de, 465.
Berk', Archidiaconus, 466.
Berk, Willielmus (William), 465.
Berkele, Egidius de, 465.
Berkele, Mauricius de, 465.
Berkele, Robertus de, 465.
Berkele, Thomas de, 465.
Berkele, D'n's Thomas de, 465.
Berkele, Mons' Wautier de, 466.
Berkele, Will's de, 466.
Berkelee, D'n's Robertus de, 465.
Berkelee, Thomas de, 466.
Berkelegh, Mauricius de, 465.
Berkelegh, Thomas de, 466.
Berkeley, Mauricius de, 465.
*Berkeleye, Sire Johan de*, 418.
*Berkeleye, Sire Moris de*, 410.
Berkeleye, Robertus de, 465.
Berkeleye, Thomas de, 465, 466.
*Berkeleye, Sire Thomas de*, 418.
Berkeleye, filius Thomas de, 466.
Berkeleye junior, Thomas de, 466.
Berkeleye, Willielmus de, 466.
*Berkeroles, Sire William de*, 419.
Berkerville, Rogerus de, 449.
Berking or Berkyng, Berkyngg, Abbatissa de, 446.
Berkley, Giles de, 465.
Berkley, Maurice de, 465.
Berkley, Robert de, 465.
Berkley, Thomas de, 465.
Berkley, Walter de, 466.
Berkley, William de, 466.
Berks, Archdeacon of, 466.
Berkstead, Stephen, Bishop of Chichester, 530.
Berlay, Robertus de, 466.
Berleye, D'n's Robertus (Robert) de, 466.
Berleye, Walter de, 466.
Bermington, Johannes (John) de, 466.
Bermondeseye, Prior de, 466.
Bermondsey, Prior of, 466.
Bermyngham, Henricus de, 472.
Bermyngham, Petrus filius Jacobi de, 472, 473.
*Bermyngham, Sire Thomas de*, 418.
*Bermyngham, Sire Wauter de*, 415.
*Bermyngham, Sire William de*, 411.
Bernacle, Ricardus de, 466.
*Bernak, Sire William*, 417.
Bernake, Ricardus (Richard) de, 466.
Bernake de Blatherwicke, Willielmus (William) de, 467.
Bernard, Johannes (John), 467.
Bernard, Radulphus (Ralph), 467.
Bernard, Robertus (Robert), 467.
Bernard, Thomas, 467.
Bernard, Walterus (Walter), 467.
Bernard, Willielmus (William), 467.
*Bernard, Sire Johan le fiz*, 412.
Bernardi, Radulphus fil', 600.
Berne, Johannes atte, 433.
Berneete, Adam ate, 433.
Berner, Ricardus (Richard), 467.
Berner, Robertus (Robert), 467.
Berners, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 467.
Berners, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 467.
Bernette, Adam ate, 433.
Berneval, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 467.
Bernewell, Prior de, 446.
Bernewell, Willielmus (William) de, 467.
Bernewode, Thomas de, 467.
*Bernham, Sire Walter de*, 415.
Berningham or Bernyngham, Walterus (Walter) de, 467.
Bers, Ricardus (Richard) le, 467.
Berson, Robertus (Robert), 467.
Bertelmeu, Simon, 467.
Berton, Johannes (John) de, 467.
Berton, Thomas de, 467.
Berton, Thomas Peverel, de, 780.
Berton, Walterus de, Persona ecclesiæ de Bredon' Herberd (Rector of the Church of Bredon Herberd), 467.
Bertram, Robertus (Robert), 467.
*Bertram, Sire Robert*, 419.
Bertram de Bothal', Robertus, 467.
Bertram, Willielmus (William), 467.
Bertrorum, Societas, 467.
Berwick, Johannes (John) de, 467.
Berwick, Matthew de, 468.
Berwick, Nicholas de, 468.
Berwick, Robert de, 468.
Berwyco, Matheus de, 468.
Berwyk, Robertus de, 468.
Berwys, Willielmus (William) de, 468.
Besages, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 468.
Beset, Johannes, 474.
Besille, Johannes de, 469.
Besille, Mathias de, 469.
Besseford, Robertus (Robert) de, 468.
Bethum, Thomas de, 468.
Betlescumbe, Robertus de, 468.
Betlyscumbe, Thomas de, 468.
Beton, David de, 468.
Beton, Johannes (John), 468.
Beton, Robertus (Robert) de, 468.
Beton de Stenyng, Walterus (Walter), 468.
Bettlescombe, Robert de, 468.
Bettlescombe, Thomas de, 468.
Bettonia, Willielmus (William) de, 468.
Bettoyne, Willielmus de, 468.
Bettun, David de, 468.

Bettun, Robert de, 468.
Betune, Will's (William) de, 468.
Beuchamp, Gregorius (Gregory), 457.
*Beuchamp, Sire Johan de,* 414.
*Beuchamp de Fifelde, Sire Johan de,* 414.
*Beuchamp, Sire Miles de,* 413.
*Beuchamp, Sire Omfrey de,* 411.
*Beuchamp, Sire Wauter de,* 411.
*Beuchamp, Sire William de,* 418.
*Beuchamp, Sire ..... de,* 413.
Beuf, Johannes Giffard le, 632.
Beufrere, Walterus, 461.
Beulan, Abbas de, 461.
*Beumeys, Sire ..... de,* 417.
Beumeys de Sautre, Robertus (Robert) le, 461.
*Beumond, Sire Henry de,* 411.
Beumund, D'n's Godefr's, 461.
*Beupel, Sire Robert,* 411.
Beupund de Beirmor', Willielmus (William), 462.
Beurefeld, Roger de, 507.
Beurepeir, Arnulphus de, 462.
Beveneintre, Reginaldus (Reginald), 468.
Bevercote, Bevercotes, Will's (William) de, 468, 469.
Beverlaco, Ricardus le Bucher de, 504.
Beverlaco, Johannes fil' Willielmi de, 615.
Beverlaco, Reynerus fil' Willielmi de, 616.
Beverlaco, Willielmus fil' Simonis de, 612.
Beverle, Willielmus de, 469.
Beverley, William de, 469.
Beverstone, Johannes Abadam, Dominus de, 421.
Bevill, Regin' de, 489.
Bevillard, Johannes (John) de, 469.
Beville, D'n's Reginaldus de, 489.
Bewtorp, Dominus Willielmus (William) de, 469.
Bexele, Abbas de, 489.
Bexewick, Willielmus (William) de, 469.
Beyere, Willielmus (William) le, 456.
Beyne, Reginaldus, 463.
Beynvill, Richard de, 456.
Beynvyle, Ricardus de, 456.
Beysyn, Walterus (Walter) de, 456.
Beyville, Ricardus de, 456.
Beyville, Regin' de, 489.
Bezille, Johannes (John) de, 469.
Bezille, Matthew de, 469.
*Bezom, Sire Toham de,* 420.
Bezyll', Mathias de, 469.
Bianchi, Merchants of the Company of, 469.
Biaufrunt, Alanus (Alan), 461.
Bibbesworthe, Hugo (Hugh) de, 469.
*Bibbesworthe, Sire Huge de,* 413.
Bibel, Johannes (John), 469.
Bicknor, Alexander de, 469.
Bicknor, William de, 469.
Biclesden, Robertus (Robert) de, 469.
Bideford, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 469.
Bideport, Philippus (Philip), 469.
Bigge, Johannes (John), 469.
Bigod, Alicia, Widow of the Earl Marshal, 469.
Bigod, Bartholomew, 469.
Bigod, John, 470.
Bigod or Bygod, Joh'es le, 470.
Bigod, Meyllir, 470.
Bigod, Rad'us le, 470.
Bigod, Ralph, 470.
Bigod, Roger, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, 470.
Bigod, Willielmus (William), 471.
Bigot, Rogerus le, Comes Norff', et Marescallus Angliæ, 470, 471.
Bik, Mestre Piers Arnald de, 430.
Bikenore, Alex' de, 469.
*Bikenore, Sire Thomas de,* 412.
Biketon, Thomas de, 469.
Bilbek, Gilbertus de, 481.
Bilborug, Johannes (John) de, 471.
Bildesthorp, Willielmus (William) de, 471.
Bildewas, Abbas de, 505.
Bilebarre or Bilebare, Ricardus (Richard), 471.
Bileneye, Johannes de, 471.
Billebek, Gilbertus de, 481.
Billeswike, Mag'r de (Master of the Hospital of), 471.
Billey, Johannes de, 471.
Billingleye, Willielmus (William) de, 471.
Bilney, John de, 471.
Bilneye, Johannes de, 471.
*Bilneye, Sire Roger de,* 415.
Bindon, Abbot of, 471.
Binedon, Abbas de, 472.
Bingeley, Domina de, 472.
Bingham, Ricardus (Richard) de, 472.
Bingham, Willielmus (William) de, 472.
Bingley, Lady of, 472.
Bireche, Johannes (John) de, 472.
Biri, Adam de, 472.
Birl', Willielmus (William) de, 472.
Birmingham, Henry de, 472.
Birmingham, Peter de, Lord of Athenry, 472.
Birmingham of Thetmoye, Peter de, 473.
Birmingham, Petrus fil' Jacobi (Peter son of James) de, 473.
Birmingham, Birmingeham, Will's de, 473.
Birmingham, William de, 473.
Birmyngeham, Mag'r Will's de, 473.
Biron, Johannes, 473.
Biroun, Robertus (Robert), 473.
Birthorp, Johannes (John) de, 473.
Birton super Trentam, Abbas de, 510.
Birton, Johannes de, 510.
Biscaye, Johannes (John) de, 473, 474.
Biset, Johannes (John), 474.
Biset, Willielmus (William), 474.
Bishop, Eudo, 474.
Bishop, John, 474.
Bishop, Jordan, 474.
Bishop, Peter, 474.
Bishop, Richard, 474.
Bishop, William, 474.
Bishopsgate, Adam de, 474.
Biskele, Biskeleye, or Biskle, Joh'es de, 474.
Biskley, John de, 474.
Bisschop, Johannes, 474.
Bissemede, Prior of, 474.
Bissemedue, Prior de, 474.
Bisshop, Johannes, 474.
Bisshop, Petrus, 474.
Bisshop, Willielmus, 474.
Bisshup, Johannes, 474.
Bissop, Jordanus, 474.
Bitlesdon, Abbas de (Abbot of), 474.
*Bittone, Sire Johan de,* 411.
Blaby, Johannes (John) de, 474.
Blac, Robertus (Robert), 474.
Blacston, Rogerus (Roger), 475.
Blake, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew) le, 474.
Blake, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 474.
Blake, Johannes (John), 474.
Blake, Ricardus (Richard) le, 474.
Blakebrok, Henricus (Henry) de, 474.
Blakeburn, Johannes (John) de, 474.
*Blaked', Sire Johan,* 413.
Blakedon, Johannes (John) de, 474.
Blakefford, Blakeford, Johannes (John) de, 474.
Blakeham, Benedictus (Benedict) de, 474.
Blakeham, Thomas de, 475.
Blakelegh, Will's (William) de la, 475.
Blakemore, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 475.
Blakenham, Thomas de, 475.
*Blakenham, Sire Tho's de,* 414.
Blakere, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 475.
Blakston, Alexander, 475.
Blanca Landa, Abbas de (Abbot of), 475.
Blancpayn, Johannes (John), 475.
Bland, Willielmus (William) de, 475.
Blandyse, Willielmus (William), 475.
*Blanmoster, Sire Renaud de,* 420.
Blast, Hugo (Hugh) le, 475.
Blatherwicke, Willielmus de Bernake, de, 467.
Blatherwike, Johannes le Bretoun de, 497.
Blaunc Costyn, Will's (William), 475.
Blauncheville, Arnaldus (Arnold) de, 475.
Blebir', Willielmus de, 475.
Bleccesho, Flurus, Persona eccl'iæ de, 475.
Blechesdon, Johannes Wade de, 888.
Blechesdon, Thomas de, 475.
Blecheso, Simon Prepositus de, 793.
Bleck, Rad'us (Ralph), 475.
Blekstere, Ricardus (Richard) le, 475.
Blencanshop, Thomas de, 475.
Blencrayk, Willielmus (William) de, 475.
Blencrayk, Willielmus filius Matildæ de, 605.
Blencrayk, Will's le Provost de, 793.
Blenleveny, Johannes filius Reginaldi, Dominus de, 609.
Bletsoe, Flurus, Rector of the Church of, 474.
Bleubur', Ricardus de, 475.
Blewbury, Richard de, 475.
Blewbury, William de, 475.
Bleyho, Mag'r Joh'es (John) de, 475.
Bliburgh, Willielmus (William) de, 475.
Blincy, Johannes (John), 475.
Blissot, Joh'es (John), 475.
Bliswerth, Johannes (John) de, 475.
Blodyn, Robertus (Robert), 475.
*Bloen, Sire Rauf,* 411.
Blondeston, Laurencius de, 477.
Bloston, Thomas de, 475.
Blouet, Willielmus (William), 477.
Blound, Hugo le, 476.
Blound, Johannes (John) le, Major Civitatis London', 476.
Blount, David le, 476.
*Blount, Sire Huge le,* 414.
Blount, Henricus (Henry) le, 476.
Blount, Hugo (Hugh) le, 476.
Blount, Johannes (John) le, 476.
Blount, Thomas le, 476.
*Blount, Sire Thomas le,* 418.
Blount, Willielmus (William) le, 476.
*Blount, Sire William le,* 418.
Bloyho or Bloyhon, Dominus Radulphus de, 475.
Bloyhon, Ralph de, 475.
Bloyhon, Richard, 475.
Bloyhon, Ricardus, 475.
Bloyon, Radulphus de, 475.
*Bluet, Sire Walter,* 418.
Bluet, Willielmus (William), 477.
Bluett, Johannes (John), 477.
Blund, Andræas le, 476.
Blund, Galfr's (Geoffry) le, 476.
Blund, Henricus (Henry) le, 476.
Blund, Hugo le, 476.
Blund, Joh'es le, 476.
Blund, Robertus (Robert) le, 476.
Blund de Lincoln, Robertus (Robert) le, 476.
Blund, Will's (William) le, 476.
Blundel, Johannes (John), 477.
Blundel, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 477.
Blundel, Willielmus (William), 477.
Blunt, Galfridus le, 476.
Blunt, Hugo le, 476.
Blunt, Johannes le, 476.
Blunt, Robertus (Robert) le, 476.
Blunt, Will's le, 476.
Bluntesdene, Laurencius (Lawrence) de, 477.
Bluntesdone, Henricus (Henry) de, 477.
Bluntesdone, Laurencius de, 477.
Blunvill, Willielmus (William), 477.
Blyd, Prior de, 475.
Blye, Henricus (Henry) de, 475.
Blynchfeld, Hugo (Hugh) de, 475.
Blyth, Prior of, 475.
Bobenhull, Robertus fil' Petri de, 607.
Boby, Hugo (Hugh) de, 477.
Bochale, Adam de, 478.
Bochel, Willielmus (William), 477.
Bochelingesthorp, Ricardus (Richard) de, 477.
Bocher, Henricus le, 504.
Bocholte, Petrus at, 438.
Bockeby, Ricardus (Richard) de, 477.
Bocland, John de, 477.
Bocland, Master of the Hospital of, 477.
Bocland, Philip de, 477.
Bocland, Ricardus (Richard) de, junior, 477.
Bocland, Robertus (Robert) de, 477.
Bocland, Thomas de, 477.
Bocland, William de, 477.
Boclaund, Johannes de, 477.
Boclaunde, Philippus de, 477.
Boclond, Mag'r Hospitalis de, 477.
Boclond, Thomas de, 477.
Boclound, Johannes de, 477.
*Bocministre, Sire William de,* 416.
Bocsted, Radulphus de, 489.
Bode, Andreas (Andrew) le, 477.
Bodeham, Robertus (Robert) de, 477.
Bodekesham, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 477.
Bodekesham, Ricardus (Richard) de, 477.
Bodekesham, Willielmus (William) de, 477.
Bodeketon, Laurencius (Lawrence) de, 478.
Bodere, Willielmus (William), 478.
Bodimel, Thomas, 478.
Bodrigan or Bodrygan, Henricus (Henry) de, 478.
Bodrigan, Warinus (Warine), 478.
Bodringham, Henricus de, 478.
Bodrugan, Henricus de, 478.
Bodyham, Henricus (Henry) de, 478.
Bodyham, Johannes (John) de, 478.
Bodymel, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 478.
Boef, Johannes Giffard le, 632.
*Boef, Sire Johan Giffard le,* 413.
Boef, Johannes filius Johannis Giffard le, 632.
Boeville, Reginaldus de, 489.
Boghale, Adam de, 478.
Boghan, Alexander Comyn, Comes, 547.
Boghan, le Counte de, 547.
Boghan, Johannes Comyn, Comes de, 547.
Boghe, Burnardus (Bernard) de la, 478.
Boghes, Mag'r Joh'es (John) de, 478.
Bohon, Bohun, Henr' de, 478.
Bohoun, Henricus de, 478.

Bohoun, Johanna de, 480.
Bohun, Gilbert de, 478.
Bohun, Gilbertus frater H. de, 478.
Bohun, Henry de, 478.
Bohun, Humfridus de, Comes Hereford' et Essex et Constabl' Angliæ, 478, 479, 480.
Bohun, Johanna (Joan) de, 480.
Bohun, Johannes (John) de, 480.
Bohun, Johannes filius Franconis de, 480.
Bohun of Middlesex, John de, 480.
Bohun de Sussex, Joh'es (John) de, 480.
Bois, Johannes de, 483.
Boish, Johannes, 511.
Bokenhulle, Walterus (Walter) de, 477.
Bokerel, Henricus (Henry) de, 477.
Bokesworth, Henricus de, 489.
*Bokesworze, Sire Johan de*, 415.
Bokeswyrth, Henr' de, 489.
Bokingfeld, Willielmus (William) de, 477.
Boklaunde, Johannes de, 477.
Boklond, Willielmus de, 477.
Bokminstre, Simon de, 505.
Bolay, Johannes (John), 480.
Bolde, Adam del, 480.
Boldyng, Andreas (Andrew) de, 480.
Bole, Henricus (Henry) le, 480.
Bole, Johannes (John) le, 481.
Bole, Johannes, 481.
Bolebek, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 481.
Bolebek, Hugo (Hugh) de, 481.
Bolebek, Ricardus de, 481.
Bolebraz, Simon, 481.
Bolefen, Willielmus (William), 481.
Bolemer, Johannes de, 505.
Bolemer, Theophania de, 505.
Bolemere, Radulphus de, 505.
Boleville, Willielmus (William) de, 481.
Boliner, Johannes de, 505.
Bolingbrok, Andreas (Andrew) de, 481.
Bolle de Comton Direvyll', Walterus (Walter) le, 481.
*Bolmer, Sire Rauf de*, 420.
*Bolmer, Sire Roger de*, 420.
Bolour, Willielmus (William) de, de Sancto Albano, 481.
Bolt, Ricardus (Richard), 481.
Bolteby, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 481.
Boltesham, Thomas de, 481.
*Boltesham, Sire Thomas de*, 417.
Bolthlowen, Warine de, 487.
Bolton, Adam de, 481.
Bolton, Alexander de, 481.
Bolton, Prior of, 481.
Bolton, Ralph de, 481.
Bolton, Robertus (Robert) de, 481.
Bolton, Roger de, 481.
Bolton, Petrus fil' Anabill' de, 600.
Bolymer, Johannes (John), 481.
Bolyndon, Rogerus (Roger) de, 481.
Bolyndon, Thomas de, 481.
Bomond, Radulphus de, 462.
*Bomstede, Sire William de*, 414.
Bon, Duran le, Company of, 481.
Bon, Societas Durandi le, 481.
Bonaffaunt, Willielmus, 481.
Bonahuty, Bonasius, 481.
Bonahuty, Bonausius, 481.
Bonaiuti, Bonasius, 481.
Bonamy, Rogerus (Roger), 481.
Bonasser, Michel (Michael), 444, 481.
Bonaventure, Mercator de Sene, 481.
Boncanby, Rogerus (Roger), 481.
Bonde, Simon, 481.
Bonde, Willielmus (William) le, 481.
Bone, Johannes (John), 481.
Bonefant, Willielmus (William), 481.
Bonegent, Robertus (Robert), 481.
Bonel le Tannur, Nicholas, 482.
Bonel, Thomas, 482.
Bonenfaunt, Willielmus (William), 481.
Boneville, Johannes (John) de, 482.
Boneville, Robertus (Robert) de, 482.
Boneville, Simon de, 482.
Bongor, Robertus (Robert), 482.
Bonichii, Lapus (Lapo), 482.
Boniface VIII., Pope, 482.
Boniface of Savoy, Archbishop of Canterbury, 515.
Bonluy, Willielmus (William), 482.
Bonseignur, Societas, 482.
Bonsignori, Company of, 482.
Bonruncini, Walterus, 482.
Bonruncio, Walterus (Walter), 482.
Bonum, Willielmus (William), 463, 482.
Boouhum, Humfridus de, Comes Hereford et Essex, 479.
Bordeleys, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 482.
*Bordeleys, Sire Geffrey de*, 415.
Borden, Robertus, 506.
*Bordet, Sire Robert*, 417.
*Bordet, Sire William*, 417.
Bordon, Nicholaus de, 506.
*Bordoun, Sire Johan*, 416.
Borfeld, Rogerus (Roger) de, 508.
*Borgate, Sire Peres de*, 414.
*Borgyloun, Sire Robert de*, 415.
Borham, Johannes (John) de, 482.
*Borhonte, Sire Richard de*, 412.
*Bork, Sire Thomas de*, 420.
Borndon, Rogerus Baret, de, 445.
*Borouash, Sire Bertelnew de*, 412.
Borstowe, Johannes de, 500.
Borwgfeld, Rogerus de, 507.
Bosco, Arnaldus (Arnold) de, 482.
Bosco, Egidius (Giles) de, 482.
Bosco, Ernaldus de, 482.
Bosco, Henricus (Henry) de, 482.
Bosco, Johannes (John) de, 482, 582.
Bosco, Dominus Johannes de, 483.
Bosco, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 483.
Bosco, Petrus (Peter) de, 483.
Bosco, Ricardus (Richard) de, 483.
Bosco, Robertus (Robert) de, 483.
Bosco, Dominus Rogerus (Roger) de, 483.
Bosco, Thomas de, 483.
Bosco, Willielmus (William) de, 483.
Bosco, Mag'r Will's de, 483.
Boselingthorp, Ricardus (Richard) de, 484.
*Boselingthorp, Sire Richard de*, 416.
Bosevile, Will's (William) de, 484.
Boslyngthorp, Ricardus de, 484.
*Bosoun, Sire Peres*, 415.
Bosse, Johannes (John), 484.
Bosse, Willielmus (William), 484.
Bost, Walterus (Walter), 484.
Bost, Willielmus (William), 484.
Bote de Tykehill, Johannes (John), 484.
Bote de Quappelade, Mauritius (Maurice), 484.
Boteler, Henricus (Henry) le, 484.
Boteler, Johannes le, 484.
Boteler of Beverley, John le, 484.
Boteler, Philippus (Philip) le, 484.
Boteler, Willielmus le, 485.
Boteller, Johannes le, 484.
Boteman, Willielmus (William), 486.
Boter, Alanus (Alan), 486.
Boter, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 486.
Boter, Thomas, 486.
Boteraus, D'n's Will's de, 488.
Botereaus, D'n's Regin' de, 487.
Botereaus, junior, Dominus Willielmus le, 488.
Botereaus, senior, Dominus Willielmus le, 488.
Boterel, Johannes (John), 486.
Boterell, Willielmus (William) de, 486.
*Boterels, Sire Renaud de*, 411.
*Boterels, Sire William de*, 411.
Botereus, Will's de, 487, 488.
Botereux, Willielmus de, 488.
Boterwyk, Johannes (John) de, 486.
Botetourte, Guido (Guy) de, 486.
Botetourte, Johannes, 486.
Boteturte, Guido, 486.
Boteturte, Johannes (John) de, 486.
Botevileyn, Robertus (Robert), 487.
*Botevileyn, Sire Robert*, 417.
Botevileyn, Botevilleyn, Botevylein, Botevyleyn, Will's (William) de, 487.
Botevyleyn de Cotisbrok, Will's, 487.
Bothal, Robertus Bertram de, 467.
Botham, Johannes (John) de, 487.
Botheby, Alexander de, 487.
Botheby de Ketseven, Dominus Alexander de, 487.
Botheby, Robertus (Robert) de, 487.
Bothlowen, Warinus de, 487.
Bothum de Eborum, Laurentius (Lawrence), 487.
Botidon, Magister Adam de, 487.
Botild, Walterus (Walter), 487.
Botiler, Thomas le, 485.
Botiler de Wemme, Will's le, 485.
*Botiler de Wemme, Sire Will'm le*, 419.
Botiller, Adam le, 484.
Botiller, Joh'es (John) le, 484.
Botiller, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 485.
Botiller, junior, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 485.
Botiller of Wemme, Ralph, 485.
Botiller, Ricardus (Richard) le, 485.
Botiller, Theobaldus le, 485.
Botiller, Thomas le, 485.
Botiller, Willielmus le, 485.
Botiller of Wemme, William le, 485.
Botiller of Werington, William le, 485.
Botiller de Werintone, Willielmus le, 485.
Botillier de Wem', Willielmus le, 485.
Botone, Johannes (John) le, 487.
Botourte (Johannes), 487.
Botovyleyn, Willielmus, 487.
Botreaus, Reginald de, 487.
Botreaus, Willielmus (William) de, 487, 488.
Botreaus, Willielmus fil' Willielmi de, 488.
Botreus, Willielmus de, 487, 488.
Botrigan, Warinus, 478.
*Botringham, Sire Henri de*, 411.
Bottel, Johannes (John) de, 488.
Bottelegh, Thomas de, 488.
Botulpho, Johannes de Sancto, 817.
Botulpho, Johannes fil' Thomæ de Sancto, 612.
Botulpho, Mag'r Will's de Sancto, 817.
Botyler, Petrus (Peter) le, 484.
Botyler, Radulphus filius Radulphi le, 485.
*Botyler, Sire Rauf le*, 419.
Botyler, Willielmus le, 486.
*Botyler, Sire William le*, 419.
Botyller, Johannes le, 484.
Bouche, Robertus (Robert), 488.
Boude, Petrus (Peter), 488.
Boudeby, Ricardus Constantyn de, 548.
Boudington, Constantinus (Constantine) de, 488.
Boudon, Magister Ricardus (Richard) de, 488.
Boudon, Willielmus (William) de, 488.
Bouhs, Johannes, 511.
Bouhun, Henr', 478.
Bouhun, Humfray de, 479.
Bouhun, Humfridus de, Comes Hereford et Essex, 479.
Boukel, Alexander de, 488.
Boules, Willielmus (William) de, 488.
Boulewas, Sarra Domina de, 505.
Boulton, Adam de, 481.
Boulton, Gilbertus Prepositus de, 792.
Boulton, Prior de, 481.
Boulton, Radulphus de, 481.
Boulton, Robertus de, 481.
Boulton, Rogerus de, 481.
Boulton, Simon filius Will'i de, 617.
*Boun, Sire Emoun de*, 419.
*Boun, Sire Gilberd de*, 419.
*Boun, Sire Henri de*, 419.
Boun, Henricus de, 478.
Boun, Humfridus, Hunfredus, Unfridus de, Com' Hereford et Essex, 478, 479.
Boun, Johannes de, 480.
Boun, de Middlesex, Johannes de, 480.
Boun, de Sussex, Johannes de, 480.
*Boun, Sire Omfrei de*, 419.
Bounder, Ricardus (Richard) de, 488.
Bounte, Willielmus (William), 488.
Bourcer, Rogerus (Roger) le, 488.
Bourghefelde, Rogerus de, 507.
Bourn, Johannes (John) de, 488.
Bourn, Philippus (Philip) de, 488.
*Bourrn, Sire Robert de*, 414.
Bouser, Johannes (John) de, 488.
Boussh, Mestre Johan, 510.
Bousyre, Thomas le, 488.
*Boutetor, Sire Johan de*, 410.
*Boutetour, Sire Guy*, 415.
*Boutetour, Sire Rauf*, 415.
*Boutetour, Sire Thomas*, 415.
*Boutetour, Sire William*, 415.
Boutevileyn, Will's de, 487.
Bouton, Willielmus (William) de, 488.
Boveley, Henricus (Henry) de, 488.
Bover, Johannes (John) de, 488.
Bover de Milleburn, Radulphus (Ralph), 488.
Bovet, Hamo (Hamond), 488, 489.
Bovet, Johannes (John), 489.
Bovet, Ricardus (Richard), 489.
Bovetoun de Goldington, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 489.
Bovetun de Lathebury, Willielmus (William), 489.
Boveyt, Hamo, 488.
*Bovile, Sire Johan de*, 414.
Bovile, D'n's Will's de, 489.
*Bovile, Sire William de*, 414.
Boville, Johannes de Ho, de, 672.
Boville, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 489.
Boville, Willielmus (William) de, 489.
Bovynton, Ingramus (Ingram) de, 489.
Bowan, le Counte de, 547.
Boweles, Johannes (John) de, 489.
*Bowrne, Sire Robbert de*, 414.
*Box, Sire Henri de*, 412.
Box, Jordanus (Jordan), 489.
Box, Martinus (Martin), 489.
Box, Thomas, 489.
*Boxhulle, Sire Alleyn de*, 412.
Boxle, Abbas de, 489.
Boxley, Abbot of, 489.
Boxsted, Petrus de, 489.

Boxstede, Radulphus de, 489.
*Boxstede, Sire Rauf de,* 414.
Boxted, Peter de, 489.
Boxted, Ralph de, 489.
Boxworth, Henry de, 489.
*Boxworze, Sire William de,* 415.
Boycote, Johannes (John) de, 480.
Boye de Pudele, Rogerus (Roger), 480.
Boykote, Johannes de, 480.
Boyland, Johannes (John) de, 480.
Boyland, Richard de, 480.
*Boylande, Sire Johan,* 415.
Boylaund, Ricardus de, 480.
Boylond, Johannes de, 480.
Boylond, Ricardus de, 480.
Boylund, Johannes de, 480.
Boys, Alexander du, 482.
Boys, Henricus de, 482.
Boys, Johannes de, 483.
*Boys, Sire Johan du,* 416.
*Boys, Sire Nicholas du,* 413.
*Boys, Sire Robert du,* 414.
Boys, Rogerus (Roger) du, 483.
Boys de Dunmawe, Willielmus (William) de, 483.
Boyscok, Robertus (Robert), 480.
Boyton, D'n's Robertus (Robert) de, 480.
Boyton, Willielmus (William) de, 480.
Boyton, D'n's Will's de, 480.
*Boytone, Sire William de,* 414.
Boyville, Johannes, 480.
Boyville, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 480.
Boyville, Reginaldus de, 489.
Boyville, Willielmus (William) de, 480.
Boyville of Cumberland, William de, 480.
Boyville of Rutland, William de, 480.
*Boyville, Sire William de,* 417.
Braban de Staunford, Johannes (John), 489.
Brabanszon, Rogerus le, 490.
Brabant, Duk de (Duke of), 490.
Brabanzon, Roger le, 490.
Brabaszon, R. de, 490.
Brabazon, John de, 490.
Brabazon, Rogerus (Roger) le, 490.
*Brabazon, Sire Roger,* 417.
Brabazon, Willielmus (William), 490.
Brabazoun, Sire Roger, 490.
Brabazun, Rogerus, 490.
Brabozoune, Johannes de, 490.
Brabroke, Gerardus de, 492.
Brabscounil, Robertus (Robert) de, 490.
Brackele, Prior de, 490.
Brackele, Henricus Terry, de, 860.
Brackeley or Brackly, Prior of, 490.
Brackenborough, Robert de, 490.
Bracy of Worcestershire, Johannes de, 490.
Bracy, Robertus (Robert) de, 490.
Bracy, Rogerus de, 491.
Bracy, Stephanus (Stephen), 491.
Bradburn, Godfrey de, 491.
Bradburn, Roger de, 491.
*Braddene, Sire Geffrey de,* 417.
Braddene, Willielmus (William) de, 491.
Bradebourne, Rogerus de, 491.
Bradeburne, Godefridus de, 491.
Bradeburne, Rogerus de, 491.
Bradefelde, Adam de, 491.
Bradefelde, Symon de, 491.
Bradefeud, Adam de, 491.
Bradefeud, Symon de, 491.
Bradefield, Adam de, 491.
Bradeford, Alexander de, 491.
Bradeford, Johannes de, 491.
Bradele, Heres Joh'is de, 491.
Bradelegh, Willielmus de, 492.
Bradeley, Ivo Prepositus de, 793.
Bradeleye, Alanus de, 491.
Bradeleye, Johannes de, 491.
Bradeleye, Robertus Berde de, 463.
Bradeleye, Rogerus de, 491.
Bradenham, Rogerus de Huntingfeld, Dominus de, 677.
Bradenham, Simon de, 491.
Bradenstock, John de, 491.
Bradenstock, Prior of, 491.
Bradenstok, Johannes de, 491.
Bradenestoke, Prior de, 491.
Bradeweye, Simon de, 491.
Bradfield, John de, Bp. of Rochester, 805.
Bradfield, Simon de, 491.
Bradford, Alexander de, 491.
Bradford, John, 491.
Bradle, Rogerus de, 492.
Bradley, Alan de, 491.
Bradley, John de, 491.
Bradley, Roger de, 491.
Bradley, William de, 492.
Bradnestoke, Prior de, 491.
Bradwardine, Ric's le Bret, Dominus de, 496.
Bradwell, Johannes de la Mare of, 725.
Braiboef, Hugh de, 492.
Braibof, Hugo de, 492.
Brailsford, Henry de, 492.
Brakenberewe, Robertus de, 490.
Brakenbergh, D'n's Robertus de, 490.
Brakenburgh, Robertus de, 490.
Brampton junior, Brian de, 493.
Branche, Joan, 493.
Branche, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 493.
Brand, Willielmus (William), 493.
Brandeston', Henry de, 493.
Brandeston', Hugh de, 493.
Brandestone, Johannes (John) de, 493.
Brandeston', Robertus (Robert) de, 493.
Brandingham, Rad'us (Ralph) de, 493.
Brandon', Mag'r Regin' (Reginald) de, 494.
Brandone, Reynaud de, Chanoun de St. Paul, 493.
Brantingham, Joh'es (John) de, 494.
*Brasbrugge, Sire Johan de,* 416.
Brasour, Henricus (Henry) le, 494.
Brasour, Walterus (Walter), 494.
Brassyngburgh, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 494.
Braumpton junior, Brianus de, 493.
Braunche, Johanna, 493.
Braunche, Nicholaus, 493.
Braunden, Reginaldus de, 493.
Braundeston, Magister Henricus de, 493.
Braundeston', Hugo de, 493.
Braundestone, Johannes de, 493.
Braundon, Mag'r Regin' de, 493, 494.
Braunesford, Thom' de, 494.
Brauntestone', Henricus de, Clericus, 493.
Brauntestone, Hugo de, 493.
Bray, Mag'r Henricus (Henry) de, 492.
Bray, Johannes (John) de, 492.
Bray, Johannes de, Clericus, 492.
Bray de Sharpenho, Johannes (John), 492.
Bray de Syvelesho, Johannes (John) de, 492.
Bray, Ricardus (Richard) de, 492.
Bray, Robertus (Robert) de, 492.
*Bray, Sire Robert de,* 417.
Bray, Rogerus (Roger) de, 492.
Bray, Thomas de, 492.
Brayboef, Willielmus (William) de, 492.
Braybrok, Gerardus de, 492.
*Braybrok, Sire Gerard,* 413.
Braybrook, Gerard de, 492.
Braye, Willielmus (William) de, 492.
Braylesford, Henricus de, 492, 493.
Braylesford, Thomas fil' Radulphi de, 608.
Brayllesford, Henricus de, 492.
Braynton, Philippus (Philip) de, 493.
Breaus', Petrus de, 495.
Brebuef, Willielmus, 492.
Brecles, Johannes (John) de, 494.
Brecoun, Willielmus (William) de, 494.
*Bred, Sire Roger le,* 417.
Bredon, Walter de, 494.
Brédon Herberd, Walterus de Berton, Persona ecclesiæ de, 467.
Brehull, Johannes (John) de, 494.
Brehuse, Johannes de, 494.
Brehuse, Ricardus de, 495.
Brehuse, Willielmus de, 495.
Brembelhanger, Simon de, 494.
Brembelsete, Willielmus (William) de, 494.
Brembeshete, Willielmus de, 494.
Brempton, Johannes (John) de, 494.
Brendesworth, Ricardus (Richard) de, 494.
Brendyston, Mestr' Henry de, 493.
Brenn, Johannes (John), 494.
Brent, Henricus (Henry) de, 494.
Brente, Robertus (Robert) de, 494.
*Brente, Sire Robert de,* 411.
Breosa, William de, Bishop of Landaff, 695.
Breosa, Willielmus de, 495, 496.
Breousa, Alice de, 494.
Breousa, Giles de, 494.
Breousa, Guy de, 494.
Breousa, John de, 494.
Breousa, John son of Robert de, 494.
Breousa, Maria widow of William de, 495.
Breousa, Peter de, 495.
Breousa, Richard de, 495.
Breousa, Robert de, 495.
Breousa, William de, 495.
Breousa, Willielmus de, 495, 496.
Breouse, Alicia de, 494.
*Breouse, Sire Giles de,* 411, 413.
*Breouse, Sire Richard de,* 415.
*Breouse, Sire William de,* 410.
*Breouse, Sire Peres de,* 418.
Brewose, Willielmus de, 495.
Brest de Lutchirche, Rogerus (Roger), 496.
Bret, Adam le, 496.
Bret, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 496.
Bret, Johannes (John) le, 496.
Bret de Cestirton, Johannes (John) le, 496.
Bret, Milo le, 496.
Bret, Philippus (Philip) le, 496.
Bret, Ricardus (Richard) le, 496.
Bret, Ricardus le, Dominus de Bradwardene, 496.
Bret, Robertus (Robert) le, 496.
Bret, Rogerus (Roger) le, 497.
Bret, Willielmus (William) le, 497.
Bretaign, Sire Johan de, 500.
Bretmauth, Johannes (John), 498.
Breton, Adam, 497.
Breton, Erchebaldus (Archibald) le, 497.
Breton, Johannes (John) le, 497.
Breton, Johannes le, Dominus de Sporle, 497.
Breton, Philippus (Philip), 497.
Breton, Rogerus (Roger) le, 498.
Breton, Thomas, 498.
Breton, Willielmus le, 498.
Breton, ....., 498.
Bretoun, Johannes le, 497.
*Bretoun, Sire Johan,* 413.
Bretoun de Blatherwike, Johannes le, 497.
Bretoun, Rogerus (Roger) le, 498.
Bretoun, Willielmus le, 498.
*Bretoun, Sire William,* 416.
Brett, Ricardus le, 496.
Brett, Robertus (Robert) le, 496.
Brett, Willielmus (William) le, 497.
Bretton, D'n's Philippus, 498.
Bretun, Johannes le, 497.
Bretun, Dominus Johannes de, 497.
Bretun, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 498.
Bretun, Rogerus le, 498.
Bretun, Willielmus (William) de, 498.
Bretun, Willielmus (William) le, 498.
Bretun de Aunesleye, Willielmus (William), 498.
Breuhosa, Willielmus de, Dominus de Gower, 496.
Breuhus', Domina de, 495.
Breuose, Will's de, 496.
Breuse, Guido de, 494.
Breuse, Johannes de, 494.
Breuse, Ricardus de, 495.
Breuse, Willielmus de, 495.
Breuton, Prior de, 504.
Brevello, Frater Joh'es de Sancto, 817.
Brewere de Southwark, Henricus (Henry) le, 498.
Brewere, Johannes (John) le, 498.
Brewes, Maria quæ fuit uxor Willielmi de, 495.
Brewes, Petrus de, 495.
Brewes, Robertus de, 495.
Brewes, Willielmus de, 495.
Brewese, Egidius de, 494.
Brewosa, Will's de, 496.
Brewosa de Gower, Will's de, 495.
Brewose, Egidius de, 495.
Brewose, Will's de, 495.
*Brian fiz Aleyn, Sire,* 410.
Brian, Guido de, 498.
Brian, Radulphus (Ralph), 498.
Brian, Ricardus (Richard), 498.
Brian, Rogerus, 498.
Brian, Thomas, 498.
Brian, Willielmus (William), 498.
Brianus filius Alani, 598.
Brianus fil' Alani, Dominus de Bedale, 598.
Briauncoun, Bartholom' (Bartholomew) de, 499.
*Briaunsoun, Sire Johan de,* 411.
Briavello, Frater Johannes de S'c'o, 817.
Brice, Willielmus (William), 499.
Bricii de Sunderland, Adam filius, 600.
Brid, Ricardus (Richard), 499.
Brid, Willielmus (William), 499.
*Briddeleshale, Sire Gilberd de,* 416.
Briddeshale, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 499.
Bridecumbe, Robertus (Robert) de, 499.
Bridelington, Prior de, 499.
Brideport, Johannes de, 499.
Brideshale, Gilbertus de, 499.
Bridgewater, John de, 499.
Bridgewater, Master of the Hospital of, 499.
Bridlington, Prior of, 499.
*Bridmaneston, Sire Estevene de,* 411.
Bridport, John de, 499.
Bridport, Robertus Barry de, 447.
Brien, Rogerus, 498.
Briene, Guido de, 498.
Brigeham, Will's (William) de, 499.
Brigende, Will's atte, 433.
Brigevil', Thomas de, 499.
Brigge, Hugo atte, 433.
Brigge, Walterus ate, 433.
Brightwelle, Ricardus (Richard) de, 499.
Brigton, Alanus (Alan) de, 499.
Brigton, Thomas de, 499.
Brikhull, Willielmus (William), 499.
Brimeffeud, Johannes Giffard de, 632.

Brimesfeld, Johannes Giffard de, 632.
Brimesle, Rogerus de, 503.
Brimmefeld, Johannes Giffard de, 632.
Brimmesfeld, Johannes Giffard de, 632.
Brink, Johannes (John) le, 499.
Brinkelawe, Willielmus filius Johannis de, 604.
Brinsley, Gilbert de, 503.
Brinsley, Ralph de, 503.
Brinsley, Ralph son of Richard de, 503.
Brinsley, Roger de, 503.
Brinton, Adam de, 501.
Brion', Guido de, 498.
Brionzon, Bartholomeus de, 499.
Brisepot, Johannes (John), 499.
Bristol, Abbot of St. Augustine's, 499.
Bristol, Abbas S'c'i Augustini, 499.
Bristol', Abbas S'c'i Petri, 499.
Bristol, Constable of the Castle of, 499.
Bristol', Constab' Castri, 499.
Bristoll', Johannes de, 499.
Bristollia, John de, 499.
Britannia, J. de, Comes Richemond, 500.
Britannia, Johannes de, 500.
Britannia, D'n's Joh'es de, 500.
Britannia, Thomas de, 500.
Britanniæ, Comes, 500.
Britanny, John I. Duke of, Earl of Richmond, 500.
Britanny, John II. Duke of, Earl of Richmond, 500.
Britanny, John second son of John II. Duke of, Earl of Richmond, 500.
Britlesworth, Thomas de Verdoun de, 884.
Briwes, Johannes de, 494.
Briwis, Johannes filius Roberti de, 494.
Brock, William, 500.
Brocton, Johannes de, 501.
Brod, Ricardus (Richard) le, 501.
Brode, Johannes (John) le, 501.
Brodepeny, Willielmus (William), 501.
Broghton, Johannes (John) de, 501.
Broghton, Robertus (Robert) de, 501.
Broghton, Walterus Præpositus de, 793.
Brogthon, Johannes de, 501.
Brok, Henricus (Henry) de, 500.
Brok, Nigellus (Nigel) de, 500.
Brok, Robertus (Robert) de, 500.
Brok', Will's (William) de, 500.
Broke, Hugo at, 433.
Broke, Willielmus (William) de la, 500.
Brokenbury, Ricardus (Richard) de, 500.
Brokesfeld, Germanus de, 500.
Brokhull, Willielmus (William) de, 500.
Brom', Adam de, 501.
Brom', Rogerus (Roger) de, 501.
Bromefeud, Prior de, 501.
Brometoft, Willielmus (William) de, 501.
Bromfeld, Johannes Giffard de, 632.
Bromfield, Leoline de, Bishop of St. Asaph, 816.
Bromfield, Prior of, 501.
Bromholm, Johannes (John) de, 501.
Bromholme, Prior de (Prior of), 501.
Bromhull, Robertus (Robert) de la, 501.
Bromleg, Bromlegh, Robertus de, 502.
Brommore, Prior de (Prior of), 501.
Brompton, Adam de, 501.
Brompton, Edmund de, 501.
Brompton, John de, 501.
Brompton, Willielmus (William) de, 501.
Bromptone, Thomas de, 501.
Bron, Guido (Guy) de, 502.
Bronescombe, Walter, Bishop of Exeter, 589.
Bron Hul, Adam ate, 434.
Broning, Thomas de, 502.
Brouetour, Petrus (Peter) le, 502.
Broughton, Johannes (John) de, 502.
Brouke, Ricardus atte, 434.
Broun, Henricus (Henry), 502.
Broun, Hugo (Hugh), 502.
Broun, Johannes (John), 502.
Broun, Willielmus (William), 503.
Broun, Mag'r Willielmus (William), 503.
Brounesone, Rogerus (Roger), 503.
Broxefeld, Alexander de, 502.
Broydeston, Robertus (Robert) de, 501.
Bruce, Adam de, 503.
Bruce, Bernard de, 503.
Bruce, Peter de, 503.
Bruce, Richard de, 503.
Bruce, Robert de, 504.
Bruce, Robert de, Lord of Annandale, 503.
Bruce, Robert de, Earl of Carrick, 504.
Bruce, Robert de, Earl of Carrick, afterwards King of Scotland, 504.
Bruce, William de, 504.
Brudecombe, Robertus de, 499.
Bruera, Willielmus de, 502.
Bruere, Abbas de la (Abbot of), 502.
Bruere, Willielmus (William), 502.
Bruern, Abbot of, 502.
Brug, Johannes (John), 502.
Brug, Johannes de, 499.
Brugewalter, Mag'r Hospitalis de, 499.
Brugg, Adam ate, 433.
Brugg, Ricardus ate, 433.
Brugg, Walterus atte, 433.
Brugge de Hineton, Walterus atte, 433.
Bruggewater, Walterus filius Stephani de, 612.
Bruilly, Henricus (Henry) de, 502.
Bruly, Brully, Henricus de, 502.
Brumesleg', Robertus de, 502.
Brumeslegh, Robert de, 502.
Brumleye, Robertus de, 502.
Brummeffeld, Brummeffeud, Johannes Giffard de, 632.
Brumpton, Adam de, 501.
Brumpton, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 501.
Brumpton, Johannes (John) de, 501.
Brumpton, Willielmus de, 501.
Brun, Johannes (John) le, 502.
Brun de Warinedon, Johannes (John), 502.
*Brun, Sire Moris le*, 412.
Brun, Nigellus (Nigel) le, 502.
Brun, Reginaldus (Reginald), 502.
Brun, Ricardus (Richard) le, 502.
*Brun, Sire Richard le*, 420.
Brun, Robertus (Robert), 502.
Brun, Robertus (Robert) le, 503.
Brun, Willielmus (William) le, 503.
Brune, Alina (Ellen) la, 897.
Brune, Gregorius (Gregory) de, 503.
Brune, Willielmus (William), 503.
Brunesleg', Radulphus de, 503.
Bruneslegh, Radulphus filius Ricardi de, 503.
Bruneslegh, Rogerus de, 503.
Brunham, Ricardus Badde de, 439.
Brunkardoure, Johannes, Persona ecclesiæ de (John Rector of the Church of), 503.
Brunne, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 502, 503.
Brunne, D'n's Galfridus de, 503.
Brunne, Lucas (Luke) de, 503.
Brunneslegh, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 503.
Brunneslegh, Ralph de, 503.
Brunneslegh, Ralph son of Richard de, 503.
Brunneslegh, Roger de, 503.
Brunshope, Rogerus (Roger) de, 503.
Bruntoft, Willielmus (William) de, 501.
Brunyton, Adam de, 501.
Brupol, Johannes (John) de, 503.
Brus, Adam de, 503.
Brus, Bernardus (Bernard) de, 503.
Brus, D'n's Bernardus de, 503.
*Brus, Sire Bernard de*, 417.
Brus, Petrus (Peter) de, 503.
Brus, Ricardus (Richard) de, 503.
Brus, Robertus (Robert) de, 503.
Brus de Valle Anandi, Dominus Vallis Anandi, Robertus (Robert) de, 503.
Brus, Robertus de, Comes Karrik, Carry, Carrik, 504.
Brus, D'n's Will's (William) de, 504.
Bruspot, Johannes, 499.
Brut, Johannes (John) le, 496.
Brut, Richard le, 496.
Brut, Ricardus le, 496.
Brut, Walterus (Walter) le, 497.
Brutone, Prior de (Prior of), 504.
Bruwer, Johannes le, 498.
Bruycourt, Almar' (Allmary) de, 502.
Bruyli, Henricus de, 502.
Bruyn, Willielmus le, 503.
Bruys, Robertus de, 504.
Bruyton, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 502.
Bryan, Guy de, 498, 502.
Bryan, Rogerus (Roger), 498.
Bryane, Ricardus de, 639.
Bryane, Simon de, 639.
Bryd, Adam, 499.
Bryd, Ricardus (Richard), 499.
Bryen, Rogerus, 498.
Bryhthampton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 499.
Brymeffeud, Johannes Giffard de, 632.
Brymesfeld, Johannes Giffard de, 632.
Brymesgrave, Ricardus (Richard) de, 499.
Brymmyngham de Anery, Petrus de, 472.
Brymmynghamde Thetemoye, Petrus de, 473.
Buch, Petrus (Peter), 504.
Buchel, Radulphus (Ralph), 504.
Bucher de Beverlaco, Ricardus (Richard) le, 504.
Buckesgate, Ricardus (Richard) de, 504.
Buckminster, Simon de, 505.
Buckton, Adam de, 505.
Buckton, Arnold de, 505.
Buckton, John de, 505.
Buckton, William de, 505.
Buclond, Thomas de, 477.
Bucton, Adam de, 505.
Bucton, Johannes de, 505.
Bude, Petrus, 488.
Budon, Magister Ricardus de, 488.
Buggesgate, Ricardus de, 504.
Buhs, Willielmus (William), 505.
Buildewas, Abbot of, 505.
Buildewas, Sarah Lady of, 505.
Bukenham, Robertus de Tateshale, Dominus de, 858.
Bukesgate, Ricardus de, 504.
Buketon, Arnaldus de, 505.
Buketon, Willielmus de, 505.
Bukeville, Philippus (Philip) de, 504.
Bukkestanes, Magister Willielmus (William) de, 504.
Bukminstre, Simon de, 505.
Bukton de Setrenton, Willielmus de, 505.
Bulder, Robertus (Robert), 505.
Bulder, Robertus de, 505.
Buldewas, Abbas de, 505.
Bule, Adam, 505.
Bule, Baudricus (Bawdrick), 505.
Bule, Radulphus (Ralph), 505.
Bulemere, Rogerus de, 505.
Bulketon, Arnaldus de, 505.
Bullot, Michael, 505.
Bully, Willielmus (William), 505.
Bulmer, Johannes (John) de, 505.
Bulmer, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 505.
Bulmer, Theophania de, 505.
Bulmere, Rogerus (Roger) de, 505.
Bunde, Terricus (Terrick), 506.
Bunde, Walterus (Walter), 506.
Bundy, Ricardus (Richard), 506.
Bungeye, Rogerus (Roger) de, 506.
Burbach, Henricus (Henry), 506.
Burbach, Johannes (John), 506.
Burchard, Dominus Iter, 506.
Burchet, Thomas, 506.
Burdeleys, Galfridus, 482.
Burdet, Robertus (Robert), 506.
Burdet de Louseby, Willielmus (William), 506.
Burdon, David, 506.
Burdon, Johannes (John), 506.
Burdon, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 506.
Burdon, Robertus (Robert), 506.
Burdon, Dominus Thomas, 506.
Burdon, Walterus de, Archid' Gloucestr', 636.
Burdoun, Nicholaus, 506.
Bure de Shafton, Ricardus atte, 434.
Bureford, Rogerus (Roger) de, 506.
Bures, Robertus (Robert) de, 506.
Burford, Prior of, 464.
Burg', Adam de, 506.
Burgellioun, Robertus de, 508.
Burgeys, Johannes (John), 506.
Burgeys de Shafton, Laurencius (Lawrence), 506.
Burgeys, Ricardus (Richard) le, 506.
Burgeys, Robertus (Robert), 506.
Burgeys, Walterus (Walter), 506.
Burgeys, Willielmus (William) le, 506.
Burgh, Adam de, 506.
Burgh, Bertinus (Bertin) de, 506.
Burgh, Hugh de, 506.
Burgh, Johannes (John) de la, 506.
Burgh of Ireland, John de, 507.
Burgh, Raymond de, 507.
Burgh, Richard de, Earl of Ulster, 507.
Burgh, Rogerus (Roger) de la, 507.
Burgh, Thomas de, 507.
Burgh, William de, 507.
Burgham, Thom' de, 507.
Burghdoun, Walterus (Walter) de, 507.
Burghefeld, Rog' de, 508.
Burghefield, Roger de, 507.
Burgherse, Galfridus de, 508.
Burgherse, Robertus, 508.
Burghersh, Geoffry de, 508.
Burghersh, Robertus (Robert) de, 508.
Burghersshe, Robertus de, 508.
Burgheshe, Robertus de, 508.
Burghesse, Robertus de, 508.
Burghewardeleye, Ph'us (Philip) de, 508.
Burghfeld, Rogerus de, 507.
Burghill, Rogerus de, 508.
Burghull', Joh'es (John) de, 508.
Burghull', Rogerus (Roger) de, 508.
Burghunte, Henricus (Henry) de, 508.
Burghunt, Ricardus (Richard) de, 508.
Burgillon, Burgilloun, Robertus, 508.
Burglioun, Willielmus de, 509.
Burgo, Hugo (Hugh) de, 506.
Burgo, Johannes de, 506, 507, 645.
Burgo, Johannes fil' Johannis de, 507.
Burgo, Reymundus de, 507.
Burgo, Ricardus de, Comes Ulton', 507.

Burgo, Willielmus de, 507.
Burgo de Lenn, Thomas de, 507.
Burgo S'c'i Petri, Abbas de, 778.
Burgoillon, Geoffry le, 508.
Burgoillon, Robert de, 508.
Burgoillon, Thomas, 509.
Burgoillon, William de, 509.
Burgoilloun, Magister Galfridus le, 508.
Burgoilloun, Robertus, 509.
Burgoiloun, Thomas, 509.
Burgois, Robertus le, 506.
Burgoylloun, Robertus le, 508.
Burguillun, Robertus, 509.
Burgulion, Robertus le, 508.
Burgull, Rogerus de, 508.
Burhasse, Robertus de, 509.
Burhunte, Henricus de, 508.
Burkhull', Rogerus de, 508.
Burle, Johannes (John) de, 509.
Burleye, Johannes (John) de, 509.
Burlmute, Alanus (Alan) de, 509.
Burmyngham, Petrus fil' Jacobi de, 473.
Burn, Johannes (John) de, 509.
Burn, Willielmus (William) de, 509.
Burnaville, Robertus (Robert) de, 509.
Burne, Henricus (Henry) de, 509.
Burneby, Johannes (John) de, 509.
Burneford, Thomas de, 509.
*Burnel, Sire Edward*, 410.
Burnel, Matilda, 509.
Burnel, Hæres Philippi (the Heir of Philip), 509.
Burnel, Robertus (Robert), 509.
Burnel, Sibilla (Sibil), 509.
Burnel, Willielmus (William), 509.
Burnel, Mag'r Willielmus, 509.
Burnell, Johannes (John), 509.
Burnell, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 452.
Burneton, Willielmus de, 510.
*Burnevile, Sire Robert de*, 414.
Burnevill', Robertus de, 509.
Burnham, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 509.
Burnham, Thomas de, 509.
*Burnham, Sire Thomas de*, 416.
Burnie, Johannes (John), 510.
Burnton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 510.
Burnton, William de, 510.
Burry, Rogerus (Roger), 510.
Burs, Johannes (John), 510.
Burs, Johannes le, 510.
Burstowe, Johannes de, 499, 500.
Burton super Trentam, Abbas de, 510.
Burton upon Trent, Abbot of, 510.
Burton, Adam fil' Thomæ de, 612.
Burton Lazars, Master of the Hospital of, 510.
Burton, Magister Domus Sancti Lazari de, 510.
Burton, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 510.
Burton, Dominus Nicholaus de, 510.
Burton, Ricardus filius Cassandri de, 600.
Burton, Rogerus (Roger) de, 510.
Burton, Simon de, 510.
Burton, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 510.
Burton, Willielmus (William) de, 510.
Burtone, Johannes (John) de, 510.
Burudon, Walterus de, 507.
Burwardel', Philippus de, 508.
Burwode, Adam de, 510.
Burwode, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 510.
Bury, Johannes (John) de la, 510.
Bus, Egidius (Giles), 510.
Bush, Hugh de, 510.
Bush, John de, 510.
Bush, Ricardus (Richard) de, 511.
Busscher, Johannes (John) le, 504.
Bussey, Hugo (Hugh) de, 511.
Bussh, Hugo (Hugh) de, 510.
Bussh, Magister Johannes (John) de, 510.
Bussh, Mag'r Johannes, Clericus, 511.
Bussh, Mag'r Johannes (John), 511.
Bussy, Hugo de, 511.
*Bussye, Sire Huge de*, 416.
But, Galfridus (Geoffry), 511.
But, Willielmus (William), 511.
Butel, Johannes (John), 511.
Buteler, Walter le, 485.
Butelesthorne, Johannes (John) de, 511.
Butelesthorne, Walter de, 511.
Butelyr, Walter le, 485.
Butereus, Will's de, 488.
Butesthorne, John de, 510.
Butesthorne, Walterus (Walter) de, 511.
Butetourt, Guido, 486.
Butetourt, Johannes, 486.
Buteturt, Buteturte, Johannes, 486, 487.
Butevilein, Butevyleyn, Willielmus, 487.
Butille de Wemme, Radulphus le, 485.
Butiller, Edmundus (Edmund) le, 484.
Butiller, Johannes le, 484.
Butiller of Saham, Joh'es (John) le, 484.
Butiller junior, Radulphus le, 485.
Butiller, Ricardus le, 485.
Butiller, Theobaldus (Theobald) le, 485.
Butiller, Thomas le, 485.
Butiller, Willielmus le, 485, 486.
Butiller de Wemme, Willielmus le, 485.
Butiller de Werington, Werintone, Werenton', Willielmus le, 485.
Butlesthorn, Johannes de, 511.
Butotourt', Guido de, 486.
Butsale, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 511.
Butteleye, Prior de, 511.
Buttley, Prior of, 511.
Button, Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 589.
Butyller, Theobaldus de, 485.
Buvill, Reginaldus de, 489.
Buyhte, Henricus (Henry) de la, 511.
Buzun, Robertus (Robert), 511.
Byame, Rogerus (Roger), 469.
Bybeswerye, Hugo de, 469.
Bychely, Jacobus (James) de, 469.
Bydenham, Simon de, 469.
Bydit, Adam, 469.
Bydun, Rogerus (Roger), 469.
Bydun, Willielmus (William), 469.
Byere, Valentinus (Valentine) de, 469.
Bygeneuere, Willielmus Daubeny de, 564.
Bygenore, Will's de, 469.
Bygg, Thomas, 469.
Bygge, Johannes (John), 469.
Bygod, Alicia, Comitissa Marescall', 469.
Bygod, Bartholomeus, 469.
Bygod de Dunmawe, Bartholomeus de, 469.
Bygod, Johannes, 469.
Bygod, Meyllir, 469.
Bygod, Radulphus, 469.
*Bygod, Sire Raulf*, 415.
Bygod, Rogerus le, Comes Norff' et Marescall' Angl', 469.
Bygot, Rad'us le, 470.
Byham, Rogerus Coleville de, 544.
Byk, Johannes (John), 469.
Bykebir', Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 469.
Bykedon, Thomas de, 469.
Bykenore, Alexander de, 469.
*Bykenore, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Bykenore, Willielmus de, 469.
Byketon, Ricardus (Richard) de, 469.
Byketone, Johannes (John) de, 469.
Byketone, Thomas de, 469.
Byland, Abbot of, 461.
Byldewas, Abbas de, 505.
Byleie, Abbas de, 471.
Byley, Abbot of, 471.
Byleye, Abbas de, 471.
Bynedon, Abbas de, 471.
Byng, Willielmus (William) le, 472.
Byngham, Ricardus de, 472.
Byngham, Willielmus de, 472.
Bynyng, Johannes (John), 472.
Byri, Ricardus (Richard) de, 472.
Byron, Jacobus (James), 473.
Byron, John, 473.
*Byroun, Sire James*, 416.
Byroun, Byrun, Johannes, 473.
Byscaye, Johannes de, 473.
Byset, Johannes, 474.
*Byset, Sire Johan*, 418.
Byset, Willielmus, 474.
Byshop, Ricardus, 474.
Byskele, Johannes de, 474.
Byskeleye, Johannes de, 474.
*Bysscoptone, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Bysshoppesgate, Adam de, 474.
Bysy, Willielmus (William), 474.
Bywest, Robertus (Robert), 474.


## C.


Caam, Mestre Johan de, 512.
Caan, Abbatissa de, 512.
Caber, Rogerus (Roger), 512.
Cabhorn, Walterus (Walter) de, 512.
Caboge, Johannes (John), 512.
Cabogge, Alanus (Alan), 512.
Cabous, Robertus, 512.
Cabus, Robertus (Robert), 512.
Cachepol, Hugo (Hugh) le, 512.
Cachepol, Johannes (John), 512.
Cadamo, Mag'r Joh'es (John) de, 512.
Cadel, Willielmus (William), 512.
Cadogan ap Teder, Hughator, 612.
Cadomo, Mag'r Joh'es de, 512.
Caducan II. Bishop of Bangor, 443.
Cadurcis, Paganus de, 527.
Cadurcis, Patricius de, 528.
Cadurcis, Thomas de, 528.
Cael, Humfridus (Humphrey) le, 512.
Caen, Abbess of, 512.
Caen, John de, 512.
Cagan, Johannes de, 543.
Caignes, John de, 512.
Caignes, Robertus (Robert) de, 512.
Cailly, Adam de, 513.
Calce, Jacobus (James) de, 513.
Caldecote, Henricus (Henry) de, 513.
Caldecote, Robertus (Robert) de, 513.
*Caldecote, Sire ..... de*, 415.
Caldeuelle, Henricus (Henry) de, 513.
Caldrigan, Walterus (Walter), 513.
Calethorp, Walterus de, 513.
Caleweton, Walterus (Walter) de, 513.
Calmundesdene, Henricus (Henry) de, 513.
Calmundesdene, Will's de Anenthaw, de, 428.
Calne, Ralph de, 513.
Calne, William de, 513.
Calneye, Petrus (Peter) de, 513.
Calt, Joh'es (John), 513.
Calthorp, D'n's Walterus (Walter) de, 513.
Calthorpe, Robertus (Robert) de, 513.
Caltoft, Johannes (John) de, 513.
*Caltoft, Sire Johan de*, 416.
Caluwe, Willielmus (William), 513.
Calve, Henricus (Henry) le, 513.
Calverle, Joh'es le Scot, de, 831.
Calveton, Johannes filius Hugonis, de, 602.
Cam, Johannes de, 512.
Camays, Johannes de, 514.
Camays, Radulphus de, 514.
Cambhou, Johannes de, 513.
Cambhou, Willielmus filius Radulphi (William son of Ralph) de, 513.
Cambhowe, Johannes (John) de, 513.
Cambhowe, Walterus (Walter) de, 513.
Cambhowe, William son of Ralph de, 513.
Cambo, Cambou, Walterus de, 513.
Cambridge, John de, 513.
Cambridge and Huntingdon, Sheriff of, 513.
Camera, Petrus (Peter) de, 513.
Camera, Willielmus (William) de, 514.
Camerarius, Willielmus, 524.
Camerarius Scociæ, Johannes de Sandale, 826.
Camesio, Willielmus Martyn, Dominus de, 729.
Cameys, Johannes de, 514.
Cameys, Radulphus de, 514.
Cameys, Radulphus frater Johannis, 514.
Camhou, Johannes de, 513.
Camhow, Walter de, 513.
Cammel, Walterus (Walter), 514.
Camoys, Johannes (John) de, 514.
Camoys, Ralph de, 514.
Camoys, Ralph brother of John de, 514.
*Camoys, Sire Raulf de*, 411.
Campania, Robertus (Robert) de, 514.
Campo Arnulphi, Dominus Willielmus de, 525.
Campvill, Willielmus de, 515.
Camville, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 514, 515.
Camville, Gerardus (Gerard) de, 515.
Camville, Isabella de, 515.
Camville, Joan de, 515.
Camville, William de, 515.
Can, Henricus (Henry), 515.
Cancell', Hugo de, 525.
Cancell', Thomas de, 525.
Cancellarius, Will's de Hamelton, 655.
Cancellarius, Johannes de Langeton, 697.
Cancellarius Scociæ, Willielmus de Bevercote, Beuercotes, 468.
Candal, Meiler, 515.
Candavo, Henricus de, 629.
Candeure, Philippus (Philip) de, 515.
Cane, Hugo (Hugh), 515.
Canne, Henricus (Henry), 515.
Canoun, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 515.
Canoun, Rogerus (Roger), 515.
Canpenn', Sire Arnald (Arnald) de, 515.
Cante, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 515.
Cantebr', Johannes de, 513.
Cantebr', Johannes Portehors de, 791.
Cantebr' et Hunt', Vic's, 513.
Cantebur', Robertus de, 517.
Cantelo, Cantelou, Johannes de, 517, 518.
Cantelou, Willielmus de, 518.
Cantelowe, Will's de, 518.
Cant[ebir,] l'Abbe Nichole de Seynt Austin de, 517.
Canterbiry, Robertus de, 517.
Canterbury, Boniface Archbishop of, 515.
Canterbury, St. Edmund, Archbishop of, 515.
Canterbury, Robert Kilwardeby, Archbishop of, 515.

Canterbury, John Peckam, Archbishop of, 516.
Canterbury, Robert Winchelsea, Archbishop of, 516.
Canterbury, Will's de Middleton, Archdeacon of, 516.
Canterbury, Guardian of the Spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of, 516.
Canterbury, Abbot of St. Augustine's, 516, 517.
Canterbury, Prior and Convent of St. Augustine's, 517.
Canterbury, Prior of Christ's Church, 517.
Canterbury, Prior of St. Gregory, 517.
Canterbury, Prior of the Holy Trinity, 517.
Canterbury, John de, 517.
Canterbury, Robert de, 517.
Cantewell, Thomas de, 517.
Cantilupe, John de, 517.
Cantilupe, Robert de, 518.
Cantilupe, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, 665.
Cantilupe, William de, 518.
Cantilupe of Ireland, William de, 518.
Cantilupo, Johannes de, 517.
Cantilupo, Robertus de, 518.
Cantilupo, Thomas de, 518.
Cantilupo, Willielmus de, 518.
Cantilupo, Dominus Willielmus de, 518.
Cantilupo, Will's de, Dominus de Ravenesthorp, 518.
Cantuar', Bonefacius Archiep', 515.
Cantuar', Edmundus Archiep', 515.
Cantuar', Johannes de Pecham Archiepiscopus, 516.
Cantuar', J. Archiep'us, 516.
Cantuar', R. Archiepiscopus, 515, 516.
Cantuar', Archidiaconus, 516.
Cantuar', Custos Spiritualitatis, 516.
Cantuar', Abbas Sancti Augustini, 516, 517.
Cantuar', Prior et Conventus, 517.
Cantuar', Henry de Estre Prior Ecclesiæ Christi, 517.
Cantuar', Prior Sancti Gregorii, 517.
Cantuar', Prior et Conventus Sanctæ Trinitatis, 517.
Cantuar', Mag'r Will's de Sardene, Sardenne, Offic', 827.
Cantuar', Johannes de, 517.
Canville, Galfridus de, 514.
Canville, Gerardus de, 515.
*Canvylle, Sire Geffrey de*, 411.
Capeles, Walterus (Walter) de, 518.
Capella, Alexander de, 518.
Capella, Henricus (Henry) de, 518.
Capella, Johannes (John) de, 518.
Capella, Rogerus (Roger) de, 518.
Capella, Willielmus (William) de, 518.
Caperon, Johannes (John), 518.
Caperon, Nicholaus (Nichol), 519.
Caperon, Ricardus (Richard), 519.
Caperon, Simon, 519.
Caperoun, Nicholaus, 519.
Caperun, Nicholaus, 519.
Caperun, Rogerus (Roger), 519.
Caperun, Simon, 519.
*Caple, Sire Richard de*, 419.
Capoun, Robertus (Robert), 519.
Cappe de Oye, Henricus (Henry), 519.
Capron, Johannes (John), 518.
Caprun, Nicholaus, 519.
Caprun, Simon, 519.
Capud villæ de Ingwardby, Johannes ad, 434.
Capud villæ de Stowe, Thomas ad, 434.
Capud villæ de Wormhill, Ricardus ad, 434.
Carbonel, Johannes (John), 519.
*Carbonel, Sire Johan*, 414.
Carbonel, Ricardus (Richard), 519.
Carcuist, Willielmus (William), 519.
Cardiff, John de, 519.
Cardiff, Paulinus de, 519.
Cardiff, Peter de, 519.
Cardone, Johannes (John), 519.
Cardoyl, Ricardus de, 520.
Cardoyl, Willielmus de, 520.
Cardoylle, Ricardus de, 520.
Cardul, Willielmus de, 520.
Care, Lucas de la, 628.
Carectarius, Willielmus, 521.
Caresbrok, Prior de, 519.
Careswell, Ricardus de, 523.
Careville, Robertus (Robert) de, 519.
Careville, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 519.
Carew, Richard de, Bishop of St. Davids, 818.
Carisbrook, Prior of, 519.
*Carlel, Sire Willielm de*, 419.
Carleolo, Thomas de, 520.
Carleton, Henricus (Henry) de, 519.
Carleton, Richard de, 519.
Carleton, Willielmus (William) de, 519.
Carleton of Bansted, William de, 519.
Carliolo, Nicholaus de, 520.
Carlisle, Ralph de Halghton, Bishop of, 520.
Carlisle, Ralph de Ireton, Bishop of, 519.
Carlisle, Prior and Convent of, 520.
Carlisle, Hugh de, 520.
Carlisle, John de, 520.
Carlisle, Nicholas de, 520.
Carlisle, Richard de, 520.
Carlisle, Thomas de, 520.
Carlisle, William de, 520.
Carmarthen, Prior de, 520.
Carminou, Dominus Rogerus de, 520.
Carminow, Roger de, 520.
Carmioun, Rogerus de, 520.
Carmynou, Rogerus de, 520.
Carnail de Isham, Will's (William) de la, 520.
Carniur, Ricardus (Richard) de, 521.
Carpentarius, Ivo, 521.
Carpentarius, Johannes, 521.
Carpentarius, Robertus, 521.
Carpentarius, Willielmus, 521.
Carpenter, Elias le, 521.
Carpenter, Johannes (John) le, 521.
Carpenter, Robertus (Robert) le, 521.
Carpenter, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 521.
Carpenter, Will's (William) le, 521.
Carreu, John de, 521.
Carreu, Mauricius (Maurice) de, 521.
Carreu, Nicholas de, 521.
Carreu, Reymundus (Raymond) de, 521.
Carreur, Rogerus le, 796.
Carrik, Comes or Counte de, 504.
Carrik, Robertus de Brus, Comes, 504.
Carroun, Martinus (Martin) de, 521.
Carru, Johannes de, 521.
*Carru, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Carru, Nicholaus de, 521.
*Carru, Sire Nich' de*, 411.
Carry, Robertus de Brus Comes, 504.
Carswille, Willielmus (William) de, 521.
Cartar, Willielmus, 521.
Carter, Ricardus (Richard) le, 521.
Cartere, Henricus (Henry) le, 521.
Cartere, Johannes (John) le, 521.
Cartere, Ricardus le, 521.
Cartere, Thomas le, 521.
Cartere, Willielmus (William) le, 521.
Caruballa, Willielmus (William) de, 521.
Carucis, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 522.
Carvile, William de la, 520.
Cary, Odo, 522.
Cashel, Archbishop of, 522.
Cashel, Dean of, 522.
Cashel, Henry de, 522.
Cassandr' de Burton, Ricardus filius, 600.
Casselen', Decanus, 522.
Cassell', Henricus de, 522.
Cassellen', Archiepiscopus, 522.
Cassons, Johannes (John), 522.
Cassons, Willielmus frater Johannis (William brother of John), 522.
Cassy, Johannes (John), 522.
Castello, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 522.
Castello, Walterus (Walter) de, 522.
Castello, Willielmus (William) de, 522.
Casterton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 522.
Caston, Robertus (Robert) de, 522.
Caston, Willielmus filius Roberti (William son of Robert) de, 522.
Castre, Johannes (John) de, 522.
*Castre, Sire Johan de*, 415.
Castre, Willielmus (William) de, 522.
Castreton, Clement de, 522.
Castro, Constabularius de Albo, 902.
Castro, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 522.
Castro Matill', Robertus de Touny, D'n's de, 862.
Castro Ricardi, Hugo de Mortuo Mari de, 749.
Catel, Willielmus (William), 522.
Catell', Johannes (John), 522.
Catell', Thom' fil' Johannis (Thomas son of John), 522.
Caterhale, Willielmus filius Simonis de, 611.
*Catesburi, Sire Richard de*, 413.
Catesby, Priorissa de (Prioress of), 522.
Catherine's, Lincoln, Prior of St., 706.
Catintone, Will's (William) de, 522.
Catisden, Johannes (John) de, 522.
Catoun, Robert, 522.
Catoun, Robertus (Robert), senior, 522.
Catstone, Robertus (Robert) de, 522.
Cattefeld, Willielmus (William) de, 522.
Cattesfeld, Johannes (John) de, 522.
Cattesfield, William de, 522.
Catteworth, Thomas de, 522.
Catun, Robertus, 522.
Catworth, Robertus de, 522.
Cauderbury, Joh'es de Moeles, Dominus de, 739.
Caudi, Johannes (John), 522.
Cauer de Chileham, Alexander de Balliolo de, 441.
Caumberleyn, Joh'es de, 524.
Caumpes, Ricardus (Richard) de, 522.
Caumvill, Isabella de, 515.
Caumville, Galfridus de, 514, 515.
Caumville, Willielmus de, 515.
Caun, Willielmus (William) de, 513.
Caunceton, David de, 522.
Caunceton, Jordanus (Jordan) de, 522.
Caunceton, Matheus (Matthew) de, 522.
Caunceton, Mauricius (Maurice) de, 523.
Caunceton, Robertus (Robert) de, 523.
Caunceton, Willielmus (William) de, 523.
Cauncy, Frater Joseph' de, 523.
Caune, Frater Rad'us (Ralph) de, 513.
Caunsefeld, Johannes (John) de, 523.
Cauntelo, Johan de, 518.
*Cauntelo, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Cauntelo, William de, 518.
*Cauntelo, Sire William de*, 411.
Caunterbury, Robertus de, 517.
*Cauntone, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Caunvill', Galfridus de, 514, 515.
Caunvill', Willielmus de, 515.
Caurez, Alexander de Balliolo de, 441.
Cause, Willielmus (William), 523.
Causton, Johannes (John) de, 523.
Causton, Willielmus (William) de, 523.
Cauz, Petrus de Corbet, Dominus de, 549.
Cava, Johannes (John) de, 523.
Cave, Alexander de, 523.
Cave de Grimsby, Alex', 523.
Cave, Hugo (Hugh) de, 523.
Cave, Johannes (John) de, 523.
Cave, Walterus (Walter), 523.
Cavereswall', Ricardus de, 523.
Caverswall, Ricardus (Richard) de, 523.
Caverswall, Ricardus filius Elote de, 601.
Cawod, Willielmus (William) de, 523.
Cawys, Robertus (Robert), 523.
Cay, Fulco (Fulk), 512.
Cay, Johannes (John), 512.
*Cayli, Sire Adam de*, 415.
Caynnes, Robertus de, 512.
Cearíseus, Ricardus le, 523.
Cecilie de Hedon, Radulphus filius, 600.
*Ceintwaly, Sire Richard de*, 413.
Cela, Rogerus, 543.
Celario, Henricus (Henry) de, 523.
Cellan, Johannes (John), 523.
Cerington, David de, 523.
Ceriseaus, Ricardus (Richard) de, 523.
Ceriseaus, William de, 523.
Cerne, Abbas de (Abbot of), 523, 524.
Certesces, Abbas de, 529.
Certeseye, Abbas de, 529.
Cesterton, Gilbertus de, 529.
*Cestre, le Counte de*, 420.
Cestre, Johannes de, 529.
Cestre, Wautier l'Evesque de, 554.
Cestrefeld, Johannes de, 529.
Cestrefeld, Simon de, 529.
Cestria, Abbas de, 529.
Cestria, Abbas S. Werburge de, 529.
Cestriæ, Edwardus Princeps Walliæ et Comes, 579.
Cestriæ, Mag'r Ric' de Radeswelle, Archid', 797.
Cestriæ, Mag'r Robertus de Radeswelle, Archidiaconus, Ercedeakne, 797.
Cestriæ, Guncelmus, Guncelinus de Badelesmere, Justiciar', 439.
Cestriæ, Reginaldus de Grey, Justic', 646, 647.
Cestriæ, Ricardus de Mascy, Justic', 730.
Cestirton, Johannes le Bret de, 496.
Ceynter, Robert le, 523.
Ceynter, Robertus filius Willielmi (Robert son of William) le, 523.
Ceynter, Will's (William) le, 523.
Chabbe, Ricardus (Richard), 524.
Chabenore, Thomas de, 524.
Chacumbe, Prior de, 527.
Chaddesden, Hæres Will'i (the Heir of William) de, 524.
Chaddesdene de Derby, Johannes de, 524.
Chaddesdon, Johannes (John) de, 524.
Chaddeworth, Will's de, 524.
Chadworth, D'n's Will's (William) de, 524.
Chalfhunte, Robertus (Robert) de, 524.
Chalk, Frater Will's (William) de, 524.
Chalneye, Rogerus (Roger) de, 524.
Chaloner, Petrus (Peter) le, 524.
Chaloner, Willielmus (William), 524.
Chalons, Chalouns, Petrus (Peter) de, 524.
Chaluns, Petrus de, 524.

Chamberlain, John le, 524.
Chamberlain, Richard le, 524.
Chamberlain, Robert le, 524.
Chamberlain, Roger le, 524.
Chamberlain, Thomas le, 524.
Chamberlain, William the, 524.
Chamberlayne, Ric's le, 524.
Chamberleyn, D'n's Joh'es de, 524.
Chamberleyn d'Escoce, Sire Johan de Sandale, 826.
Chamberleyng, Rogerus le, 524.
Chambernon, Ricardus (Richard) de, 524.
Chambernon, Chambernoun, Will's (William) de, 524, 525.
Chambre, Henricus (Henry) de la, 513.
Champeneys, Johannes (John), 525.
Champeneys, Thomas, 525.
Chancellor, Magister Will's de Grenefeld, Dean of Chichester and, 644.
Chanceus, Hugo (Hugh) de, 525.
Chanceus, John de, 525.
Chanceus, Thomas de, 525.
Chancy, John de, 525.
Chancy, Philip de, 525.
Chancy, Thomas de, 525.
Chancy, Thomas son of Thomas de, 525.
Chancy, William de, 525.
Chandler, John le, 525.
Chandler, Matthew le, 525.
Chandos, Andrew de, 525.
Chandos, John de, 525, 526.
Chandos, Richard de, 526.
Chandos, Robert de, 526.
Chansy, Johannes de, 525.
Chanter, William le, 526.
Chantour, Willielmus le, 526.
Chanu, Johannes (John) le, 526.
Chapele, Jacobus (James) de la, 526.
Chapeler, Ricardus (Richard) le, 526.
Chapenore, Johannes (John) de, 526.
Chapman, Johannes (John) le, 526.
Chapman, Petrus (Peter) le, 526.
Chapoun, Cuthbert, 526.
Chardelowe, Philippus (Philip) de, 526.
Charecter, Johannes (John) le, 521.
Chareter, Richard le, 521.
Charetter, Adam le, 521.
Charetter, Robertus le, 521.
Charles, Edwardus (Edward), 526.
*Charles, Sire Edward*, 415.
Charles, Johanna (Joan), 526.
Charles, Thomas, 526.
*Charlestone, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Charnel, Johannes (John), 526.
Charneles, Georgius (George) de, 526.
Charneles, Joh'es (John) de, 526.
*Charneles, Sire Jorge de*, 418.
Charneles, Willielmus (William) de, 526.
*Charnels, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Charon, Guichardus de, 526.
*Charowne, Sire Richard de*, 411.
Charpunter, Hugo (Hugh) le, 521.
Charrer, Ricardus (Richard) le, 521.
Charron, Guichardus de, 526.
Charroun, Gwychard' (Gwychard) de, 526.
Chartenay, Ricardus (Richard) de, 527.
Charteneye, Johannes (John) de, 527.
Charter, Johannes (John) le, 521.
Chartereye, Johannes (John) de, 527.
Charterhouse, Prior of the, 527.
Charters, Alanus de, 527.
Charthouse, Prior de, 527.
Chartres, Alanus (Alan) de, 527.
Chartres, Andreas (Andrew) de, 527.
Chartres, Robertus (Robert) de, 527.
Charun, D'n's Wichard, 526.
Chastel, Johannes (John) du, 522.
*Chastel, Sire William del*, 418.
Chasteleyn, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 527.
Chasteleyn, Hugo (Hugh), 527.
Chastelkayrok, Patricius (Patrick) de, 527.
Chastelon, Chastelun, Hugo (Hugh) de, 527.
Chastillon, Hugo de, 527.
Chastiloun, Hugo de, 527.
Chattemere, Johannes (John) de, 527.
Chatton, Petrus (Peter) de, 527.
Chaucombe, Prior de, 527.
*Chaucombe, Sire Thomas de*, 411.
Chaucombe, Chaucumbe, Thomas de, 527.
Chaumberlein, John le, 524.
*Chaumberlein, Sire Richard*, 416.
*Chaumberlein, Sire Robert*, 416.
Chaumberlein, Robertus le, 524.
Chaumberleng, Johannes de, 524.
Chaumberleyn, Ricardus le, 524.
Chaumberleyn, Thomas le, 524.
Chaumbernoun, Will's de, 525.
Chaumbre, Walterus (Walter) de la, 514.
Chaumbreleyn, Joh'es le, 524.
Chaumpaigne, Chaumpayne, Robertus (Robert) de, 514.
*Chaumpayne, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Chaumpneys, Thomas, 525.
Chaumpvent, Petrus de, 527.
Chaunceus, Johannes de, 525.
Chaunceus, Thomas de, 525.
Chaunci, Thomas de, 525.
Chauncy, Johannes de, 525.
Chauncy, Philippus de, 525.
Chauncy, Thomas de, 525.
Chauncy, Thomas de, Baro de Skerkenbek or Skircumbek, 525.
Chauncy, Thomas fil' Thomæ de, 525.
Chauncy, Willielmus de, 525.
Chaundeler, Johannes le, 525.
Chaundeler, Matheus le, 525.
Chaundos, Andreas de, 525.
Chaundos, Mag'r Joh'es de, 525.
*Chaundos, Sire Johan de*, 415.
Chaundos, Ricardus de, 526.
Chaundos, Robertus de, 526.
*Chaundos, Sire Roger de*, 419.
Chaunger, Henricus (Henry) le, 527.
Chauns, Salomon des, 527.
*Chawnscy, Sire Felip de*, 416.
*Chawnsy, Sire Felip de*, 414.
Chaunsy, Johannes de, 525.
Chaunter, Willielmus le, 526.
Chaunterel, Rogerus (Roger), 527.
Chaurces, Thomas de, 528.
Chausey, Thomas de, 527.
*Chawent, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Chauvent, Petrus (Peter) de, 527.
Chauvet, Petrus de, 527.
*Chawworde, Sire Thom' de*, 411.
*Chawworthe, Sire Paterick de*, 420.
Chaworth, Pain de, 527, 528.
Chaworth, Patrick de, 528.
Chaworth, Thomas de, 528.
Chawrth, P. de, 528.
Chechele, Johannes de, 530.
Cheddre, Johannes (John) de, 528.
*Chedewynde, Sire Johan de*, 419.
Chedingstane, Petrus (Peter) de, 528.
Cheigny, Willielmus de, 529.
Cheingny, Alexander de, 528.
Cheleffelde, Willielmus (William) de, 528.
Chelesham, Drogo (Drewe) de, 528.
Chelfurist, Willielmus (William) le, 528.
Chelham, Petrus de, 528.
Chellingewood, Lucia de, 528.
Chelveston, Robertus (Robert) de, 528.
Chenay, Willielmus de, 528.
Chenduit de Schirland, William, 530.
Chenduit de Stirkeland, William, 530.
Cheney, Alexander de, 528.
Cheney, Nicholas de, 528.
Cheney, Richard de, 528.
Cheney, William de, 528.
Cheneye, Willielmus de, 529.
Chennay, Alexander de, 528.
Chenney, Will's de, 529.
Cheny, Willielmus de, 528.
*Cheny, Sire ..... de*, 413.
Chenynton, Johannes (John) de, 529.
Chepman, Johannes le, 526.
Cherborhe, Johannes de, 529.
Cherburg, Johannes de, 529.
Cherburg, Wyganus de, 529.
Cherburgh, John de, 529.
Cherburgh, Wyganus de, 529.
Cherchhey, Robertus atte, 434.
Chereburg, Joh'es de, 529.
Cheriton, Adam de, 529.
Cherlecot, Thomas de, 529.
Cherleton, Johannes (John) de, 529.
Cherleton, Willielmus (William) de, 529.
Cherleton, Willielmus (William), 529.
Cherryng, Magister Willielmus de Haleberge, Persona Ecclesiæ de, 654.
Chertsey, Abbot of, 529.
Chese, Johannes (John), 529.
Chese, Willielmus (William), 529.
Chester, Abbot of St. Werburgh, 529.
Chester, Archdeacon of, 529.
Chester, Walter de Langton, Bishop of, 554.
Chester, Roger Longespe, Bishop of, 554.
Chester, John de, 529.
Chesterfeld, John de, 529.
Chesterfeld, Simon de, 529.
Chesterton, Gilbert de, 529.
Chetewode, Johannes de, 530.
Chetewynd, Adam de, 529.
Chetewynde, Philippus (Philip) de, 529.
Chetwode, Henricus, Bercar' de, 463.
Chetwod', Joh'es Alfred, de, 426.
Chetwode, Johannes de, 530.
Chetwode, Radulphus filius Aniciæ de, 598.
Chetwode, Thomas filius Roes' de, 610.
Chetwood, John de, 530.
Cheuworth, D'n's Thom' de, 528.
Cheverel, Alexander de, 530.
Cheverel, Rogerus (Roger) de, 530.
Cheveril, Alexander, 530.
Cheveroil, Alexander, 530.
*Cheveroyl, Sire Alisandre*, 411.
Cheworth, Paganus de, 527.
Cheygny, Willielmus de, 529.
Cheymy, Nicholaus de, 528.
Cheyndut, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 530.
*Cheyndut, Rauf de*, 413.
Cheyndut, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 530.
Cheyndut junior, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 530.
Cheyndut of Shirland, William, 530.
Cheyndut of Strickland, William, 530.
Cheynduyt junior, Stephanus de, 530.
Cheyni, Nicholaus, 528.
Cheyny, Alexander de, 528.
Cheyny, Nicholaus de, 528.
Chibches, Robertus (Robert) de, 530.
Chibolle, Willielmus (William), 530.
Chichele, John de, 530.
Chichester, Gervasius, Archdeacon of, 531.
Chichester, Stephen Berkstead, Bishop of, 530.
Chichester, John Langton, Bishop of, 530.
Chichester, Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo, Bishop of, 530.
Chichester, Dean of, 530.
Chichester, Mag'r Willielmus de Grenefeld, (Chancellor), Dean of, 644.
Chickhull, Hugh de, 531.
Chicksande, Prior of, 531.
Chicksaunde, Prior de, 531.
*Chideock, Sire Johan*, 419.
Chien, Reginaldus, Reynaud, (Reginald) le, 531.
Chiendut, Radulphus de, 530.
Chigenhill, Hugo de, 531.
Chigwell, Ricardus (Richard) de, 531.
Chike, Hugo (Hugh), 531.
Chike, Walterus (Walter), 531.
Chikehulle, Hugo de, 531.
Chilbeches, Robertus (Robert) de, 530.
Child, Johannes (John), 531.
Child, Simon, 531.
Child, Simon le, 531.
Child, Walter le, 531.
Child, Willielmus (William), 531.
Childe, Thomas le, 531.
Chileham, Alexander de Balliolo, Dominus de, 441.
Chileham, G. de, 531.
Chilton, Henricus le Tyeis, D'n's de, 865.
Chiney, Ricardus de, 528.
Chiney, Willielmus de, 528.
Chintone, Ricardus (Richard) de, 531.
Chippenham, Ricardus (Richard) de, 531.
Chirbur', Prior de, 531.
Chirbury, Prior of, 531.
Chirch, Galfridus att, 434.
Chirch, Radulphus at, 434.
Chirch, Will's at, 434.
Chircheman, Walterus (Walter), 531.
Chirebor', Wyganus de, 529.
Chireton, Adam de, 531.
*Chirtone, Sire Toham de*, 418.
Chishull, John, Bishop of London, 711.
Chistelden, Henricus de, 861.
Chitche, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 531.
Chival, Walterus (Walter), 531.
Chivening, Adam de, 531.
Chivenore, Matheus (Matthew) de, 531.
Chivering, Adam de, 531.
Chiveryng, Adam de, 531.
Chonnechor, Odo O., 765.
Chott, Thomas, 531.
Christ Church, Prior of, 531.
Christi Cantuar', Prior et Conventus Ecclesiæ, 517.
Christoforus fil' Simonis, 611.
Christophre, Philippus, 558.
Chuche, Stephanus (Stephen), 531.
Chuffeyn de Florencia, Guydo (Guido), 532.
Church, Godwynus att, 434.
Church, Simon at, 434.
Church, Thomas ate, 434.
Churegate, Thomas ate, 434.
Chute, Henricus (Henry) de, 532.
Chyk, Hugo, 531.
Chykenhull, Hugo de, 531.
Chyld, Walterus le, 531.
Chylde, Simon le, 531.
Chynthurst, Henricus (Henry) de, 531.
Chypman, Johannes le, 526.
Chyvenyng, Adam de, 531.
Chyverdone, Egidius (Giles) de, 531.
Chyverdone, Gilo (Giles) de, 531.

Cicestr', Decanus, 530.
Cicestr', J. Episcopus, 530.
Cicestren', G. Episcopus, 530.
Cicestriæ, Episcopus, 530.
Cicilie de Bathekynton, Johannes filius, 600.
Cicilie, Willielmus filius, 600.
Cidelinton, Henricus (Henry) de, 532.
Cippenham, Ricardus de, 531.
*Circestre, Sire Thomas de,* 418.
Circuli, Company of the, 532.
Circulorum, Societas, 532.
Cirecestre, Thomas de, 532.
Cirencester, Abbas de (Abbot of), 532.
Cirencester, Thomas de, 532.
Cirencestria, Abbas de, 532.
Cirisy, Hugo (Hugh) de, 532.
Cirkham, Prior de, 689.
Cissor, Adam, 856.
Cissor, Petrus, 856.
Cissor, Robertus, 856.
Cissor, Thomas, 856.
Clakefel, Johannes (John) de, 532.
Clare, Amice de, 532.
Clare, Gilbertus de, 533.
Clare, Gilbert de, son of Thomas de, 533.
Clare, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, Comes Glouc' et Hertford' (Earl of Gloucester and Hertford), 532.
Clare, Matilda de, 533.
*Clare, Sire Nicholas de,* 419.
Clare, Ricardus (Richard) de, Comes Gloucestr' et Hertford, (Earl of Gloucester and Hertford), 533.
Clare, Richard de, Earl of Hertford, 532.
*Clare, Sire Richard de,* 410.
Clare of Ireland, Thomas de, 533.
Clarente, Societas de, 533.
Clarenti, Company of the, 533.
Claro, Johannes de Sancto, 817.
Claro, Robertus de Sancto, 817.
Claro, Will's de Sancto, 818.
Clatercote, Prior de (Prior of), 533.
Clatford, Rogerus (Roger) de, 533.
Clavering, Alexander de, 533.
*Clavering, Sire Alissaundre de,* 413.
Clavering, Johannes (John) de, 533.
*Clavering, Sire Johan de,* 410.
Claveryng, Robertus fil' Rogeri, Dominus de, 611.
Claveryngg', Johannes de, 534.
Clavill', Johannes (John) de, 534.
Claville, Walterus (Walter) de, 534.
Claxby, Robert de, 534.
Claxeby, Robertus de, 534.
Claypol, Willielmus le Keu de, 541.
Cleher, Ogerus (Oger) de, 534.
Clement le Clerk, 534.
Clement, Galfridus (Geoffry), 534.
Clement, Ricardus (Richard), 534.
Clement, Robertus (Robert), 534.
Clenhill, Clenhull, Thom' de, 534.
Cler, Robertus (Robert), 534.
Clerc, Willielmus (William) le, 535.
Clere, Rogerus (Roger) de, 534.
Clerewaus, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 534.
Clerici de Storton, Willielmus filius, 600.
Clericorum, Priorissa de Fonte, 535.
Clericus, Adam, 534.
Clericus, Henricus, 534.
Clericus, Johannes, 534.
Clericus, Nicholaus, 535.
Clericus, Radulphus, 535.
Clericus, Ricardus, 535.
Clericus, Robertus, 535.
Clericus, Rogerus, 535.
Clericus, Thomas, 535.
Clericus, Willielmus, 535.
Clericus, junior, Willielmus, 535.
Clerk, Clemens (Clement) le, 534.
Clerk, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 534.
Clerk, Henricus (Henry) le, 534.
Clerk, Johannes (John) le, 534.
Clerk de Alverton, Johannes (John) le, 534.
Clerk de Hemingford, Johannes (John) le, 534.
Clerk, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 534.
Clerk, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 535.
Clerk, Ricardus (Richard) le, 535.
Clerk, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 535.
Clerk, Willielmus (William) le, 535.
Clerkenwell, Prioress of, 535.
Clesby, Harsculphus de, 535.
Cleseby, Dominus Ascurt de, 535.
Cleseby, Harsculph de, 535.
Cleseby, Harsculphus de, 535.
Cleseby, Robertus (Robert) de, 535.
Cleter, Richard de, 535.
Cletere, Ricardus de, 535.
*Cleuedone, Sire Johan de,* 420.
Cleugate, Willielmus (William) de, 535.
*Cleuisby, Sire Johan de,* 418.
Cleydon, Willielmus (William) de, 535.
Cleys, Alanus (Alan) de, 535.
Clifford, Isabella de, 535.
*Clifford, Sire Johan de,* 411.
Clifford, Prior de (Prior of), 535.
Clifford, Ricardus (Richard) de, 536.
Clifford, Robertus (Robert) de, 536.
Clifford, Dominus Robertus de, 536.
*Clifford, Sire Robert de,* 410.
Clifford, Rob's de, Castellanus de Appelby, 536.
Clifford de Stilton, Robertus (Robert) de, 536.
Clifford junior, Rogerus (Roger) de, 536.
Clifford senior, Rogerus (Roger) de, 536.
Clift, Johannes (John) de, 537.
Clifton, Gervasius (Gervase) de, 537.
Clifton, Willielmus (William) de, 537.
Clifton in Draycote, Thomas de, 537.
Clinton, Johannes (John) de, 537.
Clinton junior, Joh'es de, 537.
Clinton de Coleshill', Johannes (John) de, 537.
*Clintone, Sire Johan de,* 418.
*Clintone de Makestoke, Sire Johan de,* 418.
Cliphard, Derverguil' (Dervergoill), 537.
Clist, Johannes de Wautord or Vautort de, 879.
Clive, Abbas de, 537.
Clive, Willielmus atte, 434.
Clive, Willielmus (William) de la, 537.
Clivedon, Elizabez (Elizabeth) de, 537.
Clivedon, Johannes fil' Johannis de, 538.
Clivedone, Reymundus de, 538.
Clnol, Reynerus de, 538.
Clobbe, Johannes (John), 538.
Clon', Episcopus de, 538.
Clonfert, Bishop of, 538.
Clony, Will's (William) de, 538.
Clopet, Johannes (John), 538.
Clopet, Stephanus (Stephen), 538.
Clopham, Robertus Serviens, de, 835.
Clophamwyke, Rob's (Robert) de, 538.
Clopton, Adam de, 538.
Cloptone, Walterus (Walter) de, 538.
Cloun, Walterus de, 538.
Clovile, Ricardus de, 538.
Cloville, Richard de, 538.
Cloville, Willielmus (William) de, 538.
Cloyt, Griffinus (Griffin), 538.
Clune, Mag'r Walterus (Walter) de, 538.
Clyderhau, Hugo (Hugh) de, 535.
Clyfford, Robertus de, 536.
Clyfford, Robertus Aleyn de, 426.
Clyfftone, Willielmus de, 537.
Clyfton, Gervasius de, 537.
Clynton, Johannes de, 537.
Clynton junior, Johannes de, 537.
Clynton de Coleshull, Joh'es de, 537.
Clynton de Makstoke, Johannes (John) de, 537.
Clynton de Maxstok, Johannes de, 537.
Clyst, Johannes de Vautort de, 879.
Clyve, Abbas de (Abbot of), 537.
Clyve, Gocelinus (Goceline) de, 537.
Clyve, Gunselmus de, 537.
Clyve, R. de, 537.
Clyve, Robertus att, 434.
Clyve, Will's atte, 434.
Clyvedon, Johannes (John) de, 538.
Clyvedon, John son of John de, 538.
Clyvedon, Reymundus (Reymond) de, 538.
Cnape, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 538.
Cnappe, Robertus (Robert), 538.
Cnokyn, Johannes le Estraunge, Dominus de, 849.
Cnol, Reynerus de, 538.
Cnoll, Andreas (Andrew) de, 538.
Cnoll, Ricardus (Richard) de, 538.
Cnolle, Reynerus (Reyner) le, 538.
Cnolle, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 538.
Cnouil, Bogo de, 538.
Cnouill, Gilbertus de, 539.
Cnoville, Bogo or Bevis de, 538.
Cnoville, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 539.
Cnoville, Peter de, 539.
Cobbe, Lawrencius (Lawrence), 539.
Cobbe, Rogerus (Roger), 539.
Cobbe, Willielmus (William), 539.
Cobbeham, Johannes de, 540.
Cobehale, Ricardus (Richard) de, 539.
Cobeham, Henricus de, 539.
Cobeham junior, Henricus de, 540.
Cobeham, Johannes de, 540.
Cobeham, Mag'r Thom' de, 540.
*Cobham, Sire Estevene de,* 412.
Cobham, Henricus (Henry) de, 539, 540.
*Cobham, Sire Henri de,* 412.
*Cobham le oncle, Sire Henri de,* 412.
Cobham of Devonshire, John de, 540.
Cobham of Kent, Johannes (John) de, 540.
*Cobham, Sire Renaud de,* 412.
Cobham, Thomas de, 540.
Cocfeld, Johannes de, 541.
Cochet, Ricardus (Richard), 542.
Cock, Willielmus, 541.
Cockington, Rogerus (Roger) de, 542.
Cockou, Galfridus (Geoffry), 542.
Cockou, Johannes (John), 542.
Cocus, Galfridus, 540.
Cocus, Jurdanus, 540.
Cocus, Ricardus, 541.
Cocus, Stephanus, 541.
Cocus, Willielmus (William), 541.
Code, Johannes (John), 542.
Code, Willielmus (William), 542.
Coderoy, Petrus (Peter) de, 542.
Codeston, Walterus (Walter) de, 542.
Codinton, Philippus fil' Philippi de, 607.
Codoun, Robertus (Robert), 542.
Codyhou, Willielmus (William), 542.
Coffrer, Johannes (John) le, 542.
Cogan, David filius Johannis (David son of John) de, 542.
Cogan, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 542.
Cogan, Henricus (Henry) de, 542.
Cogan, Johannes (John) de, 542.
Cogan of Ireland, John, 542, 543.
Cogan, Willielmus (William) de, 543.
Cogeho, Willielmus (William) de, 543.
Cogenho, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 543.
Cogenho, William de, 543.
*Cogeshall, Sire ..... de,* 414.
Cogfeud, Ricardus de, 541.
Coggeshale, Radulphus de, 543.
Coggeshall, Ralph de, 543.
Coigners, Willielmus de, 543.
Cok, Edmundus, 540.
Cok, Johannes, 540.
Cok, Ricardus, 541.
Cok, Robertus, 541.
Cok, Rogerus, 541.
Cok, Thomas, 541.
Cokayn, Johannes (John), 541.
Coke, Edmund, 540.
Coke, John, 540.
Coke, Richard, 541.
Coke, Robert, 541.
Coke, Roger, 541.
Coke, Thomas, 541.
Cokefeld, Johannes (John) de, 541.
Cokefeld, Richard de, 541.
Cokefeld, Simon de, 541.
Cokefeud, Johannes de, 541.
Cokefeud, Simon de, 541.
Cokeford, Johannes (John) de, 541.
Cokelyn, Reginaldus (Reginald), 541.
Cokeman, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 541.
Cokeman, Johannes (John) de, 541.
Coker, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 541.
Cokerel, Gioto, 541.
Cokersand, Abbas de (Abbot of), 541.
Cokesden, Sely de, 541.
Cokesdon, Ricardus (Richard) de, 541.
Coket, Willielmus (William), 541.
Cokfeld, Johannes (John) de, 541.
*Cokfeld, Sire Richard de,* 414.
*Cokfeld, Sire Symon de,* 414.
Cokfeud, Ricardus de, 541.
Cokington, Rogerus de, 542.
Cokyngtone, Rogerus de, 542.
Cola, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 543.
Cola, Rogerus (Roger), 543.
Cola, Willielmus (William), 543.
Colbeton, Henricus (Henry) de, 543.
Colbeynston, Willielmus (William) de, 543.
Colbraund, Willielmus (William), 543.
Colcester, Germanus de, 543.
Colcester, Hubertus de, 543.
Colchester, Abbot of, 543.
Colchester, German de, 543.
Colchester, Hubert de, 543.
Coldham, Radulphus atte Mersh, de, 435.
Coldigham, Johannes (John) de, 543.
Cole, Adam, 544.
Cole, Hugo (Hugh), 544.
Cole, Johannes (John), 544.
Cole, Martinus (Martin), 544.
Cole, Robertus (Robert), 544.
Cole, Thomas, 544.
Cole, Willielmus (William), 544.
Cole, Willielmus filius Rogeri (William son of Roger), 544.
Colecestr' or Colcestr', Abbas de, 543.
Colecestre, Abbas S'c'i Joh'is de, 543.
Colecote, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 544.
Colelegh, Walterus (Walter) de, 544.
Colemere, Henricus (Henry) de, 544.

Coleseye, Walterus (Walter) de, *544.*
Coleshill, Anketill de, *544.*
Coleshill, Elias de, *544.*
Coleshill, Johannes Clinton de, *537.*
Coleshill, Richard de, *544.*
Coleshull, Aunketinus, Anketillus de, *544.*
Coleshulle, Ricardus de, *544.*
Coleuik, Willielmus de, *545.*
Colevil de Begham, Rogerus de, *544.*
*Colevile, Sire Geffrei de,* 416.
*Colevile, Sire Robert de,* 416.
Colevile, Willielmus de, *545.*
Coleville, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, *544.*
Coleville, Johannes (John) de, *544.*
Coleville, Philippus (Philip) de, *544.*
Coleville, Robert, *544.*
Coleville, Rogerus (Roger) de, *544.*
Coleville of Bitham, Roger de, *544.*
Coleville de Byham, Rogerus de, *544.*
Coleville junior, Rog' de, *545.*
Coleville senior, Rog' de, *545.*
Coleville, Walterus (Walter) de, *545.*
Coleville, Willielmus (William) de, *545.*
*Colevyle, Sire Henri de,* 415.
Colewell, Richard de, *545.*
Colewelle, Ricardus de, *545.*
Colewick, Alicia fil' Philippi (Alice daughter of Philip) de, *545.*
Colewick, Philip de, *545.*
Colewick, William de, *545.*
Colewik, Will's de, *545.*
Colewyk, Philippus de, *545.*
Colewyk, Willielmus de, *545.*
*Colewyle, Sire Emoun de,* 416.
Colham, Thomas de, *545.*
Colier, Thomas, *545.*
Coliz, Ricardus (Richard), *545.*
Colkyng, Walterus (Walter), *545.*
Colle, Petrus (Peter), *545.*
Colle, Simon, *545.*
Colle, Willielmus (William), *545.*
Colne, Baldewinus (Baldwin) de, *545.*
Colne, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, *545.*
Colnetre, Rogerus (Roger) de, *545.*
Colon, Johannes (John) de, *545.*
Colpek, Ricardus (Richard), *546.*
Colston, Radulphus (Ralph) Basset, in, 449.
Coltbayn, Johannes (John), *546.*
Colum, Johannes Engayn, Dominus de, *583.*
Colum, Reynerus (Reyner) de, *546.*
Columbar', Egelina de, *546.*
Columbar', Mattheus de, *546.*
Columbariis, Joh'es de, *546.*
Columbers, Egelina de, *546.*
Columbers, John de, *546.*
Columbers, Matthew de, *546.*
Columpna, Johannes (John) de, Dominus de Leyton, *546.*
*Colvile, Sire Thomas de,* 420.
Colville, Robertus, *544.*
Colville, Willielmus de, *545.*
Colyn, Johannes (John), *545.*
Colynton, Philippus (Philip) de, *545.*
Colyt, Nicholaus (Nicholas), *545.*
Coman, Willielmus (William), *546.*
Combe, Abbas de (Abbot of), *546.*
Combe, Johannes (John) de, *546.*
Combe, Richard de, *546.*
Combe, William de, *546.*
Combemartin, William de, *546.*
Combermere, Abbot of, *546, 547.*
Comberton, Willielmus (William) de, *547.*
Comenore, Willielmus de, *561.*
Comper, Galfridus (Geoffry), *547.*
Compton, ..... de, *547.*
Compton, Adam de, *547.*
Compton Direvyll', Walter' le Bolle de, 481.
Comyn, Alexander, Comes de Boghan, *547.*
Comyn, Alexander, Earl of Buchan, *547.*
Comyn, Johannes, Comes de Boghan, *547.*
Comyn, John, Earl of Buchan, *547.*
Comyn de Badenagh, Johannes (John), *547.*
Comyn, Johannes, *547.*
*Comyn, Sire Johan,* 416.
Comyn of Ireland, John, *547.*
Comyn of Worcester, John, *547.*
Comyn, Rogerus (Roger), *547.*
Comyn, Walterus (Walter), *547.*
Comyn, Willielmus (William), *547.*
Conani, Henricus fil', 600.
Conductu, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, *547.*
Condy, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, *547.*
Conesaroue, Robertus (Robert) de, *547.*
Conestable, Andreas (Andrew) le, *547.*
Conestable, Robertus (Robert) le, *548.*
*Conestable, Sire Roberd le,* 420.
Conestable, Simon le, *548.*
Conestable, Walterus (Walter), *548.*
Conestable de Flamburgh, Willielmus (William) le, *548.*
Congresbury, Walterus (Walter) de, *548.*
Conippe, Thomas atte, 434.
Conquest, Johannes (John), *548.*
*Conquest, Sire Johan,* 413.
Constable, Andrew le, *547.*
Constabularius Angliæ, H. de Bohun, 478, 479.
Constantine, Richard, *548.*
Constantine of Boudeby, Richard, *548.*
Constantyn de Boudeby, Ricardus de, *548.*
Convers, Henricus (Henry) le, *548.*
Conygton, Mag'r Ricard' (Richard) de, *548.*
Conynton, Johannes le Provost de, 792.
Cop, Alexander, *548.*
Copede, Johannes (John) le, *548.*
Copledik, Alanus (Alan) de, *548.*
Coppden, Godefridus (Godfrey) de, *548.*
Coppe, Johannes (John), *548.*
*Corbeht, Sire Peres de,* 410.
Corbet, Bertramus (Bertram), *548.*
Corbet, Johannes (John), *548.*
Corbet, Nicholaus (Nicholas), *548.*
*Corbet, Sire Peres,* 419.
Corbet, Petrus (Peter), *548, 549.*
Corbet, Petrus, Dominus de Cauz, *549.*
Corbet, Robertus (Robert), *549.*
Corbet, Rogerus (Roger), *549.*
Corbet, Thomas, *549.*
*Corbet, Sire Thomas,* 419.
Corbet, Willielmus (William), *549.*
Corbridge, Thomas de, Archbishop of York, 914.
Corby, Gilbertus Pecche, D'n's de, 773.
Corby, Willielmus le Latimer, Dominus de, 699.
Corbyn, Robertus (Robert), *549.*
Corde, Johannes (John), *549.*
Cordewaner, Nigellus (Nigel) le, *550.*
Cordwainer, Durant le, *549.*
Cordwaner, Durant le, *549.*
Cordwaner, Joh'es (John) le, *550.*
Corewell, Andreas (Andrew) de, *550.*
Corewenn', Thomas de, *550.*
Corfham, Fulco le Estrange, Dominus de, 849.
Corigan, Johannes (John), *550.*
Corimalet, Hugo Poynz, Dominus de, 789.
Cork, Alexander, *550.*
Cork, Bishop of, *550.*
Cork', Episcopus, *550.*
Cormails, Johannes (John) de, *550.*
Cormangere, Joh'es (John) le, *550.*
*Cormayles, Sire Johan de,* 420.
Corner, Mag'r Will's (William) de, *550.*
Cornere, Johannes (John) de la, *550.*
Cornerthe, Ricardus de, *550.*
Cornerthe, Serlo de, *550.*
*Cornerze, Sire Richard de,* 414.
Corneville, Robertus (Robert) de, *550.*
*Cornewaille, le Counte de,* 410, 420.
*Cornewaille, Sire Edmon de,* 413.
*Cornewaille, Sire Wauter de,* 411.
*Cornewaylle, Sire Laurence de,* 420.
Cornherde, Ricardus de, *550.*
Cornherthe, Ricardus (Richard) de, *550.*
Cornir, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, *550.*
Cornmangere, Henricus (Henry) le, *550.*
Cornour, Adam le, *550.*
Cornour, Willielmus (William) le, *550.*
Cornub', Comes, *550, 551.*
Cornub', Edmundus Comes, *550.*
Cornubia, Johannes (John) de, *551.*
Cornubia, Ricardus (Richard) de, *551.*
Cornubia, Thomas de, *551.*
Cornubia, D'n's Walterus de, *551.*
Cornur, Adam le, *550.*
Cornwaille, Edmon Counte de, *551.*
Cornwalissh, Johannes (John) le, *551.*
Cornwall, Edmund Earl of, *550, 551.*
Cornwall, John de, *551.*
Cornwall, Richard de, *551.*
Cornwall, Thomas de, *551.*
Cornwall, Walter de, *551.*
Coroner, Robertus (Robert) le, *551.*
Coroner, Willielmus (William) le, *551.*
*Corry, Sire Walter de,* 419.
Cors, Henricus (Henry) de, *551.*
Corteis, Radulphus (Ralph), *561.*
Corueser, Durand le, *551.*
Corveser, Jocelinus (Jocelyn) le, *551.*
Corwen, Thomas de, *550.*
Corzun, Willielmus de, *561.*
Cosington, Stephanus (Stephen) de, *55*
*Cosingtone, Sire William de,* 412.
Coskevylle, Petrus (Peter) de, *551.*
Cosrugg', Baldewinus (Baldewyn) de, *551.*
Costantyn, Galfridus filius Henrici (Geoffry son of Henry) de, *551.*
Costantyn, Ricardus, *548.*
Costantyn, Willielmus (William), *551.*
Costeseye, Rogerus (Roger) de, *552.*
Costyn, Willielmus (William), *552.*
Cosyn, Willielmus (William), *551.*
Coteford, Ricardus (Richard) de, *552.*
*Cotel, Sire Elys,* 411.
Cotel, Thomas, *552.*
Cotele, Elias, *552.*
Cotele, Gilbertus (Gilbert), *552.*
Cotele, Matheus (Matthew), *552.*
Cotele, Willielmus (William), *552.*
Coterel, Hugo (Hugh), *552.*
Coterel, Willielmus (William), *552.*
Coterigge, Thomas, *552.*
Cotes, Radulphus (Ralph) de, *552.*
Cotes, Ricardus filius Walteri de, 613.
Cotes, Willielmus (William) de, *552.*
Cotesham, Rogerus (Roger) de, *552.*
Cotesmere, Cotesmor, Gervasius (Gervase) de, *552.*
Coteville, Ricardus (Richard), *552.*
Cotiler, Adam le, *552.*
Cotiler, Petrus le, *552.*
Cotiler, Ricardus (Richard) le, *552.*
Cotiller, Salomon (Solomon) le, *552.*
Cotingham, Robertus de, *552.*
Cotisbrok, Willielmus Botevyleyn de, 487.
Cotisford, Thomas de, *552.*
Coton, Johannes (John) de, *552.*
Coton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, *552.*
Cotspore, Willielmus (William), *552.*
Cotterel, Hugo, *552.*
Cottingham, Robert de, *553.*
Cotton, Thomas de, *553.*
Cotyler, Johannes (John) le, *552.*
Cotyngham, Robertus de, *553.*
Cou, Thomas del, *553.*
Coudray, Coudrey, Petrus (Peter) de, *553.*
*Coudrey, Sire Thomas de,* 412.
*Coue, Sire Johan de,* 415.
Coufaud, Joh'es (John) de la, *553.*
Coufolde, Johannes de la, *553.*
Couhirde, Adam le, *553.*
Couling, Will's (William), *553.*
Coulyng, Johannes (John), *553.*
Coumbe, Willielmus, *546.*
Coumbemartyn, Will's de, *546.*
Coupeland, Thomas de Multon, D'n's de, 753.
*Coupenne, Sire Renaud de,* 420.
Coupere, Alexander le, *553.*
Coupere, Gregorius (Gregory) le, *553.*
Coupere, Johannes (John) le, *553.*
Coupere, Ricardus (Richard) le, *553.*
Coupre, Abbas de, 561.
Courcy, Edmund de, *553.*
Courtenay, Alianora (Eleanor) de, *553.*
*Courteney, Sire Felip de,* 411.
Courteney, Hugh de, *553.*
*Courteny, Sire Hue de,* 410.
Couventr' et Lich', Episcopus, *555.*
Coventr' et Lich', R. Episcopus, *554.*
Coventr' et Lich', Walt' Ep's, *554.*
Coventre, Johannes de, *555.*
Coventry and Litchfield, Walter de Langton Bp. of, *554.*
Coventry and Litchfield, Roger Longespee Bp. of, *554.*
Coventr', Prior de (Prior of), *555.*
Coventry, Prior et Convent' de (Prior and Convent of), *555.*
Coventry, John de, *555.*
Coventry, Rogerus (Roger) de, *555.*
Cover, Henricus (Henry), *555.*
Coverham, Abbas de (Abbot of), *555.*
Coverour, Adam le, *555.*
Coverour, Ricardus (Richard) le, *555.*
Covert, Rogerus (Roger) le, *555.*
Covinton, Robertus (Robert) de, *555.*
Covreur, Adam le, *555.*
Coweye, Waukelinus (Waukeline) de, *555.*
Coygners, Rogerus (Roger) de, *543.*
*Coykin, Sire Renaud de,* 411.
Coykyng, Johannes (John), 543.
Coyland, Adam de, *543.*
Coyners, Johannes (John), *543.*
*Coyners, Sire Johan de,* 420.
*Coyners, Sire Robert de,* 420.
Coyners, Coynnurs, Willielmus (William) de, 543.
Coynte, Willielmus (William) le, *543.*
Crabbe, Mag'r Thomas, *555.*
Craft, Johannes (John), *555.*
Craft, Laurentius (Lawrence), *555.*
Craistok, Thomas filius Willielmi de, 649.
Cramavill, Henricus (Henry) de, *555.*

Crancestre, Ricardus (Richard) de, *555.*
Cranefford, Simon, *555.*
Cranmer, Gilbert de, *555.*
Cranmere, Gilbertus de, *555.*
Craucumbe, Magister Joh'es de, Archidiaconus Estriding, *555.*
Craucumbe, John de, Archdeacon of the East Riding, *555.*
Craudon, Philippus (Philip) de, *555.*
Craukes, Johannes (John), *555.*
Craye, Simon de, *557.*
Craystok, Henricus de, 648.
Craystok, Johannes de, 648.
Crayston, Willielmus filius Thomæ de, 649.
Creese, Johannes, *556.*
*Creie, Sire Simon de,* 412.
*Creie, Sire William de,* 412.
Creistok, Thomas filius Willielmi de, 649.
Creistok, Will's fil' Thomæ de, 649.
Crek, Johannes (John) de, *556.*
Crekelade, Adam de, *556.*
Creket, Rogerus (Roger), *556.*
Crenge, Radulphus (Ralph), *556.*
Crenge, Willielmus (William) de, *556.*
Crepping, Hugo (Hugh) de, *556.*
Crepping, Creppinges, Johannes (John) de, *556.*
Crepping, Ricardus (Richard) de, *556.*
Crepping, Dominus Ricardus de, *556.*
Crepping, Ricardus filius Willielmi (Richard son of William) de, *556.*
Crepping, Simon de, *556.*
*Creppinge, Sire Johan de,* 416.
Creppyng, Hugo (Hugh) de, *556.*
Creppyng, Johannes (John) de, *556.*
Creppyng, Willielmus Prepositus de, 793.
Creppynge, Alexander de, *556.*
*Cresci, Sire William de,* 411.
*Cresey, Sire Roger de,* 416.
Crese, Johannes (John), *556.*
Cressewell, Henricus (Henry) de, *556.*
Cressewell, Rogerus (Roger) de, *556.*
Cressewelle, Thomas fil' Rogeri de, 611.
Cressi, Willielmus de, *556.*
Cressingham, Hugo (Hugh) de, *556.*
Cressy, Rogerus (Roger) de, *556.*
Cressy, Willielmus (William) de, *556.*
Creswall, Henricus de, *556.*
Creswelle, Henricus de, *556.*
Creting, Adam de, *557.*
Creting, Alanus (Alan) de, *557.*
Creting, Johan (John) de, *557.*
*Cretinge, Sire Johan de,* 414.
*Creuker, Sire Robert le,* 412.
Creuquere, Heymo de, *557.*
Crevequeor, Robertus de, *557.*
Crevequer, Hamo de, *557.*
Crevequer, Robertus (Robert) de, *557.*
Crewkerne, Matthew de, *560.*
Crey, Simon de, *557.*
Creye, Willielmus (William) de, *557.*
Creystok, Henricus de, 648.
Creystok, Johannes de, 648.
Creystok, Johannes Baro de, 648.
Creystok, Thomas fil' Willielmi de, 649.
Creystok, Willielmus filius Thomæ de, 649.
Cricklade, Adam de, *556.*
Criket, Rogerus (Roger), *557.*
Criketot, Willielmus (William) de, *557.*
Cril, Rogerus (Roger), *557.*
Crioll, Margery de, *557.*
Crioll, Stephen de, *558.*
Criolle, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew) de, *557.*
Criolle, Bertramus (Bertram) de, *557.*
Criolle, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, *558.*
Crioyl, Nicholaus de, *558.*
Cripse, Ricardus (Richard), *558.*
Crispin, Rogerus (Roger), *558.*
Crispyn, Ricardus (Richard), *558.*
Cristemasse, Ricardus (Richard), *558.*
Cristine, Thomas, *558.*
Cristophre, Johannes (John), *558.*
Cristophre, Philippus (Philip), *558.*
Cristyon, Galfridus (Geoffry), *558.*
Criur, Robertus (Robert) le, *558.*
Criur, Stephanus (Stephen) le, *558.*
*Croft, Sire Huge de,* 419.
Croft, Petrus (Peter) de, *558.*
Crofte, Johannes (John) de, *558.*
Croftham, Willielmus de la Haye de, 653.
Crok, Johannes (John), *558.*
Crok, Nicholaus (Nicholas), *559.*
Crok, Dominus Petrus (Peter), *559.*
Crok, Radulphus (Ralph), *559.*
Crok, Ricardus (Richard), *559.*
Crok, Thomas, *559.*
Crokedayk, Magister Ad' de, *559.*
Crokesden, Abbas de (Abbot of), *559.*
Crokesdon, Abbas de Valle Sanctæ Mariæ de, *559.*
Crokesele, Johannes de, *559.*
Crokesley, John de, *559.*
Crokesleye, Johannes (John) de, *559.*
Croillaund, Abbas de, *558.*
Crombe, Simon de, *559.*
Crombwell, Johannes (John) de, *560.*
Crombwell, the son of Ralph de, *560.*
Crombwelle, Radulphus (Ralph) de, *560.*
Crome, Simon de, *560.*
Cromhale, Robertus (Robert) de, *560.*
Crompe, Walterus (Walter), *560.*
*Cromwelle, Sire Johan de,* 411.
Crook, Robertus (Robert), *559.*
Cropes, Ricardus de, *560.*
Cropes, Ricardus filius Ricardi de, *560.*
Crophill, Radulphus (Ralph) de, *560.*
Crophill, Thomas de, *560.*
Cros, Thomas, *560.*
Cross, Thomas, *560.*
Crosthweyt, Henricus (Henry) de, *560.*
Crosthweyt, Willielmus (William) de, *560.*
Crouch de Wyghton, Johannes atte, 434.
Crouchorne, Mattheus (Matthew) de, *560.*
Crouhurst, Johannes (John) de, *560.*
Croule, Petrus (Peter) de, *560.*
Croumpes, Ricardus de, *560.*
Croun, Almaricus (Aymeric) de, *560.*
Croupes, Ricardus (Richard) de, *560.*
*Croupes, Sire Richard de,* 411.
Crowe, Robertus (Robert), *560.*
Crowthorp, Osbertus (Osbert) de, *560.*
Croxden, Abbot of, *559.*
Croxford, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, *558.*
Croxton, Abbas de (Abbot of), *561.*
Croy, Johannes (John), *558.*
Croyd, Johannes (John), *558.*
Croyd, Robert, *558.*
Croyland, Abbas de (Abbot of), *558.*
Croysoyz, Bertramus (Bertram) de, *558.*
Crubbe, Nicholaus (Nicholas), *561.*
Crubbe, Thomas, *561.*
Cruce, Henricus (Henry) de, *561.*
Cruce, Johannes (John) de, *561.*
Cruce, Rogerus (Roger) de, *561.*
Cruce, Simon de, *561.*
Cruce, Agnes de Sancta, 818.
Cruce, Hugo de Sancta, 818.
Crucem de Ingwardby, Will's ad, 434.
Cruceroys, Prior de, 812.
Cructe, Thomas, *561.*
Crudde, Simon, *561.*
Cruer, Johannes (John), *561.*
Cruk, Rogerus (Roger), *559.*
Cruk, Rogerus (Roger) le, *559.*
Crukum, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, *561.*
Crul, Walterus (Walter), *561.*
Crull', Johannes filius Thomæ, *561.*
Crull, John son of Thomas, *561.*
Crull, Thomas, *561.*
Crumb, Simon de, *559.*
Crumbwell, Radulphus (Ralph) de, *560.*
Crumwell, Radulphus de, *560.*
Crumwell, filius Rad'i de, *560.*
Crupes, Ricardus de, *560.*
Crupes, Ric's fil' Ricardi de, *560.*
Cryde, Robertus, *558.*
Cryol', Bertramus de, *557.*
Cryoll', Stephanus de, *558.*
Cuckou, Galfridus, *542.*
Cugenho, Nicholaus de, *543.*
Cugenho, William de, *543.*
Cugho, Willielmus de, *543.*
Culboc, Galfridus (Geoffry), *561.*
Culbok, Galfridus, *561.*
Cullebere, Johannes (John), *561.*
Cullebere, Cullebure, Willielmus (William), *561.*
Culverd, Ricardus (Richard), *561.*
*Culy, Sire Huge de,* 415.
Cumbe, Abbas de, *546.*
Cumbe, Ricardus de, *546.*
Cumbe, Preceptor Templi de, 860.
Cumbe, Willielmus de, *546.*
Cumbermere, Abbas de, *546.*
Cumnore, William de, *561.*
Cumpton, Adam de, *547.*
Cumpton Haweye, Domina Johanna (Joan) de, *547.*
Cumton, ..... de, *547.*
Cundy, Gilbertus de, *547.*
Cunstable, D'n's Willielmus, *548.*
Cunyngham, Robertus (Robert) de, *561.*
Cupar, Abbot of, *561.*
Cupere, Willielmus (William) le, *553.*
Curcy, Edmundus de, *553.*
Curry, Ricardus (Richard), junior, *561.*
Curson, Thomas, *561.*
*Cursoun, Sire Johan,* 415.
Curt, Godefridus ate, 434.
Curteis, Ricardus (Richard) le, *561.*
Curtenay, Alianora de, *553.*
Curtenay, Curtenai, Curteney, Curteny, Hugo de, *553.*
Curtepy, Willielmus (William), *561.*
Curteys, Galfridus (Geoffry), *561.*
Curteys, Robertus (Robert), *561.*
Curteys, Thomas, *561.*
Curuwen', Thomas de, *550.*
Curwen, Thomas de, *550.*
Curzon, Thomas, *561.*
Curzun, Willielmus (William) de, *561.*
Cusak, Walterus (Walter) de, *561.*
Cuteler, Walterus (Walter) le, *552.*
Cuthond, Walterus (Walter), *561.*
Cutiller, Petrus (Peter) le, *552.*
Cuttele, Robertus (Robert) de, *561.*
Cuvinton, Robertus de, *555.*
Cycestr', Gervasius Archid', *531.*
Cycestr', Decanus, *530.*
Cycestr', G. Episcopus, *530.*
Cycestrensis, S. Episcopus, *530.*
Cycouns, Mons' Guillam (William) de, *532.*
Cyrencestr', Abbas de, *532.*
Cyrkestale, Abbas de, 689.
Cyruzeaus, Willielmus de, *523.*


## D.


Daber, Petrus (Peter), *562.*
Dabernoun, Johannes, 422.
Dabernun, Johannes, 422.
*Daberoun, Sire Johan de,* 412.
*Daberoun, sun filz, Sire Johan,* 412.
*Dabetot, Sire William,* 418.
Dackingg', Johannes Lovel, Dominus de, 716.
Dacre, Willielmus (William) de, *562.*
Dacton, Johannes, 423.
*Dageworze, Sire Johan de,* 414.
Dake, Willielmus filius, 600.
*Dakeny, Sire Baudewyn,* 415.
*Dakeny, Sire Thomas,* 415.
Dalby, Joh'es de Oreseby de, 766.
Dale, Abbas de la, *562.*
Dale or De Parco, Stanley, Abbot of, *562.*
Dalilegh, Jacobus (James) de, *562.*
Dalling, Bartholomew, *562.*
Dalliston, Henricus (Henry) de, *562.*
Dallyng, Bartholomeus, *562.*
Dalmehoy, Alexander de, *562.*
Dalton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, *562.*
Dalwelsy, Will's de Rameseye de, 798.
Daly, Johannes (John), *562.*
Damareys, Herbertus, 727.
Damegoude, Petrus (Peter) de, *562.*
Dammary, Ricardus, 427.
Damory, Ricardus, 427.
Danaunt, Oliverus, 571.
Dandon, Johannes de, 428.
Danehurst, Johannes (John) de, *562.*
Danesy, Walterus de, 428.
Daneys, Bricius (Brice) le, *568.*
Daneys, Robertus le, *568.*
Daniel, Henry, *563.*
Daniel, Johannes (John), *563.*
Daniel, Richard, *563.*
Danles, Robertus (Robert), *563.*
Danmore, Robertus fil' Walteri de, 613.
Danseye, Ricardus, 428.
Danteseye, Ricardus de, 428.
Danvers, Thomas, *563.*
Danyel, Henricus, *563.*
Danyel, Ricardus, *563.*
Danyel, Willielmus filius Willielmi (William son of William), *563.*
*Darci, Sire Felyp,* 411.
*Darci, Sire Nortman,* 416.
*Darcy, Sire Johan,* 416.
Darcy, Normannus (Norman), *563.*
Darcy, Philippus (Philip), *563.*
Darcy, Robertus (Robert), *563.*
*Darcy, Sire Robert,* 416.
Darcy, Willielmus (William), *563.*
*Darcy, Sire William,* 416.
Dardelston, Willielmus (William), *563.*
Darell, Willielmus (William), *563.*
Daren', Episcopus Elect', 686.
*Dargentein, Sire Johan,* 410.
Dargenteyn, Reginaldus, 430.
Daron, Alexander, *564.*
Daron, Simon, *564.*
Darre de Graham, Elyas, *564.*
Darsy, Normannus, *563.*
Daston, Willielmus, 433.
Datness, Thomas, *564.*

Dau, Johannes (John), *565.*
Dauailles, Johannes, *565.*
Daubeny, Elias or Elys, *564.*
*Daubeny, Sire Elys,* 410.
Daubeny, Johanna (Joan), *564.*
Daubeny, Johannes (John), *564.*
*Daubeny, Sire Johan,* 420.
Daubeny, Philip, *564.*
Daubeny, Radulphus (Ralph), *564.*
Daubeny, Willielmus (William), *564.*
Daubeny of Bignore, William, *564.*
Daubeny de Bygeneure, Willielmus, *564.*
Daubernoun, Johannes, *422.*
Daukyn, Philippus (Philip), *564.*
Daumory, Ricardus, *427.*
Daunay, John, *565.*
Daundeley de Touresmere, Hugo (Hugh), *565.*
Daundeley, Johannes (John), *565.*
Daundely, Dominus Hugo, *565.*
Daundely, Johannes filius Hugonis (John son of Hugh), *565.*
Daundelyn, Hugo (Hugh), *565.*
Daundevyle, Henricus (Henry), *565.*
Daunger, Willielmus (William), *565.*
*Daungervile, Sire Johan,* 417.
Daungiers, Johannes, *437.*
Daunvers, Thomas, *563.*
Dauwe, Adam, *565.*
Dauwe, Ricardus, *565.*
Davailes, John, *565.*
Daventre, Prior de, *565.*
Daventre, Robertus fil' Walteri de, 613.
Daventre, Walterus filius Roberti de, 610.
Daventry, John de, *565.*
Daventry, Prior of, *565.*
David le Baillif, 793.
David King of Scotland, *565.*
David Prince of Wales, *565.*
David, Robertus (Robert), *565.*
David filius Adæ de S'c'o Albino, 816.
David filius Johannis de Cogan, *542.*
David filius Alexandri de la Roche, 804.
David ap Yeguon, 617.
David, Johannes filius, 600.
David, Morice ap, 600.
David, Robertus filius, 600.
David de Scheftinton, Robertus filius, 600.
Davintre, Johannes de, *565.*
Davintre, Robertus fil' Walteri de, 613.
Davy, Ricardus (Richard), *565.*
Davy, Robertus, *565.*
Davy, Gervasius filius, 600.
Davyntre, Johannes de, *565.*
Davyntre, Robertus filius Walteri de, 613.
Daw, John, *565.*
Dawe, Adam, *565.*
Dawe, Ricardus (Richard), *565.*
Dayse, Rogerus (Roger), *562.*
Dean, Johannes de, *567.*
Deckby, John, *565.*
Dedescomb, Alanus (Alan) de, *565.*
*Deen, Sire Henri de,* 417.
Deene, Johannes (John) de, *567.*
Deerhurst, Prior of, *565.*
Deghere, Willielmus le, 859.
Deier, Robertus (Robert) le, 859.
Deier, Willielmus le, 859.
Dekeby, Johannes, *565.*
Dekeshegh, Radulphus de, *572.*
Delavall, Hugh, 878.
Delbere, Robertus (Robert), *567.*
Delle, Philippus (Philip), *567.*
Delmet, Johannes, 581.
Den, Johannes (John) de, *567.*
Den of Huntingdonshire, John de, *567.*
Den of Northamptonshire, John de, *567.*
Den of Shropshire, John de, *567.*
Den, Robertus (Robert) le, *568.*
*Den, Sire William de,* 414.
*Den, Sire ..... de,* 417.
Denardeston, Petrus (Peter), *568.*
Denarston, Petrus de, *568.*
Dene, Johannes (John), *567.*
Dene, Johannes de, *567.*
*Dene, Sire Johan de,* 418.
Dene, Johannes (John) le, *567.*
Dene, Mag'r Petrus (Peter) de, *567.*
Dene, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, *567.*
Dene, Mag'r Ricardus de, *568.*
Dene, Thomas de, *568.*
Dene, William de, *568.*
Dene, Grimbaldus Pauncefot, Custos Forestæ de, 772.
Denecurte, Edmundus, *566.*
Deneford, Walterus de, *568.*
Denes, Johannes (John), *567.*
Deneys, Robertus (Robert) le, *568.*
Deneys, Simon, *568.*
Denford, Magister Ric' (Richard) de, *568.*
Denford, Walter de, *568.*
Denham, Joceus de, *571.*
Denhull, Mauricius (Maurice) de, *568.*
Dennardeston, Petrus de, *568.*
*Dennardestone, Sire Peres de,* 414.
Dennarston, Dominus Petrus de, *568.*
Denne, Johannes (John) de, *567.*
Denne, Willielmus ate, 434.
Denom, Johannes (John) de, *568.*
Denom, Richard de, *568.*
Denom, Willielmus (William) de, *568.*
Dense, Henricus (Henry) de, *568.*
Denthorp, Henricus Atheline, de, 433.
Denthorp, Henricus fil' Ivonis de, 604.
Denton, Johannes (John) de, *568.*
Dentone, Willielmus (William) de, *568.*
Denum, Ricardus (Richard) de, *568.*
*Depeham, Sire Estevene de,* 415.
Derby, Gervasius de, 906.
Derby, Mag'r Joh'es de, Decanus Lychfeld', *568.*
Derby, John de, Dean of Litchfield, *568.*
Derby, Willielmus (William), *568.*
Derefelde, Willielmus at, 434.
Derewentewater, Will's de, *569.*
Derewentwatere, Thomas de, *568.*
Derhurste, Prior de, *565.*
Derlegh, Abbas de (Abbot of), *568.*
Derneford, Walterus (Walter) de, *568.*
Derneford, Willielmus (William) de, *568.*
Derwentwatre, Thom' de, *568.*
Desburgh, Simon de, *569.*
Descales, Robertus, 829.
Desiree, Robertus de Hastang', Dominus de la, *659.*
Despense, Willielmus (William) de la, *569.*
Despenser, Adam le, *569.*
Despenser, Hugo (Hugh) le, *569.*
*Despenser, Sire Hue le,* 410.
*Despenser sun filz, Sire Hue le,* 410.
Despenser, Johannes (John) le, *570.*
Despenser, Lambertus (Lambert) le, *570.*
Despenser, Robertus (Robert) le, *570.*
Deth, Johannes (John), *570.*
Deth, Robertus (Robert), *570.*
Dethek, Petrus fil' Rog'i (Peter son of Roger), *570.*
Dethek, Detheyk, Robertus (Robert) de, *570.*
Deudans, Thomas, *570.*
Deuias, Ricardus, *587.*
Deulacresse, Abbas de, *570.*
Deuwy, Willielmus (William), *570.*
Deuyas, Johannes, *587.*
Deveneys, Nicholaus (Nichol), *570.*
*Devenyschire, le Counte de,* 420.
Devereus, Walterus, *570.*
Devereus, Willielmus, *570.*
Devereux, Walter, *570.*
Devereux, William, *570.*
Devill, Johannes de, *567.*
Devise, Willielmus de, *570.*
Devises, Willielmus (William) de, *570.*
Devon', Willielmus (William) de, *570.*
Devon' et Albemarl', Comitissa de, Isabella de Fortibus, Domina de Insula, 620.
Dewy, Ricardus (Richard), *570.*
Dewy, Thomas, *570.*
Dey, Matheus (Matthew), *565.*
Deyere, Willielmus le, *859.*
Deyestan, Willielmus (William), *565.*
Deyestere, Robertus (Robert), *565.*
Deyghere, Ricardus (Richard) le, *859.*
*Deyncort, Sire William,* 416.
Deyncourt, Edmundus (Edmund), *565, 566.*
Deyncourt, Hugh, *566.*
Deyncourt, Johannes (John), *566.*
Deyncourt, Ralph, *564.*
Deyncourt, Robertus (Robert), *565.*
Deyncourt, William, *566.*
Deyncurt, Edmundus, *566.*
Deyncurt, Johannes, *566.*
Deyncurt, Radulphus, *566.*
*Deyngcourt, Sire Johan,* 410.
Deyville, Adam, *566.*
Deyville, Johannes (John), *566.*
Deyville, Thomas, *567.*
Deyville, William, *567.*
*Deywille, Sire Johan,* 420.
Dichend, Ricardus (Richard) de, *570.*
Dichend, Thomas de, *570.*
Dichend, Willielmus (William) de, *570.*
Diere, Ricardus (Richard) le, *859.*
Diere, Willielmus (William) le, *859.*
Dieu la Cresse, Abbot of, *570.*
Dieu te ayde, Johannes (John), *570.*
Diggeby, Johannes (John) de, *570.*
Digneneton, Hugo de, *571.*
Dinaunt, Joceus de, *571.*
Dinaunt, Oliver de, *571.*
Dinaunt, Oliverus, *571.*
Dinaunt, Robert de, *571.*
Dinham, Joceus de, *571.*
Dinham, Oliverus de, *571.*
Dinham, Robertus de, *571, 572.*
Dingle, Thomas de, *572.*
Dingneston, Hugo de, *572.*
Dinmok, Robertus (Robert), *571.*
Dionisio, Joh'es de Sancto, 818.
Dira, Johannes (John), *572.*
Disnege, Willielmus, *572.*
Disney, D'n's Willielmus, *572.*
Disny, Johanna (Joan), *572.*
Dispenser, Adam le, *569.*
Dispenser, Hugh le, *569.*
Distington, Hugo (Hugh) de, *572.*
Ditton, Robertus (Robert), *572.*
Dive, Henricus de, *571.*
Divise, Willielmus de, *570.*
Dockeseye, Ralph de, *572.*
Dockeseye, Robertus (Robert) de, *572.*
*Dockesseye, Sire Richard de,* 419.
Docking, Ricardus (Richard) de, *572.*
Dod, Ricardus, *572.*
Dod, Simon, *572.*
Dod, Thomas, *572.*
Doddinggseles, Hugo de, 765.
Dodey, Robertus (Robert), *572.*
Dodingesel, Hugo de, 765.
*Dodingseles, Sire Johan,* 411.
Doget, Johannes (John), *572.*
Doggel, Walterus (Walter), *572.*
Doggelondre, Henricus (Henry), *572.*
Doggerich, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, *572.*
Doghese, Radulphus de, *572.*
Doilly, Rogerus, *572.*
Dokeshegh, Robertus de, *572.*
Dokkyng, Ricardus de, *572.*
Dol, Hugo (Hugh) le, *572.*
Dolle, Hugo le, *572.*
Dolle, Willielmus (William), *572.*
Domerham, Clemens (Clement) de, *572.*
Dommere, Johannes (John) de, *572.*
Dommore, Johannes de, *573.*
Donati, Hugo (Hugh), *573.*
Donbrochy, Abbas de (Abbot of), *573.*
Doncaster, John de, *573.*
Doncaster, Roger de, *573.*
Donecaster, Johannes de, *573.*
Donecaster, Rogerus de, *573.*
Donedeu, Johannes (John), *573.*
Donedeu, Willielmus (William), *573.*
Donekan, Radulphus (Ralph), *573.*
Donesford, Johannes (John) de, *573.*
Donestapel, Nicholaa de, *826.*
Doneworth, Georgius (George) de, *573.*
Donewyco, Petrus de, *576.*
Donewyco, Walterus fil' Ricardi de, 609.
Donewyz, Piers de, *576.*
Donigton, Adam de, *573.*
Donington, Adam de, *573.*
Donington, Richard de, *573.*
Donkeswille, Will's (William) de, *575.*
Donmer, Johannes de, *573.*
Donnoil, Johannes le Poer, Baro de, 788.
Donton, Johannes de, *574.*
Donyngton, Adam de, *573.*
Donyntone, Ricardus de, *573.*
Dore, Abbas de (Abbot of), *573.*
Dore, Maldon', *573.*
Dorlonston, Johannes (John) de, *573.*
Dormeston, Ernaldus (Ernald) de, *573.*
Dorset et Somerset', Vicecomes (Sheriff of the Counties of), 840.
Dot, Robertus (Robert), *573.*
Dotyng, Ricardus (Richard), *573.*
Douce, Adam, *573.*
Douceborne, Rogerus (Roger) de, *573.*
Doucestre, Ricardus (Richard) de, *573.*
Douglas, William, *573.*
Douly, Johannes, *572.*
Doun, Johannes (John), *573.*
Doun, Johannes (John) de, *573.*
Doune, Radulphus (Ralph) de, *573.*
Dounesland, Douneslaund, Petrus (Peter) de, *573.*
Douning, Adam, *573.*
Dounyng, Adam, *573.*
Douue, Andreas, *573.*
Douuedale, Johannes de, *573.*
Douuedale, Willielmus de, *573.*
Douuegate, Johannes de, *573.*
*Douwedale, Sire Johan de,* 412.
Dove, Andrew, *573.*
Dovedale, John, *573.*
Dovedale, Willielmus (William), *573.*
Dover, John de, *573.*
Dover, Prior of, *573.*
Dovor', Prior de, *573.*
Dovoria, Johannes de, *573.*

Dovorr', Mag'r Joh'es de, 573.
Dowgate, John de, 573.
Dowisky, Abbas de (Abbot of), 573.
Downton, John de, 574.
Doyley, Doylly de Stoke, Joh'es (John), 572.
Doylly, Johannes, 572.
Doyly, Hugo (Hugh), 572.
Doyly, Johannes (John), 572.
Doyly, Roger, 572.
Doyly, William de, 572.
Doys, Hubertus (Hubert), 572.
Dragun, Willielmus (William), 574.
Drake, Johannes (John) le, 574.
Dranek, Walterus (Walter), 574.
Draper, Eustachius (Eustace) le, 574.
Draper, Petrus le, 643.
Draper, Rogerus (Roger) le, 574.
Draycote, Hugo (Hugh) de, 574.
Draycote, Johannes (John) de, 574.
Draycote, Ricardus (Richard) de, 574.
Draycote, Thomas de Clifton, in, 537.
Drayton, Adam de, 574.
Drayton, Baldewinus (Baldewin) de, 574.
Drayton, Johannes (John) de, 574.
Drayton, Radulphus Basset, de, 449.
Drayton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 574.
Drayton, Rogerus (Roger) de, 574.
Drayton, Simon de, 574.
Draytone, Ricardus de, Dominus de Wyleton, 574.
Drenchere, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 574.
Drinkewater, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 574.
Drivere, Robertus (Robert), 574.
Drokenesford, Johannes (John) de, 574.
Druel, Johannes (John), 574.
*Druel, Sire Johan*, 413.
Drull, Johannes (John), 574.
Dryby, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 574.
Drye, Rogerus (Roger), 574.
Dubbare, Willielmus (William), 574.
Dublin, R. Archbishop of, 574.
Dublin, Guardian of the Spiritualities of the See, 574.
Dublin', Custos Sp'ualitatis Archiepiscopatus, 329.
Dublin, Abbot of St. Mary's, 574.
Dublin, Abbot of St. Thomas', 574.
Dublin', Ricardus de Bereford, Thes' Scaccarii, 464.
Duck, Adam le, 574.
Duck, Stephanus (Stephen), 575.
Ducy, Simon, 574.
Duddeleye, Petrus Andrew de, 428.
Duddene, Johannes (John) de, 575.
Duglas, Will's de, 573.
Duk, Johannes (John), 574.
Duk, Stephanus le, 575.
Duke, Adam le, 574.
Duke, Robertus (Robert) le, 574.
Dumbar, Patricius de, Comes Marchiæ, 575.
Dummere, Johannes (John), 575.
Dummore, Monsieur Richard de, 575.
Dumsergard, Will's de Moravia, de, 746.
Dun, Robertus (Robert) le, 575.
Dunbar, Patricius (Patrick) de, Comes Marchiæ (Earl of March), 575.
Dunbar, Patrick son of Patrick de, Earl of March, 575.
Dunbar, Thomas de, 575.
Dunclet, Clement de, 575.
Dune, Robertus (Robert) de la, 575.
Dunelm', A. Episcopus, 576.
Dunelm', R. Episcopus, 576.
Dunelm', Jollanus de, 577.
Dunelmo, Johannes de, 577.
Dunham, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 575.
Dunheved, Johannes (John) de, 575.
Dunkeld, Bishop of, 575.
Dunkeldyn', Episcopus, 575.
Dunkeswell, Abbot of, 575.
Dunkeswell, William de, 575.
Dunkeswelle, Abbas de, 575.
Dunlegh, Henricus (Henry) de, 575.
Dunlegh, Ricardus (Richard) de, 575.
Dunmawe, Bartholomeus Bygod de, 469.
Dunmawe, Willielmus de Boys de, 483.
Dunmawe, Mathæus fil' Warini de, 615.
Dunmawe, Simon fil' Rogeri de, 611.
Dunnewode, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 575.
Dunnewode, Rog'us (Roger) de, 575.
Dunnig, Johannes (John), 575.
Dunnyng, Alanus (Alan), 575.
Dunnynges, Johannes (John), 575.
Dunolm', A. Episcopus, 576.
Dunolm', R. Episcopus, 576.
Dunolmensis, Episcopus, 576.
Dunolmia, Prior de, 577.
Dunolmia, Henricus de, 577.
Dunolmia, Jollanus de, 577.
Duns, Johannes (John), 575.
Dunstan, Robertus ate Ok de, 435.
Dunstanville, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 575.
Dunstaple, Johannes (John) de, 575.
Dunstaple, Johannes le Fishere de, 598.
Dunstaple, Robertus Fritthe, de, 623.
Dunsterre, Joh'es de Mohun, D'n's de, 740.
Dunston', Ricardus fil' Petri de, 607.
Dunstone, Willielmus le Reve de, 793.
Duntesburn, Rogerus (Roger) de, 576.
Duntone, Willielmus (William) de, 575.
Dunwich, Peter de, 576.
Durant, Ricardus (Richard), 576.
Duraunt, Johannes (John), 576.
Duraunt, Michael, 575.
Duraunt, Radulphus (Ralph), 575.
Duraunt, Walterus (Walter), 575.
Dureem, Jollanus de, 577.
*Dureem, Sire Gelem de*, 414.
*Dureeme, Patriark, Evesque Antoyn de*, 410.
Dureme, Guillielmus de, 576.
Dureme, Jollanus de, 576.
Dureme, Prior de, 577.
Duresme, Jollanus de, 576.
Durham, Anthony Bek, Bishop of, 576.
Durham, Robert de Insula, Bishop of, 576.
Durham, Henry de, 577.
Durham, John de, 577.
Durham, Jollanus de, 577.
Durham, Prior of, 577.
Durham, William de, 577.
Durnal, Henricus (Henry), 576.
Dux, Stephanus, 575.
Duyn, Johannes (John) le, 575.
Duyn, Walterus (Walter) le, 575.
Dychende, Dominus Henricus (Henry) de, 570.
Dyeuteyt, Johannes, 570.
Dygon, Thomas, 570.
Dygon, Walterus (Walter), 570.
Dygoun, Ricardus (Richard), 570.
Dykeman, Johannes (John), 571.
Dykyng, Rogerus (Roger), 571.
Dylewe, Thomas de, 571.
Dylewe, Walterus (Walter) de, 571.
Dylewe, Willielmus (William) de, 571.
Dymmock, John de, 571.
Dymmok, Johannes de, 571.
Dymmok, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 571.
*Dymot, Sire Davy*, 420.
Dyn, Johannes de, 571.
Dynant, Oliverus de, 571.
Dynaunt, Oliverus de, 571.
*Dynaunt, Sire Oliver de*, 411.
Dyne, Henricus (Henry), 571.
Dyne, Johannes (John) le, 567, 571.
*Dyne, Sire Johan*, 413.
Dyne, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 571.
Dyneham, Joceus de, 571.
Dyneham, Oliverus de, 571.
Dyneham, Robertus de, 571.
Dyneneton, Hugo (Hugh) de, 571.
Dynham, Joceus de, 571.
Dynham, Dominus Oliverus de, 571.
Dynnesleye, Nicholas de, 572.
Dynnok, Willielmus (William), 572.
Dyntes, Adam, 572.
Dyonisio, Joh'es de Sancto, 818.
Dyonisio de Roff', Johannes de Sancto, 818.
Dysney, William, 572.
Dysny, Willielmus, 572.
Dytil, Johannes (John), 572.
Dytton, Robertus de, 572.
Dyvelston, Thomas de, 572.


## E.


Eadmund Counte de Cornwaille, 551.
Eborum, J. Archiep'us, Primas Angl', 914.
Eborum, Th' Archiepiscopus, 914.
Eborum, W. Archiep'us, Primas Angl', 914.
Eborum, Custos Archiepiscopatus, 914.
Eborum, Adam de Osgodby, Canonicus Ecclesiæ Beati Petri de, 766.
Eborum, Capit' Sancti Petri, 914.
Eborum, Henricus de Neuwerk, Archid' Richemond, et Decanus, 759.
Eborum, Abbas S'c'e Mar', 915.
Eborum, Prior S'c'æ Trinitatis, 915.
Eborum, Johannes de, 915.
Eborum, Willielmus de, 915.
Eborum, Vic', 915.
Eborum, Laurencius de Bothum, de, 487.
Eborum, Copinus le Flemeng, de, 617.
Eborum, Johannes de Graham, de, 641.
Eborum, Radulphus de Yarum, de, 680.
Ebroicis, Willielmus de, 570.
Ebryan, Thethericus, 765.
Eccleshale, Robert de, 578.
Ecclessale, Robertus de, 578.
*Echebastone, Sire Richard de*, 417.
Echewick, Willielmus de, 578.
Echewike, Willielmus (William) de, 578.
*Echingham, Sire Robert de*, 412.
Echingham, Simon de, 578.
Echingham, Walterus (Walter) de, 578.
Echingham, (Willielmus) William de, 578.
*Echingham, Sire William de*, 412.
Echyngeham, Willielmus de, 578.
Echyngham, Willielmus de, 578.
Eckleswell, Ricardus Talebot, Dominus de, 856.
Edelington, Simon de, 578.
Edenburg, Johannes de Kingeston, Conestable du Chastel de, 688.
Edenham, Rogerus (Roger) de, 578.
Edereye, Johannes (John) de, 578.
Ediman, Willielmus (William), 578.
Edlingham, Walterus (Walter) de, 578.
Edlingham, Johannes filius Johannis de, 603.
Edmond, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 550, 551.
Edmund, St., Archbishop of Canterbury, 515.
Edmundi, Prior Sancti, 819.
Edmundi, Prior et Conventus Sancti, 819.
Edmundi fratris Regis, Hæres, 691.
Edmundo, Abbas de Sancto, 818.
Edmundus Comes Arundell', 599.
Edmundus Comes Cornub', 551.
Edmundus Comes Lancastr', frater Regis, 693.
Edward I., 578.
Edward, Prince of Wales, 579.
Edward, Johannes (John), 580.
Edward, Willielmus (William), 580.
Edwardeston, Willielmus de Monte Caniso, de, 744.
Edwardi, Henricus Rex Pater Regis, 664.
Edwardo, Abbatissa de Sancto, 819.
Edwardus, Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, Dux Aquitaniæ, 578.
Edwardus filius Regis, Locum tenens Regis in Anglia, Princeps Walliæ, Comes Cestriæ, 579, 580.
Egeleston, Abbas de, 580.
Egesete, Eggesete, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 580.
Egleston, Abbas de (Abbot of), 580.
Egleston, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 580.
Eglisfield, Johannes (John) de, 580.
Egliston, Abbas de, 580.
Egloshayle, Pevereil of Park, in, 779.
Egremond, Rogerus filius Walteri de, 613.
Egremond, Thomas fil' Lamberti de Multon, de, 753.
Egremont, Egremount, Egremund, Thomas de Multon, Dominus de, 753.
Egwyk, Willielmus (William) de, 580.
Eir, Philippus le, 580.
*Ekeleshale, Sire Robert de*, 420.
Eketon, Willielmus de Monte Gomery de, 745.
Eland, Dominus Hugo (Hugh) de, 580.
*Elaunde, Sire Hughe de*, 420.
*Elcheffeld, Sire Gilbert de*, 413.
*Elcheffeld, Sire Johan de*, 413.
*Elcheffels, Sire Johan de*, 413.
Eldyng, Dominus Petrus de Fangefosse, Vicarius Ecclesiæ de, 593.
Eleanor, Queen of England, 580.
Eleford, Robertus (Robert) de, 580, 654.
Elena, Will's de Sancta, 819.
Eleya, Andreas (Andrew) de, 581.
Eleye, Jacobus (James) de, 581.
Elias le Bayllyf, 792.
Elias filius Johannis, 603.
Eliæ, Ricardus filius Rogeri filii, 600.
Eliens', Rad'us Archidiaconus, 581.
Eliens', Episcopus, 581.
Eliens', H. Episcopus, 581.
Eliens', R. Episcopus, 581.
Eliens', Willielmus Episcopus, 581.
Elis filius Johannis, 603.
Ellesden, Willielmus (William) de, 581.
Ellesfeld', Johannes de, 582.
Ellesfeud, Johannes de, 582.
Ellesmere, Rogerus Lestraunge, de, 850.
Ellestede, Robertus (Robert) de, 581.
Ellewyk, Willielmus (William) de, 581.
Elleye, Jacobus de, 581.
Ellis, Johannes (John), 581.
Ellis, Willielmus (William), 581.
Elmebrigg', Adam de, 582.
Elmede, Johannes (John) de, 581.
Elmedone, Walterus (Walter) de, 581.

Elmeleye, Willielmus de Ros, de, 809.
Elmerig', Adam de, 582.
Elmesdene, Willielmus (William) de, 582.
Elmeyde, Johannes de, 581.
Elmham, Rogerus (Roger) de, 582.
Elnestowe, Magister Radulphus (Ralph) de, 582.
Elote de Caverswall, Ricardus filius, 601.
Elsefeld, Johannes (John) de, 582.
Elsefeld, Robert de, 582.
Elsefeud, Johannes de, 582.
Elseffelde, Robertus de, 582.
Elstan, Henricus (Henry) de, 582.
Elton, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 582.
Elton, Johannes filius Willielmi, de, 615.
Ely, Ralph, Archdeacon of, 581.
Ely, Hugh Balsam, Bishop of, 581.
Ely, William de Luda, Bishop of, 581.
Ely, Robert Orford, Bishop of, 581.
Ely, Ralph Walpole, Bishop of, 581.
Ely, Prior de (of), 581.
Ely, Nicholas de, Bishop of Winchester, 907.
Ely, Johannes de Barry de, 447.
Elye, Willielmus filius, 600.
Elylond, Radulphus (Ralph) de la, 581.
Elyngton, Johannes le Bere de, 464.
Elyot, Adam (Adam), 581.
Elys, Henricus (Henry), 581.
Elys, Rogerus (Roger), 581.
Elys, Willielmus (William), 581.
Elys, Ricardus filius, 600.
Em, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 582.
Embbergh, Ricardus de, 582.
Embirton, Robertus (Robert) de, 582.
Eme de Dunstapel, Johannes, 826.
Emeldon, Ricardus (Richard) de, 582.
Emeryk, Mestre Piers (Peter), 582.
Emildon, Petrus (Peter) de, 582.
Emmæ de Graham, Philippus filius, 601.
Emme, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 582.
Emmegrave, Edmundus de, 663.
Emneburgh, Ricardus (Richard) de, 582.
Emond, Conte de Cornewaille, 550.
Enchimeholmok, Enchuneholmok, Edmundus de Hastingg', Dominus de, 658.
Endesoure, Thomas de, 909.
Endleshor, Thomas de, 909.
*Enefeld, Sire Bertelmeu de*, 412.
Enefeld, Henricus de, 582.
Enefeud, Henricus de, 582.
Enfaunt, Walter le, 582.
Enfield, Henry de, 582.
Engaigne or Engaygne, Johannes, 582, 583.
Engayne, Johannes (John), 582, 583.
Engayne, Johannes, Dominus de Colum, 583.
*Engayne, Sire Johan de*, 410.
*Engayne, Sire Nicholas de*, 413.
Engayne, Willielmus (William) de, 583.
Engayne de Worseley, Willielmus (William), 583.
Enge, Willielmus (William), 583.
Engelby, Thomas de, 583.
Engelfeld, Rogerus de, 583.
Engham, Johannes (John), 583.
Englefeld, Rogerus (Roger) de, 583.
Engleis, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew) le, 583.
*Engletere, le Roy de*, 410, 579.
Engleys, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 583.
Engleys, Hugo (Hugh) le, 583.
Engleys, Johannes (John) le, 583, 584.
*Engleys, Sire Johan le*, 420.
Engleys, Ricardus (Richard), 584.
Engleys, Robertus (Robert) le, 584.
Engleys, Thomas le, 584.
Enote, Rogerus filius, 601.
Entingham, Rogerus (Roger) de, 584.
Erberd, Elias, 584, 664.
Erberd, Thomas, 584.
Ercall, Willielmus (William) de, 584.
Ercalowe, Johannes le Estraunge, de, 849.
Ercalwe, Will's de, 584.
Ercedekne, Johannes (John) le, 584.
Ercedekne, Mauricius (Maurice) le, 584.
Ercedekne, Silvester le, 584.
Ercedekne, Thomas le, 584.
*Ercedekne, Sire Thom' le*, 411.
Ercedekne, Will's (William) le, 584.
Ercevesk, Rogerus (Roger) le, 584.
Erchbaud, Johannes (John), 584.
Erchideakne, Thomas le, 584.
Erdel', Nicholaus de, 584.
Erdeleye, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 584.
Erdeslegh, Walterus de Baskervill, de, 449.
Erdington, Fremund de, 584.
Erdington, Henricus (Henry) de, 584.
*Erdington', Sire Henri de*, 418.
Erdinton', Henricus de, 584.
Erdlyngton, Henricus de, 584.
Erdyngton, Henricus de, 584.
Erdynton, Fremundus de, 584.
*Ereby, Sire Johan de*, 419.
*Ereby, Sire Thomas de*, 419.
Erele, Rolandus de, 585.
Eresby, John Bek of, 454.
Erkalwe, Willielmus de, 584.
Erlanestone, Johannes (John) de, 585.
Erle, Bartholomeus de, 585.
Erle, Johannes (John), 585.
Erlee, Johannes de, 585.
Erlee, Rolandus de, 585.
Erleghe, Johannes de, 585.
Erlesthorp, Willielmus (William) de, 585.
Erleye, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew) de, 585.
Erleye, Johannes (John) de, 585.
Erleye, Rolandus (Roland) de, 585.
Erlham, Thomas de, 585.
Erlingham, Lovecok, Prepositus de, 793.
Ernald, Petrus (Peter), 585.
Ertham, Willielmus (William) de, 585.
Ertham junior, Willielmus (William) de, 585.
Ertlingburgh, Nicholaus filius Thomæ de, 612.
Ertlingburgh, Willielmus filius Galfridi de, 601.
Eruesii, Philippus filius, 601.
Ervisii, Philippus filius, 601.
*Ervys, Sire Felip'fiz*, 417.
Ervys, Johannes (John), 585.
Esburnham, Ricardus de, 431.
Esbury, Hugo de, 586.
Eschalers, Johannes de, 829.
Eschalers, Thomas de, 830.
*Eschalers, Sire Thomas de*, 415.
*Eschales, Sire Robert de*, 410.
Eschete, Ricardus filius Sibill' de, 611.
Escoce, Sire Johan de Sandale, Chamberleyn de, 826.
Escot, Joh'es le, 830.
Escote, Hugo de, 586.
Escrevine, Willielmus le, 585.
Escrivein, William le, 585.
Escryveyn, Willielmus le, 585.
Escudemor, Petrus de, 831.
Esegare, Willielmus (William), 585.
Eshburnham, Johannes de, 431.
Eskidemore, Walterus de, 831.
Eslington, Johannes de, 585.
Especer, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 585.
Especer de Oxon', Henr' filius Willielmi le, 585.
Especer, Johannes (John) le, 586.
Especer, Ricardus (Richard) le, 586.
Especer, Robertus (Robert) le, 586.
Especer, Willielmus (William) le, 586.
Espell', Willielmus (William) de, 585.
Espeycer, Robertus le, 586.
Espicer, Henricus (Henry) le, 585.
Espicer de Oxon', Henr' filius Willielmi (Henry son of William) le, 585.
Espicer, Johannes (John) le, 586.
Espicer de Leicester, Johannes le, 586.
Espicer, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 586.
Espicer, Walterus (Walter) le, 586.
Espigornel, Edmundus le, 842.
Espley, Adam de, 586.
Espley, Willielmus (William) de, 586.
Esseburneham, Joh'es de, 431.
Esseby, Hugo de, 431.
Esseby, Prior de, 431.
Essebyr', Hugo (Hugh) de, 586.
Esselington, Johannes de, 585.
Essere, Willielmus (William) de, 586.
Essete, Robertus Prepositus de, 793.
Essex, Fulco Luvel, Archid', 715.
Essex, Humfridus de Bohun, Comes Hereford' et, 479.
Essex, Johannes (John) de, 586.
Essex, Walterus (Walter) de, 586.
Essh, Johannes (John) del, 586.
Essh, Walterus (Walter) de, 586.
Essheburn, Willielmus Basse, de, 449.
Esher, William de, 856.
Essindon, Willielmus de, 586.
Essingden, Radulphus de, 586.
Essingdon, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 586.
Essingdon, William de, 586.
Esson, Joh'es le Lou, de, 714.
Est, Robertus filius Johannis (Robert son of John), 586.
*Estafford, Sire Robert de*, 415.
Estafford, Simon de, 843.
*Estafforde, le Baroun de*, 411.
*Estangrave, Sire Robert de*, 412.
*Estauntone, Sire William de*, 417.
Estcote, Hugo (Hugh) de, 586.
Estefeld, Robertus (Robert) de, 586.
Estfeld, Ricardus filius Ricardi de (Richard son of Richard de), 586.
Estfold, Ricardus (Richard) de, 586.
Esthop, Johannes (John) de, 586.
Estle, Andreas de, 432.
Estle, Nicholaus de, 432.
Estlee, Andræas de, 433.
*Estlee, Sire Giles de*, 417.
*Estlee, Sire Nicholas de*, 410.
Estlegh, Estleye, Andreas de, 432.
Estleyg, Andr' de, 432.
Estmer, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 586.
Estmer, Robertus (Robert) de, 586.
Estok de Oxon, Radulphus le Mercyr, de, 735.
Eston, Reginald de, 586, 587.
Eston, Simon de, 587.
Estone, Reginaldus de, 586.
*Estoteville, Sire Nicholas de*, 415.
*Estoteville, Sire Robert de*, 411.
Estout, Thomas le, 587.
*Estouwe, Sire Baudewyn de*, 415.
Estovill', D'n's Willielmus de, 852.
*Estrange, Sire Fouk le*, 410.
Estrange, Fulco le, Dominus de Corfham, 848, 849.
*Estrange, Sire Johan le*, 410.
*Estrange, Sire Roger le*, 410.
Estraunge, Fulco le, 848.
*Estraunge, Sire Hamoun le*, 418.
Estraunge, Joh'es le, 849.
*Estraunge, Sire Johan le*, 418.
Estraunge, Joh'es le, D'n's de Cnokyn, 849.
Estraunge, Estrange de Ercalewe, Ercalowe, Ercalwe, Johannes le, 849.
Estraunge, Johannes filius Johannis le, 849.
Estraunge, Rogerus le, 850.
Estre, Henry de, Prior Ecclesiæ Xp'i Cant', 517.
Estre, Radulphus de, 587.
Estriding', Johannes de Craucumbe, Archidiaconus, 555.
Estrilde, Ricardus (Richard), 587.
Estrivelyn, Mons' Johan de, 847.
Estthring, Joh'es de Craucombe Archid', 555.
*Esttratishude, Sire Nicholas de*, 415.
Esture, Johannes (John) de, 587.
Esturmi, Henricus de, 587.
Esturmy, Henry le, 587.
Eswy, Ricardus, 432.
Eswy, Dominus Stephanus, 432.
Etchingeham, Willielmus de, 578.
Ethale, Johannes filius Tyock' de, 612.
Ethcote, Johannes (John), 587.
Etling, Willielmus (William) de, 587.
Eton, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 587.
Eton, Radulphus de Bello Campo, de, 459.
*Etone, Sire Nicholas de*, 418.
Euerci, Petrus de, 588.
Euere, John de, 587.
Euere, Rogerus (Roger) de, 587.
Eure, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 587.
Eure, William de, 587.
*Eustace, Sire Thomas le filz*, 416.
Eustachii, Thomas filius, 601.
Euurth, Mauricius de, 587.
Euurth, Robertus filius Thefaniæ de, 612.
Euurth, Simon de, 587.
Euveise, Willielmus le, 703.
*Euveise, Sire ..... le*, 413.
Euwelme, John de, 587.
Euwelme, Reginald de, 587.
Euwias, John de, 587.
Euwias, Richard de, 587.
Euworth, Maurice de, 587.
Euworth, Simon de, 587.
Evening, Simon, 587.
Everard, Edmundus (Edmund), 587.
Evercy, Petrus (Peter) de, 588.
Everdon, Mag'r Joh'es (John) de, 588.
Everdon, Philippus (Philip) de, 588.
Everdon, Robertus (Robert) de, 588.
Everdone, Prior de (Prior of), 588.
Everingham, Adam de, 588.
*Everingham, Sire Adam de*, 411.
Everingham, D'na Alicia (Alice) de, 588.
Everingham, John de, 588.
Everingham, Robertus (Robert) de, 588.
Everington, Nicholas de, 588.
Everlay, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 588.
*Everoys, Sire William de*, 419.
Eversdon, Johannes (John) de, 588.
Eversdone, Petrus de Arnyngton de, 430.
Everus, Willielmus de, 570.
Everwyk, Williame de Hamelton Ercedeakne de, 655.
Everwyk, Henry le Eslit de, 914.
Everyngham, Johannes de, 5.

Everyntone, Nicholaus de, 588.
Evesham, Abbas de (Abbot of), 588.
Evesham, Prior de (Prior of), 589.
Evesham, Ricardus (Richard) de; 589.
Evesham, Rogerus (Roger) de, 589.
Eveske, Ricardus (Richard) le, 589.
Evyle, Dominus Will's de, 567.
Ewelme, Johannes de, 587.
Ewelme, Reginaldus de, 587.
Eworth, Mauricius de, 587.
Eworth, Simon de, 587.
Ewrth, Thomas Baret, de, 445.
Ewyas, Johannes de, 587.
Ewyas, Ricardus de, 587.
Excester', Jordanus de, 589, 590.
Excester', Ricardus de, 590.
Exeter, Walter Bronescombe, Bishop of, 589.
Exeter, Thomas Button, Bishop of, 589.
Exeter, Peter Quivil, Bishop of, 589.
Exeter, Dean and Chapter of, 589.
Exeter, Prior of St. Nicholas de, 589.
Exeter, John de, 589.
Exeter, Jordan de, 589, 590.
Exeter, Richard de, 590.
Exilsam, Prior de, 668.
Exon', Decan' et Capit' de, 589.
Exon', P. Episcopus, 589.
Exon', Thom' Episcopus, 589.
Exon', W. Episcopus, 589.
Exon', Prior Sancti Nicholai, 589.
Exon', Johannes de, 589.
Exon', Johannes Soth, de, 841.
Exon', Jordanus de, 589.
Exonia, Ricardus de, 590.
Extraneus, Fulco, 848, 849.
Extraneus, Joh'es, 849.
Extraneus, Rogerus, 849, 850.
Eydon, Henricus Aleyn de, 425.
Eydon, Johannes (John) de, 580.
Eydon, Thomas filius Margeriæ de, 604.
Eyet, Willielmus (William) de, 580.
Eyland, Hugo de, 580.
Eylesford, Gerardus (Gerard) de, 580.
Eylof, Henricus (Henry), 580.
Eyly, Egidius (Giles) de, 580.
Eym, Radulphus le, 582.
Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 565.
Eyncurt, Robertus (Robert) de, 566.
Eyneford, Willielmus (William) de, 580.
Eynesham, Abbas de (Abbot of), 580.
Eynon, Oliverus fil', 601.
Eyr', Philippus (Philip) le, 580.
Eyr', Robertus (Robert), 580.
Eyr', Robertus (Robert) le, 580.
Eyry, Johannes filius, 598.
Eyton, Johannes (John) de, 580.
Eyton, Johannes filius Petri (John son of Peter) de, 580.
Eyton, Petrus (Peter) de, 580.
Eyton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 580.
Eyton, Rogerus (Roger) de, 580.
Eyton, Rogerus le Wodeward, de, 911.
Eyvan ap Auan, 600.
*Eyvile, Sire Johan de*, 410.
Eyville, Adam de, 566.
Eyville, Johannes de, 566, 567.
Eyville, Thomas de, 567.


## F.


Faber, Edwardus, 591.
Faber, Galfridus, 591.
Faber, Mauricius, 591.
Faber, Nicholaus, 591.
Faber, Radulphus, 591.
Faber, Ricardus, 591.
Faber, Stephanus, 591.
Faber, Thomas, 591.
Faber, Walterus, 591.
Faber, Willielmus, 591.
Fabri, Herveus filius, 601.
Fachell' de Redinges, Johannes (John), 591.
Facumberge, Walter' de, 591.
Facumberge, Willielmus de, 592.
Faghell, Willielmus (William), 591.
Fal, Johannes del, de, 878.
Falck, Ricardus (Richard), 591.
Falcon, William, 591.
Falconar', Cambinus (Cambino), 591.
Falconberge, Henry de, 591.
Falconberge, John de, 591.
Falconberge, Peter de, 591.
Falconberge, Walter de, 591.
Falconberge, William de, 592.
Falconer, Godfrey le, 592.
Falconer, John le, 592.
Falconer, Robert le, 592.
Faleise, Augustinus (Augustine) de la, 592.
Faleise, Robertus (Robert) de la, 592.
Falkham, Rogerus de Norton, de, 762.
Fall, Edmundus del, 878.
Falsham, Nicholaus de, 617.
Fanacurt, Walterus de, 592.
Fane, Reginaldus (Reginald), 592.
Fanecourt, Walterus (Walter) de, 592.
Fangefosse, Dominus Petrus de, Vicarius Ecclesiæ de (Peter de, Vicar of the Church of) Eldyng, 593.
Fannes, Willielmus (William) de, 593.
Farendon, Robertus (Robert) de, 593.
Farindone, Johannes (John) de, 593.
Farindone, Robertus (Robert) de, 593.
Farindone, Walterus (Walter) de, 593.
Farle, Thomas de, 593.
Farlenton, Johannes de, 593.
Farlington, Johannes (John) de, 593.
Farlyntone, Johannes de, 593.
Farman, Johannes (John), 593.
Farndone, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 593.
Farndone, Robertus de, 593.
Farndone, Walterus (Walter) de, 593.
Farnedone, Robertus (Robert) de, 593.
Farnedone, Thomas de, 593.
*Farnham, Sire Robert de*, 419.
Farnhull, Robertus (Robert) de, 593.
Farningham, Adam de, 593.
Farnyngham, Adam de, 593.
Fartheyn, Thomas, 593.
Faryner, Rogerus (Roger) le, 593.
Faryner, Warinus (Warine) le, 593.
Fastolf, Johannes (John), 593.
Fastolf, Willielmus (William), 593.
Faucomberge, Petrus, 591.
Faucomberge, Walterus de, 591.
Fauconberge, Henry de, 591.
*Fauconberge, Sire Henri de*, 420.
Fauconberge, Johannes de, 591.
Fauconberge, Petrus (Peter) de, 591.
Fauconberge, Walterus (Walter) de, 591, 592.
*Fauconberge, Sire Walter*, 420.
Fauconberge, Will's (William) de, 592.
Fauconer, Johannes le, 592.
*Fauconer, Sire Johan le*, 415.
Fauconer, Ricardus le, Johanna daughter and heiress of, 484.
Fauconer, Robertus le, 592.
*Faucounberge, Sire Wauter de*, 411, 592.
Faucumberge, Johannes de, 591.
Faucumberge, Petrus de, 591.
Faucumberge, Walterus de, 591, 592.
Faucumberge, Willielmus de, 592.
Faucumbergh, Walterus de, 591, 592.
Faucunberge, Walterus de, 591, 592.
Faudon, Petrus (Peter) de, 593.
Faudon, Willielmus (William), 593.
Fauhan, Will's, 880.
Faulor, Willielmus (William), 594.
Faukener, Godefridus le, 592.
Faukener, Johannes le, 592.
Faukon, Willielmus, 591.
Faukoner, Johannes le, 592.
Faukunberge, Henricus de, 591.
Fauldon, Robertus (Robert) de, 593.
*Fauvel, Sire William*, 417.
Fauvel de Weston, Willielmus (William), 593.
Fauvell, Willielmus (William), 593.
Faveresham, Abbas de, 593.
Faversham, Abbas de (Abbot of), 593.
Fawell, Willielmus, 593.
Faxton, Clemencia de Vescy, Domina de, 886.
Fayntr', Henricus (Henry) de, 591.
Fayrsone, Ricardus (Richard), 591.
Fecamp, Abbot of, 594.
Feckenham, Johannes (John) de, 594.
Fednes, Willielmus de, 597.
*Felbrigge, Sire Roger*, 415.
Felde, Johannes ate, 434.
Felde, Willielmus (William) de la, 594.
Feliciæ, Willielmus filius, 601.
Feliciæ de Stuiekele, Willielmus filius, 601.
*Felip fiz Erryz, Sire*, 417.
Felipe, Felip, Johannes (John), 594.
Felipe, Felippe, Rogerus (Roger), 594.
Felmingham, Will's (William) de, 594.
Felton, Willielmus (William) de, 594.
*Feltone, Sire Johan de*, 418.
*Feltone, Sire Robert de*, 418.
*Feltone, Sire William de*, 418.
Fenes, Egidius (Giles) de, 597.
Fenes, Johannes de, 597.
*Fenes, Sire Johan de*, 420.
Fenes, Dominus Willielmus de, 597.
Fenmongere, Johannes (John) le, 594.
Fenne, Alanus (Alan) de, 594.
Fenne, Johannes ate, 434.
Fenton, Johannes (John) de, 594.
*Fenz, Sire Giles de*, 412.
Feppe, Johannes (John), 594.
Ferariis, Elizabeth de, 595.
Ferariis, Johannes de, 595.
Ferariis de Bere, Reginaldus de, 595.
Ferariis, Willielmus de, 596.
Feraunt, Ricardus (Richard), 594.
Ferentino, Magister Bartholomeus (Bartholomew) de, 594.
Ferer, Willielmus le, 594.
Fereres, Reginaldus de, 595.
*Fereres, Sire William de*, 410.
*Ferers, le Counte de*, 420.
Ferers, Hugo de, 595.
Ferers, Johannes de, 595.
*Ferers, Sire Johan de*, 410.
Ferers, Reginaldus de, 595.
*Ferers, Sire Thomas de*, 419.
Ferete, Robertus (Robert) de, 594.
Ferlington, Johannes (John) de, 594.
Fermbaud, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 594.
Fermer, Petrus (Peter) le, 594.
Fermesham, Willielmus (William) de, 594.
Ferne, Johannes (John) de la, 594.
Fernes, Episcopus, 594.
Ferns, Bishop of, 594.
Feron, Simon le, 594.
Ferour, Ricardus (Richard) le, 594.
Ferour, Walter le, 594.
Ferrariis, Elizabetha de, 595.
Ferrariis, Hugo de, 595.
Ferrariis, Johannes de, 595.
Ferrariis, Margareta Comitissa de, 595.
Ferrariis, Reginaldus de, 595.
Ferrariis, Willielmus de, 595.
Ferrariis, Willielmus de, Dominus de Groby, 596.
*Ferre, Sire Guy*, 414.
Ferre junior, Guido (Guy), 594.
Ferre senior, Guido (Guy), 594.
Ferre, Oto (Odo), 595.
Ferrers, Elizabeth, 595.
Ferrers, Hugh de, 595.
Ferrers, Hugo de, 595.
Ferrers, Johannes (John) de, 595.
Ferrers, Margaret Countess of, 595.
Ferrers, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 595.
Ferrers of Bere, Reginald de, 595.
Ferrers, William de, 595.
Ferrers, William de, 596.
Ferrey, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 596.
Ferrun, Willielmus (William) le, 596.
Ferselaund, Adam de la, 596.
Ferur, Johannes (John) le, 594.
Ferur, Willielmus (William) le, 594.
Fery, Adam de, 596.
Feryng, Johannes (John) de, 596.
Fesaunt, Willielmus (William), 596.
Feteplace, Fetyplace, Philippus (Philip), 596.
Fevere, Alexander le, 591.
Fevere, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 591.
Fevere, Johannes (John) le, 591.
Fevere, Laurencius (Lawrence) le, 591.
Fevere, Rogerus (Roger) le, 591.
Feverere, Will's (William) le, 591.
Ffurnyaus, Mattheus de, 624.
Fichelden, Adam de, 597.
Fichet, Hugo (Hugh), 596.
Fichet, Radulphus (Ralph), 596.
Fidecock, Robertus (Robert), 596.
Fienes, Giles de, 597.
Fienes, John de, 597.
Fienes, William de, 597.
Fienles, Willielmus de, 597.
Fierte, Robertus (Robert) de la, 597.
Fif, Comitissa de, 597.
Fife, Countess of, 597.
*Fifelde, Sire Johan de Beauchamp de*, 414.
Fifhide, Johannes de Bello Campo de, 458.
Fifield, John de Bello Campo de, 458.
Filiol, Johannes, 597.
Filius Adæ, Willielmus, 598.
Filius Adæ le Flemmyng, Stephanus, 617.
Filius Adæ de Olecestre, Rogerus, 598.
Filius Adæ le Paumer, Joh'es, 770.
Filius Adæ de S'c'o Albino, David, 816.
Filius Aeri, Johannes, 598.
Filius Aeris, Hugo, 598.
Filius Agadi, Willielmus, 598.
Filius Alani, Adam, 598.
Filius Alani, Brianus, 598, 599.
Filius Alani, Brianus, Dominus de Bedale, 598.
Filius Alani, Henricus, 599.
Filius Alani, Radulphus, 599.

Filius Alani, Ricardus, 600.
Filius Alani, Ricardus, Comes Arundel', 599, 600.
Filius Alani de Inskip, Robertus, 600.
Filius Alani, Walterus, 600.
Filius Alexandri de la Roche, David, 804.
Filius Alexandri, Ricardus, 600.
Filius Alexandri, de Tyngry, Ricardus, 600.
Filius Alexandri, Rogerus, 600.
Filius Alfredi, Thomas, 600.
Filius Aliciæ, de Swineborne, Robertus, 600.
Filius Aliciæ, de Wyssenden, Thomas, 600.
Filius Aliciæ, Willielmus, 600.
Filius Alote, Thomas, 600.
Filius Anabill', de Bolton, Petrus, 600.
Filius Andr', de Witton, Rogerus, 600.
Filius Anicie, de Chetwode, Radulphus, 598.
Filius Astelini, Hugo, 600.
Filius Augeri, Henricus, 600.
Filius Baldewini, Henricus, 600.
Filius Benedicti, Benedictus, 600.
Filius Benedicti, Rogerus, 600.
Filius Bernardi, Rad'us, 600.
Filius Bricii, de Sunderland, Adam, 600.
Filius Cassandri, de Burton, Ricardus, 600.
Filius Ceciliæ, de Heddon, Radulphus, 600.
Filius Ciciliæ, de Bathekynton, Johannes, 600.
Filius Ciciliæ, Willielmus, 600.
Filius Clerici, de Storton, Willielmus, 600.
Filius Conani, Henricus, 600.
Filius Dake, Willielmus, 600.
Filius David, Johannes, 600.
Filius David, Robertus, 600.
Filius David, de Scheftinton, Robertus, 600.
Filius Davy, Gervasius, 600.
Fil' Elie, Ricardus filius Rogeri, 600.
Filius Elote, de Caverswall, Ricardus, 601.
Filius Elye, Willielmus, 600.
Filius Elys, Ricardus, 600.
Filius Emmæ, de Graham, Philippus, 601.
Filius Enote, Rogerus, 601.
Filius Ervisii, Philippus, 601.
Filius Eustachii, Thomas, 601.
Filius Eustachii, Dominus Thomas, 601.
Filius Eynon', Oliverus, 601.
Filius Eyry, Johannes, 598.
Filius Fabri, Herveus, 601.
Filius Feliciæ, Willielmus, 601.
Filius Feliciæ, de Stuiekele, Willielmus, 601.
Filius Franconis, de Bohun, Johannes, 480.
Filius Fulconis, Rad'us, 601.
Filius Galfridi, Adam, 601.
Filius Galfridi de S'c'o Joh'e, Johannes, 827.
Filius Galfridi, de Saundeby, Johannes, 821.
Filius Galfridi, de Wethamstede, Johannes, 601, 902.
Filius Galfridi, Rogerus, 601.
Filius Galfridi, Willielmus, 601.
Filius Galfridi, de Ertlingburgh, Willielmus, 601.
Filius Galfridi, de Ketelesby, Willielmus, 601.
Filius Galfridi, de Norwico, Ricardus, 601.
Filius Gilberti, Alexander, 601.
Filius Gilberti, de Frostonden, Alexander, 601.
Filius Gilberti le Waleys, Gilbertus, 890.
Filius Gilberti, Willielmus, 601.
Filius God', de Appelby, Reginaldus, 601.
Filius Gode, Benedictus, 638.
Fil' Godyte, de Hacthorpp, Thomas, 601.
Filius Griffini, Lewelinus, 703.
Filius Griffini, Owen', 601.
Filius Guidonis, Guydonis, Johannes, 601.
Filius Henrici, Adam, 601.
Filius Henrici, Aucherus, 601.
Filius Henrici, de Costantyn, Galfridus, 551.
Filius Henrici, de Rupeforti, Henricus, 806.
Filius Henrici, Hugo, 602.
Filius Henrici, Hugo, Dominus de Ravensworth, 602.
Filius Henrici, Johannes, 602.
Filius Henrici, Dominus Johannes, 602.
Filius Henrici, Ricardus, 602.
Filius Henrici, Robertus, 602.
Filius Henrici, de Northampton, Robertus, 602.
Filius Henrici, de Houburne, Willielmus, 602.
Filius Herberti, Henricus, 602.
Filius Herviz, Philippus, 601.
Filius Hugonis, D'n's Henr', 602.
Filius Hugonis, Hugo, 602.
Filius Hugonis, Johannes, 602.
Filius Hugonis, de Calveton, Johannes, 602.
Filius Hugonis, Daundely, Johannes, 565.
Filius Hugonis, de Rupeforti, Johannes, 806.
Filius Hugonis, de Thorneton, Johannes, 602.
Filius Hugonis, Bereford, Radulphus, 464.
Filius Hugonis, de Mortuo Mari, Robertus, 749.
Filius Hugonis, de Porloke, Simon, 790.
Filius Hugonis, de Karliolo, Thomas, 602.
Filius Hugonis, de Inskip, Willielmus, 602.
Filius Hull', Thomas, 602.
Filius Humfridi, Ricardus, 602.
Filius Jacobi, de Burmyngham, Petrus, 473.
Filius Johannis, de Jernemuth, Adam, 914.
Filius Johannis, de Balliolo, Alexander, 441.
Fil' Johannis fil' Martini, Alexander, 604.
Filius Johannis, Benjamin, 602.
Filius Johannis, de Cogan, David, 542.
Filius Johannis, Elias, Elyas, 603.
Filius Johannis, Elis, 603.
Filius Johannis Waldeif, Gilbertus, 890.
Fil' Johannis, fil' Reginaldi, Herbertus, 608.
Filius Johannis, Johannes, 603.
Filius Joh'is de Burgo, Johannes, 507.
Filius Johannis, de Clivedon, Johannes, 538.
Filius Johannis, de Edlingham, Johannes, 603.
Filius Johannis, le Estraunge, Johannes, 849.
Fil' Johannis fil' Thomæ, Johannes, 612.
Filius Johannis, le Flemeng, Johannes, 617.
Filius Johannis, Giffard le Boef, Johannes, 632.
Filius Johannis le Poer, Joh'es, 788.
Filius Johannis, de Sygeston, Johannes, 838.
Filius Johannis, de Wulvreton, Johannes, 911.
Filius Johannis, Mattheus, 603.
Filius Johannis, Michael, 603.
Filius Johannis, Petrus, 603.
Filius Johannis, Ricardus, 603.
Filius Johannis, de Multon, Ricardus, 753.
Filius Johannis, Robertus, 604.
Filius Johannis Est, Robertus, 586.
Filius Johannis, de Lincoln, Robertus, 604.
Filius Johannis, de Milleburne, Robertus, 604.
Filius Johannis, de Northampton, Robertus, 604.
Filius Johannis, de Lincoln, Rogerus, 604.
Filius Johannis, de Shyryngton, Rogerus, 604.
Filius Johannis, de Wyssenden, Rogerus, 604.
Filius Johannis Catell, Thomas, 522.
Filius Johannis, de Storton, Thomas, 604.
Filius Johannis, Will's, 604.
Filius Johannis, de Brinkelawe, Willielmus, 604.
Filius Johannis, de Jernemuth, Willielmus, 914.
Fil' Joh'is, de Pothou, Pottehowe, Willielmus, 791.
Filius Jordani, de Pywelesdon, Rogerus, 785.
Filius Jordani, de Whitakre, Robertus, 604.
Filius Jordani, Willielmus, 604.
Filius Isabelle, de Beirmor, Willielmus, 604.
Filius Julianæ, Petrus, 604.
Filius Ive, Benne, 604.
Filius Ivonis, de Denthorp, Henricus, 604.
Filius Ivonis, Ricardus, 604.
Filius Ivonis, de Joneby, Robertus, 604.
Fil' Ivonis, la Rousche, Will's, 812.
Filius Lamberti de Multon, de Egremond, Thomas, 753.
Filius Laurencii, Will's, 604.
Filius Leonii, Leonius, 604.
Filius Leticiæ, de Sturston, Johannes, 604.
Filius Margeriæ, de Eydon, Thomas, 604.
Filius Marmaduci, de Tweng, Marmaducus, 874.
Filius Marmeduci, Joh'es, 604.
Filius Marmeduci, Rob's, 604.
Filius Martini, Alexander, 604.
Fil' Martini, Alexander filius Johannis, 604.
Filius Martini, Nicholaus, 604.
Filius Martini, de Lincoln, Ricardus, 604.
Filius Martini, Willielmus, 604.
Filius Matthæi, Johannes, 604, 605.
Filius Matildæ, Rogerus, 605.
Filius Matildæ, de Blencrayk, Willielmus, 605.
Filius Mauricii, Gerardus, 605.
Filius Mauricii, Thomas, 605.
Filius Medde, Henricus, 605.
Filius Meileri, Petrus, 605.
Filius Mereduci, Resus, 605.
Filius Michaelis, Johannes, 605.
Filius Nicholai, de Selby, Hugo, 833.
Filius Nicholai, de Normanby, Johannes, 605.
Filius Nicholai, Nicholaus, 605.
Filius Nicholai, de Whitakre, Walterus, 605.
Filius Nicholai, Will's, 605.
Filius Nigelli, Joh'es, 605.
Filius Nigelli, Robertus, 605.
Filius Nigelli, Will's, 605.
Filius Nute, de Florencia, Johannes, 605.
Filius Nutricis, Nicholaus, 605.
Filius Nutricis, Rogerus, 605.
Filius Oliveri, de Arundell, Radulphus, 431.
Filius Ormi, Rogerus, 605.
Filius Osberti, Rogerus, 605, 606.
Fil' Ottonis, Hugo, 606.
Filius Pagani, Robertus, 606.
Filius Pagani, Rogerus, 606.
Filius Pagani, Robertus, Dominus de Lannuer, 606.
Filius Patricii, Thomas, 607.
Filius Patricii, Patricius, Comes March', 575.
Filius Pauli, Willielmus, 607.
Filius Paulini, Johannes, 607.
Filius Paulini, Will's, 607.
Filius Payn, Robertus, 606.
Filius Petri, Arnaldus, 607.
Filius Petri, de Eyton, Johannes, 580.
Fil' Petri, Johannes filius Reginaldi, 607.
Filius Petri, de Malo Lacu, Petrus, 731.
Filius Petri, de Dunston, Ricardus, 607.
Filius Petri, Reginaldus, 607.
Filius Petri, Robertus, 607.
Filius Petri, de Bekesby, Robertus, 607.
Filius Petri, de Bobenhull, Robertus, 607.
Filius Petri, Rogerus, 607.
Filius Philippi, de Colewick, Adam, 545.
Filius Philippi, Baldewinus, 607.
Filius Philippi, Johannes, 607.
Filius Philippi, de Codinton, Philippus, 607.
Filius Philippi, Thomas, 607.
Filius Philippi, de la Roche, Willielmus, 804.
Filius Pointz, Johannes, 607.
Filius Præpositi, Walterus, 607.
Filius Præpositi, de Tyringham, Willielmus, 607.
Filius Radulphi, Adam, 607.
Filius Radulphi, Henricus, 607.
Filius Radulphi, de Lincoln, Hugo, 607.
Filius Radulphi, de Horbur', Johannes, 672.
Filius Radulphi, de Rock, Johannes, 607.
Filius Radulphi, Nich', 608.
Filius Radulphi, de Gunwarton, Nicholaus, 607.
Filius Radulphi, le Botyler, Rad'us, 485.
Filius Radulphi, D'n's Simon, 608.
Filius Radulphi, de Ormesby, Simon, 608.
Filius Radulphi, de Braylesford, Thomas, 608.
Filius Radulphi, Will's, 608.
Filius Radulphi, D'n's Will's, 608.
Filius Radulphi, de Cambhou, Willielmus, 513.
Filius Radulphi, de Gippewico, Willielmus, 608.
Filius Radulphi, de Lincoln, Willielmus, 608.
Filius Radulphi, de Pebenesch, Will's, 773.
Filius Radulphi, de Stowe, Willielmus, 608.
Filius Ranulphi, Rad'us, 608.
Filius Ranulphi, D'n's Radulphus, 608.
Filius Reginaldi, Galfridus, 608.
Fil' Reginaldi, Herbertus filius Johannis, 608.
Filius Reginaldi, Johannes, 608, 609.
Filius Reginaldi, Thomas, 609.
Filius Regis, Edwardus, 579, 580.
Filius Ricardi, Adam, 609.
Filius Ricardi, Alexander, 609.
Filius Ricardi, Galfridus, 609.
Filius Ricardi, de Houburne, Hugo, 609.
Filius Ricardi, de Holebrok, Johannes, 670.
Filius Ricardi, de Lincoln, Johannes, 609.
Filius Ricardi, Radulphus, 609.
Fil' Ricardi, de Bruneslegh, Radulphus, 503.
Filius Ricardi, de Cropes or Crupes, Ricardus, 560.
Filius Ricardi, Robertus, 609.
Filius Ricardi, Rogerus, 609.
Filius Ricardi, Thomas, 609.
Filius Ricardi, de Donewico, Walterus, 609.
Filius Ricardi, de Estefeld, Ricardus, 586.
Filius Ricardi, Will's, 609.
Filius Ricardi, de Crepping, Will's, 556.
Filius Ricardi, de Parva Askeby, Willielmus, 609.
Filius Richeri, Simon, 609.
Filius Ririth, Henricus, 609.
Filius Ririth, Johannes, 609.
Filius Ris, Thomas, 609.
Filius Roaldi, Alanus, 611.
Fil' Roaldi fil' Alani, Johannes, 599.
Fil' Roaldi, Matilda quæ fuit uxor Alani, 611.
Filius Roberti, Henricus, 609.
Filius Roberti, de Beirmor, Hugo, 609.
Filius Roberti, Johannes, 609.
Filius Roberti, de Bello Campo, Johannes, 458.
Filius Roberti, de Briwes, Johannes, 494.
Filius Roberti, de Hengham, Johannes, 609, 663.
Filius Roberti, de Milleburne, Johannes, 609.
Filius Roberti, de Poer, Johannes, 788.
Filius Roberti, de Wyleghby, Joh'es, 905.

Filius Roberti, Ricardus, 609.
Filius Roberti, de Ros, Robertus, 808.
Filius Roberti, de Neville, Thomas, 759.
Filius Roberti, de Sourby, Thomas, 610.
Filius Roberti, Walterus, 610.
Filius Roberti, de Daventre, Dominus Walterus, 610.
Filius Roberti, de Caston, Willielmus, 522.
Filius Roberti, de Grymesby, Willielmus, 610.
Filius Roberti, de Ros, Willielmus, 809.
Filius Roes', de Chetwode, Thomas, 610.
Filius Rogeri, Andræas, 610.
Filius Rogeri, Johannes, 610.
Filius Rogeri, de S'c'o Joh'e, Johannes, 820.
Filius Rogeri le Sauvage, Joh'es, 828.
Filius Rogeri, Nicholaus, 610.
Filius Rogeri Dethek, Petrus, 570.
Filius Rogeri, de Lancastr', Johannes, 694.
Filius Rogeri, Radulphus, 610.
Filius Rogeri, de Thony, Tony, Radulphus, 861.
Filius Rogeri, de Stafford, Ricardus, 610.
Filius Rogeri le Wodeward, Ricardus, 911.
Filius Rogeri, Robertus, 610.
Filius Rogeri, Robertus, Dominus de Claveryng, 611.
Filius Rogeri, de Ingwardeby, Robertus, 611.
Filius Rogeri, Rogerus, 611.
Filius Rogeri, de Dunmawe, Simon, 611.
Filius Rogeri, de Porlock, Simon, 791.
Filius Rogeri, Thomas, 611.
Filius Rogeri, de Cressewalle, Thomas, 611.
Filius Rogeri, Cole, Willielmus, 544.
Filius Sacerdotis, Will's, 611.
Filius Sibill', de Eschete, Ricardus, 611.
Filius Silvestri, Will's, 611.
Filius Simonis, Alexander, 611.
Filius Simonis, Christoforus, 611.
Filius Simonis, de Rupeforti, Henricus, 806.
Filius Simonis, Hugo, 611.
Filius Simonis, Johannes, 611.
Filius Simonis, Ricardus, 611.
Filius Simonis, de Hedreslawe, Walterus, 662.
Filius Simonis, de Caterhale, Willielmus, 611.
Filius Simonis, de Beverlaco, Willielmus, 612.
Filius Siwardi, de Hacthorpp', Ricardus, 612.
Filius Stephani, Gilbertus, 612.
Filius Stephani, de Bruggewater, Walterus, 612.
Filius Thefaniæ, de Euurth, Robertus, 612.
Filius Theobaldi de Verdun, Theobaldus de Verdun, 883.
Filius Thomæ, de Burton, Adam, 612.
Filius Thomæ, Arnoldus, 612.
Filius Thomæ, Johannes, 612.
Fil' Thomæ, Johannes filius Johannis, 612.
Filius Thomæ, de Bekeby, Johannes, 454.
Filius Thomæ de Bello Campo, Joh'es, 459.
Filius Thomæ, de Crull, Johannes, 561.
Filius Thomæ, de Sancto Botulpho, Johannes, 612.
Filius Thomæ, Mauricius, 612.
Filius Thomæ de Kerry, Mauricius, 686.
Filius Thomæ, Milo, 612.
Filius Thomæ, de Ertlingburgh, Nicholaus, 612.
Filius Thomæ, Radulphus, 612.
Filius Thomæ, de Chauncy, Thomas, 525.
Filius Thomæ, de Warinedon, Thomas, 612.
Filius Thomæ, de Yelond, Thomas, 612.
Filius Thomæ, Willielmus, 612.
Filius Thomæ, de Creystock, Willielmus, 649.
Filius Tyock', de Ethale, Johannes, 612.
Filius Urci, Urcy, Radulphus, 612.
Filius Vincencii, de Stonle, Ricardus, 612.
Filius Walteri, de Pipplynton, Johannes, 612.
Filius Walteri, Radulphus, 612.
Filius Walteri, de Cotes, Ricardus, 613.
Filius Walteri, Robertus, 613.
Filius Walteri, Robertus, D'n's de Wodeham, 613.
Filius Walteri, de Bampton, Robertus, 448.
Filius Walteri, de Daventre, Davintre, Davyntre, Robertus, 613.
Filius Walteri, de Danmore, Robertus, 613.
Filius Walteri, de Egremond, Rogerus, 613.
Filius Walteri, Stephanus, 613.
Filius Walteri, de Melton, Willielmus, 614.
Filius Warini, Alanus, 614.
Filius Warini, Fulco, 614.
Filius Warini, Fulco, Dominus de Whitington, 614.
Filius Warini, Gilbertus, 615.
Filius Warini, Johannes, 615.
Filius Warini, de Dunmawe, Matthæus, 615.
Filius Warini, Petrus, 615.
Filius Warini, Robertus, 615.
Filius Warini, Willielmus, 615.
Filius Warini, de Monte Forti, Willielmus, 744.
Filius Wenumwenn, Wenunwen, Griffinus, 615.
Filius Willielmi, Alanus, 615.
Filius Willielmi, Edwardus, Præpositus de Schilvington, 615.
Filius Willielmi le Especer, Espicer, de Oxford, Henricus, 585.
Filius Willielmi del Tounhende, Henricus, 615.
Filius Willielmi, de Hokenhale, Hugo, 615.
Filius Willielmi, Joh'es, 615.
Filius Willielmi, Dominus Johannes, 615.
Filius Willielmi, de Beverlaco, Johannes, 615.
Filius Willielmi, de Elton, Johannes, 615.
Filius Willielmi, de Holebrok, Johannes, 670.
Filius Willielmi, de Insula Vecta, Johannes, 708.
Fil' Willielmi, de Pikstok, Johannes, 615.
Filius Willielmi, de Ripariis, Johannes, 803.
Filius Willielmi, de Hatfeld, Laurencius, 615.
Fil' Will'i Barry, Philippus, 447.
Filius Willielmi, Radulphus, Dominus de Grimthorp, 615, 616.
Filius Willielmi, de Ketelesby, Radulphus, 616.
Fil' Will'i Porthors, Radulphus, 791.
Filius Willielmi, de Stuiekle, Radulphus, 616.
Filius Willielmi, de Beverlaco, Reynerus, 616.
Filius Willielmi, Ricardus, 616.
Filius Willielmi, Robertus, 616.
Filius Will'i le Ceynter, Robertus, 523.
Filius Willielmi, de Preston, Robertus, 616.
Filius Willielmi, Rogerus, 616.
Filius Willielmi, de Orventon, Sewallus, 617.
Filius Willielmi, de Boulton, Simon, 617.
Filius Willielmi, de Creystock, Craistok, Creistok, Greystok, or Crayston, Thomas, 649.
Filius Willielmi, Walterus, 617.
Filius Willielmi, Warinus, 617.
Filius Willielmi, Will's, 617.
Fil' Will'i Barry, Will's, 447.
Fil' Will'i Botreaus, Will's, 488.
Fil' Will'i Danyel, Will's, 563.
Filius Will'i, de Plumptree, Willielmus, 787.
Filius Willielmi, de Rypon, Willielmus, 617.
Filius Willielmi, de Sutton, Willielmus, 617.
Filius Willielmi, de Tykhill, Willielmus, 617.
Filliol, Johannes (John), 597.
Fillol, Johannes, 597.
Filloyl, Hugo (Hugh), 597.
*Filol, Sire Johan*, 414.
*Filol, Sire Johan sun filz*, 414.
*Filol, Sire Thomas*, 414.
*Filz Eustace, Sire Thomas*, 416.
*Filz Homfrey, Sire Wauter*, 414.
*Filz Johan, Sire Richard le*, 420.
*Filz Marmaduk, Sire Richard*, 419.
*Filz Neel, Sire R. le*, 413.
*Filz Robert, Sire Walt' le*, 417.
*Filz Romard, Sire ..... le*, 413.
*Filz Warin, Sire Fouk le*, 411.
*Filz Warin, Sire William le*, 411.
*Filz William, Sire William le*, 420.
*Filz Wy, Sire Geffrey*, 415.
Finchingfeld, Finchinfeld, Walterus de, 597.
Finchingfield, Walter de, 597.
Finchingfeud, Walterus de, 597.
Finebergh, Herbertus (Herbert) de, 598.
Finger, Henricus (Henry) de, 598.
Fingere, Robertus (Robert) de, 598.
Fingri, Henricus de, 598.
Fiscampo, Abbas de, 594.
Fishacre, Egidius (Giles) de, 598.
Fishacre, Petrus (Peter) de, 598.
Fishburn, Giles de, 598.
Fishburn, Robert de, 598.
Fishere, John le, 598.
Fishere, Richard le, 598.
Fishere, Robertus (Robert) le, 598.
Fisseburn, Robertus de, 598.
Fissheburn, Egidius de, 598.
Fisshere, de Dunstaple, Joh'es le, 598.
Fisshere, Willielmus (William) le, 598.
Fitchet, Hugo, 596.
Fitz Adam, Roger, 598.
Fitz Adam, William, 598.
Fitz Aery, Hugh, 598.
Fitz Aery, John, 598.
Fitz Agnes, Ralph, 598.
Fitz Alan, Adam, 598.
Fitz Alan, Alan, 598.
Fitz Alan, of Bedale, Brian, 598, 599.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, Earl of Arundel, 599.
Fitz Alan, Henry, 599.
Fitz Alan, John the son of Roald, 599.
Fitz Alan, Ralph, 599.
Fitz Alan, Richard, 600.
Fitz Alan, Ricardus (Richard), Comes (Earl of) Arundel, 599.
Fitz Alan, Robert, 600.
Fitz Alan, Walter, 600.
Fitz Alexander, Richard, 600.
Fitz Alexander, Roger, 600.
Fitz Alfred, Thomas, 600.
Fitz Alice, Robert, 600.
Fitz Alice, Thomas, 600.
Fitz Alice, William, 600.
Fitz Alote, Thomas, 600.
Fitz Andrew, Roger, 600.
Fitz Annabel, Peter, 600.
Fitz Annice, Ralph, 598.
Fitz Asceline, Hugh, 600.
Fitz Auger, Henry, 600.
Fitz Baldwin, Henry, 600.
Fitz Bennet, Benedict, 600.
Fitz Bennet, Roger, 600.
Fitz Bernard, Ralph, 600.
Fitz Brice, Adam, 600.
Fitz Cassandra, Adam, 600.
Fitz Cecil, John, 600.
Fitz Cecil, Ralph, 600.
Fitz Cecil, William, 600.
Fitz Clerk, William, 600.
Fitz Conan, Henry, 600.
Fitz Dake, William, 600.
Fitz David, John, 600.
Fitz David, Morrice, 600.
Fitz David, Robert, 600.
Fitz Davy, Gervase, 600.
Fitz Elote, Richard, 601.
Fitz Elys, Richard, 600.
Fitz Elys, Richard the son of Roger, 600.
Fitz Elys, William, 600.
Fitz Emma, Philip, 601.
Fitz Enote, Roger, 601.
Fitz Erviz, Philip, 601.
Fitz Eustace, Thomas, 601.
Fitz Eynon, Oliver, 601.
Fitz Felicia, William, 601.
Fitz Fulk, Ralph, 601.
Fitz Geoffry, Adam, 601.
Fitz Geoffry, John, 601.
Fitz Geoffry, Richard, 601.
Fitz Geoffry, Roger, 601.
Fitz Geoffry, William, 601.
Fitz Gilbert, Alexander, 601.
Fitz Gilbert, William, 601.
Fitz Goditha, Reginald, 601.
Fitz Goditha, Thomas, 601.
Fitz Guy, John, 601.
Fitz Henry, Adam, 601.
Fitz Henry, Aucher, 601.
Fitz Henry, Hugh, 602.
Fitz Henry, John, 602.
Fitz Henry, Richard, 602.
Fitz Henry, Robert, 602.
Fitz Henry, William, 602.
Fitz Herbert, Henry, 602.
Fitz Hugh, Henry, 602.
Fitz Hugh, Hugh, 602.
Fitz Hugh, John, 602.
Fitz Hugh, Thomas, 602.
Fitz Hugh, William, 602.
Fitz Hull, Thomas, 602.
Fitz Humphrey, Richard, 602.
Fitz Isabel, William, 604.
Fitz Ive, Benne, 604.
Fitz Ivo, Henry, 604.
Fitz Ivo, Richard, 604.
Fitz Ivo, Robert, 604.
Fitz John, Benjamin, 602.
Fitz John, otherwise Ellis, Elias, 603.
Fitz John, John, 602, 603.
Fitz John of Ireland, John, 603.
Fitz John, Matthew, 603.
Fitz John, Michael, 603.
Fitz John, Peter, 603.
Fitz John, Richard, 603.
Fitz John, Robert, 604.
Fitz John, Roger, 604.
Fitz John, Thomas, 604.
Fitz John, William, 604.
Fitz Jordan, Robert, 604.
Fitz Jordan, William, 604.
Fitz Juliana, Peter, 604.
Fitz Keu, de Swarland, William le, 604.
Fitz Laurence, William, 604.
Fitz Leon, Leonius, 604.
Fitz Lettice, John, 604.
Fitz Margery, Thomas, 604.
Fitz Marmaduke, John, 604.
Fitz Marmaduke, Robert, 604.
Fitz Martin, Alexander, 604.
Fitz Martin, Nicholas, 604.
Fitz Martin, Richard, 604.
Fitz Martin, William, 604.
Fitz Matthew, John, 604.

Fitz Maud, Roger, 605.
Fitz Maud, William, 605.
Fitz Maurice, Gerard, 605.
Fitz Maurice, Thomas, 605.
Fitz Medde, Henry, 605.
Fitz Meiler, Peter, 605.
Fitz Michael, John, 605.
Fitz Nichol, John, 605.
Fitz Nichol, Nicholas, 605.
Fitz Nichol, Walter, 605.
Fitz Nichol, William, 605.
Fitz Nigel, John, 605.
Fitz Nigel, Robert, 605.
Fitz Nigel, William, 605.
Fitz Nourse, Nicholas, 605.
Fitz Nourse, Roger, 605.
Fitz Orm, Roger, 605.
Fitz Osbert, Roger, 605, 606.
Fitz Otho, Hugh, 606.
Fitz Patrick, Thomas, 607.
Fitz Paul, William, 607.
Fitz Pauline, John, 607.
Fitz Payn, Robert, 606.
Fitz Payn, Roger, 606.
Fitz Peter, Arnold, 607.
Fitz Peter, John son of Reginald, 607.
Fitz Peter, Reginald, 607.
Fitz Peter, Richard, 607.
Fitz Peter, Robert, 607.
Fitz Peter, Roger, 607.
Fitz Philip, Baldewin, 607.
Fitz Philip, John, 607.
Fitz Philip, Philip, 607.
Fitz Philip, Thomas, 607.
Fitz Piers, Arnold, 607.
Fitz Piers, John son of Reginald, 607.
Fitz Piers, Reginald, 607.
Fitz Piers, Richard, 607.
Fitz Piers, Robert, 607.
Fitz Piers, Roger, 607.
Fitz Pointz, John, 607.
Fitz Ralph, Adam, 607.
Fitz Ralph, Henry, 607.
Fitz Ralph, Hugh, 607.
Fitz Ralph, John, 607.
Fitz Ralph, Nicholas, 607.
Fitz Ralph, Simon, 608.
Fitz Ralph, Thomas, 608.
Fitz Ralph, William, 608.
Fitz Ranulph, Ralph, 608.
Fitz Reginald, Geoffry, 608.
Fitz Reginald, Herbert son of John, 608.
Fitz Reginald, John, 608, 609.
Fitz Reginald, Thomas, 609.
Fitz a noble Rey d'Engleterre, Edward, 579.
Fitz Richard, Adam, 609.
Fitz Richard, Alexander, 609.
Fitz Richard, Geoffry, 609.
Fitz Richard, Hugh, 609.
Fitz Richard, John, 609.
Fitz Richard, Ralph, 609.
Fitz Richard, Robert, 609.
Fitz Richard, Roger, 609.
Fitz Richard, Thomas, 609.
Fitz Richard, Walter, 609.
Fitz Richard, William, 609.
Fitz Richer, Simon, 609.
Fitz Ririth, Henry, 609.
Fitz Ririth, John, 609.
Fitz Ris, Thomas, 609.
Fitz Robert, Henry, 609.
Fitz Robert, Hugh, 609.
Fitz Robert, John, 609.
Fitz Robert, William, 609.
Fitz Robert, Richard, 609.
Fitz Robert, of Daventry, Robert, 610.
Fitz Robert, Thomas, 610.
Fitz Robert, Walter, 610.
Fitz Robert, William, 610.
Fitz Roesia, Thomas, 610.
Fitz Roger, Andrew, 610.
Fitz Roger, John, 610.
Fitz Roger, Nicholas, 610.
Fitz Roger, Ralph, 610.
Fitz Roger, Richard, 610.
Fitz Roger, Robert, 593, 610, 611.
Fitz Roger, Roger, 611.
Fitz Roger, Simon, 611.
Fitz Roger, Thomas, 611.
Fitz Rohald, Alan, 599, 611.
Fitz Rohald, Matilda widow of Alan, 611.
Fitz Sibill, Richard, 611.
Fitz Silvester, William, 611.
Fitz Simon, Alexander, 611.
Fitz Simon, Christopher, 611, 767.
Fitz Simon, Hugh, 611.
Fitz Simon, John, 611.
Fitz Simon, Richard, 611.
Fitz Simon, William, 611.
Fitz Siward, Richard, 612.
Fitz Stephen, Gilbert, 612.
Fitz Stephen, Walter, 612.
Fitz Thomas, Adam, 612.
Fitz Thomas, Arnold, 612.
Fitz Thomas, John, 612.
Fitz Thomas, John the son of John, 612.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, 612, 686.
Fitz Thomas, Milo, 612.
Fitz Thomas, Nicholas, 612.
Fitz Thomas, Ralph, 612.
Fitz Thomas, Thomas, 612.
Fitz Thomas, William, 612.
Fitz Tiffany, Robert, 612.
Fitz Tyock, John, 612.
Fitz Urse, Ralph, 612.
Fitz Vincent, Richard, 612.
Fitz Walter, John, 612.
Fitz Walter, Ralph, 612.
Fitz Walter, Richard, 612.
Fitz Walter, Robert, 612.
Fitz Walter, of Danmore, Robert, 613.
Fitz Walter, of Daventry, Robert, 613.
Fitz Walter, Roger, 613.
Fitz Walter, Stephen, 613.
Fitz Walter, William, 614.
Fitz Warine, Alan, 614.
Fitz Warine, Fulk, 614.
Fitz Warine, Gilbert, 615.
Fitz Warine, John, 615.
Fitz Warine, Matthew, 615.
Fitz Warine, Peter, 615.
Fitz Warine, Robert, 615.
Fitz Warine, William, 615.
Fitz William, Alan, 615.
Fitz William, Edward, 615.
Fitz William, Henry, 615.
Fitz William, Hugh, 615.
Fitz William, John, 615.
Fitz William, Lawrence, 615.
Fitz William, Ralph, 615, 616.
Fitz William, Reyner, 616.
Fitz William, Richard, 616.
Fitz William, Robert, 616.
Fitz William, Roger, 616.
Fitz William, Sewall, 617.
Fitz William, Simon, 617.
Fitz William, Walter, 617.
Fitz William, Warine, 617.
Fitz William, William, 617.
Fiz Aleyn, Brian le, 599.
*Fiz Aleyn, Sire Brian*, 410.
*Fiz Bernard, Sire Johan le*, 412.
*Fiz Ervys, Sire Felip*, 417.
*Fiz Henri, Sire Auger le*, 414.
*Fiz Hue, Sire Henri le*, 411.
*Fiz Johan, Sire Adam le*, 416.
*Fiz Marmaduc, Sire Johan*, 411.
Fiz Marmaduk, Johan le, 604.
*Fiz Pain, Sire Robert le*, 410.
*Fiz Payn, Sire Robert le*, 418.
Fiz Payn, Robertus le, 606.
*Fiz Rauf, Sire Robert le*, 417.
*Fiz Rauf, Sire William*, 414.
*Fiz Renaud, Sire Johan le*, 410.
Fiz Reynaud, Johan le, 609.
Fiz Roger, Robert le, 610.
*Fiz Roger, Sire Robert le*, 410.
*Fiz Simoun, Symon, Sire Johan le*, 413, 415.
*Fiz Symon, Sire Rauf*, 416.
Fiz Waryn, Fuke le, 614.
*Fiz Waryn, Sire Fouk le*, 411.
Fiz Wauter, Robert le, 613.
*Fiz Wauter, Sire Robert le*, 410.
Fiz Williame, Rauf le, 616.
*Fiz William, Sire Rauf le*, 410.
Fladebyr', Symon de, 617.
Flamburgh, Willielmus le Conestable de, 548.
Flanders, Earl of, 617.
Flasham, Nicholas de, 617.
Flaunden, Thomas de, 617.
Flaundre, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 617.
*Flaunvile, Sire Roger de*, 417.
Flaxele, Flaxeley, Abbas de, 617.
Flaxley, Abbot of, 617.
Fledborug', Willielmus Prepositus de, 793.
Flemang, Philippus le, 617.
Flemeng, de Nottingham, Adam le, 617.
Flemeng, de Eborum, Copinus le, 617.
Flemeng, Gilbertus le, 617.
Flemeng, Johannes le, 617.
Flemeng, Johannes filius Johannis le, 617.
Flemeng, Ricardus le, 617.
Fleming, Adam le, 617.
Fleming, Copin le, 617.
Fleming, Gilbert le, 617.
Fleming, Johannes (John) le, 617.
Fleming, Philip le, 617.
Fleming, Richard le, 617.
Fleming, Roger le, 617.
Fleming, Stephen le, 617.
Fleming, William le, 617.
Flemminge, Rogerus le, 617.
Flemmyng, Adam le, 617.
Flemmyng, Stephanus filius Adæ le, 617.
Flemyng, Johannes le, 617.
Flemyng, Ricardus le, 617.
Flemyng de Notingham, Stephanus le, 617.
Flemyng, Willielmus le, 618.
*Flemyng', Sire William*, 419.
Flemyng, Willielmus frater Stephani le, 618.
Flemynge, Willielmus le, 617.
Flete, Rogerus (Roger) de, 618.
Fletewyk, David de, 618.
Fleteyngton, Walt' de, 618.
Fletington, Walter de, 618.
Fletwyk, David de, 618.
Flexthorp, Robertus de, 618.
Flicham, Roger de, 618.
Fligesthorp, Robertus de, 618.
Flikesthorp, Robertus de, 618.
Flikstorpe, Dominus Robertus, 618.
Flint, Hugo (Hugh) de, 618.
Flint, Petrus (Peter) de, 618.
*Flittewyk, Sire David de*, 413.
Flittewyk, Robertus Alisaundre de, 425.
Flixthorp, Ricardus (Richard) de, 618.
Flixthorp, Robertus (Robert) de, 618.
Floker, Willielmus (William), 618.
Florencia, Byndus (Bindo) de, 618.
Florencia, Cose (Cosmo) de, 618.
Florencia, Guydo Chuffeyn de, 532.
Florencia, Johannes fil' Nute de, 605.
Florencia, Medicus de, 618.
Flory, Johannes (John) de, 618.
Flory, de Gloucester', Petrus (Peter), 618.
Floyen, Ricardus (Richard), 618.
Flycham, Rogerus de, 618.
Flyxthorpe, Robertus de, 618.
Foignour, Johannes (John), 618.
Foignour, Robertus (Robert) le, 618.
Fokeram, Ricardus (Richard), 619.
*Fokeram, Sire Richard*, 412.
Fokeram, Willielmus, 619.
Fokerham, Richard, 619.
Fokerham, Willielmus (William) de, 619.
*Folebourne, Sire Johan de*, 415.
Folechamb, Thomas, 619.
Foleford, Robertus (Robert) de, 619.
Foleford, Thomas de, 619.
Foleham, Adam de, 619.
Folejambe, Thomas, 619.
Folejaumbe, Johannes frater Thomæ (John brother of Thomas), 619.
Folejaumbe, Thomas, 619.
Foleville, Johannes (John) de, 619.
Folevyle, Johannes de, 619.
*Foliot, Sire Edmon*, 416.
Foliot, Edmundus (Edmund), 619.
Foliot, Jordanus (Jordan), 619.
Foliot, Ricardus (Richard), 620.
*Foliot, Sire Richard*, 415.
Foliot, Robert, 620.
Foliot, Sampson, 620.
Folketon, Simon de, 620.
Folour, Johannes (John) le, 624.
Folour, Philippus (Philip) le, 624.
Folour, Willielmus (William) le, 624.
Folyfait, Alan de, 619.
Folyot, Jordanus, 619.
Folyot, Ricardus, 620.
Folyot, Robertus, 620.
Folyot, Sampson, 620.
Fonte, Johannes (John) de, 436, 620.
Fonte, Ricardus (Richard) de, 620.
Fonte Clericorum, Priorissa de, 535.
Fontibus, Abbas de, 621.
Ford, Johannes (John) le, 620.
Forde, Abbas de (Abbot of), 620.
Forde, Adam att, 434.
*Forde, Sire Adam de la*, 411.
Forde, Rogerus atte, 434.
Forde, Willielmus atte, 434.
Fordele, Johannes (John) de, 620.
Fordele, Robertus (Robert) de, 620.
Forester, Hugo (Hugh), 620.
Forester, Ricardus (Richard) le, 620.
Forester, Rogerus (Roger) le, 620.
Forester, Willielmus (William) le, 620.
Forger, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de la, 620.
Forneis, Dominus Matheus de, 624.
Fornery, Guydo (Guido), 620.
*Forneus, Sire Robert de*, 415.
Forneys, Abbas de, 625.
Fornham, Robertus (Robert) de, 620.
Fornir, Willielmus (William) le, 620.
*Fornival, Sire Thomas de*, 410.
Fornivall', Thom' de, 626.
Fornle, Johannes (John) de, 620.

Foro, Nicholaus de, 724.
Forst, Johannes (John), 620.
Fortherich, Rogerus (Roger), 620.
Fortibus, Isabella de, Comitissa Albemarl' et Devon' (Countess of Albemarle and Devon), Domina de Insula (Lady of the Isle of Wight), 620.
Fosse, Johannes (John) de la, 621.
Foting, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 621.
Fouel, Ricardus, 621.
Fouke, Ricardus (Richard), 621.
*Fouke le filz Warin, Sire*, 411.
Foun, Henricus (Henry) le, 621.
Fountains, Abbot of, 621.
Fountains, William de, 621.
Founteyns, Will's de, 621.
Fournes, Abbas de, 625.
Fowell, Willielmus (William), 621.
Fox, Henricus (Henry), 621.
Fox, Johannes (John), 621.
Fox, Reginaldus (Reginald), 621.
Fox, Robertus (Robert), 621.
Fox, Willielmus (William), 621.
Foxdich, Willielmus (William) de, 621.
*Foxlle, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Frampton, Prior of, 621.
Frampton, Thomas de, 621.
France, Philip King of, 781.
Franche Homme, Thomas le, 621.
Franche Homme, Vincent le, 621.
Franciæ, Rex, 781.
Franconis, de Bohun, Johannes fil', 480.
Frank, Osbertus, 622.
Frank, de Grimsby, Will's le, 622.
Franke, Willielmus, 622.
Frankeville, Elyas de, 622.
Fraser, Richard, 621.
Fraser, Simon, *Mons* Symund, 621.
Frating, Johannes (John), 621.
Fratrum prædicatorum in Anglia, Prior provincialis ordinis, 623.
Fraumpton, Prior de, 621.
Fraumton, Thomas, 621.
Fraunceis, Alan le, 621.
Fraunceis, Gilbert, 622.
Fraunceis, Hugh, 622.
Fraunceis, John, 622.
Fraunceis, Mag'r Joh'es, 622.
Fraunceis, Nicholas, 622.
Fraunceis, Peter, 622.
Fraunceis, Robert, 622.
Fraunceis, William, 622.
Fraunceys, Alanus le, 621.
Fraunceys junior, Gilbertus le, 622.
Fraunceys, Hugo, 622.
Fraunceys, Johannes le, 622.
Fraunceys, de Aylinton, Johannes, 622.
Fraunceys, Petrus, 622.
Fraunceys, Robertus, 622.
Fraunceys, Willielmus, 622.
Fraunchumme, Thom' le, 621.
Fraunchumme, Vincent le, 621.
Frauncoun, Bernardus (Bernard), 622.
Frauncton, Nicholaus de, 622.
Fraunk, Johannes (John), 622.
Fraunk, Osbert, 622.
Fraunk, Willielmus (William), 622.
Fraunkeleyn, Petrus (Peter), 622.
Fraunkeleyn, Ricardus (Richard), 622.
Fraunketon, Robertus (Robert) de, 622.
Fraunkeville, Elias de, 622.
Fraunkton, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 622.
Fraunkton, Thom' de, 622.
Fraunkvill, Elias de, 622.
Fraunsceys, Nicholaus, 622.
Fre, Rogerus le, 622.
Frechenvill, Frechenvyle, Frecheville, Radulphus de, 623.
Frecheville, Robertus de, 623.
Frecourt, Andrew de, 622.
Frecurt, Andreas de, 622.
Free, Johannes (John) le, 622.
Free, Roger le, 622.
Freigne, Fulk de la, 622.
Freigne, Hugh de, 622.
Freigne, Walter de, 622.
Freignee, Fulco de la, 622.
Freinde, Ricardus (Richard), 622.
Frek, Willielmus (William) le, 622.
Frekeborghwe, Robertus (Robert) de, 622.
Freman, John le, 623.
Freman, Richard le, 623.
Freman, Robertus (Robert) le, 623.
Freman, Thomas, 623.
*Frembaud, Sire Nich'*, 413.
Fremelyngham, Johannes (John), 623.
Fremon, Johannes le, 622.
Frend, Hugo (Hugh) le, 623.
Frend, Willielmus (William), 623.
Frene, Walterus de, 622.
*Frenes, Sire Huge de*, 419.
*Frenes, Sire Walter de*, 419.
*Frenney, Sire Gerard de*, 420.
Frenningham, R. (Ralph) de, 623.
Frenoble, Andreas (Andrew), 623.
Frensche, Henricus (Henry) le, 623.
Frensche, Willielmus (William) le, 623.
Frensh, Robertus (Robert) le, 623.
Frere, Ricardus (Richard), 623.
Frere, Walterus (Walter) le, 623.
Freschenville, Radulphus de, 623.
Frescheville, Radulphus de, 623.
Frescheville, Ralph de, 623.
Frescheville, Robert de, 623.
Fresel, Simon, 621.
Freser, Ricardus, 621.
Freskenville, Radulphus de, 623.
Fretewell, Ricardus (Richard) de, 623.
Freton, Adam de, 623.
Frevill, Alexander de, 624.
Frevill, Johannes de, 624.
Frevill, Ricardus de, 624.
*Frevyle, Sire Johan de*, 415.
*Frewylle, Sire Allisaundre de*, 418.
*Frewylle, Sire Baudewyn de*, 418.
Frewyne, Johannes (John), 623.
Frewyne, Willielmus (William), 623.
Freygne, Hugo de, 622.
Freyne, Fulco de la, 622.
Freyne, Hugo de, 622.
Freyne, Walterus de, 622.
Freyvill, Rogerus de, 624.
Friars, Provincial Prior of the order of Preaching, 623.
Fridlee, Johannes (John) de, 623.
Frisby, John de, 623.
Friscobaldi, Company of the, 623.
Frisco Villa, Rad'us de, 623.
Frisebye, Johannes de, 623.
Friskenay, Johannes de, 623.
Friskeney, John de, 623.
Friskeneye, Ranulphus (Ralph) de, 623.
Friskobaldorum, Societas, 623.
Frismarays, Thomas de, 623.
Frismarisco, Rogerus de, 623.
Frismarisco, Thomas de, 623.
Frismersk, Roger de, 623.
Frismersk, Thomas de, 623.
Frith, Robert, 623.
Frith, Thomas atte, 434.
Friton, Andreas de, 622.
Friton, Johannes de Barton, de, 448.
Fritthe, de Dunstaple, Robertus, 623.
Friuville, Gilbertus de, 624.
Friville, Alexander de, 624.
Friville, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 624.
Friville, John de, 624.
Friville, Ricardus (Richard) de, 624.
Frivill, Rogerus (Roger) de, 624.
Frokelayn, Willielmus (William), 624.
Frome, Rogerus (Roger) de, 624.
Fromound, Walterus (Walter), 624.
Frostonden, Alex' fil' Gilberti de, 601.
Frowick, Reginaldus de, 624.
Frucort, Andreas de, 622.
Frysemersk, Rogerus de, 623.
Fryth, Thomas atte, 434.
Fryville, Alex' de, 624.
Fryville, Ricardus de, 624.
Fuez, Willielmus de, 683.
Fugel, Robertus (Robert), 624.
Fughel, Willielmus, 621.
Fuke, Ricardus (Richard), 624.
Fuke le fiz Waryn, 614.
Fukeram, Ricardus, 619.
Fukeram, Will's de, 619.
Fukerham, Will's de, 619.
Fulburne, Johannes (John) de, 624.
Fulco filius Warini, 614.
Fulcon, Robertus (Robert), 624.
Fulconis, Radulphus filius, 601.
Fuldon, Mag'r Thom' de, 624.
Fullere, Walterus (Walter) le, 624.
Fullo, Robertus (Robert), 624.
Fulloyl, Thomas, 624.
Funteyns, Willielmus de, 621.
Furbar, Henricus de, 624.
Furbisur, Thomas le, 624.
Furbur, Robertus (Robert) le, 624.
Furnais, Abbas de, 625.
Furnays, Willielmus de, 625.
Furneaus, Mattheus de, 624.
Furneaus, Michel de, 624.
Furneaus, Robertus de, 625.
Furneaux, John de, 624.
Furneaux, Matthew de, 624.
Furneaux, Michael de, 624.
Furneaux, Ralph de, 624.
Furneaux, Richard de, 624.
Furneaux, Robert de, 625.
Furneaux, Simon de, 625.
Furneaux, William de, 625.
Furneis, Abbas de, 625.
Furness, Abbot of, 625.
Furness, Alan de, 625.
Furneus, Abbas de, 625.
Furneus, Matheus de, 624.
Furneus, Radulphus de, 624.
Furneus, Ricardus de, 625.
Furneus, Robertus de, 625.
Furneus, Simon de, 625.
Furneux, Johannes de, 624.
Furneux, Ricardus de, 625.
Furneux, Robertus de, 625.
Furneuz, Ricardus de, 625.
Furneys, Abbas de, 625.
Furneys, Alanus de, 625.
Furneys, Robertus de, 625.
Furneys, Willielmus de, 625.
Furnivall, Gerardus (Gerard) de, 625.
Furnivall, Thomas de, 625.
Furnivall, Thom' de, Dominus de Sheffeld, 625.
Furnyvall, Gerardus de, 625.
Fuste, Radulphus le, 625.
Fuster, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 625.
Futur, Adam, 625.
Fuylet, Robertus, 620.
Fychet, Hugo, 596.
Fychet, Radulphus, 596.
Fydok, Simon Roges, de, 807.
Fyenles, Will's de, 597.
Fyens, Joh'es de, 597.
Fyghelden, Adam (Adam) de, 597.
*Fyleberd, Sire Johan de Sein*, 413.
Fynamur, Johannes (John), 597.
Fynamur, Willielmus (William), 597.
Fynch, Adam, 597.
Fynchingfeld, Walter' de, 598.
Fynchyngfeld, Walterus de, 597.
Fyndern, Nicolas de, 598.
Fyndern, Rob's (Robert) de, 598.
Fyne, Petrus (Peter), 598.
Fynes, Will's, 597.
Fyngod, Johannes (John), 598.
Fysacre, Petrus de, 598.
Fysh, Ricardus (Richard), 598.
Fyshacre, Petrus de, 598.
Fysshere, Ric's le, 598.


## G.


Gacelyn, Edmundus (Edmund), 627.
Gag, Johaanes (John), 627.
Galeys, de London, Henricus (Henry) le, 627.
Galfridi, Adam filius, 601.
Galfridi de S'c'o Johanne, Joh'es fil', 821.
Galfridi de Saundeby, Joh'es fil', 827.
Galfridi de Whethamstede, Johannes filius, 601, 902.
Galfridi de Norwico, Ricardus filius, 601.
Galfridi, Rogerus fil', 601.
Galfridi, Willielmus fil', 601.
Galfridi de Ertlingburgh, Willielmus fil', 601.
Galfridi de Ketelesby, Willielmus filius, 601.
Galfridus filius Henrici, de Costantyn, 551.
Galfridus filius Reginaldi, 608.
Galfridus filius Ricardi, 609.
Galfridus (Geoffry), le Provost, 792.
Galiane, Robertus (Robert), 627.
Galon, Walterus (Walter), 627.
Galyan, Willielmus (William), 627.
Galyen, Fulco (Fulk), 627.
Gamel, Willielmus (William), 627.
Gameleston, Johannes Bek, de, 454.
Gamelston, Johannes (John) de, 627.
Gamelyn, Robertus (Robert), 627.
Gamelyn, Rogerus (Roger), 627.
Gamene, Johannes (John) le, 627.
Gandavo, Gilbertus de, 629.
Gandavo, Henricus de, 629.
Gange, Robertus (Robert), 627.
Ganter, Willielmus le, 629.
Gappe, Hugo (Hugh), 627.
Garden', Robertus (Robert) de, 627.
Garderobæ, Radulphus de Manton, Custos, 724.
Gardiner, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 627.
Gardinis, Thomas de, 627.
Gardino, Ricardus (Richard) de, 627.
Gardner, Robertus (Robert) le, 627.
*Gardyn, Sire Thomas de*, 415.
Gardyner, Hamo le, 627.
Gardyner, Johannes (John) le, 627.

Gardyner, Willielmus (William), 627.
Gare, Henricus (Henry), 628.
Gare, Lucas (Luke) de la, 628.
*Garene, le Counte de*, 410.
Garenne, Johan de, Conte de Surr', 896.
Garivagh, Johannes (John) de, 628.
Garlekmongere, Galfr's (Geoffry) le, 628.
Garsale, Thomas de, 628.
Garshale, Thomas de, 628.
*Garshale, Sire Thomas de*, 418.
Garthon, Willielmus (William) de, 628.
Garton, Robertus (Robert) de, 628.
Garynges, Henricus Tregotz, Dominus de, 869.
*Gasceline, Sire Edmon*, 411.
*Gasceline, Sire Walter*, 411.
Gascoigne, Johannes (John), 628.
*Gaseline, Sire Johan*, 411.
Gasteyn, Johannes (John), 628.
Gate, Thomas ate, 434.
Gatebir', Richard de, 628.
Gatebyr, Ricardus de, 628.
Gatecumbe, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 628.
Gateman, Ricardus (Richard), 628.
Gateman, Willielmus (William), 628.
Gatesbir', Ricardus de, 628.
Gatestrode, Abbas de (Abbot of), 628.
Gathecwelle, Johannes (John) de, 628.
Gatton, Hamo de, 628.
Gatton, Simon de, 628.
Gattone, Hamanus de, 628.
Gatyn, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 628.
Gaugy, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 628.
*Gaunt, Sire Gilberd de*, 420.
Gaunt, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 628, 629.
Gaunt, Henricus (Henry) de, 629.
Gaunt, Isabella (Isabel) de, 629.
Gaunt, Juliana de, 629.
Gaunt, Simon de, Bishop of Salisbury, 825.
Gaunter, Arnaldus (Arnold) le, 629.
Gaunter, Henricus (Henry) le, 629.
Gaunter, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 629.
Gaunter, William le, 827.
Gauntyer, Johannes (John) le, 629.
Gavaston, Petrus (Peter) de, 629.
Gayton, Henry de, 627.
Gayton, John de, 627.
Gayton, Philippus (Philip) de, 627.
Gayton, Ralph de, 627.
Gedding, Walterus de, 629.
*Geddinge, Sire Johan de*, 414.
Geddingge, Geddinges, Walterus de, 629.
Geddings, Walter de, 629.
Geddyng, Walterus de, 629.
Gedeny, D'n's Robertus de Ros, de, 809.
Geffard, Johan, 632.
*Geffrey filz Wy, Sire*, 415.
Geg, Robertus (Robert), 629.
Gegge, Almaricus (Aimeric), 629.
Gegge, Radulphus (Ralph), 629.
Geil, Johannes (John), 629.
Geinvill, Simon de, 630.
Geinville, Galfridus de, 630.
Gelham, Thomas de, 545.
Gelide, Rogerus (Roger), 629.
Gemyan, Thomas, 629.
Genevill, Willielmus de, 630.
Geneville, Galfridus de, 630.
Genexylle, Johanna de, 630.
Gentil, Johannes (John), 629.
*Gentil, Sire Nicholas*, 412.
Gentil, Willielmus (William), 630.
Gentill, Thomas, 630.
Gentyl, Johannes, 629.
Genville, Galfridus de, 630.
Genville, Geoffry de, 630.
Genville, Joan de, 630.
Genville, Matilda de, 630.
Genville, Simon de, 630.
Genville, Williamde, 630.
George, Thomas, 630.
Georgio, Baldewynus de Sancto, 819.
Georgio, Willielmus de Sancto, 819.
Gerard, Johannes (John), 630.
Gerard, Robertus (Robert), 630.
Gerard, Stephanus (Stephen), 630.
Gerard, Walterus (Walter), 630.
Gerardi, Bractus, 630.
Gerardi Salveyn, Gerardus filius, 826.
Gerardus fil' Gerardi Salveyn, 826.
Gerardus filius Mauricii, 605.
Geraud, Walterus, 630.
Gerberd, Johannes (John), 631.
Gerberde, Willielmus (William), 631.
Gerberge, Johannes, 631.
Gerberge, Willielmus, 631.
Gerdiston, Willielmus de, 685.
Gerebert, Johannes, 631.
Gerleston de Lenne, Ricardus (Richard) de, 631.
Germany, King of, 631.
Germayn, Willielmus (William), 631.
Gernden, Gerndon, Abbas de, 631.
Gernemue, Hugo de, 914.
Gernemuta, Johannes Aleyn, de, 426.
Gernoun, Radulphus (Ralph), 631.
Gernoun, Willielmus (William), 631.
*Gernoun, Sire William*, 414.
Gernun, Willielmus, 631.
Gerold, Gervasius (Gervase), 631.
Gerondon, Abbas de (Abbot of), 631.
Gertheston, D'n's Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 631.
Gertheston, Rogerus Prepositus de, 793.
Gerunde, Hugo (Hugh) de, 631.
Gervasius Archidiaconus Cycestr', 531.
Gervasius filius Davy, 600.
Gervaus, Abbas de, 682.
Gerveys, Johannes (John), 631.
Gerveys, Thomas, 631.
Gerveys, Willielmus (William), 631.
Gervys, Thomas, 631.
Gery, Warinus (Warine), 631.
Gery, Willielmus (William), 631.
Gese, Johannes (John), 631.
Gesenok, Robertus (Robert) de, 631.
Gest, Magister Adam, 631.
Geudewyne, Willielmus (William), 631.
Gey, Adam le, 629.
Geydon, Philippus de, 627.
Geyesham, Johannes de, 629.
Geyhesham, Johannes de, 629.
Geynesburgh, William de, Bishop of Worcester, 912.
Geynesburgh, Prater Willielmus (William) de, 629.
Geynevill, Galfridus de, 630.
Geynvill, Johanna quæ fuit uxor Petri de, 630.
Geynvill, Simon de, 630.
Geyny, Rogerus de, 634.
Geysham, Johannes (John) de, 629.
Geyton, Henricus de, 627.
Geyton, Johannes de, 627.
Geyton, Philippus de, 627.
Geyton, Radulphus de, 627.
*Geytone, Sire Felip de*, 417.
*Geytone, Sire Johan de*, 417.
Geytone, Dominus Philippus de, 627.
Ghoste, Johannes (John), 631.
Gibbe, Robertus (Robert), 631.
Gienvill, Galfridus de, 630.
*Giffard, Sire Esmoun*, 418.
Giffard, Galfridus (Geoffry), 631.
Giffard, Johanna (Joan), filia et hæres Johannis (daughter and heiress of John), 631.
Giffard, Johannes, 631, 632.
*Giffard, Sire Johan*, 410, 418.
Giffard le Boef vel Buef, Johannes (John), 632.
*Giffard le Boef, Sire Johan*, 413.
Giffard le Boef, Johannes filius Johannis (John son of John), 632.
Giffard de Brimesfeld, Brimmesfeld, Brimmefeld, Brimmefeud, Bromfeld, Bromfield, Brummefeud, Brumefeud, Johannes (John), 632.
Giffard, Mattheus (Matthew), 632.
Giffard, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 633.
Giffard, Osbertus (Osbert), 633.
Giffard, Ricardus (Richard), 633.
Giffard, Dominus Robertus (Robert), 633.
Giffard, Thomas, 633.
Giffard, Willielmus (William), 633.
Gifford, Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester, 912.
Gifford, Johannes, 632.
Gifford junior, Johannes (John), 632.
Gifford, Walter, Archbishop of York, 914.
Giger, Johannes (John) le, 633.
Gikel, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 633.
Gilbe, Simon, 633.
Gilberd, Mag'r Johannes, 634.
Gilberd, Willielmus, 634.
Gilberi, Magister Joh'es, 634.
Gilbert, Adam, 634.
Gilbert le Clerk, 534.
Gilbert, Mag'r Johannes (John), 634.
Gilbert, Thomas, 634.
Gilbert, Willielmus (William), 634.
Gilberti, Alexander fil', 601.
Gilberti de Frostonden, Alexander fil', 601.
Gilberti le Waleys, Gilbertus fil', 890.
Gilberti, Willielmus fil', 601.
Gilberti de Simplingham, Magister ordinis Sancti, 834.
Gilbertus fil' Gilberti le Waleys, 890.
Gilbertus fil' Johannis Waldeif, 890.
Gilbertus fil' Stephani, 612.
Gilbertus filius Warini, 615.
Gilbertus Prepositus de Boulton, 792.
Gildas, Ricardus (Richard), 634.
Gildeford, Henricus de, 650.
Gildeford, Johannes de, 650.
Gile, Johannes (John), 634.
Gileberd, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 634.
Gilebert, Willielmus, 634.
Giles, Roger, 634.
Gille, Walterus (Walter), 634.
Gillesland, Matilda de Multon, Domina de, 753.
Gillesland, Thom' de Multon de, 753.
Gilleslaund, Thomas de Multon fil' et hæres Thomæ de Multon de, 753.
Gileslond, Thomas de Multon de, 753.
Gillingham, Hugo (Hugh) de, 634.
Gillot, Richard, 634.
Gillot de Rothewelle, Willielmus (William), 634.
Gines, Ingelramus de, 634.
Gingivre, Godefridus (Godfrey), 634.
Ginner, Simon, 634.
Ginner, Johannes fratèr Simonis, 634.
Gipesmere, Thomas de, 634.
Gippewico, Willielmus fil' Radulphi de, 608.
Gipthorp, Petrus (Peter) de, 634.
Gipthorp, Dominus Petrus de, 634.
Girard, Walterus (Walter), 635.
Girberti, Willielmus (William), 635.
Girovall', Abbas de, 682.
Gisebourne, Gisborne, Prior de (Prior of), 635.
Gladde, Johannes, 636.
Glammorgan, Robertus de, 635.
Glamorgan, Robertus (Robert) de, 635.
Glantedon, Benedictus (Benedict) de, 635.
Glantedon, Robertus (Robert) de, 635.
Glantedon, Willielmus (William) de, 635.
Glantyngton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 635.
Glascon', Episcopus, 635.
Glasgow, Bishop of, 635.
Glasgu, Evesqe de, 635.
*Glastingburs, Sire Henri de*, 411.
Glaston', Henricus de, 636.
Glaston', Johannes de, 636.
Glastonbury, Abbot of, 636.
Glastonbury, Henry de, 636.
Glastonbury, John de, 636.
Glastonia, Abbas de, 635.
Glastoniensis, Abbas, 635.
Glede, Henricus (Henry) le, 636.
Glemysk, Morganus (Morgan) de, 636.
Glen, Rogerus (Roger) de, 636.
Glennysk, Johannes (John) de, 636.
Gleye, Johannes (John), 636.
Glidde, Johannes (John), 636.
Glide, Ricardus (Richard), 636.
Glomergan, Glommergan, Robertus de, 635.
Glouc', Com', 532.
Glouc', Rogerus Golaufre Sub-constabular', 638.
Gloucester, William Earl of, 532.
Gloucestr', Abbas Sancti Petri de, 636.
Gloucestr', Archidiaconus, Walterus de Burdon, 636.
Gloucestr' et Hertford, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de Clare, Comes (Earl of), 532.
Gloucestr' et Hertford, Johanna Comitissa, (Joan Countess of), 532, 533, 636, 745.
Gloucestr' et Hertford, Rad'us (Ralph) de Monte Hermerii, Comes (Earl of), 745.
Gloucestr' et Hertford, Ricardus (Richard) de Clare, Comes (Earl of), 533.
Gloucestr', Petrus Flory de, 618.
Gloucestr', Prior de Lonthony, juxta, 697.
Gloucestr', Ricardus (Richard) de, 636.
Gloucestr', Walterus (Walter) de, 636.
*Gloucestre, le Counte de*, 410.
*Gloucestre, Sire Walter de*, 418.
Glovern', Comes, 532.
Glovernia, Ricardus de, 636.
Gloville, Willielmus (William) de, 637.
Glydde, Johannes, 636.
Glyde, Walterus (Walter) le, 636.
Gobaud, Dominus Johannes (John), 637.
*Gobaud, Sire Johan*, 416.
Gobbegoky, Willielmus (William), 637.
Gobioun, Ricardus, 637.
Gobioun, Willielmus, 637.
Gobyon, Drogo (Drew), 637.
Gobyon, Hugo (Hugh), 637.
Gobyon, Willielmus (William), 637.
*Gobyoun, Sire Huge*, 417.
Gobyoun, Ricardus (Richard), 637.
Goch, Madok, 637.

Goche, Walterus (Walter), 637.
God', de Appelby, Regin' fil', 601.
Godard, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 637.
*Godard, Sire Hughe*, 419.
Godard, Ricardus (Richard), 637.
Godchep, Radulphus (Ralph), 637.
Gode, Willielmus (William), 637.
Gode, Benedictus filius, 638.
Godebarne, Simon, 637.
Godeden, Henricus (Henry), 637.
Godefray, Godefrey, Robertus, 637.
Godefrey, Willielmus, 637.
Godeman, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 637.
Godesbeche, Eustachius (Eustace) de, Persona Ecclesiæ de Preston, 627.
Godesont, Teodebaldus (Theobald), 637.
Godfelawe, Rogerus (Roger), 637.
Godfrey, Robert, 637.
Godfrey, William, 637.
Godgame, Willielmus (William), 637.
Godham, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 637.
Godhugh, Hugo (Hugh), 637.
Godknave, Willielmus (William), 637.
Godlak, Johannes (John), 637.
Godman, Ricardus (Richard), 638.
Godman, Walterus (Walter), 638.
Godmanston, Godmanestone, Robertus (Robert) de, 638.
Godrich, Willielmus (William), 638.
Godsol, Adam, 638.
Godsone, Benedictus (Benedict), 638.
Godsun, Amisius, 638.
Godwyne, Johannes (John), 638.
Godwyne, Stephanus (Stephen), 638.
Godwyne, Willielmus (William), 638.
Godyte, de Hacthorp, Thomas filius, 601.
Goer, Walterus, 641.
Gofford, Robertus (Robert) de, 638.
Gogan, Willielmus de, 543.
Golaffre, Johannes (John), 638.
Golafre, Richard, 638.
Golafre, Roger, 638.
Golaffe, Thomas, 638.
Golande, Johannes (John), 638.
Golaufre, Rogerus, Sub-constabular' Castri Glouc', 638.
Golclyve, Prior de, 638.
Gold, Galfridus (Geoffry), 638.
Goldcliffe, Prior de, 638.
Golde, Johannes (John), 638.
Goldeclyve, Prior de, 638.
Goldesburgh, Dominus Ricardus (Richard) de, 638.
Goldfynger, Hugo (Hugh), 638.
Goldingham, Alanus (Alan) de, 638.
*Goldingham, Sire Aleyn de*, 414.
Goldingham, William de, 638.
Goldington, Johannes (John) de, 638.
Goldington, Nicholaus Bovetoun de, 489.
Goldington, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 639.
Goldington, Ranulphus (Ranulph) de, 639.
Goldington, Robertus (Robert) de, 639.
Goldington, Willielmus (William) de, 639.
*Goldingtone, Sire Rauf de*, 418.
Goldintone, Radulphus de, 639.
Goldre, Johannes (John), 639.
Goldring, Johannes (John), 639.
Goldrou, Johannes (John), 639.
Goldsmith, Adam le, 437.
Goldsmyth, Philippus le, 438.
Goldsmyth de Almuford, Robertus le, 438.
Goldston, Thomas, 639.
Goldston, Willielmus (William), 639.
Goldyngham, Alanus de, 638.
Goldyngton, Johannes de, 638.
Goldyngton, Radulphus de, 639.
Goldyngton, Will's de, 639.
Gole, Johannes (John), 639.
Golstan, Thomas, 639.
Golstan, Willielmus, 639.
Golston, Thomas, 639.
Goman, Johannes (John), 639.
Gomeloc, Henricus (Henry), 639.
Gomfray, Adam, 639.
Gomme, Willielmus (William), 639.
*Gordan, Sire Adam*, 412.
Gordon, Gordoun, Adam, 639.
Gordon, Edmundus (Edmund), 639.
Gore, Willielmus (William), 639.
*Gorge, Sire Baudewyn de Seyn*, 415.
Gorges, Elena de, 639.
Gorges, Johannes (John) de, 639.
Gorges, Margaret de, 639.
Gorges, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 639, 640.
*Gorges, Sire Rauf de*, 410.
Gorges, Thomas de, 640.
Gorham, D'n's Hugo (Hugh) de, 640.
Gories, Radulphus de, 639.
Gormond, Willielmus (William), 640.
Gormund, Ricardus (Richard), 640.
*Gorney, Sire Thomas de*, 411.
Gosebek, Ricardus (Richard) de, 640.
Gosebek, Margeria quæ fuit uxor Ricardi (Margery widow of Richard) de, 640.
Goseford, Mag'r Will's (William) de, 640.
Gosehale, Johannes (John) de, 640.
Gotehull, Walterus (Walter) de, 640.
Gotez, Robertus (Robert) de, 640.
Goudchop, Thomas, 641.
Goudelove, Johannes (John), 641.
Gouely, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 641.
Gouer, David, 641.
Gouer, Robertus, 641.
Gouer, Simon, 641.
Gouiz, Brianus (Brian) de, 641.
Gouiz, Johannes (John), 641.
Gouiz, Robertus (Robert) de, 641.
Gouiz, Willielmus (William) de, 641.
Gouland, Willielmus (William), 641.
Goulderaye, Willielmus (William), 641.
Gouldingham, Will's de, 638.
Gourdoun, Adam, 639.
Gourl', Eustach' (Eustace), 641.
Gourney, Anselmus de, 651.
Gousehill, Peter de, 640.
Gousehill, Heir of Peter de, 640.
Gousehill, Simon de, 640.
Gousehill, Walter de, 640.
Gousel, Petrus de, 640.
Gousel, Simon de, 640.
Gousel, Walterus de, 640.
Goushill, Petrus de, 640.
Goushill, Hæres Petri de, 640.
Goushill, Simon de, 640.
Goushill, Walter de, 640.
Goushull, Dominus Walterus de, 640.
Gousill, Walterus de, 640.
Gousle, Petrus de, 640.
Gousle, Simon de, 640.
Gousle, Walter de, 640.
Gouwer, Johannes, 641.
Gouys, Robertus de, 641.
Gower, David, 641.
Gower, Johannes (John), 641.
Gower, Robertus (Robert), 641.
Gower, Simon, 641.
Gower, Walter, 641.
Gower, Willielmus de Brewosa, Dominus de, 495.
Gowys, Willielmus de, 641.
Graagh, Gorgene, 641.
Graas, Rogerus (Roger) le, 643.
Graffaham, Willielmus Antony de, 428.
Grafham, Willielmus (William) de, 641.
Grafham, Willielmus Antony de, 428.
Grafton, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 641.
Grafton, Johannes de Haveringes, Dominus de, 661.
Grafton, Willielmus (William) de, 641.
Graham, Elias Darre de, 564.
Graham, Johannes (John) de, 641.
Graham, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 641.
Graham, Patricius (Patrick) de, 641.
Graham, Petrus (Peter) de, 642.
Graham, Philippus filius Emmæ de, 601.
Graham, Rogerus de Belvero de, 462.
Graham, Will's de Lathegarth de, 698.
Grancestr', Ricardus (Richard) de, 642.
Grancurt, Thomas de, 642.
*Grandale, Sire Walter de*, 416.
Grandison, Otto de, 642.
Grandison, William de, 642.
Grandison, Sibilla, wife of Sir William de, 642.
Grandisono, Otto de, 642.
Grandisono, Willielmus de, 642.
*Grandone, Sire Johan de*, 418.
*Grandone, Sire Rauf de*, 411.
*Grandone, Sire Robert de*, 417.
Grandyn, Willielmus (William), 642.
Grange, Simon de la, 642.
Granger, Hugh le, 642.
Granger, Robert le, 642.
Grant, David le, 642.
Grant, Geoffry, 642.
Grant, Gervase le, 642.
Grant, John le, 642.
Grant, Richard le, 642.
Grant, William le, 642.
Granteshead, Robert de, 643.
Grantesheved, Robertus de, 643.
Grantham, Rogerus de Belvero de, 462.
Graper, Petrus (Peter) le, 643.
Grapinel, Henricus (Henry), 643.
Grapynel, Henricus, 643.
Gras, Anselmus (Anselm) de, 643.
Gras, David de, 643.
Gras, Edmundus (Edmund) le, de, 643.
Gras, Hamo le, de, 643.
Gras, Johannes (John) le, 643.
Gras, Thomas le, 643.
Gras, Willielmus (William) le, 643.
Graspays, Godard, 643.
Graspinel, Henricus, 643.
Graston, Henricus (Henry) de, 643.
Grauele, Robertus de, 643.
Graund, Galfridus, 642.
Graunger, Hugo le, 642.
Graunger, Robertus le, 642.
Graunson, Will's de, 642.
*Graunson, Sire William de*, 410.
Graunt, David le, 642.
Graunt, Gervasius le, 642.
Graunt, Johannes le, 642.
Graunt, Ricardus le, 643.
Graunt, Willielmus le, 643.
Grauntcurt, Thomas de, 643.
Grauntsone, Will's de, 642.
Grauntzone, la femme Sire Williame de, 642.
Graunzon, Williame de, 642.
Grave, Prior de la (Prior of), 643.
Grave, Robertus atte, 434.
Grave, Thomas de la, 643.
Gravellee, Robertus (Robert) de, 643.
Gravene, Ricardus de, 643.
Graveney, Ricardus (Richard) de, 643.
Gravenhale, Ricardus (Richard) de, 643.
Gravesend, Richard, Bishop of Lincoln, 705; afterwards Bishop of London, 711.
*Gravesende, Sire Esteven de*, 412.
Gravesende, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 643.
Gray, Reginaldus de, 646.
Gray, Robertus de, 648.
Graystoke, Johannes, Baro de, 648.
Greburi, Hugo (Hugh) de, 644.
Gredle, Johannes de, 645.
Gredley, Robertus de, 645.
Gregorii, Cantuar', Prior Sancti, 517.
Gregory X., Pope, 644.
Greilly, Hawisia de, 645.
Greilly, Johannes de, 645.
Greinvill, Ricardus de, 644.
Greley, Henricus de, 645.
Greley, Robertus de, 645.
Greley, Thomas de, 645.
*Greley, Sire Thomas de*, 410.
Grellee, Thomas de, 645.
Grelly, Hawisia de, 645.
Grendale, Walterus (Walter) de, 644.
Grendon, Abbas de, 631.
Grendon, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 644.
Grendon, Robertus (Robert) de, 644.
Grendone, Radulphus de, 644.
Grene, Adam de la, 644.
Grene, David atte, 434.
Grene, Henricus atte, 434.
Grene de Barsham, Johannes atte, 434.
Grene de Ketelesby, Gilbertus atte, 434.
Grene, John le Provost de, 792.
Grene, Robertus (Robert) de la, 644.
Grene, Willielmus (William) de, 644.
Grenefeld, Grenefeud, Mag'r Will's de, 644.
Grenehulles, Adam de, 644.
Grenel, Ricardus (Richard) de, 644.
Grenesdale, Robertus de, 650.
Grenevyle, D'n's Ricardus de, 644.
Grenfeld, William de, 644.
Grenfeld, William de, Archbishop of York, 915.
Grenvill, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 644.
Grenville, John de, 644.
Grenville, Richard de, 644.
Grese, Johannes (John), 645.
Gresele, Galfridus de, 645.
Greseley, Galfridus de, 645.
*Gresle, Sire Peres de*, 411.
Gresle, Thomas de, 645.
Gresley, Geoffry de, 645.
Gresley, Hawisia de, 645.
Gresley, Henry de, 645.
Gresley, John de, 645.
Gresley, Robert de, 645.
Gresley, Thomas de, 645.
Gresleye, Galfridus de, 645.
Grete, Thomas de, 645.
Gretingham, Will's (William) de, 645.
Gretteford, Ricardus (Richard) de, 645.
Gretyngham, Will's de, 645.
Grey, Mag'r Henr' (Henry) de, 645.
Grey, Henricus de, Dominus de Codenore, 646.
Grey, Johannes (John) le, 646.
Grey, Dominus Johannes de, 646.
*Grey, Sire Johan de*, 410, 414.
Grey, Laurencius (Lawrence), 646.
Grey, Lucia de, 646.
Grey de Newbotel, Lucia de, 646.
*Grey, Sire Nicholas de*, 413.
Grey, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 646.
Grey, Reginaldus de, Justic' Cestr', 646.

Grey, Regin' de, D'n's de Ruthyn, 647.
Grey, Ricardus (Richard), 648.
Grey, Ricardus (Richard) de, 647, 648.
*Grey, Sire Richard de*, 410.
Grey, Robertus (Robert), 648.
Grey, Robertus (Robert) de, 648.
Grey, Simon de, 648.
*Grey, Sire Thomas de*, 420.
*Grey (de Suthfolk), Sire Thomas de*, 414.
Grey, Willielmus (William) de, 648.
Greye, Dominus Henricus de, 646.
Greye, Isabella de, 646.
Greyle, Hawisia de, 645.
Greynevile, Greynville, Johannes de, 644.
Greynvill, Ricardus de, 645.
Greystans, Johannes (John) de, 648.
Greystock, Henry de, 648.
Greystock, John de, 648.
Greystock, Thomas son of William de, 649.
Greystock, William son of Thom' de, 649.
Greystok, Johannes de, 648.
Greystok, Johannes, Baro de, 648.
Greystok, Willielmus filius Thomæ de, 649.
Griffin, Ivor Ab, 601.
Griffin, Resus ap, 601.
Griffin ap Tudor, 612.
Griffini, Lewelinus filius, 703.
Griffini, Owen filius, 601.
Griffinus filius Wenumwen', Wenunwenn, Wenunwen, 615.
Grimbald, Mabel, 649.
Grimbald, D'n's Willielmus (William), 649.
Grimbaud, Mabilla, 649.
Grimsby, Alexander de Cave, de, 523.
Grimsby, Willielmus le Frank, de, 622.
*Grimstede, Sire Andrew de*, 411.
Grimstede, Johannes (John) de, 649.
Grimstede, Robertus (Robert) de, 649.
Grimstone, Roger de, 649.
Grimthorp, Radulphus fil' Will'i, Dominus de, 616.
Grindale, D'n's Rob's (Robert) de, 649.
Grinesdale, Alanus (Alan) de, 649.
Grinesdale, Robertus fr' Alani de, 650.
Grip, Johannes (John) le, 650.
Grisdale, Johannes de Lancaster, Dominus de, 694.
Groby, Will's de Ferrariis, Dominus de, 596.
Groncok, Henricus (Henry), 650.
Gros, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 650.
*Gros, Sire Renaud le*, 415.
Gros, Ricardus (Richard) le, 650.
Gros, Willielmus (William) le, 650.
Grosemond, Constable of the Castle of, 650.
Grosemund, Conestab' Castri de, 650.
Grove, de Kersalton, Alanus atte, 434.
Grove, Radulphus atte, 434.
Grove, Willielmus atte, 434.
Grove, Willielmus Prepositus de, 793.
Grount, Ricardus (Richard) le, 650.
Gruneth, Rogerus (Roger), 650.
Grycke, Robertus (Robert), 649.
Gryffyn, Ancelm' (Anselm), 649.
Grym, Robertus (Robert), 649.
Grymenhulle, Ricardus (Richard) de, 649.
Grymesby, Willielmus fil' Roberti de, 610.
Grymestede, Andreas de, 649.
Grymestede, Johannes de, 649.
Grymesthorp, Joh'es de Neville, Dominus de, 757.
Grymet, Johannes (John), 649.
Grymmesby, Willielmus Gurnall de, 651.
Grymmestone, Rog' de, 649.
Grymstede, Andreas (Andrew) de, 649.
Gryndenham, Will's (William) de, 649.
Grynnesdale, Alanus de, 649.
Grynnesdale, Robertus de, 650.
Gryp, Willielmus (William), 650.
Gubyoun, Hugo, 637.
Gudeford, Johannes de, 650.
Guidewastel, Ricardus (Richard), 650.
Guido, Comes Warrewik, 457.
Guidonis, Johannes fil', 601.
Guildeford, Henricus de, 650.
Guildford, Adam de, 650.
Guildford, Andreas le Conestable de, 547.
Guildford, Henry de, 650.
Guildford otherwise Marshall, Henry de, 650.
Guildford, John de, 650.
Guillielmus fil' Guillielmi, 617.
Gulafre, Ricardus, 638.
Gulaufre, Rogerus, 638.
Guldeford, Adam de, 650.
Guldeford, Henricus de, 650.
Guldeford, Henricus le Mareschal de, 726.
*Guldeford, Sire Johan de*, 419.
Guldeford, Johannes Nicole de, 760.
Guldeford, Will's le Mareschal de, 726.
Guldo, Johannes (John), 650.
Gulofre, Thomas, 638.
Gumbald, Willielmus, 650.
Gumbaud, Guido (Guy), 650.
Gumbaud, Willielmus (William), 650.
Gundy, Galfridus (Geoffry), 650.
Gunneys, Thomas de, 650.
Gunny, Thomas, 650.
Gunton, Johannes (John) de, 650.
Gunware, Willielmus (William), 650.
Gunwarton, Johannes (John) de, 650.
Gunwarton, Nicholaus filius Radulphi de, 607.
Gurdler, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 650.
Gurdlere, Robert le, 651.
Gurdon, Mons' Adam de, 639.
Gurdun, Adam, 639.
Gurlay, Hugo (Hugh) de, 651.
Gurnall' de Grymmesby, Willielmus (William), 651.
Gurnay, Anselmus de, 651.
Gurnay, Johannes de, 651.
Gurney, Anselm de, 651.
Gurney, John de, 651.
Gurney, Sybilla (Sibill) de, 651.
Gurneye, Thomas de, 651.
Gurny, Thomas de, 651.
Gustard, Fulco (Fulk), 651.
Gustard, Willielmus (William), 651.
Guttere, Thomas de la, 651.
Gwydonis, Johannes fil', 601.
Gyenville, Galfridus de, 630.
Gyffard, Galfridus, 631.
Gyffard, Johannes, 631, 632.
Gyffard de Brimeffeud, Johannes, 632.
Gyffard, Mattheus, 632.
Gyffard, Ricardus, 633.
Gyffard, Robertus, 633.
Gyldeford, dictus Marescal', Henricus de, 650.
Gylemaide, Johannes (John), 634.
Gyles, Rogerus, 634.
Gylling, Will's (William) de, 634.
Gyllot, Willielmus, 634.
Gylot, Ricardus, 634.
Gynes, Ingelramus, Ingeramus, Ingramus, (Ingelram), 634.
Gyneto, Rogerus de, 634.
Gyney, Rogerus (Roger) de, 634.
*Gyney, Sire Roger de*, 415.
Gyney, Willielmus (William) de, 634.
Gynkpeny, Johannes (John), 634.
Gynney, Willielmus de, 634.
Gyot, Henricus (Henry), 634.
Gyse, Johannes (John) de, 635.
*Gyse, Sire Johan de*, 413.
Gyse, Ricardus (Richard) de, 635.
Gyselyngham, Will's (William) de, 635.
Gysoloi, Ricardus (Richard) de, 635.
Gysth, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 635.
Gyzors, Thomas de, 635.


## H.


*Hacche, Sire Eustace de la*, 411.
Hacche, Eustachius (Eustace) de, 652.
Hacche, Johannes de Bello Campo, Dominus de, 458.
Hacclut, Walterus, 653.
*Haccombe, Sire Estevene de*, 411.
Haccombe, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 652.
Haccumbe, Stephanus de, 652.
Hache, Eustachius de, 652.
Hackelute, Hugo, 653.
Hacthorpp, Ricardus fil' Siwardi, de, 612.
Hacthorpp, Thomas filius Godyte, de, 601.
Haddeleg, Hugo de, 652.
Haddelegh, Hugh de, 652.
Hadlou, Joh'es (John) de, 652.
Haggele, Edmundus de, 652.
Haggeley, Edmund de, 652.
Haggeleye, Henricus (Henry) de, 652.
Hagh', Willielmus (William) de, 652.
Haghe, Adam, 652.
Hagmon, Abbot of, 662.
Haie, Joan de la, 652.
Hakebecche, Hakbeche, Hakebech, Robertus (Robert) de, 653.
Hakeford, Ricardus (Richard) de, 653.
Hakeford, D'n's Thomas de, 653.
*Hakelut, Sire Edmon*, 419.
*Hakelut, Sire Richard*, 419.
*Hakelut, Sire Walter*, 419.
Hakelute, Hugo (Hugh), 653.
Hakelute, Walterus (Walter), 653.
Hakelutel, Walterus, 653.
Hakelytel, Walterus, 653.
Hakenaye, de London, Ricardus (Richard) de, 653.
Haket, Johannes (John), 653.
Haket, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 653.
Haket, Radulphus (Ralph), 653.
Haket, Robertus (Robert), 653.
*Haket, Sire Walter*, 415.
Haket, Walterus (Walter), 653.
Hakethorn, Will's (William) de, 653.
Hakkere, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 653.
Haklut, Walterus, 653.
Hakon, Willielmus (William), 653.
Hakun, Ricardus (Richard), 653.
Haldan, Johannes (John), 653.
Haldesworthi, Johannes, 653.
Haldesworthy, Johannes (John), 653.
Hale, Petrus (Peter) de la, 653.
Hale, Ricardus in le (Richard in the), 653.
Hale, Roger ate, 435.
Hale, Walterus (Walter) in the, 653.
Hale, Robertus de Askeby, Rector Ecclesiæ de, 431.
Haleberge, Magister Willielmus (William) de, Persona Ecclesiæ de Cherryng, 654.
Haleford, Robertus (Robert) de, 654.
Haleghton, Robertus de, 654.
Hales, Abbas de, 654.
Hales Owen, Abbot of, 654.
Hales, Robertus (Robert) de, 654.
Haleway, Ricardus (Richard), 654.
Haleyn, Walterus (Walter) de, 654.
Halgeford, Halgheford, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 654.
Halghton, Ralph de, Bishop of Carlisle, 520.
Halghton, Robertus (Robert) de, 654.
Haliberg, Magister Willielmus de, 654.
Haliday, Johannes de, 654.
Haliwell, Henricus (Henry) de, 654.
Halle, Adam del, 437.
Halle, Robertus atte, 434.
Hally, Willielmus (William), 654.
Hallyday, Thomas, 654.
Halnak, Johannes de S'c'o Joh'e, de, 820.
*Halontone, Sire Robert de*, 415.
Halpeny, Robertus (Robert), 654.
Halscombe, Thomas de, 654.
Halsted, Philippus (Philip) de, 654.
Haltebee, Christoforus (Christopher), 654.
Halton, John de, 654.
Halton, Peter de, 654.
Halton, Willielmus (William) de, 654.
Halughton, Robertus de, 654.
Halyday, Johannes (John), 654.
Halyday, Thomas, 654.
Hamel', Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 654.
Hamelake, Willielmus de Ros, de, 809.
*Hameldene, Sire Laurence de*, 414.
Hameldon, Will's de, 655.
Hamelton, Willielmus (William) de, 655.
*Hamelyn, Sire Johan*, 417.
Hamelyn, Johannes (John), 654.
Hamelyn, Ricardus (Richard), 655.
Hamelyn, Willielmus (William), 655.
Hamerton, Johannes (John) de, 655.
*Hamme, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Hamme, Johannes (John) de, 655.
Hamme, Thomas de la, 655.
Hammersho, Godefridus (Godfrey) de, 655.
Hammes, Joh'es de, 655.
Hamond, Henricus (Henry), 655.
Hamond, Johannes (John), 655.
Hamond, Ricardus (Richard), 655.
Hamond, Robertus (Robert), 655.
Hamond, Thomas, 655.
Hampdene, Henricus (Henry) de, 655.
Hampton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 655.
Hampton, Robertus (Robert) de, 655.
Hampton, Willielmus (William) de, 655.
Hamptone, Willielmus Attewelle, de, 436.
Hamund, Johannes (John), 655.
Hamund, Robertus, 655.
Hamund, Thomas, 655.
Hamville, Robertus (Robert) de, 655.
Hanewurth, Rogerus (Roger) de, 655.
Haneys, Johannes de Hudleston, Dominus de, 675.
Haningfeld, Will's (William) de, 655.
Hanred, Ricardus de Turbervill, de, 873.
Hansard, Gilbertus, 660.
*Hansard, Sire Robert*, 420.
Hansex, Johannes (John), 656.
Hansted, Leodegarius de, 428.
Hantvillensis, Johannes, 656.
*Hanvile, Sire Thomas de*, 413.
Hanvill', Elias de, 661.
Hanville, Thomas de, 656.
Hanvyll, Thomas de, 656.
Hanyfeud, Willielmus de, 656.
Hanyngefeld, Willielmus de, 655.
*Hanyngfeld, Sire William de*, 414.
Happredefeld, Henricus de, 429.
Harald, Johannes (John), 657.

Harald, Robertus (Robert), 657.
Harang, Adam, 656.
Harboter, Willielmus la, 656.
Harbotere, Will's (William) de la, 656.
Harcla, Michael de, 656.
Harclay, Michael de, 656.
*Harcort, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Harcourt, John de, 656.
Harcourt, Richard de, 656.
Hardegale, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 656.
Hardele, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 656.
Harden, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 656.
Hardene, Ricardus (Richard) de, 656.
Hardene, Willielmus (William) de, 656.
Hardern, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 656.
Hardheved, Walterus (Walter) de, 656.
Hardi, Willielmus, 656.
Harding, Adam, 656.
Harding, Roger, 650.
Harding, Walterus (Walter), 656.
Harding, William, 656.
Hardinge, Johannes (John), 656.
Hardinge, Odo, 656.
Hardinge, Robertus (Robert), 656.
Hardinton, Elias de, 656.
Hardredeshull, Will's de, 656.
Hardres, J. de, 656.
Hardreshill, Will's (William) de, 656.
*Hardreshull, Sire William de*, 417.
Hardy, Mag'r Johannes (John), 656.
Hardy, William, 656.
Hardyng, Adam, 656.
Hardyng, Rogerus, 656.
Hardyng, Willielmus, 656.
*Harecourt, Sire Johan de*, 417.
Harecourt, Ricardus de, 656.
Harecurt, de Staundon, Johannes, 656.
Harecurt, Ricardus de, 656.
Harepin, Oliverus (Oliver), 657.
Haringod, Willielmus, 666.
Harington, Johannes (John) de, 657.
*Haringtone, Sire Johan de*, 416.
Harinton, Johannes de, 657.
Harle, Ricardus de, 657.
Harlee, Malculom de, 657.
*Harlee, Sire Richard de*, 419.
Harlegh, Ricardus de, 657.
Harleston, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 657.
Harley, Malcolm de, 657.
Harley, Ricardus (Richard) de, 657.
Harleye, Malculmus de, 657.
Harleye, Ricardus de, 657.
Harnhull, Robertus (Robert) de, 657.
Harold, Galfridus (Geoffry), 657.
Harold, John, 657.
Harold, Robert, 657.
Harom, Dominus Will's (William) de, 657.
Harpedene, John de, 657.
Harpedene, Harpedenn, Will's (William) de, 657, 658.
*Harpedene, Sire Will'm de*, 413.
Harpesdene, Johannes (John) de, 657.
Harpesfeld, Harpesfeud, Johannes (John) de, 658.
Harpesfeld, Thomas de, 658.
Harpur, Robertus (Robert) le, 658.
Harrum, Will's (William) de, 657.
Harsebrok, Johannes (John) de, 658.
Hartcla, Hartecla, Michael de, 656.
Harvest, Rogerus (Roger), 658.
Harwedon, Robertus (Robert) de, 658.
Haryngton, Johannes de, 657.
Hasard, Johannes (John), 658.
Hasard, Rogerus (Roger), 658.
Haseleye, Thomas de, 658.
Haselshaw, Walter, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 452.
Hasewordbi, Walterus (Walter) de, 658.
Haspal, Mag'r Galfridus de, 431.
Hasseburn, Ricardus (Richard) de, 658.
*Hastang, Sire Felip de*, 419.
*Hastang, Sire Johan de*, 419.
*Hastang, Sire Richard de*, 419.
*Hastang, Sire Robert*, 419.
Hastang, Robertus de, Dominus de la Desiree, 659.
Hastanges, Robertus de, 659.
Hasteng, Robertus de, 659.
Hasting, Miles de, 659.
Hastinges, Edmundus de, 658.
*Hastinges, Sire Edmon de*, 411.
*Hastinges, Sire Felip de*, 413.
Hastinges, Hugo de, 658.
*Hastinges, Sire Johan de*, 410, 418.
Hastinges, Johannes de, 658.
Hastinges, Johannes de, Dominus de Bergaveny, 659.
Hastinges, Matheus de, 659.
*Hastinges, Sire Nicholas de*, 415.
*Hastinges, Sire Robert de*, 415.
Hastinges, Will's de, 660.
*Hastinges, Sire William de*, 410.
Hastingg, Edmundus de, Dominus de Enchuneholmok, Enchimeholmok, 658.
Hastingges, Nicholaus de, 659.
Hastingis, Milo de, 659.
Hastings, Edmund de, 658.
Hastings, Hugh de, 658.
Hastings, John de, 658.
Hastings, Matthew de, 659.
Hastings, Milo de, 659.
Hastings, Nicholas de, 659.
Hastings, Robert de, 659.
Hastings, William de, 660.
Haston, Thomas, 660.
Hastyng, Milo de, 659.
Hastyng, Robertus de, 660.
*Hastynges, Sire Miles de*, 413.
Hastynges, Nicholaus de, 659.
Hastyngges, Johannes de, 659.
Hatfeld, Laurencius filius Willielmi, de, 615.
Hatherl, Jordanus de, 660.
Hatherle, Ricardus de, 660.
Hatherley, Jordan de, 660.
Hatherley, Richard de, 660.
Hathetal, Willielmus (William) de, 660.
Hathewy, Willielmus (William) de, 660.
Hattere, Ricardus (Richard) le, 660.
Hatton, Henricus (Henry) de, 660.
Hatton, Johannes (John) de, 660.
Haudlo, Johannes (John) de, 660.
Haulegh, Thomas de, 660.
Hauley, Thomas de, 660.
Hayleye, Johannes (John) de, 660.
Hauleye, Robertus (Robert) de, 660.
*Haulou, Sire Johan de*, 412, 413.
Haulton, Johannes, 654.
Haulton, Petrus de, 654.
Haumond, Henricus, 655.
Haumond, Robertus, 655.
Haunak, Joh'es de Sancto Johanne, Dominus de, 820.
Hauneley, Thomas de, 660.
Haunsard, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 660.
*Haunsard, Sire Johan de*, 420.
Haunsard, Robertus (Robert), 660.
*Haustede, Sire Johan de*, 417.
*Haustede, Sire Robert de*, 417.
Haustede, Robertus de, 662.
Haute, Willielmus (William) de, 660.
Hautein, Hamo, 660.
Hautein, Henricus (Henry) de, 660.
Hautein, William, 660.
Hautepe, Thomas, 660.
Hautevile, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 660.
*Hauteville, Sire Geffrei de*, 411.
Hauteyn, Hamo, 660.
Hauteyn, Willielmus, 660.
Hauton, Domina Elianora (Eleanor), uxor Johannis (wife of John) de, 660.
Hautort, Andreas (Andrew) de, 661.
Hauvill, Elias de, 661.
*Hauward, Sire Johan*, 415.
Havek, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 661.
Haverholm, Prior de (Prior of), 661.
*Haveringe, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Havering', Haveringe, Johannes (John) de, Justic' Northwall', 661.
Havering', Haveringe, Ricardus (Richard) de, 661.
Haveringdon, Johannes (John) de, 662.
Haveringe, Mag'r Ricardus (Richard) de, Clericus, 661.
Haveringe, Thomas de, 661.
Haveringes, Johannes de, Dominus de Grafton, 661.
Haverington, Johan (John) de, 661.
Haverington, Michael de, 662.
Haverington, Robertus (Robert) de, 662.
*Haveringtone, Sire Johan de*, 420.
*Haveringtone, Sire Michel de*, 420.
Haverintone, Robertus de, 662.
Haverynge, Johannes de, 661.
Haverynge, Mestre Richard de, 661.
Haverynges, Ricardus de, 661.
Haverynge, Robertus de, 662.
Haward, Willielmus (William), 662.
Hawardyn, Robertus de Monte Alto, Dominus de, 743.
Hawell, Johannes (John), 662.
Hawested, Robertus de, 662.
Hawey, Walterus (Walter) de, 662.
Haweye, Domina Johanna, de Cumpton, 547.
Hawmon, Abbot of, 662.
Hawmone, Abbas de, 662.
Hawsted, Robert de, 662.
Haydok, Robertus (Robert) de, 652.
Haye, Johanna de la, 652.
Haye, Johannes (John) de la, 652.
Haye, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de la, 652.
Haye, *Philippus* (Philip) de *la*, 652.
Haye, Stephanus (Stephen) de la, 652.
Haye, Walterus (Walter) de la, 652.
Haye, Willielmus (William) de la, 652.
Haye, de Croftham, Willielmus de la, 653.
Hayton, the Heir of Robert de, 653.
Hayton, Thomas de, 653.
Haytone, Hæres Roberti de, 653.
Hayvill, Philippus de, 674.
Hayward, Nicholas le, 653.
Hayward, Robert le, 653.
Hayward, Willielmus (William), 662.
Haywode, Willielmus (William) de, 653.
Heafy, Willielmus (William) de, 662.
Heberare, Reginaldus le, 664.
Heberer, Rogerus (Roger) le, 664.
Hecham, Rogerus (Roger) de, 663.
Hechingham, Will's de, 578.
Heckingham, John de, 662.
Heddon, Radulphus fil' Ceciliæ, de, 600.
Heddon, Willielmus (William) de, 662.
Hedon, Gerardus (Gerard) de, 662.
Hedon, Ricardus (Richard) de, 662.
Hedone, Simon de, 662.
Hedreslawe, Simon de, 662.
Hedreslawe, Walterus filius Simonis de, 662.
Heg, Henricus (Henry) del, 662.
Hegge, Johannes atte, 435.
Hegge, Radulphus att, 435.
Heggesete, Edmundus de, 580.
Hegham, Alexander de, 662.
Hegham, Heghham, Rogerus (Roger) de, 662.
Hekyngham, Joh'es de, 662.
Helbury, D'n's Joh'es (John) de, 663.
Helcote, Johannes (John) de, 663.
Helion, Andrew de, 663.
Helion, Henry de, 663.
Helion, Robert de, 663.
Helion, Walter de, 663.
Heliun, W. de, 663.
Hellebeck, Joh'es (John) de, 663.
Helles, Daniel de, 663.
Helleston, ....., 663.
Hellewys, Thomas, 663.
Helmesl', Willielmus de Ros, de, 809.
Helmeton, Will's (William) de, 663.
Helsela, Johannes (John) de, 663.
Helton, Johannes de, 669.
Helyon, Henricus de, 663.
Helyon, Walterus de, 663.
Helyoun, Robertus (Robert) de, 663.
Helyoun, Walterus de, 663.
Helyun, Andreas (Andrew) de, 663.
Helyun, Walterus de, 663.
*Hemegrave, Sire Edmon de*, 414.
Hemegrave, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 663.
Hemegrave, Thomas de, 663.
Hemenhale, *Radulphus* (Ralph) de, 663, 671.
*Hemenhale, Sire Ranf de*, 415.
Heminford, Johannes (John) de, 663.
Hemingford, Johannes le Clerk, de, 534.
Hemmegrave, Thomas de, 663.
Hemmyng, Johannes (John), 663.
Henbroke, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 663.
Hengham, Hugo (Hugh) de, 663.
Hengham, Johannes filius Roberti (John son of Robert) de, 663.
Hengham, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 664.
Hengham, Robertus (Robert) de, 664.
Hengham, de Bacunsthorp, Robertus de, 664.
Hengham, Will's frater Johannis fil' Roberti (William son of Robert) de, 609, 664.
Hengham, Willielmus Marescallus, D'n's de, 727.
Henham, Robertus de, 664.
Heningham, William de, 664.
Henley, W. de, 664.
Hennemere, Petrus (Peter) de, 664.
*Henri, Sire Auger le fiz*, 414.
*Henri le fiz Hue, Sire*, 411.
Henrici, Adam fil', 601.
Henrici, Aucherus fil', 601.
Henrici, de Costantyn, Galfridus fil', 551.
Henrici, de Rupeforti, Henricus filius, 806.
Henrici, Hugo fil', 602.
Henrici, Johannes fil', 602.
Henrici, Dominus Johannes filius, 602.
Henrici, Ricardus fil', 602.
Henrici, de Northampton, Ricardus filius, 602.
Henrici, de Houburne, Willielmus fil', 602.
Henricus, Rex, proavus Regis Edwardi, 664.
Henricus, pater Regis Edwardi, quondam Rex Angliæ, 664.
Henricus filius Alani, 599.

Henricus fil' Augeri, 600.
Henricus fil' Baldwini, 600.
Henricus fil' Conani, 600.
Henricus fil' Henrici, de Rupeforti, 806.
Henricus fil' Herberti, 602.
Henricus fil' Ivonis, de Denthorp, 604.
Henricus fil' Radulphi, 607.
Henricus fil' Ririth, 609.
Henricus fil' Roberti, 609.
Henricus fil' Simonis, de Rupeforti, 806.
Henricus fil' Willielmi le Espicer, de Oxford, 585.
Henricus fil' Willielmi, del Tounhende, 615.
Henricus (Henry) le Baillif, Bayllif, 792.
Henricus le Clerk, 534.
Henricus Clericus, 534.
Henry II., 664.
Henry III., 664.
Henry, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, 517.
Henton, Philippus (Philip) de, 664.
Henton, Prior de, 669.
Henxeie, Thomas de, 664.
Henxtlegh, Robertus (Robert) de, 664.
Henyngham, Willielmus de, 664.
Heose, Nicholaus de la, 679.
Hephale, Robertus (Robert) de, 664.
Heppe, Abbas de (Abbot of), 664.
Heppehale, Thomas de, 664.
Heppeworth, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 664.
Hepworth, Willielmus (William) de, 664.
Heranville, Johannes de, 667.
Herberd, Elias, 664.
Herberd, Ricardus, 665.
Herberger, Reginald le, 664.
Herberger, Ricardus (Richard) le, 664.
Herberger, Roger le, 664.
Herbert, Elias, 664.
Herbert, Herbertus (Herbert), 664.
Herbert, Johannes (John), 664.
Herbert, Richard, 664.
Herbert, Saer, 665.
Herbert, Willielmus (William), 665.
Herberti, Henricus filius, 602.
Herbertus filius Johannis fil' Reginaldi, 608.
Herci, Hugo de, 665.
*Hercy, Sire Huge*, 417.
Hercy, Hugo (Hugh) de, 665.
Herdebye, Willielmus (William) de, 665.
Herdeston, Willielmus (William) de, 665.
Herdinge, Walterus (Walter), 665.
Herdiwyk, Johannes (John) de, 665.
Hereberd, Elyas, 664.
Hereberd, Saerus, 665.
Hereford, Archdeacon of, 665.
Hereford, Thomas Cantilupe, Bishop of, 665.
Hereford, Richard Swinfeld, Bishop of, 665.
Hereford, Comes, 479.
Hereford', H. Comes, 478.
Hereford' et Essex, Humfridus de Bohun, Comes, 478.
*Hereford, le Counte de*, 410.
Hereford', Decanus, 666.
Hereford', Johannes de Acqua Blanca, Decanus, 429.
Hereford', Decanus et Capitulum, 666.
Hereford', Thomas Episcopus, 665.
Hereford', Ricardus Episcopus, 665.
Hereford', Prior de, 666.
Hereford, Walterus (Walter) de, 666.
Hereford, Willielmus (William) de, 666.
Hereford', de London, Willielmus de, 666.
Hereford Parva, Johannes de la Mare of, 725.
Heremod, Willielmus (William), 666.
Herevile, John de, 666.
Herevyle, Johannes de, 666.
Hereward, Galfridus (Geoffry), 666.
Hereward, Johannes (John), 666.
Hereward, Reginaldus (Reginald), 666.
Hereward, Robertus (Robert), 666.
*Hereward, Sire Robert*, 415.
Hereward, Rogerus (Roger), 666.
Hereward, Willielmus (William), 666.
Herewold, Henricus (Henry) de, 666.
Herigaud, Johannes, 666.
*Heringaud, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Heringaud, Johannes (John), 666.
Heringaud, Robertus (Robert) de, 666.
Heringaud, William, 666.
Heringgod, Johannes, 666.
Herington, Johannes de Horkestowe, Persona Ecclesiæ de, 673.
Heriz, Johannes (John) de, 666.
Heriz, Willielmus (William), 666.
Herlawe, Willielmus (William) de, 666.
Herle, Robertus (Robert) de, 666.
Herlested, Walterus (Walter) de, 666.
Heron, Johannes de, 666.
Heron, Johannes (John), 667.
*Heron, Sire Odynel*, 419.
Heron, Sire Robert, 667.
*Heron, Sire Roger*, 419.
Heron, Willielmus (William), 667.
Heronville, John de, 667.
*Heroun, Sire Johan*, 414.
Herswelle, Johannes (John) de, 667.
Hersy, Dominus Hugo de, 665.
Hert, Benedictus (Benedict) le, 667.
Hert, Hugo (Hugh), 667.
Hert, Johannes (John), 667.
Hert, Johannes (John) le, 667.
Hert, Philippus (Philip) le, 667.
Hert, Ricardus (Richard) le, 667.
*Herteclawe, Sire Andreu de*, 419.
*Herteclawe, Sire Michel de*, 419.
Hertehill, Ricardus de, 667.
Hertelpol, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 667.
Hertford', Gilbertus de Clare, Comes Gloucestr' et, 532.
Hertford', Ricardus de Clare, Comes Gloucestr' et, 533.
Hertford', Radulphus de Monte Hermerii, Comes Gloucestr' et, 745.
Hertford', Johanna, Comitissa Gloucestr' et, 745.
Hertford, Robertus (Robert) de, 667.
Hertford, Willielmus (William) de, 667.
Herth, Willielmus (William) de, 667.
Hertheby, Johannes (John) de, 667.
Herthill, Herthille, Ricardus (Richard) de, 667.
Herthulle, Ricardus de, 667.
*Herthulle, Sire Richard de*, 415.
Herting, Gregory de, 667.
Hertlepe, Robertus (Robert) de, 667.
Hertwell, Ricardus de, 667.
Hertweyton, David de, 667.
Hertyngg', Gregorius de, 667.
Herun, Johannes, 667.
Herun, Willielmus, 667.
Herunville, John de, 667.
Herveus filius Fabri, 601.
Herviz, Philippus fil', 601.
Hervy, Hugo (Hugh), 667.
Hervy, Johannes (John), 668.
Herwynton, Adam de, Persona Ecclesiæ de Aure, 668.
Heryng, Gregorius (Gregory), 666.
Heryng, Ricardus (Richard), 666.
Heryng, Robertus (Robert), 666.
Heryngaud, Johannes, 666.
Heryngaud, Robertus de, 666.
Heselardon, Heselarton, Johannes (John) de, 668.
*Heselarton, Sire Thom' de*, 416.
Hesham, Will's (William) de, 668.
Heslarton, Johannes de, 668.
Hetcham, Alexander de, 662.
Hete, Ricardus atte, 435.
Heth, Willielmus ate, 435.
Hethcote, Johannes (John) de, 668.
Hethecote, Will's (William) de, 668.
Hethewolf, Johannes (John), 668.
Hethrop, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 668.
Heton, Will's (William) de, 668, 673.
Hetrengton, Thomas de, 668.
Heude, Rogerus (Roger), 668.
Heued, Willielmus (William), 668.
Heuere, Johannes de, 587.
Heuere, Radulphus de, 587.
Heuere, Willielmus de, 587.
Heumond, Johannes (John) de, 668.
Heure, Radulphus de, 587.
Heuse, Johannes de la, 679.
Heusy, Henricus, 678.
Heuuemongere, Thomas le, 668.
Heved, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 668.
Heveringlond, Joh'es (John) de, 668.
*Hewys, Sire Richard*, 411.
Hewysche, Ricardus de, 669.
Hexham, Prior of, 668.
Hexteworthy, Henricus (Henry) de, 668.
Heydone, Ricardus (Richard) de, 662.
Heye, Johannes de la, 652.
*Heyham, Sire Roger de*, 413.
Heyla, Philippus (Philip), 663.
Heylfrig, Ricardus (Richard), 663.
Heylond, Willielmus (William), 663.
Heyngaud, Johannes, 666.
Heynho, Willielmus de, 801.
Heyno, Will's (William) de, 663.
Heyr, Simon, 663.
Heyrez, Henricus (Henry) de, 663.
Heyron, Willielmus, 667.
Heyroun, Willielmus, 667.
Heyrun, Willielmus, 667.
Heyrunville, Johannes de, 667.
Heyward, Nicholaus le, 653.
Heyward, Robertus le, 653.
Hiberniæ, Edwardus Rex Angliæ et Dux Aquitaniæ, Dominus, 578.
Hiberniæ, Johannes Wogan, Justic', 910.
Hida, Thomas de, 668.
Hida, Wynton, Abbas de, 908.
Hide, Abbot of, 668.
Hide, Edmund de la, 668.
Hide, Robert de la, 668.
Hide, Thomas de, 668.
Hide, Thomas de la, 668.
Hideneye, Hidenye, Johannes (John) de, 668.
Hidewyn, Robert de, 668.
Hikelingg, Brianus (Brian) de, 668.
Hilburne, Johannes (John) de, 668.
Hildegar, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 669.
Hildeyard, Robertus (Robert), 669.
Hildrekele, Henricus (Henry) de, 669.
Hilley, Philip de, 669.
Hilleye, Dominus Philippus de, 669.
Hilting, Richard, 669.
Hilton, Johannes (John) de, 669.
Hilton, Hiltone, Robertus (Robert) de, 669.
Hilton', Walter de, 669.
Hiltyng, Ricardus, 669.
Hineton, Henry de, 669.
Hineton, Walterus atte Brugg', de, 433.
*Hingham, Sire Johan de*, 415.
Hintlesham, Talbot de, 669.
Hinton, Henry de, 669.
Hinton, John de, 669.
Hinton, Prior of, 669.
Hinton, Robertus (Robert) de, 669.
Hirde, Thomas le, 669.
Hiwes, Hiwis, Ralph de, 669.
Hiwes, Hiwis, Richard de, 669.
Hiwys, Radulphus de, 669.
Hiwyse, Ricardus de, 669.
Ho, de Boville, Joh'es de, 672.
Ho, de Shelfanger, Joh'es de, 672.
Hobeday, Henricus (Henry), 669.
Hobey, Willielmus (William), 669.
Hochecote, Willielmus Bataile, de, 451.
Hock, Willielmus (William), 670.
Hockenhale, Willielmus, 670.
Hockere, Hamo le, 670.
Hockerston, John, 670.
Hockes, Ralph de, 670.
Hockes, Robertus (Robert) de, 670.
Hockham, William de, 670.
Hodeleston, Joh'es de, 674.
*Hodelestone, Sire Johan de*, 410.
Hodenet, Willielmus (William) de, 670.
Hodewell, Walterus (Walter) de, 670.
Hodinet, Willielmus de, 670.
*Hodlestone, Sire Adam de*, 416.
*Hodlestone, Sire Richard de*, 416.
*Hodlestone, le Nevett, Sire Richard*, 416.
Hodome, D'n's Johannes (John) de, 670.
Hodyn, Edwardus (Edward), 670.
Hodyn, Stephanus (Stephen), 670.
Hoese, Henry, 678.
*Hoese, Sire Johan de la*, 412.
Hoese, Johannes (John) de, 678, 679.
Hoese, D'n's Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 679.
Hogeston, David de, 670.
Hoggegote, Eva Murdoke, de, 754.
Hoghton, Adam de, 670.
Hoghton, Mag'r Ricardus (Richard) de, 670.
Hognarton, Thomas de, 670.
Hognorton, Thomas de, 670.
*Hoilaunde, Sire William de*, 420.
Hok, Robertus (Robert) del, 670.
Hok, Simon de, 670.
*Hok, Sire William*, 417.
Hok, Willielmus (William) de la, 670.
Hoke, Johannes (John) de, 669.
Hoke, Walterus at, 435.
Hoke, Willielmus ate, 435.
Hokenhale, Willielmus, 670.
Hokenhale, Hugo fil' Willielmi de, 615.
Hokerstone, Johannes, 670.
Hokham, Will's de, 670.
Holand, Robertus de, 671.
Holbech, Hugo (Hugh) de, 670.
Holbech, Lawrence de, 670.
Holberay, Ricardus (Richard), 670.
Holbury, Johannes (John) de, 670.
Hole, Simon at, 435.
*Holebrok, Sire ..... de*, 414.
Holebrok, Joh'es (John) de, 670.
Holebrok, Johannes fil' Ricardi (John son of Richard) de, 670.
Holebrok, Johannes fil' Willielmi (John son of William) de, 670.
Holebrok, Ricardus (Richard) de, 670.
Holecote, Alicia (Alice) de, 671.
Holeford, Willielmus (William) de, 671.
Holeput, Thomas, 671.

Holeweye, Eustachius (Eustace) de, 671.
Holeweye, Willielmus (William) de, 671.
Holhurst, Robertus (Robert) de, 671.
*Holingesheved, Sire Huge de*, 420.
Holinton, Thomas de, 671.
Holland, John de, 671.
Holland, Robertus (Robert) de, 671.
Holland, Simon de, 671.
Hollebech, Lawrence de, 670.
Holm, Will's (William) de, 671.
Holm Coltram, Holm Coltran, Abbas de (Abbot of), 671.
Holond, Robertus de, 671.
Holt, Willielmus (William) de, 671.
Holte, Johannes (John) de, 671.
Holte, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 671.
Holte, Robertus at, 435.
Holte, Will's de la, 671.
*Holteby, Sire Robert de*, 416.
Holveston, Robertus (Robert) de, 671.
Homehale, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 671.
*Homfrey, Sire Wauter le fiz*, 414.
Hompton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 671.
Honande, Johannes (John), 671.
Honesdone, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 672.
Honiman, Johannes (John), 672.
Honte, Walterus, 676.
*Hontercombe, Sire Wauter de*, 410.
*Hontingfeld, Sire Peres de*, 412.
*Hontingfeld, Sire Wauter de*, 413.
*Hontyngfeld, Sire Will'm de*, 410.
Hony, Edwardus (Edward), 672.
Honypin, Henricus (Henry), 672.
Hoo, of Boville, John de, 672.
Hoo, of Shelfanger, John de, 672.
Hoo, Robertus (Robert) de, 672.
*Hoo, Sire Robert de*, 413.
Hoo, Robertus Persona Ecclesiæ de (Robert Rector of the Church of), 672.
Hoo, Willielmus (William) de, 672.
Hool, Willielmus (William), 672.
*Hoorne, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Hop, Ricardus (Richard) de, 672.
Hopere, Benedictus (Benedict) le, 672.
Hoppere, Edmundus (Edmund) le, 672.
Hopton, Hoptone, Walterus (Walter) de, 672.
Horbir', Johannes de, 672.
Horbiri, Johannes de, 672.
Horbling, Robertus (Robert) de, 672.
Horbur', Johannes fil' Radulphi de, 672.
*Horburi, Sire Johan de*, 417.
Horbury, John de, 672.
Horbury, John son of Ralph de, 672.
Hordene, Johannes fil' Marmaduci, Dominus de, 604.
Horder, Adam le, 672.
Hordere, Henricus (Henry) le, 672.
Hore, Adam, 672.
Hore, Johannes (John) le, 672.
Hore, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 672.
Hore, Thomas le, 673.
Hore, Walterus (Walter) le, 673.
Hores, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 673.
Horewood, Johannes (John), 673.
Horkele, Robertus (Robert) de, 673.
Horkesley, Robert de, 672.
Horkesleye, Willielmus (William) de, 673.
Horkestowe, Johannes (John) de, Rector Ecclesiæ de Herington, 673.
Horn, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 673.
Horn, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 673.
Horn, Walterus (Walter), 673.
Horn, Willielmus (William), 673.
Horncastle, Philip, 673.
Horneby, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 673.
Hornecastell, Philippus de, 673.
Horner, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 673.
Hornigge, Thomas de, 673.
Horrebir, Johannes de, 672.
Horsel', Alanus (Alan) de, 673.
Horseley, Ricardus (Richard) de, 673.
Horseley, William de, 673.
Horsely, Ricardus de, 673.
Horsely, Willielmus de, 673.
Horsenemayn, Thomas, 673.
Horseth, Walterus (Walter) de, 673.
Horsham, Johannes de Bello Campo, de, 458.
Horsindon, Hugo atte Putte, de, 435.
Horsington, Henricus (Henry) de, 673.
Horsle, Ricardus de, 673.
Horsseley, Ricardus de, 673.
Horton, Johannes (John) de, 673.
Horton, Prior de (Prior of), 673.
Horton, Walterus (Walter) de, 673.
Horton, Willielmus (William) de, 673.
Hose, Henricus, 678.
Hose, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 673.
Hose, Robertus (Robert), 673.
Hosee, Henricus, 678.
Hosewyf, Willielmus (William), 673.
Hosp' apud Oscington, Prior, 766.
Hospitalers of Maine, Master of the Preceptory of the Knights, 720.
Hosse, Henricus, 678.
Hostage, Ricardus (Richard) de, 673.
Hosteford, Robertus (Robert) de, 673.
Hotham, Johannes (John) de, 674.
Hothom, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 673.
Hothot, Willielmus de, 674.
Hothton, Germanus (Germain) de, 674.
Hothum, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 673.
Hothum, Johannes (John) de, 674.
*Hotot, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Hotot, Ricardus (Richard), 674.
Hotot, Robertus (Robert) le, 674.
*Hotot, Sire William de*, 418.
Hotot, Willielmus, 674.
Hotot, Willielmus (William) de, 674.
*Hottot, Sire Robert de*, 413.
Houburne, Jacobus (James) de, 674.
Houburne, Philippus (Philip) de, 674.
Houburne, Hugo fil' Ricardi de, 609.
Houburne, Willielmus filius Henrici de, 602.
Houby, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 674.
Houby, Ricardus (Richard) de, 674.
*Houel, Sire Estevene*, 414.
*Houel, Sire Huge*, 414.
Houghton, Will's (William) de, 670.
Houke, Dominus Will's (William) de, 670.
Houleham, Reginaldus de, 674.
Houlham, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 674.
Houton, Johannes (John) de, 674.
Houton, Thomas de, 674.
Hoveton, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 674.
Hovingham, Thomas de, 674.
How, Gervasius (Gervase) del, 674.
Howaldo, Prior de Sancto, 823.
Howard, Willielmus (William), 662.
Howel, Rector Ecclesiæ de Lanarmon, 693.
Howel ap Ithel, Magister, 604.
Howel, Iwanus ap, 602.
Howel, Philippus ap, 602.
Howel, Resus ap, 602.
Howel, Ricardus (Richard) de, 674.
Howeli ap Meurik, Matilda quæ fuit uxor, 605.
Hoyland, Johannes (John) de, 671.
*Hoylande, Sire Robert de*, 411.
Hoylaund, Johannes de, 671.
Hoylaund, Robertus (Robert) de, 671.
Hoyvill', Philippus (Philip) de, 674.
Huberd, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 674.
Huberd, Ricardus (Richard), 674.
Huberd, Willielmus (William), 674.
Huckere, Will's (William) le, 674.
Huctrid, D'n's Robertus, 876.
Hudde, Will's (William), 674.
Hudeleston, Adam de, 674.
Hudeleston, Johannes de, 675.
Hudintone, Ricardus le Reve, de, 793.
Hudleston, Adam de, 674.
Hudleston, Johannes (John) de, 674, 675.
*Hue, Sire Henri le fiz*, 411.
Huesse, Johannes de, 679.
Huggeford, Willielmus (William) de, 675.
Huggham, Robertus de, 675.
Hugham, Robert de, 675.
Hughe, Stephanus (Stephen), 675.
Hughet, Petrus (Peter), 675.
Hughham, Robertus de, 675.
Hughtesdon, Thomas de, 675.
Hughtred, Robertus, 876.
Hugo filius Aeris, 598.
Hugo fil' Astelini, 600.
Hugo fil' Henrici, 602.
Hugo fil' Hugonis, 602.
Hugo fil' Nicholai, de Selby, 833.
Hugo fil' Ottonis, 606.
Hugo fil' Radulphi, de Lincoln, 607.
Hugo fil' Ricardi, de Houburne, 609.
Hugo fil' Roberti, de Beirmor, 609.
Hugo fil' Simonis, 611.
Hugo fil' Willielmi, de Hokenhale, 615.
Hugonis, D'n's Henr' fil', 602.
Hugonis, Hugo filius, 602.
Hugonis, Johannes filius, 602.
Hugonis, de Calveton, Johannes filius, 602.
Hugonis, Daundely, Johannes filius, 565.
Hugonis, de Thorneton, Johannes filius, 602.
Hugonis, Bereford, Radulphus filius, 464.
Hugonis, de Mortuo Mari, Robertus filius, 749.
Hugonis, de Porloke, Simon filius, 790.
Hugonis, de Karliolo, Thomas filius, 602.
Hugonis, de Inskip, Willielmus filius, 602.
*Hukeford, Sire Wauter de*, 418.
Hulham, Reginald' de, 674.
Hull, Alexander del, 675.
Hulle, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 675.
Hulle, Johannes (John) de, 675.
Hulle, Johannes (John) de la, 675.
Hulle, de Stanton, Johannes atte, 435.
Hulle, de Suthale, Joh'es ate, 435.
Hulle, Robertus (Robert) de la, 675.
Hulle, Robertus (Robert) del, 675.
Hulle, Rogerus (Roger) de la, 675.
Hulle, Thomas filius, 602.
Hulle, Will's de, 675.
Hulle, Will's (William) de la, 675.
Hulle, Willielmus (William) del, 675.
*Hulles, Sire Richard de*, 415.
Hulmo, Abbas de Sancto Benedicto de, 817.
Hulmo, Egidius (Giles) de, 675.
Hulton, Thomas de, 675.
Hulton, Vincent, 675.
Humframvill', Ingelramus de, 877.
Humframvill, Hunfranville, Humfravill, Gilbertus de, Comes de Anegos, 876.
Humfridi, Ricardus fil', 602.
Hundehulle, Willielmus (William) de, 675.
Hundone, Will's (William) de, 675.
Hundreder, Will's (William) le, 675.
Huneford, Rogerus (Roger) de, 675.
Hunt, Adam le, 675.
Hunte, Johannes (John) le, 675.
Hunte, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 675.
Hunte, Walterus (Walter) le, 676.
Huntedon, Stephanus de, 677.
Hunteleye, Thomas de, 676.
Huntercumbe, Thomas de, 676.
Huntercumbe, Huntercombe, Huntercoumb, Huntrecumb, Dominus Walterus de, 676.
Huntercumbe, Walter de, 676.
Hunterlegh, Walterus (Walter) de, 676.
Huntindone, Stephanus de, 677.
Huntinfeld, Willielmus de, 679.
Huntingdon, Prior de, 677.
Huntingdon, Prior of St. Mary's of, 676.
Huntingdon, Stephen de, 677.
Huntingdon, Thomas de, 677.
Huntingdon, William de, 677.
Huntingfeld, Petrus de, 677.
Huntingfeld, Rogerus de, Dominus de Bradenham, 677.
Huntingfeld, Dominus Rogerus de, 677.
Huntingfeld junior, Rogerus de, 677.
Huntingfeld, Saerus de, 677.
Huntingfeld, Willielmus de, 677.
Huntingfield, Peter de, 677.
Huntingfield, Roger de, 677.
Huntingfield, junior, Roger de, 677.
Huntingfield, Saer de, 677.
Huntingfield, William de, 677.
Huntingfeud, Rogerus de, 677.
Huntingfeud, Saerus de, 677.
Huntingfeud, Will's de, 677.
Huntyngdon, Thomas de, 677.
Huntyngdon, Willielmus frater Thomæ de, 677.
Huntyngfeld, Huntyngfeud, Rogerus de, 677.
Hupston, Walterus (Walter) de, 677.
Hurdman, Adam, 677.
Hurel, Galfridus (Geoffry), 677.
Hurel, Reginaldus (Reginald), 677.
Hurlbe, Ricardus (Richard), 677.
Hurne, Johannes (John) in le, 677.
Hurne, Nicholaus atte, 435.
Hurne, Robertus (Robert) de la, 677.
Hurneford, Willielmus (William) de, 677.
Hurst, ..... del, 677.
Hurst, Robertus (Robert) del, 677.
Hurste, Robertus de, 677.
Hurtesleigh, Rogerus (Roger) de, 678.
Hurting, Robertus (Robert), 678.
Huscard, Thomas de, 678.
Huse, Henricus (Henry), 678.
Huse, John, 678.
Huse, Nicholas de, 679.
*Husee, Sire Henri*, 412.
Husee, Henricus, 678.
*Husee, Sire Johan*, 411.
Husee, Johannes, 679.
Husei, Henricus, 678.
Husel, Galfridus (Geoffry), 679.
Hustone, Johannes (John) de, 679.
Huwell, Ricardus de, 674.
Huwyse, Dominus Ricardus de, 669.
Hwykneye, Eustachius (Eustace) de, 679.
Hyche, Johannes (John) de, 668.
Hyche, Paganus (Payn) de, 668.
Hychun, Galfridus (Geoffry), 668.
Hychun, Ricardus (Richard), 668.
Hyda, Wynton, Abbas de, 908.
Hyde, Winchester, Abbot of, 908.
Hyde, Edmundus de la, 668.

Hyde, Robertus de la, 668.
Hyde, Thomas de la, 668.
Hydewyn, Robertus de, 668.
Hyen, Willielmus (William) de, 668.
Hyleton, Walterus de, 669.
Hylton, Sire Robert de, 669.
*Hyltone, Sire Robert de*, 411.
Hyneton, Henricus de, 669.
Hyntlesham, Talebot de, 669.
Hynton, Johannes de, 669.
Hyreys, Robertus le, 682.
Hyrich, Robertus, 669.
Hyrland, Thomas de Multon, de, 753.
Hywes, Ricardus de, 669.
Hyweye, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 669.
Hywys, D'n's Ric' de, 669.

## I & J.

Jack, Simon, 680.
Jacob, Walterus (Walter), 680.
Jacob, Willielmus (William), 680.
Jacobi, de Bermyngham, Petrus filius, 473.
Jacobi, extra Northampton, Abbas Sancti, 762.
Jacobo, Ricardus de Sancto, 819.
Jacobus Senescallus Scociæ, 851.
Jake, Simon, 680.
Janiani, Jacobus (James), 680.
Janiani, Theobaldus (Theobald), 680.
Jarpenville, Johannes (John) de, 680.
Jarum, de Eborum, Radulphus de, 680.
Jarum, Ralph de, 680.
Idelstre, Johannes (John) de, 680.
Ideshale, Walterus (Walter) de, 680.
Ideshall, Robertus (Robert) de, 680.
Jedde, Stephanus (Stephen), 680.
Ielaund, Johannes de, 914.
Jeneville, Galfridus de, 680.
Jeppe, Petrus (Peter), 680.
Jernemue, Hugo de, 914.
Jernemuta, Adam de, 914.
Jernemuth, Adam fr' Willielmi fil' Johannis, de, 914.
Jernemuth, Johannes de, 914.
Jernemuth, Willielmus fil' Johannis de, 914.
Jerovall, Abbas de, 682.
Jerusalem, Prior Hospitalis Sancti Johannis, 821.
Jevene, Will's le, 683.
Ifeld, Willielmus de, 680.
Ifelde, Johannes de, 680.
Ifield, John de, 680.
Ifield, William de, 680.
Jirovalle, Abbas de, 682.
Ilchester, John de, 680.
Ildhall, Johannes att, 435.
Ildolf, William, 680.
Ildolfe, Johannes (John) de, 680.
Ile, de Saleclif, Henricus del, 708.
Ileby, Robertus (Robert) de, 680.
Illington, Clemens (Clement) de, 680.
Immere, Ricardus (Richard) de, 680.
Imper, Adam le, 680.
Imworth, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 680.
Inchemartyn, Mons' Johan de, 680.
Inchmartin, John de, 680.
Ingaldesthorp, Thomas de, 681.
Inge, Willielmus (William), 680.
Ingeham, Johannes (John) de, 680.
Ingelthorp, Johannes de, 681.
Ingepenne, Rogerus de, 681.
Inges, Willielmus, 680.
Ingewardeby, Robertus fil' Rogeri de, 611.
Ingham, Johannes (John) de, 680.
Ingham, Oliverus (Oliver) de, 680.
Inglefeld, Inglefeud, Rogerus de, 681.
Inglefield, Roger de, 680.
Ingleton, Willielmus (William) de, 681.
Ingmanthorp, Ingmundthorp, Willielmus de Ros de, 809.
Ingoldeby, Petrus de Medeburn, Persona Ecclesiæ de, 733.
Ingoldeby, Rogerus (Roger) de, 681.
Ingoldesthorp, Edmund de, 681.
Ingoldesthorp, Johannes de, 681.
Ingoldesthorp, William de, 681.
Ingoldethorp, Edmundus de, 681.
Ingoldthorp, Edmund de, 681.
Ingoldthorp, Johannes (John) de, 681.
Ingoldthorp, Thomas de, 681.
Ingolisma, Iterius de, 681.
Ingolisme, Itere de, Ercedeakne de Baa, 681.
Ingram, Hugo (Hugh), 681.
Ingram, Johannes (John), 681.
Ingram, Robertus (Robert), 681.
Ingram, Thomas, 681.
Ingwardby, Johannes, Prepositus de, 792.
Ingwardby, Walterus atte Yate de, 434.
Ingwardby, Willielmus ad Crucem de, 434.
Inhurst, Rogerus (Roger) de, 681.
Inkel, Adam, 681.
Inkepenne, Rogerus de, 681.
Inkpenn, Duraunt (Durant) de, 681.
Inkpenn, Roger de, 681.
Inskip, Hugo (Hugh) de, 681.
Inskip, Robertus filius Alani de, 600.
Inskip, Willielmus fil' Hugonis de, 602.
Insula, Baldewynus de, 707.
Insula, Egidius de, 708.
Insula, Gerardus de, 707.
Insula, Johannes de, 708, 709.
Insula, Johannes de, Dominus de Wodeton, 708.
Insula, Isabella de Fortibus, Comitissa Albemarl' et Devon, Domina de, 620.
Insula, Petrus de, 709.
Insula, Robert de, Bishop of Durham, 576.
Insula, Robertus de, 709.
Insula, Rogerus de, 709.
Insula, Thomas de, 709.
Insula, Walterus de, 709.
Insula, Warinus de, 709.
Insula, Willielmus de, 709, 710.
Insula, Willielmus Russel, de, 814.
Insula Bona, Will's (William) de, 681.
Insula Vecta, Johannes de, 708.
In le Hale, Ricardus, 653.
In the Hale, Walterus, 653.
In the Lane, Radulphus, 696.
In the Lane, de Swafham, Will's, 696.
In le Lene, Ricardus, 696.
In le Lene, Thomas, 696.
In le Lone, Johannes, 696.
Intheton, Henricus (Henry), 681.
Inverpeffer, Malcolm de, 681.
Inverpeffre, Mons' Maucolom de, 681.
*Joce, Sire Johan*, 412.
Joan, Countess of Gloucestr', 533.
Johan, Bonettus, 681.
*Johan, Sire Adam le fiz*, 416.
*Johan, Sire Richard le filz*, 420.
*Johan le fiz Renaud, Sire*, 410.
*Johan le fiz Bernard, Sire*, 412.
*Johan fiz Marmaduc, Sire*, 411.
*Johan fiz Simoun, Sire*, 415.
*Johan le fiz Symon, Sire*, 413.
*Johan, Sire Eymis de Sein*, 412.
*Johan de Lagueham, Sire Johan de Sein*, 412.
*Johan, Sire Roger de Sein*, 411.
Johanna, Comitissa Glouc' et Hertf', 745.
Johanna, daughter of Rich' le Fauconer, 484.
Johanne, Hugo de Sancto, 819.
Johanne, Joh'es de S'c'o, 819.
Johanne de Halnak, Joh'es de S'c'o, 820.
Johanne, junior, Joh'es de S'c'o, 820.
Johanne, senior, Joh'es de S'c'o, 820.
Johanne, Joh'es fil' Rogeri de S'c'o, 820.
Johanne de Lageham, Lagelham, Johannes de Sancto, 820.
Johanne, Johannes fil' Galfridi de Sancto, 821.
Johannes (John) le Baillif, 792.
Johannes (John) le Baillif de Kingeseye, 792.
Johannes (John) le Bedel, 455.
Johannes Clericus, 534.
Johannes le Clerk, 534.
Johannes le Clerk, de Alverton, 534.
Johannes le Clerk, de Hemingford, 534.
Johannes fil' Adæ le Paumer, 770.
Johannes fil' Aeri, 598.
Johannes filius Ceciliæ, de Bathekynton, 600.
Johannes fil' David', 600.
Johannes fil' Eyry, 598.
Johannes fil' Franconis, de Bohun, Boun, 480.
Johannes fil' Galfridi, de Sancto Johanne, 821.
Johannes fil' Galfridi, de Saundeby, 827.
Johannes filius Galfridi, de Whethamstede, 601.
Johannes filius Gwydonis, 601.
Johannes filius Henrici, 602.
Johannes filius Hugonis, 602.
Johannes filius Hugonis, de Calveton, 602.
Johannes filius Hugonis Daundely, 565.
Johannes filius Hugonis, de Thorneton, 602.
Johannes filius Johannis, 603.
Johannes fil' Johannis, de Burgo, 507.
Johannes fil' Johannis, de Clivedon, 538.
Johannes fil' Johannis, de Edlingham, 603.
Johannes fil' Johannis, le Estraunge, 849.
Johannes fil' Johannis le Flemeng, 617.
Johannes fil' Johannis, Præpositus de Peret, 603.
Johannes fil' Johannis, de Sygeston, 838.
Johannes fil' Johannis filii Thomæ, 612.
Johannes fil' Johannis, de Welverton', 911.
Johannes fil' Johannis, de Wulvreton, 911.
Johannes fil' Leticiæ, de Sturston, 604.
Johannes filius Marmeduci, 604.
Johannes fil' Matthæi, 604.
Johannes fil' Michaelis, 605.
Johannes fil' Nicholai, de Normanby, 605.
Johannes filius Nigelli, 605.
Johannes filius Nute, de Florencia, 605.
Johannes fil' Paulini, 607.
Johannes fil' Petri, de Eyton, 580.
Johannes fil' Philippi, 607.
Johannes fil' Pointz, 607.
Johannes fil' Radulphi fiz Bernard, 600.
Johannes fil' Radulphi, de Horbur', 672.
Johannes fil' Radulphi, de Rock, 607.
Johannes fil' Reginaldi, 608.
Johannes fil' Rerith, 609.
Johannes fil' Ricardi, de Holebrok, 670.
Johannes fil' Ricardi, de Lincoln, 609.
Johannes fil' Roaldi filii Alani, 599.
Johannes fil' Roberti, 609.
Johannes fil' Roberti, de Bello Campo, 458.
Johannes fil' Roberti, de Briwes, 494.
Johannes fil' Roberti, de Hengham, 609, 663.
Johannes fil' Roberti, de Milleborne, 609.
Johannes fil' Roberti, de Poer, 788.
Johannes fil' Roberti, de Wyleghby, 905.
Johannes fil' Rogeri, 610.
Johannes fil' Rogeri, de Lancastr', 694.
Johannes fil' Rogeri, de Sancto Johanne, 820.
Johannes fil' Rogeri le Sauvage, 828.
Johannes fil' Simonis, 611.
Johannes fil' Thomæ, 612.
Johannes fil' Thomæ, de Bekeby, 454.
Johannes fil' Thomæ, de Bello Campo, 459.
Johannes fil' Thomæ Crull', 561.
Johannes fil' Thomæ, de Sancto Botulpho, 612.
Johannes fil' Tyock, de Ethale, 612.
Johannes fil' Walteri, de Pipplynton, 612.
Johannes fil' Warini, 615.
Johannes fil' Will'i, 615.
Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Beverlaco, 615.
Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Elton, 615.
Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Holebrok, 670.
Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Insula Vecta, 708.
Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Pikstok, 615.
Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Ripariis, 803.
Johannes, *Prepositus* de Ingwardby, 792.
Johannes Prepositus de Peret, 793.
Johannes Prepositus de Sutton, 793.
Johannes (John) le Provost, 792.
Johannes (John) le Provost de Conynton, 792.
Johannes (John) le Provost de Grene, 792.
Johannes (John) le Provost de Normanby, 793.
Johannes (John) le Reeve, 792.
Johannes, Rex, avus Regis Edwardi, 681.
Johannes, Serviens Rogeri Basy, 681.
Johannis, de Jernemuth, Adam fil', 914.
Johannis, de Balliolo, Alexander filius, 441.
Johannis, Benjamin filius, 602.
Johannis, de Cogan, David fil', 542.
Johannis Elis, Elyas fil', 603.
Johannis Waldeif, Gilbertus filius, 890.
Johannis filii Reginaldi, Herbertus filius, 608.
Johannis, Johannes fil', 603.
Johannis, de Burgo, Joh'es filius, 507.
Johannis, de Clivedon, Johannes filius, 538.
Johannis, de Edlingham, Johannes filius, 603.
Johannis le Estraunge, Johannes filius, 849.
Johannis Giffard le Boef, Johannes filius, 632.
Johannis le Poer, Joh'es fil', 788.
Johannis, Johannes fil', Prepositus de Peret, 603.
Johannis, de Sygeston, Johannes fil', 838.
Johannis, de Welverton, Wulvreton, Johannes filius, 911.
Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia, Prior Hospitalis Sancti, 821.
Johannis, de Colecestr', Abbas Sancti, 543.
Johannis, Mathæus fil', 603.
Johannis, Michael fil', 603.
Johannis, Petrus fil', 603.
Johannis, Ricardus fil', 603.
Johannis, de Multon, Ricardus filius, 753.
Johannis, Robertus filius, 604.
Johannis Est, Robertus fil', 586.
Johannis, de Lincoln, Robertus filius, 604.
Johannis, de Milleburne, Robertus filius, 604.
Johannis, de Northampton, Robertus filius, 604.
Johannis, de Lincoln, Rogerus filius, 604.
Johannis, de Shyrryngton, Rogerus filius, 604.
Johannis, de Wyssenden', Rogerus fil', 604.
Johannis Catell, Thomas fil', 522.

Johannis, de Storton, Thomas filius, 604.
Johannis, Willielmus fil', 604.
Johannis, de Brinkelawe, Willielmus filius, 604.
Johannis, de Jernemuth, Willielmus fil', 914.
Johannis, de Pothou, Pottehouwe, Willielmus fil', 791.
John, King, 681.
John, the servant of Roger Basy, 681.
Joliff, Robertus (Robert), 681.
Jolyf, Willielmus (William), 681.
Joneby, Robertus (Robert) de, 681.
Joneby, Robertus filius Ivonis, de, 604.
Joneby, Willielmus (William) de, 681.
Jop, Johannes (John), 681.
Jop, Robertus (Robert), 681.
Joppe, Ricardus (Richard), 681.
Jorce, Robertus de, 682.
Jordan, Johannes (John), 682.
Jordani, de Whitakre, Robertus filius, 604.
Jordani, de Pywelesdon, Rogerus filius, 785.
Jordani, Will's filius, 604.
Jorevalle, Abbas de, 682.
*Jorge, Sire William de Seyn,* 415.
Jortz, Robertus (Robert) de, 682.
Jorvaulx, Abbot of, 682.
Jorz, Robertus de, 682.
Josep, Willielmus, 682.
Joseph, Prior S'c'i Joh'is Jer'l'm in Angl', 821.
Joseph, William, 682.
Jouene, Michael le, 683.
Jour, Rogerus (Roger) le, 682.
Jours, Adam le, 682.
Jovonis, Ricardus filius, 604.
Joys, Robertus (Robert), 682.
Irenmongere, Henr' le, 682.
Ireton, Ralph de, Bishop of Carlisle, 520.
Irland, Johan Wogan, Justice d', 910.
Irmanger, Walter le, 682.
Irmangere, Adam le, 682.
Irmangere, Edwardus le, 682.
Irmangere, Johannes le, 682.
Irmonger, Adam le, 682.
Irmonger, Edward le, 682.
Irmonger, Henricus (Henry) le, 682.
Irmonger, John le, 682.
Irmonger, Walter le, 682.
Irreys, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 682.
Irreys, Philippus (Philip) le, 682.
Irreys, Robertus (Robert) le, 682.
Irton, Mag'r Will's (William) de, 682.
Isaak, Johannes (John), 682.
Isabel, Willielmus (William), 682.
Isabell', de Beirmor, Willielmus filius, 604.
Isefeld, Rogerus (Roger) la Warre, D'n's de, 895.
Isenham, Thomas de, 682.
Isham, Will's de la Carnail, de, 520.
Isle, Henr' del, 708.
Isle, Johan del, 708, 709.
Isle, Nicholaus de, 709.
Isle, Thomas del, 709.
Ithel, Mag'r Howel ap, 604.
Iuez, Willielmus des, 683.
Julian, Galfridus (Geoffry), 682.
Julian, Johannes (John), 682.
Juliane, Petrus filius, 604.
Jurdan, Will's (William), 683.
Justice, Edwardus (Edward), 682.
Justice, Rogerus (Roger), 682.
Justice, Stephanus (Stephen), 683.
Justice, Willielmus (William), 683.
Juvene, de Sweyneston, Philippus le, 854.
Juvene, Will's (William) le, 683.
Juvenis, Walterus, 683.
Ive, Benne filius, 604.
Ive, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 683.
Ive, Ricardus (Richard), 683.
Ivelcestre, Joh'es de, 680.
Iveys, Robertus (Robert), 683.
Ivez, Willielmus (William) des, 683.
Ivingho, Ralph de, 683.
Ivo Præpositus de Bradeleye, 793.
Ivonis, de Denthorp, Henr' fil', 604.
Ivonis, de Joneby, Rob's fil', 604.
Ivonis, la Rousche, Will's fil', 812.
Ivor ab Griffin, 601.
Ivory, Johannes (John), 683.
Ivory, Simon, 683.
Ivy, Walterus (Walter), 683.
Ivyngeho, Rad'us de, 683.
Iwanus ap Howel, 602.
Iwern, Johannes (John) de, 683.
Iweyn, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 683.
Iweyn, Thomas, 683.
Iwon, Thomas, 683.

## K.

Kael, Humfridus le, 512.
Kaermerdyn, Prior de, 520.
Kaernarvan, Hugo de Leminstre, Thesaurarius de, 702.
Kairios, Nigellus (Nigel), 684.
Kalewystock, Davydd (David) de, 684.
Kamesak, Edmundus de, 684.
Kameys, Johannes de, 514.
Kancia, Dominus Thom' de, 685.
Kanne, Henricus, 515.
Kant, Gilbertus, 515.
Kanvile, G. de, 514.
Kareleton, in Banstead, Willielmus de, 519.
Kareville, Robertus de, 519.
Karl', Hugo de, 520.
Karl', Johannes de, 520.
Karl' de Appelby, Joh'es de, 520.
Karl', Prior et Conventus, 520.
Karleolen', J. Episcopus, 520.
Karleolen', R. Episcopus, 520.
Karleolo, Thomas de, 520.
Karleton, Ricardus de, 519.
Karleton, Willielmus de, 519.
Karleyl', Willielmus de, 520.
Karliolo, Nicholaus de, 520.
Karliolo, Willielmus de, 520.
Karliolo, Thomas filius Hugonis de, 602.
Karmardin, Hugo de Leominster, Thes' de, 702.
Karrik, Robertus de Brus, Comes de, 504.
Karron, Karrun, Martinus de, 521.
Karsbroke, Will's att, 434.
Karville, Robertus de, 519.
Katherinæ, extra Lincoln, Prior Sanctæ, 706.
Kaumvill', Galfridus de, 514.
Kaunceton, Mauricius de, 522.
Kaunvile, Johanna de, 515.
Kaunville, Galfridus de, 514.
Kaunville, Will's de, 515.
Kaylly, Adam de, 513.
Kayly, Adam de, 513.
Kaynes, Hawise de, 512.
Kaynes, Johannes (John) de, 512.
Kaynes, Robertus (Robert) de, 512.
Kayrdif, Johannes de, 519.
Kebbel, Walterus (Walter), 684.
Kedeyor, Yerward ap, 604.
Kegelpin, Robertus (Robert), 684.
Keines, Hawisia de, 512.
Keinesham, Abbot of, 684.
Keirdif, Johannes de, 519.
Keirwik, Philippus (Philip) de, 684.
Keith, Robert de, 686.
Kele, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 684.
Kelle, Robertus (Robert), 684.
Kelleryon, Johannes (John) de, 684.
Kelleshull, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 684.
Kelli, Kelly, Johannes (John) de, 684.
Kelsale, Ricardus (Richard) de, 684.
Kelsall, Ricardus (Richard) de, 684.
Kelyng, Ricardus (Richard), 684.
Kelyngholm, Hugo (Hugh) de, 684.
Kemesak, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 684.
Kemesak, Thomas de, 684.
Kemesek, Edmundus de, 684.
Kemesynge, Johannes (John) de, 684.
Kemesynge, Robertus (Robert) de, 684.
Kempe, Willielmus (William), 684.
Ken, Ricardus (Richard) de, 684.
Kendal, the Lady of, 684.
Kendale, Domina de, 684.
*Kendale, Sire Edmon de,* 419.
Kendale, Hugo (Hugh) de, 685.
Kendale, Robertus (Robert) de, 685.
*Kendale, Sire Robert de,* 418.
Kendale, Rogerus (Roger) de, 685.
Kendale, Kendall, Willielmus (William) de, 685.
Kenefeg, Reymundus (Reymond), 685.
Kenesclift, Thomas de, 685.
Kenet, Johannes (John), 685.
Kenewrek, Willielmus (William), 685.
Kenewryk, Yerward ab, 604.
Kenilworth, Prior of, 685.
Kenleye, Aubertus (Aubert) de, 685.
Kenleye, Walterus (Walter) de, 685.
Kenne, Ricardus de, 684.
Kennington, Dominus Ivo de, 685.
Kensington, Simon de, 685.
Kent, Bartholomew de, 685.
Kent, Benedictus (Benedict) de, 685.
*Kent, le Counte de,* 420.
Kent, Hugo (Hugh) de, 685.
Kent, Thomas de, 685.
Kente, Bartholomeus de, 685.
Kente, Johannes (John) de, 685.
Kenylworth, Prior de, 685.
Kenyngton, Ivo de, 685.
Kerdeston, Rogerus (Roger) de, 685.
Kerdeston, Will's (William) de, 685.
*Kerdestone, Sire Roger de,* 415.
*Kerdestone, Sire William de,* 415.
Kerdif, Petrus de, 519.
Kerdiston, Will's de, 685.
Kerdyf, Paulinus de, 519.
Kerkeby, Sire Johan de, 689.
Kernyek, Philippus (Philip) de, 686.
Kerrik, Comes, 504.
Kerry, Bishop of, 686.
Kerry, Mauricius filius Thomæ (Maurice the son of Thomas) de, 686.
Kersalton, Alanus atte Grove, de, 434.
Kersalton, Pentecost de, 686, 762.
Kersalton, Walter *le Provost*, de, 793.
Kershalton, Pentecostus (Pentecost) de, 686.
Kertingdon, Johannes (John) de, 686.
Kery, Episcopus, 686.
Ketelburgh, Johannes (John) de, 686.
Ketelesby, Gilbertus atte Grene, de, 434.
Ketelesby, Radulphus filius Willielmi de, 616.
Ketelesby, Willielmus filius Galfridi de, 601.
Keth, Mons' Robert de, 686.
Kethe, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 686.
Kethenham, Andreas (Andrew) de, 686.
Kethenham, Mattheus (Matthew) de, 686.
Kethenham, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 686.
Keting, Jacobus (James) de, 686.
Ketsteven, D'n's Alexander de Botheby, de, 487.
Ketyng, Jacobus de, 686.
Keu, Andreas (Andrew) le, 540.
Keu, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 540.
Keu, Henricus (Henry) le, 540.
Keu, Hugo (Hugh) le, 540.
Keu, Johannes (John) le, 540.
Keu, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 540.
Keu, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 540.
Keu, Ricardus (Richard) le, 540.
Keu, Robertus (Robert) le, 541.
Keu, Simon le, 541.
Keu, Willielmus (William) le, 541.
Keu, de Aspelton, Will's le, 541.
Keu, de Claypol, Will's le, 541.
Keu, de Swarland, Willielmus le fiz, 604.
Keue, de Orford, Will's le, 541.
Keukyn, Willielmus, 796.
Keuue, Walterus (Walter), 541.
Keyl, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 684.
Keymber, Thomas de, 684.
Keyne, Rogerus (Roger), 684.
Keynesham, Abbas de, 684.
Keynnes, Hawysia de, 512.
Keynnes, Robertus de, 512.
Keyntone, Nicholaus de, 688.
Kigheley, Henricus (Henry) de, 686.
Kildale, Willielmus de Percy, de, 776.
Kildale, Willielmus le Perot, de, 777.
Kildare, Bishop elect of, 686.
Kilkenny, Mag'r Will's (William) de, 686.
Kille, Robertus (Robert), 686.
Killingworth, Ricardus (Richard) de, 686.
Kilwardeby, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, 515.
Kime, Maud de, 687.
Kime, Nicholas de, 687.
Kime, Philippus (Philip) de, 687.
Kime, Simon de, 687.
Kinardesley, Hugo (Hugh) de, 687.
Kingeseye, Johannes, le Baillif, de, 792.
Kingeston, Kinggeston, Dominus Johannes de, 688.
Kingeston, Jordanus de, 688.
*Kingestone, Sire Nicholas de,* 416.
Kingestone, Nicholaus de, 688.
*Kingestone, Sire Walter de,* 416.
Kingestone, Will's de Mortuo Mari, de, 751.
Kingeswod', Abbas de, 688.
Kingston, John de, 688.
Kingston, Jordan de, 688.
Kingston, Nicholas de, 688.
Kingswood, Abbot of, 688.
Kinross, Johannes (John) de, 688.
Kinton, Nicholas de, 688.
Kipping, Henricus (Henry), 688.
Kiriel, Margeria, 557.
Kiriel, Kiriol, Nicholaus de, 558.
Kirkbride, Richard de, 688.
Kirke, de Normanby, Walterus (Walter) atte, 434.
Kirkebride, Ricardus de, 688.
*Kirkebride, Sire Richard de,* 419.
Kirkeby, Hugo (Hugh) de, 688.
Kirkeby, Johannes (John) de, 688.
Kirkeby, Richard de, 689.
Kirkeby, *Robertus (Robert)* de, 689.
Kirkeby, Willielmus (William) de, 689.

Kirkepatryk, Rogerus de, 689.
Kirkestede, Abbas de, 689, 690.
Kirketon, Nicholaus de, 690.
Kirketon, Robertus de, 690.
*Kirketot, Sire William*, 414.
Kirketot, Willielmus de, *557*.
Kirkgate, Petrus (Peter) de, 689.
Kirkham, Adam de, 689.
Kirkham, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 689.
Kirkham, Prior of, 689.
Kirkham, Walterus de, 689.
Kirkleigh, Prior of, 700.
Kirkpatrick, Roger de, 689.
Kirkstall, Abbot of, 689.
Kirkstead, Abbot of, 689.
Kirkton, Nicholas de, 690.
Kirkton, Robertus de, 690.
Kiryel, Margeria, *557*.
Kiryel, Nicholas de, *558*.
Knappewell, Simon de, 690.
Knaresborough, Robert de, 690.
Knaresburgh, Robertus de, 690.
Knave, Johannes (John) le, 690.
Knebworth, Walter atte Parkesgate de, 435.
Knebworth, Johannes atte Threhous de, 436.
Knell, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 690.
Knell, Johannes (John) de, 690.
Knell, Springet de, 690.
Knelle, Matheus (Matthew) de, 690.
Knight, Johannes (John), 690.
Knightcote, John de, 690.
Knights Hospitalers of Maine, Master of Preceptory, 720.
Knoel, Johannes (John) de, 690.
Knolle, Mattheus de, 690.
Knolle, Reynerus de, *538*.
Knolle, Ricardus de la, *538*.
Knott, Adam, 690.
Knout, Ricardus (Richard) de, 690.
*Knouvile, Sire Gilberd de*, 418.
*Knouvile, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Knovile, Petrus de, *539*.
Knoville, Bogo de, Dominus de Albo Monasterio, *538*.
Knoville, Bueges de, *539*.
Knoville, Hugo de, *539*.
Knoville, Gilbertus de, *539*.
Knoyel, Johannes, 690.
Knychttele, Robertus (Robert) de, 690.
Knyghtecote, Johannes de, 690.
Knyhtecote, Johannes de, 690.
Knyst, Ricardus (Richard), 690.
Knytecote, Johannes de, 690.
Knyth, Petrus (Peter) le, 690.
Knyvet, Brunyngus, 690.
Knyveton, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 690.
Knyveton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 690.
Knyvetone, Henricus (Henry) de, 690.
*Kocfeld, Sire Johan de*, 415.
Kogeshale, Radulphus de, *543*.
Kokerel, Gioto, *541*.
Kokersand, Abbas de, *541*.
Kokyntone, Rogerus de, *542*.
Kryoll', Bertramus de, *557*.
Kugeho, Nicholaus de, *543*.
*Kugueho, Sire* ....., 417.
Kute, Johannes (John), 690.
Kygheleye, Henricus de, 686.
Kyldare, Willielmus de Vescy, de, 887.
Kylgat, Johannes (John) de, 686.
Kyllot, Adam, 686.
Kyllyng, Willielmus (William), 686.
Kyma, Philippus de, 687.
Kyme, Matilda (Maud) de, 687.
Kyme, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 687.
Kyme, Philippus de, 687.
Kyme, Simon de, 687.
*Kyme, Sire Simon de*, 416.
*Kyme, Sire William de*, 410.
Kymyel, Henricus (Henry) de, 687.
*Kynardesle, Sire Huge de*, 419.
Kynardeslee, Hugo de, 687.
Kyne, Willielmus (William), 687.
Kynebald, Thomas, 687.
Kynet, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 687.
Kynewynne, Willielmus (William), 688.
Kyng, Johannes (John), 688.
Kyng, Rogerus (Roger) le, 688.
Kyng, Walterus (Walter), 688.
Kyng, Willielmus (William), 688.
Kynge, Johannes (John) le, 688.
Kynge, Thomas le, 688.
Kynges', Henricus (Henry) de, 688.
Kyngesdone, Hugo (Hugh) de, 688.
*Kyngeshemede, Sire Walter de*, 419.
Kyngeston, Nicholaus de, 688.
*Kyngestone, Sire Johan de*, 420.
Kyngeswode, Abbas de, 688.
Kyningham, Willielmus (William) de, 688.
*Kynkestone, Sire Johan de*, 410.
Kynton, Adam de, 688.
Kynton, Johannes (John) de, 688.
Kynton, Robertus (Robert) de, 688.
Kynton, Rogerus de, *542*.
*Kyriel, Sire Nicholas de*, 412.
Kyrkebryd, Ricardus de, 688.
Kyrkeby, Dominus J. de, 689.
Kyrkeby, Ricardus de, 689.
Kyrkeby, Willielmus de, 689.
Kyrkeby Ravensworth, Petrus Persona Ecclesiæ de, 799.
Kyrkham, Nichol' de, 689.
Kyrkham, Walterus (Walter) de, 689.
Kysse, Willielmus (William), 690.
Kyterel, Ricardus (Richard), 690.
Kyterel, Willielmus (William), 690.
Kytereel, Willielmus, 690.
Kyweshop', Walterus de Baskerville, de, 449.

## L.

Laceles, Rogerus de, 697.
Laches, Willielmus (William) del, 691.
Lacok, Abbatissa de (Abbess of), 691.
Lacy, Hæredes Ad' (the heirs of Adam) de, 691.
Lacy, Alicia de, Com' Lincoln (Countess of Lincoln), 691.
Lacy, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 691.
Lacy, Henricus (Henry) de, 692.
Lacy, Henricus (Henry) de, Comes (Earl of) Lincoln, 691.
Lacy, Hugo (Hugh) de, 692.
*Lacy (de Herefordeshire), Sire Johan de*, 419.
*Lacy (de Norhauntone et Rotelaunde), Sire Johan de*, 417.
Lacy, Johannes (John) de, 692.
Lacy, Mag'r Johannes de, 692.
Lacy, Margareta (Margaret) de, 692.
*Lacy, Sire Robert de*, 415.
Lacy, Walterus (Walter) de, 692.
Ladel, Walterus (Walter), 692.
Laffell, Ricardus (Richard) le, 692.
Lafham, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 692.
Lageham, Lagelham, Johannes de Sancto Johanne de, 820.
*Lagueham, Sire Johan de Sein Johan de*, 412.
Lak, Walterus (Walter) de, 692.
Lakeburn, Henricus de, 702.
Laleman, Rogerus (Roger) de, 692.
Lamb, Rogerus (Roger), 692.
Lamberti de Multon, de Egremond, Thomas filius, 753.
Lamberton, Johannes (John) de, 693.
Lambok, Johannes (John), 693.
Lambok, Rogerus (Roger), 693.
*Lambourne, Sire Will'm de*, 414.
Lambron, D'n's Joh'es (John) de, 693.
Lamburne, Will's (William) de, 693.
*Lamplou, Sire Johan de*, 419.
Lanarmon, Howell Rector Ecclesiæ de, 693.
Lanbrugg', Willielmus (William) de, 693.
Lanc', Joh'es fil' Rog'i, de, 694.
Lancaster and Leicester, Edmund Earl of, 693.
Lancaster, Thomas Earl of, 695.
Lancaster, Prior of, 694.
Lancastr', Edmundus frater Domini Regis, Comes, 693.
Lancastr', Thomas Comes, 695.
Lancastr', Henricus (Henry) de, 693.
Lancastr', Henricus de, Dominus de Munemue, 694.
Lancastr', Johannes (John) de, 694.
Lancastr', Johannes de, Dominus de Grisdale, 694.
Lancastr', Prior de, 694.
Lancastr', Radulphus (Ralph) de, 694.
Lancastr', Rogerus (Roger) de, 695.
*Lancastre, le Counte de*, 410.
*Lancastre, Sire Henri de*, 410.
*Lancastre, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Lancastre, Thomas de, 695.
Lanceleue, Rogerus de, 695.
Lancelevet, Rogerus (Roger) de, 695.
Lancelin, William de, 695.
Landa, Prior de, 700.
Landaff, William de Breosa, Bishop of, 695.
Landaff, John de Monmouth, Bishop of, 695.
Landaff, Guardian of the Spiritualities of, 695.
Landaven', Joh' Episcopus, 695.
Landaven', W. Episcopus, 695.
Landaven', Custos Spiritualit', 695.
Lane, Radulphus (Ralph) in the, 696.
Lane, de Swaffham, Willielmus in the, 696.
Laneham, Will's (William) de, 696.
Langbergh, Henricus (Henry) de, 696.
Langbergh, Patrick de, 696.
Langcastre, Henricus de, 694.
Langcoke, William le, 696.
Langden, Walter de, 696.
Langdon, Abbot of, 696.
Langdon, John de, 696.
Lange, Hamundus (Hamund) le, 712.
Lange, Robertus (Robert) le, 713.
Lange, Rogerus le, 713.
Langeberg', Patricius de, 696.
Langebergh, Henricus de, Clericus, 696.
Langecoke, Willielmus le, 696.
Langeden, Walterus de, 696.
Langedon, Abbas de, 696.
Langedon, Johannes de, 696.
Langedyn, Walterus de, 696.
Langeford, Johannes de, 696.
Langeford, Oliverus de, 696.
Langeford, Rogerus de, 696.
Langeford, Walterus de, 696.
Langeford, Willielmus de, 696.
*Langeforde, Sire Johan de*, 415.
Langeland, Nicholaus de, 696.
*Langele, Sire Edmon de*, 418.
Langele, Johannes de, 696.
Langele, Johannes de la Mare, de, 725.
Langelee, Galfridus de, 696.
Langeleie, Willielmus de, 697.
Langeleye, Johannes de, 697.
Langeton, John de, 697.
Langeton, Walterus de, 697.
Langetone, Sire Johan de, 697.
Langford, John de, 696.
Langford, Oliverus (Oliver) de, 696.
Langford, Roger de, 696.
Langford, Walter de, 696.
Langford, William de, 696.
Langgedene, Walterus de, 696.
Langholm, Johannes (John) de, 696.
Langholm, Lambertus (Lambert) de, 696.
Langland, Nicholas de, 696.
Langley, Geoffry de, 696.
Langley, John de, 696, 713.
Langley, William de, 697.
Langrigg', Willielmus (William) de, 697.
Langton, John de, Bishop of Chichester, *530*, 697.
Langton, Walter de, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, otherwise Chester, *554*.
Langton, Walter de, 697.
Lanladran, Serlo de, 697.
Lanladron, Saierus de, 697.
*Lanlayeroun, Sire Serle de*, 411.
Lanmoor, David de, 697.
Lannuer, Dominus de, Robertus fil' Pagani, 606.
Lansladdron, Serlo de, 697.
Lansladeron, Serlo de, 697.
Lansladron, Serlo de, 697.
Lanthoniæ Primæ, Prior, 697.
Lanthony near Gloucester, Prior of, 697.
Lanthony in Wales, Prior of, 697.
Lantoniæ Primæ, Prior, 697.
Lanversh, Robertus (Robert) de, 697.
Large, Johannes (John) le, 697.
Large, Rogerus (Roger) le, 697.
Large, Willielmus (William) le, 697.
Lasceles, Rogerus (Roger) de, 697.
Lasceles, Thomas de, 698.
Lascelles, Thomas de, 698.
Lascels, Rogerus de, 698.
Lascy, Henricus de, 692.
Lascy, Henricus de, Comes Lincoln', 691.
Lascy, Hugo de, 692.
Lascy, Mag'r Johannes de, 692.
Lascy, Walterus de, 692.
Lasseles, Rogerus de, 698.
Lassindon, Robertus (Robert) de, 698.
Lathebury, Walterus (Walter) de, 698.
Lathebury, Willielmus de Bovetun, de, 489.
Lathegarth, de Graham, Willielmus (William) de, 698.
Lathom, Robert de, 698.
Lathum, Robertus de, 698.
Latimer, Johannes (John) *le*, 698.
Latimer, Johannes *frater Willielmi* le, 698.
Latimer, Thomas *le*, 698.
*Latimer, Sire William le*, 410.
Latimer *le fuiz, Williame (William)* le, 699.
Latimer *le* pere, Williame le, 699.
Latimer, Willielmus (William) le, D'n's de Corby, 699.
Latimer junior, Willielmus (William) le, 699.
Latimer, senior, Will's (William) le, 699.
Laton, Rogerus (Roger) de, 700.
Latymer, Johannes le, 698.
*Latymer, Sire Johan*, 416.

Latymer, Thomas le, 698.
*Latymer, Sire Thomas le,* 416.
*Latymer, Sire William le,* 416.
*Latymer, Sire ..... le,* 416.
Latymer junior, Will's le, 699.
Latymer senior, Will's le, 699.
Laubel, Jordanus (Jordan), 700.
Lauden, Rogerus de, 700.
Laudo, Joh'es de Sancto, 821.
Laudo, Radulphus de Sancto, 821.
Laudo, Thomas de Sancto, 821.
Launay, Baldewinus de, 456.
Launcelevey, Rogerus, 695.
Launcelyn, de Wendlinburgh, Will's de, 695.
Launde, Henricus (Henry) de la, 700.
Launde, Johannes (John) de la, 700.
Launde, Nich's frater Henr' de la, 700.
Launde, Prior of, 700.
Launde, Willielmus (William) de la, 700.
Launden, Rogerus (Roger) de, 700.
Laung, Baldewinus (Baldwin) le, 712.
Launmoor, David de, 697.
Laur....., Johannes (John), 700.
Laurence, Johannes (John), 700.
Laurence, Willielmus (William), 700.
Laurencii, Willielmus filius, 604.
Laurens, Johannes (John), 700.
Laurens, Robertus (Robert), 700.
Laurens, Thomas, 700.
Laurens, Willielmus, 700.
Laurenz, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 700.
Lavall, Hugo de, 878.
Lavenden, Abbas de (Abbot of), 700.
Laverek Stok, Will's de, 700.
Laverkestok, Jordanus (Jordan) de, 700.
Laverkestok, William de, 700.
Laveryng, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 700.
Lavinton, Lavynton, Petrus (Peter) de, 700.
La Ware, Rogerus (Roger), 894.
La Warr, Roger, 895.
La Warre, Johan (John), 894.
La Warre, Johannes (John), 894.
La Warre, Rogerus (Roger), 894.
Lawe, David atte, 435.
Layburne, Domina de, 704.
Laye, Johannes de, 701.
Laystyngham, Nicholaus de, 702.
Lazari de Burton, Mag'r domus Sancti, 510.
Leaus, Prior de (Prior of), 700.
Lecford, Rogerus de, 700.
Leckford, Roger de, 700.
Leckford, William de, 700.
Lede, Johannes (John) le, 700.
Ledebur', Will's (William) de, 700.
Ledeford, Joh'es (John) de, 700.
Ledes, Alexander de, 700.
Ledes, Prior de (Prior of), 700.
Ledes, Willielmus (William) de, 701.
Ledwich, Thomas de, 701.
*Lee, Johan de la,* 418.
Lee, Johannes (John) de la, 701.
Leebur', Ricardus (Richard) de, 701.
*Leeham, Sire Johan de,* 412.
Leer, Alvredus (Alfred), 701.
Lees, Hugo (Hugh) de, 701.
Lees, Mauricius (Maurice) de, 701.
Lees, Robertus (Robert) de, 701.
Legat, Johannes (John), 701.
Legat, Ricardus (Richard), 701.
Legat, Willielmus (William), 701.
*Leger, Sire Johan de Sein,* 412.
*Leger, Sire Rauf de Sein,* 412.
*Leger, Sire Thomas de Seint,* 412.
Legh, Rogerus (Roger) de la, 701.
Legh, Will's (William) de la, 701.
Leghes, Thom' de les, 701.
Leghis, Will's (William) del, 701.
Leiborne, Nicholaus de, 704.
Leicester, Abbot of, 701.
Leicester, Petrus (Peter) de, 701.
Leicester, Robert de, 701.
Leicester, Rogerus (Roger) de, 701.
Leicester, Thomas de, 701.
Leicester, Walter de, 701.
Leicester, William de, 702.
Leicestr', Edmundus Comes Lancastr' et, 693.
Leigh, Abbess of, 701.
Leighlin, Bishop and Dean and Chapter of, 702.
Leire, Will's (William) de, 702.
Lek, Galfridus (Geoffry), 702.
*Lekebourne, Sire Henri de,* 416.
Lekeburn, Henricus (Henry) de, 702.
Lekeburne, Petrus (Peter) de, 702.
Lekford, Will's de, 700.
Lekkeford, Will's de, 700.
Lemenstre, Gilbertus de, 702.
*Lemesi, Sire Peres de,* 418.
*Lemesi, Sire Richard de,* 418.
Leministre, Prior de, 702.
Leministre, Leminstre, Hugo de, 702.
Lemle, Simon, 702.
Lemmonesman, Robertus (Robert), 702.
Lene, Ricardus (Richard) in le, 696.
Lene, Thomas in le, 696.
Lenebaud, Mag'r Ricardus (Richard), 702.
Lenelyf, Johannes (John), 702.
Lenelyf, Willielmus (William), 702.
Lenfaunt, Walterus, 582.
Lengleys, Bartholomeus, 583.
Lengleys, Robertus, 584.
Lenham, Johannes (John) de, 702.
Lenne, Hugo de Massingham, de, 730.
Lenne, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 702.
Lenne, Ricardus de Gerleston, de, 631.
Lennox, Malcolm Earl of, 702.
Lenton, Prior de (Prior of), 702.
Leodegario, Johannes de Sancto, 821.
Leodegario, Willielmus de Sancto, 821.
Leofardo, Gilbert de Sancto, Bishop of Chichester, 530.
Leominster, Gilbert de, 702.
Leominster, Hugh de, 702.
Leominster, Prior of, 702.
Leon, Robertus (Robert), 702.
Leonardi, Mag'r Sancti, 822.
Leonius filius Leonii, 604.
Lercedekne, Thomas, 584.
Lese, de Wouburne, Thomas atte, 435.
Lesnes, Abbas de (Abbot of), 702.
Lestingham, Nicholas de, 702.
Lestraunge, Fulco, 848.
Lestraunge, Rogerus, 850.
Lestre, Willielmus (William) de, 702.
Letch', Mag'r Rob's (Robert) de, 703.
Leteleye, Abbas de, 703.
Leth, Thomas, 703.
Lethelyn, Mag'r Norman' de, 703.
Leticie, de Sturston, Johannes filius, 604.
Letteley, Abbot of, 703.
Leu, Ricardus, 714.
Leuekenore, Rad'us de, 703.
Leuk', Thomas de, 703.
Leukener, Will's (William), 703.
Leukenore, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 703.
Leukenore, Rad'us (Ralph) de, 703.
Leukenore, Rogerus (Roger) de, 703.
Leukenore, Thom' de, 703.
*Leukenore, Sire Thom' de,* 412.
Leukenore, Thom' le, 703.
Leutur, Johannes (John) le, 703.
Leuveise, William, 703.
Leu Veyse, Willielmus, 703.
Levenas, Levenash, Levenax, Malculmus Comes, 702.
Levyng, Ricardus (Richard), 703.
Levyngeston, Andreas (Andrew) de, 703.
Levyngeston, Archebaldus (Archibald) de, 703.
Levyngton, Mag'r Adam de, 703.
Levyrton, Henricus (Henry) de, 703.
Lewelin Prince of Wales, 703.
Lewelinus filius Griffini, Princeps Walliæ, 703.
Lewelyn, Tegwaret ab, 604.
Lewenhales, Willielmus Touchet, Dominus de, 872.
Lewes, Prior de (Prior of), 704.
*Leyborne, Sire Richard de,* 416.
*Leyborne, Sire William de,* 410.
*Leybourne, Sire Nich' de,* 416.
*Leybourne, du Northt', Sire William de,* 410.
*Leyburne, Sire Henri de,* 412.
Leyburne, Henricus (Henry) de, 704.
Leyburne, Idonea de, 704.
Leyburne, Johannes (John) de, 704.
Leyburne, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 704.
Leyburne, Rogerus (Roger) de, 704.
Leyburne, Simon de, 704.
*Leyburne, Sire Simon de,* 412.
Leyburne, Willielmus (William) de, 704, 705.
Leyc', Rogerus de, 701.
Leyc', Willielmus de, 702.
Leycestre, Abbas de, 701.
*Leycestre, le Counte de,* 420.
Leycestre, Petrus de, 701.
Leycestre, Robertus de, 701.
Leycestre, Thomas de, 701.
Leycestre, Walterus de, 701.
Leycestre, Willielmus, 702.
Leye, Abbatissa de, 701.
Leye, Hugo (Hugh) de la, 701.
Leye, Johannes (John) de, 701.
Leye, Philippus (Philip) de, 701.
Leye, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 701.
Leyham, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 705.
Leyre, Willielmus de, 702.
Leyre, de London, Will's de, 702.
Leyton, Johannes de Columpna, Dominus de, 546.
Leytone, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 705.
Lich', Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 705.
Lichefeld, Mag'r J. de Derby, Decanus, 568.
Lichfeld, Decanus, 705.
Lichfeld, Robertus de, 705.
Lichfield, Dean and Chapter of, 705.
Lichfield, Robert de, 705.
Licio, Andreas de Sancto, 822.
Licio, Johannes de Sancto, 822.
Lieu, Ricardus, 714.
Lightfot, Walter, 705.
Lihtfot, Walterus de, 705.
Lile, Robertus de, 709.
Lille, Walterus de, 709.
Lilleburn, Thomas de, 705.
Lilleshill, Lilleshull, Abbas de (Abbot of), 705.
Lilye, Willielmus (William), 705.
Limerick, Bishop of, 705.
Limerick, Dean and Chapter of, 705.
Lincoln, John Baldreby, Bishop of, 706.
Lincoln, Richard Gravesend, Bishop of, 705.
Lincoln, Oliver Sutton, Bishop of, 705.
Lincoln, Prior of St. Catherine's, 706.
Lincoln, Dean and Chapter of St. Mary's, 706.
Lincoln', Alvredus, Alwredus (Alfred) de, 705.
Lincoln', Johannes (John) de, 706.
Lincoln', Robertus (Robert) de, 706.
Lincoln', Thomas de, 706.
Lincoln', Adam Ac, de, 423.
Lincoln', Gilbertus le Neyr, de, 757.
Lincoln', Ricardus de Bella Fago or Bello Fago, de, 460.
Lincoln', Robertus le Blund, de, 476.
Lincoln', Simon de Wymblethorp, de, 906.
Lincoln', Comes, 691.
Lincoln', Henricus de Lacy, Comes, 691.
Lincoln', Alicia de Lacy, Comitissa, 691.
Lincoln', Philippus de Wylgheby or Wylughby, Decanus, 905.
Lincoln, Decanus et Capit' Beatæ Mariæ, 706.
Lincoln', J. Episcopus, 706.
Lincoln', R. Episcopus, 705.
Lincoln', O. Episcopus, 705.
Lincoln', Custos Episcopatus, 706.
Lincoln', Robertus fil' Johannis, de, 604.
Lincoln', Rogerus fil' Johannis, de, 604.
Lincoln', Ricardus fil' Martini, de, 604.
Lincoln', Hugo fil' Radulphi, de, 607.
Lincoln', Willielmus fil' Radulphi, de, 608.
Lincoln', Johannes fil' Ricardi, de, 609.
Lincoln', Prior Sanctæ Katherine extra, 706.
Linde, Galfridus (Geoffry) de la, 706.
Linde, Walterus (Walter) de la, 706.
*Linde, Sire Wauter de la,* 412.
Lindesey, Alexander de, 706.
Lindesey, Philip de, 706.
Lindesey, Willielmus (William) de, 707.
Lindeseye, Philippus de, 707.
Lindseye, Willielmus de, 707.
Lindhurst, Johannes (John) de, 707.
Lindon, Simon de, 707.
Lindwode, Johannes de, 707.
Lindwood, John de, 707.
Linford, Radulphus Pipart, Dominus de, 784.
Lingeyne, Johannes (John) de, 707.
Linlegh, Johannes (John) de, 707.
Linleye, Henry de, 707.
Linleye, Johannes (John) de, 707.
Linleye, Richard de, 707.
Lion, Ricardus (Richard) de, 707.
Lira, Procurator of the Abbot of, 707.
L'isle, Baldwin de, 707.
L'isle, Gerard de, 707.
L'isle, Giles de, 708.
L'isle, Henry de, 708.
L'isle, John de, 708, 709.
L'isle, Nicholas de, 709.
L'isle, Peter de, 709.
L'isle, Robert de, 709.
L'isle, Roger de, 709.
L'isle, Thomas de, 709.
L'isle, Walter de, 709.
L'isle, Warine de, 709.
L'isle, William de, 709.
Lismore, Bishop of, 710.
Lismore, Dean and Chapter of, 710.
Lisors, Johannes de, 710.
Lisours, John de, 710.
Lisours, Thomas de, 710.
Liston, Johannes (John) de, 710.
Litchfeld', Decanus et Capit' de, 705
Liteleye, Abbas de, 703.
Litestere, Willielmus le, 710.
Lithfot, Johannes, 705.
Litlington, Johannes (John) de, 710.
Littelbury, Radulphus de, 710.

Littelson, Adam, 710.
Littelton, Robertus de, 710.
Littestere, Willielmus (William) le, 711.
Littlebery, Rogerus de, 710.
Littlebury, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 710.
Littlebury, Rogerus (Roger) de, 710.
Littleton, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 710.
Littleton, Johannes (John) de, 710.
Littleton, Robert de, 710.
Livel, Alexander, 711.
Liz, Andreas de Seynt, 822.
Liz, Johannes de Seynt, 822.
Lo, Joh'es de Seynt, 821.
Lodbrok, Johannes (John) de, 711.
Lode, Robertus (Robert), 711.
Lodeham, Thomas de, 711.
Lodelawe, Thomas de, 718.
*Lodelawe, Sire Thomas de*, 419.
Lodelowe, Isabella quæ fuit uxor Johannis de, 718.
Lodelowe, Johannes de, 718.
Lodere, Prior de (Prior of), 711.
Lodinton, Prior of, 700.
Lodres, Prior de, 711.
Logan, Walterus (Walter), 711.
Loghlinen', Episcopus, Decanus et Capitulum, 702.
Loghore, Mons' Constantyn, 711.
Logore, Constantine de, 711.
Logore, Magister Thomas de, 711.
Lok, Will's att, 435.
Lollinge, Robertus (Robert), 711.
Lollinge, Simon, 711.
Lomb, Johannes (John), 711.
Lomb, Petrus (Peter), 711.
*Lomeleye, Sire Robert de*, 419.
Lomeleye, Rogerus de, 718.
Lomene, Ricardus (Richard) de, 711.
Lomnay, Robertus (Robert), 711.
Londerthorp, Simon de, 719.
London, Radulphus de Baldock, Bishop of, 712.
London, John Chishull, Bishop of, 711.
London, Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of, 711.
London, Dean and Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 712.
London, Master of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, 712.
London, Prior of the Holy Trinity, 712.
London', Henricus (Henry) de, 712.
London', Johannes (John) de, 712.
London', de Windesore, Johannes de, 712.
London', Mauricius (Maurice) de, 712.
London', Ricardus (Richard) de, 712.
London', Robertus (Robert) de, 712.
London', Decanus et Capit' Sancti Pauli, 712.
London', Mag'r R. Decanus Sancti Pauli, 712.
London', J. Episcopus, 711.
London', R. Episcopus, 711, 712.
London', Major Civitatis, Johannes le Blound, 476.
London', Major, Elyas Russell, 813.
London', Magister Hospitalis Sancti Bartholomei, 712.
London', Prior Sanctæ Trinitatis, 712.
London', Henr' le Galeys, de, 627.
London', Ricardus de Hakenaye, de, 653.
London', Willielmus de Hereford, de, 666.
London', Will's de Luton, de, 719.
Lone, Johannes (John) in le, 696.
Long, Roger le, 713.
Long, Simon, 713.
Long, William le, 713.
*Long, Sire William le*, 418.
Longchamp, Henry de, 713.
Longchamp, Osbert de, 713.
Longe, Thomas le, 713.
Longeleye, Johannes (John) de, 713.
Longenotre, Willielmus le Bedel, de, 455.
Longespe, Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, otherwise Chester, 554.
Longeville, Henry de, 713.
Longeville, Johannes (John) de, 713.
*Longevyle, Sire Johan de*, 417.
Longewyle, Johannes de, 713.
Longis, Alanus, 712.
Longo Campo, Osbertus de, 713.
Longus, Alanus, 712.
Longus, Simon, 713.
Longvilers, Johannes de, 713.
Longvillers, John de, 713.
Longvillers, William de, 713.
Longy, Alanus, 712.
Lonthony juxta Glouc', Prior de, 697.
Lony, Johannes (John), 713.
*Lonye, Sire Johan de*, 416.
Lord, Johannes (John) le, 713.
Lord, Rogerus (Roger) le, 713.
Lord, Simon le, 713.
Loreng, Petrus (Peter), 713.
Lorfevre, Johannes, 437, 438.
Lorimer, Gregorius (Gregory), 713.
Lorimer, Johannes (John), 713.
Lorimer, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 713.
*Loring, Sire Peres*, 413.
Loring, Petrus de, 713.
Lorkeburgh, Will's (William) de, 713.
Lorkycote, Will's (William) de, 713.
Lorryger, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 713.
*Lorty, Sire Henri de*, 411.
Lortyey, Lortyhay, Henricus de, 877.
Lote, Johannes (John), 713.
*Lotebrok, Sire Johan de*, 418.
*Loterel, Sire Andreu de*, 416.
*Loterel, Sire Geffrey*, 416.
Loterell, Galfridus hæres Roberti de, 719.
Loterell, Robertus de, 719.
Lothre, Hugo de, 714.
Lotrich, Johannes (John), 714.
Lotyn, Ricardus (Richard), 714.
*Lou, Sire Johan le*, 413.
Lou, Johannes (John) le, 714.
Lou, de Esson, Joh'es le, 714.
Lou, Philippus (Philip) le, 714.
Lou, Richard, 714.
*Loudham, Sire Johan de*, 414, 416.
Loudham, Walterus de, 718.
Loudon, Willielmus (William) de, 714.
Loueny, Walterus de, 716.
Lound, Petrus (Peter) de, 714.
Loundres, Henricus de, 712.
Loundres, Richard, Eveske de, 712.
Loung, Willielmus le, 713.
Louseby, Willielmus Burdet, de, 506.
Louth, Gilbert de, 718.
Louth, Nicholas de, 718.
Louth, Walter de, 718.
Louth, William de, 718.
Louther, Hugh de, 714.
Louther, Thomas de, 714.
Louthes, Ricardus (Richard) de, 714.
Louthorp, Johannes (John) de, 714.
Louthorp, Walterus (Walter) de, 714.
Louth Park, Abbot of, 771.
Louthre, Hugo de, 714.
Louthre, Thomas de, 714.
Lovain, John de, 714.
Lovain, Matthew de, 714.
Lovania, Matheus de, 714.
Lovayn, Matheus de, 714.
Love, Hugo (Hugh) de, 714.
Love, John, 714.
Love, Rogerus (Roger), 715.
Lovecok, Præpositus de Erlingham, 793.
*Loveday, Sire Richard*, 414.
Loveday, Rogerus (Roger), 715.
Lovedaye, Will's (William), 715.
Lovekyn, Rogerus (Roger), 715.
Lovel, Alianora (Eleanor), 715.
Lovel, Fulk, Archdeacon of Essex, 715.
Lovel, Hugh (Hugo), 715.
*Lovel, Sire Johan*, 410.
*Lovel, le bastard, Sire Johan*, 413.
Lovel, Johannes (John), 715.
Lovel, Johannes, Dominus de Dackingg, 716.
Lovel, de Snoscumbe, Snotescumbe, Joh'es (John), 716.
Lovel, of Titchmarsh, John, 715.
Lovel, de Tychmersh, Johannes, 715.
Lovel, Mag'r Joh'es, Chanoun de Welles, 716.
Lovel, Isabel de, 715.
*Lovel, Sire Richard*, 411.
Lovel, Robertus (Robert), 716.
Lovel, Rogerus (Roger), 716.
*Lovel, Sire Thomas*, 413.
*Lovel, Sire William*, 413.
Lovell, Johannes, 715.
Lovell, Ricardus (Richard), 716.
Lovente, Johannes (John) de, 716.
Loveny, Walter de, 716.
Loveput, Ricardus (Richard), 716.
Loveraz, Stephanus (Stephen), 716.
Lovering, Nicholas, 716.
Lovers, Petrus (Peter), 716.
Loveryng, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 716.
Lovesed, Thomas, 716.
Lovet, Galfridus (Geoffry), 717.
Lovet, Willielmus (William), 717.
Lovetoft, Johannes de, 717.
Lovetot, Johannes (John) de, 717.
Lovetot, Thomas de, 717.
Loveyn, Johannes de, 714.
Loveyn, Matheus de, 714.
Loveyn, D'n's Matheus de, 714.
*Loveyn, Sire Thomas de*, 414.
Low, Philippus le, 714.
Lowe, Robertus atte, 435.
Lowys, Rogerus (Roger), 717.
*Loy, Sire Thomas de Sein*, 416.
Loyth, Griffinus (Griffin), 717.
Lu, Johannes, 714.
Lu, Ricardus, 714.
Lubaud, Pier (Peter), 717.
Luca, Nicholaus Teste, de, 860.
Lucas, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 717.
Lucas, Johannes (John), 717.
Lucas, Willielmus (William), 717.
Lucca, Donato de, 717.
Lucca, Henry de, 717.
Lucca, Guido de, 717.
Lucca, Lucas de, 717.
Lucca, Philip de, 717.
Lucca, Solomon de, 717.
Lucian, Philip, 717.
*Lucy, Sire ..... de*, 412.
Lucy, Almaricus (Aymeric) de, 717.
*Lucy, Sire Ammori de*, 412.
Lucy, Elena (Ellen) de, 717.
Lucy, Fulco (Fulk) de, 717.
Lucy, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 717.
Lucy, Johannes (John) de, 717.
Lucy, Ricardus (Richard), 718.
Lucy, Thomas de, 718.
*Lucy, Sire Thomas de*, 412.
Lucyen, Philippus, 717.
Luda, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 718.
Luda, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 718.
Luda, Walterus (Walter) de, 718.
Luda, William de, Bishop of Ely, 581.
Luda, Willielmus (William) de, 718.
Luda, Mag'r Will's de, 718.
Lude, Johannes (John) de la, 718.
Lude, Nicholaus de, 718.
Lude, Robertus, 718.
Lude, Thomas de, 718.
Ludeham, Jacobus (James) de, 718.
Ludeham, Thomas (Thomas) de, 718.
Ludeham, Walterus (Walter) de, 718.
Ludelawe, Will's de, 618.
Ludelowe, Johannes (John) de, 718.
Ludelowe, Will's de, 718.
Ludham, Walterus de, 718.
Ludlow, John de, 718.
Ludlow, Isabella widow of John de, 718.
Ludlow, Thomas de, 718.
Ludlow, William de, 718.
Luffe, Ricardus (Richard), 718.
Luffeld, Prior de, 718.
Luffenham, Johannes Basset, de, 449.
Luffield, Prior of, 718.
Lugebace, Robertus (Robert), 718.
Luggore, Mag'r Thom' de, 711.
Lugoure, Thom' de, 711.
Lugwardin, Henricus (Henry) de, 718.
Lugwardyn, Walterus (Walter) de, 718.
Luk, Donatus de, 717.
Luk, Henricus de, 717.
Luk, Gwydocus de, 717.
Luk, Lucas de, 717.
Luk, Philippus de, 717.
Luk, Salomon de, 717.
Lumbard, Alanus (Alan), 718.
Lumleye, Rogerus (Roger) de, 718.
Lunderthorp, Simon de, 719.
Lung, Adam le, 712.
Lung, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 712.
Lung, Petrus (Peter) le, 712.
Lung, Rogerus le, 713.
Lung, Willielmus le, 713.
Lungchamp, Henricus de, 713.
Lungechamp, Osbertus de, 713.
Lungespee, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury, 825.
Lungevile, D'n's Henricus de, 713.
Lungevile, Lungeville, Joh'es de, 713.
Lungevilers, Lungvilers, Johannes de, 713.
Lungvillers, Will's de, 713.
Luns, Johannes (John) le, 719.
Lunteley, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 719.
Lusel, Laurencius (Lawrence) de, 719.
Lutchirche, Rogerus Brest, de, 496.
Lutegarsale, Ricardus de, 719.
Lutegarshale, Henricus de, 719.
Lutegarshall, Henry de, 719.
Lutegarshall, Richard de, 719.
Lutel, Adam, 719.
Lutelburne, Johannes (John) de, 719.
Luterel, Andreas (Andrew), 719.
Luterel, Galfridus (Geoffry), 719.
Luterel, Robertus (Robert), 719.
Luthee, Ricardus (Richard), 719.
Luthteburgh, Willielmus (William) de, 719.
Luton, Alicia de, 719.
Luton, Johannes (John) de, 719.
Luton, Johannes Adde, de, 424.
Luton, Will's (William) de, 719.

Luton, de London, Willielmus de, 719.
Lutterell, Galfridus, 719.
Lutterworth, Nichol' (Nicholas) de, 719.
Luve, Johannes, 715.
Luveday, Rogerus, 715.
Luveday, Will's, 715.
Luvel, Fulco, Archid' Essex, 715.
Luvel, Johannes, 715.
Luvel, Mag'r Joh'es, 716.
Luvel, de Snotescumbe, Johannes de, 716.
Luvel, de Tychemersh, Johannes, 716.
Luvetot, Johannes de, 717.
Luvetot, Thomas de, 717.
Lycard, Nicholaus, 705.
Lychfeld', Decanus et Capitulum, 705.
Lychpole, Andreas (Andrew) de, 705.
Lyd, Thomas de, 705.
Lydyerd, Walterus (Walter) de, 705.
Lye, Rogerus de, 701.
Lyes, Stephanus Attewode, del, 436.
Lyghfot, Adam, 705.
Lyghtfot, Johannes (John), 705.
Lylleshull, Abbas de, 705.
Lyly, Adam, 705.
Lym, Henricus (Henry) de, 705.
Lymer', Decanus et Capit', 705.
Lymer', Episcopus, 705.
Lynd, Johannes (John), 706.
Lynde, Alexander de la, 706.
Lynde, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 706.
Lynde, Walterus (Walter) de la, 706.
Lyndeseie, Mons' Alexander de, 706.
Lyndeseye, Alexander de, 706.
*Lyndeseye, Sire Gilberd de*, 417.
Lyndeseye, Philippus de, 706.
*Lyndeseye, Sire Simon de*, 419.
*Lyndesheye, Sire Felip de*, 419.
Lyndessey, Will's de, 707.
Lyndhurst, Johannes de, 707.
Lyndraper, Thomas le, 707.
Lyne, Ricardus (Richard) de, 707.
Lynford, Laurencius (Lawrence), de, 707.
Lynge, Elias, 707.
Lyngeyne, Johannes, 707.
Lynley, Henricus de, 707.
Lynleye, Ricardus de, 707.
Lyons, Henricus (Henry) de, 707.
Lyons, Joh'es (John) de, 707.
Lyons, Petrus (Peter) de, 707.
Lyouns, Johannes de, 707.
Lyra, Procurator Abbati de, 707.
Lysiniaco, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 707.
Lysmoren', Decanus et Capit', 710.
Lysmoren', Episcopus, 710.
Lysors, Johannes de, 710.
Lysours, Alicia de, 710.
Lysours, Johannes de, 710
Lyston, Johannes de, 710.
Lysurs, Thomas de, 710.
Lytel, Will's (William), 710.
Lytelgod, *Johannes (John)*, 710.
Lytfot, Johannes, 705.
Lyth', Robertus (Robert) de, 710.
Lythegraynes, Lythegreynes, Johannes (John) de, 710.
Lythewynd, Adam, 710.
Lythfot, Joh'es de, 705.
Lytlington, Johannes de, 710.
Lyttelburgh, Will's de, 710.
Lyttelbyry, Rad'us de, 710.
Lyvel, Alexander, 711.
Lyvet, Johannes (John), 711.
Lyvet, Robertus (Robert), 711.

## M.

Mac Culloch, Thomas, 720.
Macarthi, Douenaldus Roch, 806.
Macclesfield, Thomas de, 720.
Macecrin, Hugo (Hugh) le, 720.
Machon, Johannes (John) le, 720.
Macy, Ricardus de, Justic' Cestriæ, 730.
Maddeley, Johannes (John) de, 720.
Maddingley, Maddyngle, Maddingleye, Thomas de, 720.
Maderno, Michael de Sancto, 822.
Maenhir, Walterus (Walter), 720.
Magio, Abbas de, 733.
Mahermer, Radulphus, Rauf (Ralph) de, Comes Glouc' et Hertford, 533, 720, 745.
Maheu, Johannes (John), 720.
Maidenbradley, Prior of, 720.
Maidenstone, Adam de, 720.
Maidenstone, John de, 720.
Maidenstrete, John de, 720.
Maidus, Richard, 720.
Maiheu, Rogerus (Roger), 720.
Maile, William, 720.
Mainard, John, 720.
Mainard, Robert, 720.
Maincestre, Simon de, 723.
Maine, Master of the Preceptory of the Knights Hospitalers of, 720.
Maine, Roger de, 720.
Mainecestre, Frater Hugo de, 722.
*Mainecestre, Sire Symon de*, 418.
Mainfeld, Robertus de, 724.
Maistre, Thomas le, 720.
Makebost, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 720.
Makeheved, Stephanus (Stephen), 720.
Makeneye, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 720.
*Makestoke, Sire Johan de Clinton, de*, 418.
Makeswell, Herbertus de, 733.
Makeswell, Johannes de, 733.
Makhulagh, Thomas, 720.
Maklesfeud, Thomas de, 720.
Makstoke, Johannes de Clyntone, de, 537.
Malbys, Dominus Ric', 720.
Maldon, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 720.
*Malebis, Sire Johan*, 420.
Malebise, Richard, 720.
Malebisse, Ricardus, 720.
Malebys, Ricardus, 720.
Malegrene, Will's de, 723.
Malehak, Rogerus (Roger), 720.
Malemains, John, 720.
*Malemeins, Sire Nicholas*, 412.
Malemeyns, Johannes, 720.
Malerbe, Radulphus, 721.
Malerbe, Robertus, 721.
Maleston, Michael de, 721.
Malet, Robertus (Robert), 721.
*Malet, Sire Robert*, 413.
Malet, Thomas, 721.
Maletake, Thomas, 721.
Malevill', Patricius (Patrick) de, 721.
Malherbe, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 721.
Malherbe, Johannes (John), 721.
Malherbe, Ralph, 721.
Malherbe, Robertus (Robert), 721.
Malkyn, Johannes (John), 721.
Mallerbe, Radulphus, 721.
Malleston, Michael de, 721.
*Mallet, Sir Thomas*, 416.
Mallore, Johannes, 722.
Mallore, Petrus, 722.
Mallorre, Petrus, 722.
Malmesbur', Abbas de, 721.
Malmesbur', Magister Willielmus de, 722.
Malmisbur', Johannes de, 722.
Malmsbury, Abbot of, 721.
Malmsbury, John de, 721.
Malmsbury, William de, 721.
Malo lacu, Johannes de, 731.
Malo lacu, Petrus de, 731.
Malo lacu, Petrus fil' Petri de, 731.
Malo lacu, Petrus de, Dominus de Musgreve, 731.
Malo lacu, Robertus de, 732.
Malore, Malorre, Petrus, 722.
Malory, John, 722.
Malory, Peter, 722.
*Maloure, Sire Peres*, 417.
Malplas, John de, 722.
Malplash, Johannes de, 722.
Maltby, Robert de, 722.
Malteby, Robertus de, 722.
Malteby, D'n's Rob's de, 722.
Malton, Johannes (John) de, 722.
Malton, Matheus (Matthew) de, 722.
Malver', Robertus (Robert) de, 722.
Malvern, Prior of Great, 722.
Malverne, Willielmus (William) de, 722.
Malverniæ, Prior Magnæ, 722.
Mamcestre, Hugh de, 722.
Manby, William de, 722.
Manchester, Hugh de, 722.
Manchester, Simon de, 723.
Mandeville, Geoffry de, 723.
Mandeville, Hugh de, 723.
Mandeville, John de, 723.
Mandeville, Ricardus (Richard) de, 723.
Mandeville, Thomas de, 723.
Mandeville, William de, 723.
Maneby, Willielmus de, 722.
Manecestre, Simon de, 723.
Manegrene, Will's (William) de, 723.
Maner, Robertus (Robert) du, 723.
*Maneres, Sire Baudewyn de*, 415.
Maners, Baldewinus (Baldwin) de, 723.
Maners, Robertus (Robert) de, 723.
Maneston, ..... 723.
Maneston or Manston, Ricardus (Richard) de, 723.
Mangerton, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 723.
Maniaunt, Rogerus (Roger), 723.
Manne, Robertus (Robert), 724.
Manning, Ralph, 724.
Mannyng, Radulphus, 724.
Mansfield, Ralph de, 724.
Mantelomb, Willielmus (William), 724.
Manton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 724.
Manwaring, James de, 724.
Manwaring, Thomas de, 724.
Manwarynge, Jacobus de, 724.
Manydevill', Thomas de, 723.
Mar', Dovenaldus Comes (Donald Earl of), 724.
Mar', Robertus (Robert) de, 724.
Marais, Herbertus de, 727.
March, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de la, 724.
Marchal, Johannes, 726.
Marcham, Rob's de, 728.
Marchand, Michael le, 724.
Marchand, Philip le, 724.
Marchand, William, 724.
Marchant, Robertus (Robert) le, 724.
Marchant, Thomas le, 724.
Marchaund, Philippus le, 724.
Marchaund, Will's, 724.
Marchaunt, Will's, 724.
Marche, Nicholaus (Nicholas) del, 724.
Marchia, William de, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 452.
Marchiæ, Patricius de Dunbar, Comes, 575.
Marchiæ, Patricius filius Patricii Comitis, 575.
Marchinton, Nicholas de, 724.
Marchynton, Nich' de, 725.
Marden, Walter de, 732.
Mare, Edmundus (Edmund) de la, 724.
Mare, Galfridus (Geoffry) de la, 724.
*Mare, Sire Geffrey de la*, 412.
*Mare. Sire Johan de la*, 410.
*Mare (de Estsex), Sire Johan de la*, 414.
*Mare (de Oxxenfordeschire), Sire Johan de la*, 413.
Mare, Johannes (John) de la, 724, 746.
Mare junior, Johannes (John) de la, 725.
Mare de Langele, Johannes de la, 725.
Mare of Langley, John de la, 725.
Mare de Northampton, Johannes (John) de la, 725.
Mare de Perindon, Johannes (John) de la, 725.
Mare, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de la, 725.
Mare, Petrus (Peter) de la, 725.
Mare, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 725.
*Mare, Sire Robert de la*, 412.
Mare, Robertus (Robert) de la, 726.
Mare, Stephanus (Stephen) de la, 725.
Mare, Walterus (Walter) de la, 725.
Marechal, Alanus (Alan) le, 726.
Marechal, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 726.
Marechal, Joh'es (John) le, 726.
Marechal, Ricardus le, 726.
Marechal, Willielmus (William) le, 727.
Marescal, Johannes le, 726.
Marescal', Thomas le, 726.
Marescall', Alicia Bigod, Comitissa, 469.
Marescall', Henricus de Guldeford, dictus, 650.
Marescallus, Comes, 470.
Marescallus Angliæ, Rogerus le Bigod, Comes Norff' et, 470.
Marescallus, Willielmus, 727.
Marescallus, Willielmus, Dominus de Hengham, 727.
*Mareschal, Sire Auncel le*, 415.
*Mareschal, le Counte*, 420.
Mareschal, Henricus (Henry) le, 726.
Mareschal of Guildford, Henry le, 726.
Mareschal de Guldeford, Henricus le, 726.
Mareschal, Herbertus (Herbert) le, 726.
Mareschal, Johannes (John), 726.
Mareschal, Johannes (John) le, 726.
Mareschal, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 726.
Mareschal, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 726.
*Mareschal, Sire Rauf le*, 412.
Mareschal, Ricardus (Richard) le, 726.
Mareschal, Rogerus (Roger) le, 726.
Mareschal, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 726.
Mareschal, Thomas le, 726.
Mareschal, Walterus (Walter) le, 727.
*Mareschal, Sire William le*, 410.
Mareschal, Willielmus (William) le, 727.
Mareschal of Guildford, William le, 726.
Mareschal de Guldeford, Willielmus le, 726.
Mareschale, Simon le, 726.
Mareschall, Philippus (Philip) le, 726.
Mareshale, Will's le, 727.
Mareshall, Joh'es (John) le, 726.
Mareys, Christiana de, 727.
Mareys, Herbertus (Herbert) de, 727.
Mareys, Johannes (John) de, 727.
Mareys, Willielmus (William) de, 727.

Margam, Abbot of, 727.
Margaret, Queen of England, 727.
Margaret, Queen of Scots, 727.
Margareta, Regina Angliæ, Consors Domini Regis, 727.
Margareta, Ricardus de Sancta, 822.
Margeriæ de Eydon, Thomas fil', 604.
Mariæ de Crokesdon, Abbas de Vall' Sanctæ, 559.
Mariæ Eborum, Abbas Sanctæ vel Beatæ, 915.
Mariæ de Huntingdon, Prior Sanctæ, 676.
Mariæ de Lincoln, Decanus et Capitulum Beatæ, 706.
Mariæ in Porticu, Math' Cardinal' Sanctæ, 730.
Mariæ de Pratis extra Northampton, Abbatissa de, 762.
Mariæ, de Sarum, Decanus et Capitulum Beatæ, 825.
Mariæ, de Suwark, Prior S'c'æ, 841.
Mariæ, de Winton', Abbatissa S'c'æ, 908.
Marines, Thomas de, 727.
Mariot, Johannes (John), 727.
Marisco, Christiana de, 727.
Marisco, Herbertus (Herbert) de, 727.
Mark, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 727.
Markele, Will's de, 727.
Markeley, William de, 727.
Markeleye, Henricus (Henry) de, 727.
Markham, Ricardus (Richard) de, 727.
Markham, Robertus (Robert) de, 727.
Marlere, Henricus (Henry) le, 728.
*Marmaduc, Sire Johan fiz*, 411.
*Marmaduk, Sire Richard filz*, 419.
Marmeduci, Johannes fil', 604.
Marmeduci, Robertus fil', 604.
Marmeducus fil' Marmeduci, de Tweng, 874.
Marmion, Johannes (John), 728.
Marmion, Mary, 728.
Marmion, Philip, 728.
Marmion, Robertus (Robert), 728.
Marmion, William, 728.
Marmioun, Johannes, 728.
Marmioun, Willielmus, 728.
Marmiun, Johannes, 728.
Marmyon, Johannes, 728.
Marmyon, Philippus, 728.
Marmyon, Robertus, 728.
Marmyon, Will's, 728.
*Marmyoun, Sire Johan*, 410.
Marmyoun, Johannes, 728.
Marmyoun, Maria, 728.
Marmyoun, Robertus, 728.
*Marmyoun, Sire William*, 418.
Marmyun, Philippus, 728.
Marrays, Willielmus, 727.
Marrines, Thomas de, 727.
Marshal, Count, 470.
Marshal, Roger le, 726.
Marshall, Johannes (John) le, 726.
*Martel, Sire Adam*, 412.
Martel, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 728.
Martel, Magister Philippus (Philip), 728.
Martin, David, Bishop of St. David's, 818.
Martin, John, 728.
Martin, Robertus (Robert), 728.
Martin, Rogerus (Roger), 729.
Martin, Stephen, 729.
Martin, Warine, 729.
*Martin, Sire Waryn*, 418.
*Martin, Sire William*, 410.
Martin, Willielmus (William), 729.
*Martin, Sire Renaud de Sein*, 411.
Martini, Alexander fil', 604.
Martini, Alexander fil' Johannis filii, 604.
Martini, Nicholaus fil', 604.
Martini, de Lincoln, Ricardus filius, 604.
Martini, Willielmus filius, 604.
Martino, Jacobus de Sancto, 822.
Martino, Reginaldus de Sancto, 822.
Martino, Rogerus de Sancto, 822.
Martino, Willielmus de Sancto, 822.
Martivall, Rogerus (Roger) de, 729.
Marton, Robertus (Robert) de, 729.
Marton, Willielmus (William) de, 729.
Martyn, Johannes, 728.
Martyn, Robertus, 728.
Martyn, Stephanus, 729.
Martyn, Warinus, 729.
Martyn, Willielmus, 729.
Martyn, Willielmus, Dominus de Camesio, 729.
Mary's, Dublin, Abbot of St., 574.
Mary's, Southwark, Prior of St., 841.
Mary's, Winchester, Prior of St., 908.
Mas, Priour du (Prior of), 729.
Mascy, Hamo de, 730.
Mascy, Ricardus (Richard) de, Justic' Cestr', 730.
Masiner, David, 730.
Massingham, Hugh de, 730.
Massingham, de Lenne, Hugo, 730.
Massyngham, Hugo de, 730.
Matesdon, Philippus de, 730.
Matham, Johannes (John) de, 730.
Mathe, Walterus (Walter), 730.
Matilda quæ fuit uxor Howeli ap Meurik, 605.
Matildæ, Rogerus fil', 605.
Matildæ, de Blencrayk, Willielmus filius, 605.
Matill', Robertus de Touny, Dominus de Castro, 862.
Matoune, Walterus (Walter), 730.
Matresdon, Philippus de, 730.
Mattesdon, Philippus (Philip) de, 730.
Mattesone, Henricus (Henry), 730.
Matth', Cardinal' Sanctæ Mariæ, in Porticu, 730.
Matthæi, Johannes fil', 604.
Matthæus (Matthew), le Reve, 793.
Matthæus fil' Johannis, 603.
Matthæus filius Warini, de Dunmawe, 615.
Matthew, Cardinal of St. Mary, in Porticu, 730.
Mau, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 730.
Mau, Johannes (John) le, 730.
Mau, Thomas le, 730.
Maubank, Maubaunk, Philippus (Philip), 730.
Mauclerk, Robertus (Robert), 730.
Maucovenant, Galfridus (Geoffry), 730.
*Maucovenaunt, Sire Geffrey de*, 416.
*Maudby, Sire Wauter de*, 411.
Mauduit, John, 730.
Mauduit, Nicholas, 730.
Mauduit, Richard, 730.
Mauduit, Roger, 730.
Mauduit, Warine, 730.
*Maudut, Sire Johan*, 411.
Maudut, Johannes, 730.
Maudut, Nicholaus, 730.
Maudut, Ricardus, 730.
*Maudut, Sire Roger*, 420.
Maudut, Rogerus, 730.
Maudut, Warinus, 730.
Mauduyt, Nicholaus de, 730.
Mauduyt, Rogerus, 730.
*Maufee, Sire William*, 412.
Maufee, Maufe, Willielmus (William), 731.
Maufetur, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 731.
Maugel, Johannes (John), 731.
Maulau, Johannes (John), 731.
Maulay, Piers de, 731.
Maule, Henricus de, 731.
*Maulee, Sire Edmon de*, 416.
*Maulee, Sire Johan de*, 416.
*Maulee, Sire Peres de*, 410.
*Maulee, Sire Robert de*, 416.
Maulegh, Ricardus (Richard), 731.
Maulevere, Johannes, 732.
*Mauleverer, Sire Johan*, 420.
Mauleverer, Robertus (Robert) le, 732.
*Mauleverer, Sire William*, 420.
Mauley, Henry de, 730.
Mauley, John de, 731.
Mauley, Peter de, 731.
Mauley, Peter the son of Peter de, 731.
Mauley, Robert de, 732.
Mauliverer, Johannes (John), 732.
Maulovel, Johannes (John), 732.
Maulovel, Oliverus (Oliver), 732.
Maulowel, Johannes, 732.
Maumesbur', Abbas de, 721.
Mauncel, Adam, 732.
Mauncel, John, 732.
Mauncel, Robertus (Robert), 732.
Mauncel, Stephen, 732.
Mauncel, Thomas, 732.
Mauncel, Walter, 732.
Mauncel, William, 732.
Mauncell, Johannes, 732.
Mauncell, Robertus, 732.
Mauncell, Walterus, 732.
*Maundevile, Sire Johan de*, 411.
*Maundevile, Sire Thom' de*, 414.
Maundeville, Galfridus de, 723.
Maundeville, Hugo de, 723.
Maundeville, Johannes de, 723.
Maundeville, Thomas de, 723.
Maundeville, Willielmus de, 723.
Maunsbrugg', Thomas Peverel, de, 780.
Maunsel, Adam, 732.
*Maunsel, Sire William*, 418.
Maunsell, Stephanus, 732.
Maunsell, Thomas, 732.
Maunsell', Willielmus, 732.
Maurdyn, Walterus (Walter) de, 732.
Mauricii, Gerardus fil', 605.
Mauricii, Thomas fil', 605.
Mauricius fil' Thomæ, 612.
Mauricius fil' Thomæ, de Kerry, 686.
Mauro, Laurentius de S'c'o, 822.
Mauro, Nicholaus de S'c'o, 822.
Mauro, Radulphus de Sancto, 822.
Mauro, Ricardus de Sancto, 822.
Mauro, Sibilla de Sancto, 822.
Mauteby, Robertus de, 722.
*Mautravers, Sire Johan*, 411.
Mautravers, Johannes (John), 722.
Mauvaysin, Henricus, 732.
Mauveysin, Mauveysyn, Henricus (Henry), 732.
Mauveysin, Ricardus (Richard), 733.
Mauways, Johannes (John), 733.
Mawe, Will's (William) de la, 733.
Maxstok, Johannes de Clynton, de, 537.
Maxwell, Herbert de, 733.
Maxwell, John de, 733.
Maydenesbradlegh, Prior de, 720.
Maydenestone, Adam de, 720.
Maydenestone, Joh'es de, 720.
Maydus, Ricardus, 720.
Mayle, Willielmus, 720.
Maynard, Robertus, 720.
Mayne, Magister Hospitalis de, 720.
Mayne, Rogerus de, 720.
Maynnard, Johannes, 720.
Maynnard, Robertus, 720.
Mayo, Abbot of, 733.
Mazelmer, Will's (William) le, 733.
Mazerer, Johannes (John) le, 733.
Meath, Bernard de, 733.
Meath, Bishop of, 733.
Meath, John de, 733.
Meath, Philip de, 733.
Meaux, Abbot of, 735.
Meaux, John de, 735.
Meauz, Johannes de, 737.
Medde, Philippus at, 435.
Medde, Willielmus att, 435.
Medde, Henricus filius, 605.
Mede, Robertus (Robert), 733.
Medeburn, Petrus (Peter) de, (Persona Ecclesiæ de Ingoldeby), 733.
Meignill, Nicholaus de, 733.
Meileri, Petrus filius, 605.
Meinill, Egidius (Giles) de, 733.
Meinill, Hugh de, 733.
Meinill, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 733.
Meinill, Philippa de, 734.
Meinill, Robert de, 734.
Meinill, Thomas de, 734.
Meinill, William de, 734.
Meisy, Christiana de, 734.
Meisy, Robertus (Robert) de, 734.
Meivir, Walter de, 734.
Meleford, Thomas de, 734.
Melforde, Mag'r Will's (William) de, 734.
Melkele, Robertus de, 734.
Melkeleye, Robertus de, 734.
Melkley, Robert de, 734.
Melkleye, Johannes (John) de, 734.
Melle, Galfridus at, 435.
Melle, Henricus att, 435.
Melle, Walterus atte, 435.
Melles, Petrus (Peter) de, 734.
Mellifont, Abbot of, 734.
Mellifonte, Abbas de, 734.
Melne, Galfridus at, 435.
Melne, Willielmus at, 435.
Melorbe, Robertus, 721.
Melplasse, Johannes de, 722.
Melrose, Abbot of, 734.
Melsa, Abbas de (Abbot of), 734.
Melsa, Johannes (John) de, 735, 737.
Melton, Clemens (Clement) de, 735.
Melton, Johannes (John) de, 735.
Melton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 735.
Melton, Willielmus (William) de, 735.
Melton, Willielmus fil' Walteri de, 614.
Meneteth, Walterus Comes, 735.
Meneteth, Mons' Johan de, 735.
Meneven', Joh'es Archid', 818.
Meneven', D. Episcopus, 818.
Meneven', R. Episcopus, 818.
Meneven', Th. Episcopus, 818.
Menevill', Robertus (Robert) de, 735.
Menill, Egidius de, 733.
Menill, Hugo de, 733.
Menill, Nicholaus de, 733.
Menill, Philippa de, 734.
Menill, Willielmus de, 734.
Menteith, John de, 735.
Menteith, Walter Earl of, 735.
Menyl, Dominus Nicholaus de, 734.
Meoles, Johannes de, 739.
Meperteshale, Johannes (John) de, 735.
Meperteshale, Meperteshall, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 735.

Mercato, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 724.
Mercer, Adam le, 735.
Mercer, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 735.
Mercer, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 735.
Mercer, Hugo (Hugh) le, 735.
Mercer, Johannes (John) le, 735.
Mercer, Jordanus (Jordan), 735.
Mercer, Matheus (Matthew) le, 735.
Mercer, Petrus (Peter) le, 735.
Mercer, de Stok, de Oxon', Radulphus (Ralph) le, 735.
Mercer, Ricardus (Richard) le, 735.
Mercer, Richerus (Richer) le, 735.
Mercer, Robertus (Robert) le, 735.
Mercer, de Suthampton, Robertus le, 735.
Mercer, Simon le, 735.
Mercer, Thomas le, 735.
Mercer, Willielmus (William) le, 735.
Mercyr, de Estok, de Oxon, Radulphus le, 735.
Mere, Johannes atte, 435.
Mere, Willielmus (William) de, 735.
Meredith or Mereduth, Morganus ab or ap, 605.
Mereduci, Resus fil', 605.
Mereston, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 736.
Merhs, Henricus atte, 435.
*Meriet, Sire Johan de*, 411.
*Meriet, le neveu, Sire Johan de*, 411.
Meriet, Johannes (John) de, 736.
Meriet, Lucia (Lucy) de, 736.
Meriet, Robertus (Robert), 736.
Meriette, Johannes de, 736.
Meringes, Robertus (Robert) de, 736.
Merivale, Abbot of, 736.
*Merk, Sire Johan de*, 414.
Merk, Johannes (John) de, 736.
Merk, Robertus (Robert) de, 736.
Merland, Henricus (Henry) de, 736.
Merlaund, Henricus de, 736.
Merlawe, Johannes (John) de, 736.
Merlawe, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 736.
Merlawe, Ranulphus de, 737.
Merlawe, Simon de, 736.
Merlay, Rogerus de, 737.
Merle, Mag'r Robertus (Robert) de, 736.
Merle, Willielmus (William) de, 736.
Merlegh, Ranulphus de, 736.
Merley, Philippus (Philip) de, 736.
Merley, Randal de, 736.
Merley, Roger de, 737.
Merlowe, Ranulphus de, 737.
Merriet, Lucia de, 736.
Merser, Adam le, 735.
Mersh de Coldham, Radulphus atte, 435.
Mersin, Adam le, 737.
Mersk, Johannes (John) de, 737.
Merton, Prior de (Prior of), 737.
Merton, Thomas de, 737.
Merton, W. de, 737.
Merton, Walter de, Bishop of Rochester, 805.
Merwode, Thomas de, 737.
Merwood, Thomas de, 737.
Meryet, Johannes de, 736.
Mesnel, Nicholaus de, 733.
Messager, Gervaise le, 737.
Messager, Nicholas le, 737.
Messager, Petrus (Peter) le, 737.
Messager, Ricardus (Richard) le, 737.
Messeger, Gervasius le, 737.
Messeger, Nicholaus le, 737.
Messendene, Rogerus (Roger) de, 737.
Messer, Homfridus (Humfrey) le, 737.
Messer, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 737.
Messer, Ricardus (Richard) le, 737.
Messer, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 737.
Messer, Will's (William) le, 737.
Messor, Ignacius, 737.
Messor, Ricardus, 737.
Messor, Willielmus, 737.
Metham, Johannes (John) de, 737.
Metham, Thomas de, 737.
Metingham, Johannes (John) de, 737.
Meules, Rogerus de, 739.
Meurik, Matilda quæ fuit uxor Howeli ap, 605.
Meuros, Abbas de, 734.
Meuse, Thomas de, 737.
Meusse, Margeria (Margery) de, 737.
Meuwes, Dominus Johannes de, 737.
Mewes, Johannes (John) de, 735, 737.
Mey, Ranulphus (Randal) le, 737.
Meydenestrete, Joh'es de, 720.
Meygnyl, Nicholaus de, 733.
Meynel, Egidius de, 733.
*Meynel, Sire Nicholas de*, 411.
Meynel, Thomas de, 734.
Meynhill, Egidius de, 733.
Meynhull, Thomas de, 734.
*Meyni, Sire Huge de*, 915.
Meynil, Meynille, Egidius de, 733.
Meynill, Nicholaus de, 733.
Meynill, Nicholaus de, Dominus de Wherleton, 734.
Meynill, Robertus de, 734.
Meynill, Will's de, 734.
Meynille, Philippa du, 734.
Meynwaryn, Thomas de, 724.
Meysy, Christiana de, 734.
Meysy, Robertus de, 734.
Meyvir, Walterus de, 734.
Micceham, Galfridus de, 739.
Michael filius Johannis, 603.
Michaele, Laurentius de S'c'o, 823.
Michaele, Ricardus de S'c'o, 823.
Michaelis, Johannes fil', 605.
Michel, Galfridus (Geoffry), 738.
Michelham, Prior de (Prior of), 738.
Michelneye, Abbas de (Abbot of), 738.
Middelton, Abbas de, 738.
Middelton, Adam de, 738.
Middelton, Alanus de, 738.
Middelton, Gilbertus de, 738.
Middelton, Will's de, 738.
Middleham, the Lady of, 738.
Middlesex, Joh'es de Boun. de, 480.
Middleton, Abbot of, 738.
Middleton, Adam de, 738.
Middleton, Alan de, 738.
Middleton, Gilbert de, 738.
Middleton, James de, 738.
Middleton, John de, 738.
Middleton, W. de, 738.
Middleton, Walterus (Walter) de, 738.
Middleton, Willielmus (William) de, 738.
Middleton, Will's de, Archdeacon of Canterbury, 516.
Middleton, Will's de, Bishop of Norwich, 763.
Midelham, Domina de, 738.
Midelton, Jacobus de, 738.
Miden', Episcopus, 733.
Midewynter, Michael, 738.
Midewynter, Robertus, 738.
Midleton, Abbas de, 738.
Midleton, Johannes, 738.
Midwinter, Michael, 738.
Midwinter, Robert, 738.
Milbourn, John de, 738.
Milbourn, Matthew de, 738.
Milburn, Matthæus de, 738.
Milburne, Johannes de, 738.
Milleburn', Matheus de, 738.
*Milkeleye, Sire Robert de*, 413.
Milkeleye, Robertus de, 734.
Milkesop, Milksop, Will's (William) de, 739.
Mille, Adam, 739.
Milleburn, Rad'us Bover de, 488.
Milleburne, Joh'es filius Roberti de, 609.
Milleburne, Robertus filius Johannis de, 604.
Milneton, Robertus (Robert) de, 739.
Milo filius Thomæ, 612.
Milverton, Adam de, 739.
Mimms, Robert de, 739.
Minnot, Roger, 739.
Minot, Dominus Rogerus, 739.
Minsmith, John, 739.
Minsmyth, Johannes, 739.
Minyot, Rogerus, 739.
Mira Valle, Abbas de, 736.
Mitcham, Geoffry, 739.
Mitcham, Henry de, 739.
Mithe, Bernardus de, 733.
Mithe, Johannes de, 733.
*Mithe, Philippus de*, 733.
Mixbury, Philip de, 739.
Mixebury, Philippus de, 739.
Moderno, Michael de Sancto, 822.
Modi, Hugo, 739.
Mody, Hugh, 739.
Modynden', Minister de, 755.
Moeles, Johannes (John) de, Dominus de Caudebury, 739.
Moeles, Rogerus (Roger) de, 739.
Moeles, Will's (William) de, 740.
Moelis, Johannes de, 739.
Mogg', Stephanus (Stephen), 740.
Mohaut, Adam de, 742.
Mohaut, Hugh de, 742.
Mohaut, Milicent de, 742.
Mohaut, Ralph de, 742.
Mohaut, Robertus (Robert) de, 743.
Mohaut, Roger de, 743.
Mohaut, Simon de, 743.
Mohaut, Mons' William de, 743.
Mohun, Johannes (John) de, 740.
Mohun, Johannes de, Dominus de Dunsterre, 740.
Mohun, Reginald de, 740.
Mohun, Robertus (Robert) de, 740.
Mohun, Robertus frater Johannis de, 740.
Mohun, Willielmus (William) de, 740.
Moigne, Henricus (Henry) le, 740.
Moigne, Johannes (John) le, 740.
Moigne, Juliana le, 740.
Moigne, Peter le, 740.
Moigne, Roger le, 740.
Moigne, William le, 741.
Mokesey, William de, 741.
Mokesye, Will's de, 741.
Molecastr', Robertus de, 752.
Molendinarius, Galfr'us, 741.
Molendinarius, Johannes, 741.
Molendinarius, Rogerus, 741.
Molendinarius, Thomas, 741.
Molendinarius, Will's, 741.
Molendinator, Thomas, 741.
Molendino, Hugo de, 741.
Molendino, Ricardus de, 741.
Molendino, Rogerus de, 741.
Molesworth, Johannes Ateston, de, 436.
Molesworth, Walter de, 752.
*Molesworthe, Sire Wauter de*, 417.
Moleton, Jacobus de, 753.
Moleton, Rogerus de, 753.
Moleton, Thomas de, 753.
Moleton junior, Thomas de, 753.
Moleton senior, Thomas de, 753.
Moleton, de Gillesland, Thomas de, 753.
Moleton, de Hyrland, Thomas de, 753.
Moletone, Hubertus de, 752.
Moletone, Hugo de, 752.
*Molingtone, Sire Johan de*, 414.
Molis, Johannes de, 739.
Mollesworth, Walterus de, 741.
Molton, Jacobus de, 753.
*Molton, Sire Thomas de*, 410.
*Moltone, Sire James de*, 416.
*Moltone, Sire Thomas de*, 416.
Molyns, Thomas de, 741.
Molyns, Vincentius (Vincent) de, 741.
Monasteriis, Robertus de, 755.
*Monbocher, Sire Bertram de*, 420.
Monceaus, Agnes de, 741.
Monceaus, Johannes (John) de, 741.
Monceaus, Thomas de, 741.
Monceny, Arnaldus de, 743.
*Monceny, Sire Johan de*, 413.
Monceny, Walterus de, 744.
Monceux, Johannes de, 741.
Moncey, D'n's Walterus de, 754.
Monchansy, Rondulphus, 744.
*Monchensi, Sire Randulf de*, 413.
*Monchensi, Sire William de*, 420.
*Monchensi (de Hertfordshire), Sire William de*, 413.
Moncy, Walterus de, 754.
*Mondeville, Sire Richard de*, 418.
Mone, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 741.
Moneketon, Mag'r Henricus de, 742.
Monemue, Conestab' de, 742.
*Monfort, Sire William de*, 412.
*Mongomeri, Sire William de*, 415.
Monhaut, John de, 668.
Monhaut, Milicenta de, 742.
*Monhermer, Sire Rauf de*, 410.
Monk Bretton, Prior of, 741.
Monke Brettone, Prior de, 741.
Monkelener, William le, 742.
Monkton, Henry de, 742.
Monmouth, the Constable of, 742.
Monmouth, John de, Bishop of Landaff, 695.
Monmouth, Walter de, 742.
Monpinzun, Egidius de, 746.
Monsire John, 742.
Monsyre Johannes, 742.
Mont, Will's (*William*) de, 742.
Montacu, Simond de, 742.
Montacute or Montague, Prior of, 742.
Montacute or Montague, Simon de, 742.
Montacute or Montague, William de, 742.
*Montagu, Sire Symon de*, 411.
*Montagu, Sire William de*, 411.
Montalt, Adam de, 742.
Montalt, Hugh de, 742.
Montalt, Milicent de, 742.
Montalt, Ralph de, 743.
Montalt, Robert de, 743.
Montalt, Roger de, 743.
Montalt, Simon de, 743.
Montalt, William de, 743.
Mont Begoun, Roger de, 743.
Montchensy, Arnold de, 743.
Montchensy, Dionisia de, 743.
Montchensy, Ralph de, 743.
Montchensy, Randal de, 743.
Montchensy, Walter de, 744.
Montchensy of Edwardstone, William de, 744.
Montchensy, William son of Warine de, 744.
Monte, Robertus (Robert) de, 742.
Monte Acuto, Prior de, 742.
Monte Acuto, Simon de, 742.
Monte Acuto, Simon Dominus de, 742.

Monte Acuto, Willielmus de, 742.
Monte Alto, Adam de, 742.
Monte Alto, Hugo de, 742.
Monte Alto, John de, 668.
Monte Alto, Milisenta de, 742.
Monte Alto, Radulphus de, 743.
Monte Alto, Robertus de, 743.
Monte Alto, Robertus de, Dominus de Hawardyn, 743.
Monte Alto, Rogerus de, 743.
Monte Alto, Simon de, 743.
Monte Alto, Will's de, 743.
Monte Caniso, Dionisia de, 743.
Monte Caniso, Radulphus de, 743.
Monte Caniso, Ranulphus de, 743.
Monte Caniso, Will's de, 744.
Monte Caniso de Edwardestone, Willielmus de, 744.
Monte Caniso, Will's filius Warini de, 744.
Montefori, Nicholaus de, 744.
Monteforti, Alexander de, 744.
Monteforti, Henricus de, 744.
Monte Forti, Johannes de, 744.
Monteforti, Nichol' de, 744.
Monteforti, Petrus de, 744.
Monteforti, Will's de, 744.
Monteforti, Executores testamenti Willielmi de, 745.
Monte Gomeri, Audoenus de, 745.
Monte Gomery, Alicia de, 745.
Monte Gomery, Gomeri, Will's de, 745.
Monte Gomery de Eketon, Willielmus de, 745.
Monte Hermerii, Radulphus de, Comes Gloucestr' et Hertford', 745.
Montfichet, Richard de, 744.
Montfort, Alexander de, 744.
Montfort, Henry de, 744.
*Montfort, Sire Johan de,* 410.
Montfort, John de, 744.
Montfort, Nicholas de, 744.
Montfort, Peter de, 744.
Montfort, Walter, 744.
Montfort, William de, 744.
Montgomery, Alice de, 745.
Montgomery, Owen de, 745.
Montgomery, William de, 745.
Montgomery of Eketon, William de, 745.
Monthermer, Ralph de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 745.
Montibus, Peter de, 742.
Montiniaco, Adomarus de Valencia, Dominus de, 878.
Montiniaco, Arnaldus (Arnold) de, 746.
Montjoye, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 746.
Montpinzon, Egidius (Giles) de, 746.
Montviroun, Richard de, 745.
Moore, Galfridus de la, 746.
*Mor, Sire Nich' de Sein,* 418.
Mora, Johannes de, 746.
Mora, Ricardus (Richard) de, 746.
Mora, Robertus de, 746.
Moraund, Stephanus, 746.
Moravia de Dumsergard, Willielmus de, 746.
Moravia de Tullebardy, Willielmus de, 746.
Moray of Dumsergard, William de, 745.
Moray of Tullebardin, William de, 745.
Morcote, Willielmus (William) de, 746.
*Mordac, Sire Thomas,* 417.
Mordak, Will's de, 754.
More, Adam de la, 746.
More, Galfridus (Geoffry) de la, 746.
More, Johannes (John) de la, 746.
More, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de la, 746.
More, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 746.
More, Robertus atte, 435.
More, Robertus (Robert) de la, 746.
More, Rogerus (Roger) de la, 746.
More, Stephanus (Stephen) de la, 746.
More, Thomas de la, 747.
More, Walterus at, 435.
More, Willielmus atte, 435.
More, Willielmus (William) de la, 747.
More, Frater Willielmus de la, Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia, 747, 860.
More, Societas, 747.
Morel, Aunger, 747.
Morel, Galfridus (Geoffry), 747.
Morel, Johannes (John), 747.
Morel, Rogerus (Roger), 747.
Morel, Walterus (Walter), 747.
Morers, Jacobus (James) de, 747.
Morers, Petrus (Peter) de, 747.
Morers, Will's de, 747.
Moresby, Johannes (John) de, 747.
Moresby, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 747.
Moresby, Dominus Nicholaus de, 747.
Moresby, Willielmus (William) de, 747.
Moreshulle, Johannes (John), 747.
Moreteby, Johannes de, 748.
Moreton, Henricus de, 751.
Moreys, Willielmus (William) de, 747.
Morgan, Abbas de, 727.
Morganus ap Mereduth, ab Meredith, 605.
Morham, Thomas de, 747.
Mori, Company of the, 747.
Morice ap David, 600.
Morice, John, 747.
Morice, Thomas, 747.
*Morieus, Sire Huge de,* 414.
Morin, Alphonso, 747.
Morin, Richard, 747.
Moriz, Johannes, 747.
Morle, Johannes de, 747.
Morle, Rogerus de, 747.
Morle, Willielmus de, 747.
Morlee, Will's de, 747.
*Morlee, Sire ..... de,* 415.
Morley, Rogerus (Roger) de, 737, 747.
Morley, William de, 747.
Morleye, Johannes (John) de, 747.
Morleye, Robertus (Robert) de, 747.
Morpath, Magister Adam de, 747.
Morpath, Johannes de Greystok, Baro de, 648.
Morpeth, Adam de, 747.
Mortayne, Rog' de, 748.
Mortby, John de, 748.
Morteby, Johannes de, 748.
*Mortein, Sire Johan de,* 413.
Mortemer, Ricardus de, 749.
Morteyn, Johanna (Joan) de, 747.
Morteyn, Johannes (John) de, 747.
Morteyn, Prior de (Prior of), 747.
*Morteyn, Sire Roger de,* 410.
Morteyn, Rogerus (Roger) de, 748.
Mortimer, Agatha de, 748.
Mortimer, Constantine de, 748.
Mortimer, Emond (Edmund) de, 748.
*Mortimer, Sire Henri de,* 419.
Mortimer, Henry de, 748.
Mortimer, Hughe (Hugh) de, 749.
Mortimer, of Richard's Castle, Hugh de, 748.
Mortimer, Maud de, 748.
Mortimer, Ricardus (Richard) de, 749.
Mortimer, Robert de, 749.
Mortimer, Roger de, 750.
*Mortimer, Sire Roger de,* 410.
*Mortimer, le oncle, Sire Roger de,* 410.
Mortimer, of Chirke, Roger de, 750.
Mortimer, of Wigmore, Roger de, 750.
Mortimer, Simon de, 751.
Mortimer, Walrand de, 751.
Mortimer, William de, 751.
Mortimer, of Attleburgh, or of Kingston, William de, 751.
Mortimere, Will's de, 751.
Morton, Henry de, 751.
Morton, Will's (William) de, 751.
Mortuo Mari, Agatha de, 748.
Mortuo Mari, Constantinus de, 748.
Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de, 748.
Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de, Dominus de Wiggemore, 749.
Mortuo Mari, Henricus de, 749.
Mortuo Mari, Hugo de, 749.
Mortuo Mari, de Castro Ricardi, Hugo de, 749.
Mortuo Mari, Matilda de, 749.
Mortuo Mari, Robertus, 749.
Mortuo Mari, Robertus fil' Hugonis de, 749.
Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de, 750.
Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de, Dominus de Pentketlyn, 750.
Mortuo Mari, de Wygemor, Rogerus de, 751.
Mortuo Mari, D'n's Walramus de, 751.
Mortuo Mari, Walrandus de, 751.
Mortuo Mari, Will's de, 751.
Mortuo Mari, de Atleburgh, Attleburgh, Willielmus de, 751.
*Mortymer, Sire Costantyn de,* 415.
*Mortymer, Sire Johan de,* 419.
*Mortymer, Sire Roger de,* 419.
Morwick, Hugh de, 751.
Morwik, Hugo de, 751.
Morwode, Rogerus de, 751.
Morwood, Roger de, 751.
Mory, Johannes (John), 751.
Mory, Willielmus (William), 751.
Moryn, Anfusus, 747.
Moryn, Ricardus, 747.
Morys, Thomas, 747.
Mosewell, Rogerus (Roger) de, 752.
Moslee, Robertus (Robert) de, 752.
Mot, Petrus (Peter), 752.
Moton, Motun, Edwardus (Edward), 752.
Motun, Willielmus (William), 752.
Moubray, Alexander, 752.
Moubray, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 752.
Moubray, Johannes (John) de, 752.
Moubray, Rogerus (Roger) de, 432, 752.
*Mouecastre, Sire Walter de,* 420.
*Mouhaut, Sire Jemes de,* 416.
Mouhaut, John de, 668.
*Mouhaut, Sire Robert de,* 410.
*Moules, Sire Johan de,* 410.
*Moun, Sire Johan de,* 410.
Moun, Johannes de, 740.
Moun, Reginaldus de, 740.
Moun, Willielmus de, 740.
Mounbray, Rogerus de, 752.
Mounceaus, John de, 755.
*Mounceny, Sire Ernauf de,* 413.
*Mounceny, Sire Johan de,* 420.
*Mounceny, Sire Toham de,* 420.
Mounceus, Johannes de, 741.
Mouncy, Walterus de, 754.
Mouner, Joh'es (John) le, 741.
Mouner, Laurencius (Lawrence) le, 741.
Mouner, Ricardus (Richard) le, 741.
Mouner, Robertus (Robert) le, 741.
Mouner, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 741.
Mouner, Thomas le, 741.
Mouner, Willielmus (William) le, 741.
*Mounfort, Sire ..... de,* 411.
*Mounpynzon, Sire ..... de,* 415.
Mounseuwes, Thom' de, 741.
Mount, Willielmus de, 742.
Mount Begoun, Rog' de, 743.
Mountpounzun, Mountpynzon, Egidius de, 746.
Mountviroun, Ricardus de, 746.
*Mounz, Sire Eble de,* 420.
Moureve, de Tolebardyn, Tolobardyn, Guillielmus de, 746.
Mous, Johannes (John) le, 752.
*Mouvbray, Sire Johan de,* 410.
Mower, Robert le, 752.
Mowere, Robertus le, 752.
Mowyn, Johannes (John), 752.
Moygne, Rogerus le, 740.
Moygne, Willielmus le, 741.
Moyne, Henricus le, 740.
*Moyne, Sire Johan le,* 414.
Moyne, Juliana le, 740.
Moyne, Rogerus le, 740.
Moyne, Will's le, 740.
*Moyne, Sire William,* 417.
Moyngne, Petrus le, 740.
Mozori, Company of the, 752.
Mozorum, Societas, 752.
Mubray, Rogerus de, 752.
Mucegrave, Thomas de, 755.
Mucegros, Robertus de, 755.
Muchelny, Muchelnye, Abbas de, 738.
Muchgros, Cecilia de, 755.
Muddyng, Walterus (Walter), 752.
Mueles, Johannes de, 739.
Muer, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 752.
Mulcaster, Robert de, 752.
Mulcaster, Walterus (Walter) de, 752.
Muleborne, Muleburne, Johannes de, 738.
Mulecastre, Walterus de, 752.
Mulene, Laurencius att, 435.
Mulesford, Nicholaus de Carru, Dominus de, 521.
Mulle, de Acstede, Will's atte, 435.
Mullesworth, Walterus de, 741.
Multon, Hubertus (Hubert) de, 752.
Multon, Hugo (Hugh) de, 752.
Multon, James de, 753.
Multon, Johannes (John) de, 753.
Multon, Matilda (Maud) de, Domina de Gillesland, 753.
Multon, Ricardus filius Johannis (Richard son of John) de, 753.
Multon, Roger de, 753.
Multon, Thomas de, 754.
Multon, junior, Thomas de, 753.
Multon, senior, Thomas de, 753.
Multon, Thomas de, Dominus de Coupeland, 753.
Multon, Thomas de, Dominus de Egremont, 753.
Multon de Egremund', Thomas de, 753.
Multon of Egremund, Thomas filius Lamberti, de, 753.
Multon de Gillesland, Thomas de, 753.
Multon de Gillesland, Thomas filius et hæres Thomæ, de, 753.
Muncany, Walterus de, 744.
Muncbrechton, Prior de, 742.
Munceaus, Johannes de, 741.
Munceneye, Arnulphus de, 743.
Munceus, Agnes de, 741.
Munceus, Munceux, Johannes de, 741.
Munchansi, Ranulphus de, 744.
Muncy, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 754.
Muncy, Walterus (Walter) de, 754.
Muncy, Walterus de, Dominus de Thornton, 754.

Munde, Robertus (Robert), 754.
Mundelgome, Walterus (Walter) de, 754.
Munden, Robertus (Robert) de, 754.
Mundepere, Ricardus (Richard) de, 754.
Mundevill', Henricus (Henry) de, 754.
Munemue, Henricus de Lancastre, Dominus de, 694.
Munemuth, Walterus de, 742.
Munfychet, Ricardus de, 744.
Munkelener, Will's le, 742.
Munpynzun, Egidius de, 746.
Muntford, Walterus, 744.
Muntjoie, Radulphus de, 746.
Muntpinzon, Egidius de, 746.
Murdak, Thomas, 754.
Murdake de Hoggegote, Eva, 754.
Murdake, Willielmus (William), 754.
Mureys, Willielmus de, 747.
Muriaus, Hugo (Hugh) de, 755.
Muriel, Johannes (John), 755.
Muriel, Walterus (Walter), 755.
Muryaus, Hugo de, 755.
Musard, Malculmus (Malcolm), Dominus de Seyabury, 755.
Musard, Matilda (Maud), 755.
Musard, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 755.
Musard, Willielmus (William), 755.
Musceaus, Joh'es de, 741.
Muscegros, Alice de, 755.
Muscegros, Cecilia de, 755.
Muscegros, Robertus (Robert) de, 751, 755.
Muschamp, Stephen de, 755.
Muschauns, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 755.
Muschegros, Robertus de, 755.
Muschet, Will's (William), 755.
Musco Campo, Stephanus de, 755.
Musecaus, Johannes (John) de, 755.
Musegreve, Ricardus de, 755.
Musgrave, Richard de, 755.
Musgrave, Rogerus (Roger) de, 755.
Musgrave, Thomas de, 755.
Musgreve, Petrus de Malo Lacu, Dominus de, 731.
Musgros, Alicia de, 755.
Musgros, Cecilia de, 755.
Muskeham, Will's de, 755.
Muskham, William de, 755.
Mussegrave, Rogerus de, 755.
Mustard, Ricardus (Richard), 755.
Mustarder, David le, 755.
Mustiers, Robertus (Robert) de, 755.
Muttingden, the Minister of, 755.
Mycham, Henricus de, 739.
Mylebourn, Johannes de, 738.
Mymmes, Robertus de, 739.
Mynnot, Rogerus, 739.
Myryel, Walterus, 755.


## N.


Nansladron, Serlo de, 697.
Napton, Robertus (Robert) de, 756.
Naptone, Willielmus (William) de, 756.
Nasshe, Ricardus atte, 435.
Nassington, Ricardus (Richard) de, 756.
Naylesborne, Will's (William) de, 756.
Neal, Ricardus (Richard), 756.
Nedelare, Ricardus (Richard) le, 756.
Neel, Ricardus (Richard), 756.
*Neel, Sire R. le filz*, 413.
Neil, Donald O', 765.
Neiland, Thomas de, 756.
Neir, Gilbert le, 756.
Neirford, Adam de, 756.
*Neirford, Sire William de*, 415.
Neirford, Willielmus (William) de, 756.
Neirnuit, John, 756.
Neirnut, Johannes, 756.
Neke, Hugo atte, 435.
Neketon, Willielmus (William) de, 757.
Nereford, Will's de, 756.
Nerford, Will's de, 756.
Nernuit, Johannes, 756.
Nesshe, Will's (William) de, 756.
Netley, Abbot of, 708.
Netteleye, Abbas de, 708.
Neubaud, Galfridus de, 759.
Neubir', Philippus de, 759.
Neuborg, Prior de, 759.
Neuby, Johannes de, 759.
Neuby, Robertus de, 759.
Neuhus, Abbas de, 759.
Neuman, Johannes le, 759.
*Neumarche, Sire Johan de*, 415.
*Neumarche, Sire Thomas de*, 415.
Neuport, Ricardus de, 760.
Neuport, Richard de, afterwards Bishop of London, 712.
Neusum, Abbas de, 760.
Neuton, Johannes de, 760.
Neuton, Thomas de, 760.
Neuton, Will's de, 760.
Neuvile, Jacobus de, 757.
Neuvile, Thomas de, 759.
Neuweman, Robertus le, 759.
Neuwerk, Magister Henricus de, Archid' Richem' et Decanus Eborum, 759.
*Nevile (de Leycestreshire), Sire Felip de*, 417.
*Nevile (de Nichole), Sire Felip de*, 416.
*Nevile (de Everwyk), Sire Johan de*, 416.
*Nevile (de Norhauntone e Rotelaunde), Sire Johan de*, 417.
*Nevile, Sire Richard de*, 417.
*Nevile, Sire Robert de*, 417.
*Nevile, Sire Thebaud de*, 417.
Neville, Cecilia de, 757.
Neville, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 757.
Neville, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 757.
Neville, Hugo (Hugh) de, 757.
Neville, Jacobus (James) de, 757.
Neville, Johannes (John) de, 757.
Neville of Grimthorp, John de, 757.
Neville de Grymesthorp, Johannes de, 757.
Neville, Jollan de, 758.
Neville, Margareta, Marjoria, (Margaret) de, 758.
Neville, Maria (Mary) de, 758.
Neville, Philippus (Philip) de, 758.
Neville, Ranulphus (Randal) de, 758.
Neville, Ranulphus de, Dominus de Raby, 758.
Neville, Robertus (Robert) de, 758.
Neville de Somerhus, Robertus (Robert) de, 758.
Neville, Rogerus (Roger) de, 758.
Neville, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 758.
Neville, Theobaldus (Theobald) de, 758.
Neville, Thomas de, 758.
*Neville, Sire Thomas de*, 416.
Neville, Willielmus (William) de, 759.
Nevull, Gilbertus de, 757.
Nevull, Ranulphus de, 758.
Nevyle de Stoke, Johannes de, 758.
*Nevyle, Sire Randolf de*, 410.
Nevyle, Ranulphus de, 758.
Newark, Henricus (Henry) de, Archid' Richemond, 759.
Newbaud, Geoffry de, 759.
Newbotel, Lucia Grey, de, 646.
Newburgh, Henry de, 759.
Newburgh, John de, 759.
Newburgh, Prior of, 759.
Newbury, Philip de, 759.
Newbury, William de, 759.
Newby, John de, 759.
Newby, Robert de, 759.
Neweman, Galfridus le, 759.
Newenhale, Ricardus (Richard) de, 759.
*Newenham, Sire John de*, 412.
Newent, Johannes (John) de, 759.
Newent, Prior de (Prior of), 759.
*Newentone, Sire Adam de*, 414.
Newerk, Henricus de, Archid' Richmond, 759.
Newerk, Henry de, Archbishop of York, 914.
Newesom, Abbas, 760.
Neweton, Alexander, 760.
Newhouse, Abbot of, 759.
Newman, Geoffry le, 759.
Newman, John le, 759.
Newman, Robert le, 759.
Newman, William le, 759.
Newmarche, Adam de, 760.
Newmarche, Thomas de, 760.
Newminster, Abbot of, 760.
Newport, Ricardus (Richard) de, 760.
Newseles, Robertus de Scales, Dominus de, 829.
Newsom, Abbot of, 760.
Newstead, Prior of, 760.
Newth, Walterus (Walter), 760.
Newton, Adam de, 760.
Newton, Alexander, 760.
Newton, Johannes (John) de, 760.
Newton, Thomas de, 760.
Newton, William de, 760.
Neyland, Thomas de, 756.
Neylaunde, Simon att, 435.
Neyr, de Lincoln, Gilbertus le, 756.
Neyreford, Will's de, 756.
Neyrford, Adam de, 756.
Neyrford, Will's de, 756.
Neyrnut, Joh'es de, 756.
*Neyrnuyt, Sire Johan de*, 413.
Neyrnuyt, Joh'es de, 756.
Neyville, Cecilia de, 757.
*Neyville, Sire Hue de*, 410.
*Neyville, Sire James de*, 412.
Neyville, Johannes de, 757.
Neyville, Jollanus de, 758.
Neyville, Robertus de, 758.
Nice, Willielmus (William), 760.
Nichol, Johannes (John), 760.
Nichol, Robert, 760.
Nicholai, Exon', Prior Sancti, 589.
Nicholai, Sarum, Custos domus Sancti, 825.
Nicholai, de Selby, Hugo filius, 833.
Nicholai, de Normanby, Johannes filius, 605.
Nicholai, Nicholaus filius, 605.
Nicholai, de Whitakre, Walterus filius, 605.
Nicholai, Will's filius, 605.
Nicholaus le Clerk, 534, 535.
Nicholaus Clericus, 535.
Nicholaus (Nicholas) III., Summus Pontifex (Pope), 760.
Nicholaus filius Martini, 604.
Nicholaus fil' Nicholai, 605.
Nicholaus fil' Nutricis, 605.
Nicholaus fil' Radulphi, 607.
Nicholaus fil' Radulphi de Gunwarton, 607.
Nicholaus fil' Rogeri, 610.
Nicholaus filius Thomæ, de Ertlingburgh, 612.
*Nichole, le Counte de*, 410.
Nichole, Phelip de Wylughby, Dean de, 905.
Nichole, Johannes, 760.
Nichole, l'Abbe de Seynt Austin, Canterbury, 517.
Nicole, le Counte de, 692.
Nicole, Henry de Lacy, Counte de, 691.
Nicole, de Guldeford, Johannes, 760.
Nicoll, Robertus, 760.
Nie, Andreas (Andrew), 760.
Nigelli, Johannes filius, 605.
Nigelli, Robertus fil', 605.
Nigelli, Willielmus fil', 605.
Nightingale, Andrew, 760.
Nightyngale, Andreas, 760.
Ning, Walter, 760.
Nipet, Will's (William), 760.
Niweman, Will's le, 759.
Niwetone, Johannes de, 760.
Noble, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 760.
Noble, Thomas le, 760.
Noble, Will's (William) le, 760.
Nodariis, Alnaricus de, 760, 761.
Nodariis, Reginaldus de, 761.
Nodariis, Robertus de, 761.
Nodariis, Rogerus de, 761.
Nodder, Hugo (Hugh) le, 760.
Noers, Almaricus (Aymeric) de, 760, 761.
Noers, Reginald de, 761.
Noers, Robert de, 761.
Noers, Roger de, 761.
Noers, Simon de, 761.
Nogeriis, R. de, 761.
Noite, Ricardus (Richard), 761.
Nonington, Baldric de, 761.
Noninton, Baldricus de, 761.
Nonyngton, Baldricus de, 761.
Nonynton, Baldricus de, 761.
Nonyton, Baldericus de, 761.
Norays, Rogerus le, 762.
Norburg, Willielmus de, 761.
Norburgh, William de, 761.
Norde, Robertus atte, 435.
Noreys, Alanus le, 761.
*Noreys, Sire Johan le*, 419.
Noreys, Noreyse, Maria la, 762.
Noreys, Robertus le, 762.
Norff', Archid', 761.
Norff', Comes, 470.
Norff', Hugo de, 761.
Norffolk, Archdeacon of, 761.
Norffolk, Hugh de, 761.
Norffolk', Rogerus le Bigod, Comes, et Marescall' Angliæ, 470.
Norhfeld, Johannes de, 762.
Noriceson, Robertus (Robert) le, 761.
Norman, Johannes (John), 761.
Norman, Johannes le, 761.
Norman, Radulphus (Ralph), 761.
Normanby, Walterus atte Kirke, de, 434.
Normanby, Johannes fil' Nicholai de, 605.
Normanby, Joh'es le Provist, de, 738.
Normand, Normant, Johannes le, 761.
Normanton, Hugo (Hugh) de, 761.
Normanvill', Thomas de, 761.
Normon, Radulphus, 761.
*Normyn, Sire Robert*, 419.
*Normyn, Sire Roger*, 414.
Norragh, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 761.
Norreis, Alan le, 761.
Norreis, Jordan le, 761.
Norreis, Mary la, 761.
Norreis, Robert le, 761.
Norreis, Roger le, 761.
Norreys, Alanus le, 761.

Norreys, Jordanus le, 761.
Norreys, Maria la, 762.
North, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 762.
North, Ricardus (Richard), 762.
North, Robertus (Robert), 762.
Northampton, Pentecost de, 686, 762.
Northampton, Will's (William) de, 762.
Northampton, M'r Thomas de Sutton, Archidiaconus, 853.
Northampton, Prior Sancti Andreæ (Prior of St. Andrew's), 762.
Northampton, Abbas Sancti Jacobi extra (Abbot of St. James'), 762.
Northampton, Abbatissa Sanctæ Mariæ de Pratis extra, 762.
Northampton, Robertus filius Henrici, de, 602.
Northampton, Robertus filius Johannis, de, 604.
Northampton, Joh'es de la Mare de, 725.
Northampton' et Rutland, Vic' Com' (Sheriff of), 762.
Northburg, Northburgh, Simon de, 762.
Northfeld, Walterus de, 762.
Northfield, Johannes (John) de, 762.
Northfield, Walter de, 762.
Northgrave, Alvredus (Alfred) de, 762.
Northone, Galfr'd de, 762.
Northrugg', Robertus (Robert), 762.
Northwall', Johannes de Havering, Haveryng, Justic', 661.
Northwode, Johannes de, 762.
Northwode junior, Johannes de, 762.
Northwode senior, Johannes de, 762.
Northwode, R. de, 762.
Northwood, John de, 762.
Northwood junior, John de, 762.
Northwood senior, John de, 762.
Northwood, Petrus (Peter) de, 762.
Northwood, R. de, 762.
*Nortoft, Sire Adam de,* 414.
Norton, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 762.
Norton, Johannes de Bello Campo, de, 458.
Norton, de Falkham, Rogerus (Roger) de, 762.
Norton, Thomas de Chaurces, Dominus de, 528.
Nortone, Jacobus (James) de, 762.
*Nortone, Sire James de,* 412.
Norwic', Prior de, 763.
Norwic', Prior Sancte Trinitatis, 763.
Norwicensis, Archid', 763.
Norwicensis, J. Episcopus, 763.
Norwicensis, R. Episcopus, 762, 763.
Norwicensis, W. Episcopus, 763.
Norwich, Archdeacon of, 763.
Norwich, William de Middleton, Archdeacon of Canterbury, afterwards Bishop of, 516, 763.
Norwich, John Salmon, Bishop of, 763.
Norwich, Roger de Skerwyng, Bishop of, 762.
Norwich, Ralph Walpole, Bishop of, 763.
Norwich, Geoffry de, 763.
Norwich, John de, 763.
Norwich, Prior of the Holy Trinity, 763.
Norwich, Richard de, 763.
Norwich, Robert de, 763.
Norwico, Galfridus de, 763.
Norwico, Johannes de, 763.
Norwico, Johannes frater Galfridi de, 763.
Norwico, Robertus de, 763.
Norwico, Ricardus fil' Galfridi, de, 601.
Norwico, Ricardus frater Galfridi, 763.
Norwod, Thomas de, 763.
Norwode, Johannes de, 762.
Norwyc', Episcopus, 763.
Norwycens', J. Episcopus, 763.
Norwycens', R. Ep'us, 763.
Norwyco, Prior de, 763.
*Norywode, Sire Johan de,* 412.
*Norywode, sun filz, Sire Johan de,* 412.
Not', Robertus, 764.
Note, Henricus (Henry) le, 763.
Note, Willielmus (William), 763.
Nothal', Michael de, 763.
Nothing', Henr' de, 764.
Noting', Henr' de, 764.
Noting', Milo de, 763.
Notingham, Hugo de, 764.
Notingham, Johannes de, 764.
Notley, Osbert de, 763.
Nott', Mag'r Willielmus de Pykering, Archid', 782.
Nottele, Osbertus, 763.
Notting', Walter de, 763.
Nottingham, Henry de, 764.
Nottingham, Hugh de, 764.
Nottingham, John de, 764.
Nottingham, Robert, 764.
Nottingham, Walterus (Walter) de, 764.
Nottingham et Derb', Vicecomes (Sheriff of), 764.
Nottlee, Osbertus de, 763.
Nottynge, Walterus de, 763.
Nottyngg', Walterus, 763.
*Nouwers, Sire Symon de,* 415.
*Nouwers, Sire ..... de,* 413.
Novant, Novaunt, Rogerus (Roger) de, 764.
Noveler, Galfridus (Geoffry), 764.
Noveport, Ricardus de, 760.
Novo Burgo, Henricus de, 759.
Novo Burgo, Johannes de, 759.
Novo Loco, Prior de, 760.
Novo Mercato, Adam de, 760.
Novo Mercato, Thom' de, 760.
Novo Monasterio, Abbas de, 760.
Novote, Adam, 764.
Nowers, Almaricus de, 760.
Nowers, Robertus de, 761.
Nowers, Rogerus de, 761.
Nud, Will's (William) le, 764.
Nun Eton, Priorissa de (Prioress of), 764.
Nunnington, Baldricus de, 761.
Nute, de Florencia, Johannes filius, 605.
Nuteleye, Petrus (Peter) de, 764.
Nuthavene, Johannes (John) de, 764.
Nutricis, Nicholaus fil', 605.
Nutricis, Rogerus filius, 605.
Nyng, Walterus, 760.
Nyv'l, Galfridus de, 757.
Nywbury, Willielmus de, 759.
Nyweman, ..... 760.
Nywton, Johannes de, 760.


## O.


O'Bathun, Johannes filius Roberti (John son of Robert), 765.
O'Bryan, Thady, 765.
O'Chonnechor, Odo, 765.
O'Connor, Odo, 765.
O'Nel, Douenaldus, 765.
O'Niel, Donald, 765.
Ockle, Magister Johannes de, 765.
Ockley, John de, 765.
Ocle, Walterus (Walter) de, 765.
Ocstede, Willielmus atte Mulle, de, 435.
Oddingeseles, Hugh de, 765.
Oddingeseles, Oddingesele, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 765.
Oddingeseles, Roland de, 765.
Oddingeseles, Oddingesel', Will's (William) de, 765.
Oddingseles, Hugo de, 765.
Oddiston, Elias de, 765.
Oddyngeseles, Hugo de, 765.
Oddyngeseles, Nicholaus de, 765.
Ode, Johannes (John), 765.
Ode, Walterus (Walter), 765.
Odecombe, Nicholaus de, 765.
Odecumbe, Nicholas de, 765.
Odigsel, Nicholaus de, 765.
Odingsel', Rodland' de, 765.
Odwell, Galfridus (Geoffry), 765.
Odyn, Stephanus (Stephen), 765.
*Oevre, Sire Johan de,* 420.
Offington, David de, 765.
Offington, Robert de, 765.
Offinton, Robertus de, 765.
Offord, Robertus de, 876.
*Offorde, Sire Robert d',* 414.
*Offorde, Sire Thomas d',* 414.
Offyngton, David de, 765.
Ogghell, Dominus Johannes (John) de, 765.
Oggill, Johannes de, 765.
Oilly, Willielmus de, 572.
Ok, de Dunstan, Rob's ate, 435.
Okeborne, Prior de, 765.
Okeburne, Prior of, 765.
Okeston, Jacobus (James) de, 765.
Olde, Johannes (John) le, 765.
Oldstreet, Richard, 765.
Oldstreyt, Ricardus, 765.
Olecester, Odoullus de, 765.
Olecester, Ralph de, 765.
Olecester, William de, 765.
Olecestre, Odoulus de, 765.
Olecestre, Radulphus de, 765.
Olecestre, Robertus de, 765.
Olecestre, Rogerus fil' Adæ, de, 598.
Olecestre, Willielmus de, 766.
Olf, Philippus (Philip), 766.
Oliver, Benedictus (Benedict), 766.
Oliver, John, 766.
Oliver, de Saxeby, Rogerus (Roger), 766.
Oliver, Walterus (Walter), 766.
Oliveri, de Arundell, Radulphus fil', 431.
Oliverus fil' Eynon', 601.
*Olneye, Sire Johan de,* 413.
Oly, Will's de, 572.
Olyver, Benedictus, 766.
Olyver, Johannes, 766.
Omaro, Thomas de Sancto, 823.
Omero, Lambertus de S'c'o, 823.
Omero, Thom' de S'c'o, 823.
*Opsale, Sire Geffrey de,* 420.
*Optone, Sire Wauter de,* 418.
Orby, Johannes (John) de, 766.
Orchard, Johannes (John) del, 766.
Ore, Johannes (John) de, 766.
Oreby, Johannes (John) de, 766.
Orewell, Willielmus (William) de, 766.
Orfevere, Johannes le, 438.
Orfevere, Philippus le, 438.
Orfevere, Rogerus le, 438.
Orford, Robert, Bishop of Ely, 581.
Orford, Robertus Austyn, de, 438.
Orford, Willielmus Keue, de, 541.
Oriold, Johannes (John), 766.
*Orhesleye, Sire William de,* 414.
Orlandini, Theobaldus (Theobald), 766.
Orlaweston, Willielmus (William) de, 766.
Orleton, Henricus (Henry) de, 766.
Orleton, Hugo (Hugh) de, 766.
Orleton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 766.
Orleton, Willielmus (William) de, 766.
Ormesby, Simon filius Radulphi de, 608.
Ormesby, Willielmus (William) de, 766.
Ormesby, D'n's Willielmus de, 766.
Ormi, Rogerus fil', 605.
*Ornesby, Sire Johan de,* 415.
*Ornesby, Sire William de,* 415.
Orreby, Johannes (John) de, 766.
Orreby, de Dalby, Johannes (John) de, 766.
Orreton, Alanus (Alan) de, 766.
Orteyeye, Henricus de, 877.
Ortiaco, Walterus de, 877.
Ortiay, Ortioy, Henricus del, 877.
Orventon, Sewallus filius Willielmi, de, 617.
Osberti, Rogerus filius, 605, 606.
Oscington, Prior Hospitalis apud, 766.
Osegod, Robertus (Robert), 766.
Osemund, Rogerus (Roger), 766.
Oseney, Abbot of, 766.
Oseneye, Oseneie, Abbas de, 766.
Osgodby, Osgodeby, Adam de, 766.
Ositha, Abbas de Sancta, 823.
Ossevill', Henricus (Henry) de, 767.
Ossor', Episcopus, 767.
Ossoren', Decanus et Capit' Ecclesiæ, 767.
Ossory, Bishop of, 767.
Ossory, Dean and Chapter of, 767.
Oswaldo, Prior de Sancto, 823.
Otekeche, Robertus (Robert), 767.
Oteringdene, Radulphus de, 767.
Oteringdon, Ralph de, 767.
Otes, Johannes (John) de, 767.
Otewel, Johannes (John), 767.
Otte, Johannes (John), 767.
*Otteby, Sire Randolf de,* 416.
Otteby, Ranulphus (Randal) de, 767.
Otteleye, Johannes Paynell, Dominus de, 769.
Ottonis, Hugo filius, 606.
*Ouctred, Sire Robert,* 416.
Ouerk, Milo Baro de (Miles Baron of), 767.
Ounpaygnon, Johannes (John), 767.
Ouseflote, Johannes (John) de, 767.
Ouseflote, Richard de, 767.
*Ousflet, Sire Gerard de,* 420.
Oust, Rogerus (Roger), 767.
Oust, Simon, 767.
*Ouweyn, Sire Gilberd de Seynt,* 419.
Ovene, Robertus atten, 435.
Overslegh, Johannes (John), 767.
Overton, Johannes (John) de, 767.
Overton, Willielmus (William) de, 767.
Oxenbregge, Oxenbridge, Jordanus (Jordan) de, 767.
Oxendon, Robertus (Robert) de, 767.
*Oxenford, le Counte de,* 410.
Oxenford, Robert de Veer, Conte de, 885.
Oxford, Christopher de, 767.
Oxford, Henricus fil' Will'i le Especer, vel Espicer, de, 585.
Oxford, Robert de Vere, Earl of, 884.
Oxon', Christoforus de, 767.
Oxon', Comes, 845.
Oxon', Radulphus le Mercer, de Stok, de, 735.
Oxon', Radulphus le Mercyr, de Estok, de, 735.
Oxon', Robertus, Comes, 845.
Oxon', Robertus de Ver, Veer, Comes, 845.

Oxon', Thomas de Sowy, de, 841.
Owen, Abbas de Hales, 654.
Owen filius Griffini, 601.
*Oweyn, Sire Johan de Seynt*, 419.
Oweyn, Johannes de Seint, 817.
Oxton, Jacobus (James) de, 767.
Oye, Henricus Cappe, de, 519.
Oyldeboef, Hugo (Hugh) de, 765.
Oyler, Willielmus (William) le, 765.
Oysel, Johannes (John), 765.
Oysel, Ricardus (Richard) de, 765.

## P.

Paa, Robertus (Robert), 768.
Pabeham, Johannes de, 768.
*Pabenham, Sire Johan de*, 413.
*Pabenham, Sire Johan de, sun filz*, 413.
Pabenham, Johannes (John) de, 768.
Pabenham, junior, Johannes (John) de, 768.
Pabenham, Willielmus atte Welle, de, 436.
Pabenham, Stephanus Benet, de, 463.
Pabham, Johannes de, 768.
Pach, Willielmus (William), 768.
Pacock, Adam, 773.
Pacy, Hugo (Hugh), 768.
Pacy, Ricardus (Richard), 768.
Padebrok, Johannes (John) de, 768.
Padington, Ralph de, 768.
Padwerthin, Walterus de, 774.
Padyngton, Radulphus de, 768.
Pagani, Robertus filius, 606.
Pagani, Robertus filius, Dominus de Lannuer, 606.
Pagani, Rogerus filius, 607.
Page, Adam, 768.
Page, Johannes (John), 768.
Page, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 768.
Page, Robertus (Robert), 768.
Page, Rogerus (Roger), 768.
Page, Willielmus (William), 768.
Pageham, Willielmus (William) de, 768.
*Pagenham, Sire Edmon de*, 414.
Pagham, Will's de, 768.
Pak, Ricardus (Richard), 768.
Pak, Stephanus (Stephen), 768.
Pakeham, Willielmus de, 768.
Pakeman, Ricardus (Richard), 768.
Pakenham, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 768.
Pakenham, Will's (William) de, 768.
Paiable, Johannes (John), 769.
Paiable, Peter, 769.
Pailleleve, Willielmus (William), 769.
Pain, Nicholas, 769.
Pain, Robert, 769.
Pain, Robert fiz, 606.
*Pain, Sire Robert le fiz*, 410.
Pain, Simon, 769.
Pain, William, 769.
Painel, Johannes (John), 769.
Painel, Philip, 769.
Painel, Ralph, 769.
Painel, Thomas, 769.
Painel, William, 769.
Palefrey, Willielmus (William), 770.
Palente, Johannes ate, 435.
Palfrenur, Johannes (John) le, 770.
Paling, Arnulphus (Arnulph) de, 770.
Palmer, Adam le, 770.
Palmer, Johannes (John) le, 770.
Palmer, Warinus (Warine) le, 770.
Palmere, Henricus (Henry) le, 770.
Palmere, Johannes (John) le, 770.
Palmere, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 770.
Palmere, Ricardus (Richard) le, 770.
Palmere, Robertus (Robert) le, 770.
Palmere, Willielmus (William) le, 770.
Palton, Johannes (John), 770.
Pampesworth, Joh'es (John) de, 770.
Pampesworthe, Thomas de, 770.
Pampton, Johannes (John) de, 770.
Pancefot, Walterus, 772.
Pancefote, Grimbaldus, 772.
Panes, Robertus de, 770.
Paneter, Robertus (Robert) le, 770.
Pamynge, Stephanus (Stephen), 770.
Pantolf, Matilda (Maud), Domina de Wemm', 770, 485.
Panton, Johannes (John) de, 770.
Pape, Donettus (Donetto) del, 770.
Pappeworth, Will's de, 770.
Pappewurthe, Will's de, 770.
Papworth, Will's (William) de, 771.
Parat, Willielmus, 771.
Parcarius, Stephanus, 771.
Parcarius, Willielmus, 771.
Parchymyner, Alexander le, 771.
Parco, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 771.
Parco, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 771.
Parco Lude, Abbas de, 771.
Parco Stanley, Abbas de, 562.
Pardel, Walterus (Walter), 771.
Parentin, Radulphus (Ralph), 771.
Paret, Willielmus (William), 771.
Parham, Johannes (John) de, 771.
Parimenter, Henricus (Henry) le, 771.
Paris, John de, 771.
Paris, Robertus (Robert) de, 771.
Paris, Simon de, 771.
*Paris, Sire William de*, 416.
Paris, Willielmus (William) de, 771.
Park of Egloshayle, Peverel of, 779.
Park, Radulphus (Ralph) del, 771.
Parke, Simon at, 435.
Parker, Hamo le, 771.
Parker, Willielmus (William) le, 771.
Parkere, Ricardus (Richard) le, 771.
Parkesgate, de Knebworth, Walterus atte, 435.
Parles, Willielmus (William) de, 771.
Parlour, Willielmus (William) du, 771.
Parmenter, Jordanus (Jordan) le, 771.
Parmenter, Philippus (Philip) le, 771.
Parmenter, Ricardus (Richard) le, 771.
Parmenter, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 771.
Parmunter, Willielmus (William), 771.
Parnyncote, Thomas de, 771.
Partim, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 771.
Partrich, Willielmus (William), 771.
Parys, Johannes, 771.
Parys, Johannes de, 771.
Parys, Robertus de, 771.
Pas, Henricus (Henry), 771.
Pas, Thomas, 771.
Pasider, Adam de, 771.
Passavaunt, Passeavaunt, Robertus (Robert), 771.
Passehay, Willielmus, 771.
Passeis, de Sutton, Johannes, 771.
Passelagh, Robertus de, 771, 772.
Passele, Robertus de, 771, 772.
Passelegh, Robertus (Robert) de, 771, 772.
*Passeleu, Sire Johan de*, 414.
Passelewe, Willielmus (William), 772.
Passer, Adam le, 772.
Passeys, Johannes (John), 771.
Passeys, Johannes de, 771.
Pastor, Adam, 772.
Pastur, Ricardus (Richard), 772.
Patemere, Rogerus (Roger) de, 772.
Pateshill, Simon de, 772.
*Pateshulle, Sire Johan de*, 417.
Patesleye, Hamo (Hamon) de, 772.
Patishull, Johannes de, 772.
*Patishulle, Sire Wauter de*, 414.
Patricii, Thomas filius, 607.
Patricius fil' Patricii Comitis March', 575.
Patrik, le Conte, 575.
Patrikesburn, Willielmus (William) de, 772.
Patyn, Henricus (Henry), 772.
Paucok, Walterus, 773.
Paulesholte, Adam de, 772.
Paulesholte, Petrus (Peter) de, 772.
Pauli, London', Magister R. Decanus Sancti, 712.
Pauli, London', Decanus et Capitulum Sancti, 712.
Pauli, Willielmus fil', 607.
Paulin, Robertus (Robert), 772.
Paulini, Johannes fil', 607.
Paulini, Willielmus fil', 607.
Paulo, Thomas de Sancto, 823.
Paumer, Adam le, 770.
Paumer, Hugo (Hugh) le, 770.
Paumer, Johannes le, 770.
Paumer, Johannes fil' Adæ, le (John son of Adam le), 770.
Paumier, Petrus (Peter) le, 770.
Pauncefot, Grimbaldus (Grimbald), 772.
Pauncefot, Grimbaldus, Custos foreste de Dene, 772.
Pauncefot, Walterus (Walter), 772.
*Pauncevod, Sire Gilberd*, 418.
Paunton, Isabella de, 772.
Paunton, Philippus (Philip) de, 772.
*Pauntone, Sire Huge*, 419.
*Pavele, Sire Wauter le*, 413.
Paveley, Laurencius de, 772.
Paveley, Philippus le, 772.
Paveley, Reginaldus de, 772.
Paveley, Sara de, 773.
Paveley, Walterus de, 773.
Pavelly, Laurencius de, 772.
Pavely, Laurencius (Lawrence) de, 772.
Pavely, Philip de, 772.
Pavely, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 772.
Pavely, Robertus (Robert) de, 772.
Pavely, Sarah de, 772.
Pavely, Walterus (Walter) de, 773.
Pavily, Robertus de, 773.
Pavilly, Reginaldus de, 772.
Pavilly, Walterus de, 773.
Pavy, Thomas, 773.
Pawe, Philippus (Philip), 773.
Payable, Johannes, 769.
Payforer, Willielmus de, 780.
Payfrer, Fulco, 780.
Payn, Nicholaus, 769.
Payn, Simon, 769.
Payn, Willielmus, 769.
Payn, Roberd le fiz, 606.
*Payn, Sire Robert le fiz*, 418.
Payne, Robertus, 769.
*Paynel, Sire Johan*, 411.
*Paynel (de Nichole), Sire Johan*, 416.
Paynel, Johannes (John), 769.
Paynel, Philippus (Philip), 769.
Paynel, Radulphus (Ralph), 769.
*Paynel, Sire Rauf*, 416.
Paynel, Thomas, 769.
*Paynel, Sire Thomas*, 412.
*Paynel, Sire William*, 412.
Paynel, Willielmus (William), 769.
Paynell, Johannes de, *Dominus de Otteleye*, 769.
Paynell, Willielmus, 769.
Paynell, Willielmus, Dominus de Tracyngton, 770.
Paynnel, Philippus, 769.
Payvre, Johannes, 781.
Peabele, Johannes, 769.
Peabele, Petrus, 769.
Peacock, Adam, 773.
Peacock, Walter, 773.
Pebenesch, Willielmus filius Radulphi (William son of Ralph) de, 773.
Pecche, Gilbertus, 773.
Pecche, Gilbertus, Dominus de Corby, 773.
Pecche, Hugo, 774.
Pecche, Johannes, 774.
Pecche, Lucia, 774.
Pecche, Robertus, 774.
Pecche, Thomas, 774.
Pecco, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 773.
Pecham, Johannes, de, Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 516.
Pecham, Rolandus (Roland) de, 773.
*Peche, Sire* ....., 414.
*Peche, Sire Edmon*, 414.
Peche, Galfridus (Geoffry), 773.
*Peche, Sire Gilbert de*, 410.
Peche, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 773.
*Peche, Sire Huge*, 414.
Peche, Dominus Hugo (Hugh), 774.
Peche, Johanna, 773.
*Peche (de Cantebrugescire), Sire Johan*, 415.
*Peche (de Warewickshire), Sire Johan*, 418.
Peche, Johannes (John), 774.
Peche, Lucy, 774.
*Peche, Sire Robert*, 414.
Peche, Robertus (Robert), 774.
Peche, Thomas, 774.
*Peche, Sire William*, 414.
Pechy, Philippus (Philip), 774.
Peckham, John de, Archbishop of Canterbury, 516.
Pederton, Johannes (John) de, 774.
Pederton, Walterus (Walter) de, 774.
Pedewardyn, Elizabeth, quæ fuit uxor Walteri (Elizabeth widow of Walter) de, 774.
Pedewardyn, Rogerus (Roger), 774.
Pedewardyn, Walter de, 774.
Pedewell, Ricardus (Richard) de, 774.
Pedewerdin, Walterus de, 774.
Pedwardyn, Rogerus de, 774.
Pedworpin, Walterus de, 774.
Pegot, Rogerus (Roger), 774.
Pekeluwy, Henricus (Henry), 774.
Pekham, Rolandus de, 773.
Peleryn, Godefridus (Geoffry), 774.
Pelet, Philippus le, 774.
Peleter, Fulco (Fulk) le, 774.
Peleter, Johannes (John) le, 774.
Peleter, Philip le, 774.
Pelle, Ricardus (Richard), 774.
Pelle, Willielmus (William), 774.
Pelter, Fulco le, 774.
Pembroke, Aymer de Valence, Earl of, 878.
Pembroke, Willielmus (William) de Valencia, Comes (Earl of), 879.
Penbrigg', Elizabeth de, 774.
Penbrigge, Fulk de, 774.
Penbrigge, Henricus (Henry) de, 775.

*Penbroc, le Counte de,* 410.
Penbrok', Penebrock', Willielmus de Valencia, Comes de, 879.
*Penbruge, Sire Henri de,* 419.
*Penbruge, Sire Johan de,* 419.
Penbrugg', Henricus de, 774.
Penbrygg', Henricus de, 775.
Pende, Robertus atte, 435.
Pendele, Nicholaus (Nichol) de, 774.
Penebir', Adam de, 775.
Penebrok, Will's de Valenc', Comes, 878.
Penebrugg', Henricus de, 775.
Penebrugge, Johannes (John) de, 775.
Penebur, Adam de, 775.
Penebur, Robert de, 775.
Penecester, Stephanus de, 775.
Penecestre, Sir Stevene (Stephen) de, 775.
Peneshurst, Thomas de, 775.
Peneston, Alanus (Alan) de, 775.
Pengersek, Rogerus (Roger) de, 775.
Pengersek, Willielmus (William) de, 775.
*Penigtone, Sire William de,* 420.
Peniton, Alanus (Alan) de, 775.
*Penne, Sire Johan de la,* 413.
Pennebrugg', Fulco (Fulk) de, 775.
Pennebrugge, Henricus de, 775.
Pennebur', Adam de, 775.
Pennebyr', Robertus (Robert) de, 775.
Penpol, Rogerus (Roger) de, 775.
*Penret, Sire Johan de,* 420.
Pentelawe, Henricus (Henry) de, 775.
Pentketlyn, Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, Dominus de, 750.
Penton, Will's (William) de, 775.
Penwith, Willielmus, 775.
Penwrtham, Ric' (Richard) de, 775.
Penwrtham, Thomas de, 775.
Peny, Jacobus (James), 775.
Peny, Radulphus (Ralph), 775.
Peny, Willielmus (William), 775.
Penyton, Alanus de, 775.
Peperwyte, Hugo, 785.
Perceval, de Somery, Johannes de, 840.
Perceval, Rogerus (Roger), 775.
Percevall, Robertus (Robert) de, 775.
Percevall, D'n's Rogerus, 775.
*Perci, Sire Henri de,* 410.
Perco, Andræas (Andrew) de, 775.
Percy, Alianor', quæ fuit uxor Henrici (Eleanor widow of Henry) de, 775.
Percy, Arnaldus (Arnold) de, 775.
Percy, Henricus (Henry) de, 776.
Percy, Henricus de, Dominus de Topclive, 776.
Percy, Johannes (John) de, 776.
Percy, Robertus (Robert) de, 776.
Percy, Dominus Walterus (Walter) de, 776.
Percy, de Kildale, Willielmus (William) de, 776.
Percy, in Tyndale, Willielmus (William) de, 776.
Pere, Henricus (Henry), 777.
*Pere, Sire Urien de Sein,* 411.
Perepont, Simon de, 782.
Perepund, Matilda de, 782.
Perers, Ricardus (Richard) de, 777.
Peret, Johannes, Prepositus de, 793.
Peret, Johannes filius Johannis, de, 603.
Pérmaunt, Ricardus (Richard) de, 777.
Perot, Henricus (Henry), 777.
Perot, Radulphus (Ralph), 777.
*Perot, Sire Raff,* 413.
Perot, Reginaldus (Reginald), 777.
Perot, Willielmus, 777.
Perot, de Kildale, Willielmus (William) le, 777.
Perpount, Aunora de, 782.
Perpount, Simon de, 782.
Perpun, Simon de, 782.
*Perrers, Sire Richard de,* 417.
Pers, Henricus (Henry), 777.
Pers, Willielmus (William), 777.
Perschut, Nicholas de, 777.
Perseval', Robertus, 775.
Persevall, de Somery, Johannes de, 840.
Pershete, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 777.
Pershore, Abbas de (Abbot of), 777.
Pershore, Henry de, 777.
Pershouer, Henricus de, 777.
Persore, Perssore, Abbas de, 777.
Perton, Willielmus (William) de, 777.
Perugia, Company of, 777.
Perutz, Societas de, 777.
Peruvel, Willielmus (William), 777.
Peryndone, Johannes de la Mare, de, 725.
Pescaweyn, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 777.
Peschour, Bartholomæus (Bartholomew) le, 785.
Pessimer, Johannes (John) de, 777.
Pessun, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 777.
Pessun, Thomas, 777.
Pestel, Ricardus (Richard), 777.
Pester, Robertus (Robert), 778.
Pestere, Thomas le, 778.
Pestour, Jacobus (James) le, 778.
Pestour, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 778.
Pestour, Ricardus (Richard) le, 778.
Pestour, Willielmus (William), 778.
Pestur, Henricus (Henry) le, 777, 778.
Pestur, Johannes (John) le, 778.
Pestur, Willielmus (William) le, 778.
Petcham, Magister Clement de, 778.
Petche, Robertus, 774.
Petelyng, Johannes (John) de, 778.
Peter, Cardinal, Bishop of Sabina, 815.
Peterborough, Abbot of, 778.
Petherton, Johannes (John) de, 778.
Pethille, Adam de, 778.
Petit, John, 778.
Petit, Michael le, 778, 779.
Petit, Petrus (Peter) le, 779.
Petit, Robertus (Robert) le, 779.
Petit, Thomas le, 779.
Petitclek, Ricardus (Richard), 779.
Petri, Abbas de Burgo Sancti, 778.
Petri, de Bristol', Abbas Sancti, 499.
Petri, de Eborum, Adam de Osgodby, Canonicus Ecclesiæ Beati, 766.
Petri, Ebor', Capit' Sancti, 914.
Petri, Ebor', Decanus et Capitulum Sancti, 915.
Petri, de Glouc', Abbas Sancti vel Beati, 636.
Petri, Arnaldus filius, 607.
Petri, de Ayton, Joh'es filius, 580.
Petri, Johannes fil' Reginaldi filii, 607.
Petri, de Malo lacu, Petrus filius, 731.
Petri, Reginaldus filius, 607.
Petri, de Dunston, Ricardus fil', 607.
Petri, Robertus filius, 607.
Petri, de Bekesby, Rob's fil', 607.
Petri, Rogerus fil', 607.
Petro, Ricardus de Sancto, 823.
Petro, Urianus de Sancto, 823.
Petrus filius Anabill', de Bolton, 600.
Petrus filius Jacobi, de Burmyngham, 473.
Petrus filius Johannis, 603.
Petrus filius Juliane, 604.
Petrus filius Meileri, Meilery, 605.
Petrus fil' Petri, de Malo lacu, 731.
Petrus filius Rogeri, Dethek, 570.
Petrus fil' Warini, 615.
Petrus (Peter) le Provost, 793.
Petrus, Rector Ecclesiæ de Kirkeby Ravensworth, 799.
Petrus, Sabinen' Episcopus, Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis, 815.
Pette, Robertus (Robert) de la, 779.
Petyn', Ben' (Benedict), 778.
Petyt, Johannes, 778.
Petyt, Robertus le, 779.
Petyt, Thomas, 779.
Peuedok, Andreas (Andrew) de, 779.
Pevenese, Ricardus de, 779.
Pevenesseye, Johannes de, 779.
Pevensey, John de, 779.
Pevensey, Richard de, 779.
Peverel, Andreas (Andrew), 779, 780.
Peverel, Henricus (Henry), 779.
Peverel of Park, in Egloshale, 779.
Peverel, de Saunford, Staunford, Hugo, 779.
Peverel, de Wolmereston, Hugo, 779.
Peverel, Johannes (John), 780.
Peverel, Dyonisia, 780.
Peverel, Johanna, 780.
Peverel, Margeria, 779.
Peverel, Radulphus (Ralph), 780.
*Peverel, Sire Robert,* 417.
Peverel, Robertus (Robert), 780.
Peverel, Thomas, 780.
Peverel, de Berton, Thomas, 780.
Peverel, de Maunsbrugg, Thomas, 780.
Peverel, de Saunford, Thomas, 780.
Peverell, of Sanford, Hugh, 779.
Peverell, Hugo (Hugh), 779.
Peverell, Dominus Hugo, 779.
Peverell, of Wolmerston, Hugh, 779.
Peverell, Johannes (John), 779.
Peverell, Thomas, 780.
Pewelle, Willielmus (William) de, 781.
Peyforer, Fulk, 780.
Peyforer, William, 780.
Peyforer, Will's de, 780.
Peyfre, Willielmus, 780.
*Peyfrer, Sire Fouk,* 412.
*Peyfrer, Sire William,* 412.
Peyfrer, Willielmus, 780.
Peyntur, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 780.
Peysur, Johannes (John) le, 780.
Peytevyn, Henricus (Henry), 780.
Peytevyn, Robertus (Robert), 780.
*Peytevyn, Sire Roger,* 416.
Peytevyn, Rogerus (Roger) le, 780, 781.
Peytevyn, Willielmus (William), 781.
Peyton, Johannes (John) de, 780.
*Peytone, Sire John de,* 414.
Peytovyn, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 780.
Peytovyn, Henry, 780.
Peytovyn, John, 780.
Peytovyn, Robert, 780.
Peytovyn, Roger le, 780.
Peytovyn, William, 781.
Peyvere, Galfridus (Geoffry), 781.
Peyvere, Johannes (John), 781.
*Peyvere, Sire Roger,* 413.
*Peyvre, Sire Johan,* 413.
Peyvre, Johannes, 781.
Peyvre, Thomas, 781.
Phelip, Johannes (John), 781.
Phelip, Ricardus (Richard), 781.
Phelipes, Johannes, 781.
Pheybo, Pheypo, Simon de, 781.
Philberto, Phileberto, Philiberto, Hugo de Sancto, 823.
Philip, Sub-prior of Bath, 452.
Philip, King of France, 781.
Philip, John, 781.
Philip, Richard, 781.
Philipp, Robertus (Robert), 781.
Philippi, de Colewick, Alicia fil', 545.
Philippi, Baldewinus fil', 607.
Philippi, Johannes fil', 607.
Philippi, de Codinton, Philippus fil', 607.
Philippi, Thomas fil', 607.
Philippi, de la Roche, Will's fil', 804.
Philippus ap Howell, 602.
Philippus fil' Emmæ, de Graham, 601.
Philippus fil' Willielmi, de Barry, 447.
Picard, Robert, 781.
*Pichard, Sire Johan,* 419.
Pichard, Johh, 781.
*Pichard, Sire Miles,* 419.
Pichard, Milo, 781.
Pichard, Rogerus (Roger), 781.
Pichard, Thomas, 781.
Picheford, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 781.
Picheford, Johannes (John) de, 781.
Picheford, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 782.
Picot, Galfridus, 782.
*Pieres, Sire Tomas de,* 414.
Pierrepoint, Aunora de, 782.
Pierrepoint, Maud de, 782.
Pierrepoint, Simon de, 782.
Pigg, Laurentius (Lawrence), 782.
Pik, Willielmus (William), 782.
Pikard, Michael le, 782.
Pikeman, Robertus (Robert), 782.
Pikeman, Stephanus (Stephen), 782.
Pikerel, Walterus (Walter), 782.
Pikering, Mag'r Rob's (Robert) de, 782.
Pikering, William de, 782.
Pikeringe, Dominus Thom' (Thomas) de, 782.
Pikezon, Marmeducus (Marmaduke), 783.
Pikhall, Johannes (John) de, 783.
Pikstok, Joh'es filius Willielmi, de, 615.
Pille, Johannes (John) de la, 783.
Pille, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 783.
*Pinkeneye, Sire Henri de,* 417.
Pinkeney, Henry de, 783.
Pinkeney, Robert de, 783.
Pinkeny, Henricus (Henry) de, 783.
Pinsak, Edwardus (Edward), 783.
Pinson, Adam, 783.
Pintlegh, Walterus (Walter) de, 783.
Pipard, Johannes (John), 784.
Pipard, Johannes (John) de, 783.
Pipard, Radulphus, Rauf (Ralph), 784.
Pipard, Roger, 784.
Pipart, Radulphus, Dominus de Linford, 784.
*Pipe, Sire Thomas de la,* 419.
Pipere, Andræas (Andrew) le, 785.
Pipewell, Abbot of, 784.
Pippard, Radulphus, 784.
Pippewell, Abbas de, 785.
Pipplinton, Willielmus (William) de, 785.
Pipplynton, Johannes fil' Walteri, de, 612.
Pipwell, Abbas de, 785.
Pipwyt, Johannes, 785.
*Pirepound, Sire Robert,* 420.
Pirie, Andreas de, 785.
Pirie, Thomas de, 785.
Pirile, Johannes (John) de, 785.
Pirkesworthi, Robertus (Robert) de, 785.
Pirot, Radulphus, 777.
Pirot, Reginaldus (Reginald), 777.
Pirpound, Simon, 782.

Pirpount, Simon de, 782.
Pirye, Andreas de, 785.
Piryton, Johannes de, 785.
Piscator, Adam, 785.
Piscator, Elias, 785.
Pistor, Galfridus (Geoffry), 777.
Pistor, Henricus (Henry), 778.
Pistor, Jacobus, 778.
Pistor, Johannes (John), 778.
Pistor, Radulphus (Ralph), 778.
Pistor', Societas, 785.
Pistor, Thomas, 778.
Pittesle et Weldon, Ric' Basset, de, 450.
Place, Petrus atte, 435.
Plaiz, Egidius de, 786.
Planche, Jacobus de la, 785.
Planting, Adam, 785.
Plassage, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 785.
Plaunche, Jacobus (James) de la, 785.
*Plaunche, Sire ..... de la*, 413.
Playndamour, Johannes (John), 786.
Plays, Egidius (Giles) de, 786.
*Plays, Sire Giles de*, 415.
Playz, Hugh de, 786.
Playz, Robertus (Robert), 786.
Playz, Simon de, 786.
*Plecy, Sire Hue de*, 412.
*Plecy, Sire Johan de*, 412.
*Plecy, sun filz, Sire Johan de*, 413.
Plecy, Robertus (Robert) de, 786.
Pleitz, Egidius de, 786.
Plescetis, Egidius de, 786.
Plescetis, Simon de, 786.
Plessetis, Egidius (Giles) de, 786.
Plessetis, Hugo (Hugh) de, 571, 786, 831.
Plessetis, Robert de, 786.
Plessetis, Simon de, 786.
Plesseys, Simon de, 786.
Plessiz, Robertus de, 786.
Pleys, Egidius de, 786.
Pleyz, Robertus, 786.
Plogenet, Willielmus, 787.
Plokenet, Alanus, 786, 787.
*Plokenet, Sire Aleyn*, 410.
Plokenet, Johanna, 787.
Plomer, Henricus (Henry) le, 786.
*Plomtone, Sire Robert de*, 420.
Ploume, Adam, 786.
*Pluet, Sire Johan*, 412.
Plugenet, Alanus de, 786.
Plukenet, Alanus (Alan), 786.
Plukenet, Alanus de, 786.
Plukenet, Henricus (Henry) de, 787.
Plukenet, Joan, 787.
Plukenet, Will's (William), 787.
Plukkenet, Alanus, 787.
Plumber', Laurencius, 787.
Plumberne, Laurencius (Lawrence), 787.
Plumpton, Robertus (Robert) de, 787.
Plumpton, Will's (William) de, 787.
Plumptone, Johannes (John) de, 787.
Plumptre, Willielmus filius Willielmi (William the son of William) de, 787.
Plumstead, William de, 787.
Plumstede, Will's de, 787.
*Plumstok*, Mag'r Ric's (Richard) de, 787.
Plumton, Thomas de, 787.
Pocock, Pocok, Thomas, 787.
Podiford, Ricardus (Richard) de, 787.
Podio, Dono, Dino, or Donato de, 787.
Podio, Henricus (Henry) de, 787.
Podio, Rolandinus (Roland) de, 787.
Podyford, Ricardus de, 787.
Poer, Eustachius (Eustace) le, 787, 788.
Poer, Johannes (John) le, 787.
Poer, Johannes le, Baro de Donnoil, 788.
Poer, Johannes fil' Johannis (John son of John) le, 788.
Poer, Johannes filius Roberti (John son of Robert) le, 788.
Poer, Robertus (Robert), 788.
Poer, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 788.
Poer, Walterus (Walter) le, 788.
Poer, Willielmus (William) le, 788.
Pogeis, Robertus, 788.
*Pogeys, Sire Robert*, 413.
Pogeys, Robertus (Robert), 788.
Pogonet, Alanus, 786.
Poile, Johannes de la, 788.
Poille, Johannes (John) de la, 788.
Poille, Walter de la, 788.
Poinings, Matthew de, 790.
Poinings, Michael de, 790.
Pointz, Hugo (Hugh), 788, 789.
Pointz, Johannes filius, 607.
Poinz, Hugo, 788.
Poitel, Hugo (Hugh), 789.
Pokethorp, Johannes de Reygate, Dominus de, 801.
Pole, Galfridus atte, 435.
Pole, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de la, 789.
Pole, Hauwisia de la, 789.
*Pole, Sire Lowys de la*, 419.
Pole, Oenus, Owenus (Owen) de la, 789.
Pole, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 789.
*Pole, Ly Sir' de la*, 420.
Pole, Willielmus (William) de la, 789.
*Poleford, Sire Robert de*, 420.
Poleter, Adam le, 789.
Poleter, Hugo (Hugh) le, 789.
Poleter, Rogerus (Roger) le, 789.
Poleye, Petrus (Peter) de, 789.
Poleyn, Wido (Guido), 789.
Poliesworth, Thomas de, 789.
Polingefaud, Polingfaud, Johannes de, 789.
Pollard, Johannes (John), 789.
Pollehare, Johannes (John), 789.
Pollingefaude, Johannes, 789.
Pollingfaud, John de, 789.
Polre, Johannes (John) de, 789.
Polroyn, Ricardus (Richard), 789.
Polsbouth, Rogerus (Roger) de, 789.
Polscoth, Rogerus (Roger) de, 789.
Polsto, Rogerus de, 789.
Polteneie, Hugo de, 795.
*Poltesmor, Sire Richard de*, 411.
Polyng, Radulphus (Ralph), 789.
Pomeray, Henry de la, 790.
Pomeraye, Henricus de la, 790.
Pomereye, Henricus de la, 790.
Pomery, Galfridus (Geoffry), 790.
Pomerye, Henricus de la, 790.
Pompreye, Henricus de la, 790.
Ponde, Sewallus atte, 435.
Ponegh, Michael de, 790.
Ponengghe, Michael de, 790.
*Poninge, Sire Thomas de*, 412.
Poninges, Michael de, 790.
*Poninges, Sire Michael de*, 412.
*Ponscyn, Sire William*, 419.
Ponte, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 790.
Ponte, Radulphus atte, 435.
Ponte, Ricardus (Richard) de, 790.
Ponte, Willielmus (William) de, 790.
Pontefract, Prior of, 790.
Pontefract, Richard de, 790.
Pontefract, Robert de, 790.
Pontefracto, Ricardus de, 790.
Pontefracto, Robertus de, 790.
Ponte Roberti, Abbas de, 804.
Pontissara or Sawbridge, John de, Bishop of Winchester, 907.
Ponton, Petrus (Peter) de, 790.
Pontoyse, Thomas, 790.
*Pontrel, Sire Robert*, 415.
Pontrel, Robertus (Robert), 790.
Ponyng, Michael de, 790.
Ponynge, Mattheus (Matthew) de, 790.
Pope, Johannes (John), 790.
Pope, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 790.
Popham, Hugo (Hugh) de, 790.
Popham, Johannes (John) de, 790.
Porcher, Henricus (Henry) le, 790.
Porlock, Simon, son of Hugh de, 790.
Porlock, Simon filius Rogeri (Simon son of Roger) de, 790.
Porloke, Simon filius Hugonis de, 790.
Porta, Lucas (Luke) de, 791.
Portam, Johannes ad, 791.
Portam, de Pykering, Willielmus ad, 434.
Portbury, Walterus (Walter) de, 791.
Porte, Hugo (Hugh), 791.
Porte, Johannes (John) de la, 791.
Porte, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de la, 791.
Porte, Thomas in the, 791.
Portehors, de Cantebr', Johannes (John), 791.
Portehors, Ralph son of William, 791.
Porter, Adam le, 791.
Porter, Johannes (John) le, 791.
Porter, Philippus (Philip) le, 791.
Porter, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 791.
Porter, Robertus (Robert) le, 791.
Porter, Willielmus (William) le, 791.
Portes, Paganus (Payn) de, 791.
Porteseye, Ricardus de, 791.
Portesmue, Ricardus de, 791.
Portesmue, Rogerus de, 791.
Porthors, Rad'us fil' Willielmi, 791.
Porticu, Math', Cardinal' Sanctæ Mariæ in, 730.
Portinar', Societas de, 791.
Portinari, Company of, 791.
Portman, Johannes (John), 791.
Portman, Thomas, 791.
Portsea, Richard de, 791.
Portsmouth, Richard de, 791.
Portsmouth, Roger de, 791.
Poterel, Ricardus (Richard), 791.
Potesmore, Stephanus (Stephen), 791.
Poteton, Petrus (Peter), 791.
Pothou, Johannes (John) de, 791.
Pothou, Willielmus fil' Johannis (William son of John) de, 791.
Potte, Robertus atte, 435.
Pottehouwe, Willielmus filius Johannis, de, 791.
Potter, Alanus (Alan) le, 791.
Potter, Walterus (Walter) le, 791.
Pottere, Thomas le, 791.
Pottesmere, Ricardus (Richard) de, 791.
Potyn, Simon, 791.
Poucer, Willielmus (William), 791.
Pouche, Societas, 795.
Pouck, Rogerus (Roger), 791.
Pouer, Philippus (Philip) le, 791.
Poul, Renaud de Brandone, Chanoun de Seint, 493.
Pounfreyt, Prior de, 790.
Poure, Walterus (Walter) le, 791.
Pourte, Hugo, 791.
Poveray, Johan de, 791.
Poveray, Johannes (John), 791.
Povere, Ricardus (Richard) le, 792.
Povere, Willielmus (William) le, 792.
Povynton, Johannes (John) de, 792.
Power, Eustachius le, 787, 788.
Power, Johannes le, 787, 788.
*Poyle, Sire Johan de la*, 412.
Poylle, Johannes de la, 788.
Poylle, Walterus de, 788.
Poyntz, Hugo, 789.
Poynz, Hugo, 788, 789.
Poynz, Hugo, Dominus de Corimalet, 789.
*Poynz, Sire Nicholas de*, 410.
Poyton, Johannes de, 780.
Praeres, Henricus de, 792.
Praers, Henricus (Henry) de, 792.
Praers, Johannes (John) de, 792.
Praers, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 792.
Pralle, Elias de, 792.
Pralle, Martinus (Martin) de, 792.
Prandfort, Ricardus (Richard) de, 792.
Prat, Johannes (John), 792.
Pratell', Henricus de, 792.
Pratell', Johannes de, 792.
Pratellis, Henry de, 792.
Pratellis, John de, 792.
Pratellis, Ralph de, 792.
Pratis, extra Northampton, Abbatissa Sanctæ Mariæ de, 762.
Prechur, Ricardus (Richard) le, 792.
Predicatorum, Prior provincialis ordinis, in Anglia, 623.
Preeres, Johannes de, 792.
Preers, Henricus de, 792.
Preers, Johannes de, 792.
*Preieres, Sire Johan de*, 414.
Prendegast, Petrus, 792.
Prendergast, Gerardus (Gerard) de, 792.
Prendergast, Peter, 792.
Prentis, Willielmus (William), 792.
Prentiz, Johannes (John), 792.
Prepositi, Walterus filius, 607.
Prepositi, de Tyringham, Willielmus filius, 607.
Prepositus, de Thoresby, Alexander, 792.
Prepositus, de Boulton, Gilbertus, 792.
Prepositus, de Ingwardby, Johannes, 792.
Prepositus, de Peret, Johannes, 793.
Prepositus, de Sutton, Johannes, 793.
Prepositus, de Bradeleye, Ivo, 793.
Prepositus, de Erlingham, Lovecok, 793.
Prepositus, Radulphus, 793.
Prepositus, de Wyntringham, Radulphus de, 793.
Prepositus, Ricardus, 793.
Prepositus, de Roshale, Ricardus, 793.
Prepositus, de Essete, Robertus, 793.
Prepositus, Rogerus, 793.
Prepositus, de Gertheston, Rogerus, 793.
Prepositus, de Blechesho, Simon, 793.
Prepositus, Walterus, 793.
Prepositus, de Broghton, Walterus, 793.
Prepositus, Willielmus, 793.
Prepositus, de Acastre, Willielmus, 793.
Prepositus, de Creppyng, Willielmus, 793.
Prepositus, de Fledborug', Willielmus, 793.
Prepositus, de Grove, Willielmus, 793.
Prepositus, de Schilvinton, Willielmus, 793.
Prepositus, de Wyntringham, Willielmus, 793.
Prest, Galfridus (Geoffry), 793.
Prest, Hugo (Hugh), 793.
Prest, Johannes (John), 793.
Prest, Johannes (John) le, 793.
Prest, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 793.
Prestber', Robertus (Robert) de, 793.
Preston, Elias de, 793.
Preston, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 793.
Preston, Hugo (Hugh) de, 793.

Preston, Laurencius (Lawrence) de, 793, 794.
Preston, Ricardus (Richard) de, 794.
Preston, Robertus filius Willielmi de, 616.
Preston, Willielmus (William) de, 794.
Preston, Eustachius de Godesbeche, Persona Ecclesiæ de, 637.
Prestone, Laurencius de, 794.
Prestone, Ricardus de, 794.
Prestre, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 794.
Prestre, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 794.
*Preuz, Sire William le*, 411.
Prewes, Prewese, Johannes de, 792.
*Preyers, Sire Henri de*, 417.
Preyers, Henricus de, 792.
Preyseland, Rogerus (Roger) de, 794.
Pride, Ricardus (Richard), 794.
Pridias, Thomas de, 794.
Pridiaus, Thomas de, 794.
Pridies, Thomas de, 794.
Pridyas, Thomas de, 794.
Priket, Radulphus (Ralph), 794.
Prikindon, Johannes (John) de, 794.
Prikyndenn, Ricardus (Richard) de, 794.
Prille, Willielmus (William), 794.
Priur, Willielmus (William), 794.
Prodomme, Jacobus (James), 794.
Prodomme or Prudumme, Johannes (John), 794.
Profale, Willielmus (William), 794.
Progour, Johannes (John) le, 794.
Pronte, Thomas le, 794.
Properyng, Johannes (John) de, 794.
Prou, Hugo frater Will'i le, 794.
Prou, Willielmus le, 794.
Prouwet, Stephanus, 794.
Prouz, Hugo (Hugh) le, 794.
Prouz, D'n's Willielmus (William) le, 794.
Provost, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 792.
Provost, Johannes (John) le, 792.
Provost, de Conynton, Johannes (John) le, 792.
Provost, de Grene, Johannes (John) le, 792.
Provost, de Normanby, Johannes (John) le, 793.
Provost, Petrus (Peter) le, 793.
Provost, Robertus (Robert) le, 793.
Provost, Thomas le, 793.
Provost, de Kersalton, Walterus (Walter) le, 793.
Provost, de Anesty, Will's (William) le, 793.
Provost, de Blencrayk, Willielmus (William) le, 793.
Provost, de Stuickle, Willielmus (William) le, 793.
Prowet, Stephanus (Stephen), 794.
Prude, Johannes (John), 794.
Prudumme, Johannes, 794.
Pruet, Stephanus, 794.
Prus, Willielmus le, 794.
Prute, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 794.
Prute, Willielmus (William) le, 794.
Pruwet, Stephanus, 794.
Pruz, Hugo (Hugh) le, 794.
Pruz, Willielmus (William) le, 794.
Pryde, Ricardus, 794.
Pryn, Robertus (Robert), 794.
Prynchard, Adam, 794.
Pryngle, Johannes (John), 794.
Puchaler, Willielmus (William), 795.
Pucly, Ricardus (Richard), 795.
Pucyn, Willielmus (William), 795.
Pudding, Thomas, 795.
Pudele, Petrus (Peter), 795.
Pudele, Rogerus Boye, de, 480.
Pugeys, Robertus, 788.
Puison, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 795.
Pujeys, Robertus, 788.
Pulci, Company of the, 795.
Pulesden, Rogerus de, 785.
*Pulesdone, Sire Richard de*, 419.
Puleter, Adam le, 789.
Pulle, Willielmus (William) de la, 795.
Pullicum, Societas, 795.
Pulteney, Hugh de, 795.
Pumeray, Henricus de la, 790.
Punchard, Alexander, 795.
Punchard, Galfridus (Geoffry), 795.
Punchardon, Nicholas, 795.
Punchardon, Oliverus (Oliver) de, 795.
Punchardon, Robert de, 795.
Punchardon, Willielmus (William) de, 795.
Punchardoune, Nich's de, 795.
Punchardun, Nicholaus de, 795.
Punchardun, Oliverus de, 795.
Punchardun, Robertus de, 795.
Punchardun, Will's de, 795.
Puntyngton, Willielmus (William) de, 795.
Purcel, Mauritius (Maurice), 795.
Purcell, Adam, 795.
Purcell, Hugo (Hugh), 795.
Purcell, Philippus (Philip), 795.
Purie, Thomas de, 785.
Purye, Andreas de, 785.
Putenham, Petrus (Peter) de, 795.
Puterel, Robertus (Robert), 795.
Puthelowe, Henricus (Henry) de, 795.
Putte, de Horsindon, Hugo atte, 435.
Puttenho, Ricardus (Richard) de, 795.
Puttesmere, Ricardus de, 791.
Pycard, Robertus, 781.
Pychard, Johannes, 781.
Pychard, Milo, 781.
Pychard, Thomas, 781.
Pycheford, Johannes de, 781.
Pycheforde, Galfridus de, 781.
Pycos, Willielmus (William), 782.
*Pycot, Sire Baudewyne*, 416.
Pycot, Edmundus (Edmund), 782.
Pycot, Galfridus (Geoffry), 782.
Pycot, Johannes (John), 782.
Pycot, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 782.
*Pycot, Sire Peres*, 415.
Pycot, Petrus (Peter), 782.
Pyforer, Willielmus, 780.
Pyk, Ricardus (Richard), 782.
Pykering, Mag'r Robertus de, 782.
Pykering, Thomas de, 782.
*Pykering, Sire Thomas de*, 420.
Pykering, Mag'r Will's de, 782.
Pykering, Mag'r Will's de, Archid' Notting', 782.
Pykering, Willielmus ad Portam, de, 434.
Pykeryng, Pykeryngg, Magister Robertus de, 782.
Pykezoun, Marmeducus (Marmaduke), 783.
Pykhall, Johannes (John) de, 783.
Pykhus, Willielmus (William), 783.
Pyknod, Johannes (John), 783.
Pylet, Michael, 783.
Pylkeston, Johannes (John), 783.
Pyltemore, Ricardus (Richard) de, 783.
Pyn, Awysia du, 783.
Pyn, Herbertus (Herbert) du, 783.
Pyn, Thomas du, 783.
Pynge, junior, Laurencius (Lawrence), 783.
Pynge, senior, Laurentius (Lawrence), 783.
Pynkene, Henricus de, 783.
Pynkeneie, Henricus de, 783.
Pynkeneye, Henricus (Henry) de, 783.
Pynkeneye, Robertus de, 783.
Pynkeny, Henricus de, 783.
Pynkeny, Robertus de, 783.
Pynklowe, Robertus (Robert), 783.
Pynnok, Ricardus (Richard), 783.
Pyntel, Henricus (Henry), 783.
Pyntun, Adam, 783.
Pypard, Johannes, 783, 784.
Pypard, Radulphus, 784.
Pypard, Rogerus, 784.
Pypart, Radulphus, Dominus de Linford, 784.
Pype, Robertus (Robert) de, 785.
Pyperwyte, Johannes (John), 785.
Pypound, Simon, 782.
Pypwhyt, Johannes, 785.
Pyrie, Andreas (Andrew) de, 785.
Pyrie, Walterus atte, 435.
Pyrot, Radulphus, 777.
Pyroun, Johannes (John), 785.
Pyrpount, Aunora de, 782.
Pyrun, Willielmus (William), 785.
Pyry, Andreas de, 785.
Pyrye, Andreas de, 785.
Pyseyne, Thomas, 785.
Pytevyn, Johannes, 780.
Pywelesdon, Rogerus (Roger) de, 785.
Pywelesdon, Rogerus filius Jordani (Roger son of Jordan) de, 785.


## Q.


Quappelade, Henricus (Henry) de, 796.
Quappelade, Mauritius Bote, de, 484.
Quarre, Abbot of, 796.
Quarrera, Abbas de, 796.
Quarreur, Rogerus (Roger) le, 796.
Quelduk, Thomas de, 796.
Queneby, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 796.
Queynte, Hugo (Hugh) le, 796.
Queynterel, Walterus (Walter), 796.
Quick, Johannes (John), 796.
Quincy, Roger de, Earl of Winchester, 908.
Quinteleye, Johannes (John) de, 795.
Quintino, Galfridus de S'c'o, 823.
Quintino, Herbertus de Sancto, 823.
Quintyn, Alexander, 796.
*Quintyn, Sire Herberd de Sein*, 420.
Quintyn, D'n's Will's de St., 824.
Quivil, Peter, Bishop of Exeter, 589.
Quoykyn, D'n's Roulandus (Roland) de, 796.
Quoykyn, William, 796.
Quygheleye, Henricus de, 686.
Quyhghel, Henricus de, 686.
Quyntyn, Alexander, 796.
Quyntyno, Herbertus de Sancto, 823.


## R.


Rabay, Stephanus, 797.
Rabayne, Elias de, 797.
Rabaz, Stephanus (Stephen), 797.
Rabeyn, Elyas de, 797.
Raby, Ranulphus de Nevill', Dominus de, 758.
Radagunda, Radegunda, Abbas de Sancta, 824.
Raddan', Johannes de, 797.
Raddone, Johannes (John) de, 797.
Radeburgh, Thomas de, 797.
Rademild, John de, 797.
Rademylde, Johannes de, 797.
Radenor, William de, 797.
Radenore, Willielmus de, 797.
Radeswell, Magister Rob's (Robert) de, Archid' Cestr' (Archdeacon of Chester), 797.
Radewell, Mag'r Rob's de, Archid' Cestr', 797.
Rading, Abbas de, 799.
Radingden, Walter de, 797.
Radulphi, Adam fil', 607.
Radulphi, Henricus fil', 607.
Radulphi, de Lincoln, Hugo fil', 607.
Radulphi, de Horbur', Joh'es fil', 672.
Radulphi, de Rock, Joh'es fil', 607.
Radulphi, Nicholaus fil', 607.
Radulphi, de Gunwarton, Nicholaus filius, 607.
Radulphi le Botyler, Radulphus fil', 485.
Radulphi, Dominus Simon filius, 608.
Radulphi, de Ormesby, Simon filius, 608.
Radulphi, de Braylesford, Thomas filius, 608.
Radulphi, Willielmus fil', 608.
Radulphi, Dominus Willielmus fil', 608.
Radulphi, de Cambhou, Willielmus filius, 513.
Radulphi, de Gippewyco, Willielmus fil', 608.
Radulphi, de Lincoln, Will's filius, 608.
Radulphi, de Pebenesch, Will's fil', 773.
Radulphi, de Stowe, Will's fil', 608.
Radulphus Clericus, 534.
Radulphus le *Clerk*, 534.
Radulphus filius Alani, 599.
Radulphus fil' Aniciæ, de Chetwode, 598.
Radulphus fil' Bernardi, 600.
Radulphus fil' Ceciliæ, de *Heddon*, 600.
Radulphus fil' Fulconis, 601.
Radulphus fil' Hugonis Bereford, 464.
Radulphus fil' Oliveri, de Arundell, 431.
Radulphus fil' Radulphi, le Botyler, 485.
Radulphus fil' Ranulphi, 608.
Radulphus fil' Ricardi, 609.
Radulphus fil' Ricardi, de Bruneslegh, 503.
Radulphus fil' Rogeri, 610.
Radulphus fil' Rogeri, de Tony, 861.
Radulphus fil' Thomæ, 612.
Radulphus fil' Urci, 612.
Radulphus fil' Walteri, 612.
Radulphus fil' Willielmi, 615.
Radulphus fil' Willielmi, Dominus de Grimthorp, 616.
Radulphus fil' Willielmi, de Ketelesby, 616.
Radulphus fil' Willielmi, de Stuiekle, 616.
Radulphus Prepositus, 793.
Radulphus, Prepositus de Wyntringham, 793.
Radyndenn, Walterus de, 797.
Radyng, Thomas de, 799.
Radynges, Abbas de, 799.
Rag, Will's (William), 797.
Ragge, Thomas le, 797.
Ragged, Ricardus (Richard) le, 797.
Ragged, Thomas le, 797.
Rale, D'n's Henricus de, 797.
Rale, D'n's Simon de, 798.
Ralee, Gervasius de, 797.
Ralee, Henricus de, 797.
Ralee, Simon de, 798.
*Ralee, Sire Symon de*, 411.
Ralee, Thomas de, 798.
Ralegh, Henricus de, 797.

Ralegh, de Strete, Henricus de, 797.
Ralegh, Hugo de, 798.
Ralegh, Johannes de, 798.
Ralegh, Simon de, 798.
Ralegh, Thomas de, 798.
Raleigh, Gervase de, 797.
Raleigh, Henricus (Henry) de, 797.
Raleigh, Hugh de, 798.
Raleigh, John de, 798.
Raleigh, Simon de, 798.
Raleigh, Thomas de, 798.
Raleye, Henricus de, 797.
Raleye, Johannes de, 798.
Rallegh, Simon de, 798.
Ralph, Archdeacon of Ely, 581.
Rameseye, Abbas de, 798.
Rameseye, de Dalwelsy, Willielmus, 798.
Ramesheye, Abbas de, 798.
Ramsey, Abbot of, 798.
Ramsey, William de, 798.
Ramyn, Johannes (John), 798.
Ran, Walterus (Walter) de, 798.
Randes, Saerus (Saer) de, 799.
Randolf, Geoffry, 799.
*Randolf, Sire Johan*, 412.
Randolf, Johannes (John), 799.
Randolf, Richard, 799.
Randolf, Thomas, 799.
Randolf, Walterus (Walter), 799.
Randolfe, Willielmus (William), 799.
Randulph, Ricardus, 799.
Ranulphi, Radulphus fil', 608.
Ranulphi, Dominus Radulphus filius, 608.
Raseles, Joh'es de, 810.
Raseneye, Will's (William) de, 799.
Rastel, Thomas, 799.
Rastell, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 799.
*Ratendene, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Ratford, Robertus de, 801.
Rathcormok, David Barry, de, 446.
Rathregan, Johannes le White, de, 902.
*Rauf, Sire Robert le fiz*, 417.
*Rauf, Sire William fiz*, 414.
*Rauf fiz Symon, Sire*, 416.
*Rauf le fiz William, Sire*, 410.
Raulyn, Walterus (Walter), 799.
Raundes, Saerus de, 798.
Raundulf, Galfridus, 799.
Raven, Thomas, 799.
Raven, Willielmus (William), 799.
Ravenesthorp, Will's de Cantilupo, Dominus de, 518.
Raveneswath, Hugo fil' Henrici, Dominus de, 602.
Ravensworth, Petrus, Persona Ecclesiæ de Kyrkeby, 799.
Reade, Johannes le, 799.
Reade, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 799.
Reade, Rogerus (Roger) le, 799.
Reading, Abbot of, 799.
Reading, Thomas de, 799.
Red, Rogerus (Roger) le, 800.
Red, Willielmus (William) de, 800.
Redbourn, Frater Adam de, 800.
Redburne, Adam de, 800.
Rede, Adam le, 799.
Rede, Johannes (John) le, 799.
Rede, Martinus (Martin) le, 799.
Rede, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 799.
Rede, Robertus (Robert) le, 800.
Rede, Rogerus (Roger) le, 800.
Rede, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 800.
Rede, Walterus (Walter) le, 800.
Rede, Willielmus (William) le, 800.
Redeforde, Nicholaus atte, 435.
*Redeman, Sire Mahteu de*, 420.
Redeswelle, Mag'r Rob's de, 797.
Redenes, Redenesse, Stephanus de, 800.
Redhead, John, 800.
Redhead, Willielmus (William), 800.
Redhed, Johannes, 800.
Redinges, Abbas de, 799.
Redinges, Johannes Fachell, de, 591.
Redman, Matheus (Matthew) de, 800.
Redmarle, Walterus de, 800.
Redmer', Johannes (John) de, 800.
Redmerle, Redmerlegh, Joh'es de, 800.
Redmerleigh, John de, 800.
Redmerleigh, Walter de, 800.
Rednesse, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 800.
Redynges, Abbas de, 799.
Ree, Henricus (Henry) de la, 800.
Reeve, Johannes (John) le, 792.
Refham, Richerus (Richer) de, 800.
Refham, Simon de, 800.
Refham, Willielmus (William) de, 800.
Regg, Johannes (John), 800.
Regina Angliæ, Consors Domini Regis, Margareta, 727.
Reginaldi filii Petri, Johannes filius, 607.
Reginaldi, Galfridus fil', 608.
Reginaldi, Herbertus fil' Johannis filii, 608.
Reginaldi, Johannes fil', 608, 609.
Reginaldi, Thomas fil', 609.
Reginaldus fil' God', de Appelby, 601.
Reginaldus fil' Petri, 607.
Reginaldus le Reve, de Webbeleye, 793.
Reigate, Johannes de, 801.
Reinerii, Mainettus, 801.
Rembertini, Company of, 800.
Rembertinorum, Societas, 800.
Renaud, Johan le fiz, 609.
*Renaud, Sire Johan le fiz*, 410.
Renkorran, Philippus de Barry, de, 447.
Rente, Thomas le, 800.
Repindon, Prior de, 800.
Repingdon, Prior of, 800.
Repinghal, Johannes (John) de, 800.
Res ap Griffin, 601.
Reskemmer, Johannes de, 800.
Reskemmer or Reskimmer, John de, 800.
Reskemmer or Reskimmer, Richard de, 800.
Reskymer, D'n's Ricardus de, 800.
Reskymmere, Joh'es de, 800.
*Resoun, Sire Johan de*, 420.
Reston, Rogerus (Roger) de, 800.
Resus ap Howel, 602.
Resus fil' Mereduci, 605.
Retford, Robertus (Robert) de, 801.
Reve, Matheus (Matthew) le, 793.
Reve, de Webbeleye, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 793.
Reve, de Hudinton, Ricardus (Richard) le, 793.
Reve, Rogerus (Roger) le, 793.
Reve, de Stamford, Roger le, 793.
Reve, de Staunford, Rogerus le, 793.
Reve, Willielmus le, 793.
Reve, de Waltersone, Willielmus (William) le, 793.
Reve, de Dunston, Willielmus le, 793.
Revesby, Abbas de (Abbot of), 801.
Reydon, Robertus (Robert) de, 801.
*Reydone, Sire Robert de*, 414.
Reygate, Johannes (John) de, 801.
*Reyinge, Sire Rauf de*, 415.
Reym, Ricardus (Richard) de, 801.
Reyn, Johannes (John) le, 801.
Reynald, Willielmus (William), 801.
Reynaud, Johan le fiz, 609.
Reyndon, Robertus de, 801.
Reyner, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 801.
Reyner, Willielmus (William), 801.
Reynerii, Mainettus, 801.
Reynerus filius Willielmi, de Beverlaco, 616.
Reynho, Willielmus (William) de, 801.
Reyson, Willielmus (William), 801.
Reyveld, Ricardus de, 802.
Rhodes, Gerardus (Gerard) de, 801.
*Ribbesford, Sire Henri de*, 417.
Ricardi, Hugo de Mortuo Mari, de Castro, 749.
Ricardi, Societas (Company of), 801.
Ricardi, Adam fil', 609.
Ricardi, Alexander fil', 609.
Ricardi, Galfridus fil', 609.
Ricardi, de Houburne, Hugo filius, 609.
Ricardi, de Holebrok, Johannes filius, 670.
Ricardi, de Lincoln, Johannes filius, 609.
Ricardi, Radulphus fil', 609.
Ricardi, de Bruneslegh, Radulphus filius, 503.
Ricardi, de Cropes or Crupes, Ricardus fil', 560.
Ricardi, de Estfeld, Ricardus filius, 586.
Ricardi, Robertus fil', 609.
Ricardi, Rogerus fil', 609.
Ricardi, Thomas fil', 609.
Ricardi de Donewico, Walterus fil', 609.
Ricardi, Willielmus fil', 609.
Ricardi, de Parva Askeby, Willielmus fil', 609.
Ricardus (Richard) Bedel, 455.
Ricardus Clericus, 534.
Ricardus le Clerk, 534.
Ricardus filius Alani, 599.
Ricardus fil' Alani, Comes Arundell, 599.
Ricardus filius Alexandri, 600.
Ricardus fil' Alexandri, de Tyngry, 600.
Ricardus fil' Cassandr', de Burton, 600.
Ricardus fil' Elote, de Caverswall, 601.
Ricardus fil' Elys, 600.
Ricardus fil' Galfridi, 601.
Ricardus fil' Henrici, 602.
Ricardus fil' Humfridi, 602.
Ricardus fil' Johannis, 603.
Ricardus fil' Johannis, de Multon, 753.
Ricardus fil' Jovonis, 604.
Ricardus fil' Martini, de Lincoln, 604.
Ricardus fil' Petri, de Dunston, 607.
Ricardus fil' Ricardi, de Cropes or Crupes, 560.
Ricardus fil' Ricardi, de Estfeld, 586.
Ricardus fil' Roberti, 609.
Ricardus fil' Rogeri, filii Eliæ, 600.
Ricardus fil' Rogeri, de Stafford, 610.
Ricardus filius Rogeri, le Wodeward, 911.
Ricardus fil' Simonis, 611.
Ricardus fil' Siwardi, de Hacthorpp, 612.
Ricardus fil' Vincencii, de Stonle, 612.
Ricardus fil' Walteri, de Cotes, 613.
Ricardus filius Willielmi, 616.
Ricardus filius Willielmi, de Crepping', 556.
Ricardus Prepositus, 793.
Ricardus, Prepositus de Roshale, 793.
Ricardus, le Reve de Hudinton, 793.
Ricardus, Rex, 801.
Richard I., 801.
*Richard le fiz Johan, Sire*, 420.
*Richard filz Marmaduk, Sire*, 419.
Richard, Thomas, 801.
Richard's Castle, Hugh son of Robert de Mortimer, of, 749.
Riche, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 801.
Riche, Walterus (Walter) le, 801.
Richeman, Johannes (John), 801.
Richeman, Ricardus (Richard), 801.
Richmond, Archid', 887.
Richmond', Mag'r Gerard' de Wyspayns, Archid' de, 801, 887.
Richmond, Roald de, 801.
Richmond, Thomas de, 802.
Richemond, Henricus de Newerk, Archidiaconus, 759.
Richemond, Johannes de Brittania, Comes, 500.
Richemond', Roald de, 801.
Richemunde, Thomas de, 500, 801.
Richer, John, 801.
Richeri, Simon fil', 609.
Richevill', Gervasius (Gervaise), 802.
Richvill', Galfridus (Geoffry), 802.
Ridel, Agnes, 802.
*Ridel, Sire Johan*, 413.
Ridel, John de, 802.
*Ridel, Sire William*, 420.
Ridelesford, Ridelsford, Walterus (Walter) de, 802.
Ridere, Henricus (Henry) le, 802.
Ridere, Thomas le, 802.
*Rideware, Sire Toham de*, 415.
Ridgate, Johannes (John) de, 802.
Ridler, Nicholas le, 802.
Rie, Michael de, 802.
Rie, Nicholaus de, 802.
Rie, Randal de, 802.
Rie, William de, 802.
Riffeld, Ricardus (Richard) de, 802.
Riggere, Johannes (John) le, 802.
Riggesby, Thomas, 802.
Rihull, Thomas de, 802.
Rikeman, Robertus (Robert), 802.
Rillington, Thomas de, 802.
Rimour, Walter, 802.
Rindweye, John de, 802.
Ring, Richard, 802.
Ringburge, D'n's Joh'es de Roos, de, 808.
Ringeshale, Nicholaus de, 802.
Ringshale, Nicholas de, 802.
Ringsted, Roger de, 802.
Riol, Johannes (John), 802.
Ripariis, Catherina (Catherine) de, 803.
Ripariis, Johannes (John) de, 803, 804.
Ripariis, Johannes de, Dominus de Angre, 803.
Ripariis, Johannes filius Willielmi, de, 803.
Ripariis, Ricardus (Richard) de, 804.
Ripple, Walterus (Walter) de, 803.
Rippon, John de, 803.
Ririth, Henricus filius, 609.
Ririth, Johannes filius, 609.
Ris, Thomas filius, 609.
Rissetone, Robertus Basset, de, 450.
Ristling, William de, 803.
Rither, Willielmus (William) de, 803.
Rithre, Willielmus de, 803.
Rivaulx, Abbot of, 803.
Rivaus, Abbas de, 803.
*River, Sire Nich's de la*, 420.
*Rivere, Sire Johan de la*, 412.
Rivere, Nicholas de la, 804.
Rivere, Ricardus de, 497, 804.
Rivers, Catherine de, 803.
Rivers, Johannes (John) de, 803, 804.
Rivers, Ricardus (Richard) de, 804.
Rivet, Benne, 804.
Roaldi, Alanus filius, 611.
Roaldi, filii Alani, Joh'es fil', 599.

Roaldi, Matilda q' fuit uxor Alani filii, 611.
Robekyn, Stephanus, 804.
Roberd, Ricardus (Richard), 804.
Roberd, Robertus (Robert), 804.
Roberes, Gilbertus de, 811.
Robert, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 804.
Robert, a monk of Swinesheved, 804.
*Robert, Sire Walter le filz*, 417.
*Robert le fiz Rauf, Sire*, 417.
*Robert le fiz Pain, Sire*, 410.
*Robert le fiz Payn, Sire, (de Gloucestreschire)*, 418.
*Robert le fiz Roger, Sire*, 410.
*Robert fiz Wauter, Sire*, 410.
Robert's Bridge, Abbot of, 804.
Roberti, Henricus filius, 609.
Roberti, de Beirmor, Hugo filius, 609.
Roberti, Johannes fil', 609.
Roberti, de Bello Campo, Johannes filius, 458.
Roberti, de Briwes', Briwis', Johannes fil', 494.
Roberti, de Hengham, Johannes filius, 609, 663.
Roberti, de Milleburne, Johannes filius, 609.
Roberti, de Poer, Joh'es fil', 788.
Roberti, de Wyleghby, Johannes fil', 905.
Roberti, Ricardus filius, 609.
Roberti, de Ros, Rob's fil', 808.
Roberti, de Ros, Will's fil', 809.
Roberti, de Neville, Thomas filius, 759.
Roberti, de Sourby, Thomas filius, 610.
Roberti, Walterus filius, 610.
Roberti, de Daventre, Walterus filius, 610.
Roberti, de Caston, Will's filius, 522.
Roberti, de Grymesby, Willielmus filius, 610.
Roberti, Abbas de Ponte, 804.
Robertus le Bailif, 793.
Robertus (Robert) le Bedel, de Wynterburn, 455.
Robertus Clexicus, 535.
Robertus filius Alani, de Inskip, 600.
Robertus fil' Alicie, de Swinebourne, 600.
Robertus fil' David, 600.
Robertus fil' Henrici, 602.
Robertus fil' Hugonis, de Mortuo Mari, 749.
Robertus fil' Johannis, 604.
Robertus fil' Johannis, Est, 586.
Robertus fil' Johannis, de Lincoln', 604.
Robertus fil' Johannis, de Milleburne, 604.
Robertus fil' Johannis, de Northampton, 604.
Robertus fil' Jordani, de Whitakre, 604.
Robertus fil' Ivonis, de Joneby, 604.
Robertus fil' Marmeduci, 604.
Robertus fil' Nigelli, 605.
Robertus fil' Pagani, 606.
Robertus fil' Pagani, Dominus de Lannuer, 606.
Robertus fil' Petri, 607.
Robertus filius Petri, de Bekesby, 607.
Robertus filius Petri, de Bobenhull, 607.
Robertus fil' Ricardi, 609.
Robertus filius Rogeri, 610.
Robertus filius Rogeri, Dominus de Claveryng, 610.
Robertus filius Rogeri, de Ingwardby, 611.
Robertus fil' Thefaniæ, de Euurth, 612.
Robertus fil' Walteri, 613.
Robertus fil' Walteri, de Bampton, 443.
Robertus fil' Walteri, Dominus de Wodeham, 613.
Robertus fil' Walteri, de Danmore, 613.
Robertus fil' Walteri, de Daventre, 613.
Robertus fil' Warini, 615.
Robertus fil' Willielmi, 616.
Robertus fil' Willielmi le Ceynter, 523.
Robertus fil' Willielmi, de Preston, 616.
Robertus, Monachus de Swinesheved, 804.
Robertus, Persona Ecclesiæ de Hoo, 672.
Robertus Persona de Rothewell, 811.
Robertus Prepositus de Essete, 793.
Robertus (Robert) le Provost, 793.
Robilard, Robertus (Robert), 804.
Robkin, Stephen, 804.
Robur', Gilbertus de, 811.
Robyn, Rogerus (Roger), 804.
Robyn, Willielmus (William), 804.
Rocelyn, Petrus, 810.
Rocelyn, Willielmus, 810.
Roch Macarthi, Douenaldus (Donald), 806.
Roche, Abbas de la (Abbot of), 804.
Roche, Adam de, 804.
Roche, David de, 804.
Roche, David de la, 804.
Roche, David filius Alexandri (David son of Alexander) de la, 804.
Roche, Georgius (George) de la, 804.
Roche, Roches, Martin de, 805.
Roche, Odo de la, 805.
Roche, Robertus (Robert) de la, 805.
Roche, Thomas de la, 805.
Roche, D'n's Thomas de la, 805.
Roche, Willielmus filius Philippi (William son of Philip) de la, 804.
Rochefed, Radulphus de, 806.
*Rochefforde, Sire Johan de*, 413.
Rocheford, David de, 806.
Rocheford, Johannes de, 806.
Rocheford, Mauricius de, 806.
Rocheford, Nicholaus, 806.
Rocheford, Radulphus de, 806.
*Rocheford, Sire Rauf de*, 413.
*Rocheford, Sire Robert de*, 413.
Rocheford, ....., 806.
Rocheleg', Rochelegh, Robertus (Robert) de, 806.
Roches, Hugo (Hugh) de, 805.
Roches, Johannes (John) de, 805.
Rochester, Roger, Archdeacon of, 806.
Rochester, John de Bradfield, Bishop of, 805.
Rochester, Walter de Merton, Bishop of, 805.
Rochester, Thomas de Wuldham, Bishop of, 805.
Rochester, Prior, and Prior and Convent of, 805.
Rochester, Salomon de, 806.
Rochford, David de, 806.
Rochford, Henry son of Henry de, 806.
Rochford, Henry son of Simon de, 806.
Rochford, John de, 806.
Rochford, John son of Hugh de, 806.
Rochford, Lawrence de, 806.
Rochford, Maurice de, 806.
Rochford, Milo de, 806.
Rochford, Nicholas de, 806.
Rochford, Ralph de, 806.
Rock, Johannes fil' Radulphi de, 607.
Rodes, Gerardus de, 801.
Rodhod, Johannes (John), 806.
Rodmerethwayt, Rob's de, 806.
Rodmersweyt, Rob's de, 806.
Rodmerthwait, Robert de, 806.
Rodulf, Will's (William), 806.
Rodum, Willielmus (William) le, 806.
Roes', de Chetwode, Thom' fil', 610.
Roff', Joh'es de Sancto Dyonisio, de, 818.
Roff', Salomon de, 806.
Roffen', Rogerus Archid', 806.
Roffensis, Episcopus, 805.
Roffensis, W. Episcopus, 805.
Roffensis, J. Episcopus, 805.
Roffensis, Prior et Conventus, 805.
Roffensis, Prior Ecclesiæ Beati Andr', 806.
Rofot, Radulphus (Ralph), 806.
Rogeforde, D'n's Walramus (Walrand) de, 806.
Roger, Johannes (John), 806.
Roger, Ricardus (Richard), 806.
*Roger, Sire Robert le fiz*, 410.
Rogeri, Andræas fil', 610.
Rogeri, Johannes fil', 610.
Rogeri, de Lanc', Joh'es fil', 694.
Rogeri, de Sancto Johanne, Johannes fil', 820.
Rogeri, Nicholaus fil', 610.
Rogeri, Dethek, Petrus fil', 570.
Rogeri, Radulphus fil', 610.
Rogeri de Tony, Radulphus fil', 861.
Rogeri fil' Eliæ, Ricardus filius, 600.
Rogeri, de Stafford, Ricardus filius, 610.
Rogeri le Wodeward, Ricardus filius, 911.
Rogeri, Robertus fil', 610.
Rogeri, Robertus fil', Dominus de Claveryng, 611.
Rogeri, de Ingwardeby, Robertus fil', 611.
Rogeri, Rogerus fil', 611.
Rogeri, de Dunmawe, Simon filius, 611.
Rogeri Porlock, Simon filius, 791.
Rogeri, Thomas fil', 611.
Rogeri, de Cressewelle, Thomas filius, 611.
Rogeri Cole, Willielmus filius, 544.
Rogerus Clericus, 535.
Rogerus filius Adæ, de Olecestr', 598.
Rogerus filius Alexandri, 600.
Rogerus filius Andr', de Witton, 600.
Rogerus filius Benedicti, 600.
Rogerus fil' Enote, 601.
Rogerus fil' Galfridi, 601.
Rogerus fil' Johannis, de Lincoln, 604.
Rogerus fil' Johannis, de Shyryngton, 604.
Rogerus fil' Johannis, de Wyssenden, 604.
Rogerus filius Jordani, de Pywelesdon, 785.
Rogerus fil' Matildæ, 605.
Rogerus fil' Nutricis, 605.
Rogerus fil' Ormi, 605.
Rogerus filius Osberti, 605.
Rogerus filius Pagani, 606.
Rogerus fil' Petri, 607.
Rogerus fil' Ricardi, 609.
Rogerus fil' Rogeri, 611.
Rogerus filius Walteri, de Egremond, 613.
Rogerus filius Willielmi, 616.
Rogerus Prepositus, 793.
Rogerus Prepositus de Gertheston, 793.
Rogerus (Roger) le Reve, 793.
Rogerus (Roger) le Reve, de Staunford, 793.
Roges, Johannes (John), 807.
Roges, Simon, 807.
Roges, de Fydok, Simon, 807.
Rogheye, Robertus (Robert) de, 807.
Rok, Hugo (Hugh) le, 807.
Rok, Johannes (John) le, 807.
Rok, Michael de, 807.
Rok, Rogerus (Roger) de, 807.
Rok, Thomas de, 807.
Rok, Walterus (Walter), 807.
Rokard, Ivo, 807.
Rokele, Adam de, 807.
Rokele, Gregorius (Gregory) de, 807.
Rokele, Johannes (John) de la, 807.
Rokele, Petrus (Peter) de la, 807.
Rokele, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 807.
*Rokele, Sire Richard de la*, 414.
Rokele, Walterus (Walter) de, 807.
Rokesford, Radulphus de, 806.
Rokesl', Gregorius de, 807.
Rokesle, Ricardus de, 807.
*Rokesle, Sire Richard de*, 412.
Rokeslegh, Johannes de, 807.
Rokeslegh, Richard de, 807.
Rokesley, Johannes (John) de, 807.
Rokesleye, Adam de, 807.
Rokeslye, Ricardus de, 807.
Roilly, Willielmus (William), 807.
Rolf, Thomas, 807.
Rolleston, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 807.
Rollings, Henry de, 807.
Rollynges, Henricus de, 807.
Romayn, Johannes (John), 807.
Romayne, John le, Archbishop of York, 914.
Rome, Stephanus (Stephen), 807.
Romein, Thomas, 807.
Romenel, Willielmus (William) de, 808.
Romeneye, Robertus (Robert) de, 808.
Romesey, Abbatissa de, 808.
Romeseye, Walterus de, 808.
Romesy, Walterus de, 808.
Romonby, Dominus Ricardus de, 808.
Romondby, Ricardus de, 808.
Romsey, Abbess of, 808.
Romsey, Walter de, 808.
Romundby, Ricardus de, 808.
Romyn, Johannes (John), 808.
Ronan, Hugo (Hugh), 808.
*Ronard, Sire ..... filz*, 413.
Rondolfe, Galfridus (Geoffry), 808.
Rondulf, Galfridus, 808.
Rone, Archiepiscopus de, 811.
Roos, John de, 808.
Roos, of Ringsbury, John de, 808.
Roos, de Ringburge, Dominus Joh'es de, 808.
Roos, Isabel de, 808.
Roos, the Lady of, 809.
Roos, Margaret, widow of Robert de, 808.
Roos, Peter de, 808.
Roos, R. de, 808.
Roos, of Hamlake, or of Belvoir, Robert de, 808.
Roos, of Gedney, Robert de, 809.
Roos, William de, 809.
Roos, of Hamelake, Helmesley, or Belvoir, William de, 809.
Roos, of Ingmanthorp, William de, 809.
Roos, of Yolton, William de, 809.
Roos, William de, 809.
Ropeleye, Johannes (John) de, 808.
Ropere, Philippus (Philip) de, 808.
Ros, Domina de (the Lady of), 808.
Ros, Dominus de, 809.
Ros, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 809.
Ros, Godefridus (Godfrey) de, 809.
Ros, Jacobus frater Godefridi de, 810.
Ros, Johannes (John) de, 808.
Ros, Johannes le, 812.
*Ros (de Derby et Notingham), Sire Johan de*, 415.
*Ros (de Nichole), Sire Johan de*, 416.
Ros, Isabella de, 808.
Ros, Margeria vel Margareta de, 808.
Ros, de Werk, Margareta quæ fuit uxor Rob'i de, 808.
Ros, Petrus (Peter) de, 808.
*Ros, Sire Robert de*, 415.
Ros, Robertus (Robert) de, 809.
Ros, de Belvero, Rob's de, 808.
Ros, Robertus filius Roberti de, 808.
Ros, Robertus frater Willielmi de, 809.
Ros, de Gedeneye, Dominus Robertus de, 809.

Ros, de Werk, Rob's (Robert) de, 809.
Ros, Rogerus (Roger) le, 812.
*Ros, Sire Thomas de,* 417.
*Ros, Sire William de,* 410.
*Ros, de Yngmanzorp, Sire Willam de,* 410.
*Ros, de Zoltone, Sire William de,* 417.
Ros, Willielmus (William) de, 809.
Ros, de Belvero, Will's (William) de, 809.
Ros, de Hamelak, Will's de, 809.
Ros, Willielmus filius Roberti de, 809.
Ros, de Ingmanthorp, Willielmus (William) de, 809.
Ros, de Ygmanthorp, Willielmus de, 809.
Ros, de Yolton, Dominus Willielmus (William) de, 809.
Ros, Willielmus Comes de, 810.
Ros, ..... de, 809.
Roscelin, Peter, 810.
Roscelin, William, 810.
Roscelyn, Petrus, 810.
Roscelyn, Willielmus, 810.
Roscrou, Benedictus (Benedict) de, 810.
Rose, Henricus (Henry), 810.
Rose Doune, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 810.
Rosel', Johannes de, 810.
Roseles, Johannes (John) de, 810.
Roselyn, Willielmus, 810.
Roshale, Ricardus Præpositus de, 793.
Roshale, Thomas de, 810, 811.
Roslyn, Willielmus, 810.
Ross, Geoffry de, 809.
Ross, Godfrey de, 810.
Ross, James de, 810.
Ross, John de, 810.
Ross, William Earl of, 810.
Rossale, Thomas de, 810.
Rosse, Johannes de, 810.
Rossehale, Thomas de, 810.
*Rossel, Sire Geffrey,* 417.
*Rossel, Sire Johan,* 420.
Rossel, Johannes, 813.
Rossel, Willielmus (William), 814.
Rossele, Thomas de, 811.
Rossegil, Matthew de, 811.
Rossegill, Johannes (John) de, 811.
Rosselin, D'n's Petrus, 810.
Rosselin, Reginald, 811.
*Rosselyn, Sire Peres,* 415.
Rosselyn, Reginaldus, 811.
*Rosselyn, Sire William,* 415.
Rossgil, Matheus de, 811.
Rostamel, Ricardus (Richard) de, 811.
Roston, Henricus (Henry) de, 811.
Roston, Magister Johannes (John) de, 811.
Rote, Ricardus (Richard), 811.
Rote, Stephanus (Stephen), 811.
Rothell', Johannes (John) de, 811.
Rotherfeld, Johannes de, 811.
Rotherfield, John de, 811.
Rothewell, Robertus Persona de (Robert Rector of), 811.
Rothewelle, *Willielmus Gillot,* de, 634.
Rothingg, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 811.
Rotolf, de Wigorn, Will's, 806.
Rotour, Johannes (John) le, 811.
Rouan, Hugo (Hugh), 811.
Roubiry, Gilbertus de, 811.
Roubur', Gilbertus de, 811.
Roubur', Ricardus de, 811.
Rouburi, Gilbertus de, 811.
Roubury, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 811.
Roubury, Ricardus (Richard) de, 811.
Roubyry, Gilbertus de, 811.
Rouen, Archbishop of, 811.
Rouget, Robertus (Robert), 811.
Rouland, Johannes (John), 811.
Rouphut, Johannes (John), 811.
Rour, Phillippus (Philip) le, 811.
Rous, Elianora quæ fuit uxor Rogeri (Eleanor widow of Roger) le, 811.
Rous, Hamund le, 811.
*Rous, Sire Johan le,* 418.
Rous, Johannes (John) le, 812.
Rous, Philippus (Philip) le, 812.
Rous, of Bedfordshire, Ricardus (Richard) le, 812.
*Rous, Sire Richard le,* 413.
Rous, of Middlesex, Richard le, 812.
Rous, Robertus (Robert) le, 812.
*Rous, Sire Roger le,* 418.
Rous, Rogerus (Roger) le, 812.
Rous, Thomas le, 812.
*Rous, Sire Thomas le,* 420.
Rousche, Willielmus filius Ivonis (William son of Ivo) la, 812.
Routheclyve, Willielmus (William) de, 812.
Rovyle, Rogerus (Roger) de, 812.
Roys, Willielmus (William), 807.
Royston, Prior of, 812.
Rucostre, Ricardus (Richard) de, 812.
Rucote, Fulco (Fulk) de, 812.
Rude, Henricus (Henry) de la, 812.
Rudestane, Willielmus de, 812.
Rudestone, William de, 812.
Ruffini, Mag'r Matheus (Matthew), 812.
*Rugemond, Sire Thomas de,* 420.
*Rugemound, le Counte de,* 410.
Rughford, Abbas de (Abbot of), 812, 813.
Rugles, Johannes (John), 813.
Ruly, Rogerus (Roger) de, 813.
Runting, Rogerus (Roger), 813.
Rupe, Abbas de, 804.
Rupe, Adam de, 804.
Rupe, David fil' Alexandri de, 804.
Rupe, David de, 804.
Rupe, Georgius (George) de, 804.
Rupe, Martinus (Martin) de, 805.
Rupe, William the son of Philip de, 804.
Rupe Canardi, Emericus (Aymeric) de, 813.
Rupeforti, David de, 806.
Rupeforti, Henr' fil' Henrici, de, 806.
Rupeforti, Henricus filius Simonis, de, 806.
Rupeforti, Johannes filius Hugonis, de, 806.
Rupeforti, Laurencius de, 806.
Rupeforti, Milo de, 806.
Rupella, Ricardus (Richard) de, 813.
Rupibus, Martinus (Martin) de, 805.
Rus, Johannes (John) le, 812.
Rus, Philippus le, 812.
Rus, Ricardus (Richard) le, 812.
Rus, Rogerus (Roger) le, 812.
Rus, Thomas le, 812.
Rus, Willielmus (William) le, 812.
Rusepot, Johannes (John), 813.
Russel, Adam, 813.
Russel, Alianora (Eleanor), 813.
Russel, Elyas (Elias), Major London', 813.
Russel, Galfridus (Geoffry), 813.
Russel, Henricus (Henry), 813.
Russel, Jacobus (James), 813.
Russel, Johannes (John), 813.
Russel, Radulphus (Ralph), 813.
Russel, Ricardus (Richard), 813.
Russel, Robertus (Robert), 813.
Russel, Rogerus (Roger), 813.
Russel, Stephen, 813.
Russel, Thomas, 813.
Russel, Walterus (Walter), 813.
Russel, Willielmus (William), 813, 814.
Russel, de Insula, Will's, 814.
Russell, Adam, 813.
Russell, Alianora, 813.
Russell, Elias, Major London', 813.
Russell, Galfridus, 813.
Russell, Johannes, 813.
Russell, Stephen, 813.
Rusteshall, Thomas de, 814.
Ruthyn, Reginaldus de Grey, Dominus de, 647.
Ruylli, Rogerus de, 813.
Ry, Ranulphus de, 802.
Rybaud, Willielmus (William), 801.
Rybeof, Hæres Ricardi de, 801.
Ryddeware, Adam atte Yeate, de, 484.
Rydel, Johannes, 802.
Rydlere, Nicholaus, 802.
Rye, Michael de, 802.
Rye, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 802.
Rye, Ranulphus (Randal) de, 802.
Rye, Willielmus (William) de, 802.
Ryfeld, Ricardus de, 802.
Ryhulle, Thomas de, 802.
Rymerlie, Walterus (Walter) de, 802.
Rymour, Walterus, 802.
Ryndweye, Johannes, 802.
Ryng, Ricardus, 802.
Ryngestede, Rogerus de, 802.
Rypon, Johannes de, 803.
Rypon, Will's filius Will'i, de, 617.
Rystlingg', Will's de, 803.
Ryther, Will's de, 803.
Ryvel, Willielmus (William), 803.
Ryvere, Nicholaus de la, 804.
Ryvere, Ricardus de la, 804.
Ryveres, Johan de, 803.
*Ryveres, Sire Johan de,* 410.
Ryvers, Johan de, 803.
Ryvet, Benne, 804.
*Ryye, Sire William de,* 411.
*Ryzere, Sire William de,* 416.


## S.


Sabina, Peter, Cardinal, Bishop of, 815.
Sabinensis, Petrus, Episcopus, Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis, 815.
Sabyn, Willielmus (William), 815.
Sacerdotis, Willielmus fil', 611.
Sackevill, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 815.
Sackville, Andrew de, 815.
Sackville, Ermetrude de, 815.
Sadyngtone, Will's (William) de, 815.
Sage, Adam, 815.
Sage, Mag'r Joh'es (John) le, 815.
*Sagevile, Sire Andrew de,* 414.
Sagoun, Adam, 815.
Sagre, Abbas de (Abbot of), 815.
Saham, Johannes le Butiller, de, 484.
Saham, Will's (William) de, 815.
St. Agatha, Abbot of, 815.
St. Alban's, Abbot of, 815.
St. Alban's, Adam de, 816.
St. Alban's, Michael de, 816.
St. Albin, David son of Adam de, 816.
St. Albin, John de, 816.
St. Albin, Mauger de, 816.
St. Amand, Aymeric de, 816.
St. Andrew's, Bishop of, 816.
St. Andrew, Roger de, 816.
St. Asaph, Archdeacon of, 817.
St. Asaph, Anian II., Bishop of, 816.
St. Asaph, Leoline de Bromfield, Bishop of, 816, 817.
St. Asaph, A. Dean of, 817.
St. Audouen, John de, 817.
St. Bartholomew, Reginald de, 817.
St. Benedict, Robert de, 817.
St. Benedict, Roger de, 817.
St. Benedict in the Holme, Abbot of, 817.
St. Botulph, John de, 817.
St. Botulph, William de, 817.
St. Briavell, John de, 817.
St. Clare, Henry de, 817.
St. Clare, John de, 817.
St. Clare, Robert de, 817.
St. Clare, William de, 818.
St. Cross, Agnes de, 818.
St. Cross, Hugh de, 818.
St. David's, John Archdeacon of, 818.
St. David's, Thomas Beck, Bishop of, 818.
St. David's, Richard de Carew, Bishop of, 818.
St. David's, David Martin, Bishop of, 818.
St. Dennis, John de, 818.
St. Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, 515.
St. Edmund's, Abbot of, 818.
St. Edmund's, Prior of, 819.
St. Edward, Abbess of, 819.
St. George, Baldewyn de, 819.
St. George, William de, 819.
St. Helen's, William de, 819.
St. James, Richard de, 819.
St. John, Hugh de, 819.
St. John of Basing or Halnak, John de, 819, 820.
St. John of Lageham, John de, 820.
St. John, John the son of Geoffry de, 821.
St. John, Thomas de, 821.
St. John of Jerusalem, Prior of, 821.
St. Laud, John de, 821.
St. Laud, Ralph de, 821.
St. Laud, Thomas de, 821.
St. Leodegaire, John de, 821.
St. Leodegaire, William de, 821.
St. Leonard's, Master of the Hospital of, 822.
St. Liz, Andrew de, 822.
St. Liz, John de, 822.
St. Madern, Michael de, 822.
St. Margaret, Richard de, 822.
St. Martin, James de, 822.
St. Martin, Reginald de, 822.
St. Martin, Roger de, 822.
St. Martin, William de, 822.
St. Mary's, Dublin, Abbot of, 574.
St. Mary's, Winton, Abbot of, 908.
St. Maur, Lawrence de, 822.
St. Maur, Nicholas de, 822.
St. Maur, Ralph de, 822.
St. Maur, Richard de, 822.
St. Maur, Sibilla de, 822.
St. Michael, Lawrence de, 823.
St. Michael, Richard de, 823.
St. Omer, Lambert de, 823.
St. Omer, Thomas de, 823.
St. Osith, Abbot of, 823.
St. Oswald, Prior of, 823.
St. Ouen, John de, 817.
St. Paul, Thomas de, 823.
St. Peter, Richard de, 823.
St. Peter, Urian de, 823.
St. Peter's of Gloucester, Abbot of, 636.
St. Philebert, Hugh de, 823.
St. Quintin, Geoffry de, 823.
St. Quintin, Herbert de, 823.
St. Quintin, William de, 824.
St. Radegund, Abbot of, 824.
St. Swithin's, Winton', Prior of, 908.
St. Thomas's, Dublin, Abbot of, 574.

St. Valery, Richard de, 824.
St. Victor, James de, 824.
St. Vigor, Thomas de, 824.
St. Winnoke, Philippus de, 824.
Sakel, Robertus (Robert), 824.
Sakeville, Andreas de, 968.
Sale, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 824.
Sale, Robertus (Robert) de la, 824.
Sale, Willielmus (William) de la, 824.
Saleclif, Henricus del Ile, de, 708.
Saleman, Robertus (Robert), 824.
Sales, Robertus (Robert) de, 824.
Salesber', Ricardus de, 825.
Salesbur', ..... de, 825.
*Salesburs, le Counte de*, 420.
Salfletby, Herbertus (Herbert) de, 824.
Salisbury, Thomas, Archdeacon of, 825.
Salisbury, Simon de Gaunt, Bishop of, 825.
Salisbury, Nicholas Lungespee, Bishop of, 825.
Salisbury, Walter Scamel, Dean and afterwards Bishop of, 825.
Salisbury, Robert Wykehampton, Bishop of, 824.
Salisbury, Dean and Chapter of, 825.
Salisbury, Warden of the House of St. Nicholas, 825.
Salisbury, Richard de, 825.
Sallay, Abbas de (Abbot of), 825.
Sallegh, Thomas de, 825.
Salleie, Salleye, Abbas de, 825.
Sallowe, Hugo (Hugh) de, 825.
Salman, Robertus, 824.
Salmon, John, Bishop of Norwich, 763.
Saloman, Robertus, 825.
Salop', Abbas, 837.
Salop', Archid', 837.
Salop, Will's de, 837.
Salop, Ric's Stury, de, 851.
Salso, Petrus de, 825.
Salso Marisco, Elnardus (Elnard) de, 825.
Salso Marisco, Petrus (Peter) de, 825.
Salter, Hugo (Hugh), 825.
Saltfleteby, Herbertus de, 824.
Saltford, Simon de, 826.
*Saltmerhs, Sire Peres de*, 416.
Salthous, Robertus (Robert) de, 825.
Saluciis, Bonifacius (Boniface) de, 826.
Salumbien', Societas, 826.
Salumbieni, Company of, 826.
Salvain, Salvayn, Gerardus, 826.
Salveyn, Cerardus, 826.
Salveyn, Gerardus (Gerard), 826.
Salveyn, Gerardus fil' Gerardi, 826.
*Salveyn, Sire Gerard*, 416.
Sampson, Johannes (John), 826.
Sampson, Will's (William), 826.
Samson, Hugo (Hugh), 826.
*Samson, Sire Johan*, 416.
Samuel, Galfridus (Geoffry), 826.
Sancta Agatha, Abbas de, 815.
Sancto Albano, Abbas de, 815.
Sancto Albano, Adam de, 816.
Sancto Albano, Michael de, 816.
Sancto Albano, Will's de Bolour, de, 481.
Sancto Albino, David filius Adæ, de, 816.
Sancto Albino, Johannes de, 816.
Sancto Albino, Malgerus de, 816.
Sancto Amando, Almaricus de, 816.
Sancto Amando, Guido de, 816.
Sancto Andr', Rogerus de, 816.
Sancti Andreæ, de Northampton, Prior, 762.
Sancto Audeano, Joh'es de, 817.
Sancto Audoeno, Johannes de, 817.
Sancti Augustini, Bristol', Abbas, 499.
Sancti Augustini, Cantuar', Abbas, 516.
Sancti Bartholomei, London, Mag'r Hospitalis, 712.
Sancto Bartholomeo, Regin' de, 817.
Sancti Benedicti, de Hulmo, Abbas, 817.
Sancto Benedicto, Robertus de, 817.
Sancto Benedicto, Rogerus de, 817.
Sancto Botulpho, Johannes de, 817.
Sancto Botulpho, Johannes fil' Thomæ, de, 612.
Sancto Botulpho, Mag'r Willielmus de, 817.
Sancto Brevello, Frater Johannes de, 817.
Sancto Briavello, Frater Johannes de, 817.
Sancto Claro, Joh'es de, 817.
Sancto Claro, Robertus de, 817, 818.
Sancto Claro, Willielmus de, 818.
Sancta Cruce, Agnes de, 818.
Sancta Cruce, Hugo de, 818.
Sancto Dionisio, Dyonisio, Joh'es de, 818.
Sancto Dyonisio, de Roff', Johannes de, 818.
Sancto Edmundo, Abbas de, 818, 819.
Sancti Edmundi, Prior et Conventus, 819.
Sancto Edwardo, Abbatissa de, 819.
Sancta Elena, Will's de, 819.
Sancto Georgio, Baldewinus de, 819.
Sancto Georgio, Will's de, 819.
Sancti Gilberti, de Simplingham, Mag'r ordinis, 834.
Sancti Gregorii, Cantuar', Prior, 517.
Sancto Howaldo, Prior de, 823.
Sancti Jacobi, extra Northampton, Abbas, 762.
Sancto Jacobo, Ricardus de, 819.
Sancto Johanne, Hugo de, 819.
Sancto Johanne, Joh'es de, 600, 819.
Sancto Johanne, junior, Joh'es de, 820.
Sancto Johanne, senior, Joh'es de, 820.
Sancto Johanne, de Halnak, Joh'es de, 820.
Sancto Johanne, de Lageham, Lagelham, Johannes de, 820.
Sancto Johanne, Johannes filius Galfridi, de, 821.
Sancto Johanne, Joh'es filius Rogeri, de, 820.
Sancto Johanne, Thomas de, 821.
Sancti Johannis, de Colecestr', Abbas, 543.
Sancti Johannis Jerusalem, in Anglia, Prior Hospital', 821.
Sanctæ Katherinæ, extra Lincoln', Prior, 706.
Sancto Laudo, Joh'es de, 821.
Sancto Laudo, Rad'us de, 821.
Sancto Laudo, Thomas de, 821.
Sancti Lazari, de Burton, Mag'r Domus, 510.
Sancto Leodegario, Joh'es de, 821.
Sancto Leodegario, Will's de, 821.
Sancto Leofardo, Gilbertus de, 530.
Sancti Leonardi, Mag'r, 822.
Sancto Licio, Andreas de, 822.
Sancto Maderno, Michael de, 822.
Sancta Margareta, Ric' de, 822.
Sanctæ Mariæ, de Crokesden, Abbas de Vall', 559.
Sanctæ Mariæ, Eborum, Abbas, 915.
Sanctæ Mariæ, de Huntingdon, Prior, 676.
Sanctæ Mariæ in Porticu, Math' Cardinal', 730.
Sanctæ Mariæ, de Pratis extra Northampton, Abbatissa, 762.
Sanctæ Mariæ, de Suwarke, Prior, 841.
Sanctæ Mariæ, de Winton, Abbatissa, 908.
Sancto Martino, Jacobus de, 822.
Sancto Martino, Reginaldus de, 822.
Sancto Martino, Rogerus de, 822.
Sancto Martino, Will's de, 822.
Sancto Mauro, Laurencius de, 822.
Sancto Mauro, Nicholaus de, 822.
Sancto Mauro, Radulphus de, 822.
Sancto Mauro, Ricardus de, 822.
Sancto Mauro, Sibilla de, 822.
Sancto Michaele, Laurenc' de, 823.
Sancto Michaele, Ric's de, 823.
Sancto Moderno, Michael de, 822.
Sancti Nicholai, Exon', Prior, 589.
Sancti Nicholai, Sarum, Custos Domus, 825.
Sancto Omero, Lambertus de, 823.
Sancto Omero, Thomas de, 823.
Sancta Ositha, Abbas de, 823.
Sancto Oswaldo, Prior de, 823.
Sancti Pauli, London, Decanus et Capitulum, 712.
Sancti Pauli, London, Magister R. Decanus, 712.
Sancto Paulo, Thomas de, 823.
Sancti Petri, Bristoll', Abbas, 499.
Sancti Petri, de Gloucestr', Abbas, 636.
S'c'i Petri, Eborum, Capit', 914.
Sancti Petri, Eborum, Decanus et Capitulum, 914, 915.
Sancti Petri, Abbas de Burgo, 778.
Sancto Petro, Ricardus de, 823.
Sancto Petro, Urianus de, 823.
Sancto Philberto, Phileberto, Philiberto, Hugo de, 823.
Sancto Quintino, Galfridus de, 823.
Sancto Quintino, Quyntino, Herbertus de, 823.
Sancto Quintino, Will's de, 824.
Sancta Radegunda, Abbas de, 824.
Sancti Swithini, Winton', Prior et Conventus, 908.
Sancti Swithini, Wynton', Prior, 908.
Sancti Thomæ, de Stafford, Prior, 843.
Sanctæ Trinitatis, Cantuar', Prior et Conventus, 517.
Sanctæ Trinitatis, Eborum, Prior, 915.
Sanctæ Trinitatis, London', Prior, 712.
Sanctæ Trinitatis, Norwic', Prior, 763.
Sancto Victore, Jacobus de, 824.
Sancto Vigore, Thomas de, 824.
Sancto Walerico, Wallerico, Ricardus de, 824.
Sanctæ Werberge, Cestr', Abbas, 529.
Sancto Wynnoke, Philip de, 824.
Sandale, Johannes (John) de, 826.
Sandale, Johannes de, Camerarius Scociæ, 827.
*Sandebi, Sire Robert de*, 416.
Sandeby, John de, 827.
Sandeby, Robertus (Robert) de, 827.
Sander, Willielmus (William) le, 827.
Sandervill', Thomas de, 827.
Sandford, Hawisia (Hawise) de, 827.
Sandford, John de, 827.
Sandford, Thomas de, 827.
Sandiacre, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 827.
Sandwelle, Rogerus (Roger) de, 827.
Sandwich, John de, 827.
Sandwich, Nicholas de, 827.
Sandwich, Ralph de, 827.
Sandwico, Sandwyco, Johannes de, 827.
Sandwyco, Nicholaus de, 827.
Sandwico, Sandwyco, Radulphus de, 827.
Sandwico, Adam Stephain, de, 847.
Sandwiz, Nicholaus de, 827.
Sandwiz, Sandwyz, Radulphus (Rauf) de, 827.
Sandyacre, Galfridus de, 827.
Sanser, Johannes (John), 827.
Sanser, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 827.
Santwico, Johannes de, 827.
Sanzaver, Hugo, 828.
*Sanzaver, Sire Rauf*, 412.
Sapecote, Sapekote, Radulphus Basset, de, 450.
Sapecote, Simon Basset, de, 451.
Sappecote, Rad'us Basset, de, 450.
Sapy, Johannes (John) de, 827.
Sapy, Robertus (Robert) de, 827.
Sardene, Mag'r Will's de, Offic' Cantuar', 827.
Sardene, Sardenne, Mag'r Will's (William) de, 827.
Saresfeld, Stephanus de, 827.
Saresfeld, Thomas de, 827.
Sarra, Domina de Boulewas, 505.
Sarsfield, Stephen de, 827.
Sarsfield, Thomas de, 827.
Sartere, Henricus (Henry) le, 828.
Sarum, Thomas Archid', 825.
Sarum, Decanus et Capitulum, 825.
Sarum, Walterus Scamel Decanus, 825.
Sarum, Episcopus, 825.
Sarum, Episcopatus, 825.
Sarum, N. Episcopus, 825.
Sarum, R. Episcopus, 825.
Sarum, S. Episcopus, 825.
Sarum, Custos Domus Sancti Nicholai, 825.
Satenes, Thomas, 828.
Satens, Thomas, 828.
Sauckeville, Bartholomeus de, 815.
Saufery, Will's (William) de la, 828.
Saugere, Ricardus (Richard), 828.
Sauham, Joh'es (John) de, 828.
Saukevile, Andreas de, 815.
Saukeville, Ermetruda de, 815.
Saultford, Frater Simon de, 826.
Saunaver, Radulphus, 828.
Saundeby, Johannes fil' Galfridi, de, 827.
Saundeby, Robertus de, 827.
Saunford, Johannes de, 827.
Saunford, Thomas de, 827.
Saunford, Hugo Peverel, de, 779.
Saunsaver, Radulphus, 828.
*Saunsum, Sire William*, 411.
Sauntaver, Radulphus, 828.
Sauntere, John de, 828.
Saunton, Johannes (John) de, 828.
Sauntresdon, Will's (William) de, 828.
Sauntzaver, Johannes, 828.
Sauntzaver, Radulphus, 828.
Saunzaver, Hugo (Hugh), 828.
Saunzaver, John, 828.
Saunzaver, Saunzavoir, Saunzavour, Radulphus (Ralph), 828.
Sauston, Johannes (John) de, 828.
Saustone, Willielmus de, 828.
Sauthirp, Mag'r Rob's de, 828.
Sauthorp, Mag'r Rob's (Robert) de, 828.
Sautre, Abbas de (Abbot of), 828.
Sautre, Willielmus (William) de, 828.
Sautre, Robertus le Beumeys, de, 461.
*Sauuton, Sire Johan de*, 416.
*Sauvage, Sire Johan*, 412.
Sauvage, Johannes le, 828.
Sauvage, Johannes fil' Rogeri le, 828.
Sauvage, Radulphus le, 828.

*Sauvage, Sire Roger*, 412.
Sauvage, Rogerus le, 828.
Sauvage, Simon, 829.
Sauvage, Willielmus le, 829.
Savage, John le, 828.
Savage, John son of Roger le, 828.
Savage, Ralph le, 828.
Savage, Roger le, 828.
Savage, Simon, 829.
Savage, William le, 829.
Savan, Johannes (John), 829.
Savener, Thomas le, 829.
Saverey, Henricus (Henry), 829.
Savoy, Boniface of, Archbishop of Canterbury, 515.
Sawbridge, John, Bishop of Winchester, 907.
*Say, Sire ..... de*, 414.
Say, Elizabeth de, 829.
*Say, Sire Geffrei de*, 410.
Say, Johannes (John) de, 829.
Say, Willielmus (William) de, 829.
Sayles, Robertus de, 824.
Sayllebuter, Ricardus (Richard), 829.
Saym, Johannes, 835.
Saym, Willielmus, 835.
Scadde, Willielmus (William), 829.
Scaddo, Rogerus (Roger), 829.
Scalariis, John de, 829.
Scalariis, Robertus (Robert) de, 829.
Scalariis, Thomas de, 830.
Scale, Societas, 830.
Scalebrok, Willielmus (William) de, 830.
Scales, John de, 829.
Scales, Robertus (Robert) de, 829.
Scales, Robertus de, Dominus de Neuseles, 829.
Scales, Thomas de, 830.
Scali, Company of the, 830.
Scalun, Willielmus (William), 830.
Scamel, Walterus, 839.
Scamel, Walter, Dean, and afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, 825.
Scarborough, Robert de, 830.
Scardeburgh, Magister Robertus de, 830.
Scardeburk, Robertus de, 830.
Scargill, Willielmus (William) de, 830.
Scarlet, Henricus (Henry), 830.
Scarlet, Hugh, 830.
Scarthowe, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 830.
Scathelok, Alanus (Alan), 830.
*Sceltone, Sire ..... de*, 414.
*Scenefeld, Sire Guy de*, 414.
*Scepeye, Sire Johan*, 415.
Schaddeworth, Will's de, 835.
Schadwe, Stephanus, 835.
Schafton, Abbatissa de, 835.
Scharnford, Johannes de, 836.
Scharnford, Robertus de, 836.
Scharnford, Willielmus de, 836.
*Schefeld, Sire Thomas de*, 420.
Scheffeld, Willielmus de, 836.
Scheftinton, Robertus fil' David, de, 600.
Schele, Johannes del, 836.
Schelford, Saerus de, 836.
Schelton, Robertus de, 836.
Schemsby, Willielmus de, 836.
Schepey, Laurentius de, 836.
Schepeye, Hugo de, 836.
Schepherd, Hugo le, 836.
Schepherde, Ricardus le, 836.
Scheremon, Ricardus le, 836.
Scherpe, Philippus, 836.
Schilvington, Johannes de, 837.
Schilvington, Robertus de, 837.
Schilvington, Walterus de, 837.
Schilvington, Willielmus de, 837.
Schilvinton, Willielmus Prepositus de, 793.
Schipward, Rogerus le, 837.
Schirburn, Abbas de, 837.
Schiringham, Nicholaus de, 837.
Schirland, Will's Chenduit, de, 530.
Schirle, Radulphus de, 837.
Schirlegh, Radulphus de, 837.
Schirleye, Radulphus de, 837.
Schirleye, Robertus de, 837.
Schortfrend, Johannes, 837.
Schrevele, Hugo, 837.
Schrivel', Johannes de, 837.
Scireburn, Thomas de, 837.
*Scirlande, Sire Robert de*, 412.
*Scirlee, Sire Rauf de*, 418.
Sclatford, Ricardus (Richard), 839.
Scloley, Rogerus (Roger) de, 830.
Scociæ, Johannes de Sandale, Camerarius, 827.
Scociæ, Willielmus de Bevercotes, Canc', 468.
Scociæ, Alexander, Rex, 425.
Scociæ, Joh'es de Balliolo, Rex, 442.
Scociæ, Jacobus Senescallus, 851.
Scociæ, Jacobus frater Jacobi, Senescalli, 851.
Scoland, Ricardus (Richard) de, 830.
Scolaunde, Ricardus de, 830.
Scorburgh, Robertus de, 830.
Scot, Henricus (Henry) le, 830.
Scot, Johannes (John), 830.
Scot, de Calverle, Joh'es le, 831.
Scot, Martinus (Martin), 831.
Scot, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 831.
Scot, Ricardus (Richard), 831.
Scot, Robertus (Robert), 831.
Scot, Robertus (Robert), frater Walteri le, 831.
Scot, Rogerus (Roger), 831.
Scot, Thomas, 831.
Scot, Walterus (Walter) le, 831.
Scot, Willielmus (William) le, 831.
Scot, Willielmus (William), 831.
Scotard, Walterus (Walter), 831.
Scotart, Ricardus (Richard), 831.
Scoteney, Scoteny, Petrus (Peter) de, 831.
Scotland, Alexander, King of, 425.
Scotland, David I. King of, 565.
Scotland, John de Balliol, King of, 442.
Scotland, Robert de Brus, Bruce, Earl of Carrick, afterwards King of, 504.
Scott, Johannes (John), 831.
Scotte, Johannes, 830.
Scotti, Company of the, 831.
Scottor', Societas, 831.
Scoville, Willielmus (William) de, 831.
Scrapetoft, Johannes (John) de, 831.
Screvinur, Johannes (John), 585.
Scriptor, Willielmus, 585.
Scriveleye, Johannes de, 837.
Scroby, Adam de, 831.
Scrouesbury, William de, 838.
Scryvener, Ricardus (Richard) le, 585.
Scryveyn, Willielmus le, 585.
Scudamore, Peter de, 831.
Scudamorè, Walter de, 831.
*Scures, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Scures, Joh'es (John) de, 831.
Sedgrave, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 831.
Sedikes, Ricardus (Richard), frater Roberti, 831.
Sedykes, Robertus (Robert), 831.
See, Johannes atte, 435.
See, Petrus atte, 435.
See, Willielmus atte, 435.
Segere, Ricardus (Richard), 831.
Segrave, Amabilia (Amabil) de, 831.
*Segrave, Sire Estevene de*, 417.
*Segrave, Sire Henri de*, 417.
*Segrave, Sire Johan de*, 417.
Segrave, Johannes (John) de, 831.
Segrave, Joh'es D'n's de, 832.
*Segrave, Sire Nicholas de*, 410.
Segrave, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 831, 832.
Segrave, junior, Nicholaus de, 832.
Segrave, senior, Nicholaus de, 832.
Segrave, D'n's Nich's de, 833.
Segrave, Nicholaus de, Dominus de Stowe, 833.
Segrave, Simon de, 833.
*Segrave, Sire Symon de*, 417.
Segre, Johannes de, 833.
Segre, Johannes, 833.
Segrie, John de, 833.
*Sein Cler, Sire Johan de*, 414.
*Sein Fyleberd, Sire Johan de*, 413.
*Sein Johan, Sire Eymis de*, 412.
*Sein Johan, Sire Johan de*, 410.
*Sein Johan, de Lagueham, Sire Johan de*, 412.
*Sein John, Sire Roger de*, 411.
*Sein Leger, Sire Johan de*, 412.
*Sein Leger, Sire Rauf de*, 412.
*Sein Loy, Sire Thomas de*, 416.
*Sein Martin, Sire Renaud de*, 411.
*Sein Mor, Sire Nichol de*, 418.
*Sein Mor, Sire ..... de*, 414.
*Sein Pere, Sire Urien de*, 411.
*Sein Quintyn, Sire Herberd de*, 420.
*Seint Amaund, Sire Olyver de*, 418.
*Seint Amaunt, Sire Ameri de*, 410.
Seint Andr', l'Eveske de, 816.
*Seint Andrew, Sire Roger de*, 417.
Seint Johan, le fiuz, Johan de, 820.
*Seint Leger, Sire Thomas de*, 412.
Seint Oweyn, Johannes de, 817.
*Seint Oweyn, Sire Johan de*, 419.
Seint Poul, Renaud de Brandone, Chanoun de, 493.
Seis, Hugo (Hugh), 833.
Selby, Abbas de (Abbot of), 833.
Selby, Adam de, 833.
Selby, Hugh de, 833.
Selby, Hugo fil' Nicholai, de, 833.
Selby, Johannes (John) de, 833.
Selby, Nicholas de, 833.
Selby, Thomas, 833.
Selby, William, 833.
Seleby, Abbas de, 833.
Seleby, Johannes de, 833.
Seleby, Johannes de, frater Nicholai de, 833.
Seleby, Nicholaus de, 833.
Seleby, Thomas, 833.
Seleby, Willielmus, 833.
Selede, Johannes (John), 833.
Seler, Andreas (Andrew) le, 833.
Seler, Laurentius (Lawrence) le, 833.
Seler, Michael du, 833.
Seler, Willielmus (William) le, 833.
Selers, Henricus (Henry) de, 833.
Selewode, Johannes, 833.
Selewode, Will's, 833.
Selewood, John, 833.
Selewood, William, 833.
Selir, Will's le, 833.
Sellenger, John de, 821.
Sellenger, William de, 821.
Selveston, Mag'r Joh'es (John) de, 833.
Sely, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 833.
Selyman, Johannes (John), 833.
Selyman, Thomas, 834.
Selyman, Will's (William), 834.
Selymon, Nicholaus, 833.
Selymon, Robertus (Robert), 834.
Semer, Joh'es (John) de, 834.
Sempingham, Sempringham, Sempyngham, Mag'r Ordinis de, 834.
Sempringham, Master of the Order of, 834.
Sempringham, Prior de, 834.
Sencler, Robertus de, 817.
Sene, Societas (Company of), 834.
Sene, Bonaventure, Mercator de, 481.
Sener, Hugo (Hugh), 834.
Senescallus Scociæ, Jacobus, 851.
Senescalli Scociæ, Johannes frater Jacobi, 851.
Seneschal, Jacobus (James) le, 834.
Seneschal, Johannes (John) le, 834.
Seneschal, Will's, 834.
Seneschall, Will's (William) le, 834.
Sengleton, Gilbertus de, 838.
Senley, Andrew de, 822.
Senley, John de, 822.
Senlou, John de, 821.
Senlou, Ralph de, 821.
Senlou, Thomas de, 821.
Sennecurt, Will's (William) de, 834.
Sepey, Willielmus (William) de, 834.
Septem Vallibus, Robertus (Robert) de, 834.
Serjant, Andreas le, 834.
Serjant, Galfridus le, 834.
Serjant, Ranulphus le, 834.
Serjant, Reginaldus le, 834.
Serjaunt, Christoforus le, 834.
Serjaunt, Henricus le, 834.
Serjaunt, Johannes, 834.
Serjaunt, Johannes le, 834.
Serjaunt, Thomas le, 834.
Serjaunt, Walterus le, 834.
Serjeant, Andrew le, 834.
Serjeant, Christopher le, 834.
Serjeant, Geoffry le, 834.
Serjeant, Henry le, 834.
Serjeant, John le, 834.
Serjeant, Randal le, 834.
Serjeant, Reginald le, 834.
Serjeant, Thomas le, 834.
Serjeaunt, Walterus le, 834.
Serle, Ricardus (Richard), 835.
Serle, Rogerus (Roger), 835.
Serverleg, Willielmus (William), 835.
Serviens Rogeri Basy, Johannes, 681.
Serviens, de Clopham, Robertus, 835.
Serviens Ricardi de Bello Fago, Willielmus, 905.
Ses, Kenewricus (Kenrick), 835.
Setcheville, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 835.
Seton, Cristoforus (Christopher) de, 835.
Seton, Johannes (John) de, 835.
Setrenton, Willielmus de Bukton, de, 505.
Setvaus, Robertus de, 834.
Setweutz, Robertus de, 834.
Seuar, Robertus, 835.
Seuard, Robertus, 835.
Sevaus, Robertus de, 834.
Sevauuce, Robertus de, 834.
Sevauuz, Robertus de, 834.
*Seveus, Sire Robert de*, 412.

Sevour, Johannes le, 835.
Sevoy, Willielmus, 835.
Sewale, Alexander, 835.
Sewallus filius Willielmi, de Orventon, 617.
Seward, Robert, 835.
Sewell, Henricus (Henry) de, 835.
Sexdecim Vallibus, Johannes (John) de, 835.
*Seygrave, Sire Johan de*, 410.
Seyler, Lucas le, 835.
Seym, Johannes (John), 835.
Seym, Willielmus (William), 835.
Seymore, Nicholaus de, 822.
Seymore, Radulphus de, 822.
Seymour, Lawrence de, 822.
Seymour, Nicholas de, 822.
Seymour, Ralph de, 822.
Seymour, Richard de, 822.
Seymour, Sibilla de, 822.
Seynbury, Malculmus Musard, Dominus de, 755.
*Seyn Gorge, Sire Baudewyn de*, 415.
*Seyn Gorge, Sire William de*, 415.
Seyn Lou, Johannes de, 821.
Seynt Austin, l'Abbe Nichole de, 517.
Seynt Cler, Mons' Henry de, 817.
Seynt Lo, Johannes de, 821.
Seynt Liz, Andreas de, 822.
Seynt Liz, Johannes de, 822.
Seynt Mor, Radulphus de, 822.
*Seynt Ouweyn, Sire Gilberd de*, 419.
Seynter, Robertus (Robert) le, 523.
Seyton, Johannes (John) de, 835.
Seyton, R. de, 835.
Seyton, Simon de, 835.
Shadwe, Stephen, 835.
Shadworth, William de, 835.
Shaftesbir', Shaftesbur', Abbatissa de, 835.
Shafton, Abbatissa, 835.
Shaftsbury, Abbess of, 835.
Shakel, Johannes (John), 835.
Shakelof, Rogerus (Roger), 836.
Sharnford, John de, 836.
Sharnford, Robert de, 836.
Sharnford, William de, 836.
Sharp, Philip, 836.
Sharpenho, Johannes de Bray, de, 492.
Sharstede, Simon de, 836.
Shawe, Robertus (Robert) de, 836.
Shawe, Thomas de, 836.
Shed, Johannes (John), 836.
Shefeld, Thomas de Furnivall, Dominus de, 626.
Sheffeld, Johannes de, 836.
Sheffield, John de, 836.
Sheffield, William de, 836.
Shefton, Abbatissa de, 835.
Sheldeburn, Robertus (Robert) de, 836.
Sheldon, Henricus (Henry) de, 836.
Shele, John del, 836.
Shelfanger, Johannes de Ho, de, 672.
Shelford, Johannes (John) de, 836.
Shelford, Saer de, 836.
Shelnestrode, Adam de, 836.
Shelnstrode, Adam de, 836.
Shelton, Henricus (Henry) de, 836.
Shelton, Johannes (John) de, 836.
Shelton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 836.
Shelton, Robertus (Robert) de, 836.
Shemsby, William de, 836.
Shenefeld, Guido, Gwydo, de, 836.
Shenefield, Guy de, 836.
Shenston, Johannes (John) de, 836.
Shepesh', Will's (William) de, 836.
Shepey, Hugh de, 836.
Shepeye, Laurentius (Lawrence) de, 836.
Shepeye, Willielmus de, 834.
Shepherd, Hugh le, 836.
Shepherd, Richard le, 836.
Shepton, Henricus de Loundres, Persona Ecclesiæ de, 712.
Sheptone, Robertus de, 837.
Sherburne, Johannes de, 837.
Shereman, Ricardus le, 836.
Sherich, Johannes (John), 836.
Sherman, Richard le, 836.
Shete, Thomas atte, 435.
Shilvington, John de, 837.
Shilvington, Robert de, 837.
Shilvington, Walter de, 837.
Shilvington, William de, 837.
Shipton, Adam de, 837.
Shipton, Robert de, 837.
Shiptone, Thomas de, 837.
Shipward, Roger le, 837.
Shirborn, Martinus de, 837.
Shirebourn, Shireburn, Abbas de (Abbot of), 837.
Shireburn, Johannes (John) de, 837.
Shireburn, Martinus (Martin) de, 837.
Shireburn, Philippus (Philip) de, 837.
Shireburn, Thomas de, 837.
Shireff, Richard le, 837.
Shireve, Ricardus le, 837.
Shiringham, Nicholas de, 837.
Shirle, Radulphus de, 837.
Shirley, John de, 837.
Shirley, Ralph de, 837.
Shirley, Robert, 837.
Shirlie, Johannes de, 837.
Shobetre, Walterus (Walter) le, 837.
Shor', Dominus Joh'es de, 837.
Shore, John de, 837.
Shorn, Henricus (Henry) de, 837.
Short, Ricardus (Richard), 837.
Shortfriend, John, 837.
Shorthals, Robertus (Robert), 837.
Shotbrook, John de, 837.
Shotebrok, Joh'es de, 837.
Shothull, Johannes (John) de, 837.
Shrevel', Johannes de, 837.
Shreveley, Hugh, 837.
Shreveley, John de, 837.
Shrewsbury, Abbot of, 837.
Shrewsbury, Archdeacon of, 838.
Shrewsbury, William de, 838.
Shulthorp, Robertus (Robert) de, 838.
Shulton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 838.
Shyngel, Ricardus (Richard) de, 838.
Shyreburn, Abbas de, 837.
Shyreburne, Johannes de, 837.
Shyryngton, Rog'us fil' Johannis, de, 604.
*Sibbetone, Sire Johan de*, 419.
Siberton, Johannes (John) de, 838.
Sibill', de Eschete, Ricardus filius, 611.
Sideham, Petrus (Peter) de, 838.
Sidenham, John de, 838.
Sifrewast, John de, 838.
Sigeston, John son of John de, 838.
Sigyn, William, 838.
Sileby, Laurencius (Lawrence) de, 838.
Sileby, Robert de, 838.
Silton, Henricus (Henry) de, 838.
Silvester, Nicholas, 838.
Silveston, Mag'r Joh'es (John) de, 838.
Silvestre, Nicholaus, 838.
Silvestri, Willielmus fil', 611.
Silveton, Willielmus (William), Rector Ecclesiæ de, 838, 905.
Simon filius Alexandri, de Wodeford, 911.
Simon filius Hugonis, de Porloke, 790.
Simon fil' Rogeri, de Porlock, 791.
Simon filius Radulphi, de Ormesby, 608.
Simon fil' Richeri, 609.
Simon fil' Rogeri, de Dunmawe, 611.
Simon fil' Willielmi, de Boulton, 617.
Simon, Prepositus de Blecchesо, 793.
Simon, Christopher fitz, 767.
Simond, Walterus (Walter), 838.
Simonis, Alexander fil', 611.
Simonis, Christoforus filius, 611.
Simonis, Hugo filius, 611.
Simonis, Johannes fil', 611.
Simonis, Ricardus fil', 611.
Simonis, de Beverlaco, Will's filius, 612.
Simonis, de Caterhale, Willielmus fil', 611.
Simonis, de Hedreslawe, Walterus filius, 662.
Simonis, de Rupeforti, Henricus filius, 806.
*Simoun, Sire Johan fiz*, 415.
Simple, Ricardus (Richard) le, 838.
Simplingham, Mag'r Ordinis Sancti Gilberti de, 834.
Sinagon, Edmund de, 838.
Sinclair, Henry de, 817.
Sinclair, Robert de, 817, 818.
Sinclair, William de, 818.
*Sindlesham, Sire Robert de*, 412.
Sindlesham, Robertus (Robert) de, 838.
Singleton, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 838.
Singleton, Johannes (John) de, 838.
Singylton, Gilbertus de, 838.
Sinton, William de, 838.
Sire, Thomas le, 838.
Sirel, Roger, 838.
Sireman, Willielmus (William), 838.
Sithesay, Thomas de, 838.
Sivekere, Reginald le, 838.
Siward, Ricardus (Richard), 838.
*Siward, Sire Richard*, 411.
Siward, Simon, 838.
Siward, Thomas, 838.
Siwardi, de Hacthorpp, Ricardus filius, 612.
Siwell, Robert de, 838.
Skalariis, Robertus de, 829.
Skaleby, Johannes (John) de, 839.
Skammel, Walterus (Walter), 839.
Skardeburgh, R. de, 830.
Skardyn, Willielmus (William), 839.
Skarlet, Hugo, 830.
Skelbrok, Willielmus de, 830.
Skelvol, Adam, 839.
Skenfrith, Constab' de (Constable of), 839.
Skenrus, Johanna de, 826.
Skerkenbek, Thomas de Chauncy, Baro de, 525.
Skerwyng, Roger de, Bishop of Norwich, 762.
Skinner, Jordan le, 839.
Skinnere, Adam, 839.
Skinnere, Alexander le, 839.
Skircumbek, Thomas de Chauncy, Baro de, 525.
Skirmissher, John le, 839.
Skiwine, William, 839.
Skodier, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 839.
*Skrop, Sire Henry de*, 420.
Skryvayn, Ricardus le, 585.
Skurry, Johannes (John), 839.
Skurry, Oliverus (Oliver), 839.
Skydemor, Walterus de, 831.
Skynnere, Adam le, 839.
Skynnere, Jordanus le, 839.
Skyrmisshur, Johan le, 839.
Skywyne, Willielmus, 839.
Slatford, Richard de, 839.
Slavely, Willielmus (William) de, 839.
Slekere, Johannes (John), 839.
Slene, Will's (William) de, 839.
Slepere, Johannes (John), 839.
Slingebutre, Johannes (John), 839.
Sly, Henricus (Henry), 839.
Smale, Johannes (John), 839.
Smalgalyn, Willielmus, 839.
Smallgalon, William, 839.
Swallwriter, William le, 839.
Smalwritere, Will's le, 839.
Smart, Johannes (John), 839.
Smith, Adam, 839.
Smith, Henry le, 839.
Smith, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 839.
Smith, Richard le, 839.
Smithman, William, 839.
Smithton, Alan de, 839.
Smyth, Henr' le, 839.
Smyth, Ricardus le, 839.
Smythetun, Alanus de, 839.
Smythman, Will's, 839.
Snape, Thomas, 839.
Snart, Henricus (Henry), 839.
Sniterton, Thomas de, 839.
Snok, Robertus (Robert) le, 839.
Snoscumbe, Johannes Lovel, de, 716.
*Snoterle, Sire Roger de*, 415.
Snotescumbe, Johannes Lovel, de, 716.
Snow, Johannes (John), 839.
Snow, Radulphus (Ralph), 839.
Snytertone, Thomas de, 839.
Sodington, Thomas de, 839.
Sodington, William de, 839.
Sodinton, Mag'r Thomas de, 839.
Sodinton, Willielmus de, 839.
Sogeham, Robertus (Robert) de, 839.
Sohele, Gilbertus atte, 435.
Sokenerche, Ricardus de, 839.
Sokenerse, Richard de, 839.
Sokenerse, Will's (William) de, 839.
Solariis, Michael de, 435, 833.
Solario, Walterus (Walter) de, 839.
Soleby, Abbas de, 852.
Solere, Michael ate, 435, 833.
Solers, Henricus (Henry) de, 833, 839.
Solers, Ricardus (Richard) de, 839.
Solers, Simon de, 839.
Solide, Thomas, 839.
Soliz, John de, 839.
Solyde, Thomas, 839.
Solyz, Johannes de, 839.
Somenere, Walterus (Walter), 839.
Somenor, Thomas le, 839.
Somenou, Thomas de, 840.
Somenur, Thomas le, 839.
Somer, Johannes (John), 840.
Somer, Robertus (Robert), 840.
Somerhus, Robertus de Nevill', de, 758.
*Someri, Sire Johan de*, 410.
*Someri (de Hertfordschire), Sire Johan de*, 413.
*Someri, Sire Perceval de*, 418.
Somersam, Alexander de, 840.
Somerset et Dorset, Vicecomes, 840.
Somersete, Robertus (Robert) de, 840.
*Somersete, Sire Johan de Beauchamp, de*, 410.
Somersete, Johannes de Bello Campo, Beauchamp, de, 458.
Somersham, Alexander de, 840.

Somerton, Walterus (Walter) de, 840.
Somertone, Barth' (Bartholomew) de, 840.
Somervile, Rogerus de, 840.
Somerville, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 840.
Somerville, Isabella de, Domina de Somerville, 840.
Somerville, Johannes de, 840.
Somerville, Johannes (John) de, 840.
Somerville, Robertus (Robert) de, 840.
Somerville, Rogerus (Roger) de, 840.
Somerville, Thomas de, 840.
Somerville, Willielmus (William) de, 840.
Somery, Henricus (Henry) de, 840.
Somery, Johannes (John) de, 840.
Somery, Johannes (John), 840.
Somery, Joh'es (John) Perceval, P rsevall, de, 840.
Somery, Rogerus (Roger) de, 840.
Somery, Simon de, 840.
Somery, William de, 841.
Sometер, Henricus (Henry), 841.
Sommere, Joh'es (John), 841.
Sond, Robertus atte, 435.
Sonur, Silvester le, 841.
Soor, Johannes le, 841.
Soor, Osbertus le, 841.
Sopere, Simon, 841.
Sopere, Walterus (Walter) le, 841.
Sor, Alanus (Alan) le, 841.
Sor, Ismania la, 841.
Sor, Johannes (John) de, 841.
Sor, D'n's Osbertus (Osbert) le, 841.
Sorel, Thomas, 841.
Sotebrok, Johannes de, 837.
Soterle, Rogerus de, 841.
Soterley, Roger de, 841.
Sorthals, Robertus de, 837.
Soth, de Exon', Johannes (John), 841.
Sothull, Johannes de, 837.
*Sothulle, Sire Johan*, 420.
Soton, Johannes (John) de, 841.
*Sottone, Sire Johan de*, 420.
*Sottone (de Nichole), Sire Johan de*, 416.
*Sottone, Sire Hamond de*, 414.
*Sottone, Sire Richard de*, 410.
Souche, Aleyn la, 916.
*Souche, Sire Aleyn la*, 410.
*Souche, Sire Amory la*, 417.
*Souche, Sire Olyver la*, 417.
*Souche, Sire Thomas la*, 417.
*Souche, Sire William la*, 410.
*Souche (de Leycestreschire), Sire William la*, 417.
Soudan, Walterus (Walter), 841.
Souden, Samson de, 841.
Soukevile, Andreas de, 815.
Soules, Johannes (John) de, 841.
Soules, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 841.
Sourby, Thomas filius Roberti, de, 610.
Soutere, Robertus (Robert) le, 853.
Southaik, Robert de, 841.
*Southburi, Sire Johan de*, 413.
Southrich, Will's (William) de, 841.
Southtam, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 841.
Southwark, Henricus le Brewere, de, 498.
Southwark, Prior of St. Mary's, 841.
Southwick, Prior of, 841.
Sowy, Thomas de, 841.
Sowy, de Oxon', Thomas de, 841.
Spalding, Adam de, 841.
Spalding, Prior et Conventus de (Prior and Convent of), 841.
Spaldington, Osbertus (Osbert) de, 841.
Spaneby, Will's (William) de, 841.
Spare, Willielmus (William), 841.
Sparewe, Walterus, 841.
Sparrow, Walter, 841.
Sparsholt, Willielmus de, 842.
Sparwe, Walterus, 841.
Specote, Baldewynus (Baldewin) de, 841.
Spectebury, Prior de (Prior of), 841.
Spede, Johannes, 841.
Speed, John, 841.
Spencer, Hugo le, 569.
Spende, Ricardus (Richard), 841.
Spendur, Will's (William) le, 841.
Sperhauk, Johannes (John), 842.
Speron, Henricus (Henry), 842.
Spershete, Nicholaus de, 842.
Spersholt, Nicholas de, 842.
Spersholt, William de, 842.
Spersholte, Johannes (John) de, 842.
Speycer, Spicer, Henricus (Henry) le, 586.
Spicer, Ricardus le, 586.
Spicer, Stephanus le, 586.
Spichfat, Robertus (Robert), 842.
Spigornel, Edmundus de, 842.
*Spigornel, Sire Johan*, 413.
† *Spigournel, Sire Henri*, 413.
Spigurnel, Edmundus (Edmund) le, 842.
Spigurnel, Johannes (John), 842.
Spigurnell, Henricus (Henry) de, 842.
Spileman, Robertus (Robert), 842.
Spileman, Willielmus (William), 842.
Spilleman, Will's, 842.
Spina, Societas de (Company of), 842.
Spire, Jordan, 842.
Spirecok, Johannes (John), 842.
Spiser, Walter le, 586.
Sporle, Johannes le Breton, Dominus de, 497.
Sprenchehose, Rogerus (Roger), 842.
Spring, Johannes (John), 842.
*Spring, Sire Johan*, 416.
Springehoos, Rogerus, 842.
Sprot, Siwardus (Siward), 842.
Sprotton, Willielmus (William) de, 842.
Sprungh's, Rogerus, 842.
Spryng, Johannes, 842.
Spurnrose, Robertus (Robert) de, 842.
Spygurnel, Henricus de, 842.
Spyre, Johannes, 842.
Squire, William, 842.
Squyer, Willielmus, 842.
Stace, Thomas, 842.
Stacy, Johannes (John), 843.
Stafford, Edmund, Baron of, 843.
Stafford, Ed's, Baro de, 843.
Stafford, Nicholas, Baron of, 843.
Stafford, Nicholaus, le Baron de, 843.
Stafford, Nicholaus, Baro de, 843.
Stafford, Robert, Baron of, 843.
Stafford, Robertus, Baro de, 843.
Stafford, Robertus (Robert) de, 843.
Stafford, Prior Sancti Thomæ, de, 843.
Stafford, Prior of St. Thomas', 843.
Stafford, Willielmus (William) de, 843.
Stafful, Johannes (John) de, 844.
Stake, Ricardus (Richard), 844.
*Stakepol, Sire Richard de*, 418.
Stamburule, Philippus (Philip) de, 844.
Stamford, Audona de, 844.
Stamford, Henry de, 844.
Stamford, John de, 844.
Standgreve, Walterus de Teye, Dominus de, 860.
Standon, Robertus de, 845.
Stane, Petrus de, 844.
Stane, Petrus (Peter) de la, 844.
Stane, Willielmus (William) de, 844.
Stanelawe, Abbas de, 844.
Stanes, R. de, 844.
Stanford, Johannes de, 844.
Stanford, Henricus de, 844.
Stangrave, Robertus (Robert) de, 844.
Stanham, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 844.
Stanlawe, Abbas de (Abbot of), 844.
Stanlawe, Johannes de, 844.
*Stanlawe, Sire Raulf de*, 419.
Stanle in Ardern', Abbas de, 844.
Stanlegh, Abbas de, 844.
Stanley, in Ardern', Abbas de (Abbot of), 844.
Stanley, in Wiltes, Abbas de (Abbot of), 844.
Stanley, Alexander de, 844.
Stanley, Abbot of, De Parco, 562.
Stanleye, in Wiltes, Abbas de, 844.
Stanlowe, Abbas de (Abbot of), 844.
Stanlowe, in Wiltes, Abbas de, 844.
Stanlowe, John de, 844.
Stanlowe, Thomas de, 844.
Stanmere, Willielmus de, 844.
Stanmore, Willielmus (William) de, 844.
Stanstede, Oliverus (Oliver) de, 844.
Stanteby, Rogerus (Roger) de, 844.
Stanton, Adam de, 845.
Stanton, Andreas de, 845.
Stanton, Herveus de, 845.
Stanton, Sire Hervy de, 846.
Stanton, Johannes atte Hulle, de, 435.
Stanton, Rogerus de, 846.
Stanton, Stantone, Will's de, 846.
Stanworthyn, Rogerus (Roger) de, 844.
Stapelbrugg, Rogerus de, 845.
Stapelf', Hugo de, 845.
Stapelford, Johannes de, 845.
Stapelton, D'n's Mylo (Milo) de, 845.
Stapelton, Nicholaus de, 845.
Stapelton, Philippus de, 845.
Stapelton, Robertus de, 845.
*Stapeltone, Sire Miles de*, 416.
Stapenho, Johannes (John) de, 844.
Stapilford, Hugo de, 845.
Staple, Hamo de, 845.
Staplebrugg, Roger de, 845.
Stapleford, Hugh de, 845.
Stapleford, John de, 845.
Stapleton, Milo de, 845.
Stapleton, Nicholas de, 845.
Stapleton, Philip de, 845.
Stapleton, Robert de, 845.
Stapletone, Philippus de, 845.
Stappe, Ricardus (Richard), 845.
Stapulton, Robertus de, 845.
Starlig, Thomas, 845.
Starter, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de.
Stauell, Galfridus de, 846.
Staumford, Johannes de, 844.
Staundon, Johannes de Harecurt, de, 656.
Staundon, Robertus (Robert) de, 845.
Staundon, Mag'r Thomas de, 845.
Staundon, Willielmus (William) de, 845.
Staunford, Audona de, 844.
Staunford, Rogerus de Apethorp, de, 428.
Staunford, Johannes Braban, de, 489.
Staunford, Hugo Peverel, de, 779.
Staunford, Roger' le Reve, de, 793.
Staunton, Adam de, 845.
Staunton, Andrew de, 845.
Staunton, Herveus de, 845.
Staunton, D'n's Joh'es (John) de, 846.
Staunton, Philippus (Philip) de, 846.
Staunton, Robertus (Robert) de, 846.
Staunton, Rogerus (Roger) de, 846.
Staunton, Stauntone, Will's (William) de, 846.
Stavan, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 846.
Stavel', Henricus de, 846.
Staveley, Henry de, 846.
Staverton, Robertus (Robert) de, 846.
Stawell, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 846.
Stayngreve, Johannes de, 846.
Stederman, Willielmus, 846.
Stedman, William, 846.
Stefhurst, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 846.
Steghel, Thomas atte, 436.
Steingrave, Steingreve, Steingrive, Johannes (John) de, 846.
Stenyng, Walterus Beton, de, 468.
Stenyton, Jacobus (James) de, 847.
Stepelton, Robertus de, 845.
*Stepeltone, Sire Robert de*, 419.
Stephain, de Sandwico, Adam, 847.
Stephani, Gilbertus filius, 612.
Stephani, Walterus filius, 612.
Stephanus le Clerk, 535.
Stephanus fil' Adæ le Flemmyng, 617.
Stephanus fil' Walteri, 613.
Stephenes, Hugo (Hugh), 847.
Stepilton, Robertus de, 845.
Ster, Adam le, 847.
Ster, Simon, 847.
Sterman, Johannes (John), 847.
Sterman, Thomas, 847.
Sterre, Henricus (Henry), 847.
Stevening, Lambert de, 847.
Steventon, Simon de, 847.
Stevenyng, Alanus Balle, de, 441.
Stevenyng, Lambertus de, 847.
Steynesby, ..... Hæres de (the Heir of), 847.
Steyngrave, Steyngreve, Johannes de, 846.
Steynton, Johannes (John) de, 847.
Stie, Andrew, 847.
Stigant, Willielmus (William), 847.
Stighele, Petrus (Peter) atte, 436.
Stille, Johannes (John), 847.
Stilton, Robertus Clifford, de, 535.
Stingelawe, Willielmus (William) de, 847.
Stirkelaund, Walterus de, 851.
Stirkelaund, Willielmus Chenduit, de, 580.
Stirkland, Robertus de, 851.
*Stirklande, Sire Walter de*, 420.
Stirling, John de, 847.
Stirling, William de, 847.
Sto, Robertus atte, 436.
Stobehul, Thomas de, 847.
Stochay, Robertus (Robert) de, 847.
Stock, Simon atte, 436.
Stockberigg, Willielmus de, 847.
Stockbridge, William de, 847.
Stockdale, John de, 847.
Stockton, John de, 847.
Stockton, William de, 847.
Stockwell, Robert de, 847.
Stocton, Willielmus de, 847.
Stocwelle, Robertus de, 847.
Stodeleye, Willielmus de, 847.
Stodelhurst, Adam de, 847.
Stodle, Willielmus de, 847.
Stodley, Prior of, 847.
Stodley, William de, 847.
Stodleygh, Prior de, 847.
Stok, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 847.

Stok, Henricus (Henry) de, 847.
Stok, Johannes (John) de, 847.
Stok, de Apelton, Johannes de, 847.
Stok, Jordanus (Jordan) de, 847.
Stok, Philippus (Philip) de, 847.
Stok, Mag'r Radulphus de, 847.
Stok, Robertus (Robert) de, 847.
Stok, Rogerus (Roger) de, 848.
Stok, Thomas de, 848.
Stok, D'n's Will's de, 848.
Stok, Willielmus (William) de, 848.
Stok de Oxon, Radulphus le Mercer, de, 735.
Stok Curcy, Prior de, 848.
Stokbrigg', Willielmus de, 847.
Stokdale, Johannes de, 847.
Stoke, Nicholaus le Archer, de, 429.
Stoke, Johannes (John) de, 847.
Stoke, Johannes Doyley, Doylley, de, 572.
Stoke, Robertus (Robert) de, D'n's de Appelton, 847.
Stoke, Rogerus (Roger) de, 847.
Stoke, Thomas de, 847.
Stoke, Walterus (Walter) de, 848.
Stoke, Willielmus de, 848.
Stoke Courcy, Prior of, 848.
Stokeby, Willielmus (William) de, 848.
Stokenhame, Matheus fil' Johannis, Dominus de, 603.
Stokes, Johannes (John) de, 847.
Stokes, Robertus (Robert) de, 847.
Stokes, Rogerus (Roger) de, 847.
Stokes, Willielmus (William) de, 847.
Stokhaye, Stokheye, Robertus de, 847.
Stokton, Johannes de, 847.
Ston, de Molesworth, Thomas ate, 436.
Stone, Johannes (John), 848.
Stone, Ricardus (Richard) de la, 848.
Stone, Warinus (Warine) de la, 848.
Stonford, Johannes (John) de, 848.
Stonle, in Wilteshir, Abbas de, 844.
Stonle, Alexander de, 843.
Stonle, Ricardus fil' Vincencii, de, 612.
Stonlowe, Abbas de, 843.
*Stopham, Sire Johan de*, 416.
Stopham, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 848.
*Stopham, Sire William de*, 416.
Stopham, Willielmus (William) de, 848.
Stopham, D'n's Willielmus de, 848.
Storde, Johannes (John) de, 848.
Store, Johannes (John), 848.
Storteford, Johannes de, 848.
Stortford, John de, 848.
Storton, Thomas fil' Johannis, de, 604.
Storton, Willielmus fil' Clerici, de, 600.
Stoterleye, Rogerus de, 841.
Stotescumbe, Rogerus (Roger) de, 848.
Stoteville, Robertus de, 851.
Stoteville, Stoutus de, 852.
Stoteville, Willielmus de, 852.
Stotre, Rogerus (Roger) de, 848.
Stourtone, Ricardus (Richard) de, 848.
Stout, Ricardus (Richard), 848.
Stowe, Baldewinus (Baldewyn) de, 848.
Stowe, Thomas ad Capud Villæ, de, 434.
Stowe, Nicholaus de Segrave, Dominus de, 833.
Stowe, Willielmus filius Radulphi, de, 608.
Stowey, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 848.
Strange, Fulk le, 849.
Strange, of Ercalewe, John le, 849.
Strange, of Knokyn, John le, 849.
Strange, John son of John le, 849.
Strange, Rogerus (Roger) le, 849.
Strateling, Johannes (John) de, 850.
Stratford, Abbas de (Abbot of), 850.
Stratherne, Malisius, Comes de (Earl of), 850.
Stratta Florida, Abbas de (Abbot of), 850.
Stratton, Johannes (John) de, 850.
Stratton, Ricardus (Richard) de, 850.
Straunge, Johannes le, 849.
Strayler, Walterus (Walter), 850.
Strelleye, Philippus (Philip) de, 850.
Strelleye, Robertus (Robert) de, 850.
Stretch, Walterus (Walter), 850.
Strete, Radulphus (Ralph) del, 851.
Strete, Willielmus at, 436.
Stretende, Thomas att, 436.
Stretforde, Johannes (John), 851.
Strethampton, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 851.
Stretone, Willielmus de, 850.
Stretton, Henricus (Henry) de, 851.
Stretton, Ricardus de, 850.
Stretton, William de, 851.
Strickland, Robert de, 851.
Strickland, Walter de, 851.
Strickland, William de, 851.
Strikeland, Walterus de, 851.
Strikeland, Willielmus de, 851.
Strivelyn, Guillielmus de, 847.
Strode, Hugo (Hugh) de, 851.
Strode, Robertus (Robert) de la, 851.
Strode, Master of the House of, 851.
Strode, Mag'r Domus de, 851.
Strode, Thomas atte, 436.
Strodland, Richard de, 851.
Strodlaund, Ricardus de, 851.
Stronger, Henricus (Henry) le, 851.
Strout, Strowt, Edwardus, 851.
Strut, Edwardus (Edward), 851.
Stryg, Johannes (John), 851.
Stryvelyn, Johannes de, 847.
Stuart, James, 851.
Stuart, John brother of James, 851.
Stubbel, Mauricius de, 851.
Stubbes, Hugo (Hugh) de, 851.
Stubil, Mauricius (Maurice) de, 851.
Stuiekle, Rad'us fil' Will'i, de, 616.
Stuiekle, Will's fil' Felicie, de, 601.
Stuiekle, Willielmus le Provost de, 793.
Sturd, Thomas, 851.
Sturdy, Radulphus (Ralph), 851.
Sturmy, Henricus, 587.
Sturnel, Adam, 851.
Sturry, Johannes (John), 851.
Sturston, Johannes fil' Leticie, de, 604.
Stury, de Salop, Ricardus (Richard), 851.
Sturye, Ricardus, 851.
Stuteville, David de, 851.
Stuteville, Robertus (Robert) de, 851.
Stuteville, D'n's Robertus de, 851.
Stuteville, Scoutus de, 852.
Stuteville, William de, 852.
Stye, Andreas, 847.
Styghele, Robertus ate, 436.
Style, Adam atte, 435.
*Styrcheslegh, Sire Johan de*, 416.
Suche, Oliverus la, 917.
Suche, Rogerus la, 917.
Suche, Rogerus de la, 917.
Suche, Willielmus la, 917.
Sudbury, Archid' de (Archdeacon of), 852.
Suddone, Ricardus (Richard) de, 852.
Sudeleye, Bartholomeus de, 852.
Sudington, Mag'r Thomas de, 839.
Sudington, Willielmus de, 839.
Sudle, Johannes de, 852.
Sudleie, Johannes de, 852.
Sudley, Bartholomew de, 852.
Sudley, John de, 852.
Sudley, Raymond de, 852.
Sudley, Walter de, 852.
Sudleye, Johannes de, 852.
*Sueington, Sire Adam de*, 417.
*Sueington, Sire Hug' de*, 417.
Suel, Nicholas, 852.
Suel, Willielmus (William), 852.
Suff', Alnus de, 852.
Suff', Thomas de, 852.
Suff', Willielmus de, 852.
Suffield, Alan de, 852.
Suffield, Thomas de, 852.
Suffield, William de, 852.
Suffin, Henricus (Henry), 852.
Sulby, Abbas de, 852.
Sule, Johannes de, 852.
Suleby, Abbas de, 852.
Suleia, Johannes de, 852.
Suleye, B. de, 852.
*Suleye, Sire Bertelmeu de*, 418.
*Suleye, Sire Johan de*, 410.
Suleye, Johannes de, 852.
Suleye, Reymundus de, 852.
*Suleye, Sire William de*, 418.
Sullee, Johannes D'n's de, 852.
Sulleye, Johannes de, 852.
Sulleye, Walterus de, 852.
Sullye, Johannes de, 852.
Sullye, Walterus de, 852.
Sulye, Johannes de, 852.
Sumervill, Thomas de, 840.
Sumery, Johannes de, 840.
Sumery, Willielmus de, 841.
Sumpter, Johannes (John), 853.
Sunderland, Adam fil' Bricii, de, 600.
Surigien, Mag'r Petrus (Peter) le, 853.
Surr', Philippus Archid', 853.
Surr', J. Comes, 895.
Surr', J. de Warenn', Comes, 895.
Surr', Johannes de Warenna, Comes, 895.
Surr' et Suss', Johannes de Warenna, Comes, 895, 896.
Surry, Vic' (Sheriff of the County of), 853.
Surry, Philip, Archdeacon of, 853.
Surteys, Walterus (Walter), 853.
Susche, Alanus la, 916.
Sussex, Johannes Bohun or Boun, de, 480.
Suthale, Johannes ate Hulle, de, 435.
Suthampton, Robertus le Mercer, de, 735.
Suthayk, Mag'r Robertus de, 841.
Suthcherche, Petrus de, 853.
Suthchurch, Peter de, 853.
Suthcote, Rogerus (Roger) de, 853.
Sutherland, Will's Comes de (William Earl of), 853.
Suthewyke, Prior de, 841.
Suthlegh, Bartholomeus de, 852.
Suthleye, Johannes de, 852.
Suthleye, Walterus de, 852.
Suthton, Johannes de, 853.
Sutor, Gervasius (Gervase), 853.
Sutor, Johannes (John), 853.
Sutor, Matheus (Matthew), 863.
Sutor, Robertus, 853.
Sutor, Walkelinus (Walkeline), 853.
Sutton, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 853.
Sutton, Emelina (Emeline), D'na de, 853.
Sutton, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 853.
Sutton, Hugo (Hugh) de, 853.
Sutton, Johannes (John) de, 853.
Sutton, D'n's Johannes de, 853.
Sutton, Frater Johannes de, 853.
Sutton, Johannes Passeis de, 771.
Sutton, Johannes Prepositus de, 793.
Sutton, Jordanus (Jordan) de, 853.
Sutton, Frater Jordanus de, 853.
Sutton, Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, 705.
Sutton, Suttone, Ricardus (Richard) de, 853.
Sutton, Robertus (Robert) de, 853.
Sutton, Rogerus (Roger) de, 853.
Sutton, Magister Thomas de, Archidiac' North' (Archdeacon of Northampton), 853.
Sutton, Walterus (Walter) de, 853.
Sutton, Willielmus (William) de, 853, 854.
Sutton, Willielmus fil' Willielmi, de, 617.
Suttone, Jacobus (James) de, 853.
Suur, Johannes (John) le, 853.
Suwarke, Prior S'c'æ Mariæ de, 841.
*Suylvertone, Sire Roger de*, 415.
*Suynebourne, Sire Adam de*, 419.
*Suynebourne, Sire Robert de*, 419.
Suzche, Oliverus la, 917.
Swafeld, Hugo (Hugh) de, 854.
Swaffham, Will's in le Lene, de, 696.
Swafham, Mag'r Alanus (Alan) de, 854.
Swafham, Hugo (Hugh) de, 854.
Swainschaumpis, Hugo de Vere, Dominus de, 884.
Swaller, Adam, 854.
Swanecote, Robertus (Robert) de, 854.
Swarland, Willielmus le fiz Keu, de, 604.
Swengethul, Johannes de, 854.
Swerdlinge, Bertram, 854.
Swerkeston, Johannes de Bek, de, 454.
Swet, Johannes (John), 854.
Swetebody, Johannes (John), 854.
Sweteglade, Willielmus (William), 854.
Swetemouth, Adam, 854.
Swethop, Ricardus (Richard) de, 854.
Swethop, Warinus (Waryn) de, 854.
Swethop, Willielmus (William) de, 854.
Sweyn, Johannes (John) le, 854.
Sweyn, Laurencius (Lawrence), 854.
Sweyn, Nicholaus le, de, 854.
Sweyn, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 854.
Sweyn, Thomas, 854.
Sweyn, William le, 854.
Sweyneseie, Thomas de, 854.
Sweyneston, Nicholas de, 854.
Sweyneston, Philippus (Philip) de, 854.
Sweyneston, Philippus le Juvene, de, 854.
Swillington, Adam de, 854.
Swillington, D'n's Hugo (Hugh) de, 854.
Swillington, Robert de, 854.
Swimerton, Roger de, 854.
Swinborne, Robertus fil' Aliciæ de, 600.
Swinburne, John de, 855.
Swinburne, Nicholas de, 855.
Swinburne, William de, 855.
Swineborne, Nicholaus, 855.
Swineborne, Willielmus de, 855.
Swineborne, Alanus fil' Alani, de, 598.
Swineshead, Abbot of, 855.
Swinesheved, Abbas de, 855.
Swinfeld, Richard, Bishop of, 665.
Swinford, John de, 855.
Swingere, Richard de, 855.
Swithini, Wynton', Prior S'c'i, 908.
Swithini, Winton, Prior et Conventus Sancti, 908.
Swofeld, Hugo de, 854.
Swon, Robertus (Robert) le, 855.
Swylington, Robertus le, 854.
Swylinton, Adam de, 854.

*Swymerton*, Rogerus de, 854.
Swyn, Willielmus le, 854.
Swyneburn, Swynburn, Johannes de, 854.
Swyneford, Johannes de, 855.
*Swyneford, Sire Johan de*, 417.
*Swyneford, Sire Thomas de*, 417.
Swynesheved, Robertus, Monachus de, 804.
Swyneshevede, Abbas de, 855.
Swyngere, Ricardus de, 855.
Swyterton, Thomas de, 855.
Sydenham, Johannes de, 838.
Sydyngton, Robertus Ahsmund, de, 424.
Sydyngton, Nicholaus atte Welle, de, 436.
Syfrewast, Johannes, 838.
Sygeston, Johannes fil' Johannis, de, 838.
Sygyn, Willielmus (William), 838.
Syleby, Robertus, 838.
*Symon, Sire Johan fiz*, 413.
*Symon, Sire Rauf fiz*, 416.
Synagon, Edmundus de, 838.
Syndelesham, Robertus de, 838.
Syngelton, Gilbertus de, 838.
Synton, Willielmus de, 838.
Syre, Thomas le, 838.
Syrel, Rogerus, 838.
Syvekere, Reginaldus le, 838.
Syvelesho, Johannes Bray, de, 492.
Syward, Ricardus, 838.
Syward, Thomas, 838.
Sywelle, Robertus de, 838.

## T.

Tabard, Robertus (Robert), 856.
Tabernarius, Johannes, 858.
*Tadingtone, Sire Peres de*, 414.
Tailboys, Robertus, 856.
Tailebos, Robertus, 856.
*Taillebois*, Luke, 856.
Taillebois, Robertus (Robert), 856.
Tailleboys, Lucas, 856.
Tailleboz, Lucas, 856.
Taillor, Rogerus (Roger) le, 856.
Taillor, Willielmus (William) le, 856.
Taillour, Alanus (Alan) le, 856.
Taillour, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 856.
Taillur, Henricus (Henry) le, 856.
Taillur, Rogerus (Roger) le, 856.
Taillur, Thomas le, 856.
Taillur, Willielmus (William) le, 856.
Tailour, Benedictus (Benedict) le, 856.
Tailour, Paganus (Payne) le, 856.
Tailour, Robertus (Robert) le, 856.
Tailour, Willielmus (William) le, 856.
Talbot, Ricardus (Richard), 856.
*Talbot*, Robert, 857.
*Talebot, Sire Edmon*, 420.
*Talebot, Sire Gilberd*, 418.
Talebot, Ricardus (Richard), 856.
Talebot, Robertus (Robert), 857.
Talemache, Hugo (Hugh), 857.
Talemache, Willielmus, 857.
Talemasch, Hugo (Hugh), 857.
Talemasche, Willielmus (William), 857.
Talewirye, Petrus de, 857.
Taleworth, Petrus (Peter) de, 857.
Talun, Johannes (John), 857.
Talun, Ricardus (Richard), 857.
Tanefeld, Frater Will's de, 857.
Tanfield, William de, 857.
Tang, Guilelmus (William) de, 857.
Tangemer, Willielmus (William), 857.
Tankard, Rogerus (Roger), 857.
Tankrevy, Johannes (John), 857.
Tannator, Laurentius, 857.
Tanner, Galfridus (Geoffry) le, 857.
Tanner, Philip le, 857.
Tanner, Simon le, 857.
Tannere, Godefridus (Godfrey) le, 857.
Tannere, Robertus (Robert) le, 857.
Tannere, Ricardus (Richard) le, 857.
Tannere, Walterus (Walter) le, 857.
Tannour, Philippus le, 857.
Tannur, Nicholaus Bonel le, 492.
Tanton, Prior de, 858.
Tanton, Thomas de, 858.
*Tany, Sire Johan*, 414.
Tany, Johannes de, 861.
Tany, Lucas (Luke) de, 861.
Tany, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 861.
Tany, Ricardus (Richard) de, 861.
*Tany, Sire Richard*, 414.
Tany, Rogerus (Roger) de, 861.
Tapes, Rogerus (Roger), 857.
Tarent Keynes, Abbess of, 857.
Tarenta, Magister Johannes (John) de, 857.
Tarente, Abbatissa de, 857.
Tatershale, Henricus (Henry) de, 857.
Tatershall, Hugh de, 857.
Tatershall, John de, 857.
Tatershall, Robert de, 857, 858.
Tatesal, Robertus de, 858.
Tatesale, Hugo (Hugh) de, 857.
Tateshal, Robertus de, 858.
Tateshale, Hugo (Hugh) de, 857.
Tateshale, Johannes de, 857.
Tateshale, junior, Robertus de, 858.
Tateshale, senior, Robertus de, 857, 858.
Tateshale, Will's de, 639.
Tatshall, Henry de, 857.
Tatshall, Hugh de, 857.
Tatshall, John de, 857.
Tatshall, Robert de, 857.
Tatteshale, Robertus de, Dominus de Bukenham, 858.
Taudelsome, Robertus (Robert), 858.
Taunt', Herbertus de, 858.
Tauntefer, Walterus (Walter), 858.
Taunteseye, Ricardus (Richard) de, 858.
Taunt[on ?], Herbert de, 858.
Taunton, Johannes Amorel de, 427.
Taunton, Prior de (Prior of), 858.
Tauuton, Johannes de Wautord, de, 879.
Taverner, Edmundus (Edmund) le, 858.
Taverner, Henricus (Henry) le, 858.
Taverner, Hugo (Hugh) le, 858.
Taverner, Johannes (John) le, 858.
Taverner, Nicholaus (Nicholas) le, 859.
Taverner, Radulphus (Ralph), 859.
Taverner, Ricardus (Richard) le, 859.
Taverner, Robertus (Robert) le, 859.
Taverner, Rogerus (Roger) le, 859.
Taverner, Walterus (Walter) le, 859.
Taverner, Willielmus (William) le, 859.
Tavistock, Abbot of, 859.
Tavistock, David de, 859.
Tavistok, Abbas de (Abbot of), 859.
Tavistok, David de, 859.
Taye, Dominus Walterus (Walter) de, 860.
Taylebois, Lucas, 856.
Tayllor, Petrus (Peter), 856.
Tayllour, Alexander le, 856.
Tayllour, Petrus (Peter) le, 856.
Tayllur, Henricus (Henry) le, 856.
Tayllur, Johannes (John) le, 856.
Tayllur, Mattheus (Matthew) le, 856.
Tayllur, Robertus (Robert) le, 856.
Taylour, Reginaldus (Reginald) le, 856.
Taylour, Robertus (Robert) le, 856.
Taylour, Rogerus (Roger) le, 856.
Taylour, Willielmus (William) le, 856.
Taylur, Henricus le, 856.
Taylur, Robertus (Robert) le, 856.
Taylur, Walterus (Walter) le, 856.
Teays, Johannes (John), 865.
Tebaud, Henricus (Henry), 859.
Tedaldy, Janynus, 859.
Teder Hughator, Cadogan ap, 612.
Tederington, Hugo (Hugh) de, 859.
Teesdale, Alan de, 859.
Teg ..... Galfridus (Geoffry), 859.
Tegwaret Abthlewelyn, 604.
Teinturer, Johannes (John) le, 859.
Teinturer, Ralph le, 859.
Teinturer, Richard le, 859.
Teinturer, Robertus (Robert) le, 859.
Teinturer, Roger le, 859.
Teinturer, Thomas le, 859.
Teinturer, Willielmus (William) le, 859.
Tel, Johannes (John), 859.
Teler, Thomas le, 859.
Templar' de Cumbe, 860.
Temple, Adam del, 860.
Temple, Reginaldus (Reginald) del, 860.
Temple, Master of the Order of the, 859.
Temple Combe, Preceptor of, 860.
Temple-West-Peccham, Preceptor of the, 860.
Templi, Magister Miliciæ, 860.
Templi in Anglia, Magister Miliciæ, 859.
Templi de Cumbe, Preceptor, 860.
Templi, Preceptor, 860.
Tempry, Henricus (Henry), 860.
*Tendringe, Sire Johan*, 414.
Tendring, Willielmus de, 860.
Tenement, Robertus (Robert), 860.
Tenereye, Tenery, Hugo (Hugh), 860.
Tenge, Robert de, 875.
Tentesur, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 860.
Tepet, Eustachius (Eustace), 860.
*Teringham, Sire Roger de*, 413.
Terman, Willielmus (William), 860.
Terrey, Walterus (Walter), 860.
Terry, de Brackele, Henricus (Henry) de, 860.
Terry, Johannes (John), 860.
Terry, Philippus (Philip), 860.
Testard, Hugo (Hugh), 860.
Testard, Johannes (John), 860.
Teste, de Luca, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 860.
Testwode, Ricardus (Richard) de, 860.
Tettemoy, Petrus de Brymyngham, de, 473.
Teuesdale, Alain de, 859.
Teukesbury, Abbas de, 860.
Tewe, Radulphus (Ralph), 860.
Tewkesbury, Abbot of, 860.
Textor, Hugo (Hugh), 898.
Teye, Walterus (Walter) de, 860.
Teye, Walterus de, Dominus de Standgreve, 860.
*Teye, Sire Wauter de*, 410.
Teynturer, Radulphus le, 859.
Teynturer, Ricardus le, 859.
Teynturer, Rogerus le, 859.
Teysam, Walterus super, 853.
Thakebaldesond, Thomas, 860.
*Thalemache, Sire Huge*, 414.
*Thalemache, Sire William*, 414.
Thaneto, Johannes (John) de, 861.
Thany, Johannes (John) de, 861.
Thany, Ricardus (Richard) de, 861.
*Thateshale, Sire Roberd de*, 420.
Thaxstede, Robertus (Robert) de, 861.
Thaxstede, Walterus (Walter) de, 861.
Thefaniæ, de Euurth, Robertus filius, 612.
Theford, Philippus (Philip) de, 861.
Theford, Dominus Philippus de, 861.
Theobaldus filius Theobaldi, de Verdun, 883.
Therling, Petrus (Peter), 861.
Therlyng, (Petrus), 861.
Thetemoye, Thettemoy, Petrus de Brymmyngham, Brymyngeham, de, 473.
Theys, Henricus, 865.
Thichemers', Johannes Lovel, de, 716.
*Thippetot, Sire Paym*, 410.
Thisteldeu, Henricus (Henry) de, 861.
Thisteldon, Henricus de, 861.
Thoberyng, Henricus (Henry), 861.
*Thochet, Sire Robert*, 417.
*Thochet, Sire Thomas*, 417.
*Thochet, Sire William*, 410.
Thomæ, de Burton, Adam filius, 612.
Thomæ, Arnoldus fil', 612.
Thomæ, Johannes fil', 612.
Thomæ, de Bekeby, Joh'es filius, 454.
Thomæ, de Bello Campo, Beauchamp, or Beuchamp, Johannes fil', 459.
Thomæ Crull, Johannes filius, 561.
Thomæ, de S'c'o Botulpho, Johannes fil', 612.
Thomæ, de Wyssendener, Johannes fil', 909.
Thomæ, Johannes fil' Johannis filii, 612.
Thomæ, Mauricius fil', 612.
Thomæ, de Kerry, Mauricius fil', 686.
Thomæ, Milo filius, 612.
Thomæ, Nicholaus fil', de Ertlingburgh, 612.
Thomæ, Radulphus fil', 612.
Thomæ, de Chauncy, Thomas filius, 525.
Thomæ, de Warinedon, Thomas filius, 612.
Thomæ, de Yelond, Thomas filius, 612.
Thomæ, Will's filius, 612.
Thomæ, de Creistock, Crayston, Greystok, Willielmus fil', 649.
Thomæ, de Stafford, Prior Sancti, 843.
Thomas, Dublin, Abbot of St., 574.
Thomas Clericus, 535.
Thomas, Archid' Sarum, 825.
Thomas, Willielmus (William), 861.
Thomas fil' Alfredi, 600.
Thomas fil' Aliciæ, de Wyssenden, 600.
Thomas filius Alote, 600.
Thomas fil' Eustachii, 601.
*Thomas filz Eustuce, Sire*, 416.
Thomas fil' Godyte, de Hacthorpp', 601.
Thomas fil' Hugonis, de Karliolo, 602.
Thomas fil' Hull, 602.
Thomas fil' Johannis Catell, 522.
Thomas fil' Johannis, de Storton, 604.
Thomas filius Lamberti de Multon, of Egremond, 753.
Thomas fil' Margeriæ, de Eydon, 604.
Thomas fil' Mauricii, 605.
Thomas fil' Patricii, 607.
Thomas fil' Philippi, 607.
Thomas fil' Radulphi, de Braylesford, 608.
Thomas fil' Reginaldi, 609.
Thomas fil' Ricardi, 609.
Thomas fil' Roberti, de Nevill', 759.
Thomas fil' Roberti, de Sourby, 610.
Thomas fil' Roesiæ, de Chetwode, 610.
Thomas fil' Rogeri, 611.
Thomas fil' Rogeri, de Cresswelle, 611

Thomas fil' Thomæ, de Chauncy, *525.*
Thony, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 861.
Thony, Robertus (Robert) de, 862.
Thony, Radulphus fil' Rogeri (Ralph son of Roger) de, 861.
*Thony, Sire Robert*, 410, 420.
Thorald, Ricard (Richard) de, 862.
Thorbervile, Brianus de, 873.
Thoresby, Alexander Præpositus de, 792.
Thoresby, Petrus (Peter) de, 862.
Thoresby, Ricardus (Richard) de, 862.
Thoresby, Willielmus (William) de, 862.
Thorn', Abbas et Conventus de, 862.
Thorne, Johannes (John) de, 862.
Thorne, Matheus atte, 436.
Thornehawe, Johannes (John) de, 862.
Thornehawe, Petrus (Peter) de, 862.
Thorneton, Hugo de, 863.
Thorneton, Johannes fil' Hugonis, de, 602.
Thorneton, Robertus de, 863.
Thorneton, Walterus de, 863.
Thorneton Stiward, Eudo de, 863.
Thorney, Abbas de (Abbot of), 862.
Thorney, Simon de, 863.
Thorneye, Abbas de, 862.
Thornington, Bartholomeus de, 863.
Thorntoft, Willielmus (William) de, 863.
Thornton, Abbas de (Abbot of), 863.
Thornton, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew) de, 863.
Thornton, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 863.
Thornton, Hugo (Hugh) de, 863.
Thornton, Robert, 863.
Thornton, Rogerus (Roger) de, 863.
Thornton, Walterus (Walter) de, 863.
Thornton, Walterus de Moncy, Muncy, D'n's de, 754.
Thornton Stiward, Eudo de, 863.
Thorny, Simon, 863.
Thorp, Adam de, 826.
Thorp, Johannes (John) de, 863.
*Thorp, Sire Johan de*, 415.
Thorp, D'n's Joh'es de, 863.
*Thorp, Sire Jorge de*, 415.
Thorp, Ricardus (Richard) de, 863.
Thorp, Thomas de, 863.
Thortharald, Thomas de, 863.
Thouny, Simon de, 862.
Thrapston, Robertus de Veer, Ver, de, 885.
Threhous, de Knebworth, Johannes atte, 436.
Thrikingham, Lambertus de, 871.
Throckelawe, Rogerus Baret, de, 445.
Thumberlak, Willielmus (William), 863.
Thupholm, Abbas de, 873.
Thurgarton, Thurgerton, Prior de (Prior of), 863.
Thurgerton, Edmundus de Eyncourt, Dominus de, 566.
Thurgrim, Hugo (Hugh), 863.
Thurgrim, Walterus (Walter), 863.
Thurlebere, Joh'es (John) le, 863.
Thurleby, Rogerus (Roger) de, 863.
Thurstein, Adam, 863.
Thurston, Johannes (John), 863.
Thurton, Willielmus (William) de, 863.
Thweng, Iwan de, 874.
Thweng, Richard de, 875.
Thweng, Robert de, 875.
Thwenge, Marmaducus (Marmaduke) de, 874.
Thysteldene, Henricus de, 861.
Tibbetot, Robertus (Robert) de, 864.
Tibbotot, R. de, 864.
Tibetot, Pain de, 863.
Tibetot, R. de, 864.
Tibetot, Robert de, 863.
Tibotot, Robertus de, 774, 864.
Tichefeld, Abbas de, 864.
Ticheldenn', Henricus (Henry) de, 864.
Tichesheye, Johannes (John) de, 864.
Tichfield, Abbot of, 864.
Tichmarsh, Henry de, 864.
Tichmarsh, Johannes Lovel, de, 716.
Tichmarsh, William de, 864.
Tichmershe, Henricus de, 864.
Tichwell, Hugh de, 864.
Tiding, John, 864.
Tidulfside, Henricus (Henry) de, 864.
Tierne, Johannes (John) de, 864.
Ties, Francis, 864.
Ties, Henry le, 864.
Ties, John, 865.
Tieys, Henry, 865.
Tighelare, Radulphus (Ralph), 865.
Tileteye, Abbas de (Abbot of), 865.
Tilie, Walter, 865.
Tilipek, Simon, 865.
Tilliol, Peter, 865.
Tilliol, Robertus (Robert), 865.
Tilliolo, Robertus de, 865.
Tilly, Henricus (Henry), 865.
Tillyol, Petrus, 865.
Tilmannestone, Rogerus de, 866.
Tilmanston, Roger de, 865.
Tilmanstone, Rogerus de, 866.
Tilmaston, Rogerus (Roger) de, 866.
Tilmerston, Robertus (Robert) de, 866.
Tilof, Robert, 866.
Time, Walterus (Walter), 866.
Timparon, Robert de, 866.
Tinctor, Laurentius, 859.
Tindale, William de, 866.
Tineslowe, Henry de, 866.
Tingewik, Ricardus (Richard) de, 866.
Tinterne, Abbas de (Abbot of), 866.
Tinton, John de, 866.
Tipetot, Robertus de, 864.
Tippetof, D'na Eva, 863.
Tiptoft, Eva de, 863.
Tiptoft, Pain de, 863.
Tiptoft, Robert de, 863.
Tiringham, Roger de, 866.
Tirington, Roger de, 867.
Tistur, Simon le, 898.
Tisun, Richard, 866.
Titchefeud, Abbas de, 864.
Titchmarsh, John Lovel, of, 715.
Titela, Willielmus (William), 867.
Titinges, John de, 866.
Titteneleg, Thomas de, 867.
Tittenley, Thomas de, 867.
Tochet, Thomas, 872.
Tochett, Willielmus, 872.
Tock, Robertus (Robert) de, 867.
Tockere, Robertus (Robert) le, 867.
Todde, Willielmus (William), 867.
Todeham, Oliverus de, 873.
Todeham, Robertus de, 873.
Todenham, Ricardus (Richard), 873.
Todham, Oliverus de, 873.
Toftes, Adam de, 867.
Tok', Robertus (Robert) de, 867.
Tok', Walter, 867.
Toke, Walterus (Walter), 867.
Tokele, Willielmus (William), 867.
Tolebardyn, Guillelmus de Moureve de, 747.
Toleiner, Galfridus (Geoffry), 867.
Toller, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew), 867.
Toller, Ricardus (Richard), 867.
Toller, Willielmus (William) le, 867.
Tollere, Thomas, 867.
Tollere, Willielmus, 867.
Tolobardyn, Guillelmus de Moureve, de, 747.
Tolosan, Elias le, 867.
Tolous, Willielmus (William), 867.
Tolouse, Ricardus (Richard), 867.
Tolouse, William de, 867.
Toly, Robertus (Robert), 867.
Tomeleyn, Johannes (John), 867.
Tonbridge, John de, 867.
Tonbridge, Prior of, 867.
Tondou, Ingelramus, 867.
Tondu, Ingramus, 867.
Tonebregg', Johannes de, 867.
Tonebrig, Prior de, 867.
Toner, Galfridus (Geoffry), 867.
Toner, Henricus (Henry), 867.
Toner, Johannes (John), 868.
Tonere, Henricus, 867.
Tongeleye, Arnulphus (Arnulph) de, 868.
Tongge, Isabella, Domina de, 868.
Tonkere, Adam le, 868.
Tonkere, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 868.
Tonkere, Johannes (John) le, 868.
Tonkere, Robertus (Robert) le, 868.
Tony, Johannes, 861.
Tony, Radulphus fil' Rogeri, de, 861.
Tony, Radulphus de, 861.
Tony, Robertus de, 862.
Topclive, Henricus de Percy, Dominus de, 776.
Tope, Johannes (John), 868.
Topias, Topyas, Johannes (John), 868.
Torald, Thomas, 868.
*Torbervile, Sire Payn*, 418.
Torevill, Nicholaus de, 874.
Toriton, Alexander de, 868.
Torneye, Thomas de, 874.
Torny, Johannes (John) de, 868.
Torny, Magister Radulphus (Ralph) de, 868.
Torre, Abbas de (Abbot of), 868.
*Tort', Sire Rauf de*, 411.
Torteville, Walterus (Walter) de, 868.
Tortle, de Bristol', Willielmus (William), 868.
*Torvile, Sire Nich'*, 418.
*Torvile, Sire Richard*, 418.
Toryton, Alexander de, 868.
Tossan, Patricius (Patrick) de, 868.
Tost, Alexander de, 868.
Totenou, Johannes (John) de, 868.
Tothale, Frater W. de, 868.
Tothale, Willielmus de, Magister Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem, 821.
Totington, Willielmus (William), 868.
Totle, Rogerus (Roger) de, 868.
Touchet, Thomas, 872.
Touchet, Willielmus, Dominus de Leuenhales, 872.
*Touk, Sire Robert*, 415.
Touk, Robertus (Robert), 867.
*Touk, Sire Walter*, 416.
Touk, Walterus (Walter), 867.
Toukar, Thomas le, 868.
Touleslond, Ricardus (Richard) de, 868.
Tounegrene, Johannes atte, 436.
Tounhende, Henricus fil' Willielmi, del, 615.
Touny, Roberd de, 862.
Touny, Robertus de, Dominus de Castro Matill', 862.
Touresmere, Hugo Daundeley, de, 565.
Tourk, Ricardus, 874.
Touz, Galfridus (Geoffry), 868.
Tracy, Henricus (Henry), 868.
Tracy, Johannes (John) de, 868.
*Tracy, Sire William de*, 418.
Tracyngton, Will's Paynell, Dominus de, 770.
Trafford, Henricus (Henry) de, 868.
Traharn, Willielmus (William), 868.
Trailly, Walterus (Walter) de, 868.
*Trailly, Sire ..... de*, 413.
Trank, Johannes (John), 868.
Trapel, Thomas, 868.
Travers, Johannes (John), 868.
Travers, Thomas, 868.
Trayhok, Willielmus (William) de, 868.
Trayli, Walterus de, 868.
*Treauntone, Sire Rauf de*, 416.
Tregaran, Paganus (Pain) de, 868.
Tregaran, Ricardus (Richard) de, 868.
Treglothenou, Rogerus (Roger) de, 868.
Tregot, Radulphus (Ralph), 868.
Tregotz, Henricus de, Dominus de Garynges, 869.
*Tregoz, Sire Henri*, 410.
Tregoz, Henricus (Henry), 869.
Tregoz, Sire Johan de, 870.
Tregoz, Johannes (John), 869.
Tregoz, de Euwyas, Johannes, 869.
Trehampton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 870.
Treiagu, Johannes (John) de, 870.
Treleghu, Johannes (John) de, 870.
Trellosk, Andreas de, 870.
Trelosk, Andreas (Andrew) de, 870.
Tremer, Walterus (Walter) de, 870.
Tremner, Robertus (Robert), 870.
Tremvile, Ricardus (Richard) de, 870.
Trenaga, Ricardus (Richard) de, 870.
Trenchard, Johannes (John), 870.
Trenchard, Michael, 870.
Trenchard, Willielmus (William), 870.
Trenchefoyle, Thomas, 870.
Trenham, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 870.
Trenta, Magister Johannes (John) de, 870.
Trentam, Abbas de Burton, Birton, super, 510.
Trenteinqrs, Edmundus (Edmund), 870.
Tresagu, Johannes, 870.
Tresham, Laurencius (Lawrence) de, 870.
Treshythany, Olyverus (Oliver) de, 870.
Treslok, Andreas, 870.
Trevanion, John de, 870.
Trevanyon, Trevanyun, Johannes, 870.
Treverbyn, Walterus (Walter), 870.
Treverbyn, D'n's Walterus, 870.
Trevet, Willielmus (William), 870.
Trewe, Jacobus de, 871.
Trewest, Willielmus (William) de, 871.
Trewik, Trewyk, Margeria (Margery) de, 871.
Trewoef, Willielmus de, 871.
Treworgi, Reginaldus, 871.
Treworgy, Reginaldus, 871.
Trewyk, Simon de, 871.
Trewyk, Willielmus (William) de, 871.
Trewynt, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 871.
Trewythen, Stephanus de, 871.
Trigel, Thomas, 871.
Trikingham, Alexander de, 871.
Trikingham, Lambert de, 871.
Trikyngham, Lambertus de, 871.
Trilosk, Andreas de, 870.
Triminel, Nicholas, 871.
Trinitatis, Cantuar', Prior et Conventus Sanctæ, 517.
Trinitatis, London', Prior Sanctæ, 712.

Trinite, Johannes (John) de la, 871.
Triok, Rogerus (Roger), 871.
Tripacy, Hugh, 871.
Trips, Rogerus (Roger), 871.
Trivers, Geoffry de, 871.
Trivet, Willielmus (William), 871.
Trolosk, Andreas de, 870.
Tromewyne, Willielmus, 871.
*Trompintone, Sire Gyles de*, 415.
Tromwin, William, 871.
Tromwyne, Willielmus, 871.
Tropyn, Johannes (John), 871.
*Trossel, Sire William*, 417.
Trot, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 871.
Trotaunt, Ricardus (Richard), 871.
Trowe, Jacobus (James) de, 871.
Trowyne, Willielmus (William), 871.
Troye, Theobaldus (Theobald), 871.
Trum, Willielmus (William) de, 872.
Trumpeton, Egidius (Giles) de, 872.
Trumpitone, Egidius de, 872.
Trumpton, Egidius de, 872.
Trusseharneys, Walterus, 872.
Trussel, Willielmus (William), 872.
Trussharness, Walter, 872.
Trwe, Jacobus de, 871.
Trygel, Thomas, 872.
Trymenel, Nicholaus, 871.
*Tryminel, Sire Nich'*, 417.
Trymynel, Nicholaus, 871.
Trypacy, Trypecy, Magister Hugo, 871.
Tryvers, Galfridus de, 871.
Tuam', Archiep's (Archbishop of), 872.
Tuam', Decanus et Capitulum (Dean and Chapter of), 872.
Tuchet, Thomas, 872.
Tuchet, Willielmus (William), 872.
Tudeham, Johannes de, 873.
Tudenham, John de, 873.
Tudenham, Oliverus (Oliver) de, 873.
Tudenham, Richard, 873.
Tudenham, Rogerus (Roger) de, 873.
Tuder, Griffin ap, 612.
Tudeworth, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 873.
Tudham, Oliverus de, 873.
Tudham, Robertus de, 873.
Tuenge, Iwann de, 874.
*Tuenge, Sire Marmaduc*, 411.
Tuengge, Robert de, 875.
Tuk, Robertus, 867.
Tuke, Walterus, 867.
Tulet, Robertus (Robert), 873.
Tullebardy, Willielmus de Moravia de, 746.
Tullul, Johannes (John), 873.
Tuluse, Willielmus de, 867.
Tumbere, Adam le, 873.
Tupholm, Abbas de (Abbot of), 873.
Turberville, Brian de, 873.
Turberville, Geoffry de, 873.
Turberville, Hugo (Hugh) de, 873.
Turberville, Johanna que fuit uxor Hugonis de (Joan widow of Hugh de), 873.
Turberville, de Hanred, Ricardus de, 873.
Turberville, Richard de, 873.
Turberville, Thomas de, 874.
Turbervyle, Galfridus de, 873.
Turbevill, Johannes de, 873.
Turbrevill, Johannes de, 873.
Turcock, Johannes (John), 874.
Turcock, Willielmus (William), 874.
Turderlee, Thomas Asser, de, 432.
Turevill, Johannes de, 874.
Turevill, Robertus de, 874.
Turgis, Johannes (John), 874.
Turgys, Adam, 874.
Turingham, Rogerus de, 866.
Turk, Johannes (John) le, 874.
Turk, Richard le, 874.
Turnay, Thomas de, 874.
Turneveyl, Robertus (Robert), 874.
Turnur, Godefridus (Godfrey), 874.
Turtel, Willielmus, 868.
Turville, Johannes (John) de, 874.
Turville, Nicholas de, 874.
Turville, Robert de, 874.
Turville, Thomas de, 874.
Turville, William de, 874.
Tuvyll, Willielmus de, 874.
Tut, Johannes (John), 874.
Tut, Ricardus (Richard), 874.
Tutbury, Prior of, 874.
Tutesham, Rogerus de, 552.
Tutington, Mag'r Willielmus (William) de, 874.
Tuttebury, Prior de, 874.
Tuyt, Johannes (John), 874.
*Tuyforde, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Tweng, Iwan de, 874.
Tweng, Marmaduke de, 874.
Tweng, Richard de, 875.
Tweng, Robert de, 875.
Twenge, Iwann de, 874.
Twenge, Marmaducus de, 874.
Twenge, Marmaducus filius Marmaduci de, 874.
Twenge, Ricardus de, 874.
Twinstead, Thomas de, 875.
Twitham, Alan de, 875.
Twyham, Alanus de, 875.
Twynstede, Thomas de, 875.
Twytham, Alanus de, 875.
Tyas, Tyays, Dominus Francus de, 864.
Tybotot, Paganus de, 863.
Tybetot, Tybotot, Robertus de, 864.
Tychefeld, Abbas de, 864.
Tychemersh, Henricus de, 864.
Tychemersh, Willielmus de, 864.
Tychemersh, Johannes Lovel, de, 716.
Tychesheye, Johannes de, 864.
Tychewell, Hugo de, 864.
Tyding, Johannes, 864.
Tye, Petrus (Peter) de la, 875.
*Tyeis, Sire Henri*, 410.
Tyeis, D'n's Henricus, 865.
Tyeis, Henricus le, de, Dominus de Chilton, 865.
Tyeys, Franciscus de, 864.
Tyeys, Henricus le, 864.
Tyeys, Johannes, 865.
*Tykebi, Sire Johan de*, 417.
Tykehill, Johannes Bote, 484.
Tykhill, Willielmus filius Willielmi, 617.
Tylemanston, Rogerus de, 865.
Tyleteye, Abbas de, 865.
Tylie, Walterus, 865.
Tyliol, Robertus, 865.
Tylliol, Robertus, 865.
*Tyllol, Sire Robert*, 420.
Tylly, Robertus, 865.
Tylly, Thomas, 865.
Tyllyol, Robertus de, 866.
Tylmanston, Roger de, 865.
Tylof, Dominus Robertus, 866.
Tymparon, Robertus, 866.
Tymperon, Robertus de, 866.
Tyndale, Willielmus de Percy, in, 776.
Tyndale, Robertus de Barton, Ballivus de, 448.
Tyndale, Tyndall, Willielmus de, 866.
Tynem', Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 866.
Tyneslouwe, Henricus de, 866.
Tyngry, Petrus Amy, de, 427.
Tyngry, Ricardus filius Alexandri, de, 600.
Tynneslowe, Henricus de, 866.
Tynterne, Abbas de, 866.
Tynton, Johannes de, 866.
Tyock', de Ethale, Johannes filius, 612.
Typetot, Robertus de, 863.
Tyrel, Geraldus (Gerald), 866.
Tyrel, Johannes (John), 866.
Tyrel, Oliva, 866.
Tyrel, de Wildenn, Radulphus, 866.
Tyrel, Radulphus (Ralph), 866.
Tyrel, Ricardus, 866.
*Tyrel, Sire Roger*, 419.
Tyrel, Rogerus (Roger), 866.
Tyrell, Rogerus, 866.
Tyringham, Rogerus de, 866.
Tyringham, Will's fil' Præpositi de, 607.
Tyrington, Rogerus de, 866.
Tyrrygham, Rogerus de, 867.
Tysun, Ricardus, 867.
Tytynge, Tytynges, Johannes de, 867.


## U.


*Uarde, Sir Simoun*, 411.
Uchtred, Robert, 876.
Ude, Johannes, 765.
Uelles, Adam de, 899.
Uffington, Robert de, 876.
Ufford, Robertus (Robert) de, 876.
Uffynton, Robertus de, 876.
Ughtred, Ughtrede, Robertus, 876.
Ugtherech, Robertus, 876.
Ulchoe, Henricus (Henry) de, 876.
Ulffeld, Johannes de, 876.
Ulmo, Abbas Sancti Benedicti de, 817.
Ulsefeld, Johannes (John) de, 876.
Ulster, Richard de Burgh, Earl of, 507.
Ulton, Ricardus de Burgo, Comes, 507, 784.
Ulvestere, Conte de, 507.
Umframvill, Gilbert de, Earl of Angus, 876.
Umframvill, Gilbertus de, Comes de Anegos, 876.
Umframvill, Ingram de, 877.
Umframvill, Johannes (John) de, 877.
Umfranvill, Umfranville, Umfraunville, Umfremville, Gilbertus de, Comes de Anegos, 876.
Underwode, Ricardus de, 877.
Underwood, Richard de, 877.
Unewyne, Adam, 877.
Unfranville, Gilbertus de, Comes de Anegos, 877.
Ungemanthorp, D'n's Will's de Ros, de, 809.
Ungeun, Johannes (John), 877.
Uniun, Johannes, 877.
Unkelby, Willielmus (William) de, 877.
Upehill, Thomas, 877.
Uphill, Gilbert, 877.
Uphill, Thomas, 877.
Uphom, Robertus (Robert) de, 877.
Uppehulle, Gilbertus, 877.
Upton, Henricus (Henry) de, 877.
Upton, Johannes (John) de, 877.
Upton, Richard de, 877.
Uptone, Ricardus (Richard) de, 877.
Urci, Radulphus filius, 612.
Urry, Adam, 877.
Urtiaco, Henricus (Henry) de, 877.
Urtiaco, Walterus (Walter) de, 877.
Useflect, Ricardus de, 767.
Useflete, Johannes de, 767.
Uthorn, Rogerus (Roger), 877.
Uweyn, Robertus (Robert), 877.


## V.


*Vacha, Sire Richard de la*, 413.
Vaghan, Willielmus, 880.
Val, Edmund del, 878.
Val, Hugo (Hugh) de la, 878.
Val, John de, 878.
Val, Johannes du (John de), 878.
Val, Ricardus (Richard) de, 878.
Val, Robertus (Robert) de la, 878.
Val, Walterus (Walter) de, 878.
Vale, Hugo de, 878.
Valence, Aymerus (Aymer) de, 878.
Valence, Joan de, 879.
Valence, William de, Earl of Pembroke, 879.
Valencheynes, Gossard de, 879.
Valencia, Adomarus, Adomerus, Aymerus, Emerycus, Eymerus de, 878.
Valencia, Adomarus de, Dominus de Montiniaco, 878.
Valencia, Willielmus de, Comes Penebrock', 879.
Valenciennes, Gossard de, 879.
Valenge, Warinus de, 880.
Valenge, Warresius de, 880.
Vale Royal, Abbot of, 879.
Valers, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 879.
Valle Anandi, Robertus de Brus, de, 503.
Valle Dei, Abbas de, 880.
Valle Regali, Abbas de, 879.
Valle Sanctæ Mariæ, de Crokesdon, Abbas de, 559.
Valletort, Hugh de, 879.
Valletort, of Clist, John de, 879.
Valletort, of Tawton, John de, 879.
Valletorta, Johannes de, 880.
Vallibus, Fulco de, 881.
Vallibus, Johannes de, 881.
Vallibus, Jollanus de, 881.
Vallibus, Robertus de Septem, 834.
Vallon', Gunora de, 880.
Valoignes, Warresius de, 880.
Valoignes, Willielmus de, 880.
Valoines, Augustine de la, 880.
Valoines, Gunora de, 880.
Valoines, John de, 880.
Valoines, Robert de, 880.
Valoines, Warine de, 880.
Valoines, Warresius de, 880.
Valoines, Willielmus (William) de, 880.
Valoynes, Johannes de, 880.
Valoynes, Robertus de, 880.
Valoynes, Weresius, Werrayes, Warresius, 880.
*Valoynes, Sire William de*, 412.
Valoynes, Willielmus de, 880.
Valoyns, Augustinus le, 880.
Vannere, Johannes (John) le, 880.
*Vascoyl, Sire Johan*, 414.
Vatte, Walterus (Walter) le, 880.

Vaudey, Abbot of, 880.
Vaudri, Ricardus (Richard), 880.
Vaughan, Griffin, 880.
Vaughan, Willielmus, 880.
Vauncy, Petrus (Peter) de, 880.
*Vaus (de Derby e Notingham) Sire Johan de*, 416.
*Vaus (de Wircestreshire) Sire Johan de*, 418.
*Vaus, Sire William de*, 415.
Vaus, Willielmus de, 881.
Vautort, Hugo (Hugh) de, 879.
Vautort, de Clist, Clyst, Johannes (John) de, 879.
Vautort, Johannes (John) de, 880.
Vaux, Fulk de, 881.
Vaux, John de, 881.
Vaux, Jollan de, 881.
Vaux, William de, 881.
Vavasor, Mauger le, 881.
Vavasor, William le, 881.
Vavasour, Maugerus le, 881.
Vavasour, Williame le, 881.
*Vavasour, Sire William*, 410.
Vavassour, Willielmus le, 881.
Vavassur, Maugerus, 881.
Vavassur, Willielmus le, 881.
Vavasur, Willielmus, 881.
Vaverle, Abbas de, 897.
Vecta, Johannes de Insula, 708.
Vectâ, Johannes fil' Willielmi, de Insula, 708.
Veel, Awys du, 882.
Veel, Hawisia le, 882.
Veel, Henry le, 882.
Veel, Ricardus (Richard) le, 882.
Veel, Dominus Robertus (Robert) le, 882.
*Veer, Sire Anfours de*, 413.
Veer, Alfoncius de, 884.
*Veer, Sire Hue de*, 410.
Veer, Hugo, Hughe, de, 884.
Veer, Johannes de, 884.
Veer, de Addington, Robertus de, 885.
Veer, Robertus de, Comes Oxon', 884.
Veer, de Thrapston, Robertus de, 884.
Veer, Simon de, 884.
Veille, Hubertus (Hubert) la, 882.
Veille, John la, 882.
Veise, Johannes (John) le, 882.
Vel, Ricardus le, 882.
Vel, Robertus de, le, 882.
Velitti, Company of the, 882.
Velittorum, Societas, 882.
*Vene, Sire Leyseu de*, 419.
Venour, John le, 882.
Venour, Petrus (Peter) le, 882.
*Venour, Sire Robert le*, 416.
Venour, Robertus (Robert) le, 882.
Venur, Johannes le, 882.
Venur, Petrus le, 882.
Venur, Robertus le, 882.
*Vepound, Sire Johan de*, 417.
*Vepound, Sire Nich' de*, 411.
Ver, Hugo de, 884.
Ver, Robert de, Conte d'Oxenford, 885.
Ver, Robertus de, Comes Oxon', 885.
Verdon, John de, 882.
Verdon, Nicholas de, 882.
Verdon, Robertus (Robert) de, 882.
Verdon, Theobaldus (Theobald) de, 883.
Verdon, senior, Theobaldus de, 883.
Verdon, junior, Theobaldus de, 884.
Verdon, Thomas de, 884.
Verdone, le pere, Thebaud de, 883.
Verdone, le fuiz, Thebaud de, 883.
Verdoun, Robertus de, 882.
*Verdoun, Sire Thebaud de*, 410.
*Verdoun, Sire Thomas de*, 417.
Verdoun, de Britlesworth, Thomas de, Armiger, 884.
Verdun, Johannes de, 882.
Verdun, Bishop of, 884.
Verdun, Nicholaus de, 882.
*Verdun, Sire Robert de*, 418.
Verdun, Robertus de, 882.
Verdun, Theobaldus de, 883.
Verdun, junior, Theobaldus de, 884.
Verdun, senior, Theobaldus de, 883.
Verdun, Theobaldus de, fil' Theobaldi de Verdun, 883.
Verdun, Thomas de, 884.
Vere, Alphonso de, 884.
Vere, Hugo (Hugh) de, 884.
Vere, Hugo de, D'n's de Swainschaumpis, 884.
Vere, John de, 884.
Vere, of Addington, Robert de, 885.
Vere, of Thrapston, Robert de, 885.
Vere, Robert de, Earl of Oxford, 884.
Vere, Simon de, 885.
*Verley, Sire Felip de*, 414.
Verleye, Philippus de, 885.
Verney, Philippus (Philip) de, 885.
Vernoil, Henricus (Henry) de, 885.
Vernoill', Henr' de, 885.
Vernon, John de, 886.
Vernon, Ralph de, 886.
Vernon, the elder, Ralph de, 886.
Vernon, Richard de, 886.
Vernon, Robertus (Robert) de, 886.
Vernoun, Johannes de, 886.
Vernoun, senior, Radulphus de, 886.
Vernoun, Ricardus de, 886.
Vernoun, Robertus de, 886.
Vernun, Ricardus de, 886.
Vernun, Robertus de, 886.
Verrer, Ricardus (Richard) de, 886.
Vesci, D'n's Johannes de, 886.
*Vesci, Sire William de*, 410.
Vescy, Agnes de, 886.
Vescy, Clemencia de, D'na de Faxton, 886.
Vescy, D'na de, Relicta Joh'is de Vescy, 886.
Vescy, Johannes (John) de, 886.
Vescy, Willielmus de, 886.
Vescy, de Kyldare, Willielmus de, 887.
Veteri Ponte, Nicholaus de, 887.
Veteri Ponte, Robertus de, 887.
Veupont, Veupount, Hugo (Hugh) de, 887.
Veupount, Nicholas de, 887.
Veupount, Robert de, 887.
Veyle, Houbertus la, 882.
Veylle, Joh'es la, 882.
Victore, Jacobus de S'c'o, 825.
*Videlou, Sire William*, 412.
Videlow, Will's, 703.
Vienna, Lucas de, 887.
Vienne, Luke de, 887.
Vigerous, Johannes (John), 887.
Vigerous, John brother of William, 887.
Vigerous, William, 887.
Vigore, Thomas de S'c'o, 825.
*Vilers, Sire Fraunceys de*, 416.
Vilers, Johannes (John) de, 887.
Viles, Petrus (Peter), 887.
*Villeres, Sire Nicholas de*, 418.
Vincencii, de Stonle, Ricardus filius, 612.
Vincent, Thomas, 887.
Vinetur, Elyas le, 887.
Vippeins, Gerard de, Archid' Richmond', 887.
Virdun', Episcopus, 884.
Vis de Lou, Will's, 703.
Vite, William, 887.
Viuon, Petronilla de, 887.
Viuona, Johannes de, 887.
Viuonne, D'na Johanna de, 887.
Vivonia, Johanna (Joan) de, 887.
Vivonia, Johannes (John) de, 887.
Vivonia, Petronilla de, 887.
Voil, Walterus (Walter), 887.
Voppe, Johannes (John), 887.
Vor, Eynon, 887.
Vosse, Willielmus atte, 436.
Vrye, Willielmus (William) le, 887.
Vure, Nicholas de, 887.
Vyenne, Lucas de, 887.
Vygerous, Nicholaus, 887.
Vygrous, Johannes frater Willielmi, 887.
Vygrous, Willielmus, 887.
Vyncent, Thomas, 887.
Vyte, Willielmus, 887.
Vywon, Petronilla de, 887.


## W.


Wabrunne, Prior de (Prior of), 888.
Wachesam, Wachesham, Gerardus (Gerard) de, 888.
*Wachesham, Sire Gerard de*, 414.
*Wachesham, Sire Johan de*, 414.
Wadard, Henricus (Henry), 888.
Wadard, Simon, 888.
Waddone, Michael de, 888.
Wade, Alanus (Alan), 888.
Wade, Augerus (Auger), 888.
Wade, Johannes (John), 888.
Wade, Johannes (John) de la, 888.
Wade, de Blechesdon, Johannes (John), 888.
Wade, Robertus (Robert), 888.
Wadecote, Johannes (John) de, 888.
*Wadesle, Sire Robert de*, 417.
Wadhurst, Roger de, 888.
Waf, Martinus (Martin), 888.
Wager, Willielmus (William), 888.
Waggere, Johannes (John) le, 888.
Waghan, Griffinus, 880.
Wahull, Johannes (John) de, 888.
Wahull, Thomas de, 888.
Wahulle, Johannes de, 888.
*Wahulle, Sire..... de*, 413.
Waineffete, Thomas de, 888.
Wak, Andr', 888.
Wak, B....., 888.
Wak, Hugo de, 889.
Wak, Johannes, 889.
Wak, Radulphus, 889.
Wak, Rogerus le, 889.
Wake, Andrew, 888.
Wake, Baldewinus (Baldewyn) de, 888.
*Wake, Sire Huge*, 416.
*Wake, le oncle, Sire Huge*, 416.
Wake, Hugo (Hugh), 888, 889.
*Wake, Sire Johan*, 410.
Wake, Johanna (Joan), 889.
Wake, Johannes (John), 889.
Wake, Matheus (Matthew), 889.
Wake, Radulphus (Ralph), 889.
Wake, Roger le, 889.
Wakerle, Johannes (John) de, Rector Ecclesiæ de Weston, 889.
Wakerle, Petrus (Peter) de, 889.
Waketon, Ricardus (Richard), 890.
Walays, Ricardus, 891.
Walcot, Hugh de, 890.
Walcote, Willielmus (William) de, 890.
Waldegrave, Ricardus (Richard) de, 890.
Waldegrave, Walterus (Walter) de, 890.
Waldeif, Gilbertus filius Johannis (Gilbert son of John), 890.
Walden, Germanus (German) de, 890.
Waldeshef, Alan de, 890.
Waldesseff, Willielmus (William), 890.
Waldewyne, Johannes (John), 890.
Waldyngfeld, Willielmus (William) de, 890.
Wale, Ricardus (Richard), 890.
Wale, Thomas, 890.
*Wale, Sire Thomas*, 417.
Walecote, Hugo de, 890.
Walecote, Willielmus de, 890.
Waleden, Humfridus (Humphrey) de, 890.
Waledene, Thomas de, 890.
Waledon, Humfridus de, 890.
Waledon, Ricardus Basset, de, 450.
Waleis, Ingramus le, 891.
Waleis, D'n's Johannes le, 891.
Waleis, Walterus, 891.
Walenc', Willielmus de, 879.
Walepol, Henricus (Henry) de, 890.
Waleraund, Walterus, 892.
Walerico, Ricardus de Sancto, 824.
Wales, David Prince of, 565.
Wales, Edward Prince of, 579, 890.
Wales, Lewelin Prince of, 703, 890.
Wales, Hugo (Hugh) de, 890.
Waleton, Petrus de, 892.
Waletone, Robertus de, 892.
Waleye, Willielmus de, 891.
Waleys, Gervasius (Gervase) le, 890.
Waleys, Gilbertus (Gilbert) le, 890.
Waleys, Gilbertus filius Gilberti le (Gilbert son of Gilbert le), 890.
Waleys, Henr' (Henry) le, 627, 890.
Waleys, Hugo (Hugh) le, 890.
Waleys, Ingramus, Ingeramus, Ingelramus (Ingram) le, 891.
*Waleys, Sire Johan le*, 411.
Waleys, Johannes (John) le, 891.
Waleys, Ricardus (Richard) le, 891.
*Waleys, Sire Richard le*, 420.
*Waleys (de Suthsex et Suthreye), Sire Richard le*, 412.
*Waleys, Sire Simon le*, 412.
Waleys, Stephanus (Stephen) le, 891.
Waleys, Thomas le, 891.
Waleys, Walter, 891.
Waleys, Willielmus (William) le, 891.
Walington, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 891.
Walis, Robertus (Robert) de, 891.
*Walkefare, Sire Robert de*, 415.
Walkingham, Alanus (Alan) de, 891.
*Walkingham, Sire Johan de*, 420.
Wall, Thomas, 891.
Walle, Johannes at, 436.
Walley, Willielmus (William) de, 891.
Walleys, Henricus le, 890.
Walliæ, Edwardus Princeps, 579.
Walliæ, Lewelinus filius Griffini, Princeps, 703.
Walliæ, Johannes de Havering, Justic' North', 661.

Wallop, Ricardus (Richard) d[illegible],
Walmesford, Magister Hugo [illegible] 892.
Walmesford, Johannes (John) [illegible]
Walpole, Ralph, Bishop of El[illegible] Bishop of Norwich, [illegible]
Walrand, Adam, 892.
Walrand, Willielmus, 892.
Walraund, Walterus (Walter), 892.
Walraund, William, 892.
Walrond, Willielmus, 892.
Walsham, Alexander de, 892.
Walsingham, Prior de (Prior of), 892.
Walsingham, Ricardus (Richard) de, 892.
*Walsingham, Sire Richard de*, 415.
*Walter le filz Robert, Sire*, 417.
Walteri, Johannes fil', de Pipplynton, 612.
Walteri, Radulphus filius, 612.
Walteri, Ricardus fil', de Cotes, 613.
Walteri, Robertus filius, 613.
Walteri, Robertus filius, Dominus de Wodeham, 613.
Walteri, Robertus fil', de Danmore, 613.
Walteri, Robertus fil', de Daventre, Davintre, 613.
Walteri, Robertus fil', de Bampton, 443.
Walteri, Rogerus fil', de Egremond, 613.
Walteri, Stephanus fil', 613.
Walteri, Willielmus fil', de Melton, 614.
Waltersone, Willielmus le Reve, de, 793.
Walterus fil' Alani, 600.
Walterus fil' Nicholai, de Whitakre, 605.
Walterus fil' Præpositi, 607.
Walterus fil' Ricardi, de Donewico, 609.
Walterus fil' Roberti, 610.
Walterus fil' Roberti, de Daventre, 610.
Walterus fil' Simonis, de Hedreslawe, 662.
Walterus fil' Stephani, de Bruggewater, 612.
Walterus fil' Willielmi, 617.
Walterus Prepositus, de Broghton, 793.
Walterus le Provost, de Kersalton, 793.
Waltham, Abbas de (Abbot of), 892.
Waltham, Johannes (John) de, 892.
Waltham, Ricardus (Richard) de, 892.
Waltham, Robertus (Robert) de, 892.
Walton, Peter de, 892.
Walton, Robert de, 892.
Walton, Willielmus (William) de, 892, 897.
*Waltone, Sire Adam de*, 420.
Waltone, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 892.
Walworth, Henricus (Henry) de, 892.
Wambrugge, Prior of, 892.
Wancy, Petrus (Peter) de, 892.
Wancy, Walterus de, 893.
Wancy, Willielmus (William) de, 892.
Wandesle, Ranulphus de, 893.
Wandesleye, Ranulphus (Randal) de, 893.
Wanlock, Walterus (Walter) de, 893.
Wanstead, Roger de, 893.
Wanstede, Rogerus de, 893.
Wanteford, Thomas de, 893.
Wappenham, Johannes (John) de, 893.
Waraunt, Ricardus (Richard), 893.
Warbeltone, Thomas de, 893.
Warbenton, Thomas de, 893.
Warblington, Warblinton, Thomas de, 893.
Warde, Henricus (Henry) de, 893.
Warde, Reginaldus (Reginald) de la, 893.
*Warde, Sire Roberd de la*, 420.
Warde, Robertus (Robert) de la, 893.
Warde, Robertus la, Dominus de Alba Aula, 893.
Warde, D'n's Simon, 894.
*Warde, Sire Symon*, 415.
Warde, Willielmus (William) le, 894.
Wardecop, Henricus (Henry) de, 894.
Wardedeuu, Henricus, 894.
Wardedieu, Henry, 894.
Warden, Abbas de, 894.
Warden, Ricardus (Richard) de, 894.
Wardeu, Henricus, 894.
Wardington, Richard de, 894.
Wardon, Abbas de (Abbot of), 894.
Wardon, Benedictus Persona Ecclesiæ de (Benedict Rector of), 894.
Wardyngton, Wardynton, Ricardus de, 894.
Ware, Johannes (John), 894.
*Ware, Sire Johan de la*, 410.
Ware, Michael de, 894.
Ware, Prior de (Prior of), 894.
Ware, Richard de, 900.
Ware, Rogerus la, 894.
Warenna, Comes, 895.
Warenna, Warenne, Johannes de, Comes Surr' et Suss', 895.
Warenner, Robertus le, 896.
Warg, Robertus (Robert), 894.
Warham, Walterus (Walter) de, 894.
Warham, Willielmus (William), 894.
Warin, Johannes (John), 894.
Warin, Robert, 894.
*Warin, Sire Fouk filz*, 411.
*Warin, Sire William le filz*, 411.
Warinedon, Johannes Brun, de, 502.
Warinedon, Thom' fil' Thomæ, de, 612.
Warineton, Thomas de, 894.
Warini, Alanus filius, 614.
Warini, Fulco filius, 614.
Warini, Fulco filius, Dominus de Whitington, 614.
Warini, Gilbertus filius, 615.
Warini, Johannes fil', 615.
Warini, Matheus fil', de Dunmawe, 615.
Warini, Petrus fil', 615.
Warini, Robertus fil', 615.
Warini, Willielmus fil', 615.
Warini, Willielmus fil', de Monte Caniso, 744.
Warinus fil' Willielmi, 617.
Warkeworth, Galfridus Bek, de, 454.
Warle, Ingeraldus (Ingerald) de, 894.
Warner, Robertus le, 896.
Warr', Comes, 457.
Warr', Comitissa de, 896.
Warr', Guido de Bello Campo, Comes, 457.
Warr', Will's de Bello Campo, Comes, 459.
Warre, Johannes (John) la, 894.
Warre, Rogerus (Roger) la, 894.
Warre, Rogerus la, D'n's de Isefeld, 895.
Warrenne, John de, Earl Warrene and Earl of Surrey and Sussex, 895.
Warrenner, Robert le, 896.
Warrewik, Guido Comes, 457.
Warrewik, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 896.
Warrewyk, Henricus (Henry) de, 896.
Warrewyk, Philippus de, 896.
Warthecop, Henricus de, 894.
*Warwick, le Counte de*, 410.
Warwick, Countess of, 896.
Warwick, Guy de Bello Campo or Beauchamp, Earl of, 457.
Warwick, William de Bello Campo or Beauchamp, Earl of, 459.
Warwick, Henry de, 896.
Warwick, Nicholaus de, 896.
Warwick, Philip de, 896.
Warwick, Thomas, 897.
Warwick and Leicester, Sheriff of, 896.
Warwyk, Thomas, 897.
Waryn, Johannes, 894.
Waryn, Robertus, 894.
Wascoil, Wascoyl, Johannes (John) de, 897.
Wascul, Johannes de, 897.
*Wase, Sire William*, 413.
Waselyne, Nicholaus (Nicholas), 897.
Waskoyl, Johannes, 897.
Wassigle, Willielmus (William) de, 897.
Wastel, Ricardus (Richard), 897.
*Wasteneys, Sire Edmon*, 419.
Wasteneys, Johannes (John) de, 897.
*Wasteneys, Sire William*, 419.
Watefeld, Robertus (Robert) de, 897.
Watere, Hugo att, 436.
Watere, Robertus ate, 436.
Watere, Willielmus atte, 436.
Waterford, Bishop of, 897.
Waterfordens', Episcopus, 897.
Watervile, Reginaldus (Reginald) de, 897.
*Watervile, Sire Robert de*, 417.
Waterville, Robertus (Robert) de, 897.
Wateshef, Willielmus de, 897.
*Watevile, Sire Johan de*, 413.
*Watevile, Sire Robert de*, 413.
*Watevile, Sire Roger de*, 413.
Watevill, Johannes (John) de, 897.
Watevill, Willielmus (William) de, 897.
Watford, Elena (Ellen) de, 897.
Watford, Eustachius (Eustace) de, 897.
Watford, Robertus (Robert) de, 897.
Wathecote, Johannes de, 888.
Watton', Prior de (Prior of), 897.
Waubrigge, Prior de, 892, 898.
Waudeford, Johannes (John) de, 897.
Waudene, Ricardus (Richard) de, 897.
Waudeshef, Alanus de, 890.
Waukeleyn, Alexander, 897.
*Waunry, Sire Rob't de*, 417.
Wauncy, Walterus de, 893.
*Wauncy, Sire William de*, 414.
Wauncy, Willielmus de, 893.
Waunford, Thomas de, 893.
Waunteford, Thomas de, 893.
Wauter, Robert le fiz, 613.
*Wauter, Sire Robert fiz*, 410.
*Wauter filz Homfrey, Sire*, 414.
Wautham, Abbas de, 892.
Wautier, Robert, le fiz, 613.
Wautlyn, Robertus (Robert), 897.
Wauton, Johannes (John) de, 897, 898.
Wauton, Willielmus (William) de, 892, 897.
Wautone, Johannes de, 897.
*Wautone (de Estsex), Sire William de*, 414.
*Wautone (de Gloucestreshire), Sire Williame de*, 418.
Wautord, de Clist, Johannes de, 879.
Wautord, de Tauuton, Johannes de, 879.
Wautort, Hugo de, 879.
Wavasor, Willielmus le, 881.
Waverle, Abbas de, 897.
Waverle, Sub-prior de, 898.
Waverlegh, Abbas de, 898.
Waverley, Abbas de (Abbot of), 897, 898.
Waverley, Sub-prior of, 898.
Wawayn, Robertus (Robert), 898.
Wawton, Johannes (John) de, 898.
Way, Walterus (Walter), 898.
Wayte, Petrus (Peter) le, 898.
Wazon, Willielmus (William), 898.
Weale, Thomas, 898.
Webbe, Alexander le, 898.
Webbe, Hugo (Hugh) le, 898.
Webbe, Johannes (John) le, 898.
Webbe, Nicholaus Nicholas) le, 898.
Webbe, Radulphus (Ralph) le, 898.
Webbele, Theobaldus de Verdun, D'n's de, 883.
Webbeleye, Reginaldus le Reve, de, 793.
Wedon, Edmundus (Edmund) de, 898.
Wedon, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 898.
Wedone, Henricus de Pynkeny, Dominus de, 783.
*Wedone, Sire Rauf de*, 413.
Wegge, Ricardus (Richard), 898.
Wegge, Willielmus (William), 898.
Weilaund, Thomas de, 902.
Weilonde, Willielmus de, 902.
Weland, Ricardus de, 902.
**Welbeck, Abbot of, 898.**
Weldon, Ricardus Basset, de Pittelesle et, 450.
Weldon, Johannes Lovel, de, 716.
Weledon, Ricardus Basset, de, 450.
Welemer, Radulphus (Ralph), 899.
Welewe, Rogerus (Roger) de, 899.
Welindon, Radulphus Basset, de, 450.
Welishote, Johannes (John), 900.
*Well', Sire Felip de*, 415.
Well', Johannes de Bello Campo, de, 459.
Welle, Adam de, 899.
Welle, Adam, Dominus de, 899.
*Welle, Sire Johan de*, 412.
Welle, Johannes de la, 620.
Welle, Johannes atte, 436, 620.
Welle, de Sydyngton, Nicholaus atte, 436.
Welle, Will's de, 899.
Welle, de Hamptone, Will's atte, 436.
Welle, de Pabenham, Will's atte, 436.
Wellebek, Abbas de, 898, 899.
Welledon, Radulphus Basset, de, 450.
Welledone, Ricardus Basset, de, 450.
Welleford, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 899.
Wellen', Archidiaconus, 900.
Wellen', Decanus et Capitulum, 900.
Wellen', Mag'r Petrus de Insula, Decanus, 709.
Welles, Adam de, 899.
*Welles, Sire Adam de*, 410.
Welles, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 899.
Welles, Johannes Lovel, Chanoun de, 716.
Welles, Ricardus (Richard) de, 899, 900.
*Welles, Sire Richard de*, 413.
Welles, Simon de, 900.
Wellesdon, Rad'us Basset, de, 450.
Wellesle, Johannes de, 899.
Wellesle, Ricardus de, 899.
Wellesle, Thomas de, 899.
Welleslegh, Thomas de, 899.
Welleslegh, Walterus de, 899.
Wellesleie, Ricardus de, 899.
Wellesleie, Thomas de, 899.
Wellesley, John de, 899.
Wellesley, Richard de, 899.
Wellesley, Thomas de, 899.
Wellesley, Walrand de, 899.
Wellesley, Walter de, 899.
Wellesleye, Walramus de, 899.
Wellewick, Ralph de, 899.
Wellewyk, Radulphus de, 899.
Wellington, Gregory de, 899.
Wellington, John de, 899.
Wellington, Willielmus (William) de, 900.
Wellond, Nicholaus de, 901.
Wells, Archdeacon of, 900.
Wells, Dean and Chapter of, 900.
Wells, Richard de, 900.
Wells, Simon de, 900.
Welmad, Walterus (Walter), 900.
Welsch, Willielmus le, 900.

Welsh, William le, 900.
Welton, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 900.
Welverton, Johannes fil' Johannis (John) de, 911.
*Welwetham, Sire Johan de,* 414.
Welyfedde, Willielmus (William), 900.
Welyngton, Gregorius de, 899.
Welyngton, Johannes de, 899, 905.
*Welyngtone, Sire Edmon de,* 418.
Wemme, Adam, 900.
Wemme, Radulphus le Butille, de, 485.
*Wemme, Sire William le Botiler, de,* 419.
Wemme, Willielmus le Botiler, Butiller, de, 485.
Wemus, David de, 900.
Wemus, Michael de, 900.
Wemys, David de, 900.
Wemys, Michael de, 900.
Wendelesworth, Ricardus (Richard) de, 900.
Wendlinburgh, Willielmus de Launcelyn, de, 695.
Wendon, Stephanus (Stephen) de, 900.
Wenlock, Prior of, 900.
Wenlok, Prior de, 900.
Wenot, Willielmus (William), 900.
Wenunwenn, Griffinus fil', 615.
Weper, Kenewerduy de, 900.
Werburghe, Werburge, Cestr', Abbas Sanctæ, 529.
Were, Bonaventure de, 900.
Werenton, Willielmus le Butiller, de, 485.
Werington, Werintone, Willielmus le Botiller, de, 485, 486.
Werk, Robertus de Ros, de, 809.
Werk, Margareta q' fuit uxor Roberti Ros, de, 808.
Werminster, William de, 900.
Wermyngton, Johannes (John) de, 900.
Wermynistre, Willielmus de, 900.
Wessington, Robertus (Robert) de, 900.
Wessyngton, Robertus, 900.
West, Johannes (John), 900.
West, Willielmus (William), 900.
Westacre, Prior de (Prior of), 900.
Westbury, Henricus (Henry) de, 900.
Westbury, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 900.
Westcote, Ricardus (Richard) de, 900.
Westerne, Hugo (Hugh) le, 900.
Westerne, Willielmus (William) le, 900.
Westhal, Walterus (Walter) de, 900.
Westm', Prior, 901.
Westm', Robertus de, 901.
Westminster, Abbot of, 900, 901.
Westminster, Prior of, 901.
Westminster, Robertus (Robert) de, 901.
Westmonasteriensis, Abbas, 900, 901.
Westmoreland', Vicecomes, 901.
Westmorland, Sheriff of, 901.
Weston, Hugo (Hugh) de, 901.
Weston, Johannes (John) de, 901.
Weston, Johannes de, Wakerle, Rector Ecclesiæ de, 889.
Weston, Ricardus (Richard) de, 901.
Weston, Robertus (Robert) de, 901.
Weston, Thomas de, 901.
Weston, Willielmus Fauvel, de, 593.
*Westone, Sire Johan de,* 411.
*Westone, Sire Johan de, sun filz,* 411.
Westret, Johannes de, 901.
Westret, Serlo de, 901.
Weststrat, Johannes de, 901.
Weststret, John de, 901.
Weststret, Sely de, 901.
Westwales, Robertus de Tybetot, Justice of, 864.
Westwode, Humfridus de, 901.
Westwode, Priorissa de, 901.
Westwode, Ricardus de, 901.
Westwood, Humphrey de, 901.
Westwood, Prioress of, 901.
Westwood, Richard de, 901.
Wetheneye, Abbas de (Abbot of), 901.
Wetwang, Ricardus (Richard) de, 901.
Weye, Johannes (John) de la, 901.
*Weyer, Sire William,* 419.
Weyland, Johannes (John) de, 901.
Weyland, Maurice de, 901.
Weyland, Nicholas de, 901.
Weyland, Ricardus (Richard) de, 901.
Weyland, Thomas de, 902.
Weyland, William de, 902.
*Weylande, Sire Johan de,* 414.
*Weylande, Sire Nicholas de,* 414.
*Weylande, Sire Richard de,* 414.
*Weylande, Sire William de,* 414.
Weylaund, Maurice de, 901.
Weylaund, Nicholaus de, 901.
Weylaunde, Thomas de, 902.
Weyllaund, Nicholaus de, 901.
Weylond, Johannes de, 901.
Weylond, Ricardus de, 901, 902.
Weylond, Ricardus, 902.
Weylond, Willielmus de, 902.
Weylound, Johannes de, 901.
Weylound, Nicholaus de, 901.
Weyville, Willielmus (William) de, 902.
Wheeler, Roger le, 902.
Wheke, Petrus (Peter) le, 902.
Whelere, Rogerus le, 902.
Wherleton, Nicholaus de Meynill, Dominus de, 734.
Wheston, Ricardus (Richard) de, 902.
Whetelay, Willielmus de, 902.
Whetele, Williame de, 902.
Wheteley, William de, 902.
Whetenhale, Prior de (Prior of), 902.
Whethamstede, Johannes fil' Galfridi (John son of Geoffry) de, 601, 902.
Whitacre, Ricardus (Richard) de, 902.
Whitakre, Ricardus de, 902.
Whitakre, Robertus fil' Jordani, de, 604.
Whitakre, Walterus fil' Nicholai, de, 605.
Whitby, Abbot of, 902.
Whitby, John de, 902.
Whitby, Thomas de, 902.
Whitby, William de, 902.
White, Geoffry le, 902.
White, Henricus (Henry) le, 902.
White, Johannes (John) le, 902.
White, de Rathregan, Johannes (John) le, 902.
White, Payn le, 902.
White, Robert le, 902.
White, Walter le, 902.
Whiteborough, Adam de, 902.
Whiteby, Abbas de, 902.
White Castle, Constable of, 902.
Whitefeld, Robertus (Robert) de, 902.
Whitehead, John, 902.
Whitehead, Nicholas, 902.
Whitemay, Johannes (John), 902.
Whiten', Walterus (Walter) de, 903.
Whitene, Rogerus (Roger) de, 903.
Whiterigge, Robert de, 903.
Whiterugg', Robertus de, 903.
Whitesmith, William le, 903.
Whiteworth, Thomas de, 903.
Whiteye, Ricardus de, 903.
Whitfeld, Ricardus (Richard) de, 902.
Whitheye, Richard de, 903.
Whithorn, Johannes (John), 903.
Whithorn, Willielmus (William), 903.
Whitington, John de, 903.
Whitington, Fulco fil' Warini, Dominus de, 614.
Whitinton, Johannes de, 903.
Whitworth, Thomas de, 903.
Whityngton, Joh'es de, 903.
Whytacre, Ricardus de, 902.
Whyte, Galfridus le, 902.
Whyte, Johannes le, 902.
Whyte, Paganus le, 902.
Whyteby, Thomas de, 902.
Whyteby, Willielmus de, 902.
Whyteheved, Nicholaus, 902.
Whyterigge, Robertus de, 903.
Whytheved, Johannes, 902.
Whytheye, Ricardus de, 903.
Whytington, Joh'es de, 903.
Whyvere, Ricardus (Richard) le, 903.
Wibington, Ralph de, 903.
Wich, Lady of, 903.
Wichie, William de la, 903.
Wichingham, William de, 903.
Wichio, Johannes (John) de, 903.
Wickwanne, Walter, Archbishop of York, 914.
Widehay, Thomas de, 903.
Widehaye, Almaricus de S'c'o Amando, D'n's de, 816.
Widehull, Robert de, 903.
Widevill, John de, 903.
Widewe, Peter le, 903.
Widie, Robert, 903.
Widihull, William de, 903.
Wigain, Andrew de, 903.
Wigain, Ralph, 903.
Wigain, William, 903.
Wigebere, William de, 903.
Wigein, Will's, 903
Wiger, Henry, 903.
Wiget, John, 903.
Wigetoft, Stephen de, 903.
Wigeton, Johannes (John) de, 904.
Wigeton, Richard de, 904.
Wigeton, Walter de, 904.
Wigeyn, Andrew de, 903.
Wiggebere, Wiggebor', Will's de, 903.
Wiggemor, Edmundus de Mortuo Mari, D'n's de, 749.
Wigger, William, 904.
Wight, Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle and Devon, Lady of the Isle of, 620.
Wight, Walter de, 904.
*Wighetone, Sire Johan de,* 411.
Wigmore, Abbot of, 904.
Wigmore, Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, of, 750.
Wigorn', Will's Rotolf de, 806.
Wigorniensis, Episcopus, 912.
Wike, Johannes (John) de, 904.
Wike, Philip de la, 904.
Wike, Richard de, 904.
Wike, Robert de, 904.
Wikeford, John de, 904.
Wikeham, Robertus (Robert) de, 904.
Wiketon, Walterus de, 904.
Wild, Henry le, 904.
Wild, Richard le, 904.
Wild, William, 904.
Wilde, Ricardus, 904.
Wildenn, Radulphus Tyrel, de, 866.
Wildern, Nigel de la, 904.
Wile, Reginald de la, 905.
Wileby, Philippus de, 905.
Wilemer, Ralph, 905.
Wilesthorp, Robertus Baron, de, 446.
Wilesthorp, Willielmus Baron, de, 446.
Wilhamstede, Simon de, 905.
Wilington, John de, 905.
Wilinton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 905.
Wiliton, John de, 905.
Willamescote, Henricus de, 905.
Willamescote, Ricardus de, 905.
*Willemescote, Sire Henri de,* 418.
William, Earl of Gloucester, (note) 532.
*William fiz Rauf, Sire,* 414.
*William filz Warin, Sire,* 411.
*William le filz William, Sire,* 420.
*Will'm, Sire Rauf le fiz,* 410.
*William, Sire William le filz,* 420.
Williame, Rauf le fiz, fiuz, 616.
Williamescote, Richard de, 905.
Williamscote, Henry de, 905.
Willielmi filii Johannis, de Jernemuth, Adam fr', 914.
Willielmi, Alanus fil', 615.
Willielmi, Edwardus filius, Præpositus de Schilvington, 615.
Willielmi le Espicer, Henricus filius, de Oxon', 585.
Willielmi, Henricus filius, del Tounhende, 615.
Willielmi, Hugo fil', de Hokenhale, 615.
Willielmi, Johannes filius, 615.
Willielmi, Johannes fil', de Beverlaco, 615.
Willielmi, Johannes fil', de Elton, 615.
Willielmi, Johannes filius, de Holebrok, 670.
Willielmi, Johannes fil', de Insula Vecta, (note) 708.
Willielmi, Johannes fil', de Pikstok, 615.
Willielmi, Johannes filius, de Ripariis, 803.
Willielmi, Laurencius fil', de Hatfeld, 615.
Willielmi, Philippus fil', de Barry, 447.
Willielmi, Radulphus fil', 615.
Willielmi, Radulphus fil', de Ketelesby, 616.
Willielmi, Radulphus filius, Porthors, 791.
Willielmi, Radulphus fil', de Stuiekle, 616.
Willielmi, Reynerus fil', de Beverlaco, 616.
Willielmi, Ricardus fil', 616.
Willielmi, Ricardus fil', de Crepping, 556.
Willielmi, Robertus fil', 616.
Willielmi, Robertus fil', de Preston, 616.
Willielmi, Robertus filius, le Ceynter, 523.
Willielmi, Rogerus filius, 616.
Willielmi, Sewallus fil', de Orventon, 617.
Willielmi, Simon fil', de Boulton, 617.
Willielmi, Walterus fil', 617.
Willielmi, Warinus filius, 617.
Willielmi, Willielmus fil', 617.
Willielmi, Will's filius, de Botreus, 488.
Willielmi Danyel, Willielmus fil', 563.
Willielmi, Willielmus fil', de Plumptre, 787.
Willielmi, Willielmus fil', de Rypon, 617.
Willielmi, Willielmus fil', de Sutton, 617.
Willielmi, Willielmus fil', de Tykhill, 617.
Willielmus fil' Adæ, 598.
Willielmus fil' Agadi, 598.
Willielmus fil' Alicie, 600.
Willielmus fil' Cicil', 600.
Willielmus fil' Clerici, de Storton, 600.
Will's fil' Dake, 600.
Will's fil' Elye, 600.
Willielmus, le Bedel, 455.
Willielmus le Bedel, de Longenotre, 455.
Willielmus Clericus, 535.

Willielmus le Clerk, Clerc, 535.
Willielmus filius Elye, de Wodefor[illegible]
Willielmus fil' Felicie, 601.
Willielmus fil' Felicie, de Stuiekle, [illegible].
Willielmus fil' Galfridi, 601.
Willielmus fil' Galfridi, de Ertlingh[illegible], 601.
Willielmus fil' Galfridi, de Ketelesby, 601.
Willielmus fil' Gilberti, 601.
Willielmus fil' Henrici, de Houburne, 602.
Willielmus fil' Hugonis, de Inskip, 602.
Willielmus fil' Johannis, 604.
Willielmus fil' Johannis, de Brinkelawe, 604.
Willielmus fil' Johannis, de Jernemuth, 914.
Willielmus fil' Johannis, de Pottehouwe, Pothou, 791.
Willielmus filius Ivonis, la Rousche, 812.
Willielmus fil' Jordani, 604.
Willielmus fil' Isabell', de Beirmor, 604.
Willielmus le fiz Keu, de Swarland, 604.
Willielmus filius Laurencii, 604.
Willielmus fil' Martini, 604.
Willielmus fil' Matildæ, de Blencrayk, 605.
Willielmus fil' Nicholai, 605.
Willielmus fil' Nigelli, 605.
Willielmus fil' Pauli, 607.
Willielmus fil' Paulini, 607.
Willielmus fil' Philippi, de la Roche, 804.
Willielmus fil' Præpositi, de Tyringham, 607.
Willielmus fil' Radulphi, 608.
Willielmus fil' Radulphi, Dominus, 608.
Willielmus fil' Radulphi, de Cambhou, 513.
Willielmus fil' Radulphi, de Gippewyco, 608.
Willielmus fil' Radulphi, de Lincoln, 608.
Willielmus fil' Radulphi, de Pebenesch, 773.
Willielmus fil' Radulphi, de Stowe, 608.
Willielmus fil' Ricardi, 609.
Willielmus fil' Ricardi, de Parva Askeby, 609.
Willielmus fil' Roberti, de Caston, 522.
Will's fil' Roberti, de Grymesby, 610.
Willielmus fil' Roberti, de Hengham, 609.
Willielmus fil' Roberti, de Ros, 809.
Willielmus fil' Rogeri Cole, 544.
Willielmus fil' Sacerdotis, 611.
Willielmus fil' Silvestri, 611.
Willielmus fil' Simonis, de Beverlaco, 612.
Willielmus fil' Simonis, de Caterhale, 611.
Will's fil' Thomæ, 612.
Willielmus fil' Thomæ, de Greystok, Creistok, 649.
Willielmus fil' Walteri, de Melton, 614.
Willielmus fil' Warini, 615.
Willielmus fil' Warini, de Monte Caniso, 744.
Willielmus filius Willielmi, 617.
Willielmus filius Willielmi Barry, 447.
Willielmus fil' Willielmi, de Beverlaco, 616.
Willielmus filius Willielmi, de Botreaus, 488.
Will's fil' Will'i Danyel, 563.
Willielmus fil' Willielmi, de Plumptre, 787.
Will's fil' Will'i, de Rypon, 617.
Will's fil' Will'i, de Sutton, 617.
Will's fil' Will'i de Tykhill, 617.
Willielmus Prepositus, 793.
Willielmus Prepositus, de Acastre, 793.
Willielmus Prepositus, de Crepping, 793.
Willielmus Præpositus, de Fledborug, 793.
Willielmus Prepositus, de Grove, 793.
Willielmus Præpositus, de Schilvington, 793.
Willielmus Prepositus, de Wyntringham, 793.
Willielmus le Provost, de Blencrayk, 793.
Willielmus le Provost, de Stuiekle, 793.
Willielmus le Provost, de Anesty, 793.
Willielmus, Rector Ecclesiæ de Silveton, 905.
Willielmus le Reve, 793.
Willielmus le Reve, de Dunston, 793.
Willielmus le Reve, de Waltersone, 793.
Willielmus, serviens Ricardi de Bella Fago, 838, 905.
Williton, Johannes (John) de, 905.
Willoughby, Hugh de, 905.
Willoughby, John de, 905.
Willoughby, John son of Robert de, 905.
Willoughby, Peter de, 905.
Willoughby, Philip de, 905, 906.
Willoughby, Robert de, 906.
Willoughby, Thomas de, 906.
Willoughby, William de, 906.
Wilmington, Prior of, 906.
Wilmington, Richard de, 906.
Wilmington, Thomas de, 906.
Wilmyngton, Prior de, 906.
Wilmyngton, Ricardus de, 906.
Wilne, Gervasius (Gervase) de, 906.
Wilne, de Derby, Gervase de, 905.
Wiltes', Abbas de Stanley, Stonle, Stanlowe, in, 844.
Wiltes, Vicecomes, 906.
Wiltinge, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 906.
Wiltinge, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 906.
Wiltinge, Simon de, 906.
Wilton, Abbatissa de, 906.
Wilton, Gilbertus (Gilbert) de, 906.
Wilton, John de, 906.
Wilton, Robertus (Robert) de, 906.
Wilton, Walterus (Walter) de, 906.
Wiluby, Petrus de, 905.
Wily, Johannes at, 436.
Wimbisse, Ricardus (Richard) de, 906
Wimblethorp, Simon de, 906.
Wimburn, Walterus (Walter) de, 906.
Wimond, Adam, 907.
Wimond, John, 907.
Wimund, John, 907.
Wimundham, Prior of, 907.
Wimundham, Thomas de, 907.
Wimundham, William de, 907.
*Wincestre, le Counte de*, 420.
Wincestre, Henricus de, 908.
Winch, William, 907.
Winchcombe, Abbot of, 907.
Winchecumbe, Abbas de, 907.
Winchelsea, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, 516.
Winchester, Nicholas de Ely, Bishop of, 907.
Winchester, John de Pontissara, Sawbridge, Bishop of, 907.
Winchester, Henry Wodeloke, Bishop of, 907.
Winchester, Earl of, [Roger de Quincy], 908.
Winchester, Abbot of Hyde, 908.
Winchester, Abbess of St. Mary's, 908.
Winchester, Prior of St. Swithun's, 908.
Winchester, Adam de, 908.
Winchester, Henry de, 908.
Winchester, John de, 908.
Winchester, Richard de, 908.
Winchester, Simon de, 908.
Winchester, Thomas de, 908.
Wind, William, 908.
Windegatis, Bartholomew de, 908.
Windelesore, Ricardus de, 908.
Windesore, Johannes de Londoniis, de, 712.
Windesour, Ricardus de, 909.
Windham, Prior de, 907.
Windham, Thomas de, 907.
Windham, William de, 907.
*Windleshore, Sire Richard de*, 412.
Windsor, Henry de, 908.
Windsor, Richard de, 908.
Windsor, Thomas de, 909.
Wine, Robert le, 909.
Winebald, Thomas, 909.
Winemer, Ralph, 909.
Winnanderwath, Elias de, 909.
Winnelove, Hugh, 909.
Winnesley, Thomas de, 909.
Winreford, Richard de, 909.
Winteby, John de, 909.
Winteby, Walter de, 909.
Winterborn, Robert de, 909.
Winterfield, Richard de, 909.
Wintershull, Edmund de, 909.
Wintershull, William de, 909.
Winton', Abbas de Hida, 908.
Winton', Abbatissa Sanctæ Mariæ de, 908.
Winton', J. Episcopus, 907.
Winton', N. Episcopus, 907.
Winton', Prior et Conventus Sancti Swithuni, 908.
Winton', Johannes Russel, de, 813.
Winton', Simon de, 908.
Winton', Thomas de, Prior of Bath, 452.
Wintworth, William, 909.
Wiom, Gilbert de, 909.
Wircestre, l'Evesque de, 912.
Wirksop, Prior de (Prior of), 909.
Wirmegeye, Hugo Bardolf, Dominus de, 444.
Wirsope, Prior de, 909.
Wisbend, Thomas, 909.
Wischard, John, 909.
Wise, Robert, 909.
Wise, Walter le, 909.
Wise, William le, 909.
Wiseman, Alexander de, 909.
Wiseman, William de, 909.
*Wisham, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Wisse, Petrus (Peter), 909.
Wissendener, John de, 909.
Witelbury, Alberic de, 910.
Witelbury, Margaret de, 910.
Witeley, Ivo de, 910.
Witeney, Eustace de, 910.
Witering, Nicholas de, 910.
Witering, Robert de, 903, 910.
With, Oliver, 910.
*Withacre, Sire Richard*, 418.
Withbert, Simon, 910.
Withefeud, Johannes (John) de, 910.
Wither, William, 910.
Withinale, Nicholaus (Nicholas) de, 910.
Witman, Adam, 910.
Witnesham, Thomas de, 910.
*Witteneye, Sire Eustace de*, 419.
Wittey, Richard, 910.
Witton, Rogerus fil' Andr', de, 600.
Witton, Walterus (Walter) de, 910.
Wival, John, 910.
Wivill, Johannes (John) de, 910.
Wivill, Robert de, 910.
Wiz, Hugh de, 910.
Wlenkeslowe, Hugo (Hugh) de, 910.
Wlf, Hugo le, 572.
Wlminton, Thomas de, 906.
Wode, Joh'es atte, 436.
Wode, Ranulphus atte, 436.
Wode, Rob's att, 436.
Wode, Robertus (Robert) le, 911.
Wode, Rogerus atte, 436.
Wode del Lyes, Stephanus atte, 436.
Wode, Willielmus att, 436.
Wodeburg', Radulphus de, 911.
Wodeburg', Willielmus de, 911.
Wodeburgh, Ralph de, 911.
Wodeburgh, William de, 911.
Wodefaude, Willielmus (William) de, 911.
Wodeff', Alexander Alwyn, de, 427.
Wodeford, Robertus (Robert) de, 911.
Wodeford, Simon de, 911.
Wodeford, Walterus (Walter) de, 911.
Wodeford, Willielmus de, 911.
Wodeham, Robertus fil' Walteri, Dominus de, 613.
Wodeham, Willielmus (William) de, 911.
Wodeloc, Magister Ricardus (Richard), 911.
Wodeloke, Henry, Bishop of Winchester, 907.
Wodelond, Johannes (John), 911.
Wodelond, Ricardus (Richard), 911.
Wodelond, Willielmus (William), 911.
Woderington, Gerardus de, 911.
Woderington, Rogerus (Roger) de, 911.
Woderobe, Rogerus (Roger), 911.
Woderove, Willielmus (William), 911.
Wodeton, Johannes de Insula, Dominus de, 708.
Wodeton, Robertus de, 911.
Wodeward, Ricardus fil' Rogeri le, 911.
Wodeward, Rogerus (Roger) le, de Eyton, 911.
Wodhill, Johannes (John) de, 911.
Wogan, Johannes (John), Justic' Hibern', 910.
Wogan, Mag'r Walterus (Walter), 910.
Woghope, Henricus (Henry) de, 910.
Wohull, Johannes de, 888.
Wokindon, Nicholas de, 911.
*Wokingdone, Sire Nich' de*, 418.
*Wokingdone, Sire Thomas de*, 418.
Woky, Johannes (John) de, 910.
Woky, Thomas de, 910.
Wokyndon, Nicholaus de, 910.
Wolchurchehagh, Wolcherchehawe, Wolchurchhagh, Willielmus (William) de, 911.
Woldstan, Willielmus (William), 911.
Wolfhope, Geoffry de, 911.
Wolfnehope, Gervasius de, 911.
Wolgar, Robertus (Robert), 911.
Wolle, Odrucumbe de, 911.
Wollonere, Johannes (John), 911.
Wollop, Johannes de, 912.
Wolmare, Willielmus (William), 911.
Wolmereston, Hugo Peverel, de, 779.
Wolmestede, Johannes (John) de, 912.
Wolmington, Prior of, 912.
Wolmyngton, Prior de, 912.
Wolneye, Thomas de, 912.
Wolvardington, Petrus (Peter) de, 912.
Wolvehop, Galfridus de, 911.
Wolvehope, Gervasius (Gervaise) de, 911.
Wolverton, John de, 911.
*Wolvertone, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Wolward, Michael, 911.
*Wolwardingtone, Sire Peres de*, 418.
Wombrugge, Prior de, 892.
Woode, Rob's att, 436.
Worcester, Adam de, 912.
Worcester, Archdeacon of, 912.
Worcester, Godfrey Gifford, Bishop of, 912.
Worcester, William de Geynesburgh, Bishop of, 912.
Worcester, Prior of, 912.

Worcester, William de, 912.
Worm, Stephanus (Stephen), 912.
Wormele, Nicholaus de, 912.
Wormhill, Ricardus ad capud villæ de, 434.
Wormley, Nicholas de, 912.
Worsele, Willielmus Engayne, de, 583.
Worseley, Willielmus Engayne, de, 583.
Worspring, Prior of, 912.
*Wortele, Sire Nich' de*, 417.
Worteleye, D'n's Nicholaus de, 912.
Worthe, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 912.
Worting, Thomas de, 912.
Wortley, Nicholas de, 912.
Woth, Robertus (Robert) de, 912.
Wotton, Petrus (Peter) de, 913.
Wotton, Radulphus (Ralph) de, 913.
Wotton, Robertus (Robert) de, 913.
Wottone, Johannes (John) de, 912.
Wouburne, Henricus Ballard, de, 441.
Wouburne, Thom' atte Lese, de, 435.
Woude, Hugo (Hugh) le, 913.
Woverle, Abbas de, 897.
Wraxhall, Geoffry de, 913.
Wraxhall, Thomas de, 913.
Wrdeleys, Galfridus de, 482.
Wrocsale, Galfridus (Geoffry) de, 913.
Wroghte, Gilbertus (Gilbert), 913.
Wrotesleye, Willielmus de, 913.
Wrotham, Ric' de, (note) 476.
Wrottesle, Willielmus de, 913.
Wrottesley, William de, 913.
Wroxhale, Thomas de, 913.
Wroxton, Prior de (Prior of), 913.
Wuldham, Thomas de, Bishop of Rochester, 805.
Wulhunt, Willielmus (William) de, 913.
Wulvreton, Joh'es fil' Joh'is, de, 911.
*Wy, Sire Geffrey filz*, 415.
Wybington, Radulphus de, 903.
Wych, D'na de, 903.
Wychemale, Nicholaus de, 910.
Wychie, Willielmus de la, 903.
Wychingham, Wychyngham, Willielmus de, 903.
Wydehull, Robertus de, 903.
Wydevill, Johannes de, 903.
Wydewe, Petrus le, 903.
Wydie, Robertus, 903.
Wydihulle, Willielmus, 903.
Wygayn, Willielmus, 903.
Wygebere, Wygeberie, Willielmus de, 903.
Wygein, Will's, 903.
Wygemore, Abbas de, 904.
Wygemore, Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, de, 751.
Wyger, Henricus, 903.
Wyget, Johannes, 904.
Wygetoft, Stephanus de, 904.
Wygeton, Johannes de, 904.
Wygeton, Ricardus de, 904.
Wygeton, Walterus de, 904.
Wygeyn, Andreas de, 903.
Wygeyn, Radulphus, 903.
Wygeyn, Willielmus, 903.
Wyggebere, Willielmus de, 903.
Wyggemore, Abbas de, 904.
Wygger, Willielmus, 904.
Wyggeton, Johannes de, 904.
Wyghton, Johannes atte Crouch, de, 434.
Wygorn', Adam de, 912.
Wygorn', Archid', 912.
Wygorn', Godfrid', Episcopus, 912.
Wygorn', W. Episcopus, 912.
Wygorn', Prior de, 912.
Wygorn', Prior et Conventus de, 912.
Wygorn', Willielmus de, 912.
Wyk, Johannes de, 904.
Wyk, Martinus ate, 436.
Wyk, Philippus de la, 904.
Wyke, Johannes de, 904.
Wyke, Radulphus at, 436.
Wyke, Ricardus de, 904.
Wyke, Robertus de, 904.
Wyke, Willielmus ate, 436.
Wykeford, Johannes de, 904.
Wykeham, Robertus de, 904.
Wykehampton, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, 824, 825.
Wylande, Johannes de, 901.
Wylande, Ricardus de, 901.
Wylde, Henricus le, 904.
Wylde, Johannes atte, 436.
Wylde, Ricardus le, 904.
Wylde, Willielmus, 904.
Wylde, Will's atte, 436.
Wylderne, Nigellus de la, 904.
Wyle, Reginaldus de la, 905.
*Wylebi, Sire Robert de*, 411.
Wyleby, Hugo de, 905.
Wyleby, Johannes de, 905.
Wyleby, Philippus de, 905.
Wyleby, Robertus de, 906.
Wyleghby, Johannes fil' Roberti, de, 905.
Wyleghby, Will's de, 906.
Wylegheby, Johannes de, 905.
Wylegheby, Will's de, 906.
Wylemer, Radulphus, 905.
Wylesleye, Walramus de, 899.
Wyleton, Ricardus de Draytone, Dominus de, 574.
Wylghby, Johannes de, 905.
Wylghby, Willielmus de, 906.
Wylgheby, Philippus de, Decan' Lincoln, Canc' Scaccarii, 905.
Wylimer, Radulphus, 905.
Wylington, Johannes de, 905.
*Wylingtone, Sire John de*, 410.
Wylinton, Joh'es de, 905.
Wyliton, Johannes de, 905.
Wyllamescot, Ricardus de, 905.
Wyllamescote, Henricus de, 905.
Wylmyngton, Thomas de, 906.
Wylne, Gervasius de, 906.
Wylton, Abbatissa de, 906.
Wyltone, Johannes de, 906.
Wylugby, Thomas de, 906.
Wylughby, Philippus de, Decanus Linc', Canc' Scaccarii, 905, 906.
Wylughby, Robertus de, 906.
Wylughby, Willielmus de, 906.
Wyly, Robertus at, 436.
Wylynton, Joh'es de, 905.
Wymblethorp, de Lincoln', Simon de, 906.
Wymborne, Wymburne, Walterus de, 906.
Wymond, Adam, 907.
Wymond, Johannes, 907.
Wymtudham, Willielmus de, 907.
Wymund, Johannes, 907.
Wymundeham, Prior de, 907.
Wymundeham, Thomas de, 907.
Wynaunt, Oliverus, 571.
Wyncent, Thomas, 887.
Wyncestr', Ricardus de, 908.
Wyncestr', Simon de, 908.
Wynch, Willielmus, 907.
Wynchecombe, Wynchecumbe, Abbas de, 907.
Wynd, Willielmus, 908.
Wyndegatis, Bartholomeus de, 908.
Wyndelsore, Ricardus de, 909.
Wyndesonore, Henricus de, 908.
Wyndesore, Wyndesoure, Ricardus de, 908.
Wyne, Robertus le, 909.
Wynebald, Thomas, 687, 909.
Wynemer, Radulphus, 909.
Wynnanderwath, Elias de, 909.
Wynnelove, Hugo, 909.
Wynneslee, Thomas de, 909.
Wynnoke, Philippus de Sancto, 824.
Wynreford, Ricardus de, 909.
*Wynsingtone, Sire Johan de*, 418.
Wynteby, Johannes de, 909.
Wynteby, Walterus de, 909.
Wynterborn, Robertus de, 909.
Wynterburn, Robertus le Bedel, de, 455.
Wynterfeld, Ricardus de, 909.
Wynton', Abbas de Hida, Hyda, 908.
Wynton', Abbatissa Sanctæ Mariæ, de, 908.
Wynton', Adam de, 908.
Wynton', Comes, 908.
Wynton', H. Episcopus, 907.
Wynton', J. Episcopus, 907.
Wynton', Johannes de, 908.
Wynton', Prior Sancti Swithini, 908.
Wynton', Simon de, 908.
Wyntonia, Thomas de, 908.
Wyntreshul, Willielmus de, 909.
Wyntreshull, Edmundus de, 909.
Wyntringham, Radulphus Prepositus, de, 793.
Wyntringham, Willielmus Prepositus, de, 793.
Wyntwrth, Will's, 909.
Wyom, Gilbertus de, 909.
Wysbend, Thomas, 909.
Wyschard, Johannes, 909.
Wyse, Robertus, 909.
Wyse, Will's le, 909.
Wyseman, Alexandre, 909.
Wyseman, Williame, 909.
Wyspayns, Magister Gerard' de, Archid' Rich', 887.
Wyssenden, Rogerus fil' Johannis de, 604.
Wyssenden, Thomas fil' Aliciæ de, 600.
Wyssendener, Johannes fil' Thomæ, de, 909.
Wyte, Joh'es le, 902.
Wyte, Rogerus le, 902.
Wyte, Walter de, 904.
Wyte, Walterus le, 902.
Wyteby, Joh'es de, 902.
Wytelbiry, Albericus de, 910.
Wytele, Yvo de, 910.
Wyteney, Eustachius de, 910.
Wytering, Nicholaus de, 910.
Wytering, Robertus de, 910.
Wytescmyt, Willielmus le, 903.
Wyth, Oliverus, 910.
Wythbert, Simon, 910.
Wytheby, Abbas de, 902.
Wyther, Willielmus, 910.
*Wythie*, Josephus att, 436.
Wythman, Adam, 910.
Wytnesham, Thomas de, 910.
Wytteye, Ricardus, 910.
Wyuon, Petronilla de, 887.
Wyval, Johannes de, 910.
Wyvile, Johannes de, 910.
Wyvill, Johannes de, 910.
Wyvill, Robertus de, 910.
Wyz, Hugo de, 910.

## Y.

Yago, Ricardus, 914.
Yagon, Adam, 914.
Yagon, Ricardus (Richard), 914.
Yarmouth, Adam de, 914.
Yarmouth, Hugh de, 914.
Yarmouth, John de, 914.
Yarmouth, William son of John de, 914.
Yarnyne, Johannes, 430.
Yate, Alanus atte, 434.
Yatingden, Bartholomeus (Bartholomew) de, 914.
Yawton, Thomas de, 914.
Yeate, de Ryddeware, Adam atte, 434.
Yeguon, David ap, 617.
Yel, Robertus (Robert), 914.
Yelande, Ricardus de, 914.
Yelaund, Johannes (John) de, 914.
Yelaund, Ricardus (Richard) de, 914.
Yelond, Thomas fil' Thomæ, de, 612.
Yerdehill, Willielmus (William) de, 914.
Yerward ap Kedeyor, 604.
Yerward ap Kenewryk, 604.
Ygmanthorp, Willielmus de Ros, de, 809.
Yldolf, Willielmus, 680.
*Yle, Sire Baudewyn del*, 417.
*Yle, Sire Gerard del*, 417.
*Yle, Sire Johan del*, 411.
*Yle (de Wilteshire et Hanteshire), Sire Johan del*, 412.
Yle, Johannes del, 709.
*Yle, Sire Robert del*, 410.
*Yle (de Northauntone et Rotelaunde), Sire Robert del*, 417.
Yle, Rogerus del, 709.
*Yle, Sire Waryn del*, 417.
*Ylleye, Sire Felip de*, 416.
Yndolf, Johannes, 680.
*Yngee, Sire William*, 413.
*Yngelfeld, Sire Roger de*, 412.
*Yngmanzorp, Sire William de Ros, de*, 410.
*Yngoldporp, Sire Thomas de*, 415.
Yol, Robertus, 914.
Yolton, Will's de Ros, de, 809.
Yonge, Willielmus le, 683.
York, Thomas de Corbridge, Archbishop of, 914.
York, Walter Gifford, Archbishop of, 914.
York, William de Grenfeld, Archbishop of, 644, 915.
York, Henry de Newerk, Archbishop of, 759, 914.
York, John le Romayne, Archbishop of, 914.
York, Walter Wickwanne, Archbishop of, 914.
York, Guardian of the Spiritualities of, 914.
York, Chapter of, 915.
York, Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, 915.
York, Abbot of St. Mary's of, 915.
York, Prior of the Holy Trinity, 915.
York, Sheriff of the County of, 915.
York, John de, 915.
York, William de, 915.
Young, William, 683.
Ywarne, Johannes de, 683.
Ywerne, Johannes de, 683.
Ywon, Thomas, 683.

## Z.

*Zefoul, Sire Raulf de* 415.
*Zoltone, Sire William de Ros de*, 41
Zouche, Alanus (Alan) la
Zouche, Ellen la, 916
Zouche, Eudo la, and Milisent his wife, 916.
Zouche, John la, 916.
Zouche, Oliver la, 916.
Zouche, Roger la, 917.
Zouche, William la, 917.
Zousche, Alanus la, 916.
Zousche, Oliverus la, 916, 917.
Zuch, Eudo la, 916.
Zuch, Rogerus la, 917.
Zuche, Alanus la, D'n's de Asheby, 916.
Zuche, Elena la, 916.
Zuche, Johannes la, 916.
Zuche, Oliverus la, 916.
Zusch, Elena la, 916.
Zusch, R. la, 917.
Zusche, Alanus la, 916.
Zusche, Eudo et Milisent la, 916.
Zusche, Oliverus la, 917.
Zusche, Rogerus la, 917.
Zusche, Willielmus la, 917.

LONDON: Printed by GEORGE EYRE and ANDREW STRAHAN, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1827.

00108094

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 02 July, 2018